This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 2034.25

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

FROM THE BEQUEST OF
MRS. ANNE E. P. SEVER
OF BOSTON

Widow of Col. James Warren Sever
(Class of 1817)

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

382.05/2

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XL

JULY–DECEMBER, 1891

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1891

~~KF455~~
~~KS33~~
~~B2034.25~~
B2034.25

[illegible]

1916
1-27

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XL. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1891.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

Allen, E. C., Obituary 178
American authors, Effect of type-setting stipulations.1023
— Educational Catalogue..... 36
— — — List of text-books, 63-107.—Educational publishers..... 108
Annual American Catalogue, 1891..... 1061
Appleton (D.) & Co.'s exhibition of fine books 1027
— new branch in London 995
Authors' complaints and publishers' profits..... 288
— doubles..... 715
Axford, John, Obituary..... 178
Balestier, Wolcott, Obituary 996
Bancroft Co., Reply from..... 535
Barrows, Rev. Wm., Obituary. 365
Beckett, Gilbert, Obituary. 637
Besant, Walter, on new copyright law 143
Bible, New translation proposed 570
Bibliography, Lectures on legal..... 995
Bicknell, A. J., Obituary. 535
Bill, Hon. Henry, Obituary..... 243
Blelock, G. H., Obituary..... 956
Bogus Stonewall Jackson Bible 601
Bonaparte, Louis L., Obituary..... 716
Bond, Jas. H., Obituary 365
"Bone Circulating Library" 31
Bookbinding, New method..... 666
Book butcher, Fate of..... 145
— collecting..... 316
— famine in Russia 747
— peddler's trick..... 570
— perfectioning, Efforts towards..... 292
— production in Russia in 1890..... 746
— royalties, Law of 144
Books and booksellers years ago (Randolph).....1063
— Importation by mail illegal..... 748
— Imports and exports 1890-91.....532, 667, 954
— stolen..... 957
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Assoc.: Sketches of officers and trustees..... 37
— Assoc. of Virginia. 200
Booksellers, Advantage of knowledge.....1025
— of early days..... 290
Bookselling, Profession of, 10, 40, 197, 220, 239, 259, 567, 634, 663, 744, 952, 994, 1019
Bowden, William, Obituary..... 244
Bulwer, Edw. R., Obituary..... 956
Bundy, Maj. J. M., Obituary..... 318
Burnham, Thos. O. H. P., Obituary. 955
Burton, "The Scented Garden" 202
Butler's book 1023
— — in court. 635, 746
California, On the situation in..... 668
Canada, Copyright in.....261, 315, 533, 568, 745, 1022
— — perplexities. 600
Canete, Don M., Obituary. 957
Census, Eleventh 241
Century dictionary completed.....1026
Chemistry, Information wanted of works on. 995
Christmas Bookshelf: Christmas greeting, 23.—Sir Edwin Arnold's "Japonica," 24.—Howells' "Venetian Life," 26.—Irving's "Alhambra," 26.—Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, 28.—Ben-Hur, 30.—Last Days of Pompeii and Rienzi, 31.—Women of the French Salons, 32.—Elizabethan Songs, 32.—Calendar of Sonnets, 35.—Yvernelle, 36.—Some Dainty Books, 37.—Fine Editions of Standard Works, 39.—Some Illustrated Poems, 41.—Other Holiday Gift-Books, 43-66.—Books for Young People, 67-90.—Specialties, 91.—List, 92-97.
— issues..... 664
"Chronicles of the builders of the Commonwealth". 243
Claxton, Edmund, Obituary 364
Coleman, A., Obituary..... 14
Cooke, Robert, Obituary..... 636
Copyright act and the music publishers..... 141
— and the French authors..... 291
— in Canada.....261, 315, 533, 568, 600, 745
— law, Effect on dramatic works..... 242
— — Under the new.....1020
— league, Annual meeting of 953
— President Harrison on..... 995
— Records, Question of their correctness.....1062
— *See* International.
Cowperthwait, Jos. B., Obituary..... 956
Crowell, Jos. T., Obituary..... 535
Diehl, Dr. Geo., Obituary..... 637
Dillingham, C. T., Assignment 221
Doxey, William, on San Francisco failures.....176, 240
Dramatic works, Effect of copyright law on..... 242
Dunham, Peter R., Obituary..... 996
Educational catalogue. *See* American.
— publishers' list..... 108
English book world, Busy times 262
— books, List of, 7, 35, 138, 174, 196, 219, 258, 280, 312, 342, 529, 633, 652, 951, 1017
— copyright legislation, No change in..... 142
— praise for Amer. literature..... 289
— publishing houses under the new copyright law...1020
Englishmen buying Am. stationery business..... 177
Evans, D. W., Obituary 956
Eyrich, Albert, Obituary..... 365
Fall announcements, List, 343.—Publishers' summaries
Ferrell, Wm., Obituary 534
Fiction in France, Decadence of. 262
Field, Eugene, on some literary questions..... 202
Ford, Gordon L., Obituary 956
Foreign commerce of the U. S., 1890-91.....1023
France, Decadence of fiction..... 262
French copyright office 36, 39, 145
— — — Plans of..... 748
— novelist's plan for suppressing the publisher 314
Fothergill, Jessie, Obituary..... 202
French authors and the Amer. copyright law 291
— copyright agency in New York, Change in..... 635
Garrigue, Rudolph, Obituary..... 533
Gills, W. G., Obituary.....1018
Gontscharow, Ivan A., Obituary..... 535
Goods, Hints about ordering..... 570
Goodwin, Harvey, Obituary. 957
Gray, Stephen Van Rensselaer, Obituary 715
Harrison, President, on copyright..... 995
Haskins, S. H., Obituary 263
Holbrook, A. M., Obituary 318
Holman, A. J., In memoriam..... 666
— Obituary 604
Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association 1061
Houghton, Wm. A., Obituary..... 43
Huber, Fred'k G., Obituary 636
"Huckleberry Finn"—An explanation..... 636
Hungarians, What they read..... 202
Huntington, Samuel, retires from book business..... [illegible]
Illustrated Am. Pub. Co. *vs.* Press Pub. Co..... [illegible]

PAGE
Importation of books by mail illegal.....748, 957
Imported "booklets" subject to duty as books 144
Imports and exports 1890-91, in relation to books, etc. 532, 667, 954, 1024
Index for the *Publishers' Trade List Annual* 317
— to July Record of books, 169.—August, 281.—September, 524.—October, 696.—November, 945.—December, 1045.
International Copyright..... 8
— — Circulars of information from the librarian of Congress.... 140
— — Customs regulations prescribed by the Treasury department 40
— — First suit under the new law 221
— — Herbert Spencer on..... 569
— — in practice..... 139
— — New law does not benefit Japan 221
— — Only books come under the new law..... 199
— — President's proclamation 9
Iowa school-book rates..... 201
Jackson bogus Bible 601
Jones, George, Obituary..... 222
Kiddle, Henry, Obituary..... 534
Kiel, Lewis D., Obituary 244
King's Handbook of the U. S..... 178
Laird & Lee on "Not-mailable" matter 1063
Launay, A. H. H. de, Obituary..... 571
Legal bibliography, Lectures on 995
Leon, Edwin de, Obituary..... 957
Literary congress, Annual conference of..... 533
Literature, Inferior paper a menace to 315
Lock, George, Obituary..... 262
London booksellers' society's second annual dinner.. 602
Lowell, James R., Obituary..... 222
Lowell, Rev. Robt. T. S., Obituary..... 534
McKie, James, Obituary..... 636
Macmillan & Co.'s publications, Bibliographical catalogue 531
Mail matter, Reclassification of 953
Maine, Native writers of..... 224
Mania, A new..... 366
Melville, Herman, Obituary..... 535
Mexico, Hist. of.....1027
Millspaugh, F., Obituary 262
Mounting,photographs..... 224
National handbook, New..... 178
Nebraska free school-book law..... 201
Newsdealers' and booksellers' national assoc 241
Nile Pub. Co.....536, 571
Northwestern Newsdealers' and Booksellers' Association 953
Not-mailable matter—Laird & Lee explain.....1063
Novels, Shall they be illustrated?..... 1062
Noyes, Benj., Obituary 292
Obituary: Albert Coleman, 14.—Wm. A. Houghton, 43.—Dr. F. L. Ritter, 43.—E. C. Allen, 178 —John Axford, 178.—Sam'l Sands, 178.—Jessie Fothergill, 201.—James R. Lowell, 222.—George Jones, 222.—George W. Williams, 223.—Henry Bill, 243.—Wm. Bowden, 244.—Aug. Vitu, 244.—L. D. Kiel, 244.—George Lock, 262.—F. Millspaugh, 262.—S. H. Haskins, 262.—Benj. Noyes, 292.—Maj. J. M. Bundy, 318.—A. M. Holbrook, 318.—Edmund Claxton, 364.—Albert Eyrich, 365.—Sidney Williams, 365.—J. H. Bond, 365.—Rev. Wm. Barrows, 365.—Wm. H. Perrin, 366.—Rudolph Garrigue, 533.—Henry Kiddle, 534.—Prof. Wm. Ferrell, 534.—Rev. Dr. R. T. S. Lowell, 534.—Ivan A. Gontcharow, 535.—A. J. Bicknell, 535.—Jos. T. Crowell, 535.—Herman Melville, 535.—Chas. A. Pineton, 535.—C. M. Tracy, 535.—Chas. C. Sawyer, 571.—A. H. H. de Launay, 571.—Louis de la Cour de la Pijardière, 571.—A. J. Holman, 604.—John Virtue, 604.—Edw. R. Young, 636.—F. G. Huber, 636.—H. G. Pinn, 636.—Robt. Cooke, 636.—James McKie, 636.—James Parton, 637.—Henry Peterson, 637.—Gilbert Beckett, 637.—Rev. Dr. Geo. Diehl, 637.—Rev. F. H. A. Scrivener, 670.—John Williams, 670.—S. R. Gray, 715.—Louis L. Bonaparte, 716.—T. O. H. P. Burnham, 955.—J. B. Cowperthwait, 956.—G. H. Blelock, 956.—D. W. Evans, 956.—W. P. Slater, 956.—E. R. Bulwer, 956.—G. L. Ford, 956.—Col. Don Piatt, 957.—Harvey Rice, 957.—Jean Rousseau, 957.—H. Goodwin, 957.—E. de Leon, 957.—Don M. Canete, 957.—Marcus J. Ward, 996.—Peter R. Dunham, 996.—Wolcott Balestier, 996.—W. G. Gills, 1018.—L. Stapleaux, 1018.
On the situation in San Francisco..... 530
Parton, James, Obituary 367
Peabody's "Christianity and Science" 637
Peale, R. S., Co..... 199
Perrin, Wm. H., Obituary 366
Peterson, Henry, Obituary..... 637
Phelps, Edward H., Retirement of..... 13
Photographs. *See* Mounting.
Piatt, Col. Don, Obituary 957
Pijardière, L. de la Cour de la, Obituary 571
Pineton, Chas. A., Obituary 535
Pinn, Henry G., Obituary..... 636
Poll-books cannot be copyrighted..... 603
Postal card, Double universal..... 199
— system: Postmaster-General's report.....1025
— treaty increases size of mail packages..... 221
Postmaster-General's report 1025
Principal (The) and the retail bookseller 665
Profession of Bookselling, 10, 40, 197, 220, 239, 259, 567, 634, 663, 744, 952, 994, 1019
Publishers' advertising circulars 145
— profits. *See* Authors' complaints.
— Trade List Annual, Indexing.....14, 313
Publishers' Weekly, Importance of publishers advertising in..... 367
Quaritch, Glimpse at..... 715
Rag paper, Why it grows mouldy..... 715
Randolph, Books and booksellers years ago.....1063
Reclassification of mail matter..... 953
Rice, Harvey, Obituary..... 957
Ritter, Dr. Fred. L., Obituary..... 43
Robertson, A. M., on San Francisco failures..... 176
Rousseau, Jean, Obituary..... 957
Rubenstein's advice to his son Iky..... 47
Russia, Book famine in..... 747
— — production in 1890..... 746
Russian tax upon books..... 224
San Francisco failures 36, 175, 240
— — Situation in 530, 535
Sands, Sam'l, Obituary 178
Sawyer, Charles C., Obituary..... 571
School Bulletin on school-book trade 665
Scrivener, F. H. A., Obituary..... 670
Shall the local book trade be maintained?..... 175
Slater, Wm. P., Obituary 956
Southern literature, As to..... 569
Spencer, Herbert, on International copyright..... 569
Standard works on thin paper..... 715
Stapleaux, Leopold, Obituary.....1018
Stationery windows, Attractive..... 261
Step (A) in the right direction..... 600
"Stonewall Jackson" Bible. *See* Bogus.
Sunday newspaper, Growth of..... 530
Tilden will case..... 665
Tracy, Cyrus M., Obituary 535
Trade Journal, On the support of..... 362
Type-setting stipulations on Amer. authors, Effect of.1023
United States exchanging war documents with Germany 201
— Government "Catalogues of title-entries"..... 141
Virginia Booksellers' Assoc.....143, 200, 635
Virtue, John, Obituary 604
Vitu, Auguste, Obituary..... 244
Ward, Marcus J., Obituary 996
Williams, George W., Obituary..... 223
Williams, John, Obituary 670
Williams, Sidney, Obituary..... 365
Working up trade..... 714
Yee Bibliopoloexperto..... 366
Young, Edw. R., Obituary 636

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Ackermann (E.) & Co 975
Altemus, H.....53, 208, 301, 506, 729, 142 *x*
American and Foreign Magazine Depot..153, 1031
American Catalogue..... .....26, 114
American Educ. Catalogue 56
American News Co .....494, 152 *x*
American Tract Society.....505, 159 *x*
Annual Amer. Catalogue.....187, 683, 1068
Appleton (D.) & Co.....1, 117, 161, 213, 273, 464–465, 513, 585, 685, 10–11 *x*, 929, 1005
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....330, 2 *x*
Arnold, Jos. A.....19, 297
Arnold & Co .....157 *x*
Baker & Taylor Co.....27, 57, 207, 511, 1035
Bancroft (George) Estate of.....1070
Bangs & Co.....506, 651
Barnes (A. S.) & Co 117
Beacham, J 184, 1031
Belknap & Warfield.....123
Benjamin, Wm. E .....Third cover *x*
"Betsey Bobbett." (Amer. Pub. Co.).....676, 1031
Bibliographical Publications.....115, 504
Binders for *Weekly*.....327
Birch's (Thos.) Sons 972
Blair (J. C.) Co.....269
Blakiston (P.), Son & Co 119
Bonner's (Robert) Sons.....249, 501, 977
Books for Summer Travellers.....24
Boston Book Co.....1071
Boston School Supply Co.....110
Bouton, J. W.....108
Bradley & Woodruff 490
Brentano's.....20–21, 497, 145 *x*
Brown, Chas. E 1002
Caspar, C. N.....116
Cassell Pub. Co.....334–335, 616, 16 *x*
Cassino Art Co.....553
Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.....121, 160 *x*
Century (The) Co.....459, Last cover *x*
Christern, F. W 120
Christmas Bookshelf.....544
Clark, A. S 268
Collins, Charles 122
Co-operative Index to Periodicals .230, 582, 761
Copyright Notices....19, 50, 268, 296, 322, 400, 575, 1031
Cowperthwait & Co.....127
Crosscup & West Eng. Co.....141 *x*
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.....22, 324, 470–471, 584, 724, 124–125 *x*

PAGE

Cupples, J. G 503, 615
Davis (F. A.) Co.....970, 978, 1032
De Silver (C.) & Sons.....126
De Witt Pub. House.....Third cover *x*, 1033
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co .....493, 154–155 *x*
Dillingham, C. T 26, 489, 613
Dodd, Mead & Co.....468–469, 677, 118–119, *x*
Draper, W. F 122
Duffie, W. J..... 127
Dulany (Wm. J. C.) Co.....120
Duprat & Co ....160 *x*
Dutton (E. P.) & Co .....474–475, 120–121 *x*
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co 126
Estes & Lauriat .....446–449, 126–129 *x*
Flood & Vincent..... 482
Funk & Wagnalls.....499, 148 *x*
Gay & Bird 297, 722
Ginn & Co.....118
Griggs (S. C.) & Co 250, 612
Handy List of Amer. Publishers.....54, 508
Harper & Bros.....60, 336, 19–22 *x*
Hartranft, R. C... .....305, 510, 582
Heath (D. C.) & Co.....127
Hessling & Spielmeyer.....973, 1002
Hewitt (C. B.) & Bros.....327, 510
Hoffman Press .....156 *x*
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....300, 326, 611, 762
Holt (Henry) & Co.....109, 401
Houghton, Mifflin & Co....58–59, 298, 428–445, 620, 4–7 *x*, 976
Hudgins (H. C.) & Co.....27
Humboldt Pub. Co.....207, 550, 763
Hunt & Eaton.....123, 151 *x*
Jenkins, Wm. R .....117, 157 *x*
Jones, M. W.....19, 50, 153, 206, 248, 268, 323, 509, 575, 609, 676, 755, 969, 1001, 1031
Jordan Bros.....973
Kellogg, A. H.....27, 975, 1003
Keppel (F.) & Co .....159 *x*
Knowles (W. W.) & Co.....126
Laird & Lee 306, 488, 554, 653, 734, 1038
Latimer & Sloan.....551
Leavitt (George A.) & Co 300
Lee & Shepard.....119, 512, 161–162 *x*
Lippincott (J. B.) Co..26, 30, 121, 269, 414–421, 552, 654, 8–9 *x*, 1006
Literary News .....127, 680, 160 *x*
Little, Brown & Co.....466–467, 733, 116–117 *x*
Longmans, Green & Co .....111, 207, 549, 611, 729, 115 *x*, 973
Lothrop (D.) Co.....122–123 *x*
Lovell (A.) & Co.....126

PAGE
Low (S.), Marston & Co.....23, 185
Luyster, S. B.....644, 1031
McClurg (A. C.) & Co.....502–503, 153–154 *x*
Macmillan & Co.....120, 189, 331, 617, 14 *x*
Maynard (E.) & Co.....124
Meeks, Edward.....271, 159 *x*
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co.....125, 509
Merrill (C. E.) & Co.....186
Munn & Co.....1004
Murphy (J.) & Co.....129, 551
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....112, 454–458, 649, 132–136 *x*
New York History Co.....1037
Nims & Knight.....140 *x*
Paul (Peter) & Bro.....969
Pelton, E. R.....510
Penn Pub. Co.....28
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....302
Porter & Coates.....127, 332, 3 *x*
Pott (J.) & Co.....478–479, 723, 143 *x*
Potter (J. E.) & Co.....127
Prang (L.) & Co.....495, 144 *x*
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub....27, 509, 160 *x*, 1035
Publishers' Circular.....23
Publishers' Trade List Annual.....130
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons . 23, 113, 253, 472–473, 612, 12–13 *x*
Rand, McNally & Co.....62, 329
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.....483, 149 *x*
Randolph (J. W.) & Co.....27, 231
Revell (F. H.) Co.....304, 480–481, 579, 732, 137–139 *x*
Roberts Bros..2, 25, 118, 162, 274, 450–453, 514, 577, 649, 686, 761, 109–114 *x*, 930
Routledge (George) & Sons.....496, 150 *x*
Saalfield & Fitch.....327, 510, 1003
Salem Press Pub. and Pr. Co.....581
Schulte (F. J.) & Co.....508, 972
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons...53, 128, 299, 328, 402–413, 548, 580, 618, 725, 99–107 *x*, 971

PAGE
Scudder, Jno. K.....153
Sergel (C. H.) & Co.....29, 500
Shuey, W. J.....491, 158 *x*
Silver, Burdett & Co.....124
Smith, Nile C.....644, 1033
Sower (C.) Co.....127
Spon, E. & F. N.....682
Steiger (E.) & Co.....19, 123, 248, 510, 1031
Stewart, H. F.....755, 969
Stokes (F. A.) Co.....422–427, 130–131 *x*
Taylor (J. A.) & Co.....229, 233, 325, 507, 764
Thayer (A. M.) & Co.....614
Thomson, Brown & Co.....127
Tillotson & Son.....682
United States Book Co...486–487, 646–647, 757
United States Gov. Publications.....126, 300
University Pub. Co.....125
Vail (J. H.) & Co.....27, 323, 509
Van Everen, P. F.....124
Van Nostrand, D.....650, 682, 1033
Veteran Volunteer Pub. Co.....153
Ward, Lock & Co. *See* Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co.....185
Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co.....146 *x*
Ward (Marcus) & Co.....498
Warne (F.) & Co...186, 325, 484–485, 652, 17 *x*, 156 *x*
Webster (C. L.) & Co...157, 460–463, 648, 18 *x*, 1031
Westermann (B.) & Co.....125
Whidden, Bradlee.....974
Whiting, C. H.....125
Whittaker, Thos.....492
Wigand (Otto) & Son.....55, 509, 1003
Wiley (John) & Sons.....507
Williams, H.....153
Wolcott & West.....681, 158 *x*
Worthington Co.....333, 586, 15 *x*, 147 *x*
Writers' Pub. Co.....127
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....476–477

D13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 1. NEW YORK, July 4, 1891. WHOLE No. 1014.

The History of Modern Civilization. A Handbook based upon M. GUSTAVE DUCOUDRAY'S "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Illustrated. Uniform with Verschoyle's "History of Ancient Civilization." 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

"Contains a vast quantity of information on many subjects, generally arranged with much skill."—*Saturday Review.*

"The work of author and adapter has been admirably executed, and the result is that rarest of literary portents—a summary at once comprehensive and readable."—*London Telegraph.*

Supplementary Notes to The Ice Age in North America. A Summary of New Facts which have been published within the past two years. By G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D., LL.D. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 10 cents.

Memorials of St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. A small volume, beautifully printed and bound, containing an account of the founding of the school by Dr. Shattuck, and much interesting matter relating to its history and growth. By Rev. JOSEPH H. COIT, D.D. Crown 8vo, half parchment, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. A Complete Tourist's and Sportsman's Guide to Canada and Newfoundland. With Maps, many Illustrations and an Appendix giving Fishing and Game Laws and Official Lists of Trout and Salmon Rivers and their Lessees. By CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS. 12mo, flexible cloth, $1.25.

"A guide-book that will guide."—*New York Times.*

"Besides being a good compendium of fact and fancy, Professor Roberts' guide is a capital picture-book, the illustrations being numerous, selected with an eye to the picturesque, and—wonder of wonders—there is not a hotel among them. Other men contemplating the making of guide-books would do well to take this as a model."—*New York Herald.*

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. New edition, revised to date. 12mo, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50.

Part I. separately, NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA, cloth, $1.25. Part II., SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of American Summer Resorts. With Maps, Illustrations and Table of Railroad Fares, etc. New edition, revised to date. Large 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

A Matter of Skill. By BEATRICE WHITBY, author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick" and "Part of the Property." No. 76, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"The prompt success of Miss Whitby's previous books secured for her a large number of American readers, who will be glad to learn of the appearance of this new story.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

Georg Ebers' Works. We have purchased from Wm. S. Gottsberger the plates and sheet stock of the complete list of Georg Ebers' romances and biographies, 20 vols. in all. Uniform price, paper, 40 cents, cloth, 75 cents, with the single exception of the "Biography of Richard Lepsius," paper, 60 cents, cloth, $1.25.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

Some Summer Suggestions.

POWER THROUGH REPOSE.

By ANNIE PAYSON CALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Charming from first page to last."—*Boston Times.* | "Has more than ordinary value."—*Sat. Eve. Gazette.*

A BOOK O' NINE TALES.

With Interludes. By ARLO BATES, author of "A Lad's Love," "Albrecht," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ONE OF OUR CONQUERORS.

A New Novel. By GEORGE MEREDITH. One volume, 16mo, cloth, uniform with our popular edition of Mr. Meredith's works, $1.50.

A VIOLIN OBLIGATO,

And Other Stories. By MARGARET CROSBY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

POEMS.

By EMILY DICKINSON. Edited by Mabel Loomis Todd and T. W. Higginson. 16mo, drab cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

A QUESTION OF LOVE.

A Story of Swiss Life. Translated from the French of T. Combe, by ANNIE R. RAMSEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE PROFESSOR'S LETTERS.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

DREAMS.

By OLIVE SCHREINER, author of "The Story of an African Farm." 16mo, cloth, author's edition, with portrait, $1.00.

"There is something new, that goes to the heart . . . the only one of its kind."—*Public Opinion.*
"Full of power."—*Literary World.*

PETRARCH;

A SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS. By MAY ALDEN WARD, author of "Dante; a Sketch of His Life and Works." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A chapter in the history of civilization."—*Springfield Republican.*
"The best work in English on the Italian poet."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

BALZAC'S WORKS IN ENGLISH.

Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. Already published:

DUCHESSE DE LANGEAIS.
PERE GORIOT.
THE RISE AND FALL OF CESAR BIROTTEAU.
COUSIN BETTE.
SONS OF THE SOIL.
EUGENIE GRANDET.
THE MAGIC SKIN.
BUREAUCRACY.
THE COUNTRY DOCTOR.
LOUIS LAMBERT.
URSULA.
THE LILY OF THE VALLEY.
COUSIN PONS.
THE TWO BROTHERS.
THE ALKAHEST.
MODESTE MIGNON.
SERAPHITA.
FAME AND SORROW.

Handsome 12mo volumes. Uniform in size and style. Half russia, $1.50 each.

AUTHOR'S EDITION OF GEORGE MEREDITH'S NOVELS.

A new popular edition of GEORGE MEREDITH'S Novels. Uniformly bound in library style, complete in 11 vols. 16mo, cloth, $1.50 per vol. Crown 8vo edition, $2.00; half calf extra, $25.00 per set of 10 vols.

THE ORDEAL OF RICHARD FEVERAL.
EVAN HARRINGTON.
DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS.
HARRY RICHMOND.
SANDRA BELLONI.
VITTORIA.
THE SHAVING OF SHAGPAT
ONE OF OUR CONQUERORS.
RHODA FLEMING.
BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER.
THE EGOIST.
AND FARINA.

Complete Catalogue, containing list of all our paper novels, mailed free.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 4, 1891.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY JUL 6

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies. 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.

Spring Announcement Number, March 21.

Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	26
Appleton (D.) & Co	1
Arnold (Joseph)	19
Baker & Taylor Co	27
Books for Sale	18
Books for Summer Travellers	24, 25
Books Wanted	17
Brentano's	20, 21
Copyright Notices	19
Crowell (Thomas Y.) & Co	22
Dillingham (Charles T.)	26
Hudgins (H. C.) & Co	27
Jones (M. W.)	19
Kellogg (A. H.)	27
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	26
London Publishers' Circular	23
Randolph (J. W.) & Co	27
Penn Publishing Company	28
Presbyterian Board of Publication	27
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	23
Roberts Brothers	2, 25
Situations Wanted	18
Special Notices	18
Steiger (E.) & Co	19
Vail (J. H.) & Co	27

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE FOREST AND STREAM PUBLISHING CO. have ready a second and enlarged edition of C. P. Kunhardt's "Small Yachts: their design and construction." The work has been extended by the addition of many new plates.

WARD, LOCK & CO. are about to publish a new edition of Mr. George Meredith's "Tragic Comedians." The volume will contain portraits and an introduction by Mr. Clement Shorter, and will be issued uniform with Messrs. Chapman & Hall's edition of Mr. Meredith's works.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish on the 10th "The Story of Reine, or, my uncle and my cure," by Jean de la Brète, translated from the French by Julia W. Davis; also fresh editions of Arlo Bates' "A Book of Nine Tales;" Combe's "A Question of Love;" and Margaret Crosby's "A Violin Obligato."

THE publication by the Scribners of an American edition of George Moore's volume of striking essays, "Impressions and Opinions," which has aroused so much interest on account of the author's unconventional views on art, literary and stage topics, has been deferred until the present month. The book is expected to be ready shortly.

MACMILLAN & CO., the publishers of Mr. Joseph Pennell's well-known work on "Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen," will issue this month a book by the same author descriptive of the River Thames, under the title "The Stream of Pleasure." About ninety illustrations by the author will be included in the work, which will also be issued in a limited large-paper form. Mr. James Jeffrey Roche, the editor of the Boston *Pilot*, has written a volume on "The Filibusters of the Spanish Main" for their well-known *Adventure Series*.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will shortly issue "Studies in United States History," by Mary Sheldon-Barnes, intended for use in grammar schools; Corneille's "Polyeucte," with introduction and notes by Prof. Alcée Fortier, of Tulane University, New Orleans, an important addition to the *Modern Language Series*; Goethe's "Hermann und Dorothea," edited with introduction, commentary and bibliography by Prof. H. T. Hewitt, of Cornell University; and "Goethe's Meisterwerke," edited by Dr. William Bernhardt, which will be composed of selections from the poet's poetical and prose writings, giving the literary history of every selection, copious notes, opinions of noted critics, and suggestive help-notes for word-translation, planned for home and schoo use.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready "The History of Modern Civilization," by Gustave Ducoudray, containing a vast quantity of information on many subjects; "Supplementary Notes to The Ice Age in North America," by G. Frederick Wright, giving a summary of new facts published within the past two years; and "The Memorials of St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire," by Rev. Joseph H. Coit. Charles G. Roberts has prepared "Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book," a complete tourist's and sportsman's guide to Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, with maps, excellent illustrations and an appendix giving fishing and game laws and official lists of trout and salmon rivers and their lessees; and the publishers have also ready new and revised editions of "Appletons' General Guide to United States and Canada" and "Appletons' Handbook of American Summer Resorts." "A Matter of Skill," by Beatrice Whitby, will be the next issue in the *Town and Country Library*. The Appletons have purchased from William S. Gottsberger the plates and sheet stock of the complete list of Georg Ebers' romances and biographies, twenty volumes in all, and they will shortly bring out these works in uniform shape in paper and cloth.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles, D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Aimard, Gustave. The gold-seekers: a tale of California. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 4-127 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1748.) pap., *n. p.*

Aimard, Gustave. The Missouri outlaws. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 112 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1734.) pap., *n. p.*

Aimard, Gustave. The prairie flower: a tale. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 2-125 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1736.) pap., *n. p.*

Aimard, Gustave. Stoneheart: a romance. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 108 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1744.) pap., *n. p.*

American State reports; cont. the cases of general value and authority, subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports" decided in the courts of last resort of the several States; sel., rep. and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 18, [1890-91.] San Francisco, Cal., Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. c. 6-1003 p. O. shp., $4.

Argles, *Mrs.* Margaret, ["The Duchess," *pseud., now Mrs.* Hungerford.] A little Irish girl. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 159 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1862.) pap., 20 c.

***Austin**, Alfred. Narrative poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 7+187 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Beecher, H: Ward. Henry Ward Beecher, entered into rest, March 8, 1887: a memorial service held in Plymouth Church on Sunday, March 8, 1891, by the Plymouth Sunday-school; incl. an address by T: G. Shearman. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1891. c. 44 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Besant, Walter. St. Katherine's by the tower: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1891. 4+392 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new series, no. 702.) pap., 60 c.

The story is laid in the time of the French Revolution in 1792, which the author considers as the emancipation of the whole world from the bonds of king, priest and noble. By witchcraft a young girl is brought to loathe and fear the man she has loved for many years. He becomes desperate, turns traitor and becomes a convict for life. Convict life is described in detail. By intervention of the clergy the spell laid on Sylvia is broken, she recovers her health, and joins and marries her convict lover. The many superstitions of the period are skilfully handled.

***Bible.** The smaller Cambridge Bible for schools: the Gospel according to St. John; with introd. and notes, by Rev. A. Plummer; [*also,*] The second book of Kings; with introd. and notes, by Rev. J. Rawson Lumby. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 157 p. 18°, cl., 30 c.

Booth, *Mrs.* Otto, ["Rita," *pseud.*] Two bad blue eyes: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 5-315 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1760.) pap., 20 c.

Buchanan, Rob. The coming terror, and other essays and letters. [2*d ed.*] N. Y., United States Book Co., 1891. 10+385 p. O. cl., $2.50.

"The coming terror" paints "the dreary millennium of state socialism." "What the world will become when the state superintends all living functions and governs all living acts may be gathered from the direful prophecy of social nullity painted with blind and misplaced enthusiasm called 'Looking backward,'" says the author. The tone of the other essays is quite as unconventional and fearless. A few of the titles are: "Are men born free and equal?" "On descending into hell;" "The modern young man as critic;" "Is the marriage contract eternal?" "Is chivalry still possible?" etc.

Cambridge, Ada. The three Miss Kings: an Australian story. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 3+314 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 75.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The three Miss Kings are left orphans with an income of £500 a year apiece. They go to the city of Melbourne to learn the ways of the world before starting for a tour in Europe. The girls are all three characters who have been carefully trained by their mother in the backwoods of Australia. A family secret made it necessary to live secluded until their father's death. The girls are all musicians and play the piano exquisitely. Their several love-stories fill a bright story.

Christian, J: T., *D.D.* Immersion, the act of Christian baptism. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1891. c. 2-256 p. D. cl., $1.

Written to prove that "immersion is the act of Christian baptism." The author is Corresponding Secretary of the Convention Board of Mississippi Baptists.

Converse, Frank H. Van; or, in search of an unknown race. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 249 p. 1 il. D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 87.) pap., 25 c.

***Crane**, Walter. Renascence: a book of verse. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 13+162 p. 4°, cl., $3.

***Davidson**, Randall T:, *D.D., and* Benham, W: Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 2 v. 8°, cl., $12.

***Davies**, *Rev.* J. Llewelyn. Baptism, confirmation and the Lord's supper as interpreted by their outward signs: three expository addresses for parochial use. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 8+86 p. 18°, cl., 40 c.

Donovan, Dick. The man-hunter: stories from the note-book of a detective. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co.,

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

1891.] 284 p. D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

Downey, Edmund. A house of tears. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 156 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1746.) pap., 20 c.

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. The blue veil; or, the crime of the tower; tr. by A. de Montaign. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 282 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1730.) pap., 20 c.

***Dunkin**, Edwin. The midnight sky; familiar notes on the stars and planets. *New rev. ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 424 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $3.20.

***Foster**, M. Text-book of physiology. *5th ed., rev.* Pt. 4, bk. 3. The central nervous system and its instruments (continued). Bk. 4, The tissues and mechanisms of reproduction. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 1141-1356 p. 8°, cl., $1.90.

***Gray**, J: Chipman. Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. V. 5. Cambridge, C: W. Sever, 1891. c. 10+789 p. O. cl., *net*, $5.25.

***Hall**, A. Wilford, *and* Taylor, Sedley. The substantial and wave theories of sound: two letters. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 25 p. 16°, pap., 10 c.

***Harper**, H: A. The Bible and modern discoveries. *4th ed., rev.;* with notes, errata and appendix. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 16+420 p. il. map, 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Headlam**, Ja. Wycliffe. Election by lot at Athens. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 20+195 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical essays, no. 4.) cl., 75 c.

Hemstreet, W: Mind is matter; or, the substance of the soul. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1891.] 11+252 p. D. cl., $1.

The writer claims soul to be a thing, and just as material as the body is, whether electrical or ethereal; and that mind, or sentience, is the innate quality of that thing like cohesion or energy in matter, although in neither case can we tell the why or wherefore. He argues that by demonstrating the corporeal nature of the soul we demonstrate its immortality, in the imperishability of matter and its alliance with volitional tenacity or love of life. He suggests this theory will add a new system of social philosophy and explain and support existing theology. There are many practical psychological lessons in the book for every-day life, as well as a system of natural religion.

***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, v. 36; cont. cases in which opinions were filed in the fourth district in June, Aug. and Oct., 1890; in the second district in May and July, 1889, and May and June, 1890, and in the third district in May, 1890; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 691 p. O. shp., $3.75.

James, C: Galloping days at the deanery. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 6-159 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1854.) pap., 20 c.

***Jones**, H: Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12+367 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

***Keary**, *Mrs.* H: Susie and the chestnut stall. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 128 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Leighton, Caroline C. Intimations of eternal life. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1891. c. 3-139 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The author, in the preface of this little work, states that having been separated from schools, churches and libraries for a long period, she is very much impressed upon returning to a centre of thought with the amount of scepticism which has crept in among sacred things. With her thought aroused by conditions so different from those of her early days, she has investigated the subject of a future existence and has examined and quotes many conflicting statements from scientific and religious authorities. Her deductions and speculations while searching for the truth are given in a clear and concise form, and will interest those engaged in the study of the great question of the future life.

Lynch, Lawrence L. Moina; or, against the mighty. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1891. c. 520 p. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 20.) pap., 50 c.

The "mighty" are the anarchists and socialists throughout the world. The story unfolds itself chiefly in the Western States. The great danger of a lawless, reckless, dissatisfied element in the population is described in detail. Moina is the beautiful daughter of an English gentleman secretly in league with anarchists in America.

Macquoid, Katherine S. Mrs. Rumbold's secret. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 402 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1856.) pap., 20 c.

Mairet, *Mme.* Jeanne. An artist; from the French, by Anna Dyer Page. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. tr. 2+269 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no 76.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Bernard Ozanne, a French artist, is imbued with ideas that preclude a woman, no matter what her ability, from having a vocation. He imparts these views to a young feminine artist, with whom later he falls in love. For a time Diane Verryot repulses his suit, arguing that she cannot subdue the artist for the woman; that a marriage with Bernard under these conditions will result badly. Ozanne finally overcomes her scruples and they are married. The theories of both are tested, and we have a novel that deals with a complex question.

***Maurice**, F. War; reproduced with amendments from the article in the last ed. of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," to which is added an essay on military literature and a list of books with brief comments. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 11+155 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Moodie, *Mrs.* Susannah. Life in the clearings versus the bush. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 300 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1733.) pap., 20 c.

Murray, D: Christie, *and* Herman, H: One traveller returns. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 314 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1745.) pap., 20 c.

Musick, J: R. Columbia: a story of the discovery of America. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. c. 6+345 p. il. D. (Worthington's international lib., no. 19.) hf. roxb., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

The first of a series of twelve historical novels which are to embrace the leading events in American history. The present volume relates to the adventures and trials of Christopher Columbus, and his discovery of the New World. A wholesome love-story is also interwoven.

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 66, 1891; Hun, 59. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1891.] c. 44+711 p. O. shp., $3.

***New York.** The new corporation laws of the State of New York, as revised by the commissioners of statutory revision, passed by the legislature of 1890, and amended in 1891; together with copious forms of certificates under the various acts, [etc.] by Frank White. Annot. and ref. to the derivation of each section of the new laws by Frank White and E: J. Graham. *2d ed.* Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1891. c. 27+443 p. O. shp., $4.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 26; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ind., Ill., and the court of appeals of N. Y. *Permanent ed.*, Jan. 23–Apr. 24, 1891; with tables of northeastern cases published in v. 125, Ind. repts.; 151, Mass. repts.; 122 and 123, N. Y. repts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 10+1220 p. O. (National reporter system, st. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Notley, F. E. M. From the other side. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 414 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1738.) pap., 20 c.

***Oliphant**, T. L. Kington. The old and middle English. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 26+612 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Payn, Ja. Sunny stories and some shady ones. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 3–268 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 162.) pap., 50 c.
Eighteen short stories.

***Pierson**, A. T., *D.D.* The greatest work in the world: the evangelization of all peoples in the present century. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 64 p. 12°, leatherette, 35 c.

Pratt, *Rev.* Dwight M. A decade of Christian Endeavor, 1881–1891; introd. by Wayland Hoyt, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 13+177 p. por. D. cl., $1.
The history and method and purpose of Christian Endeavor is told in this volume. Dr. Pratt is pastor of the Williston Church, Portland, Me. A chapter is given to Christian Endeavor literature.

Richebourg, Emile. Old Raclot's million (*Le million du Pere Raclot*); from the French, by Mrs. B: Lewis. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. c. tr. 3+290 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 77.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
Old Raclot was a French peasant who had acquired a million francs through many mean, selfish and morally dishonest acts. His daughter Marthe, a beautiful young girl, educated at a convent, is ignorant of her father's true character, and is surprised on coming back to her native town to find so little warmth or affection shown to her by her former playmates. One day she overhears a conversation between two men, in which her father's rapacious greed is frankly dwelt upon. This changes her whole life. She breaks her engagement to a good young man and returns to her convent. Her father's death shortly afterwards allows her to carry out a wide-spreading scheme of returning to his victims the money of which he had despoiled them.

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. Lady of the lake; ed., with preface and notes, by W. Minto. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 243 p. map, 16°, cl., 90 c.

Sears, Lorenzo. An address in memory of Timothy Whiting Bancroft, Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in Brown University, delivered in Manning Hall, May 25, 1891. Providence, R. I., [Dept. of English, Brown Univ.,] 1891. 2–31 p. O. pap.

***Shakespeare**, W: Anthony and Cleopatra; with introd. and notes by K. Deighton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 28+230 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Strayer, O. O'B. Master and man: a tale of the civil war. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. c. 208 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

Strong, Josiah, *D.D.* Our country: its possible future and its present crisis; with an introd. by Austin Phelps, D.D. *Rev. ed.*, based on the census of 1890. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., 1891. c. '85, '91. 275 p. D. cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.
This edition, which is printed from entirely new plates, has been enlarged by the insertion of a chapter on "Religion in the public schools," and by such additions to other chapters that the book now contains more than one-third more matter than the earlier issues. Diagrams have also been employed which forcibly illustrate some of the more startling statistical facts and comparisons. The book has been thoroughly revised from cover to cover, and much of it has been entirely rewritten.

Sweetser, M. F. New England: a handbook for travellers. *12th ed., rev. and enl.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. '73, '91. 16+453 p. maps and plans, S. cl., $1.50.

***Upham**, *Mrs.* Caroline E., ["The maiden aunt," *pseud.*] Salem witchcraft in outline. Salem, Mass., Salem Press Pub. and Print. Co., 1891. c. 120 p. 8°, cl., $1; 4°, cl., *subs.*, $5; leath., $10.

***Virgil**, [*Lat.* Virgilius.] Maro, Publius. Bucolics and Georgics: ed., with introd. and notes, by T. L. Papillon and A. E. Haigh. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 215 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

***Watson**, L: H. Not to the swift: a novel. N. Y., Welch, Fracker Co., 1891. 400 p. 12°, cl., $1.25. (*Corr. title.*)

***Wilson**, A. F. Through ways unknown. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 191 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Cambridge, The three Miss Kings (T. C. L., 75) ..... 50 c.; 75

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.
Strong, Our country, *rev. ed.* ..... 30 c.; 60

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
American state reports, v. 18 ..... $4.00

BANKS BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
New York, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 66 (Hun). 3.00

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, Louisville, Ky.
Christian, Immersion 1.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Illinois, *Appellate ct.*, Repts., v. 36 (Burritt Smith) 3.75

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Mairet, An artist ..... 50 c.; 75
Richebourg, Old Raclot's millions .. 50 c.; 75

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.
Beecher, Henry Ward, Memorial 25

FOWLER & WELLS, N. Y.
Hemstreet, Mind is matter $1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Besant, St. Katherine's by the Tower (H. F. S. L., 702) 60

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Sweetser, New England, *12th ed., rev* 1.50

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Lynch, Moina 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Leighton, Intimations of eternal life 75

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.
New York, New corporation laws (White and Graham), *2d ed.* 4.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Austin, Narrative poems..... $1.75
Bible, Smaller Cambridge, St. John..... 30
Crane, Renascence..... 3.00
Davidson and Benham, Life of Archibald Campbell 12.00
Davies, Baptism, *new rev. ed.*..... 40
Foster, Text-book physiology..... 1.90
Hall *and* Taylor, The substantial and wave theories of sound 10
Harper, The Bible and modern discoveries..... 2.50
Headlam, Election by lot at Athens..... 75
Jones, Browning..... 2.25
Maurice, War..... 1.75
Oliphant, Old and middle English, *2d ed.* 2.00
Scott, Lady of the lake 90
Shakespeare, Antony and Cleopatra 40
Virgil, Bucolics..... 90

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

Strayer, Master and man..... 25

PRESS PUB. AND PRINT. CO., Salem, Mass.

Upham, Salem witchcraft...$1 ; *subs.*, $5 ; 10.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y.

Dunkin, The midnight sky..... 3.20
Keary, Susie and the chestnut stall 40
Pierson, The greatest work in the world . 35
Pratt, Decade of Christian Endeavor..... 1.00
Wilson, Through ways unknown..... 80

C. W. SEVER, Cambridge, Mass.

Gray, Select cases, v. 5.....*net*, $5.25

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.

Buchanan, The coming terror, *2d ed* 2.50

Lovell's Detective Series.

Donovan, The man-hunter (17)..... 25

Lovell's International Series.

Payn, Sunny stories..... 50

Leather-clad Tales.

Converse, Van..... 25

Seaside Library.

Aimard, The gold-seekers (1748)..... *n. p.*
— Missouri outlaws (1734)..... *n. p.*
— The prairie flower (1736)..... *n. p.*
— Stoneheart (1744)..... *n. p.*
Argles, A little Irish girl (1862) 20
Booth, Two bad blue eyes (1760) 20
Downey, A house of tears (1746) 20
Du Boisgobey, The blue veil (1730)..... 20
James, Galloping days (1854)..... 20
Macquoid, Mrs. Rumbold's secret (1856).. 20
Moodie, Life in the clearings (1733)..... 20
Murray, One traveller returns (1745)..... 20
Notley, From the other side (1738) 20

WELCH, FRACKER CO., N. Y.

Watson, Not to the swift, *corr. title*..... 1.25

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Northeastern reporter, v. 26, *Permanent ed.* 3.50

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Musick, Columbia 75c.; 1 25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Buckland, A. W. Anthropological studies. Post 8°, 310 p., 6s.....*Ward & D*
Articles, revised and republished, with additions, reprinted from *Westminster Review* and *Journal of Anthropological Institute.*

Conway, W. M. Climbers' guide to the Pennine Alps. 8°, 146 p., 10s.....*Unwin*

Falconer, L. The Hotel d'Angleterre, and other stories. Post 8°, 196 p., 1s. 6d and 2s. (Pseudonym Library.) *Unwin*

Games of Gunsberg's chess matches with Tchigorin and Steinitz, Jan.-Feb., 1890, Dec., 1890, Jan., 1891. 16°, 64 p., 1s (Morgan's shilling chess library, book 8.). *Morgan*

Hardingham, G. C. M. Patents for invention, and how to procure them: notes on the law and practice relating to the grant of letters-patent for inventions. Compiled for the use of inventors, patentees and others interested in the protection of industrial property. 8°, 56 p., 2s. 6d.....*Lockwood*

Sargant, E. B., and Whishaw, B. A guide-book to books. Roy. 8°, 362 p., 3s. 6d. and 5s.....*Frowde*

PICK-UPS.

SYMBOLICAL.—"Ach, my frent, de harp it is romanz, de organ it is heestory, de violin it is boetry, and—". "What is the lyre, professor?" "Feektion, sir, ohf gourse."—*Harper's Bazar.*

AN AMERICAN JOKE WHICH TOOK IN TIME.—An American went into the book establishment of Chatto & Windus and asked for Hare's "Walks in London." In the United States it is printed in one volume, in England in two. "Oh!" said the Yankee, as he looked at them, "you part your Hare in the middle, do you?" "I, sir?" said the clerk with a bewildered look. "Oh, no, sir!" "I saw he didn't see the joke," said the Yankee, "so I didn't explain, but bought the books and went away. A week later I entered the same shop. As soon as the clerk saw me he approached me, exclaiming, 'Good! Capital! "Part your Hare in the middle"—that's capital, sir! Capital!'"—*Boston Journal.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

IN the series of articles which are appearing in *The Bookworm*, entitled "Bookworms of To-Day," by Mr. W. Roberts, the subject of the July number will be Mr. Fred. Burgess, whose collection of Dickensiana is second only to that of Mr. W. Wright, of Paris, and whose dramatic library is one of the most extensive in England.

THE old-established *Paper and Printing Trades Journal* has been purchased by John Southward, who for some time past has been editor. Mr. Southward, who is the author of the standard "Practical Printing" and of the articles on printing in the new editions of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" and "Chambers's Encyclopædia," is well known for his technical knowledge and experience. The paper will in future be published at 18 Featherstone Buildings, High Holborn, W. C., London.

The Academy for July 4 contains a series of articles on the continental literature of the last twelve months. The articles include Belgium, by MM. E. de Laveleye and P. Fredericq; Bohemia, by M. Cermák; Denmark, by M. Petersen; France, by M. J. Reinach; Germany, by Hofrath Zimmermann; Greece, by Prof. Lambros; Holland, by Miss van Campen; Italy, by Commendatore Bonghi; Norway, by M. Jæger; Poland, by Dr. Belcikowski; Spain, by Don J. F. Riaño; and Sweden, by Miss Wærn.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. GEORGE HAVEN PUTNAM has just returned from Europe.

THE COUNT DE KÉRATRY is again in this country in behalf of copyright matters.

MR. C. C. SHOEMAKER, of the Penn Publishing Co., is now on his annual Western trip.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JULY 4, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

AT last the United States leaves the roll of dishonor and places itself among other civilized nations by doing justice to authors. The President's proclamation of July 1 completes and crowns the work of the last Congress, and International Copyright is now a settled fact. The proclamation is confined, so far, to English and French-speaking nations, simply because these are the only countries which have thus far made the necessary representations to our government. It is understood that the President has given careful personal attention within the last week to the questions involved in the construction of the law, and it is altogether worthy of praise that he has promptly fulfilled the act on the very first day when the law itself made action possible. The decision of supreme importance is, of course, that British authors are entitled to protection in this country, and reciprocally that American authors are entitled to full protection in Great Britain; for it is one of the incidental good effects of the action of this country that the law of Great Britain has been more clearly settled than ever before. It is understood that Lord Salisbury's government, through the Board of Trade, sought the advice not only of its own law officers, but of the Attorney-General and Solicitor-General of the Gladstone administration, on the question whether first publication was sufficient and residence unnecessary to assure copyright in Great Britain to foreign authors. In the opinion of leading copyright authorities this was the fact, but there remained a legal doubt on the subject which has been much cleared by the unanimous opinion of these high authorities, that first publication is the one and only requisite for copyright in England.

It is most fit and proper that France and the French-speaking countries, Switzerland and Belgium, should be included in the first proclamation, as France itself has been the most ready to respond and has been of the utmost helpfulness throughout the contest for copyright, while Switzerland and Belgium—the one the home of the Berne Conference, the other always in advance in the protection of authors—certainly deserve to be ranked next to France. It is understood, however, that the President will take up from time to time the cases of Germany and other countries, so that there need be no unnecessary delay in extending the privileges of our act to citizens of still other countries. We have little doubt, in fact, that the President will finally decide that all the countries of the Berne Conference are entitled to come within the scope of the act.

The existence of the manufacturing clause and other restrictions, while wholly unacceptable to authors in general and not generally acceptable to the publishing trade itself, should not cloud the satisfaction of Americans with an act which marks so great a step in advance as does this. The recognition of the right of literary property and of justice to authors, whatever their nationality, is at last assured, and there is little reason to doubt that the result will justify the expectations that American literature will be better off and American buyers of books no worse off under the new *régime* than under the old. It now remains for American publishers to show their loyalty to the principle at issue and their far-seeing business judgment by proving to the American people that justice to authors is not incompatible with cheap as well as good books.

CONSIDERABLE machinery is required to enforce certain of the provisions of the new law, and we understand that the Librarian of Congress is already at work preparing the lists called for by the act, which are to be printed by the Secretary of the Treasury and sent to postmasters and collectors of customs. We hope to be able to give further details of the method proposed, probably in our next issue.

IT is peculiarly gratifying that THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY records the President's proclamation in the first number of its 40th volume. For the twenty years represented by these volumes THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has been a steadfast adherent of International Copyright, at first with considerable dissent on the part of a portion of the trade, but at last with the unanimous and hearty approval of the whole trade. While this work of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has not been officially acknowledged, it has nevertheless been very kindly and gracefully recognized in many private quarters, and at least "the end crowns the work"—which is sufficient reward to those who work for a principle and not for "the spoils of victory."

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION.

PRESIDENT HARRISON on July 1 issued the following proclamation:

Whereas, It is provided by section 13 of the act of Congress of March 3, 1891, entitled "An act to amend title sixty, chapter three of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to copyrights," that said act "shall only apply to a citizen or subject of a foreign State or nation when such foreign state or nat on permits to citizens of the United States of America the benefit of copyright on substantially the same basis of its own citizens; or when such foreign state or nation is a party to an international agreement which provides for reciprocity in the granting of copyright, by the terms of which agreement the United States of America may, at its pleasure, become a party to such agreement;"

And whereas, It is also provided by said section that "the existence of either of the conditions aforesaid shall be determined by the President of the United States by proclamation made from time to time as the purpcses of this act may require;"

And whereas, satisfactory official assurances have been given that in Belgium, France, Great Britain and the British possessions and Switzerland the law permits to citizens of the United States the benefit of copyright on substantially the same basis as to the citizens of those countries;

Now, therefore, I, Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States of America, do declare and proclaim that the first of the conditions specified in section 13 of the act of March 3, 1891, is now fulfilled in respect to the citizens or subjects of Belgium, France, Great Britain and Switzerland.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, and of the independence of the United States the one hundred and fifteenth.

BENJ. HARRISON.

By the President: WM. F. WHARTON, *Acting Secretary of State.*

The proclamation is preceded by a recital of the Copyright act passed by the last Congress, a copy of the circular letter to United States Ministers, and an able and exhaustive report to the President prepared by J. B. Moore, Third Assistant Secretary of State, interpreting the law and explaining why its operations are limited to the four countries named in the proclamation, and why the nations party to the Berne agreement are excluded from the proclamation on that ground. Mr. Moore's report was made directly o the President on June 27. It says in part:

"The first in order of the conditions stated in Section 13 is that the act shall apply to the citizens or subjects of a foreign state or nation 'when such foreign state or nation permits to citizens of the United States of America the benefit of copyright on substantially the same basis as its own citizens.'

"The second condition is that the act shall apply to the citizens or subjects of a foreign state or nation 'when such foreign state or nation is a party to an international agreement which provides for reciprocity in the granting of copyright, by the terms of which agreement the United States of America may, at its pleasure, become a party to such agreement.'

"The terms of the first condition are clear, and have not as yet presented any difficulty of interpretation. The terms of the second condition are less determinate, and have given rise to much discussion and to variant interpretations."

Mr. Moore then describes succinctly the formation at Berne in 1886 of the international union, including Belgium, Germany, France, Liberia, Spain, Great Britain, Hayti, Italy, Switzerland and Tunis. The United States Minister to Switzerland, though present, did not sign the convention. Mr. Moore then goes on to say: "By the eighteenth article of the Berne Convention it is provided that countries which have not joined it, but which by their municipal laws 'assure legal protection to the rights of which the convention treats,' shall be admitted to accede thereto on their request to that effect. It has been argued that this eighteenth article completely satisfies the second condition specified in Section 13 of the act of March 3, 1891, and *ipso facto* entitles the contracting parties to a proclamation by the President admitting their citizens or subjects to participation in the benefits of that act, without reference to the question whether the present legislation of the United States would be accepted as satisfying the conditions of accession to the convention."

The argument that the signatories of the Berne Convention are entitled to the benefits of our act merely because the convention provides for the accession of other Powers, Mr. Moore thinks "neglects both the reciprocal feature of the second condition, as well as the fact that by Article 18 of the Berne Convention a condition of accession is prescribed, namely, that the municipal laws of the countries desiring to accede must 'assure legal protection to the rights whereof this convention treats.' The act of March 3, 1891, unquestionably does assure legal protection to the rights of which the Berne Convention treats, but it does so only under certain limitations specified in the act. The most important of these limitations is that found in Section 3, which requires that copies of the book, photograph, chromo or lithograph deposited to obtain copyright shall be printed from type set within the limits of the United States, or from plates made therefrom, or from negatives or drawings on stone made within the limits of the United States, or from transfers made therefrom."

The provision as to typesetting, etc., in the United States, Mr. Moore points out, "was a weighty one in the deliberations of Congress upon the adoption of the statute; and in inserting in the body of the statute a provision for the conditional extension of its benefits to the citizens or subjects of foreign states, it could scarcely have been the intention of Congress to put this government in the position of extending those benefits to the citizens or subjects of foreign states, while our own citizens were denied reciprocal advantages except on condition of the repeal of very important provisions of our statute. The construction which we have combated, while extending the privileges of our law to the citizens of foreign states, would actually deprive this government of the power to exact for our citizens the privilege of copyright in those states.

"If the parties to the Berne Convention shall decide that the legislation of the United States entitles this government to the privilege of accession on its request to be permitted to do so, there will probably be no difficulty in determining what should be done, for in that case the citizens or subjects of the signatories of that international agreement would, in the opinion of the undersigned, clearly be entitled to the benefit of our law under the second condition of Section 13. The United States could then 'at its pleasure' become a party to the convention, which also secures a general reciprocity in the granting of copyright among the states of the literary and artistic union. But until such a decision shall have been made, applications for the benefit of our law should be presented under the conditions of Section 13 of our law.

"The first condition specified in Section 13 of the act of March 3, 1891, presents no difficulty. In ascertaining whether this condition is fulfilled it is entirely irrelevant to inquire whether the foreign law is the same as our own, and grants copyright as freely and fully in every particular. Congress, in acknowledging and protecting the property of the author or artist in the products of his intellect, was not so illiberal as to require that the foreign law should offer a strict reciprocity by containing the same provisions as our own."

Mr. Moore says that several countries have applied for the benefits of the law under the first condition. The Belgian law clearly falls within the first alternative condition, as does the French law, and consequently Belgium and France were included in the proclamation. Great Britain was the third country to apply, and greater interest attached to her application, not only for the reason that she will be the greatest beneficiary under the recent act, but also because there was much doubt as to whether her laws did not require the author to live in British possessions as a condition of copyright, which condition would prove fatal to her claim of substantial equality in treatment. The first was satisfactorily cleared up by Lord Salisbury, who says in a note to the American Minister in London that residence in her Majesty's dominion is not a necessary condition, and that English law permits to citizens of the United States the benefit of copyright equally with British subjects.

Switzerland applied for the benefits of the law June 26, under the first condition, and, as Mr. Moore shows, was admitted upon proof that her law was in compliance with that condition.

Mr. A. R. Spofford, in a recent interview with a reporter of the N. Y. *Sun*, expressed the opinion that the addition to the work of the copyright office, "through the extension of the copyright system, will no doubt be considerable. It is not likely, however, to show a very large increase immediately, since some time will be required for new publishing arrangements and contracts to be entered into by foreign authors. It is not probable that the importation of foreign printed books now extant will be affected in any way. The importation from abroad of all books written and published after the law goes into effect, except such books as claim no copyright here, will be summarily cut off. Books not claiming copyright here will probably still have the larger proportion of circulation among the masses of the people.

"Under the international provisions of the law the Library of Congress, beginning on July 1, will be brought into a novel and intimate relation with the Customs Bureau of the Treasury Department in its task of preventing the illegal importation of pirated copies of such publications as shall have been copyrighted by American citizens here or by foreigners abroad in conforming with the Copyright act. It is made the duty of the Librarian to furnish to the Secretary of the Treasury copies of the entries of titles of all books and other articles whereon copyright has been completed, and the Secretary is required to compile and print, at intervals of not more than a week catalogues of such title entries for distribution to all collectors of customs and to the Postmasters of all offices receiving foreign mails. This will be an entirely new departure. A sharp lookout will have to be maintained along the Canadian and Mexican borders, particularly the Canadian, to prevent the infraction of the law, since constant attempts will doubtless be made to import from Great Britain English books pirated abroad and shipped here for sale.

"One of the most important domestic provisions of the new law is that section securing to authors the exclusive right to translate or to dramatize their works. It will prevent pirates and adaptors of all grades from appropriating the labors of others, and henceforth an author's right to the coinage of his brain can be enforced by judicial processes. This change will be welcomed with delight by authors, since their rights in this respect were never clearly defined before."

To the query, "Do you suppose that French and German authors, whose works are widely circulated in the United States, will attempt to copyright new and modified editions of those same pirated works?" Mr. Spofford replied: "They can make the entry. It will be my duty to allow the copyright whether the works upon which the copyright is desired have been published previously or not, but that would give them only a prima facie title, the ultimate validity of which can be determined only by a United States Court upon suit brought for infringement of the copyright. There will probably be innumerable cases of what may be termed 'conflict of rights' under the new law. Some of them have already been presented to the Library. But the decisions of the courts cannot be anticipated. I shall be bound to enter foreigners' titles, regardless of the ultimate validity of their claims. The presumption is, however, that no statute of law is retroactive in its effect."

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. IV.

TRADE PAPERS, LITERARY JOURNALS, CATALOGUES, ETC., AND THEIR STUDY.—V.

BOOKSELLER'S REFERENCE LIBRARY.—(*Continued.*)

Classification and Cataloguing.

CUTTER, C: A. Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue. 2d ed., with corrections and additions. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1889. U. S. Bureau of Education. Special report on public libraries, part 2.

This is a work whose chief service is to the professional cataloguer, to whom, in fact, it is indispensable; yet certain portions of it are of especial interest to the bookseller. Such are sections 176–77, "Editions;" 178–97, "Imprints;" 213–61, "Arrangements;" and also the seven Appendices, comprising tables of sizes and abbreviations, lists of works of reference, etc.

DEWEY, MELVIL. Decimal Classification and relativ index for arranging, cataloging and indexing public and private libraries, and for pamphlets, clippings, notes, scrap-books, etc. 4th ed. Bost., The Library Bureau, 1891. 8°, $5.

All subjects are grouped into 10 classes numbered with the digits, 0-9, e. g., 5 is Science. Each class is treated as a separate library and divided into 10 divisions numbered likewise, e. g., 51 is Mathematics. Each division has 10 sections, e. g., 513 is Geometry. Many of these sections are further divided so that the most minute topic has its specific number, all after the first three figures being arranged as decimals. Thus 513.55 is "Modern Geometry, Reciprocal Polars." All subjects in the scheme, books on shelves, pamphlets in cases, clippings in scrap-books, cards in catalogues, notes in boxes and trays, etc., are arranged in simple arithmetical order and the full index in a single alphabet enables a novice, according to Mr. Dewey, "to assign the minutest topic to its exact place in the classification or to find anything already assigned by the quickest and cheapest method yet discovered." It has all the advantages and disadvantages of an arbitrary system.

ECLECTIC CARD CATALOG RULES: author and title entries based on Dziatzko's "Instruction" compared with the rules of the British Museum, Cutter, Dewey, Perkins and other authorities; with appendix containing a list of Oriental titles of honor and occupations; by Klas August Linderfelt, Librarian of the Milwaukee Public Library. Bost., C: A. Cutter, 1890. 8°, $1.25 to $2.50.

"Prof. Dziatzko's work," says Mr. Linderfelt, "is a marvel of ingenious condensation, lucidity and completeness. It would have been impossible to evolve out of mere theoretical reasoning such an array of minute directions as to the manner of proceeding in the innumerable variations and peculiarities of bookmaking, which are the result of the vagaries of authors, publishers, and printers of the last 450 years, and now contribute their share toward making the life of the conscientious cataloger a burden. On the contrary, Prof. Dziatzko's rules are the outgrowth of the actual passing through his own hands of every one of 340,000 cards and the 330,000 books and pamphlets which they recorded; and the examples he cites are actual existing facts." Taking this as a foundation, Mr. Linderfelt has prepared a manual suited to the needs and habits of the American cataloger, who, in many respects, has very different ideas from his German cousin, and has made it in a way an epitome of all rules by his references to other codifiers.

GRÄSEL, Arnim. Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre, mit bibliographischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen; neubearbeitung von Petzholdt's Katechismus der Bibliothekenlehre. Leipzig, J. J. Weber, 1890. 16°, 4.50 marks.

A most excellent manual of library science in all its branches, with useful discussions of arrangement, shelving, care of books, etc.

WHEATLEY, H: B. How to Catalogue a Library. (*Booklover's Library.*) N. Y., A. C. Armstrong, 1889. 16°, $1.25.

The author is to be congratulated on having presented this usually dry subject in a very readable and entertaining form. His appreciative account of the labors of Sir A. Panizzi and of the formulation of the famous 91 rules of the British Museum, as well as his discussions of mooted points, deserve to be carefully studied even by non-professional readers.—*K. A. Linderfelt.*

Copyright.

COPYRIGHT—its law and its literature: a summary of the principles and law of copyright with especial reference to books, by R. R. Bowker; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, comp. by Thorvald Solberg. N. Y., Office of "The Publishers' Weekly," 1886. 8°, hf. leath., *net*, $3.00.

New edition, revised to date, in preparation.

DRONE, Eaton S. Law of Property in Intellectual Productions in Great Britain and the United States. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1879. 2 v. 8°, shp., $6.

GESETZE ÜBER DAS URHEBERRECHT im In- und Ausland, nebst den Internationalen Litteraturverträgen und den Bestimmungen über das Verlagsrecht. Leipzig, G. Hedeler, 1890-91. 3 pts. 8°, pap.

Contains the text (translated into German) of the laws and treaties now in force in every country of the world having copyright laws on their statute-books. The concluding part contains the text of the conventions concluded and in force in 1891 between the following countries: Belgium, Denmark, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Holland, Norway, Austria, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, Spain, Hungary. On the whole 22 treaties besides the treaties between Switzerland and France and between Belgium and France, of which notice to terminate has been given, are now in force, the editor of the work having previously been careful to inform himself on this point by inquiry at the Foreign Offices in Brussels, the Hague, Copenhagen, Rome, Berne, Lisbon, etc. This deserves to be emphasized, because treaties, like those between Switzerland and Belgium, Holland and Spain, Belgium and Italy and others, which have expired, continue to be erroneously quoted as still in existence.

MORGAN, J. A. Law of Literature, with American, English, French and German Statutes of Copyright. N. Y., Cockcroft, 1875. 2 v. shp., $12.

PUTNAM, G: Haven, *comp.* The Question of Copyright: a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 12°. (Questions of the day ser., no. 67,) $1.50.

Comprises the text of the new American Copyright Act, with an analysis of its provisions; the present Copyright Law of Great Britain; the Amended Law recommended by the British Society of Authors; a summary of the existing Copyright Laws of Europe; the Report of the British Copyright Commission of 1878-79; the Report of the Berne International Copyright Convention; the Report of the Copyright Convention of South America; the History of the contest in the United States for International Copyright, and Essays on the Development of Copyright, the Nature of Literary Property, and the Effect of Copyright Laws on the Prices of Books, by R. R. Bowker, Brander Matthews and G. H. Putnam.

Dates, Facts, etc.

BREWER, E. C. Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots and Stories. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1880. 12°, $3.50.

Gives in a few lines the tale of the best known epic poems of ancient and modern times, the plots of novels and plays, ballads and romances, and short biographical sketches of their respective authors. Two appendices: (1) Authors and dates of dramas and operas; (2) Dates of poems, novels, etc., referred to in the book.

Brewer's other books "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable," and "Historic Note-Book" are useful, but of less importance to the bookseller. The former has a Bibliographical appendix of English and American authors, with list of their works.

CHAMBERS, R., *ed.* The Book of Days: a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar, including anecdote, biography and history, curiosities of literature and oddities of human life and character. Lond. and Edinb., W. & R. Chambers; Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1879. 2 v. 8°, $7.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES and universal information relating to all ages and nations. *17th ed.*, containing the history of the world to the autumn of 1881, by B: Vincent. Revised for American readers. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1883. 8°, $5.

REDDALL, H: *comp.* Fact, Fancy and Fable: handbook for ready reference on subjects commonly omitted from cyclopædias. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1889. 8°, $3.50.

Gives notes on personal soubriquets, familiar phrases, popular appellations, geographical nicknames, literary pseudonyms, mythological characters, red letter days, political slang, contractions and abbreviations, technical terms, foreign words and phrases, Americanisms, etc. The best modern work on the subject.

THORNE, Rob rt, *ed.* Fugitive Facts: an epitome of general information obtained in large part from sources not generally accessible and covering more than a thousand topics of general interest and frequent inquiry. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1889. 8°, $2.

WHEELER, W: A. Familiar Allusions: a handbook of miscellaneous information, completed and edited by C: G. Wheeler. Bost., Ja. R. Osgood & Co., 1882. 8°, $3.

Gives names of celebrated statues, paintings, palaces, country seats, ruins, churches, ships, streets, clubs, natural curiosities, etc., with descriptive notes and memoranda.

Directories.

ADRESSBUCH DES DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDELS und der Verwandten Geschäftszweige (begründet von O. A. Schulz). 53 Jahrg. 1891. Leipzig. Geschäftsstelle des Börsenvereins der deutschen Buchhändler, 1881. 8°, 12 marks.

List of booksellers in Germany, with a select list of those in France, Great Britain, Denmark, Belgium, Switzerland, South America, Africa, Asia, etc. Contains also a list of bibliographies and booksellers' helps —especially full as to European publications.

ADRESSBUCH DER BIBLIOTHEKEN Deutschlands mit Einschluss von Oesterreich-Ungarn und der Schweiz. Neu hrsg. von Dr. Jul. Petzholdt. Dresden, G. Schönfeld, 1873. 13.50 marks.

A new directory of the Scientific Libraries in Germany is being compiled by Dr. Schwenke, of the University Library, Goettingen.

AMERICAN COLLEGE DIRECTORY. St. Louis, Mo., C. H. Evans.

Quarterly and in annual volumes.

ANNUAIRE DE LA LIBRAIRIE, de l'imprimerie et des professions qui concourent à la publication des œuvres de la littérature [Directory of the booksellers in France]. Paris, Cercle de la Librairie, 117 Boulevard St. Germain, 1890. 9 fr.

BOOK COLLECTORS.—Mr. Quaritch proposes to issue a dictionary of English book collectors from the earliest times to the present. It will give the chief dates and facts of each collector's life, some particulars of the more important works which he collected, and a brief account of the fate that overtook his library after his death.

CASPAR, C. N., *comp.* Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trade, wholesale and retail. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar. N. Y., "The Publishers' Weekly," 1889. c. 8°, hf. leath., *net* $12.

Comprises the publishing, subscription, retail book, antiquarian, news, map, art; music, manufacturing, jobbing and retail stationery; blank-book and paper manufacturing business, and general jobbers in above lines in the United States and Canada. The work is divided into six parts, as follows: Part I., all dealers in a general alphabet, giving specialties, firm changes, approximate commercial standing, post-office address, etc. Part II., digest of the trade lists of book, subscription, and music publishers. Part III., digest of the trade lists of manufacturing and jobbing stationers and blank-book and paper makers. Part IV., publishers and manufacturers arranged geographically, by states and territories. Part V., separate alphabetical lists of publishers, book jobbers, booksellers, antiquarian booksellers, news companies, newsdealers, art emporiums, music dealers, manufacturing, jobbing, and retail stationers, blank-book and paper makers, etc. Part VI., theory and practice of the book, news and stationery trade, with list of trade bibliographies and trade journals, etc. A supplement, embracing all changes, corrections and additions of firms up to date, is in preparation.

CLEGG, Ja., *ed.* Directory of Second-hand Booksellers and list of public libraries, British and foreign. 3*d ed.* Rochdale, Eng., Ja. Clegg [N. Y., Brentano's], 1891. 12°, cl., 6 *s.*

This edition has been considerably extended and now includes every country in the world. A list of publishers and book collectors has been added. The list of "Fictitious and Real Names of Authors, Initials, etc.," has also been made more complete and accurate, but appears to be mainly a selection from Cushing's excellent work, without trace of original investigation. The list of second-hand booksellers is remarkably full and satisfactory, at least as regards the English booksellers; while the list of libraries, other than English, is scant and unreliable. In addition to the foregoing a large amount of useful general information relating to books, etc., is included.

DEUTSCHER JOURNAL KATALOG mit ca. 2000 titel deutscher zeitschriften, classificiert u. mit preisangabe. Leipzig, O. Gracklauer. *Annually.* 60 pf.

FRENCH PERIODICALS and Newspapers, with net prices at which the same are furnished to booksellers. Paris, H. Le Soudier. *Annually* Gratis.

GEYER'S Reference Directory of the Booksellers and Stationers of the U. S. and Canada; also book publishers, bookbinders, lithographers and manufacturers of stationers' supplies. N. Y., M. Shirley Geyer, 1889. 8°, $10.

A useful directory. An edition revised to date is nearly ready.

LIBRARY LIST: A List of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of librarian. N. Y., Office of "The Publishers' Weekly," 1887. 8°, hf. leath., *net*, $3.50. *o. p.*

The Dept. of the Interior (Bureau of Education) in 1876 printed an important report on the Public libraries in the U. S., giving their history, condition and government. This is out of print, but copies occasionally turn up. To be complete it ought to be in two parts. In 1888 the same department printed, as chapter 18 of the "Report of the commissioner of education, 1886-87," a list of all the libraries in the United States.

MAY'S BRITISH AND IRISH PRESS GUIDE: containing all the daily, weekly and other newspapers, periodicals, magazines, reviews, etc., issued in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., F. L. May, 159 Piccadilly. *Annually.* 1 *s.*

RICHTER, P. E., *comp.* Verzeichniss von Bibliotheken mit gegen 50,000 und mehr Bänden. Pt. 1: Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn, Schweiz, England, Nordamerika. Leipzig, G. Hedeler, 1891. 8°, pap., 3 marks.

Gives in most cases the number of volumes, the standing, and the specialty of the library.

ROWELL, G: P. & Co. American Newspaper Directory, containing prices and classified lists of all the newspapers and periodicals published in the U. S. N. Y., G. P. Rowell & Co., 10 Spruce St. *Annually.* $5.

WHITLOCK, L. L. List of Scientific and Trade Papers. Bost., L. L. Whitlock, Berkely and Tremont Streets, 1889. 8°, 10 c.

Historical.

BROTHERHEAD, W: Forty Years Among the Old Booksellers of Philadelphia, with bibliographical remarks. Phil., A. P. Brotherhead, 1891. 16°, cl., $1.

Reminiscences of old Philadelphia booksellers by one who has been himself a bookseller over forty years, and who is well known as the author of the "Centennial Book of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence," etc. The volume also contains a bibliography of William Bradford's books, chapters on Prices and Editions of Books, Men and Books and old Book Collectors.

CHAMBERS, W: Story of a Long and Busy Life. Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers, 1882. 16°.

Autobiography of W. Chambers, and an account of the work of the firm of which he was senior partner.

CURWEN, H: History of [English] Booksellers, the old and the new, with portraits and illustrations. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1873. $3.

DERBY, J. C. Fifty Years Among Authors, Books and Publishers, with portraits. N. Y., G. W. Carlton & Co., 1884. 8°, *subs.*, $5.

Gossipy and restricted to the author's own recollections, which though not always reliable, are interesting.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. A Sketch of the Firm of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., publishers, together with a description of the Riverside Press at Cambridge, Mass. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. 12°.

HUGHES, T: Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1882. 12°, $1.50.

KAPP, F. Geschichte des Deutschen Buchhandels, 1 bd.: Geschichte d. deut. buchh. bis in das 17 Jahrh. Leipzig, Börsenverein der deutschen Buchhändler, 1886. 8°, 16 marks.

For history of German book trade and early history of the book trade in general, see also "Archiv für Geschichte d. deut. buchhandels," hrsg. v. d. Hist. Commission d. Börsenverein, of which 14 volumes have thus far been published.

KEESE, W: L. John Keese: a biographical memoir. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1883.

John Keese was a well known New York auctioneer. W. L. Keese is his son and was for some time connected with the book trade.

KNIGHT, C. Shadows of the Old [English] Booksellers. Lond., Bell & Daldy, 1865.

METHODIST BOOK CONCERN. Centennial of the Methodist Book Concern and dedication of the new publishing and mission building of the M. E. Church. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1890. 8°.

ONE Hundred Years of Publishing, 1785–1885. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1885.

Account of the firm of Lea & Co. and its predecessors, Mathew Carey, etc.

ROBERTS, W. The Earlier History of English Bookselling. Lond., Sampson Low & Co. 1889. 12°.

SMILES, S: A Publisher and His Friends: memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray; with an account of the origin and progress of the house, 1768–1843. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 2 v., 8°, $9.

Mr. Smiles makes his work a succession of episodes in the life of one of the greatest publishers of the 19th century—that is, one history is followed out to its close before another is taken up. An unusually succinct and clear account is thus given, and new light thrown upon many obscure spots in the history of modern literature; especially is this so of the destruction of Byron's memoirs, of Scott's first relations with Murray, of the starting of the *Quarterly*, etc. Two very fine portraits of the two Murrays are given.

WELSH, C. A Bookseller of the Last Century: being some account of John Newberry, and of the books he published, with a notice of the later Newberrys. Lond., Griffith, Farran & Co., 1885.

Newberry was Oliver Goldsmith's publisher.

Practical.

ART of Book Canvassing. N. Y., New York Book Concern. 25c. *o. p.*

Curious and suggestive, especially to the young canvasser.

WAGGONER, J. F: Practical Trade Hints for the book, stationery and fancy goods trade. Chicago, J. F. Waggoner, 1881. 32°, pap., 10c.

Directions as to the selection of booksellers' and stationers' stock, hints on window dressing, taking stock, etc.

WEISSBACH, Herm., and EBNER, Th., *eds.* Encyklopädie des Gesammten Buchhändlerischen Wissens. Unter Mitwirkung von Berufsgenossen und Fachgelehrten herausgegeben von Herm. Weissbach und Th. Ebner. 2 v. (about 24 pts.) Weimar, Herm. Weissbach, per part, *net*, 75 pf. (*In course of publication.*)

Intended to form a complete course of instruction for publisher and bookseller. The first volume contains the theoretical matter, the second the practical.

(*To be concluded.*)

RETIREMENT OF EDWARD H. PHELPS.

Condensed from Progressive Springfield.

IT was a surprising revelation which came to the people of Springfield, that a change had been consummated in the proprietorship and control of the Phelps Publishing Company, by which Edward H. Phelps, its founder and manager up to the present time, disposes of his interest in the concern and retires from the line of duty in which he has won so conspicuous success. That he is able to do this at the comparatively early age of but little more than fifty years is a gratifying fact. For thirty years Mr. Phelps has been prominent in Springfield journalism; here his first work was done, and here has been wrought out the success which has made the name of his company known wherever the English language is read.

Mr. Phelps was born at Belchertown, Mass., where he was a farmer's boy till he reached the age of fourteen. He attended the schools of that town, the Monson academy, and the high school of this city. Quick to appreciate human nature, and with a natural love for journalistic work, he laid the foundations of his life work (as has many another) by voluntary contributions to the columns of the *Republican*. Although he was but a boy in years, his items were so acceptable and his "nose for news" so apparent that he soon came to be highly regarded by the then city editor of the *Republican*, so that when the latter was called to Idaho he installed young Phelps into his place. He proved one of the most valuable aids to Mr. Bowles in building up the reputation of the *Republican* as the newspaper of Western New England. It was then in the early days of the war period, and no long time was required to show the qualities of the new city editor.

For eleven years he remained on duty with the *Republican*, building up the system of local correspondence which has set the fashion for so many newspapers since that day. In 1872 he took the local editorship of the Springfield *Union*, then, as now, an evening paper, and there his talents rapidly made themselves manifest in the improvement of that department of the newspaper.

Six years were devoted to this paper, and then Mr. Phelps "hung out his shingle" as a publisher, in connection with H. H. Sanderson, with whom he had been associated on the *Union*, buying the *New England Homestead*, an agricultural paper which was being published in the city by Henry M. Burt. In 1880 Mr. Phelps bought out his partner, and the same year *Farm and Home*, a monthly, was started. Later on the Phelps Publishing Company was formed, with a capital stock of $200,000, and the business of the Orange Judd Company at New York was bought, including also the *American Agriculturist* and the publishing business in agricultural books.

The leading mind in all of these enterprises has, of course, been backed by an able corps of assistants, to whom he now turns over the conduct of the immense business, the controlling interest being bought by George S. Graves and Herbert Myrick, two trustworthy lieutenants whose capabilities in their respective branches of journalism rank well up with those of their late captain, and he, in retiring, is fortunate indeed in having such competent hands ready to receive and hold the important commission which now comes to their hands.

COMMUNICATIONS.

INDEXING THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

BALTIMORE, June, 1891.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: In reference to the article in P.W. of June 13, "The Profession of Bookselling," allow me to suggest that the young bookseller instead of trying to memorize the Trade List should employ his time in making an index to the lists of those publishers who have not already furnished one, such as Macmillan, Holt, Scribner, etc. In this way he may familiarize himself with the books of the various publishers, and at the same time make a *permanent* record for future reference. If he wishes to go still further he could combine his own index with the printed indexes of those publishers who supply a *complete* catalogue, and in this way do something for his own improvement, as well as help to make the Trade List still more useful, by having an index for same.

Hoping soon to see "The Trade List" issued with an index even better than "The English Reference Catalogue of Current Literature,"

I remain, yours truly,

A YOUNG BOOKSELLER.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

GEN. B. F. BUTLER's book will be ready in October.

PROF. ROBERTSON SMITH is said to be at work upon a new dictionary of the Bible.

MR. EDMUND GOSSE has undertaken to write the article "Poetry" for the new edition of "Chambers' Encyclopædia."

IGNATIUS DONNELLY is engaged upon a work which he believes will place the existence of the Shakespearian "cipher" beyond doubt or controversy.

DR. EDWARD EGGLESTON has brought suit against the author of the play "Blue Jeans," which it is alleged is largely plagiarized from Dr. Eggleston's novel "Roxy."

MRS. JANE G. AUSTIN is said to be at work on another Plymouth romance to be called "Betty Alden." This will be the second in a series of five books covering the entire period from the landing of the Pilgrims to the American Revolution, "Standish of Standish" being the first, "The Nameless Nobleman" third, "Dr. Le Baron and His Daughters" the fourth, and another yet unnamed the fifth.

OBITUARY NOTES.

ALBERT COLEMAN, for twenty-two years with J. B. Lippincott Co., died suddenly at his home in Philadelphia on June 8. At the time of his death, and for several years previous, he had charge of the manufacturing department and superintended the art-work turned out by the Lippincotts. Mr. Coleman was in apparently perfect health on the day of his death. After supper he played with one of his children on the porch of his house, when suddenly he fell out of his chair — dead before any of his family could come to his aid. Death was caused by the rupture of a blood-vessel in the brain. Mr. Coleman was well liked by all who knew him, and his death is deeply regretted by his employers and associates.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—The firm of Jackson & Alexander, dealers in new and second-hand books, formerly of 75 Court Street, has been dissolved by mutual consent. Mr. J. E. Jackson will continue the business under his own name at 124 Court Street.

CHICAGO, ILL.—F. C. Miller, of "Miller's Old Book Store," has taken into partnership H. C. Davis. They have increased their capital and taken a larger store at 196 La Salle Street (one block south of their present quarters), to which they will remove about the 10th inst.

NEW YORK CITY.—Albert G. Wigand, oldest son of the late Otto Wigand, is continuing the bookbinding business of his father for the estate. With the aid of the experienced workmen for many years connected with the firm he is prepared to turn out work fully up to the standard so long maintained by his father.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—George H. Rigby has removed to 1113 Arch Street, a more central location than that heretofore occupied by him, being within a stone's throw of the Pennsylvania and the proposed Reading depots. He will, as heretofore, make a specialty of fine art, standard and rare books, Americana, etc. Catalogues will still be issued with more regularity, and business generally will be conducted on a larger scale.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The National Publishing Co. doing business temporarily at 135 N. 7th Street, has just purchased the large five-story and basement factory building of Armstrong, Craig & Co., paper bag manufacturers, Nos. 239, 241 and 243 Levant Street. This is a comparatively new brick building, containing all the modern conveniences, and being particularly well adapted to the business of the company. It has a frontage of 67.4 feet on Levant Street, and extends in depth on both lines 163 feet. It is well lighted on all sides, extending along a small street on the south side, and has a large well on the other side. There is also a covered driveway for teams on the north side, which runs through to the shipping-room and to the coal shutes. They hope to occupy the premises almost immediately. The building is to be cut up into departments about as follows: The store-room in the basement, company's offices and shipping department on the first floor, the press and printing room on the second floor, the bindery on the third floor, the sheet or folding room on the fourth floor, and the album factory on the fifth floor. The site of the burned manufactory will be built upon just as soon as it is possible to begin the work with advantage. Another factory will be erected there, which will most likely be devoted to the company's business.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Payot, Upham & Co. are now occupying the large and commodious four-story building, corner of Pine and Battery Streets.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The S. Carson Company, wishing to reduce their stock of standard and miscellaneous books, are offering 25 and 50 per cent. discount for lots of new copyright books, and for standard authors in sets respectively. They also offer "a large supply of children's books—for all ages—for sale at 25 to 40 per cent. off."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE New York Typothetæ met on June 29 to consider the request of Typographical Union No. 6 that nine hours' work shall be the rule in book printing offices. The meeting decided that for the present the request could not be granted.

THE TIME CHART Co., Ypsilanti, Mich., has issued "Cowell's Time Chart of the World," useful and interesting to travellers and tourists by land and sea. Besides the chart the book contains a large amount of general information useful to travellers.

E. SCHUBERTH & Co., N. Y., have just issued in book form two lectures by Dr. F. L. Ritter on "Music in Its Relation to Intellectual Life" and "Romanticism in Music." The second of these discusses the principal composers of the romantic school, and points out the qualities which distinguish them from older schools.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, have published a supplement to Durrie's "Index to American Genealogies," issued in 1886. It makes a thin volume of sixty-one pages in double columns, and includes, among other works of reference, the three volumes of "American Ancestry," published by the same firm a few years ago.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., Chicago, have made arrangements to carry a full and nearly complete line of A. J. Holman & Co.'s standard quarto Bible editions. In this they will have both family and pulpit styles, in either the English, German, Swedish or Dano-Norwegian language, and all varieties of binding, from the cheapest to the most expensive.

THE next addition to Macmillan & Co.'s *Golden Treasury Series* will be a volume entitled "Balladen und Romanzen," edited by Prof. Buchheim. The book, which is nearly ready for publication, will contain the best productions of German ballad literature from Bürger to our own times, and will be provided with a critical introduction and notes giving the source of the ballads and romances.

IN Paris has just appeared "Dieu," a sequel to the "Fin de Satan" of Victor Hugo. It is said that the editors of the poet's manuscripts, Vacquerie and Meurice, have only to add one more volume to those already published, and then their task of editing the "3000 pages of manuscript" will be accomplished. The last volume is to be entitled "Océan," and after its publication the editors will commence grappling with Victor Hugo's enormous correspondence, parts of which, ranging over the period from 1820 to 1880, will be published.

A USEFUL book called "The O. K. Theatrical Guide," has been published by Mr. Wilfred North, of New York. It comprises, in 117 tall, narrow pages, clearly printed, a large quantity of practical information for persons who are interested in theatrical matters, and especially for theatrical managers and agents. The theatres in the various cities of the United States and Canada are specified, and particulars are given as to their size and accommodation. The newspapers and the theatrical writers are also mentioned, and lists are given as to railways, and travel and travelling companies.

THE publication by Charles Scribner's Sons of the University Extension Manuals will begin soon. The volumes will appear in rapid succession. Among the early ones will be "Money: its use and abuse," by W. Cunningham, of Trinity College, Cambridge; "The Fine Arts," by Professor Baldwin Brown, of the University of Edinburgh; "English Colonization and Empire," by A. Caldecott, of St. John's College, Cambridge; "An Introduction to Philosophy: the philosophy of the beautiful," by Professor Knight, of the University of St. Andrews; "Physiography," by H. R. Mill, and "The Study of Animal Life," by I. Arthur Thomson, both of the University of Edinburgh.

SOME one gives the following as the nicknames of certain authors: Emerson — The Sphinx. Schiller—The Republican Poet. Goethe—The Poet of Pantheism. Shelley — The Eternal Child. Keats — The Resurrectionized Greek. Byron — The Poet of Passion. Moore—The Butterfly. Jeremy Taylor—The Shakespeare of Divines. Coleridge—The Insulated Son of Reverie. Bunyan—Sponsor of the People. Shakespeare—The Myriad-Minded. Ben Jonson—The Divine Bully of the Old English Parnassus. Spenser—The Poet's Poet. Chaucer—The Well of English Undefiled, or the Morning Star of English Poetry. Caedmon—The Milton of the Forefathers.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY announce "The Story of the Odyssey," by Dr. Edward Brooks, a companion volume to his "Stor of the Iliad;" "The Braganza Diamond," a lively story, by James Otis; "Delsartean Pantomimes," arranged by Mrs. J. W. Shoemaker; "Correspondence," a book of suggestions, precepts and examples for the construction of letters, by Agnes H. Morton; "The Art of Conversation," by J. P. Mahaffy; "The Debater's Treasury," by William Pittenger; and "Shoemaker's Best Selections, No. 19." This house also will bring out an edition of the much-read works of Henry Drummond, and will have ready new editions of many of their former publications in attractive bindings.

DANIEL M. TREDWELL, Flatbush, L. I., will publish in the fall a new edition of his "Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books; or, a plea for bibliomania." It will give an account of the privately illustrated books in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago and in other places in this country, how they are made, who made them, who bound them, their cost, and interesting information on the various phases of bibliomania. The new book will contain about five hundred pages, printed in the best possible manner by De Vinne, in vellum or cloth cover. There will also be a large-paper edition, limited, in vellum cover with slip; and an edition of twenty-five copies on Whatman drawing paper. Only enough copies will be printed to cover expenses.

THE HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, Brooklyn, has just issued two pamphlets, "The Press of North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century," by Stephen B. Weeks, and "Wills of George Washington and his Immediate Ancestors," edited by Worthington C. Ford. The North Carolina press began its productions in the middle of the century, and these were not more appetizing than laws and journals except for an occasional political tract or sermon or text-book. Mr. Ford, in addition to the wills of Washington already known, has added a number of cognate letters from Washington, with the later wills of

Bushrod and John Augustine Washington and John Custis, and has provided a convenient index of proper names. The editions in both cases are limited.

A REPRESENTATIVE of the [New York] Secretary of State's Office had an interview on June 29 with Elmer Wilklow, of Kripple Bush, N. Y., who originally sold the Staten Island deed referred to in our last issue. Mr. Wilklow varied the previous statement made by him as to his receiving all of the old documents in his possession from his grandmother ten years ago. He now says that he received them from four persons, one of whom is dead, and that he could not tell whether the Staten Island deed came from his grandmother or one of the other persons. The papers received from the four men referred to were given him after 1883. There is now said to be no doubt that the Staten Island deed had been stolen from the State's records, for it fitted accurately in the place in the book from which the deed was missing. The Esopus deed, also missing, has been identified as the one in the possession of John D. Sleight, of Kingston, N. Y. He obtained it from Elmer Wilklow. How these important papers got from Albany to the possession of Wilklow is a mystery which the State authorities will try to solve.

THE following is Dr. Edward Everett Hale's own account—given to the San Francisco *Examiner*—of the way in which he came to write his famous story, "The Man without a Country." "This is the way I came to write about him: It was in '63, when the country was torn by the civil war. There was a very exciting election in one of the Middle States. A prominent politician became disgusted with the way affairs were going. He said some very hard things. 'I hate the United States,' he said. 'I wish there was no such country. I'm sorry I was born here.' The general in command of the Northern troops sent this emphatic gentleman out of the State. There was some excitement over the episode, and it gave me the idea of my story. I wanted to show what would become of a man who wished he had no country. I wrote the story for the *Atlantic*, and I did not want my name to appear. I wanted it to seem to be written by a navy officer. By some inadvertence my name was published, however, as the author. There was much discussion over the hero. Some said he was not dead. Some said his mother and sisters were living. There were all sorts of denials and counter-denials. The fact is there was no such man, though there was a Philip Nolan, whose life and adventures were well known in the South."

THE CASINO ART COMPANY, Boston, have their fall and holiday publications well under way, and call the attention of the trade to a long line of books of illustrations and etchings, with accompanying popular texts. The volumes in the *Art Series* all contain from six to eight etchings, with text. Their size is uniformly 7 x 10. The proofs are celluloid, very striking and entirely new this season. L. K. Harlow, J. A. S. Monks, W. H. W. Bicknell and Mrs. H. R. Blaney show characteristic work in this series. Three new titles are added to the *Gem Series* for the coming season. William Goodrich Beal and L. K. Harlow supply the art-work. The *Souvenir Series* is a pretty collection of tiny illustrations of the poets' homes and choice selections from their works. The plates are etched by Beal, White, Harlow, Blaney and other favorites. Among the authors represented are Longfellow, Whittier, Emerson, Lowell, Bryant, Tennyson, Havergal, Ingelow, Hawthorne and Dickens. The *Favorite Series* includes ten titles, among them "Favorite Poets," "Actresses," "Comedians," "Singers," "Authors," "Women Writers," "Preachers," "Noble Women," etc. Portraits of all the favorites are given, and in many cases the autographs are added. In the *Unique Series* the publishers intend to include works from all the leading English and American authors, and they aim to make it the finest illustrated series that has yet appeared. Six volumes are now ready, covering Gray's "Elegy," Tennyson's "Brook," Irving's "Angler," Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," Ingelow's "High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire," and Hawthorne's "Footprints on the Seashore." The art-work is by William G. Beal and L. K. Harlow. There will be Seven *Beacon-Light Text-Books* at greatly reduced prices, and ten *Holiday Booklets*, composed of selections chosen by Mrs. A. L. Williams and W. Sloan Kennedy from many noted authors, and illuminated by many well-known artists. All the work of Mrs. N. V. Walker can now be obtained only through the Casino Art Company.

METHUEN & CO., London, will publish in the fall a new volume of poems by Mr. Rudyard Kipling.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have in press a volume entitled "Games, Ancient and Oriental," by Mr. Edward Falconer, illustrated with ten photographs and other full-page plates.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, of Edinburgh, will publish the work on heraldry begun by the late George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms, and completed by the Rev. John Woodward, of Montrose. It deals with the subject in both ancient and modern times, and in all countries. It will be in two volumes, containing forty-eight colored plates, eight black-and white plates, and over 100 cuts in the text.

HERBERT SPENCER'S new work, entitled "Justice," is nearly through the press. It forms the fourth division of his "Principles of Ethics," which he has executed out of its turn as being the most important division. Parts II. and III., completing the first volume, will next be undertaken; and afterwards, if he should succeed in completing these, parts V. and VI., which, with the part now issued, will make up the second volume.

THE forthcoming work by the Hon. George Curzon, M.P., on Persia, will not be published till the fall. It will fill two large volumes. An entirely new map of Persia is in course of preparation for it, and it will contain several other maps and nearly a hundred illustrations, and a bibliography of Persian history, geography, and travel. It is not intended to be so much a record of the author's travels as a compendium of information about modern Persia and a history of the steps by which in recent years that country has been brought within the pale of civilization. There will be chapters on the Shah, royal family, ministers, government, institutions and reforms, revenue, resources, army, trade, communications, as well as accounts of all the principal provinces and cities, and the recent results of archæological research.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

W. H. ANDERSON & CO., CINCINNATI, O.,
Wisu to purchase any or all of the following law periodicals:
New York Law Journal.
Legal Intelligencer, v. 1 to 11.
Pittsburg Legal News.
Pacific Coast Law Journal.
Memphis Law Journal.
Indiana Law Magazine. Indianapolis.
Harvard Law Journal from v. 1.
Pump Court.
Southwestern Law Jl. and Reporter. Nashville, 1844.
Southern Law Times, 1 v. Chattanooga, 1885.
Southern Law Journal and Reporter, 2 v. Nashville, Tenn., 1879-82.
Southern Law Journal, 2 v. Tuscaloosa, 1878 and '79.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Dr. John Leland, the works by.
Lord, Beacon-Lights of History.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
First Settlers of Virginia, R. Porter. Wilmington, Del., 1824.
Strong's History of Flatbush, L. I.
Set of *Harper's Weekly.*

THE BOOK SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9 and 10, Little, Brown & Co.'s 8° ed.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Alonzo and Melissa.
Thinks I to Myself.
Records of Descendants of Ely Wilkinson.
American Notes, Household ed., green cl.
Aikin's Court Life of Napoleon.
Simpson's Narrative of a Journey Round the World, 2 v. Lond., 1847.
Merivale, On Colonization.
Yoakum's History of Texas, 2 v.
Foote's Texas and the Texans, 2 v.

S. R. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Garnered Sheaves, by J. G. Holland.
Mrs. Mayburn's Twins, by Habberton.
Phelim O'Toole's Courtship, Carleton.
Lucile and Her Friends, Griswold.
Powell's Principles of Glassmaking.
Rambles in Europe, Morison.
Miss Dorothy's Charge, Benedict.
Victor and Vanquished, Hay.
Lucia, Her Problem, Douglas.
Among the Brigands, De Mille.
The Iron Mask, Dumas.
His Two Wives, Ames.
Abandoned, Jules Verne.
His Marriage Vow, Corbin.
The Stolen Child, Galt.
Tempest Tossed, Tilton.
With Fate Against Him, Douglas.
Journey to Centre of Earth, Verne.
Snowshoes and Canoes, Kingston.
Fire in the Woods, De Mille.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Mess. and Docu. Dep. State, 1869, v. embracing Japan.
Harper's Monthly, v. 93.
Billings, Index Cat. Surgeon-General's Office.
Pemberton, One Hundred Years Ago.
Reed, Criminal Law Ga. 1870.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Eliza Tabor's Blue Ribbon.
" Little Miss Primrose.
" St. Olaves.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Philothea, by Mrs. Maria L. Child.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Any of Erasmus De Hotten's Works on Alchemy.
Barnes' Way of Salvation, a Series of Discourses. Knights, London.
Guizot's Popular History of France, pts. 14 to 50, incl. Estes & Lauriat.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Heine's Book of Songs, Holt's ed.
Portrait of Gail Hamilton.

WM. ERWING, 13 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.
The Romance of Yachting. Harper Bros., 1848.
Wm. L. Chaplin Case. Albany, 1851.
Washburne's Life of Edward Coles. 1868.
Memorials of Cyrus Peirce.
Reports of N. E. Society of N. Y. for 1855, '57, '59, '61, '63, '68, '73.
Liberty Bell. 1841.
Poems by the Author of A Present Heaven. Ticknor & Fields, 1864.
Popular Christianity, by Fred J. Foxton.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Statesmen's Year-Book for 1884.
Lasses of Lever House, Leisure Hour Ser., cl.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Catholic World, Sept., 1876; Oct., '78; Feb., July, Nov., '79; Feb., July, Nov., '80; July, '83; Jan., Feb., Aug. and Nov., '84; Feb. to March, '85; 1888, inclusive.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Senancour's Obermann, tr.
Journal of Maurice de Guérin, tr., Holt ed.
Jacobi, Making of Books.
Orth's Pathological Anatomy.
Leopardi's Poems, tr.

W. A. INGHAM, 138 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Smith, Chronological Table. Scribner.
Precious Stones and Gems, 4° ed. Streeter.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
Conflict in Nature and Life. D. Appleton & Co.

JORDAN BROS., 211 N. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
British Essayists, v. 16, 17, 18, black cl. L., B. & Co.
The Waltz, by Horace Hornem, 4°. London, 1813.

E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Palmoni; or, Numerals of Scripture, by Mahan.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Doubleday's Financial and Monetary History of England. London, 1858.
Guizot's History of England, v. 4 only.
Book Buyer, v. 2, bound or unbound.
Arena, v. 1 and 2, " "
Harris' Life of Grady. Cassell.
Testimony Before the Hepburn Committee, 1879-80, 5 v., pub. by State of New York.

JOHN T. KERRIGAN, 910 ELM ST., DALLAS, TEX. [*Cash.*]
Aikenside, Pleasures of Imagination, any ed.

T. W. LAWRENCE, 60 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Irving's Little Britain, il.
Any ed. of Sleepy Hollow, il.

LEARY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Alone with Jesus.
Reid, Portland Cement.
Galaxy, v. 1 and 2.
American and English Corporation Cases, v. 3.
Any books on embalming and rubber inflating.
2 Journal of Elizabeth Drinker.
Any books on spontaneous combustion or diving-bells.
Crook and Roig's Metallurgy, 3 v.
Willis, Principles of Mechanics.
Water-Power of America.
Latham's Works, v. 2.
Am. Hist. Record, July, Aug., 1887.
Bryant's Mythology.
Faber's Ancient Mysteries.
Plutarch, Isis and Osiris.
The Pencil of Nature, 4 nos. H. Fox Talbot, 1844.
Life of Bishop McGinn, by McGee.
Pritchard, Infusoria, ed. 1861.
Rose, A New Guide to Iron Trade.
Hamley's Operations of War.
Niemeyer, Encyclopedia.
Barnes, Treatise on Tabor Indicator.
Williams, Studies of English Reformation.
Fox, Eighteen Centuries of Church of England.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 9.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Complete set of *St. Nicholas*, in pts., clean and uncut.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY, PHILA., PA.
Am. Journal of Pharmacy, July, 1870.
Am. Jour. Med. Sciences, Sept., 1889; Nov., 1890.
Story of Burnt Njal, ed. 1861, v. 2.
Verner's Pride, by Wood

J. D. MILLER, LOCK BOX 19, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Halliwell's Outlines, 1st and 2d eds.
Tennyson, 1 v. ed. Moxon, London, 1857.
Life of Horace, Milman. John Murray, London, 1854.

MITCHELL'S, 830 B'WAY, N. Y.
N. E. Gen and Hist. Reg., July, 1878.
Trumbull's Colonial Records.
" Hist. of Connecticut.
Thomas à Kempis, Spanish trans.
Portrait of Rev. John Woodbridge (lived 1613-95).
" and autograph of Thomas Dudley.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
The First Settlers of Virginia, an Historical Novel, pub. by Robert Porter, 1824.
He and I, by Stebbins. Carleton.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Alger, Friendships of Women.
Amos, Difference in Sex as a Topic of Jurisprudence.
Benton, Woman's Suffrage and Rights.
Bullock, Essay on Woman's Work.
Church, Money-Making for Ladies.
Claftin, Constitutional Equality a Right of Woman.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—*Continued.*
Croker. Observations on Rights of Women.
Dall, Woman's Right to Labor.
Duffey, No Sex in Education.
Ellet, Women of Amer. Revolution.
Gregory, Letters Favoring Female Physicians.
Jameson, Communion of Labor.
Kavanaugh, Eng Women of Letters.
Linton, Ourselves.
Livermore, What Shall We Do with Our Daughters?
Mann, A Few Thoughts on Powers and Duties of Women.
McEllvran, Condition of Women and Children Among Celtics, etc.
Milne, Industrial Employment of Women.
Morgan, Woman and Her Master.
Nichols, Woman in All Ages and Nations.
Norton, English Law for Women in XIX. Century.
Parker (Theo.), Speeches, 3 v.
Remarkable Women of Different Ages and Nations, 1st ser.
Robinson, Mass. and Woman's Suffrage Movement.
Tuckerman, Essays on Wages to Females.
Wright, Womankind in Europe to XII. Century.
Young, Influence of Woman in Social Status.
Ayres, Legends of Mohawk Point.
How to Succeed. Putnam.
Poole, Pedlington and the Pedlingtonians, 2 v. N. Y., 1852.
Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 1, no. 1.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Ridpath's Universal History, 4 v., hf. m.or.

RAVENSWOOD NEWS DEPOT, 762 VERNON AVE., RAVENSWOOD, L. I.
Frank Leslie's Il. Paper, 1864, '65; 1874 to date.
London News, Eng. ed., Jan. 11, Sept. 6, Oct. 4, 1879; Feb. 14, 1880; Sept. 24, 1881; Aug. 7, 14, 21, 28, 1886; April 2, 1887; Jan. 6, 13, 20, 27, March 10, Sept. 15, 29, Oct. 6, 13, 1888; all of 1890, '91.
London Graphic, April 30, Aug. 6, 13, 20, 27, Sept. 3, 10, 17, Nov. 19, Dec. 31, 1887; all Jan., Feb. 4, Oct. 6, Dec. 13, 1888; Sept. 28, Oct. 5, 12, 19, 1889; all of 1890, '91.
Sporting Dramatic News, Eng. ed., for 1881; June 3, 24, July 8, Aug. 19, 26, Oct. 21 and Jan. to June, 1882; Feb. 10, April 21, May 26, June 2, 9, 1883; 1886 to 1891.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 1113 E. ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.
Littell's Living Age, nos. 581, 582, 583, 584, 585 and 589.
Silliman's Journal of Am. Sciences.
Van Nostrand's Eclec. Mag. v. 4 and after v. 25.
Scientific American, cheap lot; Supplements, cheap lot.

A. M. ROBERTSON, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Powell, F. V., Alfred and the Danes.
Pressensé, E. D., Early Years of Christianity, tr. by Harwood.
Ranke, L., Civil Wars and Monarchy in France during the 16th Century.
Rodosi, K. L., Origin and Derivation of Modern Culture.
Schmidt, C., Phillipp Melancthon.
Schroder, S., Fall of Maxmilian's Empire.
Smith, L. T., The Troublesome Days of Richard III.
Snow, W. P., Southern Generals, Who They Were and What They Have Done.
Soldanka da Gama, J., De Satalago de Exposicac de Bibliotheca Nacional.
Spottiswood, J., History of the Church of Scotland.
Stafford, W. C., History of Music.
Stebbings, H., History of the Reformation.
Villars, C. F. D., Spirit Influence of the Reformation.
Vischer, Die Saga und Die Befreiung.
Waddington G., Reformation of the Continent.
Warburton, G., Memoir of Chas. Mordaunt.
What Must I Do to Get Well, and How Can I Keep So?
White, J., How to Read Character from Handwriting.
Wilson, T., Biography of the Principal American Military and Naval Heroes.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Letters of Julius, large type.
Lowell's Hessians in Rev.
Owen's Perfumery, Branston's Druggists' Receipt-Book.
Goodrich's Univer. Traveller.

L. L. STEARNS, 3805 PINE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Illustrated books only, or any illustrated accounts whatever, of piracies, buccaneering, marooning, corsairs, filibustering, mutinies, or any kind of wild sea or coast fighting or adventures in any part of the world. Describe number and kind of illustrations, with price.

STOLL & THAYER, P. O. BOX 3116, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
South Sea Idyls, by Stoddard.

THOS. M. THORPE, MURPHYSBORO, ILL.
Dwight's Theology, v. 1 and 4, 8°.
Edwards' Works, report odd vols.
Dean Swift, v. 8 of 20 v. ed.
Cary's Bohn's Plato, after v. 1, low.
Crevier's Roman Emperors, v. 7.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Dickens, Mr. Nightingale's Diary. Boston, 1877.
Paine's Maxims of Whist.
Barney, On Whist.
Sala's Twice Around the Clock.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Americans at Home, by David Macrea, pub. by Jno. Man, Scotland.
Newton's Bible Wonders.
Körner's Poem, or Life and Poems, tr.
Strauss' Life of Jesus in English.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Journal of the Franklin Institute, v. 119 and 120, complete.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Carson, Alex., Baptism Considered.
" " Providence Unfolded.
" " The Knowledge of Jesus.
Adair, Travels Among the Southern Indians.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Every Sunday, by J. N. Norton, D.D.
Golden Truths, " " "
Warning and Teaching, by J. N. Norton, D.D.
Short Sermons, by J. N. Norton, D.D.
Old Paths, by J. N. Norton, D.D.
Life and Times of Rienzi. London, 1835.
Any other works on Rienzi, in English or French.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 23 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
The Essex Junto and the British Spy, or Treason Detected. Salem, 1812.
Message from the President (Madison), March 9, 1812.
Hening's Statutes, 13 v.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. H. HICKCOX, 906 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Specifications and drawings of U. S. Patents, 1875 to 1888 inclusive, 168 v., bound; price $1500.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per v.
KING'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories of the Pacific States of North America, 39 v., good as new, complete set, shp.

RISSER & CO., 248 YONGE ST., TORONTO, CANADA.
Silvestre's Universal Paleography; or, A Collection of Fac-similes of the Writings of Every Age, richly illuminated in the finest style of art, arranged under the direction of Sir Frederick Madden, atlas folio, cl.; also historical and descriptive letterpress, 2 v., roy. 8°, cl. London, 1850. $25.00 net.
Twenty-four views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, etc., from drawings by Henry Salt, Esq., beautiful colored plates, 21 x 29 inches, with descriptive text to each, hf. cf., large fol. London, 1822. $25.00 net.

HELP WANTED.

A COMPETENT CATALOGUER, familiar with the Dewey system, to assist in preparation of a special class catalogue. Address S., Box 1741, N. Y.

WANTED.—Book and Stationery Salesman (retail). Must be experienced and familiar with books. Address BOOKSELLER, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN with twelve years' experience in the book business wishes to make an engagement for September 1. Address TRUESDALE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

STENOGRAPHER AND TYPEWRITER, experienced and thoroughly competent, accustomed to literary work, wishes position in publishing house or editor's office. Address Miss L., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—BY A YOUNG MAN, a situation as traveller, or any responsible position in the book or stationery trade. Has had twenty years' experience in the retail jobbing and publishing line. Best of references. Address E. B., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

TO PUBLISHERS.—Map drawing for wax or direct photo-process. Atlas, magazine and book work. Compiling and revision. Address GEOGRAPHER, 395 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PUBLISHER WANTED.—A responsible firm or person is wanted to undertake the publication of the New York Post-Office Guide. For particulars apply at Room No. 2, Post-Office, New York. CORNELIUS VAN COTT, Postmaster.

SPECIAL NOTICES.—Continued.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17109W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Adeline D. T. Whitney, of Milton, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Faith Gartney's Girlhood. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. With Illustrations by C. G. Bush. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from June 11, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17108W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Jenny G. Darley, daughter of the author, of Claymont, Del., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Warren Colburn's First Lessons. New Edition. Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. By Warren Colburn, A.M. With an Introduction to Written Arithmetic by his Son, Warren Colburn, and an Introduction by George B. Emerson. Published for the Heirs of Warren Colburn, by Houghton, Mifflin & Company, Boston," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from June 11, 1891, when the first term of 28 yea s will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17107W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, daughter of the author, of New London, Ct., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Our Old Home. A Series of English Sketches. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from August 31, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17103W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Elizabeth Cary Agassiz, wife of the author, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Methods of Study in Natural History. By L. Agassiz. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 17, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17104W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Anna E. Ticknor, daughter of the author, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of Spanish Literature. By George Ticknor. In Three Volumes. Vol. 1. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 3, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17105W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Anna E. Ticknor, daughter of the author, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of Spanish Literature. By George Ticknor. In Three Volumes. Vol. 2. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 3, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17106W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Anna E. Ticknor, daughter of the author, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of Spanish Literature. By George Ticknor. In Three Volumes. Vol. 3. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 3, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17705W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Miriam Coles Harris, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Frank Warrington. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from July 17, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

Quirkest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

COPYRIGHT LAW.

Joseph A. Arnold,

Attorney and Counsellor at Law,

20 NASSAU ST. - - NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Counsel and Literary Agent to Foreign Authors and Publishers.

ANNOUNCEMENT XVII.

1 set, 25 vols., **PEALE'S ENCY. BRIT.** Hf. rus., gilt, *new*, $29.00.
10 **PARSONS' LAWS OF BUSINESS**, 1891. $1.90.
2 sets **JEFFERSON DAVIS' MEMOIRS.** $3.25, *net.*
10 **SALT LAKE FRUIT.** Cl. ($3.50), *net*, $2.34.
1 **MASTERPIECES OF GERMAN ART.** Full morocco ($45.00), $17.50.
10 **BLUE JACKETS OF '76.**
10 " " " **1812.** } @ 50 cents, *net.*
10 " " " **'61.**

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE NEW YORK.

SOME OF

Brentano's New Publications

FOR THE AUTUMN OF 1891.

THE BABY'S BIOGRAPHY.

By A. O. KAPLAN and FRANCES M. BRUNDAGE. An album in which is to be recorded the mother's story of the chief events of baby's life. Designed by A. O. Kaplan and illustrated by Mrs. Frances M. Brundage. In this volume—beautifully printed in colors, in Paris, by the most approved methods of photographic reproduction—may be written the little stranger's date of birth, its weight from month to month, the date of the advent of its first tooth, its first word, its first pair of shoes; when it changed from long to short clothes, its first day at school—in fact, the history of baby from birth to majority. Large quarto, 11 x 9 in size, 72 pages, in either portfolio or bound in handsome combination of gold and different colored cloths, $3.75.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

SONGS FROM THE OPERAS.

A series of books suitable for Holiday Gifts and for presentation at any season, suggested by the favorite arias of the great operas. Illustrated profusely by Mr. Frank M. Gregory of the Salmagundi Club, and accompanied in each instance with the music arranged for piano. Text adapted from the original by J. Kendrick Bangs.

Carmen.

The "Toreador" Song. The favorite melody from Bizet's masterpiece. illustrated, for the first time, with over thirty designs. Printed in various colored inks from the finest photographic *clichés* in fac-simile of the original aquarelles. and accompanied by the music arranged for the piano.

Faust.

The "Flower Song" and the *"Spinning Song."* Uniform with the above.

Lohengrin.

By RICHARD WAGNER. *"The Swan Song," "The Bridal Chorus,"* and the famous *"Love Duet."* Uniform with the above.

Each volume, large quarto, 11 x 8½ in size, with illuminated covers, boxed, $1.50.

Same, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, boxed, $2.00.

ONWARD, CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS.

This favorite hymn, never before illustrated, is now published in handsome form, with 25 illustrations, after designs painted by Frank M. Gregory. Printed in blue and sepia monotints, on beautiful paper, from the finest photographic *clichés*, and accompanied by the original music. Handsomely bound, with photogravure covers, full gilt edges (9 x 11 in size), boxed, $1.50.

Same, bound in cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt edges, boxed, $2.00.

MAGNIFICAT.

A series of twenty-five designs painted by Frank M. Gregory, illustrating most appropriately the words of the beautiful Canticle of the Evening Service. Printed in two monotints from the finest photographic *cliches*, and accompanied by music of the "Tonus Peregrinus." Handsomely bound, with photogravure covers, full gilt edges, 9 x 11 in size, boxed, cloth, $1.50.

Same, bound in bevelled boards, extra, boxed, $2.00.

SOME OF BRENTANO'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

MUSICAL CHATS.

By ANNA, COMTESSE DE BRÉMONT. A series of volumes devoted to biographical sketches and anecdotes of

The Great Composers.
The Great Singers.
The Great Instrumentalists.

3 vols., 16mo, tastefully bound in cloth, gilt tops, boxed, $3.75; half levant morocco, crushed and polished, gilt tops, $7.50.

The Comtesse de Brémont, now residing in London, undoubtedly numbers among her acquaintances more of the musical world than any other living writer. Her volumes are delightfully chatty, and possess the charm of seeming to take us actually into the presence of the world's great tone-poets and their chief exponents. The set makes an appropriate holiday gift as well as a valuable addition to any library.

THE BACHELORS' CLUB.

By I. ZANGWILL. A most amusing description of the doings of a club of twelve bachelors. The principles of the club may be summed up in its maxim that marriage is a crime against woman for which no punishment, not even exclusion from the club, could be sufficiently severe. The conditions of membership were four: No member must follow a profession involving celibacy. No member must have ever been disappointed in love. No member must be under thirty. No duly elected member must use a latch-key. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated with 32 designs by George Hutchinson, $1.50.

In "The Bachelors' Club" the author has struck a fresh vein of bizarre humor, and embodied in it a good deal of topical satire as well as quaintly expressed wisdom and epigrammatic knowledge of the world.

COLLOQUIAL GERMAN FOR TRAVELERS AND STUDENTS.

Being No. 2 of the "Phonetic" Series of Handbooks to the Study of Languages. Uniform with "Colloquial French." 75 cents.

The success of "Colloquial French" has led to the issue of this new volume, and "Colloquial German" is distinguished by the same thoroughness in preparation and execution.

DYSPEPSIA.

By Dr. JOHN DEWAR, author of "What Ails the Baby?" A sensible statement of the causes and effects of this, the most common complaint in America; with sound advice as to treatment and diet. 1 vol., 16mo, bound uniformly with "What Ails the Baby?" 50 cents.

This, the second volume of the "Red Cross" Series of Health Handbooks, will be very helpful to those who "eat to live, not live to eat."

MARGERY DAW'S HOME CONFECTIONERY.

By LUCY W. BOSTWICK. A thoroughly reliable treatise on the preparation in one's own kitchen of attractive, wholesome and palatable cooked and uncooked candies, from the old-fashioned molasses candy to elaborate *bon-bons*. Every recipe is the result of years of trial and has been repeatedly tested and successfully made. 1 vol., square 16mo, tastefully bound in cloth, 50 cents.

This little volume is bound most attractively, and will be found very appropriate for candy-party souvenirs.

"SURPRISE MODEL" PICTURE BOOKS.

Upon opening any page in these books each picture, by an ingenious arrangement, opens as it were by magic into model relief, and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, becomes perfectly flat again. Stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled covers, size 11¾ x 9, per volume, 75 cents.

1. ***Surprise Model Picture Book.*** By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. HALL.
2. ***The Tale of an Old Sugar Tub.*** By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. HALL.
3. ***Seaside Fun.*** By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. GOURLEY.
4. ***A Visit to the Country.*** By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. GOURLEY.

This series of books embodies the freshest idea in the way of amusement for children, and forms a most attractive Christmas-Box for little ones.

Send for catalogues of our own publications, and for the foreign books and periodicals we import by special arrangement with the French, German, Spanish, Italian and English publishers.

Illustrated imprinted circulars supplied to the trade of any of the Holiday Books we are publishing which they desire to push.

The trade supplied through the jobbers, or orders filled and information cheerfully furnished by the publishers.

BRENTANO'S,

5 Union Square, New York City.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S

New Edition of the Complete Works

OF

CHARLES DICKENS.

IN 15 AND 30 VOLUMES.

IT is a well-known fact that for some years it has been impossible to find a set of Dickens in 15 volumes that met the wants of those desiring his works in good clear type, well printed on fine paper, handsomely illustrated, tastefully bound, and suitable for library use, at a moderate price.

The existing demand and need of the public for such an edition has been fully met in the one we have now ready.

It is also equally true that there is not a 30-volume set of Dickens published in this country or England that meets all these requirements so completely as our 30-volume edition. We beg leave to call attention more fully to some of the

POINTS OF EXCELLENCE.

The Electrotype Plates have been cast from new large-faced type, well leaded, easy to read, and great care has been used in the proof-reading to preserve accuracy in the text.

The Paper has been carefully selected, and is of suitable weight for volumes of convenient size and thickness. That used in the 15-volume edition is a high grade of opaque, machine finish, while the 30 volumes are printed on calendered paper, natural color, especially adapted for a fine edition.

The Illustrations have been faithfully reproduced by GEO. T. ANDREW & CO., at great expense, and comprise all the original ones by PHIZ, CRUIKSHANK, and others; to these have been added 65 new cuts from etchings by PAILTHORPE, contained in no other edition, and a fine Steel Portrait of Dickens, making in all 799 full-page illustrations in the 30 volumes and 240 in the 15 volumes. No other 12mo edition contains so many illustrations as our 30-volume edition.

The Presswork has been executed in the most careful manner by BERWICK & SMITH, of Boston, whose reputation for fine artistic printing is well sustained in the clear and sharp impressions of both text and illustrations.

The Bindings have been selected with the view of obtaining the most tasteful cover designs and harmony in colors.

The Result as a piece of book-making is highly satisfactory, furnishing a series of volumes creditable to the publishers and a pleasure to every purchaser.

Volumes sold separately. This edition being sold in sets or in separate volumes, the advantage of this arrangement will be appreciated by those who find it more convenient to purchase one or two volumes at a time.

PRICES.

30-VOLUME EDITION. With all the original illustrations by Phiz, Cruikshank, etc., and many later ones, to which have been added 65 new cuts from etchings by Pailthorpe, contained in no other edition, and a steel portrait, making, in all, 799 full-page illustrations. Printed on fine calendered paper, large 12mo.

30 vols., gilt top, cloth, gilt back,	$40.00	30 vols., half calf, gilt top,	$80.00
" " gilt top, cloth, plain back,	40.00	" " half crushed levant,	110.00

Volumes sold separately in the plain back, cloth binding, at $1.50 per volume.

15-VOLUME EDITION. Carefully printed on fine machine-finish paper, with 240 full-page illustrations. Large 12mo.

Popular Edition. 15 volumes,	cloth,	$18.75
" " " "	half calf, marbled edges,	37.50
Library Edition. " "	cloth, gilt top,	22.50
" " " "	half calf, gilt top,	45.00

Volumes sold separately in cloth styles.

ASK FOR CROWELL'S NEW EDITION.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., Publishers,

46 East Fourteenth Street, New York.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 and 29 West 23d Street,

NEW YORK,

HAVE NOW READY:

Theodoric the Goth, the Barbarian Champion of Civilization.

By THOMAS HODGKIN, author of "Italy and Her Invaders." (No. IV. in the Heroes of the Nations Series.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

The Story of Portugal.

By H. MORSE STEPHENS. (No. XXXII. in the Story of the Nations Series.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

Church and Creed.

By R. HEBER NEWTON, author of "Right and Wrong Uses of the Bible," etc. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

CONTENTS: Fold or Flock; or, Christianity, not Ecclesiasticism—The Nicene Creed, a Charter of Freedom—How to Read a Creed; or, The Principles of Creed Interpretation.

To these sermons, the first of which was preached the Sunday after the remonstrance against the alleged uncanonical practices of the Rev. W. S. Rainsford and Mr. Newton, have been added supplementary explanatory notes, defining more clearly the author's views.

Gospel-Criticism and Historical Christianity.

A Study of the Gospels and of the History of the Gospel-Canon during the Second Century. Together with a Consideration of the Results of Modern Criticism. By ORELLO CONE, D.D. 12mo, gilt top, $1.75.

Recollections and Impressions, 1822-1890.

By OCTAVIUS BROOKS FROTHINGHAM, author of "Boston Unitarianism, 1820-1850." 8vo, $1.50.

The Adventures of Three Worthies.

By CLINTON ROSS, author of "The Speculator," etc. 32mo, cloth, 75 cents.

The Vision of Misery Hill: A Legend of the Sierra Nevada; and Miscellaneous Verse.

By MILES I'ANSON. Illustrated. 8vo, full gilt, $1.25.

*** *No. 2, "Notes on New Books," sent on application.*

ESTABLISHED

BY THE

Publishers of London

IN THE

Year 1837.

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

BOOKSELLERS' RECORD.

(Size of the New York NATION.)

Published Every Saturday

In view of the new Copyright Bill

EVERY AMERICAN PUBLISHER

should subscribe to the organ of the English Publishers, in which announcements of all important and other new British and Foreign works appear, together with complete Lists of New Books, Lists of Books Wanted, Reviews, Notes, etc.

Post free to any address in the United States or Canada for **$2.75**, in postage stamps or P. O. O., including the Special Export, Educational and Christmas Numbers. (The latter has illustrations from the best new books of the season.)

Address

Sampson Low, Marston & Co.,

LIMITED,

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE,

LONDON, ENG.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms:
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1891. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, $6.00.

A book for European Tourists.

Paris of To-Day. From the original of Richard Kaufmann. Profusely illustrated. Unique binding, $3.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1891. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $1.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.00.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

Jenness' Isles of Shoals. Historical. $1.50.

GUSTAV KOBBÉ CO., 251 Broadway, N. Y.

Kobbé's Road Maps. For driving, riding, walking, cycling: Country around New York, 12mo, cloth, $1.00; Central and Northern New Jersey, 25c.: Jersey Coast. Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.); Long Island, 35c. each.

Kobbé's Guides. Jersey Coast and Pines; Jersey Central. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c. each. Staten Island, paper, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**

Isle of Wight (The). 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Recently Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Landscape Gardening. Notes and suggestions on lawns and lawn planting—laying out and arrangement of country places, large and small parks, cemetery plots and railway station lawns—deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs—the hardy border—bedding plants—rockwork, etc., etc. By Samuel Parsons, Jr., Superintendent of Parks, New York City. Large 8vo, with nearly 200 illustrations, $3.50.

The Trees of Northeastern America. By Chas. S. Newhall. With an Introductory Note by Nath. L. Britton, E.M., Ph.D., of Columbia College. With illustrations made from tracings of the leaves of the various trees. 8vo, $2.50.

The Leaf Collector's Handbook. By Chas. S. Newhall, author of "The Trees of Northeastern America." Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.
This volume has been prepared as a help in collecting and preserving the leaves of the forest trees.

Among the Moths and Butterflies. A revised and enlarged edition of "Insect Lives." By Julia P. Ballard, author of "Building Stories," "Seven Years from To-Night," etc. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Chicago, A Week in. Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

Chicago Pictorial Guide. New edition with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide, with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.; cloth, 50 cents.

Chicago Illustrated. 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

Camping and Camp Outfits. A manual of instruction for young and old sportsmen. By G. O. Shields. Thirty illustrations. 12mo, 200 pages, cloth, $1.25.

New York, A Week in. Written by Ernest Ingersoll. A new and complete guide to New York. Profusely illustrated. Paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Niagara Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c.

Pacific Coast Guide, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, $1.25.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.—Continued.

RAND, McNALLY & CO.—Continued.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, Japan, 75 cents each; Germany and Alaska, $1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches. $7.50.

Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States, with census of 1890. 25c. each.

London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c.

A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

Send for complete catalogue.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day. An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1891 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition for 1891.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1891. 16mo, $3.00.

Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. The Yosemite. The Canadian Pacific Railway. Yellowstone Park and the Grand Cañon. By HENRY T. FINCK. With 20 full-page illustrations. 8vo., $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.—Continued.

Spain and Morocco. Studies in Local Color. By H. T. FINCK. 12mo, $1.25.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition for* 1891. With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, $3 50.

The Boat-Sailer's Manual. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, *net*, $2.00.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

How to Camp Out. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's European Guide-Books. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

All prices Net.

Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; France (Northern), $2.10; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern), $2.10; Germany (Rhine), $1.80; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $3.00; Italy (Northern), $1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern), $1.80; London, $1.80; Norway and Sweden, $2.70; Palestine and Syria, $6.00; Paris, $1.80; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four Languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROS.

WILL PUBLISH JULY 10:

The Story of Reine; or, My Uncle and My Cure.

By JEAN DE LA BRÈTE. Translated from the French by Julia W. Davis. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

FRESH EDITIONS OF THESE POPULAR NEW STORIES, VIZ.:

A Book o' Nine Tales.

With Interludes. By ARLO BATES, author of "A Lad's Love," "Albrecht," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A Question of Love.

A Story of Swiss Life. Translated from the French of T. Combe by ANNIE R. RAMSEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A Violin Obligato,

AND OTHER STORIES. By MARGARET CROSBY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

NOW READY.

Parts I. and II., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no re-issue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The part containing the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, etc., concluding the work, is in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

DESIRING to **RETIRE FROM BUSINESS,** owing to the feeble health of Mr. J. W. RANDOLPH, who has been in the book business for 60 years, we offer the entire stock of books, new and old, at a reduced price (or will sell the business as a whole). It is one of the most valuable stock of books south of Philadelphia, consisting of Law, Theological, Medical, Historical, Virginia Historical publications and miscellaneous books. Many rare and valuable works now entirely out of print. It will pay the antiquary to examine the stock.

To one who desires to continue the business, this is an opportunity not often presented.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO.,

Successors to J. W. Randolph & English,

1302 AND 4 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

Life and Labors of Henry W. Grady.

His Speeches, Writings, Etc.

Being, in addition to a graphic sketch of his life, a collection of his most remarkable speeches and such of his writings as best illustrate his character and show the wonderful brilliancy of his intellect. Illustrated. 500 pages, cloth, $2.25; full morocco, $3.25.

From the Sunny South, Atlanta, Ga.

"Part first consists of a most interesting and carefully prepared biographical sketch. . . . It is comprehensively and handsomely written, and contains many personal incidents and reminiscences that appear in no other work. . . . The only volume published containing his great prohibition speech."

H. C. HUDGINS & CO.,

No. 33 S. Broad St., Atlanta, Ga.

The PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY'S

ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW BOOKS.

THE STORY OF THE ODYSSEY. By Dr. EDWARD BROOKS, A.M. A companion to the "Story of the Iliad," written in the author's characteristic, simple and graceful style. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

THE BRAGANZA DIAMOND. By JAMES OTIS. An interesting and thrilling narrative that holds the attention from beginning to end. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

DELSARTEAN PANTOMIMES. Arranged by Mrs. J. W. SHOEMAKER. A combination of music, recital and æsthetic action arranged to produce a beautiful and harmonious effect. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

CORRESPONDENCE. Suggestions, Precepts and Examples for the Construction of Letters. By AGNES H. MORTON, B.O. The most intelligent and thoroughly literary work on the subject ever published. Cloth, 50 cents.

THE ART OF CONVERSATION. By J. P. MAHAFFY. A thoroughly practical work on a most important subject. Cloth, 50 cents.

THE DEBATER'S TREASURY. By WM. PITTENGER. Invaluable to all who speak, or aspire to discuss questions in public. Cloth, 50 cents.

SHOEMAKER'S BEST SELECTIONS No. 19. Contains all the new and popular recitations, together with many others that have never been recited. This number is compiled by Mrs. ANNA RANDALL-DIEHL, the distinguished author, reader and teacher. Paper binding, 30 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

WORKS OF HENRY DRUMMOND.

THE GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD, PAX VOBISCUM, THE CHANGED LIFE. In leatherette binding, gilt top, each 30 cents.

ADDRESSES BY HENRY DRUMMOND. Contains The Greatest Thing in the World, Pax Vobiscum, and The Changed Life. Extra cloth, gilt top, 75 cents. These works of Prof. Drummond are the equal of any editions in the market and at a much lower price.

BOOKS IN NEW EDITIONS, BINDINGS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

BEST THINGS FROM BEST AUTHORS. Six volumes, extra cloth, with monogram of J. W. SHOEMAKER, the originator of the series, stamped in gold on the side. Single volumes, $1.50. Full set of six volumes in a neat and durable box, $6.00.

THE STORY OF THE ILIAD. By Dr. EDWARD BROOKS, A.M. Enlarged and in new binding. Cloth, $1.25.

THE ODDS AGAINST HIM. By HORATIO ALGER, JR. In new binding and illustrations. Cloth, $1.25.

HARRY AMBLER; OR, THE STOLEN DEED. By SIDNEY MARLOW. In new binding. Cloth, $1.25.

HANDBOOK OF PRONUNCIATION. By JOHN H. BECHTEL. In new binding. Cloth, 50 cents.

READING AS A FINE ART. By ERNEST LEGOUVÉ. In new binding. Cloth, 50 cents.

PLAYS.

We carry in stock the largest assortment of plays in the United States, and can furnish any play published.

Our Manager, Mr. Charles C. Shoemaker, is now travelling, and will call upon all the Trade in the Larger Cities. In addition to our own line he will represent, as formerly, A. L. Burt, of New York.

It will be to the interest of the Trade to delay buying any competing lines until it is seen what we have to offer.

THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1020 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

JUL 15 1891
THE LIBRARY

D/3/1

THE AMERICAN

Publishers' Weekly

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 2. NEW YORK, July 11, 1891. WHOLE No. 1015.

CHARLES H. SERGEL & CO.

Respectfully announce to the Publishers and Booksellers of the United States that they are now the sole proprietors of the book-trade journal recently established at Chicago, and entitled

THE WESTERN BOOKSELLER.

Beginning with the first number in July the paper has been doubled in size, and the advertising rates advanced, but the subscription price remains one dollar a year. This issue, dated July 4, is a special summer number.

THE WESTERN BOOKSELLER will in no way conflict with the excellent trade journals now in the field. It was established in the belief that there is need for a book-trade paper between New York and San Francisco. It will be a fearless, unbiassed and independent journal, aiming to be useful to Publishers and Booksellers.

Sample copies sent free on application.

Address all communications to

THE WESTERN BOOKSELLER,

350 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO.

PRESCOTT'S MEXICO.

RETAIL PRICE REDUCED FROM $4.50 TO $1.50.

HISTORY

OF THE

CONQUEST

OF

MEXICO.

BY WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT.

EDITED BY JOHN FOSTER KIRK,

WITH REVISIONS AND NOTES.

POPULAR EDITION, 3 VOLS.

The OLD EDITION of this work having been reprinted by other parties, we offer for the present our regular Popular Edition of "CONQUEST OF MEXICO," edited by J. Foster Kirk, with revisions and notes, at $1.50 per set.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 11, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.

Spring Announcement Number, March 21.

Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Altemus (Henry)	53
American Catalogue	52
American Educational Catalogue	56
Baker & Taylor Co	55
Books for Sale	49
Books for Summer Travellers	51, 52
Books Wanted	47
Copyright Notices	51
Dillingham (Charles T.)	54
Handy List of American Publishers	54
Hudgins (H. C.) & Co	55
Jones (M. W.)	50
Kellogg (A. H.)	55
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	30, 54
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	53
Randolph (J. W.) & Co	55
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	53
Sergel (Charles H.) & Co	29
Situations Wanted	49
Special Notices	50
Steiger (E.) & Co	50
Vail (J. H.) & Co	55
Van Nostrand (D.) Co	54
Wigand (Otto) & Son	55

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & Co. are to publish shortly an English translation of "Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens," by E. Poste, the editor of "Gaius."

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish shortly in their *Town and Country Library* a new story by Miss Beatrice Whitby, author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick."

F. J. SCHULTE & Co., Chicago, have just published a Swedish translation of Ignatius Donnelly's novel, "Cæsar's Column." The translation was made by Jakob Bonggren.

HENRY HOLT & Co.'s first English book under the new copyright law will be a "Romance of the Moors," by Mrs. Mona Caird, author of the "Wing of Azrael." The scene is laid in Yorkshire; it will appear in the *Leisure Hour* and *Leisure Moment* Series.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready George Moore's new book, "Impressions and Opinions," which deals with some of the most interesting questions in art, literature and the drama; also a new edition in paper covers of Frank R. Stockton's novel, "The Late Mrs. Null."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, to meet the competition of a reprint of an old edition of Prescott's "Mexico," offer for the present their regular *Popular edition* in three volumes of the "Conquest of Mexico," edited by J. Foster Kirk, with revisions and notes, at $1.50 for the set, the old price being $4.50.

THE first book to be published by Harper & Brothers under the new copyright law is the life of "The Right Honorable William E. Gladstone," by G. W. E. Russell. This is the fourth volume in the new series of political biographies entitled *The Queen's Prime Ministers*, edited by Stuart J. Reid, of which the other three are devoted to "Lord Beaconsfield," "Sir Robert Peel" and "Viscount Melbourne."

THE GOSSIP PRINTING Co., Mobile, Ala., will publish on the 20th "The Puritan's Daughter," by T. C. De Leon, a sequel to the author's story, "Creole and Puritan," recently published in *Lippincott's Magazine;* and "Alabama State Troops, in Camp and Field," with sketches, rosters and other facts of the three infantry regiments, the cavalry troops and the artillery battalion comprising the Alabama National Guard, also by T. C. De Leon. The Gossip Printing Co. will publish at once "Sybilla, a romaunt of the town: a demi-dramatic, hemi-hysteric, semi-satiric novel in verse," by T. C. De Leon. It hits off hyper-fashionable city and summer-resort society.

A CURIOUS "CIRCULATING LIBRARY."

From the St. Louis Republican.

PERHAPS one of the most remarkable institutions there is in the world is the "Bone Circulating Library," an attachment at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City. In this room, which is fitted up with shelves, cases, etc., just as any other library-room, are hundreds of thousands of human bones of all sizes, shapes and forms. The bones, which are numbered and labelled, are placed in order on the shelves and in the cases, an attendant being always on hand to act in the same capacity as a librarian. It is his duty to keep track of the bones lent; to enter them upon books and to see that they are returned uninjured. During the day scores of students flock in and out of this uncanny place, carrying packages of strange appearance in their hands or sticking out of their pockets. These packages are made up of human bones, which they are returning or taking from this "Bone Circulating Library."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which he edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles, D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

***Abbott**, Austin. New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of the state of New York, with notes; with an analytical index to all points of law and practice and all code citations contained in the standard reports of N. Y. issued during the period covered by this volume. V. 26. N. Y., The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1891. c. 5+53+539 p. O. shp., $5.

Aimard, Gustave. The Indian chief: a tale of the desert. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 6-127 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1752.) pap., *n. p.*

Aimard, Gustave. The Indian scout: a story. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 128 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1740.) pap., *n. p.*

Aimard, Gustave. The treasure of pearls: a romance of adventures in California. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 128 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1761.) pap., *n. p.*

***Alabama**. Acts of the general assembly passed at the session of 1890-91, held in the city of Montgomery, commencing Nov. 11, 1890, with a separate index to the general and local laws. Montgomery, Ala., Smith, Allred & Co., *st. prs.*, 1891. no c. 1509 p. O. hf. shp., $3.50.

***Albertson**, *Rev.* C. C. Safe counsel and sweet comfort: messages for the young. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 154 p. 12°, cl., $1.

American catalogue, founded by F: Leypoldt: books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890; comp. under the editorial direction of R: R. Bowker, by A. I. Appleton. In 3 pts. Pt. 2. N. Y., Office of the *Publishers' Weekly*, 1891. c. 241-582 p. Q. pap. (*for complete work*), $12.50; hf. leath., $15; *to advance subs.*, pap., $10; hf. leath., $12.50.

This the second part of the author-and-title alphabet runs from Hill-Z. The third part will comprise the subject alphabet, with appendices, etc., and will complete the work.

***Arkansas**. The constitution of the state, framed and adopted by the convention which assembled at Little Rock, July 14, 1874, and ratified by the people of the state at the election held Oct. 13, 1874, with an appendix [etc.]; with notes by U. M. Rose. Little Rock, Press Pr. Co., 1891. c. 4+399 p. O. shp., *net*, $4.

Bacon, T. S., *D.D.* It is written: a careful study of the Gospels as to all the words and acts of our Lord and other things contained therein touching the holy scriptures of the Old Testament. N. Y., W. B. Ketcham, 1891. 106 p. D. pap., *net*, 50 c.

Barrett, Frank. Lieutenant Barnabas. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 292 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1750.) pap., 20 c.

Bashkirtseff, Marie. Letters of Marie Bashkirtseff; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. tr. 22+340 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The same qualities which attracted so much attention in the "Journal" will be found in these letters of the brilliant and lamented Marie Bashkirtseff. They are original, witty and audacious, and will be eagerly read by all who desire to know more of this strange personality. Fac-similes of handwriting are given, and new portraits of Marie, with reproductions from her sketches.

Bell, *Mrs.* Lenox. Wife or slave? N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. '84. 2+186 p. D. (American novelist ser., no. 80.) pap., 25 c.

Besant, Walter. St. Katherine's by the tower: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 377 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1861.) pap., 20 c.

***Blackie**, J. Stuart. Greek primer, colloquial and constructive. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 20+64 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Blair**, Andrew Alex. The chemical analysis of iron: a complete account of all the best-known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig iron, iron ore, limestone, slag, clay, sand, coal, coke, furnace and producer gases. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 314 p. il. 8°, hf. mor., $4.

***Boutmy**, Emile. Studies in constitutional law, France, England, United States; from the 2d French ed. by E. M. Dicey; with an introd. by N. V. Dicey. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 14+183 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Bowdish, Wellesley W., *D.D.*, *ed.* Interdenominational sermons: a series of sermons delivered in the Old John Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New York City, by prominent ministers of different denominations; ed. by Wellesley Bowdish, D.D., pastor of the church; with introd. by Ja. M. King, D.D. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 8+324 p. por. il. D. cl., *net*, $1.25.

The church in which these sermons were preached is one of the oldest in America. It is now in the centre of the down-town trade, and often offers services which specially appeal to business men. These sermons embrace three series that were preached there in Jan. of 1889, 1890 and 1891, by twenty-eight different ministers, representing seven different denominations.

Bruns, Walter F. In the sunk lands. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 8-276 p. 1 il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 38.) pap., 25 c.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* The fortunes of Conrad: a novel. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. '66, '91. 4-243 p. D. (Popular ser., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

***Coit**, Jos. H., *D.D.* Memorials of St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 8°, hf. parch., $1.25.

Crooks, G: R., *D.D.*, *ed.* The present state of the Methodist Episcopal Church: a sympo-

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

sium. N.Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 96 p. D. pap., *net*, 25 c.

The ten articles brought together in this pamphlet aim to be plain talks to the church on topics which concern its welfare. The writers, whether ministers or laymen, have given it long years of service, and may on that ground at least be entitled to speak. Some of the topics are: The obligations of a great church; The unrest of the pastors; The patronage of the General Conference: The effect of increased wealth upon American Methodism, etc.

***Dorman**, Allen. Allen Dorman, author and poet, Clinton, Mo. [biography and poems.] Chic., American Pub. Assoc., 1891. 1000 p. por. 8°, cl., $5.

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. The detective's eye. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 112 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1762.) pap., *n. p.*

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. The red lottery ticket. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 104 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1765.) pap., 20 c.

***Dyer**, L: Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated; being eight lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12+457 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Fenn, G: Manville. The story of Anthony Grace. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 321 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1749.) pap., 20 c.

Forrest, R. E. Eight days. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 384 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1858.) pap., 20 c.

Forster, H. O. Arnold. In a conning tower; or, how I took H. M. S. *Majestic* into action: a story of modern ironclad warfare; il. by W. H. Overend. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. 3–54 p. sq. D. pap., 50 c.

Reprinted by permission from *Murray's Magazine*. A story in which the author has attempted to throw into popular form the teaching of various trials and experiments which have from time to time been made, and to introduce into his story of an actual engagement the results of a long course of careful observation of modern naval progress. It is a delightful mingling of facts and fiction.

***Frazer**, Persifor. Tables for the determination of minerals by physical properties ascertainable with the aid of a few field instruments: based on the system of Albin Weisbach. *3d ed., rewritten.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 12°, roan, $2.

***Henry**, W. H. F. The voice of the people: cont. the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, a history of the administrations, biographies, statistics, etc. Danville, Ind., J. E. Sherrill, 1891. 850 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $3.75; leath., $4.50.

Kennelly, Arthur E. The evolution of electric and magnetic physics. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 151–169 p. D. (Evolution ser., no. 6.) pap., 10 c.

***Lee**, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of natural biography. V. 27. Hindmarsh–Hovenden. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 6+435 p. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Lewis, Leon. The diamond-seekers of Brazil: a novel. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. '64, '91. 206 p. D. (Popular ser., no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

Ludlum, Jean Kate. Under a cloud: a novel; il. by Warren S. Davis. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. 4–300 p. D. (Choice ser., no. 40.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Mackay, C: The twin soul. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 322 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1754.) pap., 20 c.

***McLean**, G: N., *M.D.* The curtain lifted, hidden secrets revealed. Chic., Curtain Publishing House, 419 Dearborn St., 1891. 300 p. il. 4°, cl., *subs.*, $2.

Malloy, J. F. A modern magician. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 315 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1757.) pap., 20 c.

***Massachusetts**. Digest of the decisions of the supreme judicial court, as contained in the series of reports beginning with the 142d and ending with the 151st v. of Mass. repts; by C: F. Williams. V. 3. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 21+155 p. O. shp., $3.

***Missouri**. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Oct. 28 to Dec. 23, 1890, rep. by D: Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 42. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1891. c. 12+751+16 p. O. shp., $5.

***Molière**, J: B. P. de. Les précieuses ridicules: comedie en un acte; with introd. and notes by G. Eugene Fasnacht. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 32+79 p. 18°, cl., 35 c.

***Monro**, B. D. A grammar of the Homeric dialect. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 24+436 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Moody, D. L. Sovereign grace; its source, its nature, and its effects; [*also*,] Four Gospel dialogues. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 136 p. D. cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

The addresses Mr. Moody has given on the various aspects of this subject. They are called: The fountain of grace; Saved by grace alone; Possessing and working out; Grace abounding to the chief sinners; Law and grace; Grace for living; Grace for service; A chime of gospel bells; The dialogues discuss, What it is to be a child of God; How to become a Christian; What it is to be converted; Salvation.

***Mother's** (The) guide and daughter's friend; by an old practitioner; cont. practical hints of use in love and courtship and for those contemplating marriage. Danville, Ind., J. E. Sherrill, 1891. 550 p. 12°, cl., *subs.*, $2.25.

Mundt, *Mrs.* Clara M., ["Louise Muhlbach," *pseud.*] Queen Hortense: a picture of life in the time of Napoleon. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 210 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1737.) pap., 30 c.

Oglesby, T. K. The Britannica answered and the South vindicated: a defence of the South against the aspersions of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and a criticism of that work. Montgomery, Ala., Press of the Alabama Printing Co., 1891. c. 60 p. O. pap., 50 c. [*Corr. title.*]

O'Hanlon, Alice. Chance or fate. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 346 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1857.) pap., 20 c.

Ohnet, Georges. A debt of hatred; tr. by E. P. Robins. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. tr. 3+278 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 78.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Lydie de Saint-Maurice, the heroine, is represented as a woman of rare tropical beauty and of fiery passions. Born at Martinique, she comes to Paris with her mother and her quadroon maid to live in the home of her cousin, a wealthy young woman who has lost both father and mother. Thérèse is as sweet and innocent as her cousin Lydie is selfish and unprincipled. Lydie is engaged to her cousin, Comte Raimond de Ploërné, who is an officer in the French army. Returning after a two-years' absence, he overhears at a dinner-party an Italian marquis boast of a conquest he has made at Monte Carlo. The description of the house is so exact that Ploërné recognizes the villa of his cousins. He challenges and kills the marquis, who even in dying will not give up the name of the woman he has dis-

honored. Ploërné is left in doubt as to which cousin the story referred to, and finally marries Lydie, believing her innocent. It is she who pays the "debt of hatred" she owes Ploërné for the death of her lover.

Payn, Ja. A prince of the blood. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 400 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1758.) pap., 20 c.

Pierson, Arthur T. Stumbling-stones removed from the word of God. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1891.] c. 82 p. S. cl., 50 c.

In this little book many supposed difficulties of the Bible are shown not to be such in fact, and such simple rules of interpretation of a general character are laid down as to make clear the literal truth of many passages which to some minds have previously been doubtful or only capable of the explanation that they were used metaphorically. The book is especially timely, now that general interest is turned towards the interpretation of the Scriptures.

***Pingrey**, Darius H. A treatise on the law of chattel mortgages. Jersey City, N. J., F: D. Linn & Co., 1891. c. 89+767 p. O. shp., $6.

***Prickard**, A. O. Aristotle on the art of poetry: a lecture with two appendices. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 7+114 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Paul's angel. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, [1891.] c. 2–143 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Paul, a poor boy, struggling against adverse and cruel circumstances, finds himself in an extremity saved by the reputation he has unconsciously won as a boy whose word was to be relied upon. His integrity proves his "rescuing angel."

Roberts, C: G. D. The Canadian guide-book: the tourist's and sportsman's guide to Eastern Canada and Newfoundland; with an appendix giving fish and game laws and official lists of trout and salmon rivers and their lessees. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 7+270 p. S. il. maps, cl., $1.25.

Including full descriptions of routes, cities, points of interest, summer resorts, fishing places, etc., in Eastern Ontario, the Muskoka District, the St. Lawrence region, the Lake St. John country, the maritime provinces, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland.

Russell, W. Clarke. My Danish sweetheart: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1891. 4+335 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new series, no. 701.) pap., 60 c.

In attempting to rescue the captain of a Danish merchantman and his daughter the English lifeboat *Janet* was wrecked, and her crew, with the exception of Hugh Tregarthen, lost. His experience from this time makes an adventurous story which occurs on the ships *Annie*, *The Airly Morn* and *The Light of the World*. Helgá Nellson, a young Danish girl, is Hugh's companion during this perilous voyage, and her action adds to the interest of a novel that graphically pictures shipwreck, mutiny and a fire at sea.

Sales, Pierre. The price of a coronet; or, Jeanne Berthout, Countess de Mercœur; adapted from the French by Mrs. B: Lewis. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 4+329 p. D. (Blue lib., no. 4.) cl., $1.

The story of a Frenchman of title, but poor, who allows a marriage broker to arrange his marriage with the daughter of a wealthy manufacturer. The count, who falls deeply in love with the girl after he knows her, is terribly ashamed of what he has done, and it is the one fear of his life that she will hear of it. The reader shares his fears and is held spell-bound to the last.

***Shakespeare**, W: King Lear; with an introd. and notes by K. Deighton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 37+224 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Smart, Hawley. A false start. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 294 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1758.) pap., 20 c.

***Smith**, C: An elementary treatise on solid geometry. 3*d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 15+242 p. 12°, cl., $2.60.

Stifter, Adalbert. Das haidedorf; ed. for the use of schools by Otto Heller. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. ed. 3+50 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 20 c.

***Taaffe**, T: Gaffney. A history of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 154 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

***United States.** Digest of the tariff and customs laws, an alphabetical schedule of rates of duties: and an appendix cont. tables of foreign moneys, weights and measures, reduced to U. S. standard, new copyright law, regulations for marking and stamping imports, etc.; by S: T. Morgan, assisted by W: H. Masson, C: H. Morgan. 7*th ed.*—1891—annot. and rev. to the adjournment of Congress, Mar. 4, 1891. Balt., Cushing & Co., 1891. c. 30+98 p. 11 l. O. hf. leatherette, *net*, $3.

United States Government publications, July 1, 1884–June 30, 1890; comp., under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker, by J. H. Hickcox: [a reprint of appendix of the American Catalogue, 1884–90, continuing list in American Catalogue, 1876–84.] N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1891. c. 32 p. F. pap., $1.

The present system of arrangement was adopted with the practical purpose of showing the relations of the several lines of publication to each other. The divisions of the executive departments have, therefore, been retained as general heads, the several bureaus or other subdivisions placed under them, and the titles arranged as far as possible to group the same kinds of documents together, the general order observed being: first, the annual reports; second, the laws and decisions; third, the periodical issues, and finally the miscellaneous, arranged mainly by date of issue, except that catalogues and bibliographies are placed last.

***Virgil**, [*Lat.* Virgilius.] Maro, Publius. Bucolica; ed. for the use of schools by F. E. Page; with vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 11+154 p. 18°, cl., 40 c.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs.* G: E. James.] Pretty Miss Smith. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 4–176 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1855.) pap., 20 c.

***Weidner**, R. F. Biblical theology of the New Testament. V. 2. N. Y., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 331 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

White, Matthew, *jr.* My mysterious fortune. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 307 p. il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 57.) pap., 25 c.

White, *Mrs.* Sallie Joy. Business openings for girls. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 4–151 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Familiar talks about many of the ways in which girls and women may find occupation, subsistence and some profit. Mrs. White tells how success may be achieved by girls as saleswomen and cashgirls, as dressmakers, newspaper workers, stenographers and typewriters, home workers at marketable preserves and pickles, guides and shoppers, professional menders, real estate brokers, insurance and advertising agents, and piano and organ tuners.

Wise, I: M. Pronaos to holy writ establishing, on documentary evidence, the authorship, date, form and contents of each of its books and the authenticity of the Pentateuch. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1891. c. 193 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Wise is President of the Hebrew Union College, Cin. The work is the result of many years' assiduous investigation and a thorough acquaintance with the original sources of the Bible; the paraphrases, translations and commentaries up to the Septuagint, 200 B.C., and the translations up to Ezra, 458 B.C.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN PUB. ASSOC., Chic.
Dorman, Allen, Author and poet $5.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Coit, Memorials of St. Paul's School..... 1.25
Kennelly, Evolution of electric and magnetic physics..... 10
Roberts, Canadian guide-book 1.25

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., N. Y.
Pierson, Stumbling-stones..... 50

BANKS BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
Massachusetts digest of decisions, v. 3 (Williams)..... 3.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Cobb, The fortunes of Conrad..... 25
Lewis, The diamond-seekers of Brazil.... 25
Ludlum, Under a cloud..... 25

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Bost.
Robbins, Paul's angel 1.00

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Bashkirtseff, Letters..... 1.50
Foster, In a conning tower..... 50
Ohnet, A debt of hatred .....50 c.; 75
Sales, The price of a coronet..... 1.00

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC., N. Y.
Taaffe, A history of St. John's College. *net*, 2.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.
Wise, Pronaos to holy writ..... 1.50

CURTAIN PUB. HOUSE, Chic.
McLean, The curtain lifted.....*subs.*, 2.00

CUSHINGS & CO., Balt.
United States digest of tariff and customs laws (Morgan and Masson), *7th ed.*..... 3.00

DIOSSY LAW-BOOK CO., N. Y.
Abbott, New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of New York, v. 26..... 5.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Russell, My Danish sweetheart (H. F. S. L., 701)..... 60

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Stifter, Das haidedorf 20

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Bowdish, Interdenominational sermons. *net*,. 1.25
Crook, Present state of the Methodist Episcopal church.....*net*, 25

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.
Bacon, It is written .....*net*, 50

F. D. LINN & CO., Jersey City, N. J.
Pingrey, Law of chattel mortgages..... 6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Blair, Chemical analysis of iron..... 4.00
Frazer, Tables for determination of minerals, *3d ed., rewritten*..... 2.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
White, Business openings for girls 75

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Blackie, Greek primer..... 60
Boutmy, Constitutional law, France, England, United States..... 1.75
Dyer, Studies of the gods in Greece 2.50
Lee, Dictionary of national biography, v. 27..... 3.75
Molière, Les précieuses ridicules..... 35
Monro, Grammar of the Homeric dialect, *2d ed., rev. and enl*..... 3.50
Prickard, Aristotle on poetry..... 1.00
Shakespeare, King Lear 40
Smith, Elementary treatise on solid geometry, *3d ed.*..... 2.60
Virgil, Bucolics..... 40

OFFICE OF *The Publishers' Weekly*, N. Y.
American catalogue (July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890), pt. 2 (*for complete work*), $12.50; 15.00; *to advance subs.*, $10; $12.50
United States Government publications .. 1.00

PRESS OF THE ALABAMA PRINTING CO., Montgomery, Ala.
Oglesby, Britannica answered, *corr. title*.. 50

PRESS PRINTER CO., Little Rock, Ark.
Arkansas constitution 4.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Albertson, Safe counsel and sweet comfort. 1.00
Moody, Sovereign grace..... 30
Weidner, Biblical theology of the New Testament, v. 2..... 1.50

J. E. SHERRILL, Danville, Ind.
Henry, The voice of the people. *subs.*, $3.75; 4.50
Mother's guide.....*subs.*, 2.25

SMITH, ALLRED & CO., Montgomery, Ala.
Alabama, Acts of general assembly passed 1890–91..... 3.50

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri, St. Louis and Kansas City *cts. of appeals* cases (Goldsmith and Guthrie), v. 42..... 5.00

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
American Novelists' Series.
Bell, Wife or slave? (30)..... 25
Leather-clad Tales.
Bruns, In the sunk lands (38)..... 25
White, My mysterious fortune (57)..... 25
Seaside Library.
Aimard, The Indian chief (1752)..... *n. p.*
— The Indian scout (1740)..... *n. p.*
— The treasure of pearls (1761) ..... *n. p.*
Barrett, Lieutenant Barnabas (1750) 20
Besant, St. Katherine's by the tower (1861). 20
Du Boisgobey, The detective's eye (1762). *n. p.*
The red lottery ticket (1765) 20
Fenn, Story of Anthony Grace (1749).... 20
Forrest, Eight days (1858)..... 20
Mackay, The twin soul (1754)..... 20
Malloy, A modern magician (1757) 20
Mundt, Queen Hortense (1737)..... 30
O'Hanlon, Chance or fate (1857)..... 20
Payn, A prince of the blood (1753)..... 20
Smart, A false start (1758)..... 20
Warden, Pretty Miss Smith (1855)..... 20

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Booth, C. Labor and life of the people. Vol. 2, London. Continued with maps and appendix under a separate cover. 8°, 608 p. 21s.....*Williams & N*

Bourneville and Bricon, Drs. Manual of hypodermic medication. Translated from the 2d edition with additions by Andrew S. Currie. Post 8°, 292 p. 6s..*Lewis*

Chambers, E. K. The history and motives of literary forgeries: being the Chancellor's English essay for 1891. 8°, (Oxford, Blackwell,) 36 p. 1s.....*Simpkin*

Cheyne, T. K. The origin and religious contents of the psalter in the light of Old Testament criticism, and the history of religions. With an introduction and appendices. 8°, (Bampton lectures, 1889,) 552 p. 16s.*Paul*

Jones, H. M. Noises in the head and ears: their etiology, diagnosis and treatment. Post 8°, 158 p. 4s. 6d .....*Baillière*

Keats, John. Letters to his family and friends. Edited by Sidney Colvin. Post 8°, 390 p. 6s.....*Macmillan*

King, W., and Pope, T. A. Gold, copper and lead in Chota Nagpore and the adjacent country. With map showing the geology of the gold fields. Crown 8°, (Calcutta, Thacker,) 10s.....*Thacker*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JULY 11, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE SAN FRANCISCO FAILURES.

THE financial embarrassment of the J. M. Dewing Company, of San Francisco, Cal., has occasioned considerable comment, partly on its own account but more particularly because this is the eleventh time within eighteen months that a firm dealing in books in San Francisco has encountered disaster. Coleman & Gruninger were the first to go down; then followed in rapid succession J. W. Roberts, Carson & Co., J. N. Philan, Strickland & Co., J. Dorety, Diepenbrock & Co., Clarke & Sprengler, Gregoire & Co., Duncombe & Co., and now the J. Dewing Co. The amount of money involved in these collapses is estimated as reaching nearly half a million of dollars. The causes assigned for these embarrassments are said by some to be the completion of the Northern and Southern transcontinental routes, by which all the trade of Oregon, Washington, British Columbia, and Arizona and New Mexico, which formerly went to San Francisco, has been diverted to Chicago, St. Louis and other more eastern cities. Others, according to the San Francisco *Chronicle*, more conversant with the subject, attribute these disasters to "a general dulness in the trade caused by fierce competition which commenced three years ago, when the 'Publishers' Bookstore' opened on Market Street, near Stockton. The opinion is also expressed that the embarassment of so many firms in the same line of business within such a short time tends to show conclusively that the business troubles are not due to mismanagement, but that the cause has been solely the condition of the trade. A visit to the leading booksellers in the city elicited the information that the business has been dull for two years beyond all parallel in the history of this coast, and that books are now selling cheaper in this city than in New York, Philadelphia and other large Eastern cities."

Of the causes assigned for these business troubles but one seems worthy of consideration—that of fierce competition, which means a system of underselling all along the line. This system has been tried often enough to prove that it must inevitably come to the same end—disaster. The other causes are hardly worth discussing. The excuse that the business of San Francisco has been diverted to Eastern cities seems almost absurd. The population of San Francisco is certainly large enough and rich enough to support eleven and more such concerns as have gone down. Probably the fact that some of these firms were interested to some extent in other enterprises, and that they carried "too many buckets," may have had something to do with their upsetting. We regret the present state of affairs on the Pacific coast, and trust the trade will set about at once to discover and overcome the cause.

WE regret the misleading title of the "French Copyright Office," adopted by Count de Kératry for the agency established here under his auspices. By American copyright office, the Library of Congress is usually understood; by British copyright office, Stationers' Hall; by French copyright office, the Bureau of the Ministry of the Interior. The term adopted, therefore, seems to assume a governmental authority or relation which we understand is not really claimed. "Agency" would surely be a clearer and better term. We may add that the endeavor of this agency to consolidate French interests in the hands of middlemen between authors and publishers is quite contrary to the spirit of the relations between American publishers and authors, which are usually direct and the more satisfactory for that reason.

THE issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for July 18 will contain the "American Educational Catalogue" for the season of 1891. The Catalogue, we are gratified to note, has found greater favor with the trade this year than ever before, our total output being over 42,000 copies. Dealers who have not yet placed their orders for imprint editions will do well to send us word at once, as the forms will be off press early next week, and late orders will be hard to fill, if they can be filled at all.

ANDREW GEYER

OSCAR M DUNHAM

C.T. DILLINGHAM
PRESIDENT

J.F. VOGELIUS
Founder

THOS. R. KNOX
Vice President

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

BRIEF SKETCHES OF THE OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES.

WE take pleasure in presenting in this issue the portraits of the officers and trustees of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association. For thirteen years every one of the gentlemen of whom these sketches treat has devoted himself with a single purpose, and in the most unselfish manner, to the elevation of the Association. Very few of its members probably appreciate the significance and value of the services of these men, who have devoted not only their time but often of their means to further the interests of an organization which on more than one occasion has demonstrated its usefulness. The Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association is no longer an experiment, but an institution for good, ranking among the best co-operative societies in the country. For the facts in the following sketches we are indebted to *Geyer's Stationer:*

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM.

Charles T. Dillingham, the President of the Association and one of its most popular members, was born at Bangor, Me., in 1842, and at an early age found employment in the house of Crosby, Nichols & Co., where he made the acquaintance of William Lee, of Lee & Shepard. In 1862 he entered the publishing house of Oliver S. Felt, and with the exception of a short interval remained there till Mr. Felt's death, in 1868. The house of Felt & Dillingham was then founded in connection with Francis B. Felt. The firm was dissolved in 1870, and the firm of Lee, Shepard & Dillingham formed, with Mr. Dillingham as managing partner, in this city. Their house was then at 47 and 49 Greene St., but in 1875 they moved to 678 Broadway, and in the same year the partnership was dissolved, and Mr. Dillingham engaged in the jobbing business under his own name. In January, 1888, Mr. Dillingham moved his growing business to 718–720 Broadway.

THOMAS R. KNOX.

Thomas R. Knox, the Vice-President of the Association, was born in New York City, December 20, 1842. He was educated in the public schools, and at the age of fourteen entered the house of Charles S. Francis & Co., then located at 554 Broadway. This house, which was established in 1826, was succeeded by James Miller in 1860, and Mr. Knox, who remained through the change, became the managing man of the new concern. About five years ago he succeeded to the business of Mr. Miller, who had just died, organizing the firm of Thomas R. Knox & Co., with salesrooms at 817 Broadway. Mr. Knox has been actively connected with the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association since its start, having been elected a trustee at the first election, but resigning in favor of Mr. Vogelius, who by inadvertence had not then been nominated. At the next election, however, Mr. Knox was elected on the board of trustees, which office he has since held, having been Vice-President of the Association for the last ten years. Mr. Knox is at present in the real estate business, but expects shortly to re-enter the profession in which he was brought up and to which he belongs.

ROBERT MORRIS.

Robert Morris, the second Vice-President of the Association, was born in New York, on the 27th of April, 1847. After receiving a public-school education, he began business with Michael Doolady, then a popular publisher and bookseller of New York. This was in 1861. In 1865 he entered the employ of D. Appleton & Co., where he has remained ever since. He acted as buyer for the jobbing department of D. Appleton & Co. from 1871 to 1879, while Walter Appleton was manager. When this successful period had passed and the jobbing business was given up, Mr. Morris turned his attention to selling goods in this city. He attends to all the city trade, and is very popular among the buyers. Mr. Morris was one of the five organizers of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association—the others being J. F. Vogelius, Chas. G. Collins, C. E. Cunningham and J. T. Ryan. He well remembers, and takes pleasure in recalling, how they first canvassed the trade and secured a list of one hundred names or more for membership.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM.

Wilbur B. Ketcham, the Secretary of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, is giving proof of his executive ability in the eminently satisfactory way in which he is discharging the duties of his office. Mr. Ketcham upon leaving school began life as a journalist. His first experience in this line was acquired upon *The Recorder*, of Westchester County, upon which paper he acted as manager and associate editor. He resigned this position and entered the employ of the American News Co., and from there he graduated into the office of one of our leading subscription-book publishers. Mr. Ketcham next started in business on his own account as a publisher, importer and bookseller, and the success he achieved in his new enterprise proved that he had at last struck the right field. He purchased *Christian Thought*, a religious semi-monthly, edited by Charles F. Deems, D.D., LL.D., and under his management the paper rapidly took new life, gaining both in circulation and in influence.

OSCAR M. DUNHAM.

Oscar M. Dunham, the Treasurer of the Association, was born in New York City, November 29, 1844. He began his career at the age of fifteen in the office of J. W, Norris, bookseller, of Chicago. After eighteen months' service with this house he entered the employment of C. MacDonald & Co., booksellers, of the same city, whence he went to accept a position in the American News Co., then lately formed. For two years he was engaged in their general office, but at the age of twenty he was chosen to have charge of the book department which the American News Co. had just established. During the eleven years Mr. Dunham remained in this position the jobbing trade of the American News Co. became one of the largest in the country, and the management of it brought him into business relations with the publishers and retail dealers in every State. The experience gained in this varied and multifarious book business was the best training that could be given for the occupant of such a position as Mr. Dunham held as manager of Cassell, Petter & Galpin's large publishing house. It was under Mr. Dunham's management that the Cassells published their series of American works, all of which are copyrighted in his name. In 1890 Mr. Dunham organized the Cassell Publishing Co., which took over the business of the American branch of Cassell & Co. Mr. Dunham has a wide circle of friends, both

business and social, and is remarkably popular among them all.

JOSEPH FRANCIS VOGELIUS.

Joseph Francis Vogelius, founder and first Secretary of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, was born in Brilon, Prussia, September 18, 1848. He came to the United States in 1852, and went to Trinity School, Philadelphia. He was only thirteen years of age when he left school to take a situation in the foreign book business of F. Leypoldt, then in Philadelphia. When Mr. Leypoldt in 1864 opened a branch house in New York, Mr. Vogelius accompanied him to this city. Mr. Vogelius remained with the firm of Henry Holt & Co., when Mr. Leypoldt severed his connections with the house of Leypoldt & Holt in 1873, and now holds the position of manager and has charge of the manufacturing department. He is an alert and active member of the board of trustees, and much of the success of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association has been due to his untiring efforts in its behalf.

J. A. HOLDEN.

J. A. Holden, second Secretary of the Association, was born in New York City in 1855. He began business as printer with Baker & Godwin in the old Tribune Building. From there he went with Baker, Voorhis & Co., law-book publishers. In 1869, when a boy of fourteen, he entered the employ of the old Evangelical Knowledge Society, which was succeeded in 1874 by Thomas Whittaker. Mr. Holden has been with Mr. Whittaker ever since, and is now his business manager. In 1883 Mr. Holden was first elected to the board of trustees of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association, and served also as Secretary during that year.

ANDREW GEYER.

Andrew Geyer, the third Secretary of the Association, was born in Boston, November 25, 1842, and his life since leaving school has been devoted entirely to the stationery business, with the exception of two years spent as bookkeeper. His business life began with the house of Henry F. Marsh, on Cornhill, Boston. He represented his firm on the road first on the New England circuit and later in the West. Some years later Mr. Geyer came to New York in search of a wider field, and joined the stationery department of D. Appleton & Co. Later he left this house to become resident buyer of several of the largest jobbing houses in the West. In 1875 Mr. Geyer compiled the "Stationers' Price Book," and the same year he devoted his time to the organization of the Stationers' Board of Trade, of which he was the first Secretary. In the same year he also organized the Stationers' Exchange, which had the support of the leading houses in the stationery line. In 1877 he started *Geyer's Stationer*, a paper which has secured recognition as one of the leading journals in the trade. Mr. Geyer was for five years Secretary of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association.

JOHN T. RYAN.

John T. Ryan was born January 6, 1848. He commenced business in 1864 with M. W. Dodd, the predecessor to Dodd, Mead & Co. After spending ten years with M. W. Dodd and Dodd, Mead & Co., he went with D. Lothrop & Co., of Boston, as travelling salesman. Three years were spent with D. Lothrop & Co., and then Mr. Ryan obtained a position with the American News Co. Mr. Ryan was one of the leading spirits in bringing about the publishing of the 12mos, Poets, Dickens, Juveniles, etc., issued by this house. After remaining for five years with the American News Company, he joined his friend O. M. Dunham, at Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co's. Mr. Ryan is in charge of the manufacturing department of the Cassell Publishing Company, a position weighted with responsibilities and one that requires a thoroughly experienced man to fill. It is universally acknowledged that Mr. Ryan fills the position with wonderful success. Mr. Ryan is First Vice-President of the Clover Club, of Brooklyn, and orator of Iolanthe Council, No. 318, Royal Arcanum.

F. P. LENNON.

F. P. Lennon was born in Bergen County, N. J., in August, 1847, in the locality known as English Neighborhood, and left school to enter the army, in which he served with distinction, notwithstanding his youth. At the close of the war he entered the bookselling business as entry clerk with Wm. Wood & Co., then at 61 Walker St. A few years later he went to Chicago, where he was connected with the Western News Co. In this position he remained until just previous to the fire, when he returned to New York, and again became connected with Wm. Wood & Co. In 1881 he formed a partnership with J. H. Vail, under the firm name of J. H. Vail & Co., and continued the retail business of Wm. Wood & Co., who in that year concluded to devote themselves wholly to the publishing business. Last May the partnership was dissolved by limitation, and Mr. Lennon is taking a well-earned rest until autumn, when he will again enter the field as a publisher, making a specialty of medical books. He already owns the plates of many valuable works. Mr. Lennon is an active member of the G. A. R., having at one time been Commander of Cameron Post. He has been connected with the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association for many years, and has always been active in advancing its influence and usefulness.

COL. JOHN H. AMMON.

Colonel John H. Ammon, one of the most popular men in the trade, was born at Auburn, N. Y., February 29, 1840. After completing his studies he commenced business in the Ivison bookstore, in 1854. He remained there until the death of John C. Ivison. After this he was connected with Ivison & Phinney, publishers and jobbers, at 521 Broadway. Next he was with John M. Cooper & Co., publishers and booksellers, Savannah, Ga., and from there he went with Phillips & Sampson, Boston. When Phillips & Sampson failed, Colonel Ammon returned to New York and accepted a position as travelling salesman. In April, 1861, while in Syracuse on a business trip he heard of the call for volunteers. Leaving his trunk at Syracuse, he journeyed to Auburn and raised a company of men to respond to his country's call. The Colonel had some knowledge of military matters, having been a captain of cadets when a youth, and his efficiency was early recognized. He was made captain of the Nineteenth Infantry, and served as such until January, 1862, when he joined the Cobb Light Battery I, Third Artillery. On January 10, 1864, Colonel Ammon

COL. JOHN H. AMMON.

JOHN BRIGGS.

ROBERT MORRIS,
Vice-Pres.

J. A. HOLDEN.

JOHN T. RYAN.

W. S. MERRIAM.

C. E. CUNNINGHAM.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM,
Secretary.

D. PRITCHARD.

F. P. LENNON.

was promoted for gallant and meritorious service. In 1865 he connected himself with the house of Ticknor & Fields, and remained through the various changes the firm underwent—*i.e.*, Fields, Osgood & Co., James R. Osgood & Co., and Houghton, Osgood & Co. In 1880 he became partner in the new house of James R. Osgood & Co. He afterwards disposed of his interest to his partners, and in March, 1885, connected himself with Harper & Brothers, where he continues to fill an important position. In his varied and useful career Colonel Ammon has won the confidence and respect of all with whom he has come in contact.

D. PRITCHARD.

D. Pritchard started in the book business as a boy, with M. C. Younglove & Co., Cleveland, O. He remained with this firm for several years, thoroughly acquainting himself with the business in the mean time. He next formed a partnership with Diamond Sturges, of Mansfield, O., under the firm-name of Sturges & Pritchard. After a period of three years Mr. Pritchard's restless ambition prompted him to seek larger fields, and he went to Chicago and formed the partnership of Cobb, Pritchard & Co. This firm continued in existence until the great fire. After this Mr. Pritchard came East and entered the employ of D. Appleton & Co., where he is now holding a position as manager of the sales department. Mr. Pritchard is among the most zealous members of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association.

JOHN BRIGGS.

John Briggs was born in London, Eng., February 27, 1837. When fifteen years of age Mr. Briggs embarked for this country, and upon his arrival obtained a position with the old firm of Roe, Lockwood & Son, then at No. 411 Broadway. When Mr. Lockwood died the firm became George R. Lockwood & Son, located at No. 812 Broadway. Mr. Briggs was in the employ of the Lockwoods for fifteen years, during which time he developed a knowledge of the book business that is accurate to a remarkable degree. He was afterwards with Ivison, Blakeman & Co. for seventeen years, up to the time the concern was merged into the American Book Co., where he still continues as manager of the sales department and salesmen. When the civil war broke out Mr. Briggs lent his arm towards the suppression of the rebellion, identifying himself with the Army of the Potomac. Mr. Briggs has been a captain in the Twenty-second Regiment N. G. S. N. Y. Personally he is a most estimable gentleman and a thorough business man.

W. S. MERRIAM.

W. S. Merriam was born September 23, 1849, at North Adams, Mass. His boyhood was spent in Sandusky, Ohio, where he received his education. He came to New York in July, 1868, and started his business career with H. J. Libby & Co., dry-goods merchants, at 55 White Street. In 1873 he went over to S. Raynor & Co. (now Raynor, Martin & Co.), and has continued with this house ever since. Mr. Merriam's life is an illustration of what perseverance and aptitude will accomplish, he having begun as an errand-boy with S. Raynor & Co. Mr. Merriam is a veteran of the Twenty-third Regiment, of Brooklyn. He has been a non-commissioned officer several times and was elected to a lieutenancy in the regiment, but declined, as his term of active service had nearly expired. Mr. Merriam was with the regiment when it marched to Hornellsville to suppress the Erie Railroad rioters.

C. E. CUNNINGHAM.

The business career of C. E. Cunningham has been closely allied with that of C. T. Dillingham since he first entered the book trade. Mr. Cunningham was born on Staten Island, December 1, 1851. He started in business in 1865 with O. S. Felt, at 39 Walker Street. Mr. Dillingham was at that time a clerk in the employ of O. S. Felt. When the latter died his brother F. B. Felt and C. T. Dillingham succeeded to the business. Mr. Cunningham continued in the employ of Felt & Cunningham, acting at the time as stock clerk. When the firm of Lee, Shepard & Dillingham was organized Mr. Cunningham went with them, and when finally Mr. Dillingham succeeded the New York house of Lee & Shepard, Mr. Cunningham remained with him through the change. The gentlemen have thus been associated together in business for twenty-five years with the exception of a short interval. Mr. Dillingham reposes much confidence in Mr. Cunningham, who is a man of mature judgment and good business ability, whose long experience in the trade renders him an invaluable acquisition to the house where he has been of such great service ever since its inception.

A FRENCH COPYRIGHT AGENCY IN THE UNITED STATES.

In consequence of the bill passed by Congress on March 4, 1891, protecting the literary and artistic works of foreigners, which went into effect on July 1, a "French copyright office" has been organized under the direction of Count E. de Kératry to secure the rights of French authors and artists. The name, perhaps, creates a misapprehension, as the title seems to suggest governmental relations, which are not really claimed. This agency, located at 208 Fifth Avenue, New York City, has been appointed by special contracts the general and exclusive representative in the United States for La Société des Gens de Lettres, which claims to own absolutely all rights of publication or adaptation of the works of Dumas *fils*, Zola, Daudet, Halévy, Ohnet, Coppée, Malot, Claretie, Maupassant and many others; and for the Société des Auteurs, Editeurs et Compositeurs de Musique, which controls absolutely the rights of reproduction, representation, translation and adaptation of the dramatic works of the leading French playwrights and composers, including Sardou, Dumas *fils*, Valabrègne, Brisson, Bergerat, Pailleron, Meilhac, Massenet, Ambrose Thomas, Gounod, Godard, Paladilhe, Saint-Saens, Audran, Messager and many others. The French copyright agency further represents Messrs. Derby & Roger, the general agents of La Société des Auteurs et Compositeurs Dramatiques Français, and Le Cercle de la Librairie, composed of the publishers and printers of France. Applications for authorization to reprint, translate, reproduce, dramatize or adapt, the circular states, should henceforth be addressed to the French copyright agency, which will furnish all desired information. Communications should be sent to M. Paul Meyer, the Secretary of the agency.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

CUSTOMS REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

In pursuance of the provisions of the new Copyright Act, the Secretary of the Treasury has prescribed the following regulations:

1. Copyrighted books and articles, the importation of which is prohibited by Section 4956, R. S., as amended by Section 3 of said act, shall not be admitted to entry. Such books and articles if imported with the previous consent of the proprietor of the copyright shall be seized by the collector of customs, who will take the proper steps for the forfeiture of the goods to the United States under Section 3082, R. S.

2. Copyrighted books and articles imported contrary to such prohibition and without the previous consent of the proprietor of the copyright, being primarily subject to forfeiture to the proprietor of the copyright, shall be detained by the collector, who shall forthwith notify such proprietor in order to ascertain whether or not he shall institute proceedings for the enforcement of his right to the forfeiture. If the proprietor institutes such proceedings and obtains a decree of forfeiture, the goods shall be delivered to him on payment of the expenses incurred in the detention and storage and the duties accrued thereon. If such proprietor shall fail to institute such proceedings within sixty days from date of notice, or shall declare in writing that he abandons his right to the forfeiture, then the collector shall proceed as in the case of articles imported with the previous consent of the proprietor.

3. Copyrighted articles the importation of which is not prohibited, but which, by virtue of Section 4965, R. S., as amended by Section 8 of said act, are forfeited to the proprietor of the copyright when imported without his previous consent, and are moreover subject to the forfeiture of $1 or $10 per copy, as the case may be, one-half thereof to the said proprietor and the other half to the use of the United States, shall be taken possession of by the collector, who shall take the necessary steps for securing the United States half of the sum so forfeited, and shall keep the goods in his possession until a decree of forfeiture is obtained, and the half of the sum so forfeited, as well as the duties and charges accrued, are paid; whereupon he shall deliver the goods to the proprietor of the copyright. In case of failure to obtain a decree of forfeiture, the goods shall be admitted to entry.

In reference to the list of books entered for copyright since July 1 to be published by the Treasury Department, Mr. Spofford informs us that the construction of the Treasury Department upon the questions of interpretation involved in printing the lists required by the law has not yet reached him, although officially referred a week ago. Until the question is decided whether all titles entered for copyright are to be printed, the office of the Librarian of Congress can of course do nothing in the direction of making public any selections of titles of publications.

The number of publications entered since July 1 on which copyright has been completed by the deposit of copies is small, and more than three-fourths of them are musical compositions and photographs. Mr. Spofford is now preparing a series of six circulars to convey information as to various questions arising in the application of the law. His construction of each and all its provisions will of course be subject to revision.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. IV.

TRADE CATALOGUES, PAPERS, LITERARY JOURNALS, ETC., AND THEIR STUDY.—VI.

REFERENCE LIBRARY FOR DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

BOOK PRICES CURRENT: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction. Vols. 1886–87; 1887–88; 1889–1890. Lond., Elliot Stock. 8°, *ea., net*, 27 *s.* 6 *d.*

Indispensable to those who deal in second-hand books. The list is compiled with great accuracy, and has a good index.

THE BOOK-WORM: a magazine of old-time literature [with which is incorporated *Booklore*]. London, Elliot Stock. *Monthly.* 6 *s.* per year.

BRUNET, Jacques. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres; supplément, contenant, 1° un complément de Dictionnaire bibliog. de J. C. Brunet; 2° la table raisonnée des articles (environ 10,000) décrits au présent suppl. par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. Paris, Firmin-Didot et Cie., 1880. 8°, 160 fr.

Valuable for its bibliographical data and prices. A book must have a certain prominence before Brunet chronicles it.

BRUNET, Gustave, published in 1891, through Vve. Moquet, Bordeaux, a volume of "Etudes sur la Reliure des Livres, et sur les Collections de Bibliophiles Célèbres." It is an amplification of a pamphlet published in 1873. Its chief value is as a supplement in some sort to the lists of books owned by famous collectors—M. Leroux de Lincy's catalogue of the Grolier Library, for example, and certain of the briefer catalogues contained in M. Quentin Bauchart's "Femmes Bibliophiles de la France." M. Brunet was able to add nearly fifty titles of books owned by Grolier to the list of some three hundred and fifty contained in M. Leroux de Lincy's bibliography.

COLLIER, J. P. Bibliographical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. 4 vols. N.Y., D. G. Francis, 1866. 12°. *o. p.* Copies at auction command about $10.

DIBDIN, T. Frognall. Bibliomania, or, book-madness: a bibliographical romance. *New and improved ed.*, to which are added preliminary observations, and a supplement including a key to the assumed characters in the drama. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1876. $8.40.

—— The Library Companion, or, the young man's guide and the old man's comfort, in the choice of a library. Lond., Harding. 8°, £1 7 *s.*

Severely criticised in Burton's "Book-Hunter" for its omissions.

—— Bibliographical Decameron. Lond., 1817. 3 v., pub. at £7 7 *s.*

—— Introd. to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, with an account of polyglot Bibles and psalters, Hebrew and Greek Bibles and the Greek and Latin fathers. *4th ed.* Lond., Harding, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

FITZGERALD, P. The Book Fancier, or, the romance of book collecting. Lond., Sampson Low & Co., 1886. 12°, 5 *s.*

GAUSSERON, B. H., *ed.* Petit Manuel du Bibliophile et du Libraire donnant la valeur actuelle des livres anciens ou modernes recherchés et

appréciés, gravures, manuscrits, reliures, etc. Paris, E. Rouveyre, 66 Rue de Seine. *Fortnightly.* 16 fr. per year.
Similar to "Book Prices Current." Indexes of both authors and titles are promised. The first part was published Jan. 1, 1891.

GRAESSE, J: G: T. Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux, contenant plus de 100,000 articles de livres rares, curieux et recherchés, Dresden, R. Kuntze, 1859–69. 7 v. and supp., 4°.
Covers very much the same ground as Brunet, but includes also a large number of books that are intrinsically valuable without being rare, and for this reason is preferable if a choice must be made between them.

HAZLITT, W. Carew. Handbook to the Popular, Poetical and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, to the Restoration. Lond., J: R. Smith, 1867. 8°.

—— Bibliographical Collections and Notes. 3d Series, 1883–86. Lond., B. Quaritch. 8°, 24 *s.*
FIRST SERIES, 1867–76. 24 *s.*
SECOND SERIES, 1877–82. 36 *s.*

LACROIX, Paul. Les Amateurs de Vieux Livres, par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. Paris, E: Rouveyre, 1880. 12°.
Treats of "Les bouquins; Bouquinistes à la mode; Bouquinistes de la vieille roche; Les étalagistes; Les bibliomanes; Les bibliophiles; Les bouquineurs."

LEON & BRO., *comp.* Catalogue of First Editions of American authors, poets, philosophers, historians, statesmen, essayists, dramatists, novelists, travellers, humorists, and others. N. Y., Leon & Bro., 1885. 12°, $1. *o. p.*
A careful compilation, and extremely useful for reference.

LOWNDES' BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL of English Literature, containing an account of rare, curious, and useful books published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing; with biographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and the prices at which they have been sold in the present century. By W. T. Lowndes. *Enl. ed. by H. G. Bohn.* Parts I.–X. (A to Z), 3 *s.* 6 *d.* each. Part XI. (Appendix volume), 5 *s.* Or the 11 parts in 4 vols., half morocco, £2 2 *s.* Lond., George Bell & Sons, 1868.
This is the best to have, with all its faults. Lowndes published the work originally in 1834, and Bohn took up the work, intending simply to revise and add to Lowndes' entries; but as the work went on, Bohn extended his scheme, so that the later volumes are much fuller than the first and contain the records of various writers whom Lowndes had ignored. In this respect it is a fairly good register of authors who appeared before 1834; recording for about thirty years later their newer publications and editions of older books. The article on Shakespeare is an excellent Shakespeare bibliography, extending into other languages. It also contains the only convenient record we have of the publications of societies and printing clubs, of private presses, and of similar exceptional issues. The editions for 1864 and 1868 are really new impressions of the edition of 1858, after which no corrections have been made.

NOTES AND QUERIES: a medium of intercommunication for literary men [including bibliographical information, curious notes on authors, folk-lore, etc.]. Lond., John C. Francis. *Weekly.* sm. 4°, 4 *d.*
Useful especially to antiquarians and dealers in rare second-hand books.

QUARITCH, Bernard. GENERAL CATALOGUE of Books and Manuscripts: containing 40,000 articles, fully described with valuable bibliographical notes and prices. Lond., B. Quaritch, 1887–88. Ordinary ed., 8°, 71 *s.* 6 *d.*; *large-paper ed.*, 6 v. 8°, hf. bd., £12 12 *s.*
An index volume was published separately. Only 120 copies have been issued on large paper. Several parts of the ordinary issue are out of print. As an indication of the value of Mr. Quaritch's work the following table of its arrangement is given:

Vol. I.—Manuscripts; Science; Periodicals; Romances.
II.—Music; Games; Bibliography; Fine Arts.
III.—History; Numismatics; Bibles; Classics; Philology.
IV.—Literature—English; French; German; Italian; Spanish; Portuguese.
V.—Geography; Travels; American and Oriental Languages.
VI.—Manuscripts and Topographical Monuments.

SLATER, J. H. Round and About the Bookstalls: a guide for the book-hunter. Lond., Upcott Gill, 1891. 3 *s.* 6 *d.*

WHITNEY, Ja. L. A Modern Proteus, or a list of books published under more than one title. N. Y., Office of "The Publishers' Weekly." *o. p.*

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS.—The following catalogues, issued periodically by dealers in books on special subjects (to which have been added the lists of a few publishers), will be found useful for reference:

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME OF BOOKSELLER.

A. Amonesta, Vienna, Antisemitic.—*Joseph Baer & Co.*, Frankfort, a-M., Antiquarian, History, Philology, etc.—*Barnicott & Son*, Taunton, Eng., Rural Economy, Sports.—*Ja. Beale*, Phil., War Literature, Union and Confederate.—*W. E. Benjamin*, N. Y., Art, Autographs.—*W. R. Benjamin*, N. Y., Autographs, mss.—*Benziger Bros.*, N. Y., Roman Catholic generally.—*R. Bertling*, Dresden, Chess.—*J. W. Bouton*, N. Y., Rare books generally.—*E. J. Brill*, Leyden, Oriental, Philology.—*J. Buchanan*, London, Arctic.—*S. Calvary & Co.*, Berlin, Archæology, Classics, Philology.—*C. N. Caspar*, Milwaukee, Wis., Americana, Educational, German literature, Law, Scientific.—*Catholic Publication Society Co.*, N. Y., English and American Roman Catholic.—*Ch. Chadenat*, Paris, Americana.—*F. W. Christern*, N. Y., French belles-lettres and educational; excellent catalogues.—*Robert Clarke & Co.*, Cincinnati, Americana, Law, Medical, Scientific; valuable catalogues.—*Dodd, Mead & Co.*, N. Y., Antiquarian generally.—*E. Dufossé*, Paris, Americana.—*Duprat & Co.*, N. Y., Rare French.—*G. Fischbacher*, Paris, Alpine literature.—*G. Fock*, Leipzig, Theology, Antiquarian.—*D. G. Francis*, N. Y., Rare American and English Books, standard sets.—*Henry Gray*, London, Americana, Genealogy, Topography.—*J. Halle*, Munich, Bee culture, Forestry, Freemasonry, Heraldic, Costumes, Roman Catholic.—*Halm & Goldmann*, Vienna, Alpine literature, Military Science.—*Francis P. Harper*, N. Y., Americana.—*O. Harrassowitz*, Leipzig, History, Law, Philology, Theology, antiquarian generally.—*R. C. Hartranft*, Phila., Americana.—*Joh. Chr. Hermann'sche Buchh.*, Frankfurt a-M., Alpine literature.—*J. Hess*, Ellwangen, Würtemberg, Incunabula, antiquarian generally.—*U. Hoepli*, Milan, Italian literature, History, Philology.—*W. R. Jenkins*, N. Y., French, Veterinary.—*Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, Lond., Oriental.—*Kirchhoff & Wigand*, Leipzig, Law and Political Economy.—*K. F. Köhler*, Berlin and Leipzig, Linguistic, Natural Hist.—*W. H. Kühl*, Berlin, Architecture, Costumes, Military Science, Sports, Technology.—*H. Laupp'sche Buchh.*, Tübingen, Forestry.—*Ponce de Leon*, N. Y., Spanish, Americana.—*G. Levien*, Leipzig, Freemasonry.—*S. L. Luyster*, N. Y., Rare English Books.—*Lusac & Co.*, London, Oriental.—*W. E. Mickle*, Mobile,

Ala., Confederate.—*Mitchell & Hughes*, London, Archæology, Genealogy. — *Mitchell's* (Bowden & Smith), N. Y., Americana, Rare books generally, Autographs and mss.—*Damascène Morgand*, Paris, Rare and curious, many in historic bindings.—*F. Müller*, Amsterdam, Americana. —*Joel Munsell's Sons*, Albany, N. Y., Americana. —*Thos. Price*, Swansea, So. Wales, Welsh.—*Putkammer & Mühlbrecht*, Berlin, Law. — *G. H. Rigby*, Phil., Americana.—*Sabiston & Murray*, N. Y., Veterinary.—*John B. Sampson*, York, Eng., Old Sporting Books.—*J. Scheible*, Stuttgart, Old, rare and valuable.—*Charles Scribner's Sons*, N. Y., Music, and antiquarian. — *Henry Sotheran & Co.*, Lond., "Price Current of Literature," antiquarian generally. — *W. T. Spencer*, Lond., First editions.—*E. & F. N. Spon*, N. Y., Scientific.—*J. A. Stargardt*, Berlin, Heraldics, Numismatics.—*G. E. Stechert*, N. Y., English, French and German Scientific Books.—*E. Steiger & Co.*, N. Y., Education, Kindergarten, German literature generally.—*Henry Stevens & Sons*, Lond., Old Americana and general antiquarian.—*Thos. J. Taylor*, Taunton, Mass., Local Americana.—*B. G. Teubner*, Leipzig, Greek and Roman classics.—*P. Traynor*, Dublin, Ireland, Irish history and antiquities. — *A. Twietmeyer*, Leipzig, Fine Art, Scientific.—*D. Van Nostrand Co.*, N.Y., Military and Naval, scientific generally. —*T. O. Weigel*, Leipzig, History, Natural Science, Theology.—*H. Welter*, Paris, Americana, Oriental, Philology, Scientific.—*E. S. Werner*, N. Y., Elocutionary, Vocal.—*B. Westermann & Co.*, N. Y., Aldines, editione princeps, German literature, Medicine, Philology.—*John Wiley & Sons*, N. Y., Scientific generally.—*C. L. Woodward*, N. Y., Americana.—*J. O. Wright & Co.*, N. Y., Americana, Early English literature, Extra Illustrated works, Portraits.—*S. H. Zahm & Co.*, Lancaster, Pa., Local Americana.—*A. Zschiesche*, Leipzig, Numismatics.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY UNDER SPECIALTY OF BOOKSELLER.

Alpine Literature: Fischbacher; Halm; Hermann.
American Civil War, (Union and Confederate.) Beale; Mickle.
Americana: Caspar; Chadenat; Clarke; Dufossé; Gray; Harper; Hartranft; Ponce de Leon; Mitchell's; Müller; Munsell; Rigby; Stevens; Taylor; Welter; Woodward; Wright; Zahm.
Antiquarian generally: Baer; Bouton; Dodd, Mead & Co.; Fock; Francis; Halle; Harrassowitz; Hess; Kühl; Luyster; Mitchell's; Morgand; Scheible; Scribner's; Sotheran; Stevens.
Antisemitic: Amonesta.
Archæology: Calvary; Mitchell & Hughes.
Architecture: Baer; Kühl.
Art: Baer; Benjamin; Halle; Kühl; Twietmeyer; Wright.
Autographs: Baer; Benjamin; Mitchell's; F. Pearson & Co., Lond.; Puttick & Simpson, Lond.; Otto A. Schulz, Leipzig.
Bee Culture: Halle.
Chess: Bertling.
Classics: Calvary; Teubner.
Costumes: Baer; Halle; Kühl.
Early English: Francis; Luyster; Wright.
Education: Caspar; Christern; Steiger.
Elocution: Werner.
First editions: Spencer; Westermann.
Forestry: Halle; Laupp.
Freemasonry: Halle; Levien; Scheible.
French literature: Christern; Duprat; Jenkins.
Genealogy: Gray; Mitchell & Hughes.
German literature: Caspar; Steiger; Westermann.
History: Baer; Harrassowitz; Hoepli; Weigel; Woodward.
Incunabula: Hess; Mitchell's.
Irish (literature, history and antiquities): Traynor.
Italian literature: Hoepli.
Kindergarten: Steiger.
Law: Baer; Baker, Voorhies & Co., N. Y.; Boston Book Co.; Caspar; Clarke; Harrassowitz; Kirchhoff; Puttkammer.
Manuscripts: Benjamin & Hess; Mitchell's.
Medical: Clarke; Westermann.
Military and Naval Science: Kühl; Halm; Van Nostrand.
Music: Scribner's.
Natural History: Köhler.
Numismatics: Hess; Stargardt; Zschiesche.
Oriental: Brill; Kegan Paul; Luzac; Welter.
Philology: Baer; Brill; Calvary; Harrassowitz; Hoepli; Köhler; Welter; Westermann.
Roman Catholic literature: Benziger; Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.; Halle.
Rural Economy: Barnicott.
Scientific: Caspar; Clarke; Halm; Kühl; Spon; Stechert; Twietmeyer; Van Nostrand; Weigel; Welter; Wiley.
Spanish Literature: Ponce de Leon.
Sports: Baer; Barnicott; Hess; Kühl; Luyster; Sampson.
Technology: Kühl.
Theology: Benziger; Catholic Pub. Soc.; Fock; Halle; Harrassowitz; Weigel.
Topography: Gray.
Veterinary: Jenkins; Sabiston.
Welsh literature: Price.

AUCTION CATALOGUES.—*S. L. Barlow's* collection of rare Americana, sold by Am. Art Ass'n, N. Y., Feb. 3–8, 1890.—*G. Brinley* lib., sold by Leavitt, N. Y., 1878, 1880, 1881 and 1886, with prices, $10.—*H. M. Cable* library, chiefly modern Americana, sold by Libbie, Bost., 1882, 1883, with prices, $3.—*Hamilton Cole* library, sold by Bangs, Apr. 7–9, 1890.—*J. J. Cooke* library, chiefly reference-books, sold by Leavitt, 1883, with prices, $5.50.—*T. W. Field* library of books on the American Indian and Indian languages, sold by Leavitt, 1882, with prices, $2.50.—*R. C. Hawkins'* library of rare Americana, sold by Bangs, N. Y., 1887, with prices, $2.—*R. M. Hoe's* books on printing, sold by Bangs, 1887, with prices, $2.—*Brayton Ives'* library of rare books and mss., sold by Am. Art Ass'n, 1891.—*W. Menzies'* library, sold by Leavitt, 1876, with prices, $3.50.—*H. C. Murphy's* valuable library of Americana, sold by Leavitt, 1884, with prices, $4.—*Charles O'Conor's* large library of law-books, sold by Leavitt, 1885, with prices, $1.50 — *A. J. Odell's* bibliotheca curiosa, sold by Bangs, 1878, 1880.—*J. A. Rice's* library, sold by Bangs, 1870, with prices, $3.

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON RETIRES FROM THE BOOK BUSINESS.

ON July 1, after an honorable career of fifty-four years in the book business, Mr. Samuel Huntington retires to private life, carrying with him the good wishes of his associates and the many friends he has made in the trade.

In 1830 Mr. Huntington, then a young man sixteen years of age, went to Burlington, Vt., from Vergennes, and entered the bookbinding establishment of Chauncey Goodrich as an apprentice. He served his time, after which Mr. Goodrich engaged him to look after his business. Mr. Huntington served in that capacity until 1837. In the meantime he had learned the business thoroughly, and in the last-named year he started in business for himself in a store where Jones Bros.' grocery store now stands. In 1842, having in the meantime extended his business to include the selling of books and stationery, he was obliged to take larger quarters, which he found in the store at the corner of Church and College Streets. His firm has occupied that location ever since, with the exception of a short time (long enough to rebuild) when the block was burned in 1887.

Mr. Huntington's firm has been the largest and is one of the oldest bookstores in Vermont. From

the first his efforts were recognized by his fellow-townsmen and he enjoyed an increasing patronage.

In 1854 Burlington had a crisis in financial affairs and Mr. Huntington was chosen constable, overseer of the poor and tax-gatherer. He served the city in these capacities continuously for 12 years and was re-elected for another year, but declined the honor. President Lincoln appointed him postmaster a short while before he was assassinated, but he was removed by President Johnson for refusing to endorse certain political measures. Mr. Huntington was a candidate for State Senator on the Prohibition ticket in 1874, but was defeated. In 1876, however, he was elected a Senator for two years by the Republicans. He has been a member of the Burlington Methodist Church since 1846. If Mr. Huntington had remained in business one year more, he would have enjoyed the distinction of being in business a half century at the corner of Church and College Streets. However, Mr. Huntington has a record of 54 years as an active merchant and honored citizen that he may well be proud of, and his friends and acquaintances will wish him the pleasant rest, which he has so honestly earned, and many remaining years of happiness. It is gratifying to state in this connection that Mr. Huntington has realized enough money in the book business to enable him and his wife to spend the remainder of their lives in comfort.

The business will be continued by George W. Whitney and Hobart J. Shanley, who have been associated with Mr. Huntington for a number of years, under the firm-name of Whitney & Shanley. Both of these gentlemen are well and favorably known, and the new firm will be sure to enjoy the prosperity which has for so many years followed S. Huntington & Co.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

AMÉLIE RIVES' new story will be entitled "A Curious Case of Divorce."

MARK TWAIN, it is reported, intends starting a humorous journal in London.

"ADIRONDACK" MURRAY is writing the third volume of his series of *Adirondack Tales.*

DR. CYRUS EDSON, of the New York Health Department, has in contemplation a book on "Personal Hygiene" for publication in the fall.

IGNATIUS DONNELLY has started on another novel, to be called "Dr. Huguet," which, it is expected, will appear in the course of a month or two.

ALPHONSE DAUDET is at present at work upon a new drama, entitled "Le Soutien de Famille." He has also revised "Numa Roumestan." Both pieces will be produced in the Gymnase of Paris.

EDWARD TREGEAR, President of the Wellington (New Zealand) Philosophical Society, etc., has now finished his "Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary," which has been in preparation for several years.

JAMES R. GILMORE ("Edmund Kirk") announces that since May last he has not been connected with the editorial management of the "National Cyclopædia of American Biography," now in preparation by James T. White & Co., of New York.

JACOB SPAHN, of Rochester, one of the leading lawyers of Western New York, is at work upon an exhaustive treatise on "Penal Laws and Punishment." Maj. Spahn has achieved quite a reputation through his contributions to the press, notably for a series of articles on the Kemmler case which appeared in the *Green Bag.*

THE *Literary World* notes that "the author of 'The Silence of Dean Maitland,' who writes under the pseudonym of 'Maxwell Grey,' is a Miss Uttiet," and that "she is the daughter of Dr. Uttiet, of Newport, on the Isle of Wight." The information would have been more correct had the *Literary World* given the author's name as Miss M. G. Tuttiett.

OBITUARY NOTES.

WILLIAM A. HOUGHTON, the subscription-book publisher of 31 Union Square, N. Y., a nephew of H. O. Houghton, of the firm of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., died Sunday noon, July 5, at his residence in New York City, of heart disease. Mr. Houghton was a native of Honeoye Falls, N. Y., where he was born forty-seven years ago. He received his education in Philadelphia, and was graduated from the high school there in 1860. The following year he enlisted in Company K, Seventeenth Regiment of New York, under Capt. A. M. Whaley, as a private. He served for two years and performed gallant service in the second battle of Bull Run and while connected with the staff of Gen. Sheridan. After the war Mr. Houghton was in business with his uncle, H. O. Houghton, in Boston, until 1869, when he came to New York City and became connected with the firm of Colton, Zahn & Roberts, map publishers. Two years later he went to Sacramento, Cal., and established the firm of W. H. & C. S. Houghton, stationers. He went into business in New York in 1884. He married in 1883 and his widow survives him. The burial was in Woodlands Cemetery, Philadelphia.

DR. FREDERICK LOUIS RITTER died suddenly in Antwerp, July 6. Dr. Ritter was born in Strassburg in 1834. His father came from a Spanish family, and the name was originally Cabellero. He began his musical studies at an early age under Hauser and Hans M. Schletterer. He was sent to Paris when he was sixteen years old and there studied under the supervision of his cousin, Georges Kastner. After studying music for a number of years in Germany he came to this country in 1856. He made his home in Cincinnati for several years, doing much to advance the cause of music there. In 1861 Dr. Ritter came to New York and became conductor of the Sacred Harmonic Society and of the Arion. In 1867 he was appointed Director of Music at Vassar College, which place he held at the time of his death. Since 1874, when he resigned his conductorship in this city, he had resided at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. The University of the City of New York conferred the degree of Doctor of Music upon him in 1878. As a writer on musical topics, Dr. Ritter was well known on both sides of the Atlantic. Besides many articles in French, German and American periodicals, he published

"A History of Music in the Form of Lectures" (1870–74), "Music in England" (1883), "Music in America" (1883), "Manual of Musical History, from the Epoch of Ancient Greece to Our Present Time" (1886), "Musical Dictation" (1888), and "Practical Method for the Instruction of Chorus Classes." He also edited "The Realm of Tones" (1883), for which he wrote the appendix, containing sketches of American composers. With the Rev. J. Ryland Kendrick he compiled "The Woman's College Hymnal" (1887), arranged for female voices only. Dr. Ritter was also well known as a composer.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALMA, MICH.—T. A. Miller, bookseller, is reported to have left town.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.—Moore & Taber, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

BALTIMORE, MD.—John B. Piet, of the late well-known publishing house of Kelly & Piet, of Baltimore, Md., has opened an agency for subscription-books and periodicals at 304 East Second Street.

BURLINGTON, VT.—The firm of S. Huntington & Co. was dissolved July 1, Mr. Huntington retiring from the firm. The business will be continued at the old stand by George W. Whitney and Hobart J. Shanley under the firm-name of Whitney & Shanley, who will assume all liabilities of the old firm and will collect all accounts due them.

FARGO, N. DAK.—J. Ninger, bookseller, has removed his business to this place from Moorhead, Minn.

GOSHEN, IND.—Peters & Herr opened their new bookstore at 122 South Main Street last month. They make a fine display and may confidently boast of having one of the best-equipped bookstores in Northern Indiana. Their building occupies the entire length of the block. The front is constructed of iron and glass, the iron being painted in imitation of Joliet stone. The floor of the entrance is laid with tessellated tiling. The inside furnishings were planned by Peters & Herr especially for their business. The woodwork is in oak, oil finish, and wall decorations of a pattern suitable for securing the best effect in the display of art goods. In front, on the north side, is an elevated enclosure, surrounded with a brass-mounted railing and carpeted with Brussels carpet, in which a finely selected assortment of works of art is exhibited. The shelving is in reality a cluster of elegant bookcases, covered with glass sliding doors on the south side and open on the north. Midway down the room, on the north side, is a fireplace with an elaborate oak mantel and mirror, and handsomely tiled hearth ornamented with brass fenders. A short distance further back is the office, furnished with desks, etc., in keeping with the rest of the room. In the rear of the room are the wall-paper and moulding racks. Thirty-four electric lamps and as many gas-jets, suspended from fine brass fixtures, light it.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—Mrs. Amelia D. Smith has sold her "Old Book Store" to Mr. Whitney.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—Gillispie & Hard, booksellers, have been succeeded by T. H. Hard & Co.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—J. H. W. Cadby, of "Ye Little Olde Booke Store," of Springfield, Mass., has opened a branch store at this place.

NEW YORK CITY.—Daniel S. Appleton, the son of the late Daniel S. Appleton, of D. Appleton & Co., has succeeded his father as a member of the firm.

NEW YORK CITY.—Albert Burnton, of 49 Sixth Avenue, assigned his property for the benefit of his creditors, without preference, to William L. Snyder, on July 7. So far as the assignee has been able to examine the affairs of Mr. Burnton, the debts are about $17,000 in all; the assets, which consist almost entirely of his stock in trade at No. 49 Sixth Avenue, are said to be of very small value. Further information may be had by inquiry of G. S. Buck, the assignee's attorney, at 55 Liberty Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—The stock, fixtures and good-will of the foreign bookstore of the late F. W. Christern have been bought by F. F. Pfeiffer and Paul Dyrsen, for many years in the employ of Mr. Christern, who will continue the business under the old name and on the same general plan. Mr. Dyrsen is now in Europe making a selection of new and forthcoming books for the fall trade.

OWOSSO, MICH.—Loring & Son, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N. Y.—James A. Storer, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to L. L. Brockway.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—It is reported that a receiver has been appointed for the business of C. W. McNellis, bookseller and stationer.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—J. Ward, bookseller, has been succeeded by Ward & Moss.

SAN DIEGO, CAL.—Jno. C. Daly, bookseller, has sold out his business.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—A. B. Pierson, formerly of the firm of Pierson & Robertson, has formed a partnership with his brother, F. W. Pierson, and opened a book and stationery store at 225 Kearney Street. The firm-name will be Pierson Brothers. They will be pleased to receive catalogues from the trade.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.—Peter O. Koch has bought the stock, fixtures and good-will of the "Book Exchange," formerly owned by H. Mitman, and will continue the business at 7 East Fourth Street.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Christian Union* lately passed its twenty-first birthday, which it now celebrates by making its appearance for July 4 in new type, new paper and a new cover free of advertising matter. It is now a little more than twenty-one years since Henry Ward Beecher assumed the editorship of the *Church Union*, which soon after received the name of *Christian Union*. The present senior editor, the Rev. Lyman Abbott, became Mr. Beecher's colleague in 1876, and in 1881 Mr. Beecher retired from active editorship. The paper now has an editorial staff of six. Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie has been associate editor with Mr. Abbott since 1884. In this issue the characteristic literary and editorial features of

the paper are maintained, and the new, improved and expensive features of its dress show at a glance that the *Christian Union* has entered on a vigorous and prosperous majority. Sixty-eight pages, fifteen illustrations, including a portrait of Phillips Brooks, a picture of the Beecher statue, and a dozen illustrations of the various educational institutions of Boston, and all the established popular features of the paper make this a most attractive issue.

THE twenty-first summer number of the *School Journal* (New York) exhibits an enterprise in the matter of educational journalism that deserves congratulation. The increased interest of the public concerning education finds expression here. Better methods of teaching are pointed out, the teachers are urged to make professional advancement, educational ideas are discussed in a forcible and dignified manner. This number has numerous advertisements, which of themselves show there is a strong current of progress entering the school room.

IT is proposed to transfer to New York the paper called *Free Russia*, published hitherto in London, England, and Mr. George Kennan has consented to become its editor. It is published in the interest of constitutional government in Russia, and during the first year of its existence it has done much to diffuse facts about Russia and to enlist English and American sympathy with the cause of Russian freedom. The publication will be carried on in the same spirit.

EDWARD W. BOK, editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal*, Philadelphia, has become one of the owners of that magazine. Heretofore Mr. Cyrus H. K. Curtis was the sole proprietor.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

Catalogues of New and Second-Hand Books.—American Unitarian Association, 25 Beacon St., Boston, List of religious books by Unitarian authors. (18 p. 16°.)—Luzac & Co., London, Oriental List. (June, 1891, v. 2, No. 6.)—U. Maggs, 159 Church St., London, Miscellaneous. (No. 96, 1409 titles.)—Miller's Old Book Store, 2 Arcade Court, Chicago, Americana and some miscellaneous. (No. 40, 185 titles.)—Peter Paul & Bro., Buffalo, N. Y., A handy list of guidebooks neatly gotten up. (6 p. folder.)—J. W. Randolph & Co., Richmond, Va., Clearance catalogue of law-books. (No. 10, 40 p. 8°.)—Henry Sotheran & Co., 136 Strand, London, Sotheran's Price Current of Literature. (June 23, No. 505.)—M. Spirgatis, 23 Marienstrasse, Leipzig, Hamitische und Afrikanische Sprachen, including Egyptian and Koptic. (635 titles.)—Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass., Local Americana. (No. 27, 139 titles.)—B. G. Teubner, Leipzig, Mittheilungen neuer erscheinungen. (No. 2, 1891.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish in September Moncure D. Conway's "Life of Thomas Paine."

THE third book in the series of *Harper's School Speakers*, edited by James Baldwin, Ph.D., is announced as nearly ready for publication by Harper & Brothers.

THE publication in a volume of Bishop Doane's addresses to the graduating classes of St. Agnes' School during the past twenty years, announced for June by Mr. Whittaker, has been postponed until September 1.

DR. WILLIAM J. ROLFE has just completed the sixth volume of his "Tales from Scottish History," in the series of *School Classics* published by Harper & Brothers. The book is fully annotated for young readers and profusely illustrated.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will publish early in the fall a new volume by William J. Henderson (author of "The Story of Music"), comprising a series of musical essays on Wagner, the history of piano music, Schumann's symphonies and other topics.

S. H. MOORE & CO., N. Y., have published a new novel by Miss M. G. McClelland, without a title. Prizes aggregating $500 are offered to purchasers of the book for the best title suggested by them. The story forms the first of a series to be entitled the *Nameless Series.*

THAT this is the age of "everything-made-easy" is certain, says the New York *Tribune;* and one illustration is to be found in a recently published book intended for dull talkers. It is a volume of "Conversational Openings and Endings," from which one may learn divers quips, turns and sparkles.

DEALERS will find "Books of the Bible Briefly Analyzed," by Rev. A. Schultze, a useful little book, which all Bible-readers and Sunday-school teachers will be glad to have. D. Lothrop Co., Boston, the American News Co., New York, and J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, supply the trade. As they are returnable, every dealer should give this Bible handbook a trial.

THE first book entered under the new copyright law was "The Faith Doctor," by Edward Eggleston, to whose efforts the law is so largely due. It was arranged that Dr. Eggleston's novel should be placed first on the copyright records for July 1, 1891, as a mark of appreciation of the author's services in behalf of the law. "The Faith Doctor" is to be published by D. Appleton & Co.

THE HUMBOLDT PUBLISHING CO., N. Y., has just issued a work that possesses extraordinary interest for the public in general, but not less for physicians and men of science, viz., "Mental Suggestion," by Dr. J. Ochorowicz. It treats the phenomena of hypnotism and animal magnetism historically and critically. The work is an original treatise by a competent observer and experimenter, and not a mere compilation.

WILLIAM WOOD & CO. have just published in a thick octavo volume the two volumes of Dr. Francis Adams' translation of "The Genuine Works of Hippocrates." The translation was undertaken at the suggestion of the Council of the Sydenham Society, and includes all the genuine remains of Hippocrates, with such annotations by Dr. Adams as may be sufficient to render them intelligible to any well-educated member of the medical profession at the present day. The volume is gotten up in good taste, and contains a number of plates and a portrait of Hippocrates. They have also reprinted from *Wood's Medical and Surgical Monographs* Dr. A. W. Macfarlane's treatise on "Insomnia and Its Therapeutics."

GINN & CO. have in preparation "Specimens of the Pre-Shakesperian Drama," edited, with an introduction and notes, by John Matthews Manly, Ph.D. (Harv.), assistant professor in Brown University. The work will be in two volumes, the first of which will contain Miracle Plays, Moralities and Interludes; the second,

Roister Doister, Gorboduc and plays of Lyly, Greene and Peele. In no instance will an extract be given; each play will be printed as a whole. There will be a general introduction, tracing the growth of the drama from the Miracle Plays to Shakespeare; and each play will be provided with a special introduction. The notes will be devoted chiefly to the elucidation of the text, and an index to the notes will facilitate reference to the subjects treated in them.

THE Dead-Letter Office of the Post-Office Department at Washington has just published a large volume of nearly 800 pages which is expected to be of great service and to reduce materially the number of letters which annually go to the Dead-Letter Office because of imperfect addresses. The volume is entitled "A Street Directory of the Principal Cities in the United States." All the streets, squares, "lanes," "roads," etc., of the same names in the nearly 500 free-delivery offices of this country are carefully grouped and so displayed as to facilitate search. The highest and the lowest numbers on each of these streets are given to assist postmasters in correcting imperfect addresses where the same street-names are found in more than one town. This directory is furnished to postmasters at the free-delivery offices for use in perfecting the addresses of such letters and parcels as may reach their offices, though manifestly intended for delivery elsewhere.

THE name of the new publishing firm referred to in our issue of June 27 in connection with the *Broadway Series* of novels is to be John A. Taylor & Co. The New York offices of the firm are in the Potter Building (Room 119). Practically Mr. Taylor is the firm, though he is backed by a very strong paper house. He is now trading as "The National Publishing Co.," of Toronto, which business he will continue. Mr. Taylor knows the American market for paper-covered novels thoroughly, having formerly run the successful *Red Letter Series* bought up by the U. S. Book Co. and still run by the latter. His intention is to handle none but copyright books, which he will make in the same size and style as Appletons' *Town and Country Series*, to publish at an average price of fifty cents. A handsome cover has been designed for the series, which, as said, is the *Broadway Series*, already copyrighted. The firm intends to act upon the principle of issuing good books at intervals which will admit of each being properly exploited. The first book will be published this month. Stories by the following authors have already been purchased, and arrangements have been made for the acquisition of others by prominent authors: W. Clark Russell, "The Duchess," G. L. Fenn, E. L. Cameron, Adeline Sergeant, Hawley Smart, James Payn, Mrs. Kennard, F. C. Phillips, Dora Russell, J. F. Molloy, "Rita," etc.

THE second volume of a work on the "Women of Turkey and Their Folk-Lore," by Miss Garnett, is announced in London. The first was devoted to Christians; the second deals with Jewish and Moslem women.

To lovers of Hebrew literature the "Bibliotheca Post-Mendelssohniana," by William Zeitlin (first half, A–M.), may be recommended. The work contains all or most of the recent publications in the new Hebrew language since the age of Moses Mendelssohn to the year 1890.

WELLS, GARDNER & CO., London, will publish at once a volume by Francis A. Knight, author of "By Leafy Ways," "Idylls of the Fields," etc., somewhat different in character from his previous volumes. It is entitled "Rambles of a Dominie" and dedicated to his old pupils.

"UNDER Three Queens and Three Emperors: unpolitical recollections of an old lady," is the title of a new work by Madame Thekla von Schober which will shortly be published. The book is mainly concerned with reminiscences of life at the court of Berlin during the past fifty years.

LITERATURE appears to be flourishing in India. Last year nearly ten thousand books and publications were registered—four per cent. above the number of 1889. About nine-tenths of these were in the vernacular, the subjects falling under the heads of language, school-books, religion, poetry, drama and fiction.—*Publishers' Circular.*

RIDER HAGGARD'S new novel, to be issued first through the Tillotson newspaper syndicate next January, is entitled "Nada, the Lily." Its scene is Zululand. A Zulu king, bloody and relentless, but otherwise not unlikeable, figures prominently in the story. The style is said to be nearer that of "King Solomon's Mines" than anything Haggard has written since.

ALEXANDER BROWN, the first of the Edinburgh booksellers to allow a discount of threepence in the shilling, has just died. He was in business for half a century, and when he increased the discount did a large turn-over. It fell off, however, as others adopted his methods, and latterly he subsisted on the generosity of friends in the trade. His case has made the Edinburgh booksellers feel the desirability of having a thriving association with an adequate provident fund.—*Publishers' Circular.*

THE late Thomas Ball's autobiography may be looked for before long. The delay in its appearance is explained as due in the first instance to Mr. Ball's death on the eve of its intended publication, and in the second to Mrs. Ball's reluctance to see it published at once after her husband's death. The book has been for some time in print and several copies have been given to friends. From some of them reviews have been written, thus creating a demand for the book which could not be supplied.

THE École spéciale des langues orientales vivantes, in Paris, is issuing the following new publications: "The Persian Text of the Siasset Nameh of Nizam ul Mulk," and "The Arabic Text of the Memoirs of Mohammed Nessawy, Munshy of Jellaleddin Khwarizmshah." A French translation of both works will appear in the course of next year. Ch. Schefer, the director of the École spéciale, has just issued the "Account of Persia in 1660," by the Capuchin Father Raphael du Mans, a contemporary of Sir John Chardin and Jean de Thevenot, the famous travellers.

THE Rev. Haskett Smith, who was a disciple of Laurence Oliphant, and who is the present director of Oliphant's community at Haifa, has written a book about his master and his teachings. It is in the shape of a novel, entitled "For God and Humanity: a romance of Mount Carmel." The scenes are said to be laid chiefly in Palestine, at Haifa, or in the mountain home of the community at the Druse village of Dalieh,

and Oliphant's special views and methods of influence are all elucidated in the course of the plot. Mr. Haskett Smith contributed a chapter to Oliphant's "Scientific Religion," containing the record of his own religious experiences.

THE memoirs of Moltke, shortly to be published in Berlin by E. S. Mittler & Sohn, will fill several volumes, and the contents promise to be of much interest. They will contain: (1) A family history written by the Field Marshal, a number of documents relating to his youth and travels, his own notes about his life at Kreisau, and his confession of faith, written down shortly before his death; (2) several essays written by Moltke; (3) a brief history of the war of 1870–71, written by himself; (4) his correspondence with friends on private and public affairs; (5) his speeches; and (6) remembrances and stories of his life, communicated by his friends. The different volumes will be published consecutively and simultaneously in Germany, England and America.

PICK-UPS.

RUBENSTEIN'S ADVICE TO HIS SON IKY.

EF your gushtomer do'an see vat he van's, meck him vant vat he sees.

To sell a set uv books vat's markt $15 for sefendy und den off ain't pizzness, Iky; it's chareety, und vill meck you end in a gombromize mitout anny diffidents for de bankruptee.

DO'AN effer be too shmart mit your mout'peece by your gushtomer, Iky. Sumdimes dose leedle funny wurts haf a drick uv kumin' home to roost by demselfs on your brofit und loss acgound alretty. For exempel, like vat habbened to dat Mack. Venn he vas in broshberrity, in de buplishing pizzness up-down, a Scotchmans kum in und vant to get right avay a adferdisement for his noosebaper uv a book for Scotchmens vat Mack's firm vas bringin' out. Mack, dat shmart feller, he say, "No use, Sandy; Scotchmens do'an effer buy nuddings but oatmeel." Vell, a gouble uv years after, venn Mack give up dat buplishin' pizzness und dry his luck in peddlin' baper, he one day shtrike dat Scotchman's shop; und venn he dell his leedle drummer shtory, de Scotchmans he remember Mack und "vink his udder eye" und say, "No use, my fren'; *you* know Scotchmens do'an effer buy nuddings but oatmeel, alretty." Und den Mack he vent up by de Singlare House—und venn de bar vas dhry, Mack vas neffer no more seen. Remember dat, Iky, dat chokes, like somdings else, may be inderest-bearing.

IKY, alvays remember to lay in a katalog uv de book pizzness; neffer min' de ecshbense. Sumdimes dey may be like Mrs. Doodle's door blade, und you may haf no use for it rite avay; but venn you need it how hendy it is to haf it in de house. Dat reminds me uv a shtory vat I reeds in de bapers von Levi und Cohen vat vas shipreckt. Dey vas shwimmin' round on de ploo oashun alretty tree days und tree nites, und Cohen vas all ecshausted by himself. Levi he vas vatchin' mit de horizon arount, venn he sees sumdings. Rite avay he holler out: "A sail, Cohen, a sail!" Cohen, he vakes up mit his shtubor, und mit krate oxidement put his hends in his bocket lukin' fur sumdings vat he can't find. Den he sinks back, und mit deers in his eyes vimpers in dishbare: "Mine gott! a sale, und I got no katalog!"

SCHMOOL.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Letters to My Pupils, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Headley, Napoleon and His Marshals, early ed.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Milton, ed. by C. D. Cleveland, 12°, $2.50. Barnes, 1864.
Henry Reed's Lectures on British Poets. Claxton, 1869.
Henry Reed's Lectures on English History and Tragic Poetry as Illustrated in Shakespeare. Claxton, 1875.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
American Commonwealth, 1st ed.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Little Tin Gods on Wheels.
Any good work on store window dressing.
Solkello's Spanish Reader, pub. about 1847.
Set of British Poets, 16°, hf. cf. or cl.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Edwards' Absentee, by Miss Austin.
Lives of Alex. Wilson, the ornithologist; works of same.

SAMUEL CABOT, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Any reprint of Elizabethan Plays containing Stuckley.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Billings' Nat. Med. Dictionary, 2 v., shp.
Abbot, New Practice and Forms, 2 v., 2d ed.
Ann. Report of Adj.-General of Wis., 1865.
Scientific American, old ser., v. 1 to 4, 1845 to '48; v. 8, '52; v. 27, '72, pt. 2; v. 38, '78, pt. 1.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Dr. David Brown, On the Second Advent.
Cranch's Virgil.
Pensées of Joubert, in English.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Holland House.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Sullivan's Literary Class-Book.
Gold Dust, by Brick Pomeroy.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Venetia Trelawney, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Witch Hazel, by S. and A. B. Warner.
Gold of Chicaree, by S. and A. B. Warner.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, Jan., Feb., April, May, 1886; July, '87; March, '88.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Belle Button's Story of West Point.
Portrait of Boston Corbett, who shot Booth.
Heine's Book of Songs, Holt's ed.
Portrait of Susan Warner.
Autographs of J. W. Draper, Wilson Flagg, etc.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Beach's American Family Physician.
Popular Science Monthly, June, July, Nov., 1889; Feb., '90.
Cosmopolitan, June, July, Nov., 1889; Feb., '90.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

N. FATHER, S. E. COR. B'WAY AND MORGAN STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Magazine of Am. History, May, June, July and Dec., 1877.
Strickland's Queens of England, v. 1, 2 and 5, pub. by Taggard & Thompson, Boston, Mass.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Psyche, v. 1 to 5, or any.
Hagen, Synopsis Neuroptera.
Packard, Western Insects.
Atwood, Blowpipe Assaying.
Geological Survey of Kentucky, by Owen.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
V. 1 Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 18 AND 20 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Carpenter's Human Physiology.
Woman and Her Era, Farningham.
Annotated Paragraph Bible.
The Journey Home, Monro.
Memories of Bethany, Macduff.

GREGORY'S BOOKSTORE, 137 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
V. 1 to 4 Trans. of Am. Institute Electrical Engineers.

HAIGHT & CO., 446 PARLIAMENT ST., TORONTO, ONT., CAN.
Roorbach, Bibliotheca Americana, Supplement. 1852 to 1855; 1855 to 1858.
Coleridge, Six Months in the West Indies. London, 1832.
Buchanan, Letter to Sir F. B. Head. Toronto, 1836.
" " " Chas. Bagot. New York, 1842.

J. H. HICKCOX, 906 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Am. Social Science Assoc. Journal, nos. 19, 22 and 25.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Calverley, Fly Leaves.
Winthrop's Canoe and Saddle.
Dunlap, Hist. of American Theatre, 2 v.
Life of John Mitchell, containing poetry.
Toiling and Hoping; or, The Trials of a Hunchback, Jennie Marsh.
Two Treasures, Driggs.
Leaders of Church Universal.
Weems, Mason L., Drunkard's Looking-Glass. Balt., 1816.
Weems, Mason, L., any works by.
Poems of Franklin Post, containing poem of Home.
Ingersoll's War with Great Britain.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Freeman's History of Cape Cod.
Dexter's History of the Old Colony.
Young's " " Pilgrim Fathers.
Plymouth Colony Records.
History of Long Island.
Jewett's Ceramic Art in Great Britain.
Solon's Art of the Old English Potter.
S. Kensington, Handbook on Eng. Pottery.
Tom Brown at Rugby. } Hughes. T. & F. ed.
Scouring of the White Horse. } Hughes. T. & F. ed.
Memories of a Brother. } Hughes. T. & F. ed.
Eothen, good ed.
Newberry, On the Revelation.
Motley's John Barneveld. } Old ed.
" United Netherlands. } Old ed.
Life, v. 1, nos. 18 and 19.
Vaugh's Hours with the Mystics.
Alice in Wonderland, 1st ed.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Any book relating to the Clinton Family.

PETER O. KOCH, 7 E. 4TH ST., SO. BETHLEHEM, PA. [*Cash.*]
6 Haswell's Mechanic's Tables, latest ed., pub. by Harper Bros., N. Y.

W. H. KUHL, JAEGER STR. 73, BERLIN W.
Trade-marks, letters-patent, designs, etc., any publications and in all languages. Abbott, 1886, Coddington, 1878, Cox, 1871, Upton, 1860, and others.
Ewbank, Hydrostatics. 1876 or later.
Electrical World, v. 18, no. 1, 1891.
Photographic Times, nos. 383, 384, 1889.
Brazil, Smith and others.
Technical periodicals, sets.

LEARY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Directorium Anglicarium.
Reuleux, Kinematics of Machinery. Macm.
Hussak's Rock Forming Minerals. Wiley.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Life of Napoleon III., by J. S. C. Abbott.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Ure, Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, etc., 4 v. 1875-8.
Cooper, The Deerslayer, Townsend ed.
Dredge, Electric Illumination, v. 2.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Aldine Poets: Pickering, Chaucer, 6 v.; Churchill, 3 v.; Falconer, 1 v.; Prior, 2 v.; Butler, 2 v.; cl.
James' Novels: Arabella Stuart, Darnley, Forest Days, 8°, cl.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat, Vedder's illustrations, $25.00 ed.
Adams, Democracy and Monarchy in France.
Cunningham, Light on Mysteries of Nature.
Diaz, King Lily and Rosebud.
Fuller, Uncle John's Flower-Gatherers.
Gage, Helen on Her Travels.
Gouraud, Little Boys' Story.
Holt, Self-Instructive Lessons in Painting.
Haven, A Place for Everything.
Hawes, Seven Musical Lamps.
Hervey, Wayside Flowers and Ferns.
Hill, Captain John Smith.
Howitt, Right and Wrong and Other Stories.
Lewis, More Cards.
Liefde, Agnes and Karl.
Lippincott, Bonnie Scotland; Stories from Ballads; Stories and Sights in France and Italy; Little Princess Narina.
Loneyouth, Fred. Freeland.
Mathews, Broken Mallet; Grandfather's Faith; Dora's Motto; Nellie's Housekeeping.
Collins, Dead Alive.
Fawcett, Purple and Fine Linen.
Anderson, Story-Book.
De Mille, Lost in the Fog.
Spofford, American Almanac from beginning to 1877 inclusive, and for 1879, '80, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85, '86 and '87.
Benedict, My Daughter Elinor, 2 copies.
Peirce, Co-operative Housekeeping.
Stoddard, Esau Hardery; Wrecked.
Coffin, Matrimonial Infelicities.
Benedict, Miss Dorothy's Charge; Mr. Vaughn's Heir; St. Simon's Niece.
Barnum, Struggles and Triumphs.
Herschel, Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects.
Fénélon, Lives of Philosophers.
Coues, Birds of the Northwest.
Watson, Reasoning Power in Animals.
Carey, On Wages; On Wealth.
Kennedy, Wonders of the Railway.
Neal, History of the Puritans.
Wood, Manual of Physical Exercises.
Bob Short's Short Rules for Checkers.
Western Missionary Magazine, v. 1.
Keep a Good Heart.
Margaret Russell's School.
How We Saved the Old Farm.
Gould, Hannah F., Poems.
Jarves, Art Studies.
Melville, Omoo.
Bungener, Priest and Huguenot.
Baldwin, Flush Times in Alabama.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Complete set of *St. Nicholas*, in pts., clean and uncut.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
North Am. Rev., v. 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 95, 96, 97, 100, 108, 109, 110, 113, 115, 121, 122, 123.
Political Science Quarterly, v. 2, nos. 1 and 2; v. 3, no. 2.
Knickerbocker, v. 3, 4, 1836.
Democratic Review, v. 31 to end.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST, N. Y.
Fuller's Good Thoughts in Bad Times.

MILLER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Cavaliers of Virginia, pub. by Harper Bros., 1832.
Rice and Campbell Debate.
Harper's Weekly, 1864 and 1865.

ELLWOOD MORRIS & CO., RICHMOND, IND. [*Cash.*]
Neale's Hymn of Eastern Church.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.
American Medical Biography, by Dana Thatcher
Early Lebanon, com. by W. D. Hine.

PACIFIC PRESS PUB. CO., OAKLAND, CAL.
Man's Power over Himself to Prevent or Control Insanity.

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Kuehner's Greek Grammar, Andover ed.
Wandering Sketches, W. M. Wood.
A Shoulder to the Wheel of Progress, W. M. Wood.
Terra Marie, Neill.
Founders of Maryland, Neill.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Backman's Quadrupeds of N. A., 5 v.
Baird, History of Waldenses.
Beard, Food and Diet in Health and Disease.
Belknap, Modern Amer. Architecture.
Bicknell, Village Builder and Supp.
Browne, Forest Trees.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—*Continued.*
Butterfield, Expedition Against Sandusky.
Campbell, Virginia.
Carter, Plant Forms Ornamentally Treated.
Charlevoix, New France.
Cleveland and Backus, Cottage and Farm Architecture.
Collins, Historical Sketches of Kentucky.
Cummings and Miller, Modern Amer. Architecture.
De Vere, Americanisms.
Dussauce, A Practical Guide to Perfumery.
Eastman, Dahcotah.
Economic Monographs, nos. 2, 5, 9 and 16.
Ellet, Female Poets of America.
Eminent Individuals in Amer. Hist., 3 v.
Fairbanks, Spaniards of Florida.
Fessenden, Amer. Kitchen Gardening.
Greatorex, Summer Etchings in Colorado.
Higginson's German Leaders.
Holly, Church Architecture.
Hopkins, Puritans Under Edward VII. and Eliz., 3 v.
Johnson, Farmers' and Planters' Cyclopedia.
Jones, Antiquities of Southern Indians.
Godey's Ladies' Magazine, Mar., 1840; Oct., 1848.
Scharf, Confederate States Navy.
The Monk.
Tuttle, German Political Leaders.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Peloubet, Select Notes. 1889.

RAVENSWOOD NEWS DEPOT, 762 VERNON AVE., RAVENSWOOD, L. I.
Any nos. of *Puck* for 1890 and '91.
Leslie's Ill. Paper, May 7, Aug. 27, Sept. 10, 1864; Jan. 7, March 25, 1865; April 11, 18, 25, May 23, June 27, July 4, 11, 25, Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22, Sept. 5, Nov. 7, 1874; Feb. 6, 13, 20, May 8, 15, July 10, Aug. 14, Sept. 10, 17, 24, Oct. 2, 9, 16, 23, Nov. 13, 20, 27, 1875; Jan. 1, 8, 22, 29, all of Feb., March, April, May, June, July 1, 8, 29, Sept. 2, 23, Oct. 7, 21, 28, Nov. 18, 1876; Jan. 20, Feb. 10, March 1, June 30, July 14, 28, Oct. 20, Dec. 22, 1877; Jan. 3, 12, 19, Feb. 2, Nov. 9, 16, 23, 30, Dec. 7, 28, 1878; June 21, Aug. 2, 23, 30, Nov. 9, 16, 23, 30, 1879; June 26, 1880; Feb. 12, 1881; March 10, 1883; April 12, May 24, June 7, 14, 28, Sept. 27, Oct. 25, Dec. 6, 1884; Feb. 1, 1885.
Sporting Dramatic for 1881 and v. 16; June 3, 24, July 8, Aug. 19, 26, Oct. 21, v. 17, Feb. 10, May 26, June 29, 1883; Oct. 18, 1884; Jan. 1 to Sept. 19, 1885; years of 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891.
London News, English ed., Jan. 11, Oct. 4, 1879; Feb. 14, 1880; Sept. 24, 1881; Aug. 7, 14, 21, 28, 1886; April 2, 1887; also years 1890 and 1891.
London Graphic, April 30, Aug. 6, 13, 20, 27, Sept. 3, 10, 17, Nov. 19, Dec. 3, 1887; all Jan., Feb. 4, Oct. 6, Dec. 13, 1888; Sept. 28, 1889; Jan. 4, Feb. 22, March 1, May to Dec., 1890; and 1891. Will take complete vols. or any nos.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Freeman, Fred'k, History of Cape Cod.
Dexter, H. M., History of Old Colony.
Young, Alex., Chronicles of Plymouth Faiths.
Any works on Old Colony genealogy.
Hugo, V., Notre Dame, 2 v., light blue and gold cl. L. & B.
Casino, Natural History, 6 v.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Set of the *Journal of Franklin Inst.*
Parks' Philosophy of Numbers.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress.
Old Log-Cabin Song-Book, pub. 1838.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.
My Life on Plains, Custer.
Thirty Years U. S. Senate, v. 2.

E. & F. N. SPON, 12 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.
Caquil, C., New Remedies. 1878.
Currier, C. C., Efficacy of Filters.
Dadant & Sons, Rev. Langstroth Book. 1889.
Dierson's National Bee-Keeping, tr. Newman & Sons.
Heddon, J., Success in Bee Culture.
Peter's Home Handicrafts.
Bleyer, Scientific Methods of Capital Punishment.
Curtman, C. O., Uses, etc., of Chemical Reagents. 1890.
Crary, J. W., Practical Treatise on Brickmaking.
Humphrey's Water Gas in the United States.
Jones, Alex., Historical Sketch of the Electric Telegraph.
Mathews, W., Modern Bookbinding.
Sadtler, S. P., Handbook of Industrial Organic Chemistry.
Treat's Sanitary Entombment.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Arnold, American Dairying.
Stockbridge, Manures, Special Fertilizers.
Allen, Domestic Animals.
Clarke, J. W., Cattle Problems Explained.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American Journal of Science and Arts, 1st ser., v. 1 to 10, complete or single vols.
American Quarterly Journal of Microscopy, v. 1, 1878.
Duhring, Atlas of Skin Diseases. Philadelphia, 1876–1881.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., DENVER, COL.
Works of Thomas Reid, complete ed., ed. by Sir Wm. Hamilton, 2 v., with notes, etc., by the editor, 6th ed. 1863.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Christmas Evans' Sermons.
The Treasury Bible, Bagster.
Fuller's Good Thoughts, etc.
Set of Huntington's Works, 6 v.
Historical Lights, second-hand.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Lives of the Philosophers, Fénélon.
Bertha's Christmas Vision (one of several stories), H. Alger.
Dan the Detective, Alger.
Sad Little Prince (one of a collection), Edgar Fawcett.
A Squire's Legacy, M. C. Hay.

THE ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.
Seventh Book of Moses, in English.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Mitchell, S. Weir, M.D., Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, Especially in Women. 1885.
McNeill, The Labor Movement. 1886.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 73 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
McCulloch, J. R., Metallic and Paper Money and Banks.
Walker, F. A., Money.
White, A. D., Paper Momey.
Richardson, H. W., Paper Money.
Linderman, H. R., Money and Legal Tender in the United States.
Man, C. A., Paper Money the Root of Evil.
McLeod, H. D., The Theory and Practice of Banking.
Hankey, T., Principles of Banking.
Bagehot, W., Lombard Street.
Crump, A., A Practical Treatise on Banking, Currency and the Exchanges.
Goshen, Hon. George, The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges.
Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries.
De Laveleye, Emile, Primitive Poverty.
Leslie, T. E. C., Land Systems of England and Ireland.
Fisher, Jos., The History of Land-Holding in England.
Levi, Leoni, History of British Commerce and of the Economic Progress of the Nation from 1763 to 1870.
Bourne, Stephen, Trade, Population and Food.
Godwin, Wm., On Population.
Seyd, Ernest, Bullion and Foreign Exchange.
Lewins, Wm., History of the Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland.
McCulloch, J. R., Taxation and the Funding System.
Tennant, Chas., The People's Blue-Book, Taxation as It Is and as It Ought to Be.
Dowell, S., A Sketch of the History of Taxes in England.
Thornton, W. T., On Labor.
Brassey, T., On Work and Wages.
" Foreign Work and English Wages.
Fawcett, H. F., Pauperism.
Barnard, Chas., Co-operation as a Business.
Holyoake, G. J., The History of Co-operation in England.
Kay, Joseph, Free Trade in Land.
Buckalew, C. R., Proportional Representation.
Dutcher, Salem, Minority or Proportional Representation.
Sterne, Simon, On Representative Government and Personal Representation.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Lazarus of Bethany.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

KING'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories of the Pacific States of North America, 39 v., good as new, complete set, shp.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN with twelve years' experience in the book business wishes to make an engagement for September 1. Address TRUESDALE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—BY A YOUNG MAN, a situation as traveller, or any responsible position in the book or stationery trade. Has had twenty years' experience in the retail jobbing and publishing line. Best of references. Address E. B., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17109W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Adeline D. T. Whitney, of Milton, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Faith Gartney's Girlhood. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. With Illustrations by C. G. Bush. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from June 11, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17108W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Jenny G. Darley, daughter of the author, of Claymont, Del., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Warren Colburn's First Lessons. New Edition. Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. By Warren Colburn, A.M. With an Introduction to Written Arithmetic by his Son, Warren Colburn, and an Introduction by George B. Emerson. Published for the Heirs of Warren Colburn, by Houghton, Mifflin & Company, Boston," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from June 11, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17107W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Rose Hawthorne Lathrop, daughter of the author, of New London, Ct., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Our Old Home. A Series of English Sketches. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from August 31, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17103W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Elizabeth Cary Agassiz, wife of the author, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Methods of Study in Natural History. By L. Agassiz. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 17, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17104W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Anna E. Ticknor, daughter of the author, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of Spanish Literature. By George Ticknor. In Three Volumes. Vol. 1. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 3, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17105W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Anna E. Ticknor, daughter of the author, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of Spanish Literature. By George Ticknor. In Three Volumes. Vol. 2. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 3, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17106W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 9th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Anna E. Ticknor, daughter of the author, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of Spanish Literature. By George Ticknor. In Three Volumes. Vol. 3. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 3, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 17705W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of May, Anno Domini 1891, Miriam Coles Harris, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Frank Warrington. By Miriam Coles Harris. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from July 17, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WANTED.—AN INTEREST in a good established book and stationery business by a gentleman well posted in all details, especially of the book business. Good salesman and willing to work. Address VENTURE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders **immediately.** Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XVIII.

100 Pax Vobiscum and The Greatest Thing in the World. ppr., 11 cents.

1 set (5 vols.) **Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.** Cl. gilt, retail, $12.50; second-hand, good condition, $7.50.

1 *new set* **Cyclo. of U. S. History.** Lossing. 2 vols., sheep, retail, $12.00; *net*, $7.20.

5 **Salt Lake Fruit.** Cl., $3.50; *net*, $2.34.

1 **That Unknown Country.** Cl., $3.75; *net*, $2.81.

1 set **Darkest Africa.** Cloth, new, *net*, $6.38.

M. W. JONES,
23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms:
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1891. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, $6.00.

A book for European Tourists.

Paris of To-Day. From the original of Richard Kaufmann. Profusely illustrated. Unique binding, $3.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1891. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $1.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.00.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

Jenness' Isles of Shoals. Historical. $1.50.

GUSTAV KOBBÉ CO., 251 Broadway, N. Y.

Kobbé's Road Maps. For driving, riding, walking, cycling: Country around New York, 12mo, cloth, $1.00; Central and Northern New Jersey, 25c.; Jersey Coast. Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.); Long Island, 35c. each.

Kobbé's Guides. Jersey Coast and Pines; Jersey Central. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c. each. Staten Island, paper, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**

Isle of Wight (The). 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Recently Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Landscape Gardening. Notes and suggestions on lawns and lawn planting—laying out and arrangement of country places, large and small parks, cemetery plots and railway station lawns—deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs—the hardy border—bedding plants—rockwork, etc., etc. By Samuel Parsons, Jr., Superintendent of Parks, New York City. Large 8vo, with nearly 200 illustrations, $3.50.

The Trees of Northeastern America. By Chas. S. Newhall. With an Introductory Note by Nath. L. Britton, E.M., Ph.D., of Columbia College. With illustrations made from tracings of the leaves of the various trees. 8vo, $2.50.

The Leaf Collector's Handbook. By Chas. S. Newhall, author of "The Trees of Northeastern America." Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.
This volume has been prepared as a help in collecting and preserving the leaves of the forest trees.

Among the Moths and Butterflies. A revised and enlarged edition of "Insect Lives." By Julia P. Ballard, author of "Building Stories," "Seven Years from To-Night," etc. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Chicago, A Week in. Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

Chicago Pictorial Guide. New edition with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide, with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.; cloth, 50 cents.

Chicago Illustrated. 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

Camping and Camp Outfits. A manual of instruction for young and old sportsmen. By G. O. Shields. Thirty illustrations. 12mo, 200 pages, cloth, $1.25.

New York, A Week in. Written by Ernest Ingersoll. A new and complete guide to New York. Profusely illustrated. Paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Niagara Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c.

Pacific Coast Guide, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, $1.25.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.—Continued.

RAND, McNALLY & CO.—Continued.

Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy Mexico, Palestine, Russia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, Japan, 75 cents each; Germany and Alaska, $1.00 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72 x 52 inches. $7.50.

Pocket Maps of every State and Territory in the United States, with census of 1890. 25c. each.

London, Charles A. Gillig's New Guide. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 210 p., 50c.

A full line of **Baedeker's** and other publishers' guides kept in stock; also maps of all the large cities in the world.

Send for complete catalogue.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day. An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1891 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition for 1891.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1891. 16mo, $3.00.

Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. The Yosemite. The Canadian Pacific Railway. Yellowstone Park and the Grand Cañon. By HENRY T. FINCK. With 20 full-page illustrations. 8vo., $2.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.—Continued.

Spain and Morocco. Studies in Local Color. By H. T. FINCK. 12mo, $1.25.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition for* 1891. With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, $3.50.

The Boat-Sailer's Manual. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, *net*, $2.00.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

How to Camp Out. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's European Guide-Books. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

All prices Net.

Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; France (Northern), $2.10; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern), $2.10; Germany (Rhine), $1.80; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $3.00; Italy (Northern), $1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern), $1.80; London, $1.80; Norway and Sweden, $2.70; Palestine and Syria, $6.00; Paris, $1.80; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four Languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

☞ *NOW READY.*

Parts I. and II., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no reissue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The part containing the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, etc., concluding the work, is in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

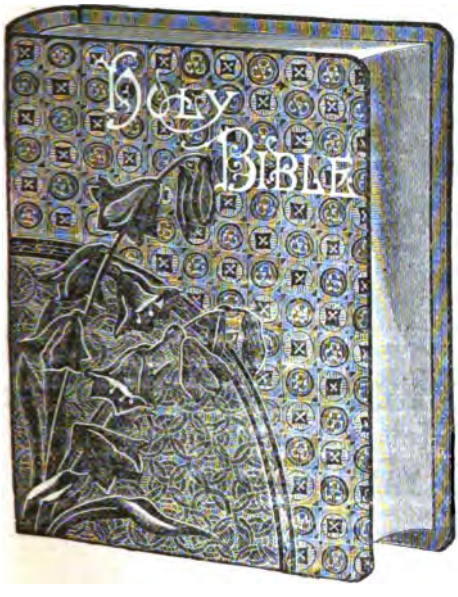
THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



Both in the "Old" King James Version with Revised New Testament Appended, and Parallel Editions with Old and New Versions in Parallel Columns.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

In Great Variety of Styles and Prices.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by FREDERICK BARNARD.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

ALTEMUS' IDLE HOURS SERIES, No. 1.

THE IDLE THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW. By JEROME K. JEROME.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,
507–513 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS NEW BOOKS

IMPRESSIONS AND OPINIONS.

By GEORGE MOORE. 12mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: Balzac—Turgueneff—"Le Rêve"—Two Unknown Poets—An Actress of the 18th Century—Mummer Worship—Our Dramatists and Their Literature—Note on "Ghosts"—On the Necessity of a Théâtre Libre—Meissonier and the Salon Julian—Art for the Villa—Degas, etc., etc.

Mr. Moore's studies deal with some of the most interesting questions in art, literature and the drama, and form a volume of charming essays.

THE LATE MRS. NULL.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

"There is nothing like it in the domain of fiction. It bubbles over with merriment; it leads you up to the most unexpected incidents; it has all the breezy charm of a pastoral."—*Philadelphia Record.*

ON NEWFOUND RIVER. A Story. By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. 12mo, $1.00.

GALLEGHER, and Other Stories. By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

RUDDER GRANGERS ABROAD and Other Stories. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

ZADOC PINE, and Other Stories. By H. C. BUNNER. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

MRS. BURNETT'S EARLIER STORIES. Two Series, each 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

COLOR STUDIES AND A MEXICAN CAMPAIGN. By T. A. JANVIER. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

Reduction in Price.

Electric Motors,

HOW MADE AND HOW USED.

A HANDBOOK FOR AMATEURS AND PRACTICAL MEN.

By S. R. BOTTONE.

ILLUSTRATED.

12mo, Cloth, 50 Cts. Formerly $1.20.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., New York.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

HANDY LIST

OF

American Publishers.

A comprehensive list of all the book publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the American Catalogue, 1884-90.

92 pages, printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

THE NUMBER PRINTED IS LIMITED.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 Pearl St.), N. Y.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

DESIRING to **RETIRE FROM BUSINESS,** owing to the feeble health of Mr. J. W. RANDOLPH, who has been in the book business for 60 years, we offer the entire stock of books, new and old, at a reduced price (or will sell the business as a whole). It is one of the most valuable stock of books south of Philadelphia, consisting of Law, Theological, Medical, Historical, Virginia Historical publications and miscellaneous books. Many rare and valuable works now entirely out of print. It will pay the antiquary to examine the stock.

To one who desires to continue the business, this is an opportunity not often presented.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO.,

Successors to J. W. Randolph & English,

1302 AND 4 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Life and Labors of Henry W. Grady.

His Speeches, Writings, Etc.

Being, in addition to a graphic sketch of his life, a collection of his most remarkable speeches and such of his writings as best illustrate his character and show the wonderful brilliancy of his intellect. Illustrated. 500 pages, cloth, $2.25; full morocco, $3.25.

From the Sunny South, Atlanta, Ga.

"Part first consists of a most interesting and carefully prepared biographical sketch. . . . It is comprehensively and handsomely written, and contains many personal incidents and reminiscences that appear in no other work. . . . The only volume published containing his great prohibition speech."

H. C. HUDGINS & CO.,

No. 33 S. Broad St., Atlanta, Ga.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

THE BEST KEY TO EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements.

THE

American Educational Catalogue

For 1891 [Twenty-second Year].

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twenty-second year, claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue has recently been remade, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and it adds all new books (ready or to be ready for the fall) in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will *not* be given in imprint editions *unless specially ordered.* The Telegraphic Code will not be continued, as the code plan is reported to us to give more trouble than it saves.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS.

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5.00; per 1000, $40.00.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5.00, or $1.00 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 3. NEW YORK, July 18, 1891. WHOLE No. 101

D 13

HARVARD COLLEGE JUL 20 LIBRARY.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

In addition to their Complete Stock of

Miscellaneous Books

Carry a Full Line of the

SCHOOL-BOOKS

Of all the Educational Publishing Houses.

We sell at the lowest jobbing prices, give our customers the promptest and most careful service, and all the advantages of trading in the largest American book-market. Dealers will save time and reduce freight and express charges by placing their general orders with us.

Our general catalogue of the school and college text-books of all the educational publishing houses, containing net and mailing prices and a telegraphic code, mailed on application to

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES.

FIFTY-NINE 15-CENT READING-BOOKS.

Suitable for use in Primary, Grammar and High Schools. Containing some of the Most Interesting and Instructive Masterpieces of the Most Famous Authors. With Introductions, Notes, Historical Sketches and Biographical Sketches.

Each Single Number, 15 cents.

1. ***Longfellow's Evangeline.*** With Portrait, Biographical Sketch, Historical Sketch and Notes.
2. ***Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish.*** With Notes.
3. ***Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish.*** With a portrait of the Author. DRAMATIZED for private theatricals.
4. ***Whittier's Snow Bound, Among the Hills*** and ***Songs of Labor.*** With Notes.
5. ***Whittier's Mabel Martin, Cobbler Keezar, Maud Muller*** and Other Poems. With Portrait, Biographical Sketch and Notes.
6. ***Holmes's Grandmother's Story*** and Other Poems. With Portrait, Biographical Sketch and Notes.

7, 8, 9. ***Hawthorne's True Stories from New England History. Grandfather's Chair.*** In three parts,† with Questions at the end of each part. Part I.—1620–1692; Part II.—1692–1763; Part III.—1763–1803.

10. ***Hawthorne's Biographical Stories.*** Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin, Queen Christina. With Questions.
[29 and 10 also in one vol., board covers, 40 cents.]

11. ***Longfellow's Children's Hour, the Windmill, the Three Kings*** and Eighteen other Selections. With a Biographical Sketch and Notes.
12. ***Studies in Longfellow.*** Outlines for Schools, Conversation Classes and Home Study. Containing Thirty-two Topics for Study, with Questions and References relating to each Topic. By W. C. GANNETT.

13, 14. ***Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha.*** With Notes and a Vocabulary. In two parts.†

15. ***Lowell's Under the Old Elm*** and Other Poems. With Biographical Sketch and Notes.
16. ***Bayard Taylor's Lars; A Pastoral of Norway.*** With Biographical Sketch and Notes.

17, 18. ***Hawthorne's Wonder-Book.*** In two parts.‡ Part I.—The Gorgon's Head; The Golden Touch; The Paradise of Children. Part II.—The Three Golden Apples; The Miraculous Pitcher; The Chimera.

19, 20. ***Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography.*** With Notes and a chapter completing the Life. In two parts.‡

21. ***Benjamin Franklin's Poor Richard's Almanac,*** and Other Papers. With an Introduction and Notes.

22, 23. ***Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales.*** A Second Wonder-Book. In two parts.‡ Part I.—The Wayside; The Minotaur; The Pygmies; The Dragon's Teeth. Part II.—Circe's Palace; The Pomegranate Seeds; The Golden Fleece.

24. ***George Washington's Rules of Conduct,*** Diary of Adventure, Letters and Farewell Addresses. With Introduction and Notes.

25, 26. ***Longfellow's Golden Legend.*** With Notes by S. A. BENT. In two parts.‡

27. ***Thoreau's Succession of Forest Trees, etc.*** With a Biographical Sketch by R W. EMERSON.
28. ***John Burroughs's Birds and Bees.***‡‡
29. ***Hawthorne's Little Daffydowndilly,*** and Other Stories.
[29 and 10 also in one vol., board covers, 40 cents.]
30. ***Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal,*** and Other Pieces.
31. ***Holmes's My Hunt After the Captain,*** and Other Papers.
32. ***Abraham Lincoln's Gettysburg Speech,*** and Other Papers.

33, 34, 35. ***Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn.*** In three parts.
[The 3 parts also in one vol., board covers, 50 cents.]

36. ***John Burroughs's Sharp Eyes,*** and Other Papers.‡‡
37. ***Charles Dudley Warner's A-Hunting of the Deer,*** and Other Papers.
38. ***Longfellow's Building of the Ship; Pandora's Box*** and Other Poems. With Notes.
39. ***Lowell's Books and Libraries*** and Other Papers.
40. ***Hawthorne's Tales of the White Hills*** and Sketches.
41. ***Whittier's Tent on the Beach.*** With Introduction and Notes.
42. ***Emerson's Fortune of the Republic*** and Other American Addresses. With Introduction and Notes.
43. ***Ulysses Among the Phæacians.*** From W. C. Bryant's Translation of Homer's Odyssey.
44. ***Maria Edgeworth's Waste Not, Want Not, and the Barring Out.*** With an Historical Introduction and Notes.
45. ***T. B. Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.*** With Historical Introduction and Notes.
46. ***Old Testament Stories*** in Scripture Language. From the Dispersion at Babel to the Conquest of Canaan.

47, 48. ***Fables and Folk Stories.*** Riverside Second Reader. Phrased by HORACE E. SCUDDER. In two parts.‡

49, 50. ***Hans Andersen's Stories.*** Newly Translated. Riverside Second Reader. In two parts.‡

EXTRA NUMBERS.

A ***American Authors and their Birthdays.*** Programmes and Suggestions for the Celebration of the Birthdays of Authors. With a Record of Four Years' Work in the Study of American Authors. By ALFRED S. ROE, Principal of High School, Worcester, Mass.

B ***Portraits and Biographical Sketches of Twenty American Authors.***

C ***A Longfellow Night.*** A Short Sketch of the Poet's Life, with songs and recitations from his works. For the use of Catholic Schools and Catholic Literary Societies. By KATHERINE A. O'KEEFFE.

D ***Literature in School:*** The Place of Literature in Common School Education; Nursery Classics in School; American Classics in School. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.

E ***Harriet Beecher Stowe.*** Dialogues and Scenes from Mrs. Stowe's Writings. Arranged by EMILY WEAVER.

F ***Longfellow Leaflets.*** (Double Number, 30 cents.) Poems and Prose Passages from the Works of Henry W. Longfellow. For Reading and Recitation. Compiled by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. Illustrated, with an Introduction and Biographical Sketch.

G ***Whittier Leaflets.*** (Double Number, 30 cents.) Poems and Prose Passages from the Works of John G. Whittier. For Reading and Recitation. Compiled by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. Illustrated, with an Introduction and Biographical Sketch.

H ***Holmes Leaflets.*** (Double Number, 30 cents.) Poems and Prose Passages from the Works of Oliver Wendell Holmes. For Reading and Recitation. Compiled by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. Illustrated, with an Introduction and Biographical Sketch.

The Riverside Manual for Teachers. Containing Suggestions and Illustrative Lessons Leading up to Primary Reading. By I. F. HALL, Superintendent of Schools at Leominster, Mass.

† Also in one volume, board covers, 45 cents. ‡ Also in one volume, board covers, 40 cents.
‡‡ 28 and 36 also in one volume, board covers, 40 cents.

REMARKS *The attention of teachers is invited to the classic literature which we are now publishing in a cheap form for school use. During the next school year valuable additions will be made to the Riverside Literature Series. We shall be glad to supply teachers with descriptive circulars of our books, and we will send free to any teacher who applies for it, a portrait catalogue of all our publications, containing portraits of more than forty of our famous authors.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston. 11 East 17th Street, New York. 28 Lakeside Building, Chicago.

ARITHMETIC IN TWO BOOKS.

WARREN COLBURN'S FIRST LESSONS.	16mo, . . .	35 cents.
H. N. WHEELER'S SECOND LESSONS.	16mo, . . .	60 cents.
ANSWERS TO THE SECOND LESSONS.	16mo, paper, .	20 cents.

These two books form a complete course in Arithmetic, which is characterized throughout by a careful application of the Inductive Method of Instruction.

"Colburn's First Lessons" has never had a superior, and we think not an equal. . . . We are glad the book has been republished in this very attractive form. For use in all schools below the eighth grade, it might be substituted for the two or three books now in use, with every advantage to the learner.
WILLIAM H. PAYNE, A.M., *Pres. of Normal College, Nashville, Tenn.*

It is with pleasure that I say a few words in favor of "Wheeler's Second Lessons in Arithmetic." In my opinion it fills a long-felt want in the schools. It teaches the pupils *to do* arithmetic, and does not swamp them with a multiplicity of useless rules. I use the book in class at least five times where I did not use the former text-book once. One needs only to know it to like it. THOS. J. HIGGINS, *Providence Street School, Worcester, Mass.*

Descriptive circulars of both of these books, including sample pages and recommendations, will be sent to any address on application.

MODERN CLASSICS.

A School Library for $11.56. A collection of the best short Poems, Essays and Sketches in modern Literature, including selections from the most celebrated authors of England and America, and translations of several masterpieces by continental writers. Thirty-four volumes, neatly bound in cloth, averaging 310 pages.
A sample volume will be sent to any address by the publishers on receipt of 40 cents. The money will be refunded if the book is returned within one month. A pamphlet containing the Table of Contents of each volume will be sent free to any one applying for it.

STUDENTS' SERIES OF STANDARD POETRY.

For Schools and Colleges. (Uniform with Rolfe's Shakespeare.) Edited by W. J. ROLFE, A.M. A carefully Revised Text, Copious Explanatory and Critical Notes; Numerous Illustrations.
All these are equally suited to the use of the student and of the general reader. They should have a place in every library, public or private. Price, 75 cents each. A sample copy to teachers, 47 cents.

1. SCOTT'S LADY OF THE LAKE.
2. SCOTT'S MARMION.
3. TENNYSON'S PRINCESS.
4. SELECT POEMS OF TENNYSON.
5. YOUNG PEOPLE'S TENNYSON.
6. BYRON'S CHILDE HAROLD.
7. SCOTT'S LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL.
8. TENNYSON'S ENOCH ARDEN, AND OTHER POEMS.
9. WILLIAM MORRIS'S ATLANTA'S RACE, ETC.

PRACTICAL MORALS.

Cr. 8vo. $1.25.
This volume contains the two MSS. which divided the $1000.00 prize offered by the American Secular Union for the best manual of scientific unsectarian ethics for the use of public school teachers, "**The Laws of Daily Conduct,**" by NICHOLAS P. GILMAN, and "**Character Building,**" by EDWARD P. JACKSON. The two parts are also sold separately. (Ready September 1.)

CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES, CONSIDERED WITH SOME REFERENCE TO ITS ORIGINS.

By JOHN FISKE. With questions prepared by F. A. Hill, Principal of the English High School, Cambridge, Mass. 12mo, 380 pages. $1.00, net.
This book has been pronounced by the most prominent Educators in America as unquestionably the best treatise on the subject of Civil Government ever prepared for the schools of our country. It has been adopted for use by every State Normal School in Massachusetts, and by a large number in other States; also by many of the leading High Schools and Academies of our Country, and it has been highly commended by the American Institute of Civics, not only for use in schools, but for careful study by all who wish to perform the duties of American citizenship intelligently, by reason of the thoroughness with which the principles of constitutional government are traced to their origin and in their evolution, the distinctness with which the different forms and methods of administration are treated, the clearness and precision of statement which mark the work, and its perfect candor and impartiality.

RIVERSIDE INSTRUCTION FRAME,

For Teaching Reading and Writing in Primary Schools. Designed by I. FREEMAN HALL, Superintendent of Schools at Leominster, Mass. Equipped with Ten Outline Language Pictures, 15 by 18 inches; Ten Similar Pictures, 9 by 9¾ inches; Twenty-five Pictures of Objects, 4½ by 4¾ inches; Script and Printed Sentences and Words; A Displaying Holder, 24 by 30 inches. Price, $10, express or freight prepaid.
The Riverside Manual for Teachers, by I. Freeman Hall, describes fully the various uses to which the Instruction Frame may be put, and points out clearly, principally by the aid of illustrative lessons, what steps the pupil should take before beginning to read from a book. Present price, 15 cents, postpaid. The Manual is the first book of the Riverside Reading and Language Course, which also includes the Riverside Primer and Reader, the Riverside Second Readers, and for higher grades, the regular numbers of the Riverside Literature Series.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park St., Boston. 11 East 17th St., New York. 28 Lakeside Building, Chicago.

A New Latin Dictionary.

952 pages. Square 8vo, half leather, $2.00.

The attention of the bookselling trade is invited to an **Elementary Latin Dictionary,** by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., just published by Messrs. Harper & Brothers. The work is substantially an abridgment of the author's "Latin Dictionary for Schools," but is sufficiently full to meet the needs of students in preparatory or fitting schools, and also of the first and second year's work in the colleges. It answers in every respect to the demand for a good working dictionary at a reasonable price. A trial order is solicited.

"Being an abridgment of a work that is already well known and that has been received in all quarters with admiration and approval, there is no need of extended remarks upon details of the present book. It is, without any doubt, the most scholarly and correct elementary Latin dictionary that has ever been published in English. It will be a comfort for teachers to feel that this book is likely to supplant a certain elementary dictionary published in England and very generally used in this country, full though it is of antiquated notions, especially in the matter of orthography."—*New York Evening Post.*

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. Founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D. pp. xiv., 2020. Royal 8vo, sheep, $6.50; full Russia, $10.00.

LEWIS'S LATIN DICTIONARY. For the use of Schools. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D. pp. xii., 1192. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.00.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK LEXICON. Revised and enlarged. A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D. With co-operation of HENRY DRISLER, Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College, New York. pp. xvi., 1776. Seventh edition, revised and augmented throughout. 4to, sheep, $10.00.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S INTERMEDIATE GREEK LEXICON. An Intermediate Greek-English Lexicon, founded upon the seventh edition of Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. pp. iv., 910. Small 4to, cloth, $3.50; linen, $3.75; sheep, $4.00.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK LEXICON. Abridged. A Lexicon abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. The *Twentieth Edition*, carefully revised throughout. With an Appendix of Proper and Geographical names, prepared by the Rev. JAMES M. WHITON, Ph.D. 832 pp. Small 4to, half leather, $2.00.

THAYER'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament; being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti. Translated, revised and enlarged by JOSEPH HENRY THAYER, D.D. pp. xx., 726. 4to, cloth, $5.00; half roan, $6.00; sheep, $6.50.

Complete Catalogue of School and College Text-Books and Works of Reference forwarded on application.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, New York.

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

PAGE

ALPHABETICAL PRICE-LIST BY AUTHORS AND EDITORS..... 63–100

SUBJECT-CLASSIFICATION..... 101–107

LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS (*with Key to Abbreviations*)..... 108

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Appleton (D.) & Co 117
Baker & Taylor Co..... 57
Barnes (A. S.) & Co..... 117
Belknap & Warfield..... 123
Blakiston (P.) Son & Co..... 119
Boston School Supply Co..... 110
Catholic Publication Soc. Co 121
Christern (F. W.)..... 120
Collins (Chas.)..... 122
Cowperthwait & Co..... 127
De Silver (Charles) & Sons..... 126
Draper (Warren F.)..... 122
Duffie (W. J.)..... 127
Dulany (Wm. J. C.) Company..... 120
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co..... 126
Ginn & Co..... 118
Harper & Bros..... 60
Heath (D. C.) & Co..... 127
Holt (Henry) & Co..... 109
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....58, 59
Hunt & Eaton 123
Jenkins (W. R.)..... 117
Knowles (W. W.) & Co..... 126

PAGE

Lee & Shepard..... 119
Lippincott (J. B.) Co..... 121
Longmans, Green & Co..... 111
Lovell (A.) & Co..... 126
Macmillan & Co..... 120
Maynard (Effingham) & Co..... 124
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co..... 125
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons..... 112
Porter & Coates..... 127
Potter (John E.) & Co..... 127
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons..... 113
Rand, McNally & Co..... 62
Roberts Brothers..... 118
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 128
Silver, Burdett & Co..... 124
Sower (Christopher) Co..... 127
Steiger (E.) & Co..... 123
Thompson, Brown & Co..... 127
University Pub. Co..... 125
Van Everen (P. F.)..... 124
Westermann (B.) & Co..... 125
Whiting (C. H.)..... 125
Writers' Pub. Co..... 127

These Maps secured a Silver Medal, the highest award allowed for Maps, at the Paris Exposition, 1889.

RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S

SERIES OF EDUCATIONAL MAPS,

Specially Designed and Engraved for Use in Schools.

Most Complete, Handsome and Substantial School Maps Ever Published.

ENDORSED BY THE LEADING EDUCATORS OF THE AMERICAN CONTINENT.

THE GLOBE SERIES.

	Size.	Price.
Western Hemisphere	41 x 58 inches,	$5 00
Eastern Hemisphere	41 x 58 "	5 00
North America	41 x 52 "	5 00
South America	41 x 52 "	5 00
United States, Canada and Mexico	41 x 58 "	5 00
Europe	41 x 52 "	5 00
Asia	41 x 52 "	5 00
Africa	41 x 52 "	5 00

PRICES IN SETS.

Common-School Set (Eastern Hemisphere, Western Hemisphere, Canada, United States and Mexico, Europe)	$18 00
Complete Set of Eight Maps	30 00
Price of "Globe" Case, with full set of Eight Maps	$42 00
Price of "Globe" Case, with Common-School set, Four Maps	25 00
Price per Map, in "Diamond" Case	6 50
Price per Full Set of Eight Maps in "Diamond" Cases	44 00

THE COLUMBIA SERIES.

LARGE SCALE MAPS JUST ISSUED.

	Size.	Price.
United States	66 x 46 inches,	$8 00
Europe	66 x 46 "	8 00
Asia	66 x 46 "	8 00
World, on Mercator's Projection	58 x 41 "	8 00
Africa	46 x 66 "	8 00
North America	46 x 66 "	8 00
South America	46 x 66 "	8 00
Complete Set of Seven Maps		50 00

The "DIAMOND" MAP CASE with SPRING ROLLER.

Price per Map in "Diamond" Case	$10 50
Price per Full Set, Seven Maps in "Diamond" Cases	67 50
Price of "Columbia" Case, containing Full Set of Seven "Columbia Series"	62 00

FOR SALE BY ALL LEADING SCHOOL-SUPPLY HOUSES.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers, Chicago and New York.

☞ *Be particular in ordering to specify editions, and to give the full name of the book, as quoted on this price-list. Old editions, superseded by new issues, are not included in this list; see previous catalogues.*

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1891.

[PUBLISHERS' PRICES.]

NOTICE.—In this Catalogue only prices made by publishers themselves are given—retail, if retail, in first column; "net" (wholesale), if "net," in second column; where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk (*), in addition to the wholesale price. When price-columns are left blank, the publisher failed, on application, to furnish price. A double asterisk (**) in price-columns designates books forthcoming. New books, issued since the publication of the Catalogue of 1890, are designated by a single asterisk (*) before title.

☞ *In comparing prices or ordering at retail, private buyers should bear in mind that a percentage must be added to prices quoted at wholesale, to cover freight, handling, delivering, etc. Discounts on quantities vary on different lines, according to the kind of prices adopted by the respective publishers.*

For subject classification (and for collective references to classic authors entered here under separate editors), see the second part of the Catalogue, following this main alphabet.

Abbott's (E.) Paragraph U. S. Hist	RO	*0	
Paragraph Hist. of Am. Rev	RO	50	
History of Greece, pt. 1	PU	2 25	
Abbott's (E. A.) How to Parse	RO	1 00	
How to Tell Parts of Speech	RO	75	
How to Write Clearly	RO	60	
Eng. Lessons for Eng. People	RO	1 50	
Kant's Logic	LN	2 25	
Latin Prose	AL		90
Shakespearian Grammar	MC	*1 65	1 50
Abeille (L') pour les Enfans	FO	35	30
Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy (Abbott)	CO	*90	72
Moral Philos. (Abbott)	CO	*90	72
Aborn's Mechanical Drawing	AM	*35	
Ackerman's 1st Bk. in Nat. Hist	MY	*90	75
Adams' (F. A.) Greek Prepositions	AM	*60	
Adams' (F. P.) Gram. Diagrams	NO	1 25	
Normal Parsing Book	NO	20	
Adams' (O. F.) Handbook of American Authors	HM	75	
Handbk. of Eng. Authors	HM	75	
Adams' (W. T.) Adv. Spelling Bk	TA	*25	
Addick's Elementary French	CO	*60	48
Adler's German Dictionary, 8°	AP	5 00	
—— abridged	AP	1 50	
Progressive German Reader	AM	*1 05	
Adriance's Laboratory Calculations	WI	1 00	
Advanced Less. in Kitchen Garden	SM	35	
—— pap	SM	25	
Advanced Physiology	SI	**	
Æsop's Fables, with Vocab	HO	*54	50
Agassiz's Methods in Nat. Hist	HM	1 50	
Agassiz & Gould's Zoölogy	SH	*1 32	1 10
Ahn's English Grammar, 1st Course	SK	40	
—— 2d Course	SK	40	
—— 1st and 2d Courses in 1 v	SK	75	
—— 3d Course	SK	50	
French Method (Oehlslaeger)	AM	*52	
" Dialogues, No. 1	ST	40	
—— No. 1, bds	ST	30	
—— No. 2	ST	35	
—— " bds	ST	25	
—— No. 3	ST	40	
—— " bds	ST	30	
German School Dict	WT	60	
" Grammar	AM	*70	
Italian "	CH	1 40	
Spanish Method	AP	75	
Ahn-Fischer's German Method	ST	1 00	
—— 1st Course	ST	50	
—— 2d "	ST	50	
—— Key to	ST		30
Ahn-Grauert's German Primer	ST	45	
1st German Reader	ST	50	
—— Key to	ST		30
2d German Reader	ST	70	
—— Key to	ST		35
1st and 2d Ger. Reader in 1 v	ST	1 20	
German Handwriting	ST	40	
" Conversation	ST	1 00	
Ahn-Henn's French Series:			
French Primer	ST	25	
" Method	ST	1 00	
—— 1st Course	ST	40	
—— " " Key to	ST		25
Ahn-Henn's French Series:			
French Method, 2d Course	ST	60	
—— Key to	ST		35
1st Reader, with notes, bds	ST	60	
—— " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	60	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		30
2d Reader, with notes, bds	ST	80	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 00	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	80	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 00	
—— Key to	ST		40
Ahn-Henn's German Series:			
1st German Book	ST	25	
2d " " bds	ST	45	
—— hf. roan	ST	60	
3d German Book, bds	ST	45	
—— hf. roan	ST	60	
—— Key to	ST		25
4th German Book, bds	ST	60	
—— hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		25
Rudiments, 1st Course, bds	ST	65	
—— hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		25
Rudiments, 2d Course, bds	ST	1 00	
—— hf. roan	ST	1 25	
Complete Method	ST	1 75	
Synopsis of Ger. Grammar, bds	ST	60	
—— hf. roan	ST	80	
1st Reader, with notes, bds	ST	60	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	60	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	80	
—— Key to	ST		30
2d Reader, with notes, bds	ST	1 00	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 20	
—— with footnotes, bds	ST	1 00	
—— " " hf. roan	ST	1 20	
—— Key to	ST		50
Ahn-Henn's Latin Series:			
Short Latin Course	ST	1 20	
—— No. 1, bds	ST	60	
—— " cl	ST	70	
—— " Key to	ST		30
—— No. 2, bds	ST	60	
—— " cl	ST	70	
—— " Key to	ST		40
New Latin Manual	ST	2 00	
—— 1st Course, bds	ST	60	
—— " " cl	ST	70	
—— 2d " bds	ST	80	
—— " " cl	ST	90	
—— 3d " bds	ST	80	
—— " " cl	ST	90	
1st Latin Book, bds	ST	60	
—— cl	ST	70	
—— Key to	ST		40
2d Latin Book, bds	ST	80	
—— cl	ST	90	
—— Key to	ST		40
3d Latin Book, bds	ST	80	
—— cl	ST	90	
—— Key to	ST		40

Ahn-Henn's Latin Series:
Latin Method....ST 1 80
" Grammar, bds....ST 80
—— cl....ST 90
1st Latin Reader, bds....ST 70
—— cl....ST 80
2d Latin Reader, bds....ST 80
—— cl....ST 90
Latin Readers, complete....ST 1 50
" Syntax, bds....ST 80
—— cl....ST 90
Latin Prose Composition....ST 50
" Vocab for beginners, bds....ST 60
—— cl....ST 70
Ahn-Oehlschläger's German Method, 1st Course....HR 50 34
—— 2d Course....HR 50 34
—— Complete....HR 90 60
—— " Key to....HR 50 34
Pronouncing Ger. Method, bds....ST 1 15
—— hf. roan....ST 1 40
—— Key to....ST 40
—— 1st Course, bds....ST 80
—— " " hf. roan....ST 1 00
—— 2d " bds....ST 40
—— " " hf. roan....ST 60
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 8°....FO 3 50 3 00
Anthon's Abridged Latin Dict....FO 1 50 1 25
*Aitken's Elemen. Botany....LN 1 50
Alden's Intellectual Philosophy....AP 1 00
First Principles of Pol. Econ....BI 75
Citizen's Manual....SH *44 36
Science of Government....SH *1 20 1 00
Alexander's Moral Science....SC 1 50
Allardyce's Stops....MU 50
Allen's Compo. Blanks, 2 nos....*doz.*TA *1 00
Allen's (C. B. & M. A.) Man Wonderful in the House Beautiful....FW 1 50
Allen's (C. G.) School Festival....DS 25
Allen's (F. D.) Euripides' Medea....GI *1 00
Remnants of Early Latin....GI *75
Allen's (G. G.) Universal Phonog....LE 50
Allen's (J.) Map Drawing....AM *15
Allen's (J. B.) Elem. Latin Grammar....MC *66 60
Rudimenta Latina....MC *55 50
Allen's (J. G.) Topical Studies in Am. Hist....SN 35
Allen's (J. H.) Latin Lexicon....GI *90
Latin Primer....GI *90
New Latin Method....GI *90
Allen's (O. D.) Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis....WI 6 00
Allen's (T. P.) Classical Handbook....WA *72 62
Allen's (W. F.) History Topics....HE *30 25
Introd. to Latin Composition....GI *90
Readers' Guide to Eng. Hist....GI *25
Tacitus' Germania and Agricola....GI *1 00
Annals of Tacitus, Bks. 1-6....GI *40
—— with notes....GI *1 50
Allen & Greenough's Latin Composition.GI *1 12
Latin Grammar, rev....GI *1 20
New Cæsar....GI *1 25
" Cicero....GI *1 25
Cicero's de Senectute....GI *50
*New Ovid, with Vocab....GI *1 50
Preparatory Latin Course....GI *1 40
Sallust....GI *60
Allinson's Greek Prose Composition....AL 1 00
Alliot's Auteurs Contemporains....HO *1 30 1 20
Contes et Nouvelles....HO *1 09 1 00
Alsop's First Lessons in Algebra....FO 60 50
—— Key to....FO 60 50
Treatise on Algebra....FO 1 25 1 00
—— Key to....FO 75 60
Treatise on Surveying....FO 2 00 1 75
—— Key to....FO 1 25 1 00
Alvergnat's French Pronunciation....SF 1 00
Grammaire Française....MY *1 30 1 08
American Classics for Schools: Hawthorne....HM 30
American Poems....HM 1 00
Prose....HM 1 00
American School Music Reader, Bk. 1....DS 35
—— Bks. 2 and 3, *ea*....DS 50
—— Bks. 2 and 3 in 1 v....DS 75
American School Primer....CO *10 8
American Science Series:
Astronomy (Newcomb & Holden)....HO *2 23 2 00
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 24 1 12
Biology, pt. 1 (Sedgwick & Wilson)....HO *1 75 1 60
Botany (Bessey)....HO *2 44 2 20
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 19 1 08
—— Introd. to Systematic Botany..HO **
Chemistry, Inorganic (Remsen)....HO 3 08 2 80
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 23 1 12
—— Elementary Course....HO *89 80
*—— Laboratory Manual....HO *46 40
Human Body (Martin)....HO *2 46 2 20
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 32 1 20

American Science Series:
Human Body Elementary Course....HO *84 75
Physics (Barker)....HO **
Political Economy (Walker), rev....HO *2 21 2 00
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 33 1 20
—— Elementary Course....HO *1 10 1 00
Zoölogy (Packard)....HO *2 66 2 40
—— Briefer Course....HO *1 23 1 12
—— Elementary Course....HO *90 80
American Standard Penmanship, 7 nos. *doz.*AM *90
—— Small series, 2 nos...." AM *72
Analytical Copy-Bks., 11 nos...." SR *1 04 90
Elementary ed., 5 nos...." SR *75 65
Pen and Pencil ed., 3 nos...." SR *47 40
Business forms, Bks. 1, 2...." SR *1 80 1 60
—— Bk. 3...." SR *2 47 2 20
—— Key to Nos. 1-3....SR *17 15
Analytical Greek Lexicon....WI 2 50
Anderson's (J. J.) Manual of History....MY *1 73 1 44
New Manual of History....MY *1 92 1 60
—— pt. 1, Ancient....MY *1 20 1 00
—— pt. 2, Mediæval and Modern..MY *1 38 1 15
School Hist. of England....MY *1 38 1 15
" " " France....MY *1 44 1 20
" " " Greece....MY **
Bloss' Ancient History....MY *1 73 1 44
Leighton's Hist. of Rome....MY *1 73 1 44
United States Reader....MY *1 30 1 08
Historical Reader....MY *1 56 1 30
Short Hist. of England....MY *1 08 90
United States Histories:
Junior Class....MY *81 67
Grammar School....MY *1 04 86
New Grammar School....MY *1 20 1 00
Pictorial School....MY *1 44 1 20
Introductory School....MY *53 44
Common School....MY *84 70
Popular School....MY *1 20 1 00
Anderson's (W. G.) Light Gymnastics...MY *1 80 1 50
Andre's Plan and Map Drawing....SP 3 75
Andrews' (E. A.) First Latin Book....HM 70
Latin Reader....HM 87
Viri Romæ....HM 1 00
First Lessons in Latin....HM 60
Latin Lessons, Revised....HM 70
Manual of Latin Grammar....HM 64
—— Questions on....HM 15
Exercises in Latin Etymology....HM 25
Synopsis of Latin Grammar....HM 25
Latin Exercises....HM 1 00
—— Key to....HM 1 00
Cæsar's Commentaries....HM 1 05
Ovid....HM 1 00
Sallust....HM 1 10
Virgil....HM 1 20
Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar..HM 1 05
—— School ed....HM 90
—— rev. by Preble....HM 1 12
Andrews' (E. B.) Institutes of Gen. Hist..SI *2 25 2 00
Institutes of Economics....SI *1 40 1 20
Elementary Geology....AM *1 00
Andrews' (E. P.) Sol Fa Singer....DS 35
Andrews' (I. W.) Manual of Constitution.AM *1 00
Andrews' (S. P.) and Bachelor's (G.) New French Instructor....AM *1 05
Angel's Elementary Geometry....PU 75
Prac. Plane Geom., 2 v....PU 3 50
Angell's Animal Physiology....PU 75
Angus' Handbook of Eng. Literature....SC 2 00
Handbook of Eng. Tongue....SC 2 00
Animal Drawing....CA 2 00
Anthon's Cæsar....HA 1 10
Cicero's Orations....HA 1 10
" de Senectute, etc....HA 1 10
" de Officiis....HA 1 10
" Tusculan Disputations....HA 1 10
Cornelius Nepos....HA 1 10
Eng. Notes on Euripides....HA 90
Homer's Iliad....HA 1 20
Horace....HA 1 20
Juvenal and Persius....HA 1 10
Livy....HA 1 20
Sallust....HA 1 10
Tacitus....HA 1 10
Virgil's Æneid....HA 1 20
" Eclogues and Georgics....HA 1 20
Xenophon's Anabasis....HA 1 10
" Memorabilia....HA 1 10
Classical Dictionary....HA 4 25
Latin-Eng. Dictionary....HA 2 05
" and Eng.-Lat. Dict....HA 2 50
Smith's Dict. of Antiquities....HA 4 25
—— Abridged....HA 1 00
Smith's New Classical Dict....HA 3 50
Ainsworth's Dict. *See* Ainsworth.
Anthony & Brackett's Physics, rev....WI 4 00
Apgar's New Geog. Drawing Book....CP *42
Plant Analysis....AM *55

Appleton's (J. H.) Chemistry.....HU 1 00
Qualitative Analysis .....SI *75
Quantitative " ....SI *1 25
Young Chemist.....SI *75
Appleton's (J. L.) English Grammar.....SK 1 50
Appletons' Authorized Physiology Ser.:
No. 1, Health for Little Folks.....AM *30
No. 2, Lessons in Hygiene (Johonnot & Bouton).....AM *45
No. 3, Outlines of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene (R. S. Tracy).AM *1 00
Appletons' Business Course, 2 nos...*doz*.AM *1 20
—— No. 3..... " AM *96
Appletons' Standard Arith., No. 1.....AM *36
—— No. 2 .....AM *75
—— " Key to .....AM *94
—— " pts. 1 and 2.....*ea*.AM *50
First Lessons in Arith.....AM **
Appletons' Standard Elem. Geography..AM *55
Higher Geography .... AM *1 25
Physical " .....AM *1 60
Geography for Little Learners.....AM *31
Appletons' Map Drawing Cards for Higher Geography.....*set*.AM *40
—— for Elementary Geog..... " .AM *30
Appletons' New History of the World...AM *1 22
Appletons' Standard Writing Books:
Grammar Course, 10 nos .....*doz* AM *96
Short " 7 " ..... " AM *72
Lead Pencil " 3 " .... " AM *72
Tracing " 2 " .... " AM *72
*New Tracing " 4 " ..... " AM *72
Appletons' 1st Reader .....AM *18
2d Reader .....AM *30
3d " .....AM *38
4th " .....AM *50
5th " .....AM *40
Introductory 4th Reader.....AM *50
Chart Primer.....AM *30
Word Manual (Leaflets) for 1st Reader .....AM *12
—— for 2d Reader .....AM *16
—— Complete.....AM *20
*Appletons' School Physics.....AM *1 20
Appletons' Select Spelling Less.....*doz*.AM *48
Arithmetic in two books. *See* Colburn, W.; Wheeler, H. N.....HM
Arithmetical Tables and Primary Speller.MN *20 18
Armitage's Lectures on Painting.....PU 1 75
Armstrong's Primer of U. S. History....AR *50 50
Primer of Eng. History.....AR *50 50
Armstrong's (H. E.) Organic Chem.....LN 1 25
Arnold's (M.) Johnson's Six Chief Lives.MC *1 38 1 25
Arnold's (T.) English Literature.....GI *1 50
—— .....LN 2 00
Arnold's (T. K.) Cornelius Nepos .....AM *1 05
Greek Prose Composition .....AM *1 05
1st and 2d Latin Bk.....AM *67
Latin Prose Composition .....AM *67
Arnott's Elements of Physics .....AM *2 40
Arthur, Barnes & Coulter's Plant Dissection .....HO *1 29 1 20
Artist's Assistant.....SN 54
Atkinson. *See* Ganot.
Atkins' Pure Mathematics, 2 v .....*ea*.PU 1 25
Attfield's Chemistry.....LA 2 50
—— New rev ed.....LA **
Atwater's Manual of Logic.....LI *1 20 1 00
Aubert's Colloquial French Drill .....HO *51 48
Littérature Française.....HO *1 07 1 00
Aufrecht's Hebrew Primer.....BM 15
Augsburg's Easy Things to Draw.....KE 30
Austen's Pinner's Organic Chem .....WI 1 50
Chemical Lecture Notes .....WI 1 00
Austen's Muck's Quantitative Analysis..HE **
Autenreith's Homeric Dictionary.....HA 1 10
*Aveling's Botany.....MC *1 21 1 10
Avery's (A. S.) How to Draw, pt. 1.....UN *42 36
—— pt. 2.....UN *51 44
Avery's (E. M.) Natural Philosophy.....SH *1 38 1 15
First Principles of Nat. Philos .....SH *1 16 96
Teachers' Handbook for Philos.....SH *1 50 1 25
Elements of Chemistry.....SH *1 32 1 10
Complete Chemistry.....SH *1 68 1 40
Teachers' Handbk. for Chemistry ...SH *90 75
Ayres' Orthoëpist.....AP 50
See also Cobbett.
Babbitt's German at Sight.....HE *12 10
Babbittonian Copy-Bks., 3 nos.....*doz*.SR *1 04 90
—— Primary ..... " SR *1 04 90
Bacon's (A. M.) Manual of Gesture .....SI *1 25 1 12
Bacon's (E. F.) Leitfaden.....MY *1 44 1 20
Badlam's Lessons in Language and Reading .....HE *1 50
Number Cards, 2 ser .....*ea*.HE *30 25
Primer .....HE *30 25
1st Reader.....HE *35 30
Aids to Numbers, Teacher's ed., 2d ser .....HE 40

Bagot's Plane Surveying.....NO 1 00
Bailey's (M.) Essentials of Reading.....TA *60
Introduction to Elocution.....TA *50
Bailey's (M. E.) Kindergarten System...BN 18
Bain's Composition and Rhetoric .....AM *1 22
—— enl. ed., pt. 1.....AM *1 20
—— Pt. 2 .....AM *1 20
Logic.....AM *1 40
Mental Science .....AM *1 22
Moral " .....AM *1 22
Brief English Grammar ....HO *44 40
—— Key to.....HO 45
Composition Grammar .....HO *1 18 1 10
Higher English Grammar .....HO *86 80
Baird's Classical Manual.....SH *77 64
Baker's (A. H.) Algebra .....OS 1 25 75
Primary Arithmetic.....OS 25 15
Elementary Arithmetic .....OS 50 30
Complete Arithmetic.....OS 75 45
—— Key to .....OS 75 45
Geometry and Trigonometry.....OS 1 50 90
*Baker's (A. L.) Elliptic Functions.....WI 1 50
Baker's (A. M.) How to Learn Shorthand.....FW 25
Baker's (J. H.) Elem. Psychology.....MY *1 20 1 00
Baker's (T. R.) Natural Philosophy .....PO *1 10 1 00
Short Course in Chemistry.....PO *65 60
Key to Philos. and Chem .....PO *65 60
Baldwin's (A.) Table Book .....LO 15 12
Baldwin's (J.) English Lit., Poetry .....PJ 1 50 1 20
—— Prose .....PJ 1 50 1 20
Essentials of Eng. and Am. Lit .....PJ 1 25 1 00
Industrial Arithmetic.....GI **
Baldwin's (J. M.) Psychology..... .....HO *1 97 1 80
Bales' Diacritical Speller .....BI 50
Balfour's Elementary Botany .....PU 75
Ball's (R. S.) Applied Mechanics.....CA 1 00
Astronomy .....HO *52 48
Mechanics .....HO *52 48
Elements of Astronomy .....LN 2 25
*Ball's (W. W. R.) Elementary Algebra..MC *1 37 1 25
Ballantyne's Spelling Exerc. Bk.....*dos*.AM *60
Ballard's Handbk. of Blunders.....LE 50
Model Composition Cards, 5 packets. *ea*.HS 20
Handy Pieces to Speak, 3 pts..... " HS 20
—— 5 pts..... " AM *16
Words.....AM *30
Word Writer.....AM *8
Balmes' Logic..... .....OS 1 00 60
Bancroft's 1st Reader..... .....BH 20 18
2d Reader..... .....BH 35 32
3d " .....BH 55 45
4th " .....BH 65 55
5th " .....BH 85 75
Bancroft's (T. W.) English Composition..GI *50
Bangs' Outlines of Map Drawing .....IN *30 25
Banister's Music .....HO *67 80
Bannan's Primer.....*dos*.LI *43 36
Barbauld's Lessons for Children.....AM *52
Lessons in French .....LO 50 40
Barbee's Geology .....MO 1 25 1 00
Barber's Writing Speller .....BA *18 15
Bardeen's Complete Rhetoric .....AM *1 50
Shorter Course in Rhetoric.....AM *1 00
Sentence Making.....AM *60
Verbal Pitfalls .....BI 75
Bardwell's Course in Arithmetic.....PU 1 25
Baring-Gould's Story of Germany.....PU 1 50
Barker's College Chemistry.....MO 1 50 1 20
Physics. *See* American Sci. Ser.
*Barnard's First Steps in Electricity, rev. ed .....MN 60
Barnes' Arithmetic, First Lessons.....AM *17
See Ficklin.
Barnes' Popular Drawing Series:
Primary Course, 12 cards.....*set*.AM *15
—— Bks. A to C.....*ea*.AM *8
—— Manual for Primary.....AM *35
Freehand I., Bks. 1-4.....*ea*.AM *10
—— on Cards.....*set*.AM *10
—— Manual for .....AM *35
Freehand II., Bks. 5-8 .....*ea*.AM *15
—— on Cards .....*set*.AM *15
—— Manual for.....AM *50
Mechanical, Nos. 1, 2 .....*ea*.AM *18
—— on Cards.....*set*.AM *18
Perspective, Nos. 1, 2.....*ea*.AM *18
—— on Cards.....*set*.AM *18
Projection Book.....AM *18
Manual for Instrumental.....AM *75
Patent Blank Folios, No. 1 .....AM * 8
" " " No. 2 .....AM *10
Barnes' Picture Lessons in English .....AM *30
Working Lessons in English.....AM *40
Language Lessons (complete).....AM *60
Barnes' Elementary Geography .....AM *35
Complete Geography .....AM *1 25
Brief Geography.....AM **

Barnes' Brief History of U. S.....AM *1 00
Brief Hist. of France.....AM *1 00
" " " Ancient Peoples.....AM *1 00
" " " Modern Peoples.....AM *1 00
" General History.....AM *1 60
" History of Greece.....AM *75
" " " Rome.....AM *1 00
" " " England.....AM **
Primary History of U. S.....AM *60
Barnes' National System of Penmanship:
Large Course, 6 nos.....*doz.* AM *1 00
—— with blotters, 6 nos..... " AM *1 20
Brief Course, 6 nos..... " AM *75
—— with blotters, 6 nos..... " AM *84
Tracing Course, Nos. 1, 2..... " AM *75
Manual of.....AM *50
Barnes' New National 1st Reader.....AM *20
" " 2d " .....AM *35
" " 3d " .....AM *50
" " 4th " .....AM *70
" " 5th " .....AM *90
Word Lists.....AM *10
Sight Reading.....AM *10
Barnes' Young People's Physiology.....AM *50
Barry's Model and Object Drawing.....LE 40
Primer of Design.....LE 80
Barretti's Ital.-Eng. and Eng.-Ital. Dict., 2 v.....CH 12 00
Bartholomew's (G.K.) Cæsar's Gallic War.AM *90
Graded Lessons in Latin.....AM *80
Latin Grammar.....AM *90
Bartholomew's (J.) Pocket Atlas.....PU 1 00
Handy Reference Atlas.....BU 3 00
Bartholomew's (W. N.) New Drawing Ser.:
Freehand Tracing Ser., 1-4.....*doz.* AM *45
Gram. School Course, 5-13..... " AM *96
High School Course, 14-17..... " AM *1 44
—— 18..... " AM *2 25
How to Teach, Guide to 1-4.....AM *30
Handbk. No. 2, " " 5-13.....AM *90
Suppl. Practice Bks., A B C.....*doz.* AM *96
Bartlett's Acoustics and Optics.....BA *2 22 2 50
Analytical Mechanics.....BA *4 09 3 50
Spherical Astronomy.....BA *4 09 3 50
Bartley's Songs for the School.....AM *60
Barton's Language Lessons in Arith.....GI *75
Bascom's Æsthetics.....PU 1 50
Ethics.....PU 1 75
Philosophy of Eng. Lit.....PU 1 50
" " Rhetoric.....PU 1 25
Science of Mind.....PU 2 00
Basis of Arithmetic.....SM 18
Baskervill's Andreas.....GI *35
Baskervill & Harrison's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.....BA 3 00 2 40
Anglo-Saxon Grammar.....BA *70 60
Basset's Latitude, Longitude, etc.....BI 25
Bastin's College Botany.....EN 2 50
Elements of Botany.....EN 1 25
Batchellor's Color Music for the Kindergarten.....BO 10
Bauerman's Descriptive Mineralogy.....LN 2 00
Systematic Mineralogy.....LN 2 00
*Bayliss' Easy Lessons on the Constitution of U. S.....KS *50
Bayma's Algebra, rev. ed.....WF 1 00 85
Analytical Geometry.....WF 1 75 1 50
Geometry.....WF 1 15 1 00
Trigonometry.....WF 1 25 1 05
Mechanics.....WF **
Infinitesimal Calculus.....WF 2 00
Physics.....WF **
Beadle's Dakota.....AM *30
Beard's (J. R. & C.) Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary.....CA 1 50
Beauvoisin's French Verbs at a Glance..JE 35
Bechtel's Handbook of Pronunciation..PP 50
Becker's Spanish Idioms.....GI *1 80
Beckwith's Euripides' Bacchantes.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 25
—— " " pap.....GI *25
Beebe's First Steps among Figures.....BI 45
—— Teacher's ed.....BI 1 00
Beecher's Primary Speller.....MY *30 25
Beers' (H. A.) American Literature.....HU 60
Century of Am. Literature.....HO *87 80
English Literature.....HU 60
From Chaucer to Tennyson.....HU 1 00
*Initial Studies in Amer. Letters.....HU 1 00
Beers' (N. P.) Penmanship, 12 nos....*doz.* BA *1 05 90
Behrens' Microscope in Botany.....WD 5 00
Beilstein's Qualitative Analysis.....PU 75
—— .....VN 75
Belfield's Graded Examples.....SR *18 15
—— with key.....SR *28 25
Bell's (A. M.) English Line Writing....WE 60
Principles of Elocution.....WE 1 50
Bell's (D. C.) Standard Elocutionist.....SC 1 50
Bell's (E. F.) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy.....LA 2 00

Bellows' (C. F. R.) Elements of Geometry.PJ 1 25 1 00
Trigonometry.....SH *1 35 1 25
Bellows' (J.) French Dictionary, roan....HO *2 50 2 55
—— —— mor.....HO *3 14 3 10
*—— —— Larger type.....HO *1 13 1 00
Benedict's Algebra.....AR *1 64 1 40
Bennett's (G. L.) 1st Latin Exercises....AL 70
1st Latin Writer.....AL 90
2d " " .....AL 90
Bent's Hints on Language.....LE 50
Bentley's Physiological Botany.....AM *1 20
Pictorial Speller.....SH *29 22
Berard's School Hist. of Eng.....AM *1 20
U. S. History, rev.....CP *90
Bercy's La Langue Française, pt. 1.....JE 1 25
—— pt. 2.....JE 1 25
Livre des Enfants.....JE 50
Le Second Livre des Enfants.....JE 75
Beren's Mythology.....MY *1 08 90
*Bergen's Glimpses at the Plant World....LE *55 50
Berger's New French Method.....AP 1 00 80
Berkeley's Human Knowledge.....LI 2 70 2 16
Berlitz's Methode, Erste Theil.....SF 75
—— Zweiter Theil.....SF 1 00
—— Première Partie.....SF 75
—— Deuxième Partie.....SF 1 00
Bernard's L'Art d'interesser en Classe...JE 1 25
—— .....SF 1 25
Genre des Noms.....JE 25
—— .....SF 40
Berneike's Astronomical Note-Book.....LV *50 40
Bernhardt's Novelletten Bibliothek, v. 1-2.....*ea.* HB *75 60
Bernhardt's Sprach- und Lesebuch, Erster Theil.....SF 1 25
—— Zweiter Theil.....SF 1 25
—— Dictionary to.....SF 75
Deutsches Lesebuch für mittelklassen.....SF 75
—— with vocab.....SF 1 25
Berquin's Easy French Reader.....LO 50 40
Sandford and Merton (French).....FO 80 60
Berry & Michaelis' 135 Kindergarten Songs and Games.....BO 75
Bert's First Steps in Scientific Knowledge.....LI 72 60
Primer of Scientific Knowledge.....LI *44 36
Bessey's Botany. *See* American Sci. Ser.
Blarnois' French Grammar.....SA 1 25
Self-Instructor in French.....SA 1 50
Bibliothèque Choisie pour la Jeunesse, v. 1.....JE 1 00
—— pap.....JE 60
Bibliothèque d'Instruction et de Récréation, cl.....HO
[19 v., var. prices, *65c.-*$1.08, 60c.-$1.00 *ea.*]
—— pap.....HO
[22 v., var. prices, *22c.-*57c., 20c.-52c. *ea.*]
Bierbower's Virtues and their Reasons...SR *1 35 1 25
Bigelow's Mistakes in Writing Eng.....LE 50
Handbook of Punctuation.....LE 50
Bigsby's English Composition.....GI *35
First Lessons in Philology.....AM *50
Billings' Standard Selections.....IN *60 50
Bingham's Elem. Eng. Grammar.....BU *30 25
English Grammar.....BU *70 60
Latin Grammar.....BU *1 26 1 08
" Prose Composition.....BU *84 72
" Reader.....BU *1 26 1 08
Exercises for Translation.....BU *21 18
Cæsar.....BU *1 26 1 08
Vergil.....BU *1 26 1 08
See also McCabe.
Binns' Orthographic Projection.....SP 3 50
—— Second Course.....SP 4 50
Bishop's Pictures from Eng. History....HU 1 00
Blackburn's Latin Exercises.....GI *60
Latin Grammar.....GI *70
—— and Exercises in 1 v.....GI *1 00
Blackburn & McDonald's Gram. School U. S. History.....DY 1 00 80
New School U. S. Hist.....DY *1 25 1 00
Blackley and Friedländer's German and English Dictionary.....LN 1 25
Blackman's Graded Songs, No. 1.....CR 10 8
—— No. 2.....CR 15 12
—— No. 3.....CR 25 19
—— No. 4.....CR 50 42
—— No. 6.....CR 75 63
Blackwell's Ger. Prefixes and Suffixes...HO *64 60
Blair's (H.) Rhetoric (Mills) 12°.....LO 1 25 1 00
—— .....PO *1 90 1 85
—— Abridged.....PO *50 45
—— " .....LI *52 43
Blair's (J.) Outlines of Chronology.....WA *42 36
Blaisdell's Physiology for Little Folks...LE 30
First Steps with Am. and British Authors.....LE 75

Blaisdell's How to Keep Well.....LE 49
Our Bodies and How We Live.....LE 60
Blake's Homeric Lexicon.....AM *1 00
Blaklee's Academic Trigonometry.....GI *25
Bloss' History. *See* Anderson.
Bloxam's Chemistry.....LA 2 00
—— enl.....BL 4 50
Böcher's French Reader.....HO *1 18 1 00
See also College; Otto.
Bodeman's Assaying.....WI 1 50
Boise's Homer's Iliad, first 6 bks.....GR 1 50
—— first 3 bks.....GR 1 00
Exercises in Greek Syntax.....GR 1 25
Greek Prose Composition.....AM *1 05
Epistles of St. Paul, with notes.....AP 1 75
*Earlier Epistles of St. Paul.....AP 1 75
Xenophon's Anabasis.....AM *1 40
—— first 4 bks.....AM *1 08
—— " " " with vocab.....AM *1 32
Boise & Freeman's Greek Selections.....GR 2 00
Boise's and Pattengill's First Lessons in Greek, new ed.....GR 1 25
Bossen's Preparatory German Prose.....HE *1 10 1 00
Bolmar's Colloquial Phrases.....SH *68 56
French Verbs.....SH *96 80
Levizac's French Grammar.....SH *1 32 1 10
Perrin's Fables.....SH *1 20 1 00
Telemaque.....SH *1 20 1 00
—— Key to.....SH *96 80
Bolton's Quantitative Analysis.....WI 1 50
Boltwood's Grammar.....SR *41 35
Topical Outline of Gen. Hist.....SR *50 45
Inst., Gram., and High School Reader.SR *40 35
Bond's Staff-ruled Writing Bks., Nos. 1, 2. *doz.*AM *96
—— No. 3.....AM *50
Bonnell's First Lessons in Composition..MO 70 53
Manual of Composition.....MO 1 25 1 00
Bonnycastle's Mensuration.....PO *90 85
—— Key to.....PO *75 67
Booth's Practical English.....PL 90
Boot's Trees and How to Paint Them.....CA 2 50
Borel's Grammaire Francaise.....HO *1 40 1 30
Bosworth's (J.) Anglo-Saxon Dict., pts. 1-3.....*ea.*MC *4 13 3 75
Bosworth's (M.) Graded Less. in Eng.....SR *68 60
Botta's Universal Literature.....HM 2 00
Bowen's (E. A.) Astronomy.....AM *1 00
Bowen's (F.) Logic.....AL 1 25
Hamilton's Metaphysics.....AL 1 50
Am. Political Economy.....SC 2 50
Modern Philosophy.....SC 3 00
Metaphysical and Ethical Sci.....WA *1 56 1 35
Bowen's (H. C.) Shakspere Reading-Book.CA 1 25
Bower's Public School Singing-Bk.....PO 12 10
Bowker's Economics.....HA 75
Bowman's Intermediate Phys. Science..CA 1 50
Bowser's Academic Algebra.....HE *1 25 1 12
College Algebra.....HE *1 65 1 50
Plane and Solid Geometry.....HE *1 40 1 25
Analytical Geometry.....VN 1 75 1 40
Analytic Mechanics.....VN 3 00
Calculus.....VN 2 25 1 80
Boyd's Annotated Poets, 5 v.....*ea.*BA 1 00 80
—— School ed.....BA 65
Bacon's Essays.....BA 1 00 80
Composition and Rhetoric.....AM *90
Kames' Criticism.....AM *1 10
Boyden's 1st and 2d Readers.....SR *20 16
Brachet's Etymol. French Dict.....MC *1 98 1 75
Hist. French Grammar.....MC *99 90
Brackett's Poetry for Home and School.PU 1 25
Bradbury's Elementary Algebra.....TH 90
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
—— " " Solutions.....TH 90
Academic Algebra.....TH 1 08
" " Teacher's ed.....TH 1 08
" " Key of Answers..TH 20
Algebra Examination papers.....TH 50
Cogswell's Lessons in Numbers.....TH 25
Elementary Geometry.....TH 72
" Trigonometry.....TH 72
" Geom. and Trig.....TH 1 08
—— Key to.....TH 72
Elementary Geom. (Univ. ed.).....TH 1 28
Trigonometry and Surveying.....TH 1 28
—— Key to.....TH 72
Logarithms of Numbers.....TH 20
Eaton's Practical Arithmetic.....TH 75
—— with Answers.....TH 75
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
—— " " Solutions.....TH 75
Elementary Arithmetic.....TH 40
—— pt. 1.....TH 18
—— pt. 2.....TH 20
New Elementary Arithmetic.....TH 45
—— pt. 2.....TH 25
Bradford's Problems in Percentage.....BI 25
Branch's National Prim. Speaker.....BF 50
" Junior " .....BF 75

Branch's National Advanced Speaker....BF 1 25
Hamilton Speaker.....DI 1 00
Brand's Good Health for Children.....LH 18
Health Lessons for Beginners.....LH 30
Lessons on the Human Body.....LH 50
Brandt's German Grammar.....AL 1 25
German Reader.....AL 1 25
First German Book.....AL 1 00
Bregy's Smith's French Conversation....EL *40
Brensinger's Math. Note-Bk., No. 1.....LV 10 8
Brewer's (C.) School Hist. of France.....SC 2 00
School Hist. of Germany.....SC 2 00
Brewster's 1st Bk. of Chemistry.....AM *66
Breymann's French Grammar.....MC *1 21 1 10
Bridge's Elementary Algebra.....SA 45
Conic Sections.....PE 75
Bridges' Ancient History.....SA 1 25
Modern History.....SA 1 50
*Bridgman's and Davis' Declamations..HO *87 80
Brief Compend of U. S. History.....LH 25
Briggs' Plane Analytic Geometry.....WI 1 00
Bright's (J. W.) Anglo-Saxon Reader....HO **
Bright's (O.T.) Graded Course in English.AM *45
Bristol's Select Orations of Lysias.....AL **
Brocklesby's Astronomy.....SH *1 54 1 28
Bronson's (C. P.) New Manual of Elocution.....MO 1 70 1 35
Bronson's (T. B.) Colloquial German.....HO **
Brook-Smith's Arithmetic.....MC *1 38 1
*Arithmetic for Beginners.....MC *55 50
Brookfield's Composition.....BA *41 35
Brooks' (E.) Old Primary Arith.....SO 22
Old Mental Arithmetic.....SO 31
—— Key to.....SO 31
Old Elementary Arithmetic.....SO 41
—— without Answers.....SO 41
—— Key to.....SO 41
Old Written Arithmetic.....SO 80
—— without Answers.....SO 80
—— Key to.....SO 80
New Primary Arithmetic.....SO 21
" Mental " .....SO 31
—— Key to.....SO 31
New Elementary Arithmetic.....SO 41
—— Key to.....SO 41
New Written Arithmetic.....SO 80
—— Key to.....SO 80
Higher Arithmetic.....SO 1 19
—— Key to.....SO 1 25
Union Arithmetic, pt. 1.....SO 25
—— pt. 2.....SO 44
—— " 2 without Ans.....SO 44
—— " 3.....SO 44
—— " 3 without Ans.....SO 44
—— pts. 2 & 3 in 1 v.....SO 88
—— " " " without Ans....SO 88
—— Key to.....SO 88
Philos. of Arithmetic.....PP *2 00
Algebra, pt. 1.....SO 75
Elementary Algebra.....SO 1 05
—— Key to.....SO 1 05
Geometry.....SO 70
" and Trigonometry.....SO 1 05
—— Key to.....SO 1 05
Plane and Solid Geometry, Complete..SO 1 50
*Plane and Spherical Trigonometry..SO 1 00
Mental Science and Culture.....PP *1 50
Manual of Elocution.....EL *1 10
Brooks' (J.) Introd. to Attic Greek.....HO *1 16 1 10
Brooks' (N. C.) Latin Lessons.....HS *50
Cæsar, rev., with vocab.....HS 1 20
First Greek Lessons.....HS 50
Historia Sacra.....HS 50
Ovid, rev., with vocab.....HS 1 50
Virgil's Æneid, rev., with vocab.....HS 1 50
Ross' Latin Grammar.....HS *45
Brooks' (W. K.) Invertebrate Zoölogy..WD 3 00 2 25
Brough's Mine Surveying.....LI *3 00 2 50
Brown's (C. J.) Writing Portfolios, 5 n. *ea.*BI 25
Brown's (G.) Gram. of Grammars.....WO 5 00
—— hf. mor.....WO 6 00
Institutes of Grammar.....WO 80
First Lines of Grammar.....WO 36
Language Lessons.....WO 40
Brown's (I. H.) Child's Speech Book.....BQ 25
Common School Elocution and Oratory.....BQ 1 00
Common School Eloc. Selections.....BQ 25
Rational Elocution.....BQ 1 25
Universal Arithmetic papers, 5 pts..BQ 1 00
—— Key.....BQ 75
Universal Question Book.....BQ 1 25 1 00
*Popular Dialogues, 3 nos., *ea*.....BQ 10
*Child's 10 cent Speech Book, 3 nos., *ea*.....BQ 10
Brown's (K. L.) Interstate 2d Reader.....IN *40 36
—— Little People.....IN *10 80
See Cyr's Interstate Primer.
Brown's (M. T.) Synthetic Philosophy of Expression.....HM 2 00

Brown's (R. T.) Physiology and Hygiene.AM *1 00
Brown's (T. K.) Elementary Algebra .....PO *90 80
Academic Algebra.....PO *1 20 1 10
Browne & Haldeman's Clarendon Dictionary.....UN *62 45
Browne & Scharf's Hist. of Maryland....BG *1 20 1 00
Brubaker's Physiology.....BL 1 00
—— Interleaved .....BL 1 25
Brun's Latin Grammar.....MO 85 67
Latin Reader.....MO 85 67
Brunner's French Reader .....CL 60
Brush's Determinative Mineralogy.....WI 3 50
Bryant Leaflets.....AP 40
Bryant's New Standard Book-Keeping:
Common School.....BY 75 50
—— Blanks for, 3 bks.....*set*.BY 75 50
Elementary.....BY 80 50
—— Blanks for, 3 bks.....*set*.BY 75 50
Commercial.....BY 1 50 1 00
—— Blanks for, 7 bks.....*set*.BY 1 50 1 00
Counting-House.....BY 2 50 1 50
Business Man's Commercial Law.....BY 2 00 1 00
Bryant & Stratton Business Arithmetic.AR 1 75 1 50
Bryant & Stratton's Common School Book-Keeping.....AM *80
—— Key to.....AM *96
—— Blanks for.....AM *30
—— High School Book-Keeping....AM *1 50
—— pt. 1.....AM *45
—— pt. 2.....AM *40
—— Blanks for.....AM *84
New Counting-House Book-Keeping..AM *2 00
Bryce's (A. H.) 1st Greek Book.....NE 1 25
2d Greek Book .....NE 1 75
Elementary Latin Grammar .....NE 60
Latin Grammar .....NE 1 25
1st Latin Book.....NE 1 00
2d " " .....NE 1 75
Bryce's (J. A.) Greece. *See* Freeman.
*—— Social institution of the U. S..HU 1 00
Bryce's (J. J.) Student's Phys. Geog.....PU 2 25
Buchheim's German Prose Composition..PU 1 25
*Buckbee's Primary Word Book.....HE 30 25
Buckelew & Lewis' Human Body.....LV *30
—— Teachers' ed.....LV *75
A B C Reader.....LV *20
Lessons on Plants.....LV *60
Buckham's Analysis of Sentences.....AM *50
Buckingham's (C. P.) Calculus.....SI *1 65 1 50
Buckingham's (L. H.) Eugene's Comparative French Grammar.....HO *1 40 1 30
Elem. French Lessons.....HO *65 60
Buckland's Story of Eng. Literature .....CA 1 50
Buckley's Hist. of England for Beginners.MC *1 10 1 00
Buckwalter's Primary Speller .....PO *18 15
Comprehensive Speller .....PO *24 20
Buehrle's Exercises in Arith .....SO 25
—— pap .....SO 15
—— without Answers.....SO 25
—— " " pap.....SO 15
Grammatical Praxis.....CP *30
Bugbee's English Syntax.....BI 35
—— Key to.....BI 35
Bullet's First Lessons in French.....AM *50
Bulletin Blank Speller.....BI 15
Book-keeping Blanks, 5 bks.....*ea*.BI 15
Composition Book .....BI 15
Bullions' Pract. Less. in Eng. Gram.....SH *39 32
Principles of Eng. Grammar .....SH *77 64
School Grammar .....SH *44 36
Practical Eng. Grammar, rev .....SH *87 72
Analysis and Parsing.....SH *24 20
Cæsar.....SH *1 35 1 12
Cicero.....SH *1 35 1 12
Greek Grammar.....SH *1 54 1 28
" Lessons.....SH *87 72
" Reader .....SH *1 92 1 60
Latin Exercises.....SH *1 35 1 12
—— Key to.....SH *72 60
Latin Grammar .....SH *1 35 1 12
" Lexicon.....SH *4 20 3 50
" Reader.....SH *1 35 1 12
Sallust.....SH *1 35 1 12
Bullions & Kendrick's Greek Gram.....SH *1 78 1 48
Bullions & Morris' New Latin Grammar.SH *1 35 1 12
New Latin Lessons.....SH *87 72
Bullock's Musical Manual.....PD 30
Burgess' Drill-Vocab. to Virgil .....SI *35 30
Burkinshaw's Landscape Drawing Studies .....BN 1 44
Burnap's Polytechnic Collection.....AM *90
—— hf. bd .....AM *75
Burns' (E. A.) English Grammar.....PS 1 00
Burritt's Celestial Atlas.....SH *1 13 94
Geography of the Heavens.....SH *1 13 94
Burtt's Primary Grammar.....TA *35
Elementary " .....TA *50
Practical " .....TA *65
Business Standard Book-Keeping (Plumb)CP *50
—— Blanks for.....CP *18

Business Standard Copy-Books:
Primary Course, 7 nos.....*doz*.CP *75
Common School Course, 7 nos.... " CP *1 00
Butler's 1st Reader.....BU *24 20
2d Reader.....BU *35 30
3d " .....BU *47 40
4th " .....BU *59 50
5th " .....BU *70 60
Chart Primer.....BU *18 15
Geographical Question-Book.....BU *42 36
History of Maryland.....BU *70 60
Butler's Complete Geography.....BU *1 40 1 20
Elementary " .....BU *63 54
Physical " .....BU *1 26 1 08
*One book course in Geography.....BU *1 28 1 10
*Butler's Copybooks; Regular course, 6 nos.....*doz*.BU *1 12 96
*Tracing course, 2 nos.....*doz*.BU *1 12 96
Butler's New Am. Arith., pt. 1.....BU *23 19
—— pt. 2.....BU *35 30
—— Practical.....BU *70 60
—— Key to.....BU *70 60
New Am. Graded Problems.....BU *70 60
—— Key to.....BU *70 60
Butler's Pictorial History of U. S.....BU *1 17 1 00
Literary Selections, 4 nos.....*ea*.BU *65 55
—— 4 nos., pap.....BU *30 25
—— Nos. 1-3 in 1 v., cl.....BU *1 17 1 00
Butler's Elements of Chemistry.....BU *98 84
" of Plane Geometry ...BU *63 54
Butler's (N.) First Book in Spelling.....MO 15 12
American Spelling-Book.....MO 15 12
Introductory Grammar.....MO 18 13
Practical Grammar.....MO 70 63
New Practical Grammar, rev .....MO 70 58
Practical and Critical Grammar.....MO 85 67
Common School Speaker.....MO 70 63
New 1st School Reader.....MO 15 12
" 2d " " .....MO 30 23
" 3d " " .....MO 40 33
" 4th " " .....MO 55 45
" 5th " " .....MO 80 67
Butler-Goodrich's Com. School Primer...MO 15 10
1st Reader.....MO 15 12
2d " .....MO 30 23
3d " .....MO 40 33
4th " .....MO 55 45
5th " .....MO 90 73
6th " .....MO 1 25 1 00
Butterfield's (C. W.) Punctuation.....PA 25
Buttmann's Greek Test. Gram.....DR 2 75
Byerly's (S.) Spelling-Book.....PL 1 25
Byerly's (W. E.) Integral Calculus.....GI *2 00
—— rev .....GI *2 00
Differential Calculus.....GI *2 00
Byrne's Practical Mechanics.....SP 2 00
Cædmon's Exodus and Daniel, rev.....GI *60
Cairn's Quantitative Analysis.....HO *1 79 1 60
Caldwell's (M.) Manual of Eloc.....LI *85 72
Caldwell's (M. P.) Practical Arith.....BT 75
Caldwell & Breneman's Chemical Practice .....VN 1 50
Calkins' From Blackboard to Books.....AM *54
Reading Cards, 2 sets.....*ea*.AM *18
*Callahan's Civil Government Outlines..FL 15
*Campbell's (D. H.) Structural and Systematic Botany.....GI *1 12
Campbell's (L. J.) *New Franklin Primer TA *12
*New Franklin 1st Reader.....TA *18
" " Primer and 1st Reader combined.....TA *24
New Franklin 2d Reader.....TA *36
" " 3d " .....TA *50
" " 4th " .....TA *60
" " 5th " .....TA *84
* " " Advanced 1st Reader..TA *20
* " " " 2d " ..TA *36
* " " " 3d " ..TA *50
* " " " 4th " ..TA *60
Modern Primary Reading, pt. 1.....TA *6
School Hist. of U. S.....TA *75
English Synonyms.....LE 50
Campbell (W. A.) *See* Continental.
Cannon's Practical Spelling-Book.....KY 25 13
Carey's Social Science (McKean).....BD 2 25
Carhart's Plane Surveying.....GI *1 80
Carll's Child's Book of Nat. Hist.....AM *35
Carpenter's (J. E.) Pop. Elocutionist.....WN 1 00
Carpenter's (S. H.) Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader.....GI *60
English of 14th Century.....GI *90
" Analysis.....PA 25
Carpenter's (T.) Speller.....DU 25 20
—— .....KY 25 13
Scholar's Spelling Assistant.....SA 20
Carrington's Patriotic Reader.....LI *1 45 1 20
Carter's (J. P.) Elements of Hist.....UN *1 15 1 00
Carter (S. N.). *See* Putnam's Art.
Cary's New Testament Greek.....DR 75
Case & Williams' Prince of Song.....CR 75 63

Casey's Conic Sections....LN 2 40
Euclid's Elements....LN 1 40
Sequel to Euclid....LN 1 10
Elementary Trigonometry....LN 90
Spherical Trigonometry....LN 1 50
Cassal & Karcher's English into French, pt. 1. Junior Course....LN 1 05
—— pt. 2, Senior Course....LN 1 50
Cassell's Elements of Algebra....CA 75
Graduated Copy Bks., 18 bks....*ea*.CA 10
25c. Drawing Copies, 5 ser ....“ CA 3 50
—— each ser. in 12 pts....“ CA 35
Lessons in French....CA 2 00
—— pt. 1....CA 1 25
—— pt. 2....CA 1 25
—— Key to....CA 75
Lessons in German....CA 2 00
—— pt. 1....CA 1 25
—— pt. 2....CA 1 25
—— Key to....CA 75
German and English Dict....CA 1 50
Public School French Reader....CA 1 00
Latin-English Dict....CA 1 50
*Cassell's New ed of Classical Texts, *ea.* $2 or $1.50....CA
Casserly's Latin Prosody....LI *54 45
Caswell & Ryan's Time and Tune, Bk. 1..GI *65
—— Bk. 2....GI *94
Catechism of Familiar Things....BE 1 00 60
Catechism of Geography....SA 25
Cathcart's Literary Reader....AM *1 15
Youth's Speaker....AM *54
English Literature....AM **
Cave's Learning to Draw....PU 1 00
Teaching Colors....PU 1 00
Centennial School Singer....BK 40 35
Chamber's 20 Less. in Book-keeping....HB 60
Chambers' (G. F.) Handbook Dict....PU 2 00
Chambers' (W.) Hist. Questions....LI *96 80
Miscellaneous Questions....LI *96 80
Hist. and Misc. “ ....LI *1 68 1 40
Zoölogy (Reese)....BA *1 17 1 00
*Introduction to Science....BA *17 15
*Vegetable and Animal Physiology..BA *45 40
Champion Writing Speller....AM *05
Champlin's (J. D.) Young Folks' Astronomy....HO *53 48
Young Folks' Catechism....HO *53 48
“ “ Cyclopædia of Common Things'....HO *2 25 2 00
Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Persons and Places....HO *2 25 2 00
Champlin's (J. T.) Constit. of U. S ....AL 80
Selections from Tacitus....AL 1 10
Ethics ....AM .*90
Intellectual Philosophy....AM *1 00
Political Economy....AM *90
Æschines on the Crown....SE 1 25
Demosthenes on the Crown....SE 1 25
“ Popular Orations....SE 1 25
Chapin's First Principles Pol. Economy.SH *72 60
Chapman's Am. Drawing-Book....BA 5 00 3 75
Elementary “ “ ....BA 1 75 1 25
Chardenal's 1st French Course....AL 60
2d French Course....AL 60
French Exercises....AL 90
“ Primer....SE 30
1st French Course....SE 60
2d “ “ ....SE 60
French Exercises....SE 90
Charles' Physiol. and Pathol. Chemistry.LA 3 50
Charming Songs for Little Warblers....BN 20
Chase's (P. E.) Elements of Meteorology....PO *80 75
Chase's (R. H.) Macleane's Horace....AL 1 30
Chase & Stuart's First Year in Latin....EL *85
Latin Grammar....EL *1 00
“ Reader....EL *75
Cæsar's Commentaries, old ed....EL *95
“ “ new ed....EL **
Virgil's Æneid....EL *1 10
—— First 6 Bks., with Lex....EL *95
Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics, with Lex....EL *95
Cicero's Sel. Orations, with Lex....EL *1 10
“ Tusculan Disputations....EL *95
Cicero de Senectute, et de Amicitia.EL *95
“ de Officiis....EL *1 10
“ de Oratore....EL *1 10
Cornelius Nepos, with Lex....EL *95
Horace....EL *1 10
“ Selections from, with Lex....EL **
Juvenal....EL *95
Livy....EL *1 10
Ovid, with Lex....EL *1 10
Sallust, with Lex....EL *95
Tacitus....EL *95
Terence....EL *95
Cicero's Letters....EL *1 00
Pliny's “ ....EL **

Chautauqua Lib. of Eng. Hist. and Lit.:
From Earliest Times to Later Norman Period....HU 50
—— pap....HU 35
Period of Early Plantagenets....HU 50
—— pap....HU 35
War of the Roses....HU 50
—— pap....HU 35
Chautauqua Text-Books, 50 v....HU
[47 v. at 10c. *ea.*, 3 v. at 20c. *ea.*]
Chauvenet's Astronomy, 2 v....LI *6 00 5 00
Geometry....LI *1 68 1 40
—— Byerly's ed....LI *1 44 1 20
Least Squares....LI *1 50 1 28
Trigonometry....LI *1 50 1 28
Cheney's Globe Manual....BI 50
Chicago New Standard Ger. Ser., No. 1..BP 25 20
—— No. 2....BP 50 40
—— No. 3....BP 65 52
Chichester's Original Drawing-Bk....AM *12
Child's First Book....*doz.*MO 60 35
Children's Musical Gift-Book....DS 20
Children's School Songs....DS 35
Childs' Essentials of Book-Keeping....BH 1 00 75
Topical Anal. of U. S. Hist. and Constitution....BH 1 00 75
Chittenden's English Composition....GR 60
Choate's Elements of Eng. Speech....AP 1 00
Chouquet's First Lessons in French....LO 65 52
Easy Conversations in French....LO 65 52
First Readings in French....LO 65 52
Christey's Spelling Blanks....*doz.*PB 60 36
Christian Brothers' 1st Reader....KY 13 7
2d Reader....KY 25 13
3d “ ....KY 63 32
4th “ ....KY 88 44
Table-Bk....OS 5 3
1st Book....SA 15
2d “ ....SA 25
3d “ ....SA 60
Table-Book....*doz.*SA 60
Church's Analytical Geometry....AM *1 75
Calculus....AM *1 75
Descriptive Geometry, 2 v....AM *2 50
Chute's Physics....HE 1 25 1 12
Cincinnati Music Reader, No. 1....CR 15 10
—— No. 2....CR 15 10
—— Complete....CR 25 20
—— No. 1, rev. and enl....CR 20 15
—— No. 2, “ “ “ ....CR 20 15
—— No. 3....CR 35 30
Cincinnati New German Speller....WG 25
New 1st German Reader, with Transl. Exercises....WG 25
New 2d German Reader, with Transl. Exercises....WG 35
New 3d German Reader....WG 70
Exercises and Transl., 5 bks....*ea.*WG 5
Clark's (A.) Elements of Astronomy....LO 40 32
Clark's (D.) Latin Grammar....DE 1 40 1 10
Clark's (J.) Elements of Drawing....BA *68 75
Clark's (J. B.) Philosophy of Wealth....GI *1 00
Clark's (J. S.) Practical Rhetoric....HO *1 12 1 00
—— Exercises, separately....HO *41 35
*Briefer Practical Rhetoric....HO *98 90
Clark's (N. G.) Elem. of Eng. Lang....SC 1 25
Clark's (S. S.) Commercial Law....MY *1 20 1 00
Clark's (S. W.) Easy Less. in Lang....AM *25
Brief English Grammar....AM *40
Normal Grammar....AM *70
—— Key to....AM *70
First Lessons in Eng. Gram....AM *30
Practical Grammar....AM *70
—— Key to....AM *70
Analysis of Eng. Language....AM *40
Clark's (W. A.) Physiol., Anat., and Hygiene....HN 75
Clark & Wright's Shakespeare's Plays...MC
[14 v., var. prices, *33c.-*44c., 30c.-40c. *ea.*)]
Clarke's (F. W.) Elem. of Chemistry....AM *1 20
Clarke's (G. S.) Practical Geometry....SP 4 00
Perspective Explained....SP 1 25
Clarke's (J. B.) Algebra....BH 2 00 1 50
Clarke's (J. F.) How to Find Stars....HE 15
Classen's Quantitative Analysis....LA 2 00
Classics for Children....GI
[36 v., var. prices, *25c.-*85c., 20c.-75c. *ea.*]
Classic Series of Dictionaries:
French-Eng. and Eng.-French....HS 2 00 1 34
German-Eng. and Eng.-German....HS 2 00 1 34
Latin....HS 2 00 1 34
Greek-Eng. and Eng.-Greek....HS **
Classiques Français, 5 v....*ea.*JE 40
—— pap....“ JE 25
Cleland's Animal Physiology....PU 1 25
Clements' Civil Government....LV *84
Cleveland's (C. D.) Compend. of Am. Lit.AM *1 75
Compend. of Eng. Lit....AM *1 75
Eng. Lit. of 19th Century....AM *1 75

Cleveland's (C. D.) Milton.....AM *1 75
Cleveland's (H. M.) First Term's Work in Reading.....LH 8
Second Primary Reader.....LH 24
Clifton & Grimaux's Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dict., 2 v.....CH 10 00
Clinger's Orthography and Orthoëpy.....NO 75
Clowes' Chemistry.....LA 2 50
Coates' Am. Popular Speaker.....PO *90 85
Comprehensive Speaker.....PO *1 10 1 00
Young American Speaker.....PO *55 50
Cobb's Day School Ideal.....CR 40 34
Cobbett's Eng. Grammar (Ayres).....AP 1 00
—— (Waters).....BA 75 60
Cocker's (W. J.) Punctuation.....AM *32
Government of U. S.....HA 72
Coe's First Studies in Drawing.....WI 60
Coffin's Conic Sections.....CO *1 35 1 08
Cohn's Lectures Françaises.....HE *85 75
Colt's Chemical Arithmetic.....HE *55 50
Colbert's Fixed Stars.....SR *42 40
Mathematical Tables.....SR *32 30
Colburn's First Lessons, Intellect. Arith., rev.†.....HM 35
—— Old ed.....HM 30
Sequel to Arithmetic.....WH *84 72
Cole's Institute Reader.....AM *80
Colin's Universal Metric System.....AM *40
Collar's (W. C.) English into German.....GI *25
Gradatim.....GI *40
Practical Latin Composition.....GI *1 00
Collar's Eysenbach's German Lessons...GI *1 20
Collar & Daniell's Beginner's Latin.....GI *1 00
Latine Reddenda.....GI *20
—— with Vocab.....GI *30
Collard's Beginner's Reader, pt. 1.....MN *12 10
—— pt. 2.....MN *12 10
College Series of French Plays (Böcher), 2 v., cl.....*ea.* HO *1 09 1 00
—— 9 v., pap.....“ HO *22 20
College Series of German Plays.....HO [8 v., var. prices, *27c.-*44c., 25c.-40c. *ea.*]
Collier's (W. F.) Hist. of Eng. Lit.....NE 1 75
Junior British History.....NE 75
Advanced “ “ .....NE 1 75
Senior “ “ .....NE 1 25
Hist. of British Empire.....NE 1 00
Great Events of Hist.....NE 1 25
—— Rev. ed.....MU 90
Outlines of General Hist.....NE 1 50
History of Greece.....NE 75
“ “ Rome.....NE 75
Great Events of Hist. (Willis).....BA 1 40 1 00
Collins' Adv. Mineralogy, 2 v.....PU 2 50
Elem. Mineralogy.....PU 75
Collis' Greek Irregular Verbs.....LN 30
Latin Irregular Verbs.....LN 30
Collot's French Dictionary.....SK 4 00
Collot's Levizac's Fr. Anecdotes.....ZE 75
French Dialogues.....ZE 75
“ Grammar.....ZE 75
—— Key to.....ZE 50
Interlinear French Reader.....ZE 75
Pronouncing “ “ .....ZE 75
Colton's (B. P.) Practical Zoölogy.....HE *90 80
Colton's (C. W.) New Introd. Geog.....SH *72 60
Common School Geography.....SH *1 50 1 25
—— without maps.....SH *1 32 1 10
Physical Geography.....SH *1 35 1 12
Colton & Fitch's Primer of Geog.....SH *48 40
Introductory Geography.....SH *68 56
Modern School “ .....SH *96 80
American School 4° Geog.....SH *1 80 1 50
“ “ Geog. and Atlas.SH *2 70 2 25
Comba's Lingua Italiana.....JE 1 50
*Comegys' Primer of Ethics.....GI *40
Comfort's German Primer.....HA 44
1st Book in German.....HA 60
1st German Reader.....HA 50
German Course.....HA 1 00
—— Teacher's Companion to.....HA 50
German Reader.....HA 1 00
“ Conversation.....HA 84
Comly's Grammar.....LI *33 28
Reader.....LI *43 36
Spelling-Book (Bonsal's).....LI *18 15
Spelling-Book.....PO *18 15
Common Sense Arithmetic, pt. 1.....LV *30
—— pt. 2.....LV *40
—— In 5 nos.....*ea.* LV *10
*Compayre's (G.) Elements of Pyschology LE 1 00
Comprehensive Geography, No 1.....OS 50 30
—— No. 2.....OS 1 00 60
—— No. 3.....OS 1 80 1 08
Compton's (A. G.) First Lessons in Wood-Working.....AM *30
Compton's (A. G.) Logarithmic Computations.....WI 1 50

† *For* Second Lessons, *see* Wheeler, H. N.

Comstock's (A.) Elocution.....PN 2 00 1 80
Comstock's (D. Y.) 1st Latin Book.....AL 1 60
Comstock's (J. L.) Physiology.....SH *1 35 1 12
Elements of Botany.....SH *1 72 1 44
Young Botanist.....SH *50 42
Conklin's (B. Y.) English Grammar and Composition.....AM *65
Conklin's (C.) Topics in Anc. Geog.....WL 15
Connolly's English Reader.....BE 1 25 75
Conrad's Normal Methods of Teaching Arithmetic.....NO 50
Contanseau's Elem. French Course:
Accidence.....LN 20
Syntax.....LN 20
Conversation Book.....LN 20
1st Exercise Book.....LN 20
2d “ “ .....LN 20
Translation Book.....LN 20
Easy Delectus.....LN 20
1st Reader.....LN 20
2d “ .....LN 20
Dialogues.....LN 20
Contanseau's Pocket French and English Dictionary.....LN 60
Practical Fr. and Eng. Dict.....LN 1 25
French Dictionary, 12°.....LI *1 44 1 20
Contes Choisis, 14 v.....*ea.* JE 50
—— pap.....“ JE 25
Continental Copy-Books, 7 nos.....*doz.* HS 80
Continental 1st Reader.....MT 25 18
—— 2d Reader.....MT 50 36
—— 3d “ .....MT 75 42
—— 4th “ .....MT 1 00 54
—— 5th “ .....MT 1 25 72
—— Reading Speller, 1st Bk.....MT 23 19
—— “ “ “ .....TA *20
—— “ “ 2d Bk.....MT 32 28
—— “ “ “ .....TA *30
Cook's (J. W.) Methods in Arithmetic...FL 60
Cook's (W.) German Prefixes, etc.....GI *05
Cook's Siever's Old Eng. Gram.....GI *1 12
Cooke's Chemical Philosophy.....AL 3 50
Chemical Physics.....AL 4 50
“ Problems.....BU *84 72
Cooley's New Elementary Chemistry for Beginners.....AM *72
New Text-Book of Chemistry.....AM *90
Easy Experiments (Phil. and Chem.)..AM *32
Elements of Natural Philosophy.....AM *72
New Text-Book of Physics.....AM *90
Coombe' English Pronunciation.....NO 35
Normal Reader.....NO 1 25
Cooper's (S.) Animal Life.....AM *1 25
Cooper's (T. G.) Virgil.....SH *2 16 1 80
Coppée's Elements of Logic.....BU *1 05 90
Elements of Rhetoric.....BU *1 35 1 15
Academic Speaker.....BU *1 96 1 68
English Literature.....MK 2 25
Coppens' Oratorical Composition.....CC 1 25 75
Introd. to Eng. Rhetoric.....CC 1 25 75
Cornell's First Steps in Geography.....AM *31
Primary Geography.....AM *42
Intermediate Geography.....AM *86
Physical Geography.....AM *1 12
Cornell's New Geographies:
Primary.....AM *42
Intermediate.....AM *86
Physical.....AM *1 12
Corson's Elocutionary Manual.....DE 1 25 1 00
Saxon and Early English.....HO *1 77 1 60
Corson's (Mrs.) French Instructor.....AN 1 25
Cossa's Science of Finance.....PU 1 00
Cotte's Contes Tires de Molière, 2 v.*ea.* JE 20
Cottin's Elizabeth, with Vocab.....LO 90 72
Cottinger's Universal History.....FR 1 50
Coulanges' Ancient City.....LE 1 60
Coulter's Botany. *See* Gray.
Courtenay's Calculus.....AM *2 00
Couture's Conversations on Art.....PU 1 25
Cowdery's Moral Lessons.....CP *68
Cox's (G. W.) Mythology.....HO *61 75
General Hist. of Greece.....LN 2 00
See also Student's Series.
Coy's Mayor's Greek for Beginners.....AM *1 00
First Greek Reader.....AM *84
Crafts' Qualitative Chem. Analysis.....WI 1 50
Crafts & Fisk's Rhetoric Made Racy.....SR *61 55
Craig's (A. H.) New Common School Question Book.....HS 1 50
Craig's (J. A.) Hebrew Word Manual....CL 1 00
Cralk's English of Shakespeare.....GI *90
Hist. of Eng. Lit., 2 v.....SC 5 00
Crane's Romantisme Français.....PU 1 50
Crane & Brun's Tableaux de la Revolution Française.....PU 1 50
Craven's Card Selections for Recitation, 3 packets.....*ea.* WR 30
—— Complete.....WR 75
Crawley's Elem. of Trigonometry.....LI *1 20 1 00
Creery's (W. R.) Catechism of U. S. Hist. BG *28 25
Primary School Speller.....AM *20

Creery's (W. R.) Grammar School Speller ..... AM *35
Creighton's Hist. of England ..... LN 30
Stories from Eng. Hist. ..... WK 1 25 94
First Hist. of England ..... WK 75 1 00
First Hist. of France ..... LN **
Critical Greek and Eng. Testament ..... WI 1 00
—— with Green's Lexicon ..... WI 1 50
Crittenden's Book-Keeping:
New Counting-House ..... FO 3 50 3 00
—— Key to ..... FO 1 50 1 25
—— Blank-Bks. for ..... FO 4 00 3 50
New High School ..... FO 2 25 2 00
—— Key to ..... FO 1 50 1 25
—— Blank-Bks. for ..... FO 2 75 2 50
New Elementary ..... FO 1 35 1 25
—— Key to ..... FO 75 65
—— Blank-Bks. for ..... FO 1 35 1 25
New Single Entry ..... FO 75 65
—— Key to ..... FO 75 65
—— Blank-Bks. for ..... FO 75 65
Single Entry Explained ..... FO 50 40
—— Key to ..... FO 25 20
Commercial Arith., new ed ..... EL *1 10
—— Key to ..... EL *50
Croasdale's Industrial Art Drawing:
Easy Lessons, 36 cards ..... SX 25
Elementary Series, 5 nos ..... *ea.* SX 25
Architectural " 5 " ..... " SX 35
Ornamentation " 5 " ..... " SX 35
Plane Geometry " 5 " ..... " SX 25
Perspective " 4 " ..... " SX 35
Object Drawing " 3 " ..... " SX 35
Landscape " 3 " ..... " SX 50
*Croquet's French Conversation ..... JE 1 00
Crosby's (A.) Greek Grammar ..... AM *1 40
Greek Lessons ..... AM *75
" Tables ..... AM *50
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Lex ..... AM *1 60
—— First 4 Books, with Lex ..... AM *1 40
—— Text only ..... AM *1 00
—— Lexicon to ..... AM *70
—— Lexicon and Notes to ..... AM *90
Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus ..... AM *1 05
Crosby's (W. H.) Quintus Curtius Rufus. AM *1 05
Crosby's (W. O.) Tables for Determination of Minerals ..... HE *1 35 1 25
Crosier's Digest of Infinitives and Participles, etc ..... NO 40
Crozier's Botanical Dictionary ..... HO **
Cross' (G. N.) Elem. Chem. Technics ..... SI **
Cross' (J. G.) Eclectic Short-hand, new ed ..... GR 2 00
Eclectic Shorthand Dict ..... GR *3 00
Crowell's Sel. from Latin Poets ..... GI *1 40
Crowell & Richardson's Roman Lit ..... GI *1 00
Cruikshank's Analysis and Parsing ..... SH *44 36
Cruttwell's Roman Literature ..... SC 2 50
Crystal's (G.) Algebra, pt. 1 ..... MC *4 12 3 75
—— pt. 2 ..... MC *4 40 4 00
—— Two pts. in one v ..... MC *8 25 7 50
Culver's Epitome of Anatomy ..... GI *20
Cumming's (L.) Electricity ..... VN 1 50 1 05
Cumnock's Choice Readings ..... MG 1 50
School Speaker ..... MG 75
Cuore's Italian Grammar ..... HO *1 33 1 25
—— Key to ..... HO 65
Curd's English Analysis ..... AM 75 60
Curnow's English History ..... BN 90
Currier's Tables of Latin Suffixes ..... RL *40
Curtis' Key-Note and Music Drill ..... AM *75
Curtiss' (C. C.) Manual of Book-Keeping and Blanks (10 bks.) ..... AM *1 56
—— Blanks, separate ..... AM *75
Copy-Books, 7 nos ..... *ea.* AM *10
Practice-Books, 3 nos ..... " AM *7
Manual of Penmanship ..... AM *1 50
Curtius' Greek Etymology, 2 v ..... SC 11 20
Greek Grammar ..... HA 1 25
Cutler's (C.) Beginnings of Ethics ..... AR *1 35 1 25
Cutter's Beginner's Anatomy ..... LI *36 30
Intermediate Anatomy ..... LI *60 50
Comprehensive " ..... LI *1 20 1 00
Lessons in Hygiene ..... LI *60 50
Cyr's Interstate Primer and 1st Reader .. IN *30 25
Interstate 2d Reader. *See* Brown, K. L.
Interstate Primer Words, A ..... IN *50 40
Children's Primer ..... GI **
Dagg's Moral Science ..... BT 1 25
Dale's Outlines of Elocution ..... NO 1 50
Dalgleish's Grammatical Analysis ..... AM *48
Scott Reader ..... NE 75
Dalton's Physiology and Hygiene ..... AM *84
Dana's Geological Story ..... AM *1 15
Manual of Geology ..... AM *3 84
Text-Book of Geology ..... AM *2 00
Descriptive Mineralogy ..... WI 10 00
Manual of " ..... WI 2 00
Text-Book of " ..... WI 3 50
" " " Mechanics ..... WI 1 50
Daniell's (A.) Text-Book of Physics ..... MC *3 85 3 50
Daniell's (M. G.) Sentences for Writing Latin ..... AM *20
Latin Composition ..... LH 1 00
—— In 2 pts ..... *ea.* LH 60
Danson's Wealth of Households ..... MC *1 38 1 25
*D'Anvers' Elem. Hist. of Art, rev. ed., 1 v. SC 3 75
Science Ladders, 6 nos ..... *ea.* BN 18
—— in 3 v ..... " BN 35
—— in 1 v ..... PU 1 50
—— in 6 pts ..... *ea.* PU 50
Davidson's (A. B.) Introd. Hebrew Gram. SC 3 00
Davidson's (B.) Anal. Hebrew Lexicon ... WI 4 00
Davidson's (E. A.) Linear Drawing and Practical Geometry ..... CA 1 00
Linear Drawing and Projection ..... CA 1 75
Model Drawing ..... CA 1 50
Practical Perspective ..... CA 1 50
Davidson's (J. W.) School Hist. of South Carolina, rev ..... DU 60 48
Davies' (C.) Mathematics:
Arithmetic, First Book in ..... AM *40
" Complete ..... AM *70
" —— Key to ..... AM *60
" Primary ..... AM *15
" Intellectual ..... AM *25
" First Lessons in ..... AM *25
" Elements of Written ..... AM *35
" Old School ..... AM *40
" —— Key to ..... AM *40
" School ..... AM *50
" —— Key to ..... AM *50
" Practical ..... AM *60
" —— Key to ..... AM *60
" University ..... AM *1 00
" —— Key to ..... AM *1 00
Algebra, New Elementary ..... AM *90
" —— Key to ..... AM *90
" University ..... AM *1 00
" —— Key to ..... AM *1 00
" Bourdon's ..... AM *1 60
" —— Key to ..... AM *1 60
Geometry and Trigonometry ..... AM *1 00
Legendre's Geometry ..... AM *1 60
—— pt. 1 ..... AM *1 25
—— Key to ..... AM *1 60
Pract. Math. and Mensuration ..... AM *1 00
Elements of Surveying ..... AM *1 75
" " Calculus ..... AM *1 40
Analytical Geometry ..... AM *1 40
" " and Calculus ... AM *1 75
Descriptive Geometry ..... AM *2 00
Grammar of Arithmetic ..... AM *40
Mathematical Tables ..... AM *80
Davies & Peck's Complete Arithmetic ... AM *75
—— Key to ..... AM *75
Elementary Arithmetic ..... AM *50
First Lessons in Numbers ..... AM *30
Davies' (J.) Historical Manuals:
England, 1066-1216 ..... BN 72
" 1216-1485 ..... BN 72
Tudor Period, etc., 1485-1603 ..... BN 72
Stuart " " 1603-1689 ..... BN 54
England, 1640-1660 ..... BN 54
" 1660-1688 ..... BN 72
" 1603-1690 ..... BN 72
" 1688-1714 ..... BN 54
" 1689-1760 ..... BN 90
" 1760-1815 ..... BN 90
English Literature, 1760-1815 ..... BN 72
Davis' (E. H.) *See* Lippincott's New Readers.
*Davis' (E. W.) Introd. to Logic of Algebra ..... WI 1 50
Davis' (N. K.) Theory of Thought ..... HA 2 00
Davis' (W. J.) American Primer ..... MO 15 10
Picture and Word Cards ..... MO 4 00 3 00
Davis' (W. S.) Elementary Geology ..... PU 75
Dawes' How We Are Governed ..... IN *1 15 1 00
Daws. *See* Putnam's Manuals.
Day's (A.) Aid to Shorthand ..... BV 75
*Shorthand Manual ..... BV *1 50
Day's (B. H.) Book-Keeping ..... DI 50
—— Blanks for ..... DI 50
Day's (H. M.) Art of Discourse ..... AM *1 00
Elements of Logic, New ed ..... AM *1 00
" " Mental Science ..... AM *1 00
English Composition ..... AM *1 00
Rhetorical Praxis ..... AM *1 00
Young Composer ..... AM *72
Elements of Psychology ..... PU 1 50
Logical Praxis ..... PU 1 00
Science of Æsthetics ..... PU 2 00
" Ethics ..... PU 1 50
English Literature ..... SC 2 25
Day's (J.) Introduction to Algebra ..... PE 1 75
—— Key to ..... PE 1 50
Elements of Algebra (Thomson) ..... PE 85
—— Key to ..... PE 85
Dean's (C.) Science of Utterance ..... SI *55 50

Dean's (P.) Primary Arithmetic.....TA *19
Intellectual Arithmetic ... .TA *34
—— Key to.....TA *49
Elementary Arithmetic.....TA *38
Intermediate " .....TA *60
—— Key to .....TA *75
Public School Arithmetic.....TA *60
—— Key to.....TA *56
High School Arithmetic.....TA *90
De Concilio's Intellectual Philosophy ....SY 1 50
De Fivas' Gram. of French Grammars...AM *67
De Fourcy. *See* Smith (F. H.).
De Garmo's Lindner's Psychology.....HE *1 10 1 00
De Graff's Exercise-Book.....AM *12
Calisthenics, etc... .....BI 25
Pocket Pronunciation-Book .....BI .15
Practical Phonics.....BI 75
Song Budget.....BI 15
School-Room Chorus... .....BI 35
Delille's Condensed French.....HO *43 40
Del Mar's Spanish Conversation.....LO 75 60
De Lolme, Wallace & Bridgeman's French and English Dict.....CA 1 50
Denman's Book-Keeping..... .....BF 50
—— Blanks for.....BF 25
Student's Speaker.....SH *44 36
Dennis' A Study of Leaves.....AP 50
De Peyrac's French Children at Home ..AM *63
Comment on Parle à Paris..... .....AM *1 08
Derry's United States History.....LI *1 30 1 08
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy.....AP 5 75
—— pts. 1-4.....*eq.*AP 1 50
Dessar's German Grammar.....WT 75
Small " " .....WT 35
Elements of Hebrew Grammar.....BM 15
De Tornos' Spanish Method.....AP 1 25
Deutsch's German Reader.....HE *1 00 90
—— Drillmaster in German.....BF 1 50
De Vere's Introduction to French.....UN *60 52
French Grammar.....UN *1 38 1 20
1st French Reader .....UN *60 52
Spanish Grammar.....AP 1 00
Dewey's Psychology.....HA 1 25
De Wolf's Instructive Speller.....AM *17
Dick's Art of Gymnastics.....DI 1 00
Dickens' Child's Hist of Eng.....AM *60
—— .....HM 1 00
—— .....PO *70 67
Dictation Spelling-Book..... .....OS 30 18
Dictionary of English, French, German..ST 3 30
Diehl's Elocutionary Studies.....WE 60
*Practical Del Sarte Primer.....BI 50
Dillard's Exercises in Arithmetic.....PJ 50 40
Dimitry's Louisiana.....AM *60
Dinsmore's Spelling Blanks, 3 nos...*doz.*AM *84
Elem. Spelling Blanks..... " AM *42
Model Script Writing Speller.... " AM *45
First Less. in Physiol. and Hyg.....AM *50
Dodge (L. S.) Der Führer (Ein Lesebuch)..CH 1 25
Dodge's (N. S.) Stories of Am. Hist.....LE 50
—— bds .....LE 30
Doederlein's Latin Synonyms..... ....DR 1 25
Doerner's Treasury of General Knowledge, pt. 1 .....AM *50
—— pt. 2 .....AM *65
Dolan's Drill Tables in Arith.....*doz.*AM *45
—— Teacher's Handbook..... AM *20
*Dole's American Citizen..... .....HE 1 00 90
Donnegan's Greek Lexicon.....BU *2 92 2 50
D'Ooge's Sophocles' Antigone .....GI *40
—— with notes ....GI *1 40
—— " " pap.... ....GI *1 10
Demosthenes on the Crown .....GR 1 50
Colloquia Latina .....HE *45 40
Doolittle's Practical Astronomy.....WI 4 00
Doriot's Ill. Beginners' French Bk.....GI *80
—— pt. 2.....GI *50
*Beginners' Book in German.....GI *80
Dousi's Rational Phonetic Primer.....ST 20
Rational 1st Reader.....ST 30
" 2d " .....ST 50
" 3d " .....ST 80
Reform Common Eng. Branches.....ST 30
Bilderfibel..... .....ST 30
Kindergarten.....ST 1 00
Doublet's Logic for Young Ladies.....OS 60 36
Douglas' Rhetorical Training.....MY *12 10
Dowd's Physical Culture.....FW 1 50
Doyle's United States. *See* Freeman.
Draper's Anat., Physiol., and Hyg.....HA 2 50
Physics .....LA 4 00
Drawing Made Easy Cards, 2 ser.....*eq.*FL 30 20
Drechsel's Chemical Reactions.....WI 1 25
Drew's Practical Book-Keeping .....SR *1 19 1 10
—— Blanks for.....SR *1 49 1 25
Dreyspring's Easy Lessons in French....AM *60
Easy Lessons in German .....AM *60
First German Reader .....AM *60
German Method .....AM *1 20
" Verb Drill ....AM *1 20

Dreyspring's Leichte Aufgaben im Englischen..... .....AM *1 00
Du Bois' French Teacher.....LE 1 00
Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica.....MC 75
Duff's Book-Keeping (enlarged).....HA 2 25
Common School Book-Keeping .....AM *14
—— Blanks for.....AM *.0
Duffet's French Method..... .....AM *1 15
—— pt. 1.....AM *72
—— pt. 2.... .....AM *72
—— Key to.....AM *40
French Literature.....AM *72
Hennequin's New Fr. Method .....AM *. 20
—— Key ....AM *60
Dulany's Physiology..... ....DY 58 50
School Hist. of Maryland .....DY 1 00 80
Martin's Elem. Human Body.....DY 90 75
Primer Physiology.....DY 35 30
Dunglison's Elem. Physiology.....PO *55 50
School Physiology .....PO *1 10 1 00
Dunton's (L.) Arithmetic in Primary Schools.....SI 1 00
Dunton (L.) & Clark (C. G.) *See* Normal...
Duntonian Freehand Penmanship Series *doz.*LE 96
—— Manual of .....LE 75
—— " " pap .....LE 50
Half Dime Copy-Bks.....*doz.*LE 50
Writing Primer, 2 pts..... " LE 84
*Duruy's Middle Ages.....HO *1 74 1 60
Duval's Students' Hist. of Mississippi...HB 70
Dwight's Mythology Abr. for Schools...AM *40
Dyer's Plato's Apology and Crito, pap....GI *40
—— with notes .....GI *1 40
—— " " pap .....GI *1 10
Dymond's Moral Philosophy.....CO *1 10 88
Eames' Phonography.....BA *1 40 1 20
Earle's Philology of Eng. Tongue.....MC *1 93 1 75
Easy Landscapes, 1st. ser., 6 bks.....*doz.*BN 1 08
—— 2d ser., 6 bks..... " BN 1 08
Eaton's Primary Arithmetic.....TH 18
Elements of " .....TH 34
Common School " .....TH 68
—— with Answers.....TH 68
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
Common School Arithmetic, Key of Solutions .....TH 68
Intellectual Arithmetic.....TH 30
High School " .....TH 90
—— Key of Answers.....TH 20
—— Key of Solutions.....TH 40
Questions on Arith.....TH 12
Metric System.....TH 12
See also Bradbury.
Eben's Comp. German Primer .....KO 25
—— .....WM 25
Eclectic Book-keeping.....AM *50
—— Blanks for, 5 bks.....*set.*AM *45
—— Key to..... .....AM *50
Eclectic Angular Penmanship Copy-Bks., 6 nos..... .....*doz.*AM *96
Practical Cards (4) ....*set.*AM *15
Eclectic Compos.-Bk., 32 pp. pap.....*doz.*AM *1 00
—— 48 pp., bds ..... " AM *1 50
Primary Copy-Book .....AM *6
Elem. Penmanship, 3 nos.....*eq.*AM *6
New Copy-Books, 13 nos..... " AM *8
Exercise Copy-Book.. .. ..AM *6
New Handbook of Penmanship.....AM *30
Writing Cards .....*set.*AM *1 00
German Copy-Books, 5 nos.....*doz.*AM *84
Industrial Drawing-Bks., Nos. 1-3. " AM *1 20
—— Nos. 4, 5..... " AM *1 75
—— Nos. 6-9 ..... " AM *2 00
Prim. Drawing Cards, 12 nos..... " AM *60
Primary Geography, No. 1.....AM *35
Intermediate " No. 2.... .....AM *1 10
School " No. 3 .....AM *1 20
Elementary " .....AM *35
Complete " ....AM *1 20
Map-Blanks, 16 nos.....*per* 100.AM *1 50
Physical Geography.....AM *1 00
German Primer .....AM *20
" 1st Reader .....AM *35
" 2d " .....AM *35
" 3d " ... .AM *48
" 4th " .....AM *60
" 5th " .....AM *72
Guide to Health.....AM *60
Historical Atlas.....AM *1 00
Primary U. S. Hist ....AM *30
U. S. Hist. (Thalheimer) .....AM *1 00
Parsing-Book .....AM *30
Spelling Tablet ..... .*doz.*AM *45
Writing Speller..... " AM *60
Language Lessons .....AM *35
Physiology (Brown).....AM *60
School Geometry.....AM *60
Economical Book-Keeping Blanks....*set.*AM *45
Writing Speller .....*doz.*AM *42

Eddy's Analytic Geometry.....CF *1 25
Edgarton's Western Orator.....LI *1 50 1 28
Edgarton & Russell's N. Y. Speaker.....SH *1 54 1 28
Edgren's French Grammar.....HE 1 25 1 12
" " " Pt. I.....HE *35 30
Edmonds' Elementary Botany.....LN 60
Edwards' (A. B.) Outlines of Hist.....WA *26 22
Edwards' (R.) Students' Readers:
1st Reader.....SR *20 16
—— in 3 pts.....*doz.*SR *63 54
2d Reader.....SR *30 25
—— in 5 pts.....*doz.*SR *63 54
3d Reader.....SR *46 40
—— in 9 pts.....*doz.*SR *63 54
4th Reader.....SR *85 75
—— in 4 pts.....*ea.*SR *24 20
5th Reader.....SR *97 85
Students' Speller.....SR *24 20
Edwards & Warren's Analyt. Speller.....SR *21 18
—— .....TA *18
Edwards & Webb's Analytical Ser.:
1st Reader.....SR *23 20
2d " .....SR *36 32
3d " .....SR *56 50
4th " .....SR *70 63
5th " .....SR *94 85
6th " .....SR *1 08 96
Intermediate Reader.....SR *62 55
Edwards & Webb's Analytical Ser.:
1st Reader.....TA *20
—— (Leigh).....TA *21
2d Reader.....TA *33
—— (Leigh).....TA *36
3d Reader.....TA *50
4th " .....TA *63
5th " .....TA *90
6th " .....TA *1 00
Intermediate Reader.....TA *54
Edwards' (S. A.) Handbk. of Mythology..EL *95
Eggleston's New Hist. of U. S.....AM *1 05
First Book in American History.....AM *60
Eichberg. *See* National Music.
Elder's Conversations on Political Economy.....BD 2 50
Elementary History of the U. S.....MU 25
Eliot's American Authors.....TA *60
Poetry for Children.....HM 80
Six Stories from Arabian Nights.....HM 35
United States History.....WA *1 56 1 35
Eliot & Storer's Elem. Chemistry.....AM *1 08
Qualitative Chemical Analysis.....VN 1 50
Ellis' (E. S.) Primary Physiology.....TA *36
Ellsworth's Book-Keeping:
Business Manual (long course).....BW 1 00 75
—— Blanks to.....*set.*BW 1 20 1 00
Pt. 1, Single Entry.....BW 75 50
—— Blanks to.....*set.*BW 75 54
Pt. 2, Double Entry.....BW 75 50
—— Blanks to.....*set.*BW 75 50
Steps of (short course).....BW 50 38
—— Blanks to.....*set.*BW 50 42
Ellsworth's Copy-Books:
Tracing Series, 3 nos.....*doz.*TA *72
Grammar Series, 9 nos.....TA *96
Ellsworth's Reversible Writing Bks.,
Large, 7 nos., and Tracing Bk.*doz.*BW 1 20 1 08
—— Large, rev.....BW 1 20 1 08
—— Small, 8 nos., and 2 Tracing Bks., *doz.*BW 96 75
—— Small, rev.....BW 96 75
—— Commercial, 5 nos.....*doz.*BW 1 20 96
—— Small, 5 nos.....BW 85 68
Manual of Penmanship.....BW 1 00 75
Compos. and Letter-Writing.....BW 75 60
Reversible Slate Writing Cop. (13).*set.*BW 19 15
Revers. Drawing-Bks., 6 nos.....*doz.*BW 2 40 1 80
—— Small, 4 nos.....BW **
Elmendorf's History of Philosophy.....PU 1 50
Elocutionist's Favorite.....NO 1 00
Elson's Home and School Songs.....IN *35 30
Elwell's German Dictionary.....ST 2 00
—— .....WM 2 00
French Dictionary.....MN *2 50 2 00
Ely's Political Economy.....HU 1 00
Emerson's (I.) Public School Hymnal.....DS 40
Song Tablet.....BR 50 40
*Morning Hour.....GI *50
Emerson's (L. O.) Cheerful Voices.....DS 50
Golden Wreath.....DS 50
Merry Chimes.....DS 50
Royal Singer.....DS 60
Song Bells.....DS 50
" Greeting.....DS 60
" Manual, Bk. 1.....DS 30
" " Bk. 2.....DS 40
" " Bk. 3.....DS 50
United Voices.....DS 50
Emerson's (N. A.) Arithmetic, pt 1.....LI *14 12
—— pt. 2.....LI *43 36
Emerson's (N. A.) Arithmetic, pt. 3.....LI *62 68
—— Key to.....LI *43 36
National Arithmetic, pt. 1.....AR *14 12
—— pt. 2.....AR *47 40
Emerson & Brown's Song Reader, Bk. 1..DS 50
—— Bk 2.....DS 60
Emerson & Swayne's Gems for Little Singers.....DS 30
Emerson & Tilden's High School Choir..DS 1 00
Hour of Singing.....DS 1 00
Emerton's Introd. to Study of Middle Ages.....GI *1 12
English and American School Literature.SA 90
English Language (Royal).....NE 30
Composition, Paraphrasing, etc.....NE 50
" Exercises in.....NE 30
See also Royal.
English Literature, Hist. of, 4 v.....MC **
*Englmann's Grammatical Series:
Latin Grammar.....BE 1 58 1 13
Latin Exercises in Etymology.....BE 1 31 94
Latin Exercises in Syntax, Bks. 1 and 2.....*ea.*BE 1 58 1 13
Eno's Essentials of Eng. Gram. applied...SI **
Ensign's U. S. Hist. Outlines.....FL 25
Entick's Latin Dictionary.....CU 1 50 1 12
Erlenkoetter's Rechenbuch, pt. 1.....SK 35
—— pt. 2.....SK 35
Rechenfibel.....SK 25
Erstes deutsches lesebuch.....BP 28 25
Eubank's Key to Harvey's Rev. Gram....HJ 60 35
Eugene. *See* Buckingham.
Evans' (E. P.) German Reader.....HO *1 17 1 10
Evans' (E. W.) School Geometry.....AM *50
Everest's School Song-Book.....DS 60
Everett's (J. D.) Outlines of Nat. Philos.AM *54
Everett's (C. C.) Science of Thought.....DW 1 50
Evers' Advanced Navigation.....PU 1 25
Elementary " .....PU 75
Excelsior Ser. *See* Sadlier, W. H.
Eysenbach's Ger. Gram. with Voc.....SF 1 10
—— Key to.....SF 45
Fairbanks' (H. W.) School Songs:
Primary, 3 nos.....*ea.*IN *10 8
" Nos. 1-3 in 1 v.....IN *25 20
Intermediate, No. 1.....IN *10 8
Grammar School, No. 1.....IN *10 8
High School, No. 1.....IN *10 8
Fairbanks' (L.) Book-Keeping.....SO 3 44
Practical Business Arithmetic.....UN *1 27 1 10
Fairchild's Moral Philosophy.....SH *1 35 1 12
Falkenberg's Modern Philosophy.....HO **
Fallows' Supplemental Dictionary.....IN *3 40 3 00
Farley and Gunnison. *See* Normal Review Writing System.
Farrar's (W. H.) Arith. Problems.....TA *54
—— Key to.....TA *54
Fasnacht. *See* Macmillan.
Fasquelle's Introductory French Course.AM *65
Larger French Course.....AM *1 35
Key to " " .....AM *90
Colloquial French Reader.....AM *90
French Conversation.....AM *90
Napoleon.....AM *90
Racine.....AM *90
Télémaque.....AM *90
Lessons in French.....CA 1 50
Faulhaber's One Year Course in German.....HE *65 60
Faunce's Descriptive Geometry.....GI *1 25
Fawcett's (H.) Political Economy.....MC *2 92 2 65
Fawcett's (Mrs.) Political Economy for Beginners.....MC *83 75
Feller's Pocket Dictionaries:
English, French, and German.....RU 50
French, German, and English.....RU 50
German, English, and French.....RU 50
Above 3 v. in 1.....RU 1 75
English and French.....RU 50
French and English.....RU 50
Above 2 v. in 1.....RU 1 25
English and German.....RU 50
German and English.....RU 50
Above 2 v. in 1.....RU 1 25
English and Italian.....RU 50
Italian and English.....RU 50
Above 2 v. in 1.....RU 1 25
Fellowes' Astronomy for Beginners.....WI 50
Fellows' First Steps in Grammar.....TA *18
Felter's First Lessons in Numbers.....AM *18
Primary Arithmetic.....AM *22
Old Intermediate Arithmetic.....AM *54
New Practical Arithmetic.....AM *72
" Primary " .....AM *30
" Intermediate Arithmetic.....AM *50
Advanced Arithmetic.....AM *50
Complete " .....AM *75
—— with Answers.....AM *75
Key of Solutions.....AM *1 00

Felter's Answers to Drill Card Exercises.AM *25
Felton's Æschylus' Agamemnon.....SE 1 25
Sel. from Mod. Greek Writers.....AL 1 25
Felton & Goodwin's Aristophanes' Birds.AL 1 10
Aristophanes' Clouds.....AL 1 10
Isocrates' Panegyricus.....AL 80
Felton's Smith's History of Greece.....WA *2 30 2 00
Fenno's Elocution.....PJ 1 25 1 00
Favorites, Nos. 1-6, *7-*10.....*ea.*PJ 30
Ferguson (E. C.) An Aid to Greek at Sight.....SI 1 65 1 50
Questions on Cæsar and Xenophon...GI *1 25 1 12
Fernald's Selections from Greek Historians.....AL 1 50
Fessenden's Elem. of Physics.....MC **
Fewsmith's Elementary Grammar.....SO 38
English Grammar.....SO 50
Ficklin's Elementary Arithmetic, cl.....AM *40
—— bds.....AM *30
Table-Book and Prim. Arith., cl.....AM *28
—— bds.....AM *18
Practical Arithmetic, cl.....AM *60
—— bds.....AM *50
—— Key to.....AM *60
Advanced Arithmetic.....AM *60
National Arithmetic.....AM *70
—— Key to.....AM *70
Elements of Algebra.....AM *75
—— Key to.....AM *75
See also Robinson.
*Fine's Number System in Algebra.....LH 1 00
First Book of Science.....BA *1 40 1 20
First German Reader.....BP 28 25
Fischer's Elements of Lat. Gram.....SM 1 25
Latin Grammar and Compos., pt. 1...SM 1 80
—— pt. 2.....SM 2 75
Fish's Arithmetic, No. 1.....AM *30
—— No. 2.....AM *60
—— " " Key to.....AM *60
Fisher's (E. T.) Easy French Reading...HO *81 75
Fisher's (G. P.) Outlines of Universal History.....AM *2 40
—— 2 v. in box.....AM *4 20
—— 3 v.....*ea.*AM *1 00
Fisher's (M. M.) Three Pronunciations of Latin.....AM *1 00
Fisher's (W. W.) Elementary Chemistry.MC 1 20 1 10
Fisk's Greek Exercises.....LH 68
Greek Grammar.....LH 90
Fiske's Classical Literature.....FO 4 50 4 00
—— Plates for.....FO 1 50 1 25
Classical Antiquities.....FO 2 25 2 00
Fiske's (J.) Civil Government.....HM **
Fitz's Exercise Song-Book.....DS 25
Fitzsimon's Historical Epochs.....MN 60
Flagg's Anacreontics.....GI *35
Æschylus' Seven Against Thebes.....GI *1 00
Demosthenes' Hellenic Orations.....GI *1 00
Euripides' Iphigenia.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 40
—— " " pap.....GI *1 10
Flanagan's Supplementary Reading Cards, 1st Reader.....*set.*FL 10
—— 2d Reader.....FL 12
—— 3d " .....FL 15
Number Cards.....FL 15
Flanders' U. S. Constitution, rev.....JO 1 25
Fleming's (W.) Vocabulary of Philosophy.SH *3 02 2 51
——.....SC 3 00
Fleming & Tibbins' French Dict. 12°.....BU *1 64 1 40
Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dict., 2 v.....CH 22 00
Fletcher's (A. B.) Advanced Readings and Recitations.....LE 1 20
Fletcher's (M.) Ethics.....BA *70 60
Fleury's Histoire de France.....HO *1 18 1 10
Ancient Hist., French Notes.....HO *74 70
Fobes' Elocution Simplified.....LE 50
—— pap.....LE 30
Five Minute Declamations, pt. 1.....LE 50
* " " " pt. 2.....LE 50
" " Recitations.....LE 50
" " Readings.....LE 50
Folsom's Cicero's Orations.....LH 90
Fontana's Italian Grammar.....AM *1 05
Forbriger's Drawing Tablets 1-4.....*doz.*AM *2 00
—— 5-8.....AM *3 00
Stigmagraphic Manual, Primer.....AM *50
Foresti's Italian Reader.....AM *1 05
Italian Grammar. *See* Ollendorff.
Foster's Elementary Electricity.....HT 1 25
Foster's (M.) Physiology.....LA **
Fothergill's Animal Physiology.....PU 1 50
Fowler's (A. & J.) Arithmetic.....DU 50 40
Fowler's (F.) Drawing in Charcoal.....CA 2 50
Oil Painting.....CA 1 50
Fowler's (H. N.) Thucydides, Bk. 5.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 40
—— " " pap.....GI *1 10

*Fowler's (H. N.) Quintus Curtius.....GI *30
—— Plautus' Menaechmi.....LH 1 06
Fowler's (T.) Deductive Logic.....MC *99 90
Inductive Logic.....MC *1 65 1 50
Fowne's Elementary Chemistry.....LA 2 75
Francke's German Literature.....HO **
Frankland & Japp's Inorganic Chem.....LA 3 75
Franklin Copy-Books:
Tracing Series, 3 nos.....*doz.*TA *72
Short Course Series, 5 nos.....TA *72
Grammar Series, 6 nos.....TA *96
Franklin Five-Cent Compos. Bk.....AM *42
Five-Cent Writing Speller.....AM *42
Franklin Globe Manual.....NI 50 40
Fredet's Ancient History.....MU 1 50
Modern History, new ed.....MU 1 50
Freeman's (E. A.) Historical Course:
England (Thompson).....HO *95 88
France (Yonge).....HO *67 80
General Sketch of History.....HO *1 19 1 10
Germany (Sime).....HO *86 80
Italy (Hunt).....HO *67 80
Scotland (Macarthur).....HO *67 80
United States (Doyle).....HO *1 08 1 00
Old English History.....MC *1 65 1 50
Freeman's (J. W.) General History Cards.FL 50
French Plays for Children, 4 v.....*ea.*HO *22 20
French's (J. H.) First Lessons in Numbers.....AM *25
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *37
—— Key to.....AM *37
Mental Arithmetic.....AM *36
Common School Arithmetic.....AM *70
—— Key to.....AM *70
French's (J. W.) Grammar.....VN 1 50
Fresenius. *See* Allen (O. D.); Johnson (S. W.).
Frieze's Quintilian, rev. ed.....AM *1 20
Vergil's Æneid.....AM *1 40
—— with Dict.....AM *1 30
—— 6 bks., Georgics and Bucolics..AM *1 20
Vergil Complete.....AM *1 60
Vergilian Dictionary.....AM *80
Frobisher's Voice and Action.....AM *90
Froebel's Kindergarten System.....BN
Mother Play.....LE 2 00
Elem. of Designing, 4 pts.....*ea.*ST 25
Mother's Songs, Games, etc.....ST 3 00
Frost's (J.) American Speaker.....DE 1 00 90
Frost's (S.A.) How to Write a Composition.DI 50
Frost's (W. G.) Greek Primer.....AL 1 00
Frothingham's Lessings' Laocoön.....BO 1 50
Fuller's Primer.....HE *30 25
Fulton & Eastman's Book-Keeping.....NI 1 00 80
—— Blanks to.....NI 75 60
Fulton & Trueblood's Choice Readings...GI *1 50
Fyffe's (C. A.) Modern Europe, 3 v....*ea.*HO *2 22 2 00
Gage's Elements of Physics.....GI *1 12
*Laboratory Manual.....GI *85
Introd. to Phys. Science.....GI *1 00
Gaillard's French Conversation.....AM *60
Modern French Method.....AM *1 20
French Orthœpy.....AM *60
—— and Grammar.....AM *80
French Vocabulary.....AM *60
Galbraith's Composition in the School-Room.....PU 1 00
Galbraith & Houghton's Algebra.....CA 3 50
—— pt. 1.....CA 1 25
Arithmetic.....CA 1 50
Astronomy.....CA 2 00
Euclid, Bks. 1-3.....CA 1 00
—— Bks. 4-6.....CA 1 00
Mathematical Tables.....CA 1 50
Mechanics.....CA 1 50
Plane Trigonometry.....CA 1 00
Gabriel's Rudiments of the Hebrew Grammar.....HR 1 00 65
Galer's Methods in Arithmetic.....FL 60
Galloway's Chemistry.....LN 1 75
Ganot's Natural Philosophy (Atkinson)..AM *2 40
Physics (Atkinson).....WO 5 00
Gardenier's Pleasant Songs.....NO 15
Gardiner's (S. R.) Eng. Hist. for Schools.HO *67 80
Introd. to Eng. Hist.....HO *67 80
*Students' Hist. of England, v. 1 and 2, *ea.*.....LN 1 20
—— v. 3.....LN **
Gardiner & Mullinger's English History for Students.....HO *2 00 1 80
Gardner's Latin Lexicon.....LI *2 88 2 40
Gardner, Gay & Buck's Phædrus, Justin, Nepos.....LE 1 00
Quintus Curtius, Ovid, Cicero.....LE 1 00
Garin's Industrial Drawing, pt. 1.....HD 75 60
Garlanda's Fortunes of Words.....LV 1 50 1 25
Philosophy of Words.....LV 1 50 1 25
*Garnett's English Prose from Elizabeth to Victoria.....GI *1 50

Gasc's French Dictionary, 8°.....HO *2 51 2 25
—— 18° .....HO *1 08 1 00
——Translator, Eng. into French..HO *1 07 1 00
Gastineau's Fr. Conversation Method ...AM *2 00
Gates' Latin Word Building.....AM *84
*Gay's Business Book-Keeping, Gram. School ed.....GI *66
Geikie's Physical Geography ..... MC *1 21 1 10
Class Book of Geology.....MC *2 86 2 60
Text " " " .....MC *8 25 7 50
Gelbach's Das Erste Buch für Schule u. Haus.....ST 30
—— Zweite .....ST **
—— *Dritte .....ST 70
Genung's Elements of Rhetoric .....GI *1 25
Handbook of Rhetorical Analysis...GI *1 12
Higher School Rhetoric .....GI **
Geographical Reader and Primer.....AM *60
Gerfen's Die Deutsche Schule, Course 1.HN 60
—— Course 2.....HN 60
—— Complete, with Vocab.....HN 1 00
German Writing-Books, 6 nos .....*ea.*WG 10
Germanus New Ser.: German Speller.....WG 25
1st German Reader.....WG 25
2d " " .....WG 35
3d " " .....WG 70
Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar.....AM *2 10
Hebrew Lexicon. *See* Davies ; Robinson; Tregelles.
Ghegan's Copy-Books, 11 nos .....*dos.*KY 80
Gibbens & Beach's Metric System .....PU 75
Gibbon's Rome. *See* Student's Series.
Gibert's French Manual.....HO *74 70
Elementary French Reader.....WT 40
2d French Reader.....WT 75
Gibson's (J.) Chips from Earth's Crust ..NE 1 25
Great Waterfalls, etc .....NE 1 25
Monsters of the Sea .....NE 60
Gibson's (R. J. H.) Elementary Biology...LN 1 75
*Gide's Political Economy.....HE 2 00
Gideon's Lessons in Language .....EL *36
Exercises in English.....EL *45
Giffin's Arithmetic Questions.....LV 25 20
Civics for Young Americans .....LV *50
First Lessons in Fractions .....LV *5 4
Gilbert's (J. H.) Introductory Speller....LH 20
Graded Test Speller.....LH 20
School Studies in Words .....LH 25
*Algebra Problems.....*dos.*LH 1 44
Gilchrist's Iowa.....AM *30
Gildersleeve's New Latin Primer .....UN *87 75
Latin Grammar.....UN *1 15 1 00
" Reader.....UN *68 72
" Exercise-Book .....UN *68 72
5th Bk. of Cæsar (Gallic War).....UN *28 24
—— with Vocab.....UN *35 30
Persius.....HA 90
Pindar .....HA 1 50
Greek Literature.....HO **
Gillespie's Treatise on Surveying .....AP 3 50
Gillet & Rolfe's New Astronomy.....AM *1 40
New First Bk. in Astronomy.....AM *1 00
" Elements of Philosophy .....AM *90
" First Bk. in Philosophy.....AM *60
—— hf. bd.....AM *50
New Natural Philosophy.....AM *1 40
Gilman's (A.) First Steps in Eng. Lit....AM *60
First Steps in History.....AM *75
Seven Historic Ages.....BA 1 00 60
Hist. of Am. People.....IN *1 15 1 00
Hist. Readers, No. 1, Discovery of America.....IN *40 36
—— No. 2, Colonization of Am.....IN *55 48
—— No. 3, Making of Am. Nation..IN *70 60
Story of Rome.....PU 1 50
Gilman's (N. P.) and Jackson's (E. P.) Practical Morals.....HM 1 25
—— In 2 parts .....*ea.*..HM **
Gilmore's (J. H.) Eng. Lang. and Lit.....AM *60
Logic.....AM *60
Art of Expression.....GI *60
Primary Speaker.....SN 35
—— pap .....SN 25
Intermediate Speaker .....SN 50
—— pap .....SN 25
Academic Speaker.....SN 1 25
Gilmore's (M.I.) Less. in Indust. Drawing..ED 50
Gilmour's New Catholic National Series:
Primer.....BE 6 4
—— bds.....BE 15 9
Speller and Word Book .....BE 25 15
1st Reader.....BE 25 15
2d " .....BE 40 24
3d " .....BE 60 36
4th " .....BE 75 45
5th " .....BE 1 00 60
6th " .....BE 1 25 75
Primary Speller.....BE 20 12
Ginn's Addition Manual.....GI *10

Ginn & Coady's Combined and Number Lang. Less., Teacher's ed.....GI *50
Seat Work for Pupils, 1-4.m.....*ea.*GI *8
Ginn & Co.'s Classical Atlas.....GI *2 00
Gist's Lessons in English.....SR *67 60
Sel. from Geo. Bancroft.....SR *33 30
Gitbauer's Cæsar's Commentaries, 2 v. *ea.*HR 50
Cornelius Nepos.....HR 40
Platonis Laches.....HR 25
Tacitus I.....HR 50
Glazebrook's Physical Optics.....LN 2 00
Glazebrook & Shaw's Pract. Physics.....LN 2 00
Globe Pronouncing Gazetteer.....PU 2 50
Goebel's (L.) Deutsches Lesebuch I.....WM 30
—— II .....WM 60
Goebel's (L.) Deutsches Lesebuch, new series. II .....DY *45 40
—— III .....DY *45 40
Leitfaden für den Deutschen Sprachunterricht I .....WM 20
Goff's First Book in Arithmetic.....TA *25
Elementary Arthmetic.....TA *40
Complete Arithmetic, bds.....TA *70
—— cl .....TA *80
—— Key to.....TA *60
Arithmetical Problems.....TA *60
*Practical Arithmetic.....TA *60
—— Key to.....TA *60
Goldammer's Kindergarten.....ST 4 25
—— pap .....ST 3 75
Golden Primer .....*dos.*SA 75
Goldsmith's Natural History.....PL 88 60
Gombert's French Drama, 8 v.....*ea.*PU 50
Good Reading.....LH 60
Goodale's Botany. *See* Gray.
Goodell's Greek in English.....HO *64 60
Second Greek Reader .....HO **
—— Greek Lessons.....HO **
Goodeve's Elem. of Mechanics.....LN 2 00
Manual of Mechanics.....LN 80
Principles of Mechanics.....LN 2 00
Goodman's Book-Keeping.....WP 1 00 75
—— Blanks for.....WP 60 45
Goodrich's (C. A.) Greek Lessons.....PE 50
Latin Lessons.....PE 50
Goodrich's (Chas. A.) Child's U. S. History, rev., bds.....CP *26
—— cl.....CP *48
U. S. Hist. (Seavey).....TA *1 12
Goodrich's (J. E.) Star Selections.....SH *60 50
Goodrich's (S. G.) Am. Child's Pictorial Hist. of U. S.....BU *70 60
Pictorial Hist. of England.....BU *1 46 1 25
" " " France .....BU *1 46 1 25
" " " Greece .....BU *1 46 1 25
" " " Rome.....BU *1 46 1 25
" " " U. S.....BU *1 46 1 25
" Natural Hist.....BU *1 46 1 25
Parley's Common School Hist.....BU *1 46 1 25
Histoire Universelle.....BU *1 46 1 25
" des Etats Unis.....BU *1 46 1 25
Ancient History.....MO 1 65 1 35
Modern " .....MO 1 65 1 35
Readers. *See* Butler-Goodrich.
Goodwin's (T.) Latin Dictionary.....WI 1 00
Goodwin's (W. W.) Greek Grammar.....GI *1 50
Greek Moods and Tenses, rev. ed.....GI *2 00
Greek Reader .....GI *1 50
Goodwin & White's Greek Selections.....GI *1 50
Xenophon's Anabasis.....GI *1 00
—— with Vocab.....GI *1 50
Goodyear's Hist. of Art, illus.....BA 3 50 2 80
Gore's Elements of Geodesy.....WI 2 50
Goss' Course of Bench-work in Wood.....GI *70
Gostwick & Harrison's German Lit.....HO *2 17 2 00
Gould's (E. S.) Good English.....AR 1 25 94
Gould's Adam's Latin Grammar.....BU *1 26 1 08
Gourley & Hunt's Model 1st Reader.....TA *20
Modern 2d Reader.....TA *40
" 3d " .....TA *50
" Intermediate Reader.....TA *60
" Gram. School " .....TA *80
" Spelling-Book.....TA *20
Gow's Morals and Manners.....AM *1 17 1 00
Primer of Politeness.....LI *66 55
Grabfield & Burn's Chem. Problems.....HE *55 50
Grace's Outlines of History.....KY 50
Graded Catholic 1st Reader.....OS 25 15
Catholic 2d Reader.....OS 40 24
" 3d " .....OS 60 36
" 4th " .....OS 80 48
" 5th " .....OS 1 00 60
" Young Ladies' Reader.....OS 1 25 75
Graduated Standard Poetry Book.....EN 24
Graebner's Composition and Grammar ..BP 50 38
Græca Minora.....LI *96 80
Graff's Elem. German Grammar.....ST 75
—— hf. roan.....ST 1 00

Graglia's Italian Dictionary ..... LO 1 25 1 00
Graham's (A. J.) Standard Phonographic Series:
Outline ..... GM 5 8
Little Teacher ..... GM 40 23
Synopsis ..... GM 50 35
Handbook ..... GM 2 00 1 40
1st Reader ..... GM 1 75 1 31
2d " ..... GM 1 75 1 31
Dictionary ..... GM 5 00 3 50
Intercolumn Reporting Style ..... GM 1 25 88
Unvocalized Cor. Style ..... GM 1 25 88
*Graham's (R.) Elem. Algebra ..... LN 1 50
Graham's (T.) Elocution ..... AM *90
Grandgent's Italian Grammar ..... HE *85 80
*Materials for French Composition ..... HE 15 12
*—— Italian Composition ..... HE **
*—— French Grammar ..... HE **
Granger's Metric Tables and Problems ..... BI 25
Grant's Arithmetic for Children ..... LE 50
Exer. for Improvement of Senses ..... LE 50
Graphic System of Penmanship:
Grammar Course, 8 nos ..... *doz.* LV 1 20 1 00
Shorter " 5 " ..... " LV 95 75
Tracing " 2 " ..... " LV 96 75
Lead-Pencil Book ..... " LV 60 48
Practice Book ..... " LV 48 36
Blank Writing Book ..... " LV 60 48
Graphic Spelling Blank ..... " LV 60 48
Grauert's Zweites Deutsches Lesebuch ..... ST 65
Drittes Deutsches Lesebuch ..... ST 75
Viertes " " ..... ST 1 00
See also Ahn-Grauert.
Gray's (Asa) How Plants Behave ..... AM *54
How Plants Grow ..... AM *80
Lessons in Botany, rev ..... AM *94
Field, Forest and Garden Botany ..... AM *1 44
School and Field-Book of " ..... AM *1 80
Manual of Botany ..... AM *1 62
Lessons and Manual, 1 v ..... AM *2 16
Structural and Systematic Botany ..... AM *2 00
New Structural Botany ..... AM *2 00
" Physiol. Botany (Goodale) ..... AM *2 00
Synoptical Flora of N. A ..... AM *5 00
Botany of Rocky Mts. (Coulter) ..... AM *1 62
Gray & Coulter's Western Botany ..... AM *2 16
Great Lives ..... LH 1 00
Greek Dictionary ..... MC *88 75
Greeley's Political Economy ..... PO *1 10 1 00
Green's (J. R.) Short History of English People ..... HA 1 20
—— ..... MC *1 43 1 30
Green's (S. G.) Handbook to Greek Testament Grammar ..... WI 2 50
Green's (T. S.) Greek-Eng. Test. Lex ..... WI 80
Green's (W. H.) Elementary Hebrew Grammar ..... WI 1 25
Hebrew Chrestomathy ..... WI 2 00
" Grammar ..... WI 3 00
Greene's (F. B.) First Lessons in English ..... CP *42 36
Greene (G. W.). *See* Ollendorff.
Greene's (H. R.) English Language ..... HM 1 05
Inductive Language Lessons ..... LV *54
Greene's (S.S.) Analysis of English Lang. CP *58
Introd. to Eng. Grammar ..... CP *40
New Anal. of Eng. Lang ..... CP *86
" English Grammar ..... CP *75
Outlines of Eng. Grammar ..... CP *54
Thought and Expression ..... CP *24
First Lessons in English ..... CP *36
Greene's (W. H.) Chemistry ..... LI *1 20 1 00
Greenfield's Greek Test., with Lex ..... WI 80
Greek Lexicon, separate ..... WI 63
Greenleaf's First Less. in Numbers ..... LH 22
Brief Course in Arithmetic ..... LH 38
Complete Arithmetic ..... LH 75
New Primary Arithmetic ..... LH 18
" Elementary Arithmetic ..... LH 34
" Practical Arithmetic ..... LH 68
" Intellectual Arithmetic ..... LH 30
Manual of Intellectual Arithmetic ..... LH 30
Common School Arithmetic ..... LH 68
National Arithmetic ..... LH 1 00
New Elementary Algebra ..... LH 1 00
" Higher " ..... LH 1 34
" Elementary Geometry ..... LH 72
" Elements of " ..... LH 1 00
" " " Trigonometry ..... LH 68
" Geom. and " ..... LH 1 34
Greenough's Bucolics and 6 Bks. of Virgil's Æneid, with Vocab ..... GI *1 60
—— without Vocab ..... GI *1 12
Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid ..... GI *1 60
Georgics, and last Bks. Æneid ..... GI *1 12
Vocabulary to Virgil complete ..... GI *1 00
Complete Text of Virgil ..... GI *75
Satires and Epistles of Horace ..... GI *40
" of Horace ..... GI *70
—— with notes ..... GI *1 25
*Greenough's Livy, Bks. 1-2 ..... GI *40
*—— with notes ..... GI *1 25
Gregory's (D. S.) Christian Ethics ..... EL *1 10
Practical Logic ..... EL *95
Gregory's (J. M.) New Political Economy ..... AM *1 20
Grieb's German Dictionary, 2 v ..... KO 12 00
—— ..... SK 7 50
—— ..... ST 7 00
Griffin's (I. L.) Topical Geography ..... BI 50
Griffin's (L. R. F.) Natural Philos ..... SO 1 05
Notes on Chemistry ..... SO 75
Griffith's Class-Book of Oratory ..... CI 1 50
Gem Speaker ..... CI 50
—— pap ..... CI 30
Groesbeck's Book-Keeping, School ed ..... EL *75
—— Blanks to ..... EL *1 00
—— Key to ..... EL *75
Book-Keeping, College ed ..... EL *1 50
—— Blanks to ..... EL *2 80
Book-Keeping Blanks, Single Entry, 2 bks ..... EL *40
—— Double Entry, 3 bks ..... EL *60
Grove's (J. H.) Latin Exercises, new edition ..... WL 1 25
Grove's (S. J.) Greek Dictionary ..... LI *2 16 1 80
Grube's German Stories, pts. 1, 2 ..... ST 40
Guernsey's Skeleton Lessons on Physiology and Hygiene ..... IN *15 13
Guest's Lectures on Hist. of England ..... MC *1 65 1 50
Guide to Spelling ..... OS 25 15
Guides for Science Teaching:
Agassiz' 1st Less. in Nat. Hist ..... HE 20
Crosby's Minerals and Rocks ..... HE 40
—— cl ..... HE 60
Goodale's Few Common Plants ..... HE 15
Hyatt's About Pebbles ..... HE 10
" Corals, etc ..... HE 20
" Mollusca ..... HE 25
" Sponges ..... HE 20
" Worms, etc ..... HE 25
" *Insects ..... HE 1 25
Richards' First Lessons in Minerals ..... HE 10
Bowditch's Physiology ..... HE 20
Clapp's Minerals ..... HE 30
Guilford & Ortel's Graphic Reading Leaflets ..... LV 25 20
Gummere's (F. B.) Handbook of Poetics ..... GI *1 00
Gummere's (J.) Astronomy ..... FO 3 00 2 50
Surveying ..... PO *1 75 1 50
—— Key to ..... PO *1 75 1 50
Gummere's (S. R.) Prog. Speller ..... FO 35 30
—— pt. 1 ..... FO 20 15
*Gurney's Handbook of English History ..... GI *75
Guthrie's (F.) Physics ..... HO *52 48
First Book of Knowledge ..... PU 1 00
Guttmann's Gymnastics of the Voice ..... WE 1 25
Guy & Keith's Astronomy ..... DE 1 15 90
Guyot's Elementary Geography ..... AM *50
Intermediate " ..... AM *1 00
New Intermediate " ..... AM *1 00
Introduction to " ..... AM *65
Common School Geography, Teacher's ed ..... AM *1 25
Grammar School Geography ..... AM *1 25
Physical Geography ..... AM *1 60
Earth and Man ..... SC *1 75
Habla Vd. Español ..... HO *43 40
Hackett & Girvin's Pure English ..... OS 1 00 80
Hackley's Trigonometry ..... BA *2 05 1 75
Hadley's (H.) Lessons in Lang., pt. 1 ..... TA *30
—— pt. 2 ..... TA *35
Hadley's (J.) Greek Grammar ..... AM *1 40
—— (Allen) ..... AM *1 55
Elements of Greek Grammar ..... AM *1 05
Greek Verbs ..... AM *21
Brief Hist. of Eng. Language ..... ME 25
Haentze's Historical tables ..... BQ 35
—— pap ..... BQ 25
Hagar's Primary Less. in Numbers ..... CP *22
Elementary Arithmetic ..... CP *36
Dictation Problems in Arith ..... CP *36
Common School Arithmetic ..... CP *72
—— Key to ..... CP *72
Elementary Algebra ..... CP *90
—— Key to ..... CP *90
Hailes' (T. C.) Practical Drawing-Books, Introductory ser., No. 1, 2 ..... MN *1 25 1 00
—— Intermediate, 3-6 ..... MN *1 50 1 25
—— Advanced, 7, 8 ..... MN *1 50 1 25
—— Manual of Drawing ..... MN *60 50
Hallmann's (E. L.) Songs, Games, and Rhymes ..... BO 1 75
—— bds ..... BO 1 25
Hallmann's (W. N.) Elementary German Reader ..... DH 50
Literary German Reader ..... DH 1 00
Kindergarten Manual, No. 1 ..... BI 75
Primary Methods for Kindergarten ..... AM *60
Haldeman's Affixes ..... LI *1 50 1 00

Haldeman's Analytical Orthography....LI *1 50 1 26
—— pap....LI *1 30 1 08
Etymology....LI *86 72
Word Building....LI *72 60
Hale's (E. E.) History of U. S....HU 1 00
Hale's (G. E.) Little Flower People....GI *40
Hales' Longer English Poems....MC *1 21 1 10
Hall's (A.) Composition Outlines....FL 15
Hall's (A. G.) Botany....SR *1 00 90
Drawing Made Easy, 4 nos....*ea.*FL 30
Hall's (E. H.) and Bergen's (J. Y. jr.) Physics....HO **
Hall's (F. H.) Arithmetic of the Farm....SR *28 25
Helps in History....SR *22 20
Arithmetic Reader for 2d Grade....SR *22 20
Hall's (H. S.) & Knight's Elementary Algebra....MC *99 60
—— with Answers....MC *1 21 1 10
Higher Algebra....MC *2 09 1 90
Hall's (H. S.) & Stevens' (F. H.) Euclid's Elements, Bks. 1-6....MC *1 21 1 10
Or in 2 pts. Bks. 1-2....MC *55 50
—— Bks. 3-6....MC *82 75
*—— Bk. 11....MC *77 70
Hall's (M. L.) Our World Geog., No. 1....GI *50
—— No. 2....GI *1 50
*—— —— Our World Reader, No. 1..GI *50
Hall's (S. R.) Alphabet of Geology....SH *77 64
Hallam's (Unabridged Student's):
Constit. Hist. of Eng., 2 v....AR 2 50 1 66
Literature of Europe, 2 v....AR 2 50 1 66
Middle Ages, 2 v....AR 2 50 1 66
See also Student's.
Halsey's (C. S.) Etymology of Latin and Greek....GI *1 12
Halsey's (W. M.) Beginner's Latin....JE 1 00
Halsted's Elements of Geometry....WI 1 75
Metrical Geometry....GI *1 00
Hamill's Science of Elocution....HU 1 00
Hamilton's (H. R.) English-Greek Lexicon....NY 80
*Greek-English Lexicon....NY 80
Hamilton's (W.) Logical Lectures....SH *2 88 2 40
Metaphysical Lectures....SH *2 88 2 40
Outlines of Philos. (Murray)....SH *1 35 1 12
See also Bowen.
Hanaford & Payson's Book-Keeping:
Single Entry....AM *60
—— Blanks for....AM *24
Double and Single Entry....AM *1 00
—— Blanks for....AM *36
Key to Book-Keeping....AM *35
Handbook for the Kindergarten....BO 1 00
Handbook of Map Drawing....BU *59 50
Handy Atlas of the World....AM *36
Handy Greek and Latin Literary Translations, 25 v....*ea.*HS 50
Hansell's Pract. Penmanship, 8 nos..*doz.*HB 90
Tracing Books, 3 nos....HB 45
School Hist. of U. S....HB 60
Higher Hist. of U. S....HB 1 00
Primary Speller....HB 13
Practical Dictionary....HB 20
Hanson's (J. H.) Cæsar....AM *1 20
Cicero....AM *1 20
Latin Poetry....AM *2 00
" Prose....AM *2 00
Ovid and Virgil....AM *1 40
Hanson's (S. C.) Merry Songs....FL 35
Merry Melodies....FL 15
——....BQ 15
Hanus' Determinants....GI *1 80
Harbison's Elements of Zoölogy....PU 75
Hardter's Erstes Lesebuch....ST 18
Zweites " ....ST 30
Hardy's (A.S.) Elem. of Quaternions....GI *2 00
Analytic Geometry....GI *1 50
*Elements of the Calculus....GI 1 50
*Hardy's (I.) Eng. Composition Exercises.HO *86 80
Harkness' 1st Greek Book....AM *1 05
1st Latin Book....AM *1 05
2d " " ....AM *87
First Year in Latin....AM *1 12
Latin Progressive Exercises....AM *1 00
Introductory Latin Book....AM *87
Latin Grammar....AM *1 05
Standard Latin Grammar....AM *1 12
Elements of Latin " ....AM *87
New Latin Reader....AM *87
Latin Reader with Exercises....AM *1 05
Latin Prose Composition....AM *1 05
Cæsar....AM *1 05
—— with Dictionary....AM *1 22
—— Pictorial ed....AM *1 20
Cicero....AM *1 05
—— with Dictionary....AM *1 22
Course in Cæsar, Sallust, Cicero....AM *1 40
Sallust's Catiline....AM *90
Harley's Topical Outlines U. S. Hist....SO 25
Harlow's Introd. to Early Eng. Lit....BI 75
Harper's (M. J.) Practical Composition..AM *60
Harper's (W. R.) Elem. of Hebrew....SC 2 00
Introd. Method and Manual....SC 2 00
Hebrew Word Lists....SC 50
" Syntax....SC 2 00
" Vocabularies, new ed....SC 1 00
Introd. New Test. Greek Method....SC 2 00
Xenophon's Anabasis....AM **
Virgil's Æneid....AM **
Harper's (W. R.) and Burgess' (I. B.) Inductive Latin Method....AM *1.00
—— —— —— —— Primer....AM **
*Harper's (W. R.) and Tolman's (H. C.) Cæsar....AM *1 20
Harper's (W. R.) and Waters' (W. E.) Inductive Greek Method....AM *1 00
Harpers' 1st Book in Arithmetic....AM *60
2d Book in Arithmetic....AM *60
—— Key to....AM *60
Advanced Arithmetic (French)....AM 1 20
Harpers' New Graded Copy-Books:
Tracing Course, 2 nos....*doz.*AM *72
Primary, 7 " " " AM *60
Grammar School, 8 nos.... " AM *1 08
Manual of Penmanship, pap....AM *35
Harpers' Introductory Geography....AM *48
School Geography....AM *1 08
Harpers' New 1st Reader....AM *24
2d Reader....AM *36
3d " ....AM *48
4th " ....AM *60
5th " ....AM *90
Harpers' United States 1st Reader....AM *15
United States 2d Reader....AM *24
" " 3d " ....AM *32
" " 4th " ....AM *48
" " 5th " ....AM *56
" " 6th " ....AM *60
Harpers' Greek and Latin Texts, 23 v. *ea.*HA 50
—— pap....HA 32
Harpers' Greek and Latin Metrical Translations, 24 v....*ea.*HA 75
Harpers' New Greek and Latin Literary Translations, 26 v....*ea.*HA 1 00
Harpers' Latin Dictionary....HA 6 50
Harpers' Plato's Protagoras....HA 75
" Lessons in Language....HA **
Harrell & Neathery's North Carolina Speaker....WS 75
—— pap....WS 50
Harrington's (C. S.) Plautus....HA 90
Harrington's (H. F.) Graded Spelling-Book....AM *20
—— pts. 1 and 2....*ea.*AM *15
Harrington's (K. P.) Helps to Study of Latin....GI *25
*Harris' (C.) German Composition....HE 69 50
Harris' Book-Keeping....MY *1 44 1 20
—— Blanks for....MY *81 67
Harrison's (J. A.) French Syntax....PJ 2 00 1 50
Story of Greece....PU 1 50
Harrison's (J. E.) Introductory Studies in Greek Art....SC 3 00
Harrison's (M.) English Language....FO 1 50 1 25
Harrison's (W. J.) Elementary Mechanics, 2 v....NE 1 50
Science of Home Life, 2 v....NE 1 50
Harrison & Blackwell's Easy Lessons in French....PJ 1 25 1 00
Harrison & Sharp's Beowolf....GI *1 12
Hart's (A. B.) Historical Outline Series..GI **
*Study of Federal Governments....GI 1 00
Hart's (E.) Volumetric Analysis....WI 50
Hart's (J. M.) Language Lessons for Beginners....EL *20
English Grammar....EL *33
" " and Analysis....EL *65
First Lessons in Composition, cl....EL *65
—— bds....EL *45
Composition and Rhetoric....EL *1 05
Short Course in Literature....EL *1 10
American Literature....EL *1 80
English " ....EL *1 80
Class-Book of Poetry....EL *1 10
" of Prose....EL *1 10
Constitution of United States....EL *45
Punctuation....EL *50
In the School-Room....EL *1 00
Goethe's Faust, pt. 1....PU 1 00
" Hermann and Dorothea....PU 1 00
" Prose, Sel. from....PU 1 00
Lessing's Prose, Sel. (White)....PU **
Schiller's Piccolomini....PU 1 00
" Ausgewählte Briefe (Buchheim)....PU 1 00
Spenser and Fairy Queen....EE 1 50
Hart's (S.) Persius....AL 75
Macleane's Juvenal....AL 1 10

Hart's (S.) Cicero's Dream of Scipio	AL		20
*Hartigan's Anatomy	PJ		90
Hartshorne's Anat. and Physiol	LA	1 75	
Harvey's Language Lessons	AM	*20	
Practical Elementary Grammar	AM	*33	
" " " rev	AM	*42	
" English Grammar	AM	*65	
" " " rev	AM	*65	
Graded School 1st Reader	AM	*18	
" " 2d "	AM	*35	
" " 3d "	AM	*36	
" " 4th "	AM	*45	
" " 5th "	AM	* 70	
" " Primary Speller	AM	*18	
" " Speller	AM	*18	
Hatfield's Physiology and Hygiene	HU	1 00	
Hathaway's (B. A.) Thousand and One Questions and Answers:			
Arithmetic	BV	50	
English Grammar	BV	50	
General History	BV	50	
Geography	BV	50	
Orthography and Reading	BV	50	
Physiology and Hygiene	BV	50	
U. S. History	BV	50	
Botany	BV	50	
Test Examples in Arithmetic	BV	50	
Hathaway's (B. A.) Bad English	SY	30	
Haughton's Natural Philosophy	CA	1 50	
Haupt's Topographer	SX	4 00	
Working Drawings	SX	75	
Haven's Mental Philosophy	SH	*1 73	1 44
Moral Philosophy	SH	*1 54	1 28
History of Philosophy	SH	*1 73	1 44
Havet's French Manual	AM	*87	
Hawthorne's Twice Told Tales	HM	60	
Haynie's Syntax and Analysis	SE	*56	50
English Grammar	FL	60	
*Hayward's Elem. of Solid Geometry	MC	*82	75
Hazen's Complete Speller	GI	*25	
—— pt. 1	GI	*10	
—— pts. 2 & 3	GI	*20	
Speller and Definer	PO	*22	18
——	SH	*22	18
Heath's New Ger.-Eng. and Eng.-Ger. Dict	HE	1 50	
*—— New Ger.-Eng. Dict	HE	1 00	
*—— New Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dict	HE	1 50	
*—— New Fr.-Eng. Dict	HE	1 00	
Heatley and Kingdon's Gradatim	GI	*40	
*Hebel's German Primer	DH	15	
Hebrew-English Lexicon	WI	1 00	
Hebrew Students' Manual	WI	2 50	
Hecht's First Lessons in Hebrew	BM	25	
Hedge's (F. H.) German Prepositions	SE	25	
Hedge's (L.) Logic	AR	*70	60
Heerwart's Music for Kindergarten	ST	1 25	
Heilprin's Historical Reference-Book	AP	3 00	
Reformed Primer and First Reader	BJ	30	24
Heinemann's German of To-day	CA	40	
Heller's First Course in German	KO	40	
Hemstead's School History of Arkansas	HB		90
Henderson's Test Words	MY	*22	18
Hendrick's Literature Questions	BI	35	
*School History of New York State	BI	75	
Hendricksen's Hugo, Lamartine et Musset Poesies	SF	1 00	
Heness's Neue Leitfaden	HO	*1 31	1 20
Sprechlehrer	HO	*1 18	1 10
Kinder-Komödien, with notes	HO	*53	48
Henkle's Test Speller	AM	*25	
Henn-Ahn's German Grammar	ST	1 75	
—— 1st Course	ST	65	
—— 2d "	ST	1 00	
—— No. 1	ST	25	
—— No. 2	ST	45	
—— No. 3	ST	45	
—— No. 4	ST	60	
Hennequin's French Verbs	AM	*65	
Idiomatic French	AM	*87	
See also Duffet.			
Henrici's Geometry	LN	50	
Henry's Arithmetical Analysis	NO	1 00	
Normal U. S. History	NO	1 35	
Henry's (V.) Comparative Greek and Latin Gram. (Elliott)	MC	*2 09	1 90
Henze's German Copy-Books, 9 nos. *doz.*	ST	60	
Hepburn's Manual of Rhetoric	AM	*1 00	
Herbermann's Sallust's Jugurtha	AM	*1 12	
*Sallust's Catiline	LH		90
Herder's German American Readers:			
First	HR	15	10
Second	HR	25	16
*Third	HR	60	40
Fourth	HR	**	
Herding's Petit à Petit	CH	95	
Herrick's (S. B.) Chapters on Plant Life	AM	*60	
Wonders of Plant Life	PU	1 50	
Herrick's (W. H.) Quantit. Anal	WI	2 50	
Herrmanns' Handfibel	SK	25	
Hewett's (E. C.) Psychology	AM	*65	
Hewitt's (W.) Elementary Mechanics	BN		1 00
Hey's Fabeln für Kinder	HO	*64	30
Hickok. *See* Seelye.			
Higgins' Franklin Composition Blanks, 8 nos. *doz.*	TA	*1 80	
Higginson's Short Stud. of Am. Authors	LE		30
Young Folks' Book of Am. Explorers	LE	1 50	
" " Hist. of U. S	LE		1 20
Higgs' Algebra Self-Taught	SP	1 00	
Hill's (A.) 24 Progressive Studies in Painting Flowers, etc	FO	1 00	80
—— Colored, for Teachers	FO	2 00	1 60
Hill's (A. S.) Principles of Rhetoric	HA	80	
Punctuation	SE	25	
Hill's (D. J.) Elements of Rhetoric	SH	*1 20	1 00
Science of Rhetoric	SH	*1 20	1 00
Elements of Logic	SH	*1 20	1 00
" " Psychology	SH	*1 54	1 28
Hill's (G. A.) Geom. for Beginners	GI	*1 00	
Lessons in Geometry	GI	*70	
Questions on Stewart's Physics	GI	*65	
Hill's (H. B.) Qualitative Analysis	PU	75	
Hill's (T.) First Lessons in Geom	WA	*38	33
Second Book in Geometry	WA	*63	54
Hill's (W. H.) Ethics	MU		1 25
Elements of Philosophy	MU		1 25
Hillard's Primer and 1st Reader	TA	*17	
—— (Leigh)	TA	*21	
2d Reader	TA	*25	
—— (Leigh)	TA	*36	
3d Reader	TA	*40	
4th "	TA	*50	
5th "	TA	*90	
6th "	TA	*1 00	
Intermediate Reader	TA	*54	
Hillard & Campbell's Readers:			
Franklin Primer and 1st Reader	TA	*18	
" 1st Reader (Leigh)	TA	*21	
" 2d "	TA	*30	
—— (Leigh)	TA	*36	
Franklin 3d Reader	TA	*42	
" 4th "	TA	*54	
" 5th "	TA	*90	
" 6th "	TA	*1 00	
" Advanced 1st Reader	TA	*20	
" " 2d "	TA	*36	
" " 3d "	TA	*50	
" " 4th "	TA	*60	
Webster Franklin 1st Reader	TA	*18	
" " 2d "	TA	*30	
" " 3d "	TA	*42	
" " 4th "	TA	*54	
" " 5th "	TA	*90	
" " 6th "	TA	*1 00	
" " Advanced 1st Reader	TA	*20	
" " " 2d "	TA	*36	
" " " 3d "	TA	*50	
" " " 4th "	TA	*60	
Hillard & Sprague's Franklin 6th Reader and Speaker	TA	*1 00	
*Hind's Topics in English Gram	BA	*60	48
Hindman's 1001 Questions and Answers on Botany	BV	50	
Hines' Mathemat. Roots Uprooted	HJ	60	40
Historiæ Sacra	BU	*53	45
History Primers (Green's):			
Europe (Freeman)	AM	*35	
Egypt (Wendel)	AM	*35	
France (Yonge)	AM	*35	
Geography (Grove)	AM	*35	
Greece (Fyffe)	AM	*35	
Mediæval Civilization (Adams)	AM	*35	
Old Greek Life (Mahaffy)	AM	*35	
Rome (Creighton)	AM	*35	
Roman Antiquities (Wilkins)	AM	*35	
" Constitution (Tighe)	AM	*35	
History of England for the Young	RU	1 00	
—— bds	RU	75	
History of the United States	JD	1 00	**
Hitchcock's Anatomy	AM	*1 15	
Hitchcock's (I. I.) Book-Keeping	WH	*84	73
—— Key to	WH	*63	54
Hjelt's Organic Chemistry	LN	**	
Hobbs's Arithmetic	LV	*1 00	
Hodge's Linear Perspective	PU	75	
Hodges' Scientific German	HE	*1 10	1 00
Hodgkin's Studies in Eng. Literature	HE	*1 10	1 00
Hodgson's Errors in English	AP	60	
Hoffmann's How to Use Kindergarten Toys	ST	20	
Hoffmann & Power's Chemical Analysis	LA	4 95	
Hogan's Elementary Geology	LV	*40	
Hogue's (A.) Irregular Verbs of Attic Prose	GI	*1 50	
Hohman's Practical Music Course, pt. 2	DS	15	
—— pt. 3	DS	15	
—— pt. 4	DS	20	
Holtt's Excellent Quotations	LE		50

Holbrook's (A.) Complete Grammar.....AM *65
Training Lessons in Grammar.....AM *40
New Complete Grammar.....AM *65
Holbrook's (I.) First Latin Lessons....AM *50
Holbrook's (N. M.) Arithmetic.....BC 31 23
Holbrook's (R. H.) Gray's Elegy, Annotated.....HN 50
—— pap.....HN 30
Outlines U. S. Hist.....HN 75
Holbrook-Rohrer Book-Keeping:.....HN 60
Condensed Counting-House and School.....HN 1 50
Complete Counting-House.....HN 3 00
Key to Book-Keeping.....HN 1 50
Blanks, 2 v.....HN 1 50
Holbrooke's Pliny's Letters.....AL 1 00
Holder's Zoology.....AM *1 20
Holmes' (A.) Demosthenes. *See* Tyler.
Holmes' (G. F.) Primer.....UN *9 7
Elementary Spelling-Book.....UN *15 13
1st Reader.....UN *17 14
2d " .....UN *28 24
3d " .....UN *42 36
4th " .....UN *55 48
5th " .....UN *92 80
6th " .....UN *1 15 1 00
New 1st Reader.....UN *18 15
" 2d " .....UN *29 25
" 3d " .....UN *46 40
" 4th " .....UN *58 50
" 5th " .....UN *84 72
English Grammar.....UN *64 56
First Lessons in Eng. Gram.....UN *42 36
United States History.....UN *1 15 1 00
—— New.....UN *1 15 1 00
Holmes' (M. H.) New Drawing-Books, 3 nos.....*ea.*BZ 25 20
New Drawing Cards, 10 nos.....*set.*BZ 10
Holmes' (O. W.) Leaflets, pamphlet....HM 30
Hooker's Child's Book of Nature.....AM *1 00
—— pt. 1, Plants.....AM *44
—— pt. 2, Animals.....AM *44
—— pt. 3, Air, Water, etc.....AM *44
Chemistry.....HA 90
First Book in Chemistry.....AM *44
Mineralogy and Geology.....HA 90
Natural History.....AM *90
" " Philosophy.....HA 90
Child's Bk. of Common Things.....PE 30
First Bk. in Physiology.....SH *72 60
Human " .....SH *1 54 1 28
New " .....SH *1 44 1 20
Hoose's Articulation.....BI 50
Pestallozzian Arith., 1st Year.....BI 35
—— Teacher's Manual.....BI 50
Second Year Arithmetic.....BI 50
Hopkins' (L. P.) Handbook of the Earth.LE 50
Hopkins' (M.) Law of Love.....SC 1 75
Outline Study of Man.....SC 1 75
Moral Science.....SH *1 35 1 12
Horne's Chemical Experiments.....FL 30
Horton's Architecture.....HM 1 50
Hossfeld's New German Method.....NY *1 25
New French Method.....NY *1 25
" Spanish " .....NY *1 25
" Italian " .....NY *1 25
Keys to each.....*ea.*NY *25
German-English Dictionary.....NY *40
English-German " .....NY *40
German-English and English-German Dictionary.....NY *75
French-English Dictionary.....NY *40
English-French " .....NY *40
Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dictionary...NY *75
Eng.-Ger. Exercise Books, 30 books. *per set.*NY *75
Eng.-Fr. Exercise Books, 26 books. *per set.*NY *1 25
Keys and Tasks to Exercise Bks., *per set.*NY *50
Spanish-Eng. and Eng.-Spanish Dictionary.....NY *1 00
Italian-Eng. and Eng.-Italian Dictionary.....NY *1 00
Heineman's New German Reader....NY *75
Mengel's German Exercises.....NY *1 00
Eng.-French Grammar.....NY *50
French Conversations.....NY *50
Hotze's First Lessons in Physics.....AS 75 60
Questions, etc., in Physics.....AS 75 60
—— Answers to.....AS 10 08
First Lessons in Physiology.....AS 75 60
*Houghton's French by Reading.....HE 1 25 1 00
House I Live In.....AM *30
Houston's Physical Geography, old ed...EL *1 10
*Physical Geography, new ed.....EL 1 25
Easy Lessons in Natural Philosophy.EL *40
Intermediate " " .EL *60
Elements of " " .EL *1 00
Houston's Elements of Chemistry.....EL *1 10
Short Course in Chemistry.....EL *60
How to Become Quick at Figures.....HS 1 00
How to Draw Ser.:—Animals, etc.....CA 20
Elementary Forms, etc.....CA 25
Floral Ornamental Forms.....CA 25
Landscapes, etc.....CA 25
Howard's (C. L.) Complete Arithmetic..AM *45
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *25
Graded Examples in Arithmetic.....AS 40 28
Method in Geography.....AS 30 24
Howard's (J.) Practical Chemistry.....PU 75
Howard's (T. E.) Primary Grammar.....SA 25
Howard's (W. N.) French Composition..AM *90
Howells' (W. H.) Dissection of the Dog..HO *1 07 1 00
Howland's (G.) Homer's Iliad.....MY 25
Howland's (R. B.) Conic Sections.....LH 75
Howliston's Child's Song-Book.....AM *25
Hows' Primary Ladies' Reader.....BU *47 40
Junior Ladies' Reader.....BU *1 17 1 00
Ladies' Reader.....BU *1 46 1 25
" Readings and Recitations...BU *1 52 1 30
Shakspearian Reader.....AM *1 05
Hubbard's Merry Songs and Games.....ST 2 00
Hudson's Classical Eng. Reader.....GI *1 00
Pamphlet Sections of Text-Books, 9 v.....*ea.*GI *15
Shakespeare's Plays, enl. ed., 23 v. " GI *45
—— enl. ed., 23 v., pap..... " GI *30
—— old ed., 15 v..... " GI *15
Three Vol. Shakespeare..... " GI *1 25
Text-Book of Poetry.....GI *1 25
" " Prose.....GI *1 25
Hughes' Class-Book of Mod. Geography.BN 1 25
Comprehensive Atlas.....BN 3 75
Elem. Class-Book of Mod. Geography.BN 54
Atlas for Beginners.....BN 90
Class-Book of Physical Geography...BN 1 25
School Atlas of Physical " ...BN 1 80
Elem. Class-Bk. of " " ...BN 54
Physical Atlas for Beginners.....BN 54
School Atlas of Classical Geography.BN 1 25
Handy Classical Atlas.....BN 90
Hugo's Ruy Blas, with Notes.....HO *43 40
Hull's Drawing-Book.....FL 35
Hulme's Flower Painting, 2 ser.....*ea.*CA 2 50
Hume. *See* Student's Series.
Humphreys' (L. B.) Art of Reading Music, pt. 1.....PD 40
—— pt. 2.....PD 50
Humphreys' (M. W.) Aristophanes' Clouds.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 40
—— " " pap.....GI *1 10
Hunt's (E. M.) Hygiene.....AM *90
Hunt's (L. B.) Light Gymnastics.....LE 50
Hunt's (M. H.) Temperance Physiology..AM *50
Hunt's (T. W.) English Prose and Prose Writers.....AR *1 32 1 20
Studies in Literature and Style.....AR 1 10
Principles of Written Discourse.....AR *1 10 1 00
Hunt's (W.) Italy. *See* Freeman.
Hunter's History Help.....FL 40
Hunter's (T.) Plane Geometry.....AM *60
Huntington's (D.) Man. of Fine Arts.....RA 1 60 1 20
Huntington's (E.) Children's Kitchen Garden Book.....SM 25
Cooking Garden Manual.....SM 3 00
Kitchen " " .....SM 3 00
Huntoon's American Speaker No. 1.....MO 45 35
Hurst & Whiting's Seneca.....HA 1 80
Huss' Oral German Instruction.....HO *1 19 1 10
Hussak & Smith's Determination of Minerals.....WI 2 00
Hutchison's Laws of Health.....MY *72 60
Physiology and Hygiene.....MY *1 30 1 08
First Lessons in Physiology and Hygiene.....MY *36 30
Hutchinson & Parker's Book-Keeping:
Single and Double Entry.....WA *1 44 1 25
—— Blanks to.....WA *87 75
—— Key to.....WA *87 75
Elem. Prin. and Single Entry.....WA *87 75
Blanks to Single Entry.....WA *69 60
Hutton's (F. W.) Elem. Geology.....BN 54
Hutton's (H. H.) Mensuration.....BI 50
Huxley's Elementary Physiology.....MC *1 21 1 10
Physiography.....MC *1 98 1 80
Huxley & Youman's Physiology.....AM *1 23
*Hyde's (E. W.) Directional Calculus....GI *2 00
Hyde's (M. F.) Language Lessons, Bk. 1.HE *40 35
—— Bk. 2.....HE *70 60
Hyde's (T. A. & W.) Elocution and Oratory.....FW 2 00
Indiana Speaker.....NO 1 00
Interlinear Cæsar.....DE 2 25 1 80
*Cicero.....DE 2 25 1 80
Homer's Iliad.....DE 2 25 1 80
Horace.....DE 2 25 1 80

Interlinear Juvenal ..... DE 2 25 1 80
Livy ..... DE 2 25 1 80
Ovid ..... DE 2 25 1 80
Sallust ..... DE 2 25 1 80
Gospel of St. John ..... DE 2 25 1 80
Virgil ..... DE 2 25 1 80
Xenophon's Anabasis ..... DE 2 25 1 80
Introduction to Study of Milton ..... BN 18
To Study of Shakespeare ..... BN 18
—— and Milton ..... BN 54
Ireland's Pocket Classical Dict ..... PU 50
Irish's Grammar and Analysis ..... AM *1 25
Irving's (C.) Catechism Grecian History. MU 15
Catechism Grecian Antiquities ..... MU 15
" Roman " ..... MU 15
Irving's (C.) School Catechisms (Kerney):
Astronomy ..... BG *15 12
Botany ..... BG *15 12
Chemistry ..... BG *15 12
Classical Biography ..... BG *15 12
English History ..... BG *15 12
Grecian Antiquities ..... BG *15 12
" History ..... BG *15 12
Jewish Antiquities ..... BG *15 12
Mythology ..... BG *15 12
Roman Antiquities ..... BG *15 12
" History ..... BG *15 12
See also Kerney.
Irving's (W.) Sketch-Book for Schools ..... PU 1 00
Irving & Fiske's Washington and His Country ..... GI *1 00
—— bds ..... GI *75
Jackman's Outlines of Natural Science .. HO **
Jackson's (E. P.) Astronomical Geog ..... HE *33 30
Jackson's (H.) Arithmetic ..... BC 31 23
Jackson's (I. W.) Elem. Mechanics ..... HT 2 50
Elementary Optics ..... HT 2 50
Jacobs & Brower's Graphic Object Drawing, Primary, 4 nos ..... *doz.* LV 1 44 1 20
Nos. 5 and 6 ..... " LV 2 00
—— Teachers' Manual, Primary ..... LV 50 40
Jagemann's Materials for German Comp. HO **
Jago's Inorganic Chemistry ..... LN 80
Jagst's First Less. in German Reading .. CA 40
James' Southern Selections ..... AM *1 00
*James' (W.) Psychology ..... HO *5 32 4 80
James & Grassi's English and Ital. Dict .. CH 2 25
Jameson's Rhetorical Method ..... AS 75 60
Selections for Reading ..... AS 75 60
Jamieson's Logic ..... AR *1 17 1 00
Rhetoric ..... AR *1 17 1 00
Janes' Human Psychology ..... BF 1 50
—— ..... HD 1 50 1 20
Janet's Elements of Morality ..... AM *1 00
Janon's Recueil de Poésies ..... HO *86 80
Jarvis' (C. H.) Chiming Bells ..... SO 38
—— pap ..... SO 25
Jarvis' (E.) Physiology and Health ..... AM *1 20
Primary Physiology ..... AM *60
Jean's Handbook of the Stars ..... LN 1 50
Jeanrenaud's French Dial. and Recit ..... JE 1 00
Jebb's Introduction to Homer ..... GI *1 12
Jebb & Mather's Sophocles' Electra ..... AL 1 10
Jenkins' (O. L.) English Literature ..... MU 1 25
Jepson's Prog. Music Readers, 3 nos .. *ea.* AM *50
—— Graded, pts. 1-3 ..... " AM *20
—— " " 4-7 ..... " AM *30
—— Standard, No. 1 ..... AM *30
—— " " 2 ..... AM *35
—— " " 3 ..... AM *50
—— " " 4 ..... AM *75
Jervis' France. *See* Student's Series.
Jess' Arithmetic ..... PL 38 25
—— Key to ..... PL 75 50
Jevons' (F. B.) Hist. of Greek Lit ..... SC 2 50
Jevons' (W. S.) Elementary Logic ..... MC *44 40
Jewett. *See* Ollendorff.
Johnson's (A. N.) True Juvenile Song-Book ..... CR 35 29
True Singing-School Text-Book ..... CR 60 50
Johnson's (H.) Schiller's Ballads ..... HE *65 60
Johnson's (H.C.) Homer's Iliad, 3 bks ..... AM *1 12
—— with Vocab ..... AM *1 32
Perseus' Satires ..... BA *88 75
Tacitus' Germania and Agricola ..... BA *1 05 90
Johnson's (H. M.) Herodotus ..... AM *1 05
Ionic Dialect of Herodotus ..... AM *16
Johnson's (J. B.) Surveying ..... WI 3 50
Johnson's (S. W.) Fresenius' Qualitative Chemical Analysis ..... WI 4 00
Quantitative Chem. Anal ..... WI 6 00
Johnson's (W. W.) Curve Tracing ..... WI 1 00
Differential Equations ..... WI **
Integral Calculus ..... WI 1 50
*Johnson's and Humphrey's Work with Words ..... CN 60
Johnston's (A.) American Politics ..... HO *86 80
U. S. History ..... HO *1 15 1 00
*—— Shorter Course ..... HO *1 06 95
*Johnston's (A.) U. S. Hist. and Consti'n. SC 1 00
Johnston's (A. K.) Hist. Atlas ..... SC 1 00
Physical Atlas ..... SC 1 00
Political " ..... SC 1 00
Quarto " ..... SC 40
Six Penny " ..... SC 20
Unrivalled " ..... SC 2 00
—— bds ..... SC 1 40
Unrivalled Classical Atlas ..... SC 2 00
—— bds ..... SC 1 40
Johnston & Browne's Eng. Lit ..... UN *1 15 1 00
Johonnot's Geographical Reader ..... AM *1 00
Johonnot's Historical Readers:
Grandfather's Stories ..... AM *27
Stories of Heroic Deeds ..... AM *30
" " Our Country ..... AM *40
" " Other Lands ..... AM *40
" " the Olden Time ..... AM *54
Ten Great Events in History ..... AM *54
How Nations Grow and Decay ..... AM **
Johonnot's Natural History Readers:
Cats and Dogs ..... AM *17
Friends in Feathers and Fur ..... AM *30
Neighbors with Wings and Fins ..... AM *40
Some Curious Flyers, etc ..... AM *40
Neighbors with Claws and Hoofs ..... AM *54
Animate World ..... AM *1 00
Johonnot's Sentence and Word-Book ..... AM *24
Johonnot & Bouton's How We Live ..... AM *40
Jones' (A. D.) Hebrew Grammar ..... DR 1 50
Jones' (D. E.) Sound, Light and Heat ..... MC **
Jones' (E.) First Lessons in Latin ..... GR 1 25
Greek Prose Composition ..... GR 1 00
Latin " " ..... GR 1 00
Jones' (F.) Junior Chemistry ..... MC *77 70
Jones' (H. C.) Experimental Organic Chemistry ..... VN 1 00 75
Jones' (L. E.) Hist. of U. S. for Young Americans ..... RU 75
Jones' (T.) Book-Keeping ..... WI 2 50
—— School ed ..... WI 1 50
—— Double Entry ..... WI 75
Jordan' Manual of Vertebrates, new ed. MG 2 50
Jouanne's Gender of French Nouns ..... LO 50 40
Jousse's Catechism of Music ..... CR 20 15
—— ..... PD 25
Joy's Outline History of England ..... HU 1 00
Joynes' German Reader ..... HE *1 00 90
Joynes' Meissner's German Gram ..... HE *1 35 1 25
Joynes-Otto's 1st Book in French ..... HO *34 30
Introductory French Lessons ..... HO *1 06 1 00
" " Reader ..... HO *67 60
1st Book in German ..... HO *34 30
Introductory German Lessons ..... HO *82 75
" " Reader ..... HO *1 02 95
Translating English into German .. HO *67 60
—— Key to ..... HO 67
Judson's Cæsar's Army ..... GI *1 00
Jukes-Browne's Historical Geology ..... SC 2 40
Physical Geology ..... SC 2 40
Julland's Brief Views of U. S. Hist ..... BI 35
Julien's Petites Leçons de Conversation et de Grammaire ..... HO *85 80
Pract. and Conv. Reader ..... HO *80 75
Kaiser's Erstes Lehrbuch ..... HO *70 65
Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionary ..... SH *2 16 1 80
Kames' Elements of Criticism (Frost) ..... PO *75 67
—— (Mills) ..... SH *1 54 1 26
See also Boyd.
Kay's Primary School Reader, No. 1 ..... ZE 20
—— No. 2 ..... ZE 25
—— No. 3 ..... ZE 30
Keep's (J.) West Coast Shells ..... CS 1 75 1 40
Keep's (R. P.) Greek Lessons ..... AM *1 20
Stories from Herodotus ..... HA 90
Homer's Iliad, Books 1-6 ..... AL 1 40
—— with vocab ..... AL 1 60
—— Books 1-3 ..... AL 90
—— with vocab ..... AL 1 20
Moods in Greek and Latin, new ed ..... GI *25
Keetel's Illust. First Book in French ..... MY *87 72
Elementary French Grammar ..... MY *1 08 90
—— Key to ..... MY *72 60
Analytical French Grammar ..... MY *1 73 1 44
—— Key to ..... MY *72 60
Collegiate French Course ..... MY *1 73 1 44
—— Key to ..... MY *72 60
Analytical French Reader ..... MY *1 44 1 20
New French Method ..... SH *1 54 1 28
—— Key to ..... SH *51 42
Oral French Course ..... SH *1 54 1 28
—— pt. 1 ..... SH *68 56
—— pt. 2 ..... SH *68 56
—— pt. 3 ..... SH *68 56
Oral German Method ..... HO *1 39 1 30
Keigwin's Elementary Algebra ..... GI *90
Keith's Physics ..... SE 50
Keller's Elem. Perspective ..... CL 1 00
Kellerman's Elements of Botany ..... PJ 1 25 1 00

Kellerman's Plant Analysis .....PJ 1 00 80
Kellogg's (A. M.) Song Treasures.....KE 15
Kellogg's (B.) English Literature.....MY *1 44 1 20
Rhetoric.....MY *1 20 1 00
—— Key to.....MY *90 75
Shakespeare's Plays, 11 v.....*ea.* MY *30 25
*Kellogg (B.) and Reed (A.) The English Language.....MY *70 60
Kellogg's (J. H.) Physiol. and Hygiene..AM *40
Kellogg's (M.) Cicero's Brutus.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 25
Kelly's Universal 1st Reader.....KL 15
" 2d " .....KL 24
" 3d " .....KL 36
" 4th " .....KL 45
" 5th " .....KL 60
Reading Speller, 1st Book.....KL 18
" " 2d " .....KL 25
Kelly's Primer.....*doz.* SO 45
Kelsey's Cæsar.....AL 1 25
Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia..AL 1 20
" " Amicitia.....AL 70
" " Senectute.....AL 70
Lucretius.....AL 1 75
Mythology.....AL 20
Ovid.....AL 1 25
Kelsey & Zenos' Xenophon's Anabasis...AL 1 60
Kemnead's Inorganic Chemistry.....PU 75
Kendrick's (A. C.) Greek Ollendorff.....AM *1 22
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Voc.....SH *1 73 1 44
—— First 4 bks.....SH *1 35 1 12
Anabasis, Vocabulary and notes, sep.....SH *1 11 92
Kendrick's (J. B.) Greek at Sight.....GI *15
Kendrick & Ritter's Laudamus.....DS 1 25
—— bds.....DS 1 00
Kennedy's Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid.....LN 3 00
*Kennedy's (J. G.) and Hackett's (F. H.) Common School English.....CS 60 50
Kenyon's (W. C.) English Grammar.....DA 1 00 72
Kerl's Language Lessons.....AM *32
First Lessons in Eng. Grammar.....AM *32
Elementary " " .....AM *40
Shorter Course in Eng. " .....AM *54
Common School Grammar.....AM *72
Comprehensive " .....AM *90
Composition and Rhetoric.....AM *90
Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic.....MU 50
—— Introd. to.....MU 20
—— Key to.....MU 40
Compendium of History.....MU 1 25
1st Class-Book of " .....MU 60
Abridgment of Murray's Grammar..MU 25
Catechism U. S. Hist., new enl. ed...VA *30
See also Irving.
Ketchum's Botany.....LI *1 20 1 00
Kidd's New Elocution and Vocal Culture.AM *1 00
Rhetorical Reader.....AM *1 00
Kiddle's (H.) Short Course in Astronomy.AM *65
Elementary Astronomy.....AM *1 08
Physics.....WO 1 75
Kiddle's (J. I.) Easy Perspective.....BN 72
*Kilbon's Knife Work in the School-room..BO 1 00
Killick's Handbook to Mill's Logic.....LN 1 00
Kimball's Outline of U. S. Hist.....BS 10
Kindergarten School Speaker.....WG 50
King's (C. F.) Picturesque Geography Readers, 4 Books, Bk. 1.....LE *60 50
*—— Bk. 2.....LE *80 72
King's (D. B.) Latin Pronunciation.....GI *25
King's (J. E.) & Cookson's, C., Introd. to Comparative Greek and Latin Grammar.....MC *1 54 1 40
Kingsbury's Happy Hours.....TA *40
Kingsley's Cicero de Oratore.....MY *90 75
Kinsley's Student's Guide.....NO 40
Kirby's Language Culture and Expr.....LE *83 75
Kirk's Illus. Hist. of Minnesota.....AM *1 25
Kirk & Belfield's Model 1st Book in Arith.SR *46 40
—— Answers to.....SR *12 10
Model 2d Book in Arithmetic.....SR *51 45
" 3d " " " .....SR *51 45
Model Elementary Arithmetic.....SR *51 45
—— Answers to.....SR *12 10
Revised Model Elem. Arith.....SR *58 50
—— in 3 pts.....*ea.* SR *24 20
—— Answers to.....SR *12 10
Model Arithmetic, Complete.....SR *72 65
*New " " " .....SR *75 65
Key to Model Arithmetics.....SR *70 65
Oral Course in Arithmetic.....SR *17 15
Kirkham's Elocution.....SH *1 11 92
English Grammar.....CO *50 40
Kirkland's (E. S.) 1000 Composition Subjects.....BZ 15
Short History of France.....MG 1 25
Kitchin's History of France, 3 v.....*ea.* MC *2 86 2 60
Spenser's Faery Queene, 2 bks.... " MC *66 60

Klemm's Lese- und Sprachbücher, Kreis 1.HO *29 25
—— Kreis 2.....HO *34 30
—— " 2, with Vocab.....HO *39 35
—— " 3.....HO *40 35
—— " 3, with Vocab.....HO *45 40
—— " 4.....HO *45 40
—— " 5.....HO *51 40
—— " 6.....HO *57 50
—— " 7.....HO *68 60
—— " 8 (Literature).....HO *1 30 1 25
Poesie für Haus und Schule.....PU 1 25
Knapp's (J. C.) 1st German Reader.....DH 25
Knapp's (W. I.) French Readings.....GI *80
Spanish Grammar.....GI *1 50
" Readings.....GI *1 50
Knell & Jones' Phonic Reader.....AM *23 20
Knight's (A. A.) Primer of Botany.....GI *30
Knisely's Arithmetical Questions.....CP *30
Knoefel's German Primer.....DH 15
2d German Reader.....DH 40
3d " " .....DH 60
4th " " .....DH 1 00
Knoflach's German Simplified, cl.....UN 1 00
—— 12 nos., with Keys.....*ea.* UN 10
Spanish Simplified, cl.....UN 1 00
—— 12 nos., with Keys.....*ea.* UN 10
Knopp's Penmanship, 9 nos.....*doz.* BE 70
—— German, 9 nos....." BE 70
Knowlton's Hints for Drawing, etc.....RM 1 00
Knox's (I. C.) Young Folks' History of England.....CA 1 00
Knox-Heath's Elementary Lessons in English, pt 1.....GI *40
—— pt. 1, Teacher's ed.....GI *60
—— pt. 2.....GI *60
—— pt. 2, Teacher's ed.....GI *15
Knudsen's Primer.....KU 25
Pron. and Spell. Dictionary.....KU 1 00
Köhler's (F.) Eng. and German Dict.....SF 2 60
—— .....ST 2 60
Pocket German and Eng. Dict.....ST 55
Koehler & Witter's Pronouncing English Dictionary.....WT 1 50
Pronouncing German Dict.....WT 1 50
Kœstler's French Grammar.....SA 1 25
Kolbe's Inorganic Chemistry.....WI 2 50
Kraus-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:
No. 1, 1st and 2d Gifts, pap.....ST 35
—— cls.....ST 65
No. 2, 3d to 6th Gifts, pap.....ST 70
—— cl.....ST 1 00
No. 3, 7th Gift, pap.....ST 50
—— cl.....ST 80
No. 4, 8th to 10th Gifts, pap.....ST 70
—— cl.....ST 1 00
No. 5, 11th to 13th Gifts, pap.....ST 70
—— cl.....ST 1 00
No. 6, 1st and 2d Occupation, pap.....ST 50
—— cl.....ST 80
No. 7, 3d and *4th Occupation, pap..ST 1 00
—— cl.....ST 1 30
*No. 8, 5th and 6th Occupation, pap..ST 50
*—— cl.....ST 80
Nos. 9–11.....ST **
First Volume (The Gifts), pap.....ST 2 00
—— cl.....ST 2 75
Krauskopf & Berkowitz's 1st Union Hebrew Reader.....BM 25
2d Union Hebrew Reader.....BM 50
Krauss' First German Book.....TH 80
German Grammar.....TH 80
Kriege's Kindergarten Rhymes, etc.....ST 1 00
—— pap.....ST 50
Kroeh's (C. F.) Die Anna Lise.....AM *80
—— Text only.....AM *32
1st German Reader.....AM *28
Pronunciation of German.....CH 25
" " French.....CH 25
" " Spanish.....CH 20
French Verb.....CH 75
Krone's Paragon Drawing-Books:
Elementary Course, 7 nos.....*doz.* KR 84
Advanced " 12 " .....* KR 84
High School " 6 " .....* KR 1 00
Paragon Drawing Studies, 2 ser...*ea.* KR 40
" Map Drawing-Bks..6 bks. *doz.* KR 1 20
" *System of Penmanship, 15 nos.....*doz.* KR 70
" *Shorter Course, 4 nos..* " KR 50
" *Tracing, 3 nos.....* " KR 50
" *German Copy-Books, 10 nos. *doz.* KR 70
" *Business Correspondence and Commercial Forms..KR **
Krusi's Freehand and Indus. Drawing:
Primary Drawing Cards, 2 sets....*ea.* AM *10
Easy Drawing Less, 3 pts.....* " AM *12
Synthetic Series, 1 4.....* " AM *12
Analytic Series, 5–8.....* " AM *16

Krusi's Freehand and Indus. Drawing:
Perspective Series, 9-12 ea. AM *21
Supplementary Series, 1-3 " AM *16
" " 4-6 " AM *28
Synthetic Manual AM *52
Analytic " AM *60
Perspective " AM *40
Drawing Tablets AM *12
Textile Designs, 6 nos ea. AM *30
Outline and Relief, 6 nos " AM *32
Mechanical Drawing, 6 nos " AM *30
—— in 1 v AM *1 80
Architectural Drawing, 9 pts ea. AM *36
—— in 1 v AM *3 24
Kühner's Greek Grammar AM *1 40
Kummer's Epitome of English Hist BA *70 60
Kunst's American Dictionary of English and German KO 1 50
L. L. L.; or Fifty Law Lessons AP 1 25
Labberton's Outlines of History HI 2 00 1 50
Historical Questions HI 1 75 1 31
New Historical Atlas and General History SI *2 25 2 00
Lacombe's Growth of a People HO *86 80
Petite Histoire du Peuple Français HO *65 60
Ladd's Elements of Physiological Psychology SC 4 50
*—— Outlines of SC 2 00
*Introd. to Philosophy SC 3 00
Ladd's Lotze's Outlines of Æsthetics GI *80
Outlines of Logic GI *80
" " Metaphysics GI *80
" " Philos. of Religion GI *80
" " Pract. Philosophy GI *80
" " Psychology GI *80
Ladreyt's French Reader LE 1 00
—— in 4 pts ea. LE 25
Lageman's German-English Translation Bks., 1-5 ea. WG 15
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare HM 1 00
Lambert's Memory Gems GI *30
Lambert & Sardou's French Verbs AR *47 40
Idiomatic Key to French AR *1 40 1 20
Lamberton's Thucydides, Bks. VI., VII. HA 1 50
La Moille's Favorite Primary Speaker FL 20 12
Favorite Intermediate Speaker FL 20 12
" Higher Speaker FL 25 17
Lancaster's English History AM *1 00
Landreth's Metrical Tables, Student's ed. FO 35 28
Lane's Adjustments of Compass, Transit and Level GI *30
Language Half Blanks, 2 nos ea. LV 23 20
Languellier & Monsanto's French Course AM *1 45
—— Key to AM *90
Larden's Electricity LN 1 75
Lastrade's Practical French Method FS 1 00
Latimer's Familiar Talks on Shakespeare's Comedies RO 2 00
Laughlin's Elem. of Polit. Economy AM *1 20
Study of Political Economy AM *80
See also Mill.
Lawrence's (E.C.) Recreations in Ancient Fields BI 1 00
Lawrence's (P.) Lawrence Speaker PN 2 00 1 20
Model Speaker EL *1 10
Lawson's Geography of Coast Lines BN 35
Geography of River Systems BN 35
Outlines of Geography BN 90
—— pt. 1, British Isles BN 18
—— pt. 2, British Colonies BN 18
—— pt. 3, Europe BN 27
—— pt. 4, Asia, Africa, Amer BN 35
Leach's (D.) Spelling-Book CP *24
Leach's (O.) Civil Government of New York LH 36
Le Brun's Télémaque AM *87
—— LI *1 20 1 00
Le Conte's Compend of Geology AM *1 20
*Elements of Geology, new ed AP 4 00
Le Duc's Learning to Draw PU 2 00
Lee & Hadley's Grammar TA *65
Lee & Shepard's English Series:
*Graded Lessons in English LE *40 36
Leeser's Hebrew Speller and Reader BM 35
Leffingwell's Reading-Book of English Classics PU 1 50
Legendre. *See* Davies; Smith, F. H.; Venable.
Leigh. *See* Edwards & Webb; Hillard; McGuffey; Monroe; Parker & Watson; Watson.
Leighton's New Greek Lessons GI *1 20
First Steps in Latin GI *1 12
Latin Lessons GI *1 12
Rome. *See* Anderson.
Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, 8° LI *3 12 2 60
—— 16° LI *1 50 1 28
Le Row's Practical Reader MY *72 60
Practical Recitations MY *90 75

Leslie's (E.) High School Book of Song DS 75
Leslie's (H.) Elementary Music CA 50
Lesquereux & James' Mosses of N. A. WD 4 00 3 50
Lessing's Laocoön. *See* Frothingham.
Lessons on Practical Science OS 1 25 75
Letteris' Hebrew Bible WI 2 50
Leusden's Greek and Latin Test LI *1 50 1 28
Leverett's Juvenal LI *1 08 90
Latin Lexicon LI *3 36 2 80
Levizac's French Grammar LI *96 80
See also Bolmar; Collot.
Lewis' (C. T.) *See* Student's Series.
Lewis' (C. T.) Latin Dictionary HA 5 50
—— shp HA 6 00
Lewis' (E.) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry PO *1 50 1 20
Lewis' (H.) Bacon's Essays PU 1 25
L'Homond's Viri Romæ BG *46 40
See also Andrews; Viri Romæ.
Liddell's Rome. *See* Student's.
Liddell & Scott's Greek-Eng. Lex GI *9 40
—— HA 10 00
—— Abridged GI *1 90
—— " HA 2 00
Lieber's Civil Liberty LI *3 00 2 52
Political Ethics LI *5 28 4 40
Lighthall's Grammar WF **
Lilienthal & Allyn's Composition and Object Lessons AM *20
Lilley's (G.) Elements of Algebra SI **
*Lincoln's (D. F.) Hygienic Physiology GI *80
Lincoln's (J. L.) Horace AM *1 22
Livy AM *1 22
Ovid AM *1 00
—— with notes and vocab AM *1 22
Lind's Easy Experiments in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy NO 40
Normal Diacritical Speller NO 20
Lessons in Physiology ID 1 00 **
Primer of Physiology ID 60 **
Lindsay's (T. B.) Cornelius Nepos AM *1 22
—— for Sight Reading AM *1 00
Sight Slips in Latin, 4 nos ea. LH 05
*Satires of Juvenal AM *1 00
Lindsay's & Rollins' Easy Latin Lessons AL 1 00
Lingard's Hist. of England Abridged MU 1 50
Lippincott's New Series of Readers:
Beginner's Reading-Book LI *31 26
" " " Teacher's ed LI *50 42
Second " " LI *48 40
Third " " LI *78 56
Fourth " " LI *96 80
Lippincott's Popular Reader, No. 1 LI *24 20
Popular Reader, No. 2 LI *40 33
" " " 3 LI *52 44
" " " 4 LI *72 60
" " " 5 LI *1 08 90
Classical English Reader LI *1 20 1 00
Popular Spelling-Book LI *24 20
Literature Primers (Green):
Classical Geography (Tozer) AM *35
English Composition (Nicol) AM *35
" Grammar (Morris) AM *35
" " Exercises (Morris & Bowen) AM *35
English Literature (Brooke) AM *35
Greek Literature (Jebb) AM *35
Homer (Gladstone) AM *35
Philology (Peile) AM *35
Shakspere (Dowden) AM *35
Studies in Bryant (Alden) AM *35
Little Folks' Model Arith. (Grube) SR *23 20
Little Gems of Literature AM *36
Little Teacher (Word Method) AM *10
Livre des Petits Enfants LO 65 52
Lloyd's Literature for Little Folks SO 50
—— bds SO 38
Lock's (J. B.) Elementary Trigonometry MC *1 21 1 10
Higher Trigonometry MC *1 10 1 00
Arithmetic for Beginners MC *66 60
—— Key to MC *2 47 2 25
Elementary Statics MC *1 20 1 10
*Lock's (J. B.) and Scott's (C. A.) Arithmetic MC *77 70
Locke's Essays ZE 2 00
Lockwood's Angular Copy-Books, 6 nos. doz. LO 1 80 1 44
Lockwood's (S.) Animal Memoirs, pt. 1, Mammals AM *60
—— pt. 2, Birds AM *60
Lockwood's (S. E. H.) Lessons in English GI *1 12
Lockyer's Astronomy AM *1 22
Elementary Astronomy MC *1 38 1 25
Lodeman's Exercises for Translation into German AL 50
*Lodge's (G.) Plato's Gorgias GI *1 65
Lodge's (H. C.) Ballads and Lyrics HM 1 00
Six Popular Tales, 1st and 2d Series ea. HM 16

Lodge (R.). *See* Student's Series.
Loewy's Experimental Physics.....MC *55 50
Long's (C. C.) Language Exerc., pt. 1.....AM *15
—— pt. 2.....AM *20
—— pt. 3.....AM *30
—— pts. 1 and 2, Teacher's ed.....AM *50
New Language Exercises, pt. 1.....AM *20
—— pt. 2.....AM *35
Lessons in English.....AM *35
Long's (G.) Classical Atlas.....SH *3 84 3 20
Long's (H. S.) First Less. in Grammar...LI *21 18
Long's (S. P.) Art: Its Laws, etc.....LE 2 00
Longfellow's Leaflets, pamphlet.....HM 30
Longley's Eclectic Phonography.....CL 75
—— pap.....CL 65
Longmans' Atlas of Ancient Geog.....LV *6 00
Longmans' Elementary Science Manuals, 15 v., prices from 45 c. to 90 c.LN
*Longmans' Elem. Trigonometry (Sparks).LN 80
Longmans' Epochs of American History.LN **
Longmans' German Dictionary.....LN 90
Longmans' Latin and Greek texts, with Vocab., 34 v., from 10 c. to 65 c..LN
Longmans' New Historical Readers, 4 v., prices 30 c. to 56 c.....LN
Longmans' New Political and Physical Atlas.....LN 4 00
Longmans' New Series of Drawing Bks.:
Freehand, nos. 1-4.....*ea.*LN 5
" " 5-8..... " LN 8
" Copies, 4 Bks..... " LN 8
Geometry, Drawing to Scale, no. 1..LN 5
" " " " 2..LN 8
" Introd. to Geo. Drawing..LN 15
" Practical Plane, no. 1.....LN 8
" " " 2.....LN 10
" Solid, no. 1.....LN 10
" " " 2.....LN 15
*Longmans' French Grammar (Bertenshaw), 2 pts.....*ea.*LN 30
*2 pts. in 1 vol.....LN 60
—— Geog. for North America.....LN **
—— New School Atlas, Amer. ed...LN 1 50
*—— —— Junior School Algebra (Beard).....LN 60
Longmans' Salmon's School Grammar...LN 75
—— —— Primary " " ..LN 35
—— —— School Composition.....LN 80
—— —— Junior School CompositionLN 30
Modern Copy-Books, 13 nos . .. *doz.*LN 60
Longmans' McWilliams' Eng. Lit. 5 pts. · *ea.*LN 30
*—— In 1 v.....LN 1 35
Longmans' Text-Books of Science, 28 v., prices from $1.25 to $2.....LN
Longwell's Outline of Eng. and Am. Literature.....NO 35
Loomis' (E.) Elements of Algebra.....AM *90
—— Key to.....AM *90
Treatise on Algebra.....HA 1 00
—— Key to.....HA 1 00
Algebraic Problems.....AM *90
Elements of Geometry.....HA 1 00
Trig., Surveying, and Navig.....HA 1 00
Tables of Logarithms.....HA 1 00
Trigonometry and Tables.....HA 1 50
Analytical Geometry.....HA 1 00
Calculus.....HA 1 00
Anal. Geom. and Calculus.....HA 1 75
Elements of Astronomy.....HA 1 00
Treatise on " .....HA 1 50
Practical " .....HA 1 50
Treatise on Meteorology.....HA 1 50
Loomis' (G. B.) Progressive Music Lessons, Bk. 1.....AM *14
—— Bk. 2.....AM *18
—— Bk. 3.....AM *25
—— Bk. 4, rev.....AM *43
—— Bk. 5.....AM *72
Prog. Glee and Chorus Book.....AM *84
Loomis' (J. R.) Elements of Physiology..SH *1 13 95
Geology.....SH *1 12 94
Lopes & Bensley's Span.-Eng. and Eng.-Span. Dict.....CH 7 00
Lord's (J.) Points of History.....AM *1 00
Modern Europe.....DE 2 00 1 60
Lord's (J. K.) Cicero's Laelius.....AM *72
*Livy, Bks. 21 and 22.....LH 1 20
*—— —— Text ed., pap.....LH 25
Lossing's Primary U. S. Hist.....SH *67 72
Grammar School Hist.....SH *1 11 92
Outline U. S. Hist.....SH *1 11 92
School " .....SH *1 54 1 28
Pictorial " .....SH *1 73 1 44
History of England.....PU 2 00
Louage's Moral Philosophy.....BG *90 75
Lounsbury's English Language.....HO *87 80
Lovell's (J. E.) Reader, No. 1.....PE 28
Reader No. 2.....PE 40
Lovell's (J. E.) Reader No. 3.....PE 75
Reader, No. 4.....PE 85
" No. 5.....PE 1 15
Young Speaker.....PE 85
United States Speaker.....CO *1 25 1 60
Low's Solid Geometry, pt. 1.....LN 60
—— pt. 2.....LN 90
Lowe's (C. M.) and Butler's (N.) Bellum Helvetium.....AB 1 00
*Lowe's (C. M.) and Ewing's (J. T.) Cæsar's Gallic War.....AB 1 25
Lubbock's (J.) Popular Natural Hist....WK 45 60
Ludden's School Lyrics.....CR 75 63
Lueken's German Primer.....BP 25 20
German Copy-Books, 6 nos. *doz.*.....BP 60 50
" Grammar, pt. 1.....WT 20
" " pt. 2.....WT 30
Lupton's Concise English History.....RO 1 50
Luquien's French Prose.....BP 2 00
Lyman's Geometry Exercises.....*doz.*LH 2 40
Lynd's First Book in Etymology.....FO 60 50
New " " " .....FO 60 50
Class-Book of Etymology.....FO 1 00 85
Lyons' American Elocutionist.....BU *1 35 1 15
Lyte's Book-Keeping.....SO 75 65
—— Blanks for, 2 sets.....*ea.*SO 60
School Song-Book.....SO 38
Grammar and Composition.....AM *65
Mabire's French Phrases.....LO 50 40
Macadam's Chem. of Common Things..NE 75
Macalister's Zoölogy.....HO *65 80
Macarthur's Scotland. *See* Freeman.
McCabe's Bingham's Cæsar.....BU *1 26 1 08
Latin Grammar.....BU *1 26 1 08
" Reader.....BU *1 26 1 08
McCarthy's Outlines of Irish Hist.....MU 50
McCleary's Studies in Civics.....AM *1 25
McCormick's Practical Work in Geography.....FL 1 00
MacCoun's Historical Geography of United States.....SI *1 00 90
*McCosh's Logic.....SC 1 50
Psychology, 2 v.....*ea.*SC 1 50
MacDonald's Plane Geometry.....AL 30
McElligott's Analytical Manual.....AM *65
McElroy's English Etymology.....PJ 75 60
Structure of English Prose.....AR *1 32 1 20
—— New rev. ed.....AR **
Macfarlane's (A.) Elem. Math. Tables....GI *75
Macginley's Elementary Biology.....PU 75
McGranahan & Lafferty's Juvenile Class and Concert.....CR 30 25
McGuffey's Revised Eclectic Primer, pap. *doz.*AM *1 00
—— bds.....AM *1 50
(Smaller) Eclectic Primer.....*gross.*AM *4 50
(Thin) Eclectic Primer.....*doz.*AM *75
(Thick) " " .....AM *1 00
New " " .....AM *1 44
Phonetic Primer (Leigh).....AM *15
Primary Reader (Leigh).....AM *28
Eclectic Spelling Book.....AM *13
Revised Eclectic Spelling Book.....AM *17
1st Eclectic Reader, old.....AM *13
2d " " " .....AM *25
3d " " " .....AM *36
4th " " " .....AM *45
5th " " " .....AM *70
6th " " " .....AM *80
Revised 1st Eclectic Reader.....AM *17
" 2d " " .....AM *30
" 3d " " .....AM *42
" 4th " " .....AM *50
" 5th " " .....AM *72
" 6th " " .....AM *85
Word List.....AM *10
New Juvenile Speaker.....AM *40
" Eclectic " .....AM *60
" High School Reader.....AM *85
Alternate 1st Reader.....AM *12
" 2d " .....AM *20
" 3d " .....AM *30
" 4th " .....AM *40
" 5th " .....AM *50
" 6th " .....AM *60
" Spelling Book.....AM *12
Natural History Readers:
Familiar Animals.....AM *50
Living Creatures.....AM *50
McIlvaine's Elocution.....SC 1 75 1 25
McIntyre's Astronomy.....BA *1 40 1 20
McKay's 100 Experiments in Natural Science.....BI 15
Mackenzie's America.....NE 1 00
Nineteenth Century.....NE 1 00
History of Scotland.....NE 1 50
Maclaren's Physical Education.....MC *1 93 1 75
McLaurin's Ladies' Angular Penmanship, 6 nos.....*doz.*AM *1 20

MacLean's Zupitza's Old and Middle English Reader, Text only.....GI *50
Macleane. *See* Chase; Hart.
*MacLeod's Common Minerals.....TE 25
*Composition Outlines.....TE 30
*Talks About Common Things.....TE 75
Macloskie's Elementary Botany.....HO *1 42 1 30
McMahan's Hints on Letter-Writing....BE 60 36
Macmillan's Classical Series, about 53 v., from 60 c. to $1.60 .....MC
Macmillan's Elem. Classics, about 53 v., *ea.*, 40c.MC
Macmillan's Foreign School Classics, French and German (Fasnacht), 25 v., from 30 c. to $1.10.....MC
Macmillan's Globe Readers:
Primer 1.....MC *9 8
" 2.....MC *9 8
Book 1.....MC *17 15
" 2.....MC *28 25
" 3.....MC *44 40
" 4 .....MC *61 55
" 5.....MC *66 60
" 6.....MC *83 75
Macmillan's Progressive French Course (Fasnacht):
1st Year.....MC *33 30
2d " .....MC *61 55
—— Teacher's Companion to.....MC *1 21 1 10
3d Year.....MC *72 65
—— Teacher's Companion to.....MC *1 21 1 10
Macmillan's Progressive French Reader (Fasnacht):
1st Year.....MC *72 65
2d " .....MC *72 65
Macmillan's Progressive German Course (Fasnacht):
1st Year .....MC *39 35
—— Teacher's Companion to.....MC *1 21 1 10
2d Year.....MC *99 90
—— Teacher's Companion to.....MC *1 21 1 10
3d Year .....MC **
Macmillan's Progressive German Reader (Fasnacht):
1st Year .....MC *72 65
Macmillan's Latin Course, 1st Year (Cook).....MC *99 90
—— 2d Year.....MC *66 60
McMillan & Smith's Topographical Drawing .....WI 2 50
McWilliams. *See* Longmans.
McNab's Botany .....HO *86 80
McNally's Geographies. *See* Monteith.
Macnie's Equations.....BA 2 50 95
MacTurk's Physical Geography.....PU 75
Macvane's Political Economy.....MY *1 26 1 00
MacVicar's Elementary Arithmetic.....TA *30
—— Teacher's Manual.....TA *60
Practical Arithmetic.....TA *65
—— Key to.....TA *80
Complete Arithmetic.....TA *90
—— Key to.....TA *80
—— pt. 1.....TA *50
—— pt. 2.....TA *50
Handbook of Drill Exercises.....TA *80
Test Examples, Cards in box.....TA *1 50
Arith. Cards, Elementary.....TA *1 80
McVicar's Am. Spelling Blanks.....*doz.*AM *42
New Spelling Blanks, 1, 2..... " AM *36
—— Nos. 3-6..... " AM *42
National Spelling Blanks, 3 nos.. " AM *84
*Macy's Our Government, rev. ed.....GI *75
Maertz's Study of Eng. Literature.....SI *83 75
—— Key to.....SI *50
Maetzner's English Grammar, 3 v.....RO 15 00
Magill's (E. H.) First Less. in French....AM *50
French Grammar .....AM *1 00
—— Key to.....AM *75
French Prose and Poetry.....AM *1 40
" Reader .....AM *1 40
Magill's (M. T.) History of Virginia.....BS 1 25 84
Magill's (W.) Inductive Lessons in Sci...NE 30
Magnus' Elementary Mechanics.....WI 1 50
Mahan's (A.) Mental Philosophy .....SI *1 21 1 00
Mahan's (D. H.) Industrial Drawing.....WI 3 50
Maierstein's First Less. in German.....DH 30
Maine's Scholars' Manual.....MM 25
Manatt's Xenophon's Hellenica, Bks. 1-4.GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 65
—— " " pap.....GI *1 35
Manesca's French Grammar.....DE 1 25 1 00
French Reader .....DE 1 25 1 00
Manheimer's Hebrew Grammar.....BM 75
Hebrew Reader.....BM 25
" " and Grammar.....BM 1 00
Manning's (E. W.) Spanish Grammar....HO **
Manning's (R. H.) Book-Keeping. .....AM *48
Mansfield's Political Manual. .....BA *1 05 90
Manson's Elem. Writing Speller. ...*doz.*AM *42
Manson's Writing Speller, Nos. 1-3..*doz.*AM *75
Model Spelling Blanks..... " AM *42
Economic Spelling Blanks..... " AM *42
Mantilla's Spanish Conversation... .....LO 65 52
Spanish Reader, No. 1.....AM *15
—— No. 2.....AM *54
—— No. 3.....AM *67
Historia Universal.....AM *90
Manton's Handbook of Zoölogy.....LE 50
Manual of Orthography .....OS 40 24
Marcel's Rational French Method.....AM *35
March's Anglo-Saxon Grammar .....HA 1 80
Anglo-Saxon Reader.....HA 1 10
Marchand's French Conversation. ..... SF 1 25
Maris' Normal Grammar..... .....EL *50
Mark's First Lessons in Geometry.....AM *60
Markham's History of England.....AM *1 05
History of France..... . .....HA 1 25
Marlborough French Exercises.....CA 1 50
French Grammar.....CA 1 25
German " .....CA 1 50
Marsh's (A. J.) New Phonetic Short-Hand.....BH 2 50 2 00
Marsh's (C. C.) Single Entry Book-Keeping..... .....AM *1 40
—— Blanks to.....AM *1 05
Double Entry Book-Keeping.....AM *1 75
—— Blanks to.....AM *1 05
Marsh's (G. P.) Earth as Modified by Human Action.....SC 3 50
Lectures on Eng. Language.....SC 3 50
Origin and Hist. of Eng. Lang.....SC 3 50
Marshall & Hurst's Junior Course in Zoölogy ....PU 3 50
Martin's (G. H.) Civil Government.....AM *90
Martin's (H.N.) Human Body. Special ed.HO *1 33 1 20
See American Sci. Ser.; Dulany.
Martin's (J.) Elements of Euclid.....BN 1 25
Plane and Solid Geometry.....BN 1 25
Martindale's Primary Speller.....*doz.*BU *2 10 1 80
Common School Speller..... " BU *2 63 2 25
Complete Speller..... " BU *3 21 2 75
Anatomy, Physiol., and Hygiene....EL *1 00
First Lessons in Nat. Philos .....EL *40
Mason's (E. C.) Hist. of the Veto Power in U. S.....GI *1 00
Mason's (L.) Song Garden, Bk. 1.....DS 50
—— Bk. 2.....DS 80
—— Bk. 3.....DS 1 00
Mason's (L. W.) Music. *See* National.
*Mason's (L. W.) and Veazie's (G. A.) New Fourth Music Reader.....GI *90
Mason's (S.W.) Gymnastic Exercises....DW 40
Mason & Lalor's Polit. Econ. Primer.....MG 60
Masson's French Dictionary.....MC *1 10 1 00
Mather's Æschylus' Prometheus.....AL 1 60
Herodotus and Thucydides.....AL 90
Electra of Sophocles.....AL 1 10
Mattison's High School Astronomy..... SH *1 11 92
Primary Astronomy.....SH *77 64
Maunoury's Anthology of Greek Roots..HR 75 45
Maurice's Bulwer's Lady of Lyons, for Transl. into French.....HO *86 80
Maurice-Poitevin's French Grammar....BA *70
Maury's Geographies:
(New Series) Elementary .. ..UN *64 55
" " Revised Manual.....UN *1 45 1 25
" " Rev. Physical, abr.....UN *1 38 1 20
" " Map Drawing .. ..UN *18 15
(Old Series) First Lessons.....UN *46 40
" " World We Live in.....UN *92 80
" " Manual .....UN *1 48 1 28
" " Physical.... .....UN *1 84 1 60
Navigation.....PO 4 00 3 20
Maxwell's (W. M. H.) Primary Lessons in Language and Composition.....AM *30
Introductory Lessons in English Grammar ....AM *40
*Advanced Lessons in English Grammar.....AM *60
Maxwell's Staff Ruled Writing Speller...FL 6 4
May's Manual of Elocution.....HJ 20 12
May's (C. H.) Anatomy.....WO 75
May's (T. E.) Constitutional History of England, 2 v..... .....AR 2 50 1 66
Democracy in Europe.....AR 2 50
Maycock's Industrial Drawing-Bks., 8 nos.....*ea.*AM *20
—— 11 nos..... " UL 25 20
Mayer's (I.) Hebrew Grammar.....BM 50
Mayer's (J.) German for Americans.....KO 1 00
—— pap.....KO 60
Mayhew's Practical Book-Keeping... } BU *70 60
—— Blanks for..... } OR *70 60
—— Key to..... } WH *70 60
Standard Book-Keeping.....SI *2 00 1 80
—— Blanks for.....SI *2 00 1 80
—— Key to.....SI *2 00 1 80
University Book-Keeping.....SI *2 00 1 80

Mayhew's Key to University Book-Keeping ..... SI *2 00 1 80
Maynard's English Classics, 91 nos....*ea.* MY *12 10
—— MY
[9 addl. v., var. prices, *24c.-*42c., 20c.-35c. *ea.*]
Maynard's School Classics, 6 v.....*ea.* MY *33 27
Mayor's (J. B.) Ancient Philosophy.....MC *99 90
See also Coy.
Meads' Chemical Primer.....SI *90 80
Rev. ed.....SI **
Meadows' French Pronouncing Dict.....LO 1 25 1 00
Italian Dictionary.....AM *2 00
Spanish " .....LO 2 25 1 80
Meiklejohn's English Grammar.....HE *90 80
English Language.....HE *1 40 1 20
" Literature.....HE *90 80
Meissner's German Conversation.....HE *80 75
Meisterschaft System:—French.....MI 5 00
German .....MI 5 00
Italian .....MI 5 00
Spanish .....MI 5 00
Latin, pt. 1.....MI 50
Meleney & Giffin's Selected Words.....LV 25 20
Menard's Songs for Kindergarten and Primary Schools.....DS 30
Menzies. *See* Putnam's Manuals.
Meras' Sel. French Comedies, 2 v.....*ea.* HO *33 30
Syntaxe Pratique de la Langue Française.....CH 1 25
——.....JE 1 25
Merivale's Rome.....LN 2 00
See also Student's Series.
Merriam's Herodotus, Bks. VI., VII.....HA 1 50
Phæacians of Homer.....HA 1 50
Merrill's New Copy-Books, Intermediate Ser., 6 nos.....*doz.* MN 75
—— Standard Ser., 6 nos..... " MN 1 00
—— Tracing Ser., 2 nos..... " MN *90 75
*Practical Speller.....MN 25
Merrill's Advanced 1st Reader.....AM *19
" 2d " .....AM *25
" 3d " .....AM *38
" 4th " .....AM *50
Merriman's Figure of the Earth.....WI 1 50
Least Squares.....WI 2 00
Meservey's Single and Double Entry Book-Keeping.....TH 80
—— Blanks for.....TH 80
—— Key to.....TH 80
Single Entry Book-Keeping.....TH 60
—— Blanks for.....TH 50
—— Key to.....TH 60
Double Entry Book-Keeping.....TH 70
—— Blanks to.....TH 60
Political Economy.....TH 60
Metcalf's Spelling and Language Bk....AM *20
—— & Bright's Language Exercises AM *42
Metcalf's & De Garmo's Dict. Work.....MG 35
Methfessel's Arithmetical Primer.....LE 12
Metric Primer.....MB 40
Metropolitan 1st Reader.....SA 20
2d Reader.....SA 40
3d " .....SA 50
4th " .....SA 60
5th " .....SA 90
6th " .....SA 1 25
Spelling-Book.....SA 25
Speller and Definer.....SA 40
Michael's (G. W.) Rapid Penmanship, 6 nos.....*doz.* NY *96
Michael's (O. S.) Algebra for Beginners...BI 75
Michaud's Mécanisme de la Conjugation des Verbes.....JE 25
*Michel's German Primer.....DH 25
Michie's Analytical Mechanics.....WI 4 00
Mill's (H. R.) Geography.....MC *99 90
Mill's (J. S.) Logic.....LN 1 75
Political Economy.....LN 1 75
—— (Laughlin).....AP 3 50 2 80
See also Laughlin.
Miller (W.) Latin Composition.....LH **
Miller's (W. A.) Chemical Physics.....WI 3 00
Inorganic Chemistry.....WI 4 50
Introd. to Inorganic Chemistry.....LN 1 25
Magnetism and Electricity.....WI 2 50
Milley's (L. W.) Essentials of Perspective. SC 1 50
Millhouse's Italian Dictionary, 2 v.....AM *4 20
Mills' First Lessons in Physiology.....EL *60
Mills' Rhetoric. *See* Blair.
Milne's First Lessons in Arithmetic ....AM *22
Elementary Arithmetic.....AM *35
Practical " .....AM *50
—— Key to.....AM *50
Inductive Algebra.....AM *80
—— Key to.....AM *80
Milwaukee 1st German Reader.....BP 25 20
2d German Reader.....BP 40 32
3d " " .....BP 60 48

Minifie's Geometrical Drawing.....VN 2 00
Mechanical Drawing.....VN 4 00
Minto's Characteristics of English Poets. GI *1 50
English Prose Literature.....GI *1 50
Miscellaneous Words, etc.....BB 30
Mitchell's (H. G.) Hebrew Lessons.....HE *1 25 1 80
Mitchell's (J.) Practical Assaying.....WI 10 00
Mitchell's (S. A.) First Lessons in Geog..BU *42 36
New Primary Geography.....BU *63 54
" Intermediate Geography.....BU *1 40 1 20
" School Geog. and Atlas.....BU *2 10 1 80
" " " sep.....BU *84 72
" " Atlas, sep.....BU *1 26 1 08
Physical Geography.....BU *1 40 1 20
New Ancient Geography.....BU *1 46 1 25
Ancient Geography and Atlas.....BU *1 87 1 60
" " sep.....BU *73 62
" Atlas, sep.....BU *1 15 98
Geographical Question-Book.....BU *47 40
Biblical Geography.....BU *94 80
Mivart's Elementary Anatomy.....MC *1 93 1 75
Philosophical Catechism.....CC 25
Mixer's Manual of French Poetry.....AM *1 44
Mixter's Chemistry.....WI 1 50
Model Copy-Books, 6 nos.....*dos.* AM *96
—— Primary Series, 3 nos..... " AM *72
—— Practice-Book..... " AM *96
Modern Classics, 34 v.....*ea.* HM 40
Modern French Comedies, 9 v..... " HO *22 20
Modern Readers. *See* Gourley.
Mollett's Dict. of Art and Archæology..HM 5 00
Monroe's (L. B.) 1st Reader.....CP *20
1st Reader (Leigh).....CP *22
—— German-English ed.....CP *36
—— Spanish-English ed.....CP *30
2d Reader.....CP *35
3d " .....CP *50
4th " .....CP *60
5th " .....CP *90
6th " .....CP *1 00
Chart Primer.....CP *12
Physical and Vocal Training.....CP *72
New Primer.....CP *15
" 1st Reader.....CP *20
" 2d " .....CP *30
" 3d " .....CP *42
" 4th " .....CP *66
" 5th " .....CP *84
First Steps in Spelling.....CP *18
Practical Speller.....CP *25
Complete Writing Speller.....*doz.* CP *42
Word List and Speller.....CP *18
Monroe's (Mrs. L. B.) Story of Our Country.....LE 80
Monsanto's French Student's Asst.....AM *35
Monsanto & Languellier's Spanish Course AM *1 25
*Montague's (A. P.) Letters of Cicero....EL 1 00
Letters of Pliny.....EL **
Montague's (W. L.) Manual of Italian Lit. SP 1 25
Italian Grammar.....HO *1 07 1 00
Monteith's Comprehensive Geography..AM *1 10
Boys and Girls' Atlas.....AM *40
New Physical Geography.....AM *1 00
Map-Drawing Made Easy.....AM *15
Col. Map-Drawing Blanks.....*dos.* AM *20
Map-Drawing and Object Less.....AM *50
Youth's U. S. History.....AM *50
Easy Less. in Pop. Science.....AM *75
Popular Science Reader.....AM *75
*School and Family Atlas.....BA *3 50
See also Barnes' Geographies.
Monteith & McNally's First Less. in Geog. AM *25
Introduction to Geography.....AM *40
Manual of Geography.....AM *75
Physical " .....AM *70
" and Intermed. Geog.....AM *1 20
" " Political " .....AM *1 15
McNally's System of " .....AM *1 00
—— new ed.....AM *1 00
Montgomery's (D. H.) Eng. Hist. Reader. GI *75
Leading Facts in Eng. Hist., rev.....GI *1 12
" " " of Amer. Hist.....GI *1 00
" " " French Hist.....GI *1 12
Montgomery's (J. V.) Primary Drawing Ser., Nos. 1-8.....*ea.* SO 10
—— Teachers' Manual.....SO 1 50
Intermediate Ser., Nos. 9-12.....*ea.* SO 25
—— Teachers' Manual.....SO 2 20
Grammar Ser., Nos. 13-18.....*ea.* SO 25
Moore's (C. H.) Examples in Delineation. HM 2 00
Moore's (G.) Elements of Science.....SH *68 56
Moore's (J. W.) School Hist. of N. C.....WS 85
Moore's (N.) Kindergartner's Manual of Drawing.....BO 50
Pilgrims and Puritans.....GI *60
Moran's Reporting Style of Shorthand, rev.....CI 1 50
Sign Book.....CI 25
Postal Manual.....CI 25

Moran's Shorthand Primer	CI	10	
Morey's Practical Arithmetic	DA	60	44
Morgan's (A. P.) Plant Record	AM	*40	
Morgan's (H. H.) Literary Studies	AS	1 50	1 20
Representative Names in English Lit.	AS	75	60
English and American Literature	LH		1 00
Moriniere's Fr. Prepositions and Idioms	SF		2 10
Morley's English Literature	CA	2 50	
Eng. Lit. in the Reign of Victoria	PU	75	
English Writers, v. 1-*6 ea.	CA	1 50	
Morris' (C.) Manual of Classical Lit.	GR	1 50	
*Elemen. Hist. of U. S.	LI	*1 00	60
Morris' (C. D.) Thucydides, Book 1	GI	*40	
—— with notes	GI	*1 65	
—— " " pap.	GI	*1 35	
Morris' (D.) History of England	AM	*1 00	
Inorganic Chemistry	BN		90
*Morris' (E. P.) Pseudolus of Plautus	AL		1 20
Morris' (I. J.) English Grammar	BX	1 00	
Morris' (R.) Chaucer, Selections	MC	*66	60
English Accidence	MC	*1 54	1 40
Historical English Grammar	MC	*77	70
——	AM	*80	
Morris' (W. H.) Elementa Latina	LN	50	
Greek Lessons	LN	90	
—— pt. 1	LN	80	
—— pt. 2	LN	80	
Morris & Skeat's Specimens of Early English, pt. 1	MC	*2 48	2 25
—— pt. 2	MC	*2 09	1 90
Morrison's (J.) Recitations, 2 nos. ea.	FL	20	
Morrison's (T.) Eng. Gram., Junior	NE	30	
English Grammar, Senior	NE	75	
Morse's (C. H.) Wellesley College Part Songs	DS	1 25	
—— bds.	DS	1 00	
Morse's (E. S.) First Book of Zoölogy	AM	*87	
Morton's Civil Government	MO	75	60
Morwitz's New Amer. Eng. and Ger. Dict.	CN	1 50	
——	ST	1 50	
New Amer. Pocket Eng. and Ger. Dict.	ST	1 00	
Moss' (C. R.) 1st Greek Reader	AL		70
Motley's Leaflets	HA	50	
Moutonnier's L'Etude du Français	HO	*82	75
Pour Apprendre à Parler Français	HO	*81	75
Mowry's Studies in Civil Govt.	SI	*1 05	96
*Elements of Civil Govt.	SI	*80	72
*Outline Map of U. S.	HE	35	30
Mueller & Blackman's School Songs:			
Book 1 (A) Primary	SR	*28	20
" 2 (A) Grammar	SR	*29	25
" 3 (A) " and High	SR	*29	25
" 4 (A) High	SR	*29	25
Popular Songs	SR	*66	60
Muensher's Orthog. and Pronunciation	CI	1 00	
Mugan's Graded Method in Eng. Gram.	AS	30	
*—— Rev. Teacher's ed.	IG	42	34
*—— " " bds.	IG	33	25
*—— " Pupil's ed.	IG	23	17
Muller's (F. M.) Ger. Classics, 2 v.	SC		6 00
Science of Language, 2 v.	SC	4 00	
" " Thought, 2 v.	SC	4 00	
Muller's (P. J.) Exercises for Translation into Latin	PT	1 25	
Mulley's Songs and Games for Our Little Ones	ST	40	
Munson's Complete Phonographer	HA	1 50	
Dictionary of Phonography	HM	3 00	
Murch's Child's Grammar	MO	50	40
Murdoch's Analytic Elocution	AM	*1 00	
Plea for Spoken Language	AM	*1 00	
Murfee's (J. T.) Written and Intellectual Book-Keeping	BI	**	
——	GI	**	
Murison's First Work in English	LN	1 10	
Murphy's Illustrated Catholic Readers:			
Primer	MU	12	7
Infant Reader	MU	16	10
1st "	MU	25	15
2d "	MU	40	24
3d "	MU	60	35
4th "	MU	70	40
5th "	MU	85	50
6th "	MU	1 00	60
Graded Speller	MU	**	
Murray's (A. S.) Mythology, new ed.	SC	1 75	
Murray's (D.) Surveying	SH	*1 73	1 44
Murray's (E.) Painting in Water-Colors	HM	50	
Murray's (John) Elocution for Advanced Pupils	PU	1 00	
Murray's (J. A. H.) Eng. Dict. pts. 1-3. ea.	MC	*3 58	3 25
Murray (J. C.). *See* Hamilton (W.).			
Murray's (J. C.) Introd. to Ethics	DW	1 50	**
Murray's (J. E.) Essential Less. in Eng.	PJ	65	50
Advanced Lessons in English	PJ	75	60
Murray's (J. O'K.) Lessons in Eng. Lit.	MU	75	
Murray's (L.) English Grammar	LI	*57	48
Exercises	LI	*57	48
—— Key to	LI	*38	32
Murray's (L.) Reader	LI	*38	32
English Grammar	MU	40	
—— abridged by Kerney	MU	25	
English Reader	MU	35	
Grammar (Putnam)	SA	20	
Introd. to English Reader	SA	20	
English Grammar, Abridged	EE	15	
Murray & Pontius' International Day School Singer	OE	50	42
Muzzarelli's Antonymes de la Langue Française	JE	1 00	
—— Key to	JE	1 50	
Myers' (P. V. N.) Mediæval and Modern History	GI	*1 50	
General History	GI	*1 00	
Myers' (P. V. N.) and Allen's (W. F.) Ancient History, pt. 2, Rome	GI	*1 00	
Pt. 1, Eastern Nations and Greece	GI	*1 00	
—— pts. 1 and 2	GI	*1 50	
Naftel's Elementary German Course:			
Accidence	LN	25	
Syntax	LN	25	
1st Exercise-Book	LN	25	
2d " "	LN	25	
Prose Composition Book	LN	25	
Easy Reader	LN	25	
Advanced Reader	LN	25	
Nash's (L.) Table-Book	BE	20	12
Nash's (T.) Livy, Bk. XXI	LN	75	
National Composition-Book, pap. dos.	AM	*72	
—— bds.	AM	*84	
National Music Course:			
1st Music Reader	GI	*18	
2d " "	GI	*20	
3d " "	GI	*30	
Intermediate Music Reader	GI	*40	
4th Music Reader	GI	*94	
Abridged 4th Music Reader	GI	*75	
New 1st Music Reader	GI	*25	
" 2d " "	GI	*40	
" 3d " "	GI	*40	
" High School Music Reader	GI	*94	
Girls' " " "	GI	*1 25	
Independent " "	GI	*70	
Abr. Independent Music Reader	GI	*60	
Independent Music Reader and Hymn and Tune Book	GI	*94	
Hymn and Tune Book, Female	GI	*60	
—— Mixed Voices	GI	*60	
National Music Teacher	GI	*40	
Teachers' Manual	GI	*40	
Handbook (Tilden's) of Lessons for First Year Grade	GI	*10	
Neely's Speller	LI	*18	15
Nelson's Book-Keeping	MO	1 25	1 00
Nelson's (T.) Higher Grade English	NE	50	
Lower Grade English	NE	40	
Nesbitt's Grammarland	HO	*88	80
Neuman & Baretti's Spanish Dict.	LI	*1 30	1 08
Neuville's French Plays for Girls	HO	*38	35
New American Primary Speller dos.	BU	*2 10	1 80
Pronouncing Speller "	BU	*2 80	2 40
Advanced Speller "	BU	*3 50	3 00
1st Reader "	BU	*2 05	1 75
2d " "	BU	*3 15	2 70
3d " "	BU	*5 20	4 45
4th " "	BU	*6 30	5 40
5th " "	BU	*9 45	8 10
Etymological Reader	BU	*1 17	1 00
Arithmetic, pt. 1 dos.	BU	*2 63	2 25
" pt. 2 "	BU	*4 20	3 60
" pt. 3 "	BU	*5 88	5 04
" Practical	BU	*70	60
—— Key to	BU	*70	60
New Arithmetic	HE	*88	75
New Elementary Hist. of U. S.	SA	36	
New Graded Reader, No. 1	AM	*18	
—— No. 2	AM	*20	
—— No. 3	AM	*40	
—— No. 4	AM	*50	
—— No. 4, cloth	AM	*55	
—— No. 5	AM	*85	
*New Inductive Arithmetics:			
*First Lessons in Numbers	LH		22
*Brief Course in Arithmetic	LH		36
*Complete Arithmetic	LH		75
Newcomb's College Algebra	HO	*1 40	1 20
—— Key to	HO		1 40
School Algebra	HO	*1 02	95
—— Key to	HO		1 00
Calculus	HO	*1 60	1 50
Analytic Geometry	HO	*1 30	1 20
Elements of "	HO	*1 30	1 20
Plane Geometry and Trigonometry, with Tables	HO	*1 19	1 10
Logarithmic, etc., Tables	HO	*1 20	1 10
Essentials of Trigonometry	HO	*1 09	1 00
Plane and Spher. Trig. complete	HO	*1 32	1 20
—— with 5 Place Tables	HO	*1 76	1 60

Newcomb's Popular Astronomy	HA	1 30	
Newcomb & Holden. *See* Amer. Sci. Ser.			
Newell's (J. H.) Lessons in Botany, pt.			
1, From Seed to Leaf	GI	*50	
—— pt. 2, Flower and Fruit	GI	**	
Reader in Botany, pt. 1	GI	*60	
Nichols' (B. E.) Pract. Book-Keeping	RI	75	
—— with Commercial Law	RI	1 20	
Blanks, 3 mos. Course, 5 bks	RI	80	
" 6 mos. " 5 "	RI	1 20	
" 1 yr. " 8 "	RI	1 75	
Teachers' Tablet	RI	15	
*Nichols' (W. F.) Topics in Geography	HE	65	
Nicholson's Primary Arithmetic	HB		18
Intermediate Arithmetic	HB		35
Complete Arithmetic	HB		65
—— Key to	HB		65
Advanced Arithmetic	HB		90
Elementary Algebra	HB		1 00
Nicholson's (H. A.) Geology	AM	*1 05	
Zoölogy, new ed	AM	*1 38	
*Nicolson's Terence's Phormio	GI	*25	
Niles' Elementary Geography	AM	*44	
Advanced Geography	AM	*1 00	
Nixon's Geometry in Space	MC	*99	90
Noa's Plays for the Kindergarten	ST		30
Noel & Chapsal's French Grammar	LO	1 50	1 20
—— Key to	LO	90	72
Abridgment of French Grammar	LO	1 25	1 00
Littérature Française	LO	1 50	1 20
Nordhoff's Politics for Young Americans	AM	*75	
Normal Music Course:			
1st Reader	SI	*35	32
2d "	SI	*65	60
—— pts. 1 and 2 *ea.*	SI	*40	36
3d Reader	SI	*65	60
—— for Female Voices	SI	*65	60
Introductory 3d Reader	SI	*45	40
High School Collection	SI	*1 00	90
Acedean Collection	SI	*1 12	1 00
Teachers' Manual	SI	*45	40
Euterpean, by J. W. Tufts	SI	*1 40	1 25
Quincy Course of Study, by Wade	SI	*45	40
Normal Course in Reading:			
*Primer	SI	*20	18
1st Reader	SI	*28	24
2d "	SI	*40	36
3d "	SI	*54	48
*4th "	SI	*66	60
*5th "	SI	*1 34	1 20
Normal Course in Spelling	SI	*27	24
Normal Review System of Writing:			
Regular Course, Nos. 1-6 *doz.*	SI	*1 06	96
*Shorter " Nos. 1, 4 "	SI	*80	72
*Business Forms "	SI	*1 00	84
Tracing Course, nos. 1-2 "	SI	*80	72
Northam's Civil Government	RI	75	
Fixing Facts of American History	RI	75	
Geography Conversational Lessons	RI	25	
North American Spelling-Book	MU	20	
North Carolina Primer *doz.*	WS	45	
North Carolina Reader, No. 1	BA	*30	25
Reader, No. 2	BA	*53	45
" " 3	BA	*82	70
Northend's Choice Thoughts	AM	*20	
Gems of Thought	AM	*60	
Memory Gems	AM	*14	
Child's Speaker	AM	*40	
Dictation Exercises	AM	*40	
Little Orator	AM	*40	
National Orator	AM	*70	
Young Declaimer	AM	*50	
Memory Selections, 3 series *ea.*	RI	25	
Little Speaker	CO	*50	40
Sel. for Analysis and Parsing	WA	*27	23
Choice Selections	AM	*36	
Norton's (S. A.) Elements of Physics	AM	*80	
Natural Philosophy	AM	*1 10	
Elements of Chemistry	AM	*1 10	
Grammar. *See* Weld.			
Norton's (W. A.) First Book in Philos	AM	*70	
Norton & Porter's First Book of Science	AM	*1 20	
Novelli Italiane, 3 v *ea.*	JE	35	
Noyes' Penmanship	MY	*18	15
*Noyes' (W. A.) Qualitative Analysis	HO	*85	80
Nugent's French Dictionary	BU	*1 05	90
Number Lessons after Grubé Method	RI	10	
Nuttall's Standard Dictionary	WN	1 00	
Oehlschlaeger's Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Dictionary	SK	1 50	
Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. School Dict.	SK	1 00	
Ger.-Eng. and Eng.-Ger. Dict	SK	1 50	
O'Brine's Guide in Chem. Analysis, rev	WI	2 00	
O'Grady's Select Recitations	BE	1 00	60
Oliphant's Old and Middle English	MC	*2 20	2 00
Oliver, Wait & Jones' Algebra	JN	2 00	
Trigonometry	JN	1 00	
Ollendorff's New French Method	AM	*87	
New German Method	AM	*87	
Ollendorff's Italian Method	AM	*1 05	
Primary Italian Lessons	AM	*52	
Spanish Grammar	AP	1 00	80
" Teacher (Vingut)	LO	1 75	1 40
—— Key to	LO	75	60
See also Kendrick; Sanders (G. J. H.).			
Olmsted's (D.) School Astron. (Snell)	CO	*1 00	80
College Astronomy (Snell)	CO	*2 00	1 60
" Philosophy (Sheldon) new ed.	CO	*3 12	2 50
Olney's Primary Arithmetic	SH	*29	24
—— cl	SH	*36	30
Elements of Arithmetic	SH	*77	64
—— cl	SH	*89	74
—— Key to	SH	*90	75
Teachers' Handbook	SH	*68	56
First Lessons in Arithmetic	SH	*29	24
—— cl	SH	*36	30
Practical Arithmetic	SH	*70	58
—— cl	SH	*82	68
—— pts. 1 and 2 *ea.*	SH	*48	40
—— Key to	SH	*90	75
Science of Arithmetic	SH	*1 16	96
—— Key to	SH	*1 20	1 00
First Principles of Algebra	SH	*87	72
—— Key to	SH	*1 20	1 00
Complete Algebra	SH	*1 32	1 10
—— Key to	SH	*1 59	1 32
University Algebra	SH	*1 73	1 44
—— Key to	SH	*2 07	1 72
Test Examples in Algebra	SH	*68	56
Geometry, pts. 1 and 3 *ea.*	SH	*68	56
New Elementary Geometry	SH	*1 50	1 25
—— Key to	SH	*90	75
Elements of Geometry	SH	*1 35	1 12
University "	SH	*1 73	1 44
Elements of Trigonometry	SH	*1 35	1 12
Geom. and Trig., School ed	SH	*2 16	1 80
—— Univ. ed	SH	*2 28	1 90
—— " " with Tables	SH	*2 52	2 10
—— Teacher's Man. and Key	SH	*1 35	1 12
Tables of Logarithms	SH	*68	56
General Geom. and Calculus	SH	*2 16	1 80
Onderdonk's Hist. of Maryland	MU	75	
One Hundred Choice Selections, nos. 1-*80 *ea.*	GA	60	
—— pap. "	GA	30	
One Thousand Words Writ. Speller	BN	5	3
Orton's Comparative Zoölogy	HA	1 80	
Osborne's Examples of Differential Equations	GI	*50	
Osborne's (G. A.) Calculus	LH	**	
Osgood's American Primer	TA	*15	
American Primary Speller	TA	*15	
" Advanced Speller	TA	*25	
" 1st Reader	TA	*20	
" 2d "	TA	*35	
" 3d "	TA	*45	
" 4th "	TA	*55	
" 5th "	TA	*60	
" 6th "	TA	*90	
Progressive Primer	TA	*6	
" 1st Reader	TA	*17	
" 2d "	TA	*34	
" 3d "	TA	*53	
" 4th "	TA	*60	
" 5th "	TA	*90	
" Speller	TA	*17	
Oswald's Etymological Dictionary	PO	1 50	1 25
Otis' (C. P.) Elementary German	HO	*87	80
—— New ed	HO	**	
Grimm's Märchen	HO	*1 06	1 00
Introd. to Middle High German	HO	*1 07	1 00
Otto's French Conversation Grammar	HO	*1 43	1 30
—— Key to	HO		65
Böcher's French Reader to	HO	*1 18	1 10
German Conversation Grammar	HO	*1 42	1 30
—— Key to	HO		65
Evans' German Reader to	HO	*1 17	1 10
Easy German Course	DH	50	
*Elementary German Grammar	HO	*89	80
See also Joynes-Otto.			
Our Song-Birds, 6 nos *ea.*	CR	18	16
Ovid's Sel. Fabulæ, pts. 1, 2 "	BG	*34	30
Owen's Acts of the Apostles	AM	*1 22	
Greek Reader	AM	*1 40	
Homer's Iliad	AM	*1 40	
" Odyssey	AM	*1 40	
Thucydides	AM	*1 75	
Xenophon's Anabasis	AM	*1 40	
" Cyropædia	AM	*1 75	
Oxford Junior Speaker	BU	*66	56
Senior Speaker	BU	*1 31	1 12
Packard's (A. S.) Comparative Embryology	HO	*2 12	2 00
Entomology	HO	1 53	1 40
Guide to Study of Insects	HO	*4 84	4 50
See also American Science Ser.			
Page's Flower Object Lessons	WD	75	68
Paice's Energy and Motion	CA	75	

Palgrave's Golden Treasury ..... MC *55 50
Palmer's (H. R.) Theory of Music ..... CR 1 00 80
Music Class Teaching ..... CR 50 40
Palmer's (J. H.) Elem. of Book-Keeping. SH *87 72
—— Key to ..... SH *12 10
—— Blanks for, 5 nos ..... *ea.* SH *12 10
Practical Book-Keeping ..... SH *87 72
—— Key to ..... SH *12 10
Palmer & Schaeffler's Common-Sense Music Reader ..... BK 60 50
Panseron's A B C of Music, abr ..... DS 1 00
Pantin's First Latin Verse Book ..... MC *44 40
*Parker's (F. W.) Quincy Course in Arith. PL 15
Parker's (J. H.) Gothic Architecture:
A B C of ..... SC 1 25
Glossary of Terms ..... SC 3 00
Introduction to Study of ..... SC 2 00
Parker's (R. G.) Exerc. in Composition. LH 72
Natural Philosophy, First Lessons ... CO *50 40
—— Compendium ..... CO *1 25 1 00
Parker's (W. H.) Familiar Talks on Astronomy ..... MG 1 00
Parker & Marvel's Suppl. Readers:
1st Book ..... LH 30
—— pts. 1 and 2 ..... *ea.* LH 18
2d Book ..... LH 18
—— pts. 1 and 2 ..... *ea.* LH 30
Parker & Watson's Nat. Primer ..... AM *12
—— (Leigh) ..... AM *12
National 1st Reader ..... AM *15
" 2d " ..... AM *25
" 3d " ..... AM *50
" 4th " ..... AM *60
" 5th " ..... AM *75
" Elementary Speller ..... AM *18
" Pronouncing " ..... AM *25
Parkes' Practical Hygiene, enl ..... BL 4 50
Parkhurst's Latin Verb ..... GI *35
Parlate Italiano? ..... HO *43 40
Parley's 1st Book of History ..... WA *1 04 90
2d Book of History ..... WA *1 04 90
3d " " " ..... WA *1 04 90
Universal History ..... AM *1 12
See also Goodrich (S. G.).
Parlez-Vous Français? ..... HO *43 40
Parshall's Graded Exer. in Grammar .... AM *36
Parsons' (F. T.) Calisthenic Songs ..... AM *28
Parsons' (R.) Cebes' Tablet ..... GI *75
Pathfinder Physiology, No. 1, Child's Health Primer ..... AM *30
No. 2, Hygiene for Young People, new ed ..... AM *50
—— No. 3, new rev. ed ..... AM *1 00
Patterson's Common School Speller ..... SH *22 18
Speller and Analyzer ..... SH *39 32
Centennial Spg. Blks., 3 nos ..... *ea.* SH *9 7
Exercise-Book, large ..... SH *46 38
" " small ..... SH *24 20
Elem. of Grammar and Composition .. SH *60 50
Advanced Gram. and Rhetoric ..... SH *1 13 94
Complete Compos. Book, No. 1. *doz.* AM *96
—— No. 2 ..... " AM *1 80
—— " 3 ..... " AM *2 70
—— " 4 ..... " AM *3 60
Map-Drawing ..... " AM *1 80
Payson's (J. P.) Practical Arithmetic .... LE 50
Payson's (J. W.) German Copy-Books, 8 nos ..... *doz.* AM *84
German Tracing-Books ..... " AM *84
Payson (J. W.) Dunton & Scribner's Copy-Books, 13 nos ..... *doz.* AM *96
Tracing-Books, 2 nos ..... " AM *72
Short Course, 7 nos ..... " AM *72
Primary, 6 nos ..... " AM *45
New Handbook of Penmanship ..... AM *25
" Manual of " ..... AM *90
Peabody Primer ..... MU 12 10
Infant Reader ..... MU 15 12
1st " ..... MU 20 17
2d " ..... MU 30 25
3d " ..... MU 40 35
4th " ..... MU 50 40
5th " ..... MU 60 50
6th " ..... MU 70 60
Peabody's Moral Philosophy ..... AM *90
Peabody & Mann's After Kindergarten, What? ..... ST 45
Peale's Prog. Drawing Studies ..... PO 30 25
—— Teachers' Manual ..... PO 30 25
Pease's Singing-Book ..... GI *70
Peaslee's Graded Selec. for Memorizing .. AM *50
Peavey's Manual of Geography ..... RI 75
Peck's (H. T.) Suetonius' Cæsars ..... HO *1 30 1 20
Hist. of Latin Language ..... HO **
Latin Pronunciation ..... HO *43 40
Peck's (W.) Constellations ..... SI *1 25
Peck's (W. G.) First Lessons in Numbers. AM *17
Manual of Practical Arithmetic ..... AM *35
Complete Aritnmetic ..... AM *63
Peck's (W. G.) Key to Complete Arithmetic ..... AM *63
Manual of Algebra ..... AM *1 00
—— Key to ..... AM *1 00
Manual of Geometry ..... AM *1 10
Practical Calculus ..... AM *1 25
Analytical Geometry ..... AM *1 25
Elementary Mechanics ..... AM *1 40
Mechanics, with Calculus ..... AM *1 60
Popular Astronomy ..... AM *1 20
Physics (Ganot) ..... AM *1 20
Analytical Mechanics ..... AM *1 40
Conic Sections ..... AM *40
Peck's, Burbanks & Hanson's National Philosophy (Ganot), new ed ..... AM *1 20
Peck's (W. M.) Our New Arithmetic ..... LV *30
—— Teachers' ed ..... LV *40
*Advanced Arithmetic ..... LV *75
Peckham's Elementary Chemistry ..... MO 90 70
Peet's Course of Instruction, pt. 1 ..... BF 90 75
—— pt. 3 ..... BF 1 25 1 00
Language Lessons ..... BF 1 25 1 00
U. S. History ..... BF 1 50 1 50
Peirce's (B.) Algebra ..... SE 1 00
Peirce's (B. O.) Newtonian Potential Function ..... GI *1 50
Table of Integrals, rev ..... GI *15
Peirce's (J. M.) Elem. of Logarithms .... GI *50
Mathematical Tables ..... GI *40
Peissner's German Grammar ..... SH *1 54 1 28
Pellegrin's Perspective ..... PU 1 00
Penhallow's Vegetable Histology ..... WD 1 00
Pennell's Ancient Greece ..... AL 60
Ancient Rome ..... AL 60
Latin Subjunctive ..... AL 25
Penney's Rallying Songs ..... HJ 15 12
*Pennybacker's New Hist. of Texas ..... PC 75
Peres' Arithmetical Example Book ..... SE *10 8
Perfection Spelling Blanks ..... AM *5
Perkins' (H. S.) Song Echo ..... DS 75
Perkins' (W. O.) Golden Robin ..... DS 50
Laurel Wreath ..... DS 1 00
Mocking-Bird ..... DS 50
Vocal Echoes ..... DS 1 00
Whippoorwill ..... DS 50
Perkins' (W. O. & H. S.) Nightingale ..... DS 50
Perkins & Main's Sterling Gems ..... BK 50 38
Perrin's (B.) Cæsar's Civil War, with vocabulary ..... UN *1 15 1 00
Homer's Odyssey, Bks. 1-4, text, pap. GI *40
—— text and notes, cl ..... GI *1 40
—— " " pap ..... GI *1 10
Perrin's (J. B.) French Fables ..... SA 38
French Conversations ..... SA 38
See also Bolmar.
Perrin's (M. L.) Algebra Problems ..... LI *72 60
—— with Answers ..... LI *90 75
Perry's (A. L.) Introd. to Polit. Econ ..... SC 1 50
*Political Economy, new ed ..... SC 2 00
Perry's (J.) Practical Mechanics ..... CA 1 50
Perry's (T. S.) Greek Literature ..... HO 7 50
Peterman's Civil Government ..... AM **
Petermann's Neues Erstes Lesebuch .... ST 25
—— Zweites ..... ST **
—— Drittes ..... ST **
Peterson's Familiar Science, 12° ..... SO 1 25
—— 18° ..... SO 63
Phædri Fabulæ ..... BG *34 30
Phelan's School History of Tennessee ... BU *1 17 1 00
Phelps' (E. C.) Crown of Song, No. 1 ..... TA *36
—— No. 2 ..... TA *60
Phelps' (Mrs. L.) Botany for Beginners .. LI *57 48
Botany ..... LI *1 50 1 28
Chemistry for Beginners ..... LI *57 48
Chemistry ..... LI *1 30 1 08
Natural Philosophy for Beginners .... LI *57 48
Natural Philosophy ..... LI *1 30 1 08
Phelps & Lewis' Song Sheaf ..... TA *60
Philbrick's Am. Union Speaker ..... TH 1 44
Primary Union Speaker ..... TH 48
Philips' Imperial Atlas ..... BN 37 00
General Atlas of the World ..... BN 22 00
Handy " " ..... BN 11 00
Historical Atlas ..... BN 10 50
Popular Atlas of the World ..... BN 7 35
Training College Atlas ..... BN 6 25
Drawing-Books, 7 nos ..... *doz.* BN 1 08
Geographical Readers:
First Steps, pt. 1 ..... BN *32 27
—— pt. 2 ..... BN *36 30
England ..... BN *43 36
British Isles, etc ..... BN *65 54
Europe ..... BN *75 63
The World ..... BN *86 72
Historical Readers:
Stories from English History ..... BN *36 30
Early England ..... BN *42 35
Middle " ..... BN *62 52
Modern " ..... BN *62 52

Philips' 1st Poetical Reading-Book.....BN 36
Poetical Reading-Book.....BN 90
Phillips' (J. E.) Writing Speller, 3 nos. *doz.* AM *1 00
Phillips' (M. G.) English Lit., 2 v.....HA 4 00
Phillips' (P.) Day School Singer.....AM *30
Song Life.....BI 50
Phillips' (W. H.) Elements of Geometry.....SH *1 44 1 20
Phillips & Beebe's Graphic Algebra.....HO *1 72 1 60
Phyfe's How Should I Pronounce?.....PU 1 25
—— The School Pronouncer.....PU 1 25
Pickering's (E. C.) Physical Manipulations, v. 1.....HM 3 00
—— v. 2.....HM 4 00
Pickering's (J.) Greek Lexicon.....LI *3 36 2 80
Pierson's (D. H.) Questions in Geography.....AR *70 60
Pierson's (H. W.) Home Lessons.....RU 1 00
One Syllable Histories:
England.....RU 1 00
France.....RU 1 00
Germany.....RU 1 00
Lives of the Presidents.....RU 1 00
United States.....RU 1 00
Piet's Universal Speller.....BG *14 10
Pike's Arithmetic.....PL 38 25
—— Key to.....PL 75 50
Pinneo's Primary Grammar.....AM *30
Analytical " .....AM *45
Parsing Exercises.....AM *40
Exercises in False Syntax.....AM *35
Guide to Composition.....AM *60
Pinney's Easy Lessons in French.....SH *77 64
First Book in French.....SH *54 45
—— with Key.....SH *68 56
Elementary French Reader.....SH *82 72
Progressive " " .....SH *1 35 1 12
Pinney & Arnoult's French Gram.....SH *1 73 1 44
—— Key to.....SH *87 72
Pinney & Badol's French Teacher.....SH *1 35 1 12
—— Key to.....SH *87 72
Pinney & Barcelo's Spanish Teacher....SH *1 35 1 12
—— Key to.....SH *87 72
Pinnock's Hist. of England.....DE 1 35 1 10
History of France.....DE 1 35 1 10
" " Greece.....DE 1 35 1 10
" " Rome.....DE 1 35 1 10
Piper's (J.) Graded Seat Work in Arithmetic, Nos. 1-3..... *ea.* AM *8
Piper's (T. W.) Acoustics, Light, etc.....BN 90
Pitman's (B.) Phrase-Book.....PH 1 00
Pitman's (B.) & Howard's (J. B.) Reporter's Companion.....PH 1 25
—— bds.....PH 1 00
Reporter's 1st Reader.....PH 25
Manual of Phonography.....PH 1 00
—— bds.....PH 80
Phonographic Copy-Book.....PH 12
" Dictionary.....PH 2 50
" Reader.....PH 25
" 2d Reader.....PH 25
Pitman's (I.) Phonographic Teacher... PI 15 8
—— Key to.....PI 15 8
Manual.....PI 40 20
—— Key to.....PI 15 8
Phonographic Reporter.....PI 60 30
Teacher and Manual in 1 v.....PI 75 38
Phonography, Manual, Reporter and Phrase-Book in 1 v.....PI 1 50 75
Progressive Studies.....PI 30 15
Easy Readings.....PI 15 8
Phonographic Reader.....PI 15 8
Phrase-Book.....PI 30 15
Phonographic Dictionary.....PI 1 25 63
Reporting Exercises.....PI 15 8
—— Key to.....PI 30 15
Headline Shorthand Copy-Books, Books 1-3.....*ea.* PI 10 6
Graduated Dictation Books, Books 1-2 *ea.* PI 10 6
Phonetic Readers, Book 1.....PI 05
" " " 2.....PI 05
" " " 3.....PI 10
" " " 4.....PI 10
" " " 5.....PI 10
Chart of the Phonetic Alphabet..... 05
Platt's German Studies.....DH 1 35
Playfair's Euclid.....LI *1 50 1 28
Plays and Songs for Kindergarten.....ST 50
Ploetz's Easy French Grammar.....LE 1 00
—— .....SF 1 00
Epitome of History.....HM 3 00
Plummer's Elementary Astronomy.....PU 75
Poitevin. *See* Maurice.
Pollard's Battles of America in One Syllable.....RU 1 00
Pollock's Cheerful Echoes.....DW 50
National Kindergarten Manual.....DW 75
Pollock's National Kindergarten Songs and Plays.....DW 50
Pomeroy's Introductory Reader.....UL 30 25
Introductory Speller.....UL 25 18
Pooler's Test Speller.....AM *20
Popular Spelling-Blanks, 3 nos.....*doz.* BA *51 42
Popular Synonyms.....BV 10
Porney's French Speller.....BU *47 40
Porter's (J. A.) Chemistry.....AM *1 40
First Bk. of " .....AM *70
Porter's (L. H.) Constitutional History of United States.....HO *1 33 1 20
Porter's (N.) Human Intellect.....SC 5 00
Intellectual Philosophy.....SC 3 00
Moral Science.....SC 3 00
Porter & Coates' Practical Copy-Books:
Complete Course, 6 nos.....*doz.* PO *1 00 96
Shorter Course, 5 nos..... " PO *80 72
Posse's Swedish Gymnastics.....LE *2 25 2 00
*Postgate's First Latin Primer.....CA 75
Potter's New Elem. Geography.....PJ 75 60
—— Teacher's ed.....PJ 1 00
*Advanced Geography.....PJ 1 25
—— Teacher's ed.....PJ 1 50
Potter's (H. L. D.) Manual of Reading.....HA 1 00
Potter's (J. L.) Hebrew Lexicon. *See* Robinson (E.)
Potter & McConnon. *See* National.
Potter & Hammond's Book-Keeping, Single and Double Entry.....AM *80
—— Blanks for.....AM *60
High School Book-Keeping.....AM *1 00
—— Blanks for.....AM *80
Copy-Books.....*doz.* AM *96
See National.
*Potts' (W. A.) and Sargant's (W. L.) Elemen. Algebra.....LN 60
Poulson's Botanical Micro-Chemistry...WD 1 00 80
Powell's How to See.....CP *30
—— Teachers' ed.....CP *42
How to Talk.....CP *42
" " Write.....CP *60
Powell's (F. Y.) History of England, v. 1 and 3.....*ea.* LN 1 00
—— V. 2.....LN **
Powers' Book-Keeping.....AM *80
—— Blanks to.....AM *40
Poynter's Art Text-Books., 8 v.....*ea.* SC 2 00
Practical Anal. (Penmanship).....*doz.* SR *1 04 90
—— Key.....SR *27 25
Practical Book-Keeping Blanks.....*set.* HB 60
Practical School Maps.....HE **
Prang's Drawing Books, Revised ed.:
Primary Cards, 2 ser.....*doz.* PR 1 00
" Teachers' Manual.....PR 75
Drawing-Books, 1-6.....*doz.* PR 1 00
—— 7-14..... " PR 2 00
Teachers' Manual, for Books 1-2....PR 50
" " " " 3-4...PR 50
" " " " 5-6....PR 50
" " " " 7-14...PR 25
Geometric Problems.....*doz.* PR 3 00
Complete Course, Books 1-*6... " PR 1 20
" " " *7-*8... " PR 2 40
" " " 9-10... " PR **
Manual for Bks. 1-2.....PR 50
" " " 3-4.....PR 50
" " " 5-6.....PR **
" " " 7-8.....PR **
" " " 9-10.....PR **
Prang's Drawing-Books, Clark ed.:
Drawing-Books, 5-6.....*doz.* PR 1 00
—— 7-10..... " PR 2 00
Prang's Shorter Course, 5 Bks..... " PR 1 80
Introductory Book.....PR 1 80
—— Teachers' Manual.....PR 50
Prang's Primary Manual on Use of Models.....PR 50
—— —— without Clay Modelling, pt. 1.PR 25
—— —— " " pt 2.PR 25
Pratt's (M. L.) New Calisthenics.....ED 1 25
*Supplement to New Calisthenics.....ED 50
*Practical Language Exercises.....ED 40
Fairyland of Flowers.....ED 1 00
Primary Writing.....EA 15
Preble's Adelphoe of Terence.....GI *25
Preble & Parker's Latin Writing.....GI *50
Prendergast's Mastery Series:
French.....AP 45
German.....AP 45
Spanish.....AP 45
Preparatory Latin and Greek Texts.....HO *1 32 1 20
—— Greek Part.....HO *66 60
—— Latin " .....HO *88 80
Prescott's (A. B.) Qualitative Chem.....VN 1 50
Proximate Organic Analysis.....VN 1 75
Qualitative Chemical " .....VN 3 50
Prescott's (W. H.) Leaflets.....LI *43 36
Preston's Book-Keeping.....CO *1 65 1 32

Prestwich's Geology, v. 1	MC	*6 88	25
—— v. 2	MC	9 90	9 00
Preu's First Steps in German	PU	1 00	
German Primer	PU	75	
Price's Plane and Spherical Trigonom	HT	1 50	
Priest's Little Pieces for Little Speakers	LE	50	
Prigg's Normal Speaker	NO	50	
Primary Drawing and Reading Cards	IN	*15	18
Primary English Grammar	OS	30	18
Primary Spelling and Reading Book	OS	20	12
Proctor's Elementary Astronomy	LN	60	
Differential Calculus	LN	90	
Elementary Physical Geography	LN	60	
First Steps in Geometry	LN	1 25	
Easy Star Lessons	PU	2 50	
Half Hours with the Stars	PU	2 00	
Progressive Primer, bds	OS	12	8
1st Reader	OS	25	15
2d "	OS	40	25
3d "	OS	65	39
4th "	OS	90	54
5th "	OS	1 20	72
6th "	OS	1 50	90
Young Ladies' Reader	OS	1 25	75
Spelling-Book	OS	25	15
Proudfit's Plautus	HA	60	
Public Schools Latin Primer	LN	75	
Puckle's Conic Sections	MC	*2 00	1 90
Pujol's & Van Norman's French Class-Book	AM	*1 60	
—— in 3 pts	ea. AM	*90	
—— Key to	AM	*1 00	
Putnam's Art Handbooks (Carter), 9 nos	ea. PU	50	
—— 3 v	" PU	1 25	
Putnam's Academic Atlas	PU	2 50	
Classical Atlas	PU	1 50	
Collegiate "	PU	3 50	
Comprehensive Atlas	PU	25 00	
Historical Atlas	PU	1 50	
Hist. and Class. Atlas	PU	2 50	
International "	PU	5 00	
Library "	PU	10 00	
Mod., Anc., and Hist. Atlas	PU	3 00	
Physical Atlas	PU	2 25	
Pocket Atlas of the World	PU	1 00	
—— leather	PU	1 50	
Pocket Classical Atlas	PU	75	
" Historical "	PU	75	
Portable Modern "	PU	1 00	
Putnam's Manuals of History:			
Christian Era (Dawé)	PU	1 00	
England (Schmitz)	PU	1 00	
France (Menzies)	PU	1 00	
Germany (Menzies)	PU	1 00	
Greece (Schmitz)	PU	75	
Rome (Schmitz)	PU	75	
Putnam's School and College Clas., 11 v.	ea. PU	50	
Putnam's (D.) Elementary Psychology	AM	*90	
Pylodet's Beginning French	HO	*49	45
Beginner's French Reader	HO	*50	45
2d French Reader	HO	*97	90
Littérature Française Classique	HO	*1 39	1 30
" " Contemp	HO	*1 18	1 10
Gouttes de Rosée	HO	*54	50
Mère L'Oie	HO	*45	40
German Conversation	HO	*54	50
Pynchon's Chemical Physics	VN	3 00	
Quackenbos' (G. P.) Primary Arithmetic	AM	*18	
Elementary Arithmetic	AM	*31	
Mental "	AM	*28	
Practical "	AM	*63	
Higher "	AM	*87	
First Book in Grammar	AM	*35	
English Grammar	AM	*63	
Illustr. Lessons in our Language	AM	*42	
First Lessons in Composition	AM	*63	
Composition and Rhetoric	AM	*1 05	
American History	AM	*1 02	
Elementary U. S. History	AM	*52	
—— with plates and ill., new ed	AM	*60	
School U. S. History	AM	*1 05	
Natural Philosophy	AM	*1 22	
Quackenbos' (J. D.) Hist. of Anc. Lit	HA	1 00	
Questions in Geography	TH		14
Quimby's Form of Parsing	doz. TH		46
Raby's Select Readings	HR	2 00	1 35
Raddatz's Schiller's Der Neffe als Onkel	AL		50
Rain's Chemical Analysis	AM	*40	
Raleigh's Elementary Politics	MC	*28	25
Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms	BU	*1 58	1 35
Rand's Practical Method of Singing	WE	1 00	
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Model Atlas of the World	RA	50	
General Atlas of the World	RA	3 25	
Indexed " " "	RA	20 00	
New Indexed Atlas of the World	RA	10 75	
" Popular " " "	RA	1 50	
Pocket Atlas of the World	RA	25	
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Pocket Cyclopedia	RA	25	
Standard Atlas of the World	RA	3 25	
Randall's Reading and Elocution	AM	*1 00	
Rattan's California Flora and West Coast Botany	BH	1 50	1 25
Raub's Elementary Arithmetic	PO	*40	35
Complete Arithmetic	PO	*70	60
—— Key to	PO	*70	60
Lessons in English	PO	*40	35
Practical English Grammar	PO	*70	60
New Normal 1st Reader	PO	*25	20
—— bds	PO	*20	16
New Normal 2d Reader	PO	*40	35
—— bds	PO	*35	30
New Normal 3d Reader	PO	*50	45
—— bds	PO	*45	40
New Normal 4th Reader	PO	*70	60
—— bds	PO	*60	50
New Normal 5th Reader	PO	*90	80
—— bds	PO	*80	70
Normal Speller	SO	31	
Primary Speller	SO	21	
Literature for Beginners	RB	75	56
Studies in Eng. and Amer. Lit	RB	1 50	1 13
Tests in Spelling and Pronunciation	RB	40	30
Grammatical Analysis by Diagrams	RB	25	19
Practical Rhetoric	RB	1 20	90
Punctuation and Letter Writing	RB	40	30
Hints and Helps on English Grammar	RB	1 00	75
—— ——	HJ	1 00	
Rawlinson's Story of Egypt	PU	1 00	
See also Student's Series.			
Ray's Mathematical Series:			
Arithmetic, Old, Primary, 1st Book	AM	*15	
" " Intellect., 2d "	AM	*25	
" " Practical, 3d "	AM	*50	
" " Key to 2d and 3d	AM	*60	
" " Higher	AM	*85	
" " —— Key to	AM	*75	
" " Rudiments of	AM	*35	
" " —— with Ans	AM	*35	
" " Test Examples	AM	*35	
" " —— with Ans	AM	*35	
" New Primary	AM	*15	
" " Intellectual	AM	*25	
" " Elementary	AM	*35	
" " Practical	AM	*50	
" " Key to Intellectual and Practical	AM	*50	
" " Higher	AM	*85	
" " —— Key to	AM	*75	
" " Test Examples	AM	*35	
" " —— with Ans	AM	*35	
Algebra, Old, 1st Book	AM	*70	
" " 2d "	AM	*1 00	
" " Key to 1st and 2d	AM	*1 00	
" New Elementary	AM	*80	
" " Higher	AM	*1 00	
" Key to Elem. and High	AM	*1 00	
" New Complete	AM	*1 00	
" —— Key to	AM	*1 00	
" Test Problems in	AM	*50	
" —— Answers and Solutions to	AM	*50	
Geometry Plane and Solid	AM	*70	
" Analytic	AM	*1 75	
" Trigonom. and Tables	AM	*1 20	
Surveying and Navigation	AM	*1 20	
Differential and Integral Calculus	AM	*1 50	
New Elem. of Astronomy (Peabody)	AM	*1 20	
Raymond's (G. L.) Orator's Manual	SI	*1 25	1 12
Raymond & Genoud s College Lafayette Text-Books:			
Treasure of French Conversation	LE	50	
La Muse Contemporaine	LE	1 25	
La Chrestomathie Moderne	LE	1 25	
Le Déserteur	LE	30	
Reade's Business Reader	SR	*1 01	99
Reade's (A. A.) How to Write English	LI	*54	45
Reed's (A.) Word Lessons	MY	*30	25
*Introductory Language Work	MY	*48	40
Reed's (H. A.) Topographical Drawing	WI	3 50	
Reed & Kellogg's Graded Lessons in Eng	MY	*44	36
Higher Lessons in English	MY	*72	60
Reep's Summary of English History	LN	15	
Reese's Zoölogy. *See* Chambers.			
Reeves' Student's Own Speaker	PU	75	
Reffelt's Earliest Lessons in Arith	ST	20	
1st Book for School and House	ST	30	
2d " " " " "	ST	50	
Regent's Questions Complete	BI	1 00	
—— with Key	BI	2 00	
Arithmetic	BI	25	
—— Key to	BI	25	
1000 Questions in Arithmetic on Slips, with Key	BI	1 00	
Geography	BI	25	

Regent's Key to Geography.....BI 25
Grammar.....BI 25
—— with Key.....BI 1 00
—— Key to.....BI 25
Spelling.....BI 25
Reid's Intellect. Powers (Walker).....BU *1 46 1 25
Reid's Philosophy.....HO **
Remsen's Organic Chemistry.....HR *1 80 1 20
Theoretical Chemistry.....LA 2 00
See also American Sci. Ser.
Requa's Primary Writing-Books 1-3..*dos.* LO 1 00
Intermediate " 4-6.. " LO 1 10
Grammar School " 7-12. " LO 1 80
Writing Tablets..... " AM *1 80
Reynal's French Verbs.....LO 90 72
Reynolds' (J. E.) Experimental Chemistry, pt. 1, Introd.....LN 45
—— pt. 2, Non-metals.....LN 75
—— pt. 3, Metals.....LN 1 05
—— pt. 4, Organic.....LN 1 20
Reynolds' (J. L.) Reader and Speller.*dos.* WC 70
Primer..... " WC 45
1st Reader.....WC 13
—— Popular ed.....WC 7
2d Reader.....WC 20
—— Popular ed.....WC 12
3d Reader.....WC 30
—— Popular ed.....WC 21
4th Reader.....WC 40
—— Popular ed.....WC 25
5th Reader.....WC 60
Copy-Books, 6 nos.....*dos.* WC 75
—— Tracing, 2 nos..... " WC 65
Rhoads' Primary Arithmetic.....SO 25
Rice's Slate Exercises in Numbers.....WH *24 20
Rice & Johnson's Differential Calculus..WI 3 50
—— Abridged.....WI 1 50
Differential and Integral Calculus, Abridged.....WI 2 50
Richards' (E. L.) Plane and Spherical Trig. with Applications.....AM *1 20
—— with Tables.....AM *1 50
Tables, separately.....AM *60
Richards' (Z.) Natural Arithmetic.....IN *40 32
—— Teacher's ed.....IN *50 42
Richardson's Writing Speller and Definer, *dos.* AM *50
Richardson's (A. S.) Talks on English Literature.....MG 1 50
Richardson's (C. F.) Am. Lit., pt. 1.....PU 3 00
—— pt. 2.....PU 3 00
—— New ed. in 1 v.....PU 3 50
Primer of Am. Lit.....HM 30
Richardson's (R. B.) Æschines Against Ctesiphon.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 40
—— " " pap.....GI *1 00
Richardson's (W. H.) Graded Language Exercises.....IN *25 20
—— in 3 pts.....*ea.* IN *10 8
Richter's Inorganic Chemistry.....BL 2 00
*Organic Chemistry, new ed.....BL 4 50
Rick's Natural Hist. Object Lessons.....HE *1 50
Ricker's Elements of English.....IN *40 36
Rickett's Assaying.....WI 3 00
Ridpath's U. S. Hist., Grammar School..AM *80
U. S. Hist., Academic.....AM *1 20
Inductive Grammar.....AM *65
*Rigdon's Grammar of the English Sentence.....ID 75
English Gram. for Common School...ID 60
*—— —— for Beginners.....ID 40
*Riggs' In Latinum (Cæsar).....AB 50
In Latinum (Cicero).....AB ** 50
Rightmyer's Penmanship, 13 nos.....*dos.* BR 70
*Rimmer's Elements of Design, new ed..LE 2 00
Architectural Drawing Studies.....BN 90
Ring's 3000 Exercises in Arithmetic.....FO 30 25
—— Key to.....FO 30 25
Riodu's Lucie, French and English Conversation.....HO *65 60
Ripley's Parsing and Analysis.....PB 40
*Ritchie's First Steps in Greece.....LN 50
Ritter's Musical History.....SC 75
Rival Collection.....SH *1 73 1 44
Rivers' Mental Philosophy.....SU 1 00
Moral Philosophy.....SU 1 00
Riverside Language and Reading Course:
*Riverside Instruction Frame.....HM 10 00
* " Manual for Teachers.....HM 15
" Primer and Reader.....HM **
* " Second Reader.....HM 40
Riverside Literature Ser., 59 nos †....*ea.* HM 15
3 double nos. pap..... " HM 30
7 double nos., bds..... " HM 40
1 treble no., bds.....HM 45
1 treble no., bds.....HM 50

† For list see pages 58-59.

Robbins' (E.) Primary Dictionary.....LO 35 28
Elements of Mythology.....BL *65
Robbins' (R.) Outlines of History.....BR 1 80
Robbins' (R. D. C.) Xenophon's Memorabilia.....AM *1 40
Roberts' (J. P.) English and Italian Dictionary.....OH 2 75
Roberts' (W.) U. S. History.....SO 65
Robertson's Introd. French Course.....LO 1 25 1 00
Intermediate French Course.....LO 1 50 1 20
Whole French Course.....LO 1 75 1 40
—— Key to.....LO 75 60
New Spanish Course.....LO 1 50 1 20
Robinson's (E.) Greek Test. Lexicon.....HM 4 00
Gesenius' Hebrew-English Old Testament Lexicon.....HM 6 00
Potter's English-Hebrew Lexicon....HM 2 00
Robinson's (E. G.) Principles and Practice of Morality.....SI *1 60 1 50
Robinson's (H. N.) Prog. Table-Book.....AM *15
New Table-Book.....AM *18
Progressive Primary Arithmetic....AM *18
First Lessons in " ....AM *25
Prog. Intellectual " ....AM *29
Rudiments of Written " ....AM *32
Junior Class Arithmetic.....AM *55
Elements of " .....AM *40
Prog. Practical " .....AM *65
—— Key to.....AM *65
Prog. Higher Arithmetic.....AM *98
—— Key to.....AM *90
New Elementary Algebra.....AM *1 08
—— Key to.....AM *90
New University Algebra.....AM *1 58
—— Key to.....AM *1 50
New Geometry and Trigon.....AM *1 60
—— Key to.....AM *1 60
New Geometry, sep.....AM *90
" Trigonometry, sep.....AM *90
Surveying and Navigation.....AM *1 60
Anal. Geom. and Conic Sections.....AM *1 60
New Diff. and Integ. Calculus.....AM *1 80
University Astronomy.....AM *1 90
Mathematical Operations.....AM *2 00
Beginner's Book in Arithmetic.....AM *80
1st Book in Arithmetic, cl.....AM *30
—— bds.....AM *25
Complete Arithmetic, cl.....AM *75
—— bds.....AM *70
—— Key to.....AM *72
—— pt. 1, cl.....AM *50
—— " bds.....AM *45
—— pt. 2, cl.....AM *50
Complete Arith. pt. 2, bds.....AM *45
Arithmetical Problems.....AM *72
—— Key to.....AM *72
Algebraic Problems.....AM *90
—— Key to.....AM *72
Complete Algebra (Ficklin).....AM *1 44
—— Key to.....AM *90
Roby's Latin Grammar, pt. 1.....MC *2 20 2 00
—— pt. 2.....MC *2 86 2 60
Latin Grammar for Schools.....MC *1 10 1 00
Roche's French Plays for Girls, 6 v...*ea.* MY *30 25
Rodger's Mensuration.....BU *49 42
—— Key to.....BU *49 42
Notebook.....BU *30 25
Roe's Work in Number.....BI 50
Roemer's Cours de Lecture, 3 v.....*ea.* AP 1 25
Principles of Grammar.....AP 1 00
French Dict. of English Idioms.....LO 1 50 1 20
Roehrig's Shortest Road to German.....AN 1 50
Rogers' Social Economy.....PU 75
Rolfe's English Classics:
Shakespeare, 40 v.....*ea.* HA 56
—— pap..... " HA 40
Browning.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Browning's Select Dramas.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Goldsmith.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Gray.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome...HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Milton's Minor Poems.....HA 56
—— pap.....HA 40
Scott's Tales of Chivalry.....HA 36
Tales from English History.....HA 36
Fairy Tales.....HA 36
Wordsworth's Select Poems.....HA 56
Rolfe's Students' Series:
Byron's Childe Harold.....HM 75
Morris' Atalanta's Race, etc.....HM 75
Scott's Lady of the Lake.....HM 75
" Lay of the Last Minstrel.....HM 75
" Marmion.....HM 75
Tennyson's Enoch Arden, etc.....HM 75

Rolfe's Students' Series:			
Tennyson's Princess	HM	75	
" Selected Poems	HM	75	
Young People's Tennyson	HM	75	
Rolfe & Gillet's High School Astron	AM	*1 40	
High School Chemistry	AM	*1 40	
Handbook Chem., Short Course	AM	*90	
High School Natural Philosophy	AM	*1 40	
*Rolfe's Terance's Heauton Timorumenos	GI	*25	
Romans Choisis, 15 v	*ea.* JE	60	
Ronge's Kindergarten Guide	ST	2 10	
Root's (G. F.) Empire of Song	CR	60	50
Forest Choir	CR	40	32
First Years in Song Land	CR	50	42
Normal Musical Handbook	CR	3 00	
—— Bks. 1-2	CR	1 00	
—— Bk. 3	CR	1 00	
—— Bks. 4-5	CR	1 00	
Realm of Song	CR	60	50
Silver Lute	CR	35	29
Root & Case's Our Song World	CR	60	50
Root & Gilbert's Franklin Speaker	TA	*84	
Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry	MC	*1 21	1 10
Rose's Mechanical Drawing	BD	4 00	
Rosenstengel's German Grammar	WT	40	
German Reader	AS	75	60
High School and College Ger. Reader	PU	1 50	
Rosenthal. *See* Meisterschaft.			
Ross' (D. B.) Southern Speaker	LI	*1 30	1 08
Ross' (J. M.) Milton	NE	1 25	
Rossiter's Applied Mechanics	PU	75	
Theoretical Mechanics	PU	75	
Dict. of Scientific Terms	PU	1 75	
Rougemont's Anecdotes Nouvelles	JE	40	
—— pap	JE	30	25
La France	WE	90	75
Rouillon's French Conversation	LO	65	52
Routledge's French-English and English-French Pronouncing Dictionary	RU	75	
Royal Drawing-Books, small, 12 nos. *dos.*	NE	50	
Freehand Drawing-Books, 6 nos. "	NE	1 00	
Model Drawing-Books, 6 nos. "	NE	1 00	
Brief History of England	NE	30	
History of England	NE	1 25	
" " Scotland	NE	75	
Stories from English History	NE	50	
Reader (New) No. 1	NE	35	
" " " 2	NE	35	
" " " 3	NE	50	
" " " 4	NE	60	
" " " 5	NE	75	
" " " 6	NE	75	
See also English.			
Royse's American Literature	CP	*1 00	
Manual of English Literature	CP	*1 50	
Ruddiman's Latin Grammar	MU	75	
Runkle's Plane and Solid Analytic Geom.	GI	*2 00	
Rupert's Hist. of U. S. Constitution	GI	*70	
Rusk's Model Selections, 6 nos., pap. *ea.*	BV	15	
Ruskin's Art Culture	WI	1 50	
Choice Selections	WI	75	
Elements of Drawing	WI	50	
" " Perspective	WI	50	
Frondes Agrestes	WI	50	
Laws of Fesole	WI	50	
—— with 12 plates	WI	1 00	
Lectures to Little Housewives	WI	50	
Pearls for Young Ladies	WI	1 00	
Precious Thoughts	WI	1 00	
Sesame and Lilies	WI	75	
True and Beautiful	WI	1 00	
Russell's Elocutionist	WA	*1 15	1 00
Vocal Culture	HM	1 00	
Ryan's (C.) Systematic Drawing and Shading	CA	1 00	
Ryan's (J.) Vocalist	AM	*60	
Sadler's (P.) Transl. Eng. into Fr	HO	*1 08	1 00
Sadler's (W. H.) Commercial Arithmetic, Business College ed.	SL	1 50	1 13
—— School ed.	SL	1 00	85
—— " " pt. 1	SL	50	42
—— Key to	SL	5 00	3 00
Counting-House Arithmetic	SL	2 00	1 50
—— pt. 1	SL	75	56
—— pt. 2	SL	1 50	1 13
—— Key to	SL	5 00	3 00
Handbook of Arithmetic	SL	1 00	85
—— pt. 1	SL	50	42
—— pt. 2	SL	75	64
Inductive Arithmetic	SL	1 50	1 27
—— pt. 1	SL	85	72
—— pt. 2	SL	1 00	85
Business Arith., Business College ed.	SL	1 25	94
—— School ed.	SL	1 00	85
Essentials of Arithmetic	SL	1 25	94
Practical Arithmetic	SL	1 00	80
Sadlier's (A.) One Syllable History of Ireland	RU	1 00	
Sadlier's (D. & J. & Co.) Elem. Geog	SA	50	
Intermediate Geography	SA	25	
New Elementary U. S. History	SA	36	
Sadlier's (Mrs.) Young Ladies' Reader	SA	1 25	
Sadlier's (Wm. H.) Excelsior Series:			
Child's Script Speller	SD	25	18
Complete Speller	SD	30	21
Primer	SD	6	5
1st Reader	SD	25	18
2d "	SD	50	35
3d "	SD	75	53
4th "	SD	1 00	70
5th "	SD	1 25	88
Compend. of Lit. and Elocution	SD	1 50	1 05
Geography, No. 1	SD	40	28
" " 2	SD	1 00	70
" " 3	SD	1 88	1 32
Introduction to Geography	SD	65	46
Col. Blanks for Map-Drawing *dos.*	SD		30
Elementary U. S. History	SD	36	25
Studies in " "	SD	1 25	90
" " English Grammar	SD		30
Epitome Historia Sacra	SD	60	35
Ancient and Modern History	SD		1 25
*First Steps in Science	SD	60	35
Literature Primer (Egan)	SD	**	
Lessons in English, Elem. Course, Pupil's ed	SD		60
—— Teacher's ed	SD		1 30
—— Intermediate, Pupil's ed	SD		78
—— " Teacher's ed	SD		2 55
Am. Standard System of Penmanship:			
Primary, Tracing, 2 nos. *dos.*	SD		60
" A, B. & C, ser. "	SD		40
Short Course, 5 nos. "	SD		60
Sadlier's (Wm. H.) American Standard of Penmanship:			
Elementary Course, 6 nos. *dos.*	SD		80
Advanced Course, 7 " "	SD		60
German Copy-Bks., 7 " "	SD		75
American Standard System of Drawing, Nos. 1-4 *dos.*	SD		60
—— Nos. 5-12 "	SD		1 00
Number Tablets, 1-12 "	SD	86	72
—— No. A "	SD	45	40
—— Answers to	SD		10
Language Tablets, 14 nos. *dos.*	SD	86	72
Sadtler's Chemical Experimentation	MO	2 00	1 60
St. John's Elements of Geology	PU	1 50	
St. Pierre's Paul et Virginie, with Vocab.	LO	90	72
Saintsbury's Primer of French Lit.	MC	*44	40
Short Hist. of French Literature	MC	*2 48	2 25
Sales-Josse's Spanish Grammar	LO	1 50	1 20
Salisbury's Art of Pronunciation	PA	50	
Salmon's (G.) Conic Sections	LN	3 75	
Salmon (D.) *See* Longmans.			
Samson's Art Criticism Abridged	LI	*1 50	1 28
Sanborn's Literature Less., 25 nos. *ea.*	TI	25	
Sanders' (C. W.) Primary School Primer, stiff *dos.*	AM	*84	
Union Pictorial Primer	AM	*15	
" Primary Speller	AM	*15	
" Speller	AM	*18	
" Reader No. 1	AM	*20	
" " " 2	AM	*36	
" " " 3	AM	*54	
" " " 4	AM	*90	
" " " 5	AM	*1 08	
" " " 6 (Rhetorical)	AM	*1 80	
New Speller, Definer, and Analysis	AM	*18	
Test "	AM	*18	
German and English Pict. Primer	AM	*20	
Pictorial Primer, green covers	AM	*14	
1st Reader	AM	*20	
2d "	AM	*36	
3d "	AM	*54	
4th "	AM	*65	
5th "	AM	*90	
Sanders & McElligott's Analysis of English Words	AM	*55	
Sanders' (G. J. H.) French Student's 1st Book	FO	60	50
Ollendorff's French Course	FO	1 00	80
*Sanderson's (E.) Epitome of the World's History	HM	*1 20	
Sanford's (H. R.) Word Meth. in Number	HI	50	
Sanford's (S. P.) Primary Arithmetic	LI	*24	20
Intermediate Arithmetic	LI	*48	36
Common School "	LI	*76	64
Higher " "	LI	*1 20	1 00
Elementary Algebra	LI	*1 20	1 00
Sardou's French Self-Taught	AM	*2 00	
French Student Self-Instructor, 3 v.	SF		3 60
—— Separately *ea.*	SF		1 50
Sargent's Standard Speaker	DE	2 25	1 80
Intermediate Standard Speaker	DE	1 60	1 25
Primary Standard Speaker	DE	40	35
Selections in Poetry	DE	1 25	1 00

Sargent's School Etymology ..... BU *80 68
Sargent's (J. Y.) Exemplaria Græca..... MO *90 90
Sauer's Italian Grammar ..... CH 1 85
—— Key to..... CH 60
Spanish Grammar..... CH 1 85
—— Key to..... CH 60
Sauveur's Entretiens sur la Grammaire. 1 75
Causeries avec mes Eleves..... 1 50
Petites Causeries..... 1 25
Causeries avec les Enfants..... 1 25
Fables de La Fontaine..... 1 50
*Chansons de Béranger..... 1 50
Vade Mecum of the Latinist..... 25
Talks with Cæsar de Bello Gallico.. 1 50
Teaching Ancient Languages..... 25
" Living " ..... CH 25
De L'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes ..... OT SF 25
Contes Merveilleux 1 50
Grammaire Français pour les Anglais 1 50
—— Key to 50
Petite Grammaire pour les Anglais. 1 25
—— Key to 50
Sauveur & Van Daell's La Parole Française..... 1 00
Sawyer's (H.) Words and Numbers..... TH 25
Sawyer's (H. E.) Metric Manual..... MB 40
Sawyer's (W. C.) Practical German Gram. SI *83 75
Complete German Manual..... SI *1 12 1 00
Scarborough's First Lessons in Greek... AM *90
Schedler's Globe Manual ..... ST 50
—— pap..... ST 25
Scherer's History of German Lit., 2 v.... SC 3 50
Schiller's Maria Stuart, with notes..... WG 30
William Tell, with notes..... WG 30
Schlegel's (C. A.) French Grammar..... ST 1 50
Classical French Reader..... ST 1 20
First French Book..... ST 75
—— hf. roan ..... ST 1 00
German Grammar..... ST 1 25
First German Book ..... ST 1 00
—— pt. 1..... ST 50
—— pt. 2..... ST 60
1st Classical German Reader..... ST 1 00
2d " " ..... ST 1 50
German and English Vocabulary..... ST 40
Skizzen zur Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur..... ST 40
Schlegel's (F.) Ancient and Modern Lit. SC 1 40
Modern History ..... SC 1 40
Philosophy of History..... SC 1 40
Schlessing's Deutscher Wortschatz..... CN 2 25
Schmitz's (H. J.) Elements of German, pt. 1..... SH *72 60
—— pt. 2..... SH *73 60
—— pts. 1 and 2..... SH *1 20 1 00
Ancient Geography ..... SH *1 53 1 28
Schmitz's (J. A. & H. J.) German Gram... LI *1 30 1 08
Schmitz's (L.) Hist. of Latin Literature. PU 1 00
See also Putnam's Manuals.
Schmitz & Zumpt's Advanced Latin Exercises..... LA 60
—— hf. bd ..... LA 70
Cæsar ..... LA 60
—— hf. bd..... LA 70
Cornelius Nepos..... LA 60
—— hf. bd ..... LA 70
Elementary Latin Exercises..... LA 50
Horace..... LA 70
—— hf. bd..... LA 80
Quintus Curtius ..... LA 80
—— hf. bd..... LA 90
Sallust ..... LA 60
—— hf. bd..... LA 70
Virgil ..... LA 85
—— hf. bd..... LA 1 00
Livy ..... SH *87 72
Scholar's Companion..... BU *84 72
Scholar's Gem Book..... LH 10
Schrakamp's Deutsche Buch ..... HO *72 65
Erzählungen aus der Deutschen Geschichte..... HO *99 90
See also Wenckebach.
Schulte's Elementary German Course... AP 75
Schultz's Latin Grammar..... PT 1 25
Latin Exercises ..... PT 1 25
Schuyler's (A.) Complete Algebra, Rev.. AM *1 00
—— Key to..... AM *1 00
Elements of Geometry ..... AM *1 00
Trig., Mensuration and Logarithms.. AM *1 00
Principles of Logic ..... AM *60
Psychology ..... AM *1 40
Schwegler's History of Philosophy..... PU 2 50
Science Primers:
Astronomy (Lockyer) ..... AM *35
Botany (Hooker) ..... AM *35
Chemistry (Roscoe)..... AM *35
Geology (Geikie) ..... AM *35
Science Primers:
Introductory (Huxley)..... AM *35
Inventional Geometry (Spencer)..... AM *35
Logic(Jevons) ..... AM *35
Natural Resources (Patton)..... AM *35
Physical Geography (Geikie)..... AM *35
Physics (Stewart)..... AM *35
Physiology (Foster)..... AM *35
Political Economy (Jevons)..... AM *35
Scott's (D. B.) Manual of United States History ..... CO *45 36
School History of U. S..... AM *80
Small History of U. S..... AM *56
Scott's (D. B., Jr.) Review Hist. of U. S... CO *60 48
Scribner's Book-Keeping Exercises, Single Entry..... *doz.* AM *3 36
—— Double Entry..... " AM *3 36
Scrivener's Greek Testament..... HO *2 12 2 00
Scudder's (H. E.) Book of Fables... .... HM 40
Book of Folk Stories..... HM 60
History of United States..... TA *1 00
Short History of United States..... TA *60
Scudder's (J. W.) Gradatim..... AL 50
Scudder's (S. H.) Butterflies..... HO *1 34 1 20
Scull's Greek Mythology Systematized.. PO *1 10 1 00
Searing's Virgil's Æneid, Bucolics and Georgics (Johnson) with vocab. AM *1 60
Virgil's Æneid, 6 books, with vocab. AM *1 40
—— First 3 books, with Vocab..... AM *1 25
Searle's Elements of Geometry..... WI 1 50
Seaver's Logarithmic Formulas ..... TA *6
Logarithmic and Trigon. Tables..... TA *60
*Trigonometry..... TA *90
Seaver & Walton's Franklin Primary Arithmetic..... TA *20
Franklin Elementary Arithmetic.... TA *35
—— Key to..... TA *25
Franklin Written Arithmetic..... TA *75
—— Key to..... TA *75
—— Written Arithmetic, pt. 1..... TA *28
Franklin Elementary Algebra..... TA *90
—— Key to..... TA *75
Metric System..... TA *15
Mental Arithmetic..... TA *30
Elementary Trigonometry..... TA *90
Seavey. *See* Goodrich (Chas A.).
Sedgwick & Wilson. *See* Amer. Sci. Ser.
Seeley's Grube's Method of Arithmetic.. KE 1 00
Seelye's Hickok's Mental Science ..... GI *1 12
Moral Science ..... GI *1 12
Seeman's Classical Mythology ..... HA 60
Selections for Little Folks ..... EL *40
Sensenig's Algebra ..... AP **
Numbers Symbolized..... AP 1 25 1 08
—— with answers..... AP 1 35 1 16
Numbers Universalized, pt. 1..... AM *1 20
" " pt. 2..... AM *1 08
Sergeant's Pure Mathematics..... PU 75
Sestini's Elements of Algebra..... MU 75
Treatise on Algebra..... MU 1 00
Geometrical Analysis..... MU 1 50
Geometry and Trigonometry..... MU 2 00
Sewall's (F.) Latin Speaker..... AM *80
Sewall's (J. A.) Botany ..... SR *77 70
Sewall's (J. B.) Greek Conditional Sentences ..... AL 18
Seward & Unseld's Choral School..... BK 25 20
Tonic Sol-fa Music Reader ..... BK 37 30
—— Enlarged ..... BK 50 45
—— Supplement to..... BK 25 20
Teachers' Manual..... BK 12 10
Songs in Sol-fa ..... BK 25 20
Sewell's (E.) First Hist. of Greece..... AP 60
First History of Rome ..... AP 60
Sewell's (E. M.) Dictation Exercises..... HO *49 45
Seymour's (G. E.) Elem. Arithmetic..... AS 40 32
Practical Arithmetic..... AS 60 48
New Mental " ..... AS 35 28
Seymour's (M. L.) Outlines of Physiology, Chem., Bot. and Zoölogy..... FL 80
Seymour's (T. D.) Homer's Iliad, Bks. 1-3. GI *40
—— with notes..... GI *1 40
—— " " pap..... GI *1 10
Homeric Iliad, Bks. 1-6..... GI *1 60
Vocab. to Homer's Iliad, Bks. 1-6.... GI *75
Language and Verse of Homer ..... GI *75
—— pap..... GI *60
Selected Odes of Pindar..... GI *1 40
Shaffer's (V. C.) How to Remember History..... LI *1 20 1 00
Shaler's 1st Book of Geology..... HE *1 10 1 00
—— Teachers' ed ..... HE *1 10 1 00
Sharples' Chemical Tables..... AL 2 00
Sharples' Geometry ..... PO *90 80
Geometry and Trigonometry ..... PO *1 20 1 10
Sharpless & Philips' Astronomy ..... LI *1 20 1 00
Natural Philosophy..... LI *1 20 1 00
—— Key to..... LI *60 50
Shaw's (E. R.) Select'ns for Reproduction AM *48

*Shaw's (E. R.) Physics by Experiment...MY *1 20 1 00
Shaw's (T. B.) Specimens of Am. Lit.....SH *1 44 1 20
New History of English Literature..SH *1 50 1 25
Specimens of " " ..SH *1 62 1 35
Complete Manual of English Lit.....SH *1 68 1 40
Smaller History of " " .....SH *1 11 92
Outlines of " " .....SH *1 45 1 28
Shea's Catechism U. S. History.....SA 25
Elements of History.....SA 68
Modern Europe.....KY 1 25
Shedd's Theremin's Rhetoric.....DR 1 00
Sheldon's Elementary Arithmetic.....SH *48 40
Complete Arithmetic.....SH *81 67
Primary Graded Examples.....SH *36 30
Graded Ex. in Arith., 1st Bk.....SH *36 30
—— Key to 1st Bk.....SH *24 20
—— 2d Bk.....SH *42 35
" " Key to.....SH *24 20
Elements of Algebra.....SH *1 30 1 08
—— Key to.....SH 1 80 1 50
Complete Algebra.....SH *1 56 1 30
—— Key to.....SH 1 80 1 50
Modern School 1st Reader.....SH *24 20
" " 2d " .....SH *38 32
" " 3d " .....SH *53 44
" " 4th " .....SH *77 64
" " 5th " .....SH *1 08 90
Supplementary Reading, 1st Bk.....SH **
—— 2d Bk.....SH **
—— 3d Bk.....SH *46 38
Word Studies.....SH *30 25
Sheldon's (E. A.) Primer.....AM *14
Primary Speller.....AM *18
Graded Speller.....AM *25
1st Reader.....AM *15
2d " .....AM *30
3d " .....AM *42
4th " .....AM *50
5th " .....AM *72
Reading Manual for Teachers.....AM *80
Sheldon's (E. S.) Short German Gram....HE *65 60
Sheldon's (M. D.) Gr. and Roman Hist..HE *1 10 1 00
Studies in General History.....HE *1 75 1 60
—— Teachers' Manual to.....HE *90 80
Studies in Amer. Hist.....HE **
*Sheldon's (S.) Chapters on Electricity...CO 1 25 1 00
Shelton's (C. E.) Practical Gymnastics..FL 65
Shepard's (E. M.) Mineralogy.....BA *70 60
Shepard's (J. H.) Inorganic Chemistry...HE *1 25 1 12
Chemical Laboratory Note-Book....HE *40 35
*Briefer Course in Chemistry.....HE 90 80
Shepherd's Elementary Grammar.....BG *80 35
English Grammar.....BG *55 50
Historical Reader.....AM *1 00
History of English Language.....HL 1 15 1 00
Sheppard's First Book of Constitution....SO 63
Text-Book of Constitution.....SO 1 05
Sherrill's Juvenile Speaker.....NO 25
Sherwin's Elementary Algebra.....WH *1 05 90
—— Key to.....WH *84 72
Mathematical Tables.....TH 80
Sherwood's Analytical Writing Speller and Definer.....*doz.* SR *1 02 85
Five Cent Writing Speller....." SR *55 45
—— with Blotters....." SR *60 48
—— and Copy-Book....." SR *60 48
Five Cent Spelling Blanks....." SR *58 48
Nickel Writing Speller....." SR *60 48
Six Col. " " .....SR *1 00 85
—— with Blotters.....SR *1 15 96
Speller and Pronouncer.....SR *1 11 96
Spelling and Definition Blanks...SR *1 00 85
Ten-Cent Spelling Blanks.....SR *1 06 90
Ten-Cent Writ. Sp. & Copy-Book.SR *1 05 90
Writing Speller.....SR *83 72
Primary Speaker.....SR *28 25
Sherwood's (W.) Speller and Definer.....BA *12 10
Speller and Pronouncer.....BA *12 10
Writing Speller.....BA *7 6
Shinn's Commercial Speller.....HJ 30 25
Shoemaker's Practical Elocution.....PP 1 25
Shoemaker's and Lawrence's New Practical Arithmetic.....AM *75
Shoup's (F. A.) Elements of Algebra.....HL 1 15 1 00
Shoup's (W. J.) Graded Speller.....AM *19
—— Advanced Grade.....AM *10
Graded Didactics, v. 1.....AM *50
" " v. 2.....AM *60
Shove's (I.) Number Cards.....GI *25
Showalter's Temple of Song.....CR 60 42
Shryock's Golden Key.....CR 25 21
Silver Clarion.....CR 35 29
Shumway's Latin Synonyms.....GI *30
Sidgwick's (A.) Greek Prose Composition.GI *1 50
Sidgwick's (H.) Political Economy.....MC *4 40 4 00
Siglar's English Grammar.....HO *66 60
*Sihler's Lexicon to Cæsar's Gallic War..GI *1 50
Sill's English Lessons.....AM *60
Silliman's Physics.....AM *2 70

Simcox's Juvenal.....AL 1 20
Sime's Germany. *See* Freeman.
Simon's (W.) Manual of Chemistry.....LA 3 25
Simonin's French Verb.....AM *1 00
Simonson's German Ballad Book.....HO *1 19 1 10
Simmons' Qualitative Analysis.....SI *56 50
*Simpson's (J.) Old Mother Earth.....TR 30
Singer's Model Primary Arithmetic.....EL *20
Model Elementary " .....EL *40
—— Key to.....EL *50
Model Practical Arithmetic.....EL *90
—— Key to.....EL *75
Model Mental Arithmetic.....EL *90
—— Key to.....EL **
Model Test Arithmetic.....EL **
Sismondi's Literature of So. Europe.....SC 2 80
Skeat's Etymological Dictionary.....HA 1 25
——.....MC *2 75 2 50
—— hf. bd.....MC *3 85 3 50
Specimens of English Literature....MC *2 00 1 80
Smart's Free Gymnastics.....AM *15
Smead's Demosthenes' Philippics.....AM *1 05
Sophocles' Antigone.....AM *1 22
Smellie's Philos. of Natural History.....TH 1 44
Smith's (A.) Wealth of Nations.....NE 1 75
——.....PU 1 25
Smith's (Asa) Illustrated Astronomy....WH *1 05 80
Smith's (C.) Elementary Algebra.....MC *1 21 1 10
Elementary Conic Sections.....MC *1 76 1 60
" Solid Geometry.....MC *2 75 2 50
Treatise on Algebra.....MC *2 19 1 80
Smith's (C. F.) Thucydides, Book VII.....GI *40
—— with notes.....GI *1 40
—— " " pap.....GI *1 10
Odes and Epodes of Horace.....GI **
Smith's (E.) Songs for Little Child'n, pt. 1.BO 1 25
—— pap..... 90
*Smith (E. F.) Electro-Chemical Analysis.BL 1 00
Smith's (E. H.) Latin Selections.....AL 1 75
Smith's (E. P.) Political Economy.....BD 1 25
Smith's (F. H.) Algebra.....DE 1 50 1 20
Biot's Analytical Geometry.....DE 1 80 1 40
Descriptive Geometry, pt. 1.....BG *90 75
Legendre's " .....BG *1 90 1 50
De Fourcy's Trigonometry.....BG *1 50 1 20
*Smith's (G. J.) Synopsis of English and American Literature.....GI *80
Smith's (H.A.) One-Syllable Hist of Japan RU 1 00
One-Syllable History of Russia.....RU 1 00
Smith's (H. D.) Eng. Gram. Simplified....NE 40
Smith's (J. C.) National Accountant.....LI *2 60 2 16
Smith's (L.) French Conv. *See* Bregy.
Smith's (M. W.) English Literature.....AM *1 20
Elements of English.....AM *60
Smith's (R. C.) Practical Arith.....LI *48 40
—— Key to.....LI *48 40
New Arithmetic.....LI *81 68
—— Key to.....LI *81 68
English Grammar.....BU *47 40
*Smith's (T. B) Studies in Nature and Language Lessons.....HE 60 50
Smith's (Walter) Drawing-Books:
Am. Drawing-Cards, 2 ser.....*ea.* PR 15
Primary Teachers' Manual.....PR 1 00
Intermediate, 3 nos.....*ea.* PR 15
" Teachers' Manual. .. PR 1 25
Freehand, 6 nos.....*ea.* PR 25
Geometrical, 4 nos....." PR 25
Model and Object, 2 nos....." PR 25
Perspective, 3 nos....." PR 25
—— pt. 1.....HA 50
Smith's (Wm.) French Principia, pt. 1...HA 50
—— pt. 2.....HA 80
—— pt. 3.....HA 1 00
German Principia, pt. 1.....HA 50
—— pt. 2.....HA 80
Italian Principia, pt. 1.....HA 75
—— pt. 2.....HA 90
Principia Latina, pt. 1.....HA 55
—— pt. 2.....HA 90
English-Latin Dictionary.....HA 4 00
Smaller Classical Dictionary.....HA 1 25
See also Anthon; Student's Ser.
Smith's (W. A.) Moral Philosophy.....AM *75
Smith's (W. B.) Co-ordinate Geometry...GI *2 00
Smith's (W.L.) Practical Music Reader...AM *40
Smith's (W. T.) Elementary Physiology and Hygiene.....AM *50
Primer of Physiology and Hygiene...AM *30
Smith's (W. W.) Condensed Etomology..AM *50
Handbook of Etymology.....AM *90
Grammar School Speller.....AM *25
Juvenile Definer.....AM *20
Little Speller.....AM *14
Speller and Definer's Manual.....AM *40
Smith & Martin's Book-Keeping.....AM *80
—— Blanks for.....AM *36
Smith, Hamilton & Legros' French-English and English French Dict.....CH 7 00

Smith, Hamilton & Legros' French-English and English French Dict.....SF 6 00
—— in 2 v.....*ea.*SF 3 50
Smyth's (A. H.) American Literature...EL *90
Snell's Astronomy, etc. *See* Olmsted.
Sniff's Arithmetical Solutions .....HJ 50 40
Soden's German Grammar.....PS 1 25
Soldan's (F. L.) Am. 3d German Reader.WT 1 25
Grube's Method (Arithmetic).....IN *30 25
Song Wave.....AM *65
Songs for To-day.....BK 40 35
Sonn's Hebrew Primer.....BM 20
Soper's Elocutionary Readings, 2 v...*ea.*DN 1 00 67
Scrap-Book Recitations, 7 nos.... " DN 25 17
Sophocles' Greek Lexicon.....SC 10 00
Modern Greek Grammar.....WA *2 07 1 80
Sornberger's Normal Language Lessons..BI 50
Soule & Campbell's Words Often Mispronounced .....LE 30
Soule & Wheeler's First Les. in Reading.LE 35
Pronunciation and Spelling .....LE 1 20
Southwick's Dime Question-Books, 23 nos.....*ea.*BI 10
Short Studies in Literature .....EL *50
—— Key to.....EL *20
Southworth's Introduction to Study of English Literature.....LH 75
Southworth & Goddard's Our Language.LH 72
—— pt. 1.....LH 36
—— pt. 2.....LH 54
Composition and Grammar.....LH 60
*First Lessons in Language.....LH 72
Spalding's English Literature .....AM *1 05
Spanhoofd's Deutsche Grammatik.....HO *65 60
Speaker's Garland, v. 1-7.....*ea.* GA 1 75
Spencer's New Copy-Books, School Ser., 8 nos.....*doz.*AM *96
—— Business Ser., 2 nos..... " AM *96
—— Ladies' Ser., 2 nos..... " AM *96
Spencer's (C. P.) First Steps in North Carolina History.....WS 75
Spencer's (G.) Latin Lessons .....SH *87 72
Spencer's (J. A.) Greek New Testament.HA 1 00
Spencerian Copy-Books, Tracing Ser., 4 nos.....*doz.*AM *72
—— Shorter Course, 8 nos..... " AM *72
—— Common School Ser., 14 nos " AM *96
—— Exercise-Bks., A and B..... " AM *96
New Compendium of Penmanship, 8 pts.....*ea.*AM *50
—— Text and Plates in 1 v.....AM **
Theory of Penmanship, bds.....AM *29
—— pap .....AM *18
Key.....AM *1 08
Spiers' English-French Dictionary.....GI *4 50
French-English Dictionary.....GI *4 50
Spiers & Surenne's French Dict., 8°.....AP 5 00
—— Abridged, 12°.....AP 1 50
Spiess & Seiffert's Greek Grammar.....PT 1 25
Greek and English Exercises.....PT 1 25
Spooner's Practical Geometry.....CA 1 50
Sprague's (H. B.) Masterpieces in English Literature.....IN *1 65 1 50
Milton's Comus.....IN *25 20
Shakespeare's Hamlet.....IN *55 50
—— pap.....IN *40 35
Sel. from Milton, etc.....GI *45
" " Irving's Sketch-Book.....PU 50
Sprague's (J. D.) Rapid Addition.....GI *10
Sprechen Sie Deutsch?.....HO *43 40
Stäger's Hints for German Conversation.CH 35
Lehrfragen.....CH 1 25
Stahl's Versions, Erster Theil.....ST 60
—— Zweiter Theil.....ST 60
Stamm's First German Reader .....WT 35
Second " " .....WT 50
Stammer's Chemical Problems.....BL 75
Standard Elementary Arithmetic .....SS 42
Complete Arithmetic.....SS 60
Key to Standard Arithmetics.....SS 75
1st Reader.....SS 18
2d " .....SS 30
3d " .....SS 42
4th " .....SS 48
5th " .....SS 06
Pronouncing Speller.....SS 18
Standard Classic Atlas.....AM *2 40
Standard Drawing-Books, small.....*doz.*AM *1 00
—— medium..... " AM *1 30
—— large..... " AM *1 60
Standard Poetry Books, No. 1.....BN 3
—— No. 2.....BN 3
—— No. 3.....BN 6
—— No. 4.....BN 10
—— No. 5 .....BN 12
—— No. 6.....BN 12
Standard Supplementary Readers:
1st, Easy Steps for Little Feet.....AM *25
2d, Golden Bk. of Choice Reading....AM *30
Standard Supplementary Readers:
3d, Book of Tales.....AM *50
4th, Readings in Nature's Book.....AM *65
5th, Seven American Classics.....AM *50
6th, " British Classics.....AM *50
Stanley's (A. D.) Table of Logarithms....PE 2 50
Spherical Geom. and Trigonometry..PE 75
Starkweather's Aid to Eng. Grammar....BI 50
Stebbing's Milton's Paradise Lost.....ZE 65
Stebbins' Delsarte System.....WE 2 00
Society Gymnastics.....WE 1 00
Steele's (G. H.) Political Economy.....HU 60
Steele's (G. M.) Rudimentary Psychology.....LH 1 00
*Rudimentary Economics.....LH 90
Steele's (J. D.) 14 Weeks in Astronomy..AM *1 00
New Descriptive Astronomy .....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Botany.....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Chemistry.....AM *1 00
Popular Chemistry.....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Geology.....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Philosophy, old ed.....AM *1 00
Popular Physics.....AM *1 00
14 Weeks in Physiology .....AM *1 00
Hygienic Physiology.....AM *1 00
—— abridged .....AM *50
14 Weeks in Zoölogy.....AM *1 00
Popular Zoölogy.....AM *1 20
Key to Sciences, 14 Weeks Ser.....AM *1 00
" " Popular Sciences.....AM *1 00
*Steiger's Colloquial Ger. Method, No. 1..ST *50
" " " 2..ST **
" " " 3..ST **
" " " 4..ST **
Steiger's Kindergarten Designs, 10 nos.*ea.*ST 30
Tablet Laying.....ST 60
Painting.....ST 75
Stein's German Exercises.....GI *40
Stephens' School History of U. S., rev....DU 1 50 1 12
—— .....HL 1 50
Stepping-Stone to Arithmetic .....SA 20
Stepping-Stone to English Grammar.....SA 20
Stepping-Stone to Geography.....SA 20
Sterling's Southern Primer, pap.....*doz.*BT 90
—— bds..... " BT 1 08
Southern Pictorial Primer ..... " BT 2 40
Elementary Spelling-Book..... " BT 1 00
1st Reader .....BT 20
2d " .....BT 40
3d " .....BT 50
4th " .....BT 75
5th " .....BT 1 00
Little Orator.....BT 50
Southern Orator.....BT 1 50
Copy-Books, 9 nos .....*doz.*BT 1 00
Stern's Select German Comedies.....HO
[7 v., var. prices, *28c.-*38c., 25c.-35c. *ea.*]
Studien und Plaudereien, 1st Ser.....HO *1 20 1 10
—— 2d Ser.....HO *1 30 1 20
Stern & Meras' Etude Progressive .....HO *1 29 1 20
Sterne's Constitutional History of U. S..PU 1 25
Stevens' (F.H.) Euclid's Elements, Bk.11..MC *33 30
Stevens' Lysias' Select Orations.....GR 1 25
Stewart's (B.) Elementary Physics .....MC *1 21 1 10
Stewart's (D.) Philosophy (Walker) .....BU *1 46 1 25
Stewart & Gee's Elem. Physics, v. 1.....MC *1 65 1 50
—— v. 2.....MC *2 48 2 25
—— v. 3.....MC **
Practical Physics, pt. 1.....MC 66 60
Stickney's (A) Cicero de Natura Deorum.GI *1 40
Cicero de Officiis.....HA 1 50
Cicero Pro Cluentio.....AL 80
Ciceronis Cato Maior et Laelius.....HA 1 00
Stickney's (J. H.) Child's Book of Language, 4 nos.....*ea.*AM *8
—— Teacher's ed.....AM *30
Letters and Less. in Lang., 4 nos..*ea.*AM *16
—— No. 5, Grammar.....AM *35
Studies in Language.....AM *20
Primer .....GI *20
New 1st Reader.....GI *24
" 2d " .....GI *32
" 3d " .....GI *40
" 4th " .....GI *50
Word by Word, pt. 1, Primary.....GI *18
*—— pt. 2, Advanced.....GI *22
*—— Teacher's ed.....GI *30
Stickney & Peabody's First Weeks at School .....GI *12
Stille's Mediæval History.....LI *1 72 1 44
Stilwell's (L.) Exercises in Analysis and Parsing.....KW 25
Lessons on the Human Body.....MN *56 45
Stöckhardt's Chemistry .....BU *2 05 1 75
Stoddard's (J.F.) Pictorial Primary Arith.SH *24 20
Juvenile Mental Arithmetic.....SH *22 18
New Intellectual " .....SH *42 35
—— Methods and Key to.....SH *60 30
Rudiments of Arithmetic.....SH *39 25

Stoddard's (J. F.) New Practical Arithmetic....SH *82 68
— Key to....SH *1 20 1 00
Complete Arithmetic....SH *1 16 96
— Key to....SH *1 20 1 00
Old Practical Arithmetic....SH *72 60
— Key to....SH *72 60
School Arithmetic....SH *68 56
Stoddard's (J. T.) Lecture Notes on Chemistry, v 1, Non-Metals....AM *75
— v. 2, Metals....AM *1 00
Outlines of Qualitative Analysis....AM *75
Stone's Essentials of Arithmetic....BH 60 50
Stone's (A. P.) History of England....TH 85
Stone's (C. W.) Forms of the Fr. Verb....SF 1 00
Storme's (G.) Select German Stories....CN 60
Storme's (T.) Easy German Reading....HO *80 75
Storr's French Syntax....HE *35 30
Story's U. S. Constitution....HA 90
Stowell's (C. H.) A Healthy Body....SI *60 50
Stowell's (T. B.) Physiology....BI 1 00
*Strack's Hebrew Grammar, new ed....WM 2 50
Strang's Exercises in English....HE *40 35
Strickland's Queens. *See* Student's.
*Stronach's Simple Hist. Eng. Lit....NE 75
Stubbs' Constit. Hist. of Eng. 3 v....*ea.*MC *2 86 2 60
Stuckenberg's Introd. to Study of Philos.AR 2 00
Student's Series of Histories:
Cox's General History of Greece....HA 1 25
" School " " " ....HA 60
Gibbon's Roman Empire....HA 1 25
Hallam's Middle Ages....HA 1 25
" Constit. Hist. of England..HA 1 25
Hume's History of England....HA 1 50
Jervis' " " France....HA 1 25
Lewis' " " Germany....HA 1 50
Liddell's " " Rome....HA 1 25
Lodge's Modern Europe....HA 1 50
Merivale's General Hist. of Rome..HA 1 25
" Smaller " " ...HA 75
Rawlinson's Ancient History....HA 1 25
Smith's Ancient History of East....HA 1 25
" History of Greece....HA 1 25
" Ecclesiastical History pt 1...HA 1 50
" — pt. 2....HA 1 50
" New Testament History....HA 1 25
" Old " " ....HA 1 25
" Smaller Anc. Hist. East....HA 60
" " History of England..HA 60
" " " Greece....HA 60
" " " Rome....HA 60
" " Scripture History...HA 60
Strickland's Queens of England....HA 1 25
Students' Classic French Plays, 3 v..*ea.*HO *1 08 1 00
— 10 v., pap....HO *23 20
Classic German Plays....HO
[10 v., var. prices, *32c.-*53c., 30c.-50c. *ea.*]
Schiller's Wallenstein, complete....HO *1 29 1 20
Students' Series of Latin Classics, 16 v..LH **
Sturtevant's Economics....PU 1 75
Sullivan's English Grammar....BE 25 15
Spelling-Book Superseded....SA 30
Sully's Outlines of Psychology....AP 3 00 2 40
Teacher's Handbook of Psychology.AP 1 50 1 20
Summary of American History....AM *30
English and French " ....AM *25
English, French, and Am. History...AM *45
Sumner's Problems in Political Econ....HO *1 06 1 00
Super's Preparatory French Reader....HE *88 80
Suplée's Handbook of Civil Government.EL *75
— new ed....EL **
Trench on Words....AR *1 10 1 00
— new rev. ed....AR 1 00
See also Trench.
Swazey's Gymnastic Exercises....BO 15
Sweeny's Natural Science Note-Book, No. 1, Mineralogy....LV 25 20
Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader....MC *2 31 2 10
2d Anglo-Saxon Reader....MC *1 21 1 10
Swett's Common School Speaker....AM *90
Normal Word-Book....AM *30
School Elocution....AM *1 25
Swift's Natural Philosophy, pt. 1....BR 40
— pt. 2....BR 45
Swineford's Literature for Beginners...RB 75 60
Swinton's Introductory Geography....AM *55
Grammar-School " ....AM *1 25
Primary " " ....AM *54
Elementary " ....AM *80
Complete " ....AM *1 30
Language Primer....HA 28
New Language Lessons....HA 38
" English Grammar....HA 56
" School Composition....HA 32
" Eng. Grammar and Compos....HA 76
Studies in English Literature....HA 1 20
Primary U. S. History....AM *48
Condensed " " ....AM *90
Swinton's Outlines of History....AM *1 44
— pts. 1 and 2....*ea.*AM *75
Primer....AM *12
Primer and 1st Reader....AM *25
1st Reader....AM *18
2d " ....AM *35
3d " ....AM *50
4th " ....AM *65
5th " ....AM *90
6th or Classic Eng. Reader....AM *1 08
Advanced 1st Reader....AM *25
" 2d " ....AM *35
" 3d " ....AM *50
" 4th " ....AM *65
Word Primer....AM *15
" Book or Speller....AM *18
" Analysis....AM *29
New Word Analysis....AM *35
Rambles Among Words....AM *72
Model Blank, No. 1 (Script Primer) *doz.*AM *1 50
— No. 2 (Phonic Spelling)....AM *1 25
— " 3 (Gram. " ....AM *1 40
— " 4 (Etymol. " ....AM *1 60
— " 5 (Test " ....AM *1 60
— " 6 (Pronunc.)....AM *1 60
— " 7 (Syn. Writing)....AM *1 25
— " 8 (Roots, etc.)....AM *2 25
*Symes' Political Economy....LN 90
Symonds' Elements of U. S. Hist....BP 60
Tablet Series: Algebra Tablets, 3 nos. *doz.*AM *1 50
— Answers to....AM *5
Language Tablets, 15 nos. *doz.*AM *90
— Manual to....AM *25
Language Spelling Tablets, nos. 1-3. *doz.*AM *90
Number Tablets, A....AM *45
" " Arith., nos. 1-12. "AM *90
— Answers to....AM *15
Tafel's German-English Pocket Dict....KO 1 00
Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Dict....ST 1 00
Taine's English Literature....HO *1 20 1 00
— Condensed....HO *1 55 1 40
Tait's Analysis of English History....MC *1 10 1 00
Tappan's Elementary Geometry....AM *92
*Tarbell's Lessons in Language, Bk. 1....GI *40
" " " 2....GI **
Demosthenes' Philippics....GI *1 00
Tauchnitz' Greek and Lat. Classics....WM
Taylor's Model School History....SR *80 80
Taylor's (B.) History of Germany....AP 1 50
Taylor's (I.) Words and Places....MC *1 76 1 60
Taylor's (J. M.) Differential and Integral Calculus....GI *1 80
College Algebra....AL 1 50
Taylor's (M.) German Literature....PU 2 00
Teatro Español, v. 1....JE 25
Tenney's (L. M.) Pocket Gem Pronouncing Dictionary....BV 50
Tenney's (S.) Geology....BU *1 46 1 25
Tenney's (Sanb.) Nat. Hist. of Animals..AM *1 20
Elements of Zoölogy....AM *1 60
Manual of " ....AM *2 00
Tenney's (Mrs.) Young Folks' Pictures and Stories of Animals, 6 v....*ea.*LE 30
Tetlow's Inductive Latin Lessons....GI *1 12
Teubner's Greek and Latin Classics....WM
Thalheimer's History of England....AM *1 00
General History, rev....AM *1 20
Eastern Monarchies....AM *80
History of Greece....AM *80
" " Rome....AM *80
Ancient History....AM *1 60
Mediæval and Modern History....AM *1 60
Thatcher's Cicero de Officiis....AM *87
Thayer's Gr.-Eng. New Test. Lexicon...HA 5 00
Théâtre Contemporain, 19 v....*ea.*JE 25
Theatre for Young Folks, 7 v....JE 10
Thieme-Prusser's Ger.-Eng. Dict....WM 3 00 2 40
— ....BP 2 50
Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. Dict....WM 4 25 3 60
— ....ST 4 50 2 70
Thomas' New Model Writing Tablets, 2 nos....*doz.*BZ 96 72
New Model Practice Tablets, Pencil Ser., 2 nos....*doz.*BZ 60 45
Thomas' (J.) Etymology....PO 75 65
*Thomas' (J. P.) Writing Spelling Blanks, Nos. 1 and 2....*ea. doz.*BP 84
Thomas' (S. A.) Book-Keeping, Single Entry....PE 1 00
— Double Entry....PE 75
Key to Book-Keeping....PE 25
Thome's Structural and Physiological Botany....WI 2 25
Thompson's (A. B.) Victoria History of England....RU 2 00
— Questions to....RU 1 00
Thompson (E.) *See* Freeman.
Thompson's (G. H.) Excelsior Penmanship, 9 nos....*doz.*CC 80

Thompson's (L. S.) Industrial Drawing, 8 series, *ed.*, 4 Drawing Bks. and Manual:
1st ser., Primary Free Hand....*dos.* HE *1 20 1 00
2d " Advanced Free Hand.. " . HE *1 80 1 50
*3d Ser. Model and Object.....*dos.* HE 2 00 1 75
Thompson's (R. E.) Political Economy .. PO *1 10 1 00
Thompson's (S.) Electricity and Magnetism.....MC *1 38 1 25
Thompson's (W.) Laws of Thought.....SH *1 54 1 28
Thomson's (J. B.) Mental Arithmetic....MY *24 20
Rudiments of Arithmetic ....MY *34 28
Arithmetical Analysis.....MY *44 36
Practical Arithmetic.....MY *72 60
—— Key to.....MY *60 50
Higher Arithmetic.....MY *1 26 1 05
New Illustrated Table-Book.....MY *22 18
" Rudiments of Arithmetic.....MY *44 36
" Practical " .....MY *84 70
—— Key to.....MY *84 70
New Mental Arithmetic.....MY *30 25
Complete Intellectual Arithmetic...MY *39 32
First Lessons in Arithmetic.....MY *36 30
Complete Graded " .....MY *84 70
—— Key to.....MY *84 70
Commercial Arithmetic.....MY *1 20 1 00
—— Key to.....MY *1 20 1 00
New Practical Algebra.....MY *1 20 1 00
—— Key to.....MY *1 20 1 00
New Collegiate Algebra.....MY *1 44 1 20
—— Key to.....MY *1 44 1 20
See also Day.
Thomson (W.) Laws of Thought.....LN 1 50
Thomson & Tait's Nat. Philosophy, pt. 1. MC *4 95 4 50
—— pt. 2.....MC *5 50 5 00
Thornton's (G. H.) Modern Stenographer. AM *1 00
Phonographic Copy-Books.....*dos.* AM *2 50
Thornton's (J.) Elem. Physiography.....LN 80
Thorpe's (F. N.) Govt. of the People.....EL *1 00
*Thorpe's Story of the Constitution of the U. S.....BU 60
Thorpe's (J. E.) Inorg. Chem., 2 v.....*ea.* PU 1 25
Thorpe's (T. E.) Quant. Chem. Analysis..WI 1 50
Thorpe & Muir's Qual. Chem. Analysis...LN 1 25
Thousand Questions in U. S. History.....BI 1 00
Thrall's History of Texas.....UN *74 64
Thring's Elements of Grammar.....CA 1 00
Thurber's Vocab. to Iliad, 1-6.....AL 50
Ticknor's Table-Book.....*dos.* LI *43 36
Tigert's Handbook of Logic.....SU 1 00
Tilden's (W. A.) Chemical Philosophy....LN 1 25
—— with Answers.....LN 1 50
Practical Chemistry.....LN 45
Tilden's (W. S.) Choice Trios.....DS 1 00
Grammar School Choir.....DS 60
Welcome Chorus.....DS 00
Musical Guide.....TH 55
Common School Song Reader, bds....GI *36
Tillinghast's Little Diadem.....IN *25 20
Diadem of School Songs.....BI 50
Timayenis' Æsop's Fables.....AL 1 30
Contes Tirés de Shakespeare.....SC 1 00
Tocqueville's American Institutions.....AL 1 20
—— .....BA 1 00
Todd and Powell. *See* Normal Reading Course.
Todhunter's Algebra.....MC *1 98 1 80
Algebra for Beginners.....MC *83 75
Differential Calculus.....MC *2 86 2 60
Integral " .....MC *2 86 2 60
Euclid.....MC *99 90
Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.....MC *1 98 1 80
Mechanics for Beginners.....MC *1 21 1 10
Nat. Philos. " " pt. 1.....MC *99 90
—— pt. 2.....MC *99 90
Plane Trigonometry.....MC *1 43 1 30
Trigonometry for Beginners.....MC *66 60
Tolmie's Learner's Guide to Book-keeping.....PI 30 18
Tomlins' Children's Songs.....DS 30
—— Teachers' ed.....DS 75
Tomlinson's Manual of Latin Grammar...GI *20
Latin for Sight Reading.....GI *1 00
Tommy's First Speaker.....HC 50
—— pap.....HC 25
Tooke's Pantheon of Heathen Gods.....CU 1 25 94
Torrey's Milton's Paradise Lost.....HM 1 00
Torry's Instruction in Shorthand.....PW 1 00
Tower's Common School Grammar.....LE 60
Elements of English " .....LE 30
Gradual Lessons in " .....LE 72
First Steps (Articulation).....LE 30
Intellectual Algebra.....LE 50
—— Key to.....LE 50
Tower & Tweed's Gram. of Compos.....LE 40
Towle's (G. M.) Nation in a Nutshell, bds. LE 30
Young People's England, " .....LE 60
" " Ireland, " .....LE 60
Towle's (J. A.) Plato's Protagoras.....GI *40
Towle's (J. A.) Plato's Protagoras, with notes.....GI *1 25
—— pap.....GI *95
Town's New Speller and Definer.....AR *24 20
Old Spelling-Book.....AR *24 20
Analysis.....AR *56 48
1st Reader.....AR *19 16
2d " .....AR *47 40
3d " .....AR *70 60
4th " .....AR *1 12 96
5th " .....AR *1 17 1 00
Grammar School Reader.....AR *1 12 96
Town & Holbrook's Progressive Primer. WH *18 15
Progressive 1st Reader.....WH *24 20
" 2d " .....WH *42 36
" Intermediate Reader...WH *53 45
" 3d Reader.....WH *59 50
" 4th " .....WH *94 80
" 5th " .....WH *1 05 90
" Speaker.....WH *1 05 90
" Speller and Definer.....WH *24 20
Towne's Primary Arithmetic.....MO 25 20
Mental Arithmetic.....MO 35 27
Intermediate Arithmetic.....MO 45 38
Practical " .....MO 75 60
—— Key to.....MO 85 67
Algebra.....MO 1 00 88
—— Key to.....MO 1 00 88
Townsend's (C.) Analysis of Civil Govt...AM *1 08
Shorter Course in Civil Government. AM *72
Analysis of Letter-Writing .....AM *1 08
Commercial Law.....AM *2 40
Townsend's (J. L.) Arith. Examples:
Primary.....SN 15
Intermediate.....SN 20
Grammar School.....SN 35
—— Answers to.....SN 25
Questions in Geography.....SN 20
—— Answers to.....SN 25
Questions in Grammar.....SN 30
Tracy's (R. S.) Physiology.....AM *1 00
Trainer's How to Study History.....FL 1 00
Trall's Popular Physiology.....FW 1 00
Treat's Home Studies in Nature.....AM *90
Tregelles' Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon....WI 5 00
Heads of Hebrew Grammar.....WI 80
Hebrew Reading Lessons.....WI 1 12
Trench's English Past and Present.....MC *1 10 1 00
Study of Words .....MC *1 10 1 00
—— .....AR *1 10 1 00
See also Suplee.
Trimble's (E. J.) Handbook of Lit.....EL *1 40
Short Course in Literature.....EL *1 10
Trobridge's Principles of Perspective....CA 2 50
Trowbridge's (J.) New Physics .....AM *1 20
Trowbridge's (O.R.) Civil Govt. of Illinois. FL 75
Truan's Les Grands Écrivains Français..JE 1 50
True's Elements of Logic.....HU 40
True & Dickinson's Our Republic.....LH 84
Tuckerman's (A.L.) Hist. of Architecture. SC 1 50
Tuckerman's (E.) Genera Lichenum .... WD 3 00 2 70
North American Lichens..... WD 3 50 3 15
Tuell's (H.) and Snyder's (H.) First Bk. in Latin.....LH **
Tuft's Questions on Geography.....SE 25
Questions on Greece .....SE 25
" " Rome .....SE 25
Child Life in Song.....SI *65 60
Tufts & Holt. *See* Normal Music.
Turner's Primer and 1st Reader.....GI *20
Stories for Young Children .....GI *20
Tweed's Grammar School Speller.....LE 20
Grammar for Common Schools .....LE 30
Graded Suppl. Reader 12 pts .....*doz.* LE 48
—— 1st, 2d, and 3d Year, 3 pts..*ea.* LE 20
Twisden's Practical Mechanics.....LN 3 50
Theoretical Mechanics ... .LN 2 75
Tyler's (H. M.) Selections from Greek Lyric Poets.....GI *1 00
Tyler's (M. C.) American Literature.....PU 3 00
English Literature.....SH *2 88 2 40
Tyler's (W.S.) Demosthenes' On the Crown AL 1 20
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs .....AL 70
—— and Philippics.....AL 1 20
Demosthenes' Philippics .....AL 80
Plutarch (Hackett).....AM *1 05
Plato's Apology and Crito.....AM *1 05
Tacitus' Histories .....AM *1 22
" Germania and Agricola.....AM *87
Homer's Iliad, Books XVI-XXIV.....HA 1 50
Tyrwhitt's Our Sketching Club .....RO 2 50
Tytler's Musical Composers.....RO 1 50
Modern Painters.....RO 1 50
Old Masters.....RO 1 50
Underhill's New Table-Book, pap.....CO *4 3
—— hf. bd.....CO *8 6
Underwood's (F. H.) American Authors. LE 2 00
British Authors.....LE 2 00
Handbook of English History.....LE 1 20

Underwood's (F. H.) Handbook of English History, bds.	LE		90
Underwood's (L. M.) Systematic Plant Record	BI	30	
Our Native Ferns	HO	*1 08	1 00
United States Primer	*gross.*	AR	9 00
Unterhaltungs Bibliothek	HO		
[23 v., var. prices, *22c.-*55c., 20c.-50c. *ea.*]			
Unwin's Exercises in Wood-Working	LN	1 50	
Upham's Mental Philosophy, abridged	HA	1 00	
Valentine's Inorganic Chemistry	PU	1 00	
Van Daell's Leander's Märchen	HE	*27	25
Vandenhoff's Art of Elocution	LO	2 00	1 60
Van der Smissen's Grimm's Märchen	HE	*80	75
Hauff's Das Kalte Herz	HE	*80	75
Schiller's Der Taucher	HE	*12	10
Van der Smissen & Fraser's Ger. Gram.	AM	*1 25	
Van Laun's French Literature	PU	3 50	
Vannier's French Spelling and Pronun.	LO	50	40
Van Trees' Key to Harvey's False Syntax	NO	60	
Van Velzer's and Slichter's Advanced Algebra, pt. 1	CN		75
—— —— pt. 2	CN		1 50
*Course in Algebra, Course 1	CN	2 00	
*Briefer Course in Algebra, Course 1	CN	1 00	
School Algebra	CN	1 25	
* " "	TR	1 00	80
*Logarithmetic Tables, bds.	TR	75	65
" " book-form	TR	**	
Higher Algebra	TR	**	
University Algebra	TR	**	
Van Wie's Outlines and Questions in U. S. History	BI	15	
Varney's Brief History of Maine	MM	1 25	1 00
Veazie's Music Primer	GI	*5	
Four-Part Song Reader	GI	*40	
Velasquez's New Spanish Reader	AP	1 25	
Spanish Dictionary, 8°	AP	5 00	
—— Abridged, 12°	AP	1 50	
See also Ollendorff.			
Venable's (C. S.) First Less. in Numbers	UN	*21	18
Intermediate Arithmetic	UN	*42	36
Practical "	UN	*74	64
Mental "	UN	*33	28
Key to Arithmetics	UN	*69	60
New Elementary Arithmetic	UN	*46	40
New Practical "	UN	*76	65
Easy Algebra	UN	*69	60
High School Algebra	UN	*1 15	1 00
—— Key to	UN	*81	70
Legendre's Geometry	UN	*1 61	1 40
Notes on "	UN	*1 15	1 00
Introd. to Modern Geometry	UN	35	30
Venable's (W. H.) U. S History	AM	*85	
Vibbert's Hebrew Text Reader	DR	1 00	
Vickroy's Circles in English Grammar	AS	60	48
—— in 4 pts.	*ea.*	AS	15	12
Elementary English Grammar	AS	35	28
" Fonetic Furst Redur "	AM	*12	
Vietor's German Pronunciation	WM	75	
Vincent & Joy's Outline Hist. of Greece	HU	50	
Outline History of Rome	HU	70	
Vingut's Spanish Reader	LO	1 00	
See also Ollendorff.			
Viri Romæ	BU	*59	80
Vocal Selections for High Schools	CR	75	63
Vogdes' United States Arithmetic	FO	70	60
—— pt. 1	FO	40	35
—— Key to	FO	40	35
Mensuration and Geometry	FO	1 25	1 10
" pt. 1	FO	60	50
" Key to	FO	75	60
Vogdes & Alsop's Practical Arithmetic	FO	35	30
—— Answers to	FO	20	15
Voltaire's Charles XII., 18°	LI	*54	45
Vose's Geometrical Drawing	LE		5 00
Vosen-Kaulen's Rudiments of the Hebrew Grammar	HR	1 00	65
*Vuibert's Ancient History	MU	1 50	
Wagner's Plato's Phædo	AL		1 20
Plato's Apology and Crito	AL		90
Waites' Forgotten Meanings	LE	50	
Historical Student's Manual	LE	75	
Waldo's Descriptive Geometry	HE	*85	80
Walford's Exer. in Lat. Elegiac Verse	LN	75	
Walker's (A.) Science of Wealth	LI	*1 30	1 08
Walker (F. A.). *See* American Sci. Ser.			
Walker's (J.) Dictionary	KY	75	38
Walker's (Jerome) Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene	AL		1 20
Health Lessons	AM	*48	
Walker's (W.) Handbook of Drawing	SC	1 75	
Walker & Jenks' Songs and Games for Little Ones	DS	2 00	
Wall's (A.) Outlines of Eng. Hist.	AS	1 00	80
Wallace's Cassell's Euclid	CA	50	
Walton's Arithmetical Table	*per* 100.	TA	*7 20
—— Key to, pt. 1	TA	*28	
—— " " pt. 2	TA	*40	
Walton's Primary Arithmetic	TA	*18	
Intellectual Arithmetic	TA	*30	
Practical "	TA	*68	
—— Key	TA	*18	
Manual and Key	TA	*54	
Written Arithmetic	TA	*60	
—— Key to	TA	*60	
Walton & Cogswell's Arith. Problems	TA	*18	
—— with Key	TA	*54	
Ward's (E. G.) Grammar Blank, Nos. 1, 2.	*doz.*	AM	*90
Letter and Business Forms, 1, 2	"	AM	*10
—— Nos. 3, 4	"	AM	*15
Ward's (R. H.) Plant Organization, bds.		GI	*75
Ward's (T. B.) Eng. Poets, 4 v.	"	MC	*1 10	1 00
Warman's Physical Training		HC	1 00
Practical Orthoëpy		HC	2 00
Reading, Reciting, and Impersonating		HC	1 00
Gestures and Attitudes		HC	**
Human Voice		LE	2 00
Readings and Recitations		HC	**
Warne's Bacon's Essays		WN	75
College Atlas		WN	2 50
Warren's (D. M.) Primary Geography		CP	*50
New Common School "		CP	*1 12
Physical Geography		CP	*1 35
New Physical Geography		CP	*1 50
New Brief Course in Geography		CP	*1 00
Geography Question-Book		CP	*24
Warren (Mrs. D. M.) Manual of Eloc.		FO	60	50
Reading Selections		FO	1 00	85
Warren's (F. M.) French Literature		HE	*85	75
Warren's (M. A.) Class Word Speller		TA	*18	
Warren's (S. E.) Indus. Sci. Drawing:			
Free-hand Geometrical Drawing		WI	1 00	
Drafting Instruments		WI	1 25	
Projection Drawing		WI	1 50	
Linear Perspective		WI	1 00	
Plane Problems in Elem. Geometry		WI	1 25	
Descriptive Geometry		WI	2 50	
Primary Geometry		WI	75	
Shades and Shadows		WI	3 00	
Shadows and Perspective		WI	3 50	
Problems in Linear Perspective		WI	3 50	
Washburne's Early English Literature		PU	1 50	
Washington Primer	*doz.*	SO	40	
Waters' Eng. Grammar. *See* Cobbett.			
Watson's (H. W.) Plane and Solid Geom.		LN	1 25	
Watson's (J.) Phonograph Instructor		PU	2 00	
Watson's (J. M.) Independent Ser.:			
Primary Reader		AM	*18	
1st Reader		AM	*18	
—— (Leigh)		AM	*18	
2d Reader		AM	*35	
3d "		AM	*50	
4th "		AM	*68	
—— cloth		AM	*70	
5th Reader		AM	*90	
6th "		AM	*1 00	
Complete Speller		AM	*20	
Elementary Spelling-Book		AM	*18	
Graphic Speller		AM	*20	
Child's Speller in Script		AM	*18	
Youth's Speller in Script		AM	*35	
Calisthenics and Gymnastics		ST	1 00	
Manual of Calisthenics		ST	1 20	
Watts' (J.) On the Mind (Fellowes)		AM	*60	
—— (Emerson)		WA	*38	33
Watts' (W. M.) Organic Chemistry		PU	75	
Wavelet, The		AM	*32	
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy		SH	*1 54	1 28
Moral Science		SH	*1 54	1 28
—— Abridged		SH	*58	48
Political Economy		SH	*1 54	1 28
Webb's (A. C.) Model Definer, new ed.		EL	*32
Model Etymology, new ed.		EL	*35
—— old ed.		EL	*45
Manual of Etymology		EL	*75
Webb's (J. R.) Model 1st Reader		SR	*36	32
Model 2d Reader		SR	*42	37
" 3d "		SR	*65	58
" 4th and 5th Readers		SR	*1 08	96
New Model 1st Reader		SR	*35	32
" Word Method		AM	*24
Word Method, new ed.		UL	30	24
Weber's Universal History		WA	*2 07	1 80
Webster's Academic Dictionary		AM	*1 50
Army and Navy " cl.		AM	*69
—— tucks		AM	*95
Common School Dictionary		AM	*72
Condensed "		AM	*1 44
Counting-House "		AM	*2 40
Handy "		AM	*15
High School "		AM	*98
Pocket " cl.		AM	*57
—— roan flex		AM	*69
—— " tucks		AM	*78
Practical Dictionary		AM	*80

Webster's Primary Dictionary.....AM *48
National Pictorial Octavo Dict.....MB 5 00
Unabridged Illustrated Quarto.....MB 12 00
*International Dictionary.....MB 10 00
Elementary Speller.....*dos.*AM *95
Speller and Definer.....MO 25 17
Well's Order of Words.....GI *1 12
Weineck's (O.) German Conversation Grammar, rev. ed.....CH 1 10
Welch's (A. S.) Analysis of Eng. Sentence.AM *90
Talks on Psychology.....KE *50 40
Welch's (E. A.) Intermediate Arithmetic Problems.....BI 75
—— Key to.....BI 50
Weld's Latin Lessons and Reader.....BO 1 25 90
Revised Parsing-Book.....BO 31 23
Weld & Quackenbos' Eng. Grammar.....BO 1 13 80
—— (Norton's).....BO 1 13 80
Wells' Plane Geometry.....LH 75
Plane and Solid Geometry.....LH 1 25
Solid Geometry.....LH 75
Geometry and Trigonometry.....LH 1 68
Academic Algebra.....LH 1 08
University " .....LH 1 50
Trigonometry.....LH 1 15
—— with Tables.....LH 1 25
Essentials of Trigonometry.....LH 90
—— with Tables.....LH 1 08
Plane Trigonometry.....LH 75
Logarithms.....LH 75
Logarithmic Tables, flex.....LH 30
—— Pocket ed.....LH 36
—— Four-Place Tables.....LH 24
*College Algebra.....LH 1 50
Higher " .....LH 1 32
Wells' (B. W.) Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.....HE *65 60
Wells' (C. R.) Improved Practical Methods in Penmanship, nos. 1-4....*ea.*BI 10
—— Arm Movement in Writing.....BI 25
Wells' (D.A.) First Principles of Geology.AM *90
Natural Philosophy.....AM *1 15
—— pt. 1.....AM *55
—— pt. 2.....AM *65
Principles of Chemistry.....AM *1 15
Science of Common Things.....AM *85
Wells' (S. R.) Pope's Essay on Man.....FW 25
Wells' (W. H.) Shorter Course in Grammar and Composition.....AM *36
Welsh's (A. H.) Complete Rhetoric.....SI *1 25 1 12
Essentials of English.....SI *1 00 90
English Masterpiece Course.....SI *83 75
Lessons in English Grammar.....SI *67 60
First Lessons in English.....SI 54 48
English Literature, Univ. ed.....GR 3 00
Essentials of Geometry.....GR 1 50
English and American Literature...GR 1 50
Trigonometry.....SI *1 12 1 00
English Composition.....SI *67 60
Welsh's (J. P.) English Grammar.....SO 60
Wenckebach's Deutscher Anschauungs-Unterricht.....HO *1 22 1 10
Deutsches Lesebuch.....HO *88 80
Schönsten Deutschen Lieder.....HO 1 32 1 20
Schönsten's Deutsche Literatur Geschichte, v. 1.....HE *60 50
—— v. 2 and 3.....HE **
Wenckebach's Meisner's Aus Meiner Welt.....HO *81 75
Wenckebach & Schrakamp's Deutsche Grammatik.....HO 1 11 1 00
Wendell's English Composition.....SC **
Wentworth's (E.) Arith. Problems.....AM *32
—— Teacher's ed.....AM *36
Wentworth's (G. A.) Complete Algebra..GI *1 40
Elements of Algebra.....GI *1 12
Shorter Course in Algebra.....GI *1 00
College Algebra.....GI *1 50
Grammar School Arithmetic.....GI *65
Analytic Geometry.....GI *1 25
New Plane Geometry.....GI *75
Plane and Solid Geometry, rev.....GI *1 25
—— —— and Plane Trigonometry...GI *1 40
Surveying.....GI *30
Plane Trigonometry.....GI *30
—— and Tables.....GI *80
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry...GI *75
Trig. and Surveying, Teacher's ed...GI *1 25
Trig., Surveying, and Tables.....GI *1 25
" " " Navigation.....GI *1 12
*Primary Arithmetic.....GI *30
*School Algebra.....GI *1 12
*Higher Algebra.....GI *1 40
Wentworth & Hill's High School Arith..GI *1 00
Abridged High School Arithmetic...GI *75
Exercises in Arithmetic.....GI *80
—— pt. 1, Exercise Manual.....GI *50
—— pt. 2, Examination Manual.....GI *35
Wentworth & Hill's Exercises in Algebra.....GI *70
—— pt. 1, Exercise Manual.....GI *35
—— pt. 2, Examination Manual.....GI *35
Exercises in Geometry.....GI *70
Log. and Trig. Tables (7 tables).....GI *50
—— Complete ed.....GI *1 00
*Wentworth, McLellan & Glashan's Algebraic Analysis.....GI *1 50
Wentworth & Reed's First Steps in Numbers, Pupils' ed.....GI *30
—— Teachers' ed.....GI *90
—— " " pts. 1, 2 and 3, *ea.*GI *30
Primary Arithmetic, bds.....GI *30
Wernli & Hillmantel's German Copy-Books, 4 nos.....*doz.*BP 1 20 80
Westcott & Hort's Greek-English Test..HA 3 50
Student's Greek New Testament....HA 1 00
Greek Testament.....MC *1 10 1 00
—— with Lexicon.....MC *2 09 1 90
*Westcott's (J. H.) Selections from Livy..AL 1 25
Wessely's English and French Dict.....CH 85
English and German Dictionary.....CH 85
" " Italian " .....CH 85
" " Latin " .....CH 85
" " Spanish " .....CH 85
" " French " .....ST 85
" " German " .....ST 85
West's Terence.....HA *1 65 1 50
Westlake's Common School Literature...SO 50
How to Write Letters.....SO 84
3000 Practice Words.....EL *30
Wettenhall's Greek Grammar.....MU 75
Whately's Bacon's Essays.....LE 2 00
English Synonyms.....LE 50
Logic, 12°.....MO 80 65
—— .....SH *1 54 1 28
Rhetoric, 12°.....MO 80 65
—— .....SH *1 54 1 28
Wheeler's (A. M.) Sketches from English History.....HU 1 25
Wheeler's (H. N.) Logarithms.....SE 35
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry..GI *1 00
Second Lessons in Arithmetic.....HM 60
Answers to Second Lessons, pap.....HM 20
For First Lessons, *see* Colburn, W.
Whelpley's Compend of History.....CO *1 35 1 08
Whitaker's Wood-Working Tools.....HE *55 50
Whitcomb's History Chart-Book.....BA *1 64 1 40
Summary of History.....DE 55 45
White's (C. A.) Classic Literature.....HO *1 75 1 60
Students' Mythology.....AR 1 25 94
White's (C. J.) Astronomy.....WI 2 00
White's (E. E.) Primary Arithmetic.....AM *22
Intermediate Arithmetic.....AM *35
Complete " .....AM *65
Manual and Key of Arithmetics.....AM *75
New Elem. Arith., Short Course.....AM *25
—— Full Course.....AM *50
New First Book in Arithmetic.....AM *30
New Complete Arithmetic.....AM *65
—— Key to.....AM *30
Oral Lessons in Number.....AM *60
White's (G. G.) Industrial Primary Drawing, 12 cards.....*set.*AM *18
Industrial Primary Drawing-Books, Nos. 1 and 2.....*doz.*AM *84
Teachers' Guide, pt. 1 (Primary).....AM *50
Industrial Drawing-Books, 1-3.....*ea.*AM *12
—— 4-6.....AM *15
Industrial Exercise-Book, No. 1 (Primary).....*doz.*AM *85
—— No. 2 (Grammar).....AM *1 00
Teachers' Guide, pts. 2 and 3 (Gram.)AM *50
Model and Object Drawing-Books, A and B.....*ea.*AM *15
Orthographic Projection.....AM *18
Geometrical Drawing-Books, 7, 8..*ea.*AM *15
—— Manual for.....AM *10
Perspective Drawing-Books, 9, 10..*ea.*AM *18
—— Key to.....AM *10
Introductory Exercise-Books....*doz.*AM *50
Indus. Dictation Lessons (Primary)..AM *30
Teachers' Asst. for Indus. Drawing..AM *35
Object and Des. Drawing-Book, 11...AM *18
Light and Shade Drawing-Book, 12...AM *25
Science and Art of Model and Object Drawing.....AM *72
Theory of Design.....AM *1 00
Indus. Drawing, rev., Nos. 1-8....*doz.*AM *96
—— Nos. 9-18.....AM *1 80
Progressive Art Studies:
Elementary, A, B, C, D.....*ea.*AM *30
Ornamental, A, B.....AM *30
" C.....AM *50
Landscape, A, B, C.....*ea.*AM *30
Instrumental, A, B, C.....AM *30
Manual for each.....AM *10

White's (G. G.) Light and Shade, and Lands....AM *2 50
White's (H. S.) German Composition....AL **
White's (J. T.) Junior Student's Lexicons:
Latin-English....GI *1 75
English-Latin....GI *1 50
Latin-English and English-Latin....GI *3 00
Livy, Bk. XXII....LN 75
—— " XXIII....LN 75
White's (J. W.) First Lessons in Greek...GI *1 20
Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus....GI *1 12
Passages for Practice in Translation at Sight, Greek....GI *80
Beginner's Greek....GI **
Illustrated Vocabulary to Xenophon's Anabasis....GI **
Sidgwick's First Greek Writer....GI **
*Philosophy of Amer. Lit....GI *30
White's (L. C.) Story of English Lit....IN *90 80
White's (R. G.) Every Day English....HM 2 00
Words and Their Uses....HM 1 00
White's (W. R.) Alphabet Made Easy....AM *5
Whiting's Classics, 3 v....*ea.*WH *30 25
Whiting's (C. E.) High School Music Reader....HE *1 10 96
Public School Music Course, Bks. 1-5, *ea.*HE *30 25
—— Book 6....HE *60 54
*Complete Music Reader....HE 90 75
Whitman's Micros. Investigations....WD 3 00 2 25
Whitney's (S. W.) Elements of English Grammar....ST 45
Whitney's (W. D.) French Grammar....HO *1 43 1 30
—— Key to....HO 86
Practical French....HO *1 00 90
German Dictionary....HO *2 26 2 00
" Grammar, rev....HO *1 44 1 30
—— Key....HO *86
Brief German Grammar....HO *66 60
German Reader....HO *1 61 1 50
Goethe's Faust, pt. 1....HO *53 48
" Iphigenie auf Tauris....HO *53 48
Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm....HO *53 48
" Nathan d-r Weise....HO *53 48
Schiller's Maria Stuart....HO *53 48
" Wilhelm Tell....HO *53 48
Brief French Grammar....HO *71 65
" French Reader....HO **
" German " ....HO *87 80
Essentials of English Grammar....GI *75
Language and Study of Language....SC 2 50
Whitney-Klemm's Elem. Ger. Reader...HO *87 80
German by Practice....HO *98 90
Whiton's Latin Exercises....PE 45
Latin Handbook....PE 1 00
Auxilia Vergiliana....GI *15
Six Weeks' Preparation for Reading Cæsar....GI *40
Orations of Lysias....GI *1 00
Three Months' Preparation for Reading Xenophon....AM *48
Whittemore & Blackman's Graded Singers: No. 1....CR 25 20
—— No. 2....CR 50 40
—— No. 3....CR 75 60
—— No. 4....CR 1 00 80
Whittier's Leaflets, pamphlet....HM 24
Wiebe's Paradise of Childhood....BO 2 00
—— pap....BO 1 50
Songs, Music, and Movement Plays of the Kindergarten....ST 2 25
Wiggin's Kindergarten Chimes....DS 1 50
—— ....ST 1 50
—— bds....DS 1 25
—— " ....ST 1 00
Lessons on Manners....LE 30
Wilcox's Logic....PO *60 50
Rational Philosophy....PO *1 10 1 00
Wild and Stamm's Lesefibel....HR 18 13
Wiley's Elocution and Oratory....MY *1 50 1 25
*Wilkins' (E.) Map Drawing Book of the Continents....BI 75
*Map Drawing Book of U. S....BI 75
Wilkins' (H. M.) Greek Prose Composition.LN 1 50
Elem. Greek Prose Composition....LN 1 35
Latin Prose Composition....LN 1 25
Easy Latin Prose Exercises....LN 75
Latin Prose Exercises....LN 1 25
Wilkinson's Classic French Course....HU 60
Classic German Course....HU 1 00
College Greek " ....HU 1 00
" Latin " ....HU 1 00
Preparatory Greek Course....HU 1 00
" Latin " ....HU 1 00
Preparatory and College Latin Course, rev., 1 v....HU 1 30
French Literature in English, rev..HU 1 00
Will's Tables of Qual. Chem. Analysis....BD 1 50
Willard's (E.) School History of U. S....AM *75
Willard's (E.) Universal History, new ed.AM *1 60
Willard's (Mrs.) Domestic Science Primers, Nos. 1-3....*ea.*SR *22 20
Willard's (S.) Synopsis of Gen. History..AM *1 60
Williams' (A.) German Conversation and Composition....BO *87 80
Syntax of French Subjunctive Mood.SF 1 00
Williams' (A. & Co.) North Carolina Copy-Books, 9 nos....*ea.*WS 1 20
Williams' (C. R.) Selections from Lucian.AL 1 40
Short Extracts from Lucian....AL 80
*Williams' (C. T.) Extracts from Greek Authors....HO 1 06 1 00
Williams' (F. S.) English into French....SH *1 35 1 12
Getting to Paris....LE 1 20
—— pt. 1, English....LE 80
—— pt. 2, Voyage à Paris....LE 80
Grand Père....WA *1 25 1 06
Conversations sur le Grand Père....WA *1 25 1 06
*Williams' (G. H.) Elem. of Crystallography....HO *1 36 1 25
Williams' (J.) Parser's Manual....AM *65
Williams' (J. F.) Geog. of the Oceans....BN 90
Map-Drawing Books, 20 nos....*ea.*BN 16
Picturesque History of England....BN 1 80
Williams' (R. P.) Introd. to Chem. Sci....GI *80
Laboratory Manual....GI *25
Williams' (S. G.) Applied Geology....AM *1 20
Williams' (W.) Composition and Rhetoric.HE *1 00 90
Williams' (W. G.) Outlines of English Grammar....WL 50
Williamson's Differential Calculus....AP 3 50
Integral Calculus....AP 3 50
Wills. *See* Collier's Great Events.
Willson's (M.) Primer....AM *15
1st Reader....AM *24
2d " ....AM *32
3d " ....AM *48
4th " ....AM *60
5th " ....AM *90
Intermediate 3d Reader....AM *48
" 4th " ....AM *56
" 5th " ....AM *60
Primary Speller....AM *15
Larger " ....AM *24
New " ....AM *32
Outlines of History, School ed....AM *1 44
—— University ed....AM *2 16
U. S. History....AM *1 06
Wilson's (G.) Domestic Hygiene....BL 1 00
Handbook of Hygiene....BL 2 75
Wilson's (John) Punctuation....AM *1 00
Wilson's (J. D.) English Grammar Made Practical....BI 75
Wilson's (J. W.) Algebra....EL *80
—— Key to....EL *80
Wilson's (W. D.) Logic....AN 1 50
Introduction to Metaphysics....AN 1 25
Lectures on Psychology....AN 2 00
Questions in Psychology and Metaphysics....AN 75
Political Economy....BD 1 50
Grammar Made Practical....BI 75
Wilson's (W.) The State....HE 2 00
—— U. S. Government....HE *60 50
Wilson's (W. J.) Progressive Speller....MU 25
Wiltse's Kindergarten Stories....GI *35
—— bds....GI *30 25
Winans' Xenophon's Memorabilia....AL 1 20
Xenophon's Symposium....AL 50
Winchell's (A.) Geological Excursions...GR 1 25
Geological Studies....GR 3 00
Walks and Talks in Geological Fields.HU 1 00
Winchells' (S. R.) Elem. Greek Syntax...AM *54
Primer Supplement....IN *30 25
Winer's New Testament Grammar....DR 4 00
Winslow's Intellectual Philosophy....WA *1 38 1 20
Winsor's Readers' Handbook American Revolution....HM 1 25
Winter's German Grammar....DH 40
Witcomb & Bellenger's French Conversation....HO *54 50
Witt's Classic Mythology....HO *1 11 1 00
Witter's German Primer....WT 5
German Speller and 1st Reader....WT 25
" 2d Reader....WT 50
" 3d " ....WT 85
Revised New 1st Reader....WT 35
" " 2d " ....WT 50
" " 3d " ....WT 75
" " 4th " ....WT 1 00
German Copy-Books, 6 nos....*ea.*WT 10
Dictionaries. *See* Koehler.
Wohler's Organic Chemistry....LA 3 00
Wood's (A.) Object Lessons in Botany...AM *1 00
American Botanist and Florist....AM *1 75
Descriptive Botany, Flora only....AM *1 25
New Class-Book of Botany....AM *2 50
Illustrated Plant Record....AM *55

Wood's (A.) Morgan's Plant Record	AM	*40	
Plant Record, King's Tablets	AM	*55	
Object Lessons in Botany	NI	1 17	1 00
American Botanist and Florist	NI	2 05	1 75
New Class-Book of Botany	NI	2 92	2 50
Intermed. (or old ed.) Class-Book	NI	1 87	1 60
Plant Record	NI	65	55
Wood's (C. W.) Topics in Ancient Hist	GI	*15	
Wood's (De V.) Analytical Mechanics	WI	3 00	
Elementary Mechanics	WI	1 25	
—— Supplement and Key to	WI	1 25	
Co-ordinate Geometry	WI	2 00	
Trigonometry	WI	1 00	
Wood's (J. G.) Natural Hist. 1st Reader	BN	*25	20
Natural History, 2d Reader	BN	*36	30
" " 3d "	BN	*50	42
" " 4th "	BN	*65	54
" " 5th "	BN	*65	54
" " 6th "	BN	*65	54
Illustrated Natural History	RU	1 25	
—— for Young People	RU	1 75	
—— " " bds	RU	1 25	
Popular Natural History	RU	1 75	
——	WK	60	45
Wood's (M. J.) Companion 1st Reader	AM	*18	
Wood & Stahl's Elem. Mechanism	VN	2 00	
Woodbury's Practical German Course	AM	*1 15	
Complete German Course	AM	*1 44	
—— Key to	AM	*72	
Easy Lessons in German	AM	*90	
New German Method	AM	*1 35	
—— Key to	AM	*72	
Shorter German Course	AM	*90	
—— Key to	AM	*72	
Elementary German Reader	AM	*90	
Eclectic " "	AM	*90	
Woodhull's Easy Experiments in Sci	KE	50	40
Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition	LH	**	
Woodward's (G. H.) 1000 Test Problems in Arithmetic	NO	30	
Woodward's (L. J.) Number Stories	GI	*45	
Woody's Outlines of U. S. History	NO	40	
Woolf's Elem. Descriptive Geometry	WI	3 00	
Woolsey's Æschylus' Prometheus	BR		1 00
Euripides' Alcestis	BR		1 00
Plato's Georgias	BR		1 40
Sophocles' Antigone	BR		1 00
" Electra	BR		1 00
Worcester's (J. E.) Primary Speller	TA	*17	
New Primary Speller	TA	*18	
Pronouncing "	TA	*23	
—— Cambridge ed	TA	*23	
New Pronouncing Speller	TA	*23	
Comprehensive "	TA	*23	
Elementary "	TA	*17	
Academic Dictionary	LI	*1 80	1 50
Comprehensive "	LI	*1 68	1 40
New School "	LI	*96	80
Pocket " cl	LI	*36	30
—— roan, flex	LI	*66	55
—— tucks	LI	*78	65
Primary Dictionary	LI	*53	48
Quarto "	LI	*10 00	8 40
Royal Octavo "	LI	*4 08	3 40
School " (Elementary)	LI	*96	80
Elements of History	TH		1 34
"World at Home" Geog. Reader No. 1	NE	25	
—— No. 2	NE	30	
—— " 3	NE	50	
—— " 4	NE	75	
—— " 5	NE	75	
—— " 6	NE	75	
Worman's 1st French Book	AM	*49	
2d French Book	AM	*40	
French Echo (Conversaton)	AM	*90	
Grammaire Française	AM	*1 00	
Le Questionaire	AM	*50	
1st Fr. Bk. & Le Questionaire in 1 v	AM	*90	
Teacher's Handbook	AM	*60	
1st German Book	AM	*30	
2d " "	AM	*40	
1st and 2d German Bk. in 1 v	AM	*75	
Elementary German Grammar	AM	*1 00	
Complete " "	AM	*1 40	
Elementary German Reader	AM	*90	
Collegiate Elemen'y German Reader	AM	*1 25	
German Echo (Conversation)	AM	*90	
German Copy-Books, 3 nos *ea.*	AM	*10	
1st Italian Book	AM	**	
1st Latin "	AM	**	
1st Spanish "	AM	*40	
2d " "	AM	*40	
Worthington's Phys. Laboratory Pract	AL		1 20
*Worthington's (J. R.) Tacitus	LN	60	
Wrage's (H. D.) Progressive German Reader, 1st Course	ST	40	
Wright's Drillbook in Eng. Grammar	SR	*23	20
Tabulated Forms for Parsing	SR	*22	20
Wright's (A. D.) Orthography, rev	AM	*18	
Wright's (G. F.) Christian Evidences	DR	1 50	
Wright's (H. C.) Children's Stories in American History	SC	1 25	
Children's Stories of Amer. Progress	SC	1 25	
Wright's (J. McN.) Nature Reader, No. 1	HE	*30	25
—— No. 2	HE	*40	35
—— No. 3	HE	*53	45
—— No. 4	HE	**	
Wright's (M. R.) Sound, Light, and Heat	LN	80	
*Practical Physics	LN	**	
Wright's Mechanics	VN	2 50	2 00
Wurtz's Chemistry	LI	*2 16	1 80
Wyman's Musical Text-Book	PD	50	
—— bds	PD	40	
Wythe's Easy Less. in Vegetable Biology	HU	30	
—— pap	HU	20	
Science of Life, Animal and Vegetable Biology	HU	1 50	
Ybarra's Practical Spanish Method	HE	*1 30	1 20
Yenni's Greek Grammar	SA	1 25	
Latin Grammar	SA	1 25	
Yeo's Physiology	BL	3 00	
Yonge's (C. D.) English-Greek Lexicon	HA	4 50	
——	LN	2 50	
Yonge's (C. M.) Ancient History	HO	*81	75
History of France	HO	*87	80
Kings of England	HO	*81	75
Mediæval History	HO	*86	80
Modern "	HO	*1 14	1 05
History of England	IN or HU	*90	
" " France	IN or HU	*90	
" " Germany	IN or HU	*90	
" " Greece	IN or HU	*90	
" " Rome	IN or HU	*90	
Cameos from Eng. History, 6 v *ea.*	MC	*1 38	1 25
Youmans' (E. A.) Descriptive Botany	AM	*1 20	
First Book of Botany, rev	AM	*64	
Youmans' (E. L.) New Chemistry	AM	*1 22	
Young's (A.W.) First Less. in Civil Gov	AM	*90	
Government Class-Book	MY	*1 00	
Young's (C. A.) General Astronomy	GI	*2 25	
*Lessons in Astronomy	GI	*1 20	
Elements of "	GI	*1 40	
Young's (G. C.) Institute Song Collection	GI	*10	
Young's (H. A.) New Juvenile Speaker	DW	30	
—— pap	DW	20	
Young's (J.) Physical Geography	PU	1 25	
Young Catholic Series:			
Illustrated Primer	CC	20	12
" Speller	CC	25	15
" 1st Reader	CC	25	15
" 2d "	CC	40	24
" 3d "	CC	60	36
" 4th "	CC	75	45
" 5th "	CC	1 25	75
" 6th "	CC	1 50	90
" Young Ladies' Reader	CC	1 25	75
Normal Reader	CC	1 00	60
Illustrated Table-Book	CC	20	12
Grammar School Speller	CC	75	45
United States History (Hassard)	CC	1 50	90
—— Abridged	CC	1 00	60
Introductory U. S. Hist. (Hassard)	CC	40	24
Complete Hist. Catechism (Formby)	CC	12	
Ancient History (Gazeau)	CC	30	18
Roman " "	CC	40	24
History of Middle Ages (Gazeau)	CC	1 00	60
Modern History "	CC	1 00	60
Ancient and Roman Hist. "	CC	1 00	60
History of the World "	CC	1 50	90
Constitution of U. S	CC	50	30
Astronomy, New and Old	CC	1 00	60
*Plane and Solid Geometry (Carroll)	CC		60
*Intermediate English Grammar, (Davidson & Alcock)	CC	25	15
Young Singer, pt 1	AM	*30	
Young Singer's Manual	AM	*30	
Zachos' New American Speaker	CO	*1 65	1 32
Zahner's German and English Dict	ST	75	
Zelie's Critical Speller	TA	*18	
Zell's Classics, 3 v *ea.*	ZE	35	
Zeller's Greek Philosophy	HO	*1 51	1 40
Zimmermann's Classical German Reader	BP	1 20	1 00
Zumpt. *See* Ant ion ; Schmitz.			
Zundel & Ryan's School Harmonist, Voc.	HA	44	
—— Vocal and Instrumental	HA	50	
Zur Brücke's German without Grammar or Dictionary, pt. 1	SI	*67	60
—— pt. 2	SI	*1 12	1 00

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

For the American Educational Catalogue for 1891.

Algebra.—Alsop, Baker (A. H.), Ball, Bayma, Benedict, Bowser, Bradbury, Bridge, Brooks (E.), Brown (T. R.), Cassell, Clarke (J. B.), Crystal, Davies (C.), Davis, Day (J.), Ficklin, Galbraith & Haughton, Gilbert, Graham, Greenleaf, Hagar, Hall & K., Higgs, Johnson (W. W.), Keigwin, Lilley, Longmans & B., Loomis, Macnie, Michael, Milne, Newcomb, Nicholson, Oliver (W. & J.), Olney, Peck (W. G.), Peirce (B.), Perrin (M. L.), Phillips & B., Potts & S., Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Sanford (S. P.), Schuyler, Seaver & W., Sensenig, Sestini, Sheldon, Sherwin, Shoup, Smith (C.), Smith (F. H.), Tablet Ser., Taylor, Thomson, Todhunter, Tower, Towne, Van Velzer & S., Venable (C. S.), Wells, Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & H., Wentworth, M. & G., Wilson (J. W.).

Anatomy.—Brand, Buckelew & L., Dulany, Hartigan, May, Mivart, Prang, Stilwell, Whitman.

Anatomy and Physiology.—American Science Series (Martin), Bell (E. F.), Hartshorne, Hitchcock, House, Howell.

Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.—Allen (C. B. & A.), Brand, Clark (W. A.), Culver, Draper, Loomis (J. R.), Martindale, Walker (Jerome).

See also PHYSIOLOGY

Anglo-Saxon.—Baskervill, Baskervill & H., Bright, Bosworth, Caedmon, Carpenter (S. H.), Corson, Harrison & S., Johnson (H.), MacLean, March, Sweet.

Antiquities.—Anthon, Fisk, History, Irving.

See also CLASSICAL.

Arithmetic.—*Business and Commercial.*—Baldwin, Bryant & S., Crittenden, Fairbanks (L.), Hall (F. H.), How, Sadler (W. H.), Thomson.

Elementary, Practical and Higher.—Bardwell, Basis, Bradbury, Bradford, Brook-Smith, Buehrle, Caldwell (M. P.), Common Sense, Conrad, Cook (J. W.), Davies & Peck, Dillard, Farrar (W. H.), Fine, Fowler, Galbraith & H., Galer, Giffin, Goff, Hathaway, Henry, Hines, Hobbs, Howard (C. L.), Jackson, Jess, Kerney, Knisely, Lock, Morey, New Arithmetic, New Inductive, Parker, Payson, Peck (W. M.), Peres, Pike, Raub, Regents', Ring, Roe, Sadler (W. H.), Seymour, Shoemaker & Lawrence, Smith (R. C.), Sniff, Sprague (J. D.), Standard, Stoddard, Stone, Tablet Ser., Vogdes, Vogdes & A., Walton & C., Welch (E. A.), Wentworth (E.), Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & H., Wheeler (H.N.), Woodward.

First Lessons.—Badlam, Barton, Barnes, Beebe, Belfield, Colburn, Dunton, Ginn, Grant, Holbrook (N. M.), Hoose, Little Folks', Methfessel, Number, Reffelt, Rhoads, Rice, Richards (Z.), Sadlier (W. H.), Sanford (H. R.), Sawyer (H.), Seaver & W., Seeley, Shove, Soldan, Tablet Ser., Wentworth & R., White (E. E.), Woodward (L. J.).

Graded Series.—Appletons', Baker (A. H.), Brooks (E.), Butler, Colburn, Davies (C.), Dean, Eaton, Emerson (N. A.), Felter, Ficklin, Fish, French, Goff, Greenleaf, Hagar, Hall, Harper's, Howard (C. L.), Kirk & B., MacVicar, Milne, New American, Nicholson, Olney, Peck (W. G.), Piper, Quackenbos, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Sanford (S. P.), Seaver & Walton, Sheldon, Singer, Stoddard (J. F.), Thomson, Towne, Townsend (J. L.), Venable (C. S.), Walton, White (E. E.)

Table-Books.—Arithmetical, Baldwin, Brown, Christian Brothers, Dolan, Flanagan, Nash (L.), Robinson (H. N.), Stepping Stone, Thomson, Ticknor Underhill, Walton, Young Catholic.

Art, Architecture, Painting, etc.—Armitage, Artist's, Bascom, Beard, Boots, Cave, Couture, D'Anvers, Day, Fowler (F.), Frothingham, Goodyear, Harrison (J. E.), Hill (A.), Horton, Hulme, Huntington (D.), Ladd, Long (S. P.), Mollett, Murray (E.), Parker (J. H.), Poynter, Putnam, Ruskin, Samson, Steiger, Tuckerman (A. L.), Tyrwhitt, Tytler.

See also DRAWING.

Astronomy.—American Sci. Ser. (Newcomb & H.), Ball, Bartlett, Bernlecke, Bowen, Brocklesby, Burritt, Chauvenet, Clarke (J.F.), Coffin, Colbert, Doolittle, Fellowes, Galbraith & H., Gillet & R., Gummere (J.), Guy, Jean, Kiddle, Lockyer, Loomis, McIntyre, Mattison, Newcomb, Norton (W. A.), Olmsted, Parker, Peck (W.), Peck (W. G.) Plummer, Proctor, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Rolfe & G., Sharpless & P., Smith (Asa), Steele, White (C. J.), Young (C. A.).

First Lessons.—Champlin (J. D.), Clark (A.), Irving, Kiddle, Mattison, Olmsted, Science, Young.

Biology.—American Science Series (Sedgwick & W.), Gibson, Macginley, Wythe.

Book-Keeping.—Bryant, Bryant & S., Bulletin, Business, Chamber, Childs, Crittenden, Curtiss, Day, Denman, Drew, Duff, Eclectic, Economical, Ellsworth, Fairbanks (L.), Fulton & E., Gay, Goodman, Groesbeck, Hanaford, Hansell, Harris, Hitchcock, Holbrook-Rohrer Hutchinson & P., Jones (T.), Kinsley, Lyte, Manning, Marsh (C.C.), Mayhew, Meservey, Murfee, Nelson, Nichols (B. E.), Palmer (J. H.), Potter & H., Powers, Practical, Preston, Scribner, Smith (J. C.), Smith & M., Thomas (S. A.), Tolmie.

Botany.—American Science Series (Bessey), Apgar, Arthur, Aveling, Balfour, Bastin, Behrens, Bentley, Bergen, Campbell, Comstock, Dennis, Edmonds, Gray, Gray & Coulter, Hale (G. E.), Hall (A. G.), Hathaway, Herrick, Hindman, Kellerman, Ketchum, Knight, Lesquereux, Macloskie, McNab, Morgan, Newell, Page, Penhallow, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Poulsen, Pratt, Rattan, Sewall, (J. A.), Seymour, Steele, Thomé, Tuckerman (E.), Underwood (L. M.), Ward, Wood (A.), Youmans (E. A.).

First Lessons.—Aitken, Buckelew & L., Gray, Hooker, Irving, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Science, Youmans (E.A.).

Dictionaries.—Crozier.

Calculus.—Bowser, Buckingham, Byerly, Church, Courtenay, Davies (C.), Hardy, Hyde, Johnson (S. W.), Loomis, Newcomb, Olney, Osborne, Peck (W. G.), Peirce, Proctor, Ray, Rice & J., Robinson (H. N.), Taylor (J. M.), Todhunter, Williamson.

Calisthenics. *See* PHYSICAL EDUCATION; PHYSIOLOGY.

Chemistry.—American Science Series (Remsen), Appleton, Attfield, Avery, Baker (T. R.), Barker, Bloxam, Butler, Caldwell & B., Charles, Clarke (F. W.), Clowes, Coit, Cooley, Cross, Drechsel, Eliot & S., Fowne, Galloway, Greene (W. H.), Griffin (L. R. F.), Hart (E.), Hoffman & P., Hooker, Houston, Lind, Mixter, Norton, Peckham, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Porter (J.A.), Remsen, Reynolds (J. E.), Rolfe & G., Roscoe, Seymour, Sharples, Shepard (J. H.), Simon, Steele, Stöckhardt, Stoddard (J. T.), Tilden (W. A.), Wells (D. A.), Williams (R. P.), Worthington, Würtz, Youmans.

First Lessons.—Appleton, Brewster, Fisher, Hooker, Irving, Jones (F.), Macadam, Mead, Phelps (Mrs. L.), Porter (J. A.), Science Primers.

Inorganic.—Frankland & Japp, Jago, Kemshead, Kolbe, Miller (W. A.), Morris (D.), Remsen, Reynolds (J. E.), Richter, Shepard (J. H.), Thorpe (J. E.), Valentine.

Organic.—Armstrong (H. E.), Austen, Hjelt, Jones (H.C.), Miller (W. A.), Prescott (A. B.), Remsen, Reynolds (J. E.), Richter, Watts (W.M.), Wohler.

Philosophy and Physics.—Cooke, Pynchon, Sadtler.

Practical.—Adriance, Howard (J.), Tilden (W. A.).

Problems.—Cooke, Grabfield, Stammer.

Qualitative Analysis.—Appleton, Beilstein, Cairn, Crafts, Eliot & Storer, Hill (H. B.), Johnson (S. W.), O'Brine, Prescott (A. B.), Rains, Simmons, Stoddard (J. T.), Thorpe & Muir, Will.

Quantitative Analysis.—Allen (O. D.), Appleton, Austen, Bolton, Classen, Herrick (W. H.), Johnson (S. W.), Muck, Thorpe (T. E.).

Classical Dictionaries.—Anthon, Ireland, Lemprière, Smith (Wm.).

Classical Handbooks.—Allen (T. P.), Baird, Irving.

See also ANTIQUITIES; CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

Common Things.—*See* FAMILIAR SCIENCE.

Composition.—Abbott (E. A.), Allen, Black, Bancroft (T.W.), Bardeen, Bigelow, Bigsby, Bonnell, Bright, Bulletin, Chittenden, Coppen, Day, Eclectic, Ellsworth, English, Franklin, Frost (S. A.), Galbraith, Hardy, Harper, (M. J.), Higgins, Hiley, Hunt (T. W.), Kirkland, Longman's Salmon's, Lyte, MacLeon, Metcalf & De Garmo, Murray (J. E.), National, Parker (R. G.), Patterson, Pinneo, Powell, Quackenbos, Reade (A. A.), Shaw (E. R.), Southworth & Goddard, Swinton, Tower & Tweed, Wells (W. H.), Welsh, Wendell.

See also LETTER-WRITING.

First Lessons.—Ballard, Bonnell, Brookfield, Day, Ginn & Coady, Hall, Hart (J. M.), Harvey, Hyde, Jacob, Lilienthal, Literature, Longman's Salmon's, Maxwell, National, Sadlier (W. H.), Stickney (J. H.), Swinton, Tablet Ser.

Composition and Rhetoric.—Bain, Bardeen, Boyd, Gist, Greene (S. S.), Hart (J. M.), Hill (D. J.), Kerl, Metcalf, Quackenbos, Williams (W.).

See also RHETORIC.

Conic Sections.—*See* GEOMETRY, *Analytical.*

Constitution.—Andrews (I. W.), Bayliss, Champlin (J. T.), Flanders, Hart (J. M.), Rupert, Sheppard, Story, Thorpe.

See also GOVERNMENT.

Copy-Books.—*See* PENMANSHIP.

Criticism.—Arnold (T.), Boyd, Kames.

See also RHETORIC.

Dictionaries (English).—Browne & Haldeman, Chambers, Fallows, Feller, Murray (J. A. H.),

Nuttall, Rand, Robbins, Waites, Walker (J.), Webster, Worcester.

Etymological.—Nuttall, Oswald, Skeat.

Pronouncing.—Ayres, Bechtel, Coombs, De Graff, Globe, Knudsen, Phyfe, Soule & Campbell, Tenney (L. M.), Webster, Worcester.

Synonyms.—Campbell, Popular, Synonyms, Whately.

Miscellaneous.—(Metaphysical Terms) Fleming (W.), (Science Terms) Rossiter, (Vulgarisms) Vulgarisms. *See also* under Special Topics.

For *Ancient and Foreign Languages see* FRENCH, GERMAN, GREEK, HEBREW, ITALIAN, LATIN, SPANISH.

Domestic Economy.—Advanced Lessons, Harrison (W. J.), Huntington (E.), Willard (Mrs.)

Drawing.—*Geometrical.*—Bartholomew (W. N.), Cassell, Longmans, Miniflie, Prang, Rimmer, Smith (Walter), Vose, Warren (S. E.), White (G. G.).

See also GEOMETRY, *Descriptive.*

Industrial and Mechanical.—Aborn, Barnes, Barry, Bartholomew (W. N.), Cassell, Crosadale, Davidson (E. A.), Eclectic, Garin, Gilmore, Halles, Krüsi, McMillan & Smith, Mahan, Maycock, Miniflie, Rimmer, Rose, Smith (Walter), Thompson, White (G. G.).

Linear and Perspective.—Barnes, Bartholomew (W. N.), Cassell, Clarke (G. S.), Davidson (E. A.), Hall, Hodge, Hull, Keller, Kiddle (J. I.), Krüsi, Miller (L. W.), Pellegrin, Ruskin, Smith (Walter), Trobridge, Warren (S. E.), White (G. G.).

Map.—Allen (J.), Andre, Apgar, Appletons', Bangs, Handbook, Krone, Maury, Monteith, Patterson, Practical, Sadlier (W. H.), Wilkins, Williams.

Primary and Elementary.—Animal, Augsbury, Avery, Barnes, Barry, Bartholomew (W. N.), Burkinshaw, Cassell, Cavé, Chapman, Chichester, Clark (J.), Coe, Drawing, Easy, Eclectic, Forbriger, Froebel, Holmes (M. H.), How, Jacobs & Brower, Knowlton, Krone, Krüsi, Le Duc, Longmans, Montgomery (J. V.), Moore (C. H.), Moore (N.), Peale, Philips, Prang, Primary, Royal, Ruskin, Sadlier (W. H.), Smith (Walter), Standard, Walker (W.), White (G. G.).

Shades and Shadows.—Cassell, Ryan, Warren (S. E.), White (G. G.)

Elocution.—Bacon, Bailey, Bell (A. M.), Bell (D. C.), Bronson, Brooks (E.), Brown (I. H.), Caldwell, Carpenter (J. E.), Comstock, Corson, Dale, Day (H. N.), Dean (C.), Diehl, Du Cygne, Fenno, Fobes, Frobisher, Graham (T.), Guttmann, Hamill, Hyde (T. A. & W.), Kidd, Kirby, Kirkham, Lyons, McIlvaine, May, Monroe (L. B.), Murdoch, Murray (John), Randall, Ross (W. T.), Russell, Sadlier (W. H.), Salisbury, Shoemaker, Swett, Vandenhoff, Warman, Warren, Wiley.

First Lessons.—Badlam, Ballard, Diehl, Hoitt, Hoose, Lambert, Northend, Sargent, Selections, Sherwood, Southwick, Sterling.

Oratory.—Brown (I. H.), Brown (M. T.), Edgarton, Griffith, Northend, Raymond (G. L.), Stebbins, Sterling, Wiley.

Readings and Recitations.—Billings, Bridgman & D. Brown (I. H.), Carrington, Craven, Cumnock, Diehl, Elocutionist, Fenno, Fletcher, Fobes, Fulton & T., Goodrich (J. E.), Howe, James, Jameson, Le Row, Little Gems, McGuffey, Morrison, Northend, O'Grady, One Hundred, Peasley, Potter (H. L. D.), Raby, Randall, Rusk, Russell, Sargent, Scholar's, Selections, Soper, Warman, Warren.

See also LITERATURE, *English*; READERS.

Speakers.—Branch, Brown (I. H.), Butler (N.), Cathcart, Coates, Coppée, Cumnock, Denman, Edgarton & Russell, Frost, Gilmore, Griffith, Harrell, Hillard, Huntoon, Indiana, Kindergarten, La Moille, Lawrence (P.), Lovell, McGuffey, Northend, Oxford, Philbrick, Priest, Prigg, Reeves, Root & Gilbert, Ross, Sargent, Sherrill (J. E.), Speaker's Garland, Swett, Tommy, Town & Holbrook, Young (H. A.), Zachos.

English Language.—*Early English.*—Carpenter (S. H.), Cook, Corson, Kellogg, MacLean, Morris & S., Oliphant, Pratt, Tarbell.

History, Philology, etc.—Angus, Ballard, Craik, Eclectic, English, Five Hundred, Garlanda, Gideon, Gould, Greene (H. R.), Hadley (J.), Harper, Harrison (M.), Hodgson, Lounsbury, Mætzner, Marsh (G. P.), Meiklejohn, Morris (R.), Muller (F. M.), Nelson, Shepherd, Suplee, Trench, White (R. G.), Whitney (W. D.).

Shakespeare.—Abbott (E. A.), Craik.

See also ANGLO-SAXON; COMPOSITION; DICTIONARIES; ETYMOLOGY; GRAMMAR; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; PRIMERS; READERS; RHETORIC; SPEAKERS.

Etymology.—Black, Booth, Haldeman, Lynd, McElroy, Sargent, Smith (W. W.), Taylor (I.), Thomas (J.), Webb (A. C.).

See also DICTIONARIES; LANGUAGE.

Euclid.—*See* GEOMETRY.

Familiar Science.—Bert, Brewer, Catechism Champlin, Doerner, First, Guthrie, Hooker, Horne, Lessons, Macadam, Monteith, Moore (G.), Norton, Peterson, Wells (D. A.).

First Lessons.—*See* FAMILIAR SCIENCE; PRIMERS; SPELLERS, *etc.*

French.—*Composition.*—Howard, Grandgent, Williams (F. S.).

Conversation and Dialogues.—Ahn, Aubert, Croquet, Bolmar, Brégy, Chouquet, Collot, Contanseau, De Peyrac, Fasquelle, Gaillard, Hossfeld, Jeanrenaud, Julien, Lambert & Sardou, Mabire, Marchand, Parlez, Perrin (J. B.), Riodu, Roullon, Sardou, Sauveur, Williams (F. S.), Witcomb & B., Worman.

Dictionaries.—Bellows (J.), Brachet, Chambers, Clifton, Collot, Contanseau, De Lolme, Dictionary, Elwell, Feller, Fleming & Tibbins, Gaillard, Gasc, Heath, Hossfeld, Masson, Meadows, Muzzarelli, Nugent, Roemer, Routledge, Smith (H. & L.), Spiers, Spiers & S., Wessely.

First Books, Primers, etc.—Abeille, Ahn-Henn, Barbauld, Bercy, Berlitz, Buckingham, Bullet, Cassell, Chardenal, Chouquet, De Peyrac, De Vere, Doriot, Dreyspring, Hennequin, Herding, Joynes-Otto, Keetels, Livre, Magill, Otto, Pinney, Porney, Pylodet, Raymond, Raymond & Genoud, Sanders (G. J. H.), Sauveur & Van Daell, Schlegel (C. A.), Vannier, Worman.

Grammars, Exercises, etc.—Addick, Ahn, Ahn-Henn, Alvergnat, Andrews & B., Bercy, Berger, Bernard, Biarnois, Bolmar, Borel, Brachet, Brégy, Breymann, Buckingham, Cassell, Chardenal, Collot, Corson, De Fivas, Delille, De Vere, Du Bois, Duffet, Edgren, Fasquelle, Gaillard, Gastineau, Gilbert, Grandgent, Harrison (J. A.), Harrison & B., Havet, Hennequin, Hossfeld, Jouanne, Joynes-Otto, Keetels, Koestler, Lambert & S., Languellier & M., Lastrade, Devizac, Longmans, Macmillan, Magill, Manesca, Marcel, Marlborough, Maurice Poitevin, Meisterschaft, Meras, Monsanto, Morinier, Moutonnier, Noël & Chapsal, Ollendorff, Otto, Pinney & A., Pinney & B., Ploetz, Prendergast, Pujol, Robertson, Sanders (G. J. H.), Sauveur, Schlegel (C. A.), Smith (Wm.), Stern & M., Storr, Whitney (W. D.), Wilkinson, Williams (A.), Worman.

Pronunciation.—Alvergnat, Kroeh, Vannier.

Readers.—Ahn-Henn, Berlitz, Bernard, Berquin, Brunner, Cassell, Chardenal, Chouquet, Collot, Contanseau, De Vere, Doriot, Fasquelle, Fisher, Gilbert, Houghton, Joynes-Otto, Julien, Keetels, Knapp, Luquien, Macmillan, Magill, Manesca, Otto, Pinney, Pylodet, Raymond, Raymond & G., Roemer, Schlegel, Super.

Reading (Miscellaneous).—Æsop, Alliot, Berquin, Bibliothèque, Bôcher, Bolmar, Contes, Cotte, Cottin, Crane, Fasquelle, Fleury, Goodrich (S. G.), Hendriksen, Hugo, Lacombe, Ladreyt, Magill, Perrin (J. B.), Raymond, Raymond & G., Romans, Rougemont, St. Pierre, Sauveur, Timayenis, Voltaire.

Literature.—Alliot, Aubert, Cohn, Crane & Brun, Duffet, Noël, Pylodet, Saintsbury, Truan.

See also LITERATURE.

Plays.—College Series, French Plays for Children, Gombert, Meras, Modern French, Neuville, Roche, Students' Classics, Théâtre.

Poetry.—Janon, Magill, Mixer, Pylodet.

Fénélon's Télémaque.—Bolmar, Fasquelle, Le Brun.

Translating English into French.—Cassal, Contanseau, Gasc, Maurice, Sadlier, Williams (F. S.).

Verbs.—Beauvoisin, Bolmar, Hennequin, Kroeh, Lambert & S., Stone, Michaud, Reynal, Simonin.

Geography.—*Ancient and Classical.*—Conklin, Hughes, Literature Primers, Long (G.), Mitchell, Putnam, Schmitz.

See also, below, *Historical.*

Astronomical.—Jackson (E. P.).

Atlases.—Bartholomew (J.), Colton & Fitch, Ginn, Handy, Hughes, Johnston (A. K.), Labberton, Long (G.), Longmans, Mitchell, Monteith, Philips, Public, Putnam, Rand, Standard, Warne.

Elementary and Comprehensive.—Appletons', Barnes, Basset, Butler, Colton, Colton & Fitch, Comprehensive, Cornell, Eclectic, Griffin, Guyot, Hall (M. L.), Harpers', Hopkins (L. P.), Howard (C. L.), Hughes, Johnston (A. K.), Lawson, Longmans, McCormick, Maury, Mill, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Niles, Northam, Peavey, Potter, Sadlier (D. & J.), Sadlier (W. H.), Swinton, Warren (D. M.).

First Lessons.—Colton & F., Cornell, Eclectic, Guyot, Hall (M. L.), Harpers', History, Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Sadlier (W. H.), Stepping Stone, Swinton, Warren (D. M.).

Globe Manuals.—Cheney, Franklin, Schedler.

Historical.—Eclectic, Johnston (A. K.), Labberton, MacCoun, Putnam, Worcester.

See also, above, *Ancient and Classical.*

Physical.—Appletons', Bryce (J. J.), Butler, Colton, Cornell, Eclectic, Geikie, Guyot, Houston, Hughes, Johnston (A. K.), Lawson, MacTurk, Marsh (G. P.), Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Monteith & McNally, Proctor, Science Primers, War-

Questions.—Butler, Catechism, Hathaway, Mitchell, Nichols, Pierson (D. H.), Questions, Regents, Townsend (J. L.), Tufts, Warren (D. M.).
See also READERS, *Geographical.*

Geology.—Andrews (E. B.), Barbee, Dana, Davis (W. S.), Geikie, Hall, Hogan, Hooker, Hutton (F. W.), Jukes-Browne, Le Conte, Loomis, Nicholson (H. A.), Prestwich, St. John, Science Primers, Shaler, Steele, Tenney (S.), Wells (D. A.), Williams (S. G.), Winchell (A.).

Geometry.—Angel, Baker (A. H.), Bayma, Bellows, Binns, Bowser, Bradbury, Brooks (E.), Burns (J. J.), Butler, Chauvenet, Clarke (G. S.), Davidson (E. A.), Davies (C.), Eclectic, Evans, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Halsted, Hayward, Henrici, Hill (G. A.), Hill (T.), Hunter (T.), Loomis, Low, Lyman, MacDonald, Mark, Martin (J.), Newcomb, Nixon, Olney, Peck (W. G.), Phillips (W. H. H.), Proctor, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Runkle, Schuyler, Science Primers, Searle, Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (C.), Smith (F. H.), Smith (W. B.), Spooner, Stanley, Tappan, Venable (C. S.), Vodges, Warren (S. E.), Watson (H. W.), Wells, Welsh (A. H.), Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & Hill, Wood (De V.), Young Catholic.
Analytical and Conic Sections.—Bayma, Bridge, Briggs, Casey, Church, Coffin, Davies (C.), Eddy, Hardy, Howland, Johnson (W. W.), Loomis, Newcomb, Noyes, Peck (W. G.), Puckle, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Salmon, Sestini, Smith (C.), Smith (F. H.), Todhunter, Wentworth.
Descriptive.—Baker, Church, Davies (C.), Faunce, Smith (F. H.), Waldo, Warren (S. E.), Woolf.
See also DRAWING, *Geometrical.*
Euclid.—Casey, Galbraith & H., Hall & S., Martin (J.), Playfair, Stevens, Todhunter, Wallace.

German.—*Conversations and Dialogues.*—Ahn-Grauert, Bronson, Comfort, Meissner, Pylodet, Schlegel, Sprechen, Stager, Stern, Williams (A.,) Worman.
Dictionaries.—Adler, Ahn, Bernhardt & B., Blackley, Cassell, Chambers, Dictionary, Elwell, Feller, Grieb, Heath, Hossfeld, Kohler, Koehler & W., Kunst, Longman, Morwitz, Oehlschläger, Schlessing, Tafel, Thieme, Wessely, Whitney (W. D.), Zahner.
First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Babbitt, Berlitz, Brandt, Cassell, Cincinnati, Comfort, Dessar, Doriot, Dodge, Douai, Dreyspring, Eben, Eclectic, Erlenkotter, Erstes, Faulhaber, Gerfen, Germanus, Goebel, Hebel, Herrmanns, Hey, Huss, Joynes-Otto, Kaiser, Knoefel, Krauss, Kroeh, Lueken, Maierstein, Michel, Mugan, Naftel, Otis, Preu, Reffelt, Sanders, Schlegel (C. A.), Schmitz, Schrakamp, Stein, Van der Smissen, Vietor, Wild & Stamm, Witter, Woodbury, Worman.
Grammars, Lessons, Methods, etc.—Ahn, Ahn-Fischer, Ahn-Henn, Ahn-Oehlschläger, Bacon, Blackwell, Brandt, Buchheim, Cassell, Chicago, Collar, Comfort, Cook (W.), Dessar, Deutsch, Dreyspring, Eysenbach, Gerfen, Goebel, Graebner, Graff, Grauert, Harris, Hedge (Prepositions), Heller, Heness, Henn-Ahn, Hodges, Hossfeld, Jagemann, Joynes-Meissner, Joynes-Otto, Keetels, Knoflach, Krauss, Lueken, Macmillan, Mayer, Marlborough, Meisterschaft, Mengel, Naftel, Ollendorff, Otis, Otto, Peissner, Plate, Prendergast, Roehrig, Rosenstengel, Sawyer (W. C.), Schlegel (C. A.), Schmitz, Schulte, Sheldon (E. S.), Smith (Wm.), Soden, Spanhoofd, Stager, Steiger, Van der Smissen & F., Weineck, Wenckebach, Wenckebach & S., White, Whitney (W. D.), Wilkinson, Winter, Woodbury, Worman, Zur Brücke.
Handwriting.—Ahn-Grauert, Eclectic, German, Henze, Knopp, Lueken, Payson, Sadlier (W. H.), Wernli, Witter, Worman.
Pronunciation.—Kroeh.
Readers.—Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Bernhardt, Boisen, Brandt, Cincinnati, Comfort, Deutsch, Dodge, Dreyspring, Eclectic, Evans, First, Gelbach, Germanus, Grauert, Hallmann, Hardter, Heineman, Herder, Jagst, Joynes, Joynes-Otto, Klemm, Knapp, Knoefel, Kroeh, Macmillan, Milwaukee, Monroe (L. B.), Naftel, Otto, Petermann, Reffelt, Rosenstengel, Schlegel, Soldan, Stamm, Storme (T.), Wenckebach, Whitney (W. D.), Whitney-Klemm, Witter, Woodbury, Worman, Wrage, Zimmermann, Zschokke.
Reading (Miscellaneous).—Bernhardt, Grube, Hart (J. M.), Heinemann, Johnson (H.), Otis, Raddatz, Schiller, Schrakamp, Storme (G.), Unterhaltungs, Van Dael, Van der Smissen, Wells (B. W.), Whitney.
Literature.—Adler, Francke, Klemm, Rosenstengel, Schlegel.
Plays.—College, Heness, Kroeh, Stern, Students'.
Poetry.—Klemm, Simonson, Wenckebach.
See also LITERATURE, *German.*
Translating Eng. into German.—Cincinnati, Collar.

Government and Law.—Alden, Bryant, Callahan, Clark (S. S.), Cocker, Fiske, Giffin, Hart (A. B.), Johnston (A.), L. L. L., Leach, Lieber, McCleary, Macy, Maine, Mansfield, Martin, Mason, May, Morton, Mowry, Nordhoff, Northam, Peterman, Suplee, Thorpe (F. N.), Tocquevillie, Townsend (C.), Trowbridge, True & D., Wilson (W.), Young (A. W.).
See also CONSTITUTION.

Grammar (English).—*Analysis and Parsing.*—Abbott (E. A.), Adams (F. P.), Buckham, Bullions, Carpenter (S. H.), Conklin, Crozier, Cruikshank, Curd, Dalgleish, Eclectic, Greene (S. S.), Hart (J. M.), Haynie, Hind, Irish, Johnson, Language, Longmans, Maris, Maxwell, Murray (J. E.), Northend, Pinneo, Quimby, Rigdon, Ripley, Sanders & McE., Stillwell, Swinton, Town, Townsend, Welch, Weld, Williams (J.), Wilson (J. D.), Wright.
Elementary and Practical.—Ahn, Appleton (J. L.), Bain, Barnes, Bingham, Boltwood, Bosworth, Brown (G.), Buehrle, Bugbee, Bullions, Burns (E. A.), Burtt, Butler (N.), Choate, Clark (N. G.), Clark (S. W.), Cobbett, Comly, Eno, Eubank, Fewsmith, French (J. W.), Gideon, Greene (H. R.), Greene (S. S.), Hart (J. M.), Harvey, Hathaway, Haynie, Holbrook (A.), Holmes, Hunter (J.), Kenyon, Kerl, Kerney, Kirkham, Knox-Heath, Lee & H., Lighthall, Longmans, Lyte, Meiklejohn, Morris (I. J.), Morris (R.), Morrison (T.), Murison, Murray (J. E.), Murray (L.), Parshall, Patterson, Peet, Pinneo, Quackenbos, Raub, Reed & Kellogg, Regents, Richardson (W. H.), Ridpath, Roemer, Sadlier (W. H.), Shepherd, Siglar, Sill, Smith (H. D.), Smith (R. C.), Smith (M. W.), Southworth & Stoddard, Starkweather, Stickney (J. H.), Strang, Sullivan, Swinton, Thring, Tower, Tweed, Van Tress, Vickroy, Weld & Quackenbos, Wells (W. H.), Welsh (A. H.), Welsh (J. P.), Whitney (S. W.), Whitney (W. D.), Williams (W. G.), Wilson, Wright, Young Catholic.
See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE; LANGUAGE.
First Lessons.—Ahn, Brown (G.), Butler (N.), Clark (S. W.), De Graff, Fellows, Gilmore, Greene (F. B.), Greene (S. S.), Hadley (H.), Hart (J. M.), Holmes, Howard (T. E.), Hyde (M. F.), Johonnot, Kennedy & Hackett, Kerl, Lee & S., Literature Primers, Long (C. C.), Long (H. S.), Maxwell, Metcalf, Murch, Nesbitt, Primary, Quackenbos, Reed & Kellogg, Ricker, Sornberger, Stepping Stone, Stickney (J. H.), Swinton, Thalheimer, Tower, Ward (E. G.), Welsh (A. H.).
Punctuation.—Allardyce, Ayres, Bigelow, Butterfield, Cocker, Hart (J. M.), Hill (A. S.), Wilson (John).

Greek.—*Dictionaries.*—Autenreith, Blake, Donnegan, Greek, Grove (S. J.), Hamilton, Liddell & Scott, Pickering (J.), Sophocles, Yonge (C. D.).
New Testament Dictionaries.—Analytical, Green (T. S.), Greenfield, Robinson (E.), Thayer.
First Lessons.—Boise, Brooks (N. C.), Bryce, Coy, Frost, Goodell, Harkness, Leighton, Morris (W. H.), Scarborough, White (J. W.), Wilkinson.
Grammar and Exercises.—Adams (F. A.), Boise, Brooks (J.), Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & Kendrick, Colle, Crosby, Curtius, Fisk, Goodell, Goodrich, Goodwin (W. W.), Hadley (J.), Halsey (C. S.), Harper, Henry, Keep (R. P.), Kendrick, King & Cookson, Kühner, Maunoury, Sophocles, Spiess, Weil, Wettenhall, White (J. W.), Wilkinson, Winchell (S. R.), Yenni.
New Testament Grammars.—Buttmann, Cary, Green (S. G.), Harper (W. R.), Winer.
Prose Composition.—Allinson, Arnold (T. K.), Boise, Jones (E.), Sewall (J. B.), Sidgwick (A.), Woodruff.
Readers.—Bullions, Coy, Goodell, Goodwin (W. W.), Goodwin & White, Moss, Owen, Preparatory.
Reading (Miscellaneous).—Boise & Freeman, Felton, Ferguson, Fernald, Flagg, Græca Minora, Longmans, Macmillan, Parsons (R.), Seymour, Tyler (H. M.), Williams.
Translating English into Greek.—Handy, Harper, Sargent.
Translating Greek into English.—Cassell, White.
Æschines.—Champlin (J. T.), Richardson, Simcox.
Æschylus.—Felton, Flagg, Mather, Woolsey.
Æsop.—Timayenis.
Aristophanes.—Felton & Goodwin, Green (W. C.) Humphreys (M. W.)
Demosthenes.—Champlin (J. T.), D'Ooge, Flagg, Smead, Tarbell, Tyler (W. S.).
Euripides.—Allen (F. D.), Anthon, Beckwith, Flagg, Woolsey.
Herodotus.—Johnson (H. M.), Keep (R. P.), Mather, Merriam.
Homer.—Anthon, Autenreith, Blake, Boise, Howland, Interlinear, Jebb, Johnson (H. C.), Keep (R. P.), Merriam, Owen, Perrin, Seymour (T. D.), Thurber, Tyler (W. S.).
Isocrates.—Felton & Goodwin.
Lucian.—Williams (C. R.).

New Testament.—Boise, Critical, Greenfield, Interlinear, Leusden, Owen, Scrivener, Spencer (J. A.), Westcott & Hort.
Pindar.—Gildersleeve, Seymour (T. D.).
Plato.—Dyer, Gitbauer, Lodge, Towle, Tyler (W. S.), Wagner, Woolsey.
Plutarch.—Tyler (W. S.).
Sophocles.—Crosby, D'Ooge, Harpers', Jebb, Jebb & Mather, Smead, White (J. W.), Woolsey.
Thucydides.—Bigg, Fowler (H. N.), Lamberton, Mather, Morris (C. D.), Owen, Smith (C. F.).
Xenophon.—Anthon, Boise, Crosby, Ferguson, Goodwin & White, Harper, Interlinear, Kelsey, Kelsey & Zenos, Kendrick, Manatt, Owen, Robbins (R. D. C.), White, Whiton, Winans.

Gymnastics.—*See* PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Hebrew.—*Bible.*—Letteris.
First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Sonn.
Grammar and Reading Lessons.—Aufrecht, Davidson (A. B.), Lessar, Gabriel, Gesenius, Green (W. H.), Harper (W. R.), Hebrew, Hecht, Jones, Krauskopf & Berkowitz, Leeser, Manheimer, Mayer, Mitchell (H. G.), Strack, Tregelles, Vibbert, Vosen-Kaulen.
Lexicon.—Craig, Davidson (B.), Harper (W. R.), Hebrew, Robinson (E.), Tregelles.

History.—*Ancient.*—Anderson, Barnes, Bridges, Fleury, Fredet, Goodrich (S. G.), Myers, Rawlinson, Sadlier (W. H.), Student's Ser., Thalheimer, Wood (C. W.), Yonge (C. M.), Young Catholic.
England.—Allen (W. F.), Anderson, Armstrong, Barnes, Berard, Bishop, Buckley, Chautauqua, Collier (W. F.), Creighton, Curnow, Davies (J.), Dickens, Edwards, Freeman, Gardiner, Gardiner & Mullinger, Goodrich (S. G.), Green (J. R.), Guest, Gurney, Hallam, History, Irving, Jones (L. E.), Joy, Knox, Kummer, Lancaster, Lingard, Lossing, Lupton, Markham, May, Montgomery (D. H.), Morris (D.), Philips, Pierson (H. W.), Pinnock, Powell, Putnam's Manuals, Reep, Royal, Stone (A. P.), Stubbs, Student's Series, Summary, Tait, Thalheimer, Thompson (A. B.), Towle, Underwood (F. H.), Wall (A.), Wheeler (A. M.), Williams (J. F.), Yonge (C. M.).
France.—Anderson, Barnes, Brewer (C.), Creighton, Fleury, Freeman, Goodrich (S. G.), History, Kirkland, Kitchin, Lacombe, Markham, Montgomery (D. H.), Pierson (H. W.), Pinnock, Putnam's Manuals, Student's Ser., Summary, Yonge.
General.—Allen (W. F.), Anderson, Andrews (E. B.), Appleton, Balmes, Barnes, Blair (J.), Boltwood, Carter, Chambers (W.), Champlin, Collier (W. F.), Cottinger, Ensign, Fisher (G. P.), Fitzsimon, Freeman, Freman, Gilman, Goodrich (S. G.), Grace, Great, Haentze, Hall (F. H.), Hart, Hathaway, Heilprin, History, Hunter, Kerney, Labberton, Lawrence (E. C.), Lord, Mackenzie, Myers, Parley, Ploetz, Putnam's Manuals, Quackenbos (J. D.), Robbins (R.), Sanderson, Schlegel (F.), Shaffer, Shea, Sheldon (M. D.), Student's Series, Swinton, Taylor, Thalheimer, Trainer, Waites, Weber, Whelpley, Whitcomb, Willard (E.), Willard (S.), Willson, Worcester, Young Catholic.
Germany.—Baring-Gould, Brewer (C.), Freeman, Pierson (H. W.), Putnam's, Student's, Taylor (B.), Yonge (C. M.).
Greece.—Abbott (E.), Anderson, Barnes, Collier, Cox (G. W.), Felton, Goodrich (S. G.), Harrison (J. A.), History, Irving, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Manuals, Ritchie, Sewell (E.), Sheldon (M. D.), Student's Series, Thalheimer, Tufts, Vincent, Yonge (C. M.).
Ireland.—McCarthy, Sadlier (A.), Towle.
Italy.—Freeman.
Japan and Russia.—Smith (H. A.).
Mediæval.—Anderson, Barnes, Duruy, Emerton, Hallam, History, Myers, Stille, Student's Series, Thalheimer, Yonge (C. M.), Young Catholic.
Modern.—Anderson, Barnes, Bridges, Fredet, Fyffe, Goodrich (S. G.), Lord, Myers, Sadlier (W. H.), Schlegel (F.), Shea, Student's Series, Thalheimer, Yonge (C. M.), Young Catholic.
Rome.—Anderson, Barnes, Bryce, Collier, Coulange, Gilman, Goodrich (S. G.), History, Irving, Merivale, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Manuals, Sewell (E.), Sheldon (M. D.), Student's Series, Thalheimer, Tufts, Yonge (C. M.), Vincent, Young Catholic.
Scotland.—Freeman, Mackenzie, Royal.
United States.—Abbott (E.), Allen (J. G.), Anderson, Armstrong, Barnes, Berard, Blackburn & McDonald, Brief, Butler, Campbell (L. J.), Childs, Creery, Derry, Dodge, Eclectic, Eggleston, Elementary, Eliot, Freeman, Gilman, Goodrich (Chas. A.), Goodrich (S. G.), Hale (E. E.), Hansell, Harley, Hathaway, Henry, Higginson, History, Holbrook, Holmes, Johnston (A.), Jones Epochs, Lossing, Mackenzie, Monroe (Mrs. L. B.), Monteith, Montgomery, Morris, New Elementary, Northam, Peet, Pierson (H. W.), Pollard, Porter (L. H.), Quackenbos, Ridpath, Roberts (W.), Sadlier (D. & J.), Sadlier (W. H.), Scott, Scudder, Shea, Sheldon, Stephens, Sterne, Summary, Swinton, Symonds, Thousand Questions, Towle, Van Wie, Venable (W. H.), Willard (E.), Willson, Winsor, Woody, Young Cath.
Arkansas.—Hemstead.—*Dakota.*—Beadle.—*Iowa.*—Gilchrist.—*Louisiana.*—Dimitry.—*Maine.*—Varney.—*Maryland.*—Browne & Scharf, Butler, Dulany, Onderdonk.—*Minnesota.*—Kirk.—*Mississippi.*—Duval.—*New York.*—Hendrick.—*North Carolina.*—Moore (J. W.), Spencer (C. P.).—*South Carolina.*—Davidson (J. W.).—*Tennessee.*—Phelan.—*Texas.*—Pennybacker, Thrall.
See also READERS, *Historical*; *Miscellaneous.*

Hygiene.—Cutter, Hunt (E. M.), Parkes, Wilson (G.).
See also ANATOMY; PHYSIOLOGY.

Industrial Education.—Compton, Goss, Kilbon, Unwin, Whitaker.

Italian.—*Composition.*—Grandgent.
Dictionaries.—Barretti, Feller, Graglia, Hossfeld, James & Grassi, Meadows, Millhouse, Roberts (J. P.), Wessely.
Grammars.—Ahn, Comba, Cuore, Fontana, Grandgent, Hossfeld, Meisterschaft, Montague, Ollendorff, Sauer, Smith (Wm.), Worman.
Readers.—Foresti, Montague.
Miscellaneous.—Novelle, Parlate.

Kindergarten.—Bailey (M. E.), Batchellor, Berry, Douai, Froebel, Goldammer, Hallman, Hallmann (E. L.), Hallmann, (W. N.), Handbook, Heerwart, Hoffmann, Hubbard, Kindergarten, Kraus-Boelte, Kriege, Menand, Moore, Mulley, Noa, Peabody & Mann, Plays, Pollock, Ronge, Smith (E.), Steiger, Walker & Jenks, Wiebe, Wiggin, Wiltse.

Language.—*See* ENGLISH; FRENCH; GERMAN; GREEK; HEBREW; ITALIAN; LATIN; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; SPANISH.

Latin.—*Dictionaries.*—Ahn-Henn, Ainsworth, Allen (J. H.), Anthon, Beard (J. R. & C.), Bullions, Cassell, Entick, Gardner, Goodwin, Harpers', Kaltschmidt, Leverett, Lewis, Sihler, Smith (Wm.), Wessely, White (J. T.).
Etymology.—Andrews, Currier, Halsey (C. S.), Peck.
First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. B.), Allen (J. H.), Andrews, Arnold (T. K.), Brooks (N. C.), Bryce, Chase & Stuart, Collar, Collar & Daniell, Comstock (D. Y.), D'Ooge, Gates, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Halsey (W. McD.), Heatley & Kingdon, Holbrook (A.), Jones (E.), Leighton, Lindsay & Rollins, Macmillan, Morris (W. H.), Pantin, Postgate, Public, Scudder, Tetlow, Tuell & Snyder, Wilkinson, Worman.
Grammar and Exercises.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. B.), Allen & G., Andrews, Andrews & S., Arnold (T. K.), Bartholomew, Bingham, Blackburn, Brooks (N. C.), Bruns, Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & M., Chase & S., Clark (D.), Colle, Daniell (M. G.), Englmann, Fischer, Gildersleeve, Gould, Grove, Harkness, Harper, Henry, Hogue, Keep (R. P.), King & C., Leighton, McCabe, Muller (P. J.), Parkhurst (Verbs), Pennell, Roby, Ruddiman, Sauveur, Schmitz & Z., Schultz, Silber, Smith (Wm.), Spencer (G.), Tomlinson, Walford, Weld, Whiton, Wilkins, Wilkinson, Yenni.
Parsing.—Goodrich (C.A.)
Pronunciation.—Fisher (M. M.), King, Peck.
Prose Composition.—Abbott (E. A.), Ahn-Henn, Allen (W. F.), Allen & Greenough, Arnold (T. K.), Bennett, Bingham, Collar, Daniell, Fischer, Harkness, Jones (E.), Miller, Preble & Parker, Wilkins.
Prosody.—Casserley.
Readers.—Ahn-Henn, Allen (J. H.), Andrews, Bennett, Bruns, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Harrington (K. P.), McCabe, Preparatory, Smith (E. H.), Student's Series, Tomlinson.
Reading (Miscellaneous).—Allen (F. D.), Andrews, Brooks (N. C.), Crowell, Hanson, Historia, Leusden, L'Hoinond, Lindsay, Longmans, Macmillan, Sadlier (W. H.), Viri Romæ.
Cæsar.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bartholomew, Bingham, Blackburn, Brooks (N. C.), Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Ferguson, Gildersleeve, Gitbauer, Hanson, Harkness, Harper, Interlinear, Judson, Kelsey, Lowe & Ewing, McCabe, Peck, Perrin (B.), Riggs, Sauveur, Schmitz & Zumpt, Whiton, Wilkins.
Cicero.—Allen & Greenough, Anthon, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Folsom, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Harkness, Hart (S.), Interlinear, Kellogg (M.), Kelsey, Kingsley, Lord (J. K.), Montague, Riggs, Stickney (A.), Thatcher, Wilkins.
Cornelius Nepos.—Anthon, Arnold (T. K.), Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Gitbauer, Lindsay, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Curtius Rufus (Quintus).—Crosby, Fowler, Gardner,

Horace.—Anthon, Chase (R. H.), Chase & S., Interlinear, Lincoln, Schmitz & Z.
Juvenal.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Hart (S.), Interlinear, Leverett, Lindsay, Simcox.
Livy.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Greenough, Interlinear, Lincoln, Lord, Nash (T.), Schmitz & Zumpt, Westcott, White (J. T.).
Lucretius.—Kelsey.
Ovid.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Brooks (N. C.), Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Interlinear, Kelsey, Lincoln, Ovid.
Persius.—Anthon, Gildersleeve, Hart (S.), Johnson.
Phædrus.—Gardner, G. & B., Phædri.
Plautus.—Fowler, Harrington, Morris (E. P.), Proudfit.
Pliny.—Holbrooke, Montague.
Quintilian.—Frieze.
Sallust.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Harkness, Herbermann, Interlinear, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Seneca.—Hurst & Whiting.
Tacitus.—Allen (W. F.), Anthon, Champlin (J. T.), Chase & Stuart, Gitbauer, Johnson (H. C.), Tyler (W. S.) Worthington (J. R.).
Terence.—Chase & Stuart. Nicolson, Preble, Rolfe, West.
Virgil.—Andrews, Anthon, Bingham, Brooks (N. C.), Burgess, Chase & S., Cooper (T. G.), Frieze, Greenough, Hanson, Harper, Interlinear, Kennedy, Schmitz & Z., Searing, Whiton.
Speaker.—Sewall (F.).
Synonyms.—Doederlein, Ramshorn, Shumway.
Translating English into Latin.—Handy, Harper.

Letter-Writing.—Ellsworth, McMahan, Townsend (C.), Ward (E. G.), Westlake.
See also COMPOSITION.

Literature.—*American.*—Adams (O. F.), Baldwin (J.), Beers, Blaisdell, Cleveland, Eliot, English, Hart (J. M.), Hendrick, Higginson, Lockwood (S. E. H.), Lodge (H. C.), Longwell, Richardson (C. F.), Royse, Shaw (T. B.), Smyth, Tyler (M. C.), Underwood (F. H.), White.
Classical.—Fiske, Morris (C.), Quackenbos (J. D.), White (C. A.). *See also*, below, *Greek*, *Roman*.
English.—Adams (O. F.), Angus, Arnold (M.), Arnold (T.), Baldwin (J.), Bascom, Beers, Blaisdell, Buckland, Cathcart, Cleveland, Collier (W. F.), Coppée, Corson, Craik, Davies (J.), Day, English, Garnett, Gilman, Gilmore, Great, Hackett & Girvin, Hales, Harlow, Hart (J. M.), Hendrick, Hodgkins, Hudson, Hunt (T. W.), Jenkins (O. L.), Johnston & Browne, Kellogg, Literature Primers, Lloyd, Longmans & McWilliam, Longwell, McElroy, Maertz, Meiklejohn, Minto, Morgan (H. H.), Morley, Murray (J. O'K.), Phillips (M. G.), Raub, Richardson (A. S.), Royse, Sanborn, Shaw (T. B.), Skeat, Smith (G. J.), Smith (M. W.), Southworth, Spalding, Sprague (H. B.), Stronach, Swinton, Taine, Tyler (M. C.), Underwood (F. H.), Washburne, Welsh (A. H.), Westlake.
Miscellaneous Literary Selections.—American, Boyd, Bryant, Butler, Cathcart, Clark & M., Dalgleish, Gist, Hart (J. M.), Holbrook, Holmes (O. W.), Irving, Kitchin, Leffingwell, Longfellow, Modern Classics, Morris (R.), Motley, Northend, Prescott, Putnam, Rival Collection, Riverside, Rolfe, Sadlier (W. H.), Sprague (H. B.), Wells (S. R.), Whiting, Whittier, Zell.
See also, above, *American*; *English*; ELOCUTION.
Poetry (Selections).—American, Baldwin (J.), Brackett, Eliot, Graduated, Hart (J. M.), Palgrave, Rolfe, Sargent, Standard, Ward (T. H.).
See also, above, *American*; *English*; *Miscellaneous*.
Bacon.—Lewis (H.), Warne, Whately.
Milton.—Cleveland, Introduction, Ross (J. M.), Sprague (H. B.), Stebbing, Torrey.
Shakespeare.—Clark & Wright, Corson, Howe, Hudson, Introduction, Kellogg, Latimer, Literature Primers, Rolfe, Sprague (H. B.).
French.—Saintsbury, Van Laun, Warren. *See also* FRENCH, *Literature*.
General.—Botta, Gummere (F. B.), Hallam, Schlegel (F.), Sismondi, Southwick, Trimble.
German.—Gostwick & Harrison. Muller (F. M.), Scherer, Taylor (M.). *See also* GERMAN, *Literature*.
Greek.—Gildersleeve, Jevons, Literature, Perry (T. S.) Zeller.
Roman.—Crowell, Cruttwell, Schmitz (L.). *See also*, above, *Classical*.

Logarithms.—Bradbury, Compton (A. G.), Loomis, Newcomb, Olney, Peirce (J. M.), Schuyler, Seaver, Stanley, Wells, Wentworth & Hill, Wheeler.
See also MATHEMATICS; TRIGONOMETRY.

Logic.—Abbott (E. A.), Atwater, Bain, Balmes, Bowen (F.), Coppée, Day, Doublet, Fowler (T.), Gilmore, Gregory, Hamilton (W.), Hedge (L.), Hill (D. J.), Jamieson, Jevons (W. S.), Killick, Ladd, McCosh, Mill, Schuyler, Science Primer, Thompson (W.), Thomson (W.), Tigert, True, Whately, Wilcox, Wilson (W. D.).

Map-Drawing.—*See* DRAWING.

Mathematics.—Atkins, Brensinger, Chauvenet, Colbert, Davies (C.), Galbraith & H., Gore, Harn, Hardy (A. S.), Macfarlane, Merrifield, Merriman, Osborne, Peirce (B. O.), Peirce (J. M.), Robinson (H. N.), Sergeant, Sherwin.
See also ALGEBRA; ARITHMETIC; ASTRONOMY; CALCULUS; DRAWING; GEOMETRY; LOGARITHMS; MECHANICS; MENSURATION; NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; NAVIGATION; SURVEYING; TRIGONOMETRY.

Mechanics.—Ball, Bartlett, Bayma, Bowser, Byrne, Dana, Foster, Galbraith & H., Goodeve, Harrison (W. J.), Hewitt, Jackson (I. W.), Magnus, Michie, Paice, Peck (W. G.), Perry (J.), Rossiter, Todhunter, Twisden, Wood (De V.), Wood & S., Wright.

Mensuration.—Bonnycastle, Davies (C.), Halsted, Haswell, Hutton (H. H.), Mecutchen, Rodgers, Schuler, Vogdes.

Mental Philosophy.—Abercrombie, Alden, Bain, Bascom, Berkeley, Brooks (E.), Champlin (J. T.), Davis (N. K.), Day, De Concilio, Everett, Falkenberg, Haven, Ladd, Locke, Mahan, Muller (F. M.), Reid, Rivers, Seelye, Upham, Watts (J.), Wayland, Wilcox, Winslow.
See also METAPHYSICS.

Metaphysics.—Bascom, Bowen (F.), Day, Elmendorf, Fleming, Hamilton (W.), Haven, Hill (W. H.), Hopkins (M.), Ladd, Mayor, Porter, (N.), Schwegler, Stewart (D.), Wilcox, Wilson (W. D.).
See also LOGIC; MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; MORAL PHILOSOPHY; PSYCHOLOGY.

Meteorology.—Chase, Davis, Loomis.

Metric System.—*See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Mineralogy.—Bauerman, Bodeman, Brush, Clapp, Collins, Crosby (W. O.), Dana, Hooker, Hussak, MacLeod, Mitchell (J.), Ricketts, Shepard (E. M.), Sweeny, Williams.

Moral Philosophy and Ethics.—Abercrombie, Alexander, Bain, Bascom, Bierbower, Champlin (J. T.), Comegys, Cowdery, Cutler (C.), Dagg, Day, Dymond, Fairchild, Fletcher (M.), Gilman & Jackson, Gregory, Haven, Hill (W. H.), Hopkins (M.), Janet, Ladd, Lounge, Peabody (A. P.), Porter (N.), Rivers, Robinson (E. G.), Seelye, Smith (W. A.), Stuckenberg, Wayland, Wright.

Music.—*Handbooks.*—Banister, Biographies, Bullock, Caswell & Ryan, Curtis, Davenport (F.), Helmholtz, Hohman, Jousse, Leslie (H.), National, Normal, Palmer, Panseron, Rand, Ritter, Root, Tilden, Tytler, Whiting (C. E.), Wyman.
Readers.—American, Andrews (E. P.), Cincinnati, Eichberg, Humphreys (L. B.), Jepson, Loomis (G. B.), National, Normal, Palmer & S., Ryan (J.), Seward, Smith (W. L.), Veazie, Whiting (C. E.).
School Singing.—Allen (C. G.), Bartley, Blackman, Bower, Burnap, Case & Williams, Centennial, Charming, Children, Cobb, De Graff, Elson, Emerson (I.), Emerson (L. O.), Emerson & Brown, Emerson & S., Emerson & T., Everest, Fairbanks, Fitz-Gardenier, Hanson, Howliston, Jarvis, Johnson, Kellogg (A. M.), Kendrick & R., Kingsbury, Leslie (E.), Ludden, McGranahan, Mason (L.), Menand, Morse, Mueller & B., Murray & P., Normal, Our Song Birds, Parsons, Pease, Penney, Perkins (H. S.), Perkins (W. O.), Perkins & M., Phelps (E. C.), Phelps & L., Phillips (P.), Root (G. F.), Root & Case, Seward, Showalter, Shryock, Song, Songs, Tilden (W. S.), Tillinghast, Tomlins, Vocal, Wavelet, Whitney, Whittemore & B., Young, Young Singer, Zundel.

Mythology.—Beren, Cox (G. W.), Dwight, Edwards (S. A.), Irving, Murray (A. S.), Robbins, Scull, Seeman, Tooke, White (C. A.), Witt.

Natural History.—Ackerman, Agassiz, Carll, Cooper (S.), D'Anvers, Gibson, Goldsmith, Goodrich (S. G.), Guides, Hooker, Huxley, Johonnot, Keep (J.), Lockwood, Lubbock, Marsh (G. P.), Packard, Peck, Scudder (S. H.). Simpson, Smellie, Tenney (Sanb.), Treat, Wood (J. G.).
See also BOTANY; GEOGRAPHY, *Physical*; GEOLOGY; MINERALOGY; READERS, *Miscellaneous*; ZOÖLOGY.

Natural Philosophy, Physics.—American Science Series (Barker), Anthony, Arnott, Avery, Baker (T. R.), Bowman, Chute, Cooley, Cumming, Daniell, Deschanel, Draper, Everett (J. D.), Feesenden, Gage, Ganot, Gillet & Rolfe, Glazebrook, Griffin (L. R. F.), Guthrie, Hall & Bergen, Haughton, Hill (G. A.), Hooker, Hotze, Houston, Jackman, Jones, Keith, Kiddle, Larden, Longmans, McKay, MacLeon, Miller (W. A.), Mivart, Norton (S. A.), Olmsted, Parker (R. G.), Peck (W. G.), Phelps (Mrs. L.), Pickering, Piper (T. W.), Quackenbos, Rolfe & Gillet, Sharpless & Phillips, Shaw, Sheldon, Silliman, Smith (T. F.), Smith (T. B.), Steele, Stewart (B.), Stewart & Gee, Swift, Thornton (J.), Trowbridge, Wells (D. A.), Wright (M. R.).
First Lessons.—Avery, Barnard, Gillet & Rolfe, Hotze,

Houston, Lind, Loewy, Magill (W.), Martindale, Moore (G.), Norton (W. A.), Norton & P., Parker (R. G.), Phelps (Mrs. L.), Science, Thompson (S.), Todhunter, Woodhull.

Navigation.—Evers, Loomis, Maury, Ray, Robinson (H. N.), Schuyler, Wentworth (G. A.).

Orthography.—*See* SPELLERS; *also* GRAMMAR.

Painting.—*See* ART.

Parsing.—*See* GRAMMAR, *Analysis and Parsing.*

Penmanship.—American, Analytical, Appletons', Babbittonian, Barnes, Beers (N. P.), Bond, Brown (C. J.), Business Standard, Butler, Cassell, Continental, Curtiss, Duntonian, Eclectic, Economical, Ellsworth, Franklin, Ghegan, Graphic, Harpers', Knopp, Krone, Lockwood, Longmans, McLaurin, Merrill, Michael, Model, Normal, Noyes, Payson, D. & S., Porter & C., Potter & H., Practical, Pratt, Requa, Reynolds, Rightmyer, Sadlier (W. H.), Sherwood, Spencer, Spencerian, Sterling, Thomas, Thompson (G. H.), Wells, Williams (A.) & Co.

Philology.—Bigsby, Earle, Literature Primers.
See also LANGUAGE.

Philosophy.—*See* MENTAL; MORAL; NATURAL.

Phonography.—Allen (G. G.), Baker (A. M.), Cross (J.G.), Day (A.), Eames, Graham, Longley, Marsh, Moran, Munson, Pitman (B.), Pitman (I.), Pitman & Howard, Thornton (G. H.), Torry, Watson (J.).

Physical Education.—Anderson, De Graff, Dick, Dowd, Hunt (L. B.), Maclaren, Mason, Parsons, Posse, Pratt, Shelton, Smart, Stebbins, Swazey, Warman, Watson (J. M.).
See also PHYSIOLOGY.

Physics.—*See* NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; *also* CHEMISTRY.

Physiology.—Advanced, Appleton, Blaisdell, Brown (E. F.), Brubaker, Comstock (J. L.), Chambers, Dulany, Dunglison, Eclectic, Foster, Hooker, Huxley, Lind, Loomis (J. R.), Seymour, Steele, Stowell, Tracy, Yeo.

Primary.—Barnes, Bowditch, Dulany, Dunglison, Ellis (E. S.), Hooker, Hotz, Hutchison, Jarvis (E.), Johonnot & Bouton, Lind, Mills, Putnam, Science Primers, Smith (W. T.), Stowell.

Physiology and Hygiene.—Blaisdell, Brown (R. T.), Dalton, Dinsmore, Eclectic, Guernsey, Hatfield, Hathaway, Hunt (M. H.), Hutchison, Huxley & Y., Jarvis (E.), Kellogg (J. H.), Lincoln, Martin, Pathfinder, Smith (W. T.), Steele, Trall, Walker (Jerome).
See also ANATOMY; HYGIENE; ZOÖLOGY.

Political Economy.—Alden, American Science Series (Walker), Andrews, Bowen (F.), Bowker, Bryce, Carey, Champlin (J. T.), Chapin, Clark (J. B.), Clements, Cossa, Danson, Elder, Ely, Fawcett (H.), Fawcett (Mrs.), Gide, Greeley, Gregory (J. M.), Laughlin, Macvane, Meservey, Mill, Perry, Rogers (J. E. T.), Sidgwick (H.), Smith (A.), Smith (E. P.), Steele (G. H.), Steele (G. M.), Sturtevant, Summer, Symes, Thompson (R. E.), Walker (A.), Walker (F. A.), Wayland, Wilson.

First Lessons.—Alden, Dole, Fawcett (H.), Mason & Labor, Raleigh, Science Primers, Wayland.

Primers.—American, Appletons', Badlam, Ballard, Bannan, Butler, Butler-Goodrich, Calkins, Child's, Cyr, Davis (W. J.), Fuller, Gilbert (J. H.), Gilmour, Golden, Heilprin, Hillard, Hillard & Campbell, Holmes, Johonnot, Kelly, Knudsen, Little Teacher, McGuffey, Macmillan, Monroe, Murphy, North Carolina, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Peabody, Peabody & Mann, Progressive, Reed (A.), Reynolds, Sadlier (W. H.), Sanders, Sawyer (H.), Sheldon, Sterling, Stickney (J.H.), Stickney & Peabody, Swinton, Town & H., Turner, United States, Washington, Webb (J. R.), White (W. R.), Willson, Winchell, Young Cath.

Phonetic.—Dousai, Hillard & Campbell, McGuffey, Parker & Watson, Sheldon (E. A.).

Pronunciation.—*See* DICTIONARIES; ELOCUTION.

Psychology.—Baker, Baldwin, Compayre, Day, De Garmo & Lindner, Dewey, Hewitt, Hill (D. J.), James, Janes, Ladd, McCosh, Schuyler, Steele, Sully, Welch, Wilson (W. D.).
See also MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Readers.—*Geographical.*—Geographical, Johonnot, King, Philips, World at Home.

Graded Series.—Appletons', Bancroft, Barnes, Boyden, Butler, Butler (N.), Butler-Goodrich, Campbell (L. J.), Christian Brothers, Continental, Cyr, Dousai, Edwards (R.), Edwards & Webb, Gilmour, Harper, Harpers', Harvey, Hillard, Hillard & Campbell, Holmes, Kelly, Lippincott, Lovell, McGuffey, Macmillan, Merrill, Metropolitan, Monroe, Murphy, New American, New Graded, Normal, North Carolina, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Peabody, Progressive, Raub, Reynolds, Riverside, Royal, Sadlier (W.H.), Sanders, Sheldon, Sheldon (E.A.), Standard, Sterling, Stickney (J.H.), Swinton, Town, Town & H., Tweed, Watson (J. M.), Webb (J. R.), Willson, Young Cath.

Historical.—Anderson, Drake, Irving & Fiske, Johonnot, Longmans, Moore (N.), Philips, Shepherd.

Miscellaneous and Supplementary.—American, Anderson, Andrews, Boltwood, Bowen (H. C.), Cathcart, Classics, Cole, Connolly, Coombs, Eliot, Flanagan, Good, Gow, Hawthorne, Howe, Hudson, Johonnot, Kidd, Lamb, Le Row, Lodge, McGuffey, Modern Classics, Monteith, Parker & Marvel, Philips, Pierson (H. W.), Reade, Ruskin, Sadlier (Mrs.), Scudder, Sheldon, Smith (H. A.), Standard, Tenney (Mrs.), Turner, Wiggin, Wood (J. G.), Wood (M. J.), Wright (J. McN.).
See also ELOCUTION; LITERATURE.

Phonetic.—Bell, DeGraff, Edwards & Webb, Hillard, Knell & J., McGuffey, Monroe, Vickroy, Watson (J. M.)

Primary and Elementary.—Badlam, Bent, Buckelew & Lewis, Calkins, Cleveland, Collard, Comly, Davis, Guilford & Ortel, Kay, Murray (L.), Pomeroy, Primary, Soule & Wheeler, Turner.

Rhetoric.—Bardeen, Bascom, Blair, Boyd, Clark (J. S.), Coppée, Coppens, Crafts & Fisk, Day (H. N.), Douglas, Du Cygne, Genung, Gilmore, Haven, Hepburn, Hill (A. S.), Hill (D. J.), Jameson, Jamieson, Kames, Kellogg, McElroy, Patterson, Powell, Shedd, Welsh (A. H.), Whately.
See also COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

Spanish.—*Conversations.*—De Belem, Del Mar, Habla, Mantilla.

Dictionaries.—Becker, Hossfeld, Lopes, Meadows, Neuman, Vélasquez, Wessely.

Grammars and Methods.—Ahn, De Tornos, De Vere, Hossfeld, Knapp (W. I.), Knoflach, Manning, Meisterschaft, Monsanto & Languellier, Ollendorff, Pinney & Barcelo, Prendegast, Robertson, Sales & Josse, Sauer, Worman, Ybarra.

Pronunciation.—Kroeh.

Readers.—Knapp, Mantilla, Monroe, Teatro, Tolon, Vélasquez, Vingut.

Speakers.—*See* ELOCUTION.

Spellers.—Adams (W. T.), Appletons', Arithmetical, Bales, Ballantyne, Barnes, Beecher, Bentley, Buckwalter, Butler (N.), Byerly, Campbell (W. A.), Cannon, Carpenter (T.), Comly, Creery, Cyr, De Wolf, Eclectic, Edwards & W., Gilbert (J. H.), Gilmour, Gourley, Guide, Gummere (S. R.), Hansell, Harrington (H. F.), Harvey, Hazen, Holmes, Kelly, Leach, Lippincott, McGuffey, Manson, Martindale, Meneley & G., Merrill, Metcalf, Metropolitan, Miscellaneous, Monroe, Neely, New American, Normal, North American, Osgood, Parker & W., Patterson, Piet, Pomeroy, Primary, Progressive, Raub, Reed (A.), Regents, Reynolds, Sadlier (W. H.), Sanders, Sheldon (E. A.), Sherwood, Sherwood (W.), Shinn, Shoup, Smith (W. W.), Soule & W., Sterling, Sullivan, Swett, Swinton, Town, Town & H., Tweed, Warren (M. A.), Watson (J. M.), Webster, Willson, Wilson (W. J.), Worcester, Word Lists, Young Catholic, Zelie.

Analyzers and Definers.—Ballard, Hazen, McElligott, Metropolitan, Patterson, Sanders, Sherwood, Sherwood (W.), Smith (W. W.), Town, Town & Holbrook, Webb (A. C.), Webster, Willson.

Dictation Exercises.—Dictation, Northend, Sewell (E. M.), Swinton.

Orthography.—Clinger, Haldemann, Hathaway, Manual, Muensher, Scholars', Wright (A. D.).

Test Spellers.—Gilbert, Henderson, Henkle, Pooler, Sanders, Swinton, Westlake.

Writing Spellers.—American, Ballard, Barber, Buckbee, Bulletin, Champion, Christey, Dinsmore, Eclectic, Franklin, Graphic, Lind, McVicar, Manson, Maxwell, Monroe, One Thousand, Patterson, Perfection, Phillips (J. E.), Popular, Richardson, Sherwood, Sherwood (W.), Swinton.

Surveying.—Alsop, Bagot, Bradbury, Brough, Carhart, Davies (C.), Gillespie, Gummere (J.), Haupt, Johnson (J. B.), Lane, Loomis, McMillan & S., Merriman, Murray (D.), Ray, Reed (H. A.), Robinson (H. N.), Schuyler, Wentworth (G. A.).

Trigonometry.—Baker (A. H.), Bayma, Bellows (C. F. R.), Blakslee, Bradbury, Brooks (E.), Casey, Chauvenet, Crawley, Davies (C.), Galbraith & H., Greenleaf, Griffin (W. N.), Hackley, Lewis (E.), Lock, Longmans & S., Loomis, Newcomb, Oliver, W. & J., Olney, Price, Ray, Richards (E.L.) Robinson (H. N.), Schuyler, Seaver, Seaver & W., Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (F. H.), Stanley, Todhunter, Wells, Welsh, Wentworth (G. A.), Wentworth & H., Wheeler, Wood.

Weights and Measures.—Colin, Davies (C.), Eaton, Gibbens & B., Granger, Landreth, Metric, Sawyer (H. E.), Seaver & W.

Zoology.—Agassiz & G., American Science Series (Packard), Angell, Brooks (W. K.), Chambers (W.), Cleland, Colton, Fothergill, Harbison, Holder, Hooker, Jordon, Lockwood, Macalister, Manton, Marshall, Morse (E. S.), Nicholson (H. A.), Orton, Seymour, Steele, Tenney (Sanb.).
See also NATURAL HISTORY.

LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS.

With Key to Abbreviations used in the Educational Catalogue.

AB	Albert, Scott & Co	Chicago
AL	Allyn & Bacon	Boston
AM	American Book Co	N. Y
AN	Andrus & Church	Ithaca, N. Y
AP	Appleton (D.) & Co	N. Y
AR	Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	N. Y
AS	American School-Book Co	St. Louis, Mo
BA	Barnes (A. S.) & Co	N. Y
BB	Babcock, J. S	N. Y
BC	Bailey & Noyes	Portland, Me
BD	Baird (H. C.) & Co	Phila
BE	Benziger Bros	N. Y
BF	Baker & Taylor Co	N. Y
BG	Baltimore Publishing Co	Baltimore, Md
BH	Bancroft Company	San Francisco, Cal
BI	Bardeen, C. W	Syracuse, N. Y
BJ	Babyhood Publishing Co	N. Y
BK	Biglow & Main	N. Y
BL	Blakiston (P.) Son & Co	Phila
BM	Bloch Pub. & Printing Co	Cincinnati
BN	Boston School Supply Co	Boston
BO	Bradley (Milton) Co	Springfield, Mass
BP	Brumder, George	Milwaukee, Wis
BQ	Brown (I. H.) & Co	St. Louis, Mo
BR	Belknap & Warfield	Hartford, Ct
BS	Bell Co. (J. P.)	Lynchburg, Va
BT	Burke (J. W.) & Co	Macon, Ga
BU	Butler (E. H.) & Co	Phila
BV	Burrows Bros. Co	Cleveland, O
BW	Boorum & Pease	N. Y
BX	Burton, R. W	Auburn, Ala
BY	Bryant, J. C	Buffalo, N. Y
BZ	Barnes, C. M	Chicago
CA	Cassell Publishing Co	N. Y
CC	Catholic Pub. Soc. Co	N. Y
CH	Christern, F. W	N. Y
CI	Christian Publishing Co	St. Louis, Mo
CL	Clarke (Robt.) & Co	Cincinnati
CN	Caspar, C. N	Milwaukee, Wis
CO	Collins, Chas. (Baker & T Co.)	N. Y
CP	Cowperthwait & Co	Phila
CR	Church (John) Co	Cincinnati
CS	Carson Co. (The S.)	San Francisco, Cal
CU	Cushing & Co	Baltimore, Md
DA	Darrow (E.) & Co	Rochester, N. Y
DE	De Silver (Chas.) & Sons	Phila
DH	Dietil, Frederick	Louisville, Ky
DI	Dick & Fitzgerald	N. Y
DR	Draper, Warren F	Andover, Mass
DS	Ditson (Oliver) & Co	Boston
DU	Duffie, W. J	Columbia, S. C
DW	De Wolfe, Fiske & Co	Boston
DY	Dulany (Wm. J. C.) & Co	Baltimore, Md
EA	Eastern Educational Bureau	Boston
ED	Educational Publishing Co	Boston
EL	Eldredge & Bro	Phila
EN	Englehard (G. P.) & Co	Chicago
FL	Flanagan, A	Chicago
FO	Fortescue (W. S.) & Co	Phila
FR	Freidenker Publishing Co	Milwaukee, Wis
FW	Fowler & Wells Co	N. Y
GA	Garrett (P.) & Co	Phila
GI	Ginn & Co	Boston
GM	Graham, Andrew J	N. Y
GR	Griggs (S. C.) & Co	Chicago
HA	Harper & Bros	N. Y
HB	Hansell (F. F.) & Bro	New Orleans, La
HC	Harrison (W. H.) Jr. Pub. Co	Chicago
HD	Hardy, W. B	Oakland, Cal
HE	Heath (D. C.) & Co	Boston
HI	Highlands, John	Phila
HJ	Holcomb (J. R.) & Co	Cleveland, O
HL	Hale (E. J.) & Son (Baker & T. Co., Agts.)	N. Y
HM	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	Boston
HN	Hamilton (C. K.) & Co	Lebanon, O
HO	Holt (Henry) & Co	N. Y
HP	Hill (J. L.) Printing Co	Richmond, Va
HR	Herder, B	St. Louis, Mo
HS	Hinds (Arthur) & Co	N. Y
HT	Hulbert, Eugene C	Schenectady, N. Y
HU	Hunt & Eaton	N. Y
ID	Indiana Publishing Co	Danville, Ind
IG	Ingerson Publishing Co	St. Louis, Mo
IN	Interstate Publishing Co	Boston and Chicago
JE	Jenkins, Wm. R., Estate of	N. Y
JN	Jones, G. W	Ithaca, N. Y
JO	Johnson (T. & J. W.) & Co	Phila
KE	Kellogg (E. L.) & Co	N. Y
KL	Kelly, Thomas	N. Y
KN	Knofel, H	Louisville, Ky
KO	Kohler, Ign	Phila
KR	Krone Bros	N. Y
KS	Knowles (W. W. & Co.)	Chicago
KU	Knudsen, C. W	So. Norwalk, Ct
KW	Kerr, W. D	N. Y
KY	Kenedy, P. J	N. Y
LA	Lea Bros & Co	Phila
LE	Lee & Shepard	Boston
LH	Leach, Shewell & Sanborn	Boston
LI	Lippincott (J. B.) Co	Phila
LO	Lockwood, G. R. (Baker & T. Co., Agts.)	N. Y
LN	Longmans, Green & Co	N. Y
LV	Lovell (A.) & Co	N. Y
MB	Metric Bureau	Boston
MC	Macmillan & Co	N. Y
ME	Merriam (G. & C.) & Co	Springfield, Mass
MG	McClurg (A. C.) & Co	Chicago
MI	Meisterschaft Educational Co	Boston
MK	Meeks, Edward	Phila
MM	McLellan, Mosher & Co	Portland, Me
MN	Merrill (Charles E.) & Co	N. Y
MO	Morton (John P.) & Co	Louisville, Ky
MT	Mutual Book Co	N. Y
MU	Murphy (John) & Co	Baltimore, Md
MY	Maynard (Effingham) & Co	N. Y
NE	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	N. Y
NI	Nims & Knight	Troy, N. Y
NO	Normal Publishing House	Danville, Ind
NY	New York School-Book Clearing-House	N. Y
OS	O'Shea, P	N. Y
PA	Park (W. J.) & Sons	Madison, Wis
PB	Paul (Peter) & Bro	Buffalo, N. Y
PC	Pennybacker, Percy V	Tyler, Texas
PD	Pond (Wm. A.) & Co	N. Y
PE	Peck, H. H	New Haven, Ct
PH	Phonographic Institute	Cincinnati
PI	Pitman (Isaac) & Sons	N. Y
PJ	Potter (John E.) & Co	Phila
PL	Polock, M	Phila
PN	Peterson (T. B.) & Bros	Phila
PO	Porter & Coates	Phila
PP	Penn Publishing Co	Phila
PR	Prang Educational Co	Boston
PS	Pounsford Stationery Co	Cincinnati
PT	Pustet (Fr.) & Co	N. Y
PU	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	N. Y
RA	Rand, McNally & Co	Chicago
RB	Raub & Co	Phila
RI	Richmond & Backus Co	Detroit, Mich
RO	Roberts Bros	Boston
RU	Routledge (George) & Sons, Limited	N. Y
SA	Sadlier (D. & J.) & Co	N. Y
SC	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons	N. Y
SD	Sadlier, William H	N. Y
SE	Sever, C. W	Cambridge, Mass
SF	Schoenhof, Carl	Boston
SH	Sheldon & Co	N. Y
SI	Silver, Burdett & Co	Boston
SK	Schaefer & Koradi	Phila
SL	Sadler Publishing Co	Baltimore, Md
SM	Schermerhorn (J. W.) & Co	N. Y
SN	Scrantom, Wetmore & Co	Rochester, N. Y
SO	Sower (Christopher) Co	Phila
SP	Spon, E. & F. N	N. Y
SR	Sherwood (Geo.) & Co	Chicago
SS	Standard School-Book Co	St. Louis, Mo
ST	Steiger (E.) & Co	N. Y
SU	Southern Methodist Pub. House	Nashville, Tenn
SX	Stoddard (J. M.) & Co	Phila
SY	School Supply Co	Lebanon, O
TA	Taintor Brothers & Co	N. Y
TE	Teachers' Publishing Co	N. Y
TH	Thompson, Brown & Co	Boston
TI	Ticknor & Co	Boston
TR	Tracy, Gibbs & Co	Madison, Wis
UL	Ulbrich, Otto	Buffalo, N. Y
UN	University Publishing Co	N. Y
VA	Vandale (R. W.) & Co	Charleston, West Va
VN	Van Nostrand (D.) Co	N. Y
WA	Ware (Wm.) & Co	Boston
WC	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	Charleston, S. C
WD	Whidden, Bradlee	Boston
WE	Werner, Edgar S	N. Y
WF	Waldteufel, A	San Francisco
WG	Wilde (A. E.) Co	Cincinnati
WH	Whiting, Charles H	Boston
WI	Wiley (John) & Sons	N. Y
WK	Whittaker, Thos	N. Y
WL	Wells, L. S	Delaware, O
WM	Westermann (B.) & Co	N. Y
WN	Warne (F.) & Co	N. Y
WO	Wood (Wm.) & Co	N. Y
WP	Wheeler Publishing Co	Nashville, Tenn
WR	Writers' Publishing Co	N. Y
WS	Williams (A.) & Co	Raleigh, N. C
WT	Witter, Conrad	St. Louis, Mo
ZE	Zell, T. Ellwood	Phila

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

29 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

Have Published since June, 1890, the following

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Bellows's (J.) French and English Dictionary. A larger-print edition of his pocket dictionary. 12mo, xiii + 605 pp. Teachers' price, $1.00; by mail, $1.13.

Bridgman (J. C.) and Davis's (H. C.) Brief Declamations. 12mo, ix + 370 pp. Teachers' price, 80 cents; by mail, 87 cents.

Champlin (J. D., Jr.) and Bostwick's (A. E.) Cyclopædia of Games and Sports. 8vo, iv + 831 pp. Retail price, $2.50.

Clark's (J. S.) Briefer Practical Rhetoric. 12mo, xi + 307 pp. Teachers' price, 90 cents; by mail, 98 cents.

Duruy's (V.) History of the Middle Ages. Translated by E. H. and M. D. Whitney. With Notes and Revisions by Prof. G. B. Adams, of Yale. 12mo, with full index, xv + 588 pp. Teachers' price, $1.60; by mail, $1.74.

Educational Review. $3.00 a year. (10 Nos., none being issued for August or September.) 35 cents a copy.

James's (W.) Psychology. (American Science Series, Advanced Course.) 8vo. Vol. I., xii + 689 pp.; Vol. II., vi + 704 pp. Teachers' price, $4.80; by mail, $5.32.

Johnston's (A.) Shorter History of the United States. 12mo, xvi + 340 pp. Teachers' price, 95 cents; by mail, $1.06.

Kendall's (F. L.) Von Riehl's Fluch der Schoenheit. 12mo, paper, v + 75 pp. Teachers' price, 25 cents; by mail, 27 cents.

Merimee's (P.) Colomba. 12mo, 179 pp. Teachers' price, cloth, 75 cents; by mail, 80 cents; paper, 36 cents; by mail, 39 cents.

Nicholl's (H.) Psychology of Time. With chart. 8vo, 140 pp. Teachers' price, $1.35; by mail, $1.41.

Noyes's (W. A.) Qualitative Analysis. 8vo, x + 91 pp. Teachers' price, 80 cents; by mail, 85 cents.

Otto's (E.) Elementary German Grammar. 16mo, ix + 315 pp. Teachers' price, 80 cents; by mail, 89 cents.

Thomas's (C.) Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea. 12mo, paper, xxii + 104 pp. Teachers' price, 30 cents; by mail, 33 cents.

Vilmar's (A. F. C.) and Richter's (A.) German Epic Tales. 12mo, paper, 100 pp. Teachers' price, 35 cents; by mail, 38 cents.

Whitney's (W. D.) Brief French Grammar. 12mo, viii + 304 pp. Teachers' price, 90 cents; by mail, $1.00.

Williams's (G. H.) Crystallography, Elements of. 12mo, viii + 250 pp. Teachers' price, $1.25; by mail, $1.36.

THEY WILL HAVE READY SOON:

Allen's (C. R.) Elementary Laboratory Physics. For High Schools. (*In September.*)
Aubert's (E.) Colloquial French Drill. Part II. Exercices Préparatoires de Conversation Française.
Baldwin's Psychology. Part II. Feelings and Will.
Bright's (J. W.) Anglo-Saxon Reader.
Bronson's (T. B.) Colloquial German. (*In July.*)
Crozier's (A. A.) Botanical Dictionary.
Falckenberg's (R.) History of Modern Philosophy. From Nikolaus von Kues to the Present Day. Translated by Prof. A. C. Armstrong of Wesleyan University.
Hall (E. H.) and Bergen's (J. Y., Jr.) Elementary Physics. (*In September.*)
Jackman's (W. S.) Outlines of Natural Science. (*In August.*)
Manning's (E. W.) Practical Spanish Grammar.
Sneath's (E. H.) Modern Philosophers. Verbatim Abstracts from their works, by various editors. Vol. I., Locke, by Prof. Russell, of Williams College. Vol. II., Reid, by E. Hershey Sneath, Ph.D., of Yale University.
Whitney's (W. D.) Lectures Françaises. A Short French Reader. With notes and vocabulary.
Whittlesey's (M.) Von Hillern's Hoeher als die Kirche. With notes and vocabulary. (*In October.*)

Liberal Terms for Introduction. Full Descriptive Catalogue of Educational Works and List of Books in General Literature Free on Application.

Boston School Supply Co.,

15 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON.

SPECIAL NET PRICE-LIST.

	In quantity by express not prep'd.	By mail post'p'd.
Epitome of the World's History, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A. Revised by John Hardiman, A.M. With maps, and fully illustrated. Part I. Ancient and Mediæval. 473 pages, 12mo... The same, Part II. Modern. (*In preparation.*)	$1.00	$1.20
Crocker's Method of Teaching Geography. Notes of Lessons, by LUCRETIA CROCKER, member of the Board of Supervisors, Boston Public Schools.....	.50	.55
Taylor's Notes of Lessons for Young Teachers. With models from actual examination papers. By JOHN TAYLOR. 16mo, cloth.....	.50	.55
Fables, Anecdotes and Stories for Teaching Composition. The bright, interesting subject-matter contained in this little volume is attractive and instructive, and in the training of children invaluable.....	.50	.60
Gill's Charming Songs for Little Warblers. A collection of seventy-eight songs, culled from the children's music of every land. Arranged for the pianoforte or harmonium, and intended to supply a selection of simple and attractive melodies for ordinary occasions. Each.....	.20	.25

SUPPLEMENTAL READING-BOOKS.

The Information Readers.

1. ***Foods and Beverages.*** By E. A. BEAL, M.D. The first number of a series prepared on a new plan. Contains reading lessons on the various kinds of foods and their hygienic values; on grains, fruits and useful plants, with elementary botanical instruction relating thereto; on the effects of stimulants; and on a few other common subjects of interest and importance to all, old and young. 281 pages, cloth.....	$0.50	$0.60
2. ***Every-Day Occupations.*** By H. WARREN CLIFFORD, S.D. (*In press.*)		
3. ***Man and Materials.*** By WM. G. PARKER, M.E. (*In preparation.*)		
4. ***Modern Industries.*** By ROBERT LEWIS, Ph.D. (*In preparation.*)		

Wood's Natural History Readers.

First Reader. Short and simple stories about Common Domestic Animals....	$0.20	$0.25
Second Reader. Short and simple stories about Animals of the Fields, Birds, etc.....	.30	.36
Third Reader. Descriptive of Familiar Animals and some of their wild relations.....	.42	.50
Fourth Reader. The Monkey Tribe, the Bat Tribe, the Mole, Ox, Horse, Elephant, etc.....	.54	.65
Fifth Reader. Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, etc.....	.54	.65
Sixth Reader. Mollusks, Crustacea, Spiders, Insects, Corals, Jelly Fish, Sponges, etc.....	.54	.65

Philips' Historical Readers.

1. Stories from English History.....	$0.30	$0.36
2. Early England, from Prehistoric Times to the Year 1153.....	.35	.42
3. Middle England, from 1154 to 1603.....	.52	.62
4. Modern England, from 1604 to 1884.....	.52	.62

Philips' Geographical Readers.

1. First Steps. Part I.....	$0.27	$0.32
2. First Steps. Part II.....	.30	.36
3. England, Physical and Political.....	.36	.43
4. British Isles, British North America and Australasia.....	.54	.65
5. Europe, Physical and Political.....	.63	.75
6. The World. A series of voyages and travels in Asia, Africa, America and Polynesia. With appendix.....	.72	.86

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

HISTORY.

Epochs of American History.

Edited by ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Assistant Professor of History in Harvard College. 12mo.

1. *THE COLONIES, 1492-1750.* By REUBEN GOLD THWAITES, Secretary of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin; author of "Historical Waterways," etc. With marginal notes, bibliographies, index and four colored maps. 322 pages, $1.25.

"A broad philosophical treatment runs through the book, which presents colonization in this country not as a series of disconnected efforts, but as a phase of history." —*Christian Union.*

"There is a strength of individuality about this newcomer which predicts for it a good foot-hold in historical literature."—*Chautauquan.*

"A model of its kind in plan and execution."—*Buffalo Times.*

"The object of the writer has been to produce a good text-book for schools or a brief *résumé* for the use of the general reader. He has succeeded; the work is well done. The style is clear and agreeable. The most important facts in the history of the period have been correctly stated. Much information has been compressed within a limited space."—*Political Science Quarterly.*

"Are all that could be desired. . . . This volume is more like a fair treatment of the whole subject of the colonies than any work of the sort yet produced."—*Critic.*

2. *FORMATION OF THE UNION, 1750-1829.* By ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, A.B., Ph.D., the editor of the series. [*In the Fall.*]

A Student's History of England.

From the Earliest Times to 1885. By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of All Soul's College, Oxford, etc.; author of "The History of England from the Accession of James I. to 1642," "History of the Great Civil War," etc. Vol. I. (B.C. 55-A.D. 1509.) With 173 illustrations. Crown 8vo, price, $1.20. Vol. II. (1509-1689.) With 96 illustrations. Crown 8vo, price, $1.20. [*Just published.*] Vol. III. (1689-1885.) [*In preparation.*] When complete, the work will also be issued in a single volume.

"A work distinguished by accuracy and clearness of statement, sobriety of judgment, and a due sense of historical proportion. . . . Prof. Gardiner will lead his students to think—a thing most necessary for students, especially, perhaps, students of history."—*Athenæum.*

". . . We have, in this book, the course of events narrated with perfect clearness, the characters of great men described so far as they affected events, and social conditions briefly summarized. Every advantage has been taken of mechanical aids to achieve the supreme object of lucidity. . . . The illustrations would of themselves suffice to rank the book in a class by itself." —*Academy.*

"If we do not greatly mistake, this History of England will supplant all others used as text-books in schools and colleges. The illustrations, a notable feature, . . . are not the old-fashioned and hackneyed ones to be found in most so-called illustrated histories; . . . they are illustrative of the text and afford an excellent study in the manners of the times."—*Critic.*

A History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Macedonian Conquest.

By C. W. C. OMAN, M.A., F.S.A., Fellow of All Soul's College, and Lecturer at New College, Oxford. With maps and plans. Crown 8vo, 532 pages, $1.50.

"The best of all school histories of Greece. . . . We strenuously recommend this history to the attention of schoolmasters."—*Spectator.*

A First History of Rome.

By W. S. ROBINSON, M.A., Assistant Master at Wellington College. With illustrations and maps. 16mo, 366 pp., 80 c.

ENGLISH.

Longmans' Hand-book of English Literature.

By R. MCWILLIAM, B.A., Inspector to the London School Board. Complete in one volume, $1.35. Also sold separately in five parts, each 30 cents.

"This book has the merit of giving in brief compass a really readable account of the work and relative positions of nearly all the great English writers, and its critical summaries are, with rare exceptions, just and sound."—*Spectator.*

Longmans' School Grammar.

By DAVID SALMON. New edition *revised.* With Preface by E. A. Allen, Professor of English in the University of Missouri. 12mo, 75 cents.

"Deserves to supersede all others with which we are acquainted."—*Nation.*

Longmans' Primary Grammar.

By DAVID SALMON. 12mo, 124 pages, 35 cents.

The Primary Grammar is an adaptation of the first half of the author's School Grammar; with some of the explanations simplified, with many of the exercises amplified, and with but a few of the difficulties omitted.

Longmans' School Composition.

By DAVID SALMON. Crown 8vo, 310 pp., 80 cents.

". . . its direct sensible method is to be praised almost without reserve. The notes for teachers at the end of the book are excellent in conception and as practical instructions."—*N. Y. Nation.*

The Falcon Shakespeare.

An edition of Shakespearian plays for school and college use. With introduction and notes to each play. Price, per volume, 35 cents. Volumes now ready:

Julius Cæsar. By H. C. Beeching, M.A.	**King Richard III.** By W. H. Payne Smith, M.A.
The Merchant of Venice By H. C. Beeching.	**Twelfth Night.** By H. Howard Crawley.
Coriolanus. By H. C. Beeching.	**Much Ado About Nothing.** By A. W. Verity.
King Henry IV. Part I. By Oliver Elton.	**King Richard II.** By E. K. Chambers, B.A.
King Henry IV. Part II. By A. D. Innes, M.A.	**The Taming of the Shrew.** By H. Howard Crawley.
King Henry V. By A. D. Innes, M.A.	**The Tempest.** By A. C. Liddell, M.A.
King John. By O. Elton.	

"The 'Falcon' edition has earned a reputation for scholarship, taste and judgment. The notes are in all cases excellent. Everything that is likely to present any difficulty is explained clearly, accurately and not verbosely; and familiarity is shown both with the writings of the Elizabethans and with the Shakespearian scholarship of to-day."—*Journal of Education.*

Longmans' Supplementary Readers.

Fairy Tale Books. Seven books based on "The Blue Fairy Book."

Little Red Riding Hood, and Other Stories. With 25 illustrations. 20 cents.

Cinderella; or, The Little Glass Slipper, and Other Stories. With 20 illustrations. 20 cents.

Jack the Giant-Killer, and Other Stories. With 22 illustrations. 20 cents.

The Sleeping Beauty, and Other Stories. With 25 illustrations. 20 cents.

The History of Whittington, and Other Stories. With 27 illustrations. 30 cents.

The Princess on the Glass Hill, and Other Stories. With 27 illustrations. 30 cents.

Prince Darling, and Other Stories. With 39 illustrations. 40 cents.

*** Messrs. Longmans' Classified List of School and College Text-Books will be sent free to any applicant.

CONTENTS: Algebra—Astronomy—Biology, Botany, etc.—Chemistry, Mineralogy, etc.—English Language and Literature—French—Geography, Physiography, etc.—Geometry, Trigonometry, etc.—German—Greek—History—Industrial Training, Drawing, etc.—Latin—Mathematics—Mechanics, Engineering, etc.—Mental and Moral Philosophy—Object Lessons—Physics, Electricity and Magnetism—Physiology, Hygiene, etc.—Supplementary Reading-Books—Text-Books of Science.

Longmans, Green & Co., 15 East 16th Street, New York.

NELSON'S SCHOOL-BOOKS. Published July 1, 1891.

The Graphic History of the British Empire. From Celtic Times to the Present Day. Illustrated with maps, plans and tables. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00. Roxburgh, $3.00.

The title, THE GRAPHIC HISTORY, is justified not only by the picturesque style of the work, but also by its contents and its plan. The narrative ends with the jubilee of Queen Victoria.

The Globe Hand Atlas. A series of fifty-four maps, illustrating Political, Physical, Commercial, Astronomical and Classical Geography, along with sixty Sectional Maps of Important Cities and Districts, and a General Index, giving the Situation, Latitude and Longitude of over Five Thousand Places throughout the World. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

This atlas has been carefully prepared, and contains all recent discoveries and changes, and its physical and classical maps and other educational features make it valuable for schools and colleges.

The Popular Hand Atlas of the World. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With Descriptive Index of Thirty-Five Thousand Places. This atlas contains sixty full-page beautifully colored Maps, with all Recent Discoveries and Political Changes in the Continent of Africa and other parts of the World, and will be found invaluable for reference and general use. Large imperial 4to, cloth extra, $6.00.

RECENTLY ISSUED.

Classic Gems of English Literature. Vol. 1. Selections from MILTON, ADDISON and GOLDSMITH. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 50 cents.

—— Vol. 2. Selections from COWPER, SCOTT and MACAULAY. 18mo, cloth, gilt top, 50 cents.

Simple History of English Literature for Young Scholars. With illustrative extracts. By A. L. STRONACH. 12mo, cloth, 272 pages, 75 cents.

Lives of English Authors. A Biographical History of English Literature. From CHAUCER to BROWNING. 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. 323 pages, $1.00.

Higher Grade English. History of the Language; Analysis; Style; Prosody, etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

Lower Grade English. Grammar, Analysis, Punctuation, Paraphrasing, Derivation. 18mo, cloth extra, 40 cents.

Royal England Reader. The Empire. A Complete History of Britain and the British People from Roman Times to the Present Day. 12mo, cloth. Profusely illustrated, $1.25.

This complete history will be found suitable as a two-years' book in elementary schools, middle-class schools and for pupil teachers.

Nineteenth Century (The). A History. *New edition, revised and enlarged.* By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

"In every way worthy a place in the library, and would make an excellent text-book or reader in the common schools."—*Indianapolis Times.*

Great Events of History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. *Revised and enlarged edition.* With numerous maps and illustrations. 416 pages, $1.25.

History of Scotland. By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. *New edition.* Illustrated. 658 pages, $1.50.

Great Authors: First Period—from Chaucer to Pope. With Biographies and Copious Selections from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 272 pages, 75 cents.

Great Authors: Second Period—Goldsmith, Johnson, Gibbon, Burke, Burns, Cowper, Byron, Scott, Southey, Wordsworth. With Biographies and Copious Selections from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 266 pages, 75 cents.

THE NEW ROYAL READERS.

No. 1. 8vo, cloth	$0 35	No. 3. 8vo, cloth	$0 50	No. 5. 8vo, cloth	$0 75
No. 2. 8vo, cloth	35	No. 4. 8vo, cloth	60	No. 6. 8vo, cloth	75

THE "WORLD AT HOME" READERS.

A New Series of Geographical Readers. With Beautiful Maps and Diagrams.

No. 1. I. Simple Lessons on the Plan of the School and the Playground. II. Simple Lessons on the Plan of the School. III. The Meaning and Use of a Map. 64 pp., 16mo, cloth, limp. Beautifully illustrated, 25 cents.

No. 2. I. Simple Lessons on the Size and Shape of the World. II. Geographical Terms Explained and Illustrated by Reference to the Map of England. III. Physical Geography of Hills and Rivers. 96 pp., 16mo, cloth boards. Beautifully illustrated, 30 cents.

No. 3. The Physical and Political Geography of England and Wales. 160 pp., 16mo, cloth boards. Beautifully illustrated, 50 cents.

No. 4. The Physical and Political Geography of the British Islands, British North America and Australia, with knowledge of their productions. 240 pp., 16mo, cloth boards. Beautifully illustrated, 75 cents.

No. 5. The Physical and Political Geography of Europe. Latitude and Longitude. Day and Night. The Seasons. With numerous maps and illustrations, 75 cents.

No. 6. The Geography of the World generally, and especially of the British Colonies and Dependencies. Interchange of Productions, etc. With numerous maps and illustrations, 75 cents.

THE ROYAL GRAMMARS, ETC.

Morrison's English Grammar. For Junior Classes. 12mo, 30 cents.

The Same. For Senior Classes. 12mo, 75 cents.

English Grammar Simplified. With numerous exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth, limp, 40 cents.

The English Language: Its History and Structure. 12mo, cloth, limp, 30 cents.

English Composition, Paraphrasing, etc. 8vo, cloth, 50 cents.

Exercises in English Composition. 18mo, cloth, limp, 30 cents.

THE ROYAL HISTORIES.

History of England. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Brief History of England. 12mo, cloth, limp, 30 c.

COLLIER'S HISTORIES.

Advanced Class-Book of British History. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Senior Class-Book of British History. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of the British Empire. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Junior Class-Book of British History. With copious questions. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Outlines of General History. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

History of Rome. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

History of Greece. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era till the Present Time. *Revised and enlarged edition.* With numerous maps and illustrations. 416 pages. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of English Literature. In a series of Biographical Sketches. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

CLASSICAL SERIES.

Bryce's Latin Grammar. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

" ***Elementary Latin Grammar.*** 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

" ***First Latin Book.*** 12mo, $1.00.

Bryce's Second Latin Book. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

" ***First Greek Book.*** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

" ***Second Greek Book.*** 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE ROYAL DRAWING-BOOKS.

Small size, Nos. 1 to 12, per dozen, 50 cents.

Copy-book size, Nos. 1 to 12, per dozen, $1.00.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

Every School Library Should Include

AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1607-1885.

By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, Professor of Literature in Dartmouth College. Popular Edition. Two volumes in one, octavo, half leather $3.50

PART I. THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMERICAN THOUGHT.

PART II. AMERICAN POETRY AND FICTION.

"It is the most thoughtful and suggestive work on American literature that has been published."—*Boston Globe.*

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF AMERICAN HISTORY, 1606-1863.

By HOWARD W. PRESTON. With Introduction and References. Popular Edition. Octavo..... $2.50

"Entitled to a place in every historical and reference library in the United States."—*Boston Beacon.*

TABULAR VIEWS OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

A Series of Chronological Tables presenting in parallel columns a record of the more noteworthy events in the history of the world from the earliest times down to 1890. Compiled by G. P. PUTNAM and brought down to date by LYNDS E. JONES. The Tables are so arranged that the reader can see at a glance who were contemporary rulers, and what was going on in the different realms of the world at any given date, not only as to political changes, but in the progress of society. Octavo..... $1.75

"The work is one which will be found convenient to persons in the working world as well as to the student, and it is one particularly adapted to the use of teachers who best appreciate the difficulty of fixing dates."—*Baltimore Sun.*

I.—THE LIFE AND WORKS OF CHARLES DARWIN.

By CHARLES F. HOLDER, author of "Living Lights," "The Ivory King," etc., etc. (No. 1 Leaders in Science Series.) 12mo, illustrated, cloth..... $1.50

CONTENTS: The Boy Darwin—College Days—The Young Naturalist—In Southern Seas—In the Land of the Sacred Tree—Among the Fossils—The Land of Giants—The Foot of the Andes—In the Earthquake Country—In the Red Snow Country—Among the Ocean Volcanoes—In the Garden of the Sea—Darwin the Naturalist—Home Life—The Work of a Life—Honors of a Lifetime—The Darwin Family—Darwinism—The Darwin Memorial—Appendix.

"Mr. Holder is one of the American savants who have made Darwin and his system of philosophy a subject of profound study, and his book relating to him is one of the best that has been produced for popular use."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

HEROES OF THE NATIONS.

Biographical studies of the work of certain leaders of men about whom have gathered the great traditions of the Nations to which they belonged, and who have been accepted as types of the several national ideals. Edited by EVELYN ABBOTT, Balliol College, Oxford. Large 12mo, fully illustrated; each, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

NOW READY:

V.—SIR PHILIP SIDNEY AND THE CHIVALRY OF ENGLAND.

By H. R. FOX-BOURNE.

IV.—THEODORIC THE GOTH, THE BARBARIAN CHAMPION OF CIVILIZATION.

By THOMAS HODGKIN, author of "Italy and Her Invaders," etc.

III.—PERICLES AND THE GOLDEN AGE OF ATHENS.

By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

II.—GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, AND THE STRUGGLE OF PROTESTANTISM FOR EXISTENCE.

By C. R. L. FLETCHER, M.A., late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

I.—NELSON AND THE NAVAL SUPREMACY OF ENGLAND.

By W. CLARKE RUSSELL, author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," etc.

"The scholarly repute of Prof. Evelyn Abbott, of Balliol College, Oxford, is a sufficient guarantee of the thorough excellence of the editorial supervision of this promising series."—*Independent.*

THE SIXTH VOLUME WILL BE

JULIUS CÆSAR, AND THE ORGANIZATION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.

By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.

XXIX.—THE STORY OF THE JEWS UNDER ROME.

By the Rev. W. DOUGLAS.

XXX.—THE STORY OF SCOTLAND.

By JAMES MACINTOSH, LL.D.

XXXI.—THE STORY OF SWITZERLAND.

By R. STEAD and Mrs. ARNOLD HUG.

XXXII.—THE STORY OF PORTUGAL.

By H. MORSE STEPHENS.

Each large 12mo, fully illustrated, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

THE LIVING WORLD: WHENCE IT CAME AND WHITHER IT IS DRIFTING.

A review of the speculations concerning the origin and significance of life; of the facts known in regard to its development, and suggestions as to the direction in which the development is now tending. By H. W. CONN, Professor of Biology in Wesleyan University, author of "The Evolution of To-day" 12mo, illustrated....$1.50

*** *Special terms to Teachers for examination and introduction. Educational lists and prospectus of the Heroes Series, Nations Series, German and French Classics, Knickerbocker Nuggets, Hebrew Scriptures, etc., etc., sent on application.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 West 23d St., New York.

☞ *NOW READY.*

Parts I. and II., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no re-issue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The part containing the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, etc., concluding the work, is in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books, etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and PAUL L. FORD. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cts.

THE CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO PERIODICALS. Annual. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. Subscription, $2.50 per annum, postpaid. 1890 volume now ready.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Volume* 1884-90 *nearly ready.*]

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index. publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1890 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Caalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1890 volume, 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50.

COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.00. *New Edition, revised to date, in preparation.*

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

What Others Think of It.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings :

Book Publishers.
Subscription-Book Publishers.
Map Publishers.
Map Engravers.
Art Publishers.
Engravers, Photo, etc.
Engravers.
Lithographers.
Music Publishers.
Directory Publishers.
Importers of Books (for the Trade).
Importers of Books.
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).
Jobbers of Books.
Retail Booksellers.
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.
Circulating Libraries.
Book Auctioneers.
Antiquarian Booksellers.
Second-hand Booksellers.
Subscription-Book Agents.
News Companies.
News Dealers—Retail.
Music Dealers—Wholesale.
Music Dealers—Retail.
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)
Manufacturing Stationers.
Wholesale Stationers.
Retail Stationers.
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.)
Games and Toys.
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)
Card and Art Novelties.
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.
Artist's Materials—(Wholesale and Retail.)
Paper Manufacturers.
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.
Blank-Book Manufacturers.
Bookbinders.
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'flieth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKNABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & Co., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—GEO. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIE & Co., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which, if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade textbook, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdealers, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller.*

One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, $12 net.

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at $13 for the two volumes. These volumes will NOT be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.
B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.
F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES.

Edited by WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D.

A library for teachers and school-managers, and text-books for normal-classes—including works on *Historical, Critical, Theoretical* and *Practical Education.*

VOLUMES NOW READY:

Vol. I.—**The Philosophy of Education.** By Johann Karl Friedrich Rosenkranz, Doctor of Theology and Professor of Philosophy at the University of Königsberg. Translated from the German by Anna C. Brackett. Price, $1.50.

Vol. II.—**A History of Education.** By Prof. F. V. N. Painter, of Roanoke College, Virginia. Price, $1.50.

Vol. III.—**The Rise and Early Constitution of Universities.** With a Survey of Mediæval Education. By S. S. Laurie, LL.D., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. Price, $1.50.

Vol. IV.—**The Ventilation and Warming of School-Buildings.** By Gilbert B. Morrison, Teacher of Physics and Chemistry in Kansas City High School. Price, 75 cents.

Vol. V.—**The Education of Man.** By Friedrich Froebel. Translated from the German by W. N. Hailman, Ph.D., Superintendent of Public Schools at La Porte, Indiana. Price, $1.50.

Vol. VI.—**Elementary Psychology and Education.** By Dr. J. Baldwin, author of "Art of School Management," etc. Price, $1.50.

Vol. VII.—**The Senses and the Will.** By W. Preyer, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated from the original German by H. W. Brown, Teacher in the State Normal School at Worcester, Mass. Part I. of The Mind of the Child. Price, $1.50.

Vol. VIII.—**Memory.** By David Kay, F.R.G.S. Price, $1.50.

Vol. IX.—**The Development of the Intellect.** By W. Preyer, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Part II. of The Mind of the Child. Price, $1.50.

Vol. X.—**How to Study Geography.** By Francis W. Parker, Principal of the Cook Co. (Ill.) Normal School. Price, $1.50.

Vol. XI.—**Education in the United States: A History from the Earliest Settlements.** By Richard A. Boone, Professor of Pedagogy, Indiana University. Price, $1.50.

Vol. XII.—**European Schools; or, What I Saw in the Schools of Germany, France, Austria and Switzerland.** By L. R. Klemm, Ph.D., Principal of the Cincinnati (Ohio) Technical School. Price, $2.00.

Vol. XIII.—**Practical Hints for the Teachers of Public Schools.** By George Howland, Superintendent of the Chicago Schools. Price, $1.00.

Vol. XIV.—**Pestalozzi: His Life and Work.** By Roger de Guimps. Authorized translation from the second French edition, by J. Russell, B.A., Assistant Master in University College School, London. With an Introduction by Rev. R. H. Quick, M.A. Price, $1.50.

Vol. XV.—**School Supervision.** By J. L. Pickard, LL.D. Price, $1.00.

Vol. XVI.—**Higher Education of Women in Europe.** By Helene Lange, Berlin. Translated by L. R. Klemm. Price, $1.00.

Vol. XVII.—**Essays on Educational Reformers.** By Robert Herbert Quick, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Price, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., N. Y.

A. S. Barnes & Co.

Call attention to their valuable text and reference books:

Goodyear's History of Art. Includes Architecture, Sculpture and Painting. $3.50.

Barnes' Popular U. S. History. The best reference book for schools. $3.50.

Monteith's School and Family Atlas. The most beautiful atlas in the market. $3.50.

Chapman's Elementary Drawing Book. $1.25.

Chapman's American Drawing Book. Especially fitted for use by the amateur. $3.75.

Johnson's Latin Texts.
The Satires of Persius. 75 c.
The Agricola and Germania of Tacitus. 90 c.

Davies' Mathematical Dictionary. A Cyclopædia of Mathematical Science. $5.00.

Fay's Three Germanies. Especially valuable for school libraries. $7.00.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

751 Broadway, N. Y.

FRENCH BOOKS.

Wm. R. Jenkins,

Publisher and Importer of French Books,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue,

NEW YORK,

would respectfully call the attention of the trade and of teachers to his very extensive stock of **FRENCH BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR USAGE IN SCHOOLS.**

Particular attention is also called to his own publications, and reprints of popular novels which have already been received with much favor by teachers and students, and which can be recommended as excellent, pure, tasteful, and cheap for class purposes.

Catalogues sent on application.

Liberal Terms to the Trade.
Special Discounts to Teachers.

IMPORTATIONS PROMPTLY MADE.

GINN & COMPANY PUBLISH:

[*New Books are Starred. Send for High School and College or Common School edition of Catalogue.*]

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH. *Tarbell's Lessons in Language, Books I. and II.; Elementary Lessons in English, Part, I. and Part II.; *Whitney and Lockwood's English Grammar; Whitney's Grammar; Stickney's Readers; *Classics for Children (37 vols.); *Open Sesame; Word by Word, Primary and *Advanced; Kindergarten Stories. 69 Vols.

HIGHER ENGLISH. Lockwood's Lessons in English; Hudson's New School Shakespeare; Harvard Shakespeare; *Nine Worlds; *Eng. Lit. Pamphlets; Minto's Prose, and Poetry; Genung's Practical Rhetoric; Rhetorical Analysis; *Garnett's English Prose; *Best Elizabethan Plays; Shakespeare and Chaucer Examinations, etc. 130 Vols.

OLD ENGLISH. Carpenter's Grammar and Reader; Cook's Sievers' Grammar; Library of Poetry (*Andreas, Beowulf, Cædmon, Elene, and Zupitza's Old and Middle Eng. Reader*); English of XIV. Century; Trans. of Beowulf and Elene, etc. 13 Vols.

LATIN. Allen and Greenough's New Grammar; New Cæsar; New Cicero; *New Ovid; Greenough's Virgil; Leighton's and Tetlow's Lessons; Beginner's Latin Book; Gradatim; Six Weeks' Prep. for Cæsar; Sallust; Tacitus; *Terence; Quintus Curtius; *Uses of the Moods; *Collar's Composition; Lexicons; *College Series of Latin Authors; Classical Review, etc. 68 Vols.

SCIENCE. Gage's Elements of Physics; Introduction to Physical Science; and *Laboratory Manual; Williams' Introduction to Chemical Science, and Laboratory Manual; *Young's Astronomies; *Hygienic Physiology; *Campbell's Botany; Plant Organization; *Biological Lectures; Journal of Morphology, etc. 22 Vols.

MATHEMATICS. WENTWORTH'S SERIES: Primary and Grammar School Arithmetics, High School Arithmetic, *School Algebra, *Higher Algebra, College Algebra, New Geometries, Trigonometries, Surveying, Analytic Geometry, Tables, Exercises in Algebra, Arithmetic and Geometry; Taylor's Calculus; Hardy's Analytic Geometry; *Calculus; *Hyde's Directional Calculus; Geometry for Beginners; Page's Fractions; Business Bookkeeping, etc. 92 Vols.

GREEK. Goodwin's Grammar, Reader, Selections, *Moods and Tenses; Leighton's and White's Lessons; Anabasis; School Iliad; *College Series of Greek Authors; Hogue's Irregular Verbs; Æschylus; Sophocles; Pindar; Lysias; Demosthenes; Jebb's Homer, etc. 69 Vols.

MUSIC. THE NATIONAL COURSE: First, Second and Third Readers and Charts; Independent Reader; *Fourth Readers; High School Readers; Veazie's Four-Part-Song Reader; The Choral Book; *The Morning Hour; Time and Tune Series; *Tilden's Common School Song Reader and *Chart; The Coda, etc. 41 Vols.

HISTORY. *Myers and Allen's Ancient History; Myers's *Ancient History; Mediæval and Modern History; General History; *Eastern Nations and Greece; Leading Facts of English, French and *American History; Washington and His Country; *From Colony to Commonwealth; Journal of Archæology, etc. 24 Vols.

PHILOSOPHY. Seelye's Hickok's Mental Science; Moral Science; Ladd's Lotze's Series of Outlines; Burt's Greek Philosophy; *Hamilton's Modalist; *Shoup's Mechanism and Personality, etc. 18 Vols.

MODERN LANGUAGES. Spanish Grammar and Readings; French Readings; Beginner's Books in French and German; Collar's Eysenbach's German Grammar; Stein's German Exercises; Dumas; Saint-Simon; Spanish Idioms. 18 Vols.

SANSKRIT. Perry's Primer; Lanman's Reader; Whitney's Grammar; Geldner's Avesta; Kægi's Rigveda; Nine Jatakas (*Pali*); A Hymn of Zoroaster (trans.); *Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 13 Vols.

GEOGRAPHY. Our World, I. and II.; Classical Atlas; Our World Reader, No. 1; Footprints of Travel; Globes, Wall Maps, etc. 5 Vols.

MISCELLANEOUS. Prince's Courses and Methods; Macy's Our Government; Teachers' Class Books; *Historic Schools of Painting; Entrance Examination Papers; Political Science Quarterly; Bench Work in Wood; Primer of Ethics. 43 Vols.

GINN & CO., Publishers, BOSTON, NEW YORK and CHICAGO.

Some Books for the Teachers.

POWER THROUGH REPOSE. By ANNIE PAYSON CALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The author says: "It is of the better use, the truer guidance, of this machine that I wish especially to write."

TALKS WITH MY BOYS. By W. A. MOWRY. Revised Edition. 16mo, $1.00.

"The subjects chosen are of vital importance to every boy, and the manner in which they are treated is at once attractive and instructive, well calculated to awaken thought and inspire manly sentiment, and form correct habits. . . . We heartily commend Dr. Mowry's 'Talks with My Boys,' first to teachers, who will find it helpful in many ways; and second, to the boys. Every teacher and every boy in the nation should have a copy."—*New England Journal of Education.*

HOW TO PARSE. An attempt to Apply the Principles of Scholarship to English Grammar. With Appendices in Analysis, Spelling, and Punctuation. By EDWIN A. ABBOTT, M.A., Head Master of the City of London School. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ENGLISH LESSONS. For English People. By the Rev. EDWIN A. ABBOTT, M.A., Head Master of the City of London School, and J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. Part I., Vocabulary. Part II., Diction. Part III., Meter. Part IV., Hints on Selections and Arrangement. Appendix. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

HOW TO WRITE CLEARLY. Rules and Exercises on English Composition. By the Rev. EDWIN A. ABBOTT, M.A., Head Master of the City of London School. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

HOW TO TELL THE PARTS OF SPEECH. An Introduction to English Grammar. By Rev. EDWIN A. ABBOTT, D.D., Head Master of the City of London School. American Edition. Revised and enlarged by Jno. G. R. McElroy, Professor of the English Language in the University of Pennsylvania. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Our new Descriptive and Educational Catalogues can be had free on application.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, - - - Boston.

RICHTER'S CHEMISTRIES.

By EDGAR F. SMITH, F.C.S., M.A., Ph.D.,

Prof. of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania; Member of the Chemical Societies of Berlin and Paris; of the Academy of Natural Sciences, of Philadelphia; Amer. Philos. Soc.; Soc. Chem. Indus., England, etc., etc.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Third American, from the Fifth German Edition; thoroughly revised and in many parts rewritten. With 89 illustrations and colored plate of Spectra. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

THE CHEMISTRY OF THE CARBON COMPOUNDS, or Organic Chemistry. Second American, from a new German Edition; greatly enlarged. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $4.50.

Prof. Richter's methods of arrangement and teaching have proved their superiority by the large sale of his books throughout Europe, translations having been made in Russia, Holland and Italy. The success attending the republication in this country could only have been attained for good books that have been found useful, practical and thoroughly up to the times. Almost every teacher who has examined them has, without hesitation, given a testimonial of their value, and in the large number of schools and colleges in which they have been adopted as text-books, they have stood the test of time and use.

**** Catalogues of Books on Chemistry, Technology, Medicine, Hygiene, etc., free upon application.*

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Publishers,
1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Some Recent Educational Publications

COMPAYRÉ'S ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY.

By GABRIEL COMPAYRÉ. Translated by William H. Payne, Ph.D., LL.D., Chancellor of the University of Nashville, and President of the Peabody Normal College. 12mo, cloth, $1.00, *net.*

SPEECHES, LECTURES AND LETTERS.

By WENDELL PHILLIPS. Second Series, with Portrait. Library edition, crown 8vo, $2.50.

LIFE AND WORKS OF HORACE MANN.

Containing the Life of Horace Mann by his wife, and Lectures and Reports, Essays, and Miscellaneous Papers, edited by his son, GEORGE COMBE MANN. Library edition, five volumes. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $12.50 per set, *net*; $2.50 per volume, *net*. Volumes sold separately.

THE STRUGGLES OF THE NATIONS.

The Principal Wars, Battles, Sieges and Treaties of the World. By S. M. BURNHAM, author of "Limestone and Marbles: Their History and Uses," "Precious Stones in Nature, Art, and Literature." 2 vols., half leather, $6.00 per set.

THE YELLOW RIBBON SPEAKER.

Readings and Recitations compiled by Rev. ANNA H. SHAW, ALICE STONE BLACKWELL and LUCY ELMINA ANTHONY. Boards, 50 cents.

THE PICTURESQUE GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

By CHAS. F. KING, Master Dearborn Grammar School, Boston; President National Summer School, Saratoga Springs; author of "Methods and Aids in Geography."

First Book. Home and School.
240 pages, over 125 illustrations. 50 cents, *net.*

Second Book. This Continent of Ours.
320 pages, fully illustrated. 72 cents, *net.*

Third Book. Covering the United States.
Ready this fall.

PHYSIOLOGY FOR LITTLE FOLKS.

A revised edition of the "Child's Book of Health" in easy lessons for schools. By ALBERT F. BLAISDELL, M.D. Indorsed by Mrs. Mary H. Hunt, National and International Superintendent of the Scientific Department of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union and the Advisory Board. Illustrated. Boards, 30 cents, *net.*

FIVE-MINUTE DECLAMATIONS.

Part Second. For Schools and Colleges. By WALTER K. FOBES. Cloth, 50 cents.

Our complete list sent free to any address upon application.

LEE AND SHEPARD Publishers Boston.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Just Published. 4to, cloth, gilt, 706 pages and more than 450 illustrations, $6.00 net.

A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art.

From the German of Dr. Oskar Seyffert. Revised and edited, with additions, by Henry Nettleship, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College and Corpus Professor of Latin Literature in the University of Oxford, and J. E. Sandys, Litt D., Fellow and Tutor of St John's College and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge. With more than 450 illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt, $6.00 *net.*

The *Dictionary of Classical Antiquities* which is here offered to the public is founded on a work by Dr. Oskar Seyffert, of Berlin, which has deservedly attained a wide circulation in Germany. Within the compass of a single volume it comprises all the subjects usually treated in a *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities*, while it also supplies information on matters of Mythology and Literature which has generally to be looked for in the pages of a *Classical Dictionary.—From the Preface.*

In one large 8vo volume, cloth, 446 pages, $3.00.

An Etymological Dictionary of the German Language.

By Friedrich Kluge, Professor in the University of Jena. Translated from the Fourth German Edition by John F. Davis, D.Lit., M.A. In one large 8vo volume, cloth, $3.00.

"This is a famous work made possible by the studies in language of the last hundred years. It is an attempt to set forth in a brief, clear and connected manner the history of each element of the German vocabulary. The translator has aimed at making the book as easily comprehensible to English students as the original work is to Germans. The book will be a vast help to students of the German language, and will aid greatly in tracing the origin of words in the kindred language—the English. It will therefore be a valuable addition to the student's library."—*School Journal.*

Small 4to, cloth, 800 pages, $2.50.

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.

By the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Cambridge. *Special American Edition.* Small 4to, cloth, $2.50.

"Its merits are those of laborious and conscientiously accurate research, guided by profound learning and never-failing sagacity."—Prof. Henry Sweet.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Baltimore Publishers and Leading Jobbers in

School-Books and School Supplies Generally,

INCLUDING

FURNITURE, GLOBES, BLACK-BOARDS AND MAPS.

Address

WM. J. C. DULANY COMPANY,

No. 8 Baltimore Street, East, - - Baltimore, Md.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY, 1866.

STUDY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER,

Publisher of Dr. Sauveur's Educational Works.

254 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Special attention paid to orders from the Trade and Schools.

☞ Send for Christern's Catalogue of Imported and American School and Text Books for the Study of Foreign Languages; also for Christern's *Monthly Bulletins* of Foreign Literature.

Importations for Libraries free of duty and on special terms.

Any book not on hand imported in about five weeks.

All prominent Educational Works constantly kept on hand; also the principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Levy, etc., the Tauchnitz collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics.

EUROPEAN PERIODICALS RECEIVED WEEKLY.

STANDARD

Works of Reference for the Office, Home and School Library.

WORCESTER'S DICTIONARY.

The Standard in Spelling, Pronunciation and Definition.

It is the accepted usage of the best writers, and the standard of all the leading magazines and newspapers. *The new edition contains thousands of words not to be found in any other Dictionary.* 2126 pages. Profusely illustrated. Thoroughly revised. Sheep, $10.00; half turkey morocco, $12.00; half russia, $12.00.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

Volumes I., II., III., IV., V., VI. and VII. Ready. Revised and Rewritten. New Type, New Illustrations, New Subjects, New Maps.

Edited and Published under the Auspices of W. & R. CHAMBERS, Edinburgh, and J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Philadelphia. Complete in 10 vols. Price per vol.: Cloth, $3.00; cloth, uncut, $3.00; sheep, $4.00; half morocco, $4.50. Specimen pages mailed on application.

LIPPINCOTT'S GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD.

A complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World. Containing notices of over 125,000 places. 1 vol., imperial octavo, embracing 2680 pages. Library sheep, $12.00; half turkey, $15.00; half russia, $15 00.

LIPPINCOTT'S PRONOUNCING BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

Containing Complete and Concise Biographical Sketches of the Eminent Persons of all Ages and Countries. By J. THOMAS, M.D., LL.D. 1 vol., imperial 8vo, 2550 pages. Sheep, $12.00; half morocco, $15.00; half russia, $15.00.

**** For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by the Publishers, free of expense, on receipt of the price.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

SPELLER.

The Grammar School Speller and Definer. 75 c.
The Illustrated Speller, recently revised, embodies an excellent system in the classification and arrangement of words. Very interesting exercises of dictation in *Script style* form a pleasing feature. An examination of this book is especially courted.

TABLE-BOOK.

The Illustrated Table-Book; or, First Lessons in Numbers. 20 c.

GRAMMAR.

Intermediate English Grammar and Analysis. By WILLIAM DAVIDSON, B.A., and JOSEPH CROSBY AICOCK. 25 c.

HISTORIES.

BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORIES.

Bible History. Profusely illustrated. Boards, 50 c.
Church History. Beautifully illustrated. Cloth, $1.
These two books, written by Rev. B. J. Spalding, and edited by Right Rev. Bishop Spalding, form **The History of the Church of God.** The two parts bound together in cloth extra, ink and gold, $2.

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

History of the United States. By J. R. G. HASSARD. With an Introduction by Right Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo. Illustrations and maps. $1.50.
An Abridged History of the United States. By J. R. G. HASSARD. Maps and illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.
An Introductory History of the United States. Arranged on the Catechetical Plan. Illustrated, 40 c.
An Explanation of the Constitution of the United States of America. By FRANCIS T. FUREY. Prepared for the use of Schools and Academies, in Question and Answer. 1 vol., 16mo, 50 c.

GENERAL HISTORIES.

Ancient History. F. GAZEAU, S.J. 1 vol., 18mo, 30 c.
Roman History. F. GAZEAU, S.J. 1 vol., 18mo, 40 c.
Ancient History and Roman History. F. GAZEAU, S.J. In 1 vol. Cloth, $1.
History of the Middle Ages. F. GAZEAU, S.J. 1 vol., 18mo, $1.
Modern History. F. GAZEAU, S J. Continued to date, $1.
The History of the World. From the earliest period down to the present time. For Schools and Colleges. 1 vol., 12mo 600 pages, $1.50.

COPY-BOOKS.

Thompson's "Excelsior" Penmanship. The cheapest and most beautiful system of writing ever issued. Thompson's Complete System of Practical Business Penmanship. A Progressive Series, in nine books. Per doz., 80 c.
Sample Copy-Books sent free.

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

ASTRONOMY.

Astronomy: New and Old. By Rev. MARTIN S. BRENNAN, A.M., $1.
Of this recent publication, Prof. S. Newcomb, of the *United States Nautical Almanac*, writes to the author: "I congratulate you on your success in getting up so nice an exposition of the subject." Mr. E. S. Holden, of the Lick Observatory, remarks: "I am especially glad to see the historical fulness of certain parts of it," etc. Brother Edward John, of the Christian Brothers' College, St. Louis, Mo., writes: "The work possesses an intrinsic merit which entitles it to rank among the best."

COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

The Art of Oratorical Composition: Based on the Precepts and Models of the Great Masters. By Rev. CHARLES COPPENS, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric in St. Louis University. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.25.
A Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric: Precepts and Exercises. By Rev C. COPPENS, S.J., author of "Art of Oratorical Composition." 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

GEOMETRY.

Practical Geometry for Science and Art Students. A course of lessons on the construction of plane figures and scales, pattern drawing, geometrical tracery and elementary solid geometry, to which is added a section on the Orthographic Projection of points, lines, planes and objects of simple form, followed by lessons on Graphic Arithmetic. By JOHN CARROLL, Art-master Hammersmith Training College and Examiner in Drawing. *Net*, 60 cents.

Composition and Exercise Books are supplied at prices ranging from 20 cents to $1.20 per dozen, and are of the best quality.

Paper, Envelopes, Ink, Slates, Pencils, Penholders and general School requisites supplied.

COMPLETE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ON APPLICATION.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO.,
12 EAST 17th STREET, NEW YORK.

Introduction and Mailing Prices of Educational Books

PUBLISHED BY

CHARLES COLLINS,

AND FOR SALE BY

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions, etc., by Rev. Jacob Abbott. 12mo, int., 72 cents; mail., 80 cents.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Moral Philosophy. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions by the Rev. Jacob Abbott. 12mo, int., 72 cents; mail., 80 cents.

Addicks' Elementary French. An elementary practical book for learning the French language. By Mrs. ADDICKS. 12mo, cloth, int., 48 cents; mail., 55 cents.

Coffin's Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By J. H. COFFIN, LL.D. Sixth edition, revised by S. J. Coffin, Ph.D. 8vo, cloth, int., $1.08; mail., $1.20.

Dymond's Moral Philosophy. Essays on the Principles of Morality and on the Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By J. DYMOND. 12mo, cloth, int., 88 cents; mail., $1.00.

Kirkham's Grammar. English Grammar for the Use of Schools. By SAMUEL KIRKHAM. 12mo, int., 40 cents; mail., 45 cents.

Lovell's United States Speaker, for Colleges and Schools. By J. E. LOVELL. 12mo, 504 pages, int., $1.00; mail., $1.10.

Lovell's New School Dialogues. Dramatic Selections for Schools and Families. By J. E. LOVELL. 12mo, 456 pages, int., $1.00; mail., $1.10.

Northend's Little Speaker. Prose, Poetry and Dialogues for Primary Classes. By CHARLES NORTHEND. 18mo, 160 pages, int., 45 cents; mail., 45 cents.

Northend's American Speaker. Exercises for Declamation in Schools. 12mo, 264 pages, int., 68 cents; mail., 75 cents.

Northend's School Dialogues. 120 Selections for Schools. 12mo, 312 pages, int., 68 cents; mail., 75 cents.

Olmsted's School Astronomy (Snell). A Compendium of Astronomy for Schools. By Prof. OLMSTED. New edition. Revised by Prof Snell. 12mo, int., 80 cents; mail., 90 cents.

Olmsted's College Astronomy (Snell). An Introduction to Astronomy for the Use of Students in College. By D. OLMSTED, LL.D., Yale College, and E. S. SNELL, LL.D., Amherst College. Third edition, revised with additions by Prof. S. J. COFFIN. 8vo, pages vi, 236, int., $1.60; mail., $1.75.

Olmsted's College Philosophy (Sheldon). A textbook in Physics for College Students. By D. OLMSTED, LL.D. Revised by E. S. Snell, LL.D., and R. G. Kimball, Ph.D. Fourth revised edition by Samuel Sheldon, Ph.D. 8vo, pages xiv, 466, int., $2.50; mail., $2.75.

Parker's First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. 16mo, int., 40 cents; mail., 45 cents.

Parker's Natural Philosophy (Plympton). A Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER, with additions by Prof. G. W. Plympton. 12mo, int., $1.00; mail., $1.10.

Scott's Manual of United States History. A manual of History of the United States, with Questions for the use of Schools. By DAVID B. SCOTT. New edition, with additions. 16mo, int., 36 cents; mail., 40 cents.

Scott's Review History. A Short Outline History of the United States, for review grades and beginners in the study. By DAVID B. SCOTT, Jr. New edition (1890). 12mo, cloth, int., 48 cents; mail., 55 cents.

Sheldon's Electricity. Chapters on Electricity for College Students. By SAMUEL SHELDON, Ph.D. 8vo, pages vi, 102, int., $1.00; mail., $1.10.

Underhill's New Table Book. The Arithmetical Primer, or New Table Book. By DANIEL C. UNDERHILL. 36 pages, 18mo. Per dozen, paper, int., 36 cents; mail., 40 cents. Half bound, int., 72 cents; mail., 80 cents.

Zachos's New American Speaker. Oratorical and Dramatical Pieces. Soliloquies and Dialogues, for Schools and Colleges. By J. C. ZACHOS. Large 12mo, int., $1.32; mail., $1.50.

Andover Publication.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Bateman's Questions on Kuhner's Elementary Greek Grammar. Paper, 40 cents.
Buttmann. Grammar of the New Testament Greek. Prof. J. Henry Thayer's Translation. $2.75.
Cary, Prof. George L. Introduction to the Greek of the New Testament. 75 cents.
HEBREW AND ENGLISH PSALTER. In Parallelism. $1.00.
Doederlein's Handbook of Latin Synonyms. $1.25.
Gardiner, Prof. Frederic. Harmony of the Gospels in Greek. Tischendorf's Text. $2.50.
—— Harmony of the Gospels in English. $1.75.
—— Life of Our Lord (Diatessaron). In the words of the Gospels, arranged for continuous reading. 80 cents.
Jones. Elementary Hebrew Grammar. $1.50.
Shedd, Prof. Wm. G. T. Discourses and Essays. $1.25.
—— Theremin's Rhetoric. Eloquence a Virtue. $1.00.
—— Guericke's Ancient Church History. $2.75.
—— Guericke's Mediæval Church History. $1.25.
Vibbert, W. H. A Guide to Reading Hebrew. $1.00.
Winer. Grammar of the Idiom of the New Testamen:. Prof. J. Henry Thayer's Translation. $4.00.
Wright, Prof. G. F. Logic of Christian Evidences. $1.50.
—— Studies in Science and Religion. $1.50.

COMMENTARIES.

Ellicott, Bishop C. J., on Galatians. $1.25.
—— Ephesians, $1.25; Thessalonians, $1.25.
—— Phil., Col., and Philemon. $1.75.
—— The Pastoral Epistles. $1.75.
The Whole Set in two vols., $6.75.
FIRST CORINTHIANS. New work. $2.75.
Henderson, Dr. E., on the Minor Prophets. $3.00.
—— Jeremiah and Lamentations. $2.25.
—— Ezekiel. $1.75.
Lightfoot, Dr. J. B., Galatians. Dissertations. $3.00.
Murphy, Prof. Jas. G., on Genesis, $3.00; Exodus, $2.50.
—— Leviticus, $2.25; Psalms, $3.50.
—— Book of Daniel. 16mo, $1.25.
Perowne, Dr. J. J. Stewart, on the Psalms. 2 vols., $6.75.
Stuart, Prof. Moses, on Romans, $1.75; Hebrews, $1.75.
—— Proverbs, $1.50; Eccl., $1.25; Miscellanies, $1.25.
The Book of Esther. A new translation. With notes, maps, etc. Edited by Rev. J. W. Haley. $1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Augustine's Confessions. Prof. Shedd's edition. $1.25.
Chalybaeus's History of Speculative Philosophy. $1.50.
Ellicott, Bishop C. J. Life of Christ. $1.50.
The Book of Enoch, translated from the Ethiopic, with notes. By Prof. GEORGE H. SCHODDE. $1.50.
Erskine's Internal Evidence. 60 cents.
Goodrich. Bible History of Prayer. $1.00.
Grotius on the Satisfaction of Christ. With Notes and an Historical Introduction by Prof. F. H. Foster. $1.50.
Haley, J. W. Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible. $1.25.
—— The Hereafter of Sin. 75 cents.
Harris, Prof. Samuel. Kingdom of Christ on Earth. Twelve Lectures delivered at Andover. $1.50.
Haven's Studies in Philosophy and Theology. $1.50.
Hill, Dr. Thomas. Natural Sources of Theology. Paper, 60 cents; cloth, 80 cents.
Hymns and Choirs. By Profs. PARK and PHELPS and Rev. Dr. FURBER. $1.25.
Immer. Hermeneutics of the New Testament. Prof. A. H. Newman, translator. $1.50.
Kelly's Proverbs of all Nations Compared, etc. $1.25.
Kennedy's Life of Christ (Messianic Prophecy). $1.25.
McCurdy, Prof. Jas. F. Aryo-Semitic Speech. $2.00.
Monod, Adolphe. Discourses on St. Paul. 90 cents.
Morrison. The Proofs of Christ's Resurrection, from a Lawyer's Standpoint. Revised edition. $1.25.
Park, Prof. E. A. Discourses on some Theological Doctrines as Related to the Religious Character. $2.50.
Pond, Dr. Enoch. Pastoral Theology. $1.25.
Reubelt. The Scripture Doctrine of the Person of Christ. Based on the German of Gess. $1.50.
Russell, Prof. William. Pulpit Elocution. $1.25.
Smyth, Prof. E. C. Value of the Study of Church History in Ministerial Education. Paper, 25 cents.
Swain, Leonard, D.D. God's Ownership of the Sea. Paper, 25 cents.
Taylor, Dr. Saml. H. Classical Study. Its Value. Illustrated by selections from eminent scholars. $1.50.
Thayer. The Hebrews and the Red Sea. By ALEXANDER WHEELOCK THAYER. With a map. 16mo, 80 cents.
Theologia Germanica. Ed. Prof. C. E. STOWE. $1.25.
Tyler, Prof. W. S. Theology of the Greek Poets. $1.50.
Whately, Archbishop. Essays, viz.: Difficulties in the Writings of St. Paul, $1.50; Peculiarities of the Christian Religion, etc., $1.50; Historic Doubts Concerning Napoleon. Cloth, 40 cents.

*** *Send for a full descriptive catalogue.*

W. F. DRAPER, Publisher, Andover, Mass.

For Advanced Students of German

we recommend the **well-printed** yet **cheap editions** of

Classical and Modern German Books

at only **5, 10, 15** Cents and upwards; more than 2700 are now issued.

Another Specialty of ours is the **Large Assortment** of Books for the Study of all **Modern Languages, Comparative Philology,** etc.

Besides these we keep on hand the other **German Books** used in **Colleges,** and altogether the **Largest Stock** and **Most Complete Assortment** in America of **Imported German Publications** in all Departments, whereby we are enabled to fill most orders **immediately upon receipt.**

Of our own Publications

we recommend the practical and popular **Text-Books for German** (AHN-HENN, AHN-FISCHER, AHN-ŒHLSCHLÆGER, STEIGER),

HENN-AHN'S German Grammar, a Practical, Easy and Thorough Method of learning the German Language according to the *Modern German Orthography.*

STEIGER'S Colloquial Method of learning the German Language (according to the Course of Study adopted for the public schools of New York City).

French (AHN-HENN), and
Latin (AHN-HENN—4 separate Courses).

Kindergarten Publications in English and German.

Also **Kindergarten Material,**

the most complete Assortment offered either here or in Europe, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities.—Illustrated Catalogues free.

Globes, Maps, Tellurians, etc.

Natural History and **Object Lesson** Charts.

The Largest Assortment. Illustrated Catalogues free.

Quickest Importation
of Foreign Publications a Specialty.

Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, etc.—if not on hand—procured within the **shortest possible** time (generally only 4 or 5 weeks) from all parts of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Brasil, and other countries, with which direct connections are maintained.

Steiger's Catalogues and Special Lists

of German and other Books and Periodicals in all Departments serve as guides to Bookbuyers and the Trade. A full List of these Catalogues will be mailed free.

E STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, NEW YORK.

Valuable School and College TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST LESSONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Mrs. MARY A. SWIFT. Part First, *net*, 40 cents.

FIRST LESSONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Mrs. MARY A. SWIFT. Part Second, *net*, 45 cents.

ALCESTIS OF EURIPIDES. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

ANTIGONE OF SOPHOCLES. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

ELECTRA OF SOPHOCLES. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

PROMETHEUS OF ÆSCHYLUS. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.00.

GEORGIAS OF PLATO. With notes. By PRESIDENT WOOLSEY, of Yale College. *Net*, $1.40.

THE SONG TABLET: A Collection of Song Trios, Quartettes, and Sacred Pieces, for Public and Private Schools and the Home Circle. By IRVING EMERSON. Retail, 50 cents.

HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT. From the First Settlement of the Colony. By GIDEON H. HOLLISTER. 2 vols., 8vo, retail, $5.00; 1 vol., 8vo, retail, $3.00.

BELKNAP & WARFIELD,

SUCCESSORS TO

BROWN & GROSS, Publishers,

Hartford, Conn.

HUNT & EATON

ISSUE

CHAUTAUQUA COURSE OF READING,

For 1891—'92.

BOUND IN CLOTH.

Leading Facts of American History. MONTGOMERY. $1.00.
Social Institutions of the United States. BRYCE. $1.00.
Initial Studies in American Letters. BEERS. $1.00.
Story of the Constitution of the United States. THORPE. 60 cents.
Classic German Course in English. WILKINSON. $1.00.
Two Old Faiths. MITCHELL and MUIR. 40 cents.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

An Outline History of England. JOY. $1.00.
From Chaucer to Tennyson. BEERS. $1.00.
Walks and Talks in the Geological Field. Illustrated. WINCHELL. $1.00.
French Literature in English. WILKINSON. $1.00.
Outline History of Rome. VINCENT and JOY. 70 cents.
An Introduction to Political Economy. ELY. $1.00.
Preparatory and College Latin Course in English. WILKINSON. 1 vol., $1.30.
New Science of Elocution. By S. S. HAMILL, A.M., Principal of Chicago School of Elocution. 12mo, $1.00.
Outline History of Greece. VINCENT and JOY. 50 cents.
Preparatory and College Greek Course in English. WILKINSON. 2 vols. Each, $1.00.
Beginner's Handbook of Chemistry. APPLETON. $1.00.
History of the United States. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, D.D. $1.00.
American Literature. By Prof. H. A. BEERS, A.M. 60 cents
Physiology and Hygiene. By Dr. M. P. HATFIELD. $1.00.
Sketches from English History. By Prof. A. M. WHEELER, A.M., of Yale College. $1.25.
English Literature. By Prof. H. A. BEERS, A.M., of Yale College. 60 cents.

HUNT & EATON, 150 Fifth Avenue, Cor. 20th St., New York

LATEST PUBLICATIONS

OF

EFFINGHAM MAYNARD & COMPANY,

771 Broadway and 67 & 69 Ninth St., N. Y.

REED'S INTRODUCTORY LANGUAGE WORK. A Simple, Varied and Pleasing, but Methodical Series of Exercises in English, to Precede the Study of Technical Grammar. 256 pp., 16mo, linen. Mailing price to teachers, 40 cents.

KELLOGG & REED'S THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. A Brief History of its Grammatical Changes and its Vocabulary, with Exercises on Synonyms, Prefixes and Suffixes, Word-Analysis and Word-Building. A text-book for high schools and colleges. 178 pp., 16mo, cloth. Mailing price to teachers, 60 cents.

SHAW'S PHYSICS BY EXPERIMENT. An Elementary Text-Book for Schools in which the Pupil is Led to a Knowledge of the Phenomena and Laws of Physics by a Series of Experiments. 320 pp., 12mo, cloth. Mailing price to teachers, $1.00.

BAKER'S ELEMENTARY PSYCHOLOGY. With Practical Applications to Education and Conduct of Life. Including also an Outline of Logic. 232 pp., 12mo. Mailing price to teachers, $1.00.

MACVANE'S THE WORKING PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. In a New and Practical Form. A Text-book for Beginners. 392 pp., 12mo, cloth. Mailing price to teachers, $1.00.

REED & KELLOGG'S ONE-BOOK COURSE IN ENGLISH. A Complete Text-Book on Grammar and Composition, in which the Pupil is Led by a Series of Observation Lessons to Discover and Apply the Principles that Underlie the Construction of the Sentence, and that Control the Use of Grammatical Forms. 328 pp., 16mo, cloth. Mailing price to teachers, 60 cents.

GREENWOOD'S COMPLETE MANUAL ON TEACHING ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY. Including a Brief History of these Branches. 278 pp., 12mo, cloth. Mailing price to teachers, $1.00.

ANDERSON'S LIGHT GYMNASTICS. A Guide to Systematic Instruction in Physical Training. Fully illustrated. For use in Schools, Gymnasia, etc. 234 pp., 12mo, cloth. Mailing price to teachers, $1.50.

THE ENGLISH CLASSIC SERIES.—91 Numbers.

No. 78. American Patriotic Selections.
" 85. Shelley's Skylark, and Adonais.
" 86. Dickens' Cricket on the Hearth.
" 87. Spencer's Philosophy of Style.
" 88. Lamb's Essays of Elia.
" 89. Cowper's Task. Book II.
" 90. Wordsworth's Selected Poems.
" 91. Tennyson's Holy Grail.

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS.—Kellogg's Editions.

Midsummer-Night's Dream. Winter's Tale.

Single numbers, 38 to 64 pages each, in paper, mailing price, 12 cents; double numbers, 75 to 128 pages each, in boards, mailing price, 24 cents.

THE HISTORICAL CLASSIC READINGS.—10 Numbers.

No. 1. Irving's Discovery of America by Columbus.
" 2. Capt. John Smith's Settlement of Virginia.
" 3. Gov. Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation.
" 4. Gov. Hutchinson's King Philip's War, and Witchcraft in New England.
" 5. Shea's Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley.
" 6. Parkman's Champlain and His Associates.
" 7. Parkman's Braddock's Defeat.
" 8. Everett's First Battles of the Revolution.
" 9. Parton's Colonial Pioneers.
" 10. Parton's Heroes of the Revolution.
50 to 64 pages each; mailing price, 12 cents.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. For Supplementary Reading in Elementary Grades. Edited by PETER PARLEY. 170 pp., 16mo, linen. Mailing price, 35 cents.

The publishers would be pleased to send their complete Catalogue, and invite Correspondence regarding their publications.

SILVER, BURDETT & COMPANY

Publish valuable new text-books for schools and colleges, including the subjects of **Reading, Writing, Vocal Music, Spelling, Language, History, Physiology, Supplementary Reading, Civil Government, Economics, Moral Philosophy, Outlines of History of Art, etc., etc.** Also several choice books for the general reader.

Catalogues and descriptive circulars mailed on application. Correspondence from School Officers, Superintendents, and Teachers is most cordially invited.

Just published. Volume 8, Young Folks' Library, **Our American Neighbors.** A new book, charmingly written, for supplementary reading in intermediate grades.

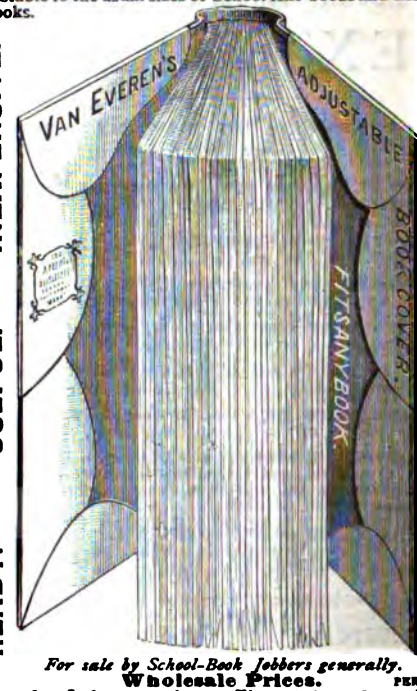
Address the publishers,

6 Hancock Avenue, Boston.
31 East 17th Street, New York.
122 & 124 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
1028 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

The Adjustable Book Covers

Are made of strong manilla paper; self-sealing and adjustable to the usual sizes of School text-books and Library books.

READY. USEFUL. INEXPENSIVE.



P. F. VAN EVEREN, 60 Ann Street, N. Y.

For sale by School-Book Jobbers generally.

Wholesale Prices. PER 100.

SIZE A. Is for general use. Fits 12, 16, or 18mo... $1.25
SIZE B. For Law, Medical, and 8vo books..... 1.75
SIZE C. For Geographies and quarto books 2.50

APPROVED TEXT-BOOKS.

Holmes' New Readers.
Holmes' History and Grammars.
Clarendon Dictionary.
Venable's New Arithmetics.
Venable's Algebra and Geometry.
Knoflach's Modern Languages.
Maury's New Geographies.
Maury's Wall Maps.
Gildersleeve's Latin, Etc.

FOR SALE BY

University Publishing Co.,

66-68 DUANE ST., N. Y.

DEPOSITORIES:

23 Hawley St., Boston, Mass.
307 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Market and 4th Sts., San Francisco, Cal.
66 Tremont St., Galveston, Texas.
824 Elm St., Dallas, Texas.
17 Dexter Ave., Montgomery, Ala.

☞ *Please Send for Descriptive Catalogue.*

FOREIGN BOOKS.

B. WESTERMANN & CO.,

IMPORTERS,

812 Broadway (ESTABLISHED 1848), New York.

Extensive stock of ***German, French*** and ***English*** books.

All foreign books, single copies or quantities, imported to order in 4 or 5 weeks.

Books for the study of ***Foreign Languages,*** ancient and modern, a specialty. Stock of foreign text-books used in the leading Colleges: ***Teubner*** and ***Tauchnitz*** editions of Greek and Latin classics. ***Braune's*** Gothic Grammar. ***Socin's*** Arabic Grammar. ***Strack's*** Hebrew Grammar. ***Brugmann's*** Comparative Grammar.

Kiepert's Wall Maps. ***Spruner's*** Historical Atlas, ***Stieler's*** Modern Atlas. ***Flugel's*** and ***Thieme-Preusser's*** German and English Dictionaries. ***Goebel's*** German Reader. ***Tauchnitz*** Collection of British Authors.

Catalogues furnished and inquiries promptly answered.

Free of Duty—Importations for Libraries on liberal terms.

THE NEW WEBSTER

Successor of the Unabridged.

A GRAND INVESTMENT
For the Family, the School or the Library.

The work of revision occupied over ten years, more than a hundred editorial laborers having been employed and over $300,000 expended before the first copy was printed.

Critical comparison with any other Dictionary is invited.

GET THE BEST.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

A descriptive pamphlet containing specimen pages, illustrations, extracts from critical reviews, opinions of eminent people, etc., sent free upon application.

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
SPRINGFIELD, Mass., U. S. A.

PUBLICATIONS OF

CHARLES H. WHITING,

PUBLISHER,

168 Devonshire Street, Boston.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

TRADE PRICES.

MAYHEW'S PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING. 60 cents.

BLANKS FOR PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING. Per set, 60 cents.

KEY TO MAYHEW'S PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING. 60 cents.

Mayhew's University Book-keeping. $2.00.

Blanks for University Book-keeping. Per set, $2.00.

Key to University Book-keeping. $2.00.

Hitchcock's Book-keeping. Two parts, Journal and Ledger. 72 cents.

Key to Hitchcock's Book-keeping. 54 cents.

SMITH'S ILLUSTRATED ASTRONOMY. Revised Edition. 90 cents.

PROGRESSIVE SERIES OF TEXT-BOOKS. By *SALEM TOWN, LL.D., and NELSON M HOLBROOK, A.M.*

A. LOVELL & CO.,

3 East 14th St., New York,

PUBLISHERS OF

Graphic Copy-Books.

Selected Words for Spelling, etc.

Practical Work in School-Room.

Graphic Drawing-Books.

Hobbs's Academic Arithmetic.

Greene's Language Lessons.

Graphic Dictation Blanks.

Common-Sense Arithmetics.

Civics for Young Americans, etc.

Sole Agents in United States for Camelot Series, etc.

Send for complete Descriptive Catalogue of Publications and Importations.

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884-90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876-84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

330 Pearl Street, New York.

HOME STUDY.

LATIN AND GREEK AT SIGHT. Use the "*Interlinear Classics.*" Sample page and Catalogue of School-Books free. C. DeSILVER & SONS, No. (P.W.) 1102 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Interlinear Classics.

"We do amiss to spend seven or eight years merely scraping together so much miserable Latin and Greek as might be learned otherwise easily and delightfully in one year."—*Milton.*

Virgil, Cæsar, Horace, Cicero, Sallust, Ovid, Juvenal, Livy, Homer's Iliad, Gospel St John and Xenophon's Anabasis, each to Teachers, $1.80.

Clark's Practical and Progressive Latin Grammar, adapted to the Interlinear Series of Classics, and to all other systems. Price to Teachers, $1.10.

Sargent's Standard Speakers, Frost's American Speakers. Pinnock's School Histories, Lord's School Histories, Manesca's French Series, etc. ☞ Sample page of Interlinears free. Send for new catalogue of all our publications.

CHAS. DeSILVER & SONS, Publishers,
PHILADELPHIA.

Address all orders, WHOLESALE or RETAIL, to the BAKER & TAYLOR CO., 740 Broadway, New York, or to J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Phila., Pa.

DEALERS AND AGENTS

Will do well to write us for circulars and terms on the following practical and popular publications:

"Easy Lessons" on the Constitution of the United States	$0.50
Buckeye-Hawkeye Schoolmaster	50
Successful Writing	25
Black Beauty	25
Evolution of "Dodd"	25
"Little Giant" Cyclopedia	1.00
On the Upper Mississippi	1.50
Kingdoms of Nature	3.50
Laws of Heredity	1.50
Dime Wisdom Series. 14 Nos.	1.00
Under Control	25
Inspirations of the School-Teacher	10
How Can the Public Schools Best Teach Morals?	25
"Our School" Report Cards. Per 100	1.00
"Columbus and the Doctors at Salamanca."	25

W. W. KNOWLES & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

AND DEALERS IN GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

204 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

☞ WRITE US CONCERNING BOOKS FOR TEACHERS AND EDUCATIONAL JOURNALS.

EVERY PRINCIPAL AND TEACHER SHOULD USE

ESTERBROOK'S PENS

26 JOHN ST., N.Y. THE BEST MADE.

LEADING SCHOOL Nos., A1, 128, 333, 444, 105.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

WORKS, CAMDEN, N. J. 26 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

D. C. HEATH & CO.

Publish a large number of valuable books for teachers and educators, among which are the following:

Compayré's History of Pedagogy	$1 75
Compayré's Lectures on Pedagogy	1 75
Pestalozzi's Leonard and Gertrude	90
Rousseau's Emile	90
De Garmo's Essentials of Method	65
Rosmini's Method in Education	1 50
Radestock's Habit in Education	75
Peabody's Lectures to Kindergartners	1 00
Hall's Bibliography of Education	1 50
Monographs on Education (eight titles) each	25
Gill's Systems of Education	1 25
Halleson's Early Training of Children	75
Newsholme's School Hygiene	75

Sent postpaid on receipt of the above retail prices. Send for complete descriptive list.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Publishers,

23 Hawley St., Boston.

BRADBURY'S EATON'S SERIES OF ARITHMETICS:
- Cogswell's Lessons in Number.
- Bradbury's Elementary Arithmetic.
- Bradbury's Eaton's Practical Arithmetic.

Bradbury and Emery's Academic Algebra.
Bradbury's Geometry; Trigonometry and Surveying.
Meservey's Book-keeping, Single and Double Entry.
Meservey's Book-keeping, Single Entry.
Meservey's Book-keeping, Double Entry.
Meservey's Book-keeping Blanks.
Meservey's Political Economy.
Stone's History of England.

Catalogues and price-lists of the foregoing and other school publications sent on application.

CHRISTOPHER SOWER COMPANY,

614 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

THE NORMAL EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

Dr. Brooks's Normal Mathematical Course.
1. Standard Arith. Course, in Four Books.
2. Union Arith. Course, in Two Books combining Mental and Written.

Brooks's Higher Arithmetic.
Brooks's Normal Algebra.
Brooks's Geometry and Trigonometry.
Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry.
Brooks's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
Montgomery's Syst. Industrial Drawing.
Lyte's Book-keeping and Blanks.
Westlake's Common-School Literature.
Welsh's (Judson Perry) English Grammar.
Fewsmith's English Grammars.
Pelton's Unrivalled Outline Maps.
Pelton's Outline Maps, Cheaper Edition.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A Directory of Universities, Colleges, Academies and Leading Private Schools in the United States. Contains 2500 names and gives (*a*) the President or Principal, (*b*) the number of Instructors, and (*c*) the number of Students. Price per copy, $18.00, *net*. Interleaved copy, $20.00.

THE WRITERS PUBLISHING CO., 51 East Ninth St., N. Y.

THE CHEAPEST WAY

To keep posted on the new books of the month is to read

THE LITERARY NEWS.

A bright, independent monthly journal, published in the interest of good literature. It has no axe to grind; its only hobby being to give the best possible survey of all the books. Subscription price, $1 per year. Sample copies free. Address, THE LITERARY NEWS, Franklin square (330 Pearl St.), New York.

Stephens' School History of the United States (revised edition).
Davidson's School History of South Carolina.
Duffie's School Register.
Reynolds' Primers and Readers.

And Other School-Books.

I publish and supply above at wholesale and retail. Also

CHURCH MUSIC BOOKS.

Tabor, by Prof. McIntosh. $12 per dozen; and **Hermon**, by Prof. McIntosh. $12 per dozen.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. J. DUFFIE, Publisher and Bookseller,

Columbia, S. C.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers.

The New Normal Readers.
Buckwalter's Spellers.
Raub's Arithmetics.
Raub's Language Series.
Practical Copy-Books.
Dunglison's Physiologies.
Baker's Natural Philosophy.
Baker's Chemistry.
Brown's Algebra.
Sharpless' Geom. and Trigonom.
Coates' Comprehensive Speaker.
Thompson's Political Economy.
Gummere's Surveying.
Blair's Rhetoric.
Nason's Elderhost's Blowpipe Analysis.

900 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

36 Bromfield St., BOSTON.

6 Madison St., CHICAGO.

COWPERTHWAIT & CO.,

PUBLISHERS.

MONROE'S Readers and Spellers.
MONROE'S New Readers.
MONROE'S Reading Charts.
Business-Standard Copy-Books.
WARREN'S New Geographies.
GREENE'S New Grammars.
POWELL'S Language Series.
HAGAR'S Mathematics.
BERARD'S New U. S. History.
GOODRICH'S Child's History.
ROYSE'S American Literature.
ROYSE'S English Literature.
APPLETON'S Young Chemist.
PARKER'S Arithmetical Charts.

628 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

15 Bromfield St., BOSTON.

16 Astor Place, NEW YORK.

184 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO.,

1111 and 1113 Market St., Philadelphia.

CHOICE NEW TEXT-BOOKS.

	INTRO. PRICE.
Potter's Elementary Geography (Scholars' Ed.)	$0 60
(Teachers' Ed.)	1 00
Potter's Advanced Geography (Scholars' Ed.)	1 25
(Teachers' Ed.)	1 50
Murray's Essential Lessons in English	50
Murray's Advanced Lessons in English	60
Hartigan's Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene	90
Baldwin's English and American Literature	1 00
Baldwin's English Literature (Prose)	1 20
Baldwin's English Literature (Poetry)	1 20
Bellows' Elements of Geometry	1 00
McElroy's Essential English Etymology	60
Fenno's Science and Art of Elocution	1 00
Fenno's Favorites, Nos. 1 to 10	30
Kellerman's Elements of Botany	80
Kellerman's Plant Analysis	1 00
Harrison & Blackwell's Easy French	1 00
Harrison's French Syntax	1 50

Selections from Charles Scribner's Sons' Educational List.

SEND FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, NAMING YOUR SPECIALTIES.

The Science of Language. *New.* F. Max Müller, Oxford University. 2 vols. $6.

International Law. *New edition.* Theodore D. Woolsey, late of Yale. $2.50.

Outlines of Physiological Psychology. Prof. G. T. Ladd, Yale University. Illustrated. $2.

Principles of Political Economy. Prof. A. L. Perry, Williams College. $2.

Wood-Carving. Charles G. Leland. Illustrated. $1.75.

Manual Training in Education. Prof. C. M. Woodward. Illustrated. $1.25.

Earth and Man. Arnold Guyot. Maps and charts. $1.75.

Logic. Ex-President James McCosh. $1.50.

The U. S., its History and Constitution. Prof. Alexander Johnston. $1.

Arabic Manual. *Second edition.* Prof. J. G. Lansing. *Net*, $2.

Introductory New Testament Greek Method. Harper & Weidner. *Net*, $2.50.

Elements of Hebrew. Prof. W. R. Harper. *Net*, $2.

Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual. Prof. W. R. Harper. *Net*, $2.

Introduction to Philosophy. Prof. G. T. Ladd, Yale University. $3.

History of the Roman Republic. Prof. Theodor Mommsen. Abridged. $1.75.

Greek Literature. Frank B. Jevons, Durham University. $2.50.

Roman Literature. C. T. Cruttwell, Oxford University. $2.50.

Language and the Study of Language. Prof. W. D. Whitney, Yale. $2.50.

Manual of Mythology. A. S. Murray, British Museum. Illustrated. $1.75.

History of Art. N. D'Anvers. Illustrated. $3.75.

Essentials of Perspective. L. W. Miller. Illustrated. $1.50.

Elocution. Dr. J. H. McIlvaine. $1.75.

Agriculture. Prof. F. H. Storer, Harvard University. 2 vols. $5.

Assyrian Manual. David G. Lyon, Harvard University. *Net*, $4.

Manual of Christian Evidences. Prof. G. P. Fisher, Yale University. 75 cents.

Elements of Intellectual Science. Noah Porter, Yale University. $3.

Elements of Moral Science. Noah Porter, Yale University. $3.

German Classics. F. Max Müller. 2 vols., *net*, $6

History of German Literature. Prof. B. Scherer, Berlin University. 2 vols. $3.50.

History of the Christian Church. Prof. G. P. Fisher, Yale University. $3.50.

Supplementary Reading. Wright's "Children's Stories." 4 vols., *each*, $1.25.

Supplementary Reading. Eggleston's "The Hoosier School Boy." *Net*, 60 cents.

Epochs of Ancient History. Cox, Ihne, Merivale, etc. 11 vols., *each*, $1.

Epochs of Modern History. Creighton, Gardiner, etc. 17 vols., *each*, $1.

History of Philosophy. Prof. Friedrich Ueberweg. 2 vols. $5

English Composition. Prof. B. Wendell, Harvard University. *In press.*

Socrates. *Translations of Apology, Crito, Plato's Republic, etc. Each*, $1.

Our Common Birds. J. B. Grant. 64 plates, *net*, $1.50.

Word Studies in the N. T. M. R. Vincent, D.D. 3 vols., *each*, $4.

Psychology. Ex-President James McCosh. 2 vols., *each*, $1.50.

Biblical Study. Prof. C. A. Briggs. $2.50.

History of Greece. Dr. E. Curtius, Cambridge University. 5 vols. $10.

Ancient Empires of the East. A. H. Sayce, Oxford University. $1.50.

Dawn of History. C. F. Keary. $1.25.

The Reformation. Geo. P. Fisher, Yale University. $2.50.

Law of Love, and Love as a Law. Mark Hopkins. $1.75.

History of the Christian Church. Philip Schaff. 5 vols., *each*, $4.

GREAT ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES.

Specially prepared for Schools, Amateurs, and Students of Art. Each volume contains about 16 illustrations, including a portrait of the master, and is strongly bound in decorated cloth. Per volume. $1.25, unless marked otherwise, viz.:

Reynolds—Hogarth—Gainsborough and Constable—Lawrence and Romney. $1. Turner—Wilkie—Landseer—Giotto—Fra Angelico—Fra Bartolommeo—Ghiberti and Donatello. $1. Mantegna—Leonardo Da Vinci—Michelangelo—Raphael—Titian—Tintoretto—Correggio. $1. Murillo. $1. Albrecht Durer—The Little Masters—Holbein—Overbeck—Rembrandt—Rubens—Van Dyck—Della Robbia. $1. Watteau. $1. Memorials of William Mulready—The Painters of Barbizon, I. (Millet, Rosseau, Diaz)—The Painters of Barbizon, II. (Corot, Daubigny, Dupré)—George Cruikshank, His Life and Works—The Landscape Painters of Holland. Vernet—Figure-Painters of Holland—Meissonier. $1. Claude—Velasquez—David Cox and Peter De Wint.

ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF ART.

By N. D'Anvers. With a Preface by Prof. Roger Smith. An entirely new and enlarged edition. Architecture and Sculpture. Painting. With 360 illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.75.

For students who desire thus to train their own minds, for those who wish to prepare themselves for Continental travel, and, above all, for pupils in schools of a high class, no handbook of Art History could be more suitable than this volume.

ART HANDBOOKS.

A new series of Illustrated Text-books of Art Education. Edited by E. J. Poynter, C.A. Each volume contains numerous illustrations and is strongly bound for the use of students. Per volume, $2.

I.—**Painting.** Classic and Italian. By E. J. Poynter and P. R. Head.

II.—German, Flemish and Dutch. By H. W. Buxton.

III.—English and American. By H. W. Buxton.

IV.—French and Spanish. By G. Smith.

V.—**Architecture.** Classic and Early Christian. By T. R. Smith.

VI.—Gothic and Renaissance. By T. R. Smith.

VII.—**Sculpture.** Antique, Egyptian and Greek. By G. Redford.

VIII.—Renaissance and Modern. By G. Redford.

GREAT MUSICIANS.

Biographies specially prepared for Schools, Amateurs and Students of Music. Each volume strongly bound in decorated cloth. Per volume, $1.

HAYDN, SCHUBERT, BACH, WAGNER, HANDEL, SCHUMANN, WEBER, ROSSINI, MOZART, PURCELL, MENDELSOHN, BEETHOVEN, ENGLISH CHURCH COMPOSERS, CHERUBINI.

*** Privileges of Examination, Introductory Prices, Regular Rates to Instructors, to Libraries and to the Trade furnished on application. Full Descriptive Catalogue of these and many other distinguished text-books in all departments of education sent free. Also Miscellaneous Catalogue of American and Foreign Publications. All current books promptly supplied. Special facilities for procuring such as are rare or scarce.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, Importers and Booksellers, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 4. NEW YORK, July 25, 1891. WHOLE No. 1017.

MURPHY'S EDITIONS OF CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

It is only within the past few years that miscellaneous dealers have entered into the sale of Catholic Prayer-Books.

Many are feeling their way with them, and the stock is of a character that requires very careful selection, as the Catholic public will not purchase books which are not known to them, and the imprint and prestige of JOHN MURPHY & Co. in a large measure accounts for the extensive sale of our books.

It is an undisputed fact that Murphy's Editions of Catholic Prayer-Books are the most reliable and best-known Prayer-Books published—every book being sanctioned by the authorities of the Church.

They have been before the public for over half a century, and the retailers throughout the entire country unite in saying that their Catholic customers ask for Murphy's Editions of Catholic Prayer-Books, and many will buy no others.

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE. NOW READY.

The Manual of Prayers. For use of the Catholic Laity. The only prayer-book authorized by the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. 742 pages, 24mo, 25 styles of binding. Prices from $1.25 to $7.50.

St. Vincent's Manual. 792 pages, 24mo, 22 styles of binding. Prices from $1.00 to $7.50.

Key of Heaven. With Epistles and Gospels. 707 pages, 24mo, 16 styles of binding. Prices from $1.00 to $7.50.

Key of Heaven. With Epistles and Gospels. 782 pages, 32mo, 21 styles of binding. Prices from 75 cents to $6.00.

Key of Heaven. Without Epistles and Gospels. 510 pages, 32mo, 20 styles of binding. Prices from 65 cents to $5.00.

Miniature Key of Heaven. A complete pocket manual. 288 pages, 48mo, 15 styles of binding. Prices from 50 cents to $1.75.

Gems of Devotion. With Epistles and Gospels. 462 pages, 48mo, 10 styles of binding. Prices from 60 cents to $2.00.

Gems of Devotion. Without Epistles and Gospels. Red-line edition. 294 pages, 32mo, 24 styles of binding. Prices from 75 cents to $5.00.

Gems of Devotion. With Epistles and Gospels. Red-line edition. 462 pages, 32mo, 12 styles of binding. Prices from 85 cents to $2.50.

Vest-Pocket Prayer-Book. Containing all the necessary prayers. Large-type edition. Fits in the upper vest-pocket exactly. 192 pages, long 32mo, 15 styles of binding. Prices from 30 cents to $1.75.

Catholic Child's Prayer-Book. 36 illustrations of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. 288 pages, 48mo, 4 styles of binding. Prices from 75 cents to $1.00.

Path to Paradise. For use of Catholic Schools. 384 pages, 32mo, 6 styles of binding. Prices from $1.00 to $1.50.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.,

Publishers to the Holy See and to His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons,

No. 44 WEST BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE.

READY AT ONCE.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1891 (Nineteenth Year).

Large 8vo, 3430 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1891 contains:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title*, and *subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1891, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1890.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1891, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be despatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 80 cents per copy extra.

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 25, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS. PAGE

American Catalogue 155
American Educational Catalogue 156
Baker & Taylor Co. 159
Books for Sale 152
Books for Summer Travellers 154, 155
Books Wanted 149
Caspar's Directory of the Book Trade 158
Dillingham (Charles T.) 157
Help Wanted 153
Jones (M. W.) 153
Kellogg (A. H.) 159
Lippincott (J. B.) Co. 157
Murphy (John) & Co. 129
Publishers' Trade List Annual 130
Randolph (J. W.) & Co. 159
Situations Wanted 153
Special Notices 153
Steiger (E.) & Co 153
U. S. Government Publications Catalogue 157
Vail (J. H.) & Co. 159
Webster (Charles L.) & Co. 157
Wigand (Otto) & Son 159

NOTES IN SEASON.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. have now ready Mrs. Alexander Ireland's "Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle."

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimore, elsewhere in this issue call attention to their various editions of prayer-books, in which direction they have produced some remarkably fine work. They also announce that they have become the publishers of Viubert's "Ancient History."

THE FLEMING H. REVELL CO. will publish August 1 a brochure entitled "The Last Pages of an Officer's Diary, or, light at eventide." It is described as "the portrayal of a worldly man seeking to release himself from the darkness outside the pale of religion, and finally succeeding in meeting his Redeemer as the world disappears from his view."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready in the *Story of the Nations* series "The Story of Portugal," by H. Morse Stephens; "Church and Creed," a collection of three sermons by Rev. R. Heber Newton, already described in the WEEKLY; and a neat little book by Clinton Ross, author of "The Gallery of a Random Collector," etc., entitled "The Adventures of Three Worthies," being three charmingly told stories with a prologue and an epilogue.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY publish this week "Here and Beyond," selected by Carrie A. Cooke; "The Will and the Way Stories," by Jessie Benton Frémont; "Verses," by Celia Thaxter; "National Flowers," by Fannie A. Deane; and "The Christmas Book," by Hezekiah Butterworth. They also issue new editions of George MacDonald's remarkably successful romance, "There and Back;" Laura D. Nichols' fanciful but practical "Overhead;" Margaret Sidney's home story, "How Tom and Dorothy Made and Kept a Christian Home;" Ober's "Silver City," and "The Concord Guide-Book."

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. will publish in their series of *Select Novels* "Just Impediment," an English story by Richard Pryce; also, a new edition of "In and Out of Book and Journal," in paper cover, with an artistic illustration in color; and "A Sketch in the Ideal," a story. To meet the increasing demand for the historical works of William H. Prescott, J. B. Lippincott Company have reduced the price of their popular edition, in sixteen volumes, to a figure that places it within reach of all who wish to procure this valuable set of books. The work is edited, with latest corrections and notes, by J. Foster Kirk.

HARPER & BROTHERS have nearly ready a collection of stories by Thomas A. Janvier, entitled "The Uncle of Angel, and other stories;" "As We Were Saying," a score or more of those delightful essays with which Mr. Charles Dudley Warner has, from time to time, opened the Editor's Drawer of *Harper's Magazine*, to which H. W. McVickar has contributed a number of dainty illustrations; and "Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh," by Laurence Hutton, who describes faithfully and lovingly the many hallowed "neuks and corners" of Edinburgh and her literary associations. The interest of the latter volume is enhanced by a number of full-page illustrations from drawings by Jos. Pennell, besides portraits of nearly a score of Scotland's worthies. They also announce the following books: "Dally," a novel by Maria Louise Poole, which was first published in the New York *Tribune* under the title of "That Caroliny Gal;" "A Man's Conscience," a novel by Avery Macalpine; and "Tales of Two Countries," translated by William Archer from the Swedish of Alexander Kielland. The last-named volume, which is an addition to the *Odd Number Series*, will have an introduction by Profes or H. H. Boyesen.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles, D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Aimard, Gustave. The bee-hunter: a tale) N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co.. 1891.] 124 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1742., pap., *n. p.*

Alaroón, Pedro A. de. Brunhilde; or, the last act of Norma; from the Spanish, by Mrs. Francis J. A. Darr. N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., [1891.] c. tr. 2-311 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The love of a Spanish musician for a Swedish countess is the central motive of the tale, and the plot turns on the participation of the two in an amateur performance of Bellini's opera of "Norma." There are many sensational incidents and an unexpected and dramatic ending.

American Historical Assoc. Papers. V. 5. Pt. 3. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1891.] c. 147 p. O. pap., $1.

Contents: The fate of Dietrich Flade, by G: L. Burr; The philosophic aspects of history, by W: T. Harris; Brief notes on the present condition of historical studies in Canada, by G: Stewart; Is history a science? by R. H. Dabney; Canada and the United States, an historical retrospect, by J: G: Bourinot.

Appleton's illustrated handbook of American summer resorts. *16th year, rev. to date.* N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. '77, '91. 6+202 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Aquatic guide; or, yachting and sailing: a complete handbook of useful information for all lovers of this sport; cont. full instructions for handling and sailing boats. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 131 p. il. S. (Handbook lib., no. 13.) pap., 25 c.

Baldwin, Ja. Harper's school speaker. Book 3: Miscellaneous selections. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 240 p. D. (Harper's educational ser.) cl., 60 c.

Selections in prose and verse grouped under the following headings: Life, Nature, Labor, Recreation, Romance and experience, Duty, Aspiration, Retrospection, Resignation.

Baldwin, *Mrs.* Mary R. Around Bronton. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 338 p. D. cl., $1.

The story tells of Margaret Berry's purpose, how it was carried out, and how her hopes in regard to her brother were realized. The book conveys a moral lesson.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Literary industries: a memoir. N. Y., Harper. 1891. c. '90, '91. 30+446 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

This volume was issued as v. 34 of "History of the Pacific States of North America," and noticed in "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 20, 1890, [986.] It is a complete history of Mr. Bancroft's life with its many incidents and vicissitudes, and goes into interesting details of the method by which he accomplished the writing of his monumental history.

Beach, W. Amateur and professional oarsman's manual. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 64 p. il. S. (S. & S. manual lib., no. 30.) pap., 10 c.

Written by the well-known expert, and giving most practical hints.

Behrens, Bertha, ["W. Heimburg," *pseud.*] An insignificant woman: a story of artist life; from the German by Mary Stuart Smith; il. by Warren B. Davis. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1891. c. tr. 389 p. D. (Choice ser., no. 42.) cl., $1; pap.. 50 c.

The "insignificant woman" is rather "too good for human nature's daily food." She is the daughter of rich Dutch parents who have made their money in iron foundries. She marries a selfish, exacting artist, who uses her property to surround himself with luxuries, and traces his lack of artistic success to the prosiness of his wife. He finds a kindred soul in a wild baroness, and his wife puts up with untold insult at the hands of this woman. After many pages the husband grows tired of his old habits and ways and tries being good. The German author points a moral of patience and hope to faithful wives.

Bellamy, Orlando R. Songs by the wayside. Buffalo, N. Y., C: Wells Moulton, 1891. c. 8+349 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

***Besant**, Walter. St. Katherine's by the tower: a novel. *Library ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1891. 4+392 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Black, W: Donald Ross of Heimra: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1891. 3+335 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 703.) pap., 50 c.

The scene of the story is the Western Highlands of Scotland, of which there are many fresh descriptions. Mary Stanley, the new proprietor of the Heimra estate, comes to her unexpected inheritance with her heart overflowing with good intentions and kind feeling towards her peasant tenants. She is met with black looks and rebuffs on all sides, the hearts of the people being faithful to the "young laird," Donald Ross, whose father had been obliged to sell his estate. She pursues her philanthropic plans, however, with enthusiasm, and assisted by Donald Ross, who becomes her devoted friend, and through the dismissal of her obnoxious lowland factor conquers in the end. A pretty love-tale and a good deal of information on the crofters question are features of a story in Mr. Black's best style.

***Bolles**, Albert S., *ed.* The banker's almanac and register, and legal directory for 1891. N. Y., Homans Pub. Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $4.

***Bottone**, S. R., *and* Beale, Alfred M. A. Electro-motors; how made and how used: a handbook for amateurs and practical men. N. Y., Excelsior Publishing House, 1891. c. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., [*now Mrs.* J. Maxwell.] The world, the flesh and the devil. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 6-472 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 65.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

That the story is reminiscent of Faust and Balzac's *Peau de chagrin* is suggested throughout by the author herself. The hero, in despair for lack of money, is about committing suicide when he learns that he has inherited an immense fortune. At the same time his doctor warns him that his life will be short if he is not prudent. He does not heed the warning, but enters into a feverish career of pleasure and vice. His Mephistopheles is an uncanny sort of a fellow, who is a mind-reader and a hypnotizer, and who uses his arts almost successfully upon the hero in an attempt to gain his wealth.

***Brown**, Francis, *D.D.*, Driver, *Rev.* S. R., *and others.* A Hebrew and English lexicon

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

of the Old Testament; together with an appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic based on the lexicon of W: Gesenius, as translated by E: Robinson; with constant reference to the larger thesaurus of Gesenius; completed by E. Roediger, and with authorized use of the latest German edition of Gesenius' Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. Pt. 1, sq. 8°. pap., *net*, 50 c.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Lindsay's luck: a love-story. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] c. '85. 19–192 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Butters, Mary E. Harp of Hesper: songs and poems. *Author's ed.* Buffalo, C: Wells Moulton, 1891. c. 8+161 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Cadol, Edouard. High life; from the French, by H. O. Cooke. St. Paul, Minn., The Price-McGill Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 324 p. D. (Idle moments ser., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

"High life," as pictured by Arsène Houssaye, is known only in theory to Arthur Fandanese, but so alluring does his conception of it seem that he becomes possessed with an irresistible desire to realize its pleasures. Conditions finally arise which enable him to view the coveted scenes and analyze a peculiar status of society. His conclusions are effective and convincing, although they are arrived at in an illusionary way.

Caird, Mona. A romance of the moors. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1891. c. 2–195 p. S. (Leisure hour ser.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Six days only are occupied in the development of this romance. The hero is a farmer's son with a university education, eager to drink deep of life's experiences. He is loved by two women, a simple country girl and a clever woman artist come from London to sketch the beautiful Yorkshire moors which form the background to the story. Mona Caird introduces her well-known theories on woman and marriage.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Mary St. John: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 6+480 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 123.) pap., 50 c.

Mary St. John was the sister of a clergyman whose parish was in the east end of London. So abhorrent were their surroundings to Maurice's wife that she schemed incessantly to get away from them. An opportunity finally presents itself in the shape of a bequest made conditionally to Mary. Janet implores her to fulfil the conditions of the will and save her brother from the effects of poverty. Mary has other interests to weigh, and the interest of the novel depends on her decision.

Carlisle, Ja. H. The young astronomer; or, helps to a knowledge of the leading constellations. Nashville, Tenn., Publication House of M. E. Church South, 1891. c. 4–144 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.

An interesting little volume by which one may easily learn the different constellations, along with some general information concerning them. It makes no claim to be a text-book in astronomy, but will nevertheless be found a great help to old or young who wish to study the stars.

Cary, R: L., *jr.*, ["Hyder Ali," *pseud.*] Tales of the turf and "rank outsiders;" il. by Gean Smith. Chic., F. J. Schulte & Co., [1891.] c. 5–166 p. O. cl., $2.50; hf. cf., $3.50; full mor., $5.00.

A collection of poems portraying the romantic and historic incidents of the turf. The illustrations, printed in photo-tint, are very good, and are from a set of paintings in black-and-white made especially for the volume by a well-known painter of horses and turf events.

Converse, Frank H. Happy-go-lucky Jack. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 3–300 p. il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 36.) pap., 25 c.

Crawford, F. Marion. Paul Patoff. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1891.] c. '87. 2+456 p. D. (Riverside paper ser., no. 86.) pap., 50 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. Jack. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. tr. 339 p. por. D. (Primrose ser., no. 23.) pap., 50 c.

Deems, C: F., *D.D.* The gospel of spiritual insight: studies in the Gospel of St. John. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1891.] c. 12+365 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A companion volume to "The gospel of common-sense," by the same author, issued some time ago. Its lucid and pointed style, its earnest application of practical lessons, make it a book of rare excellence and value. The twenty-four chapters are rich in spiritual truth. There is no portion of the New Testament which so sets forth the effects of spiritual insight as the Gospel of St. John. Dr. Deems has borne in mind that the International Sunday-school Lessons for the last half of the year 1891 are selected from that Gospel, and found that these were such portions of the Gospel as ought to be examined in this excellent book.

***Donnelly**, Ignatius. ["Edmund Boisgilbert, M.D.," *pseud.*] Cæsar's Kolonn: En Berättelse från det Tjugonde Arhundradet. Ofoersatt från originalets sjuttonde upplaga af Jakob Bonggren. Chic., F. J. Schulte & Co., 1891. 412 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

A Swedish translation of "Cæsar's Column."

Dorée, Nadage. Nedia, the American virgin: a novel. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1891.] c. '90. 194 p. D. (Peerless ser., no. 45.) pap., 50 c.

Drummond, H: What is a Christian? [*also,*] A talk on books; with a biographical sketch of the author by Ja. MacArthur. N. Y., J: Knox & Co., 208 W. 23d st., 1891. c. 8–59 p. por. D. pap., 35 c.

"What is a Christian?"—the question which gives title to the first of these addresses—is answered by Prof. Drummond with that felicity of manner peculiar to himself. "A talk on books" contains wise counsel on the subject of forming a library and on choosing the best books essential to self-education and relaxation of the mind.

Dupuy, *Miss* Eliza A. The dethroned heiress. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] c. 18–471 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Ellis, *Rev.* Ja. J. Lord Lawrence. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1891.] 6+99 p. por. S. (Men with a mission ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lord Lawrence was for fifty years a ruler in India in various capacities, the last years of his life—he died in 1879—occupying the position of Viceroy. He was not only a great statesman, but a man of lofty aspirations and innate nobility of character. He has justly been called "the savior of India," not only for the influence he exercised during the mutiny, but for his great moral example. His story, succinctly told for readers old and young, is rich in illustrative anecdotes.

***Fasnacht**, G. Eugene. Macmillan's French readings for children. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 26+88 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

***Ford**, Ja. L. Hypnotic tales; il. by C. F. Taylor, F. Opper and others. N. Y., New York News Co., 1891. 224 p. 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Gaboriau, Emile. The detective's dilemma. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 255 p. D. (Secret service ser., no. 45.) pap., 25 c.

Genung, *Rev.* G: F. The fourfold story: a study of the Gospels. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 2–118 p. D. cl., 75 c.

One of the best analyses of the four gospels which has yet appeared. It embodies the results of the latest scholarship, and shows on every page how thoroughly the author has studied his theme. The peculiarities of each Gospel are most discriminatingly set forth.

Gilderoy, (*pseud.*) Odd hours for young people. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House

M. E. Church South, 1891. 222 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Stories, letters, sketches, etc., for young people.

Griswold, W: M., *comp.* Descriptive list of romantic novels. Cambridge, Mass., W: M. Griswold, 1890. 2+165-258 p. O. pap., $1.

This is a continuation of special lists of novels begun by Mr. Griswold with "novels and tales dealing with American country life" and others with "American city life," etc. The compiler divides romantic novels into two classes—those which are and those which are not historical. This list is devoted to the latter, but a few historical tales, in which history is at a minimum, have been included. The list is an excellent one, all the books quoted being well worth reading, while the extracts from literary periodicals which follow the titles fully describe the plot and purpose of the book.

Haidheim, L., [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Luise Ahlborn.] Wife and woman; from the German, by Mary J. Safford; il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. tr. 5-371 p. D. (The choice ser., no. 41.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

At the opening of the story the wife is twenty-five years old and has been married three years. Her husband has been madly in love with his first wife, and continually lets the baroness feel how vastly inferior he considers her as a woman. A false friend plays an important part in finally bringing this estranged couple together. Incidentally a financial scheme is introduced in which the baron loses money.

Hatton, Jos. The abbey murder. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 4+151 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1764.) pap., 20 c.

Heinzen, K: The rights of women and the sexual relations: an address to an unknown lady reader. Bost., B: R. Tucker, 1891. c. tr. 10+178 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

This treatise appeared for the first time in German in 1852. It is now translated into English by an American lady of German descent, Mrs. Emma Heller Schumm, of Boston. Heinzen spent the greater part of his life in this his adopted country. Though never widely known, he possessed an ideal conception of liberty and espoused its cause in many shapes, no matter at what cost to himself. He was known to Wendell Phillips, W: Lloyd Garrison and other prominent men and women of Boston. In these essays he specially pleads for the emancipation of women, which with him means liberty not only to enter any and all fields of labor, but, to quote from the translator's note, "Liberty to choose her companion and equal liberty to change. Liberty to embrace motherhood in her own way, time and place, and freedom from the unjustly critical verdict and action of society concerning her movements. She will no longer recognize society's right to condemn in her practices condoned in man. No more a slave, she will be a true comrade."

Hibbard, G: A. Iduna; and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 2+296 p. D. cl., $1.

The first story, "Iduna," is of a girl who is brought up without any knowledge of death. Immortality, her father teaches her, is found in this world. Her awakening to the truth comes necessarily and early, with a thrilling tragedy. The other stories are: "The woman in the case," "Papoose," "Would Dick do that?" "The dragoness," "In maiden meditation."

***Hippocrates.** Genuine works. *Édition de luxe;* tr. from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations by Francis Adams. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1891. 2 v., 400; 368 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Howard, Constance (*Lady.*) Sweetheart and wife: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 377 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1859.) pap., 20 c.

Hudson, Horace B., *comp.* Hudson's dictionary of Minneapolis and vicinity: a handbook for strangers and residents. Minneapolis, Minn., Raymer's Old Book Store, [1891.] c. 4+109+4 p. maps, il. S. pap., 25 c.

"Minneapolis, her streets, parks, buildings, amusements, lakes, institutions, societies, churches, commercial enterprises, resources, etc. An alphabetically arranged guide and manual."

***Illinois.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 132, cont. cases in which opinions were filed in Oct., 1889, Jan., Mar., Apr. and May, 1890, and some cases in which applications for rehearing were denied at the Mar. term, 1890. Springfield, pr. for the rep., Norman L. Freeman, 1891. c. 787 p. O. shp., $2.25.

***Kansas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; A. M. F. Randolph, rep. V. 44, cont. cases decided at the Jan. and July terms. 1890. Topeka, Clifford C. Baker, st. pr., 1891. c. 9+867 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Kennard, *Mrs.* E: A crack county. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 308 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1863.) pap., 20 c.

La Brète, Jean de. The story of Reine; or, my uncle and my curé; from the French by Mrs. J. W. Davis. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. tr. 299 p. S. cl., $1.

Reine is a quaint little girl of sixteen, almost diminutive in size, who has been brought up by an ignorant, disagreeable old aunt, her education being superintended by the curé. The story has no plot, the chief interest being the development of Reine's character and her love-story. The scenes and characters are French.

***L'Anson**, Miles. The vision of Misery Hill: a legend of the Sierra Nevada. and miscellaneous verse. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. il. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Landor**, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations: with bibliographical and explanatory notes by C: G. Crump. In 6 v. V. 1. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 27+382 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Leah, L. J. Viola Fairfield's secret. Chic., Nile Pub. Co., 1891. c. 5-123 p. D. (Nile ser., v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

***McClendon** & Freeman. Manual for road commissioners and road overseers of the state of Georgia. Atlanta, Constitution Job Office, 1891. c. 72 p. S. pap., 25 c.

MacQueary, *Rev.* Howard. Ecclesiastical liberty: the defence of the Rev. Howard MacQueary before the ecclesiastical court of the Episcopal Church in Northern Ohio against the charges of heresy; delivered in Cleveland, O., Jan. 7, 1891. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] 51 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Martin**, E:, *M.D.*, *and* Hare, Hobart A., *M.D.* The surgical treatment of wounds and obstruction of the intestines. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1891. 169 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

Merrick, *Rev.* G. P. Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell: a paper read before the ruridecanal chapter of St. Margaret's and St. John's, Westminster, in the Jerusalem chamber, on Thursday, July 17, 1890; with an introd. by F: W: Farrar, D.D. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., [1891.] 3-62 p. D. leath., 40 c.

The chaplain of Millbank Prison gathers from an almost unrivalled experience some curious and in some instances unaccountable statistics. The deductions he draws from them and his various remarks and inferences deserve the careful consideration of philanthropists.

Moore, G: Impressions and opinions. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 5+346 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Sixteen essays which have been revised and in many

cases rewritten since their first appearance in the reviews and magazines. Mr. Moore is far from being a just critic, but his statements are put epigrammatically and they are never commonplace. He has an intense admiration for Balzac, and in milder degree for Turgueneff and Zola. Mr. Moore has an aggressive individuality, and never hesitates to differ from the great critics of the world. Among his subjects are: mummer-worship; four dramatists and their literature; theatre libre; on the necessity of an English theatre libre; Meissonier and the Salon Julian; new pictures in the national gallery; Degas; art for the villa, etc.

Munkittrick, R: Kendall. Farming; il. by Arthur Burdett Frost. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. unp. O. cl., $1.50.

A city man, living in a flat with his wife and little boy, and working at bookkeeping for a living, becomes possessed of a wild desire to go into the country and try farming. The account of his experience is most amusing, his long series of mishaps and disappointments with his pigs and cows and chickens and potatoes being related with a happy sense of the ridiculous. A year finds the couple only too happy to exchange the discomforts of the country for the circumscribed limits of a flat. The pictures are numerous and quite funny and are run in the text, being printed in tint.

Nero, (*pseud.*) Valmond the crank: the forbidden book. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., [1891.] c. 190 p. D. (Silver ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 18, '91, [1003.]

Newton, R. Heber. Church and creed. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 18+212 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.

The first of these sermons, "Fold or flock? Christianity not ecclesiasticism," was called forth by a letter which appeared in the daily papers in April of this year addressed to the Rt. Rev. H: C. Potter, and remonstrating against the alleged uncanonical practices of certain clergymen of the diocese in inviting non-episcopally ordained ministers to speak at special services in their churches. The second and third sermons, "The Nicene creed" and "How to read a creed," by another letter to the Bishop accusing Dr. Newton of teaching doctrines publicly and privately contrary to those held by the Protestant Episcopal Church. The sermons are not intended as a formal defence, but as a general statement of Dr. Newton's understanding of "the doctrine of Christ as this church hath received the same."

***New York.** Code of civil procedure in 1 v.; cont. all amendments to and incl. the session of 1891; with annot. and ref. to the N. Y. consolidation act by Morris Cooper. N. Y., The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1891. c. 7+498+94 p. S. im. rus., $3.50.

***New York.** The general statutes for the year 1891; cont. all laws of a public and general nature at the 114th session of the legislature; carefully collated with the originals in the office of the secretary of state; also, the laws relating to the city of N. Y.; to be continued annually. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co., 1891. c. 34+222 p. O. shp., $2.

***New York** supplement. v. 13; cont. the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record of New York state. *Permanent ed.* Mar. 26–May 14, 1891; with tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 15. Daly's repts.; 38, Hun's repts.; 18 and 19, N. Y. civil procedure; 34, N. Y. state reporter; 1, Silvernail's reports. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 17+1084 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4.

Oakes, Christopher. The Canadian senator. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 179 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1864.) pap., *n. p.*

Ohnet, G: Claire and the forge master. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 188 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1860.) pap., 20 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The heir presumptive and the heir apparent. N. Y. J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 2–394 p. D (Lovell's international ser., no. 156,) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

John Parke, heir presumptive to his step-brother, Lord Frogmore, married when thirty-five and his step-brother sixty. His wife was poor, plain but ambitious, and filled with the belief that Lord Frogmore would never marry, but leave wealth and title to the Parke family, their little boy Duke being the heir-apparent. It is the little heir-apparent who, in his innocent, artless way, alters the fate of so many by boasting to his uncle that he will at some future day stand in his shoes. Lord Frogmore in his anger determines to marry, and chooses a friend and dependent of Mrs. Parke, a woman no longer young, but good and true. War from this out begins between the two families; the wife of the "heir-presumptive" resorting to the most unprincipled acts to keep the inheritance in her own family.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 139; by Boyd Crumrine, st. rep. V. 24, cont. cases decided at Jan. term, 1891. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 21+707 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Perkins, Frank C. Cornell University: her general and technical courses. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. c. 93 p. por. il. obl. S. bds., $1.50.

In the preparation of this work the object has been to give the readers a pictorial and descriptive view of the opportunities offered by Cornell University for general and technical education. The class-rooms, laboratories, workshops, etc., are described, and some account given of the professors and of the branches they are devoted to, with many pictures and portraits.

Pierson Arthur T. The greatest work in the world; or, the evangelization of all peoples in the present century. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 2–62 p. D. leatherette, 35 c.

The immediate preaching of the gospel to every creature upon the earth is the subject of this address. It is written with force and enthusiasm. By the author of "Crisis of missions," etc.

***Pinto,** Ferdinand Mendez. The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto, the Portuguese (done into English by Henry Cogan); with an introd. by Arminius Vamberry. *Abridged and il. ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 32+464 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw Traveller," *pseud.*] Twenty good stories. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. c. 192 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 24.) pap., 25 c.

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. My first love and my last love. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 2+275 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 164.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

A successful English lawyer lives his inner life among memories of the past, indulging in thoughts about a miniature of a child, his first love, and of the portrait of a woman, his last love. This heart-history would scarcely make pleasant reading for his wife, but contains a surprise as well as many pretty scenes for other readers. His sister Joan is a strong, unselfish woman who stands by her brother faithfully.

Rolfe, W: J., *ed.* Tales from Scottish history in prose and verse, selected from the works of standard authors; ed. with notes by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 4+210 p. il. S. (English classics for school reading.) cl., 50 c.

The plan is similar to that of the "Tales from English history" and the "Tales of chivalry." The selections are arranged in historical and chronological order.

***Roosevelt,** Blanche. Elisabeth of Roumania: a study; with two tales from the German of

Carmen Sylva—Her Majesty Queen Elisabeth. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 374 p. por. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Ross, Clinton. The adventures of three worthies. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 12+162 p. Tt. cl., 75 c.

Three romances told on a rainy day at a château in Touraine. One is of the adventures of a gentleman of modern France, "Viscount de Saint-Dernier;" the second, "A Sieur de Bertrand," is of old France, and deals with the confession of a great personage of long ago turned priest to be rid of a sad world; the last, "The lady at the death," relates a love escapade of an English boy who grew old in the service of the Stuarts in exile and at Whitehall.

***Ross**, Janet. Early days recalled: [reminiscences.] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 203 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Russell, G: W. E. The Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 2+289 p. por. D. (The prime ministers of Queen Victoria ser., no. 6.) cl., $1.25.

"This book," the author says, "aims at little more than a clear statement of facts chronologically arranged. The successive events of a great man's life and his own recorded words have been allowed to speak for themselves; and where comment was required, it has been sought in the writings of contemporary observers. Original criticism has been used as sparingly as possible." The space at the writer's disposal being strictly limited, he has touched lightly on those later events of Mr. Gladstone's career which are within general recollection, and has bestowed more detailed attention on the early stages which are now, to most people, either unknown or forgotten.

Ryle, J: C:, *D.D.* Boys and girls playing, and other addresses to children. Nashville, Tenn., Publication House of the M. E. Church South, 1891. 4-150 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Eight familiar talks to young people by the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.

Sanborn, Kate. Adopting an abandoned farm. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 171 p. S. (Appleton's summer ser., no. 3.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Tired of boarding-houses and hotels and the rush of city life, Miss Sanborn sought a haven of rest in the country. She found a bargain at Gooseville, Conn. (an assumed name for Foxboro, Mass.), in an old deserted farm-house, and made it her own for three years for a most ridiculously small sum. In this little volume she relates her experience with rare good humor and much wit. She tells how she furnished the house picking up bargains at auctions, her experience in buying a horse, in keeping pets and starting a poultry farm. Writes interestingly of the ghosts of her farm-house, her daily distractions and the prose of New England farm life. In her experience the good outweighed the bad, and she had no desire to return to a city life.

***Sargant**, E. B., *and* Whishaw, Bernhard, *eds.* A guide-book to books. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 16+344 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Maid Marian, and other stories. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 237 p. S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 77.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The author of "Throckmorton" offers here ten romantic stories of American life.

Sergeant, Adeline. Seventy times seven: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 6-376 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1866.) pap., 20 c.

***Seward**, F: W. The story of the life of William H. Seward. N. Y., Derby & Miller, 149 Church st., 1891. 3 v., *about* 2000 p. por. il. 8°, *per v.* cl., $3.75; shp., $4.50; hf. mor., $5.

She trusted him: [a novel.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 246 p. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 32.) pap., 25 c.

***Shelley**, Mortimer M. Blobson's dire mishaps in a barn-storming company: a story. N. Y., The New York News Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., 75 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomas Toulmin, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] A life for a love. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 4-332 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1865.) pap., 20 c.

***Smith**, *Rev.* Moses. Questions of the ages. *Popular and cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 132 p. 12°, pap., 30 c.

Snider, Denton J. Homer in Chios: an epopee. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Pub. Co., 210 Pine st., 1891. c. 2-218 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The argument of this epic is as follows: Homer, the poet, having returned in old age to Chios, his birthplace, an island not far from the coast of Asia Minor, tells the story of his early life to his pupils. Two chief influences wrought upon his childhood. The first was that of the smith, Chalcon, who was both artisan and artist—both vocations in early times were united in one man—and who revealed to the budding poet the forms of the gods. The second influence was that of his mother, Crethéis. She was the depository of fable and folk-lore, which she told to her boy in the spirit of a poet, and which are the chief materials of his two great poems.

Spurgeon, C: H. The greatest fight in the world: conference address. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. 3-64 p. D. leatherette, 35 c.

The address is in three divisions: "Our armory (the Scripture), Our army (the church), and Our strength (the Holy Spirit)." Nearly one-half of the address is devoted to a vigorous, unfaltering, uncompromising defence of the verbal inspiration of the Bible.

Stead, W: T., *ed.* The annual index of periodicals and photographs for 1890. N. Y., Office of the *Review of Reviews*, 1891. 145 p. Q. cl., 75 c.

This is the first attempt made in England to index the contents of the year's magazines and reviews. With the index to periodicals is joined a catalogue of the most important photographs of the world.

Stephens, H. Morse. The story of Portugal. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 19+448 p. maps, il. D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 32.) cl., $1.50.

"This volume is written on a different plan to that adopted in most of the volumes in the same series which have preceded it, and attempts to give a short chronological history of Portugal. An episodical history, though more interesting than a consecutive narrative in that it treats only of the most striking events, demands from the reader a groundwork of accurate knowledge. This is not given with regard to the history of Portugal in any book in the English language with which the author is acquainted."—*Preface.* In preparing his work the author consulted the most prominent works of the modern Portuguese school of historians, and offers a bibliography of them for the student.

***Stockton**, Frank R. The late Mrs. Null. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 12°, pap., 50 c.

***Texas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports during the latter part of the Tyler term, 1890, and the greater part of the Galveston term, 1891; rep. by A. S. Walker, sr. V. 79. Austin, The State of Texas, 1891. c. 16+752 p. O. shp., $5.

Trevert, E: Electricity and its recent applications: a practical treatise for students and amateurs; with an illustrated dictionary of electrical terms and phrases. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1891. c. 3-346 p. D. cl., $2.

Although at the present time there are a large number of valuable treatises on the subject of electricity, still there seems to be a demand for more information relating especially to the practical part of this science, and particularly among amateurs and students. It is for this reason the author has prepared this volume. As in his former works, he has avoided technicality as far as possible, and confined himself to facts rather than theory.

Trowbridge, J. T. Coupon bonds and other stories. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1891. c. '71. 5+411 p. D. (Good company ser., no. 11.) pap., 50 c.

***Vierordt**, Oswald, *M.D.* A clinical text-book of medical diagnosis for physicians and students; based on the most recent methods of examination; tr. with additions from the 2d enl. German ed., with the author's permission, by Francis H. Stuart, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1891. 700 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $4; shp., *net*, $5.

Walworth, Mansfield Tracy. Delaplaine; or, the sacrifice of Irene: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1891. c. '71. 4-300 p. D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 45.) pap., 25 c.

Weaver, G: Sumner, *D.D.* Heaven. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1891. c. 100 p. D. (Manuals of faith and duty, no. 9.) pap., *net*, 25 c.

Discourses of the Bible Heaven—What is Heaven? Where is Heaven? and Variety in Heaven. Considers the important questions of children in Heaven, How shall we know our children? and age and earthly decay. Other chapters are devoted to death, the final fate of the wicked, the intermediate state and judgment, new employments in Heaven, etc.

Webb, *Capt.* Captain Webb's swimming instructor: cont. all the practical and progressive swimming motions necessary for this life-saving and healthful sport. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 64 p. il. S. (S. & S. manual lib., no. 29.) pap., 10 c.

Whitby, Beatrice. A matter of skill: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 224 p. S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 76.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

With premeditated and unerring skill Mr. Albert Jones, the son of a sociable family of *nouveaux riches*, lays siege to the affections of Helen Mitford. Helen is proud of her ancestry and considers all love a weakness. She has resisted the fascinations of many of her father's curates and imagines herself invulnerable. The delights of summer in beautiful rural England furnish many pretty scenes. By the author of "The awakening of Mary Fenwick," "Part of the property," etc.

***Wilde**, Oscar. The picture of Dorian Gray. *Edition de luxe.* N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1891. 334 p. 4°, cl., $6.

Williams, *Mrs.* H. Llewellyn. The book of ices: iced beverages, ice creams and ices. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 83 p. T. bds., 50 c.

Full and correct instructions for making all kinds of ice-creams, water-ices, iced puddings, iced kisses, frozen fruits, iced beverages, harlequins, macédoines, iced custards, souffles, etc., etc.

Wright, G. F: Supplementary notes to third edition of The ice age in North America. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. '89, '91. 29 p. O. pap., 10 c.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.
Appleton's summer resorts, *16th year, rev. to date* 50
Sanborn, Adopting an abandoned farm (A. S. S., 3) 50
Seawall, Maid Marian (T. C. L., 77). 50 c.; $1.00
Whitby, A matter of skill (T. C. L., 76). 50 c., 1.00
Wright, Supplementary notes to *3d ed.* of "The Ice Age in North America" 10

Clifford C. Baker, Topeka, Kan.
Kansas *Supreme ct. repts.*, v. 44 (Randolph). 3.50

Banks Bros., N. Y. and Alb.
Pennsylvania *Supreme ct. repts.*, v. 24 (Crumrine) 3.50

Robert Bonner's Sons, N. Y.
Behrens, An insignificant woman 50
Haidheim, Wife and woman ..... 50 c.; 1.00

Bubier Pub. Co., Lynn, Mass.
Trevert, Electricity 2.00

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., Bost.
Genung, The fourfold story 75

Constitution Job Office, Atlanta, Ga.
McClendon and Freeman, Road commissioners and overseers of Georgia 25

Derby & Miller, 149 Church St., N. Y.
Seward, Life of William H. Seward, 3 v., *ea.* 3.75; 4.50; 5.00

De Witt Pub. House, N. Y.
Williams, The book of ices 50

C. W. Dillingham, N. Y.
Walworth, Delaplaine 25

Diossy Law-Book Co., N. Y.
New York code of civil procedure 3.50

Excelsior Pub. House, N. Y.
Bottone and Beale, Electric motors 75

Norman L. Freeman, Springfield, Ill.
Illinois *Supreme ct. repts.*, v. 132 (Freeman) 2.25

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.
Spurgeon, The greatest fight in the world. 35

W. M. Griswold, Cambridge, Mass.
Griswold, Descriptive list of romantic novels $1.00

Harper & Bros., N. Y.
Baldwin, Harper's school speaker, Book 3 60
Bancroft, Literary industries 1.50
Besant, St. Katherine's by the tower. *Library ed.* 1.25
Black, Donald Ross of Heimra (H. F. S. L., 703) 50
Hibbard, Iduna 1.00
Munkittrick, Farming 1.50
Rolfe, Tales from Scottish history. (English Classics) 50
Russell, The Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone 1.25

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.
Caird, A romance of the moors ..... 25 c.; 1.00

Homans Pub. Co., N. Y.
Bolles, The bankers' almanac 4.00

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.
Brown, Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, pt. 1 ..... *net*, 50
Crawford, Paul Patoff (R. P. S.) 50

Hunt & Eaton, N. Y.
Baldwin, Around Bronton 1.00

J. Knox & Co., 203 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Drummond, What is a Christian? 35

Lee & Shepard, Bost.
Trowbridge, Coupon bonds 50

J. B. Lippincott Co., Phil.
Carey, Mary St. John 50
Roosevelt, Elisabeth of Roumania 3.75
Ross, Early days recalled 1.50

A. Lovell & Co., N. Y.
Alarcón, Brunhilde 1.00; 50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Fasnacht, Macmillan's French readings for children 40
Landor, Imaginary conversations..... $1.25
Pinto, The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto. *Abridged and il. ed*..... 1.50
Sargant and Whisham, Guide book to books..... 1.50

CHAS. WELLS MOULTON, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bellamy, Songs by the wayside..... 1.50
Butters, Harp of Hesper..... 1.25

NEW YORK NEWS CO., N. Y.

Ford, Hypnotic tales..... 50
Shelley, Blobson's dire mishaps in a barnstorming company.....75; 1.50

NILE PUB. CO., Chic.

Leah, Viola Fairfield's secret..... 50

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

Dorée, Nedia..... 50
Read, Twenty good stories..... 25

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., N. Y.

Burnett, Lindsay's luck, *new cheaper ed*.... 25
Dupuy, The dethroned heiress, *new cheaper ed*..... 25

THE PRICE-MCGILL PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Cadol, High life..... 50

PUB. HOUSE OF M. E. CHURCH SOUTH, Nashville, Tenn.

Carlisle, The young astronomer..... 60
Ryle, Boys and girls playing..... 50
Gilderoy, Odd hours for young people ... 60

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

American Historical Assoc. papers, v. 5, pt. 3..... 1.00
L'Anson, The vision of Misery Hill..... 1.25
Newton, Church and creed.....40 c.; 75
Ross, The adventures of three worthies... 75
Stephens, Story of Portugal..... 1.50

RAYMER'S OLD BOOK STORE, Minneapolis, Minn.

Hudson's dictionary of Minneapolis..... 25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Pierson, The greatest thing in the world.. 35
Smith, Questions of the ages. *Popular and cheaper ed*..... 30

OFFICE OF THE *Review of Reviews*, N. Y.

Stead, Annual index of periodicals and photographs..... 75

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.

La Brète, Story of Reine..... 1.00

W. B. SAUNDERS, Phil.

Martin and Hare, Surgical treatment of wounds.....*net*, 2.00
Vierordt, Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis.....*net*, 4.00; 5.00

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Moore, Impressions and opinions..... 1.25
Stockton, The late Mrs. Null..... 50

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Chic.

Cary, Tales of the turf.....$2.50; $3.50; 5.00
Donnelly, Cæsar's Kolonn..... 1.25

SIGMA PUB. CO., 210 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

Snider, Homer in Chios..... 1.25

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Aquatic guide..... 25
Beach, Oarsman's manual..... 10
Daudet, Jack..... 50
Gaboriau, The detective's dilemma..... 25
She trusted him..... 25
Webb, Capt. Webb's swimming instructor. 10

H. J. SMITH & CO., Chic.

Nero, Valmond, the crank..... 25

AUSTIN, STATE OF TEXAS.

Texas *Supreme ct. repts.*, (Walker,) v. 79.. $5.00

R. R. TUCKER, Bost.

Heinzen, The rights of women..... 1.00

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.

MacQueary, Ecclesiastical liberty..... 25

Lovell's International Series.

Braddon, The world, the flesh and the devil (65).....50 c.; 1.00
Oliphant, The heir presumptive (156). 50 c.; 1.00
Riddell, My first love (164)..... 50

Leather-clad Tales.

Converse, Happy-go-lucky Jack (36)..... 25

Seaside Library.

Aimard, The bee-hunter (1742)..... *n. p.*
Hatton, The abbey murder (1764)..... 20
Howard, Sweetheart and wife (1859)..... 20
Kennard, A crack county (1863)..... 20
Oakes, The Canadian senator (1864)..... *n. p.*
Ohnet, Claire and the forge master (1860). 20
Sergeant, Seventy times seven (1866)..... 20
Smith, A life for a love (1865)..... 20

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.

Weaver, Heaven.....*net*, 25

WARD, LOCK & CO., N. Y.

Merrick, Work among the fallen..... 40
Wilde, The picture of Dorian Gray. *Edition de luxe*..... 6.00

WEED, PARSONS & CO., N. Y. and Alb.

New York general statutes, 1891..... 2.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

New York Supplement. *Permanent ed.*, v. 13..... 4.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Ellis, Lord Lawrence..... 50

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Perkins, Cornell University..... 1.50

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Hippocrates, Genuine works. *Edition de luxe*, 2 v..... 5.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Bennett, A. John Bull and his other island. 2 v. Post 8°, 500 p., 7s.....*Simpkin*

Caine, Hall. The little Manx nation. Post 8°, 154 p. 3s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. 6d.....*Heinemann*

Conspirator: a romance of real life. By Count Paul P——. Edited by Frank Harkut. Post 8°, 340 p., 5s. *Lea*

Frederic, H. The young Emperor William II. of Germany: a study in character development on the throne. With portraits. Post 8°, 236 p. 6s.....*Unwin*

Horne, H. P. An illustrated catalogue of engraved portraits and fancy subjects painted by Thos. Gainsborough and by George Romney. Royal 8°, 212.; large paper, 4°, £1 11s. 6d.....*Eyre & S*

Hurst, J., and Cecil, R. The principles of commercial law. 8°, 20s.....*Stevens & H*

Kennelly, A. E., and Wilkinson, H. D.. Practical notes for electrical students. V. 1, Laws, units and simple measuring instruments. 8°, 320 p. 6s. 6d. *Electrician Offi*

Kingsland, W. The esoteric basis of Christianity: or, Theosophy and Christian doctrine: a paper. 12°, 1s. *Theosophical Pub. O*

Martineau, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. Selected and revised by the author. V. 3, Theological and philosophical. Post 8°, 562 p., 7s. 6d.....*Longman*

Rawson, H. G. Profit-sharing precedents; with notes. Cr. 8°, 6s.....*Stevens & S*

Renan, E. History of the people of Israel, from the time of Hezekiah to the return from Babylon. 3d div. 8°, 440 p., 15s.....*Chapm*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JULY 25, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

It is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY only for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of the American Catalogue and so the basis of all bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT IN PRACTICE.

IT is, of course, a matter of no little complexity and difficulty to set in operation at a given date a law necessarily so complex, and in this country so novel, as the International Copyright Law, which went into effect with the first of the present month. As already stated, it has required conjoint arrangements on the part of the President, the State, Treasury and Post-Office Departments and the Librarian of Congress to get the law into working operation and to devise and start the machinery necessary for the purpose. The President did not feel that the law justified him in taking steps before the first of July, and it is highly creditable to him that, in the press of official business, he issued his proclamation absolutely on the first date which the law permitted. We are glad to be able to print in this number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY the several circulars of directions, etc., which have been issued by the Librarian of Congress and which give as fully as he can all the particulars necessary to applicants under the new law. The Treasury Department is now receiving subscriptions to the weekly list of copyright articles, not directly at Washington but through the collectors of customs at the respective ports—which seems an unnecessary bit of circumlocution in view of the fact that the bulletins must necessarily be mailed from Washington and that there are many parts of the country where there is no collector of customs to receive subscriptions. It is scarcely fair, however, to be impatient with any feature of the new system until sufficient time has elapsed to test and improve methods, and it should also be added, regarding substantial questions of copyright privilege, that any new law, and particularly one so complex as this, raises numerous questions, many of which must be determined from time to time in practice and some of which cannot be determined except by judicial decision. One of the most vexed questions already raised in connection with the new law is the desire of the music publishers in this country to obtain a ruling that music must be printed in this country to obtain copyright privilege here—a construction which was certainly not within the intent of the reprinting proviso as it was framed. A very unnecessary discussion has been raised about a paragraph in the law of evident meaning and intent, viz., that uncopyrighted foreign books, even though an English translation is copyrighted, shall not be left out.

The first list of books entered in the Library of Congress under the new act seems to be ludicrously small; but for the reasons that July is the minimum month in the publishing year and that publishers have not yet got in the habit of sending their deposit copies with their entry of copyright. And here we would emphasize the caution to publishers that this deposit is a requisite of copyright and must be promptly made to insure copyright at all, whether on American or on foreign books. We have once or twice called attention to the extraordinary laxity of publishers in sending deposit copies under the old law within the statutory ten days after publication; the new law in requiring deposit not later than the date of publication emphasizes the absolute need of promptness in this particular, and publishers should act accordingly if they are not to jeopard the rights which authors have committed to their charge.

It is pleasant to note the increased good-feeling already evident in England as a result of the passage of the act. The dinner which is reported elsewhere afforded happy opportunity to English authors to express their pleasure in the new law, and incidentally their opposition to the endeavor of some of their countrymen, chiefly the printers and papermakers, to obtain retaliatory legislation against our reprinting clause. To do this would be to set back the hands of progress in England, whereas it is the hope of America that in the course of some few years the present

law will work so well that the reprinting clause may no longer be considered necessary even by its present adherents. Doubtless, on the further representation of governments of other nations, the President will be enabled to add other nations to the roll entitled to the privilege of copyright in this country, and it is the reasonable hope of all friends of copyright progress that before the century closes the United States may be joined with other civilized nations in an international convention of the broadest sort, even better than the present Berne Convention, insuring to brain-workers of whatever sort the full control of that property which is the creation of their brains.

ONE of the many encouraging signs of the renewing growth of the South is the movement among the Virginia booksellers to take steps to improve the condition of trade in their section of the country. Without ostentation, but with a determination to take a firm stand against the growing abuses, some of the leading jobbers of the South have associated themselves together, and at their first meeting at Norfolk, Va., on Saturday last discussed three most important subjects. At this writing a committee appointed to confer with the leading school-book publishers of the North is in New York, and in a few weeks probably we shall have word as to the result of their labors. The Association knows what it wants, and will from time to time, and as soon as practicable, put its grievances in shape for the consideration of publishers. It will not undertake to abolish all the abuses at one blow, but will endeavor to accomplish only two things for the present—a correction of the discount system and the supply of books to the consumer at nominal trade prices, carriage paid, which practically leaves the dealer out of the field. There is a strong feeling of unity among the members thus far allied to the Association, which should assure the success of any reform introduced. The Association has the best wishes of the whole trade, which will watch its development with great interest.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

CIRCULARS OF INFORMATION FROM THE LIBRARIAN OF CONGRESS.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
WASHINGTON, D. C., ..., 189 .

SIR: In reply to your communication of..... I have to advise you that International Copyright arrangements between the United States and foreign countries now include Great Britain and her possessions, France, Belgium and Switzerland. For an American citizen to secure copyright in Great Britain three conditions are necessary:

1st. The title should be entered at Stationers' Hall, London, the fee for which is 5 shillings sterling and 5 shillings additional if a certified copy of entry is required.

2d. The work must be published in Great Britain or in her dominions simultaneously with its publication in the United States.

3d. Five copies of the publication are required, one for the British Museum, and four on demand of the Company of Stationers for four other libraries.

Copyright in Canada is to be registered with the Minister of Agriculture at Ottawa, fee $1 for registry and 50 cents for certificate, and the work to be published in Canada, and two copies deposited.

Copyright may be secured in France by a foreigner by depositing two copies of the publication at the Ministry of the Interior at Paris. No fee nor entry of title required.

To secure copyright in Belgium a foreigner may register his work at the Department of Agriculture, Industry and Public Works at Brussels.

In Switzerland registry of title at the Department of Commerce and Industry, at Berne, is optional, not obligatory, fee two francs. If registered, deposit of one copy is required.

The Librarian of Congress cannot take charge of any copyright entries or arrangements with other countries. .....

Librarian of Congress.

WASHINGTON, D. C., ..., 189 .

I have to advise you that under the provisions of the Copyright law, taking effect July 1, 1891, this office must be informed whether the publication for which copyright is desired is the *production of a person who is a citizen* or resident of the United States; also, if it is printed from type set within the limits of the United States or from plates made therefrom; also, whether the *applicant for copyright* (*as proprietor*) is a citizen or resident of the United States, and if not, where is his residence. .....

Librarian of Congress.

WASHINGTON, D. C., ..., 189 .

I have to advise you that under the provisions of the Copyright law, taking effect July 1, 1891, this office must be informed whether the article for which you ask copyright is a *lithograph*, or printed from *drawings on stone* made within the limits of the United States or from transfers made therefrom. .....

Librarian of Congress.

WASHINGTON, D. C., ..., 189 .

I have to advise you that under the provisions of the Copyright law, taking effect July 1, 1891, this office must be informed whether the *photographs* for which you ask copyright are printed from *negatives* made within the limits of the United States. .....

Librarian of Congress.

WASHINGTON, D. C., ..., 189 .

I have to advise you that by provision of law, taking effect July 1, 1891 (Sec. 4958), the charge for record of title of each publication, the production of any one not a citizen or resident of the United States, is $1, and 50 cents in addition for a copy of such record.

If a certificate is required please remit 50 cents more. .....

Librarian of Congress.

U. S. GOVERNMENT "CATALOGUES OF TITLE-ENTRIES."

O. L. SPAULDING, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Department, has issued the following circular to collectors and other chief officers of the customs on the subject of subscriptions to "Catalogues of Title-Entries," under the act of March 3, 1891, relating to copyrights:

"For the purpose of carrying into effect the provision contained in Section 4 of the act of March 3, 1891, which prescribes that the Secretary of the Treasury shall prepare and print, at intervals of not more than a week, catalogues of title-entries, to be furnished to him by the Librarian of Congress, for distribution to collectors of customs of the United States and to postmasters of all post-offices receiving foreign mails, and that such weekly lists, as they are issued, shall be furnished to all parties desiring them at a sum not exceeding $5 per annum, you are hereby authorized to receive subscriptions for such catalogues or weekly lists, and will promptly notify the Department of the number of copies required to fill such subscriptions.

"The sum of $5 per annum, payable in advance, has been decided upon as the annual price of subscription, and the amounts received therefor should be accounted for as receipts for subscriptions copyright catalogues."

The following is the first instalment of the Catalogue of Title Entries recorded in the office of the Librarian of Congress and published by the U. S. Treasury Department. It embraces such publications "wherein the copyright has been completed by the deposit of two copies;" also, the books and other articles received from July 1 to July 11, inclusive, provided their titles have been deposited for entry since July 1. Although a number of applications for copyright from abroad have been received and filed, we understand that less than a half-dozen appear in the first list. The law requires the publication only of those which have complied fully with the terms of the statute by the forwarding of two complete copies of the work to the Librarian of Congress. In the few instances where this has been done already, it is evident that the reprinting was done in this country, or at least arranged for, before the President's proclamation was issued. The business has been handled by American publishers, the agents or partners of the foreign publishers who have made the applications. Whether all those who have taken the preliminary step of filing their titles will complete their copyrights later is a question. The original filing protects an applicant until he can arrange to get his work printed here.

The Librarian of Congress desires it to be understood that neither he nor the Treasury Department will receive subscriptions for these lists. All applications for such must be addressed to the collector of customs nearest the intending subscriber.

Compend of Anatomy and Physiology, by M. C. Tiers. Fowler & Wells, N. Y.
Mind is Matter, by William Hemstreet. Fowler & Wells Co., N. Y.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide, July, 1891. American Railway Guide Co., Chicago, Ill.
Creamerymen's Shipping Book, arranged by M. E. Dillie. M. E. Dillie, Chicago, Ill.
The Little Book "I. T.," by William I. Hood. William I. Hood, Akron, Ohio.
Souvenir zum Saengerfest, 8-12 Juli, 1891. Gewidmet von Babst Brewing Co. Hake & Stirn Print. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
"What Does, What Knows, What Is." An address by Hiram Corson, LL.D. Hiram Corson, Philadelphia.
Savings Stamp Book. S. T. Williams, Detroit, Mich.
Educational Stamp Book. S. T. Williams, Detroit, Mich.
Deposit Stamp Book. S. T. Williams, Detroit, Mich.
Rules and Directions for Metal Hipped Skylight Work, by William Neubecker. Wm. Neubecker, N. Y.
United States Reports, vol. 140, pt. 1. Banks & Brothers, New York.
The Laughable and Amusing Game of Kyoko. Barnett & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Our Athletes in London. James Gordon Bennett, N. Y.
Souvenir of Kankakee, Ill. I. W. Powell, Kankakee, Ill.
Views of Watch Hill, R. I., by W. B. Davidson. W. B. Davidson, Westerly, R. I.
Beadle's Pocket Library, July 8, 1891. Beadle & Adams, N. Y.
Beadle's Half Dime Library, July 7, 1891. Beadle & Adams, N. Y.
Beadle's Popular Library, July 8, 1891. Beadle & Adams, N. Y.
Beadle's Dime Library, July 8, 1891. Beadle & Adams, N. Y.
The Adirondacks, 21st ed., by S. R. Stoddard. S. R. Stoddard, Glens Falls, N. Y.
Boyd's Directory of Shamokin, 1891-1893. W. H. Boyd, Reading, Pa.
Robert Carter: His Life and Work, 1807-1889. A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.
In Memoriam. Faded and Other Poems. Maria Wood Jefferis, Phila.
Chambers's Encyclopædia. New ed., vol. 8. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
Steam: Its Generation and Use. 24th ed. Babcock & Wilcox, N. Y.
Authoritative Christianity, translated by James Chrystal. James Chrystal, Jersey City, N. J.
Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania. Report of Progress, F.3, 1888-1889. William A. Ingham, Harrisburg, Pa.
The Key Note, by Wm. B. Bradbury. Mrs. Ada E. Taylor, N. Y.
William Ewart Gladstone, by Geo. W. E. Russell. Harper & Brothers, N. Y.
Boston Photo-Gravures. Charles Pollock, Boston.
Guide Franco-Américain, 3e année, publié par J. Roussel. Jules Roussel, N. Y.
A Romance of the Moors, by Mona Caird. [Leisure Moment Series.] Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.
Official Northern Pacific Railroad Guide. W. C. Riley, St. Paul, Minn.
Construction and Use of Universal and Plain Grinding Machines, as made by Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Supplementary Notes to 3d ed. of The Ice Age in North America, by G. Fred'k Wright. D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.
A Government Text-Book for Iowa Schools. Revised ed. By Jesse Macy. Jesse Macy, Boston.
Telegraphic Code. Property of the Elgin Butter Co. Elgin Butter Co., Elgin, Ill.
Seven Lessons in the Elements of Bookkeeping Without a Teacher, pt. 3, by E. D. Harris. E. D. Harris, Lincoln, Neb.
Amberg's Divisions for 1240 Page Index. Wm. A. Amberg, Chicago.
Traveler's Ready Reference Guide, July, 1891. Knickerbocker Guide Co., N. Y.
John Norton's Thanksgiving Party [etc.], by W. H. H Murray. F. M. Murray, Boston. *Note.* Cover title' Adirondack Tales.
The Story of Reine, from the French by Mrs. J. W: Davis. Roberts Bros., Boston.
The Mystery of the Woods, and The Man Who Missed It, by W. H. H. Murray. De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., Boston.
Handbook of Railroad Securities, July, 1891. Wm. B. Dana & Co., N. Y.

THE NEW COPYRIGHT ACT AND THE MUSIC PUBLISHERS.

THE Librarian of Congress, according to the New York *Evening Post*, "stands firmly by his decision that foreign music may be copyrighted without reprinting in this country. He bases this view upon the fact that the new law makes the distinction, in plain terms, between 'a book, photograph, chromo or lithograph,' which it requires 'shall be printed from type set within the limits of the United States, or from plates made therefrom,' and the general list, embracing 'any book, map, chart,

dramatic or musical composition, engraving, cut, print or photograph or negative thereof, . . . painting, drawing, chromo, statuary, . . . models or designs intended to be perfected as works of the fine arts'—the classes named as entitled to protection.

"There will doubtless be a contest over this, as certain American music publishers insist that the new law requires that foreign books shall be reprinted here in order to obtain the benefits of copyright, and that a piece of sheet music is, for the intents of the law, to be regarded as a book. They cite in support of their position a judicial decision of Judge Thompson in the case of Clayton *vs.* Stone, reported in 2 Paine, 383, in which it is held that 'a book within the statute need not be a book in the common and ordinary acceptation of the word. . . . It may be printed only on one sheet, as the words of a song and the music accompanying it.'

"Mr. Spofford maintains that, as this decision was rendered many years ago in an inferior court and was never appealed from, it would not in any event be deemed a final adjudication of the question; that, as the action in which it was rendered involved not a piece of music but a price-current circular, the words of the judge concerning music must be treated merely as *obiter dictum;* and that, as the present law makes the differentiation in its own terms, he is bound to follow it literally.

"The music publishers are evidently disturbed by the prospect. If they cannot get a decision in their favor, they have little hope of getting relief from Congress for a good while to come. Moreover, by the argument they are making, they obviously intend to put a broader construction on the statute than could possibly have been in anybody's mind when the bill was under discussion, for they claim that the word 'type' should be held to include 'all punches and other devices by which books and all publications construed to be books are made.' This would open the way for the protection of those long sheets or scrolls punched with holes, which are fed through instruments like the orguinette, to enable people unversed in the art of fingering or blowing into instruments to grind music out of a box. This will raise a very nice issue, whether such scrolls are subject to copyright at all, or ought not properly to be classed among the mechanical attachments to a musical instrument, or among miscellaneous manufactures of paper."

NO CHANGE IN ENGLISH COPYRIGHT LEGISLATION.

SIR MICHAEL HICKS-BEACH, President of the Board of Trade, London, replying on the 15th inst. to a deputation from the London and Edinburgh Chambers of Commerce, the London Trades Council, the Stationers' Company, and a dozen of the leading societies of printers and allied trades, urging the amendment of the British Copyright act so as to restrict copyright to such books only of which the type is set in a country belonging to the International Copyright Union, said: "The great mass of printing and publishing of England is quite outside of the operations of the new American Copyright law. Only the book trade will be affected, which is not more than five per cent. of the printing trade of the country. We shall shortly be able to see what the effect of the American Copyright act will be. I do not think that the time for legislation has come."

COPYRIGHT CELEBRATION IN ENGLAND.

THE Society of Authors celebrated the adoption of the American Copyright act on the evening of the 16th inst. with a dinner at the Hotel Metropole. Lord Monkswell was in the chair, and among those present were Robert T. Lincoln, the United States Minister; Prof. Huxley, Mr. Bryce, M.P.; William Black, Bret Harte, Walter Pater, Lewis Morris, Charles Dudley Warner, Louise Chandler Moulton, Brander Matthews, Thomas Hardy, Walter Besant, Sir F. Pollock, Edmond Goss, H. Rider Haggard, Max O'Rell, Canon Doyle, E. W. Westall, Theodore Watts, Mrs. Oscar Berlinger, Oscar Wilde, Justin McCarthy, Mrs. Mona Caird, W. G. Wills, Oscar Browning, and Augustine Birrell.

Lord Monkswell, in toasting President Harrison and the success of the Copyright act, commented upon the friendly feeling showed by President Harrison in extending at once without demur the act to England. He thought that clauses existed in the act to which exception might be taken. Yet, substantially, the United States had gone as far as could reasonably be expected under the circumstances in meeting the wishes of England. He hoped no vestige of irritation or annoyance would remain, either on the part of England or on the part of America, to cloud the perfect understanding that ought to subsist between the two peoples so closely allied by blood and so worthy of one another's friendship.

Mr, Lincoln replied:

"It is a great honor to me to have an opportunity of meeting at once so many who are devoting their energies and talents to the instruction and literary entertainment of the great English-speaking race. It is an especial pleasure to do so under the circumstances which make this dinner of the Society of Authors so peculiarly notable to you in signalizing the end of the impatience which has existed so many years on both sides of the water over the delay in establishing proper relations between the copyright laws of England and those of the United States. It is not strange that this impatience existed. For while our governments differ in form, the duties, rights and privileges of the people of both nations are nearly identical. With their common language, and for the most part common origin, their equally advanced civilization, their aspirations and modes of thought, they are almost one race in the history of the world.

"Under these conditions it long seemed to many—among them myself—almost arbitrary and unreasonable to keep in force a rule of law which denied in each country to the authors of the other, and to them alone, of all the people carrying on the numberless active professions and trades of our present civilization, the property rights which each accorded to its own citizens or to resident authors. In saying this of England, as well as of the United States, I speak in view of the fact that it has only just now become certain that a non-resident alien friend may have the benefit of the English copyright law, and that the first official and conclusive declaration to that effect has been called forth by our American act. Between our countries, to a far greater degree than between those using different languages, has the question of reciprocal copyright been a practical one. Consequently, opposing interests have been more numerous than powerful in the nature of things. The adhesion reached not very long ago

by various countries under the provisions of the Berne convention was far more easily attained than the great arrangement just brought about between England and the United States.

"I am one of those who long thought it ought to be made. I am neither an author nor a publisher, but as a practising lawyer it has never been difficult for me to feel the justice of being paid myself for a written argument, at least for a successful one, irrespective of any question of the nationality of the client. What I thought just for myself I could hardly think unjust for any man of any nation or any geographical remoteness from whose mental labor I derived profit or pleasure. Then, too, in feeling this I but followed the lead of almost every living author of high repute in my own country in wishing them, and especially their younger brethren struggling for their proper places, to be relieved from the involuntary competition of uncompensated foreign authors, to take away the huge obstacle in the path of our literary progress. This is not the time for threshing over what is now only old straw, but for an exchange of felicitations over the harvest which we believe both of our countries will share.

"It is beside the real question to speculate in what proportions a division may be made. It is enough that you and your American brothers will no longer see the fruit of your labor reaped by others. If there is no other benefit to the public at large than an easier conscience, much will be gained. But I heartily believe that this is not all that has been provided for. For by these contemporaneous acts of justice to authors—the declaration of your government and the new legislation of mine—there is not only removed a cause of international irritation, but a new stimulus to study and literary effort is given and will be long felt on both sides of the Atlantic. I am sure you will all join me in hoping for this new phase of our community of interest, and in the anticipation that we will find renewed assurance of an extension in other directions of that good-will and understanding which is so important to both countries, and which it is so especially fitting should exist between them."

A letter from Lord Tennyson was read, in which he said: "In the name of the United Kingdom our society congratulates the United States on their great act of justice."

Mr. Bryce toasted the American Copyright League. Brander Matthews responded. Professor Minto proposed "American Literature," to which Mr. Warner replied.

WALTER BESANT ON THE NEW LAW.

From the New York Herald, July 19.

It appears that we have actually got international copyright. Let us rejoice, but with moderation. Those of us who have not yet made a fortune in our own country by our books need not expect to do so in the States. Those unfortunates who have had to pay for the production of their books in this country need not expect to be paid for them in that other country. Those whose share of profits in this country has been twopence on an average need not expect more than fourpence in the future. What will happen is this: All those persons who can write a book which meets with a large audience on both sides of the Atlantic will prosper greatly.

That is to say, writers of such educational books as are required in both countries; writers of popular essays; writers of great scientific books—*e.g.*, Darwin, Huxley, Tyndal; writers of great histories—*e.g.*, Stubbs, Freeman, Gardiner; writers of popular verse, of whom there are few; writers of popular novels; writers of religious books which take the people.

These are the authors who on both sides will be benefited by the new act. Those who say that novelists are the only people who will gain talk nonsense—mischievous and ignorant nonsense. There will be a good deal of friction before things settle down, of course. As for the mischief to be done to English printers, I confess I do not understand it. They do not now print books for the American market, nor will they in the future. On the other hand, the Americans do not print for us, nor will they in the future. There will be a large number of books of so special a character that it will not be worth while to take out copyright for them.

They will be exported to the States as they are at present—in sheets—and will pay duty.

Will the Americans have to pay more for their books? Remember that they have got in stock all the literature of this country up to June 30, 1891; that they got all of it for nothing; that they have been selling it for sixpence a volume; that they can go on selling it for the same sum. This means that they have got twenty years' worth of good literature to go upon. Every English writer has all his previous books against him—now become his greatest enemies. This is a very curious situation.

I venture to prophesy that the best authors will be published at a half dollar by separate arrangement with the publisher, and that the cheap series will be continually recruited by new books taken from the inferior mass, copyright for which is not worth while to secure or is worth next to nothing. But we wait with curiosity and interest to see what will happen.

WALTER BESANT.

THE VIRGINIA BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

THE VIRGINIA BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION held its first annual meeting at Norfolk, Va., on the afternoon of July 18. The following firms were represented: J. P. Bell Company, Lynchburg, Va.; Bell, Dance & Co. and Thos. H. Averett, Danville, Va.; T. S. Beckwith & Co., Petersburg, Va.; W. L. Olivier, Staunton, Va.; H. M. Starke & Co. and West, Johnston & Co., Richmond, Va.; Hume & Bro. and R. G. Crump, Portsmouth Va.; and Vickery & Co. and Hume & Belisoly, Norfolk, Va. The Association is composed of the leading jobbing booksellers of Virginia, its membership including all jobbers of school-books in the State with the exception of two firms, who are expected to become members before August 1.

The objects of the Association are to bring about a better understanding and closer relations between the booksellers and the publishers on one hand and between themselves and the general public on the other, believing the interests of all parties can be best advanced by such an understanding. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year: T. S. Beckwith, Jr., of Petersburg, President; J. H. Hume, of Portsmouth, Vice-President; H. M. Starke, of Richmond, Secretary and Treasurer; and an Executive Committee consisting of Montgomery West,

and Jack English, of Richmond, and W. L. Olivier, of Staunton.

The Association transacted a large amount of business of interest to the trade. The following were the topics discussed:

1. Discounts from publishers to jobbers and discounts from jobbers to retailers and schools.

2. The damaging practices of publishers circulating their trade-list prices among schools and teachers, and offering to mail books at trade prices, post-paid, thus cutting the dealers out of their local trade.

3. Bearing on the above, can the publishers do without the local dealers? If not, is it not to their interest to protect them in prices?

A committee, consisting of Messrs. Beckwith, Samuel and Starke, was appointed to go North at once to confer with the larger text-book publishing houses, and report the results to the Executive Committee at its next meeting.

The Executive Committee was instructed to prepare and publish, as soon as this report is received, a retail catalogue, and to adopt a rate of discounts for the guidance of the members of the Association.

At the conclusion of the meeting the members were entertained by the Norfolk and Portsmouth representatives, who furnished a banquet at Virginia Beach. The affair was a splendid success, all present being encouraged by the good feeling and harmony that prevailed.

During their stay at the Beach several members of the Association had an opportunity of displaying their chivalry and heroism. A lady and gentleman in the surf who had gone beyond their depth and were in imminent danger of drowning cried for help. This demoralized others who were in the water, so that if it had not been for the promptness and presence of mind of a number of the bookmen several serious accidents might have occurred. As it was, they succeeded in bringing all those exposed to danger safe to land. H. M. S.

THE LAW OF BOOK ROYALTIES.

On June 2, 1891, Judge Parker, of the Court of Appeals, Second Division, handed down a decision in the suit brought by Ormond G. Smith, *et al. vs.* John S. Ogilvie, in which the complaint was finally dismissed, the judge holding that burden of proof of fraud rested with plaintiffs, who charged such fraud.

The facts in the case are these: In 1880, Francis S. Street and Francis S. Smith entered into an agreement with J. S. Ogilvie & Co., of which firm Street was also a member, by which agreement Street & Smith were to allow J. S. Ogilvie & Co. to publish certain stories controlled by the former firm. Ogilvie & Co. were to pay a royalty on all copies sold, they themselves fixing the retail price. Street died in 1883, and Ormond G. Smith, one of the plaintiffs in the present action, purchased his interest. The successors of Street & Smith then demanded an accounting of Ogilvie & Co., under the agreement, no statement of sales or royalties having been given during Street's lifetime. An account was accordingly rendered, and the plaintiffs, relying on it, and without knowledge on their own part of the extent of the Messrs. Ogilvie's transactions, settled with them.

In bringing this action the plaintiffs alleged that the account rendered was incorrect, and that the sale of the stories covered by the original contract amounted to many thousands more than the defendants reported. Hence this suit in equity to set aside the settlement, and for a full accounting. The plaintiffs' main contention has been that the firms stood in a fiduciary relation to each other, not only by reason of a common partner, but also because of the contract itself; and that, although a settlement had been made, the burden of proof was on the defendants to show that their account, which had been attacked, was just and fair. The Court below, at both the Special and General Term, held that there was no fiduciary relation between the parties to the royalty contract, and that the plaintiffs were limited to an action at law. Judge Parker endorsed these findings and concluded his opinion by saying: "There was nothing in the relation of the parties at the time of the settlement which justified them in dealing with each other otherwise than at arm's-length, and the burden rested on the plaintiffs to affirmatively establish that the settlement was fraudulently procured. This they failed to do."

Edward C. James, for Applts.
A. W. Gleason, for Respt.

IMPORTED "BOOKLETS" SUBJECT TO DUTY AS BOOKS.

In the case of Coates Brothers *vs.* the Collector of Customs of Boston, to decide the question whether "booklets" may not be brought into this country subject to a duty as books, General Appraiser Sharretts gave the following opinion:

"The articles in question are invoiced as 'booklets.' The appraiser reports they are so known to the trade, and that they are produced by lithographic process. Duty was assessed upon them at thirty-five per cent. ad valorem, under paragraph 420, act of October 1, 1890. The appellants claim the articles are 'books,' and as such are dutiable at twenty-five per cent. ad valorem, under paragraph 423 of said act. A sample, which the appraiser states fairly represents the importation in question, contains twelve extra heavy leaves of sized paper about eight inches long and seven wide, covered or bound with heavy paper, made in imitation of leather. It is a compilation of short poems. Each poem forms the subject of a lithographic illustration, and lithographic pictures in colors and the title of the work in illuminated letters also adorn the front covering and the title-page. We find that the articles in question are books. The term 'booklets' in common parlance means small books. Paragraph 423 provides for books specifically; no limitations being imposed upon the manner in which they are to be printed, it is immaterial whether it is done with types or by lithographic process from either stone or zinc. The ruling is equally applicable to the lithographic illustrations that form a part of the printed books. They are by express terms excluded from the provision of paragraph 420, and are chargeable with duty at the same rate as the books of which they form a part. The claim of the appellants is accordingly sustained."

COMMUNICATIONS.

ANOTHER OBJECTOR TO PUBLISHERS' ADVERTISING CIRCULARS.

BUFFALO, N. Y., July, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: Some time ago I read in the WEEKLY "An Open Letter to the Publishing Trade," signed "A Retailer." When reading it it impressed me as being a clear statement of the views of every retail bookseller, as I know it is of my own. Nearly every day since reading it, when "looking up" new books with which I was not familiar, that letter has come to my mind, and I have wished the WEEKLY contained, in the shape of publishers' advertisements, the information I desired. While I do not at once consign to the waste-paper basket all publishers' circulars, as "Retailer" does, I must say that if the publishers' monthly bulletins were published in the WEEKLY, which always contains an index to advertisers and is always on file on the desk of every bookseller, the information they contain would not only always be accessible, but the bookseller would many times find books which he might overlook in going through a drawer filled with catalogues. It seems to me that no publisher can fail to see how convenient it would be for the bookseller to have all advertisements in one place, and certainly what is most convenient for the bookseller in this case would be most advantageous to the publisher.

AN INTERESTED PARTY.

THE FATE OF THE "BOOK-BUTCHER."

PHILADELPHIA, July 15, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: The London *Publishers' Circular* of June 27 contains an obituary notice as follows:

"Alexander Brown, the first of the Edinburgh booksellers to allow a discount of three pence in the shilling, died last week. He was in business for half a century, and when he increased the discount did a large turn-over. It fell off, however, as others adopted his methods, and latterly he subsisted on the generosity of friends in the trade. His case has made the Edinburgh booksellers feel the desirability of having a thriving association with an adequate provident fund."

Certainly Mr. Brown had his reward! The tares which he sowed for the fields of his neighbors were blown back on to his own fields and choked his wheat, and did it thoroughly and effectually. It is true as Bulwer-Lytton has it:

"And let me tell thee, Beausant, a wise proverb
The Arabs have—'Curses are like young chickens,
And still come home to roost.'"

He who practises bad morals in trade will, in time, teach those bad morals to others; and it is only a question of time when the "book-butcher," whether he be a dealer also in dry-goods or simply a bookseller, will have taught thoroughly the lesson of underselling to all men who have the power to compete with him. If he lives long enough the fate of every "book-butcher" will be reproduced in that of the late Alexander Brown, "the first of the Edinburgh booksellers to allow a discount of three pence in the shilling."

HENRY CAREY BAIRD.

"THE FRENCH COPYRIGHT OFFICE."

NEW YORK, July 14, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: I have read in the WEEKLY your reference to the name of this business.

I thank you for your assumption—which is correct—that there is neither effort nor desire to give a governmental authority to our work. Our relation with the French literary societies and authors represented by us are of complete authority, and I do not see how anything could be gained (even were we so disposed) by confusing ourselves with an official bureau. In Paris there is no such confusion, since our title there is exactly the one suggested by you—"agency." Our numerous and cordial relations with New York publishers attest that there is no misapprehension here of our standing or claims.

Our desire is to establish direct relations between American publishers and French authors and between American authors and French publishers, and to enable them to avail themselves of a means of control which shall guard the interests of all, an enterprise made necessary by distance and by the difference in language, and by the complicated questions likely to arise under your new law—a measure of justice which my government is to-day welcoming with additional signs of approbation.

I would beg you to extend to me the privilege of a space in your columns for the publication of this communication, remaining

Very respectfully yours,
PAUL MEYER, *Secretary.*

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

PEDRO ANTONIO DE ALARCÓN, the well-known Spanish politician, novelist, poet, and journalist, died on the 21st inst., aged 58 years.

BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD has written a new story called "A Battle and a Boy," which the United States Book Co. will publish.

IT is rumored that Miss Zitella Cocke is about to publish a collection of the poems contributed by her to the various periodicals.

THE death is announced of Mr. Brown, who under the pseudonym of "Rolf Boldrewood" wrote the successful tale, "Robbery under Arms."

THE *Gazette de France* announces the forthcoming publication of the memoirs of Maximilien, Robespierre's sister, who died at an advanced age in 1834.

JOHN HABBERTON, the author of "Helen's Babies," has written a novel for *The Ledger* called "The Chautauquans." It deals with characters interested in the Chautauqua movement.

LAFCADIO HEARN, who went to Japan to study the country, its inhabitants and their customs, has become a professor in a Japanese college, and married one of the daughters of the Chrysanthemum Kingdom.

HAROLD FREDERIC has made the letters on the German Emperor which he lately contributed to the New York *Times* into a book (with some additions), which will be published immediately under the title of "The Young Emperor." T. Fisher Unwin, London, has just published the volume.

MARK TWAIN, before going to Europe, left for publication a new long story to be entitled "The American Claimant." Its chief interest is said to lie in the revival of the indomitable "Colonel Sellers," who is the leading figure in the story. Sellers comes into possession of an English title left him by his English relative, and the amusing portions of the story cluster around this fact.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Cosmopolitan Magazine for August will contain the first instalment of a short novel by Amélie Rives entitled "According to St. John." The manuscript is in the hands of a distinguished Parisian artist for illustration. It will run through three numbers of the magazine.

ENGLISH periodical literature is to receive, continental papers say, a new addition on the Continent, in the shape of an "English monthly miscellany for continental readers," to be entitled *The Tauchnitz Magazine.* The first number is expected to be issued in August.

POULTNEY BIGELOW, who was a schoolmate of the German Emperor, will contribute an article to the midsummer (August) number of *The Century* on the first three years of the Emperor's reign—the third anniversary of his ascent to the throne having taken place on the 15th of June.

The American Fireman is the title of a new weekly journal, edited and published by H. H. Easterbrook, 266 Washington Street, Boston. It addresses itself to the two hundred and fifty thousand active and organized veteran firemen in the United States. It will recognize alike all branches of the service and all ranks, from substitute to chief.

BENJ. R. TUCKER will publish on the 25th inst. the first number of a new periodical, to be called *Weekly Bulletin of Newspaper and Periodical Literature.* Its chief feature will be a classified catalogue of all the important articles appearing in the periodical press of the United States and the British Provinces, daily, weekly, monthly, etc. The title of each article will be given, the name of the author when known, the name of the periodical publishing it, the number of words in the article, and, when the title is not sufficiently definite, a line or two descriptive of the subject-matter.

THE issue of the London *Academy* for July 4 was its thousandth number. *The Academy* was founded in 1869 by the late Dr. C. E. Appleton, to whose memory Prof. Cheyne pays a deserved tribute in the preface to his Bampton Lectures, which appeared recently. The first number was published by John Murray on October 9 of that year. To this number Mr. Murray himself contributed the first authentic account of the burning of Lord Byron's autobiography; and among the writers—we mention those only that have passed away—were Matthew Arnold, Bishop Lightfoot, John Conington, Mark Pattison, the Rev. H. N. Oxenham and George Waring. Until the end of 1870 *The Academy* appeared at irregular intervals of about one month; from January, 1871, the publication was bi-monthly; the weekly issue began in 1874.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. T. S. BECKWITH, of T. S. Beckwith & Co., Petersburg, Va., Mr. J. J. Samuel, senior member of the firm of Vickery & Co., Norfolk, Va., and Mr. H. M. Starke, of Richmond, Va., the committee appointed by the Virginia Booksellers' Association to confer with the school-book publishers of the North, are at present in New York City. According to their reports they feel encouraged that their labors will not have been in vain.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GINN & CO. will publish shortly a little volume on "Duty," by Julius H. Seelye, late President of Amherst College.

OF the poems of Emily Dickinson, an Arabic translation, made in Syria, is said to have passed through several editions.

THE HOMANS PUB. CO., N. Y., have just ready the July edition (1891) of their valuable "Bankers' Almanac and Register."

THE WORTHINGTON CO. will publish at once in their *Rose Library* "Jenny's Ordeal" by Leon de Tinseau, translated by Camden Curwen.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO. will publish shortly the third volume of sermons by the Rev. John McNeil, popularly known as the "Scottish Spurgeon." The volume will be uniform in style and price with the preceding volumes.

H. P. N. GAMMEL, Austin, Tex., will publish at once a volume describing the adventures in Texas of John C. Duval, written by Mr. Duval himself. Mr. Gammel has reduced the price of Prof. O. M. Roberts' "Elements of Texas Pleading" to $1.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Philadelphia, has issued in one volume the addresses of Henry Drummond, comprising "The Greatest Thing in the World," "Pax Vobiscum," "The Changed Life," "First! a talk with boys," and "How to Learn How—dealing with doubt, preparation for learning."

THE FOREST AND STREAM PUBLISHING CO. announce a new and much enlarged edition of "Steam Yachts and Launches, Their Machinery and Management," by C. P. Kunhardt. The work has been extended by the addition of several important chapters and many new plates, to keep pace with the growth of steam yachting.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY have just published, by arrangement with the English publishers, Miss Menie Muriel Dowie's book, "A Girl in the Karpathians," in which she gives an unconventional and racy account of her travels among the mountains of Russia-Poland. The book is illustrated with maps and bits of scenery and contains a full-length portrait of Miss Dowie as she travelled on horseback and alone through this wild region.

THE SEEGER & GUERNSEY CO., 7 Bowling Green, N. Y., will publish at once the "Cyclopædia of the Manufactures and Products of the United States" in a new, revised and enlarged form. Although the arrangement of the work is such that articles belonging to each particular industry are grouped together under appropriate headings, a general index, covering nearly 50,000 articles, makes it one of the most complete works of this character published.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS will publish August 15 the following works in Isaac Pitman's system of phonography: "Tom Brown's School-Days;" "Two Trips to India," by Thomas Allen Reed; "The Phonographic Dictionary," containing 60,000 words, a reissue in monthly parts; and "A History of Shorthand," by Isaac Pitman, the inventor of the system of phonography which bears his name, containing a description of the principal systems from the time of Bright in 1588 to the present day.

BENZIGER BROTHERS will publish early in the fall "The Good Christian," containing volumes seven and eight of "Hunolt's Sermons;" "Hand-

book of the Christian Religion," translated from the German of the Rev. Father Wilmers; "Natural Theology," by Rev. Bernard Boedder, a new volume of the *Stonyhurst Philosophy Series;* "Simplicity in Prayer;" "Christian Anthropology," by Rev. John Thein; and "General Principles of the Religious Life," from the German of the Very Rev. Boniface F. Verheyen.

CHARLES H. KERR & Co., Cincinnati, will publish at once a new story by Anson Uriel Hancock, entitled "John Auburntop, Novelist," which will especially interest graduates of Western colleges. The story describes the development of the hero in a "fresh water" college, a term of mild derision used by Eastern students for Western universities. The University of Nebraska in the '70s is especially pictured. A faithful picture of the Western college girl is given in the heroine. An original and characteristic review of "Les Misérables" is introduced towards the end of the story.

RUFUS C. HARTRANFT, Philadelphia, has prepared a series of four articles on the question, "Was Abraham Lincoln a Spiritualist?" which he intends publishing shortly in some periodical or paper of which the name is not yet made public. From time to time this subject has been discussed in the newspapers, and the writer has gathered from all available sources information that would prove President Lincoln to have been a believer in spiritualism during his residence at the White House. It is said that numerous *séances* were held there during the war under the leadership of various mediums.

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Washington, D. C., will publish at once a fourth edition of Gen. J. C. Tidball's "Manual of Heavy Artillery Service." The book has been revised to date, and embraces all matter that may be considered as settled among the many questions that have arisen in the artillery service since the appearance of the third edition. It will be readily understood that the present state of artillery in the United States precludes a more thorough revision of this book at this time, notwithstanding the fact that it is now officially recognized by the War Department as a text-book in examinations for promotion, and is also used as a text-book at the U. S. Military Academy.

GINN & Co. have in press the first volume of Bacon's "Advancement of Learning," edited by Prof. A. S. Cook, of Yale. In this edition the quotations from the ancient tongues are all relegated to the foot of the page, and their place in the text is supplied by as adequate a translation as possible. In this way the needs of the average student and those of the person of special erudition are both provided for; the former experiences no interruption, and the latter may read the exact words which Bacon wrote. The same principle is adopted in the notes. Many of the latter are not original with the present editor, but they are such as any one who understands English may read.

THE third volume in the new Appletons' *Summer Series* will be "Adopting an Abandoned Farm," by Miss Kate Sanborn, one of the brightest of the many bright women who are writing to-day in this country. Miss Sanborn tells the story of her remarkable experiences with a freshness, vivacity and good-humor, which will be sure to heighten the reader's interest in a subject so well fitted for midsummer reading. They announce for early publication in their *Town and Country Series* a volume of stories which are described as forming a collection of exceptional interest, entitled "Maid Marian, and other stories," by Miss Molly Elliot Seawell, the author of "Throckmorton," "Little Jarvis," etc.

THE UNITED STATES BOOK CO. will shortly publish the first volume of a complete translation of Heine's works, which have been translated into English by C. G. Leland, author of "Hans Breitman Ballads." The edition will be prefaced by an introduction by Richard Garnett, LL.D., of the British Museum. Volume I. will contain the shorter tales: "Florentine Nights," "Herr von Schnabelewopski," "The Rabbi of Bacharach," and Shakespeare's "Maidens and Women," and Volumes II. and III. "Pictures of Travel." They have in press a series of lectures delivered by Hall Caine at the Royal Institution, London, during the course of last winter, under the title of "The Little Manx Nation;" also a cheap edition of Sidney Whitman's "Imperial Germany."

HOWARD LOCKWOOD & Co. have just issued Part 2 of their "American Dictionary of Printing and Bookmaking." It extends from Blatt to Chinese Printing, and is, like its predecessor, freely illustrated with technical cuts and with portraits. Bookbinding is one of the longest articles; Capitalizing is also fully treated, with a slant at our friends the librarians, who have a rule against excessive capitalizing. The Campbell press, the Burr type-setting machine, the Bruce founts, figure among our American inventions in these lines; and printers more or less American are commemorated in Samuel Bowles, William Bradford, Simon Cameron, and Matthew Carey, along with Caxton. Boston, Cambridge and Charlestown are examples of towns viewed typographically. As before noted, the dictionary for the present will be supplied only to subscribers to the *American Bookmaker*, a journal which ranks first among the papers of its class.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY announce the sale of their rights and interest in Lippincott's Readers, Davis' Readers, Lippincott's Spellers and Sanford's Arithmetics to the University Publishing Company, of New York. While they retain no interest whatever, as publishers, in the above books, Messrs. Lippincott will carry them as jobbers and fill any orders with which they may be favored. In making this announcement J. B. Lippincott Company desire to state that they still remain in the business as educational book publishers, retaining their Worcester's dictionaries and other standard publications. The University Publishing Co. announce that they will continue the publication of the books purchased of the J. B. Lippincott Company, and will add them to the list of well-known text-books which they already publish. They will maintain in all future editions the superior quality of workmanship and the high grade of excellence that has characterized them in the past and that exist in their own publications.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. already have several holiday books in the hands of their travellers. Longfellow's "The Day Is Done" has been made into a handsome oblong volume, illustrated and printed in tint and colors by Ernest Nister, of Nüremberg. "Burns Pictures" is a collection of single verses with illustrations by R. A. Bell and H. M. Paget, who feel that to none of her poets, except Shakespeare, does England owe a

debt of gratitude so great as to Burns. "The Voice of the Christ-Child," a little, simple Christmas song by Phillips Brooks, is tastefully printed in brown and gold, and delicately bound in padded white parchment, with terra-cotta and gilt medallion, gold lettering and floral ornamentation. It contains several illustrations of the Virgin, the Christ-child, angels and little human children singing to welcome the Christmas morn. Mary D. Brine's touching poem, "Somebody's Mother," is also made into a dainty little book with illustrations in tint. All these books are the work of Nister. They have also ready an artistic "All the Year Round Calendar" for 1892, made up of twelve cards about 8 x 12 inches, each one illustrated with a charming and highly artistic picture and the calendar of the month. For the very little children they have a shape-book entitled "Buttercup Farm," containing incidents of farm life in picture and verse. The illustrations are in colors and tint.

THE late Sir Richard Burton's "Pentamerone" is ready for the press and will be followed by the second part of his notable work on "The Sword," a book about gypsies, and some records of travel.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., Limited, have now consolidated the three businesses they purchased in November, 1889, at Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W. C., where they have erected a building adapted to their special trade.

GILBERT & RIVINGTON, London, have published "The Lord's Prayer" in three hundred languages, comprising the leading languages and their principal dialects throughout the world, with a reference to the places where spoken. Dr. Reinhold Rost furnishes a preface to the volume, which is attractively gotten up and printed in as many different types as there are languages represented.

OTTO HARRASSOWITZ, of Leipzig, who published recently Professor Hochegger's work on the "Origin and Importance of Block Books," with special reference to the Book or History of King David, now announces for early publication a fac-simile reproduction of that work, which is preserved in the Imperial Royal Library at Innsbruck. The book consists of 40 plates, printed on 20 royal quarto sheets.

MR. JACOBI, author of "Making and Issuing of Books," etc., and manager of the Chiswick Press, will publish, early in October next, the second edition of his "Printers' Handbook of Trade Recipes, Hints, and Suggestions," which will be very considerably enlarged and classified. The book consists of interesting clippings from the technical journals, information useful to letterpress and lithographic printers, stationers, engravers, bookbinders, stereotypers, electrotypers, etc., and will have a full index.

A. BROWN & SONS, Hull, England, have recently issued another volume in their growing list of interesting local historical literature. It is entitled "By-gone Lincolnshire—its history, folklore and memorable men and women," and contains about thirty papers by different writers, edited by William Andrews. Lincolnshire is probably the most noted of all English counties for its history, folk lore, curious customs and for being the birthplace of many eminent and eccentric sons and daughters. The papers in this volume are all readable and profusely illustrated.

A NEW publishing house has just been established in London under a style once the most famous in the English book trade, Archibald Constable & Co., the principal being a grandson and namesake of Scott's "prince of booksellers." Mr. Constable, during a long residence in India, having become interested in many branches of Oriental literature, will make a specialty of the publication of books connected with the East, and has installed himself at 14, Parliament Street, almost next door to the India Office. He projects a series to be called *Constable's Oriental Miscellany*—of which the first two volumes are in press—a new edition of Bernier's famous "Travels in the Mogul Empire," for the first time adequately translated and edited; and a "Hand Atlas of India" in fifty two sheets, engraved by Bartholomew. These will be followed by a succession of the tales of early Indian travellers, such as Fryer, Terry, Ovington and Roe.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., London, have recently published two important works by Dr. Maurice C. Hime, head-master of Foyle College, Londonderry, Ireland. The first is "An Introduction to the Latin Language," comprising the accidence, prosody and syntax, accompanied with exercises and vocabularies, hundreds of original examination questions on the text, and sundry hints to teachers on the best way of teaching and to pupils on the best way of mastering the text, also a syllabus of Latin pronunciation. The other is a similar work on the Greek language. Both works give evidence of minute knowledge of the subjects treated, and of the clearness and excellence of method and arrangement for which they have won the approbation of the leading educators and journals of England. Though these books have been only published this year, it is many years since Dr. Hime first began to write them. Through type exigencies he was obliged to publish them in instalments. Each instalment was used in Foyle College as soon as printed, and the consequence is that both books have been revised again and again.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS. — The Massachusetts New-Church Union has removed from 169 Tremont Street, where it has been located for thirteen years, to 16 Arlington Street. It has bought a valuable building, which it has remodelled, and will use one floor for its business and the basement for its printing office. The remainder of the building it will fit up for offices.

NEW YORK CITY.—John Beacham, 7 Barclay Street, announces that he is about to retire from the book business. Elsewhere in this issue he prints the first list of books which he will sell at the most reasonable prices.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Leary, Stuart & Co. is the firm-name that has succeeded to the old style of "Leary's Old Book Store."

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—The Graham Book and Stationery Company have succeeded to the business of the Whimple Book Co., in the Carbry Block, Seventh and Edmond Streets.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

H. S. Acker, 322 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Philosophy of Mysterious Rappings, E. C. Rogers. Jewett & Co, Boston, 1853. 3 copies.

The W. F. Adams Co., Springfield, Mass.
Anna Letitia Barbauld, with Memoirs by Lucy Aikin, 3 v.

Am. Mag. Exchange, Schoharie, N. Y.
English Illustrated Magazine, since no. 43.
New England Magazine, Sept., 1889–June, '90, incl.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 10.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1; March, 1886; Sept., Oct., Nov., '87; May, Aug., Sept., Dec., '88; Jan., March, July, Nov., '89.

Baptist Book Concern, Louisville, Ky.
Hitchcock's Analysis of Bible.
Phineas Finn, by Trollope, cl.
Louis Day, On Decorative Designing.

W. L. Bekeman, 55 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Outing, Nov., 1885.
The Captain's Ward.

W. E. Benjamin, 751 Broadway, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Homœopathic Domestic Physician, by J. H. Hutte, M.D. N. Y., 1852.

The Book Antiquary, Easton, Pa.
Shepard, History of Eng. Lang. to close of Georgian Era.
Hermit of Teneriffe.
Holt, Emily S., Story of Gunpowder Plot.
Threefold Lord.
Walker, Wheelscale.
Beck, Christliche Reden.
Rothe, Richard, Predigten.
Hottinger, Predigten.
Brooke, S. A., The Theology of the English Poets.

The Book Shop, 75 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Songs of Shakespeare, il. by the Etching Club.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Fields' Chromatography, ed. by Taylor.
Balzac's Duchesse de Langeais, in English.
Le Fanu, In a Glass, Darkly.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Isis Unveiled, by Blavatsky.
Hope's Anastasius.
Morier's Haji Baba.
Home Life in Germany, by Chas. L. Brace.

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y.
Lovell's Young Folks' Speaker.
Any official reports of exhibitions that have taken place in any part of the world.
Major Light, On Steam Heat and Navigation.
Shooting Stars as Seen from the Columns of the N. Y. *Times*.
N. Y. Historical Society Publications, 17 v., 8°, green and brown cl., Pub. Fund Ser.
Velasques' Spanish-English Dict.
Appletons' Cyclo., 16 v., shp., 1883 ed.

Brentano's, 5 Union Square, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Poor's Railroad Manual, 1891, large $6.00 ed.
History of Venice, 2 v., 12°.
Burton, Pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina.
Christowell, by Blackmore, Harper ed., cl.
Gold-Hunters in Europe.
Bush-Rangers.
Women's Talent, and Other Stories, by Hunt.
Old Games Revived.
The Common Frog, Nature Ser. Macmillan.
Army and Navy Journal, from Jan. 1 to April 15, 1887
Memoirs of a London Doll, ed. by Mrs. Fairstae, pub. by Ticknor.
Doll and Her Friends.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Gain of a Loss.

Samuel Cabot, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
Any reprint of plays containing Edward II.

The Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 12 E. 17th St., N. Y.
Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, last ed.
Life of the Apostle St. John, by M. L. Bannard, our ed.

Chandler, Findley & Co., Akron, O.
Half-Hour Readings for Sunday Afternoons, by T. Milner. Thos. Nelson & Sons.
Health and Its Conditions, by Hinton.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Threading My Way, an Autobiography, Robt. Dale Owen.
Bancroft's Native Races of Pacific Coast, cl., 5 v.
Craig's History of Pittsburg.
Butterfield's Crawford's Campaign.
Halstead's Caucasus. 1860.
W. 2 Reminiscences of Philander Chase.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.
Kent's Commentaries, v. 4.
Stephens, J. L., Incidents of Travel in Yucatan.
De Morgan, On a Pincushion. N. Y.
Hervey, Fairy Flowers.
Kirkland, A New Home.
Sage, Rocky Mountain Life. Boston.
Starr, Story of the Saints. Balt.
Harper's Monthly, v. 23.
Abbott, Outdoors at Longlook. Bost., 1880.
Aldrich, Daisy's Necklace.
Alexander, Mrs., Maid, Wife or Widow? Leis. Hour Ser.
Blake, Fettered for Life. Sheldon.
Cutter, Life of Putnam. N. Y., 1847.
De Mille, B. O. W. C. Lee & Shepard.
Edwards, Philip Earnscliffe. Sheldon.
Habberton, Worst Boy in Town. Putnam.
Lossing, Pict. Hist. of the Civil War, v. 1.
Spielhagen, What the Swallow Sang, Leis. Hour Ser.
Trowbridge, Iron Thorpe. Sheldon.
Warner, House in Town; Nobody; Trading. Carter.
Cornwall, Free, Yet Forging Their Own Chains. Dodd, M. & Co.
Huntington, Blonde and Brunette.
Pratt, A Little Woman.
Butler, Lives of the Fathers, etc., 4 v. N. Y., 1846.
Montor, Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs, 2 v. N. Y., 1867.
100 each of Barnes' Brief History of U. S.; Mason's New Music Readers; Harper's School Geography, Wis. ed.; Allen and Greenough's Latin Books, red edges; Webster's School Dict.; Reed's Word Lessons; Harper's New Readers.

W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Edinburgh Review, Eng. ed., v. 1–31, incl.; v. 40, 80 and since 1850, bound or unbound.
Quarterly Review, 1st 6 v., 25 and 40.
National Review, nos. 23, 26 and after 36.
Principles of Hospital Construction, by S. Smith. N. Y., 1860.
Wylie, On Hospitals. N. Y., 1877.
Notes on Hospital Life. Phila., 1864.

Damrell & Upham, Boston, Mass.
Minot's Land and Game Birds.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Diamond Dust, Miss Willing.
Nicholson's Dictionary of Gardening, second-hand.

W. O. Davie & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Elixir of Life, by Victoria Woodhull, pamphlet, about 1870.
Erskine's Letters.
" Spiritual Order.

Dealer, Box 101, N. Y. Times.
Longworth's New York City Directory for the year 1815.

Thomas W. Durston, Syracuse, N. Y.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Squier's Nicaragua.
Lady Bell.

John Edmands, Mercantile Library, Phila., Pa.
Eng. and Min. Journal, Jan. 11 and Feb. 8, 1890.
Cassell's Franco-German War.
Tomer's War with the South, nos. 75 to end.
Art Amateur, Aug., 1889.
Galaxy, July and Aug., 1871.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Ogilvie's English Dict., 4 v.
Jowett's Plato, 5 v. Macmillan & Co.
Ogilvie's Dict., 4 v. London.
Phœnixiana, 1 v. New York.
Any other book by Derby.

A. F. Farnell, 42 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Davies' Life of Aaron Burr, 2 v.

Funk & Wagnalls, 18 and 20 Astor Pl., N. Y.
Murray's Happy Home.
" Men and Things.
" Parish Pencillings.
" Preachers and Preaching.
Chapin's Living Words.
Wood's Man and Beast Here and Hereafter.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
O'Donnell's Poems.
Ten Nights in a Block-House.
Woodstock, library ed. Waverley Novels, S. H. Parker. Boston, 1853.

R. C. Hartranft, Phila., Pa.
Lopez and Wemyss ed. Plays, a complete set of 18.
Any Bibles printed in America before 1800.
Children's play-books before 1800, printed in America.
Historical oil portraits or paintings, 1776 to 1865, generals, colonels, captains, presidents, governors, famous orators or politicians, any personages connected with Am. history.
Brinley Catalogue, 4 pts. and prices.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.
Buel's Life of Blaine and Logan, pub. in St. Louis.

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, 1010 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Official Bulletin of the Supreme Council, 33d Degree, Southern Jurisdiction of U. S., v. 3, no. 1; v. 4, no. 2; v. 5, no. 1.

J. A. HILL & Co., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Brunner and Tryon, Interior Decoration. Comstock.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Sidney Lanier's Poems. Scribner.
Set Appletons' Annuals, 1876 to 1889, inclusive, cl. or shp.

HIRSCHFELD BROS., LONDON, E. C., ENG. [*Cash.*]
Meig's Neck of the Uterus. Philadelphia, 1854.

J. HORNER, METHODIST BOOK DEPOSITORY, 525 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Model Superintendent.
Business Men's Bible.
Townsend's Chronological Arrangement of the Old and New Testaments, 2 v., T. W. Coit, D.D., ed. Phila.
Two Grenadiers.
Victory of Faith, by Kerr.
Brown's Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind.
Whateley's Essays on the Writings of St. Paul.
Morrison, On Matthew and Mark.
The End of the Age, Prof. Tone.
The Daughter of W. M. Capp, M.D.
Wardlaw, On Miracles.
Gospel Its Own Witness, by Andrew Fuller.

HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Neander's Life of Christ, pub. by Harper.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS Co., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Works of Alexander Hamilton, 7 v. 1851.
Gossmith's Fir t Principles of Government.
Channing's Thoreau. Boston, 1873.
Cleveland's Social Mirror.

KING'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Horse in Motion.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Amiel's Journal, 1st ed., 8°.
Brakespeare.
Abbott's Primitive Industry.
Allen's North American Bisons.
Beecher, Catherine, Truth Stranger than Fiction.
Besant, In Luck at Last.
Binny, Fossil Plants.
Bishop's Practical Printer.
Blackie, Theoretical Mechanics.
Bowles, Mme. de Maintenon.
2 copies Our Dwellings.
Carpenter's Literature of 14th Century.
Sullivan's Two Centuries of Irish History.
Some Modern Locomotives, *R. R. Gazette.*
Scott, Building Construction.
Ware's Narrative of Voyage to Polar Sea.
Page's Economic Geology.
Rockwood's Notes on American Earthquakes.
Jordan, Winds and Their Story.
Laurie, Training of Teachers.
Litch, Pract. Educationist.
Taylor's Studies of English Bible.
Gilman, Socialism and the American Spirit.
Hamilton's Works, ed. by Lodge.
Jenks, Dudley Buck.
Hogg's Familiar Anecdotes of Scott.
Morgan, Little White Shadow.
Fryer's Architectural in Iron Work.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bulwer's Novels, Blackwood's library ed., cr. 8°, cl.: Devereux; Disowned; Ernest Maltravers; Eugene Aram; Harold; Pilgrims of the Rhine; Rienzi.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Eddy, Percy Family Series.
Gould, Curiosities of the Olden Time.
Holmes, Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill. N. Y.
Melville, Typee.
Moncrieff, Men of the Backwoods.
Moore, Visit from Santa Claus.
Nieritz, The Rat-Catcher.
Preston, Summer with the Little Grays.
Saintine, Dame Nature and Her Three Girls.
Samuels, Birds of New England.
" Among the Birds.
Sargent, Arctic Adventures.
Sheppen, Thirty Years at Sea.
Treat, Chapters on Ants.
Trowbridge, Dick and His Friend Tidus.
Ventura and Sherwitch, Misfits and Remnants.
Watson, Child Life in Europe.
" " " " Italy.
" " " " Paris.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO.—*Continued.*
Wildermuth, Ottillie, Stories.
Wills, Jenny Lind.
Wise, Sidney de Grey.
Abant, The Roman Question.
Blanc, French Revolution.
Drake, History of Antiquities of Boston.
Nichols, Pottery.
Smith, Examples of Household Taste.
" Revised Pocket Geologist and Mineralogist.
Stahr, Life and Works of Lessing.
Talmage, Sports that Kill.
Thornton, Peter Oliver's Commonwealth Reviewed.
Adams, Moral Language and Poetry of Flowers.
Harrison, Locomotive Engines.
Hitchcock, American State Constitutions.
Benedict, Miss Dorothy's Charge.
Freytag, Ingo.
Martin, Age of Louis Fou teenth.
Boeckh, Public Economy of the Athenians.
Ellet, Women of the Revolution.
Moschelles, Tales of Early German History.
Parker, Arthur's Aquarium.
Spofford, Parliamentary Rules.
Talman, The Strawberry Party.
Thurston, Forest Mi.ls.
Woodworth, Life of Frémont.
Wright, Marcus Blair; Homes of Other Days.
Austin, Franz Schubert.
Pouchot, Memoir of French and English War.
Sherwin, Thomas Paine.
Wigan, Electrician's Pocket-Book.
Frémont, Story of the Guard.
Peattie, Story of America.
Prime, Tent Life in Holy Land.
Wolle, Desmids of U. S., complete copy.
Martineau, Eastern Life.
Truesdale, Bottom Facts of Spiritualism.
Mitford, Literary Recollections.
Saturday Afternoons.
Sunlight Through Mist.
Patty Williams' Voyage.
Wind Spirit and Rain Goddess.
A Far Look Ahead, 2 cop es.
Gold und Silber Nusse. Milwaukee.
Hymns for Mothers and Children.
Young Patriot.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
North Am. Rev., nos. 133, 136, 138, 139, 140, 197, 198, 199, 200, 251, 252; or v. 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 95, 96, 97, 122, 123.

MITCHELL'S, 830 B'WAY, N. Y.
Ward's History of Rice Family.
Waltz, by Horace Hornem, 4°; good price.
Murphy's Garrick.
Genest's History of the Stage.
Fitzgerald's Life of Garrick.
Life of De Riter.
Motley's Works, English ed.
Prescott's " "
Is She His Wife? Vest-Pocket Ser.
Cooper's Works, Darley ed.
Prescott's Mexico, 3 v. 1843.
Bryant and Gay's U. S., 4 v.
Underwood's Ferns. 1882.
Franklin's Life, 3 v. 1874.
Moore's Diary Am. Revolution, 2 v.
Peters' Connecticut, 8°. 1781.
Nuttall's Birds, 2 v., or Water Birds alone.
Annals of Pennsylvania, 2 v. 1844.
Capt. John Smith's Travels, 2 v.
Brinton's Races and Peoples. N. Y., 1890.
Woodbridge, Rev. John, Life.
Emerson's Nature. Boston, 1836.
Niagara Falls, old books on, or views.
Jackson's Old Paris, and other works.
Book of Psalms, 8°. 1640.
Mackay's Popular Delusions, 3 v., 8°.
Arctic Voyages, any.
Notes and Queries, a set with indices.
Punch, complete set or odd vols.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.
Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 18 to 25, Little, Brown & Co.'s ed., in hf. rus. binding.

H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Owen's Anatomy of Vertebrates, 3 v.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Life and Service of Com. Josiah Tatnall. Savannah, 1878.
Gleig's Battle of Waterloo.
Stories of the Saints, by Chenowith.
History of Warren and Sussex Cos., New Jersey, pub. by Everts & Peck.
Strength and Beauty, by M. Hopkins. Dodd, Mead & Co.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PIERSON & ROBERTSON, 126 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Chatterbox Jr., 1880, 1881.
Pontalis, A., John de Witt, Grand Pensioner of Holland.
Pickering, Col., Life of, by O. Pickering and C. W. Upham.
Bane, F. C., Church History of the First Three Centuries.
Bane, F. C., Paul the Apostle.
Ellei, T. T., Leaves from the Diary of an Army Surgeon.
Hanaford, P. A., Field, Gunboat, Hospital and Prison.
Jack, M., Songster by a Captain in Lee's Army.
Patterson, J. H., A compendium of Domestic Postage.
Neal, Daniel, History of the Puritans from the Reformation, 1518 to 1688.
Peters, American System of Copper Smelting.
Saladan and Taylor, Why I Am an Agnostic.
Masson, D., Life of Milton, with index, v. 2.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Kneeland, Wonders of Yosemite.
Kustel, Metallurgy of Silver Ores.
Madison, by Rives, 3 v.
Mathers, New England, 2 v.
Maynard, Birds of Florida.
McClellan, Republicanism.
Monckton, National Builder.
Morelet, Central Africa.
Munroe, The People the Sovereigns.
Neill, Colonial History of Maryland.
Osgood, Guide to Middle States.
Osborn, Iron and Steel.
Paez, Travels in So. and Central America.
Pickett and Metcalf, Art of Graining.
Porter's Memoirs.
Richardson, Public Debts of U. S.
Rushing Across America.
Russell, Barbary States.
Savage, Genealogical New England, 4 v.
Schuckers, Question of Resumption.
Shea, Early Voyages on Mississippi.
Stephens, Lady's Guide to Fancy Work.
Stern, Concordance to Constitution.
Stone, History of N. Y. State.
Taylor, Colorado.
Tyler, Ecclesiastical Law.
Upham, Salem Witchcraft, 2 v.
Varin, Picturesque Architecture.
Walker, Introd. to Amer. Law.
Watson, Reasoning Power of Animals.
Wrigly, How to Manage Building Assoc.
Yeamen, Study of Government.
Hamilton, Lectures on Logic. Sheldon.
Ruttan, Warming and Ventilating of Buildings.
Tyler, Church Register, v. 8. 1855-6.
Audubon's Birds, 8° ed.
Nicolay and Hay's Life of Lincoln, 10 v.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Wallace's (E. R.) Adirondack Guide.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
History of Northfield, Mass., pub. by J. H. Temped and Geo. Sheldon, 1875.
First Person Singular, D. C. Murray.
Val Strange.
Looking Further Forward.
A Coquette's Love, Maupassant.
Charlotte's Inheritance, Braddon.
Poems, by Luder.
On Every Tongue, Marlitt.
Three Years Behind the Bar.
Electric Motor and Its Application. Martin & Wetzler.
The Devil's Visit.
Book by Beatrice Kipling.

RAYMER'S "OLD BOOK" STORE, 243 4TH AVE., S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. [*Cash.*]
Ritual of Ancient Order of Essenes.
Art for All, v. 2, gelatine ed. if cheap.
Madame Le Normand's Fortune-Telling by Cards, etc.
Life of Dr. Gunn.
Books on microscopy, second-hand.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 1113 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.
London Graphic, v. 6 to 9, 27 to 38; also a cheap run.
Art and Letters for 1890.
Pinkerton's Voyages.
Portfolio, Phila., 1801, set.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
First Love is Best, cl. Estes & Lauriat.
Mignonette, by Thos. Hardy.

C. A. ROHDE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Peck, Elem. Mechanics. 1870.
Lever's Works, Collier ed., v. 4.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Rollins' Am. Hist., illus. ed. Buffalo, about 1858.
Herman's Consultations, old religious work.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Kate Aylesford, pub. by Peterson.
Blind Mulligan.

CARL SCHOENHOF, BOSTON, MASS.
Life of James Iredell, now out of print and formerly pub. by D. Appleton & Co.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., 298 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Cyclopedia Britannica, v. 22 to 25, Scribner's ed., hf. mor.
Photolithographic copy (Stanton ed.) of the Shakespeare Folio of 1623.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Wellhausen, Prolegomena to the History of Israel.
Kuenen, The Religion of Israel, second-hand, cheap.
Blaikie's Life of Livingston.
Nordhoff's California.
Brace's Home Life in Germany.
Stevens, T., Commoner.
Ways of the Hour, Cooper, Townsend ed.
Macquoid, Through Normandy.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Stubbs' Constitutional Hist. of England.
Kendello, Santa Fé Expedition.
Baxter's Call.
Am. Agriculturist, last 10 or 12 years, bound, cheap.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.
2 Atlas of Oneida County.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Dussance, Manufacture of Soap. 1869.
Kurten, Art of Manufacturing Soap. 1855.
Ott, Art of Manufacturing Soap. 1867.
Morfit, Treatise on Manuf. of Soap, 3 v.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society, Annual Meeting, 1 to 23.
Green, Trilobites of North America.
W. R. Gowers, Epilepsy.
Challenger Expedition Reports, complete.
S. H. Scudder, Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all Countries. 1879
Archives of the State of New Jersey, 1st ser., v. 6 and following; 2d ser., v. 1 and following.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Civil Service in U. S., Comstock Pemberton, pub. by Lippincott.
Verne's Robur the Conqueror.
Morley's Palissy the Potter.

R. W. TABER, 198 UNION ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
Hawthorne, True Stories from History and Biography; Fanshawe; Dolliver Romance. In the Illus. Library ed. of Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Cotton's Vocabulary of the Indian Language.
Drake's Book of the Indian.
Eliot's Indian Grammar Begun.
" " Primer.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Bell's Chemical Phenomena of Iron.
Dickens' The Nightingale's Diary.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
Golden Wreath Singing-Book.
Percival's Poems.

T. B. VENTRES, 60 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
The State and Federal Governments of the U. S., by Woodrow Wilson.
Squire's Legacy, Mary Cecil Hay.
Story of Three Sisters, Cecil Maxwell.
Poison of Asps, Florence Marryat.
Castaways, Capt. Mayne Reid.
Verner's Pride, Mrs. Henry Wood. Peterson.
Within the Maze, " " "
Master of Greylands, Mrs. Henry Wood. Peterson.
Two Life Paths, Muhlbach. Appleton.
Caste, Jolly. Harper.

GORDON L. WARNER, 175 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Sidney Lanier's Poems, pub. by Chas. Scribner's Sons, 12°, $2.50.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Wood's Homes without Hands.
Upham's Life of Madam Guyon.

J. WILLIAMS, RONDOUT, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Harper's Weekly, 1861, nos. 218, 226, 230, 255; 1862, no. 304; 1863, nos. 315, 336, 343; 1864, nos. 404, 406, 408, 409, 413.
F. Leslie's, 1861-1865, odd copies; send list of what you have.
N. Y. Daily *Herald*, Nov., 1860-Aug., 1861.
F. Leslie's Pict. Hist. of War, pts. 28, 29.
A Soldier's Story of the War, Goss.

WM. WOOD & CO., 56 LAFAYETTE PL., N. Y.
The Lancet, no. 3330, June 25, 1887, and all nos. of 1883, thick or thin paper or mixed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.

Dunlap's History of Am. Theatre.
God the Son of the Man. } By Dunlap.
" Mysteries of Adonai. }
Landor's Hellenica.
Magnetic Variations, by J. B. Stone.
Popular Objections to Revealed Truth.
The Blood Covenant, Trumbull.
Matthew Wald, by J. G. Lockhart.
Brillat-Savarin's Handbook of Dining.
Christie's History of Canada.
Reade's Life of Simcoe.
Lindsay's Life of Sir W. Lyon McKenzie.
Dent's Upper Canadian Rebellion.
Scrope's Life of Lord Sydenham.
Gray's Confederation of Canada.
History of Prince Edward's Island, by Duncan Campbell.
Confederation of British North America, by E. C. Bolton and H. H. Webber.
Lord Dunham's Report on Condition of Canada.
Deuteronomy the People's Book. } Supposed to be by
History of All Israel. } Watts.
Vindication of the Mosaic Authorship of the Pentateuch, by Charles Elliott.
Davidson, On Prophecy.
American Weeds and Useful Plants, by Darling, latest ed.
History of All Israel, by J. Sime.
Epigrams and Literary Follies.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Earle, Thomas, Essay on the Rights of States to Alter and Amend Their Charters.
Brisbane, Albert, French and English Grammar or Exercise-Book.
Herring's Statutes, good set.
Lower's Patronymica Britannica.
Turner's Mormonism in All Ages.
Cochrane's History of Antrim, N. H.
James' Handbook of American Music and Musicians.
One Hundred Years of Music in America.
Dunlap's American Theatre.
Dally's Woodbridge, N. J.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. M. T., CARE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

Recent Ideals of American Art, pub. by Appleton in pts. at $1.00 each. Will sell the set of 25 pts. for $12.50.

JOHN BEACHAM, 7 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

J. Beacham is about to retire from the book business. He offers the following works, as described, at a considerable reduction. No reasonable prices will be refused. In addition to the following he has an immense stock of Fine Art, Historical and Scientific Works, not enumerated, at low prices.

The Royal Gallery of British Art. Large type letter-press, forty-eight high-class India-proof engravings of the most notable pictures of British artists by the best engravers, issued to subscribers, large margin, fine collection, hf. rus. London.
Museum Florentinium. Jovanni Gastoni. 6 v., comprising 2 v. engraved gems, 1 v. statuary and 3 v. coins, tree cf., marbled edges, gilt backs, large margin, elephant folio, containing hundreds of plates, steel vignettes and head-pieces. Florence, (I.) (I.) CCXXXII.
Great American Sculptures. 1 v., 4°, hf. mor., marbled edge. Phil., Gebbie & Barrie.
Old England's Worthies. Seventy-two steel-plate portraits, numerous chromo views, and head and tail pieces, 4to, cl. Henry G. Bohn, London, 1847.
Shakespeare, Boydell Gallery of Illustrations to. Engravings finely reproduced by the heliotype process. Royal 4°, 4 v., cl., gilt. (Scarce.) George Barrie, Phila.
Shakespeare. Boydell. Small 8°, tree cf., limp, an elegant edition with all the plates. 15 v.
Illustrated Atlas (Tallis'). Eighty-four copper-plate maps, title and frontispiece, large 4°, cl., gilt. London, 1851.
Works of De Marcenay de Ghuy. Fifty-three fine etchings of portraits and pictures from the old masters, fine impression, large margin, large 4°, hf. bound. Paris.
Poems of the abolition of the slave trade, by Montgomery, Graham and Benger. Numerous steel-engravings from paintings by R. Smirke. (Scarce.) London, 1809. Beautiful copy, large margin, hf. mor.
Finden's Tableaux. Sixty-one illustrations on steel of the writings of well-known authors. 2 v., blue cl., gilt, 4°. London, 1843.
Blake, William. Ten etchings from his works, by W. B. Scott. Boards, large 4°, India paper. London, 1878.

JOHN BEACHAM.—*Continued.*

History of Kings County, including Brooklyn. 1000 plates. By Dr. Henry R. Styles. 2 v., hf. mor., gilt edge. (New.) New York. 1884.
Rural Cemeteries (Smillie), 1 v., full mor., gilt edge, beautifully illustrated, highly finished engravings, (Very rare.) R. Martin, N. Y.
Women of Early Christianity, Spencer, 1 v., mor., gilt edge, illustrated. (Old, rare and scarce.)
Around the World with General Grant, 2 v., hf. cf., subscription ed. Am. News Co.
Picturesque America, 2 v., hf. mor., gilt edges. D. Appleton & Co., N. Y. Also in 2 v., full mor.
Game and Wild Animals of South Africa, 1 v., hf. mor., large folio. Captain Harris, London.
Ebers' Gallery. Collection of photos illustrating the romances of Georg Ebers, 1 v., full rus. N. Y., Gottsberger.
Birds of Europe, 4 v., cl. J. Gould, London. V. 5 missing. Beautifully clean.
The Seat of War in the East, 2 v., hf. leath., large folio. Paul & Dominic Colnaghi & Co., London.
Working Drawings and Designs in Modern Building and architecture, 1 v., cl., large folio. A. Fullarton & Co., London and Edinburgh.
Mission de Phénigie, 1 v., hf. mor., large folio. Imprimerie Impériale, Paris.
History of Don Quixote, 1 v., folio, mor. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London.
Modern Mechanical Engineering and Machine Working, a series of working drawings and practical designs, 1 v., cl., large folio. A. Fullarton & Co., London.
Nature Pictures, 1 v., cl., large folio. London. J. H. Dell. Frederick Warne & Co., pubs.
Views in Scotland, 1 v., hf. mor., large folio. Robert Wilkinson, London, 1797.
Galerie des Peintres, 3 v., hf. cf., large folio. De L'Imprimerie lithographique de Chabert, Rue N. D. des Victoires, 16, Paris.
Scottish Arms, a Collection of Armorial Bearings, A.D. 1370–1678, 1 v., folio. Wm. Paterson, Edinburgh, 1880.
Mission de Phénigie, 1 v., folio, hf. cf. Imprimerie Impériale, Paris.
Sculpture Gallery, 1 v., folio. Virtue & Co., London.
Hughes' County Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland, 1 v., folio. Virtue & Co., London.
Blake's Illustrations of the Book of Job, 1 v., folio. James R. Osgood & Co., Boston.
The Providence Plantations for 250 Years, 1 v., folio.
Ranlett's Architect, 1 v., folio, cl. Wm. H. Graham, N. Y.
On the Nile, by Augustus Hoppin, 1 v., folio.
Flaxman's Classical Compositions: Homer, Hesiod and Æschylus, 1 v., large folio, full cf.
Union of American Poetry and Art, 1 v., folio, mor. W. E. Dibble, Cincinnati.
The Story of Jesus, 2 v., folio, limp mor. Fords, Howard & Hulbert, N. Y.
Fontaine's Fables, 1 v., folio. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London.
Famous Clyde Yachts, 1 v., large folio. Oatts & Runciman, Glasgow and London.
Historical Register of the Centennial Exposition, 2 v., large folio. J. J. Little & Co., N. Y.
The Raven, by Edgar Allan Poe, il. by Gustave Doré, 1 v., large folio. Harper Brothers, N. Y.
Britton's Cassiobury Park, 1 v., large folio. John Britton, London.
Braund's Illustrations of Furniture, 1 v., large folio, hf. mor. J. Braund, London.
Anatomical Plates of the Vessels of the Human Body, 1 v., large folio. Taylor & Walton, London.
A Score of Etchings, with Text, 1 v., large folio. Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.
Sketches from Life from the Collection of Mr. Punch, 1 v., large folio. Bradbury & Evans, London.
Portraits of the Female Aristocracy, 2 v., folio. J. Hogarth, London.
Vernon Gallery Art Journal, 6 v., folio. George Virtue, London. First impressions off original steel plates.
Milton, Ramblings in the Elucidation of the Autograph of, 1 v., folio. Thomas Richards, London.
Art Union Journal, 3 v., folio, mor. Palmer & Clayton, London.
Adventures of Baron Munchausen, 1 v., folio, cl. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London.
Poets and Painters; or, The Fields and the Woodlands, 1 v., folio, cl. Ward, Lock, London.
Andrews' Botanist's Repository, 6 v., folio, mor. H. Andrews. A beautiful copy.
King John and the Abbot of Canterbury, 3 v., large folio, cl. George Routledge & Sons, London and New York.
Chap-Book Chaplets, 1 v., folio, cl. Simpkin, Marshall & Co., London.
Masterpieces of the Centennial Exhibition, 3 v., folio, cl. Gebbie & Barrie, Philadelphia.
London in the 19th Century, 2 v., hf. mor., folio. Jones & Co., London.
The World, Historical and Actual, 1 v., folio, cl. Fairbanks, Palmer & Co., Chicago and New York

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

JOHN BEACHAM.—*Continued.*

Views in Switzerland, 2 v., 4°, cl. George Virtue, London.
West Point Tig Tags, 1 v., cl. Homer, Lee & Co., N. Y.
Popular Educator, 2 v., folio, cl. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London.
Johnson's New General Cyclopædia and Atlas of the World, 1 v., and all other atlases, various bindings, folio. A. J. Johnson & Co., N. Y.
The Antiquary, 1 v., folio, cl. Elliot Stock, London.
Shakespeare, 12 v. Hurst & Co., N. Y.
Masterpieces of French Art, Imperial ed., elephant folio, 100 plates, only 1000 pub., 2 v., full mor., elegant.
Art Treasures of America, de luxe ed., folio, limited to 1000 copies. Only 2 copies on sale.
American Art Review, limited (out of print), only a few copies on sale, 2 v., full mor., elegant.
Art Review, 4 v., full mor., pub. in sections at $150.00, binding $50.
The Works of Carlyle, parchment ed., 20 v., new. De-Luxe ed.
Gerome, 10 sections, complete and new.
Art Journal, London, complete from the first, new cheap.
The Aldine, complete, 1871 to 1879, cl. or hf. mor.
Artistic Houses, 20 secs., cl.
Arts of Japan, Ornamental, Scribner ed., 4 secs., 1 text.
Meisterwerke, Holland ed., 10 secs.
Costumes Historique, by Racinet, 20 secs.
Holbein, special ed., 1 v., large folio, hf. rus., English ed.
Longfellow, de luxe ed., special, plates only, 1 portfolio.
Townsend's Cooper, hf. levant, roxb. binding, 32 v.
Ziemssen's Encyclopædia, 20 v., complete, full leath.
C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Surplus stock of 3000 plays, about 500 kinds, French & Sons', Spencer and other eds., wanted to exchange for other plays or books, etc., or sell for cash.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, hf. mor., about eleven inches thick. London, 1889. Price, $5.00 net.
KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per v.
W. H. LAWRENCE & CO., DENVER, COL.
A set of the Amer. Catalogue, Authors and Titles, 1876 to '84, and Subject Index; also PUB. WEEKLY Record, from '84 to '89, bound.
SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
A very rare and complete dramatic library of several hundred vols., containing everything of dramatic interest for the past two hundred years, such as plays, programmes, engravings, memoirs, histories, etc., etc. Send for list.
SYNDICATE TRADING CO., N. Y.
50 copies In Darkest England, cl. Funk & W.

HELP WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN as assistant bookkeeper in publishing house. Address G. D. S., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AN EXPERIENCED MAN to take charge of the *Subscription Department* of a well-known publishing house. Address C. J., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A FIRST-CLASS steel and copper plate engraver and die-cutter. Must come recommended. Address at once, stating terms, etc., THE THOMSON COMPANY, 72 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

WANTED.—A YOUNG MAN familiar with the book-trade as salesman in the city and local territory. Apply, stating experience and salary, SALESMAN, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TO TAKE CHARGE of our book and stationery department an active man with a retail experience. Apply, stating where now employed, giving references and salary expected, to HUGH GLENN & CO., Utica, N. Y.

BOOK SALESMAN.—We want a first-class book salesman for our Washington house. Must be thoroughly up in English and American literature. State where last employed and salary expected. BRENTANO'S, 5 Union Square, N. Y.

WANTED.—SALESMAN. Book publishing house wants travelling salesman of experience and ability Thorough acquaintance with department store trade as well as the regular book trade essential. Good position for first-class man. Address, stating experience, PUBLISHER, P. O. Box 1983, New York.

FRENCH CLERK.—We want an excellent salesman who understands French literature thoroughly. Must have had experience in some French bookstore either here or abroad. It is also necessary that the applicant can converse fairly in English. State where last employed and salary expected. BRENTANO'S, 5 Union Square, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN with twelve years' experience in the book business wishes to make an engagement for September 1. Address TRUESDALE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN, experienced in the book business, wishes a position at once, or will make an engagement for the fall. References furnished. Address W. M., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN OF LONG EXPERIENCE in the fine subscription trade is open to engagement as manager of a subscription department in a first-class publishing house or would join a reliable party in establishing a subscription business. Can bring business and will engage on commission entirely if preferred. Address CAPABLE, office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

FOR SALE.—Bound and unbound copies of Jeancon's Diseases of the Sexual Organs and Jeancon's Pathological Anatomy, royal folio, colored plates. Will sell balance of editions or plates and copyrights at a great sacrifice. This is a great bargain for a medical subscription-book publisher. Address JOHN K. SCUDDER, 228 W. Court St., Cincinnati, O.

Book for Soldiers and Collectors.

The History of a Volunteer Regiment—6th New York Infantry—WILSON ZOUAVES. Prepared from official data by GOUVERNEUR MORRIS. Illustrated by JAMES S. TAYLOR. Published by THE VETERAN VOLUNTEER PUBLISHING CO., 124 Pearl Street, New York. Price, Two Dollars.

The Best of Its Kind.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XIX.

50 copies "**WHAT IS A CHRISTIAN?**" and "**A TALK ON BOOKS,**" a new book by Henry Drummond, with a biographical sketch of the author by James MacArthur. *Net*, 20 cents; retail price, 35 cents. Bound in uniform style with the James Pott & Co. edition of the Drummond books.

50 copies "**THE PROBLEM OF JESUS,**" by George Dana Boardman. Parchment, 25 cents; *net*, 12½ cents.

50 copies "**WHY I AM WHAT I AM,**" by noted persons. Retail, 25 cents; *net*, 14 cents.

M. W. JONES,
23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

Books for Summer Travellers.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. By Chas. G. D. Roberts. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With maps and illustrations. In three separate forms:
One volume complete, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pages, roan, $2.50.
New England and Middle States and Canada. 1 vol., 16mo, 294 p., cloth, $1.25.
Southern and Western States. 1 vol., 16mo, 234 p., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Illustrated Handbook of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50c.

Appletons' European Guide. With maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., New York.

Cassell's Pocket Guide to Europe for 1891. With maps, etc. Bound in leather, $1.50.
The model book of its kind for accuracy, fulness, legibility of text and maps, compact beauty and usefulness, and very moderate price.

Yachts and Yachting. With over 135 illustrations by Fred. S. Cozzens and others. New and revised edition brought down to date. 1 vol., 4to, extra cloth, $2.00. Edition de Luxe, limited, large paper, $6.00.

A book for European Tourists.

Paris of To-Day. From the original of Richard Kaufmann. Profusely illustrated. Unique binding, $3.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper, 50c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Edition for 1891. $1.50.

England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.00.

A Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. $1.00.

Sweetser's New England. $1.50.

Sweetser's White Mountains. $1.50.

Sweetser's Maritime Provinces. $1.50.

Over the Border. Nova Scotia scenes. $1.50.

Nantucket Scraps. By Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

Woods and Lakes of Maine. Illustrated. $3.00.

Mrs. Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

Jenness' Isles of Shoals. Historical. $1.50.

GUSTAV KOBBÉ CO., 251 Broadway, N. Y.

Kobbé's Road Maps. For driving, riding, walking, cycling: Country around New York, 12mo, cloth, $1.00; Central and Northern New Jersey, 25c.: Jersey Coast. Westchester Co. (with part of Fairfield Co., Conn.); Long Island, 35c. each.

Kobbé's Guides. Jersey Coast and Pines; Jersey Central. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50c. each. Staten Island, paper, 25c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York.

The Souvenir Series of Guide-Books. Each with 24 chromo views and guide-book.
In elegant binding, cloth extra, illuminated side, each, $1.00.

Souvenir of the Clyde and West Highlands.
Souvenir of Edinburgh.
" " **Glasgow and the West Coast.**
" " **Highlands.**
" " **Isle of Wight.**
" " **Isle of Jersey.**
" " **Killarney.**
" " **London.**

Isle of Wight (The). 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rambles in Naples. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans and illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Recently Published.

English Scenery. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Souvenir of Scotland. Its cities, lakes and mountains. 120 chromo views. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Landscape Gardening. Notes and suggestions on lawns and lawn planting—laying out and arrangement of country places, large and small parks, cemetery plots and railway station lawns—deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs—the hardy border—bedding plants—rockwork, etc., etc. By Samuel Parsons, Jr., Superintendent of Parks, New York City. Large 8vo, with nearly 200 illustrations, $3.50.

The Trees of Northeastern America. By Chas. S. Newhall. With an Introductory Note by Nath. L. Britton, E.M., Ph.D., of Columbia College. With illustrations made from tracings of the leaves of the various trees. 8vo, $2.50.

The Leaf Collector's Handbook. By Chas. S. Newhall, author of "The Trees of Northeastern America." Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.
This volume has been prepared as a help in collecting and preserving the leaves of the forest trees.

Among the Moths and Butterflies. A revised and enlarged edition of "Insect Lives." By Julia P. Ballard, author of "Building Stories," "Seven Years from To-Night," etc. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago and New York.

Chicago, A Week in. Profusely illustrated, with map. Quarto, 68 p., 25c.

Chicago Pictorial Guide. New edition with map, illust., pocket form. 114 p., 25c.

Chicago City Railway Directory and Street Number Guide, with map, pocket form, 176 p., 25c.; cloth, 50 cents.

Chicago Illustrated. 36 tint views of buildings and points of interest, 25c.

Camping and Camp Outfits. A manual of instruction for young and old sportsmen. By G. O. Shields. Thirty illustrations. 12mo, 200 pages, cloth, $1.25.

New York, A Week in. Written by Ernest Ingersoll. A new and complete guide to New York. Profusely illustrated. Paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Niagara Falls Guide. With large scale map, 25c.

Pacific Coast Guide, by J. W. Steele. Santa Fé Route. With map, profusely illustrated, paper cover, 75c.; cloth, $1.25.

The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Handbook, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 25c

BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVELLERS.—Continued.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

London of To-Day. An illustrated Handbook for the Season. By Charles Eyre Pascoe. Published annually. 1891 now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Santa Barbara, and Around There. By Edwards Roberts. With 16 illustrations. 16mo, 75c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition for 1891.

The Index Guide to Travel and Art-Study in Europe. By Lafayette C. Loomis. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, maps, tables of routes, and 160 illustrations. New and entirely revised edition for 1891. 16mo, $3.00.

Pacific Coast Scenic Tour. From Southern California to Alaska. The Yosemite. The Canadian Pacific Railway Yellowstone Park and the Grand Cañon. By Henry T. Finck. With 20 full-page illustrations. 8vo., $2.50.

Spain and Morocco. Studies in Local Color. By H. T. Finck. 12mo, $1.25.

The Mexican Guide. By T. A. Janvier. *New and revised edition for 1891.* With three maps, *net*, $2.50.

The Sailor's Handy Book and Yachtsman's Manual. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. With illustrations and diagrams. Square 16mo, blue roan, $3 50.

The Boat-Sailer's Manual. By Lieut. E. F. Qualtrough, U. S. N. Sq. 16mo, dark roan, *net*, $2.00.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.—Continued.

Carlsbad and Its Environments. By John Merrylees. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50. "The best book on the subject."

How to Camp Out. By J. M. Gould. Knapsack Edition. 16mo, 75c. "No other book tells so much and so well."

Sole Agents for the United States.

Baedeker's European Guide-Books. Latest editions, 12mo, cloth, viz.:

All prices Net.

Alps (Eastern), $2.40; Belgium and Holland, $1.80; Egypt (Lower), $4.80; France (Northern), $2.10; Germany (Northern), $2.40; Germany (Southern), $2.10; Germany (Rhine), $1.80; Great Britain, $3.00; Greece, $3.00; Italy (Northern), $1.80; Italy (Central) and Rome, $1.80; Italy (Southern), $1.80; London, $1.80; Norway and Sweden, $2.70; Palestine and Syria $6.00; Paris, $1.80; Switzerland, $2.40; Traveller's Manual of Conversation in English, German, French, and Italian, 90c.; Conversation Dictionary in four Languages, English, German, French, Italian, 90c.

E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

Baedeker's and Other Guide-Books. In German. Also Travellers' Maps, Conversation Books, etc. Send for list.

☞ *NOW READY.*

Parts I. and II., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no reissue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The part containing the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies. etc., concluding the work, is in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

THE BEST KEY TO EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Imprint edition—without publishers' advertisements.

THE

American Educational Catalogue

For 1891 [Twenty-second Year].

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, whose value to the trade is proved by the fact that it is now in its twenty-second year, claims to be the best practical aid to the dealer in or buyer of school-books.

With its alphabetical arrangement by authors, its separate class-index, carefully sub-classified to an extent not followed by any other catalogue, its completeness and accuracy, it is presented as the best finding-list, the most convenient order-list, and the most satisfactory class-catalogue for school use.

The catalogue has recently been remade, to omit books which have dropped out of use and to include all live books, and it adds all new books (ready or to be ready for the fall) in their proper alphabetical place.

The page giving the key to publishers will *not* be given in imprint editions *unless specially ordered.* The Telegraphic Code will not be continued, as the code plan is reported to us to give more trouble than it saves.

This Catalogue is specially planned to be of service for circulation by retailers among schools and private buyers. The imprint edition possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 copies can be supplied. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS.

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5.00; per 1000, $40.00.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that page, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5.00, or $1.00 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

The regular *Educational Number* of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" will be supplied at 25 cents per copy, or five for $1.00, postpaid.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD, HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., ROBERTS BROS., D. LOTHROP CO., LITTLE, BROWN & CO., ESTES & LAURIAT, G. H. ELLIS, J. H. EARLE, } BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884-90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876-84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

330 Pearl Street, New York.

Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER IRELAND.

8vo. 320 pages. Portrait.

The publication of the book is a literary event. It is a remarkable biography of a wonderful woman, written and compiled by one in thorough sympathy with her subject, from materials never before made public. The powerful side light it throws upon the life and character of Thomas Carlyle will make this volume indispensable to all who venerate the genius or are interested in the personality of the Sage of Chelsea.

Vellum Cloth (half bound), gilt top, $1.75.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

Chas. L. Webster & Co., 67 5th Ave.,

NEW YORK CITY.

What Others Think of It.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings :

Book Publishers.
Subscription-Book Publishers.
Map Publishers.
Map Engravers.
Art Publishers.
Engravers, Photo, etc.
Engravers.
Lithographers.
Music Publishers.
Directory Publishers.
Importers of Books (for the Trade).
Importers of Books.
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).
Jobbers of Books.
Retail Booksellers.
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.
Circulating Libraries.
Book Auctioneers.
Antiquarian Booksellers.
Second-hand Booksellers.
Subscription-Book Agents.
News Companies.
News Dealers—Retail.
Music Dealers—Wholesale.
Music Dealers—Retail.
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)
Manufacturing Stationers.
Wholesale Stationers.
Retail Stationers.
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.
Games and Toys.
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)
Card and Art Novelties.
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.
Artist's Materials — (Wholesale and Retail.)
Paper Manufacturers.
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.
Blank-Book Manufacturers.
Bookbinders.
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'flieth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKNABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING Co., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & Co., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—GEO. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIS & Co., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade textbook, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdealers, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller.*

One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, $12 net.

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at $13 for the two volumes. These volumes will NOT be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.
B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.
F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

DESIRING to **RETIRE FROM BUSINESS,** owing to the feeble health of Mr. J. W. RANDOLPH, who has been in the book business for 60 years, we offer the entire stock of books, new and old, at a reduced price (or will sell the business as a whole). It is one of the most valuable stock of books south of Philadelphia, consisting of Law, Theological, Medical, Historical, Virginia Historical publications and miscellaneous books. Many rare and valuable works now entirely out of print. It will pay the antiquary to examine the stock.

To one who desires to continue the business, this is an opportunity not often presented.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO.,

Successors to J. W. Randolph & English,

1302 AND 4 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's gleaning each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books. etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and PAUL L. FORD. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cts.

THE CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO PERIODICALS. Annual. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. Subscription, $2.50 per annum, postpaid. 1890 volume now ready.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Volume 1884-90 nearly ready.*]

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index. publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1890 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for 1886 is out of print.*]

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author, title*, or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Caalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1890 volume, 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50.

COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.00. *New Edition, revised to date, in preparation.*

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.***

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
AUG 3 1891

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 5. NEW YORK, August 1, 1891. WHOLE No. 1018.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

JUSTICE.

BY HERBERT SPENCER.

Being Part IV. of "The Principles of Morality." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Of "The Principles of Morality," Part I. (entitled *The Data of Ethics*) was published some years ago. The author has chosen to complete Part IV. prior to Parts II. and III., which are still in preparation. The new book is considered by Mr. Spencer to be one of the most important sections of his entire philosophical series.

A PURITAN PAGAN. By JULIEN GORDON, author of "A Diplomat's Diary." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The rapid success of the brilliant novelist known as Julien Gordon has been a conspicuous feature of our recent literary history. "A Puritan Pagan" has been pronounced to be the author's strongest work.

ADOPTING AN ABANDONED FARM. By KATE SANBORN. The third volume in Appletons' Summer Series. 16mo, half cloth, with specially designed cover, 50 cents.

"It may be mythical, but it reads like a true narrative taken from a strong memory that has been reinforced by a diary and corrected by the parish register. It is not only as natural as life, but, as Josh Billings used to say, 'even more so.'"—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce.*

"Miss Sanborn is a bright and sagacious writer; she does not spare her own fads and foibles in order to pose as a model to circumstances. Every one who has had, or still has, hankerings after the agricultural career, will appreciate her delightful frankness."—*Boston Beacon.*

MAID MARIAN, AND OTHER STORIES. By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Throckmorton" and "Little Jarvis." No. 77, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"The pages of 'Throckmorton' are alive with picturesque sketches. Its humor is never forced and its pathos is never overdone. It is a novel to linger over."—*The Critic.*

APPLETONS' GUIDE-BOOKS.

APPLETONS' CANADIAN GUIDE-BOOK. A complete Tourist's and Sportsman's Guide to Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. With Maps, many Illustrations, and an Appendix giving Fishing and Game Laws and Official Lists of Trout and Salmon Rivers and their Lessees. By CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

APPLETONS' GENERAL GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. New edition, revised to date. 12mo, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50.

Part I. separately, NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA, cloth, $1.25. Part II., SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES, cloth, $1.25.

APPLETONS' HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN SUMMER RESORTS. With Maps, Illustrations, and Table of Railroad Fares, etc. New edition, revised to date. Large 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

Some Summer Suggestions.

POWER THROUGH REPOSE.

By ANNIE PAYSON CALL. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Charming from first page to last."—*Boston Times.* | "Has more than ordinary value."—*Sat. Eve. Gazette.*

A Book o' Nine Tales. With interludes. By ARLO BATES, author of "A Lad's Love," "Albrecht," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

One of Our Conquerors. A New Novel. By GEORGE MEREDITH. One volume, 16mo, cloth, uniform with our popular edition of Mr. Meredith's works, $1.50.

A Violin Obligato, and Other Stories. By MARGARET CROSBY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Poems. By EMILY DICKINSON. Edited by Mabel Loomis Todd and T. W. Higginson. 16mo, drab cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

A Question of Love. A Story of Swiss Life. Translated from the French of T. Combe, by ANNIE R. RAMSEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Story of Reine; or, Mon Uncle et Mon Cure. By JEAN DE LA BRÈTE. Translated by Julia W. Davis. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

Miss Brooks. A Story. By ELIZA O. WHITE, author of "A Browning Courtship." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Fame and Sorrow, and Other Stories. By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. 1 vol., 12mo, half russia. Uniform with Balzac's other works. $1.50.

Idyls of the Field. By F. A. KNIGHT, author of "By Leafy Ways." With illustrations by E. T. Compton.

By Leafy Ways. Brief Studies in the Book of Nature. By F. A. KNIGHT. With illustrations by E. T. Compton. 12mo, cloth.

The Bagpipers. By GEORGE SAND. Translated by Miss K. P. WORMELEY. 12mo, half russia, uniform with "Balzac's Novels." $1.50.

Bureaucracy. By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. 12mo, bound in half russia, $1.50.

Inside Our Gate. A Story. By Mrs. CHRISTINE C. BRUSH, author of "The Colonel's Opera Cloak." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The New Priest in Conception Bay. A Novel. By ROBERT LOWELL. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Miss Eyre from Boston, and Others. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; paper covers, 50 cents.

Seraphita. By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. With an Introduction by George Frederic Parsons. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

Chata and Chinita. A Story. By Mrs. LOUISE PALMER HEAVEN. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Prisoners of Poverty Abroad. By HELEN CAMPBELL, author of "Prisoners of Poverty." 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A Woodland Wooing. A Story. By ELEANOR PUTNAM. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

MIRAGE. THE TSAR'S WINDOW. MARMORNE. MY WIFE AND MY WIFE'S SISTER. AFTERGLOW. A DAUGHTER OF THE PHILISTINES. DIANE CORYVAL. BABY RUE. HER PICTURE. ALMOST A DUCHESS.

THE COLONEL'S OPERA CLOAK.
BY MARY COWDEN CLARKE.

KISMET.
BY HELEN JACKSON.

SIGNOR MONALDINI'S NIECE.

A RAMBLING STORY.
BY L. C. MOULTON.

BETWEEN WHILES.
BY HELEN CAMPBELL.

MISS EYRE FROM BOSTON, and Others.

PRISONERS OF POVERTY ABROAD.

In paper covers, 50 cents each.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 1, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 per page for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.
Educational Number, July 18.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27—July Books, Aug. 1.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	161
Arnold (Joseph)	184
Baker & Taylor Co.	187
Books for Sale	184
Books Wanted	182
Dillingham (Charles T.)	186
Help Wanted	184
Jones (M. W.)	184
Kellogg (A. H.)	187
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	186
Merrill (Charles) & Co.	186
Publishers' Circular (London)	185
Publishers' Trade List Annual	188
Randolph (J. W.) & Co.	187
Roberts Brothers	162
Situations Wanted	184
Special Notices	184
Steiger (E.) & Co	184
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	187
Ward, Lock & Co.	185
Warne (Frederick) & Co.	186
Wigand (Otto) & Son	187

NOTES IN SEASON.

WARD, LOCK & CO. have ready the English edition of Dr. Carl Peters' "New Light on Dark Africa," in which he gives the history of the German Emin Pasha Expedition. In the original German the work has been received with emphatic appreciation by most competent judges of its merits. Dr. Carl Peters stands in the first rank of those writers who have treated the question of the opening up of Dark Africa in view of its vast prospects for trade, commerce and agriculture and its important capabilities for the spread of civilization. He claims for Germany a share in the great work of the civilization of Africa, criticises his competitors with outspoken frankness and gives his reasons in every case. A fund of useful information has been the result of the German expedition to Africa. The book is a large volume, with many illustrations, handsomely printed.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY have several important books in press, among them "The Natural History of Man and the Rise and Progress of Philosophy" a series of lectures by Alexander Kinmont; "The Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster," by Dr. E. C. Savidge; "The Swiss Republic," by Boyd Winchester; and "Harmony of Ancient History," by Malcolm Macdonald. In lighter literature they will have "The Little Ladies," by Helen Milan.

BENJ. R. TUCKER, Boston, will publish shortly "Russian Traits and Terrors: a faithful picture of the Russia of to-day," by E. B. Lanin (a collective signature, employed by several contributors to the *Fortnightly Review*). This work out-Kennans Kennan in its description of the atrocities practised by the Russian Government, and includes the ode written by Swinburne in justification of tyrannicide.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish shortly a new novel by Edmund Pendleton, author of "A Virginia Inheritance," etc., entitled "One Woman's Way." This new story is described as a novel of special interest and remarkable delicacy of treatment. The approval bestowed upon the author's earlier works seems likely to insure the new novel a favorable reception.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY will publish at once, by arrangement with the London publishers, "The Fall of the Staincliffs," by A. Colbeck. This book won the £100 prize offered by the Directors of the London Sunday-School Union for the best MS. illustrating the "Essential dishonesty of betting and its disastrous consequences."

THE UNITED STATES BOOK CO. will publish at once "Wormwood," a story of absinthe and absintheurs, by Marie Corelli, which has been described by the London *Athenæum* as "a grim realistic drama."

THE WORTHINGTON COMPANY announce for immediate publication as No. 20 of their *International Series*, "Misjudged," a novel, by W. Heimburg, translated by Mrs. J. W. Davis.

ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE NEWSDEALERS' NATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

ALBANY, N. Y., July 17, 1891.

To the Trade.

GREETING: The Eighth Annual Conference of the Newsdealers' and Booksellers' National Association will open at hall of New York Newsdealers' Union, 267 West 34th Street, on Tuesday, August 11, at 9 A.M. Local Unions are invited to send delegates. In cities and towns where no unions exist, dealers are individually invited to be present.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

American Historical Assoc. Papers. V. 5. Pts. 1 and 2. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1891.] c. 3+186 p. O. pap., $2.

Contents: Secretary's report; Demand for education in American history, by J: Jay; The theory of the village community, by C: M. Andrews; Karl Follen and the liberal movement, by Kuno Francke; Bismarck as the typical German, by W: G. Taylor; State activities and politics, by W. F. Willoughby; Mirabeau's speech of May 20, 1790, by F: M. Fling; Organization of historical material, by W. H. Mace; Origin of American institutions, by Douglas Campbell.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg., ["The Duchess," *pseud., now Mrs.* Hungerford.] A little rebel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. 184 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 158.) pap., 25 c.

The little rebel is an orphan girl of seventeen left to the guardianship of a professor of natural history, aged thirty-four, but for years considered an old man by all who know him. The pretty rebel is sent to live with a soured maiden lady, and after a little insists upon seeing something of the world. She is rich and beautiful. Men adore her, and after a season of pleasure she gives herself to the man of her choice.

Baird, H: Carey. Money and bank credit in the United States, France and Great Britain, and their effects on the people in their efforts to associate to exchange services, commodities and ideas among their several selves. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1891. 24 p. O. pap., 10 c.

***Bartholomew**, J. G. The globe hand atlas: a series of fifty-four maps, illustrating physical, political, commercial and classical geography. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 79 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Bartholomew**, J. G. The popular hand atlas of the world; with descriptive index. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 214 p. 4°, cl., $6.

***Booth**, C: Labor and life of the people. In 2 v. V. 2, Pt. 1, London, continued. Pt. 2. appendix and col. maps. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 8°, cl., *ea. pt.*, $4.25.

***Brown**, D:, *D.D.* The apocalypse: its structure and primary predictions. N. Y., The Christian Literature Co., 1891. 224 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Brown, Joe, Doctor, (*pseud.*) Joe Brown, Doctor, on alcoholism, its cause and cure. N. Y., E. Scott, 134 W. 23d st., 1891. c. 105 p. S. leatherette, 50 c.

Describes minutely the effects of alcohol on the various organs of the body and the diseases to which its use gives rise. The writer looks upon inebriety as a disease, and makes suggestions as to the manner in which it may be cured.

Burnham, S. M. Struggles of the nations; or, the principal wars, battles, sieges and treaties of the world. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1891.] c. 10+442; 9+441-848 p. O. cl., $6.

A comprehensive review of all the wars, battles and sieges of the world. Mr. Burnham has carried his researches into the remote annals of antiquity. Each region of warfare is described from the stragetic standpoint, the conditions attending the prosecution of hostilities are summarized, and the different treaties of peace are carefully enumerated. In an appendix he has tabulated in chronological order the principal wars, battles, sieges and treaties of history. Nearly the entire second volume is devoted to the wars of the United States. In the appendix are specified the chief engagements of the war and the States in which they were fought, also in chronological arrangement. A student of international arbitration will find the requirements of valid treaties pointed out in a special chapter.

Cole, Mellen, (*pseud.*) Cy Ross. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. c. 186 p. D. (Sunnyside ser.) pap., 25 c.

Complete training guide for amateur and professional athletes. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1891. 63 p. S. (S. & S. manual lib., no. 32.) pap., 10 c.

Tells how to preserve and improve health and strength; how to train for walking, running, rowing, etc.

***Darwin**, C: Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the world under command of Capt. Fitz Roy, R. N.; with biographical introd. by G. T. Bettany. *New ed.* N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1891. 492 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Drayton, H. S., *M.D.* Vacation time: [*also.*] Hints on summer living. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., 1891. c. 84 p. S. (The science of health lib.) pap., 25 c.

The author writes in a pleasant style and covers a great deal of ground in a few words. He talks of life at the seaside, in the mountains, of boating and bathing, games, excursions, etc., puts in some very practical hints on eating and dress and the management of household economies, and has a word of advice to mothers and housekeepers.

Duane, Russell. The case of the *Sayward:* the law oration delivered at the commencement exercises of the University of Pennsylvania, in the Academy of Music, Phil., June 11, 1891. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1891. c. 14 p. O. pap., $1.

The *Sayward* was a British schooner seized by a U. S. cruiser in Behring Sea, July 9, 1887, for the alleged offence of killing fur seals in violation of an act of Congress.

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. A fight for fortune. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 4-191 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1777.) pap., 20 c.

Farjeon, B. L. Ties—human and divine. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 391 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 167.) cl. $1; pap., 50 c.

A tangled tale of love among the high-born and the lowly, in which mistress and maid are at last made happy. The story is told in divisions, or "links," supplied by different characters. The scene is chiefly a large landed estate near London. An unhappy early marriage of the heroine's father leads to many sad consequences. The daughter of this union, though unrecognized, is protected by her sister from motives of divine pity.

---

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Asso iation) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Gaboriau, Emile. The detective's triumph. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] 4-273 p. D. (Secret service ser., no. 46.) pap., 25 c.

Hancock, Anson Uriel. Old Abraham Jackson and his family: an episode in the evolution of Nebraska dug-outs. Chic., C: H. Sergel & Co., [1891.] c. 4+200 p. D. (Sergel's international lib., v. 1, no. 12.) pap., 50 c.

Old Abraham, like his namesake of old, took all the substance that he had gathered and the souls that they had gotten in Wisconsin and went forth into the land of Nebraska. He was a clock-tinker who found it impossible to support his wife and large family of small children in his old home. Interesting descriptions are given of the work, amusements, religion, habits and customs of Nebraska settlers in the early sixties.

Hanshew, T. W. Beautiful but dangerous; or, the heir of Shadowdene. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1891. c. 4-252 p. D. (Select ser., no. 86.) pap., 25 c.

A crude, highly sensational story of the intrigues of a beautiful, silver-voiced woman-fiend. The scene is Kentucky.

Harrison, Jennie. A fisherman's daughter. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. 248 p. D. cl., $1.

"The fisherman's daughter was a King's Daughter, and herein lies the key to this well-told story. Because she had the true spirit of a King's Daughter, her life was full of success and usefulness. We commend the book to Sunday-schools, and to all young people who may be complaining of their lowly lot in life."—*Lutheran Observer.*

Hawthorne, Julian, *and* Lemmon, Leonard. American literature: an elementary textbook for use in high schools and academies. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 14+319 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A brief account of American writers and their works, from the colonial period to the present. Selections intersperse the various chapters for reading and as specimens of style.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. Marguerite: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1891. c. '90. 3-473 p. D. cl., $1.50.

When a little child of four years Marguerite is adopted by a wealthy aunt and taken away from the rough life on her father's farm. John Rathburn had married a shiftless girl, who imagined herself a genius because she had had some of her poems printed. She aids her husband on his downward path to destruction, and it is at the time his farm is to be lost to him through a foreclosure of a mortgage that he virtually sells Marguerite to her aunt. After a brilliant education, travel abroad, society success, etc., Marguerite loses her adopted mother and her money and returns to the old farm. Here she is the heroine of new experiences and a pretty romance.

Hugo, Victor. Han of Iceland. N. Y., Street & Smith. 1891. 240 p. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 33.) pap., 25 c.

Hunter, Eleanor A. Talks to girls. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. 132 p. D. cl., 60 c.

The talks are on a variety of subjects: An ideal womanhood, Girls and mothers, Needlecraft, Fancy-work, Girls and brothers, Working-girls, Talking, Day-dreams, etc.

***Illinois.** All the laws passed by the 37th general assembly, Jan. 1-12, 1891. With head-notes and references to the revised statutes of 1889, by Myra Bradwell. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1891. c. 2 l.+9-160 p. O. shp., $2; pap., $1.50.

Ireland, *Mrs.* Alex., [*Mrs.* Annie E. Ireland.] Life of Jane Welch Carlyle; with a por. and fac-simile letter. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1891. c. 15+329 p. por. O. hf. cl., $1.75.

New material is used in this biography, throwing new side-lights upon the character of Thomas Carlyle. Mrs. Ireland was intimately acquainted with the Carlyles, and has much to say on her own account of Jane Welch Carlyle, "of her deep, isolated nature, her shining gifts, her unique charm and her life of pain." Besides quoting largely by permission from Froude's "Thomas Carlyle" and Ritchie's "Early Letters of Jane Welch Carlyle," she had access to the hitherto unpublished letters from Mrs. Carlyle to Mrs. Dinning, the "Grace Rennie" of the old Haddington days, and also to one written to her dear friend, the late Miss Jewsbury, within a few months of her (Mrs. Carlyle's) death.

***James,** G. P. R. Rose D'Albert; or, troublous times: a romance. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1891. 8°, (Warne's notable novels, no. 147.) pap., 20 c.

Janvier, T: A. The uncle of an angel and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 4+287 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The uncle of an angel: A border ruffian; Our pirate hoard; A temporary dead-lock; For the honor of France; A romance of Tompkins Square; An idyl of the east side.

Kielland, Alex. Tales of two countries; from the Norwegian, by W: Archer; with introd. by H. H. Boyesen. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 20+204 p. por. S. cl., $1.

The author took the baccalaureate degree at the University of Norway in 1867 and was the orator of the occasion. Although his words showed quiet self-possession and pithy incisiveness that led those present to predict great things of him, it was not until 1879 that he appeared before the world as a writer of fiction in the Norwegian language. Prof. Boyesen in an appreciative introduction criticises and describes the separate works of Kielland. He compares his methods and style with Daudet's. The separate titles of the short stories, which are admirably translated, are Pharaoh; The parsonage; The peat moor; "Hopes clad in April green;" At the fair; Two friends; A good conscience; Romance and reality; Withered leaves, and The battle of Waterloo.

***Kürschner,** Hugo. Der Amerikaner: ein wegweiser in den Vereinigten Staaten. N. Y., The International News Co., 1891. c. 448 p. map, 12°, cl., $1.50.

A guide to the United States in English and German.

Lean, *Mrs.* Francis, [*Formerly* Florence Marryat.] A broken blossom. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 376 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1868.) pap., 20 c.

***Lord** Lynn's wife: a novel; by the author of "Lady Flavia." N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1891. 12°, pap., 30 c.

Loti, Pierre, [*pseud.* for Jules Viaud.] The romance of a child; tr. by Mary L. Watkins. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. 179 p. D. (Globe lib., no. 157.) pap., 25 c.

The writer evidently tells the story of his own life from the first impressions of babyhood till the beginning of his first love-affair at fifteen.

Lyttelton, E. International cricket guide. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 63 p. S. (S. & S. manual lib., no. 31.) pap., 10 c.

Contains the latest rules and regulations for cricket, and practical hints and valuable suggestions from the best authorities.

Macalpine, Avery. A man's conscience: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 4+308 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The man is a younger son of proud Lady Galbraith who has left his ancestral home and gone to settle among the endless grain-fields of Minnesota. He falls in love with the daughter of his nearest neighbor and sends his mother the news. The old lady immediately starts for Minnesota in the heart of winter. Hearing of the death of the heir of the house of Galbraith, mother

and son suddenly start homewards. Pretty Milly Alistaire is left to mourn the loss of her promised husband. Conscience and the influence of a sweet cousin finally bring the Earl of Galbraith to the West once more. The results of this journey are fortunate.

***Macaulay**, T: B. (*Lord.*) Essays historical and literary from the *Edinburgh Review;* with biographical introd. by the editor. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1891. 487 p. por. il. 12°, (Minerva lib.) cl., 75 c.: hf. cf., $1.75.

McClelland, M. G. ?: a nameless novel. N. Y., S. H. Moore & Co., 27 Park pl., [1891.] c. 248 p.D. (The nameless ser.,no. 1.) pap., 25c.

The first of a series of novels to be published without titles. A reward of $500 is offered for the best suggestion of appropriate title, and every volume includes a blank on which such titles may be written and sent to the publishers. This is a story of Old Virginia, dealing specially with an old superstition regarding "blue gums," supposed to make their possessors veritable fiends. The love of a proud Virginia heiress for a self-made, highly successful mechanic furnishes the element of romance.

Marshall, Clara. Evenings at school. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 270 p. D. cl., 90 c.

At a Protestant boarding-school the girls were in the habit of gathering at a certain hour in the evening in the parlor of Mrs. Duval, the wife of the principal. Many topics of conversation were started among them, and various aspects of a subject discussed, as for instance, "first impressions," "fine feathers," "idle hands," "music," "bores," "giggles," "sympathy," "a sense of honor," etc.

***Maxwell**, W. H. The dark lady of Doona. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1891. 8°, (Warne's notable novels, no. 148.) pap., 20 c.

Maynard, C: J. A manual of North American butterflies; il. with 10 hand-col. pl. and many woodcuts. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., 1891. c. 6+226 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The book offers brief descriptions of all the species of butterflies which are found in North America north of Mexico. As the book is intended for the use of the tyro as well as for the advanced student, the use of technical terms has as far as possible been avoided.

***Michigan**. *Supreme ct.* Reports from May 16 to July 2, 1890. W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 81. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 37+707 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Michigan**. *Supreme ct.* Reports from July 2 to Oct. 31, 1890. W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 82. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 38+731 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Michigan**. *Supreme ct.* Reports from Oct. 31 to Dec. 24, 1890. W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 83. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 38+734 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***New York**. The code of civil procedure, carefully annot. to June 1, 1891, and fully indexed. Complete in 1 v. Chapters 1-23 as enacted and amended to June 1, 1891. Together with the repealing acts, table of corresponding sections, and a supp. cont. notes and references to all decisions down to June 1, 1891. *16th ed.* Alb., N. Y., H. B. Parsons, 1891. c. 50+931 p. T. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) leatherette, $3.50.

***New York**. *Superior ct.* Reports of cases. By S: Jones and Ja. C. Spencer, reps. N. Y. sup. ct. reports, v. 58. Jones and Spencer's reports, v. 26. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 20+645 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Persecution of the Jews in Russia: with a map of Russia, showing the pale of Jewish settlement. Issued by the Russo-Jewish Committee of London. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1891. 87 p. S. (Special ser., no. 1.) pap.

A graphic report of the persecution to which the Jews are subjected in Russia. An appendix contains an abridged summary of laws, special and restrictive, relative to the Jews in Russia, brought down to the year 1890.

Peterman, Alex. L. Elements of civil government: a text-book for use in public schools, high schools and manual schools, and a manual of reference for teachers. N. Y., American Book Co., [1891.] c. 2-224 p. D. cl., 60 c.

The author was late Principal and Professor of Civil Government in the Normal School of Kentucky State College and also member of the Kentucky State Senate. He teaches the idea of government, beginning with the home, then the school, the township, the county, the State and the United States. A topical method is observed, and chapters are impressed by questions. The Australian ballot system is clearly described, and the Constitution of the United States is appended to the volume. The importance of thorough instruction in citizenship is clearly brought out.

Peters, C: New light on dark Africa: narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition, its journeyings and adventures among the native tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa, the Gallas, Massais, Wasukuma, etc., on the Lake Baringo and the Victoria Nyanza; from the German, by H. W. Dulcken; il. by Rudolf Hellgrewe. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1891. 15+597 p. por. maps, Q. cl., $6.

The plan of the German Emin Pasha Relief Expedition to Africa originated in 1886 with Prof. Schweinfurth, who wrote several letters to Dr. Carl Peters on the subject. Dr. Peters was at that time engaged in establishing the German East Africa Company in Zanzibar. In February, 1888, he was called upon to take the leadership of the expedition. The arrangements were completed in about a year, and on the 25th of February, 1889, Dr. Peters left Berlin for his great undertaking. His book has been highly commended by German experts. The translation is good, and the illustrations are telling and well-printed.

Pinchot, Gifford. Government forestry abroad; [*also,*] The present condition of the forests on the public lands, by E: A. Bowers; [*also,*] Practicability of an American forest administration, by B. E. Fernow. Balt., Md., American Economic Assoc., 1891. c. 2-101 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., v. 6, no. 3.) pap., 75 c.

Pool, Maria Louise. Dally. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 4+280 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A kind-hearted widow of Ransome, a little Massachusetts settlement, takes in waifs and strays that need air and good food, to the great wonder of the close-fisted, cold-blooded neighbors. A little girl sent her by a friend from North Carolina is the "Dally" of the story. Totally untutored, uncared for and by nature wild and passionate, she quite upsets the peaceful New England home and becomes a terror to the neighbors. But love and kindness finally do their educating work, and pretty Dally becomes a comfort to more than her benefactress. First appeared in the N. Y. *Tribune*, under the title of "That Caroliny Gal."

Rice, Ja. M. Range manual and score record. Peoria, Ill., D. H. Tripp & Co., [1891.] c. 95 p. il. S. bds., 35 c.; leath., 75 c.

Gives in a concise manner the principles of rifle-shooting necessary to be known and understood by every shooter, with diagrams to illustrate them; also contains rules, which are believed to be entirely new, which will enable the shooter to remember the effect of wind and of the wind-gauge and the elevation scale on his shooting; the importance of learning to judge correctly of distance is explained, and pages inserted to illustrate this important practice and for recording the result; also contains pages for recording the score of

the shooter at all the distances, and instructions how to note the various conditions that prevail at the time of the shooting, and convenient blanks in which to do this. Can be adapted to any system of rifle practice.

Richardson, C: F. The choice of books. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] 3–208 p. D. cl., $1.

The author's work on "American Literature" is a guarantee that any advice on the choice of reading will be instructive. He deals here with the motive of reading, the reading habit, what books to read, the best time to read, how much to read, remembering what one reads, the use of note-books, the cultivation of taste, poetry, the art of skipping, the use of translations, how to read periodicals, reading aloud and reading-clubs, what books to own, the use of public libraries and the true service of reading. A list of authors cited is given. Good, full index.

***Rodenbough**, T. F., *comp.* The bravest 500 of '61; compiled from the records of the War Department. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1891. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

The same book as "Uncle Sam's medal of honor," pub. by G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1886. See notice, Weekly Record, P. W., Dec. 18, '86, [777.]

Russell, W. Clark. My Danish sweetheart: a romance of a month. N. Y., G: Munro, 1891. 413 p. S. (Seaside lib., no. 1867.) pap., 20 c.

***Sedgwick**, Theodore. A treatise on the measure of damages; or, an inquiry into the principles which govern the amount of pecuniary compensation awarded by courts of justice. *8th ed.*, rev., rearr. and enl., by Arthur G. Sedgwick and Joseph H. Beale, jr. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1891. c. 3 v. 62+665; 54+698; 49+792 p. O. shp., *net*, $18.

Shipton, Anna. The hearing heart (I. Kings, iii. 9.) Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, [1891.] 6–117 p. S. cl., 75 c.; vellum, $1; pap., 30 c.

The author says in her preface: "The following pages offer but a feeble transcript from my life's lesson-book of my personal experience of God's tender forbearance and changeless love."

***Shriver**, J: S., *comp.* Through the South and West with the President, April 14 to May 15, 1891. N. Y., Office of the *Mail and Express*, 1891. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Southwestern** reporter, v. 15; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark. and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., and supreme court and court of appeals of Texas. *Permanent ed.*, Feb. 9–May 4, 1891. With tables of Southwestern cases published in v. 53, Ark. repts.; 101, Mo. repts; 78, Texas (supreme ct.) repts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 15+1240 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.,) shp., $4.

Steele, Daniel, *D.D.*, *and* Lindsay, J: W., *D.D.* Commentary on the Old Testament. V. 2, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1891.] c. 526 p. D. cl., $2.

Another volume of the commentary projected by Dr. Daniel D. Whedon. With the publication of one more volume, which is nearly ready for the press, the entire series will be completed. The editor claims for this volume that "while in all its features it is appropriately orthodox or evangelical, it is in no studied sense a reflection of denominational teaching or conviction."

Tales for a stormy night; from the French of Turguèneff, Balzac, Mérimée and Alphonse Daudet. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1891. c. tr. 5+279 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The title of the book has been chosen in deference to the wide-spread belief that stories of the marvellous and supernatural should be read at night, and by preference on a rainy, windy night. The stories are: Ghosts, by Turguèneff; A miracle in Flanders and Farewell, by Balzac; The Venus of Ille, by Mérimée, and The battle of Père Lachaise, by Daudet. The translators are the editor, who remains anonymous, Eugene F. Bliss, Susan Walker Longworth and Maria Longworth Storer.

Wages (The) of sin: a novel; from the German by the tr. of "The evil that women do." N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1891. c. tr. 297 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The story of a neglected wife who loves her husband's nephew. When the husband discovers the guilty secret he shoots his wife.

Walworth, Ellen H. The life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha, the lily of the Mohawks, 1656–1680. Buffalo, N. Y., P: Paul & Bros., 1891. c. '90. 11+314 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A biographical and historical sketch of an Indian maiden living from 1656 to 1680. All places connected with her birth and early life in the Mohawk Valley are minutely described. Original maps have been prepared for the book by General John S. Clark, of Auburn, N. Y., and the Rev. C. A. Walworth, of Albany. The description of Albany at the time of its transfer from Dutch to English rule will be instructive reading to those unacquainted with the wealth of our early annals. Kateri was persecuted on account of her Christian faith, learned from French Canadian priests and nuns.

Werner, E., [*pseud.* for Eliz. Bürstenbinder.] The Master of Ettersberg: a special tr. [from the German.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 3–321 p. D. (Primrose ser., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.

Count Edmund of Ettersberg believed himself heir to that estate until it is unexpectedly revealed to him that he is a usurper. At the same time he has to choose between alternatives; if he resigns the property he compromises his mother, if he holds it he wrongs his cousin. On his decision in this crisis depends the interest of the novel and the fate of several of its characters.

Wesley, *Rev.* J: Wesley on oratory. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. 20 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Whittaker, F: Bel Rubio: a novel. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. '85, '91. 4–288 p. D. (Popular ser., no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

The only son of the proud Earl of Warwick is killed during the earthquake at Lisbon in 1755. The old Earl marries his steward's daughter in fear of his possessions going out of the family. Twenty-five years after, the son of this union is stationed at Lisbon again. Here many exciting events take place. Bel Rubio is supposed to be the son of a contrabandist. He is a faithful worker for the British army and finally obtains a commission. The fierce battles fought at Gibraltar are described with enthusiasm. A transparent mystery is used to advantage.

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. How Salvator won and other recitations. N. Y., E. S. Werner, 1891. c. 2–160 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Mrs. Wilcox's poems are specially suited for public recitation, as most of them contain a story of strong human interest. This book is a collection of all of Mrs. Wilcox's poems particularly good for this purpose.

Wood's (W: & Co.) medical and surgical monographs: consisting of original treatises and reproductions in English of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries. V. 11, no. 1. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1891. c. 6+282 p. il. O. pap., *subs.*, $1.

Contents: Hay fever and paroxysmal sneezing, by Sir Morell Mackenzie; Tuberculosis of the bones and joints, by Dr. Fedor Krause; A study of malignant disease of the upper air-tract, by F. H. Bosworth, M.D.

Young, E. A. Defending a home: a novel. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. 174 p. S. (Peerless ser., no. 31.) pap., 25 c.

An Indian story of Massachusetts and the Mohawk Valley, 1754.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.
Peterman, Elements of civil government.. 60

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOC., Balt., Md.
Pinchot, Government forestry abroad.... 75

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.
Harrison, A fisherman's daughter..... $1.00
Hunter, Talks to girls..... 60

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.
Baird, Money and bank credit in the U. S. 10

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.
Sedgwick, Treatise on the measure of damages, *8th ed. enl.*, 3 v.....*net*, 18.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
N. Y., *Superior ct.*, Reports of cases..... 6.50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Whittaker, Bel Rubio 25

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Bost.
Shipton, The hearing heart..30 c.; 75 c., 1.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Michigan, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 81, 82, 83, (Fuller).....*ea.*, 3.50

CHICAGO LEGAL NEWS CO., Chic.
Illinois, All the laws passed by the 37th General Assembly, Jan. 1-12, 1891. $1.50; 2.00

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CO., N. Y.
Brown, The apocalypse..... 1.25

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.
Tales for a stormy night .....50 c.; 1.00

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Bost.
Maynard, Manual of North American butterflies 1.50

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.
Rodenbough, The bravest 500 of '61..... 3.50
Holmes, Marguerite..... 1.50
Wages of sin..... 50

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.
Drayton, Vacation time..... 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Janvier, The uncle of an angel..... 1.25
Kielland, Tales of two countries..... 1.00
Macalpine, A man's conscience..... 1.50
Pool, Dally..... 1.25

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Hawthorne and Lemmon, American literature..... 1.25

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Marshall, Evenings at school..... 90
Steele *and* Lindsay, Commentary on the Old Testament, v. 2 ..... 2.00
Wesley, Wesley on oratory 10

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.
Kürschner, Der Amerikaner..... 1.50

JEWISH PUB. SOC. OF AMERICA, Phila.
Persecution of the Jews in Russia.....

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Duane, The case of the *Sayward*..... 1.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Burnham, Struggles of the nations..... 6.00

OFFICE OF THE *Mail and Express*, N. Y.
Shriver, Through the south and west with the President..... 25

S. H. MOORE & CO., 27 Park Pl., N. Y.
McClelland, A nameless novel..... 25

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.
Bartholomew, Globe hand atlas.. ..... $1.00
— Popular hand atlas of the world..... 6.00

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.
Cole, Cy Ross 25
Young, Defending a home 25

H. B. PARSONS, Albany, N. Y.
N. Y., Code of civil procedure, *16th ed.*.. 3.50

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, N. Y.
Walworth, Life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha..... 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
American historical assoc. papers, v. 5, pts. 1-2..... 2.00
Booth, Labor and life of the people, v. 2, pts. 1 and 2 .....*ea.*, 4.25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Argles, A little rebel 25
Loti, The romance of a child, (G. L., 157). 25

C. H. SERGEL & CO., Chic.
Hancock, Old Abraham Jackson..... 50

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
Complete training guide for athletes..... 10
Gaboriau, The detective's triumph 25
Hanshew, Beautiful but dangerous..... 25
Hugo, Han of Iceland..... 25
Lyttelton, International cricket guide.... 10
Werner, The master of Ettersberg..... 50

E. SCOTT, 134 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Brown, Joe Brown, Doctor, on alcoholism. 50

D. H. TRIPP & CO., Peoria, Ill.
Rice, Range manual.....35 c.; 75

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
Richardson, The choice of books 1.00
Russell My Danish sweetheart (S. L., 1867)..... 20

Lovell's International Library.
Farjeon, Ties—human and divine (167)... 50

Seaside Library.
Du Boisgobey, A fight for fortune (1777).. 20
Lean, A broken blossom (1868)..... 20

WARD, LOCK & CO., N. Y.
Darwin, Journal of voyage of *Beagle*, *new ed*..... 1.50
Macaulay, Essays .....75 c.; 1.75
Peters, New light on dark Africa..... 6.00

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.
James Rose D'Albert..... 20
Lord Lynn's wife..... 30
Maxwell, The dark lady of Doona 20

C. L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.
Ireland, Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle..... 1.75

E. S. WERNER, N. Y.
Wilcox, How Salvator won..... 50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Southwestern reporter, v. 13..... 4.00

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.
Wood's medical and surgical monographs, v. 11, no. 1 .....*subs.*, 1.00

INDEX TO THE JULY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Bancroft*, Literary industries — *Bashkirtseff*, Letters.— *Beecher*, Memorial service.—*Davidson*, Archibald Campbell Tait. —*Dorman*, Biography and poems.—*Ellis*, Lord Lawrence. — *Lee*, Dict. of national biography. — *Roosevelt*, Elisabeth of Roumania.—*Ross*, Early days recalled.— *Russell*, W. E. Gladstone.—*Sears*, T. W. Bancroft.— *Seward*, Life of W. H. Seward.

Description, Geography, Travels, etc. — *Appleton's* illustrated handbook of Am. summer resorts.— *Hudson*, Dictionary of Minneapolis.—*Pinto*, Voyages and adventures. —*Roberts*, Canadian guide-book.— *Sweetser*, New England.

Domestic and Rural.—*White*, Business openings for girls.—*Williams*, Book of ices.

Education, Language, etc. — *Baldwin*, Harper's school speaker.—*Blackie*, Greek primer.—*Coit*, Memorials of St. Paul's school.—*Fasnacht*, French readings.—*Molière*, Précieuses ridicules.—*Monro*, Grammar of Homeric dialect. — *Perkins*, Cornell University.— *Rolfe*, Tales from Scottish history.—*Scott*, Lady of the lake. — *Shakespeare*, Anthony and Cleopatra; King Lear.—*Smith*, Solid geometry.—*Stifter*, Das haidedorf. —*Virgil*, Bucolica.

Fiction.—*Aimard*, Bee-hunter; Gold-seekers; Indian chief; Indian scout; Missouri outlaws; Prairie flower; Stoneheart; Treasure of pearls.—*Alarcón*, Brunhilde. —*Argles*, Little Irish girl.—*Barrett*, Lieutenant Barnabas.—*Behrens*, An insignificant woman.—*Bell*, Wife or slave.—*Besant*, St. Katherine's by the well.—*Black*, Donald Ross.—*Booth*, Two bad blue eyes.—*Braddon*, World, flesh and devil.—*Bruns*, In the sunk lands—*Burnett*, Lindsay's luck.—*Cambridge*, Three Miss Kings.— *Carey*, Mary St. John.—*Cobb*, Fortunes of Conrad.—*Cadol*, High life.—*Converse*, Happy-go-lucky Jack; Van. —*Crawford*, Paul Patoff.—*Daudet*, Jack.—*Donnelly*, Cæsar's Kolonn.—*Doré*, Nedia.—*Donovan*, Man-hunter. — *Downey*, House of tears. — *Du Boisgobey*, Blue veil; Detective's eye; Red lottery.—*Dupuy*, Dethroned heiress.—*Fenn*, Story of Anthony Grace.—*Ford*, Hypnotic tales.—*Forrest*, Eight days.—*Forster*, In a conning tower.—*Gaboriau*, Detective's dilemma.—*Haidheim*, Wife and woman.—*Hatton*, Abbey murder.—*Hibbard*, Iduna.—*Howard*, Sweetheart and wife.—*James*, Galloping days at the deanery. — *Kennard*, Crack county.—*La Brète*, Story of Reine.—*Leah*, Viola Fairfield's secret.—*Lewis*, Diamond seekers of Brazil.—*Ludlum*, Under a cloud.—*Lynch*, Moina.—*Mackay*, Twin soul. — *Macquoid*, Mrs. Rumbold's secret. — *Mairet*, An artist. — *Malloy*, Modern magician. — *Moodie*, Life in the clearings.—*Mundt*, Queen Hortense.—*Murray*, One traveller returns.—*Musick*, Columbia.—*Nero*, Valmond, the crank.—*Notley*, From the other side.—*Oakes*, Canadian senator.—*O'Hanlon* Chance or fate.—*Ohnet*, Claire; Debt of hatred.—*Oliphant*, Heir presumptive. —*Payn*, Prince of the blood; Sunny stories. — *Read*, Twenty good stories.—*Richebourg*, Old Raclot's million. — *Riddell*, My first love. — *Ross*, Adventures of three worthies. — *Russell*, My Danish sweetheart. — *Sales*, Price of a coronet.—*Seawell*, Maid Marian.— *Sergeant*, Seventy times seven.—*She* trusted him.— *Shelley*, Blobson's dire mishaps.—*Smart*, False start. —*Smith*, Life for a love.—*Stockton*, Late Mrs. Null.— *Strayer*, Master and man.— *Trowbridge*, Coupon bonds. —*Walworth*, Delaplaine.—*Warden*, Pretty Miss Smith. —*Watson*, Not to the swift. *Whitby*, Matter of skill.— *White*, My mysterious fortune.—*Wilde*, Dorian Gray.

History.—*Am.* Hist. Assoc. Papers.—*Dyer*, Studies of the gods in Greece.—*Oliphant*, Old and middle English.—*Stephens*, Story of Portugal.—*Taaffe*, Hist. of St. John's College, Fordham.—*Upham*, Salem witchcraft. —*Wright*, Ice age of North America.

Humor and Satire. — *Munkittrick*, Farming. — *Sanborn*, Adopting an abandoned farm.

Juvenile Literature. — *Albertson*, Safe counsel. — *Baldwin*, Around Bronton.—*Gilderoy*, Odd hours for young people.—*Keary*, Susie and the chestnut stall.— *Robbins*, Paul's angel.—*Ryle*, Boys and girls playing.

Law.—*Abbott*, New cases from courts of N. Y.—*American* state repts.—*Alabama*, Acts of general assembly.— *Arkansas*, Constitution of state — *Boutmy*, Constitutional law. — *Gray*, Select cases. — *Illinois*, Appellate cts.; Supreme cts.—*Kansas*, Sup. ct. repts.—*McClendon*, Manual for road commissioners.—*Massachusetts*, Digest.—*New York*, Code of civil procedure; Corporation laws; General statutes for 1891; Supplement, v. 13; Sup. ct. repts.—*Northeastern* reporter.—*Pingrey*, Chattel mortgages.—*United States*, Digest of tariff.

Literary, History and Miscellany. — *American* catalogue. — *Bancroft*, Literary industries. — *Drummond*, Talk on books.—*Griswold*, Descriptive list of romantic novels.—*Jones*, Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher.—*Landor*, Imaginary conversations.—*Moore*, Impressions and opinions.— *Prickard*, Aristotle on the art of poetry.—*Sargant*, Guide-book to books — *Stead*, Index to periodicals.

Medical Science. — *Hippocrates*, Genuine works.— *Martin*, Surgical treatment of wounds. — *McLean*, Curtain lifted.—*Mother's* guide and daughter's friend. —*Vierordt*, Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis.

Mental and Moral Science. — *Hemstreet*, Mind is matter.

Physical and Mathematical Science. — *Carlisle*, Young astronomer.— *Dunkin*, Midnight sky. — *Hall*, Wave theories of sound.—*Kennelly*, Evolution of electric and magnetic physics.—*Foster*, Text book of physiology.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Austin*, Narrative poems.— *Bellamy*, Songs by the wayside.— *Butters*, Harp of Hesper.—*Cary*, Tales of the turf.—*Crane*, Renascence. —*L'Anson*, Vision of Misery Hill.—*Snider*, Homer in Chios.

Political and Social Science.—*Bolles*, Banker's almanac.—*Buchanan*, Coming terror.—*Headlam*, Election by lot at Athens.—*Heinsen*, Rights of women.— *Henry*, Voice of the people.— *Maurice*, War.— *Merrick*, Work among the fallen. — *Oglesby*, Britannica answered.—*Strong*, Our country.

Sports and Amusements.—*Aquatic* guide.—*Beach*, Amateur and professional oarsman's manual.—*Webb*, Swimming instructor.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Bacon*, It is written.—*Bible*, Cambridge Bible.—*Bowditch*, Interdenominational sermons.—*Brown*, Hebrew lexicon.— *Christian*, Immersion.—*Crooks*, Present state of M. E. Church.—*Davies*, Baptism.—*Deems*, Gospel of spiritual insight.—*Drummond*, What is a Christian?—*Genung*, Fourfold story.—*Harper*, Bible and modern discoveries. — *Leighton*, Intimations of eternal life. — *MacQueary*, Ecclesiastical liberty. — *Moody*, Sovereign grace.—*Newton*, Church and creed.—*Pierson*, Greatest work in the world: Stumbling-stones removed from word of God.—*Pratt*, Decade of Christian Endeavor.— *Smith*, Questions of the ages. — *Spurgeon*, Greatest fight in the world.—*Weaver*, Heaven. — *Weidner*, N. T. biblical theology.—*Wilson*, Through ways unknown. —*Wise*, Pronaos of Holy Writ.

Useful Arts.—*Blair*, Chemical analysis of iron.—*Bottone*, Electro-motors. — *Frazer*, Tables for determination of minerals.— *Trevert*, Electricity and its recent applications.

The main entry under author, or in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as Jl 4, 11, 25) *the date of the number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbey murder. Hatton, J. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Abbott, A. New cases from decisions of courts of New York. V. 26. (Jl11) O. shp. $5.... *Diossy Law-Book Co*

Adopting an abandoned farm. Sanborn, K. 50c *Appleton*

Adventures of three worthies. Ross, Clinton. 75c. *Putnam*

Ahlborn, *Mrs.* Luise. *See* Haidheim, L.

Aimard, G. Bee-hunter. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1742.) p. *n. p* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— The gold-seekers. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1748.) p. *n. p* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Indian chief. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1752.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

— — scout. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1740.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

Aimard, G. Missouri outlaws. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no 1734.) p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Prairie flower. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1736.) p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Stoneheart. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1744.) p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Treasure of pearls. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1761.) p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Alabama. Acts of general assembly, 1890-91. (Jl11) O. hf. shp. $3.50 ..... *Smith, Allred & Co. st. prs*

Alarcon, P. A. de. Brunhilde. (fr. the Spanish.) (Jl25) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *A. Lovell*

Albertson, C. C. Safe counsel and sweet comfort. (Jl11) 12°, $1 ..... *Revell*

American catalogue. Pt. 2. (Jl11) Q. p. (*for complete work*), $12.50; hf. leath. $15; *to advance subs.* p. $10; hf. leath. $12.50 ..... *Publishers' Weekly*

— Historical Assoc. Papers. V. 5. Pt. 3. (Jl25) O. p. $1 ..... *Putnam*

— novelist ser. *See* Bell, L.

— State repts. (Freeman.) V. 18. (Jl4) O. shp. $4. *Bancroft-W*

— Summer resorts. *See* Appleton's.

Anthony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare, W. 40c. *Macmillan*

Appleton's illustrated handbook of Am. summer resorts. 1891. (Jl25) D. p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

— summer ser. *See* Sanborn, K.

— town and country lib. *See* Cambridge; Seawell; Whitby.

Aquatic guide; or, yachting and sailing. (Jl25) S. (Handbook lib., no. 13.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Argles, *Mrs.* Margaret. Little Irish girl. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1862.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Aristotle on the art of poetry. Prickard, A. O. $1. *Macmillan*

Arkansas. Constitution. (Rose.) (Jl11) O. shp. *net*, $4 ..... *Little Rock Press Pr. Co*

Arkansaw traveller, (*pseud.*) *See* Read, O.

Around Bronton. Baldwin, M. R. $1 ..... *Hunt & E*

Artist (An). Mairet, J. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Astronomy. *See* Carlisle; Dunkin.

Austin, A. Narrative poems. (Jl4) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Bacon, T. S. It is written. (Jl11) D. p. *net*, 50c. *Ketcham*

Baldwin, Ja. Harper's school speaker. Book 3. (Jl25) D. (Harper's educ. ser.) 60c ..... *Harper*

Baldwin, *Mrs.* Mary R. Around Bronton. (Jl25) D. $1 ..... *Hunt & E*

Bancroft, H. H. Literary industries. (Jl25) D. $1.50. *Harper*

Bancroft, Timothy D. *See* Sears, L.

Banker's almanac. Bolles, A. S. $4 .. *Homans Pub. Co*

Baptism, Confirmation and the Lord's supper. Davies, J. L. 40c ..... *Macmillan*

— *See* Christian, J. T.

Barrett, F. Lieutenant Barnabas. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1750.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Bashkirtseff, Marie. Letters. (Jl11) D. $1.50 .. *Cassell*

Beach, W. Amateur and professional oarsman's manual. (Jl25) S. (Manual lib., no. 30.) p. 10c ... *Street & S*

Beale, A. M. A. *See* Bottone, S. R.

Bee-hunter. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Beecher, H. W. Memorial service held in Plymouth Church, March 8, 1891. (Jl4) sq. D. p. 25c. *Fords, H. & H*

Behrens, Bertha. An insignificant woman. (fr. the Ger.) (Jl25) D. (Choice ser., no. 42.) $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Bell, *Mrs.* L. Wife or slave? (Jl11) D. (Am. novelist ser., no. 80.) p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Bellamy, O. R. Songs by the wayside. (Jl25) D. $1.50. *Moulton*

Benham, W. *See* Davidson, R. T.

Besant, W. St. Katherine's by the tower. *Library ed.* (Jl25) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Harper*

— *Same.* (Jl4) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 702.) p. 60c. *Harper*

— *Same.* (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1861.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Bible and modern discoveries. Harper, H. A. $2.50. *Macmillan*

— Smaller Cambridge Bible: St. John. (Plummer.) Second book of Kings. (Lumby.) (Jl4) 18°, 30c .... *Macmillan*

— *See* Pierson; Wise.

Biblical theology of New Testament. Weidner, R. F. $1.50 ..... *Revell*

Black, W. Donald Ross of Heimra. (Jl25) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no 703.) p. 50c ..... *Harper*

Blackie, J. S. Greek primer. (Jl11) 12°, 60c. *Macmillan*

Blair, A. A. Chemical analysis of iron. (Jl11) 8°, hf. mor. $4 ..... *Lippincott*

Blobson's dire mishaps. Shelley, M. M. $1.50; p. 75c. *N. Y. News Co*

Blue lib. *See* Sales, P.

— veil. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Bolles, A. S., *ed.* Banker's almanac for 1891. (Jl25) 8°, $4 ..... *Homans Pub. Co*

Book of ices. Williams, H. L. bds. 50c. *De Witt Pub. Ho*

Books, Guide-book to. Sargant, E. B. $1.50. *Macmillan*

— Talk on. *See* Drummond, H.

Booth, *Mrs.* O. Two bad blue eyes. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1760.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Bottone, S. R., *and* Beale, A. M. A. Electro-motors. (Jl25) 12°, 75c ..... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Boutmy, E. Studies in constitutional law, France, England, United States. (Dicey.) (Jl11) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Bowdish, W. W., *ed.* Interdenominational sermons. (Jl11) D. *net*, $1.25 ..... *Hunt & E*

Bowker, R. R. *See* American catalogue and United States.

Boys and girls playing. Ryle, J. C. 50c. *Pub. Ho. of M. E. Church South*

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. The world, the flesh and the devil. (Jl25) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 65.) $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Britannica answered and the South vindicated. Oglesby, T. K. p. 50c ..... *Press of Ala. Pr. Co*

Brown, Francis, Driver, S. R., *and others.* Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. Pt. 1. (Jl25) sq. 8°, p. *net*, 50c ..... *Houghton, M.*

Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. Jones, H. $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Brunhilde. Alarcón, P. A. de. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Bruns, W. F. In the sunk lands. (Jl11) S (Leather-clad tales, no. 38.) p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Buchanan, R. The coming terror. *2d ed.* (Jl4) O. $2.50. *U. S. B'k Co*

Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. Lindsay's luck. *N. cheaper ed.* (Jl25) S p. 25c ..... *Peterson*

Business openings for girls. White, S. J. 75c. *Lothrop*

Butters, Mary E. Harp of Hesper. *Author's ed.* (Jl25) D. $1.25 ..... *Moulton*

Cadol, E. High life. (fr. the Fr.) (Jl25) D. (Idle moments ser., no. 4.) p. 50c ..... *Price-McG*

Cæsar's Kolonn. Donnelly, I. $1.25; p. 75c ... *Schulte*

Caird, Mona. Romance of the moors. (Jl25) S. (Leisure hour ser.) $1; p. 25c ..... *Holt*

Cambridge, Ada. The three Miss Kings. (Jl4) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 75.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

— hist. essays. *See* Headlam.

Canadian guide-book. Roberts, C. G. D. $1.25. *Appleton*

— senator. Oakes, C. p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Carey, Rosa N. Mary St. John. (Jl25) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no 123.) p. 50c ..... *Lippincott*

Carlisle, J. H. The young astronomer. (Jl25) S. 60c. *Pub. Ho. of M. E. Church South*

Cary, R. L., *jr.* Tales of the turf and "rank outsiders." (Jl25) O. $2.50; hf. cf. $3.50; full mor. $5. *Schulte*

Cassell's sunshine ser. *See* Mairet; Ohnet; Richebourg.

Chance or fate. O'Hanlon, Alice. p. 20 c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Chattel mortgages, Treatise on the law of. Pingrey, D. H. shp. $6 ..... *Linn*

Chemical analysis of iron. Blair, A. A. $4. *Lippincott*

Choice ser. *See* Behrens; Haidheim; Ludlum.

Christian, J. T. Immersion the act of Christian baptism. (Jl4) D. $1 ..... *Bapt. B'k Concern*

Christian Endeavor. *See* Pratt, D. M.

Church and creed. Newton, R. H. 75c.; p. 40c. *Putnam*

Claire and the forge-master Ohnet, G. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis. Vierordt, O. *net*, $4; shp. *net*, $5 ..... *Saunders*

Cobb, S., *jr.* Fortunes of Conrad. (Jl11) D. (Popular ser., no. 9.) p. 25c ..... *Bonner*

Coit, J. H. Memorials of St. Paul's school, Concord, N. H. (Jl11) 8°, hf. parch. $1. 5 ..... *Appleton*

Columbia. Musick, D. C. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*
Coming terror (The). Buchanan, R. $2 50. *U. S. B'k Co*
Converse, F. H. Happy-go-lucky Jack. (Jl25) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 36.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Van. (Jl4) D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 37.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Cornell university technical course. Perkins, F. C. $1.50 *Wiley*
Coupon bonds, and other stories. Trowbridge, J. T p. 50c *Lee & S*
Crack county. Kennard, *Mrs.* E. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Crane, W. Renascence. (Jl4) 4°, $3 *Macmillan*
Crawford, F. M. Paul Patoff. (Jl25) D. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 36.) p. 50c *Houghton, M*
Crooks, G. R. Present state of M. E. Church. (Jl11) D. p. *net*, 25c *Hunt & E*
Curtain lifted. McLean, G. N. *subs.* $2. *Curtain Pub. Ho*
Daudet, A. Jack. (Jl25) D. (Primrose ser., no. 23.) p. 50c *Street & S*
Davidson, R. T., *and* Benham, W. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait. 2 v. (Jl4) 8°, $12 *Macmillan*
Davies, J. L. Baptism, confirmation and the Lord's supper as interpreted by their outward signs. *N. rev. ed.* (Jl4) 18°, 40c *Macmillan*
Debt of hatred. Ohnet, G. 75c.; p. 50c *Cassell*
Decade of Christian endeavor. Pratt, D. M. $1. *Revell*
Declaration of Independence. *See* Henry, W. H. F.
Deems, C. F. Gospel of spiritual insight. (Jl25) D. $1.50 *Ketcham*
Delaplaine. Walworth, M. T. p. 25c. *G. W. Dillingham*
Detective's dilemma. Gaboriau, E. p. 25c. *Street & S*
— eye. Du Boisgobey, F. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
Dethroned heiress. Dupuy, E. A. p. 25c *Peterson*
Diamond-seekers of Brazil. Lewis, L. p. 25c. *Bonner*
Dicey, E. M. *See* Boutmy, E.
Dictionary of national biography. V. 27. Lee, S. $3.75 *Macmillan*
Donald Ross of Heimra. Black, W. p. 50c *Harper*
Donnelly, I. Cæsar's Kolonn. (Jl25) 12°, $1.25; p. 75c. *Schulte*
Donovan, D. The man-hunter. (Jl4) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 17.) p. 25c *U. S. B'k Co*
Doree, N. Nedia, the American virgin. (Jl25) D. (Peerless ser., no. 45.) p. 50c *Ogilvie*
Dorman, A. A en Dorman, author and poet. (Jl11) 8°, $5 *Am. Pub. Assoc*
Downey, E. House of tears. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1746.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
Driver, S. R. *See* Brown, F.
Drummond, H. What is a Christian? (Jl25) D. p. 35c. *Knox*
Du Boisgobey, F. Blue veil. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1730.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
— Detective's eye. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1762.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
— Red lottery ticket. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1765.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
Duchess (The), (*pseud.*) *See* Argles, M.
Dunkin, E. Midnight sky. *N. rev. ed.* (Jl4) 8°, $3.20. *Revell*
Dupuy, *Miss* Eliza A. Dethroned heiress. *N. cheaper ed.* (Jl25) S. p. 25c *Peterson*
Dyer, L. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated. (Jl11) 8°, $2.50 *Macmillan*
Early days recalled. Ross, J. $1.50 *Lippincott*
Ecclesiastical liberty. MacQueary, H. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Eight days. Forrest, A. E. p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
Election by lot at Athens. Headlam, J. W 75c. *Macmillan*
Electricity and its recent applications. Trevert, E. $2 *Bubier Pub. Co*
Electro-motors. Bottone, S. R. 75c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*
Elisabeth of Roumania. Roosevelt, B. $3.75. *Lippincott*
Ellis, J. J. Lord Lawrence. (Jl25) S. (Men with a mission ser.) 50c *Whittaker*
English classics for school reading. *See* Rolfe, W. J.
Evangelization of all peoples. *See* Pierson, A. T.
Evolution of electric and magnetic physics. Kennelly, A. E. p. 10c *Appleton*
— ser. *See* Kennelly, A. E.
False start. Smart, H. p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
Farming. Munkittrick, R. $1.50 *Harper*
Fasnacht, G. E. Macmillan's French readings for children. (Jl25) 12°, 40c *Macmillan*
— *See* Molière, J. B. P.
Fenn, G. M. Story of Anthony Grace. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1749.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
Ford, Ja. L. Hypnotic tales. (Jl25) 16°, $1; p. 50c. *N. Y. News Co*
Forrest, R. E. Eight days. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1848.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
Forster, H. O. A. In a conning tower. (Jl11) sq. D. p. 50c *Cassell*
Fortunes of Conrad. Cobb, S. p. 20c *Bonner*
Foster, M. Text-book of physiology. *5th ed., rev.* Pt. 4, bks. 3, 4. (Jl4) 8°, $1.90 *Macmillan*
Fourfold story. Genung, G. F. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Franklin sq. lib. *See* Besant; Black; Russell.
Fraser, P. Tables for the determination of minerals by physical properties. *3d ed.* (Jl11) 12°, roan, $2. *Lippincott*
French readings. *See* Fasnacht, G. E.
From the other side. Notley, F. E. M. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Gaboriau, E. The detective's dilemma. (Jl25) D. (Secret service ser., no. 45.) p. 25c *Street & S*
Galloping days at the deanery. James, C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Genung, G. F. Fourfold story. (Jl25) D. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Geometry (solid), Elementary treatise on. Smith, C. $2.60 *Macmillan*
Georgia road commissioners' manual. *See* McClendon.
Gilderoy, (*pseud.*) Odd hours for young people. (Jl25) S. 60c *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church South*
Gladstone, William Ewart. Russell, G. W. E. $1.25. *Harper*
Gold-seekers. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
Good company ser. *See* Trowbridge, J. T.
Gospel dialogues. *See* Moody, D. L.
— of spiritual insight. Deems, C. F. $1.50 *Ketcham*
Gospels (The). *See* Bacon, T. S.
Government publications. *See* United States.
Gray, J. C. Select cases on law of property. V. 5. (Jl4) O. *net*, $5.25 *Sever*
Greatest fight in the world. Spurgeon, C. H. leath. 35c *Funk & W*
— work in the world. Pierson, A. T. leath. 35c. *Revell*
Greece. Study of gods. Dyer, L. $2.50 *Macmillan*
Greek primer. Blackie, J. S. 60c *Macmillan*
Griswold, W. M., *comp.* Descriptive list of romantic novels. (Jl25) O. p. $1 *Griswold*
Guide-book to books. Sargant, E. B. $1.50. *Macmillan*
Haidedorf (Das). Stifter, A. p. 20c *Heath*
Haidheim, L., (*pseud.*) Wife and woman. (fr. the Ger.) (Jl25) D. (Choice ser., no. 41.) $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*
Hall, A. W., *and* Taylor, S. Substantial and wave theories of sound. (Jl4) 16°, p. 10c *Macmillan*
Happy-go-lucky Jack. Converse, F. H. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Hare, H. A. *See* Martin, E.
Harp of Hesper. Butters, M. E. $1.25 *Moulton*
Harper, H. A. Bible and modern discoveries. *4th ed., rev.* (Jl4) 12°, $2.50 *Macmillan*
Harper's educational ser. *See* Baldwin, J.
— school speaker. Baldwin, J. 60c *Harper*
Hatton, J. Abbey-murder. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1762.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
Headlam, Ja. W. Election by lot at Athens. (Jl4) 12°, (Cambridge hist. essays, no. 4.) 75c *Macmillan*
Heath's modern language ser. *See* Stifter, A.
Heaven. Weaver, G. S. p. 25c. *Universalist Pub. Ho*
Hebrew and English lexicon of Old Testament. Brown, F. Pt. 1. p. *net*, 50c *Houghton, M*
Heinzen, K. Rights of women and the sexual relations. (Jl25) D. $1; p. 50c *Tucker*
Heir presumptive and heir apparent. Oliphant, M. $1; p. 50c *U. S. B'k Co*
Hemstreet, W. Mind is matter. (Jl4) D. $1. *Fowler & W*
Henry, W. H. F. Voice of the people. (Jl11) 8°, *subs.* $3 75; leath. $4.50 *Sherrill*
Hibbard, G. A. Iduna. (Jl25) D. $1 *Harper*
High life. Cadol, E. p. 50c *Price McG*

Hippocrates. Genuine works. *Edition de luxe.* (fr. the Gr.) (Francis Adams.) 2 v. (Jl25) 8°, $5. *Wood*

Historical Assoc. papers. *See* American.

Homer in Chios. Snider, D. J. $1.25...*Sigma Pub. Co*

Homeric dialect, Grammar of. Monro, B. D. $3.50. *Macmillan*

House of tears. Downey, E. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Howard, Constance. Sweetheart and wife. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1859.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Hudson, H. B., *comp.* Dictionary of Minneapolis and vicinity. (Jl25) S. p. 25c.....*Raymer's Old B'k Store*

Hungerford, *Mrs.* *See* Argles.

Hypnotic tales. Ford, J. L. $1 ; p. 50c. *N. Y. News Co*

Ice age, Supplementary notes on. Wright, G. F. p. 10c.....*Appleton*

Idle moments ser. *See* Cadol, E.

Iduna. Hibbard, G. A. $1.....*Harper*

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Repts. V. 36. (E. B. Smith.) (Jl4) O. shp. $3.75.....*Callaghan*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Freeman.) V. 132. (Jl25) O. shp. $2.25.....*Freeman*

Imaginary conversations. Landor, W. S. V. 1. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Immersion, the act of Christian baptism. Christian, J. T. $1.....*Bapt. B'k Concern*

Impressions and opinions. Moore, G. $1.25.*Scribner*

In a conning tower. Forster, H. O. A. p. 50c...*Cassell*

— the sunk lands. Bruns, W. F. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Indian chief. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— scout. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Insignificant woman. Behrens, B. $1 : p. 50c. *Bonner*

Interdenominational sermons. Bowdish, W. *net,* $1.25.....*Hunt & E*

Intimations of eternal life. Leighton, C. C. 75c. *Lee & S*

Iron, Chemical analysis of. *See* Blair, A. A.

It is written. Bacon, T. S. p. *net,* 50c.....*Ketcham*

Jack. Daudet, A. p. 50c.....*Street & S*

James, C. Galloping days at the deanery. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1854.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Jones, H. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. (Jl4) 12°, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Kansas. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Randolph.) V. 44. (Jl25) O. shp. $3.50.....*C. C. Baker, st. pr*

Keary, *Mrs.* H. Susie and the chestnut stall. (Jl4) 12°, 40c.....*Revell*

Kennard, *Mrs.* E. Crack county. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1863.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Kennelly, A. E. Evolution of electric and magnetic physics. (Jl11) D. (Evolution ser., no. 6.) p. 10c. *Appleton*

King, J. M. *See* Bowdish, W.

La Brete, J. de. Story of Reine. (fr. the Fr.) (Jl25) S. $1.....*Roberts*

Lady of the lake. Scott, W. 90c.....*Macmillan*

Landor, W. S. Imaginary conversations. (Crump.) in 6 v. V. 1. (Jl25) 12°, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

L'Anson, M. Vision of Misery Hill. (Jl25) 8°, $1.25. *Putnam*

Late Mrs. Null. Stockton, F. R. p. 50c.....*Scribner*

Law of property. V. 5. Gray, J. C. *net,* $5.25...*Sever*

Lawrence, (*Lord.*) Ellis, J. J. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Leah, L. J. Viola Fairfield's secret. (Jl25) D. (Nile ser., v. 1, no. 7.) p. 50c.....*Nile Pub. Co*

Leather-clad tales. *See* Bruns; Converse; White.

Lee, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 27. (Jl11) 8°, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Leighton, Caroline C. Intimations of eternal life. (Jl4) S. 75c.....*Lee & S*

Leisure hour ser. *See* Caird, M.

Lewis, L. Diamond-seekers of Brazil. (Jl11) D. (Popular ser., no. 10.) p. 25c.....*Bonner*

Library of choice fiction. *See* Lynch.

Lieut. Barnabas. Barrett, F. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Life for a love. Smith, E. T. T. p. 20c....*U. S. B'k Co*

— in the clearings versus the bush. Moodie, S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Lindsay's luck. Burnett, F. H. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Carey, R. N.

Literary industries. Bancroft, H. H. $1.50....*Harper*

Little Irish girl. Argles, M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Lovell's detective ser. *See* Donovan.

— international series. *See* Braddon; Oliphant; Payn; Riddell.

Ludlum, Jean K. Under a cloud. (Jl11) D. (Choice ser., no. 40.) $1 ; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Lynch, L. L. Moina. (Jl4) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 20) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

McClendon & Freeman. Manual for road commissioners and road overseers of Georgia. (Jl25) S. p. 25c. *Constitution Job Office*

Mackay, C. Twin soul. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1754.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

McLean, G. N. Curtain lifted, hidden secrets revealed. (Jl11) 4°, *subs.* $2.....*Curtain Pub. Ho*

Macmillan's French readings for children. Fasnacht, G. E. 40c.....*Macmillan*

MacQueary, H. Ecclesiastical liberty. (Jl25) S. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Macquoid, Katherine S. Mrs. Rumbold's secret. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1856.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Madison sq. ser. *See* Walworth, M. T.

Maid Marian and other stories. Seawell, M. E. $1 ; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Mairet, *Mme.* Jeanne. An artist. (fr. the Fr.) (Jl4) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 76.) 75c ; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Malloy, J. F. Modern magician. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1757.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Man-hunter. Donovan, D. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Manuals of faith and duty. *See* Weaver, G. S.

Martin, E., *and* Hare, H. A. Surgical treatment of wounds and obstructions of the intestines. (Jl25) 8°, *net,* $2.....*Saunders*

Mary St. John. Carey, R. N. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Massachusetts. Digest. (Williams.) V. 3. (Jl11) O. shp. $3.....*Banks*

Master and man. Strayer, O. O'B. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Matter of skill. Whitby, B. $1 ; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

Maurice, F. War. (Jl4) 8°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Meade, L. T. *See* Smith, E. T. T.

Men with a mission ser. *See* Ellis, J. J.

Merrick, G. P. Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. (Jl25) D. leath. 40c.....*Ward, L*

Methodist Episcopal Church, Present state of. Crooks, G. R. p. *net,* 25c.....*Hunt & E*

Midnight sky. Dunkin, E. $3.20.....*Revell*

Mind is matter. Hemstreet, J. W. $1.....*Fowler & W*

Minerals, Tables for determination of. *See* Frazer, P.

Minneapolis and vicinity. *See* Hudson, H. B.

Missouri outlaws. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeal.* Cases. (Goldsmith and Guthrie.) V. 42. (Jl11) O. shp. $5. *Stephens*

Mrs. Rumbold's secret. Macquoid, K. S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Modern magician. Malloy, J. F. p. 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*

Moina. Lynch, L. L. p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

Moliere, J. B. P. de. Les precieuses ridicules. (Fasnacht.) (Jl11) 18°, 35c.....*Macmillan*

Monro, B. D. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. *2d ed.* (Jl11) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Moodie, *Mrs.* Susannah. Life in the clearings. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1733.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Moody, D. L. Sovereign grace. (Jl11) D. 60c.; p. 30c. *Revell*

Moore, G. Impressions and opinions. (Jl25) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Mother's (The) guide and daughter's friend. (Jl11) 12°, *subs.* $2.25.....*Sherrill*

Mundt, *Mrs.* Clara M. Queen Hortense. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1737.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Munkittrick, R. K. Farming. (Jl25) O. $1.50.*Harper*

Murray, D. C., *and* Herman, H. One traveller returns. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1745.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Musick, J. R. Columbia. (Jl4) D. (Worthington's inter. lib., no. 19.) hf. roxb. $1.25 ; p. 75c....*Worthington*

My Danish sweetheart. Russell, W. C. p. 60c.*Harper*

— first love and my last love. Riddell, J. H. 75c.; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— mysterious fortune. White, M. p. 25c...*U. S. B'k Co*

Narrative poems. Austin, A. 12°, $1.75...*Macmillan*

National reporter system. *See* New York; Northeastern.

Nedia, the American virgin. Dorée, N. p. 50c.*Ogilvie*

Nero, (*pseud.*) Valmond the crank. (Jl25) D. (Silver ser., no. 3.) p. 25c.....*H. J. Smith*

New England. Sweetser, M. F. $1.50 ...*Houghton, M*

New Testament. *See* Weidner, R. F.

New York. Code of civil procedure in 1 v. (Morris Cooper.) (Jl25) S. im. rus. $3.50...*Diossy Law-Book Co*

— — General statutes for the year 1891. (Jl25) O. shp. $2. *Weed, P*

— — New corporation laws of the State. (Frank White and E. J. Graham.) *2d ed.* (Jl4) O. shp. $4.....*Lyon*

— — supplement, v. 13. *Permanent ed.* (Jl25) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp. $4 .....*West Pub. Co*

— — *Supreme ct.* Repts. (Hun.) V. 66. (Jl4) O. shp. $3.....*Banks*

— — *See* Abbott, A.

Newton, R. H. Church and creed. (Jl25) D. 75c.; p. 40c.....*Putnam*

Nile ser. *See* Leah, L. J.

Northeastern reporter, v. 26. *Permanent ed.* (Jl4) O. (Nat. reporter system, st. ser.) shp. $3.50..*West Pub. Co*

Not to the swift. Watson, L. H. $1.25 .....*Welch, F*

Notley, F. E. M. From the other side. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1738.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Oakes, C. Canadian senator. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1864.) p. *n. p.*..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Oarsman's manual, *See* Beach, W.

Odd hours for young people. Gilderoy. 60c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church South*

Oglesby, T. K. The Britannica answered and the South vindicated. (Jl11) O. p. 50c. *Press of the Alabama Pr. Co*

O'Hanlon, Alice. Chance or fate. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1857.) p. 20c.. .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Ohnet, G. Claire and the forge master. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1860.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Debt of hatred. (Jl11) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 78.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Old and middle English. Oliphant, T. L. K. $2. *Macmillan*

— Raclot's million. Richebourg, E. 75c.; p. 50c.*Cassell*

— Testament. Hebrew and English lexicon. Brown, F. Pt. 1. p. *net*, 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The heir presumptive and the heir apparent. (Jl25) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 156.) $1; p. 50c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Oliphant, T. L. K. Old and middle English. *2d ed.* (Jl4) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

One traveller returns. Murray, D. C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Our country. Strong, J. 60c.; p. 30c.....*Baker & T*

Paul Patoff. Crawford, F. M. p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Paul's angel. Robbins, S. S. $1 .....*Bradley & W*

Payn, J. Prince of the blood. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1753.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Sunny stories and some shady ones. (Jl4) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 162.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct.* Repts., v. 139. (Crumrine.) V. 24. (Jl25) O. shp. $3.50..... ..*Banks*

Pentateuch (The). *See* Wise, I. M.

Periodicals and photographs, Index of. Stead, W. T. 75 c.....*Off. of Review of Reviews*

Perkins, F. C. Cornell University. (Jl25) obl. S. bds. $1.50.....*Wiley*

Physiology, Text-book of. Foster, M. $1.90. *Macmillan*

Picture of Dorian Gray. Wilde, O. *Ed. de luxe.* $6. *Ward, L*

Pierson, A. T. Greatest work in the world. (Jl25) D. leatherette, 35c.....*Revell*

— Stumbling-stones removed from the word of God. (Jl11) S. 50c.....*Baker & T*

Pingrey, D. H. Treatise on the law of chattel mortgages. (Jl11) O. shp. $6.....*Linn*

Pinto, F. M. Voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto. *Abridged and il. ed.* (Jl25) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Poetry, Art of. *See* Prickard, A. O.

Popular ser. *See* Cobb; Lewis.

Portugal, Story of. Stephens, H. M. $1.50...*Putnam*

Prairie flower. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Pratt, D. M. Decade of Christian Endeavor. (Jl4) D. $1.. .....*Revell*

Precieuses ridicules. Molière, J. B. P. 35c. *Macmillan*

Pretty Miss Smith. Warden, F. p. 20c....*U. S. B'k Co*

Price of a coronet. Sales, P. $1.....*Cassell*

Prickard, A. O. Aristotle on the art of poetry. (Jl11) 12°, $1.....*Macmillan*

Prime ministers of Queen Victoria ser. *See* Russell, G. W. E.

Primrose ser. *See* Daudet, A.

Prince of the blood. Payn, J. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Pronaos to holy writ. Wise, I. M. $1.50.....*R. Clarke*

Queen Hortense. Mundt, Clara M. p. 30c.*U. S. B'k Co*

Questions of the ages. Smith, M. p. 30c.....*Revell*

Read, O. P. Twenty good stories. (Jl25) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 24.) p. 25c..... ... .*Ogilvie*

Red lottery ticket. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*

Renascence: a book of verse. Crane, W. $3. *Macmillan*

Richebourg, E. Old Raclot's million (fr. the Fr.) (Jl4) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 77.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Cassell*

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. My first love and my last love. (Jl25) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 164.) 75c.; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Rights of women. Heinzen, K. $1; p. 50c....*Tucker*

Riverside pap. ser. *See* Crawford, F. M.

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Paul's angel. (Jl11) S. $1. *Bradley & W*

Roberts, C. G. D. Canadian guide-book. (Jl11) S. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Rolfe, W. J., *ed.* Tales from Scottish history in prose and verse. (Jl25) S. (Eng. classics for school reading.) 50c.....*Harper*

Romance of the moors. Caird, M. $1; p. 25c....*Holt*

Romantic novels. Descriptive list. *See* Griswold, W. M.

Roosevelt, Blanche. Elisabeth of Roumania. (Jl25) 8°, $3.75..... .....*v. Lippincott*

Ross, C. Adventures of three worthies. (Jl25) Tt. 75c. *Putnam*

Ross, Janet. Early days recalled. (Jl25) 12°, $1.50. *Lippincott*

Rowing. *See* Beach, W.

Russell, G. W. E. Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone. (Jl25) D. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria ser., no. 6.) $1.25.....*Harper*

Russell, W. C. My Danish sweetheart. (Jl11) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 701.) p. 60c.....*Harper*

Ryle, J. C. Boys and girls playing. (Jl25) S. 50c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church South*

Safe counsel and sweet comfort. Albertson, C. C. $1. *Revell*

St. John, Gospel of. *See* Bible.

St. John's College, Fordham. Taaffe, T. G. *net*, $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc. Co*

St. Katherine's by the tower. Besant, W. p. 60c. *Fords, H. & H*

— *Same.* $1.25.....*Harper*

— *Same.* p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

St. Paul's school, Memorials of. Coit, J. H. hf. parch. $1.25..... *Appleton*

Salem witchcraft in outline. Upham, *Mrs.* C E. $1; *subs.* $5; leath. $10.....*Salem Press Pub. Co*

Sales, P. Price of a coronet; (fr. the Fr.) (Jl11) D. (Blue lib., no. 4.) $1. .. ..*Cassell*

Sanborn, Kate. Adopting an abandoned farm. (Jl25) S. (Appleton's summer ser., no 3.) hf. cl. 50c..*Appleton*

Sargant, E. B., *and* Whishaw, B., *eds.* Guide-book to books. (Jl25) 8°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Scott, *Sir* W. Lady of the lake. (Minto.) (Jl4) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*

Scottish history. *See* Rolfe, W. J.

Sears, L. Address in memory of Timothy Whiting Bancroft. (Jl4) O. p.....*Dept. of Eng., Brown Univ*

Seaside lib. *See* Aimard; Argles; Barrett; Booth; Downey; Du Boisgobey; Fenn; Forrest; Hatton; James; Kennard; Mackay; Macquoid; Malloy; Moodie; Mundt; Murray; Notley; Oakes; O'Hanlon; Ohnet; Payn; Sergeant; Smith; Warden.

Seawell, Molly E. Maid Marian. (Jl25) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 77.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Secret service ser. *See* Gaboriau, E.

Sergeant, Adeline. Seventy times seven. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1866.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Sermons. *See* Bowdish, W.

Seventy times seven. Sergeant, A. p. 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*

Seward, F. W. Story of the life of William H. Seward. 3 v. (Jl25) 8°, *per v.* $3.75; shp. $4.50; hf. mor. $5. *Derby & Miller*

Sexual relations. *See* Heinzen, K.

Shakespeare, W. Anthony and Cleopatra. (Deighton.) (Jl4) 12°, 40c.....*Macmillan*

— King Lear. (Deighton.) (Jl11) 12°, 40c....*Macmillan*

She trusted him. (Jl25) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 32.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Shelley, M. M. Blobson's dire mishaps in a barnstorming company. (Jl25) 12°, $1.50; p. 75c. *N. Y. News Co*

Silver ser. *See* Nero.

Smart, H. False start. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1758.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Smith, C. Elementary treatise on solid geometry. *3d ed.* (Jl11) 12°, $2.60.....*Macmillan*

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. T. T. Life for a love. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1865.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Smith, Moses. Questions of the ages. *Pop. and cheaper ed.* (Jl25) 12°, p. 30c.....*Revell*

Snider, D. J. Homer in Chios. (Jl25) D. $1.25. *Sigma Pub. Co*

Songs by the wayside. Bellamy, O. R. $1.50..*Moulton*

Sound, Theories of. Hall, A. W. p. 10c...*Macmillan*

Sovereign grace. Moody, D. L. 60c.; p. 30c....*Revell*

Spurgeon, C. H. Greatest fight in the world. (Jl25) D. leatherette, 35c.....*Funk & W*

Stead, W. T., *ed.* Annual index of periodicals and photographs for 1890. (Jl25) Q. 75c. *Off. of Review of Reviews*

Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal. (Jl25) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 32.) $1.50.....*Putnam*

Stifter, A. Das haidedorf. (Heller.) (Jl11) S. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 20c.....*Heath*

Stockton, F. R. Late Mrs. Null. (Jl25) 12°, p. 50c. *Scribner*

Stoneheart. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Story of Anthony Grace. Fenn, G. M. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— — Portugal. Stephens, H. M. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— — Reine. La Brète. $1.....*Roberts*

— — the nations ser. *See* Stephens, H. M.

Strayer, O. O'B. Master and man. (Jl4) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 17.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Strong, J. Our country. *Rev. ed.* (Jl4) D. 60c.; p. 30c.....*Baker & T*

Studies in constitutional law. Boutmy, E. $1.75. *Macmillan*

— of the gods in Greece. Dyer, L. $2.50....*Macmillan*

Stumbling stones removed from the word of God. Pierson, A. T. 50c.....*Baker & T*

Substantial and wave theories of sound. Hall, A. W. p. 10c.....*Macmillan*

Summer resorts. *See* Appleton's.

Sunny stories and some shady ones. Payn, J. p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Sunnyside ser. *See* Read, O.; Strayer.

Surgical treatment of wounds. Martin, E. *net*, $2. *Saunders*

Susie and the chestnut stall. Keary, H. 40c....*Revell*

Sweetheart and wife. Howard, C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Sweetser, M. F. New England. *12th ed., rev. and enl.* (Jl4) S. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Swimming instructor. *See* Webb, Capt.

Taaffe, T. G. History of St. John's College, Fordham. (Jl11) 8°, *net*, $2.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Tables for determination of minerals. Frazer, P. roan, $2.....*Lippincott*

Tait, Arch. Campbell. Davidson, R. T. 2 v. $12. *Macmillan*

Tales from Scottish history. Rolfe, W. J. 50c..*Harper*

— of the turf and "rank outsiders." Cary, R. L. $2.50; $3.50; full mor. $5.....*Schulte*

Tariff and customs laws. *See* United States.

Texas. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Walker.) V. 79. (Jl25) O. shp. $5.....*State of Texas*

Three Miss Kings. Cambridge, A. 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Through ways unknown. Wilson, A. F. 80c...*Revell*

Treasure of pearls. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*...*U. S. B'k Co*

Trevert, E. Electricity and its recent applications. (Jl25) D. $2.....*Bubier Pub. Co*

Trowbridge, J. T. Coupon bonds. (Jl25) D. (Good company ser., no. 11.) p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Twenty good stories. Read, O. P. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Twin soul. Mackay, C. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Two bad blue eyes. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Under a cloud. Ludlum, J. K. $1.; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

United States. Digest of the tariff and customs laws. (Morgan.) *7th ed.* (Jl11) O. hf. leatherette, *net*, $3. *Cushing*

United States Government publications, 1884-1890. (Bowker.) (Jl11) F. p. $1.....*Publishers' Weekly*

Upham, *Mrs.* Caroline E. Salem witchcraft in outline. (Jl4) 8°, $1.; 4°, *subs.* $5.; leath. $10. *Salem Press Pub. and Pr. Co*

Valmond, the crank. Nero. p. 25c.....*H. J. Smith*

Van; or, in search of an unknown race. Converse, F. H. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Vierordt, O. Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis. (Stuart.) (Jl25) 8°, *net*, $4.; shp. *net*, $5.....*Saunders*

Viola Fairfield's secret. Leah. L. J. p. 50c.*Nile Pub. Co*

Virgil. Bucolica. (F. E. Page.) (Jl11) 18°, 40c. *Macmillan*

— — and Georgics. (Papillon and Haigh.) (Jl4) 12°, 90c. *Macmillan*

Vision of Misery Hill. L'Anson, M. $1.25....*Putnam*

Voice of the people. Henry, W. H. F. *subs.* $3.75; leath. 4.50.....*Sherrill*

Walworth, M. T. Delaplaine. (Jl25) D. (Madison sq. ser., no. 45.) p. 25c.....*G. W. Dillingham*

War; reproduced from the "Encyclopædia Britannica." Maurice, F. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Warden, Florence. Pretty Miss Smith. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1855.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Watson, L. H. Not to the swift. (Jl4) 12°, $1.25. *Welch, F*

Weaver, G. S. Heaven. (Jl25) D. (Manuals of faith and duty, no. 9.) p. *net*, 25c.....*Universalist Pub. Ho*

Webb, *Capt.* Swimming instructor. (Jl25) S. (Manual lib., no. 29.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*

Weidner, R. F. Biblical theology of the New Testament. V. 2. (Jl11) 12°, $1.50.....*Revell*

What is a Christian? Drummond, H. p. 35c.....*Knox*

Whitby, Beatrice. A matter of skill. (Jl25) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 76.) $1; p. 50c.*Appleton*

White, Matthew, *jr.* My mysterious fortune. (Jl11) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 57.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

White, *Mrs.* Sallie J. Business openings for girls. (Jl11) S. 75c.....*Lothrop*

Wife and woman. Haidheim, L. $1; p., 50c...*Bonner*

— or slave? Bell, *Mrs.* L. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Wilde, O. Picture of Dorian Gray. *Edition de luxe.* (Jl25) 4°, $6.....*Ward, L.*

Williams, *Mrs.* H. L. Book of ices. (Jl25) T. bds. 50c *De Witt Pub. Ho*

Wilson, A. F. Through ways unknown. (Jl4) 12°, 80c.....*Revell*

Wise, I. M. Pronaos to holy writ, establishing authorship date, etc., of its books. (Jl11) O. $1.50..*R. Clarke*

Work among the fallen. Merrick, G. P. leath. 40c. *Ward, L*

World, the flesh and the devil. Braddon, M. E. p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Worthington's inter. lib. *See* Musick.

Wright, G. F. Supplementary notes to the third edition of The ice age in North America. (Jl25) O. p. 10c.....*Appleton*

Yachting, sailing. *See* Aquatic guide.

Young astronomer. Carlisle, J. H. 60c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church South*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Aristotle on the Athenian constitution. Translated, with introduction and notes, by F. G. Kenyon. 12°, 164 p., 4s. 6d.....*Bell & S*

Herbert, W. The world grown young: being a brief record of reforms carried out from 1894 to 1914 by the late Mr. Philip Adams, millionaire and philanthropist. Post 8°, 300 p., 6s.....*W. H. Allen*

Mathers, E. P. Zambesia, England's El Dorado in Africa: being a description of Metabeleland and Mashonaland, and the less known adjacent territories, and an account of the gold fields in British South Africa. 8°, 470 p., 7s.....*King, Sell & R*

Salomon, O. The teacher's handbook of Sloejd, as practised and taught at Nääs, containing explanations and details of each exercise, assisted by Carl Nordendahl and Alfred Johansson. Translated and adapted for English teachers by Mary R. Walker and William Nelson, with over 130 illustrations and plates. 8°, 224 p. 6s.....*Philip*

Westermarck, E. The history of human marriage. 8°, 664 p., 14s. net.....*Macmillan*

Wheatley, L. A. The story of the "Imitatio Christi." 12°, 236 p. 4s. 6d.....*Stock*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

AUGUST 1, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

SHALL THE LOCAL BOOK TRADE BE MAINTAINED?

THE outlook for the retail book trade in San Francisco, according to Messrs. Wm. Doxey and A. M. Robertson, whose communications are printed elsewhere in this issue, does not promise to be a particularly encouraging one. Our correspondents' statement of the situation is so clear that comment seems superfluous. Time has proven the uselessness of warning some booksellers against the evils of underselling. In face of the knowledge that this expedient in the long run is as fatal as habitual gambling, dozens of men turn up year after year all over the country fatuous enough to pin their faith to this will-o'-the-wisp, only to end in the mire of bankruptcy. There remains now but one party to appeal to—those who supply the sinews of war, and who, in the event of disaster, are the heaviest (and sometimes the only) losers—namely, the publishers. Will the latter stand passively by year after year and bear the losses occasioned through the recklessness or shortsightedness of a few, or will they open their eyes at last to the situation and take measures to protect not only themselves, but also those who, by endeavoring to remain loyal to their business obligations, are time and again crowded to the wall by the senseless and often wanton competition of their less scrupulous rivals? The need of organizing the better element of the book trade on both sides of the line is pressing. Competition is running amuck.

A question which awaits an answer is: Is the publisher, in competing with the local bookseller by supplying the public with his books free of postage, making the profit he imagines he does? It would seem from recent developments that publishers have given this question but superficial attention. When the committee of the Virginia Booksellers' Association, during their recent visit North, called the attention of a leading school-book publishing house to the fact that it was supplying a certain book to the public at a cent less than it supplied the same book in lots of fifty copies to the dealer, the publisher unhesitatingly denied the statement. When informed that the book cost him five cents to mail he was dumbfounded. In this case a 17-cent net primer cost the dealer 13 cents plus; the postage on the book being five cents, the publisher supplied it to the public at 12 cents net, taking no account of the labor involved in receiving and filling the order. Another publisher was nonplussed at learning that a $1.25 book, which was supplied to the trade at 20 off, cost 22 cents to mail; so that this book cost the dealer $1 and was supplied to the public at $1.03. At least fifty similar cases were cited, and had they been multiplied by fifty there would have been yet others to add.

In any one of these cases, what profit did the publisher derive from the transaction in dollars and cents? In most cases the publisher gets less from the public than from the dealer, taking into consideration the outlay for postage only. Add the expense of receiving and filling the order, the cost of protectors for corners, wrapping-paper, twine and labels and the item of advertising the books in every State of the Union, where are the profits then? Little wonder so many publishing houses complain of hard times and the everlasting detail involved in the book business!

This is, however, only the immediate and palpable result of this system. The one of more grave importance is that it is bound in time to wipe out what ought, under favorable conditions, to be the mainstay of the publishing business—the retail book trade. No other trade that we know of occupies the anomalous position to the public and the retailer that the publishing trade does. Instead of protecting the man who has invested part of his capital in their products and aiding him in selling their books, how often do not the publishers do all they can to divert the business from the bookseller to their own profit, as they vainly imagine!

The sooner the publisher recognizes the importance to himself of sustaining and protecting the local book trade the speedier will his own interests mend. The motto for too many years has

been "every man for himself," and from year to year the good men in the retail trade have been forced to give up the struggle and seek fortune in other fields. By methods too numerous and too well known to need rehearsal here the bookseller has been crowded out, or obliged to turn his store into a Yankee-notion shop in order to keep himself alive. Has the publishing trade improved in proportion as the retail trade has degenerated? Have publishers even pocketed the difference of the bookseller's commission and the publisher's price which they expected to save when they competed with the latter for the trade he had probably called into existence? We doubt whether any one at all acquainted with the situation believes it.

There is fortunately enough good material left in the ranks of the retail trade to make a movement for reform fully worth the while. The beginning has been made in an humble way in Virginia and an attempt is proposed in California. Will the movement be taken up and be made national?

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE SAN FRANCISCO FAILURES.

San Francisco, July 21, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

Dear Sir: I have just read your article in The Publishers' Weekly relative to the San Francisco failures, and if you will give me space in your valuable journal would like to give a San Francisco bookseller's ideas of the same.

There have been many speculations and numerous theories advanced for the disastrous condition of affairs, but I think The Publishers' Weekly has come nearer to the truth than any.

By some it is claimed that the completion of the Northern and Southern transatlantic routes has diverted from San Francisco the trade of Oregon, Washington, British Columbia, Southern California and New Mexico. While this is true to some extent, the same conditions have been existing for years, as both these systems were completed at least ten years ago, and at that time very few of the houses mentioned were in business, and the trade that has been taken away has been from the wholesale rather than the retail dealers.

It is necessary, therefore, to look further and figure more closely to find the cause, and in my opinion it is due almost entirely to underselling. This ruinous system was inaugurated some three years ago, when the so-called "Publishers' Bookstore" opened its doors and commenced, with flaming full-page advertisements in our leading daily papers, offering books (absolutely worthless editions) at from 50 to 75 per cent. from the so-called retail price. This action caused quite an excitement among the retail dealers, and while some of the more conservative still held for the published price, others commenced to give discounts and meet the undersellers. The result proved alike disastrous to the originators and the followers of the discount system.

The action of the retail booksellers was, however, not without excuse. They had used an ordinary amount of enterprise and purchased liberally for their fall trade, when they were faced with the problem whether to meet competition, sell their stock at a discount and lose money, or to sell only at remunerative rates, with a chance of having their stock on their shelves and no money on hand to pay for it in January—either horn of the dilemma being an uncomfortable one to contemplate.

I wish here to strongly emphasize the fact that it is utterly impossible for a bookseller in San Francisco to make a success of his business and pay his creditors one hundred cents on the dollar when he gives 20 per cent. discount from the retail price. The reason for this can be very clearly shown. The rate of freight on books being $4.20 per hundred pounds adds from 10 per cent. to 12 per cent. to the cost laid down here. It is therefore a simple arithmetical problem: if a bookseller gets 40 per cent. discount in New York and sells at 20 per cent. from published price in San Francisco at the rate of freight quoted above, he realizes a gross profit of less than 20 per cent., and I can safely state that the expense of running every retail bookstore in San Francisco is considerably over 20 per cent. It is only a question of time, therefore, when the dealer who gives that discount must succumb and compound with his creditors.

I do not see a much brighter prospect for the retail trade this fall; in fact, the outlook is more gloomy than it was three years ago. One of the oldest houses in the trade has already commenced to advertise a discount of 20 per cent. from all books. This, if continued, will be more far-reaching than the "Publishers' Bookstore," for the reason that the firm now underselling (once one of the largest on the coast) carries a large stock of standards, and receives all the new books of the most reputable publishers, such as Harper & Brothers (of whom it is understood they are the agents), Houghton, Mifflin & Co., D. Appleton & Co., and in fact all the Eastern publishers, all of which are to be sold at a discount of 20 per cent., while the latter carried only worthless editions of standard books, badly printed and miserably bound, with "Ben Hur" and "Ramona" at 90 cents per volume as decoys.

I enclose the advertisement referred to, which has appeared in several of the San Francisco papers:

IMPORTANT TO BOOKBUYERS. REVOLUTION IN THE PACIFIC COAST BOOK TRADE. GENERAL REDUCTION IN PRICES.—In conformity with the custom becoming prevalent among the leading houses of the United States, we beg leave to announce that hereafter all books of publishers giving regular discounts will be sold at twenty per cent. off from the published price.

The Bancroft Company, Market Street.

There is absolutely no reason for this general reduction in prices. The bookbuyers in San Francisco are the most liberal in the world, and are willing to pay reasonable and fair prices for what they purchase, and I am of the opinion that the publishers, with the half-million-dollar experience before them, will themselves have to decide whether they will continue to allow the trade in this city to be demoralized, for they have the remedy in their own hands. Apologizing for taking up so much of your space, I am, sir,

Yours truly, Wm. Doxey.

San Francisco, Cal., July 23, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

Dear Sir: Your editorial, "The San Francisco Failures," in your issue of July 11, is fair

and just in its conclusions and correct as far as it goes in regard to the situation of the book trade here. The causes of failure have been selling at too small a margin of profit and petty trade jealousies. The whole difficulty with the book trade has been the underselling system. During the last holiday season the leading jobbing houses, in their mad rivalry, cut and slaughtered prices after the retailers were loaded up, and the aforesaid houses retailed at less than they had sold the same goods to the dealer. To-day one house openly advertises to retail all books at 20 per cent. from published prices. Twenty per cent. discount here is equivalent to 30 per cent. in New York. Our situation is peculiar. We are far from the publishing centre; we cannot buy from the publisher daily and keep our stock replenished, but must either buy in large quantities from the East or depend on the local jobber. Now, how can the dealer who gives 20 per cent. discount make expenses? The Eastern publishers who have lost their half a million dollars in this city might be able to answer. They (the publishers) could sell goods with the understanding that they were to be sold at published prices. Any house selling at less should be refused credit. There is no bookseller here who is exclusively a wholesaler. The principal book business of this city is done by a few retailers who make no pretensions of being wholesalers. They endeavor to sell at full published prices, and although handicapped by wholesale houses who retail at 20 per cent. discount, have managed to get along. The method of conducting a jobbing house here is as follows: A house gets a special rate from an Eastern publishing house, say Harper & Brothers, for instance. Said house sends its travellers around to the trade who take advance orders for *Harper's Young People*, Coffin's new book, Knox's "Boy Travellers," etc. Confiding retailer places his order, gets his books and offers them for sale, when he finds that the same books are offered for sale by the jobber to the public at a discount as large as if not larger than he received. The retailer comes to the conclusion that he will not buy any more *Harper's Young People*, etc., than he absolutely needs. The same thing happens with *St. Nicholas*, bound, which has been sold by jobbers here at retail for $2.90 during the holiday trade. Leading Eastern publishers combining could establish an agency for their goods in this city. They could make money by having a good live man handle their goods, but that man would have to be free from any connection with any of the so called wholesale booksellers. This city has increased greatly in population in the last fifteen years, but I would like any leading publishing house such as Harper & Brothers, D. Appleton & Co., Houghton, Mifflin & Co. or Roberts Brothers to look over their books and compare last year's sales with 1876. Their lists have increased wonderfully, our population also, but have their sales in the same proportion?

I have been twenty years in the book business in this city, and can safely say that with store expenses, freight and natural damage to shelf stock, a bookseller needs to get full price on the bulk of his stock in order to do fairly well. When he gives a general 20 per cent. discount he cannot pay running expenses *out of the business*. This has been demonstrated here time and again. We have not too many bookstores here. There is room for all, and all would do well if they got full prices, which they can, and which a few of us do, and will continue to unless forced to follow suit by the underselling system just inaugurated by one of the leading jobbing houses. Their ad. calls the underselling a "new revolution." It is not new, and has been tried by the same house before. Two years ago this same house, whose name is a household word on the Pacific Coast, sold all books at 20 per cent. discount, and that during the holiday season.

The failures here have been principally among the retailers and have not been caused by trade being diverted to New York, Chicago or anywhere else, but because they had to compete with wholesale houses for trade that should naturally belong to them. The "Publishers' Bookstore" opened in this city by Belford, Clarke & Co. started the bitter fight which has been continued by the jobbers, and has caused so many failures. One house after another succumbed, making settlements at from 15 to 50 cents on the dollar, the houses that paid dollar for dollar being compelled to compete with forced sales of bankrupt houses one after another until but few have not gone down. The failures were honorable ones in most cases. Some who failed were men of long experience and ability, but the pressure was too strong, and each additional failure increased the pressure until the only relief was assignment. No matter how enterprising the bookseller, he feared to order many things that he really required, as receivers' sales were continual, and his only safety consisted in buying lightly, reducing expenses and being considered a non-enterprising man.

One result of your editorial has been to stir the retail dealers here to a determination to fight for full prices, and the probabilities are that the undersellers will be made to feel that they cannot "rule or ruin" the trade.

This bids fair to be the last fight between full prices and discount, and with a little moral support from the East full prices will win, "hands down," in this city. Very truly yours,

A. M. ROBERTSON.

ENGLISHMEN TRYING TO GET INTO THE AMERICAN STATIONERY BUSINESS.

THERE are rumors afloat that an English combination of capitalists is trying to buy three of Chicago's largest stationery and book concerns—Rand, McNally & Co., the John Morris and the J. M. W. Jones Companies. The price offered for these three plants is said to be $3,000,000.

The information has leaked out through the middlemen in this proposed transaction, and of course no word whatever can be had of the managers of any of the concerns named. On the contrary, the latter profess ignorance of any effort to effect a consolidation, and claim that every one connected with their firms is perfectly satisfied with their business affairs as they are.

If there is any truth in the rumor the combination would certainly make an unusually strong establishment. The three concerns would represent a joint capital of $1,600,000, but the incorporation of two of them dates so far back and their operations have been so successful that this amount is said not to have been considered at all in the negotiations now pending. The Rand, McNally Company was incorporated in 1873, with a capital of $1,000,000; the J. M. W. Jones Company in 1877, with a capital of $300,000, and the John Morris Company in 1884, also with a capital of $300,000.

A NEW NATIONAL HANDBOOK.

THE MOSES KING CORPORATION, Buffalo, N. Y., have just issued "King's Handbook of the United States." The book was planned and edited by Moses King. M. F. Sweetzer supplied the text, preparing it on the basis of the official reports of the various departments of the States and Territories and of the United States reports, numbering thousands of volumes, all told. The early history of the various States was founded on Mr. Justin Winsor's important "Narrative and Critical History of America," and in most cases this has been revised by local historical societies. The United States official reports, together with impartial narratives like those of Col. Dodge and the Count de Paris, form the sources of the descriptions of the civil war period. The influence of Mr. Hubert Howe Bancroft appears in the chapters about the far Western States.

After each chapter had been written and rewritten, six copies in typewriting were made and sent for revision to as many prominent persons in the respective States and Territories for revision, correction and suggestion. The greater number of the Governors and Senators were thus approached, and by the aid of the heads of departments the work was thus carefully revised and greatly improved, reaching a greater degree of accuracy than had been usually found in writings of the kind, and eliminating many time-honored fallacies.

Further than this, to secure the closest scrutiny and the most intelligent inner knowledge, each State chapter was cut up into scores of sections which were sent to the most competent men in the State for final inspection. Thus the accounts of colleges and public institutions went to their chief officers; the pages on the minerals, agriculture, finances and other departments to their respective experts in each State; and so on throughout the entire volume.

The maps form an extremely valuable feature of the work. Upward of 50 pages are given to these, handsomely printed in several colors, and a page generally devoted to each State, with the longitude from Greenwich at the top and that from Washington at the bottom.

The book is remarkably rich in its illustrations, which number nearly 3000. Each of the 51 chapters, devoted to the States, Territories, districts, etc., is introduced by an elaborate and beautiful decorative heading, designed by L. S. Ipsen, of Boston.

OBITUARY NOTES.

THE HON. E. C. ALLEN, the senior partner of the well-known subscription-book publishing house of Augusta, Me., died suddenly July 28, in Boston, from a comolication of pneumonia and heart failure, aged 42 years. When only a boy, without friends and with what money he had earned, he started the publication of a monthly periodical which reached the extraordinary circulation of 400,000 copies the first year. In 1870, before he had attained his majority, he erected a six-story publishing house which cost upwards of $125,000. Until 1871 he enjoyed uninterrupted success, but that year he received a set-back, mainly through pushing plans that proved unpopular and by over advertising, which resulted in the loss of over $250 000. This swept away his accumulated capital and left him with a large indebtedness, which he wiped out in 1876 by the publication of a popular record of the Centennial Exposition. From this time his business success progressed uninterruptedly. At the time of his death he employed 500 hands in the publishing business, had a branch house in Portland and agents in the leading cities of the Union, issuing some ten publications. He had heavy investments in the West and was one of the largest ship-owners in Maine. He was also extensively interested in cotton, paper and pulp mills in Maine and Canada. His wealth is estimated at over $1,000,000.

SAMUEL SANDS, one of the oldest citizens of Baltimore, died July 28, in his ninety-second year. For a long period he had probably been the oldest living printer, being in uninterrupted service as printer, editor or publisher since his apprenticeship began in 1811. While an apprentice boy, in 1814, in the office of the *American*, he set up the famous song of Francis Scott Key, "The Star Spangled Banner." In 1869 he established the *Real Estate Register*, and again in 1872 the *Rural Register*. Other newspapers that he published or was connected with were the *Saturday Herald*, *Morning Chronicle*, and also *Freeman's Banner*, a paper which supported Gen. William H. Harrison for the Presidency.

JOHN AXFORD, who died suddenly of heart disease, July 29, at his residence, No. 686 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, was one of the oldest printers and publishers in this country. Born in England on April 28, 1810, he passed his early life there, coming to this country when thirty years old. His first place of business was at No. 168 Bowery, New York City, but after some little time there he became the junior partner in the firm of Traft & Axford, of No. 29 Ann Street. Here he was in business for twenty years, when he retired from active business life. Mr. Axford was also one of the founders and chief promoters of the American News Company. Mr. Axford married in 1829, and by his first wife had six children, all of whom are now grown up.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

F. ANSTEY (F. A. Guthrie) intends to reprint from *Punch* a second series of "Voces Populi."

PROF. ARTHUR SHERBURNE HARDY has gone abroad for a year, and may, perhaps, go round the world.

ANDREW LANG is going to follow up his "Fairy Books," blue and red, with a "Blue Poetry Book."

EUGENE BENSON, who has published little for some years, is about to bring out a volume of poems entitled "From the Asolan Hills."

THE true name of "Carrie Careless," who is well known to readers of the New York *World* and *Harper's Bazar*, is Mrs. Augusta Prescott.—*Brains.*

PROF. LYON G. TYLER, of William and Mary College, has in contemplation a political history of Virginia, for which he has already accumulated a large amount of material.

H. H. JOHNSTON is writing a book on Livingstone and Central African exploration, which will be illustrated from original drawings by Mr. Johnston and from photographs.

PROF. TYNDALL'S health is improving to such an extent that he is preparing for the press a

volume of essays, addresses and reviews, to be issued under the title "Fragments of Science."

R. D. BLACKMORE, the novelist, having been subjected to one of those unkind cuts that newspapers now and then indulge in by way of what is intended for illustration, has written to a friend in this country about it. He says: "It does not concern me much, at my time of life, what kind of 'phiz' I am endowed with; but the thumb-nail men have endued me with one, and also with a stomach, far beyond my own."

G. W. S. has taken the trouble to find out that Miss Braddon, since 1862, when her first novel ("Lady Audley's Secret") was published, has written fifty novels, representing in the original editions 156 volumes or about 50,000 pages of printed matter. "Her average is almost two novels a year; almost six volumes a year; almost 2000 pages a year; and therefore almost six pages a day for each day during all these thirty years."

MRS. JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS is a true help meet for her husband. Mrs. Harris is of French extraction. One of the La Rose family, living in the northern part of New York State, she is enabled by her knowledge of the French language to translate French fairy tales and folk-lore into English for her husband to write down and render into charming book-talk. She has recently translated the "Evening Tales of Frederick Orlopl," and Mr. Harris is preparing them for publication in the near future.

PROF. LESTER F. WARD has received the distinction of having his book, "Dynamic Sociology," burned by order of a council of Ministers of Russia. A Russian writer, Nicholacy, had obtained permission to translate the work, and the publisher Soldatenkoo had printed and published 1200 copies of the first volume when the order for its confiscation and *auto-da-fé* was given. The publisher's loss will be over 3000 roubles. Of course he will not attempt to publish the second volume, and it is more than likely that the manuscript will be seized and destroyed. Professor Ward thinks that the chapter advocating universal education may have been the cause of the Russian censor's objection to the book.

PICK-UPS.

A SECRET OF AUTHORSHIP.—"Here is one of George Smith's charming love-poems in the paper." "I don't see how a man as busy as he is can find time to write poetry." "Oh, he doesn't; he dictates it to his typewriters."—*Harper's Bazar.*

AN INFERIOR SET.—"Do the Harlow-Burtons move in the best Boston society?" asked the New Yorker. "No," returned Shelley Higgins. "They go with the Vers de Société crowd; not with the Ibsenites."—*Puck.*

A DEFINITION.—A little girl of seven years was asked what she learned at school. "I learn poetry," she replied. "Do you know what poetry is?" "Oh, yes," she replied quite naturally; "it is lines which end alike, but which you don't understand."—*Masque de Fer.*

A TRUE FRIEND.—*Bronson:* Do you ever read your work to any one before you send it out? *Funniman:* No, not now. I used to read it all to my friend Banks, but he is dead. *Bronson:* Poor fellow! No wonder!—*Life.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Punch is fifty years old, having been born July 18, 1841.

THE *North American Review* for August contains, among others, an article by Anthony Comstock, entitled "Vampire Literature."

Harper's for September will contain the first of three articles giving the correspondence that passed between Dickens and Wilkie Collins from 1851 to 1869. The letters have been edited by Georgina Hogarth, with comments by Laurence Hutton. For the same number Mr. Blowitz, of the London *Times*, has prepared his views of "Europe's Politics and War Prospects."

The Newsman for July is an excellent issue, full of news, lively gossip and instructive matter. We congratulate its proprietor and editor, Mr. John J. Daly, on the success of his journal. It has been up-hill work for seven years, and would never have been accomplished by a less persevering and self-sacrificing man. As it continues to rise in usefulness and helpfulness to the trade it represents, may the ascent of *The Newsman* in the future be attended with fewer difficulties and may it enjoy the increasing prosperity which its work merits.

WILLIAM HENRY SMITH, the Manager of the Associated Press, has written an article for the August *Century* on "The Press as a News Gatherer," in which he describes the origin and growth of that famous organization, the Associated Press. The entire world is covered in its wonderful system. Its leased wires, operated under its own direction, exceed 10,000 miles in length, and it pays nearly two millions of dollars a year for service. "The Work of a Single Day" is the title of one chapter, and Mr. Smith also discusses "Public Criticism" and "How Shall the Press be Reformed?"

ANOTHER distinctively literary journal has been started under the title of *Brains.* It is to appear twice a month and is brought out by the United States Publishing Company of Meadville, Pa. It will give a general review of current literature in letters by well-known writers dated from New York, Boston and Philadelphia, and correspondence from London and Paris is also under arrangement. The paper is advertising a prize for a good short story and will make fiction by rising authors a special feature. The book reviews will be written by experienced critics, and every number will contain a complete review, under the head of "The book of the fortnight," of the most noteworthy publication of the preceding two weeks.

The Climatologist is the title of a new monthly journal of medicine announced by W. B. Saunders, 913 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. The object of this journal will be to promote original investigation, to publish papers containing the observations and experience of physicians in this country and Europe on all matters relating to climatology, mineral springs, diet, preventive medicine, race, occupation, life insurance and sanitary science, and in that way to supply the means by which the general practitioner and the public at large will become better acquainted with the diseases of this country and Europe, and better armed to meet the requirements of their prevention or cure. The editors are Drs. John M. Keating, F. A. Packard and Charles P. Gardiner, who will have the co-operation of about

thirty associate editors. The first issue, dated August, will be ready about the 10th inst.

THE *Atlantic Monthly* for August contains many articles of great value. Chief among these may be mentioned John C. Ropes' critical paper on "General Sherman;" Henry C. Lea's "A Colonial Inquisitor," a most interesting article on the state of affairs and misgovernment in Spanish America at the close of the seventeenth century; Wendell P. Garrison's "Reform of the Senate;" a complete story by Henry James entitled "Marriages;" a new poem, "Harebell," by Edmund Clarence Stedman; continuations of the two serial stories, Mary H. Catherwood's "The Lady of Fort St. John" and Frank R. Stockton's "The House of Martha;" the customary reviews, among them those of Mrs. Sutherland Orr's "Life of Browning" and of Goldwin Smith's "Canada and the Canadian Question;" the usual Comment on New Books and the Contributor's Club.

IT is felt by many persons interested in university extension that the time has come for a general forward movement along the whole line. A national society for the promotion of the work has therefore been organized under the name of American Society for the Extension of University Teaching. The journal *University Extension* has been established to serve as the organ of communication between members and to give full information as to the progress of the work, both in our own and foreign countries. The journal is a monthly published by J. Haseltine Shinn, of Philadelphia, for the society. The first issue, dated July, contains articles on The American Society; The fundamental distinctions between elementary and higher instruction; The endowment of University Extension; The History of a Branch Society; The formation of a local centre and Notes on current literature.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A NEW edition of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes' works is in preparation.

MR. CHARLES PARSONS, who for years conducted the art department of Harper & Brothers, has accepted the chair of drawing and painting at the celebrated school for girls, "The Ingleside," at New Milford, Conn.

CANON CHEYNE'S Bampton Lectures for 1889, the publication of which has been considerably delayed, have appeared in London. Thomas Whittaker will publish the American edition at once. The subject of this now famous course is the "Historical Origin and Religious Ideas of the Psalter."

THE first sale of the copyright of a French work took place at the French copyright agency in New York last week. Zola's latest production, "La Debacle" (The Smash-up?), was sold to the highest bidder, the Cassell Publishing Company, who bid for the right of selling the book in this country in the French language as well as for the privilege of translating it. Among the bidders were Benj. R. Tucker, Laird & Lee and E. Brandus. The highest bid is said to have been $2000, the next being $1800 and $1500.

THE PH. HAKE MANUFACTURING CO., N. Y., has put on the market a new line of papeterie called the "Chamois Finish," which promises to be a greater hit even than their "Pansy Linen," introduced some years ago. The new paper has the appearance of being rough, but it is smooth, and combines the quality of kid and parchment in its finish. It combines a good writing surface with durability. The leading jobbers in this country and Canada, we understand, have taken to this new line with considerable enthusiasm.

THE BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal., have nearly ready "Barrow's Index-Digest of Volumes 68 to 87 California Reports." In this work an attempt has been made to construct an index digest of the decisions in volumes 68 to 87, inclusive, of California Reports, on the plan of giving to each decision the space that its general importance seems to deserve. Those decisions which for one reason or another are of no great importance are rigorously compressed, while the important ones are more fully digested. As is apparent, the work is intended to be supplementary to the index-digest of Mr. Gear. Two tables of cases reported in volumes 1 to 87, inclusive, are added—one of Plaintiffs *v.* Defendants; the other a reversed table, of Defendants, Plaintiffs *v.*

HERBERT SPENCER has added another instalment to the first volume of his "Principles of Morality," Part I. of which, "The Data of Ethics," appeared a few years ago. The new part (which D. Appleton & Co. have now in press) is entitled "Justice," and is considered by the author himself to be one of the most important sections of his entire philosophical series. It has a direct bearing upon living questions of the greatest moment, whose solution cannot fail to be materially advanced by the contributions of so profound a thinker. Messrs. Appleton & Co. announce also an important new edition of Mr. Spencer's "Essays: Scientific, Political and Speculative," in three volumes, comprising most of the miscellaneous writings heretofore published separately, together with several new essays. This new series will be bound uniformly with Mr. Spencer's other works.

FUNK & WAGNALLS announce that their "Standard Dictionary," of which the scope and plan have already been noticed, is progressing as rapidly as possible. The contributors now include Profs. Shaler, of Harvard, Theo. N. Gill, Simon Newcome, Ogden Doremus, E. J. Phelps, of Yale, Max Müller, Huxley, besides those mentioned in our former notice. Proofs of the dictionary have been submitted to Profs. Murray, of Oxford, Skeat, of Cambridge, Hunt, of Princeton, Cook, of Yale, and many others, who have all sent words of approval on the matter they are specially fitted to judge. The perplexing problem of compounds is receiving special attention under the supervision of Mr. F. Horace Teall, author of the volume on "The Compounding of English Words" and for some years entrusted with similar work on the "Century Dictionary." The volume will be ready some time next year.

PETER PAUL & BROTHER, Buffalo, have just ready two publications that are decidedly curious each after its own manner. "The Life and Times of Kateri Tekakwitha," by Ellen H. Walworth, tells the history of the Indian maiden known as the Lily of the Mohawks. She was born in 1656 and died 1680, and the present volume gives the history of all the places connected with her life and gives a vivid description of Albany at the time of its transfer from Dutch to English rule. Valuable original maps prepared by General John S. Clark, of Auburn, N. Y., and the Rev. C. A. Walworth, of Albany, give the reader an accurate idea of locality from

Auriesville on the Schoharie westward through the ancient Mohawk country. The second book is entitled "Musical Postal Cards," and gives a system of musical stenography or shorthand by which sentences of friendly courtesy may be transmitted to friends without fatigue or much mental effort. At first glance the notation seems arbitrary, but careful study will probably reveal the logic of its intricacies.

THE UNITED STATES BOOK CO. will publish during the summer season a number of new novels by prominent English authors. Among their early issues will be "Miss Wentworth's Idea," by W. E. Norris; "Maisie Derrick," by Katherine S. Macquoid; "The White Feather," by Tasma, whose "Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill" won very high praise both in America and England; and "Grayspoint," the latest novel by Mrs. J. H. Riddell, the talented author of "George Geith." The more sensational side of fiction will be represented by J. Maclaren Cobban, whose "Horned Cat" is now attracting notice in its serial course; and Frank Barrett will contribute "Olga's Crime," the newest of his stirring romances. Later in the season new novels will be published by L. B. Walford, Hall Caine, J. M. Barrie and Helen Mathers, and the authors of "The Sin of Joost Avelingh" and "A Village Tragedy."

L. EHLERMANN, Dresden, offers prizes of 3000, 1500 and 1000 marks for the best contributions to his biographical series entitled "Führende Geister." What is especially desired is a biography of Goethe.

FRANZ STREHLKE, the German Goethe scholar, has recently published a "Dictionary of Goethe's Faust," which is a valuable aid to students of the poem. The dictionary not only defines Goethe's new word combinations, but forms an excellent commentary upon "Faust."

THE long-delayed Chaucer Concordance has at last reached a possibility of being finished. The work of slip-writing has steadily progressed since it was resumed in 1888; and Dr. Ewald Flügel, of Leipzig (who has now completed the heavy work upon the new edition of his own German-English Dictionary), has kindly undertaken to edit it.

THE official correspondence relating to the copyright law has just been issued in London. It consists mainly of formal notes in regard to the proclamation of the President of the United States. Lord Salisbury, in a communication to United States Minister Lincoln, under date of June 16, says that a contemporaneous publication in a foreign country does not prevent an author from obtaining an English copyright; also that residence within her Majesty's dominions is not necessary to an alien to obtain an English copyright.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY have arranged to publish, under the title of *Preachers of the Age*, a group of volumes written by distinguished living representatives of the Church of England and the various branches of nonconformity. The volumes will be uniform in size, appearance and price, and each will contain some twelve or fourteen sermons specially chosen by their authors for the series. Among those who have definitely promised their aid are: The Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Maclaren, of Manchester, the Bishop of Ripon, Dr. Fairbairn, Canon Knox-Little, Dr. Reynolds, of Cheshunt College, Rev. C. A. Berry, Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, the Bishop of Derry and the Bishop of Winchester.

PUTTKAMMER & MÜHLBRECHT, Berlin, have published a memorial on the subject of establishing a central bureau in Leipzig for the protection of the rights of authors and publishers, by Otto Mühlbrecht. The pamphlet is an elaboration of Mr. Mühlbrecht's amendment to F. A. Ackermann's motion at the assembly of the Börsenverein, April 26, 1891, to establish a bureau in New York and Washington for the protection of the rights of German authors and publishers. The pamphlet is an interesting and scholarly contribution to the subject of international copyright, and is especially valuable for the insight it gives into the relations between Germany and Austria-Hungary, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway and Russia on the subject of literary treaties.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALLEGAN, MICH.—George C. Adams, bookseller, is dead.

BURNET, TEX.—A. M. Dalton, bookseller, has sold out.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.—Andrew J. Dodds has bought the book and stationery business of W. W. Martin. Mr. Dodds has been with the firm of T. H. Payne & Co. the past ten years and has a thorough knowledge of the business.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Western Book & Stationery Co. has been incorporated at Chicago with a capital stock of $50 000, for the purpose of manufacturing and dealing in books and stationery. H. R. Pebbles, J. M. H. Burgett and R. F. Pettibone are the incorporators.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Frank L. Hill & Co. is a new firm doing a wholesale book business at 63 and 65 Washington Street. Mr. Hill has a large acquaintance with the Western trade and is thoroughly posted in the book business, having been with the Western News Company, Chicago, for the past ten years.—*Chicago Printer and Stationer.*

FARGO, N. DAK.—J. Muger, bookseller, of Moorhead, Minn., has removed to this place.

HOT SPRINGS, ARK.—G. W. Crosnoe, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

MATTOON, ILL.—Tyler & Gay have succeeded to the book and stationery business of Charles E. Rudy in the Dole House.

NEW YORK CITY.—It is rumored that Mr. John Janecopollo, the financial backer of the Minerva Publishing Co., is withdrawing from that concern. Mr. Timayenis, the business manager of the Minerva Publishing Co., intends continuing the business, but under another name —probably the Universal Publishing Co.

OWASCO, MICH.—Loring & Son, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

SPRINGFIELD, MO.—J. O. Browne, bookseller, has changed style of firm to Browne & Brooks.

TEKAMAH, NEB.—R. L. Adams has sold out his book and stationery store.

WILTON JUNCTION, IA.—Sanburn & Tate, booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., 810 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
An Essay on Currency and Banking, 80 p., 8°, pub. in Philadelphia in 1832.

G. W. BALDWIN, HOUSTON, TEXAS.
Mary Queen of the House of David.
Fiery Trials, and other works by Rev. R. H. Crozier. Price.
Popular Monthly, Aug., 1886, and March, 1889.

WM BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASH., D. C.
Mental Hygiene, Ray. Boston.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Darley Cooper, Townsend imprint: Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford, Precaution, Heidenmauer, Jack Tier, Ways of the Hour.
Smart's Horace, M. Campbell's Notes, 2 v., 18°. 1800.
Book of Nature, 12°. N. Y., 1874.
Varley Fang, old novel.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Life and Speeches of Thos. Corwin, Isaac Strohun. W. F. Comby & Co., Dayton, O., 1859.
Ledoux, Ice-Making Machines. Spon.

W. J. CASEY, 71 4TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 8, Murray's ed.
London Theatre, Dibden, v. 8.
British Drama, Cumberland, v. 5, 6.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Taylor, Land of the Saracens.
Spencer, Hist. of U. S., pt. 8. Johnson, N. Y.
Hall, F., Life of Maximilian I. N. Y., 1868.
Billings, National Medical Dict., 2 v., shp.
Harper's Monthly, v. 23.

G. P. CASTLE, MT. VERNON, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
New Hampshire Register for 1891, paper pub. by White River Paper Co.
State Gazetteers for the following States, latest issues, any condition, if complete: Fla., Neb., Colo., Oregon, Ky., Ga., Miss., Mo., Tenn., Texas, S. C., Mich., Minn., Kan., Wis., Ind., Va., W. Va., Iowa, Md., La., N. J.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
French's Historical Collections Louisiana, new ser., v. 2.
Orton's Andes and Amazon.
Meline's Mary Queen of Scots.
D. W. Rhodes' Dangers and Duties.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Recollections of Peter Brown, by Wallar.

CONGREGATIONAL BOOKSTORE, 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO. [*Cash.*]
Courcy's Hist. of Catholic Church in the U. S.
Stephens, Liberty, Equality and Fraternity.

J. G. CUPPLES, BOSTON, MASS.
White's Shakespeare, 12 v., cl., early ed. Little, Brown & Co.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Anything on the Scottish Covenanters.

DEALER, BOX 101, N. Y. TIMES.
Longworth's New York City Directory for the year 1815.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Egypt's Place in Universal History, by Bunsen.
On the Heights, 2 v., pap., in German.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.
Walpole's Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 4 v., 8°. Bentley, London, 1843-44.
Walpole's Correspondence with Mason, 2 v., 8°. Bentley, London, 1831.
Walpole's Memoirs of the Reign of George III., 4 v., 8°, Bentley, London, 1845.
Walpole's Journal of the Reign of King George III., ed. by Doran, 2 v., 8°. Bentley, London, 1859.
The above vols. in cl., uncut, or very tall copies for binding.
Addison's Works, v. 2. 1721.
Quarterly Review, v. 26, 38, 40, 49.
Don Quixote, v. 1. 1814.
Progress of South Carolina, v. 1 or set. 1779.
Moultrie's American Revolution, v. 1. N. Y., 1802.
Gordon's American War, v. 1 and 2. New York, 1789.
Smollett's Travels Through France, v. 2. 1778.
Coleridge's The Friend, v. 1 and 2. Pickering, 1844.
Ellis' Early English Poets, v. 2 and 3. 1801.
Junius' Letters, v. 2. 1783.
Daubigne's Reformation, all after v. 3 or set. N. Y., 1843.
History of Sir Charles Grandison, v. 5. 1781.
O'Neall's Bench and Bar of South Carolina, 2 v.
Mysteries of Udolpho, v. 1, 2, 3, 5.
Mary Queen of Scots, v. 1 or set, Harper's Family Library, no. 22.
Demosthenes, v. 1, tr. by Thos. Leland, Classical Family Library. N. Y., 1831.
History of Scotland, v. 2, Cabinet History of British Isles.
" " England, by Sir James Mackintosh, 3 v.
" " Ireland, by Sir Thos. Moore, 1 v.
Works of James Beattie, LL.D., v. 3 or set. Phila., 1809.
Society in America, by Harriet Martineau, v. 2. N. Y., 1837.
Female Biography, by Mary Hays, v. 2 and 3 or set. Phila., 1807.
Diversions of Purley, by John H. Tooke, A.M., v. 1 or set. Phila., 1805.
Orations by Thomas Smith Grimke.
Edinburgh Review, v. 51, nos. 101, 102, 113, 114, 119.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Magazine of American History, 10 first nos.

ECLECTIC BOOKSTORE, COR. MAIN AND 2D STS., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Picturesque Europe, pts. 35 to completion.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
History of Shay's Rebellion, by John R. Minot, pub. in 1810.
Lifting the Veil. Scribner, N. Y.
Wilson's Amer. Ornith., 3 v. Cassell.
Cunningham, On Usury.

N. FATHER, S. E. COR. B'WAY AND MORGAN STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Irving, Spanish Papers, small 8°, v. 2. New York, 1866.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. [*Cash.*]
The American Journal of Obstetrics, Feb., 1876-Oct., 1877, and nos. 7 and 9, v. 20.
Therapeutic Gazette, April and Aug., 1887; March, 1889.
London Lancet, Jan. and Feb., 1868; Aug., 1879.
Medical Record, v. 28, no. 20; v. 31, nos. 3 and 10; v. 34, nos. 3 and 4; v. 36, nos. 3 and 5.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Fra Lippo Lippi, Farrington.
Sidney Lanier's Poems, Scribner ed.
Lamon's Life of Lincoln.

DR. EWALD FLUEGEL, 39 SIDONIENSTR., LEIPZIG, SAXONY. [*Cash.*]
The Dial, 1841 to 1844, complete or fairly so.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. E. Foote, 4116 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Pritchard, Infusoria.
Phipson, Meteors, Aerolites and Falling Stars.
Am. Naturalist, any nos. or vols.

S. R. Gray, 44 State St., Albany, N. Y.
High Life in New York, by Jonathan Slick. T. B. Peterson & Bros.

T. S. Gray Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
The Channings, Seaside, old form, no. 288.
Noughts and Crosses, by Q, pap. or cl.
What Shall I Eat? Putnam's Handy Book Ser.
Enigmas of Life, W. R. Gregg. Holt & Co.
Captain Fracasse, Gautier, pap.
Babbitt's Health Guide, cl. E. D. Babbitt, N. Y.
Harper's Mag., Dec., 1885.

R. C. Hartranft, Phila., Pa.
Lopez and Wemyss ed. Plays, a complete set of 18.
Any Bibles printed in America before 1800.
Children's play-books before 1800, printed in America.
Historical oil portraits or paintings, 1776 to 1865, generals, colonels, captains, presidents, governors, famous orators or politicians, any personages connected with Am. history.
Brinley Catalogue, 4 pts. and prices.

William R. Hill, 5 and 7 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Bohemians of Latin Quarter, Murger.
Ebers' Egypt, 2 v.
Chas. Sumner's Works, 15 v.
English Illus. Mag., 1885.
Rush's Residence at Court of England, 1st ser., 2 v.
Solomon Stoddard's Writings, any vol.
Miner's Wyoming.
Brown's History of Amer. Stage.
Gilmore Simms' Novels, Darley plates, 1st ed.
Hubbard's Indian Wars. Boston, 1677.

W. C. Holt, Montgomery, Ala.
Thomas Jefferson's Writings.
J. C. Calhoun's Works.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y.
Schoolcraft's Indians, 4°, v. 1 to 5.
Motley's John of Barneveld, old ed.
Morris' Life and Death of Jason.
Pirate's Own Book.
Prescott's Conquest of Peru, old ed.
Harper's Monthly, June, July, Sept., 1850; June, July, 1851; May, 1852; Feb., March, June, Sept., Nov., Dec., 1861; Sept., 1862.

H. S. Inman, 283 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
Audubon's Birds, plates nos. 359, 362, 446, 448, 449, 450, 8° ed.

U. P. James, 131 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O. [*Cash.*]
Life of Abd-El-Kader, by Churchill. Chapman & Hall, London, 1867.

Kansas City Book and News Co., 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Bunsen's Egypt's Place in Universal History, 5 v. 1848–67.
2 Grace Truman. Sheldon.
Hardy's Two on a Tower.
Harris' Life of Grady. Cassell.
Channing's Life of Thoreau.

John T. Kerrigan, Dallas, Tex. [*Cash.*]
V. 1 of Reminiscences of French Revolution, by Tussaud, ed. by M. Hervey. 1835.

G. Kleinteich, Jr., 334 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bostwick, Seminal Disease. Rogers, N. Y., 1860.
Deerslayer, Afloat and Ashore, Ways of the Hour. Townsend ed.

R. M. Lindsay, 11th and Walnut Sts., Phila., Pa.
Wanted in first-class condition, good as new:
Christabel Kingscote.
Old House on Brier Hill.
Margaret; or, The Prairie Home.
Cool Jim.
There's no Place Like Home.
Proverbs for the People, Magoon.
Mother Goose, by Miss Chase.
Edge Tools, pub. Carters.
The Starling, McLeod.
Loving Words.

J. B. Lippincott Co., 717 Market St., Phila., Pa.
Maury's Phys. Geog. of Sea. Harper & Bros.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Sprague, The Florida War.
Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, Monographs, v. 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, with or without atlases.

John Macfarlane, 153 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Comfort for the Mothers of Angels, by Porter.
Life and Times of Wm. Brewster, by Rev. Ashbel Steele.

McCauley & Kilner, 308 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
In sets or odd vols.:
Allies' Formation of Christendom, 3 v.
Bishop England's Works, 5 v.
Kendrick's Bible, 5 v.
Metropolitan Magazine, 6 v.
U. S. Catholic " 7 v.

Peter Paul & Bro., Buffalo, N. Y.
Appletons' Am. Cyclo. Annuals since 1883, hf. mor.
Humanity, Little Classics, green cl., old style.
Sidney Lanier's Poems.
Proctor's How to Play Whist, Harper's Handy Ser.
Wyoming, Peck. Harper.
Oliver Twist; Tale of Two Cities. Illustrated Library, green cl., side stamp. H., M. & Co.
Skene's Gynæcology.
Art Amateur, Jan., Feb., 1891.
Somebody Else, Lathrop. 2 copies.
Mistress Judith, McCarthy.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Harper's Weekly for 1886.
An Englishman's View of the Battle between the *Kearsarge* and *Alabama*, by Edge. New York, 1864.

Presbyterian Bookstore, 706 Penn Av., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Exercise and Training, Sargent.
Physical Characteristics of the Athlete, Sargent.

Public Library, W. H. Brett, Cleveland, O.
Mechanical News, Jan. 15, 1888, and Feb. 15, 1890.
Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 11, 1890.
Photographic Times, Jan. 17, 1890.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Arago, Scientific Men.
Bancroft, Native Races.
Blanchard, Rise of Political Parties.
Bolton, History of Westchester County.
Cooke, Leather Stockings and Silk.
Cooper, U. S. Navy.
Ellett, Women of Amer. Revolution.
Flagg, Venice, City of the Sea.
Ford, Spaniards and Their Country.
Greeley, Recollections.
Hoffman, Greek Maid at Court of Nero.
Hylton, Wm. and Walter, Poems.
Kennedy, J. P., Works, 10 v.
King, Great South.
Lincoln, by Raymond.
Lossing, Field-Book of Civil War.
Richardson, Beyond the Mississippi.
Stone, History of N. Y. City.
Tomes, Battles of America, Sea and Land.
Watson, Camp-Fires.
" Men and Times of Revolution.
Young's Chronicles of Pilgrims. 1602–1625.
" " " First Planters of Colony of Mass.
Winthrop, History of New England, Savage's ed. 1853.
Church's Entertaining Passages of Philliptown, Dexter's ed.
Drake's Tragedies of the Wilderness.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Brooks' (T.) Sermons, 6 v. Nisbet.
Lockhart's Life of Walter Scott, 10 v., fresh.

Philip Roeder, 4th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Schoolcraft's American Indians, v. 4 and 6.
Dunbar's Theory and History of Banking, date and pub.
Thinks I to Myself.
Found Yet Lost.
Baptism of the Holy Spirit.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich. [*Cash.*]
New Testament Commentary, by Campbell, Doddridge and McKnight.

Carl Schoenhof, 144 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
Memoirs of French Tilghman. Albany, 1877.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 1, an early ed.
Our Poetical Favorites, 1st ser., light brown cl.
The Huguenot Family, by Fontaine.
Silence, by Miles Hageman.

Sizer & Kimball, 189 State St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Harper's Mo., v. 2, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26.
Russell's Personal Narratives, Exploration and Incidents in New Mexico, Texas and Cal.
Best Things from Best Authors.
Marsh's Toiling and Hoping.
Emory's Explanation and Location of the Mexican Boundary.

William T. Smith & Co., Utica, N. Y.
Myths of the New World, Brinton.
The Religious Sentiment, "
Chronicles of the Mayas, "

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

L. L. STEARNS, 3805 PINE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Illustrated books only, or any illustrated accounts whatever, of piracies, buccaneering, marooning, corsairs, filibustering, mutinies, or any kind of wild sea or coast fighting or adventures in any part of the world. Describe number and kind of illustrations, with price.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Mechanics, June, 1890.
Am. Naturalist, Jan. and June, 1888.
Engineering News, v. 24, complete.
Shakespeariana, complete set.
Political Science Quarterly, v. 1, 2 and 3.
Van Buren, Inquiry: Polit, Parties in U. S. 1867.
Quinby, J. W., On Capital Punishment. Cincinnati.
Am. State Papers, Foreign Rel., 1-4, and Post Off.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bancroft, The Native Races of the Pacific States.
Bulwer-Lytton, Novels and Romances, 43 v., Blackwood's ed.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., DENVER, COL.
Limits of Religious Thought, by H. L. Mansel, $1.50 or $1.75 ed.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Reed, Croquet.
Noyse, Boys' Book of Industrial Information.
Trollope, Linda Tressel.
Oliphant, Quiet Heart.
" Lady Jane.
" Son of His Father.
Adams, Catacombs of Rome.
" Buried Cities of Campagna.
Dickens, v. 11 to 15, inclusive, Excelsior ed., hf. mor Hurd & Houghton, 1870.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Freeman's Norman Conquest, second-hand.
Bell's Chemical Phenomena of Iron.
Whittaker's Almanac, last 5 years, any vols.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
Man and His Relations, by S. B. Brittan, M.D., pub. by Cotton W. Bean, 1865.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Gen. Jubal Early's Book of the War, 1861-65.
Life of Dr. Tennent, formerly Carter's.
The Builders of Babel, McCausland.
The Beginning, by Massey.
Cassique of Kiowah, 12mo. Dodd, Mead & Co.
Sixty-nine Years at the Court of Prussia, by Countess Von Voss.
Hazel Kirke, by Walsh.

THE ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.
Dictionary of Chemistry; give date and condition.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Botanical Gazette and Bulletin, complete ser. from the beginning 1875 to 1890.
Gautier, Captain Fracasse, 2 v., in English,
Dana, Daniel, Jr., Bibliotheca Probata: Catalogue of Books Selected and Arranged for Secular and Religious Libraries. N. Y., 1857.

J. J. WOOD, HUDSON, MICH.
The Works of Samuel Richardson, 1 or 3 v., any ed.

S. ZICKEL, 129 DUANE ST., N. Y.
Straight as a Die, by Mrs. E. Kennard.
Sabin's Bibliography of Bibliographies.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JOHN BEACHAM, 7 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.
Magazines, newly bound in hf. leath., *Harper*, *Century*, *Scribner*, *Atlantic*, complete and cheap.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.
Caspar's Directory, 26,000 booksellers with specialties in the U. S. Issued at $12.00. Price, $5.00.
Book Collectors and Buyers of America; a list of 1100 (which cost $1000 to collect and ten years' experience), including specialists in Americana, history, dramatica, science, etc. Price, express paid, $10.00.
Simpson's Eminent Philadelphians, uncut, portraits on India; fine copy. Price, $10.00.
Large collection of old American plays, Mary Lopez and Wemyss ed., etc.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
A very rare and complete dramatic library of several hundred vols., containing everything of dramatic interest for the past two hundred years, such as plays, programmes, engravings, memoirs, histories, etc., etc. Send for list.

HELP WANTED.

HEAD LIBRARIAN (A lady) wanted in free circulating library. Address, stating experience and all particulars, F. L., this office.

WANTED.—BY A PUBLISHING HOUSE, an experienced salesman to go on the road with a line of samples. Address BOOKS, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN with twelve years' experience in the book business wishes to make an engagement for September 1. Address TRUESDALE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BY A THOROUGH office and business man, age 33. At present in charge of manufacturing department. References. Address CAXTON, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN, with five years' experience as managing clerk in office of monthly magazine which is about to reorganize its force, is open for engagement after Sept. 1, in business department of a publishing house, or to take charge of a large subscription list. Is recommended by present employers. Address MORTLEY, office PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

Copyright Law.

JOSEPH A. ARNOLD,

Attorney and Counsellor at Law,

20 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XIX.

50 copies "**WHAT IS A CHRISTIAN?**" and "**A TALK ON BOOKS,**" a new book by Henry Drummond, with a biographical sketch of the author by James MacArthur. *Net*, 20 cents; retail price, 35 cents. Bound in uniform style with the James Pott & Co. edition of the Drummond books.

50 copies "**THE PROBLEM OF JESUS,**" by George Dana Boardman. Parchment, 25 cents; *net*, 12½ cents.

50 copies "**WHY I AM WHAT I AM,**" by noted persons. Retail, 25 cents; *net*, 14 cents.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED

BY THE

Publishers of London

IN THE

Year 1837.

THE

Publishers' Circular

AND

BOOKSELLERS' RECORD.

(Size of the New York NATION.)

Published Every Saturday

In view of the new Copyright Bill

EVERY AMERICAN PUBLISHER

should subscribe to the organ of the English Publishers, in which announcements of all important and other new British and Foreign works appear, together with complete Lists of New Books, Lists of Books Wanted, Reviews, Notes, etc.

Post free to any address in the United States or Canada for **$2.75**, in postage stamps or P. O. O., including the Special Export, Educational and Christmas Numbers. (The latter has illustrations from the best new books of the season.)

Address

Sampson Low, Marston & Co.,

LIMITED,

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE,

LONDON, ENG.

The Truth about Emin Pasha and Mr. Stanley.

New Ready, 8vo, Cloth. 600 Pages, Price, $6.00.

New Light On Dark Africa

BEING THE NARRATIVE OF

The German Emin Pasha Expedition,

Its Journeyings and Adventures among the Native Tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa, the Gallas, Massais, Wasakuma, etc., on the Lake Baringo and the Victoria Nyanza,

BY

DR. CARL PETERS,

The Commander of the Expedition.

Translated by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D.

Profusely and Beautifully Illustrated

With Thirty-two Original Full-Page Plates,

And Sixty-five Other Engravings by RUDOLF HELLGREWE

(From Sketches and Photographs taken on the Spot),

TOGETHER WITH

A Large Explanatory Colored Map,

Representing the Progress of the Expedition day by day.

Ward, Lock & Co.,

35 Bond St., N. Y.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

THE NEW RUSKIN.

Brantwood Edition.

Of the new Brantwood Edition of Mr. Ruskin's work, published by his authority, printed from type and on paper selected by himself before his recent illness, with illustrations prepared under his own supervision, and with separate introduction by Prof. Chas. Eliot Norton, of Harvard College, eight volumes are now ready:

Time and Tide, The Two Paths, Munera Pulveris, The Ethics of the Dust, Modern Painters (in two vols.), **Sesame and Lilies, A Joy Forever and Queen of the Air,** $1.50 each, and **The Seven Lamps of Architecture,** 400 pages, fourteen plates, $2.75.

Ruskin's Poems, in two vols., $1.50 each, edited in chronological order, with biographical and critical notes by W. G. Collingwood, M.A., will be issued under the new copyright law about Sept. 10.

The other volumes of this edition will appear at the rate of about two per month. *Send for circular.*

CHARLES E. MERRILL & CO.,

52 & 54 Lafayette Place, New York City.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

OVER 130 VOLUMES,

CULLED FROM THE

Choicest Literature of All Times.

"A LIBRARY IN ITSELF."

Two distinct styles of binding are kept in stock, viz.: A neat and effective Library binding, edges untrimmed, bound in smooth blue linen, boards, white title labels, at a uniform price of

SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS PER VOLUME,

or, in the new "Roxburgh" style, cloth binding, leather title labels, gilt top, trimmed edges, price ONE DOLLAR per volume.

Write for detailed List of Titles to the Publishers,

F. WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, New York.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

DESIRING to **RETIRE FROM BUSINESS,** owing to the feeble health of Mr. J. W. RANDOLPH, who has been in the book business for 60 years, we offer the entire stock of books, new and old, at a reduced price (or will sell the business as a whole). It is one of the most valuable stock of books south of Philadelphia, consisting of Law, Theological, Medical, Historical, Virginia Historical publications and miscellaneous books. Many rare and valuable works now entirely out of print. It will pay the antiquary to examine the stock.

To one who desires to continue the business, this is an opportunity not often presented.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO.,

Successors to J. W. Randolph & English,

1302 AND 4 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Annual Catalogues, 1890.

The ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1890, just ready. $3 sheets; $3.50 half leather.

The ENGLISH CATALOGUE, 1890, also just ready. $1.50 paper.

The Annual American and English Catalogues, 1890, in one volume, half leather, $5.

Address

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

READY AT ONCE.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1891 (Nineteenth Year).

Large 8vo, 3430 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1891 contains:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1891, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1890.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1891, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be despatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 80 cents per copy extra.

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

D 13.1 D 13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 6. NEW YORK, August 8, 1891. WHOLE No. 1019.

A New Book by Mr. Rudyard Kipling.

LIFE'S HANDICAP.

BEING STORIES OF MINE OWN PEOPLE.

By RUDYARD KIPLING, author of "Plain Tales from the Hills," "The Light that Failed," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. [*Ready Next Week.*

Just Ready. F. Marion Crawford's New Novel.

THE WITCH OF PRAGUE.

A FANTASTIC TALE.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Mr. Isaacs," "Saracinesca," etc., etc. With numerous illustrations by W. J. Hennessy. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00. [*Ready August 25.*

The Adventure Series. New Volume.

THE STORY OF THE FILIBUSTERS.

By JAMES JEFFREY ROCHE. To which is added "The Life of Colonel David Crockett." With illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

SAINTS AND SINNERS.

A New and Original Drama of Modern English Middle-Class Life. In Five Acts. By HENRY ARTHUR JONES, author of "The Middleman," "Judah," etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents. [*Immediately.*

Mr. Joseph Pennell's New Book.

THE STREAM OF PLEASURE.

A Narrative of a Journey on the Thames from Oxford to London. By JOSEPH and ELIZABETH ROBBINS PENNELL. Together with a Practical Chapter by J. C. LEGGE. With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, $2.25.

Mr. Louis Dyer's New Book.

STUDIES OF THE GODS IN GREECE

At Certain Sanctuaries Recently Excavated. Being eight lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell Institute. By LOUIS DYER, B.A., Oxon., late Assistant Professor in Harvard University. With maps and plans. 457 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

"Marked throughout by wonderful reason and moderation, and openness to the evidence on all sides of matters in dispute. With singular grace and felicity of phrase, with abundant learning, and with accuracy due to personal observation, Professor Dyer explains the development of the cults of Demeter at Eleusis and Chidus; of Dionysius in Thrace, Icaria, Athens and Eleusis; of Æsculapius at Epidaurus and Athens; of Aphrodite at Paphos, and of Apollo at Delos. What gives the work its most admirable quality is the success of the author's effort to put himself at the Greek point of view. The gods are treated with the reverence that is due to them, and the fact is emphasized that there is much in Christianity which is of Greek rather than Jewish quality."—*New York Tribune.*

"The volume is marked by breadth as well as depth of scholarship, and is full of spirit and zeal in treating of the subjects in hand."—*New York Times.*

MACMILLAN & CO., PUBLISHERS,

112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

READY AT ONCE.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1891 (Nineteenth Year).

Large 8vo, 3430 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1891 contains:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1891, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1890.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1891, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be despatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 80 cents per copy extra.

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 8, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.

Educational Number, July 18.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27—July Books, Aug. 1.

Spring Announcement Number, March 21.

Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	212
Baker & Taylor Co.	211
Bibliographical Publications	210
Books for Sale	206
Books Wanted	204
Catalogue of U. S. Government Publications	206
Caspar's Directory	209
Collins, Chas	207
Dillingham (Charles T.)	208
Help Wanted	206
Humboldt Pub. Co.	207
Jones (M. W.)	206
Kellogg (A. H.)	211
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	208
Longmans, Green & Co.	207
Macmillan & Co.	189
Phila. Bible Warehouse	208
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub	211
Publishers' Trade List Annual	190
Randolph (J. W.) & Co.	211
Situations Wanted	206
Special Notices	206
Steiger (E.) & Co	206
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	211
Wigand (Otto) & Son	217

NOTES IN SEASON.

DAVID MCKAY, Philadelphia, has just issued "Good-bye, My Fancy," Walt Whitman's second annex to "Leaves of Grass," which he has himself declared will be his last word to his readers.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready "A Puritan Pagan," a story of man's sin and repentance, by Julien Gordon, and "One Woman's Way," a novel of American life opening at Fortress Monroe, by Edmund Pendleton; also the volume of Spencer's essays referred to in our last issue.

CHARLES COLLINS has just published a fourth revised edition, by Prof. Sheldon, of Olmsted's "Natural Philosophy;" also Sheldon's "Electricity," being chapters on electricity prepared for and included in the preceding book, but published separately for the use of students in college.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have just ready "Floral Decorations" and "Drinks à la Mode," by Mrs. de Salis, whose books on the æsthetic aspects of feeding are always of value; and "Cookery for the Diabetic," by W. H. and Mrs. Poole, with a preface by Dr. Pavy. "With Sack and Stock in Alaska," by George Broke, will interest all who enjoy records of travel in out-of-the-way lands; "Sixty-three Years' Angling," by John Mac Vine, contains something new for the oldest fisherman; and "Save Me From My Friends," by E. F. Knight, is a very odd and clever book.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish immediately "The Business of Life," by the literary optimist to whom we are indebted for "How to Be Happy Though Married," and the new book is said to be as witty and wise as its predecessors. Early in September the Scribners will publish "The Boy Settlers," a spirited story of early times in Kansas, by Noah Brooks, with illustrations by W. L. Rogers; "A New Mexico David and Other Stories," by Charles F. Lummis, dealing with the Southwest and containing also a reissue of Mr. Brooks' "The Boy Emigrants;" and a new volume by Mrs. Henrietta Christian Wright of "Children's Stories in English Literature," taking the reader from Shakespeare to Tennyson.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready the third part of the "Talleyrand Memoirs," which have caused so much political and literary discussion. This instalment continues the report of the Congress of Vienna in 1815, the Second Restoration and the Revolution of 1830. It contains three portraits of Talleyrand, one after F. Gerard, one from a bust by Michelet and one from an engraving by Napier. They have also ready "The Leaf Collector's Hand-Book," by Charles P. Newhall, which is intended as an aid for students in classifying the leaves described in the author's former volume on "The Trees of Northeastern America," published last fall. A third volume on "The Shrubs of Northeastern America" is in preparation.

MACMILLAN & CO. call attention to the new work of Louis Dyer, late Assistant Professor in Harvard University, entitled "Studies of the Gods in Greece." Prof. Dyer explains the development of the cults of Demeter, of Dionysius, of Æsculapius, of Aphrodite and of Apollo. The gods are treated with the reverence that is due to them, and the fact is emphasized that there is much in Christianity that is of Greek rather than Jewish quality. As ready shortly are announced "Life's Handicap," by Rudyard Kipling; "The Witch of Prague," by F. Marion Crawford; "The Story of the Filibusters," a new volume in the *Adventure Series*, by James Jeffrey Roche; and "Saints and Sinners," by Henry Arthur Jones, a new and original drama of modern English middle-class life in five acts.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P. Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl, var., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] A question of time. [*Also*] Mrs. Pendleton's four-in-hand. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 250 p. D. cl., $1.

The quiet little village of Danforth, on Long Island Sound, is the scene of the little drama which is enacted within a short space of time. Boradil Trevor is a widow of forty-six, beautiful, a fine painter, a good musician, etc., when she meets Mark Saltonstall, an ambitious genius of twenty-two. They prove affinities at once. The author of "Hermia Suydam" uses this situation to word her sometimes startling theories on nature as opposed to conventionality. Mrs. Pendleton's four-in-hand are not prancing steeds, but four lovers, all intimate friends, who propose to the young widow by letter on the same morning.

Behrens, Bertha, ["W. Heimburg," *pseud.*] Misjudged; tr. [from the German] by Mrs. J. W. Davis. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. c. tr. 362 p. il. D. (International lib., no. 20.) hf. roxb., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

This story has already been on record under the title "An insignificant woman." See notice, P. W., "Weekly Record," July 25, [1017.]

***Booksellers',** stationers' and printers' reference-directory (formerly Farley's.) *11th ed.*, 1890-91; *rev., rearranged and enl.* N. Y., Industrial Information Co., 88 Centre st., 1891. 8°, cl., $15.

Bryson, *Mrs.* Mary F. John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary to China. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 13+404 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Mrs. Bryson worked with Dr. Mackenzie during his labors in China. Her biography gives many facts relating to Chinese customs and manners while relating the story of a singularly beautiful life. An appendix gives a description of the first Chinese hospital at Tientsin, a medical review of Dr. Mackenzie's work, by F. C. Roberts, and two of Dr. Mackenzie's contributions to the China *Medical Missionary Journal*, entitled "The Evangelistic Side of a Medical Mission" and "The Double Cure."

Buckbee, Sarah E. A primary word book: embracing thorough drills in articulation and in all the difficulties of spelling and sound to be met with in primary reading. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 4+136 p. S. bds., 30 c.

Callaway, Frances Bennett. Musical postal cards. Buffalo, N. Y., P: Paul & Bro., 1891. c. unp. sq. S. pap., 40 c.

The musical postal card is intended to save tired people from writing letters and yet to bring some message of kindly feeling or courtesy to a waiting friend. Certain musical notations stand for sentences in general use in short friendly communications.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Mary St. John: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 407 p. S. (Seaside lib., no. 1879.) pap., 30 c.

Conway, Moncure D. Prisons of air. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 3-270 p. D. (Lovell's American authors ser., no. 35.) pap., 50 c.

Although the action takes place in the nineteenth century, the incident upon which the novel is based happened in 1564. Edmund Redleigh thoughtlessly offended a gypsy who pronounced upon him a weird curse, which she declared should be the heritage of every succeeding generation. The story opens in Virginia in 1862, deals with the last scion of the Redleighs who suffered from the baleful curse, and tells how the bonds of an ancient superstition were dispelled. Incidental mention is made of the civil war and some of the conditions that followed it.

Cook, W: W. The corporation problem: the public phases of corporations, their uses, abuses, benefits, dangers, wealth and power; with a discussion of the social, industrial, economic and political questions to which they have given rise. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 5+262 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author, in the course of the preparation of a treatise on corporation law, became familiar with many facts and principles relative to corporations which, however, did not come within the scope of a work on law. The law of corporations is a subject distinct from that of the public phases and business methods of corporations. Accordingly the author separated the two, and having completed a treatise on the former, he now presents a book on the latter. The many questions—social, political, industrial and economic—that have arisen in connection with corporations constitute together what is known as "the corporation problem."

Crane, *Mrs.* L. H. The startled sewing society. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. c. 25 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Briefly describes a dream which comes to a young girl, and which leads her to use the money promised her for a handsome bracelet to send a little crippled boy to the country.

Delpit, Albert. Her sister's rival; from the French by Alexina Loranger. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1891. c. tr. 321 p. il. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 25.) pap., 50 c.

The same story as "His two loves," published by the Price-McGill Pub. Co. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 13, '91, [1011.]

***Drummond,** H: Addresses. Phil., H: Altemus, 1891. 286 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.; vellum, $1.25.

Durand, André Michel. Cosia et le royaume du Dahomey. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1891. c. 165 p. D. (Romans choisis, no. 18.) pap., 60 c.

A Florentine legend of the time of Michael Angelo.

***Fergusson,** Ja. A history of Indian and Eastern architecture. *New ed.* N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. 2 v., il. 8°, hf. roan, $10.

***Fergusson,** Ja. A history of the modern styles of architecture. *New ed., rev and enl.*, with new il.; with a special account of architecture in America by Robert Kerr. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. 2 v., il. 8°, hf. roan, $10.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Fischer, A. Albin. Goethe's leben u. werke nebst kürzeren biographien von Lessing; Herder u. Schiller: Lesebuch für vorgerück, tere schüler. Phil., Fischer's School of Languages, 1305 Arch st., 1891. c. 91 p. S. pap., 45 c.

Goethe's life and works, with shorter biographies of Lessing, Herder and Schiller. A reading-book for advanced scholars.

Fischer, A. Albin. Practical lessons in German. Phil., Fischer's School of Languages, 1305 Arch st., 1891. c. 79 p. S. cl., 60 c.; pap., 40 c.

This course is designed essentially for oral instruction. It is based upon the natural method and is progressive. Its aim is to furnish the teacher with a guide and the pupil with the right sort of an implement to work with and the right kind of material to work upon after the teacher's work has, in the main, already been done.

Flaubert, Gustave. Salammbô; Englished [*sic.*] by M. French Sheldon; tr. authorized by the heirs of Gustave Flaubert. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. tr.'85. 421 p. D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 150.) pap., 50 c.

Frémont, *Mrs.* Jessie Benton. The will and the way stories. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 182 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The personal element that is so marked a feature in all Mrs. Frémont's stories is peculiarly present in this latest collection and gives to them a charm and vitality at once fascinating and unique. There are nine in all and introduce the reader to steamboat life on the Mississippi, to the famous Kit Carson and his men, to old days on the Isthmus, to quiet country life, to Southern homes, to incidents in Jamaica and to certain records of effort that give the fitting name to the volume—the will and the way.

***Gibbins**, H. de B. The history of commerce in Europe. N. Y., Macmillian & Co., 1891. 8+233 p. maps, 12°, cl., 90 c.

Gilman, Wenona (*pseud.*) Oni; or, averted vengeance. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 206 p. S. (Seaside lib., no. 1794.) pap., 20 c.

Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Germinie Lacerteux. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1891. 317 p. D. (The primrose ser., no. 25.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 21, '91, [905.]

***Gordon**, A. J., *D.D.* Ecce venit. Behold he cometh. *Cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 320 p. 12°, pap., *net*, 50 c.

Gordon, Julien, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Van Rensselaer Cruger.] A Puritan pagan: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 367 p. D. cl., $1.

A dual nature half pagan, half Puritan, is admirably illustrated in the person of young Norwood, a clever patent lawyer of New York City. A sin against his wife, which he falls into through his pagan thirst for pleasure, is repented in sackcloth and ashes, his morbid Puritan conscience leading him to confess to his wife the wrong he has done her. She is young and lovely, with little knowledge of the world and bitter and unforgiving. The confession disgusts her and she leaves her husband, flying to the protection of a rich and fashionable aunt, who gives her her first glimpses of society. How this pair work out the problem of their separate lives is the story. The analysis of character is remarkably well done, and the scenes from fashionable and diplomatic life in Washington, Newport and Paris vividly real.

***Keats**, J: Letters of John Keats to his family and friends; ed. by Sidney Colvin. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 19+377 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Kinglake, A. W. Eothen. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1891.] 14+385 p. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 33.) hf. cl., $1.

Lefroy, W:, *D.D.* The Christian ministry; its origin, constitution, nature and work; a contribution to pastoral theology. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. 16+566 p. O. (The Donnellan lectures, 1887–8.) cl., $3.

Lectures delivered for the most part before the University of Dublin, where the Dean of Norwich occupied the Donnellan Lectureship. They define the Church of Christ as supernatural in its origin, and deal with the nature, constitution and work of the Christian ministry as an organization; of the Divine Master, asserting that the Apostles had a vivid consciousness of such organization, and contending that the churches of the Apostolic Age were by no means structureless, but vital organisms, in which bishops, presbyters, deacons exercised their several clearly defined functions. The constitution of the ministry, itinerant and local, is elaborated with considerable detail. In the treatment of the moral sphere of ministerial work the grand scheme of redemption is held up as the essential corrective of sin and death, and the power of the Gospel to raise man from his fallen condition is emphatically asserted.

***Lightfoot**, Jos. Barker. On a fresh revision of the English New Testament; reprinted with an additional appendix on the last petition of the Lord's Prayer. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 26+342 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***McNeill**, *Rev.* J: Sermons. V. 3. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 408 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Malot, Hector. Sans famille; abrégé pour servir dans les classes de Français par Paul Bercy. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1891. c. 432 p. D. (Romans choisis, no. 17.) pap., 60 c.

***Marshall**, Alfred. Principles of economics. V. 1, 2*d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 30+770 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Maupassant, Guy de. Contes et nouvelles; avec une étude sur l'auteur par Adolphe Brisson. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1891. 93 p. S. (Contes choisis, no. 16.) pap., 25 c.

***Minnesota**. *Supreme ct.* Reports. V. 45, Nov., 1890–April, 1891. G: B. Young, rep. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 17+589 p. O. shp., $2.75.

Morris, Gouverneur. The history of a volunteer regiment: a succinct account of the organization, services and adventures of the Sixth Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, known as Wilson's Zouaves; il. by Ja. E. Taylor. N. Y., Veteran Volunteer Pub. Co., 124 Pearl st., 1891. c. 7–160 p. por. maps, O. cl., $2.

Tells where the Zouaves went, what they did and what they saw in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1865. Prepared from official data.

Nevins, Alex. G. The blue pencil and how to avoid it. N. Y., Allan Forman, 117 Nassau st., [1891.] c. 2–32 p. T. pap., 10 c.

A series of simple rules for making and editing newspaper "copy." The little manual was written some years ago for the guidance of the copy-readers, reporters and correspondents of a newspaper in the office in which the writer was employed. Mr. Forman is now editor of *The Journalist*.

Newhall, C: S. The leaf-collector's handbook and herbarium: an aid in the preservation and in the classification of specimen leaves of the trees of Northeastern America. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 15+216 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Last year the author published "The Trees of Northeastern America." This handbook contains diagrams of all the different leaves mentioned in that volume, with directions how to find the names of specimens, how to mount them, how to preserve them, etc. There is a complete index of trees. A supply of gummed paper for mounting is also furnished in the volume. The author has described and pictured the leaves of all the native trees and the most important naturalized trees of Northeastern America.

***New York** state reporter: cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y. state, [etc.] Ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 35, with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1891. c. 14+33+1076 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Parkhurst, C: H., *D.D.* Three gates on a side, and other sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891]. c. 271 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The pastor of the Presbyterian church known as the Madison Square Church, New York City, always draws intensely practical lessons from his texts. Eighteen sermons are given in this volume.

Pennell, Jos., *and Mrs.* Elizabeth Robins. The stream of pleasure: a narrative of a journey on the Thames from Oxford to London; with a practical chapter by J. G. Legge. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 159 p. il. O. cl., $2.25.

Mr. and Mrs. Pennell, of bicycle fame, made a new experiment during August of last year. Hiring a boat at Oxford they spent a month on the Thames River, rowing and sketching by day, and either camping by night or seeking shelter in one of the many small inns which are to be found on the river bank between Oxford and London. The incidents of the tour, charmingly described and illustrated, make a lovely book. The practical chapter gives information about boats, camping, etc., and describes a couple of short excursions that may be made in a day.

Porter, Rose. Saint Martin's summer; or, the romance of the cliff. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 2-263 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story takes place in an old mansion in the county of Cornwall, England, owned for many years by the Boscawens. Margaret Boscawen is educated there as the heir, although there is always a possibility of a descendant of an uncle, long considered dead, turning up to dispute her position. A grandson of this uncle does finally come to light, and he and Paul Maxwell, the son of the curate and Margaret's playfellow in her youth, both enter into a contest for her hand. The development through suffering of Margaret's character is the aim of the writer.

Pryce, R: Just impediment. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 283 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 124.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The "just impediment" to a marriage between Lord Rutherford and the beautiful Miss Wilton is hereditary insanity. Lord Rutherford first meets the girl wandering about the streets of London at midnight. She has escaped her nurse in one of her periodical attacks. Afterwards he is introduced to her at a fashionable ball, and finds she has no remembrance of the first episode. Her mother attempts to hide her disease, but her nurse, a strange character who falls in love with Lord Rutherford herself, finally reveals the truth. There are some striking scenes from the life of the *demi-monde.*

Richardson, C: F. The choice of books. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] 3-208 p. D. cl., $1,

The author's work on "American Literature" is a guarantee that any advice on the choice of reading will be instructive. He deals here with the motive of reading, the reading habit, what books to read, the best time to read, how much to read, remembering what one reads, the use of note-books, the cultivation of taste, poetry, the art of skipping, the use of translations, how to read periodicals, reading aloud and reading-clubs, what books to own, the use of public libraries and the true service of reading. A list of authors cited is given. Good, full index. An amplification of the author's book published by the American Book Exchange, see P. W., "Weekly Record," F. 5, 1881, [473.]

Salem past and present. Salem, Mass., Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, [1891.] c. unp. il. obl. T. pap., ribbon tied, 75 c.

A series of twenty plates showing the most notable sights of Salem. Two pages of text give short numbered descriptions of the pictures. The business house of the publishers forms the last plate.

Sargant, E. B., *and* Whishaw, Bernhard, *eds.* A guide to books. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 16+344 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A subject catalogue of books in the English, foreign and Oriental languages. Priced in English money, with publishers. A list of names, including specialists in many departments who aided in the selection of the books, is quoted in the beginning, and seem to guarantee the reliability of the information offered. "The object of this little work is," say the editors, "to place at the service of the reader the opinions of those who may be trusted to give sound advice as to the books which are of value in each department of knowledge. It is not always possible even for specialists to name the best works, but they can at least give an assurance that books which they recommend are thoroughly good. . . . Many works which are valuable in themselves or historically interesting will not be found in these pages. The idea in which the book has originated is precisely opposed to an enumeration of the whole literature upon any subject. Its aim is to select as carefully as possible what is essential and to omit all the remainder."

Savage, R: H: My official wife: a novel. N. Y., The Home Publishing Co., 1891. c. 231 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"A narrative of wonderful adventures befalling an American Colonel in Holy Russia, and forced upon him by the combined influence of his native chivalry and the fascinations of a bewitching 'Unknown,' who turns out to be a very dangerous person indeed, and who nearly succeeds in sending the gallant Colonel to Siberia or a worse place. One of the characters introduced is the dreaded chief of the Third Section, and he has much to do with the outcome of the escapade."—*New York Tribune.* As this novel is copyrighted in the name of Archibald Clavering Gunter, we judge "Col. R: H: Savage" is a pseudonym.

***Sherman,** W: Tecumseh. Life of General William Tecumseh Sherman. Phil., Hubbard Bros., 1891. 607 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Spencer, Herbert. Justice; being part IV. of "The principles of ethics." N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 7+291 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Fearing ill-health would prevent him wholly carrying out his plan for his work on "The principles of ethics" (a part of the "Synthetic philosophy"), Mr. Spencer concluded to take up the part of the most importance—part 4, "The ethics of social life; justice." He says: "This work covers a field which, to a considerable extent, coincides with that covered by 'Social statics,' published in 1850, though the two differ alike in extent, in form and partially in their ideas. One difference is that what there was in my first book of supernaturalistic interpretation has disappeared, and the interpretation has become exclusively naturalistic—that is, evolutionary." Part 1 of this series, entitled "The data of ethics," was published some years ago.

Talleyrand-Perigord, C: M. de, (*Prince.*) Memoirs; ed. with preface and notes by the Duc de Broglie; tr. by Mrs. Angus Hall; with introd. by Whitelaw Reid. In 5 v. V. 3. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. tr. 9+324 p. fac-simile letters, por. O. cl., $2.50.

Continuation of Part VIII, dealing with the Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815; Part IX., The Second Restoration and Talleyrand's reply to his accusers; Part X., The revolution of 1830; appendix containing a certain number of letters relating to the events of 1830 and 1831, not included in his memoirs, which possess historical and documentary interest. These letters are addressed chiefly to Madame Adelaide, sister of Louis Philippe, and Madame Vaudemont, a very old and intimate friend.

Tidball, J: C. Manual of heavy artillery service for the use of the army and militia of the United States. *4th ed.* Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1891. c. '80. 10+516 p. 79 pl. S. leath., $3.

Since the publication of the 2d ed. of this manual in 1882 important changes have been made in some of the gun-carriages, requiring corresponding changes in the drill. These have been introduced, together with some additional matter as proposed by Capt. S. M. Mills, 5th Artillery, Instructor U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.

Tinseau, Leon de. Jenny's ordeal; tr. [from the French] by Camden Curwen. N. Y.,

Worthington Co., 1891. c. tr. 286 p. il. D. (The rose lib., no. 8.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Same book as "Sealed lips," (*Bouche close,*) noticed in "Weekly Record," P. W., June 13, '91, (1011.)

United States (official) hotel directory and railroad indicator: hotel red-book, 1891. N. Y., Hotel Red Book and Directory Co., Grand Union Hotel, [1891.] 828 p. O. cl., $3.

Containing a complete and reliable list of hotels in the United States and Canada, including summer and winter resorts; also a list of hotels in London, Liverpool and Manchester. An important feature in connection with this directory is that it gives the names of railroads and water routes reaching or passing the town or city wherein the hotels are located, also the population, and whether a money order or telegraph office be located in the place, making it, as a book of reference, one of the most necessary, useful and convenient publications issued. For the use of hotel-men, guests, travellers, merchants, etc.

***Vermont.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. By C. A. Prouty. V. 62, new ser., v. 2, [Oct., 1889, to Aug., 1890.] Rutland, The Tuttle Co., off. st. prs., 1890. c. 18+548 p. O. shp., $4.

Vervius, Alfred de, [*Comte.*] Deux artistes en voyage; [*also,*] Le chant de Blondel; [*also,*] Les deux zéphyrs. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1891. c. 105 p. S. (Contes choisis, no. 15.) pap., 25 c.

Webb, W: Seward. California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific Railway. *Popular ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c.'90. 12+268 p. il. O. cl., $2.25. *Edition de luxe*, 190 p. il. 4°, full mor., $25.00.

This trip was an unusual one. It was made in a private train which ran "special"—that is, independent of time-tables—from start to finish. Every luxury and convenience that money could command rendered the journey most delightful and successful. The party consisted of twelve persons, chiefly Mr. Webb's near family. The journey began in April of '89 and covered about three months. Fresh information concerning the countries visited and many entertaining personal adventures make up the contents of a handsome volume

***Westermarch**, E: The history of human marriage. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 19+644 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Whiting, C: E. The complete music reader for high and normal schools, academies and seminaries. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 224 p. O. bds., 90 c.

The first 48 pages are devoted to musical notation. A large variety of exercises and solfeggios are given for practice in connection with the rudimentary department, which is quite complete. The two-, three- and and four-part songs constitute a very important part of the book.

Whitman, Sidney. Imperial Germany: a critical study of fact and character. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co.] 1891. 304 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This book was issued in England in 1888 and has been honored with the approval of Count Moltke, Prince Bismarck, Prof. Blackie and Goldwin Smith. The author dwells only indirectly upon the material prospects of German life, but makes a careful study of the general character, ethical and æsthetical, of the great German people, based on observations made during a long residence among them. He considers the power of the Teutonic nation to-day one of the greatest safeguards of European peace. Separate chapters are given to the German character in politics, intellectual life, educational advantages, the Prussian monarchy, paternal government, Bismarck, the army, German aristocracy, German society, womankind and family life, commerce and manufacture and the German press. The book has been translated into French and German.

Whitman, Walt. Good-bye, my fancy: 2d annex to "Leaves of grass." Phil., D: McKay, 1891. c. 66 p. por. O. cl., $1.

A collection of the contributions in prose and verse furnished to various magazines and periodicals during the last few years. The poet has decided he will write no more. In the preface Walt Whitman traces his present physical condition to his labors and emotions during the civil war, "those times of which, O far-off reader, this whole book is indeed finally but a reminiscent memorial from thence by me to you."

***Wildwood**, Will, [*pseud. for* Fred. E. Pond.] The sportsman's directory. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1891. 225 p. 12°, cl., $1.

"Containing a carefully classified descriptive record of the principal American manufacturers of and dealers in guns, ammunition, fishing-tackle and sporting goods, dog breeders, kennel clubs, state sportsmen's associations, fish commissioners, game wardens, racing and trotting associations, athletic and aquatic clubs, sporting journals, books and publishers, etc."

Woollen, Levin J., *M.D.* The mother's handbook: a practical treatise on the management of children in health and disease; with an appendix cont. articles on diseases and accidents that may suddenly happen to grown persons. Richmond, Va., Everett Waddey Co., 1112 Main st., 1891. c. 419 p. O. cl., $2.25; lib. shp., $2.75.

The author has endeavored to make the book a useful guide, especially to those who live in the country or in small towns where medical advice cannot always be obtained when desired. While directions are given for the administration of medicines in simple cases and when emergencies require prompt action, it has been the aim of the writer to discourage the mother from assuming the functions of the physician and undertaking to treat, by means of drugs, diseases of a serious or complicated character.

ORDER LIST.

ALMY, BIGELOW & WASHBURN, Salem, Mass.

Salem, Past and present..... 75

HENRY ALTEMUS, Phila.

Drummond, Addresses.....75 c.; $1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Gordon, A Puritan pagan..... 1.00
Spencer, Justice..... 1.25

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.

Wildwood, The sportsman's directory.... 1.00

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Wash., D. C.

Tidball, Manual of heavy artillery service. 3.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Fergusson, History of Indian and Eastern architecture, *new ed.*, 2 v..... 10.00
— History of the modern styles of architecture, *new ed.*, *enl.*, 2 v..... 10.00

FISCHER'S SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 1305 Arch St., Phila.

Fischer, Goethe's leben u. werke..... 45
— Practical lessons in German.....40 c.; 60

ALLAN FORMAN, 117 Nassau St., N. Y.

Nevins, The blue pencil..... 10

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Lefroy, The Christian ministry..... $3.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.

Buckbee, Primary word book..... 30
Whiting, Complete music reader..... 90

THE HOME PUBLISHING CO., 3 East 14th St., N. Y.

Savage, My official wife.....50 c.; 1.00

HOTEL RED-BOOK AND DIRECTORY CO., Grand Union Hotel, N. Y.

United States official hotel directory, 1891. $3.00

HUBBARD BROS., Phila.

Sherman, Life of Gen. Sherman 1.50

INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION CO., 88 Centre St., N. Y.

Booksellers', stationers' and printers' reference-directory (Farley's), *11th ed.*, 1890–91..... 15.00

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Durand, Cosia (R. C., 18)..... 60
Malot, Sans famille (R. C., 17)..... 60
Maupassant, Contes et nouvelles (C. C., 16). 25
Vervius, Deux artistes en voyage (C. C., 15). 25

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.

Delpit, Her sister's rival..... 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Pryce, Just impediment (S. N., 124). 50 c.; 75

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany, N. Y.

N. Y. State reporter, v. 35..... 3.50

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.

Frémont, Will and way stories..... 1.00

DAVID MCKAY, Phila.

Whitman, Good-bye, my fancy 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Gibbins, History of commerce in Europe. 90
Keats, Letters of Keats to his family..... 1.50
Lightfoot, On a fresh revision of the English New Testament..... ..... 2.00
Marshall, Principles of economics, v. 1., *2d ed.*... ..... 3.00
Pennell, The stream of pleasure..... 2.25
Sargant *and* Whishaw, A guide to books.. 1.50
Westermarch, History of human marriage. 4.00

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Callaway, Musical postal cards..... 40

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Cook, The co-operation problem..... $1.50
Kinglake, Eothen 1.00
Newhall, Leaf-collector's handbook..... 2.00
Talleyrand-Perigord, Memoirs, v. 3..... 2.50
Webb, California and Alaska, $2.25. *Ed. de luxe*..... 25.00

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Bryson, John Kenneth Mackenzie..... 1.50
Crane, The startled sewing society..... 25
Gordon, Ecce venit, *cheaper ed.*.....*net*, 50
McNeill, Sermons, v. 3 ..... 1.50
Parkhurst, Three gates on a side..... 1.25
Porter, Saint Martin's summer 1.25

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Goncourt, Germinie Lacerteux..... 50

THE TUTTLE CO., Rutland, Vt.

Vermont, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 62 .... 4.00

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.

Atherton, A question of time 1.00
Richardson, The choice of books..... 1.00
Whitman, Imperial Germany 1.25

American Authors' Series.

Conway, Prisons of air (35)..... 50

Lovell's Literature Series.

Flaubert, Salammbô (150)..... 50

Seaside Library.

Carey, Mary St. John (1879)..... 30
Gilman, Oni (1794)..... 20

VETERAN VOLUNTEER PUB. CO., 124 Pearl St., N. Y.

Morris, History of a volunteer regiment.. 2.00

EVERETT WADDEY CO., 1112 Main St., Richmond, Va.

Woollen, The mother's handbook..$2.25; 2.75

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Minnesota, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 45. .. 2.75

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Behrens, Misjudged.....75 c.; 1.25
Tinseau, Jenny's ordeal..... .50 c.; 1.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Cassell's storehouse of general information. V. 1, roy. 8°, 374 p., 5s.....*Cassell*

Coleman, J. The white ladye of Rosemount: a story of the modern stage. Post 8°, 406 p., 2s. 6d. *Hutchinson*

Corelli, Marie. Wormwood: a drama of Paris. Post 8°, 476 p., 6s.....*Bentley*

Dalziel, H. The St. Bernard stud-book and show record: containing the pedigrees (to the most remote known ancestors) of all St. Bernards that won a prize at any of the St. Bernards Clubs' shows, from their first, held Nov., 1882, and those of winners at all other principal shows held in the United Kingdom in 1890. Post 8°, 126 p., 3s. 6d. (Kennel pedigree books.) *L. U. Gill*

Liddon, H. P. Sermons on Old Testament subjects. Post 8°, 394 p., 5s.....*Longmans*

Pitcairne, W. D. Two years among savages of New Guinea. With introductory notes on North Queensland. With a map. Post 8°, 286 p., 5s.....*Ward & D*

Renan, E. Leaders of Christian and Antichristian thought. Translated from the French by W. M. Thomson. Post 8°, 210 p., 1s. 6d ... .*Mathieson*

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—According to the New York *Times* of August 1, Deputy Sheriff McGinnis, July 31, received two attachments against the Alden Book Company, at 393 Pearl Street, one for $1858, in favor of Orrin Sherwin, and the other for $1798, in favor of E. T. Sawyer.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

ULRICH HOEPLI, Milan, has just issued a neat antiquarian catalogue containing 1408 titles of bibliographical works. The catalogue is No. 72 of the series of "Cataloghi Hoepli"—Sezione antiquaria. (140 p. nar. 12°.)

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis., has issued an important catalogue of Americana, including U. S. Government publications, politics and statesmanship, etc. (No. 31, 64 p. nar. 12°.)

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

REMENYI, the violinist, has written a book, which is to be published soon in London. The book is a study of Japanese art.

THE report received from England some weeks ago, announcing the death of Mr. T. A. Browne ("Rolf Boldrewood"), is now contradicted. Mr. Browne, as his admirers and friends will be pleased to hear, is alive and well, and continues to give evidence of his activity. Macmillan & Co. will shortly publish two more novels from his pen, under the titles of "Nevermore" and "A Sydney Side Saxon."

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

AUGUST 8, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. IV.

TRADE CATALOGUES, PAPERS, LITERARY JOURNALS, ETC., AND HOW TO USE THEM.—VII.

HAVING caught your hare, the next thing in order is to know how to cook it properly. In other words, having provided the material for a reference library, it may not be amiss now to give a few simple directions as to how to use it so as to evoke its most complete efficiency. For the bookseller who for the present must satisfy himself with the few most important and necessary bibliographical works, such as are published by the office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the following seems to us the most practical way of using the apparatus.

We will suppose that the bookseller's library consists of Roorbach and Kelley's catalogues, "The American Catalogue" and its supplements for 1876–1884 and 1884–1890, the "Annual Catalogue," 1886 to 1890, the "Publishers' Trade List Annual" and THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. They might be kept on the shelves in the order named. Keep in the most convenient place the numbers of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for the current half year. For easy reference keep the first number of each month containing the index to the previous month's "Record of New Publications" in a separate pamphlet case.

Now, if you have a book to look up and have no idea of the date of its publication, run through the numbers of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for the current month, then take the monthly indexes back to January, then the "Annual Catalogue" back to January, 1890, where you meet the "American Catalogue" supplements, in which and the original volume the record is carried back to 1876 and made to include all American printed books which had not then gone out of print. The two volumes of Kelly's "American Catalogue" cover fairly well the ground back to 1860, from whence Roorbach's catalogue gives us a limping assistance back to 1820. Having Kelly and Roorbach on the shelves, one is thus able to run an American publication of the last seventy years to earth in nearly every case, and in an astonishingly short time. And wherever you find the title (if since 1876) you will find a number referring to the "full entry" in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the set of which should also be within reach.

The bookseller who has a more extensive bibliographical reference library, or who is willing to take time and trouble in hunting up information for his customer, will find the following cues practical and timely. They are based on the excellent chapter, "Hints for finding the author, title, publisher, place of publication, date, edition, size or price of books," by C. N. Caspar, in his "Directory of the American Book and Stationery Trades," to which a number of additions and modifications have been made, bringing the information down to date. Mr. Caspar's Directory is especially to be recommended to the young bookseller for the large amount of practical matter which it contains.

In searching for the record of a book, consider first of all the nationality of the author, or in which country the book may have been published, and whether an original and better edition or a reprint and cheaper edition is wanted.

If the year of publication is unknown, always begin your research in a trade catalogue embracing the latest period, in order to find always the newest, last or revised edition of the book and the latest price of the publisher. A number of books some time after the publication, when the first demand for them is filled, or when a new edition is published, are reduced in price by the publishers, and it will be well, after the title of the book and publisher of the same is found in some trade catalogue, to refer to the *latest* list of the publisher.

Persons wishing to obtain a certain book very often give the title or date incorrectly, state a wrong place of publication or misspell the author's name. In such cases refer to similar titles and names, disregarding the date given.

If the book is supposed to be an American book and not readily found in the "American Catalogue" and its supplements, or Kelly's or Roorbach's catalogues, refer to Low's "English Catalogues," 1835 to 1890, always beginning with the volume embracing the latest period. If not to be found in these, turn to Lowndes' "Bibliographer's Manual," Trübner's "Bibliographical Guide," or Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana."

Should these researches all prove unsuccessful, the book is probably of a very recent date and may be found in the last "Annual Catalogue," or the monthly and weekly "Record of Books" of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. A list of new books appears also in the *American Bookseller*, which devotes particular attention to cheap "libraries" and popular literature.

If there is reason to believe that the book wanted is a recent British publication, turn to the last volume of Low's "English Catalogue," or to the latest monthly and weekly records of the London *Bookseller* and London *Publishers' Circular*.

If nothing is known about the book except the author's name and an indefinite indication of its contents, but no title, or perhaps an incorrect title, it will save time first of all to look up the author's identity as regards initials, nativity, period of life, literary fame, etc., and to trace the book accordingly.

The following works are valuable for this purpose: any standard encyclopædia; Allibone's "Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors;" Phillips' "Dictionary of Biographical Reference," revised by Frank Weitenkampf; "Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography;" Adams' "Dictionary of English Literature," and the library catalogues mentioned in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY June 20, 1891, page 864.

If merely the title is known, the following works and library catalogues will be found, in this as in many other respects, very serviceable: Adams' "Dictionary of English Literature," Wheeler's 'Who Wrote It?;" Brewer's "Readers' Handbook," and "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable;" "American Catalogue" and supplements; Leypoldt's "Digest of American Publications" contained in the "Publishers' Trade List Annual" for 1875; Low's indexes to the "English Catalogue;" Whitaker's "Reference Catalogue of Current Literature," 1874, '75, '77, '80, '85 and '89; weekly and monthly records of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and those of the London *Bookseller* and *Publishers' Circular*; the library catalogues of the Boston Athenæum, Brooklyn Library, Astor Library, Library Company of Philadelphia, Faculty of Advocates of Edinburgh, Apprentices' Library of New York, Indianapolis Public Library, Massachusetts State Library, and of the Public Library of Milwaukee.* Also the class-lists of the Boston Public Library, and Mr. Spofford's index catalogue to the Library of Congress and the subsequent volumes of the new catalogue of the Library of Congress.

See also the catalogues of large dealers, arranged according to titles. Very often books can be traced by glancing over the subject entries of the "American Catalogue," Low's indexes, or the larger library catalogues.

If only the place of publication is known and nothing definitely in regard to author and title, address some dealer as named in Caspar's "Directory of the American Book and Stationery Trades," or in Geyer's Directory, residing in that place or State. The same may be done if the author and title are known but the publisher cannot be found, or the book is not obtainable through the ordinary channels of the trade.

For books issued by the U. S. Government refer to Poore's "Catalogue of Government Publications," the appendices in the "American Catalogue" supplements 1876–'84, 1884–'90 (the latter, 1884–'90, being issued in a separate pamphlet), and Hickcox's monthly catalogue of U. S. Government publications. If such books are ordered from the Public Printer at Washington, D. C., before printing, this officer is obliged by law to furnish copies of any books issued by the different departments to citizens of the United States at the cost of production. But the government publications may frequently be had for a short time after publication, at the same prices, from the Public Printer or the respective department. A list of dealers in such books is given in "Caspar's Directory."

For the publications of the various States refer to appendix of "American Catalogue" supplement 1884–'90 or address the Secretary of State or State Librarian at the different State capitals.

For books published by literary and other societies see Appendix to "American Catalogue," Supplement, 1884–90. Kelly's "American Catalogue" also contains separate lists of books published by "literary and learned societies" from 1861 to 1871.

Books published for private distribution are generally not catalogued in trade catalogues, but are sometimes found in the library catalogues; they are often procurable from the local booksellers where they have appeared.

To obtain books published in small towns by

* Mr. K. A. Linderfelt, Librarian of the Milwaukee Public Library, is preparing a general title-index of the narrative literature in the English language, comprising prose fiction, history, biography and travels, which, when out, will supply the answer to a large majority of questions regarding the authorship, publisher and price of such books of which only the title is known, besides furnishing a key to all short stories included under a general collective title.

persons outside of the regular publishing business, write to the local bookseller or to the editor or publisher of a newspaper, some law firm or the postmaster of the place.

For books known to be "out of print" and costly works desired second-hand at a reduced price, make inquiries of the dealers in antiquarian and second-hand books, lists of which may be found in Caspar's and Clegg's directories, or advertise, for American books, in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the *American Bookseller*, or *Western Bookseller*; for British publications in the London *Bookseller* or the *Publishers' Circular*; for German books in the *Börsenblatt*; and for French books in the *Bibliographie de la France*. Always state the full title, imprint, etc., of the book wanted, as near as possible. Every bookseller should consider it his duty to read the advertisement column of "Books Wanted" in the above trade journals, and to offer such books to the advertisers as he may have on hand, not charging an exorbitant price for them. The advertiser frequently does not want such books badly enough to pay a high, or even a moderately high, price for them.

Copies of books which are reported "out of print" by the publisher are often obtainable from some jobber or larger retailer in some other city whose stock is not yet exhausted.

Publishers, especially in England, in many instances do not give the date or the edition of their books, and this can then only be found by referring to the records of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the "Annual American Catalogue," or Low's annual "English Catalogues." "The American Catalogue," Kelly's and Roorbach's catalogues and Low's "English Catalogue" in many cases also report the date and the edition.

The prices of books are, as mentioned above, in many instances changed by the publisher some time after their publication, or when a new edition appears, and it is advisable to refer to the publisher's newest list before ordering. If a book is out of print it will generally be mentioned in such a list, if its title does not generally appear on the latest publisher's trade list.

Very recent or forthcoming books, not yet recorded in the catalogues or trade journals, should be looked up in the latest announcement of the publishers, generally to be found in the trade journals, particularly in the special-announcement numbers, or in the special lists and circulars issued by the publishers. All catalogues and trade-lists of importance daily received by booksellers should be preserved and filed for reference. A good apparatus for filing catalogues, circulars, quotations of prices, etc., is E. W. Woodruff's patent cases (Washington, D. C.). These are practical and time-saving, especially if around the lists and circulars of each publisher a manilla paper cover is put, of the same size as the inside of the case and marked with the name of the respective publisher at the top of the front page of the cover. All these lists should be arranged in one alphabet, according to the names of the publishers.

(*To be continued.*)

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

ONLY BOOKS COME UNDER THE NEW COPYRIGHT LAW.

THE Secretary of the Treasury has sent out orders to seize for duties all printed matter not in book form. The department holds that printed matter outside of this form does not come within either the spirit or the meaning of the International Copyright law. This order will include music, pamphlets, photographs, designs, pictures and catalogues. It is said that under this order 3000 seizures a month will be made, and the average value of each seizure will be twenty-six cents.

A DOUBLE UNIVERSAL POSTAL CARD.

THE New York *Tribune* states that a new postal card is preparing. N. M. Brooks, Superintendent of Foreign Mails of the United States Post-Office Department, who was a delegate to the Universal Postal Convention, returned a few days ago from the meeting at Vienna. After a visit to Washington he called on Postmaster Van Cott. He said that among the important matters decided on was the preparing of a double universal postal card. It consists of two parts, one of which can be torn off by the receiver of the original card. The new cards will cost four cents each, and can be sent to any country in the Postal Union. The plan will go into effect about the first of July, 1892. The card is designed to make answers to the original cards easy. The Australian colonies, which have become members of the Postal Union, are almost the last of the civilized nations to join the union. Letters for those colonies will be sent under the union rules after October 1. Mr. Brooks thought that the work of the convention had been extremely useful.

THE R. S. PEALE COMPANY.

R. S. PEALE & Co. and the People's Publishing Company, both of Chicago, have consolidated their business interests and become the R. S. Peale Company. The officers of the new company are R. S. Peale, the head of the old firm that bore his name, President; H. L. Kochersperger, of the People's Publishing Co., Secretary; and Daniel H. Kochersperger, also of the People's Publishing Co., Treasurer. This combination is reported having a capital stock of $1,000,000 and will probably be the largest subscription-book firm in the country. The business will be conducted at the quarters of the Peale Company and the offices of the People's Publishing Company will be closed.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION OF VIRGINIA CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS.

WHEREAS, Organization, concert of action and comparison of ideas are necessary to advancement of any cause, and believing there is room for the elevation and extension of knowledge and general information among booksellers of this State, and that there exists a necessity for union of action for mutual protection and interest, and that such results can be best accomplished by a State organization;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the booksellers of various parts of this State do hereby organize into a permanent association for the purpose of nurturing and protecting their mutual interest, and that they adopt the following Constitution and By-Laws:

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

This Association shall be called THE BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION OF VIRGINIA.

ARTICLE II.

Objects.

The aims of this Association shall be to unite the booksellers of this State for mutual protection, assistance and encouragement; to prevent unnecessary competition and establish uniform prices and discounts, and in harmony work for the general good, presenting an unbroken front to publishers and manufacturers, that we may aid each other in procuring goods upon most advantageous terms.

ARTICLE III.

Membership.

Any white person of good moral character residing and doing a regular book business in this State shall be eligible to membership.

ARTICLE IV.

Officers.

The officers of this Association shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer and Executive Committee of three; in addition to which the President, Vice-President and Secretary and Treasurer shall be *ex-officio* members, all of whom shall be elected annually by ballot and shall hold office until the election of their successors.

ARTICLE V.

Duties of Officers.

The President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall preside at all meetings of the Association; call special meetings at the request of five members; shall present at each annual meeting a report of the operations of the Association; shall suggest such subjects as he may think worthy of consideration, and perform other such duties as pertain to his office. The Secretary and Treasurer shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Association. He shall keep a roll of members, with their residences. He shall receive and file all official communications. He shall receive and pay out on proper vouchers all moneys received by him as Treasurer, and make an annual report of same.

ARTICLE VI.

Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee, of which the President, Vice-President and Secretary and Treasurer shall be *ex-officio* members, shall investigate applications for membership, prepare for publication any proceeding they may deem proper, examine Treasurer's accounts before each annual meeting, and have charge of all business not otherwise assigned. Three shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VII.

Meetings.

The annual meeting of the Association shall be held during July of each year, subject to the call of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE VIII.

Special Meetings.

Special meetings of the Association shall be called by the President upon written request of five members. The notice shall state objects of meeting.

ARTICLE IX.

By-Laws.

This Association may establish for its future government and regulation such By-Laws as do not conflict with this Constitution as may be deemed proper and advisable.

ARTICLE X.

Amending Constitution.

This Constitution shall not be amended except by a two-thirds vote of those present.

BY-LAWS.

ARTICLE I.

Quorum.

A majority of members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE II.

Membership.

The names of persons applying for membership shall be presented to the Executive Committee, and upon their favorable report the Secretary shall receive such names as members.

ARTICLE III.

Dues.

The dues shall be $1.00 per annum, which shall be paid to the Treasurer within one month after the annual meeting. Each member shall sign Constitution and By-Laws.

ARTICLE IV.

Rules.

Ordinary parliamentary rules shall govern this Association.

ARTICLE V.

Membership.

Membership of this Association shall be by firm, but each individual member of a firm shall be eligible to membership. Said firm shall be entitled to but one vote.

OFFICERS:

President—T. S. Beckwith, Petersburg, Va.
Vice-President—J. H. Hume, Portsmouth, Va.
Secretary and Treasurer—H. M. Starke, Richmond, Va.
Executive Committee—Montgomery West, Jack English, W. L. Olivier.

PICK-UPS.

CONVINCING.—"I always felt sure Jones couldn't be much of an author, he was always so polite to me."—*Harper's Bazar.*

THE UNITED STATES EXCHANGING WAR DOCUMENTS WITH GERMANY.

When Poultney Bigelow was visiting Berlin some months ago he found that the military archives of the General Staff were completely lacking in copies of the many and valuable publications which have been issued by the United States Department of War. He also learned that the Military Library at Washington was equally destitute of German war publications. Upon this information Minister Phelps set about introducing a system of interchange which would be valuable to the service in both countries. Secretary Proctor approved the idea and forwarded two large boxes of public documents on military subjects, which were acknowledged by General von Schlieffen, Chief of Staff. In his letter to Mr. Phelps after expressing his warm appreciation of the value of the gift, General von Schlieffen says: "I shall take the liberty to transmit at an early date to the War Department of the United States a series of military historical works published by the General Staff."

NEBRASKA FREE-SCHOOL-BOOK LAW.

The Nebraska Free School-Book Law, which is about to go into effect, directs school boards to buy text-books for their respective districts and loan them to pupils without charge, the act affecting all districts in Nebraska but that of Omaha.

A publisher who wishes to contract with school boards for supplying books must file with the Superintendent a bond of from $2000 to $20,000, and a sworn statement of the lowest prices at which he sells his books anywhere within the United States.

Thus far the following nine firms have filed their bonds and statements: American Book Company, New York; Ginn & Co. and D. C. Heath & Co., Boston; Taintor Brothers, New York; George Sherwood & Co., Chicago; Porter & Coates, Eldridge Brothers, J. B. Lippincott Company and Cowperthwait & Co., Philadelphia. The American Book Company includes Harper & Brothers, A. S. Barnes & Co., D. Appleton & Co., Ivison, Blakeman & Co., and a number of smaller concerns. The bonds of these nine firms range from $2500 to $10,000. The amount is fixed by the Superintendent, who grades it according to the relative amount of business the concern has been doing in Nebraska.

SCHOOL-BOOK RATES IN IOWA.

Attorney-General J. H. Stone, of Iowa, has rendered an opinion that where county uniformity of school-books is adopted, books cannot be sold by the directors at wholesale rates to residents of independent districts within the county.

OBITUARY.

JESSIE FOTHERGILL.

Jessie Fothergill died in London on July 30. She was born in Manchester, England, in 1856. She was related to John Bright. At an early age she began writing stories of great average merit and since the early seventies has written a novel almost every year. The standard edition of her novels in this country was published by Henry Holt & Co. in the *Leisure Hour Series.* "The First Violin," published in 1878, firmly established her reputation as a novelist of the first rank. Intensity and grace of touch marked all her work, and the leading characters she created were always true to standards of justice, purity and magnanimity. With the exception of "Charles Auchester," perhaps no musical novel has attracted the attention that has persistently followed "The First Violin." The titles of her works published in this country are as follows: "Healey," "First Violin," "For His Sake," "Kith and Kin," "Made or Marred," "One of Three," "Probation," "Wellfields," "Borderland," "From Moor Isles," "Lasses of Leverhouse," "March in the Ranks," and "Peril." In 1884 Miss Fothergill made a short visit to this country.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

It is said on high authority that the Holy See will not give its consent to the projected American review which it was announced was soon to appear at Rome under the title of the *Roman Messenger.* The journal was to make a special feature of articles solely devoted to the religious questions in the United States. The promoters of the enterprise are undaunted, however, and continue their labors with every belief in their ultimate success.

BRIEF RULES FOR THE ORDER DEPARTMENT.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly.

Dear Sir: Having had much to do with that bane of the bookseller's existence, "the order clerk," and being requested as an expert to devise a few brief rules for their guidance, I take pleasure in sending you the same, with the hope that they may do some good, and eventually bring solace and comfort to the weary souls of all those who from dire necessity are compelled to daily and hourly wrestle with the order clerk. I am of the opinion that, strange as it may seem, much of the notorious profanity of the book trade is largely due to the "order" department. That other sinful iniquities do not follow is due mainly, I fancy, to the inherent fortitude under the most distressing circumstances that is one good feature of the bookseller's well-nigh ruined disposition. I know of no means of crushing the order clerk, for from his very nature you cannot down him any more than you can a cork in water, for he comes up every time smiling and serene, utterly indifferent to your tears and tribulation of spirit. He cannot be appealed to, for he has no feeling, but goes on in his own sweet joyful way, doing those things which he ought not to do and leaving undone those things which he ought to do. If ever there was work for the Salvation Army it is right here, but I fear the Army would not be "in it."

One of the Wrestlers.

RULES.

Any order clerk found intentionally telling the truth will be asphyxiated.

Any order clerk accidentally telling the truth will be spared till the next occasion, when the full penalty will be inflicted.

Any order clerk who knows anything about an order he ever received will be discharged.

Any order clerk who remembers anything five minutes after being told about it will be fined.

Any order clerk who does a thing before he has

been told to do it at least three times is worthy of damnation.

Any order clerk who can face an inquiry with a never-heard-of-it-before look, and persist in it in spite of convincing proof to the contrary, should see the office at once regarding an increase of salary.

Any order clerk who does a thing right when there is a ghost of a chance to do it wrong is a fit subject for torture.

Any order clerk who attends to his business more than is absolutely necessary, or gives himself any trouble in the matter, is not fit for the position.

An order clerk with absolute ignorance, careless and don't-care-a-damn disposition, with the most blasé indifference to taunts, jibes, pokings, prayers, pleadings and beseechings, is fit to become an angel and as such to be worshipped, for he is the prince of order clerks.

WHAT HUNGARIANS READ.

In a long, narrow ground-floor room on Avenue C, in New York City, says a reporter of the New York *Sun*, is the only considerable Hungarian bookstore in this town. Here and in a small rear apartment are stored some thousands of imported books printed at Buda Pesth in the Hungarian and Slav languages and bound in paper, cloth and leather. Hungarian books of the cheaper sort are gorgeously gilded and tooled. One instinctively recognizes them as foreign even before he has noted the odd, unpronounceable titles. The paper-bound books are not quite so well made as the best cheap French books, but they somewhat suggest the familiar French novel. They are distinctly different in style from paper-bound books of American make.

There are in New York about 30,000 persons that have been Hungarian subjects. Of these, about 5000 are Magyars, or true Huns, 10,000 are Slavs, and 15,000 are Hebrews. All of the Magyars, many of the Slavs and some of the Hebrews speak the Hungarian language. Most of the Magyars and Slavs are peasants of little education and strong religious feeling. Owing to the strong religious feeling of the Hungarians there is a great demand for prayer-books and Bibles in the Hungarian and Slavonic tongues.

Next in demand to Bibles and prayer-books are short stories of heroes and fairies. They are the favorite reading-matter of the Hungarian peasantry, and immigrants bring this literary taste with them to the United States. The cheapest of these books cost but five cents. The adventures of Toldy Miklos, a famous Hungarian athlete, are told in one of these books. This story is in verse. One of the more expensive paper-bound books tells the adventures of Rinaldo Rinaldini, the notorious robber chief. The life of Columbus and the life of Kossuth have a good sale. Few American books are translated into Hungarian, but there are a life of George Washington and a history of the United States in the Hungarian tongue. Both of these books sell well.

The Magyars are the chief customers for books proper to literature, and there is considerable demand for the works of the best known Hungarian novelists.

The most popular form of verse is found in songs, and song-books have an excellent sale among the Hungarian residents of this town. There is a book of 1001 songs and another of 600 songs. Novels translated from the French and a few from the English also have a good sale. The Hungarians are not great readers at home, but on coming to America they catch the popular habit and take to newspapers and books.

EUGENE FIELD ON SOME LITERARY QUESTIONS.

From the Chicago Daily News.

"The Scented Garden" was the title of a translation which the late Capt. Burton had made from the Arabic. Finding it in manuscript, Lady Burton burned it up rather than profit by its publication, and for this the lady is being complimented by many people who, we suspect, do not know what they are talking about. "The Perfumed Garden" has already been done into English. It belongs to that class of Oriental erotics of which the "Ananga-Ranga" is a notable example, and which has been published by the Kama Shastra Society, so called, of Benares (London ?). These poems are curious and beautiful specimens, well worth the study of mature and scholarly men, and as Burton was unquestionably the most proficient translator of this time, we regard the destruction of his manuscript as a piece of wanton vandalism. All books are not for everybody; in literature there is a distinct aristocracy of intelligence. There are many people who should be prevented by law from reading the songs of Solomon. Literature is not so likely to be unfit for readers as readers are likely to be unfit for literature.

There is one great truth that seems not to have become deeply grounded as yet, and it is this: Woman is by nature wholly, irredeemably and irreparably disqualified for the offices of literary executor. A woman and a kitchen stove will do more damage in five minutes than a horde of hungry savages in five years.

LITERARY FRAUDS.

From the Nineteenth Century.

About thirty years since a well-known publisher bought a collection of letters alleged to be in the handwriting of Shelley, one of whose oldest surviving friends testified to a belief in their authenticity. They were ushered into the world by a preface from the pen of Robert Browning, but withdrawn a few days after publication upon the discovery that they were made up from articles by Sir Francis Palgrave in the *Quarterly Review*. A year or two later a volume of letters by Schiller was announced as forthcoming, a preliminary certificate of their genuineness having been obtained from his last surviving daughter. Before they left the press they were clearly shown to be spurious.

A notice of the impostures of M. Simonides, whose career has but recently terminated, will bring these examples of fraudulent apocrypha down to our own time. His chief successes are believed to have been gained in duping the authorities of great national libraries by the sale of sham antique manuscripts, but for obvious reasons the particulars of these cases have not been generally disclosed, and the statements on the subject which have appeared in the public journals must be accepted with some reserve. The eminent scholar Dindorf is said to have been one of his victims in Germany. It has been stated that the Trustees of the British Museum were

deceived into buying from him a false memorandum addressed by Belisarius to Justinian, but this statement has been since denied. That he sold to Ismail Pasha a forged manuscript of Aristotle, and to a wealthy English peer two spurious letters of Alcibiades to Pericles, for which he obtained high prices, is an assertion more credible, and as yet uncontradicted. His most remarkable failure seems to have been at Athens, where he tried to persuade a committee of twelve scholars that a manuscript of Homer, written on lotus-leaves, was a genuine codex of very early date. Eleven of the number are said to have been satisfied, "but the twelfth discovered that it was a faithful copy of the text of Homer as published by the German critic Wolff, and that the manuscript reproduced the whole of the printer's errors in that edition."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MACMILLAN & Co. will publish shortly "Blanche, Lady Falaise," by John Shorthouse, author of "John Inglesant."

GINN & Co. will issue during August "The Story of Our Continent," a reading-book in the geography of North America, by Prof. N. S. Shaler, of Harvard University.

WE learn from Houghton, Mifflin & Co. that Mr. Hopkinson Smith's delightful story, "Colonel Carter of Cartersville," has reached the third edition. To give the binding a "local color," the book has been put in a kind of Confederate gray.

THE HUMBOLDT PUBLISHING Co. have just ready "Mental Suggestions," by Dr. J. Ochorowicz, sometime Professor Extraordinarius of Psychology and Nature-Philosophy in the University of Lemberg. The important préface is the work of Charles Richet.

THE GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, Phila., has just published a new volume of George O. Seilhamer's "History of the American Theatre," with the sub-title of "New Foundations," covering the period from 1792 to 1797. It is rich in details of a very interesting epoch in the history of the American stage and of the popular stars who illuminated it.

PORTER & COATES announce as ready this week several new volumes for boys by popular story-writers for the young. They are: "Marcy the Blockade Runner," by Harry Castlemon; "The Five Hundred Dollar Check," by Horatio Alger, Jr.; and "Through Forest and Fire," by Edward S. Ellis. They have other works in preparation for the autumn.

MACMILLAN & Co. are the American agents for the handsome six-volume edition of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations," published in London by J. M. Dent. The edition contains bibliographical and explanatory notes by Charles G. Crump, and is printed in large type on toned paper. The first volume, just ready, contains an etched frontispiece representing a bust of Alcibiades, and is neatly bound in half leather.

THE CENTURY Co. will publish George Kennan's "Siberia and the Exile System" this autumn. The book will appear simultaneously in England, France, Germany and Holland. Unauthorized editions have already been published in Russia, Poland, Hungary and Bulgaria, and many of the magazine articles have been reprinted in Italian and Swedish. Five unauthorized German editions have been issued.

THE Grand Orange Lodge of British America has declared that the definition of "Orangeman" and "Orangeism" in "Chambers' Encyclopædia" and "The American Encyclopædia" is objectionable and the proprietors will be asked to publish the general declaration as set forth in the constitution. *The American Hebrew* has also taken Benjamin E. Smith, of the "Century Dictionary," to task for the definition of the word "Sheeny," which appears in that work.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co. have just issued a complete treatise on "The Electro-Deposition of Metals," translated from the German of Dr. George Langbein, with additions by William T. Brannt, editor of "The Techno Chemical Receipt-Book." The book comprises information on electro-plating and galvanoplastic operations, the deposition of metals by the contact and immersion processes, the coloring of metals, the methods of grinding and polishing, as well as descriptions of the electric elements, dynamo-electric machines, thermopiles, and of the materials and processes used in every department of the art.

THE UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY have just ready "Imperial Germany," by Sidney Whitman, a critical study of fact and character dedicated to Prince Bismarck. The author has endeavored to present without bias, with its advantages and its drawbacks, the general character, ethical and æsthetical, of the great Teutonic nation, whose power in our day the author considers one of the safest guarantees of European peace. They have also just issued "A Question of Time," by Mrs. Gertrude Franklin Atherton, who introduces her heroine at the age of forty-six.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY have ready the "Life of John Kenneth Mackenzie," medical missionary to China, written by Mrs. Bryson, who was an intimate friend of the doctor's from 1875 until his death in 1888 and worked with him in Central China and afterwards on the banks of the Pei-ho; and "Three Gates on a Side," a volume of sermons by Rev. C. H. Parkhurst, pastor of Madison Square Church, New York. They will issue immediately, by arrangement with the author, a revised edition of "The Life of Jesus Christ," by the Rev. James Stalker, D.D., who this year delivered the Lyman Beecher Lectures before the Yale Divinity School.

THE famous collection of letters, numbering in all 1743, written by Goethe to Frau von Stein will shortly come into the market, owing to a desire on the part of the present owner, who is Frau von Stein's grandson, to make capital out of his property. The letters, which are bound in seven volumes, have already appeared in print, but only in a severely edited form; so that the originals, which extend over a period of more than fifty years preceding Frau von Stein's death, contain much unpublished matter. The value set upon them by the owner is £7500, and it remains to be seen whether either the Royal Library at Berlin, which is desirous of obtaining them, or the Grand Duchess of Saxe-Weimar, who would like to see them in the Goethe collection at Weimar, will care to give this modest amount, or whether the collection will be secured by England or America.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
The Historical Magazine, new ser., v. 2, nos. 3, 4; v. 10, nos. 3, 4, 5, 6; v. 7, ad ser., no. 1, 1870.
St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., 1873; Jan., Feb. and Aug., '74; and 1890.
Cosmopolitan, March, 1886; March and Nov., '89.

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, LOUISVILLE, KY.
1 set Century Dictionary., shp. or lib. binding.

JOHN BOOKSELLER, CARE *Publishers' Weekly*, N. Y. CITY.
$55 will be paid for ninth Scribner ed. Britannica, 25 v., half morocco, in new condition.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
An American Family in Germany. J. Ross Browne.
Alonzo and Melissa.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Heine's Prose Works, containing Florentine Nights.
Adams' Manual Historical Literature. Harper.
H. C. Adams' Outlines Political Economy.
Samuels' Birds of New England, colored plates.
Book on fluctuations of gold before Gold Board opened.
Geo. Sand's Letters, 3 v., tr. Beaufort, pub. Ward & Downey, London.
Famous Beauties of Court of Charles II.
Poor's Railroad Manual. 1891.
Tour Around My Garden.
World on Wheels, by Stratton.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL, 409 & 411 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.
Mitchell, Selections from Ancient Sculpture, portfolio. Dodd & Mead.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Morelet, Central America. N. Y.
Gangooly, Hindoos.
Laveleye, Primitive Property.
Campaign 1860, Speeches of Lincoln, Seward, etc.
Nasby, P. V., Views, Opinions and Prophecies.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.
The Annals of San Francisco. D. Appleton & Co., 1855.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Jones' Traditions of North American Indians, 3 v. 1830.
Hannaford's Story of a Regiment, 6th Ohio Infantry.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Walden, by Thoreau, brown cl. Ticknor & Fields.

R. A. CUNNINGHAM, DAYTON, O.
Theodosia; or, Heroine of Faith, either v. 1 and 2 or v. 2 alone, second-hand or new.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
The Country Banker, by Rae. Scribner.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Report of Special Committee Appointed Feb. 28, 1879, to Investigate Alleged Abuses in the Management of Railroads Chartered by State of New York, 5 vols., pub. at Albany, 1880.
The Jew and the Gentile, Döllinger.
The Journal of Eugène de Guérin.
Voyage in Yacht *Sunbeam*, cheap ed.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Leslie's Pop. Mo., Jan. and Feb., 1886, and March, 1888.
Festival Chimes, pub. 1863.
Bates' Hist. Pa. Volunteers, 5 v., leath.
Bell's Standard Elocutionist.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Heine's Book of Songs, Holt's ed.
Portraits of James Aldrich, Susan Warner, Emma Alice Browne, M. E. Clarke, Eugene Benson.
Autographs of American authors.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Life of Roger Williams, by J. D. Knowles, or by Prof. Gemmell, or by Romeo Elton.
Any biography of Robert Morris.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Little Tin God on Wheels, by Robt. Grant.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Stanley's Darkest Africa, cl.
Magazine Am. History, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., 1888; Mar., '89.
Catholic World, Sept., 1876; Feb., '79; Feb., '80; July, '83; Feb., Aug., '84; March, '88; Jan., '89.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, 330 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Any of the publications of the Sydenham Society.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Durlacher, Corns, Bunions and Diseases of the Feet.
New York Agricultural Reports.
Trail, Plant Life in Canada.
Williams, Ferns of Kentucky.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
V. 1–5 of the War of the Rebellion; a Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.
Lopez and Wemyss ed. Plays, a complete set of 18.
Any Bibles printed in America before 1800.
Children's play-books before 1800, printed in America.
Historical oil portraits or paintings, 1776 to 1865, generals, colonels, captains, presidents, governors, famous orators or politicians, any personages connected with Am. history.
Brinley Catalogue, 4 pts. and prices.

J. A. HILL & CO., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cothele House.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., 83 DUANE ST., N. Y.
McCulloch's Researches. 1817.

LEARY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Honeyman's Practice, last ed.
Pritchard's Infusoria, ed. 1861.
Fox, Eighteen Centuries of Church of England.
Hussak's Rock-Forming Minerals.
2 Reuleux Kinematics of Machinery.
Corbin's Forms, last ed.
Hahneman's Organon, old ed.
Philistinism.
Journal of Franklin Institute, Jan., 1826; July, Dec., 1874; July, 1875.
Cosmopolitan, Mar., 1887; June, Aug., 1888.
Babyhood, Nov., 1890; July, Sept., Oct., Nov., 1888.
United States Service Mag., vol. 5.
Political Science Quarterly, Mar., Sept., 1887.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
2 copies of the Odd Volume by an Odd-Fellow. New York and Chicago, about 1846.
Cooper's Spy, Townsend ed. 1859.
Phillips, American Paper Currency.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
King, Handbook to Waltham.
Clarkson, Shadow of John Wallace.
Benedict, Miss Dorothy's Charge.
Dupuy, Hidden Sin.
Duchess, Phyllis, 2 copies.
About, Story of an Honest Man.
Asheton, Modern Cresida, 2 copies.
Hallowell, On Church Steps, 2 copies.
Busk, Roman Legends.
Borys, She Loved Him Madly.
Bradley, Patience Hathway.
Cherbuliez, Joseph Noirel's Revenge; Prosper.
Church, Open Sesame.
Daudet, Sidonie.
Dickinson, Among the Thorns.
Eswan, Harry Delaware.
King, Ethel Mildmay's Folly.
Farjeon, London's Heart.
Feuillet, Marriage in High Life.
Healy, Summer Romance.
Benedict, My Daughter Elinor, 3 copies.
Neal, Great Mysteries and Little Plagues.
Prime, Old House by the River.
Werner, Good Luck; Hero of the Pen.
Benedict, Mr. Vaughn's Heir.
Campbell, Patty Pearson's Boy.
Evans, Laura.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Flaacke, How It Ended.
Fothergill, The Wellfields.
Gayneur, Nihilist Princess.
Hawthorne, John Parmelee's Curse.
Roe, Brought to Bay.
M. J. S., Amy Clifton.
Baker, Live and Learn, 2 copies; Paul Barton; Walter and Frank, 2 copies; Governor's Pardon.
Emerson, Little Folk's Letters.
Gerstalker, Wild Sports, 2 copies.
Gouraud, Little Boy's Story.
Johnes, Prince Charley.
Johnson, Catskill Fairies.
Parker, Young Detective, 2 copies.
Reid, White Gauntlet, 4 copies.
" " Squaw, 2 copies
Sedgwick, Poor Rich Man.
Warner, Mr. Rutherford's Children.
Watson, Child Life in Europe.
Cupples, The Deserted Ship.
Curteis, In the March.
Keddie, Diamond Rose.
Baker, I'll Try.
Sewell, Child's First History of Rome.
Cusack's Patriot's History of Ireland.
Cooke, Personal Portraits.
Gilmore, Four Years in Saddle.
Abbott, History of Napoleon Third.
Hartley, Gentlemen's Book of Etiquette.
Dalziel, Comic Annual for 1883.
Russell, Pictures of Southern Life.
Sargeant, Am. Adventures by Land and Sea, v. 1.
Chalmers, British Essayists, v. 1. Boston, 1885.
Silloway, Text-Book of Modern Carpentry.
Campbell, Old Forest Ranger.
Concilio. Knowledge of Mary.
Brown, People Called Shakers.
Beard, Treatise on Seasickness.
Woollett, Villas and Cottages.
Kingston, Cruise of *Dainty*.
Cummings, Hunter's Life, v. 1. Harper.
Rement, Amer. Poulterer's Companion.
Ferguson, Hibernian Nights.
Hamilton, Crown from Spear.
Sadlier, Lost Son.
Reid, Lone Ranch.
Mann, Culture of Infancy and the Kindergarten.
How to Do It. New York, 1864.
Drawing-Room Magic.
Lives of Jay and Hamilton.
Norvel Hastings.

J. D. Miller, Lock Box 19, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Everything touching directly or indirectly upon reading in bed.
Bookbuyer, Feb., March, April, May, 1886.
A Kentucky Thoroughbred, a Novel, by Warren Green.

Miller & Davis, 196 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
The World as Will and Idea, by Schopenhauer, v. 2.
The Development of the Religious Idea, by Dr. Phillippsohn.
Annals of the Four Martins, by Donovan.
Thos. D'Arce McGee's Life of Bishop Magin.
Cavaliers of Virginia, complete or v. 2 only.
Ruttan, System of Warming and Ventilating.
Old Curiosity-Shop, Excelsior ed., pub. Am. News Co.
Singer's ed. of Shakespeare, 10 v. Bell & Daldy, 1856.

E. W. Nash, 80 Nassau St., N. Y.
Ramsay's Revolution in S. C., 2 v.
Barry's Hist. of Mass., 8°. cl., 3d period.
Smith's " Wisconsin, v. 1.
Hamersley's Army Registers, 1779-1879.
Cocoanuts, by Caroline W. Rockwood.
History of Rockland Co., N. Y.
Gallatin's Works, 3 v.
Stevens' Flint Chips. Lond.
Dawkins' Cave Hunting Life. Lond. Must be clean and bright.

R. A. Oakes, Watertown, N. Y.
Baudin's Fetichism and Fetich Worship.
Markham's Fables and Rights of the Incas.
Potter's Greek Antiquities.

Peter Paul & Bro., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mann's Gynæcology.
Complete Angler, fac-simile first edition. Elliot Stock, London ed., 1876.
My Life's Romance: Recollections of Seventy Years. Mrs. Farrar.

Presbyterian Bookstore, 706 Penn Av., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
The Popular Commentary on the New Testament, old ed., v. 3.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Lincoln, by Nicolay and Hay, 10 v.
Oliver Twist, Household ed., green cl.

B. Quinn, 498 B'way, Albany, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Dead Man's Rock, pap. Cassell.
Fellmeres, by S. B. Elliott.
Adirondack Tales, 1877. Golden Rule Pub. Co., Boston.
2 Guide to Adirondacks, E. R. Wallace. Syracuse.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.
2 copies History of the Reunion of the Old and New School Bodies of Presbyterians, pub. by De Witt & Co

J. W. Randolph & Co., Richmond, Va.
Currie's (Jas.) Life and Works of Robert Burns, and criticisms on his character and writings, by Alexander Peterkin, 4 v. S. King, publisher, N. Y., 1824.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, 243 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Vol. 6 of Hume's History of England, cl. Phillips, Sampson & Co., Boston.
Dakota War Whoop, and other books on Minnesota.
Stories of the Sioux.

George H. Rigby, 1113 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
Humphrey's Art of Printing.
Silliman's Journal, set.

A. M. Robertson, 126 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
La Rochejacquelins, Marquis of, Memoirs: A Thrilling Narrative of Adventures and Sufferings During the Revolutionary Times in France.
Captain Canot; or, Twenty Years of African Travel.
Sir R. Wilson's Narrative of the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon.
Moors of Spain.

Philip Roeder, 4th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Appletons' Encyclopedia.
Parsons' Turnouts.
Interior Decorations, Comstock.
Mrs. Pollard's Systems and Methods Phonetic Spelling.
Garrick's Life and Plays.
The Complete Gentleman, by Peachman.

W. S. Rusk, 604 8th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Carpenter, On the Microscope.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
Choules, Cruise of the North Stars.
Preacher and King.
Graham, Creed of Science.
Murphy, Scientific Basis of Faith.
Herbert, Liberty and Living.
Rogers, Eclipse of Faith.
Pre-Adamite Man, by B. G. Lee.
Crawford, Poet-Scout.
Philbrick's Am. Sanitary Engineer.

The South Side Bookstore, 274 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis. [*Cash.*]
Stevens, B., History of the War, v. 2.
O'Mara, Voices from St. Helena.
Paterson, Wallace, the Hero of Scotland.
Tittler, History of Scotland.
Las Casas, Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon.

G. E. Stechert, 828 B'way, N. Y.
Stratton, World on Wheels. 1878.
McMurtrie, W., Beet Root Culture. Wash., 1880.
Darlington, Grasses of Agriculture.
Quincy, J., Essays on Soiling of Cattle. 1866.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
S. Newcomb, Investigation of Corrections to Hansen's Lunar Tables. Washington, 1876.
R. W. Taylor, Syphilitic Lesions in the Osseous System. 1875.
Library Journal, v. 12 to 15, complete or single vols.
Leidy, Fresh-Water Rhizopodes of North America.
American Chemical Journal, v. 7.
W. H. Harvey, Nereis Boreali-American., 50 col. plates, 3 pts., 4°. 1851.
W. G. Binney, Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States, v. 5.
J. N. Stockwell, Theory of the Moon's Motion, 4°. 1881.
A. Gray, Botany of the U. S. Expedition under Capt. Wilkes, 4°, with atlas. 1854.
Dana, Manual of Geology.
Wood and Bache, The Dispensatory of the United States.
Brewster, Treatise on Optics. Philadelphia, 1833.

Stuart & Thompson, Portland, Or.
Pindar and Anacreon, Harper's metrical trans., 75 cents.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Painting in Northern Italy.
Ballades, Rondeaus, etc., by Gleeson White.
Holley's Niagara Falls.
Morganrothe, by Pulsifar.
Mitchell's Planetary and Stellar World.
Chambers' Astronomy, v. 1 and 3.
Herschell's works, second-hand.
Literary World, first 12 v.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lives of Lord Chancellors, 8° ed., v. 1 and 2. Pub. by Cockroft.
Prophecy a Preparation for Christ.
Manifold Witness of Christ, by Barry.
Treasury Bible, Bagster.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Pitkins' History United States, latest ed.
Chase's Decisions in Masonic Law.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Gindely, History of the Thirty Years' War, 2 v., tr. by Ten Brook.

E. M. WHITE, 406 BRADY ST., DAVENPORT, IOWA. [*Cash.*]
Ivanhoe, v. 1, Thistle ed., pub. by Hale & Co. N. Y., 1877.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Knox, Historical Account of St. Thomas.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life.
Cottagers of Glenburnie.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.
Caspar's Directory, 26,000 booksellers with specialties in the U. S. Issued at $12.00. Price, $5.00.
Book Collectors and Buyers of America, a list of 1100 (which cost $1000 to collect and ten years' experience), including specialists in Americana, history, dramatica, science, etc. Price, express paid, $10.00.
Simpson's Eminent Philadelphians, uncut, portraits on India; fine copy. Price, $10.00.
Large collection of old American plays, Mary Lopez and Wemyss ed., etc.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
A very rare and complete dramatic library of several hundred vols., containing everything of dramatic interest for the past two hundred years, such as plays, programmes, engravings, memoirs, histories, etc., etc. Send for list.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A competent man to take charge of the picture department in a bookstore. Must have a fair knowledge of pictures and excellent taste; must be energetic and a good salesman. A permanent place, with a chance to advance. Address CONFIDENTIAL, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN with twelve years' experience in the book business wishes to make an engagement for September 1. Address TRUESDALE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN with several years' experience in the publishing business, both as office man, stock clerk and travelling salesman, wishes a position in a publishing house. Best of references from present employers. Address ACTIVE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN, with five years' experience as managing clerk in office of monthly magazine which is about to reorganize its force, is open for engagement after Sept. 1, in business department of a publishing house, or to take charge of a large subscription-list. Is recommended by present employers. Address MORTLEY, office PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN OF LONG EXPERIENCE in the fine subscription trade is open to engagement as manager of a subscription department in a first-class publishing house or would join a reliable party in establishing a subscription business. Can bring business and will engage on commission entirely if preferred. Address CAPABLE, office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BRACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications**. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by **Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XX.

1 set **STANLEY'S DARKEST AFRICA.** 2 vols., cloth, for $6.00.

10 **JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY,** by Roche. Clo., $3.00; *net*, $1.80.

10 **MANGER TO THRONE.** Cloth, @ $2.25.

5 sets **SHERMAN MEMOIRS.** 2 vols., cloth, @ $2.25.

1 set **LOSSING'S CYCLO. U. S. HISTORY.** 2 vols., sheep, *net*, $7.00.

M. W. JONES,
23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE
OF
U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884-90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876-84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
330 Pearl Street, New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S LIST.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY MRS. DE SALIS.

FLORAL DECORATIONS.

Suggestions and Descriptions. By Mrs. De Salis. 12mo, 60 cents.

"Whatever may be the occasion of display, whether dinner-party, ball, wedding, christening or church festival, Mrs. de Salis does not fail to supply the most profitable and picturesque advice. . . . There can be no doubt that the book will prove a boon to the housewife." —*Daily Telegraph.*

DRINKS À LA MODE.

By Mrs. De Salis, author of "Savouries à la Mode," etc. 12mo, 60 cents.

COOKERY FOR THE DIABETIC.

By W. H. and Mrs. Poole. With Preface by Dr. Pavy. 12mo, $1.00.

"Some such work as this has long been needed, and it should prove useful to many."—*Manchester Guardian.*

"These recipes will be received with gratitude by those interested in the subject. We have looked through them, and find a number of them so attractive as to be worthy of a place in any cookery book."—*Field.*

WITH SACK AND STOCK IN ALASKA.

By George Broke, A.C., F.R.G.S. With 2 maps. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

"Will interest all who enjoy records of travel in out-of-the-way lands."—*Yorkshire Post.*

"A readable and interesting narrative of a hunting and mountaineering expedition to the Alps of Mount St. Elias. . . . There is no padding or verbiage, and the incidents are set forth in a manner which is clear and agreeable and never tiresome."—*Scotsman.*

SAVE ME FROM MY FRIENDS:

A Novel. By E. F. Knight, author of "The Cruise of the *Alerte*," etc. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"A very odd and clever book. . . . It is well written."—*Queen.*

SIXTY-THREE YEARS' ANGLING,

From the Mountain Streamlet to the Mighty Tay. By John MacVine. Crown 8vo, $3.50.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

TELEGRAPHY.

By W. H. Preece, F.R.S., M.I.C.E., etc., Electrician Post-Office Telegraphs, and J. Sivewright, M.A., C.M.G Ninth edition. Revised and enlarged. With 255 illustrations and diagrams. $2.00.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO, 15 East 16th St., New York.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Olmsted's Natural Philosophy,

FOURTH REVISION, BY SHELDON.

An Introduction to Natural Philosophy. Designed as a Text-book in Physics for the Use of Students in College. By Denison Olmsted, LL.D., revised by E. S. Snell, LL.D., and R. G. Kimball, Ph.D. *Fourth Revised Edition*, by Samuel Sheldon, Ph.D. (Würzburg), Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. 8vo, pp. xiii, 466. $3.12. Copies for examination mailed to Professors upon receipt of Two Dollars.

SHELDON'S ELECTRICITY.

Chapters on Electricity, an introductory text-book for students in college, by Samuel Sheldon, Ph.D. (Würzburg), Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

These chapters, prepared for and included in the Fourth Revised Edition of Olmsted's College Philosophy, are also published in a separate volume of 102 pages, octavo, cloth, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY CHARLES COLLINS,

AND FOR SALE BY

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., 740 Broadway, N.Y.

To Whom all Orders Should be Addressed.

NOW READY:

Mental Suggestion.

By Dr. J, OCHOROWICZ,

Sometime Professor Extraordinarius of Psychology and Nature-Philosophy in the University of Lemberg.

With a Preface by

CHARLES RICHET.

Paper, $1.20; cloth extra, $2.00.

THE HUMBOLDT PUBLISHING CO.,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place,

New York.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any Dealer in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, New York.
W. R. JENKINS, New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,

Both in the "Old" King James Version with Revised New Testament Appended, and Parallel Editions with Old and New Versions in Parallel Columns.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

In Great Variety of Styles and Prices.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by Gustave Dore.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by Frederick Barnard.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

Altemus' Idle Hours Series, No. 1.

THE IDLE THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW. By Jerome K. Jerome.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,

507–513 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

What Others Think of It.

CASPAR'S DIRECTORY

OF THE

Book, News, and Stationery Trades,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

This monumental work in easily accessible shape gives the addresses of **50,907 firms** in one alphabet, geographically, or under the following headings :

Book Publishers.
Subscription-Book Publishers.
Map Publishers.
Map Engravers.
Art Publishers.
Engravers, Photo, etc.
Engravers.
Lithographers.
Music Publishers.
Directory Publishers.
Importers of Books (for the Trade).
Importers of Books.
Jobbers of Books (for the Trade).
Jobbers of Books.
Retail Booksellers.
Retail Booksellers & Stationers.
Circulating Libraries.
Book Auctioneers.
Antiquarian Booksellers.
Second-hand Booksellers.
Subscription-Book Agents
News Companies.
News Dealers—Retail.
Music Dealers—Wholesale.
Music Dealers—Retail.
Music Dealers—(Not in Part I.)
Manufacturing Stationers.
Wholesale Stationers.
Retail Stationers.
Retail Stationers—(Not in Part I.
Games and Toys.
Sporting Goods—(Wholesale.)
Card and Art Novelties.
Vienna, Berlin, & Paris Goods.
Art Emporiums and Dealers in Pictures and Engravings.
Artist's Materials — (Wholesale and Retail.)
Paper Manufacturers.
Paper Dealers—Wholesale.
Blank-Book Manufacturers.
Bookbinders.
Bookbinders—(Not in Part I.)

The Following are Some of the Opinions of the Trade and Press:

"For the time that we have devoted to its examination, are well pleased with it."—ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"You deserve well of the world till you die, and after, but the book trade is just as ungrateful as any republic, and although they may sling an occasional laurel wreath out your way, the silver buzzard and the golden eagle 'flieth not so fast nor so far.' There is but one Directory of the Book and Stationery Trade and that is *Caspar's*."—P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York.

"It is just splendid. *The most complete book of the kind we have seen.*"—J. H. KURZENKNABE & SONS, Harrisburg, Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with your Directory. It is the best work of the kind ever issued and deserves a large sale."—NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., New York.

"It seems more complete than anything of the kind I have seen before."—J. B. MARTINDALE, Chicago.

"We like it very much, and we don't know but what it is the best thing of the kind we have ever seen."—P. R. McCARGO & Co., Boston.

"Am very grateful to you for the conscientious care and painstaking effort in preparing so valuable and so complete a work. Be kind enough to enter my name, and mail me all addenda sheets in future, and do not fail to notify me of any new project in this line you may engage in."—GEO. H. COLBY, Bookseller, Lancaster, N. H.

"We have looked it over with great interest and appreciate the fact that it will be of great value to us."—W. O. DAVIE & Co., Booksellers, Cincinnati.

"I think your book a most valuable one and believe it will be better appreciated as it becomes better known."—WILL H. LYONS, Newport, Ky.

"Even a cursory examination of this important directory will convince any one of the thorough manner in which it has been put together and of the value of the completed work. Mr. Caspar has produced a work which, if properly kept up from year to year, will be the standard."—*The American Stationer*, New York City.

"*The Appendix to 'Caspar's Directory of the American Book, News, and Stationery Trades'* is a most valuable compilation, exhaustive and complete. The information it contains is absolutely unique and not to be procured from any other source. Hence it is of the first importance to every one in the trades. It is admirably arranged; the references are simple, and being grouped under special heads, makes consultation a matter of little or no difficulty. Such a work is really a great trade textbook, from which the initiated can feel the pulse of the whole book-publishing world. It is a monument of careful, painstaking and accurate labor, and is as reliable as it is extensive. . . . The preparation of this useful volume must have been a work of immense labor and patience, and Mr. Caspar must be congratulated on the success which he has achieved. It is a manual for publishers, booksellers, newsdealers, stationers, and libraries, indispensable to them all."—*The American Bookseller.*

One volume, large 8vo, 1450 pages, bound in half black cowhide, $12 net.

For the convenience of those who send out Travelling Agents, the publisher has had the Geographical Part bound separately in a handy shape, at $13 for the two volumes. These volumes will NOT be sold separately.

ORDERS FOR THE ABOVE WORK WILL BE RECEIVED BY

C. N. CASPAR, 437 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.;

OR,

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), N. Y.
B. F. STEVENS' 4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London.
F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books. etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and PAUL L. FORD. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cts.

THE CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO PERIODICALS. Annual. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. Subscription, $2.50 per annum, postpaid. 1890 volume now ready.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Volume* 1884-90 *nearly ready.*]

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index, publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1890 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author, title,* or *subject.*

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Caalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1890 volume, 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50.

COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Sotberg. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.00. *New Edition, revised to date, in preparation.*

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.***

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

DESIRING to **RETIRE FROM BUSINESS,** owing to the feeble health of Mr. J. W. RANDOLPH, who has been in the book business for 60 years, we offer the entire stock of books, new and old, at a reduced price (or will sell the business as a whole). It is one of the most valuable stock of books south of Philadelphia, consisting of Law, Theological, Medical, Historical, Virginia Historical publications and miscellaneous books. Many rare and valuable works now entirely out of print. It will pay the antiquary to examine the stock.

To one who desires to continue the business, this is an opportunity not often presented.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO.,

Successors to J. W. Randolph & English,

1302 AND 4 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

☞ *NOW READY.*

Parts I. and II., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no re-issue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The part containing the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, etc., concluding the work, is in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No 7. NEW YORK, August 15, 1891. WHOLE No. 1020.

D 131

HARVARD COLLEGE
AUG 18 1891
LIBRARY.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

SECOND EDITION OF

A PURITAN PAGAN.

By JULIEN GORDON. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The fact that the first edition of "A Puritan Pagan" was exhausted within a few days after publication indicates that it will prove to be the most popular, as it has already been pronounced the strongest, of this brilliant novelist's works.

HOME LIFE ON AN OSTRICH FARM. By ANNIE MARTIN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

"One of the most charming descriptions of African experience that have come under our notice. . . . The work does not contain a dull page. It is a sparkling little book, of which it would be difficult to speak too highly." —*London Athenæum.*

"A perfect book of its kind. . . . Mrs. Martin joins keen observing powers to a great love of nature, both animate and inanimate, and a rare descriptive faculty. Her pictures of the farm life, but, above all, of her dumb companions, are admirable. . . . The illustrations are excellent."—*New York Evening Post.*

ONE WOMAN'S WAY. By EDMUND PENDLETON, author of "A Conventional Bohemian," "A Virginia Inheritance," etc. No. 78, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

ADOPTING AN ABANDONED FARM. By KATE SANBORN. The third volume in Appletons' Summer Series. 16mo, half cloth, with specially designed cover, 50 cents.

"A dainty and very readable little volume."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

"One of the most entertaining books of the season."—*Philadelphia Press.*

"Has as much laugh to the square inch as any book we have read this many a day."—*Boston Herald.*

APPLETONS' GUIDE-BOOKS.

APPLETONS' CANADIAN GUIDE-BOOK. A complete Tourist's and Sportsman's Guide to Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. With Maps, many Illustrations, and an Appendix giving Fishing and Game Laws and Official Lists of Trout and Salmon Rivers and their Lessees. By CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

APPLETONS' GENERAL GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. New edition, revised to date. 12mo, flexible morocco, with tuck, $2.50.

Part I. separately, NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA, cloth, $1.25. Part II., SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES, cloth, $1.25.

APPLETONS' HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN SUMMER RESORTS. With Maps, Illustrations, and Table of Railroad Fares, etc. New edition, revised to date. Large 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

READY AT ONCE.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1891 (Nineteenth Year).

Large 8vo, 3430 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1891 contains:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1891, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1890.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1891, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be despatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 80 cents per copy extra.

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 15, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.

Educational Number, July 18.

Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27—July Books, Aug. 1.

Spring Announcement Number, March 21.

Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	232
Annual Catalogues, 1890	231
Appleton (D.) & Co	213
Baker & Taylor Co	231
Books for Sale	228
Books Wanted	226
Catalogue of U. S. Government Publications	229
Co-operative Index to Periodicals	230
Dillingham (Charles T.)	230
Help Wanted	228
Jones (M. W.)	228
Kellogg (A. H.)	231
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	230
Publishers' Trade List Annual	214
Randolph (J. W.) & Co	231
Situations Wanted	228
Special Notices	228
Steiger (E.) & Co	228
Taylor (J. A.) & Co	229
Vail (J. H.) & Co	231
Warne (F.) & Co	229
Wigand (Otto) & Son	231

NOTES IN SEASON.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO., 119 Potter Building, N. Y., have just ready the first issue of their new *Broadway Series*, a novel of modern life, by J. Fitzgerald Molloy, entitled "Sweet is Revenge."

THE AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY have just issued two notable text-books, "The Principles of Agriculture for Common Schools," by I. O. Winslow, and "Plane and Solid Geometry," by Seth T. Stewart.

MCCAULEY & KILNER, Balt., will have ready in a couple of weeks a little book called "Christ Our Teacher," translated from the French of Father J. B. St. Jure, S.J., with an introduction by his Eminence James, Cardinal Gibbons.

D. APPLETON & CO. published this week Mrs. Annie Martin's "Home Life on an Ostrich Farm," being a delightfully written account of ostrich-farming in South Africa, including many valuable experiences and keen observations of nature both animate and inanimate. "A Puritan Pagan" they announce as already in a second edition, so emphatic has been its success.

M. T. RICHARDSON, 84 and 86 Reade St., N. Y., has just published a little book called "That Uncomfortable Shoe," written by Avard J. Moore, a practical shoemaker, who points out in language that is easily understood the various imperfections in the average shoes now manufactured, while suggesting what kind of shoes to wear to insure the greatest ease and comfort.

SILVER, BURDETT & CO. have now ready "The Teacher's Handbook of Slöjd as Practised and Taught at Nääs," by Otto Salomon, assisted by Carl Nordendahl and Alfred Johansson, and translated and adapted for English teachers by Mary R. Walker and William Nelson. The volume belongs to the new department of wood-handicraft or educational carpentry, already finding a place in our advancing school system, and is an able exposition of the work done by the famous school at Nääs, Sweden. It contains explanations and details of each exercise and is generously illustrated.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL CO. will publish at once, under the title "Nuggets from Northfield, '91," the more important addresses delivered at the College Students' Summer School and the Conference for Bible Study, convening at Mr. Moody's home this summer. The eminent speakers from abroad include Rev. James Stalker, D.D., of Glasgow; Rev. F. B. Meyer, of London, and Rev. John Smith, of Edinburgh. In addition to the report of the addresses, which will be revised by the authors, a very interesting chapter of character sketches of the leading speakers will be included in the volume.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS are preparing a volume on the "Spanish Institutions in the Southwest," by Frank W. Blackmar, Professor of History and Sociology in the Kansas State University, which will be ready shortly. The work is a study of the social and political institutions of Spain as represented by the life of the Spanish colonists in America, consequently it treats of the founding of the Spanish missions in California, Arizona, New Mexico and Texas, and portrays the civilization established by the *padres*, the social condition of the Indians, and the political and social life of the pioneers of the Southwest.

PERSONAL.

MR. GEORGE HAVEN PUTNAM has recently received from the French Government the Cross of the Legion of Honor, which has been conferred upon him in recognition of his services in connection with International Copyright. This medal has been transmitted from the French Government through the Legation in Washington, with a certificate and letter from the French Minister.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; f the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl, nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Allen, Grant. What's bred in the bone. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 292 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1870.) pap., 20 c.

Allen, Grant. What's bred in the bone. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. 248 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 159.) pap., 25 c.

***Barritt,** Leon. Engravings, how to estimate their cost. N. Y., Barritt & Burgin, 82 and 84 Nassau st., 1891. il. 8°, pap., $1.50.

***Bliss,** *Rev.* Edwin Munsell, *ed.* Encyclopedia of missions: a thesaurus of facts, historical, statistical, geographical, ethnological and biographical; with maps, bibliography and statistical tables. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. 2 v., 1340 p. 8°, cl., $12.

***Broke,** G: With sack and stock in Alaska. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. maps, 8°, cl., $1.75.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* The royal outlaw: a novel. N. Y., Robert Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. '68, '91. 218 p. D. (The popular ser., no. 13.) pap., 25 c.

A tale of the seventh century, in England, during the reign of the Saxon kings.

***Dictionary** of the leading technical and trade terms of architectural design and building construction; being practical descriptions, with technical details of the different departments connected with the various subjects; with derivations of and French equivalents or synonyms for the various terms. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1891. 296 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Donovan, Dick. Caught at last. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 291 p. D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 16.) pap., 25 c.

***Ducoudray,** Gustave. The history of modern civilization: a handbook based upon M. Gustave Ducoudray's *Histoire sommaire de la civilisation;* ed. by Rev. J. Verschoyle. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. il. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Duruy, Victor. The history of the Middle Ages; tr. from the 12th [French] ed. by E. H. and M. D. Whitney; with notes and revisions by G: Burton Adams. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1891. c. tr. 26+588 p. maps, D. cl., *net,* $1.60.

"It is generally considered that the most successful text-book on mediæval history in any language is Victor Duruy's *Histoire du moyen age.* Its great merit consists in the fact that while it gives a very clear conception of the general currents of the period, it also gives a sufficient number of the facts and details of the history to furnish a solid basis for such general views. . . . Numerous slight revisions have been made in the author's text. . . . Many are mere corrections of dates and of manifest typographical errors. Others are modifications of statements."—*Editor's Preface.*

Énault, L: Carine: a story of Sweden; tr. by Linda Da Kowalewska; il. by L: K. Harlow. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. tr. 3+225 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Swedish life at Gothenburg is the setting of a pretty love-story between a young French artist and a Swedish girl.

Epworth hymnal, no. 2; cont. standard hymns of the church, songs for the Sunday-school, songs for social services, et. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 232 p. O. bds., 35 c.; cl., 60 c.

***Everts,** L: H. The life of the Rev. W. W. Everts, D.D., by his son. Phil., Louis H. Everts, 1891. 12°, cl., $1.

Feuillet, Octave. Romance of a poor young man. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] 215 p. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 34.) pap., 25 c.

Flaubert, Gustave. Madame Bovary; or, loved to the last; tr. from the author's rev. ed. by Eleanor Marse-Aveling. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1891. c. tr. 407 p. il. D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 15.) pap., 50 c.

Flaubert was the father of the realistic school of French writers. This work, written nearly fifty years ago, is a morbid study of an unfaithful wife.

***Gluck,** Ja. Fraser, *and* Becker, August. The law of receivers of corporations, including national banks, illustrated by abstracts of the facts of and excerpts from the opinions in leading cases. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 45+580 p. O. shp., $6.

***Gray,** T: Poems; ed. with introd. and notes by J: Bradshaw; N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 40+148 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

***H., W.,** *and* Poole, *Mrs.* Cookery for the diabetic; with preface by Dr. Pavy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.

***Hamilton,** J: B., *M.D.* Lectures on tumors from a clinical standpoint. Detroit, Mich., G: S. Davis, 1891. 138 p. S. (Physicians' leisure lib.) pap., 25 c.

Hancock, Anson Uriel. John Auburntop, novelist; his development in the atmosphere of a fresh-water college. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1891. c. 275 p. D. (Unity lib., no. 5.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

A Nebraska university is the scene. Co-education and the peculiarities of a fresh-water college furnish the circumstances. "Old Abraham Jackson's" daughter Minerva again plays heroine.

Harrington, F: W. Geography, history and civil government of Minnesota. *School ed.* [*New issue.*] Minneapolis, Minn., Raymer's Old Book Store, 1891. c. '83. 162 p. O. cl., $1; bds., 75 c.

Hoadley, E. R., *jr.* The cruise of the *Bianca.* N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 258 p. il. D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 34.) pap., 25 c.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

***Hobson**, E. W. A treatise on plane trigonometry. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 15+356 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Hume**, D: History of England from the earliest records to the present time; comprising the entire work of D: Hume, supplemented and annotated; and the later history of the British Empire, derived from authentic sources; with summaries of events on the continent, brought down to the present time by W: Cooke Stafford and H. W. Duleden. N. Y., Ward, Lock & Co., 1891. 3 v., 2650 p. il. 8°, cl., $10.

Kingsley, C: Westward ho! N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 499 p. D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 154.) pap., 50 c.

Kirk, Ellen Olney. A midsummer madness. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c.' 84. 395 p. S. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 37.) pap., 50 c.

***Langbein**, G:, *M.D.* Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals: comprising electro-plating and galvanoplastic operations, the deposition of metals by the contact and immersion processes, the coloring of metals, the methods of grinding and polishing as well as descriptions of the electric elements, dynamo-electric machines, thermo-piles, and of the materials and processes used in every department of the art; tr. from the German, with additions, by W: T. Brannt. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1891. 404 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Lanin, E. B., (*pseud.*) Russian traits and terrors: a faithful picture of the Russia of to-day; with an ode by Algernon Charles Swinburne. Bost., B: R. Tucker, 1891. 3+288 p. D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

E. B. Lanin is the collective signature of several writers in the *Fortnightly Review*. It was in the latter journal the following papers appeared. Their titles indicate their subjects: Lying, Fatalism, Sloth, Dishonesty, Russian prisons, The simple truth, Sexual morality in Russia, The Jews in Russia, Russian finance—the racking of the peasantry, The Russian censure.

***Lightfoot**, J. B., *D.D.*, *ed.* The apostolic fathers; comprising the Epistles (genuine and spurious) of Clement of Rome, the epistles of S. Ignatius, the Epistles of S. Polycarp, the Martyrdom of S. Polycarp, the Teaching of the Apostles, the Epistle of Barnabas, the Shepherd of Hermas, the Epistle of Diognetus, the Fragments of Papias, etc.; revised text, with short introductions and English translations, by the late J. B. Lightfoot, D.D.; ed. and completed by J. R. Harmer. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12+568 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Lightfoot**, J. B., *D.D.* Sermons preached on special occasions. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12-280 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Malot, Hector. Romain Kalbris: the adventures of a runaway by land and sea; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. tr. 2+255 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 705.) pap., 50 c.

Published first in translation by Porter & Coates in 1873.

Martin, *Mrs.* Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 2+283 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

In 1881 Mrs. Martin and her husband left England for South Africa, it being the intention of the latter to resume the occupation of ostrich-farming, in which he had already been engaged for many years in the Cape Colony. It was Mrs. Martin's first visit to South Africa, and all she saw aroused a keen interest and a lively enthusiasm. Her descriptions of Port Elizabeth and Walmer, of "some of our pets," of the plants and climate of the Karroo, of her servants and neighbors, and of the ostriches and ostrich-farming are not only delightfully vivid, but valuable for the information they embody.

***Martineau**, Ja., *D.D.* Types of ethical theory. *3d ed., rev.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 32+596 p. 12°, cl., $2.60.

Mathews, Rob. T. Evangelistic sermons; with an essay on the Scriptural and Catholic creed of baptism. Cin., Standard Pub Co., 1891. c. 395 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Fourteen sermons by the minister of the Main Street Church of Christ, Lexington, Ky.

***Michigan**. *Supreme ct.* Cases decided from Dec. 24, 1890, to Feb. 27, 1891; W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 84. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 38+747 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Moore, Avard J. That uncomfortable shoe. N. Y., M. T. Richardson, 1891. c. 138 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

A treatise written in clear and plain language on the foot and its uses in walking, the ill-fitting and the comfortable shoe, the causes of and remedies for cobblers' cripples, corns, bunions, etc.; containing also a chapter on the care of the feet, and describing the taking of a cast of the foot. The author is a practical shoemaker.

***Murray**, Ja. A. H., *M.D.*, [*and others*,] *eds.* A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. V. 3, Pt. 1, E-Every, by Henry Bradley. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 8+344 p. 4°, cl., $3.25.

***New York**. Annot. code of civil procedure, as in force July 1, 1891, with copious notes, cont. full abstracts of the adjudications; and copies of or references to all other statutes relating to the subject of civil procedure to the close of the legislative session of 1891; also numerous useful tables and appendices. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 86+1197+199 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***New York**. Laws passed at the 114th session of the legislature, begun Jan. 6, 1891, and ended Apr. 30, 1891. N.Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. no c. 8+821 p. O. shp., $3.

***New York**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at general term not reported in the official series, from June, 1889; with notes by W. H. Silvernail. V. 2, (May to July, 1887.) N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 30+634 p. O. shp., $3.

Olmsted, Denison. Introduction to natural philosophy, designed as a text-book in physics for the use of students in college; rev. by E. S. Snell and R. G. Kimball; *4th rev. ed.* by S: Sheldon. N. Y., Charles Collins, [Baker & Taylor Co., 1891.] c. '44-'91. 14+465 p. il. O. cl., $3.12.

It is now nine years since this work was last revised. In this time many changes have been made in the technical nomenclature of physics, many improvements in the methods of presentation of complicated portions of the science have been published by experienced educators, and, above all, the whole subject of electricity and magnetism has outgrown its former apparel. For the present revision the whole book has been carefully gone over. The chief efforts of the revising editor have been spent, however, in rewriting the parts treating of electricity and magnetism.

Pendleton, Edmund. One woman's way: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 345 p.

S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 78.) pap., 50 c.

A young correspondent of a London daily newspaper after knocking all around the world meets his fate in Agatha, a pretty aunt in charge of five naughty children. The girl does not wish to leave her father and the man dreads settling in a quiet corner. The woman's way smoothes this difficulty.

***Railway** and corporation law journal: a weekly record of current corporation law. Ed. by Wayland E. Benjamin. V. 9, Jan. to July, 1891. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1891. c. 5+533 p. O. shp., $6.

***Robinson,** F: B., *M.D.* Practical intestinal surgery. V. 1. Detroit, Mich., G: S. Davis, 1891. 12+172 p. S. (Physicians' leisure lib.) pap., 25 c.

***Roche,** J. J. The story of the filibusters; [*also*] The life of Col. David Crockett. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 373 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Salis.** *Mrs.* de. Drinks à la mode. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Salis,** *Mrs.* de. Floral decorations: suggestions and descriptions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Scherff, W. von. Studies in the new tactics of infantry; tr. by Lumley Graham. Leavenworth, Kan., G: A. Spooner, 1891. 176 p. O. (Spooner's military lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., $1.

Seilhamer, G: O. History of the American theatre: new foundations. Phil., Globe Printing House, 1891. c. 8+427 p. sq. O. cl., $5.

Continues the history of the American stage begun in "History of the American Theatre before the Revolution" and "History of the American Theatre during the Revolution and after." These, the 1st and 2d volumes, were issued separately in 1888 and 1889. This volume covers the years 1792 to 1797 and relates to the many prominent English actors who came over during that period and gave a new impetus to dramatic art.

***Shakespeare,** W: Anthony and Cleopatra; with an introd. by W. J. Rolfe and 17 il. by Paul Avril. *Edition de luxe.* N. Y., Duprat & Co., 1891. c. 226 p. 8°, pap., on Holland pap., $30; on Japan pap., $40.

Sheldon, S: Chapters on electricity: an introductory text-book for students in college. N. Y., Charles Collins [Baker & Taylor Co., 1891]. c. 6+351-452 p. O. cl., $1.25.

These chapters on electricity, prepared for and included in the fourth revised edition of Olmsted's "College philosophy," are here offered in a separate volume. They are intended for use as a text-book by students in those colleges which devote but thirty or forty hours to the subject. The principles presented are those which ought to be known by every liberally educated person.

Stewart, Seth T. Plane and solid geometry. N. Y., American Book Co., 1891. c. 10+406 p. D. cl., $1.12.

"A prominent feature of this text-book is its strict adherence to the principles of association. Each book treats of one subject, and each section treats of one subdivision of the subject. The student will thus not only acquire more distinct and more general concepts, but his memory will have the full benefit of the operation of the laws of association of thought. Another and perhaps the leading feature of the book is the system of graded exercises."—*Preface.*

Strong, Ja. The doctrine of a future life from a scriptural, philosophical and scientific point of view. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 128 p. D. cl., 60 c.

A discussion of immortality, the intermediate state, the resurrection and final retribution. Comprises the substance of lectures and discussions during the course of many years' instruction, now written out entirely afresh for the present purpose. Controversy of a personal character has been avoided. A bibliographical appendix gives the names of authors and volumes whose theories the writer quotes to refute or approve them.

Thomas, Annie. Kate Valliant. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 3+326 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1873.) pap., 20 c.

Thornton, W: Origin, purpose, and destiny of man; or, philosophy of the three ethers. Bost., [W: Thornton.] 1891. c. 100 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"All things organic and inorganic are made up of three states which I call three ethers. Life I call the first ether; the second ether I call a composition of the potentialities heat, light, electricity and magnetism; the third ether is a material nucleus which permits of the action of the other two ethers. . . . After a general survey or examination into the present tendency of scientific thought, I show what is required for the establishment of a science of medicine."—*Introduction.* The author is a successful physician of Boston, Mass.

***Todhunter,** I. Plane trigonometry, for the use of colleges and schools; with numerous examples; rev. by R. W. Hoff. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 405 p. 8°, cl., $1.10.

Wells, Webster. Six place logarithmic tables; together with a table of natural sines, cosines, tangents and cotangents. N. Y. and Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1891]. c. 79 p. O. cl., 60 c.

Winslow, I. O. The principles of agriculture for common schools. N. Y., American Book Co., 1891. c. '90. 152 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Information regarding the natural laws and principles which underlie rural life and rural pursuits. Though the book is designed primarily for use in the public schools, it contains no difficulties too great for ordinary pupils of twelve or fourteen years. Chapters on The substances of the earth; Land and water; The atmosphere; Plants; Fertilizers; Cultivation; Animals, etc.

Zagoskin, Michael. Tales of three centuries; from the Russian by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. tr. 27+355 p. D. cl., $1.

The stories in this volume characterize the typical robber of three centuries, from the age when physical force took what it wanted to the present time, when invisible and intellectual means are used. "A night on the Hopyor" will be of special interest to those who enjoy ghost-stories. The story of "The three suitors" is a comedy novelette whose witty and amusing dialogue furnishes a striking contrast to the other stories and suggests a fitness for purposes of the stage.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Stewart, Plane and solid geometry $1.12
Winslow, Principles of agriculture..... 60

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Ducoudray, History of modern civilization. 2.25
Martin, Home life on an ostrich farm.... 1.25
Pendleton, One woman's way (A. T. C. L., 78)..... 50

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Langbein, Treatise on the electro-deposition of metals..... $4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

Gluck *and* Becker, Law of receivers of corporations 6.00
New York, Annot. code of civil procedure in force July 1, 1891..... 7.50

BANKS & CO.—*continued.*
New York. Laws passed at the 114th session of the legislature $3.00
New York. *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 2 (Silvernail) 3.00
BARRITT & BURGIN, 82 and 84 Nassau St., N. Y.
Barritt, Engravings 1.50
ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Cobb, The royal outlaw (P. S., 13). 25
CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Michigan. *Supreme ct.*, Cases, v. 84 (Fuller). 3.50
CHARLES COLLINS [Baker & Taylor Co.], N. Y.
Olmsted, Natural philosophy, *4th rev. ed.* . 3.12
Sheldon, Chapters on electricity 1.25
GEO. S. DAVIS, Detroit, Mich.
Hamilton, Lectures on tumors 25
Robinson, Practical intestinal surgery, v. 1. 25
DUPRAT & CO., N. Y.
Shakespeare, Anthony and Cleopatra, *Edition de luxe* $30; 40.00
LOUIS H. EVERTS, Phila.
Everts, Life of the Rev. W. W. Everts, D.D 1.00
FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.
Bliss, Encyclopedia of missions, 2 v 12.00
GLOBE PRINTING HOUSE, Phila.
Seilhamer, History of the American theatre; new foundations 5.00
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Malot, Romain Kalbris (H. F. S. L., 705). 50
HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
Duruy, History of the middle ages 1.60
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Kirk, A midsummer madness (R. P. S., 37). 50
HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Epworth hymnal, no. 2 ..... 35 c.; 60
Strong, Doctrine of a future life 60
CHARLES H. KERR & CO., Chic.
Hancock, John Auburntop ..... 50 c.; 1.25
LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Flaubert, Madame Bovary (L. C. F., 15) .. 50
LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, N. Y. and Bost.
Wells, Six place logarithmic tables 60
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Enault Carine 1.25
Zagoskin, Tales of three centuries 1.00
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Broke With sack and stock in Alaska 1.75
H. *and* Poole, Cookery for the diabetic . 1.00
Salis, Floral decorations 60
— Drinks à la mode 60
MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Gray, Poems 40
Hobson, Treatise on plane trigonometry . 3.00
Lightfoot, The apostolic fathers 4.00
— Sermons preached on special occasions. 1.75
Martineau, Types of ethical theory, *3d ed., rev* 2.60
Murray, New English dictionary of historical principles 3.25
Roche, Story of the filibusters 1.50
Todhunter, Plane trigonometry 1.10
RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Allen, What's bred in the bone (G. L., 159). 25
RAYMER'S OLD BOOK STORE, Minneapolis, Minn.
Harrington, Geography, etc., of Minnesota, *new issue* 1.00
M. T. RICHARDSON, N. Y.
Moore, That uncomfortable shoe 25
GEO. A SPOONER, Leavenworth, Kan.
Scherff, Studies in the new tactics of infantry 1.00

STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin.
Mathews, Evangelistic sermons $1.50
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
Feuillet, Romance of a poor young man .. 25
L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.
Railway and corporation law journal, v. 9. 6.00
W. THORNTON, Bost.
Thornton, Origin, purpose and destiny of man 1.25
BENJ. R. TUCKER, Bost.
Lanin, Russian traits and terrors 25
UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
Allen, What's bred in the bone (S. L., 1870) 20
Donovan, Caught at last (D. S., 16) 25
Hoadley, Cruise of the *Bianca* (L. C. T., 34) 25
Kingsley, Westward ho! (L. S. S., 154) .. 50
Thomas, Kate Valliant (S. L., 1873) 20
WARD, LOCK & CO., N. Y.
Dictionary of leading terms of architectural design 2.00
Hume, History of England, *new ed. to date*, 3 v 10.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Alexander, Mrs. A woman's heart. 3 v., cr. 8°, 31s. 6d ..... *F. White*

Boehm-Bawerk, E. v. The positive theory of capital. Translated, with a preface and analysis, by William Smart. 8°, 464 p., 12s., *net* ..... *Macmillan*

Cattell, C. C. The man of the past: the evidence of his natural origin and great antiquity. 12°. (Birmingham, Cornish.) 50 p., 6d ..... *Simpkin*

Fraenkel, Carl. Text-book of bacteriology. Translated and edited by J. H. Linsley. Roy. 8°, 376 p., 20s. *Pentland*

Garnett, Lucy M. J. The women of Turkey and their folk-lore. With concluding chapters on the origins of matriarchy, by John S. Stuart Glennie. The Jewish and Moslem women. 8°, 632 p., 16s ..... *Nutt*

Lazy thoughts of a lazy girl. By Jenny Wren. Post 8°, 110 p., 1s ..... *Skeffington*
Gossiping articles on dress, afternoon tea, politics, love, etc.

Sisley, R. Epidemic influenza: notes on its origin and method of spread. 8°, 7s. 6d ..... *Longmans*

Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. No 4. The Fiana; or, stories, poems and traditions of Fionn and his warrior band. By J G. Campbell. With introduction by Alfred Nutt. 8°, 10s. 6d. *Nutt*

Wilson, Sir D. The right hand: left-handedness. Post 8°, 226 p., 4s. 6d. (*Nature series.*) ..... *Macmillan*

PICK-UPS.

THEY are telling of a summer sojourner down East who went into a bookstore in a Maine village that has become a summer resort, and asked if they had "Jane Welsh Carlyle's Letters." "This ain't no post-office," the shopkeeper is alleged to have snarled. Perhaps a bill of particulars might reasonably be called for in this awful accusation.—*Boston Herald.*

A HEINOUS OFFENCE.—*Mrs. Glanders* (to her cook, who has "resigned"): "Norah, why are you leaving?"

Norah: "Sure, an' Oi hev jist diskivired thot yure husband wroites them ontruthful jokes about servant gals, an' Oi can't shtay another day in sich a house."—*The Epoch.*

NO LEISURE.—"I'll wait until you are at leisure," said a caller to the editor.

"I'm afraid I'll be of no use to you when I'm dead," replied the editor.—*The Epoch.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

AUGUST 15, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. IV.

TRADE CATALOGUES, PAPERS, LITERARY JOURNALS, ETC., AND HOW TO USE THEM.—VIII.

WHEN titles of works on a certain subject are wanted, see the subject entries or index volumes to the "American Catalogue" Putnam's "Best Reading," and Robert Clarke & Co.'s special catalogues. For British works see Low's indexes, Whitaker's "Reference Catalogues," "The Best Books," by W. Swan Sonnenschein, and for old publications, the subject part of Watt's "Bibliotheca Britannica." For German works see C. Georg and L. Ost's "Schlagwort-Katalog;" Weissbach's "Hand-Katalog des Sortimenters;" Reher's "Titel-Verzeichniss," and Hinrichs', Gracklauer's and Seydel's special catalogues, Wolf's Vademecums and Steiger & Co.'s lists. For French works see Lorenz's "Catalogue général de la librairie française;" Gerold's special catalogues; Welter's, Nillson et Cie.'s, Reinwald's, Christern's and other classified catalogues of large retailers in French books.

Consult in regard to special bibliographies of subjects the list of "Books About Books which Relate to Books," in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, June 20, '91, pp. 863-864; also the list of "Booksellers' Catalogues on Special Subjects," in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, July 11, '91, pp. 41-42.

As additional and time-saving helps to the indexes of the "American Catalogues" of Low's indexes and other works quoted, the following catalogues may be mentioned:

For School and Text Books: the "Educational Catalogue," issued annually by THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; Hall, "Bibliography of Education," issued by Heath & Co.); Classic and Linguistic Catalogue, published by Westermann & Co., N. Y.; Educational and Linguistic Catalogue, issued by C. N. Caspar, Milwaukee; and the lists published by E. Steiger & Co. and F. W. Christern, N. Y. Special lists of miscellaneous British school books are published by Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Henry Frowde (Clarendon Press) and Dulau & Co., all of London. Trübner's "Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars" in all languages and Wolf's "Philosoph.-pädagog., Philologisches, and Linguistisches Vademecum," vols. V., VI. and VII. of the series of "Wolf's Vademecum," published by G. Levien, Leipzig, are very useful trade tools.

For Medical Works: Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati; Lea Bros. & Co., J. B. Lippincott Co., and P. Blakiston, Son & Co., Philadelphia; Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston; Vail & Co., Steiger & Co., B. Westermann & Co., and William Wood & Co., N. Y., and some of the larger medical publishers issue good catalogues. Wolf's "Medical Vademecum" and Billings' "Index Catalogue of Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A.," at Washington, and the *Index Medicus*, Detroit, are important.

For Engineering, Mechanics and Technology: see the Patent Office library catalogue; Haferkorn & Heise's (Milwaukee, Wis.) "Handy Lists of Technical Literature;" "Catalogue of Modern Works on Science and Technology," issued by Chapman & Hall, London; "Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Books" (G. Phillip & Son, London); Gerold's (Vienna) "Catalogue of English, German and French Works on Technology," embracing the publications of 1865 to 1882. "Wolf's Vademecum," vol. II., on "Natur u. exakte Wissenschaften;" Szczepanski's "Bibliotheca Polytechnica;" and *The Pantobiblion*, published in this country by D. Appleton & Co. Also, the "Special Lists" by Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati; E. & F. N. Spon, D. Van Nostrand Company, John Wiley & Son, David Williams, Industrial Publishing Co., and B. Westermann & Co., N. Y., and Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

For Law: C. C. Soule's Lawyer's Reference Manual of Law-Books; Caspar's "Practical Catalogue of Law-Books;" O. Mühlbrecht's

"Wegweiser durch die neueste Literatur der Staats- und Rechtwissenschaft;" the "Index to the Library of Congress;" Wolf's Juritischstaatswissensch. Vademecum, vol. III. of the series; and Roorbach's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1820–1852. Also the catalogues of Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati; W. Gould & Sons, Albany, N. Y.; Callaghan & Co., Chicago; Boston Book Co. and Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, and the retail lists of other large law firms.

For Political Education, Government, etc.: see the valuable "Reader's Guide in Economic, Social and Political Science," edited by R: R. Bowker and G: Iles, published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y., and the catalogues published by the American Economic Association, Baltimore, Md., Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati; Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, and Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.

For Theology and Religious Books: see Hurst's "Bibliotheca Theologica" (Scribner's Sons, N. Y.); F. A. Fisher's "Select Bibliography of Ecclesiastical History" (Heath & Co., Boston), 1886; Wolf's "Theologisches Vademecum," vol. IV. of the series; Robert Clarke & Co.'s "Catalogue of Religious and Theological Books;" also the catalogues published by A. D. F. Randolph & Co., E. & J. B. Young & Co., N. Y., and other houses making a specialty of this line of books.

For lists of other special subjects see Part II. of Caspar's Directory, pp. 571–594.

For reference to magazine articles W. F. Poole's "Index to Periodical Literature," the third edition, of 1882, and the supplement, 1882 to 1887, are indispensable, forming for all practical purposes an index to English periodical literature for the nineteenth century. To these should be added the "Co-operative Index," edited by W: I. Fletcher (who also edited the Poole indexes), for 1888, issued in quarterly parts with an author index in one alphabet; the same publication for 1889, which unfortunately, however, has no author index; and the "Co-operative Index to Periodicals" for 1890, which is a complete index in one alphabet arranged on the plan of the original Poole volumes, with a direct reference to the date of issue, and not with the vexing "chronological conspectus" figures of Poole's indexes. For current use we may recommend the monthly index to periodicals contained in *Book Chat*, published by Brentano's, N. Y.; the *Review of Reviews*, 13 Astor Place, N. Y., which also includes an index to standard English and American photographs; and the list of prominent magazine articles in the *Literary News*, published at 330 Pearl Street, N. Y. For reference to the principal articles in daily and weekly journals, see *Bulletin of Newspaper and Periodical Literature*, published by Benj. R. Tucker, Boston.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE NEW LAW DOES NOT BENEFIT JAPAN.

THE Department of State is informed that, according to the views of the Minister of State of Japan, the subjects of that government, under the existing laws of the empire, will be unable to avail themselves of the benefits of the new Copyright law.

FIRST SUIT UNDER THE NEW LAW.

MAURICE M. MINTON, general manager of the Illustrated American Publishing Company, has brought suit against the Press Publishing Company to recover statutory damages for alleged infringement of copyright under the new Copyright law, which went into effect on July 1. Any paper or publisher reproducing and offering for sale a copyrighted picture, without the permission of the owner, is liable for damages of $1 for every print he may have made of it. Mr. Minton has secured 2500 copies of the paper containing the alleged piracy. The picture is a portrait of the Princess Hatzfeldt, formerly Miss Huntington, a drawing from life by Arthur Jules Goodman.—*New York Tribune.*

THE NEW POSTAL TREATY INCREASES SIZE OF MAIL PACKAGES.

ANOTHER matter of interest decided by the International Postal Convention, which met recently at Vienna, is the change in the size of sample packages of merchandise which may be sent through the mails to and from countries in the union. The present treaty limits such packages to 3 by 4 by 2 inches. The new treaty increases the limit to 12 by 8 by 4 inches, almost double the old limit.

C. T. DILLINGHAM MAKES AN ASSIGNMENT.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM of 718 and 720 Broadway, N. Y., made an assignment, we regret to learn, on Thursday, Aug. 6, to John H. Kitchen, giving preference to the National Park Bank and the American Exchange National Bank for $26,136 as holders of notes of Lee & Shepard, of Boston, which were endorsed by Mr. Dillingham. Mr. Dillingham has been in business about twenty years, and is deservedly popular, having always been ready to aid struggling business associates and prompt in settling his accounts. He is one of the oldest jobbers in the United States and a bright, energetic business man. His reverses have called out letters of sympathy for him from many of the prominent publishing houses, which figure as his largest creditors, and there is no doubt but that he will be on his feet again in a short time, and will resume business. His assignment is said to be the result of dull trade, low prices, strong competition and lack of capital. Mr. Dillingham succeeded Lee, Shepard & Dillingham in 1875, when Lee & Shepard became involved, and bought out their interest in the New York business at that time. He settled up matters satisfactorily and pushed the business extensively. He probably carried the largest stock of miscellaneous books of any jobber in the country. The assets consist of a large stock of books and accounts, of which an inventory is now being made by John H. Kitchen.

OBITUARY.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

In James Russell Lowell, whose death occurred on Wednesday, Aug. 12, we have a typical example of all that is best in American life and character. As poet, essayist, orator, diplomat and reformer, he made his mark in many opposite lines of work. A man of fine culture and scholarly instincts he has established a world-wide reputation as a master of literary criticism. In character he was a Puritan of the Puritans. Born of a long line of distinguished New England ancestors, the love of personal liberty so consistently displayed in his life was his just inheritance. He died at Cambridge, Mass., at "Elmwood," the house in which he was born Feb. 22, 1819. Though not an old man, as life is now computed—being in his 73d year—Mr. Lowell's health was being gradually undermined by a complication of gout and liver troubles. He will be regretted, not only as one of our most noted literary men, with a reputation equally great in two continents, but as one of our most admired and respected diplomats, and as a reformer of an advanced type, from the period of negro slavery to the recent copyright agitation, and the various political reforms of the moment.

Manly, honest, gentle and brave seem to sum up his leading characteristics. No higher praise can be given to any man.

Lowell took his degree of A.B. at Harvard in 1838 and that of A M. in 1841. His literary leanings cropped out in college. He was one of the editors of the college periodical *Harvardiana*, and wrote a poem for his graduation which some boyish escapade prevented him delivering. His first volume of poems, "A Year's Life," was published in 1841, and largely displayed the new reformatory tendency a new personal influence had developed in his life. This personal influence was Miss Maria White, who became his wife in 1844. Though this volume is not now included in his complete works, it received a sufficiently favorable reception to divert him from the study of law, which he had meant to make his profession, his brief experience in which is recorded in a paper entitled "The First Client," which was published in the Boston *Miscellany*. After a short and unsuccessful experience in establishing a magazine, the *Pioneer*, which included in its contributors the cream of the New England writers, Mr. Lowell issued his second book, "Poems." Its longest effort was "A Legend of Brittany," said at the time to be "the noblest poem yet written by an American." In 1845 he printed "The Vision of Sir Launfal," and in a few years his first prose work, "Conversations on Some of the Old Poets" (1848) and another volume entitled "Poems: Second Series" (1848). It was in this same year, 1848, that the "Biglow Papers," that wise and witty collection of Yankee dialect papers upon which his literary reputation abroad is so largely based, appeared, and also another satire from his prolific pen, "A Fable for Critics."

In 1851 he visited Europe with his wife, who died there Oct. 27, 1853. This sad loss caused him to return home and live for a while in comparative retirement, becoming in 1855 a professor in Harvard College of the French and Spanish languages and literatures. He visited Europe again, wrote in *Putnam's Magazine*, and became in 1857 the joint editor of the *Atlantic Monthly*. Later (1863-1872) he was editor of the *North American Review*, with his life-long friend Charles Eliot Norton as co-editor. The second series of the "Biglow Papers" followed in 1865, after the war, his stirring "Ode," recited at the Harvard Commencement services, July 21, 1865, taking rank at once as one of the great poems of the civil war. After this succeeded in quick succession "Under the Willows," "Among My Books," "My Study Windows," etc.

Mr. Lowell twice filled a diplomatic position under President Hayes, first as Minister to Spain, and later he was transferred to London as the American Minister to England, in which office he won the distinction of being the most popular and most admired of the many brilliant and cultured Americans who have filled this position. His genial manners, brilliant conversational powers and his handsome presence won for him universal liking and attention. It was while living in London that Mr. Lowell lost his second wife, Miss Frances Dunlap, of Portland, Me., whom he had married in 1857.

Mr. Lowell was President *ex-officio* of the American Authors' Copyright League, and worked heartily with it in the attainment of its one object, an International Copyright. Time alone can permanently fix his true place in literature, but there is no doubt he produced much that possessed the divine inspiration of genius. His death leaves only Whittier and Holmes now as representatives of America's "major poets."

Lowell's works in the order and dates of their publication make the following list: "Class Poem" (1838), "A Year's Life" (1841), "Poems" (Cambridge, 1844), "The Vision of Sir Launfal" (1845), "Conversations on Some of the Old Poets" (1845), "A Fable for Critics" (1848), "Poems" (2 v., 1854), "Poetical Works" (2 v., 1858), "Mason and Slidell, a Yankee Idyl" (1862), "Fireside Travels" (1864), "The President's Policy" (1864), "Ode Recited at the Commemoration of the Living and Dead Soldiers of Harvard University" (1865), "The Biglow Papers" (second series, 1867), "Under the Willows, and other poems" (1869), "My Study Windows" (1870), "Among My Books" (1870), "The Courtin'" (1874), "Three Memorial Poems" (1876), "Among My Books" (second series, 1876) "Democracy, and other addresses" (1887) "Heartsease and Rue" (1888), and "Political Essays" (1888).

GEORGE JONES.

George Jones, the chief proprietor of the New York *Times*, died at the Poland Springs Hotel, South Poland, Me., on the morning of Wednesday, Aug. 12. Mr. Jones was in his eightieth year. A complication of bowel troubles with his advanced years resulted in death. George Jones was born at Poultney, Vt., on the 16th of August, 1811. His father and mother, who came to America some years before the birth of their son, were of sturdy Welsh stock. His story is one of humble beginnings. The one influence that was to shape his life was encountered in the person of Horace Greeley, who was an apprentice in the printing office of the *Northern Spectator* at Poultney. The two lads became friends and playmates at once, little imagining that the future held for either the great distinction of being at the head of one of the most powerful journals published in New York City. It was in 1833 that Mr. Jones came to New York, Mr. Greeley having preceded him by two years.

It was in the business office of Horace Greeley's *Tribune* that Mr. Jones became first connected with journalism. Mr. Greeley had invited Mr. Jones to join him in establishing the *Tribune*, but Mr. Greeley's management of the various newspaper enterprises in which he had been engaged did not commend itself to the sounder business judgment of his friend, who declined the offer. But not long after the *Tribune* had made its appearance, Mr. Jones entered its publication office, quite unaware that this step was to shape and determine the fortunes of his life. Just as his youthful acquaintance with Greeley, formed in the Vermont village some seventeen years earlier, had moulded the beginnings of his career in New York, so his friendship with Henry J. Raymond, beginning while the one was employed in the business office and the other in the editor's room of the *Tribune*, was destined speedily to ripen into intimacy, confidence and mutual respect, and later to bring them into business partnership in the founding and management of the New York *Times*.

The first number of the *Times* was published on the morning of Sept. 18, 1851. Its history and career is Mr. Jones' history and career. Its independence and undeviating honesty on all public questions illustrate the chiefest gifts of its proprietor. A warm tribute to Mr. Jones' manly sincerity of character and kindness of heart has been made by his business associates. Mr. Jones was a journalist and not a writer. His great executive ability and positive traits made the *Times* what it is. High aims and simplicity of character tell as strongly in literature as in business life. His chief assistant was his only son, Mr. Gilbert Jones, who will succeed him as the manager of the newspaper.

Mr. Jones married in 1836 Miss Sarah M. Gilbert, of Troy. The fiftieth or golden anniversary of this wedding was quietly observed in the family of Mr. Jones in 1886. His surviving children are Mrs. Emma Ireland, Mrs. Edward J. Lowell, of Boston, Mrs. Henry L. Dyer, of New York City, and Mr. Gilbert E. Jones.

The funeral service was held at 10 o'clock Friday morning in All Souls' Church, New York City, and was conducted by the rector, the Rev. R. Heber Newton.

GEORGE WASHINGTON WILLIAMS.

GEORGE WASHINGTON WILLIAMS, who died at Blackpool, England, Aug. 4, was a man of considerable ability. He was a mulatto, and was born in Bedford Springs, Pa. After serving through the civil war, he was successively a preacher, a journalist, a member of the Ohio Legislature, and United States Minister to Hayti. Mr. Williams edited the *Southwestern Review* at Cincinnati and the *Commoner* in Washington, and was also the author of a voluminous and valuable "History of the Negro Race in America from 1619 till 1880," "History of the Negro Troops in the War of the Rebellion," and "History of the Reconstruction of the Insurgent States."

OLD-BOOK CHAT.

A WELL-KNOWN collector writes in reference to the Cambridge Platform of 1649, that in the near future its rarity will be recognized to the extent of making it even more valuable than Eliot's New Testament. When we consider that a good copy of the latter is worth $750 and of the former about $250, this seems a startling statement. At the same time, it is fair to say this collector's prophecies have usually turned out all right. The consequence is, his large collection of rare books and autographs would bring about three times as much as he paid for them. Yet he has always been a liberal buyer of fine copies at very high prices—apparently.

MR. JULIAN HAWTHORNE in a recent Sunday issue of the New York *World* has a curious story which by the editor is christened "one of Julian Hawthorne's quaintest conceits." Poe is pictured waking up from a trance that lasted forty years, and waking up with the body of a young but the feelings of an aged man. The story is peculiarly weak and aimless. Mr. Hawthorne might have built round his central idea quite a romance of the poet's death, but has quite overlooked the opportunity. Fancy meeting Poe in the flesh again and not asking into the cause of his (supposed) decease!

IN the same paper is an interview by Charles Sotheran with Halkett Lord. It seems that Messrs. Lord and Sotheran met in convention and agreed to offer the sum of fifty thousand dollars for "two lost books, and those the very first printed on the North American continent and in New England." Mr. Halkett Lord says the facts relating to these more or less supposititious volumes are "only known to a few men like us two"—which is modest. Mr. Brayton Ives will be astonished to hear that he paid Mr. Quaritch the sum of $15,000 for his Gutenberg Bible. "Shelly" for Shelley is another exasperating specimen of Mr. Sotheran's book-lore. In advising the young book-collector Mr. Lord says: "Americana is good to pick up;" "the first edition of Burns is worth hunting for;" also, that "there is that vast mass of Elizabethan literature, including the first quarto editions of Shakespeare." First quartos only—not even the second issues will serve these super-critical book men.

Then these critics declare that such men as Mr. Ives and Mr. Pope are not true book-collectors because they buy chiefly from the great dealers. Now, surely both Messrs. Sotheran and Lord must know that to find rare books the great dealers employ a large and trained staff, and that nowadays the only way for a collector to enjoy his hobby is to do *his* book-hunting in the shops of such men as Mr. Quaritch.

By the way, it will be surprising to many booksellers to hear Messrs. Lord and Sotheran announce publicly their willingness to pay $50,000 for a couple of books. One wonders which member of this convention is to put up the capital. Are these two books when found, I am tempted to ask, to be held in common or will they take one apiece? A good idea would be that each draw a check for $25 000, and in case no particular preference was shown for either book, to throw dice for first pick. Perhaps it would be a little more exciting were they to toss up to see who should pay the $50,000, and then toss again who should take both the books. The money apparently is a bagatelle—indeed, oh, indeed, this is true bibliomania! Shade of Dibdin, arise!

WHY is it that a presumably intelligent man, knowing something of his subject, will usually, when writing an article on rare books, make a silly-billy of himself? BIBLIOPHILUS.

NATIVE WRITERS OF MAINE.

Hon. Nelson Dingley, Jr., in the New England Magazine.

MAINE is distinguished not only for its statesmen, jurists and professional and business men who have achieved wide reputation at home and abroad, but also for its authors, poets, scholars and artists. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the first of American poets, was a native of Maine, educated at Bowdoin, and for six years a professor in that college; N. P. Willis, the distinguished poet and author; John Neal, the cultured journalist and littérateur; Seba Smith, the brilliant writer and the original "Major Downing," and his wife Elizabeth Oakes Smith, who was the first woman in the country to appear on a public platform; George B. Cheever, the distinguished clergyman, who was prominent in the early days of temperance reform in this country; John S. C. Abbott, the well-known author; Elijah Kellogg, the charming writer of juvenile stories; Sarah Orne Jewett, the popular author of "Deephaven" and other charming books; Harriet Prescott Spofford, the gifted author of "Sir Rohan's Ghost" and other stories; Lyman Abbott, the well-known author and preacher; Sargent S. Prentiss, whose eloquence moved and thrilled great assemblages as no other orator has since Whitefield; Edward A. Brackett and Franklin Simmons, the distinguished sculptors; Walter M. Brackett, George W. Seavey and Harry Brown, the well-known painters; John A. Andrew, the distinguished and scholarly war Governor of Massachusetts; John D. Long, the charming talker and writer, who graced the gubernatorial chair of the Old Bay State and the halls of Congress, and Chief Justice Fuller, of the United States Supreme Court, whose addresses stamp him as a cultivated scholar, were all natives of Maine.

O UNTING PHOTOGRAPHS.

G. E. Thompson in "Discovery."

IF large photographs are mounted *damp* and with starch, the expansion and contraction are so great that the mount is "cockled." The correct principle is to mount the print as dry as possible. First have the prints in a pile, nicely damp and flat. Glue with fine, clear Russian glue and a flat hog's-hair brush, and spread each print face down to dry. When dried they may be trimmed and kept any time until required for mounting. To mount: have about twelve half-sheets of thick blotting-paper. Place two dry sheets at the bottom, then one well-damped sheet next; lay (say) twelve photographs on this sheet in a pile, and place another damp sheet on the pile. Have one more damp sheet above, and then the rest of the dry sheets. Now take out the top photograph and place it between the two top damp sheets. This is merely to take the hardness out, and the print must not remain long enough to allow expansion. Take it out (putting the top one of the pile in its place) and place it on the top dry sheet. Now sponge it all over with a fine sponge from the middle to the ends, taking care to wet it all over; it must be merely damped, and with as little use of water as possible. Take it up and lay deftly in its place on the mount, smoothing it out from the centre of the print; now take a sheet of paper and a handkerchief and rub it down from the centre to the edges. It is better to have a flat burnisher at hand to smooth any unevenness. If the print has been nicely mounted, and with no unnecessary damping, it will soon dry, and, even if only in a paper book, the "cockling" will not be much. The glueing must be thin and even—something of the nature of the gum on a postage-stamp. The sheets of blotting-paper will require redamping if a number of the photographs pass through, and it is not well to wet too many on the top sheet without changing it, as the paper is apt to fray up, and small pieces will then stick to the glue and make the finished picture uneven. Keep a basin of clean water on the table and a plate for the sponge.

THE RUSSIAN TAX UPON BOOKS.

A TAX upon books has just been imposed by the Russian Government. As neither books nor newspapers were previously allowed to be published without the express and capricious sanction of a most exacting and conservative Board of Censors, it would seem, writes a correspondent to the N. Y. *Sun*, that "this measure is intended to restrict the diffusion of knowledge, as knowledge, among the subjects of the Czar. The act is tyrannical, but not, perhaps, irrational, for it is notorious that the present mediæval, autocratic government of Russia is made possible only by the gross ignorance of the people. The reformers rest all their hopes on the education of the peasantry. It is not scientific knowledge or any political or socialistic doctrines they as yet are trying to promulgate; it is enough for many of them to spend their lives in teaching truisms that to the moujiks seem incredible that Russia is not the only country in the world, and that outside of Russia there exist people who are allowed to change their religion with impunity and who can think for themselves and speak their thoughts aloud without fear of confiscation of property and exile to Siberia. If dense ignorance is essential to the security of the official class in Russia, it is a political necessity to tax all the means of enlightening it."

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

BRENTANOS', 5 Union Square, N. Y., have just sent out a new catalogue of their various publications for the season of 1891–92. It is a neat octavo, clearly printed and widely spaced, giving full information of the books upon which their imprint appears. 24 p. 8°, pap.

WE have just received Harper & Bros.' "Descriptive List of Publications, with Trade-List Prices." It is a handsomely printed pamphlet of over two hundred pages of the size of their magazine, and opens with a richly illustrated descriptive article entitled "Visitors' Guide to Harper & Brothers' Establishment," which is full of interest to veery reader, depicting as it does with pen and pencil the different processes of printing, binding and engraving that are carried out in the establishment in the making of books. The books of the catalogue are grouped by subjects and are richly annotated. 16+202 p. 8°, pap.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The United States Publishing and Printing Co. has been incorporated in Chicago, with a capital stock of $25,000, by James Francis Lee and others.

DES MOINES, IA.—L. L. Plank, bookseller and stationer and dealer in paper-hangings, has been succeeded by Roller & Clapper.

MASON, MICH.—J. C. Kimmell, Jr., bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—"Deputy-Sheriff Murphy is in possession of the office of the *Belford Magazine* Company, corner of Broadway and Sixteenth Street," the New York *Times* states, "on attachments for $8486, the largest being in favor of Alexander Belford, for $6885, and in favor of Adams, Bishop & Co. for $1449. The company was incorporated under New Jersey laws Feb. 2, 1891, with a capital stock of $250,000, and published *Belford's Magazine*, which was started by Belford, Clarke & Co., who expended a large amount of money on it before they failed."

NEW YORK CITY.—Deputy-Sheriff Heimberger has received two executions against the J. Parker Read Company, publishers and exporters at 24 Park Place, one for $2036, in favor of Samuel Lees, the Treasurer, and the other for $461, in favor of the Manhattan Watch Company. The company was incorporated in September, 1886, with a capital stock of $15,000, succeeding the business of J. Parker Read & Co., and published *La Illustracion Nort America*, a monthly.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. W. H. Parks, who has been engaged in G. P. Putnam's Sons' manufacturing department, is no longer in their employ.

NEW YORK CITY.—The New York School-Book Clearing House notify us, under date of Aug. 8, that they have sold out their stock of school-books and the good-will of their business to Messrs. Arthur Hinds & Co., at No. 4 Cooper Institute. All accounts due to or by the N. Y. School-Book Clearing House are payable at their office, No. 65 Duane St.

NEW YORK CITY.—Carroll L. Riker, proprietor of the *Fun* Publishing Company at No. 101 Park Place, who assigned to John F. Maxfield, filed schedules to-day, stating liabilities to be $57,269.65, nominal assets $104,742.51, and actual assets $50,595.89. Secured creditors have in their possession collateral of $40,825.

POMONA, CAL.—Tinsley & Lorbeer, publishers, have dissolved partnership.

SANTA BARBARA, CAL.—W. A. Judge, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

SIOUX CITY, IA.—E. L. Webster & Co., booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Webster & Hood.

WATERTOWN, N. Y.—The partnership existing between H. B. Mosher and J. C. Sterling since 1862, under the firm-name of Sterling & Mosher, has been dissolved. Mr. Sterling's son succeeds his father in the business, and the name of the firm will remain the same.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

JEROME K. JEROME wrote his first book, "On the Stage—and Off," when he was but nineteen years old.

DR. HOLMES is reported to be engaged on two memoirs. One of them relates to an eminent surgeon.

THE title of the volume of political and social comment which ex-Minister Edwards Pierrepont expects to publish this fall is said to be "On Many Things."

THE author of "The Anglomaniacs," Mrs. Burton Harrison, arrived in N. Y. City last week on the *Majestic* from a three-months' trip to England and Scotland.

JESSIE FOTHERGILL, the novelist who died a few days ago, left a novel entitled "O'Rell's Daughter," which she completed a few days before her death. It is to be published soon.

"ON THE INDIAN RIVER" is the title of a volume, half poetic and half practical, which Mr. C. V. Hine, of the Chicago *Inter-Ocean*, is about to publish. It deals with life, climate, game, fruit and amusements on the Indian River of Florida.

"VON DEGEN," the pseudonymous author of "A Mystery of the Campagna," is said to be a lady and a sister of F. Marion Crawford. She is married to an officer in the Austrian army, whose name, however, is not Von Degen.

"COL. RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE," a name which appears on the title-page of that clever novel, "My Official Wife," recently published by the Home Publishing Co., belongs, we are happy to state, to a real live man, and is not one of the literary disguises of Mr. Archibald Clavering Gunter, as we were, with no malice prepense, led into suggesting it might be in our description of the book in the "Weekly Record" of P. W. of Aug. 8. Col. Savage is a graduate of the United States Military Academy and late Lieut. Corps Engineers U. S. A. He served on Major-Gen. J. M. Schofield's staff during the late war and was at one time on the staff of the ex-Khedive of Egypt. At present he is a resident of New York City. We are glad to make the *amende honorable*, clearly establishing the author's identity, for no doubt the reading world will soon hear from him again.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE S. CARSON COMPANY, San Francisco, have just published "Forensic Eloquence," by John Goss, a new and carefully prepared treatise on the theory and practice of oratory as exemplified in great speeches of famous orators.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. have just published "Faith and Unfaith, and other essays," by C. Kegan Paul; "The Letters of the late Father George Porter, S.J., Archbishop of Bombay," and v. 3 of "The Science of the Saints in Practice," by John Baptist Pagani.

TIBBALS BOOK COMPANY, 26 Warren Street, N. Y., have just published a new edition of Marion H. Tibbals' valuable little book, "Many Mistakes Mended," in writing and speaking the English language, containing a complete and handy index, greatly adding to the usefulness of the work.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in preparation a series of concise biographies of the men whose systems have marked successive stages in the progress of education, from Aristotle to Dr. Arnold. It will be edited by Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler, of Columbia College. Mr. Thomas Davidson will undertake Aristotle; J. G. Fitch, Pestalozzi; J. Courthope Bowen, Froebel; Prof. Butler, Horace Mann.

THE recently completed fifth edition of Dr. M. Foster's well known "Text-Book of Physiology" will be followed at once by the appearance of a sixth and cheaper edition of the work in parts, carefully revised throughout by the author. The addition of much new matter to this edition of

the book will permit of taking out a copyright on the American edition, which is to be published by Macmillan & Co., New York.

GINN & Co. will publish some time in August Cardinal Newman's "Essay on Poetry with Reference to Aristotle's Poetics," edited by Prof. A. S. Cook, of Yale University. The essay is a notable example of the literary work of one who has been considered the greatest master of style in this generation. The illustrative apparatus provided by the editor includes some practical hints on the study of Greek drama in English, an index, an analysis and a few suggestive notes.

"DR. HUGUET" is the title of Ignatius Donnelly's latest novel. It will be issued about September 1, by F. J. Schulte & Co., Chicago, and an English edition will be brought out simultaneously in London by Sampson Low, Marston & Co. The first American edition will consist of 25,000 copies, and at the same time the Chicago publishers will issue the twenty-sixth edition of Mr. Donnelly's "Cæsar's Column." Those who have seen the MS. of "Dr. Huguet" say that its plot is based on the most startling and original conception in literature.

D. C. HEATH & Co. have just published a "Manual of Plane Geometry," on the Heuristic plan, with numerous extra exercises, both theorems and problems, for advanced work, by G. Irving Hopkins Instructor in Mathematics and Physics, Manchester High School, N. H., with an introduction by Prof. Safford, of Williams College. The book is designed primarily for the author's pupils, and secondarily for the constantly increasing number of teachers who are getting more and more dissatisfied with the old methods of teaching geometry.

ELLIOT STOCK announces for publication "The Socialism of Christianity," a series of essays on the higher motives for socialism in the present day, by the Rev. William Blizzard.

"THE TRAGEDY OF THE CÆSARS" is the title of a new work by the Rev. S. Baring Gould that Methuen & Co. have in the press and hope to issue shortly. It will be illustrated from busts, gems, cameos, etc.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & Co. have arranged to publish a new three-volume novel by Miss Florence Marryat, entitled "A Fatal Silence," and a one-volume novel by Christie Murray and H. Herman, entitled "Only a Shadow."

ARTHUR W. PINERO has written an introduction to the translation of Count Tolstoi's comedy, "The Fruits of Enlightenment," which Mr. Heinemann will publish. The book will be uniform with "Hedda Gabler," and will contain a portrait of the author.

MAJOR WISSMANN'S new book of African travel from the Congo to the Zambesi, in the years 1886 and 1887, which he calls "My Second Journey Through Equatorial Africa," will be published in England by Chatto & Windus. The volume will contain a map and nearly a hundred illustrations.

T. FISHER UNWIN, the London publisher of the *Century Magazine*, has completed arrangements with the Arena Publishing Co., of Boston, by which he will be enabled to bring out in London an English edition of Hamlin Garland's remarkable volume of Western stories, entitled "Main Travelled Roads."

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

WM BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASH., D. C.
Manche, Mary E. Bryan. Appleton.

C. BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
A History of Woodbury, Conn., by Geo. W. Cothren, 2 v., new or second-hand. Pub. in Waterbury, (?) Conn., 1854.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Winthrop, John Brent. Boston, 1862.
Isis Unveiled, Blavatsky.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Report of Baltimore Tax Commission for 1886.
" " New York " " " 1881.

VVE J. BOYVEAU, 22 RUE DE LA BANQUE, PARIS. [*Cash.*]
Transactions of Asiatic Soc. of Japan, v. 8, 1880, to date.
Bunsen, Egypt's Place in History.
Maetzner, English Grammar, 3 v.
Long, Wild-Fowl Shooting in America.

W. H. BRETT, PUBLIC LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Magazine of Western History, May, 1889.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
2 Barrows' The Gospels as True History.
Fire in the Woods, De Mille.
Journey to Centre of Earth, Verne.
Stolen Child, Galt.
His Marriage Vow, Corbin.
Abandoned, Verne.
Lucia and Her Problem, Douglass.
Victor and Vanquished, Hay.
Miss Dorothy's Charge.
Manning on Ecclesiastical Subjects, 2 v.
Secret Mission.
Powell's Primer of Glass-Making.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Abbot, History of the Civil War, v. 2.
" New Practice and Forms, 2 v., 2d ed.
Billings' Nat. Med. Dictionary, 2 v., shp.
Scientific American, old ser., v. 1, 1845; v. 8, '52; v. 27, pt. 2, '72; v. 38, pt. 1, '78.

CLARK & MCCARTHY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Hyslop's Two Babylons.
Storrs' Declaration of Independence.

CONGREGATIONAL BOOKSTORE, 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO [*Cash.*]
Ballou, H., Treatise on Atonement. Boston, 1848.
Ballou, M. M., Life of Hosea Ballou.
Clark, J. S., Congregational Churches in Mass.
Courcy, H. de. History of Catholic Church in U. S.
Sargent, Mrs. J. T., Sketches and Mem. of Radical Club. Boston, 1884.
May, S. J., Anti-Slavery Reminiscences. Boston, 1869.
Smythe, E., The Andover Defence.
Channing Hall Lectures on Unitarianism.

R. A. CUNNINGHAM, DAYTON, O. [*Cash.*]
Denarbus.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Mrs. Trollope, Travels in America.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
World on Wheels, by Stratton.
3 Mathews' Bible and Men of Learning.
Holy of Holies, by Dr. McClaren.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.
Mexico and Maximilian, by F. Hall.
Vagrom Verse, by Chas. H. Webb.
Bancroft's History of the United States, v. 8, 9, 10.
Invertebrates of Vineyard Sound, by Verrill and Smith.
Elliott's Debates.
Moir's Practice of Medicine.
Christ and the Bible, by Dr. Muhlenberg. Randolph.
Clark's Memoirs of the New Hydroids from Chesapeake Bay.
Pottery and Porcelain, by C. Prime.
Blaikie's Life of Livingston. Harper.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
The Yule Log, a book in prose.
S. R. Driver's Hebrew Tenses. Clarendon Press.
Memories of Fifty Years, by W. H. Sparks. Claxton.

A. F. FARNELL, 42 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Beecher's Conflict of the Ages.

B. S. GAGE, AGT., BATH, N. Y.
Harper's Magazine, Dec., 1861.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.
Meeks, Songs and Poems of the South. N. Y., 1857.
Arnold's Rhode Island, 2 v.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA.
National Portrait Gallery of 35th Congress, cont. 200 portraits. Washington, 1859, pub. by McClees & Beck.
D. M. HENDERSON, 300 W. MADISON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Work on Pottery, by Prime. Harper.
Hogarth, bound or nos.
Robert Burns, early Phila. ed.

NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO., 150 NASSAU ST., N.Y. [*Cash.*]
Commercial Organic Analysis, by Allen, v. 2.
Wahl's Galvanoplastic Manipulations.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Anthon's First Greek Lessons. Harper.

HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, 97 CLARK ST., B'KLYN, N. Y.
Lewis and Clarke's Travels, any ed.

THE INTERNATIONAL SUBSCRIPTION AGENCY, BOX 111, NEWTON, MASS.
The Galaxy, v. 1-4.
The Nation, any odd nos. of first nine years.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.
Children's Portion, by Norman MacLeod.
Chances and Changes. Published by Carey & Lea.
Babyhood, v. 1.
Old Curiosity Shop, H. M. & Co.'s ed. of 1866, green cloth, Household ed.

JAMES J. JENKINS, 663 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, bound, for 1876, '80, '81, 82. State price

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Southern Historical Papers, v. 10, Aug. and Sept.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Schoolcraft's Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge, v. 2, 3, 5 and 6.
Freeman's Norman Conquest, second-hand.
Flora's Interpreter, ed. by Mrs. Hale. Boston.
Battles and Leaders of Civil War.
Latin Poems of Walter Mapes. London, 1841.

JAMES KELLY, 23 CLINTON PLACE, N. Y.
Life and Works of John Adams, 8°. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., about 1850.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Chief End of Revelation, Bruce.
Sermons, C. D. N. Campbell.
Genuineness of Mark, Burgon.
Interior Life, Upham.
Disciplines of M. E. Church previous to 1820.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bryant's Lib. Poetry and Song. } in parts.
" Shakespeare. }

W. W. KNOWLES & CO., 204 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
V. containing "Kaskaskia and Its Parish Records," "Old Fort Chartres," "Col. John Todd's Record-Book," by E. G. Mason.
2 Ovid's Art of Love, poem preferred, English.

LANG & CO., 709 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Parkman's Works, complete set, good ed.
Evelyn's Diary.
Poe's Works, fine set.
Bayard Taylor's trans. Faust, large type, 2-v. ed.
Works of Thos. Moore, fine set.
Neander's Church History.
V. 10 of Franklin's Works, 8°. Pub. by Charles Tappan, Boston, 1847.

EDWARD E. LEVI, 900 LIBERTY ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Draper's Grinding and Polishing of Lenses.
Precili's Di-Optics.
The Misses' Magazine. Pub. about 1810.
Mag. of Western History, nos. 1 and 2 of v. 1.
Alison's Europe, v. 1 of Harper's 4-v. ed.
A. Murphy's Works, v. 3 of 7-v. ed., cf. London, 1786.
Buckle's Civilization in England, v. 2 of Appletons' 2-v. ed., cl.; also v. 3 of Longmans' 12°, cl.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Bickham, Rosecrans' Campaign with 14th Army Corps.
Ruttenber, History of Orange County, N. Y.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Bryant's Popular History of the U. S., in parts or second-hand copy bound.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Schopenhauer's Wisdom of Life.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O. [*Cash.*]
Johnson's Encyclopædia, last ed.
Century Dictionary.
Would like to exchange Appletons' Encyclopædia, hf. rus., for either of the above.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Pilgrim and the Shrine, by E. Maitland.

MITCHELL'S, 830 B'WAY, N. Y.
Lowell, J. R., Among My Books, 1870–76.
" Three Memorial Poems, 1877.
" Under the Old Elm, 1885.
" A Year's Life, 1841.
" My Client, 1840.
" Class Poems, 1838.
" The Nooning, 1851.
" My Study Window, 1871.
Lowell, Mrs., Poems. Cambridge, 1855.
Howe's Hist. Coll. of Virginia.
Trumbull's Connecticut, 2 v.
Bryant, W. C., any first eds.
Emerson, R. W., Historical Discourse, 1835.
" The Dial, 4 v. 1841–44.
" Lectures on the Times, 1841.
Dore's Niagara Falls.
Welde, Isaac, Niagara.
Breckenridge's Niagara Guide.
Motley's Netherlands and Barneveld, Eng. eds.

NICHOLAS & BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O. [*Cash.*]
3 copies The Christian Professor, by John Angell James. New York, 1855.

PIERSON BROS., 225 KEARNY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
McLees' Alphabets. Pub. by Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Amos, S., Difference of Sex, as Topic for Jurisprudence. London, 1870.
Bullock, B. R. P., Essay on Woman's Work. London, 1865.
Benton, Woman's Suffrage and Rights. Indianapolis, 1871.
Croker, Observation on Real Rights of Woman. Boston, 1867.
Graves, Woman in America. Harper, 1842.
Gregory, Letter Favoring Female Physicians. Boston, 1850.
Jameson, Communion of Labor. London, 1856.
Kavanaugh, English Women of Letters. Leipzig, 1872.
Linton, Mrs. E. L., Ourselves. New York, 1870.
Mann, Thoughts on Powers and Duties of Woman. Syracuse, 1853.
McEllwren, Women and Children Among Celtic Nations. Boston, 1850.
Milne, Industrial Employment of Women. London 1870.
Morgan, Lady S., Woman and Her Master, 2 v. London, 1840.
Nichols, Woman in All Ages and Nations. N. Y., 1849.
Orton, Liberal Education of Woman. N. Y., 1873.
Ossoli, Woman of Nineteenth Century. Boston, 1855.
Parker, Theo., Speeches, 3 v.
Remarkable Women of Different Ages. Boston, 1858.
Robinson, Mass., in Woman's Suffrage Movement. Boston, 1881.
Tuckerman, Essays on Wages Paid to Females. Phila., 1830.
Young, Influence of Woman on Social Status. Albany.
Stevens, Hist. of Georgia.
Ward, A., His Book.
" Lectures.
McDonald, Dealing with the Fairies.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Official Report of the Presbyterian Assembly of 1871. Pub. by Dey & Belden.

WM. W. REILLY & CO., PORTSMOUTH, O.
Crabbe Robinson Diary, Macmillan's ed. Must be cheap; state condition.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Livy's Rome, 2 v. Pub. by Baker several years ago.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Hale, If, Yes and Perhaps.
Benton, Thirty Years of Congress, v. 2, cl.
Tommy Try, and What He Did in Science.
Richardson, Samuel, Works.
Prime, Forty Years in Turkish Empire.
Smith, History of the World.
Stevens, Sabbaths of Our Lord.
Ingleby's Shakespeare Centurie of Prayse. Trübner & Co.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Books on Horticulture, Floriculture.
McLean's Manual of the Antiquity of Man.
Troubles and Trials of Spoopendyke.
Spofford's Library of Choice Literature.
Ford's Hist. of Ill.
Farrow's Military Encyc.
Edgworth's Pop. and Moral Tales, old ed.
The Coinage of the World.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Main, Ancient Mediæval Republics.
Elson, Hist. of German Song.
Preble, " Steam Navigation.
Prescott, Conquest of Mexico, v. 2.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Life of the Douglases.
Any N. Y. State County Atlases.
Beacon-Lights of History, by Lord.
Encyclopædia Metropolitana.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Am. Naturalist, 1888, v. 22, nos. 1 to 6.
Mechanics, 1890, June, and Index to v. 11 and 12.
Engineering News, v. 24, complete.
American Institute of Instruction, v. 24. Bost.
Amer. Journal of Mathematics, v. 1 to 11.
Californian, 1880 to 1882. San Francisco.
Journal of Pedagogy, v. 1, nos. 3, 5, 9. Athens.
New York Times Index, 1878 to date.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hawks, Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States, 2 v.
Campbell, History of the Colony of Virginia.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Mitford's History of Greece, v. 8.
Haine's Interest and Average Tables.
Phillips and Bauermann's Elements of Metallurgy.
Modern Women, by E. L. Linton, first ser.
Graffite d'Italia, by Story.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Drake, The Aboriginal Races of North America.
The Hyde Genealogy.
Lyon, An Assyrian Manual.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10TH ST., N. Y.
Baptist Quarterly Review, Oct., 1869; April, July, 1873.
Presbyterian Review, July, Oct., 1880; Jan., 1889.
Overland Monthly, Jan., May, July, 1875.
Littell's Living Age, nos. 840, 843, 850, 851, 908, 972, 976, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2379, 2380, 2386, 2387, 2397.
Princeton Review, 1884, all.
Journal of Social Science, nos. 10, 11, 20, 23, 24, 25.
The Radical, v. 1, all; May, 1867; Feb., 1868; Jan., May, June, Aug., Nov., 1869; June, July, 1871; March, 1872.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
The Nation for Dec. 22, 1883; Sept. 4, 1884; Nov. 11, 1886.
Epic of Saul.
Leslie Stephens' Life of Henry Fawcett, English ed.
Judge Anthony's Story of the Empire State.
Paget's Old Case Book.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
History of Litchfield Co., Conn. Pub. 1881.
" " Hunterdon and Somerset Counties, N. J.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Stories of a Country Pastor, by W. P. K. Hudson.
Gold from Ophir.
Eusebius' Church History, by Gifford.
Guide to the Theological Colleges in America.
Life of James Skinner.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. C. ARMOR, 4 N. COURT AVE., HARRISBURG, PA.
Bates' History of Penn. Vols., complete, 5 v.
Penn. Archives and Colonial Records, complete, 29 v.
Geological Survey of Penn., 104 v., all published.
Odd v. above and all Penn. State publications.
Art Journal, Appleton, odd nos., 1877 to 1880.
Penn. county histories and historical pamphlets.
Name wants, and write for prices.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILA., PA.
Caspar's Directory, 26,000 booksellers with specialties in the U. S. Issued at $12.00. Price, $5.00.
Book Collectors and Buyers of America, a list of 1100 (which cost $1000 to collect and ten years' experience), including specialists in Americana, history, dramatica, science, etc. Price, express paid, $10.00.
Simpson's Eminent Philadelphians, uncut, portraits on India; fine copy. Price, $10.00.
Large collection of old American plays, Mary Lopez and Wemyss ed., etc.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
A very rare and complete dramatic library of several hundred vols., containing everything of dramatic interest for the past two hundred years, such as plays, programmes, engravings, memoirs, histories, etc., etc. Send for list.

HELP WANTED.

YOUNG MAN familiar with book business to take charge of a miscellaneous stock. Write, giving reference, experience, and salary expected. H. DREW & BRO., Jacksonville, Fla.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY A YOUNG MAN of ten years' experience in the book and stationery business. Best of references. Address GEO. P. RIKEMAN, P. O. Box, 2974, Denver, Col.

A YOUNG MAN with twelve years' experience in the book business wishes to make an engagement for September 1. Address TRUESDALE, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

PRACTICAL MAN is open for an engagement in first-class house 12 years' experience. Best of references. Speaks English and Spanish. Address X, Y, Z, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN with several years' experience in the publishing business, both as office man, stock clerk and travelling salesman, wishes a position in a publishing house. Best of references from present employers. Address ACTIVE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MAN, with five years' experience as managing clerk in office of monthly magazine which is about to reorganize its force, is open for engagement after Sept. 1, in business department of a publishing house, or to take charge of a large subscription-list. Is recommended by present employers. Address MORTLEY, office PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XX.

1 set **STANLEY'S DARKEST AFRICA.** 2 vols., cloth, for $6.00.

10 **JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY,** by Roche. Clo., $3.00; *net*, $1.80.

10 **MANGER TO THRONE.** Cloth, @ $2.25.

5 sets **SHERMAN MEMOIRS.** 2 vols., cloth, @ $2.25.

1 set **LOSSING'S CYCLO. U. S. HISTORY.** 2 vols., sheep, *net*, $7.00.

M. W. JONES,
23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

NOW CONSIST OF

OVER 130 VOLUMES,

CULLED FROM THE

Choicest Literature of All Times.

"A LIBRARY IN ITSELF."

Two distinct styles of binding are kept in stock, viz.: A neat and effective Library binding, edges untrimmed, bound in smooth blue linen, boards, white title labels, at a uniform price of

SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS PER VOLUME,

or, in the new "Roxburgh" style, cloth binding, leather title labels, gilt top, trimmed edges, price ONE DOLLAR per volume.

Write for detailed List of Titles to the Publishers,

F. WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, New York.

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884–90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876–84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

330 Pearl Street, New York.

NEW LINE OF NOVELS.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY, BY

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.,

No. 1 of their New

"BROADWAY SERIES."

(*Copy of Circular Announcement.*)

The Subscribers, Publishers of "The Broadway Series," have pleasure in announcing that they have closed contracts for a number of Stories by the below-named distinguished Authors. Arrangements with other popular Novelists are also in progress.

W. CLARK RUSSELL,	E. KENNARD,
F. C. PHILIPS,	GEO. M. FENN,
ADELINE SERGEANT,	GEO. R. SIMS,
JAMES PAYN,	"RITA,"
JAMES GREENWOOD,	JULIAN HAWTHORNE,
FLORENCE WARDEN,	JOHN HABBERTON,
"THE DUCHESS,"	E. L. CAMERON,
GRANT ALLEN,	HAWLEY SMART.

We venture to respectfully solicit a share of public patronage, and confidently claim there is ample room for "The Broadway Series," despite an enormous existing production of Fiction. With a few honorable exceptions, fiction publishers make no pretence to guarantee the literary worth of Novels bearing their imprints, and not a few prominent authors are content to rest their claim to attention upon remote reputation rather than upon the character of their most recent works. Hence a widespread lament concerning the decadence of the Novel—an inevitable result where the prime consideration is rapid production rather than intrinsic excellence.

It is our purpose to publish in "The Broadway Series" none but First-Class Copyright Stories. By this policy we hope to make our imprimatur a recognized guarantee of superiority—a "brand" which the reading public will come to regard with confidence. Every effort will be made to produce a Series of Novels that may be read with satisfaction and preserved with pride.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.

No. 1 of the New Series is Now Reaay.

IT IS ENTITLED

"SWEET IS REVENGE,"

By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY,

Price 50 Cents,

and is an entrancing story of modern life. A handsomely got-up book.

Particulars of succeeding novels will shortly be made known.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.,

119 Potter Building, New York.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JUST READY:

The Co-operative Index to Periodicals for 1890.

This work is a key to the contents of nearly one hundred representative magazines and periodicals published in the English language in the United States and Great Britain. It has been prepared by W. I. Fletcher, of Amherst College (the editor of Poole's Index), who has had the co-operation of nearly forty members of the American Library Association.

To the literary worker its value can hardly be overestimated; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field; to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time; and to the bookseller it is of the greatest practical value, as it enables him to look up at once any inquiries for magazine articles, no matter how the question is asked.

Now issued as an annual, the index to the whole year being in one alphabet, by title of article or subject, supplemented by an author index, the work has reached its most complete stage of development.

The price has been fixed at $2.50 in half morocco, $2.00 in paper.

Address OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), New York.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

DESIRING to **RETIRE FROM BUSINESS,** owing to the feeble health of Mr. J. W. RANDOLPH, who has been in the book business for 60 years, we offer the entire stock of books, new and old, at a reduced price (or will sell the business as a whole). It is one of the most valuable stock of books south of Philadelphia, consisting of Law, Theological, Medical, Historical, Virginia Historical publications and miscellaneous books. Many rare and valuable works now entirely out of print. It will pay the antiquary to examine the stock.

To one who desires to continue the business, this is an opportunity not often presented.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO.,

Successors to J. W. Randolph & English,

1302 AND 4 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

Annual Catalogues, 1890.

The ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1890, just ready. $3 sheets; $3.50 half leather.

The ENGLISH CATALOGUE, 1890, also just ready. $1.50 paper.

The Annual American and English Catalogues, 1890, in one volume, half leather, $5.

Address

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

☞ *NOW READY.*

Parts I. and II., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no re-issue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The part containing the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, etc., concluding the work, is in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

AUG 24 189

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 8. NEW YORK, August 22, 1891. WHOLE No. 1021.

NEW LINES OF NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.

The Broadway Series.

"The Broadway Series" will comprise none but First-Class Copyright Stories. By this policy the publishers hope to make their imprimatur a recognized guarantee of superiority—a "brand" which the trade and the reading public will come to regard with confidence. Every effort will be made to produce a Series of Novels that may be read with satisfaction and preserved with pride.

No. 1 of the New Series is Now Ready,

Price 50 Cents:

"SWEET IS REVENGE,"

By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY,

Author of "How Came He Dead?" "That Villain Romeo," etc.

This is an entrancing story of modern life. A handsomely got-up book.

Particulars of succeeding novels will shortly be made known.

The Mayflower Library

Brilliant New Story by Mrs. Alexander.

READY AUGUST 27,

Price 30 Cents:

"WELL WON,"

BY THE POPULAR AUTHOR OF

"The Wooing O't," "Her Dearest Foe," "The Executor," "Which Shall It Be?" etc.,

MRS. ALEXANDER.

An absorbingly interesting romance of the day, fully equal in power to anything done by this most successful writer.

Copyright.

Published only in The Mayflower Library.

The above-named story is the first issue in our new "Mayflower Library," in which series it is intended to publish, at intervals of one month, a line of first-class, original copyright novels, by the most popular modern authors, at a fixed moderate retail price—Thirty Cents.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO., 119 Potter Building, New York.

READY AT ONCE.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1891 (Nineteenth Year).

Large 8vo, 3430 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1891 contains:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1891, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1890.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1891, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be despatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 80 cents per copy extra.

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. Box 943. NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 22, 1891.

SEP 24 1891 LIBRARY

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.
Educational Number, July 18.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.—July Books, Aug. 1.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	252
Baker & Taylor Co.	251
Bonner's (Robert) Sons	249
Books for Sale	248
Books Wanted	246
Co-operative Index to Periodicals	249
Dillingham (Charles T.)	250
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.	250
Jones (M. W.)	248
Kellogg (A. H.)	251
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	250
Presbyterian Board of Publication	251
Publishers' Trade List Annual	234
Randolph (J. W.) & Co.	251
Situations Wanted	248
Special Notices	248
Steiger (E.) & Co	248
Taylor (J. A.) & Co.	233
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	251
Wigand (Otto) & Son	251

NOTES IN SEASON.

THOS. Y. CROWELL & Co. have just published a neat volume entitled "Making the Most of Life," by Dr. J. R. Miller. The writer's aim has been to stimulate his readers to earnest and worthy living. Practical, homely, vivacious, sensible, the book is especially adapted to the needs of the young.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & Co. will publish on the 27th inst. a new story by Mrs. Alexander, entitled "Well Won." This will be the first issue, in their new *Mayflower Series*, in which they intend to bring out, at intervals of one a month (at the uniform price of thirty cents), and a line of first-class original copyright novels by the most popular modern authors.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish at once in their daintily bound *Summer Series* "On the Lake of Lucerne, and other stories," by Beatrice Whitby, author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," etc. For this volume the author has written an introduction addressed to her American readers. The book is embellished with head and tail pieces throughout. They also have nearly ready "Two Girls on a Barge," a vivacious sketch of odd people and curious experiences on the Thames. The book is illustrated by F. H. Townsend, whose clever work has become familiar to the thousands of readers of "A Social Departure" and "An American Girl in London."

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish at once a new romance by James M. Ludlow, entitled "A King of Tyre, a Tale of the Times of Ezra and Nehemiah." Those who have read Dr. Ludlow's "Captain of the Janizaries" will need no introduction to this story. The picture which is presented of life and manners at the court of King Hiram is remarkably well drawn, and is evidently the result of painstaking study and scholarly research. They will publish at the same time Charles Dudley Warner's "As We Were Saying," which has already been described in these columns; and a library edition of William Black's new story, "Donald Ross of Heimra," a popular edition of which was published in the *Franklin Square Library* a few weeks ago.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. will issue next month three important volumes. The first is "A Study of Greek Philosophy," by Ellen M. Mitchell, with an introduction by W. R. Alger. The author endeavors to explain what is meant by philosophy and gives a concise but most interesting exposition. The development of philosophy and the character of Greek philosophy, with its peculiarities and sources, are fully discussed, showing from whence came the beginnings of Greek religion and culture. The Presophistic and other schools of philosophy are touched upon, brief biographical notices of their principal exponents being given. The chapters on Socrates and the Socratic philosophy are unusually full and interesting, as are also those on Plato and Aristotle. In the words of the author: "Greek philosophy deals not with the past, but with the present. It is the seeking and the finding amid finite error and imperfection of the infinite. To nourish the spirit of our time with the fruits of the friendly Hellenic spirit is one of the most beautiful and grateful problems of the science of history." The second is entitled "Mens Christi and other Problems in Theology and Christian Ethics," by Dr. John Steinfort Kedney, author of "Hegel's Esthetics," a subtle and ingenious thinker who cannot fail to invest his treatment of such a theme with dignity and freshness—if he is to be judged by the lucid and attractive originaiity of his speculations on the theory of beauty and of the sublime, not to mention his book on "Hegel's Esthetics." The other book is "Eclectic Shorthand Lessons — copious exercises for practice under the rules of eclectic shorthand," by Prof. J. G. Cross. The volume is intended to aid students in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the art of shorthand by supplying for careful practice copious sentences illustrative of the various rules as given in the text-book of "Eclectic Shorthand;" also to furnish exercises to be used as a speed drill in securing rapidity in writing.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; f the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P. Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl, nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights

American State reports; cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports" decided in the courts of last resort of the several States; sel., rep. and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 19, [1890-91.] San Francisco, Cal., Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. c. 1020 p. O. shp., $4.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth: historical character study. V. 1. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., [N. Y., Frank M. Derby, 149 Church st.,] 1891. c. '90. 16+643 p. por. maps, O. cl., $4.50; leath., $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus. or hf. mor., $8; rus., mor. or tree cf., $10.

The first volume of Mr. Bancroft's biographical section of his historical series. The portraits and biographies are set in a historical framework. The men whose lives are narrated are "some of those who have exercised an influence for good or evil in shaping events, building commonwealths, and establishing civilization and society in these later-developed American domains" The heroes of the volume are the four Astors, F: Billings, Benito Juarez, Junipero Serra, W: T. Coleman, Stephen J. Field, Irving M. Scott, W: Gilpinand W. S. and W. M. Ladd.

Booth, *Mrs.* Otto, ["Rita," *pseud.*] Faustine: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 4-320 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1773.) pap., 20 c.

***Colorado.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. cont. the remaining cases not heretofore published determined at the Apr. term, 1890, all of the cases determined at the Sept. term, 1890 (except one pending on rehearing), and a part of the cases determined at the Jan. term, 1891. By W: E. Buck. V. 15. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 21+704 p. O. shp., $5.

De Leon, T. C. The Puritan's daughter (sequel to "Creole and Puritan"): a character romance of two sections. Mobile, Ala., The Gossip Printing Co., 1891. c. 3-173 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A prettily written love-story, with a young New England girl for a heroine and a Southern officer as a hero. The time is since the war.

***Digest** of lawyers' reports, annot. V. 1 to 10, inclusive, with full index to notes and table of cases reported. Rochester, The Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1891. c. 31+474 p. O. hf. shp., $2.50.

Dupuy, *Miss* Eliza A. The hidden sin. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] c. 18-357 p. S. pap., 25 c.

English catalogue of books for 1890; cont. a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland during 1890, with their sizes, prices and publishers' names; also of the principal books published in the United States of America, with an index to subjects. [N. Y., Office of the *Publishers' Weekly*, 1891.] 120 p. O. pap., $1.50.

Geyer's (Andrew) reference directory of the booksellers and stationers of the United States and Canada; incl. all dealers in the book, stationery, paper, toy, fancy goods, notion, picture and picture-frame trades, including a complete list of wholesale druggists and the purchasing agents (stationery) for railroads. Also, book publishers, bookbinders, lithographers and manufacturers of stationers' specialties; corr. to Jan. 1. 1891. Also, a list of all paper mills in the United States and Canada, giving daily capacity and kinds of goods manufactured, 1891. N. Y., Andrew Geyer, 63 Duane st., [1891.] c. 499 p. O. cl., $10.

Gibbon, C: Blood-money and other stories. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 6-252 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1874.) pap., 20 c.

Grant, Rob. The Carletons: a novel; il. by Wilson De Meza. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. 3-309 p. D. (Choice ser., no. 43.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The Carletons had three boys and two girls. The career of each member of the family is closely followed through college, various love affairs and business successes. The illustrations are unusually good.

Harland, Marion, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Ma. V. H. Terhune.] Miriam: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1888 [1891.] c. '72. 4-549 p. D. (Madison square ser., no. 44.) pap., 25 c.

Historical evidences of the New Testament. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] 323 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Historical illustrations of the New Testament Scriptures, by Rev. G. F. Maclear; The Christ of the gospels, a religious study, by Rev. H: Meyer; Ferdinand Christian Baur and his theory of the origin of Christianity and of the New Testament writings, by Rev. A. B. Bruce; The religious value of the doctrines of Christianity, by Prof. C. M. Des Islets; Unity of faith a proof of the divine origin and preservation of Christianity, by the Rev. J: Stoughton; The evidential value of the observance of the Lord's Day, by the Rev. G. F. Maclear.

Historical evidences of the Old Testament. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] 319 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The witness of ancient monuments to the Old Testament Scriptures, by A. H. Sayce; The vitality of the Bible, by Rev. W. G. Blaikie; Present state of the Christian argument from prophecy, by Principal Cairns; The origin of the Hebrew religion, by Rev. Eustace R. Conder; The Bible tested; or, is it the book for to-day and for the world? by Jacob Chamberlain, D.D.; The Old Testament vindicated, by the Rev. T. W. Chambers, D.D.

Hunt, Julia Morrell. A woman's talent, and other stories. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., [1891.] c. 3-323 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Contents: A woman's talent; Paul; A modern actress; The heroine of a picture; Friendship?—a sketch; The lost jewel; A strange device.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

International medical annual and practitioner's index: a work of reference for medical practitioners, 1891. *Ninth year.* N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1891. 8+580 p. O. cl., $2.75.

The aim of this work is to supplement the literature of the year by practical articles dealing with subjects which have outgrown the limits assigned to them in the text-books. While the main object has been to set forth the therapeutic side of medicine, the diagnosis and modern pathology have such a direct bearing upon treatment that the work would be less useful if these subjects had no place in it. The index to this volume contains nearly three thousand references to diseases and remedies. The synopses appended to the various articles contain a much larger number. The contributors to its pages include the names of representatives of the profession in Great Britain, the United States, France and India.

Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. N. Y., United States Book Co., 1891. 4-212 p. D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 125.) pap., 20 c.

James, C: T. C. Against the grain. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 6-160 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1869.) pap., 20 c.

***Kansas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. A. M. F. Randolph, rep. V. 36, cont. cases decided at the July term, 1886, and the Jan. term, 1887. *2d ed.* Annot. to and including v. 40. Topeka, The G: W. Crane Pub. Co., 1889. c. 12+897 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Lanin, E. B., (*pseud.*) Russian traits and terrors: a faithful picture of the Russia of to-day; with an ode by Algernon Charles Swinburne. Bost., B: R. Tucker, 1891. 3+288 p. D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 35 c. (*Corr price.*)

***Massachusetts.** Acts and resolves passed by the general court in the year 1891, together with the constitution, the messages of the governor, [etc.] Pub. by the sec'y of the commonwealth. Bost., Wright & Potter Pr. Co., st. pr., 1891. 67+649-1365 p. O. hf. cl., $2.

Miller, J. R., *D.D.* Making the most of life. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 6+275 p. S. cl., $1.

Dr. Miller's preface says: "These chapters are written with the purpose and hope of stimulating those who may read them to earnest and worthy living. . . . If this book shall teach any how to make the most of the life God has entrusted to them, that will be reward enough for the work of its preparation."

***New Jersey.** Laws for 1891, session of the 115th legislature; with notes, references and index by E: Q. Keasbey and C: L. Borgmeyer. As pub. by authority in "The N. J. Law Journal." Trenton, The New Jersey Journal Pub. Co., 1891. c. 4+196 p. Q. pap., $1.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports of cases from and including decisions of Mar. 10 to and including decisions of June 2, 1891, with notes, references and index. By H. E. Sickels, st. rep. V. 126. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1891. c. 22+776 p. O. shp., $1.50.

***New York** state reporter; cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of New York State, [etc.] Ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 36, with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1891. c. 7+34+1100 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Randall**, H: E., *and* Wislizenus, A. E., *eds.* Digest of decisions of the supreme judicial court of Mass., supreme courts of O., Ind., Ill., and court of appeals of N. Y., reported in the Northeastern reporter. V. 1-10, with tables of cases reported (showing also page and volume where reported in the state reports) and statutes and constitutions cited and construed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1887. c. 3+716 p. O. (National reporter system digests, Northeastern ser., v. 1.) shp., $4.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Old-fashioned roses. *2d ed.* London, Longmans, Green & Co., [Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co.] 1891. 5+145 p. S. hf. cl., $1.75.

An edition published in England of selections from Mr. Riley's various volumes of verses.

Ruskin, J: The crown of wild olive: three lectures on work, traffic and war.. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] 8-137 p. D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 167.) pap., 50 c.

Scott, J. Walter. Anita; or, the spectre of a snow storm: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1891. c. 4-282 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A story of New Mexico with two fascinating heroines. They both love the same man, but one, who is the daughter of a bandit chief, meets with an untimely death, and the other is deserted.

Seelye, Julius H. Duty: a book for schools. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. c. 71 p. D. cl., 30 c.

A successful attempt to give to the cardinal principles and the chief facts of morals a treatment which should be thorough and at the same time apprehensible to the mind of a child.

Sketch (A) in the ideal: a romance. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 8-190 p. D. cl., $1.

***Throop**, Montgomery H. The New York justice's manual, cont. all the laws of the state relating to the official tenure and duties of a justice of the peace and the proceedings in civil cases before him in force on the first of July, 1891; with explanatory notes and an appendix of forms. *12th ed.* Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1891. c. 15+699 p. O. shp., $4.

***United States.** The statutes at large, from Dec., 1889, to March, 1891, and recent treaties, conventions, and executive proclamations. Ed., pr. and pub. by authority of congress, under the direction of the secretary of state. V. 26. Wash., Gov't Pr. Off., 1891. 57+1765 p. O. shp., $4.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, V. 137. Oct. term, 1890. J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1890. c. 21+752 p. O. shp., $2.50.

United States. *War Department.* Surgeon-General's office. Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office; authors and subjects. V. 12. Reger-Shuttleworth. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1891. 2+1004 p. Q. cl.

Wood, H. F. The Englishman of the Rue Cain. N. Y., United States Book Co., 1891. 332 p. D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 19.) pap., 25 c.

Wordsworth, W: Wordsworth for the young: selections; with an introd. for parents and teachers by Mrs. Cynthia Morgan St. John. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. c. ed. 153 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

Mrs. St. John's plan is admirable. She selects such poems or extracts from Wordsworth as will make their way straight to the childish heart—Lucy Gray, The idle shepherd boy, We are seven, To the daisy, etc. By a division of her volume into three parts—For young children, For older children, and Nature for older children—she leads the young reader step by step through the beautiful environments of fields and flowers, and hills and vales, to that love for nature that was the inspiration of that great poet of nature, William Wordsworth. Profusely illustrated.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.
Historical evidences of the New Testament. $1.00
— — — — Old Testament..... 1.00

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
American state reports, v. 19..... 4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
United States, *Supreme ct.*, Reports, v. 137 (Davis)..... 2.50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Grant, The Carletons.....50 c.; 1.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
Riley, Old-fashioned roses..... 1.75

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Colorado, *Supreme ct.*, Reports of cases, v. 15 (Buck)..... 5.00

G. W. CRANE PUB. CO., Topeka, Kan.
Kansas, *Supreme ct.*, Reports of cases, v. 36 (Randolph)..... 3.50

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Miller, Making the most of life..... 1.00

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Bost.
Hunt, A woman's talent.....50 c.; 1.00

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.
Harland, Miriam..... 25
Scott, Anita..... 50

ANDREW GEYER, 63 Duane St., N. Y.
Geyer's reference directory of booksellers and stationers, corr. to Jan. 1, 1891.... 10.00

GINN & CO., Bost.
Seelye, Duty..... 30

THE GOSSIP PRINTING CO., Mobile, Ala.
De Leon, The Puritan's daughter..... 50

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Wash., D. C.
U. S., Statutes at large, from Dec., 1889, to March, 1891, v. 26..... 4.00

THE HISTORY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft, Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth.....$4.50 to 10.00

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
Digest of lawyers' reports, annot., v. 1 to 10..... $2.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Sketch (A) in the ideal..... 1.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany, N. Y.
N. Y. State reporter, v. 36..... 3.50

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Wordsworth for the young..... 1.25

JAMES B. LYON, Albany, N. Y.
N. Y., *Court of appeals*, Reports, v. 126 (Sickels)..... 1.50

NEW JERSEY JOURNAL PUB. CO., Trenton.
New Jersey, Laws for 1891..... 1.00

H. B. PARSONS, Albany, N. Y.
Throop, New York justice's manual, *12th ed*..... 4.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
Dupuy, The hidden sin, *new cheaper ed*... 25

OFFICE OF *The Publishers' Weekly*, N. Y.
English catalogue of books for 1890..... 1.50

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.
International medical annual, 1891..... 2.75

BENJ. R. TUCKER, Bost.
Lanin, Russian traits and terrors (*corr. price*). 35

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
Lovell's Detective Series.
Wood, The Englishman of the Rue Cain (19)..... 25
Lovell's Literature Series.
Irving The Alhambra (125)..... 20
Ruskin, Crown of wild olive (167)..... 50
Seaside Library.
Booth, Faustine (1773)..... 20
Gibbon, Blood-money (1874)..... 20
James, Against the grain (1869)..... 20

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Randall *and* Wislizenus, Digest of decisions of the Supreme ct. of Mass..... 4.00

WRIGHT & POTTER PR. CO., *St. pr.*, Bost.
Mass., Acts and resolves passed 1891..... 2.00

BUSINESS NOTES.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH.—C. G. Mechem, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Mechem & Geddis.

CINCINNATI, O.—R. C. Hodge has purchased the entire stock of George E. Stevens and will continue the business at 6 West Fourth Street. He will carry a full line of kindergarten material, books, stationery and school supplies.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—Among those who suffered loss by the disastrous fire in this city on the 17th and 18th inst., were Horace Dew & Bro., whose store on Bay Street was badly wrecked by the dynamite explosion.

NEW YORK CITY.—Arthur J. Saalfield and Albert F. Fitch, who have been for many years (fifteen and twenty-one years respectively) in the employ of Charles T. Dillingham, have formed a co-partnership for the purpose of conducting a wholesale book and jobbing business, giving special attention to filling orders from the trade for holiday and miscellaneous books and music. They have taken quarters at 12 Bible House (Revell's old store), and will be ready at once to serve the trade. They intend to make it a point o answer all orders on the day of receipt, and to make a specialty of pick-up orders for old and out-of-print books. No extra charge for enclosing packages.

NEW YORK CITY.—Ward, Lock & Co. announce that the name of Mr. James Bowden, who has been a managing partner in the business for some years, will in future be included in the title of the firm, the style of which will hereafter be Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—The Northwestern Book House has made an assignment to Thomas S. Tompkins, Room No. 60, Metropolitan Opera Building.

VANCOUVER, B. C.—S. T. Tilley, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by S. T. Tilley & Son.

PERSONAL NOTES.

JAMES R. OSGOOD was among the passengers on the *Teutonic*, when she made her splendid record of five days, thirteen hours and thirty-one minutes, reaching New York on the 19th inst.

W. F. MURRAY, for eight years with the New York School-Book Clearing House, has made an engagement with Wm. Beverley Harrison, under whose *régime* as officer of the Clearing House, Mr. Murray grew up in the book business.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

AUGUST 22, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. V.

THE ARRANGEMENT AND CARE OF STOCK.—I.

THERE is a diversity of opinion as to the proper arrangement of stock for the retail bookstore. Some adhere altogether to arrangement by publishers; others to classification by subject; and others again to an eclectic system. There is something to be said in favor of and against all three. By the first system the retailer finds it comparatively easy to keep himself posted as to his stock; to mark up his catalogues previous to ordering, and by it the book and its publisher become so identified in the bookseller's mind that he has no trouble whatever in finding what he wants when he need go to the publisher's section only. Its disadvantage appears when a customer desires to see books on certain subjects. They have to be gotten together from every part of the store, and the bookseller must solve speedily the very difficult problem of what books he has on the subject and where they are shelved. The customer must wait; if there be delay he may refuse to sacrifice his time, and thus leave the bookseller not only to lose the sale of that book, but possibly to lose a customer as well.

A classified stock overcomes the principal objection to the arrangement by publishers, as it is easy of access to both the bookseller and his customer. Most customers in a bookstore with a classified stock may be left to select for themselves, giving the bookseller an opportunity to wait on others who may want his attendance, thus facilitating his business and saving time to all concerned. The general objection to this system seems to be the difficulty in determining the classes to which most books should belong. The objections, as crystallized in the expression of one bookseller whose opinion was asked on the subject, are as follows:

"There are hundreds of books where hesitation must occur as to where to put them; and when the class has been finally decided, will it be remembered when wanted? Our experience in this matter has been very provoking at times, for after duly examining the work and deciding its proper place, the process of mental reasoning with the book in hand has passed utterly from us when, a month or so afterwards, the work is asked for, and we have only the title to guide us. Then, again, an elaborate classification would be confusing to the majority of clerks unless they were as well posted as the one who puts the books away. Then, too, the chances are that many of the subjects, such as ethnology, embryology and the like, would dwindle down to so very few volumes, that it would be extremely difficult to keep their place in mind. Another very great drawback to this system is the difficulty of keeping up the stock—of marking up, for instance, such catalogues as Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Harper & Bros., D. Appleton & Co., J. B. Lippincott Co. and others. Your stock is all over the store, it requires no end of time and trouble to mark up the list, and the chances are you are not satisfied when through that you have not missed something."

We shall attempt further on to point out how some of these objections may be overcome. Of course, this system requires considerable study and judgment, but certainly what is accomplished every day in the library ought also to be possible to every book clerk of average intelligence.

The eclectic system—that is, the arrangement by publisher and subjects—combines the drawbacks of the other systems with a few of its own. By this method certain subjects are selected—generally those most called for—and all the stock bearing upon a given subject is assigned a certain section of the shelf-room. By it also much stock is left that is not classified, which must therefore be put somewhere else. This dilemma is, as a rule, overcome by putting the remainder of the stock on the shelves under the publisher's name. The perplexity arising from this arrangement is that as neither the classified stock nor that put away by publishers is com-

plete, the bookseller and his assistants are obliged to bear in mind which books are kept under subjects and which under publisher's name. Consequently the bookseller must rely entirely on his memory and his knowledge of books and publishers—a plan which is not generally to be recommended to any but those endowed with a phenomenal memory. As already noted, this plan combines the evils complained of in the other systems, and has only half of their advantages. Neither part of the arrangement is complete, and it makes it extremely difficult and laborious to keep track of separate books when replenishing the stock.

In another issue we shall attempt to show how a general stock of books in a fairly equipped bookstore may be shelved, arranged and cared for, the outgrowth of a practical experience of many years, and it is hoped that especially the younger readers of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY may derive some benefit from the hints given.

(*To be continued.*)

THE SAN FRANCISCO FAILURES.

AN OPEN LETTER TO THE PUBLISHERS.

GENTLEMEN: The Bancroft Company of San Francisco has just inaugurated a most disastrous system of underselling, and advertise under sensational headings—"Revolution of the Book Trade on the Pacific Coast," etc., and state that they will give 20 per cent. discount on all books on which they receive regular discounts. That this system of underselling has proved ruinous to the book trade in this city the publishers are well aware, for it has been recently demonstrated by the numerous failures which have taken place in the short space of two years.

I clearly showed the fact in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of August 1 that with freights at $4.20 per hundred pounds it was impossible for booksellers here to give 20 per cent. discount from publisher's price and to pay expenses. This referred to standard and staple publications that could be brought out by rail.

The case is far more serious, however, in regard to new books. The San Francisco readers expect to find the latest publications on the booksellers' tables almost as soon as they are announced. In order to meet this demand, in my case, the publishers are instructed to send from two to five copies of each new book by express or mail as soon as published. In some cases this number is sufficient for the demand, but when a book is popular it is necessary to order and reorder also by express, as it would be fatal to wait for thirty days by rail for new books. Now, the cheapest rate by express is 8 cents per pound. The packages have to be made up in less than four pounds each, and wrapped with boards and many thicknesses of paper to insure safe delivery in perfect condition. This increases the rate to about 10 cents per pound; consequently, when a bookseller gives 20 per cent. discount he realizes about 5 per cent. profit. How long he can continue in business at this rate can be easily imagined.

The Bancroft Company have a perfect right, after they have purchased books, to sell at 20 or 50 per cent. discount, or to give their stock away if they so desire, and to pay for advertising the same; and the publishers have also the right to sell to the firm if they are satisfied with their methods of conducting their business.

I do not think, however, that the publishers have the right to aid this company by supplying them editorial copies, which they use to advertise the fact that they are selling all new books at 20 per cent. below published price, and by so doing assist them in breaking up the trade of contemporaries who are trying to uphold the dignity of the profession, and to sell only at remunerative rates and to pay their bills when due.

I will state my case. The following notices appeared in the review columns of the *Argonaut* on April 8, and will speak for themselves:

Another gap in the historical student's library is filled by "Portugal," by Professor H. Morse Stephens, recently issued in the Story of the Nations Series. It is a chronological history of Portugal, based upon the latest foreign historical studies as well as upon ancient documents, and is supplemented with an interesting chapter on Portuguese literature, over which the author waxes eloquent. Published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York; for sale by William Doxey, price, $1.50, and by the Bancroft Company, price, $1.20.

"The Adventures of Three Worthies," by Clinton Ross. The three worthies are "a gentleman of modern France," etc., etc. Published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York; for sale by William Doxey, price, 75 cents, and by the Bancroft Company, price, 60 cents.

"Church and Creed," by the Rev. R. Heber Newton, is an amplification of three sermons by an earnest Christian, etc., etc. Published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York; for sale by William Doxey, price, 75 cents, and by the Bancroft Company, price, 60 cents.

Precisely the same thing occurred with three different notices in the San Francisco *Chronicle* of Sunday, the 9th instant:

Eothen. By A. W. Kinglake. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. [William Doxey; price, $1. The Bancroft Company; price, 80 cents.]

The Corporation Problem. By W. W. Cook. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. [William Doxey; price, $1.50. The Bancroft Company; price, $1.20.]

California and Alaska. By William S. Webb. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. [William Doxey; price, $2.25. The Bancroft Company; price, $1.80.]

The editorial notices in this paper have a larger circulation than any other on the Coast, and the above is calculated to do me much harm, as to the average reader the impression is not that the Bancroft Company is underselling, but that I am charging more than I should.

In all the review notices credited to this firm of undersellers, the price of the book is quoted, not at the retail price, but a $1.50 book is priced $1.20, and so on. Now I ask, can the publishers afford to supply them with the material which enables them to fix the price of all new books 20 per cent. below what the other houses can afford to sell them? for in so doing they are placing in the Bancroft Company's hands a whip wherewith to castigate all the other retailers in San Francisco, and eventually themselves.

To demonstrate that I cannot afford to sell the three books reviewed in the *Argonaut* at lower than the retail price, I append a copy of my invoice for the same:

NEW YORK, July 16, 1891.

William Doxey, bought of G. P. Putnam's Sons.

	Retail Price.	Invoice Price.
(2) Story of Portugal	$1.50	$1.80
(2) Newton. Church and Creed, cloth	75	90
(1) " " " paper	40	24
(1) Ross. Three Worthies	75	45
	Postage,	1.07
		$4.46

The result is as follows :

Books at full retail price.....	$5.65
Books at 20 per cent. off.....	4.52
Books cost as per invoice.....	4.46
Total profit at 20 per cent. discount.	06

Last week Messrs. Harper & Bros.' publications were noticed editorially for sale by the Bancroft Company as follows :

Uncle of an Angel.....	$1.00
Man of Conscience.....	1.20
Dally.....	1.00
Tales of Two Countries...	80

thereby establishing these in San Francisco as the retail prices. Upon turning to the invoice of Messrs. Harper & Brothers for these books I find the gross profit to be a little better than the above, but less than 10 per cent.

I place these facts and figures before you, and I ask how you expect the San Francisco booksellers to pay you one hundred cents on the dollar. I am, gentlemen,

Yours very truly,

WILLIAM DOXEY.

SAN FRANCISCO, August 12, 1891.

NEWSDEALERS AND BOOKSELLERS' NATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

EIGHTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

AUGUST 11 was an unfortunate day, on account of the extreme heat, for the opening of the Eighth Annual Conference of the Newsdealers and Booksellers' National Association, and therefore the meeting was not as well attended as it might have been had the weather been more favorable. The enthusiasm, however, of those present made up for the diminished attendance.

The conference opened at 10:30 sharp. James G. McMurray, President, in the chair, and B. F. Gordon, of New York, acting as Secretary.

In calling the meeting to order the President made a few remarks in which he congratulated the Association on the good work accomplished, and warned them of the need of holding together and working for their common interests.

The roll-call was read. It declared thirty-two delegates present, five States being represented, with accredited delegates from the Rhode Island Newsdealers' Protective Union, Philadelphia Newsdealers' Association, Brooklyn Newsdealers' Protective Union, New York Newsdealers and Stationers' Protective and Benevolent Association, and three representatives of the press, which made up the entire body.

Among the committee reports the most important was that read by Mr. E. J. Nieuwland on the effort to start a Newsdealers' Co-operative Supply Company in opposition to the American News Company. Mr. Nieuwland said that he was not much encouraged inasmuch as matters had looked more favorable a year ago.

As Chairman for the Committee on Post-Office, Mr. Nieuwland reported progress. He wrote to the Postmaster-General six months ago regarding boxes for quick delivery and safe keeping of newspapers, periodicals and the most bulky magazines. The Postmaster-General gave assurance that the matter would be looked into as soon as possible, and Mr. Nieuwland had information that a committee of postmasters, composed of the large cities' executives, had met, but came to no final decision on the matter. There were samples of nearly one thousand boxes from which Mr. Wanamaker could take his pick. Mr. Nieuwland spoke at length and proved the great saving in time, money and convenience it would be to all concerned. The report was accepted as read.

During the afternoon session the following officers were elected for the coming year:

President, Philip J. Henzel, Albany, N. Y.; First Vice-President, T. J. McBride, New York; Second Vice President, Miss E. Denroche, Friendship, N. Y.; Recording Secretary, P. J. McGrath, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Corresponding Secretary, B. F. Gordon, New York City; Financial Secretary, J. M. Shawcross, Providence, R. I.; Treasurer, F. A. Salisbury, Providence, R. I.; Executive Committee, C. B. Swift, Chairman, Philadelphia, Pa.; D. E. Sullivan, Providence, R. I.; J. R. Suter, Brooklyn, N. Y.; J. Brennan, New York; E. C. Rahme, Philadelphia, Pa.; Sergeant-at-Arms, J. Monanzi, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Among the resolutions adopted were the following:

Resolved, That we are in favor of the return system, and a discount of not less than 40 per cent. from the printed price on all papers, magazines and periodicals.

Resolved, That we protest with all our might against the advance in the wholesale prices made by branches of the American News Company.

WHEREAS, Under the heading of freight charges, the American News Company in some cases taxes over two hundred per cent. profit, to wit: The dealers in Boston are charged two dollars and fifty cents per hundredweight on freight from New York, and the cost to the American News Company does not exceed sixteen cents per hundredweight, therefore be it

Resolved, That we firmly demand the immediate righting of this outrageous wrong, and the co-operation of the publishers in our demand for the same.

WHEREAS, Certain laws governing the Post-Office Department are construed to discriminate in favor of the American News Company, as against the wholesale publishing and retailing interests of the book, periodical and news trade, in the matter of returning unsold second-class mail matter, and

WHEREAS, The question of pound rates on periodicals is now on discussion before Congress, therefore be it

Resolved, That the Newsdealers and Booksellers' National Association, in mass-meeting assembled, pray for the speedy equalization of all postal laws and the annulling of the law granting special privileges to the American News Company

Resolved, That we are in favor of one cent pound rates on all books and periodicals, whether bound in cloth or paper, and the same uniform rate on unsold copies returned to wholesaler or publisher.

WHEREAS, The newsdealers of America suffer many wrongs at the hands of the American News Company monopoly in overcharging arbitrary rules and many other abuses natural to its undisputed monopoly, and

WHEREAS, All news, book and periodical dealers would hail with delight an opposition backed with men of capital and men of worth, experience and sound business judgment, and

WHEREAS, It can be easily proven that there is urgent need for competition in the wholesale periodical and news business, and we only believe it is the dense ignorance of capitalists that prevents their embarking in the enterprise; therefore be it

Resolved, That we, the Newsdealers and Booksellers' Association, representing the trade of all America, make this appeal to investors, and only ask a hearing to present our claims on the need of another wholesale news company.

We are indebted to the courtesy of Mr. J. J. Daly, of *The Newsman*, for the particulars contained in the foregoing report.

THE ELEVENTH CENSUS.

IN accordance with the present plan the final publications of the eleventh census will consist of the following volumes :

The digest.

The compendium :

Part 1—Population and social statistics.

Part 2—Wealth and industries.

Volume I.—Population—Robert P. Porter, Henry Gannett and William C Hunt:
Part 1—Characteristics, conditions, distribution and parentage.
Part 2—Occupations.
Volume II.—Vital and social statistics—John S. Billings, surgeon, United States army:
Part 1—Mortality and vital statistics.
Part 2—Social statistics.
Part 3—Statistics of special classes.
Part 4—Frederick H. Wines—Crime, pauperism and benevolence.
Volume III.—Educational and church statistics:
Part 1—James H. Blodgett—Statistics of education and illiteracy.
Part 2—Henry K. Carroll—The religious bodies of the United States: Statistics showing the number of organizations of edifices, with seating capacity and value thereof, and of communicants; with introductory, historical and descriptive statements.
Volume IV.—Valuation, taxation and public indebtedness—J. Kendrick Upton and T. Campbell-Copeland:
Part 1—Valuation and taxation.
Part 2—Receipts and expenditures.
Part 3—Indebtedness.
Volume V.—Farms, homes and mortgages—John S. Lord and George K. Holmes:
Part 1—Recorded indebtedness.
Part 2—Ownership of farms and homes and indebtedness thereon.
Volume VI.—Agriculture:
Part 1—John Hyde—Statistics of farms: Irrigation, Frederick H. Newell; tobacco, Thomas N. Conrad; cereals grass lands and forage crops, the fibres, forestry, sugar, live stock on farms, dairy products, wool, miscellaneous.
Part 2—Mortimer Whitehead—Horticulture, including truck farming, floriculture, seed farming, nurseries, tropic and semi tropic fruits, J. H. Hale; viticulture, live stock on ranges, live stock not on farms.
Volume VII.—Manufactures—Robert P. Porter and Frank R. Williams:
Part 1—General statistics of manufactures, statistics of specified industries, manufactures of cities.
Part 2—Reports of expert special agents, as follows: Lumber-mills and saw-mills and timber products, George A. Priest; slaughtering and meat packing, Thomas C. MacMillan; chemical manufactures and salt, Henry Bower; clay and pottery products, Henry T. Cook; coke and glass, Joseph D. Weeks; cotton manufactures, Edward Stanwood; dyeing and finishing of textiles, P. T. Wood; electrical industry, Allen R. Foote; manufactured gas, George W. Graeff; iron and steel, Wm. M. Sweet; printing, publishing and periodical press, wool manufactures, including woollen goods, worsteds, felt goods, carpets other than rag and wool, hats, hosiery and knit goods, S. N. North; ship building, Charles E. Taft; silk and silk goods, Byron Rose.
Part 3—Statistics of special industries: Agricultural implements, paper-mills, boots and shoes, leather, tanned and curried, brick yards, flour and grist mills, cheese, butter and condensed milk factories, carriages and wagons; leather, patent and enamelled.
Volume VIII.—The mineral industries of the United States—David T. Day; iron ore, John Birkinbine; gold and silver, Richard P. Rothwell; copper, lead and zinc, Charles Kirchoff; quicksilver, James B. Randol; manganese, petroleum, natural gas, Joseph D. Weeks; aluminium, R. L. Packard; coal, John H. Jones; stone, William C. Day; precious stones, George F. Kunz; mica, Lyman J. Childs; mineral waters, Dr. A. C. Peale; minor minerals, E. W. Parker.
Volume IX.—Fish and fisheries—Charles F. Pidgin and Bert Fesler:
Part 1—Statistics of fisheries by geographical divisions.
Part 2—Statistics of fisheries by name.
Part 3—Appendix, containing scientific and proper names of fishes, with their geographical distribution; illustrations of the principal food fishes of the United States; condensed description of fish by species; statistical summary for each species for the United States; directory of principal firms and corporations engaged in the fishing industry in the United States.
Volume X.—Transportation—Henry C. Adams.
Part 1—Railroads: Statistics for the year ending June 30, 1890; statistics for ten years ending in 1889.
Part 2—Lake, ocean, river and canal transportation: Canals, T. C. Purdy; transportation on the Pacific coast, T. J. Vivian.
Part 3—Express business.
Part 4—Street railways, Charles H. Cooley.
Volume XI.—Insurance: including fire, ocean, marine, inland navigation and transportation, tornado, life, accident, casualty and plate glass, Charles A. Jenney.
Volume XII.—Report and statistics of the condition of Indians living within the jurisdiction of the United States, 1890, taxed and untaxed, Thomas Donaldson.
Volume XIII.—Alaska, Ivan Petroff.
Veterans of the Civil War. (Seven volumes of 1000 pages each; publication not yet authorized.)
Statistical Atlas. (Publication not yet authorized.)

THE EFFECT OF THE COPYRIGHT LAW ON DRAMATIC WORKS.

THE effects of a law, says the New York *Evening Post*, "are often most unexpected, and one result of the new Copyright Act will be the publication of plays by foreign dramatists hitherto kept in manuscript to preserve the stage right recognized at common law. Hitherto Mr. W. S. Gilbert has been the only English dramatist who has freely published his works. Now, however, the plays of Mr. Henry Arthur Jones are announced for publication by the Macmillans, and those of Mr. Arthur W. Pinero are shortly to be issued by another English publisher. In the United States Mr. Bronson Howard has printed only one of his successful plays, 'Saratoga.' Time was when new pieces were regularly published and were regularly read, much as novels are now. The custom ceased scarcely half a century ago. Certain of the earlier comedies of the late Dion Boucicault are obtainable in seemly pamphlets now, unlike the broad-paged books in which M. Alexandre Dumas *fils* and M. Pailleron first issue their comedies. It will be most interesting to observe what the effect will be upon the literature of the stage by the author's consciousness that his work is to be tried again in the library."

"CHRONICLES OF THE BUILDERS OF THE COMMONWEALTH."

DURING the progress of his historical labors, the fact gradually forced itself upon Mr. Bancroft that the men who had made the history he was writing were not receiving sufficient attention. These men were not merely historical characters in the ordinary sense, not alone factors or originators of progress; they were creators of commonwealths, having with their own hands fashioned from raw material the fabrics of their destinies. The wondrous changes which have been accomplished in California within half a century have been brought about by men plain and practical, working each for himself, his family, his locality. Mr. Bancroft argues that before it can be said that a complete historical presentation has been made of the country he has covered in his great history, this work must have a biographical section, devoted primarily to the men, as the historical section proper is devoted primarily to the events—this section to be in the truest sense a work of historical biography and characterization.

To this section, after careful consideration, he has given the title "Chronicles of the Builders of the Commonwealth." Those whose lives he will write are the makers and rulers of the commonwealths, the political and social dominators, the embodiment of the power, wealth and intelligence of the communities in which they work.

The first volume of this new series of biographical history covers a general survey of the sources of power and progress, and of the influences early dominating America, particularly the northwestern part thereof, and gives details of the life and work of John Jacob Astor, William B. Astor, J. J. Astor, W. W. Astor, Frederick Billings, Benito Juarez, Junipéro Serra, William T. Coleman, Stephen J. Field, Irving M. Scott, William Gilpin, W. S. Ladd and William M. Ladd. Fine steel portraits of all these men, engraved by H. B. Hall's Sons, are given in the volume.

This work of Mr. Bancroft's will be of far more general interest than his previous historical writings, for most of the men whose telling work in building up the West is mentioned have done similar work in the East, and are known throughout the United States. The History Company, San Francisco, Cal., are the publishers. Eastern houses will be supplied by Frank M. Derby, 149 Church Street, N. Y.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A NEW PHASE OF THE SITUATION IN SAN FRANCISCO.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., August 10, 1891.

Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: Allow me to thank you for your editorial in PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of the 1st inst. You have taken the right stand in maintaining that the retail bookseller should be protected by the publisher. There are, doubtless, many serious-looking obstacles in the publisher's way, but surely they can be overcome.

Should publishers allow a dealer to use their editorial copies, which they supplied free, as a means of underselling, as shown by the enclosed clippings * of reviews of new books, taken from the San Francisco *Chronicle* and *Argonaut*, in which an underselling firm here has had the price of new books quoted at less than the published price?

Did not the books sent for review belong to the publishers?

Should not the published price be quoted?

Should the publishers not strongly object to having the wrong price quoted in review copies?

The practice of having undersellers' prices in reviews may be common in the Eastern States, but it is an innovation here. If it is customary with you, the publishers naturally will not notice the matter; but if not usual, the probabilities are that the limit of endurance has been reached when a firm favored with free editorial copies can calmly place a wrong price upon them and subject the publishers to annoyance from the authors, the public, and the retail dealer's probable complaint.

That the retail dealers should organize is imperative and would benefit both them and the publishers. I would suggest that some steps be taken towards holding a convention of retail booksellers in New York during the coming year. I am about as far away as any dealer, but would attend, and think that much good would result from such a meeting. Yours very truly,

A. M. ROBERTSON.

[* In the clippings referred to—reviews of new publications in the San Francisco *Chronicle* and *The Argonaut*—at the end of most of the notices information is given of the publisher's price and the price at which the book may be had at the store of the Bancroft Company, the latter's price being invariably twenty per cent. lower than the publisher's price. The following is a sample taken from the book-list of the *Chronicle:* "Eothen. By A. W. Kinglake. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. (William Doxey; price, $1. The Bancroft Company; price, 80 cents.)"—ED. P. W.]

OBITUARY NOTES.

THE HON. HENRY BILL died on the 14th inst. at Eastern Point, Conn. He was born in Ledyard, Conn., May 18, 1824. In 1847 he began business in Norwich as book publisher, founding what is now known as the Henry Bill Publishing Company. About fifteen years ago he retired from active business. Mr. Bill was a good specimen of the self-made man. Born in a rural town and given only slight educational advantages, he far outstripped in the race of life many who were far more favored at the outset. By his own sagacity and energy he acquired an ample fortune, and yet bestowed freely of his means for a great variety of benevolent objects. At the age of fifteen he taught school for $9 a month; but, having been a printer's apprentice and a canvasser subsequently, he founded a publishing house of his own ten years later, and for nearly thirty years he printed and sold by subscription books of a popular type, such as Dr. Kitto's "Illustrated History of the Bible" and Abbott's "Civil War in America," some of which had an enormous sale. Mr. Bill gave a fine library to his native town, Ledyard; he built up a beautiful suburb of Norwich known as Laurel Hill, contributing also a park to its attractions; during the civil war he spent time and money freely for the Union cause and was a helpful ally and agent of Governor Buckingham; and he aided in the foundation of schools for freedmen in the South. His personal and less widely known beneficences, moreover, were neither few nor small.

WILLIAM BOWDEN died lately in London of English cholera. He was well known to the English book trade, as he printed practically the whole of the second-hand booksellers' catalogues during a period of over forty years. Though not a very profitable branch of printing, Mr. Bowden by his industry and the judicious investment of the profits was enabled to retire from business some ten years since. About that period he paid a visit to this country, where he has many friends. The news of his death will be heard on both sides the Atlantic with regret. He was the grandfather of Mr. A. J. Bowden, of Mitchell's, New York.

AUGUSTE VITU, a well-known French dramatist, journalist and *littérateur*, died on the 18th inst. He was born at Meudon, October 7, 1823, and began his literary career at the age of nineteen by writing for the Théâtre Joly a little comedy entitled "La Jeunesse de Sedaine." He wrote a novel, "Les Chauffeurs du Nord," under the pseudonym of Vidoq. He was an indefatigable worker and produced rapidly. He was the most learned of the Molièristes, as well as the best informed of the chroniclers of Paris. In "Le Jeu de Paume des Mestayers et l'Illustre Théâtre" and in "La Maison Mortuaire de Molière" he overthrew, with proofs visible and tangible for everybody, the Molièresque archæology of Beffara and Fournier. When Ballande organized for the Théâtre Italien a jubilee and a Molière exhibition, the rarest books, documents, archives and portraits were obtained from Vitu. His admiration for Molière was so profound that he regarded it as superfluous to praise him, and he labored incessantly to make him better known. His illness, which began a year ago, after an accident wherein his leg was broken, interrupted, at "Le Mariage Forcé," one of the most precious works known to bibliophilists—the Jouaust edition of Molière's plays, with notices and notes by Vitu.

LEWIS D. KIEL, of Kiel & Brother, booksellers, Fort Wayne, Ind., dropped dead in his store on the afternoon of the 18th inst., after a long walk in the hot sun. He was at one time owner of the Fort Wayne *Gazette*.

OLD-BOOK CHAT.

I DON'T quite understand Lady Burton's action in destroying the Arabic MS. left by her husband. She acted as business manager of the "Arabian Nights" and received money for that book, besides answering letters relating to it. Now, if she could stand the "Arabian Nights," one would think she could stand anything. There is a science in advertising which these titled ladies, in common with actresses who lose five or ten thousand dollars' worth of jewels at alarmingly frequent intervals, seem to understand very well.

I CAME across a catalogue dated 1843 the other day. It was issued by Thomas Rodd, one of the most celebrated of second-hand booksellers. The later pages are devoted to Americana, and serve to show the extraordinary advances in value made by this class of old books. Denton's "New York," 4to, 1670, is priced 18s.; the Barlow copy brought $525 and was resold in the Ives sale for $615, and has again been sold privately at a good advance. The best edition (1684) of "Bucaniers of America" is priced at 9s. Childe's "New England Jonas Cast Up in London," 1647, 8s.! Hamor's "Virginia" is described as rare as an excuse for asking the high price of £2 16s. for it. The Latin edition of Hariot's "Virginia" is priced at £2 8s. It was a fine copy in green morocco. For the sum of two guineas was offered an *uncut* copy of Lederer's "Discoveries," 1672. Of late years two copies have been offered in New York—one realized $315, the other $275. Scarcely less a bargain now would be "Lewis and Clarke's Travels" for 5s. The rare New York tract, "Gospel Order Revived," is marked 7s., and is worth now ten times as many dollars. A series of the Eliot tracts could have been obtained at from 6s. to 7s. apiece. There are a good many of us who would like to buy a copy of Smith's "Virginia," 1632, for £1 10s. now—that was all it was worth in 1843; but what is one to think when we see Thevet's "New Found World," published in 1568, described as a "fine copy" and absolutely offered at £2 2s.? Surely that must have been worth more, even fifty years ago?

THERE is much interest manifested in old-book circles as to what is to become of the late Mr. Kalbfleisch's library. That the late owner disposed of some few books at different periods is well known; but as to the extent of the remainder there is considerable uncertainty. No information as to the destination of the library can be obtained from the family at present, and the general curiosity must remain unsatisfied. It was said that Mr. Quaritch had purchased the library, but I have seen a letter in which he denies this rumor. BIBLIOPHILUS.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

A PAPER on "Authors' Complaints and Publishers' Profits" has been written by George Haven Putnam for the September number of the *Forum*.

CHARLES D. RAYMER, of Minneapolis, Minn., has begun a series of articles on "The Art of Bookselling" in *The Literary Light*, published by the Raymer Printing Co., of Minneapolis.

M. JUSSERAND is not revising and enlarging Taine's "Notes sur l'Angleterre," as has been reported. He is going to supply a bibliography to the new edition of Taine's "History of English Literature."

MR. BARTLETT has in preparation the ninth and final edition of his "Dictionary of Familiar Quotations." The list of authors now reaches 850. The eighth edition appeared eight years ago and the first thirty-six years ago.

THE four little stanzas called "Lilies," and signed "Ethel Clifford," in the *English Illustrated Magazine* for August, are by the elder daughter of the late Prof. W. K. Clifford, F.R.S. The young lady, who is only fifteen (we hope she will not mind our disclosing her years, since there are so few of them) holds the Cambridge Scholarship at Queen's College, London. —*London Academy*.

SERVICES in memory of James Russell Lowell were held in Westminster Abbey on the 14th inst. The ceremony was very impressive. After the reading of the fifteenth chapter of Corinthians a hymn was sung. Canon Farrar then delivered the oration. The services closed with the singing of the anthem, "Blessed are the dead, who with lives speaking." Among the many Americans present was United States Minister Lincoln.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE HOFFMANN BROTHERS CO. has published "Mediæval and Modern Cosmology," another scientific work by Rev. J. Gmeiner.

GINN & CO. will publish shortly "Starland," a collection of talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens, by Sir Robert S. Ball.

MCCAULEY & KILNER will publish in the fall "Christ Our Teacher," from the French, by J. B. St. Jure, S.J., with an introduction by Cardinal Gibbons.

JULIEN GORDON'S [Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger] novel, "A Puritan Pagan," was published by D. Appleton & Co. on July 31. Within a week a second edition was on the press; this was soon exhausted, and a third edition is now on its way to the bookstores.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO. have made arrangements to issue shortly a series of expository volumes by Rev. F. B. Meyer, of London, whose marked individuality impressed the Northfield Conference so favorably. The series will be entitled *Old Testament Heroes.* The same firm will publish at once in their *Antique Series* a booklet by Gen. M. B. Booth dealing with the practical subject of "qualifications for service," and entitled "Wanted! Antiseptic Christians."

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY COMPANY has added this season another school-book to its list. It is entitled "Practical Plane and Solid Geometry for Science and Art Students," by John Carroll, and is a course of lessons on plane figures and scales, pattern-drawing, geometrical tracery and elementary solid geometry. It contains, also, a section on the orthographic projection of points, lines, planes and objects of simple form, as well as lessons on graphic arithmetic.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM has in press for early issue "Great Thoughts of the Bible," by the Rev. John Reid, author of "Footprints of Sorrow," etc.; also, "The Adversary: his person, power and purpose, being a study in satanology," by William A. Matson, D.D. The fourth large edition of "Aleph, the Chaldean, or, the Messiah as seen from Alexandria," by E. F. Burr, D.D., author of "Ecce Cœlum," etc., is just ready. This historical novel is meeting with a sale far beyond the expectation of the publisher. "The Gospel of Spiritual Insight, being studies in the Gospel of St. John," by Dr. Charles F. Deems, just issued, is commanding much attention.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will publish shortly "Folk and Fairy Tales in French for Young or Old Children," selected and edited, with notes and vocabulary, by Prof. E. S. Joynes, of the University of South Carolina. The edition will contain a number of favorite fairy tales by Perrault, Mme. d'Aulnoy, etc., offering easy and entertaining reading, with helpful notes and vocabulary. They also announce Andersen's "Bilderbuch ohne Bilder," an illustrated edition, with notes and vocabulary by Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt. Readers of this charming work will welcome an edition by this well-known teacher and editor.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. will publish immediately "A Friendly Talk about Revision," being a discussion of the report presented to the last General Assembly, by Edward D. Morris. The writer of this little tractate by no means assumes to be the special champion of this report. He is simply a private member of the Committee of Revision, charged with no particular responsibility and aspiring to no particular honor or control. His assumed function is one of explanation chiefly. His only justification for bringing himself into public view in this connection lies in his absorbing interest in the whole movement, and his prayerful hope and purpose that nothing shall come in to prevent the happiest possible outcome from the labors of the committee.

ANDREW GEYER, 63 Duane Street, N. Y., has just issued a new edition of "Geyer's Reference Directory of the Booksellers and Stationers of the United States and Canada," corrected to January 1, 1891. The directory contains a list of the dealers in the book, stationery, paper, toy, fancy goods, notion, picture and picture-frame trades, including a complete list of wholesale druggists and the purchasing agents (stationery) for railroads, also book publishers, book-binders, lithographers and manufacturers of stationers' specialties, as well as a list of the paper mills in the United States and Canada, giving daily capacity and kind of goods manufactured. The arrangement is geographical, and practical and comparatively easy for reference. The volume has steadily improved in the reliability of its data and is now one of the most important and useful trade helps in circulation.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Chicago, have in preparation a new novel by Opie Read, entitled "Emmett Bonlore," to which the author has devoted years of careful work. It is said to be a remarkable production, and will be heartily welcomed by the many readers of that delightful story, "A Kentucky Colonel." The same house will issue soon a selection of short stories and sketches by the same author, many of which have never appeared in print. Mr. Read was very much annoyed at the recent publication in book form of a random selection of newspaper sketches, which he does not wish to be accepted as representative of his best work. Among the new books to be issued early in the fall by F. J. Schulte & Co., besides those mentioned above and Ignatius Donnelly's new novel, are the following: "Personal Reminiscences of Thirty-five Years in Journalism," by Franc B. Wilkie ("Poliuto"); "Francis Bacon and His Secret Society," by Mrs. Henry Pott, editor of Bacon's Promus; "Sex and Life," by Dr. Eli F. Brown, author of "The House I Live In;" "The Queens," a drama, the authorship of which will be disclosed later on; "The Exile," a story of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, by Forrest Crissey; "Washington Brown, Farmer," by LeRoy Armstrong, author of "An Indiana Man;" "A Honey-moon and Other Moons," by Stanley Waterloo; "An Honest Lawyer," by Alvah Milton Kerr; "With Hooks of Steel," by Angela, and a number of other novels, all by Western and Southern writers.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO. will publish in October a new novel by Florence Marryat, entitled "A Fatal Silence;" also a novel by Christie Murray and Henry Herman, entitled "Only a Shadow."

THE famous Greek MS. of the New Testament, one of the chief treasures of the Vatican Library, is being phototypically reproduced by order of the Pope. His Holiness intends, it is said, to present a copy of the fac-simile to each of the principal libraries of Christendom.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of* 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Revolutionary War Records, by Saffell.
Emerson's Trees and Shrubs of Mass., Little, Brown & Co. ed.
Mutiny at the Nore and Spithead.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Scribner's Magazine (old), v. 1 and 2, unbound.
Consolation and Other Poems, by A. P. Miller.
White's Eighteen Christian Centuries.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Journey Across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River, J. K. Townsend. Phila., 1839.
The Tin Trumpet. N. Y., 1859.
Uncle John's Flower-Gatherers, by J. G. Fuller.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Medora, by Armstrong. Routledge, 1875.
Bullen's Lyrics from Elizabethan Dramatists. L. P.
" " " " Song Books. L. P.
A Daughter of Comedy, Daly, 4°.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bryant's History of U. S., 4 v.
Kings of Platform, Perkins.
Storer's Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities.
History of Washington and Kent Cos., R. I., 4°.
Arnold's History of R. I., 2 v. 1859–60.
Early History of Narragansett, E. R. Potter, Jr. 1835.
Collections of R. I. Hist. Society, v. 3.
Hawkchief; or, Hunters of the Prairie, J. T. Irving.
Old books on cooking.
Anything on pottery relating to America.
Revelations of Siberia, by a banished lady, 2 v. Lond., 1853.
Hamilton's Fairy Tales.
Gamosgammon; or, Hints on Hymen, by Rowley.
Scott's Life of Napoleon, Cadell ed., 8°.
Secret History of Court of England, by Lady Hamilton.
Alciphron's Epistles. Lond., 1791.
The White King, W. H. D. Adams, 2 v. Lond., 1889.
Dickens' Amer. Notes, H. H. ed., Darley plates.
Parton's Life of Voltaire, 2 v.
Anything on Texas or Mexico.
V. 9 Byron, Murray ed., 17 v.

CHAS. BAUM, WASHINGTON, D. C.
John Marchmont's Autobiography.

BREAM & JENKINS, CARE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y. CITY.
Britannica, ninth Scribner ed., 25 v., hf. rus. or cl., good condition, low price.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
World's Almanac, 1891.
Memoirs of a London Doll. Ticknor & Fields.
The Doll and Her Friends.
Complete set of Appletons' Encyclopædia, latest ed., new or good condition second-hand.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Bunsen's God in History, 3 v.

SAMUEL CABOT, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Some of the publications of the Shakespeare Society.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Life, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Century Mag., v. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
Shelley's Essays and Letters from Abroad, v. 2. London, 1852.
Spectator, previous to v. 52.
Athenæum, complete set.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Aldrich, T. B., Daisy's Necklace.
Alexander, Mrs., Maid, Wife or Widow?
Blake, L. D., Fettered for Life.
Cutter, W., Life of Putnam.
Frank Leslie's Sunday Mag., Oct., 1881.
Pemberton, One Hundred Years Ago.
Rusk, Roman Legends. Boston.
Bowditch, Nat the Navigator. Boston.
Cupples, Singular Creatures.

CHANDLER, FINDLEY & CO., AKRON, O.
Guide to the Knowledge of Pottery and Porcelain, by H. G. Bohn. Little, Brown & Co., $1.75.
Aristotle's Metaphysics, McMahon.
Relation of Mind to Brain, Calderwood.
Defence of Fundamental Truth, McCosh.
Christian Ethics, Wuttke, second-hand.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Vassar College and Its Founders, J. B. Lossing. N. Y., 1867.
Universities of Germany, Phil. Schaff. Phila., 1857.
Travels Through North America, Saxe-Weimar.
Theo. Parker, by D. B. Frothingham.
Arithmetic, pub. by Ostrander, Schenectady, N. Y., over 40 years ago.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Lincoln Memorial Album.
Spy of the Rebellion, by Pinkerton.
Lincoln and Seward, by Wells.

COBURN & DETAR, HUTCHINSON, KAN. [*Cash.*]
Chamberlain's Book of Bible Readings, pub. by Fairbanks & Co., Chicago.

A. J. CRAWFORD, 312 N. 7TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
The Great Rebellion, by Headley.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Lights of London.
Comb, Foster, Macnish, De Staël and Mason, in 1 v.

W. O. DAVIS & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Proceedings Nat. Republican Convention, held in Cincinnati, 1876; also Nat. Repub. Conventions of 1860, '64, '68.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Ollanta, an Ancient Inca Drama, tr. from the Quichua by C. R. Markham.
Venetia Trelawney, by G. W. M. Reynolds.
Lingard's History of England.
Cobbett's " " the Reformation.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Book News, nos. 73 and 75.
Book Buyer, Feb., March, April, May, July, Sept., v. 1.
St. Nicholas, v. 3.
Harper's Young People, nos. 254, 258, 279, 289, 291, 306.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, 330 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Knight's Shakespeare Folio, 3 v., must be in good condition.
Novels by author of Guy Livingston.
Wells' Lincoln.
Sidney Lanier's Poems, Scribner ed.
A Happy Boy, Björnson.

H. P. N. GAMMEL, AUSTIN, TEXAS.
Melish's Map of Texas, revised to 1818.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Modern Women, 1st ser., by E. Linn Lynton.
G. P. R. James' Works, good second-hand or shop-worn set.
Hesiod Th.ognis, any ed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Forbes, Notes on Wrecks and Rescues.
Monteiro, Angola and the River Congo.
Talbot, A Midshipman at Large.
Callum, History of the U. S. Marine Corps.
Ammen, The Old Navy and the New.
Bullock, The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe.
Shippen, Naval Battles, Ancient and Modern.
Hutchinson, Life on the Texan Blockade.
Roberts, Never Caught, Adventures Connected with Twelve Successful Trips in Blockade-Running.
Bartlett, Naval History of Rhode Island.
Butts, Cruise Along the Blockade.
Delehanty, Cadet Midshipman's Manual.
Thomas, Running the Blockade.

JAMES KELLY, 23 CLINTON PLACE, N. Y.
John Adams' Life and Works, v. 1.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Young Man, by John Todd, D.D.
Summer Gleanings, " " "
Polished Diamonds, " " "
Simple Sketches. " " "
The Captive Orphan, Stephen Tyng, D.D.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Harlan, Farming with Green Manures. J. B. Lipp., 1880.

LANG & CO., 709 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Macaulay's History and Miscellaneous Works, 10 v., 8°, pub. by Harper.

LEE & SHEPARD, 10 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Priestley, On Vision.
Goethe's Theory of Color.
Newton's Optics.
Life of J. C. Maxwell and a Sketch of His Contributions to Science.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Russian Campaign in Turkey, 1877–78, by Capt. F. V. Greene, 2 v.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Goethe, Faust, tr. by Hayward.
Richardson, Samuel, Works, 12 v. Sotheran, London.
Smollett, Works, ed. by Browne, 8 v. London.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Adams, Famous Books.
Barnard, Co-operation as a Business.
Benedict, Miss Van Kortland.
" St. Simon's Niece.
Carey, Clovernook, 2 copies.
Cherbuliez, Prosper, 2 copies.
" Noriel's Revenge, 2 copies.
Craven, Fleurange.
Colman, European Life and Manners.
Drake, American Flag.
Dana, R. H., Poems.
Deutche, Literary Remains.
Daudet, Little Good-for-Nothing.
Edgar, Crusades.
Engelman, Cactaceæ of U. S. and Mexican Boundary.
Edwards, Philip Earlscliffe.
Federheld, English as She is Spelt.
Farjeon, Bread, Cheese and Kisses, 2 copies.
Guerrazzi, Isabella Orsini; Manfred.
Gift, Maid Ellice.
Gilder, Schwatka's Search.
Hoopes, Book of Evergreens.
Helper, Impending Crisis.
Hamilton, American Flag.
Howe, Hist. Collection of Virginia.
John, Magdalena.
Jenkin, Madam de Beaupre.
Kroeger, Minnesingers of Germany.
Lamartine, Jacquard.
Ludlow, American Revolution.
Mivart, Genesis of Species; Man and Apes.
Napier, Manual of Electro-Metallurgy.
Nordhoff, California for Health, etc.
Pierpont, J., Political Works.
Percival, J. G., Poems of, 2 v.
Paulding, Westward Ho.
Piton, Keramics.
Parton, Topics of the Times.
Rousselet, Ralph the Drummer-Boy.
Rydberg, Magic of the Middle Ages.
Robinson, Little Katy Kirby.
Sigourney, Political Works.
Spofford, New England Legends.
Stretch, Zygænida and Bombicidæ. San Francisco.
Stratton, World on Wheels.
Scribner Magazine for 1877.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO.—*Continued.*
Vogt, Mammalia in Word and Picture. N. Y., 1888.
Verne, Land of Behemuth, 2 copies.
Watson, Child Life in Italy.
Wilde, A Dreamer.
Ware, Coachmaker's Handbook.
Litchfield County, Conn., History of. Phila., 1881.
Boats of the World.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Grosvenor, William M., American Securities. Daily Commercial Bulletin Press, 1885.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Complete set of Voltaire in French.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Druggists' Circular, v. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 20, 27, 29, 30.
North Am. Review, v. 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 95, 97, 122, 123, or pts.
Harper's Young Folks, March 31, 1885.
Bryant and Gay, Pop. History of the U. S., in pts. or bound.

J. D. MILLER, LOCK BOX 19, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Life of Sir Philip Sidney, Ticknor & Fields ed.
Newman's Apologia, early American ed.
Kate Field's Ten Days in Spain, 2 copies.

MILLER & DAVIS, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Stanley's Jewish Church, 3d ser.
Dunlap's Abridgment of Law, 1877 ed.
Knickerbocker, v. 3. old ser.
Benton's Abridgment of Debates, v. 12, 14, 15, 16.
Judge, nos. 470, 471, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 488, 489, 490.
Puck, nos. 710, 712, 713, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 728, 730.

H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Science of Law, International Scientific Ser.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Harper's Weekly for 1866.
Abbé Constantin, photogravure illus. by Lemaire, éd. de luxe, folio.
With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Irving's Life of Washington, Putnam's sub. ed., 5 v., 4°.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, W. H. BRETT, CLEVELAND, O.
Kossuth in America.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Fleming, Mad Marriage, first ed.
Spooner, Biog. Hist. of Fine Arts.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 1113 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.
Street, Brick and Marble.
Weinholdt, Experimental Physics, and other good works on the same.
Scientific American, odd vols.; Supplement, odd nos. and vols.
Harper's Weekly, 1864; odd nos. for 1862, or cheap lot.
American Architect and Building News, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 and 19, or odd nos. in same vols.
London Graphic, quote odd vols. or nos.
Four Years at Yale.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Sam Bass, His Life and Adventures.
Land of the Midnight Sun, by Du Chaillu, second-hand copy.
The Commercial and Financial Chronicle, bound volumes 1880 to 1890.

C. A. ROHDE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Clark, D. K., Manual of Rules, 5th ed.
Uhland, Corliss Engine, trans. by Tolhausen.
Virtue's Knight's Imperial Shakespeare, complete in pts. or bound.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE.
The Stepmother, The Woodman, and One in a Thousand, by G. P. R. James.
Charity Grinders, by Mary K. Dallas.
Zola, Vizetelly, English Classics.
Ben-Hur, 10 copies.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Second Adventism, Bampton Lectures. 1854.
Sunday, Its Origin, Hist. and Nature, Bampton Lectures. 1860.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Harper's Young People, Dec. 3, 1889.
Alcott, Moods, first ed.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Edwards, On Butterflies, pub. at $35.00 per vol.
Encyclopædia Metropolitana.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PHILIP A. SMITH, LOCK BOX 53, FISHKILL, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Peculiar Eper Sargent.
Among the Pines.
Monk, by Lewis.

H. M. STARKE & CO., RICHMOND, VA. [*Cash.*]
Southern Historical Papers, v. 10, nos. 10 and 11, Oct. and Nov., 1882.
Fields, Good and the Bad of the Roman Catholic Church.
Webster's Burns and the Kirk.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Stockton-Hough, Demetrius Conevarius. Trenton, 1890.
G. H. Fox, Photographic Illustrations of Skin Diseases. 1887.
W. R. Gowers, Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System. 1888.
W. W. Cook, The Law of Stock and Stockholders.
Scientific American, 1885 to 1890, complete or single volumes.
Beecher, Physiology and Calisthenics.
Gow, Good Morals and Gentle Manners.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Brown's Trees of America.
Grammarland. Holt & Co.
Parsons, On Contracts, v. 1.
Greeley's Am. Conflict, v. 2, shp.
Old books on whist.

HENRY K. VAN SICLEN, 259 WEST 44TH ST., N. Y.
From the Darkness of Africa to the Light of America, by T. E. Besalow.
Geological History or Formation of Long Island, by John Bryson. 1885.
Letters from Mrs. Jay to Her Friends in America, K. L. Philadelphia, 1784.
The Heroine; or, Adventures of Cherubina, E. S. Barrett. Pub. by M. Carey, Philadelphia, 1815; J. Robinson, Baltimore, 1832; or an English ed.
Hale's History of the United States, 1840 to 1850.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Rosamond Dayton.
Emily Chester.
Plutocracy, by Scott.
Peerage and Poverty, E. P. Hood.
Darkest New York.
Camilla, a Tale of a Violin, by C. Barnard.
Habershon's Hist. Exposition of Prophecies of Revelation of St. John.
Upham's Memoirs of His Trip Around Cape Horn.
Laughter and Love, by Katherine Saunders.
La Place's System of the Universe.
Stone's History of the Books of the Bible.
Trumbull's Blood Covenant.

THE ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.
Engineering News, March 2, 1889.
Railroad Gazette, March 19, 1886.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O. [*Cash.*]
Petrarch's Laura.
Ridpath's History of the World, 3 v., shp.

H. WELTER, RUE BONAPARTE, 59, PARIS, FRANCE.
Annals of Botany. } Sets.
Gould's Astron. Journal. } Sets.
Challenger Reports. } Sets.
Archives of Dermatology, 1887–90.
Boston Med. and Surgical Journal, 1881–90.
Amer. Jour. of Obstetrics. } Sets.
Index Medicus. } Sets.
N. Y. Medical Journal. } Sets.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.
Sanday's Gospels in the Second Century.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Nares' Voyage to the Polar Sea, 2 v., 8°. Lond., 1878.
Hamilton's Works (old), v. 2 and 4.
Orton's Andes and Amazon.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Linton's Scriptures, arranged in order of time as written. Bagster.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BAHNEY-SPALDING CO., MASSILLON, OHIO.
V. 1–6 McClintock and Strong's Bible Encyclopædia, pub. by the Harpers, cl., cheap.

B. S. GAGE, AGT., BATH, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, in numbers, 1874, '75, '76, '77, '78.
Scientific American, in numbers, 1883, '84, '85, '86, '88, '89.
Century Magazine, in numbers, nine years from beginning.
Harper's Magazine, about 250 odd numbers.

BOOKS FOR SALE,—Continued.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Full set of *Scribner's* and *Century*, 40 v., clean and fresh, in the uncut numbers.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY A YOUNG MAN of ten years' experience in the book and stationery business. Best of references. Address GEO. P. RIKEMAN, P. O. Box, 2974, Denver, Col.

WANTED.—An experienced salesman desires to secure situation with good publishing house, to represent them in the South. Best of reference. Address SOUTHERN, Lock Box 565, Charlotte, N. C.

AS MANAGER OR HEAD CLERK. Permanent situation required by energetic Englishman of seventeen years' experience, with thorough knowledge of books, stationery, printing and kindred branches. Excellent testimonials. Address C. K., Office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG MARRIED MAN would like a place as manager of book and stationery store. Has been in the trade twelve years. Can give all the reference desired. Good window-dresser as well as salesman. Wide-awake and up in the business. Address Y. A. R., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders **immediately.** Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XX.

1 set **STANLEY'S DARKEST AFRICA.** 2 vols., cloth, for $6.00.

10 **JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY,** by Roche. Clo., $3.00; *net*, $1.80.

10 **MANGER TO THRONE.** Cloth, @ $2.25.

5 sets **SHERMAN MEMOIRS.** 2 vols., cloth, @ $2.25.

1 set **LOSSING'S CYCLO. U. S. HISTORY.** 2 vols., sheep, *net*, $7.00.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS' NEW NOVELS.

THE CARLETONS.

By ROBERT GRANT, author of "Mrs. Harold Stagg," "Confessions of a Frivolous Girl," etc. Illustrated by Wilson de Meza. 12mo, 309 pages, illustrated, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

In "The Carletons" Mr. Grant has given his admirers a fresh and delightful novel. It is a New England story, and the characters are truthfully drawn. Boston is the scene of the principal transactions, although the story opens in a neighboring suburban town. The charm of the story is in the humorous delineation of New England family life. The children are interesting, and when they grow up into men and women, as they do in the progress of the story, they are more interesting and charming, and the reader takes a deep and abiding interest in their history to the close. Mr. Grant's amusing and refreshing humor lights up every page of the book.

AN INSIGNIFICANT WOMAN.

Translated from the German of W. Heimburg, by MARY STUART SMITH. With illustrations by Warren B. Davis. 12mo, 389 pages, illustrated, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

This is a matchless story. It is a vindication of women. It ends finely, so as to bring out beautifully the glorious character of the heroine, the insignificant woman. The combination of the artistic and practical in this story makes it peculiarly suited to the tastes of our times. It is impossible to imagine more beautiful and effective lessons of magnanimity and forbearance, strength and gentleness, than are inculcated in this novel. Every woman who lives for her children, her husband and her home will find her heart mirrored in the pages of this fascinating story. It is told in a manner that must please all readers, and is exquisitely rendered in the translation.

"A GOOD FRENCH NOVEL."

MADEMOISELLE DESROCHES.

Translated from the French of André Theuriet, by META DE VERE. With illustrations by Harry C. Edwards. 12mo, 320 pages, illustrated, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

André Theuriet is a name well known to readers of choice fiction. Her novels occupy a high place in modern French literature. Many of them have been translated and published here, but this one, so far as we can ascertain, is entirely new. It is the story of a French physician's daughter brought up by a French peasant family, whose good sense and delicacy of feeling are strengthened by a simple country life. Her subsequent history is full of interest, and shows how closely character and truth and romance are related.

A MATTER OF MILLIONS.

By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN, author of "The Forsaken Inn." Magnificently illustrated by Victor Perard. Handsomely bound in English cloth, $1.50; paper cover 50 cents.

THE BEADS OF TASMER.

By MRS. AMELIA E. BARR. 12mo, 395 pages, handsomely bound in English cloth. Beautifully illustrated by Warren B. Davis. Uniform with "A Matter of Millions" and "The Forsaken Inn," by Anna Katharine Green. $1.25.

For sale by all booksellers and newsdealers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, Corner William and Spruce Streets, N. Y.

JUST READY:

The Co-operative Index to Periodicals for 1890.

This work is a key to the contents of nearly one hundred representative magazines and periodicals published in the English language in the United States and Great Britain. It has been prepared by W: I. Fletcher, of Amherst College (the editor of Poole's Index), who has had the co-operation of nearly forty members of the American Library Association.

To the literary worker its value can hardly be overestimated ; to the specialist in any branch of science or letters it is indispensable, since it places within his immediate reach many of the latest fruits of labor in the same field ; to every one who desires to be well informed it furnishes the means of making the most effective use of his time ; and to the bookseller it is of the greatest practical value, as it enables him to look up at once any inquiries for magazine articles, no matter how the question is asked.

Now issued as an annual, the index to the whole year being in one alphabet, by title of article or subject, supplemented by an author index, the work has reached its most complete stage of development.

The price has been fixed at $2.50 in half morocco, $2.00 in paper.

Address OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

] Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), New York.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

THE ELEVENTH EDITION OF

Oratory and Orators.

By Professor WILLIAM MATHEWS, LL.D.

1 Vol., 456 Pages, 12mo, Price, $2.

CONTENTS: The Power and Influence of the Orator—Is Oratory a Lost Art?—Qualifications of the Orator—The Orator's Trials—The Orator's Helps—The Tests of Eloquence—Personalities in Debate—Political Orators (English)—Political Orators (Irish)—Political Orators (American)—Forensic Orators—Pulpit Orators—A Plea for Oratorical Culture.

"Will attract the closest attention from all thoughtful lawyers, politicians, statesmen and clergymen, for it is a mine of wealth, full of practical suggestions and information that could not be gathered together in a dozen years." —*Philadelphia Record.*

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE:

Wit and Humor	$1 50
Men, Places and Things	1 50
Hours with Men and Books	1 50
The Great Conversers	1 50
Literary Style and Other Essays	1 50
Getting On in the World	1 50
Words: Their Use and Abuse	2 00
Monday Chats of Sainte-Beuve	1 50

RECENT ISSUES:

Civilization: An Historical Review of Its Elements.

By CHARLES MORRIS, author of the "Aryan Race: Its Origin and Achievements." 2 vols., 12mo, over 1000 pages, $4.00.

"An able and interesting work. It is thoughtfully written, and one can trace in its pages many of the streams which have contributed to our present civilized condition." —*N. Y. Observer.*

Hindu Literature; or, The Ancient Books of India.

By ELIZABETH A. REED, Member of the Philosophical Society of Great Britain. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"The work is pre-eminently adapted, by its trustworthy character, its judicious selection of what is essential and attractive, and by its readable form, to enlist the sympathetic interest of the educated classes."—*Arnold's Literary List, London, Eng.*

Hegel's Logic.

By WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D., U. S. Commissioner of Education. Being Volume VIII. in the series of Griggs' German Philosophical Classics for English Readers. 16mo, brown silk cloth, 436 pages, $1.50.

A Digest of English and American Literature.

By Prof. ALFRED H. WELSH, A.M. Large 12mo, 384 pages, $1.50.

"Its condensed, critical estimate of each author is unusually excellent, being catholic, temperate, and well expressed."—*The Nation, New York.*

READY IN SEPTEMBER:

A Study in Greek Philosophy. By ELLEN M. MITCHELL.

Mens Christi, and Other Problems in Theology. By JOHN STEINFORT KEDNEY, D.D.

Eclectic Shorthand Lessons. By Prof. J. G. CROSS.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

DESIRING to **RETIRE FROM BUSINESS**, owing to the feeble health of Mr. J. W. RANDOLPH, who has been in the book business for 60 years, we offer the entire stock of books, new and old, at a reduced price (or will sell the business as a whole). It is one of the most valuable stock of books south of Philadelphia, consisting of Law, Theological, Medical, Historical, Virginia Historical publications and miscellaneous books. Many rare and valuable works now entirely out of print. It will pay the antiquary to examine the stock.

To one who desires to continue the business, this is an opportunity not often presented.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO.,

Successors to J. W. Randolph & English,

1302 AND 4 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

☞ *NOW READY.*

Parts I. and II., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no re-issue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The part containing the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, etc., concluding the work, is in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

D 13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 9. NEW YORK, August 29, 1891. WHOLE No. 1022.

THE YOUNG EMPEROR, WILLIAM II. OF GERMANY:

A Study of Character Development on a Throne. By HAROLD FREDERIC, author of "In the Valley," "The Lawton Girl," etc. With portraits. 16mo, $1.25.

"An excellent biography which is full of interest. . . . The 'Young Emperor' may fairly be called a good book and one that really adds to our information and clearness of impression concerning one of the most interesting characters of the present half century."—*London Athenæum.*

CHURCH AND CREED.

By R. HEBER NEWTON (Rector of All Souls' Church, New York). I. Fold or Flock? II. The Nicene Creed. III. How to Read a Creed. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 40 cents.

"Dr. Newton makes an earnest and vigorous defence of each of his positions, and his little book will be read with much interest."—*Christian at Work.*

SUNSHINE IN LIFE.

Poems for The King's Daughters, collected and arranged by Florence Pohlman Lee. With introduction by Margaret Bottome, President of the order of The King's Daughters. 16mo, $1.50.

EOTHEN.

Pictures of Eastern Travel. By A. W. KINGLAKE. (No. XXXIII. in the Knickerbocker Nuggets Series.) $1.00.

"It is a work of art, the art literary that produces so few masterpieces of the first class. No book better than this deserves to be read a little at a time and inwardly digested."—*San Francisco Chronicle.*

THE LEAF-COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK AND HERBARIUM.

An aid in the preservation and in the classification of specimen leaves of the trees of Northeastern America. By CHARLES S. NEWHALL, author of "The Trees of Northeastern America." Illustrated. $2.00.

"The volume was needed by students, and will be valued by all who would add instruction to the pleasure of walks in wood and field. With a book so clearly descriptive with only a moment's reference, and all provided with places and material for fastening specimens for preservation, there is no one who cannot profit by it."—*Boston Globe.*

THE QUESTION OF COPYRIGHT.

A summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world, together with a report of the legislation now pending in Great Britain. A sketch of the contest in the United States, 1837-1891, in behalf of international copyright, and certain papers on the development of the conception of literary property and on the probable effects of the new American law. Compiled by GEO. HAVEN PUTNAM, Secretary of the American Publishers' Copyright League. 12mo, $1.50.

"A perfect arsenal of facts and arguments, carefully elaborated and very effectively presented. . . . Altogether it constitutes an extremely valuable history of the development of a very intricate right of property, and it is as interesting as it is valuable."—*New York Nation.*

THE CORPORATION PROBLEM.

The Public Phases of Corporations: their Uses, Abuses, Benefits, Dangers, Wealth and Power, with a Discussion of the Social, Industrial, Economic, and Political Questions to which they have given rise. By WILLIAM W. COOK, author of a treatise on "Stock and Stockholders and General Corporation Law." 12mo, $1.50.

"Mr. Cook's aim has been to explain the fundamental principles of all corporations, and then, by showing their working, to enable the reader to decide for himself as to their wholesomeness, and he has carried out his plans admirably."—*Boston Herald.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 West 23d Street, N. Y.

READY AT ONCE.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
—AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
—LEE AND SHEPARD

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL

For 1891 (Nineteenth Year).

Large 8vo, 3430 pages. With Duplex Index. Cloth, net, $2.00.

The Trade List Annual for 1891 contains:

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm-names and smaller lists at the end of the volume.
2. A complete list by *author*, *title* and *subject* of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from January to June, 1891, supplementing the ANNUAL CATALOGUE, 1890.
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1891, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase or sale of books.

The patent "DUPLEX INDEX" having given such general satisfaction, we are now applying it to all copies of the "Annual." Volumes supplied with the "DUPLEX INDEX" have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be despatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for 80 cents per copy extra.

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 29, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.
Educational Number, July 18.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.—July Books, Aug. 1.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Catalogue	272
Baker & Taylor Co	271
Blair (J. C.) Co	269
Books for Sale	268
Books Wanted	266
Dillingham (Charles T.)	270
Help Wanted	268
Jones (M. W.)	268
Kellogg (A. H.)	271
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	269, 270
Meeks (Edward)	271
Publishers' Trade List Annual	254
Putnam's (George P.) Sons	253
Randolph (J. W.) & Co	271
Situations Wanted	268
Special Notices	268
Steiger (E.) & Co	268
Vail (J. H.) & Co	271
Warne (F.) & Co	270
Wigand (Otto) & Son	271

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just added to their *Franklin Square Library* two very popular volumes of short stories, "The Uncle of an Angel, and other stories," by Thomas A. Janvier, and "Iduna, and other stories," by George A. Hibbard. Both books were published in attractive library editions several weeks ago.

D. C. HEATH & Co. will issue about the first of September Andersen's "Märchen," selected, arranged and edited, with notes and vocabulary, by Prof. O. B. Super, of Dickinson College, Pa. The selections have been, as far as possible, graded and the phraseology of the earlier selections somewhat simplified, thus adapting the book for first reading. It is also adapted for sight reading by those more advanced.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has just ready a work on Christian morals entitled "The Right Road: a handbook for parents and teachers," by Rev. John W. Kramer. He will issue shortly Canon Cheyne's *Bampton Lectures* on the "Origin and Religious Contents of the Psalms in the Light of Old Testament Criticism and the History of Religions;" Bishop Doane's "Graduating Addresses" for the past twenty years at St. Agnes' School, Albany; and "Overcoming the World, and other sermons," by the late Dr. Edwin Hatch, the famous Bampton lecturer.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. has just issued a "Life of Blessed John Juvenal Ancina." John Juvenal Ancina, whose beatification was celebrated in the Vatican in February, 1890, was one of the companions of St. Philip Neri. The "Life" is edited by Charles Henry Bowden, priest of the oratory. The same firm has issued in pamphlet form "Cardinal Newman: reminiscences of fifty years since," by William Lockhart. The author wrote these reminiscences for three periodicals immediately after the Cardinal's death. They now appear together at the request of many of those who read the articles separately. The author has added an essay on a more recent phase of the Oxford movement.

BOERICKE & TAFEL announce a "Homœopathic Bibliography of the United States," compiled by Dr. Thomas L. Bradford, covering the years from 1825 to 1891 inclusive, containing alphabetical lists of homœopathic books, magazines and pamphlets. Also condensed statements, data and histories of the homœopathic societies, colleges, hospitals, asylums, homes, dispensaries, pharmacies, publishers, directories, legislation, principal books written against homœopathy, and homœopathic libraries, now or at any time existent in the United States. Great pains have been taken and no expense spared to make this book thoroughly accurate and representative. The publishers will not undertake its issue until a sufficient number of subscribers has been secured to insure them against pecuniary loss. The work will run between 400 and 500 octavo pages and should be desired by all who take pride in homœopathy.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY will publish, about September 1, the eighth edition of "Wood's Therapeutics: its principles and practice," rearranged, rewritten and enlarged. Scarcely three years have elapsed since the appearance of the seventh edition, yet the preparation of the present volume has necessitated a careful study by its author of more than seven hundred memoirs. In the present edition no revolutionary changes have been made comparable to those of the seventh revision, but great care has been exercised to see that every portion of the work was thoroughly revised, and a number of the articles have been completely rewritten, while some new drugs have been noticed. Among those portions of the book which are practically new may be mentioned, as important, the whole subject of anæsthetics, the articles upon cocaine, strophanthus, caffeine, antipyrin, antifebrin, phenacetin, hydrastine, paraldehyd, lead-poisoning, etc. Among the absolutely new articles may be mentioned sulphonal, chloralamid, aristol and others.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P. Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl, nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* How to become a Christian: five simple talks to the young. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 2-82 p. S. pap., 20 c.

The author gives what he deems the essential characteristics of a Christian, and aims to show how these may be attained. The subject is fully, although simply, dealt with, and some incidental illustrations are given to render his theories intelligible to young readers.

***American** and English encyclopædia of law; comp. under the editorial supervision of J: Houston Merrill. V. 16, [Must to Oath.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1891. c. 8+1029 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Aristotle.** On the constitution of Athens; tr. by E. Poste. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 10+101 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Baker**, A. J. Annot. constitution of the United States. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 87+279 p. O. shp., $4.

***Baumeister**, R. The cleaning and sewerage of cities; adapted from the German with permission of the author by J. M. Goodell. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Under a shadow. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] 6-491 p. D. (The Primrose ser., no. 26.) pap., 50 c.

Brine, Mary D. The little new neighbor; il. by Miss A. G. Plympton. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1891. 7-84 p. O. hf. cl., $1.

Polly, the heroine, is cousin to the bonnie little Bonnibel who figured in "Bonnie little Bonnibel and her day off." The story tells of a child's advent in a new neighborhood, her impressions of the strange surroundings, and how the wee inhabitants of the locality received her. There is a moral for the little people who wish to apply it, and the illustrations are pretty and characteristic.

Collins, Wilkie. The moonstone. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 409 p. D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 152.) pap., 20 c.

Cyr, *Miss* Ellen M. The children's primer. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. c. 4+102 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. Trois contes choisis; with notes by R. Sanderson. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 3+39 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 15 c.

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. The steel necklace. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 4-208 p. D. (Secret service ser., no. 47.) pap., 25 c.

Egleston, T: Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. c. 6+378 p. Q. cl., $2.50.

This catalogue was commenced in 1867 for use in arranging the collections of the School of Mines of Columbia College. But the progress of the science since 1867 has been so great that the work previously done had to be altogether abandoned, so that all that is left of it is the general plan. The compiler believes there are several thousand more names contained in it than in any other published index.

***Euripides.** The Iphigenia at Aulis; ed. with introd. and critical and explanatory notes by E. B. England. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 32+167 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Farjeon, B. L. The blood white rose. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 13-164 p. S. (Seaside lib., no. 1875.) pap., 20 c.

***Graetz**, H. History of the Jews. V. 1. From the earliest period to the death of Simon the Maccabee. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1891. c. 553 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Guthrie**, T:, *D.D.* Works. 8 v. *New issue.* N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1891. *ea.*, 12°, cl., *per set*, $7.50.

Originally pub. by Robert Carter & Bros. The volumes included are: The Gospel in Ezekiel; The saints' inheritance; The way to life; Out of harness; Speaking to the heart; Studies of character; Man and the gospel; On the parables and his memoirs.

***Hanna**, W:, *D.D.* Wars of the Huguenots. *New issue.* N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1891. 344 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Originally pub. by Rob. Carter & Bros.

***Homer.** Iliad, Book 23; with introd., notes and appendices by G. M. Edwards. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 32+68 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

I'Anson, Miles. The vision of Misery Hill: a legend of the Sierra Nevada, and miscellaneous verse. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. il. 8°, cl., $1.25. (*Corr. title.*)

Kipling, Rudyard. Life's handicap; being stories of mine own people. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 15+350 p. D. cl., $1.

In this volume the following stories are published for the first time: The finances of the gods; The lang men o' Larnt; Reingelder and the German flag; The wandering Jew; Through the fire; The Amir's homily; Jews in Shushan; The limitations of Pambe Serang; Little Tobrah; Bubbling well road; The city of dreadful night; Georgie Porgie; Naboth; The dream of Duncan Parrenness. There are a number of other stories which have been published in other volumes.

***Loney**, S. L. Elements of statics and dynamics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 3+188+10 p. 16°, cl., $1.

McDonald, W., Gill, Joshua, [*and others.*] Songs of joy and gladness, no. 2. Bost., McDonald, Gill & Co., 1890. c. 2+240 p. D. bds., 35 c.; leath., 75 c.

The publishers believe this is quite equal to No. 1. It contains the latest and best compositions of its com-

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

pilers, while its reprints are among the most popular in use. It is destined to become a favorite in churches, homes and Sunday-schools.

***MacDuff**, J: Ross, *D.D.* Works. 5 v. *New issue.* N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1891. *ea.*, 12°, cl., *per set*, $5.

Originally pub. by Rob. Carter & Bros. The volumes here included are: Hosannas of the children; Memories of Gennesaret; Memories of Bethany; Palms of Elim; Clefts of the rock.

Majendie, *Lady* Margaret. On the scent. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 176 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1872.) pap., 20 c.

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and Kansas City courts of appeals.* Cases determined from Dec. 23, 1890, to Feb. 2, 1891; rep. by D: Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 43. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1891. c. 16+736+16 p. O. shp., $5.

Moullin, C. W. Mansell. Sprains; their consequences and treatment. Reprinted from Wood's medical and surgical monographs. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1891. 221 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The anatomy of joints; Cause and prevention of sprains; Diagnosis; Nature of the injury; Inflammation and the process of repair; Imperfect recovery; Treatment—cold—heat—pressure—rest; Forcible manipulation; Massage; Sprains of tendons; Sprains of the back and neck; Internal derangement of the knee; Contraction of the fingers; Muscular contraction; Muscular wasting.

***New York.** The code of criminal procedure and penal code as amended and in force at the close of the 114th session of the legislature, 1891; annot. by J: T. Cook. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1891. c. 11+598+5+471 p. O. shp., $5.

Nichols, Ida Preston. Princess Girlikin; or, the fairy thimble. [*Also*] Other fairy tales, by Mary De Morgan. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 6-256 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The first story is of a little princess who strayed into Fairyland. While in the realm of the fairies the fairy of the waterfall gives her a magic thimble, which plays a very important part in a quaint wonder-tale. The other stories are: On a pincushion; The story of vain Lamorna; The seeds of love; The story of the opal; Siegfried and Handa; The hair-tree; A toy princess; Through the fire.

***Northwestern** reporter, v. 48; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. *Permanent ed.* Mar. 14–June 27, 1891; with tables of northwestern cases published in v. 81-83, Mich. rpts.; 45, Minn. rpts.; 28, Neb. rpts.; 77, Wis. rpts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 15+1245 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

***Pagani**, J: Baptist. The science of the saints in practice. V. 3. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 590 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.30.

***Paul**, C. Kegan. Faith and unfaith, and other essays. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 242 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $2.

Penniman, Ja. H., *comp.* Graded list of common words difficult to spell. Phil., Sherman & Co., *pr.*, 1891. c. 8+88 p. S. cl., *net*, 20 c.

The compiler of this spelling-list believes that concentration on those words that experience shows are most frequently misspelled is the only means of remedying the bad spelling that has been termed justly the reproach of American schools.

***Peticolas**, A. B., *ed.* Index-digest and notes to all civil cases contained in the Texas reports to 1891. [V. 2, J-Z.] Includes sup. ct. rept., viz.: Dallam, v. 25 supp., v. 1 to 77 and a part of 78; also, appeal civil cases, v. 1, 2, 3, and Posey's unreported; from notes made by Hon. J: Sayles during the past forty years and by Mr. Peticolas for over twenty years. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1891. c. 15+769-1736 p. O. shp., *per set*, $25.

***Porter**, *Father* G: The letters of the late Father G: Porter, S.J., Archbishop of Bombay. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 484 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. The soul of Countess Adrian. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 192 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1876.) pap., 20 c.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1891: the latest catalogues of American book publishers; preceded by a complete list by authors, titles and subjects of books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly*, Jan.-June, 1891, and by the American Educational Catalogue for 1891. *19th year.* N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1891. 3720 p. Q. cl., *net*, with duplex index, $2.

Rickoff, Andrew J. First lessons in arithmetic, including the fundamental rules. N. Y., American Book Co., [1891.] c. 4+150 p. D. (Appletons' standard arithmetics.) bds., 36 c.

This is essentially a pupil's book, and is devoted to producing clear, accurate and rapid work in the four fundamental rules: addition, subtraction, multiplication and division, and to training the judgment in the proper application of these processes.

Ruskin, J: A joy forever (and its price in the market): being substance with additions of two lectures on the political economy of art, delivered at Manchester, July 10th and 13th, 1857; with introd. by C: Eliot Norton. *Brantwood ed.* N. Y., C: E. Merrill & Co., 1891. c. ed. 20+253 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe: a romance. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 477 p. D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 153.) pap., 50 c.

Smith, J. Bucknall. A treatise upon wire; its manufacture and uses, embracing comprehensive descriptions of the constructions and applications of wire ropes. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. 20+347 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Intended to convey to the average reader intelligible and practical descriptions of the history, manufacture and uses of various kinds of plain and worked wire as occurrent in or applicable to innumerable industries and purposes of daily service to all classes of the community. The substance of this volume is largely based upon personal experiences, investigations and observations made by the author in various parts of the globe.

Wood's (W: & Co.) medical and surgical monographs: consisting of original treatises and reproductions in English of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries. V. 11, no. 2. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1891. c. 300 p. il. O. pap., *subs.*, $1.

Contents: Modern abdominal surgery, by Sir T. Spencer Wells; Subjective noises in the head and ears: their etiology, diagnosis and treatment, by H. MacNaughton Jones, M.D.; Notes on surgery for nurses, by Joseph Bell, M.D.; Surgical treatment of typhlitis, by F: Treves.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Rickoff, First lessons in arithmetic..... 36

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Baker, Annotated constitution of the U. S. $4.00

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.
Pagani, The science of the saints in practice, v. 3 ....*net*, 1.30
Paul, Faith and unfaith.....*net*, 2.00
Porter, Letters of Father Porter .....*net*, 2.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Brine, The little new neighbor 1.00
Nichols, Princess Girlikin..... 2.00

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.
Baumeister, Cleaning and sewerage of cities..... ..... 2.50

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis.
Peticolas, Index-digest and notes to all civil cases contained in the Texas reports to 1891 (v. 2).....*per set*, 25.00

GINN & CO., Bost.
Cyr, The children's primer..... 30

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Daudet, Trois contes choisis..... 15

JEWISH PUB. SOC. OF AMERICA, Phila.
Graetz, History of the Jews, v. 1..... 3.00

MCDONALD, GILL & CO., Bost.
McDonald, Songs of joy and gladness, No. 2 .....35 c.; 75

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Aristotle, On the constitution of Athens.. 1.00
Euripides, Iphigenia at Aulis..... 1.75
Homer, Iliad, Book 23 50
Kipling, Life's handicap 1.00
Loney, Statics and dynamics, pt. 2..... 1.00

C. E. MERRILL & CO., N. Y.
Ruskin, A joy forever, *Brantwood ed* 1.25

H. B. PARSONS, Albany, N. Y.
N. Y., Code of criminal procedure in force end of 114th session of legislature 5.00

OFFICE OF *The Publishers' Weekly*, N. Y.
Publishers' trade list annual, 1891 ....*net*, $2.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
I'Anson, Vision of Misery Hill (*corr. title*). 1.25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Abbott, How to become a christian 20

SHERMAN & CO., Phila.
Penniman, Graded list of common words difficult to spell .....*net*, 20

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Mo., *St. Louis and Kansas ct. of appeals*, Cases, v. 43 (Goldsmith and Guthrie)... 5.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
Braeme, Under a shadow 50
Du Boisgobey, The steel necklace 25

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.
American and English encyclopædia of law, v. 16 .... 6.50

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.
Guthrie, Works, 8 v., *new issue* 7.50
Hanna, Wars of the Huguenots, *new issue*. 1.00
MacDuff, Works, 5 v., *new issue*..... 5.00

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
Lovell's Literature Series.
Collins, The moonstone (152) 20
Scott, Ivanhoe (153)..... 50
Seaside Library.
Farjeon, The blood white rose (1875)..... 20
Majendie, On the scent (1872)..... 20
Praed, The soul of Countess Adrian (1876). 20

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Northwestern reporter, v. 48 .... 3.50

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.
Egleston, Catalogue of minerals and synonyms 2.50
Smith, A treatise upon wire..... 3.00

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.
Moullin, Sprains 1.50
Wood's medical and surgical monographs, v. 11, no. 2.....*subs.*, 1.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Booth, "Commissioner" and Mrs. B. New York's Inferno explored. Roy. 16°, 1s., limp. . *S. A. Pub. Depot*

Campbell, H. Differences in the nervous organization of man and woman. Physiological and pathological. 8°, 15s.....*H. K. Lewis*

Cook, W. The horse: its keep and management. Cr. 8°, 158 p., 2s. 6d.. .....*W. Cook*

Edwards, R. O. Minor pets: their general management, including cavies (guinea pigs), rabbits, fancy mice, hares, squirrels, etc., etc.. with a chapter on the dormouse by W. T. Greene. Post 8°, 120 p., 1s. *Sonnenschein*

Eissler, M. The metallurgy of silver: a practical treatise on the amalgamation, roasting and lixiviation of silver ores, including the assaying, melting and refining of silver bullion. 2d ed. enlarged, with 150 illustrations. Cr. 8°, 376 p., 10s. 6d.....*Lockwood*

Goldie, Father F. Translation of the life of Saint Aloysius Gonzaga, by Father Virgil Cepari, S.J. New translation, with notes from original sources, letters and documents. Illustrated. 8°, 12s. 6d. . *Washbourne*

Grindon, H. M., and Thompson, J. A vocabulary (in order of the text) to the Acts of the Apostles. 1s. (Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial Series.)..... .. ..*Clive*

Herbert, T. A. The history of the law of prescription in England. (Yorke prize essay, 1890.) 8°, 10s. *Cambridge Univ. Press*

Hymns, Ancient and modern, with accompanying tunes, compiled and arranged under the musical editorship of Wm. Hy. Monk, the supplemental tunes, revised by Charles Steggall, complete ed. (No. 51) folio, 25s. *Clowes*

Linton, Mrs. Lynn. An octave of friends. Cr. 8°, 6s.....*Ward & D*

Mayhew, A. L. Synopsis of Old English phonology. Fcp. 8°, 8s. 6d.....*Oxford Warehouse*

Prichard and Symonds in especial relation to mental science. With chapters on moral insanity, by D. H. Tuke. 8°, 5s.....*Churchill*

Weismann, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorized translation. Vol. 1. 2d ed., post 8°, 470 p., 7s. 6d.....*Froude*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. has just issued an important catalogue of the books published by them and for which they have the American agency. The titles are arranged alphabetically under the names of authors, or the first word of the title-page when author's name is not given. The catalogue is liberally illustrated with portraits of the leading authors. (70 p. 8°.)

FLEMING H. REVELL CO. have just issued a list of their latest issues, embracing only such new works and new editions as have been issued since July, 1890. Appended to this list is their full catalogue of religious and miscellaneous books. (8+16 p. 8°.)

BRENTANO'S call the attention of the trade to the fact that they will take pleasure in sending their new catalogue (noticed in our issue of August 15) to all who have not yet received it.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

AUGUST 29, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. V.

THE ARRANGEMENT AND CARE OF STOCK.—II.*

THE first important matter to be considered is the shelves on which the books are kept. In most bookstores space is limited, and the shelving should be made to hold and exhibit as many volumes as is possible for the room afforded by the dimensions of the store. To accomplish this, shelves are recommended of the following description: The bases on which the shelves proper are to be placed, and which are put on the floor against the walls, should be made of boards of ⅞ of an inch in thickness and should be about 40 inches high by about 27 inches deep. Let them be provided with drawers not larger than 15 inches in length, 6 inches high and 26 inches deep, to hold all kinds of small books, such as speakers, songsters, prayer-books, etc., stationery, and other articles likely to be called for frequently, and which it is difficult to arrange on the shelves and to keep in order. Every drawer should be labelled, showing its contents. The best manner to make removable labels is to have them written in black ink on white bristol board, applying the "card-holders" manufactured by E. W. Woodruff, 637 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., which are very practicable and quite inexpensive.

The shelving proper, which is to be put on the bases above described, should be 15 inches deep and as high and long as the room permits. The sections of this shelving should be divided by upright boards 1½ inches thick, placed about 3½ feet apart and running from top to bottom. These upright dividing boards hold the shelves, which are arranged about 13 inches apart and on which the books rest. These book supporting shelves are divided into two shelf boards, each 7½ inches wide, which are placed one before the other, but the one behind about 3 inches higher, in such a manner that they will hold two rows of books of the ordinary size, and so that the titles on the backs of the books of each row can be read without difficulty. To make these two shelves adjustable, have holes bored into the above-mentioned 1½-inch-thick upright boards. The holes (about ⅝ of an inch in diameter) are bored about 1¼ inches apart in four vertical rows, one each about 2 inches from

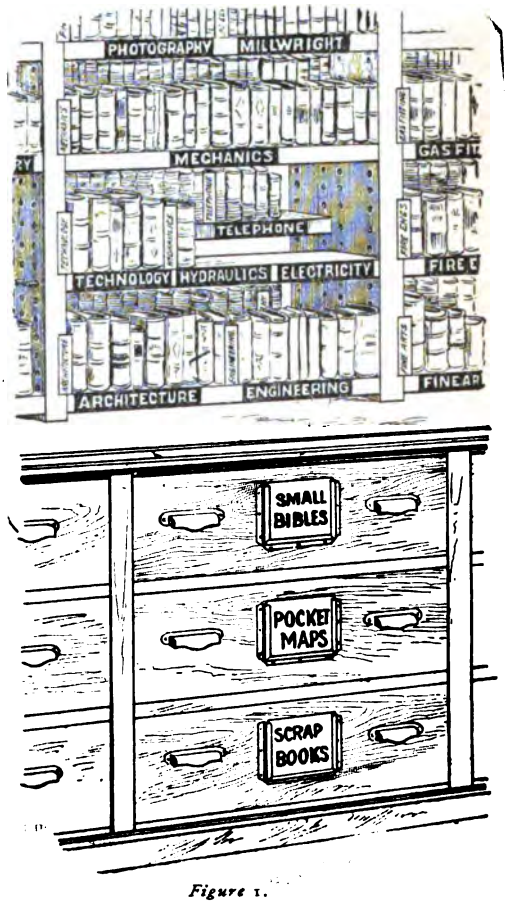


Figure 1.

* [We are indebted to Mr. C. N. Caspar, of Milwaukee, for this exceedingly useful and practical contribution (including the illustrations) to our series. We take pleasure in expressing our thanks to this gentleman, whose disinterested work in its behalf is a credit to the profession which is honored and elevated by his association with it.—ED. P. W.]

the front and back edge of the uprights, and 2 rows in the middle about 2 inches apart. On the upright boards, forming the two ends of the shelving, these holes are only about ⅞ of an inch deep and only on the inner side. The holes on the inner upright boards may run through—that is, from one side to the other. In these holes round wooden pegs of the same diameter, and about 1½ inches long, are inserted to the extent of half their length, to hold the two rows of shelving, which latter consists of single boards, 3½ feet long, 7½ inches wide and ⅞ of an inch thick, and supported by two of these pegs on each end. In other words, on each end of these boards, at the same distance apart as the holes on the upright boards, half-round grooves are made to enable the shelving boards to rest squarely on the pegs. In this way the shelving can be adjusted by taking the pegs out and replacing them again, making the shelving wider or narrower as may be desired. This system of shelving is adopted by many public libraries and gives perfect satisfaction. It does not cost much more than the ordinary shelving, and permits putting double rows of books, if of ordinary size, one in front of the other, and one row of any other large-sized books ranging from large 8vo to large folio. In the latter case both boards are placed on the same level. (Figure 1.)

To apply labels properly for each section or division of books in the store, the writer has adopted the following system of labelling: All shelf-boards in the store running horizontally are of the same thickness, namely, ⅞ of an inch. The number of labels for the divisions of a stock of books consisting of about 50,000 volumes will not be less than 1000. These labels are made either with white paint or silver bronze on a tin device, which varies in length according to the number of letters required for the label. This device is made of a strip of ordinary tin, about 2½ inches in width, bent lengthwise at two places, so as to form a slide ⅞ of an inch wide, and is japanned on the outside, the lettering being put on by a sign-painter. One of these tin slides, bearing the description of the division, can be put on the front edge of the shelf-boards in a moment, and can also be removed instantly. The flexibility of the tin holds it to the shelf after it is slipped on. (Figure 2.)

Figure 2.

As an additional help to finding any division of books on the shelves, a piece of tar board, 4½x4½ inches, is used, to which a tinsmith attaches on one end a slide to hold a slip of card-board, with the inscription written thereon in black ink. This slide is fastened as follows: One edge of the piece of tar board is covered with an inch-wide piece of tin, which is bent together in the middle, slid on the tar board and fastened by the aid of three or four holes, made with a pointed tool on the flat surface on both sides of the tin, in order to attach it solidly to the tar board. The tin slide, which is intended to hold the label, is soldered in the middle to the tin-covered edge of the tar board at a right angle in such a way that the two edges are equidistant from the tar board. The finished device has the shape of a "T" in cross-section. The slide must be made so as to permit inserting the strip of card-board, containing the descriptive label, on the outer surface and taking out and changing the same when desired. After the label is written, the strip of card-board is fastened in the slide by slightly beating down with a hammer each of the four corners of the bent-over edges of the tin forming the slide. Of these dividing signs about 1500 are necessary for a stock of 50,000 volumes. They are inserted at the beginning of each division of books on one or more shelves, right between the books, as if they were books themselves, the label slide preventing their disappearing between the books. (Figure 3.) This device and that illustrated by Figure 2 are eminently practical, and will amply repay a retail bookseller to put them in.

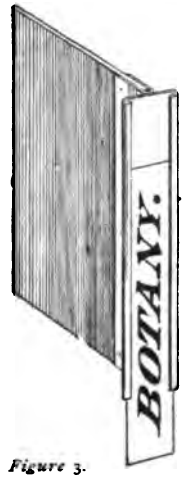


Figure 3.

Of the books just received from the publishers, jobber or other source, one or more copies should be placed for some time on a counter or table especially kept for this purpose in a conspicuous place, so that customers may be able to look over all the novelties that come in. On arrival of a fresh shipment, the books on the table are put on the shelves in their respective departments, and each division and subdivision alphabetically arranged according to authors; or, if the book is anonymously published, under the first word of its title. All copies of such books, of which a number have arrived that are not immediately wanted in the salesroom, should be wrapped up in manilla paper, one or more copies by themselves, and, after being labelled in ink, with the name of the author, title, selling and cost price, they should be taken to the stock-room, in which

the same general arrangement of books should prevail as is adopted in the salesroom.

The classification of the stock in the store should be as minute and give as many subjects or topics as is possible, considering the nature and number of books on hand. This is absolutely necessary if you wish to be able to show your customer in a moment what books are on hand on any particular subject, about which he may inquire.

(*To be continued.*)

ATTRACTIVE STATIONERY WINDOWS.

MANY stationery and book stores possess large show-windows, but are at a loss how to use them to the best advantage. One thing is certain, however, says a writer in the St. Louis *Stationer*, "they might as well not be used at all as to have them crowded with an unattractive lot of stationery goods. A little taste displayed in the decoration often brings to a store many customers who have noticed some attractive article in the window and desire to possess it. A window should be decorated at least three times a week, in order that the goods displayed may be fresh and clean. Begin by decorating it with stationery and stationery novelties; arrange open boxes of your latest stationery in a semi-circle, and inside of this semi-circle place, according to the size of the window, a few bunches of "engagement" and also "commercial" pencils, tied together with bright ribbons; place a half-dozen of your new inkstands around among the pencils and try to have all of a different style or design. A calendar, a few pens and novel paper-cutters may also be interspersed among the other goods, but be careful and not have them crowding each other. If there is plenty of room left, place cards, rubber bands, or anything else you may have in this line, around in good order. Do not let this decoration remain more than a few days, and then treat the passers-by to an attractive display of your books; stand a few of the latest books on end so an observer outside may read the title on the front cover without much trouble or effort; place the others in different positions; do not try to get a hundred books into an inch space. If you have any booklets you wish to display, scatter them among the others in such a way that they may be easily seen. A good background for the window is the crêpe tissue-paper that was recently placed on the market. It can be draped among the books, and it is really wonderful to see how it improves the appearance of the window. It is inexpensive, and may be changed every time the window is decorated. White-covered booklets would surely show up better if placed against a black or dark background. They will be noticed by people across the street, and will naturally attract much attention. For the third decoration, display your fancy goods, such as pocket-books, bill-books, purses, card-cases and fancy pen-wipers. Use some light color—crêpe, pink or light blue would do—and make the crêpe paper appear draped up in several places and then tied with ribbon to match. You can then arrange your articles to suit yourself as there is not so much danger of crowding them as the other goods. Try this plan, and you will always have a group of admirers in front of your window, and it will also lead to a better and more profitable trade."

COPYRIGHT IN CANADA.

ACCORDING to Associated Press despatches dated August 25, Sir John Thompson on that date presented an important return in reference to the correspondence between the Canadian and Imperial Governments in reference to the Canadian copyright laws. The bulk of the return is composed of the full text of Sir John Thompson's memorandum to Lord Knutsford written in London in July of last year. This report is extremely comprehensive and valuable, going as it does into the whole history of the copyright question and setting forth Canada's claims to the power to legislate on this subject. Appended is a long report from the Minister of Justice to the Governor-General dated Dec. 15, 1890, and detailing the result of his conversations with Lord Knutsford, the Colonial Secretary, on the copyright question. In this report Sir John says:

"Lord Knutsford was unfavorable to the view which I had put forward as to the powers of the Parliament of Canada in my report to your Excellency, dated Aug. 3, 1889. This matter formed the ground of much argument between his Lordship and myself, resulting in neither party changing his opinion. Lord Knutsford concludes that discussion by remarking that unless the constitutional question should be decided in our favor by the Judicial Court of the Privy Council, he thought it would not be practicable to get the British Parliament to pass an act to set the colonies free as to legislation on the subject of copyright. His lordship was of the opinion that it might be feasible to get Parliament to pass an act authorizing the royal assent to be given to such a statute as the Canadian act of 1889, permitting licenses to be issued for reprints of British copyrighted works. His lordship intimated that, as regards this cause, he would require that his hands should be strengthened as much as possible by the Canadian Government. His lordship was pleased with my suggestion that I should state in writing and at large the views which I had urged upon him as to the merits of the Canadian statute of 1889, it not being considered necessary that I should add anything on the constitutional points presented in my reports and interviews. Hence my letter to Lord Knutsford on the 14th of July, 1890, which your lordship, I believe, has seen and on which council approved before my return to Canada by orders in Council of 7th of August, 1890.

"My report of the 3d of August, 1889, and my letter of the 14th of July, 1890, give all the facts and arguments which I feel able to present your Excellency now. In this connection, however, I beg to call your Excellency's attention to the despatch recently received from the Colonial Office, transmitting to your lordship a letter from Mr. W. Oliver Hodges, Honorable Secretary to the Copyright Committee of the Society of Authors, dated Nov. 3, 1890. The letter indicates, I think, that the Society of Authors had received an intimation from Lord Knutsford that he would favor the ratification of the Canadian act of 1889. The Secretary, therefore, tenders two or three suggestions as to an improvement of the act, but does not renew the request for disallowance, nor does it now attack the principle of our act.

"The argument on behalf of Canada is aided by the bill which has been recently introduced into the Congress of the United States. It will be seen that now, as well as on all former occasions, as I pointed out in my letter to Lord

Knutsford, the only copyright measure projected in the United States is one which contains the condition of reprinting, as ours does. There can therefore be now no reason to await the action of the United States in favor of the Berne Convention, which British authors have so long hoped for, and which Lord Knutsford's despatch of March 25 last asked us to wait for."

The correspondence closes by the following despatch from Lord Knutsford under date of March 18 last:

"MY LORD: With reference to your despatch of the 20th December, 1890, I have to acquaint you that the whole subject of Canadian copyright has been under consideration, but that Her Majesty's Government thought that it would, on the whole, be desirable to delay in replying to the despatch until it was seen how the copyright question would be finally dealt with in the United States. Your Ministers will doubtless also wish to consider the probable effects in Canada of the legislation."

DECADENCE OF FICTION IN FRANCE.

JULES CLARETIE quotes the most fashionable bookseller in Paris as declaring that the French public is now engaged in reading history; that "the novelists are losing ground," and that historical literature and documents will henceforth have the upper hand of imaginative literature. In this connection a London journal says: "There are about a dozen authors who command the French market, and some four or five whose popularity seems inexhaustible. But the number of novelists is to be counted not by dozens, but by hundreds. And still the publishers go on issuing. A few days ago the publisher of one of these popular authors had 45,000 copies of his last venture returned to him. They were the volumes that had been sent to the different railway stations. And yet this author was very popular. The explanation is the prevalent plan of sending works first through the press as *feuilletons*. The novel had lost its freshness; it was discounted before it was issued."

BUSY TIMES IN THE ENGLISH BOOK-WORLD.

From the London Globe.

WHATEVER August may be elsewhere it is a dull month in bookland. Hardly any volumes of importance are issued from the press while it lasts, and writers are either at the seaside or among the hills like other people, or are busy receiving and returning bundles of proofs from their publishers. And they are prosecuting that task this year with far more industry than usual. Judging by announcements that already have been made and also by what one hears, it seems likely that in the literary world October will be an exceptionally active month.

PERSONAL NOTES.

RUSSELL FREEMAN, who has been for the past eight years prominently connected with the book department of the St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., has relinquished his position in that establishment to assume one of similar character in the house of Des Forges & Co., Milwaukee.

OBITUARY NOTES.

GEORGE LOCK, one of the original founders of Ward, Lock & Co., died August 8. He was born at Dorchester, Eng., February, 1832. In 1854 he went to London and was introduced by his cousin, Mr. Thomas Dixon Galpin (then in partnership with Mr. George Petter as Petter & Galpin), to Mr. E. Ward, who, after an experience of ten years in the house of Henry G. Bohn, had been for some years managing the book business of Ingram, Cooke & Co. and was about to commence business as a publisher on his own account. The two entered into partnership as Ward & Lock, in 1854, at 158 Fleet Street, premises occupied some years before by the late Mr. David Nutt. The two partners both of them "travelled," and they built up a considerable connection throughout the country, establishing a high character for activity, enterprise and sound judgment. Mr. Lock and his partner subsequently entered into business relations with the late Mr. S. O. Beeton, whose publications they purchased and continued, thus becoming the proprietors of Beeton's *Boy's Magazine* and annuals, the "Household Management" of Mrs. Beeton and other works. After some years Mr. Charles Tyler, a brother of Mr. Alderman Tyler, joined the firm, which was then known as Ward, Lock & Tyler, and removed from Fleet Street to the premises in Amen Corner formerly occupied by Orr & Co. In due time the operations of the house were widened by the purchase of the business of the late Edward Moxon, and afterwards by the acquisition of that of William Tegg & Co. After the retirement of Mr. Charles Tyler, Mr. James Bowden and Mr. J. H. Lock, the brother of Mr. George Lock, both of whom had worked in the firm for many years, became partners, and the style was altered to Ward, Lock & Co. The rapid increase of the business necessitated the erection of larger premises, Warwick House, Salisbury Square, to which the firm removed in 1878. A branch house was also established in New York, and another subsequently at Melbourne. Mr. Lock twice visited America in connection with this extension. Advancing years and the necessity for rest some years since induced Mr. E. Ward to withdraw from any active share in the management of the house; and the enfeebled health of Mr. George Lock during the last two years naturally threw more of the work upon the other partners, Mr. James Bowden and Mr. John Lock. It was determined a short time ago that the future style of the firm should be Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co. Mr. Lock leaves a widow and nine children. Of his five sons the three elder are engaged in the business he largely helped to create.

FRANKLIN MILLSPAUGH, the well-known manager of Edward P. Judd's bookstore, New Haven, Conn., died August 21. Though he had been troubled for several months with a painful chronic disorder, his sudden death was a great shock to his many friends. He was born at Falls Village, Conn., in 1857, and entered the employ of Mr. Judd at the age of fifteen. He rose rapidly to the position of head clerk, and keeping pace with his rapid rise, there grew up a feeling of friendship and mutual dependence such as more often makes a business connection that of the relation of father and son than that of employer and employee. His small stature made him especially noticeable, but the attention once called was firmly fixed by the sterling qualities

of the man. Keen, intelligent and active as he was in business, yet among his friends he was one of the sunniest and merriest of good comrades. Quick, eager and zealous, he seemed to inspire his associates with his own ardor for the work. With but a common-school education for a start, he had by careful reading and close observation acquired much of that breadth of thought and tolerance which marks the well-rounded man. In his chosen field of work there are few probably whose knowledge of current literature and standard editions was at the same time so thorough and so completely at their command as was his. Many a graduate of Yale and the travellers in the trade will miss the cheery face and warm greeting of "the little man," as they were wont to call him; while among his friends and in the store there has been left a gap which time may lessen but never fill. R. H. L.

SAMUEL H. HASKINS, for many years with the firm of Agar, Hamlin & Co., died of heart failure, August 17, at his home in Brooklyn, N. Y. Mr. Haskins began his business life with Harper & Bros. as a boy, and later went with A. S. Barnes, from which concern he transferred his services to Agar, Hamlin & Co. about thirty years ago. Mr. Haskins was a warm-hearted and agreeable gentleman, and very popular with all with whom he came in contact. He leaves a wife and a son and daughter, both grown.

OLD-BOOK CHAT.

MR. ALFRED BULL, of Chicago, according to the Chicago *Tribune*, has in his possession an astronomical almanac by Regiomontanus, printed in 1481, and containing the tables which undoubtedly were used by Columbus during his voyage in search of the New World. In fact, it is probable it is the identical volume used by him in noting in his diary a conjunction of the sun and Mercury Jan. 13, 1493, and predicting the eclipse of Feb. 29, 1494, to compel the Indians to furnish food to his crew. Vespucci, in his letter to Lorenzo de Medici, expressly says that he used in 1499 and 1500 the almanac calculated for the meridian of Ferrara by Regiomontanus. This volume is one of the series of Ephemerides published by him for the thirty years beginning with 1475, and which were the first ever published in Europe.

A VERY curious Hebrew manuscript was sold at auction in New York some weeks ago. It is the Pentateuch in Hebrew written by Jews in China, where the race and the faith have become extinct. This roll is 141 feet 5 inches long and 24½ inches wide. It is in excellent preservation and was obtained in China in 1868 as some others were in 1851. It is written on very fine sheepskins, in large, clear characters, without points and without accents. As a curiosity it has value, and for purposes of study and comparison it is almost invaluable. This curious roll formed part of the collection of John Wylie Barrow, a distinguished Oriental scholar.

THE late Charles Bradlaugh's daughter has issued a handsome sale catalogue of her father's library. It shows him to have been an omnivorous reader, especially of works on theological and social subjects. The library contains a fine collection of rare books relating to the history of the four Georges. There are in it none of Mr. Gladstone's works, and only one of Lord Beaconsfield's. There are very few novels or poetical works.

THE recent sale, at a high price, of a first edition of "Walton's Angler" has inspired a rural genius with a brilliant idea as to an easy method of making money. We are indebted to a correspondent for permission to publish the following letter, which is surely unrivalled in its simplicity: "Will you kindly let me know by return of post if you can let me have the following kind of books, viz.: 'Walton's Angler, 1653'? Must be original copy of first edition, perfect, and not cut down. Say your lowest price for above, and if you can let me have it at once. Also let me know if you have got any great bargains in books, and the price of each, the worth of each; and how much clear profit I can get by selling each, and who to sell to. Waiting your reply," etc.—*London Publishers' Circular.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

AT the beginning of October an increase of 33⅓ per cent. will be made in the amount of reading-matter printed in the New York *Critic.*

THE August number of the *No Name Magazine*, of Baltimore, contains among other articles a strikingly original sketch of George W. Childs, by Eugene L. Didier.

Ex-Libris Journal is the title of a new monthly magazine published by A. & C. Black for the English Ex-Libris Society. The first number, just ready, bears date July, 1891, and contains a list of members of the Society. Apparently this periodical is intended to supplant the *Book-Plate Collector's Miscellany.* Announcement is made that future numbers will contain a bibliography of book-plates by Mr. J. R. Brown and Mr. H. W. Fincham. The magazine is to be devoted wholly to essays, correspondence and notes concerning book-plates.

FOR a year and over "The Woman About Town" column in the New York *Evening Sun* has been read with pleasure by men and women who do not look for such a delicate high tone and such clever uses of good English in the columns of a daily paper. The anonymous woman is Miss Helen Watterson, and her engagement to marry in a few weeks Mr. W. S. Moody, Jr., the editor of the Sunday *Recorder*, has as much pleased those who know them personally as it will displease all who may soon no longer find Miss Watterson's *obiter dictas* in their evening paper.—*Harper's Weekly.*

NO journal as yet published in the United Kingdom adequately represents lithographic art, either in the quality and usefulness of its contents or in its influence amongst the craft. To fill this demand there will be issued on October 1 the first number of *The British Lithographer*, an illustrated technical and artistic journal for lithographers, artists, draughtsmen, phototypers, steel and copperplate engravers, etc., to be conducted by Robert Hilton and Charles Harrap. The publishers, Raithby, Lawrence & Co., already issue *The British Printer* and *The British Bookmaker* and promise to make the new enterprise as useful to the trade it will represent as these older journals are universally acknowledged to be.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

M. RENAN is hard at work upon the fourth volume of his "History of the People of Israel," and it is said to be rapidly advancing to completion.

THE London *Publishers' Circular* says: "We are authorized to state that the reports which have appeared in the press to the effect that Miss Mary Anderson is writing her reminiscences are entirely without foundation."

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL left to Prof. Charles Eliot Norton all his manuscripts, correspondence and papers, to dispose of the same at his discretion. This contains the material Mr. Lowell had collected for his biography of Hawthorne. *The Critic's* Boston correspondent doubts "if the author had progressed so far in the work as to leave even a fragment ready for the publisher."

MISS BETHAM-EDWARDS, the well-known author, has just received a signal honor at the hands of the French Government. In recognition of her numerous works on rural France she has been named "officier de l'instruction publique," a distinction not often conferred upon foreigners, especially of her sex. The newly made "officier de l'instruction publique," in her country retreat at Hastings, is busy on a survey or bird's-eye view of France—social, rural and economic—a hundred years after the Revolution, based entirely upon personal observation.

ALBERT DELPIT, who was born in 1849, is an American transformed into a Frenchman. His father, a rich tobacco merchant in New Orleans, sent him when a boy to the college of St. Barbe at Paris. His education finished, he was recalled to the United States to learn his father's business; but a few months were sufficient to convince him that literature had more attractions for him than tobacco. He returned to Paris, where he began to write with much success for various newspapers and magazines. During the Franco-Prussian war he, like so many other famous men of letters, fought with glory, and was rewarded with the rosette of the Legion of Honor.—*Strand Magazine.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

DES MOINES, IA.—Roller & Clapper have succeeded to the stationery and book business of L. L. Plank.

ELKHART, IND.—Charles Hamilton, lately with A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, has opened one of the finest book and stationery stores in the State of Indiana, at Elkhart. The firm style is S. B. Hamilton & Son.

ITHACA, N. Y.—George E. Putney, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Ed. Quinn, bookseller and stationer, is dead.

NEW WHATCOM, WASH.—A. Caldwell, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Caldwell & Meikle.

NEW YORK CITY.—In the shocking disaster which occurred on August 22, at 76 Park Place, many of the employees of The South Publishing Co. lost their lives.

NEW YORK CITY.—A meeting of the creditors of Charles T. Dillingham was held on August 27 in the New York Hotel. Nearly fifty persons were present. Mr. Clapp, of E. P. Dutton & Co., was appointed chairman. After a brief discussion it was proposed to appoint a committee to confer with Mr. Dillingham and to submit a report of the exact condition of affairs at a meeting to be called at the earliest possible moment. The motion was carried and the following gentlemen were appointed: A. H. Houghton, O. M. Dunham and Charles McLoughlin. The report of Mr. Kitchen, the assignee, showed an excess of assets over the liabilities.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.—Handley & French, booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by French & Springer.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Harry L. and Herman M. Graham will manage the business of the Graham Book and Stationery Company, that recently succeeded the Whimple Book Co. H. L. Graham was formerly Secretary of the Combe Printing Co., while H. M. was with Ernst & Brill and the Combe Printing Co. for five years. Both gentlemen have a thorough knowledge of the stationery business, and being well known in that section of the country they will undoubtedly make their enterprise a very successful one.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Samuel Carson & Co. have paid their creditors a dividend of ten per cent.

SIOUX CITY, IA.—E. L. Webster & Co., booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Webster & Hood.

TYLER, TEX.—S. S. McClenden, bookseller, has sold out.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready "Sunshine in Life," a collection of poems for the King's Daughters, collected and arranged by Florence Pohlman Lee, with introduction by Margaret Bottome, President of the "Order of the King's Daughters."

THE JOHN POLHEMUS PRINTING COMPANY, 102 Nassau Street, N. Y., has published a neat little book entitled "Herd Record," which is arranged for entries of the records of fifty animals. It also contains gestation tables for cows and mares. This book is useful to every person engaged in raising stock and will be found of great convenience.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have just ready "Interference," by B. M. Croker, a novel of Irish life full of strong characters skilfully handled by the author of "Two Masters," and also announce a new edition in paper covers of their pretty "In and Out of Book and Journal," with text by Dr. Sydney Roberts and illustrations by S. W. Van Schaick.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish shortly a revised edition of Prof. Joseph Le Conte's "Evolution and Its Relation to Religious Thought." First issued about three years ago, this work has already had four editions, and has proved to be one of the most satisfactory of the many discussions tending to establish the consistency of fundamental religious beliefs with the known laws of development. Three new chapters are incorporated, one of them relating to matters upon which the author states that his mind was not fully clear when the book was first written, and he has been "willing to wait and let the leaven work."

THOMAS WHITTAKER will issue this fall "The Church of England in Nova Scotia, and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution," by the Rev. Arthur Wentworth Eaton. Mr. Eaton is a Nova Scotian by birth and for many years has made a special study of the history and legends of that interesting country. His coming volume treats of the remarkable emigration from the American colonies to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick of between 30,000 and 40,000 loyalists, mainly members of the Church of England. Not only was this emigration an important event in itself, but it has never before been adequately treated in any history, a fact that greatly adds to the interest of Mr. Eaton's work. The history of the English Church in Nova Scotia will be given, and the lives of some of the more prominent loyalist clergymen will be sketched.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited, have purchased the whole of the home and export business (including the newspaper, bookselling, advertising and stationery departments) of Messrs. William Dawson & Sons, 121 Cannon Street, London. For the present the business will be carried on under the old name and on the old premises.

IT is said that a movement is on foot among the London working bookbinders and compositors to obtain a reduction in their hours of labor without any corresponding reduction in wages. If the effort is successful it seems probable that the master bookbinders and printers may have to advance their prices for binding and composition to the publishers.

MR. ANDREW LANG, in an article which he calls "Adventures Among Books," in the September *Scribner's*, makes the following general answer to many inquiring admirers:

"One good thing, if no more, these memories may accomplish. Young men, especially in America, write to me and ask me to recommend 'a course of reading.' Distrust a course of reading! People who really care for books *read all of them*. There is no other course. Let this be a reply. No other answer shall they get from me, the inquiring young men."

THE first part of the Anglo-American Hebrew Lexicon, to be published by the Clarendon Press, is advancing rapidly towards completion. Though Prof. Francis Brown (of Union Seminary, New York), who takes the lion's share of the work, is less known to fame than either Prof. Driver or Prof. Briggs (the hero of a great heresy trial at New York), his work is promised to be as accurate and as elaborately complete as that of any living scholar.

PROF. H. GRAETZ, the well-known historian of the Jews, is about to publish in Breslau in four volumes a "textus castigatus et emendatus" of the Old Testament, making use, in conjunction with his own studies and researches for half a century, of all the widely dispersed critical apparatus of that period. His emendations, according to the *Evening Post*, "surpass by many hundreds those of his predecessors, and he hopes to furnish a basis for a universally intelligible translation into modern tongues."

M. P. FRIESENHAHN, of Freiburg, announces an elaborate edition of Dante. It will comprise three large volumes in small folio, and will contain over 2000 illustrations in the text, besides numerous plates, some of them in colors. The work is edited by Prof. Gioachino Berthier. On the page there are often fifty lines of notes to four lines of text. The notes deal very fully with art, literature, folk-lore, legend, etc. The cost of the work to subscribers is to be 100 marks. F. W. Christern, New York, receives subscriptions.

T. FISHER UNWIN, 11 Paternoster Buildings, London, has in preparation in the *Adventure Series*: "A Master Mariner," being the life and adventures of Capt. R. W. Eastwick, edited by Herbert Compton; "Kolokotrones: Klepht and Warrior," translated from the Greek, and prefaced with an account of the Klephts by Mrs. Edmunds and an introduction by M. J. Gennadius, Greek Minister Resident, London; "Adventures in Queensland; or, the autobiography of an emigrant Dane;" "The Escapes of Latude and Casanova from Prison," edited with an introduction by P. Villars; and "Hard Life in the Colonies," edited by C. Carlyon Jenkins. For the *Children's Library* he is preparing: "The Brown Owl," by Ford H. Hueffer, with illustrations by Maddox Brown; "The China Cup, and other fairy tales," by Felix Volkhofsky; "Stories from Fairyland," by George Drosines; "The Little Princess" and other fairy stories, by Lina Eckenstein; and a collection of "German Fairy Stories," translated by various writers. He will also issue in the *Pseudonym Library* "Some Emotions and a Moral," by John Oliver Hobbes; "Our European Relations," a Tyrolese sketch by Talmage Dalin; and "John Sherman and Dhoya," by Ganconagh; and in the *Cameo Series* "A Minor Poet," by Amy Levy; "Concerning Cats," a book of verses by many authors, selected and edited by Graham R. Tomson and illustrated by Arthur Tomson; and "The Poems of Robert Surtees," with introduction by Edward Peacock.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just issued the first part of a new "Dictionary of Political Economy," edited by Mr. R. H. Inglis Palgrave, very much on the same lines as Sir George Grove's well-known "Dictionary of Music." The appearance of so elaborate a work, says the London *Athenæum*, "is certainly significant of the growing interest taken in economic questions in this country. Its design is to give an account of the principal subjects recognized as coming under the domain of political economy, together with a concise statement of cognate terms in history, commerce and law, and also biographies of deceased writers. Special attention has been given to recording the exact titles and dates of books. The mode of publication is in quarterly parts of 128 pages each, and it is expected that the whole will be completed in twelve or fourteen parts. A convenient feature, not usually found in alphabetical works, is the index at the beginning. The most important series of articles in the present part is that connected with banking, which fills altogether twenty-two pages in double column, classified under twenty-seven headings. The biographies include Bastiat, Bagehot and Babbage, and also Aristotle, St. Thomas Aquinas, and Edmond About. Under Sir John Barnard we should have expected some allusion to the statute restricting gambling on the Stock Exchange to which he gave his name, and every reader will at once see that James Anderson, the contemporary of Adam Smith who is credited with anticipating the theory of rent, has been treated twice over, by two different contributors."

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Scribner's Monthly, any nos. of first 5 v.
Harper's Monthly, any first 40 nos.
St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., 1873; Jan., Feb. and Aug., '74.
The Cosmopolitan, v. 1, March and Nov., 1889.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Poe's Tales and Poems, early eds.
Broadway Journal, v. 1 and 2, 1845.
No Name Magazine, Balt., Sept. and Oct., 1890.
Autographs of Poe, Irving, Lee, Jackson, etc.
Poeana, portraits, clippings, mag. articles.

APPRENTICES' LIBRARY, 18 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.
Franklin Square Library, no. 302.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Welsh-English Dictionary.
Clark's Mind in Nature.
Meisterschaft German Course.
American Bookmaker, Oct., 1887.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Stedman's Poets of America, large pap.

THE BOOK SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Hoyne's Clinical Materia Medica.
Burt's Materia Medica, 2d or 3d ed.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Rangers and Regulators, by A. W. Arrington (Chas. Summerfield).
Sketches in the South and Southwest, by A. W. Arrington (Chas. Summerfield).

T. L. BRADFORD, 1862 FRANKFORD AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Jahr's Clinical Guide, ed. by S. Lilienthal. New York, 1869.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Hill's History of St. Louis University.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Army and Navy Journal, from Jan. 1 to April 15, 1887.
Memoirs of a London Doll, written by herself.
Doll and Her Friends.
A Sister's Story.
Marble Faun, 2 v., full vellum ed.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Sanger's History of Prostitution.
Trout Culture, by Gallick.
" " " Seth Green.

T. O. H. P. BURNHAM, BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Peck, Genealogy.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy, July, 1885.
The Gain of Dying, by W. H. H. Murray.

A. BURNTON, 49 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Ardent Troughton.
Scarlet Letter. } Little Classic. Brown.
Wonder Book. }
Episodes of Insect Life, 3d ser., Achites Domesticus. 1851.
Contributions to Natural History U. S. America, v. 3. 1857.
V. 5 Geo. Eliot's Works, Fireside ed. Harper.
Soyer's Cook-Book. D. Ap.

SAMUEL CABOT, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Any of Heywood's plays, original or reprint.

S. CALVARY & CO., BERLIN, GERMANY, UNTER DEN LINDEN 21.
Archives of Dermatology.
American Journal of Obstetrics.
Annals of Surgery.
Brain.
Boston Medical and Surg. Journal.
Edinburgh Medical and Surg. Journal.
Index Medicus.
Journal of Cutaneous and Ven. Diseases.
" " *Anatomy and Physiology.*
" " *Physiology.*
New York Medical Journal.

WILLIAM J. CAMPBELL, PHILA., PA.
Reed and Bancroft Controversy, any pamphlet on the subject.
Hogarth, folio.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
National Car-Builder, Jan. and Feb., 1891.
Literary World, Boston, v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Early vols. of *Life*.
" " " *Punch*.
Meteyard's Life of Wedgwood.
Descriptive Catalogue of Government Publications.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Gervinus, Introduction to History of 19th Century.
Hall, Mexico and Maximilian.
" Life of Maximilian I. N. Y., 1868.
Wheelock, Boys in White. N. Y., 1870.
Genealogical Sketch of Thomas Greene, of Malden.
Lincoln and Douglas Debates.
Am. and Eng. Encycl. of Law, v. 12 and remaining vols.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.
Napoleana.
Book, music and stationery catalogues of publishers in duplicate.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Life and Light of Men, by John Young. Lond., 1866 or later.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.
De Bebian, Draw Poker. White & Allen.
Philosophic Chiromancy, by R. A. Campbell.
Mexico and Maximilian, by F. Hall.
Deerslayer, Townsend ed., Darley plates.
Jack Tier, Gregory or Hurd & H. ed.
Kings of Platform and Pulpit, by Eli Perkins.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 8, 9, 10.
New South, by Carl Schurz. Am. News Co.
South and Its People, by W. W. Brown.
Invertebrates of Vineyard Sound, by Verrill and Smith.
First Settlers of Virginia, Porter. Wilmington.
Moir's Practice of Medicine. Vail.
Credentials of Science, by J. P. Cooke.
Geoffrey Hamlin, Kingsley, Tauchnitz ed.
Christ and the Bible, by Dr. Muhlenberg. Randolph.
Sakoontala. D., M. & Co.
Clarke's Memoir of New Hydroids from Chesapeake Bay.
The Nation, nos. 78, 80, 81, 82, 85, 90, 91, 98, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 112, 115, 786.
Beecher's Sermon on Godliness, text 1 Timothy 4–8, in last ser. before July recess, 1872.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Chambers' Repository, complete set.
Maria Edgeworth's Works, complete, English ed.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Poore's Federal and State Constitution, 2 v. Washington, 1878.
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical Church History.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Bulfinch, Oregon and Eldorado.
Epigrams and Literary Follies.
Ten Years of My Life, by Princess Salm-Salm, pub. by Worthington.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
American Ass'n for Advancement of Science, any.
Watts, Dictionary of Chemistry.
Priestly, Experiments on Air.
Nat. Hist. Survey of N. Y. Insects.
British Museum Lists of Insects.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Isis Unveiled, Blavatsky.
Mag. of Art, v. 5, no. 7; v. 6, no. 11.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

D. M. Henderson, 300 W. Madison St., Baltimore, Md
B. D. Emerson's Readers, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Robt. Leighton's Poems.

J. H. Hickcox, 906 M St., W., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Studies from the Biological Laboratory of Johns Hopkins University, v. 1, no. 3.

William R. Hill, 5 and 7 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Appletons' Annuals to American Cyclopedia, 1885-90.
George Eliot's Works, de luxe, 12 v. Estes.
Lady Jackson's Works, English ed., any.
Zola's Works, Vizetelly ed., any.
Arabian Nights. } J. C. Nimmo, London.
Don Quixote. } J. C. Nimmo, London.
Robinson Crusoe. } J. C. Nimmo, London.
La Tour's War of 1812. } J. C. Nimmo, London.
Kendal's History of Mexican War.
Sala's Diary of War of Rebellion.
Dunlap's History American Theatre, 2 v.
Parke's Philosophy (or Arithmetic) of Mathematics.
Hubbard's History Indian Wars. Boston, 1677.
Pettigrew's Medical Portrait G.
Lodge's Portraits, 6 or 12 v., royal 8°.
Knight's " 7 v. 1834.
Burns, 6 v., 8°. Paterson, Edinburgh.
Hamerton's Etchings and Etchers, first ed. } London.
" " " " second " } London.
" " " " third " } London.
" Landscape, colombier 8°, half mor. } London.
Carlyle's Frederick the Great, 6 v., 8°, English ed.
Buckle's Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works, 3 v., 8°. London, 1872.
Russo-Turkish War, 2 v., il., impl. 8°.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y.
Harper's Monthly, July, 1851; Dec., 1861.
Thompson's Long Island, 2 v.

W. A. Ingham, 138 Superior St., Cleveland, O. [*Cash.*]
Seven Oaks, Holland.
Sexual Science. Philadelphia, 1870.
Temperance and Tight Lacing, Souler.
Johnson, Encyclopedia, 8 v. ed.

Kansas City Book and News Co., 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Supplement to Encyclopædia Britannica, Stoddard's ed., leath.
Besant's Law of Population.
Wilkinson, Modern Egyptians, 2 v. London, 1844.
Salmon's Conic Sections. London, 1879.

Leggat Bros., 81 Chambers St., N. Y.
Fryer's Architectural Iron Work.
Walker's International Atlas. Philadelphia, 1890.
Morrison's Brickmaker's Manual, pub. by T. A. Randall.
Discarded Wife, by Dupuy.
Blot on the Brain, by Ireland.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Headley, Pen and Pencil Sketches of Great Riots.
N. Y. Medical Record, v. 1-4.
Kennedy, Notes on Battle of Waterloo.

Henry Miller, 65 Nassau St, N. Y.
Jupiter's Daughters. } By Mrs. Jenkins.
Madame De Beaupre. } By Mrs. Jenkins.

Edw. Mills, 305 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Century for July, 1883.
Ireland's Napoleon.
Harper's Monthly, complete set, bound.

Peter Paul & Bro., Buffalo, N. Y.
History of Antrim, N. H., Whiton. 1852.
" " Londonderry, N. H., Parker. 1851.
Pratt Family, Mathew Pratt. Weymouth, 1623.
Thiers' Consulate and Empire.
Jomini's Napoleon.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
Letters Everywhere.
The Giant-Killer, pub. by Carter.
Chloe Langton.
The Cat and Her Cousins, Mrs. H. Miller.
A Golden Butterfly, Besant and Rice, 12° ed., cl.
Life of Thaddeus Stevens, by Calendar.
Set Lowell, large pap.
Alex. Hamilton's Works, limited ed., pub. by Putnam.

Presbyterian Bookstore, 706 Penn Av., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
St. Paul in Rome, by Macduff.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Jas. Russell Lowell's Works, large pap., 10 v., 8°.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Anderson, M. E., Scenes in Hawaiian Isles and California Boston, 1865.
Barber, J. W., and Howe, H., History of Western States and Territories. Cincinnati, 1867.

G. P. Putnam's Sons.—*Continued.*
Bates, D. B., Four Years on Pacific Coast. Boston, 1858-1860.
Beadle, J. H., Undeveloped West. Phila., 1873.
" Western Wilds. Cincinnati, 1879.
Blake, W. P., Geological Reconaissance in California. N. Y., 1858.
Blake, W. P., Production of Precious Metals. N. Y., 1869.
Bliss, W. R., Paradise in the Pacific. N. Y., 1873.
Bourke, J. G., Apache Campaign in Sierra Madre Mountain. N. Y, 1886.
Brace, C. L., New West. N. Y., 1869.
Brinton, D. G., Aboriginal Amer. Authors. Phila., 1883.
Buffum, E. G., Six Months in the Gold Mines. Phila., 1850.
Cutts, J. M., Conquest of California. Phila., 1847.
Derby, E. H., Overland Route to Pacific. Boston, 1869.
Dunba, E. E., Romance of the Age; or, Discoveries in California N. Y., 1867.
Dunn, J. P., Indian Wars of the Great West. N. Y., 1886.
Emory, U. S. and Mexico Boundary Survey, 3 v. Wash., 1857-59.
Evans, A. S., Our Sister Republic. Hartford, 1870.
Farnham, T. J., Early Days in California. Phila., 1870.
Goodrich, S. G., Indians of North and South America. Boston, 1844, '55, '64.
Greeley, H., Overland Journey from N. Y. to San Francisco. N. Y., 1860.
Greenhow, R., History of Oregon and California. Boston, 1844.
Gregg, J., Commerce of the Prairies, 2 v. N. Y., 1844.
Haven, G., Our Next-Door Neighbor. N. Y., 1875.
Helper, H. R., Land of Gold. Baltimore, 1855.
Hill, A. P., Tales of Colorado Pioneers. Denver, 1884.
Hollister, O. J., Mines of Colorado. Springfield, 1867.
Holmes, H. A., Our Knowledge of California and New Mexico. Albany, 1870.
Hughes, J. T., California History. Cincinnati, 1848.
Johnson, J. T., California and Oregon.
Kendall, G. W., Texas and Santa Fé Expedition, 2 v. N. Y., 1844.
Kneeland, S., Wonders of the Yosemite. Boston, 1871.
Livermore, A. A., War with Mexico Reviewed. Boston, 1850.
Marcou, Jules, First Discovery of California. Wash., 1878.
Morrell, Z. N., Flowers and Fruit from Wilderness. Boston, 1873.
Patterson, L. B., Twelve Years in Mines of California. Cambridge, 1869.
Priest, J., Amer. Antiq. and Discoveries in the West. Albany, 1835.
Ritch, W. G., Aztlan Hist., etc., of New Mexico. Bost., 1885.
Seward, G. F., Chinese Immigration. N. Y., 1881.
Shea, J. G., Hist. of Catholic Missions. N. Y., 1855-57.
Spurr, G. G., Land of Gold. Boston, 1887.
Sutro, A., Mineral Resources of U. S. Baltimore, 1868.
Thompson, G. A., California and the Pacific. Baltimore, 1849.
Thornton, J. Q., Oregon and California in 1848, 2 v. N. Y. 1849-1855.
Van Tramp. J. C., Prairie and Rocky Mountain Adventures. Columbus, 1869.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Rarey's System of Horse Training.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, 243 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Robinson's Greek Test. Lexicon.

Philip Roeder, 4th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Annual Reports of Bureau of Ethnology since 1880.

C. A. Rohde Co., 300 3d St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gray, Anatomy.
Engineering, London, nos. 1307, 1309, 1311, 1315.
Clark, D. K., Manual of Rules, 5th ed.
Uhland, Corliss Engines, tr. by Tolhausen.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Brigham, W. T., Works by.
De Mille, The Dodge Club.

John Skinner, 44 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.
100 each New Franklin, 1st, 2d, 3d.
100 Warren's New Primary Geog.
100 " " Brief Course.
100 Reed's One-Book Course in English.
100 Gilbert's Complete Speller.
100 Barnes' U. S., Harrison ed.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Paper Trade Journal, 1885 to 1890, incl.
American Journal of Science, 1878 to 1882, incl.
Archives of Dermatology, 1887 to 1890, incl.
Journal of Cutaneous and Venereal Diseases, 1881 to 1890, incl.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 1881 to 1890, incl.
Annals of Surgery, 1881 to 1890, incl.
A. R. Wallace, Island Life.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Draper's Kings Mountain and Its Heroes.
Preeble, History of Steam Navigation.
History of Tellurium, or books on telluride of gold.
Forbes, California.
Catlin's N. A. Indians.
McGuffey's 1st, 2d and 3d Readers.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Bell's Chemical Phenomena of Iron and Steel.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lindsay, On Hebrews.
Talmage Sermons, v. 2 and 4, brown cl.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
Charlemagne. Harper Bros.
Castle Ehrenstein. "
Secret Despatch. "
Nightingale Singing-Book, by A. D. Fillmore, pub. by A. H. Pounsford & Co., Cincinnati.
Handbook for Hythe, by Hans Busk, Geo. Routledge & Sons.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Sophocles, H. C. Liley, 18°.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
The Microscope, v. 1, 1881, and v. 7, 1887, complete.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, v. 60, no. 24, July 14, 1859; v. 113, no. 9, Aug. 27, 1885.
Medical Record, ed. by G. Shrady, nos. for v. 4, 1869–70.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal, v. 19, 1866–67.
Gautier, Captain Fracasse, 2 v., in English.
Annals of the Anatomical and Surgical Society, v. 2, no. 8, 1880.
Guyot, Meteorological and Physical Tables. Washington, 1859.

W. C. WILSON, 115 S. 11th St., Phila. [*Cash.*]
The Dilemma, Chesney, any ed.
The White Slave. Harper.
Maria Edgeworth, Tales, v. 1. Harper.
Jack of the Mill, Howitt.
North and South, Gaskell.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Hening's Statutes, good set.
Dane's Abridgment, good set.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y
Holbein's Portraits of Court Henry VIII., folio.
Dumas, The Fencing Master.
Mme. de Staël, Delphine.
Thiers, Revol., Consulate and Empire, 20 v.
Eaton's Ferns of N. A., 2 v.

J. O. WRIGHT & CO., 6 E. 42D ST., N. Y.
Perry's Japan Expedition, 3 v.
Gross, Biography of Physicians and Surgeons.
Renouard's History of Medicine.
Haller's Bibliotheca of Anatomy and Surgery.
Grey and Shirreff, Thoughts on Self-Culture.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Erasmus' Colloquies, Latin and English.
Linton's Scriptures Arranged in Order of Time as Written. Bagster.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

SALEM PRESS PUB. AND PR. CO., 200 DERBY ST., SALEM, MASS.
American Naturalist, a few odd nos., v. 1 to 14, incl.
New England Historical Genealogical Register, complete set, untrimmed, in hf. mor.

HELP WANTED.

MAN FOR SECOND-HAND BOOKSTORE outside of New York City who is familiar with the Theological branch of the trade (both old and new). Write, giving age, experience, reference and salary expected. Address Y. Y. Y., care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN of experience desires a position as traveller for a publishing house. Address WABUN, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25735W—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 17th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Nelson M. Holbrook, of Delavan, Wis., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "An Analysis of Derivative Words in the English Language, or a Key to Their Precise Analytic Definitions, by Prefixes and Suffixes. By Salem Town, LL.D. Carefully revised, and adapted to schools of all grades. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1883," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25736W—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 17th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Nelson M. Holbrook, of Delavan, Wis., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Town's New Speller and Definer, Containing a New and Complete Key to Pronunciation, an Introduction to the Analysis of Derivative Words in the English Language, etc. By Salem Town, LL.D. Revised Edition. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1884," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 5, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXI.

From now on I am prepared to supply miscellaneous stock, fill pick-up orders, etc., for all lines of trade. A trial order is solicited.

This week special:

5 CATLIN'S INDIANS. 1 vol., $2.75, ½.

5 PARSONS' LAWS OF BUSINESS. $1.90.

SETS OF BOOKS BY T. S. ARTHUR.

TEMPERANCE LIBRARY. 6 vols., in box, per set, $1.75, *net.*

WORDS OF CHEER LIBRARY. 6 vols., in box, per set, $1.75, *net.*

Enclosures received and promptly shipped.

M. W. JONES,
23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

We Want the Trade to See Our Goods.

We Are Satisfied to Stand by their Examination.

WE try to advertise them by SALESMEN, by CIRCULARS and by ADVERTISING IN THE TRADE PAPERS. The trouble is that sometimes none of these means produce the desired effect. The Salesman may not find you at home or you may not be in the humor to buy, or there may be one of a dozen other reasons that interferes with his taking your order at the time. In the effort through the Circular, it may not have your confidence in all that it says, or the description may be too meagre or incomplete. By the Trade Paper advertising, there are so many of us asking your attention at one time in every number that there is a confusion of tongues. But there is one way of reaching the trade that is self-convincing—A SAMPLE ASSORTMENT of our latest and best goods. During the last year or so we have had over 10,000 orders for these sample assortments. They show our goods, and give the dealer a chance to try their actual selling qualities. They have attractive advertising, handsome show tablets, and last but not least,

They Are Guaranteed in Every Particular.

The Risk is Ours, Not Yours.

Please cut out this notice and return it, and we will guarantee you satisfactory and profitable results.

J. C. BLAIR CO., Manufacturing Stationers,

(P. W.—602.) HUNTINGDON, PA.

JUST ISSUED.

A New Number in Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.

INTERFERENCE.

By B. M. CROKER, author of "Two Masters," etc. Bound in paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.
Other numbers recently issued in the series include:

JUST IMPEDIMENT. By RICHARD PRYCE.
MARY ST. JOHN. By ROSA N. CAREY.
QUITA. By CECIL DUNSTAN.
A LITTLE IRISH GIRL. By "THE DUCHESS."
ETC., ETC.

IN AND OUT OF BOOK AND JOURNAL.

By A. SYDNEY ROBERTS, M.D. Illustrated by S. U. Van Schaick. *New edition in paper covers.* Outside page ornamented with a striking illustration in color. 50 cents; also bound in cloth, $1.25.

A SKETCH IN THE IDEAL.

A Romance. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

NOW CONSIST OF

OVER 130 VOLUMES,

CULLED FROM THE

Choicest Literature of All Times.

"A LIBRARY IN ITSELF."

Two distinct styles of binding are kept in stock, viz.: A neat and effective Library binding, edges untrimmed, bound in smooth blue linen, boards, white title labels, at a uniform price of

SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS PER VOLUME,

or, in the new "Roxburgh" style, cloth binding, leather title labels, gilt top, trimmed edges, price ONE DOLLAR per volume.

Write for detailed List of Titles to the Publishers,

F. WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, New York.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884-90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876-84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

330 Pearl Street, New York.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

DESIRING to **RETIRE FROM BUSINESS,** owing to the feeble health of Mr. J. W. RANDOLPH, who has been in the book business for 60 years, we offer the entire stock of books, new and old, at a reduced price (or will sell the business as a whole). It is one of the most valuable stock of books south of Philadelphia, consisting of Law, Theological, Medical, Historical, Virginia Historical publications and miscellaneous books. Many rare and valuable works now entirely out of print. It will pay the antiquary to examine the stock.

To one who desires to continue the business, this is an opportunity not often presented.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO.,

Successors to J. W. Randolph & English,

1302 AND 4 MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, ana Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly urnished.

THE "AVON" EDITION.

BEST, HANDSOMEST; MOST LEGIBLE TYPE.

Complete Dramatic and Poetical Works

OF

SHAKESPEARE.

One vol., Imperial 8vo, in all styles of binding.

966 double-column pages and 24 full-page illustrations, with numerous spirited illustrations in the text.

NET prices furnished on application to the following Western houses: A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Ill.; John L. Boland B. & S. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Payot, Upham & Co., San Francisco, Cal.; J. K. Gill & Co., Portland, Oregon; Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

EDWARD MEEKS, Publisher, 1012 Walnut St., Phila., Pa

☞ *NOW READY.*

Parts I. and II., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no re-issue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The part containing the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, etc., concluding the work, is in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

D 13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 10. NEW YORK, September 5, 1891. WHOLE No. 1023.

D. Appleton & Co.'s New Books.

A Merciful Divorce. By F. W. MAUDE. No. 79, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

This is a story of the modern "smart set" in London, by an author whose knowledge of the life comes from actual experience. There has been no attempt at the sensational, but the book represents an effort to picture a striking phase of modern society as it really is.

Two Girls on a Barge. By V. CECIL COTES. Illustrated by F. H. Townsend. 12mo, cloth, $1.00

"For something entirely original, piquant, and worthy of rapt attention, we commend 'Two Girls on a Barge.'." —*New York Journal of Commerce.*

"It describes with great vivacity a vacation trip on an English canal; and the experiences of the two young ladies and a young gentleman are set forth with great minuteness and with a thorough appreciation of the novel situations in which the party often found itself. The forty-four illustrations [by the illustrator of 'A Social Departure'] are fully in harmony with the light and entertaining character of the text."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

On the Lake of Lucerne, and Other Stories. By BEATRICE WHITBY, author of "A Matter of Skill," "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," etc. The fourth volume in Appletons' Summer Series. 16mo, half cloth, with specially designed cover, 50 cents.

"It is not contended that Miss Whitby is entitled, as yet, to take equal rank with Mr. Howells. Still, there is resemblance enough between the two writers to justify a comparison."—*Academy.*

Home Life on an Ostrich Farm. By ANNIE MARTIN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Not in many days has a more interesting volume descriptive of life in a remote land been offered to the public. It is so brightly written, so cheery, so pervaded by the South African sunlight, as it were, that the reader regrets the rapidity with which he finds himself making his way through its charming pages."—*New York Times.*

"The first chatty book about permanent existence in South Africa. . . . The illustrations are all from photographs of native animals and birds, principally the ostrich, in various stages of his homely existence. The style of the book is natural, unaffected, cheerful, and frequently approaches the humorous."—*New York Herald.*

"With fluent simplicity and feminine animation the author chats delightfully of the quaint daily happenings on her husband's farm of twelve thousand acres in the Karroo district of Cape Colony. . . . The reader will peruse every page with keen enjoyment, and will feel grateful admiration for the clever, plucky, womanly woman who calls herself 'Annie Martin.'"—*New York Sun.*

"We commend the volume heartily to the attention of our readers, assuring them that it is impossible not to be charmed and interested in what it has to tell and what it tells so admirably."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

"Her style is gossipy, and she has a sense of humor that aids greatly in making her book readable. She seems to write without an effort, as if she enjoyed it; and before we have gone through the first chapter we become warm friends, so that when the final chapter arrives, we part with the authoress with sincere regret."—*Philadelphia Item.*

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., New York.

ROBERTS BROTHERS

Will Publish September 15:

1

A NEW BALZAC.

An Historical Mystery.

Translated by Miss Wormeley. Uniform with the preceding volumes of the set. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

One of the "Scenes from Political Life," and a worthy continuation of this popular series of translations.

2

Happy Thoughts.

By F. C. BURNAND. A complete edition, containing "Happy Thoughts," "More Happy Thoughts" and "Our Yacht." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

A new collection of many of a bright author's brightest sayings. Three of Burnand's best volumes bound together.

3

More Happy Thoughts.

By F. C. BURNAND. A new American edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

4

History of the People of Israel.

From the Time of Hezekiah till the Return from Babylon. By ERNEST RENAN. Demy 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The third volume of Renan's "History of Israel" suffers nothing by comparison with the other two.

5

Sermons.

By FREDERIC HENRY HEDGE, D.D., author of "Reason in Religion," "Hours with German Classics," etc. Demy 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

6

Four and Five.

A Story. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, author of "Ten Times One Is Ten," "In His Name," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

This story is a continuation of the already popular "Ten Times One" series, by the same author.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 5, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special page will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.
Educational Number, July 18.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.—July Books, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Altemus (Henry)	301
Annual Catalogues	303
Appleton (D.) & Co	273
Arnold (Joseph)	297
Baker & Taylor Co	303
Books for Sale	297
Books Wanted	294
Dillingham (Charles T.)	302
Gay & Bird	297
Help Wanted	297
Holman (A. J.) & Co	300
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	298
Jones (M. W.)	297
Kellogg (A. H.)	303
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co	300
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	302
Longmans, Green & Co	301
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros	302
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	301
Presbyterian Board of Publication	303
Fleming H. Revell Co	304
Roberts Brothers	274
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	299
Situations Wanted	297
Special Notices	297
Steiger (E.) & Co	297
Vail (J. H.) & Co	303
Wigand (Otto) & Son	303

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just published in their *Franklin Square Library* a translation by Mrs. L. P. and C. T. Lewis of "Judith Trachtenberg," the new novel by Karl Emil Franzos, author of "For the Right."

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish at once in their *Town and Country Library* "A Merciful Divorce," by F. W. Maude. This is a story of the "smart set" in London, by an author who has had abundant opportunities for a knowledge of his subject.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS announce new issues in attractive cloth and paper bindings of Madame de Staël's "Corinne" and Rev. George Croly's "Salathiel, the Wandering Jew." They have just issued a twenty-five-cent edition of Gustave Flaubert's "Madame Bovary."

D. C. HEATH & Co. will issue this month Racine's "Esther" edited with introduction, notes and appendices by I. H. B. Spiers, Senior Assistant Master William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia. The introductory notes briefly refer the author and tragedy to their historical place and setting. The appendices set forth the elementary rules of French versification, without some acquaintance with which much of the formal beauty of the poem is lost, and also tabulate a few of the main difficulties of syntax for ready reference from the text.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish on the 15th a new volume in Miss Wormeley's series of translations from Balzac's works, entitled "An Historical Mystery," being one of the "Scenes from Political Life;" a complete edition of Burnand's "Happy Thoughts," and the first American edition of the same author's "More Happy Thoughts;" the third volume of Renan's "History of the People of Israel," treating the subject from the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon; a collection of the sermons of Dr. Frederick Henry Hedge; and "Four and Five," by Edward Everett Hale, which is a continuation of the famous "Ten Times One" series.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish on the 12th the first two volumes of the new large-paper edition of the works of Oliver Wendell Holmes; "The Being of God as Unity and Trinity," a series of lectures to theological students, which have, however, interest for all intelligent readers, by Prof. P. H. Steenstra, of the Episcopal Theological School of Cambridge, Mass.; "Points of View," essays by Agnes Repplier, whose readers need no plea to enjoy her humor; a new and enlarged edition of Kate Douglas Wiggins' exquisite story, "The Birds' Christmas Carol;" a new cheaper edition of S. P. Langley's "The New Astronomy;" Mrs. Stowe's "The Minister's Wooing" in the *Riverside Paper Series;* a popular inexpensive edition of Hawthorne's complete works in eight volumes; and *Family editions* of Tennyson's complete poetical works and of Scott's "The Lay of the Last Minstrel."

THE FLEMING H. REVELL Co. will publish at once, under the title of "Nuggets from Northfield, '91," the more important addresses delivered at the College Student's Summer School and the Conference for Bible Study convening at Mr. Moody's home this summer. The eminent speakers from abroad include Rev. James Stalker, D.D., of Glasgow; Rev. F. B. Meyer, of London, and Rev. John Smith, of Edinburgh. Prominent as Christian teachers in our own country we might also mention Professor Thompson, of the University of Pennsylvania; Rev. A. J. Gordon, of Boston; Professor W. W. Moore, of Virginia; President Harper, of Chicago; Dr. A. T. Pierson, of Philadelphia; Dr. Hamlin, of Washington, and D. L. Moody, of Northfield. In addition to the report of the addresses, which will be revised by the authors, a very interesting chapter of character sketches of the leading speakers will be included in the volume.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Atlantic** reporter, v. 21; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn. and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; court of errors and appeals and court of chancery of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. *Permanent ed.*, Feb. 11–July 1, 1891. With tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 72, Md. repts.; 46, N. J. equity repts.; 52, N. J. law repts.; 136–138, Pa. state repts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 17+1197 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

***Black**, W: Donald Ross of Heimra: a novel. *Library ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1891. 6+335 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Bohm-Bawerk**, Eugen V. The positive theory of capital; tr. with a preface and analysis by W: Smart. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 40+428 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Boisgilbert, Edmund, *M.D.*, [*pseud. for* Ignatius Donnelly.] Dr. Huguet: a novel. Chic., F. J. Schulte & Co., 1891. c. 309 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

The race problem of the South is the motive. The author's views on the subject and the remedies he proposes are evolved through the medium of a story. The time is the present. Dr. Huguet is a North Carolinian. He has decided convictions upon the rights of the negroes which are likely to interfere with his political aspirations. He has decided to conceal his opinions, when one night he is visited by a vision of the Christ, who tells him He has suffered for the blacks as well as the whites. On waking in the morning he finds he has been punished by having his soul thrown into the body of "Sam Johnsing," a repulsive negro chicken-thief, while the negro's soul goes into the white body of Dr. Huguet. Dr. Huguet now learns from experience what it is to be a negro. The moral evolved being that no matter how beautiful the soul or mind is, they are slowly recognized in a black body.

***Booth**, Maud Ballington. Wanted—antiseptic Christians. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 16°, (Antique booklet ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Bowden**, C: H:, *ed.* The life of Blessed John Juvenal Ancina, companion of St. Philip Neri, Bishop of Saluzzo. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 240 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Gladys Greye. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] 238 p. D. (Select ser., no. 87.) pap., 25 c.

***Buchanan**, Jos. Rodes, *M.D.* Therapeutic sarcognomy; the application of the science of the soul, brain and body to the therapeutic philosophy and treatment of bodily and mental diseases. Bost., J. G. Cupples, 1891. 671+14 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Campbell, J: Preston. Republica: a national poem; in seven parts. Phil., J: B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. '90. 5–151 p. D. cl., $1.

***Clarke**, W: H., *ed.* The people's horse, cattle, sheep and swine doctor. N. Y., M. T. Richardson, 1891. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Codrington**, R. H., *D.D.* The Melanesians; studies in their anthropology and folk-lore. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 15+418 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

***Collins**, Wilkie. Miss or Mrs.? N. Y., E: Brandus & Co., 30 Broad st., 1891. 172 p. 12°, (May fair ser.) pap., 25 c.

Cotes, V. Cecil. Two girls on a barge; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 5+177 p. D. cl., $1.

The "barge" was simply an empty canal-boat that had been used for carrying salt. Two English girls wanting a novel summer outing, hired the barge and the "bargee" for a few weeks to make a trip on the Thames and through some of the canals of England. One of the girls' brother and a young boy accompanied them. They furnished the barge to suit themselves, and had a good time generally, though their adventures were not remarkable or startling.

Croker, B. M. Interference: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 3+312 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 125.) pap., 50 c.

The town of Ballingoole, Ireland, and its characteristic inhabitants are presented in vivid and humorous description. A young English officer returns from India, falls in love, goes back, studies hard, makes extra money and sends for his love, asking her from her aunt and guardian. This old lady, almost on her death-bed, wishes to provide for a *passé* daughter, and pretending to misunderstand his letter, sends her daughter to India. This interference leads to many complications, and gives opportunity for many details of army life in India.

Crommelin, May. The freaks of Lady Fortune. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 312 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 168.) pap., 50 c.

The heroine goes through many changes of fortune. Though the granddaughter of a lord, she has grown up in poverty, her father's marriage not having met the approval of his father. Restored by accident to her proper rank, she is, after a few years of London gay life, reduced again to poverty through a claimant for her fortune, who proves he is the old lord's eldest son, supposed to have died in America. English country life is chiefly the background.

Darnell, H: Faulkner, *D.D.* Kindesliebe: a romance of Fatherland. Phil., MacCalla & Co., 237–9 Dock st., [1891.] c. 188 p. il. D. cl., $1; mor., $2.50.

A pretty, romantic tale of Germany, told in very musical rhyme.

Darnell, H: Faulkner, *D.D.* Songs of the seasons. Phil., MacCalla & Co., [1891.] c. '86. 57 p. 1 il. sq. D. pap., ribbon-tied, $1.25; cl., $1.

Poems for Easter, Christmas, May-time, winter, etc.

Doane, *Rev.* W: Croswell. Addresses to the graduating classes of St. Agnes School.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. c. 238 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The school of St. Agnes was founded in Albany in 1870 by the Rt Rev. W: C. Doane, Bishop of Albany. It was established to educate young girls, where the best intellectual training could be combined with religious instruction of the Episcopal Church. These twenty addresses, given before the graduating classes of twenty years, are rich in good advice and encouragement to those entering active life.

Douglas, Amanda M. Osborne of Arrochar. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1891.] c. '89. 4+449 p. D. (Good company ser., no. 12.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 14, 1889, [993.]

Dowie, Ménie Murial. A girl in the Karpathians. N. Y., Cassell Publishing Co., [1891.] 7+203 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A young Scotch girl not yet twenty-four is the narrator and heroine of this volume. She spoke French and German, rode, swam and shot like a man, drank beer and smoked cigarettes, and even adopted a man's costume as more comfortable for travelling. East Galicia, which has belonged to Russia, Poland, Hungary and Austria at various times, was invaded by her alone in search of summer rest. She visited its most noted towns, and carefully studied the looks and habits of its mixed race. She had no startling adventures, but has succeeded in producing an unusually fresh volume of travel, written with special brightness and evincing keen powers of observation.

***Drummond**, H: The greatest thing in the world, Pax vobiscum and The perfect life. San Francisco, Cal., The S. Carson Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Duchochois**, P. C. Photographic reproduction processes; practical treatise. N. Y., Scoville & Adams Mfg. Co., 1891. 16°, cl., $1.

Eaton, T. T., *D.D.* Talks on getting married. Louisville. Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1891. 140 p. O. hf. cl., $1.

The chapters are entitled: Marriage from the husband's standpoint; Marriage as viewed by the wife; After marriage; The forbidden alliance; Harmony at home.

Falconer, Lanoe, [*pseud.* for *Miss* Mary Hawker.] The Hôtel D'Angleterre, and other stories. N. Y., Cassell Publishing Co., [1891.] c. 5+184 p. nar. D. (The unknown lib., no. 6.) cl., 50 c.

The first story from which the book is named deals with an English family settled at Oliviera, on the shores of the Mediterranean, for the winter. The love-stories of two sisters are told with a quaint mingling of pathos and humor. "The violin obbligato" shows a keen appreciation of music. "A rainy day" is a pretty little comedy. "Granny Lovelock at home" and "Miss Awdrey at home" complete the little collection.

***Fireside** (The) dictionary. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. c. 416 p. 12°, (Peerless ser., no. 42.) pap., 25 c.

***Four** hundred recitations and readings. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. c. 190 p. 4°, (Peerless ser., no. 39.) pap., 35 c.

***Goss**, J: Forensic eloquence: a treatise on the theory and practice of oratory as exemplified in great speeches of famous orators. San Francisco. Cal., The S. Carson Co., 1891. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.25.

Grasby, W. Catton. Teaching in three continents: personal notes on the educational systems of the world. N. Y., Cassell Publishing Co., 1891. 14+344 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Public provision for education, United States, Great Britain, France, Germany, Australia; How work is tested; The new education, Kindergarten, Sloyd, etc.; Teachers and their training; Supplementary means for training teachers; Schools and school-houses; Organization of schools; Extra-official education work; Private munificence in America.

***Hall**, W. E. Car lubrication. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. 66 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Harrison**, B: The speeches of President Harrison on his recent trip from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Kansas City, Kan., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1891. 199 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Hastings**, G: His Royal Highness: a novel. N. Y., E: Brandus & Co., 30 Broad st., 1891. 238 p. 12°, (Vanity fair ser.) pap., 50 c.; *Same*, (May fair ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Henry**, *Mrs.* S. M. I. Afterward; a sequel to "Beforehand." N. Y., National Temp. Soc. & Pub. House, 1891. 508 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Hill**, B. D., *and* Nevins, W. S. The north shore of Massachusetts Bay. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1891. 103 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Hints for the million: a handy book for the household. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. c. 224 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 160) pap., 25 c.

A compendium of thousands of new and valuable receipts and suggestions on medicine, hygiene, business affairs, travelling, the laboratory, the workshop, the house, kitchen, garden, farm, stable, etc., together with illustrated directions for carving.

***Howard**, Conway R. The transition curve field-book. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. 6+110 p. 12°, mor. flaps, $1.50.

Howe, E. Watson. An ante-mortem statement. Atchison, Kan., The Globe Pub. Co., 1891. c. 3-188 p. S. (Howe's quarterly ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

The statement is written by a man on the wedding-night of his second marriage. He is about to commit suicide from remorse for the unhappiness he had caused his first wife. The shadow that came between him and the first wife was the fact that she had been engaged several times before accepting him. He discovers this about a year after their marriage, and tortures himself and breaks her heart with his jealousy. The larger part of the book is taken up with the author's remarks on "engagements" as they are allowed to exist in this country. He believes the liberty permitted often leads to immoralities.

Howe, E. Watson. The confession of John Whitlock, late preacher of the Gospel. Atchison, Kan., The Globe Pub. Co., 1891. c. 3-111 p. S. (Howe's quarterly ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

John Whitlock had been a preacher for forty years. He laid down his Bible and hymn-book finally, because the conviction came to him that his people had not accepted the religion he had taught. He accounts for this by his own lack of faith and zeal, and goes on in his confession to say that doctrines or dogmas can no longer be preached successfully to intelligent people, and that few intelligent preachers preach them sincerely. He thinks there is "a need of a system of morals founded on intelligence and human understanding," "the simple religion of the conscience which appeals to all men."

Kramer, J: W. The right road: a hand-book for parents and teachers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. c. 7+282 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An elementary treatment of Christian morality. It offers persuasions that may be helpful to parents and teachers in the training up of children. The stories lead from abstract teaching into a more genial atmosphere. They explain and enforce the teaching. They are taken from various sources.

Langley, S. P. Experiments of aërodynamics. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1891. 2+115+10 pl. F. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, no. 801.) cl.

"To prevent misapprehension," the author writes, "let me state at the outset that I do not undertake to explain any act of mechanical flight, but to demonstrate experimentally certain propositions in aërodynamics which prove that such flight under proper direction is practicable . . . these researches have

led to the result that mechanical sustentation of heavy bodies in the air, combined with very great speeds, is not only possible, but within the reach of mechanical means we actually possess, and while these researches are not meant to demonstrate the art of guiding such heavy bodies in flight, they do show that we now have the power to sustain and propel them."

***Lawyers'** reports annot. Book 11. All current cases of general value and importance decided in the U. S., state and territorial courts, with full annotation by Robert Desty, ed.; Burdett A. Rich and H: P. Farnham, reps. (11 L. R. A.) Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1891. c. 926 p. O. shp., $5.

***Lockhart**, W: Cardinal Newman: reminiscences of fifty years since; by one of his oldest living disciples. To which is added an essay on a more recent phase of the Oxford movement. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 126 p. 12°, pap., *net*, 30 c.

Ludlow, Ja. M. A king of Tyre: a tale of the times of Ezra and Nehemiah. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 2+298 p. D. cl., $1.

Hiram, King of Tyre, who had visited most of the known world as a Phœnician sailor and spent much time in Greece under the instruction of Herodotus, became convinced of the cruelty of the religion of Baal and the wickedness of the priesthood, of whom he was the nominal head He refused to have his wife a priestess of Astarte, and issued proclamations against human sacrifices. The all-powerful high-priest had formed a plan to sacrifice him to Baal, but he was saved by a devoted friend. Driven from his kingdom he came at last to Jericho, where he learned a noble view of life and its duties from Ezra and Nehemiah. The author does not attempt biblical language, and the book gains interest from the modern style in which it presents old learning.

MacQueary, *Rev.* Howard. Topics of the times. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 238+51 p. D. cl., $1.

Eight lectures and nine sermons. The topics of the lectures are: The conflict between labor and capital; An exposition of Nationalism; Truths and errors in Henry George's views: The savages of civilization; Popular ideas of poverty; Reduction of the hours of labor; The negro in America; The Bible in the public schools. The sermons relate to our country: The Sabbath question; Criticism of the Bible; Did the fish swallow Jonah?; What s the use of praying?; What is the evidence of life after death?; The God-filled man; Unshaken religious beliefs; Should we have creeds?; The real rights of woman. Rev. Mr. MacQueary's defence, "Ecclesiastical liberty," is also included.

***Marsh**, Andrew J. Marsh's new manual of reformed phonetic shorthand; being a complete progressive guide to the best system of phonography and verbatim reporting. 3*d ed.*, *rev.* by Clarence S. Merrill. San Francisco, The Bancroft Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Martin**, *Mrs.* Sadie E. The life and professional career of Emma Abbott. Minneapolis, Minn., The Abbott Book Co., 414 New York Life Building, 1891. 200 p. por. il. cl., *subs.*, $2; hf. mor., $2.50; full mor., $3.50.

***Martindale**, J. B. Martindale's American law directory for 1890-91. Chic., J. B. Martindale, 142 La Salle st., 1891. 900 p. 8°, shp., *net*, $10.

***Metcalf**, H: Ordnance and gunnery. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. 2 v., 500 p. 12°, cl., $5.

***Minto**, W: A grass widow. N. Y., E: Brandus & Co., 30 Broad st., 1891. 192 p. 12°, (May fair ser.) pap., 25 c.

Morley, H: English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature. V. 7. From Caxton to Coverdale. N. Y., Cassell Publishing Co., 1891. 12+355 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: New life; The Greeks in Italy; Grocyn and Linacre at Oxford; Advance of church reform; South of the Tweed, Bernard André and Polydore Vergil, Stephen Hawes and other writers under King Henry the Seventh, Alexander Barclay and the Ship of Fools; North of the Tweed, William Dunbar and other writers: Gavin Douglas; Morality plays; Sir David Lindsay and other Scottish writers; Historians in England, Lord Berners, Sir T: Elyot and many writers.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Reports; *rev. ed.*, with notes; ed. by Irving Browne and J: T. Cook. Book 15, comprising v. 71-75 inclusive of the original ser., viz.: Sickels' reports, v. 26-30. Alb., N. Y., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1891. c. 37+1025 p. O. shp., $5.

***Nix**, Jacob. Der ausbruch der Sioux-Indianer in Minnesota, Aug., 1862. Milwaukee, Wis., C. A. Rohde Co., 1891. 71 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***O'Meara**, H: Ballads of America and other poems. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1891. 146 p. sq. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Palgrave**, R. H. Inglis, *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. Pt. 1st., Abatement–Bede. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 128 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Palliser**, Palliser & Co.'s miscellaneous architectural designs and details. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. c. 96 p. il. 4°, (Peerless ser., no. 35.) pap., $1.

***Pierce**, G: Winslow. The life romance of an algebraist. Bost., J. G. Cupples, 1891. 168+21 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Principles** of mechanics as applied to the solar system; with illustrations showing by radiating lines the manner in which the forces of the sun are applied to the planets, and the manner in which the forces of the sun and planets emanate from themselves. Milwaukee, Wis., C. A. Rohde Co., 1891. 70 p. il. 8°, pap., 50 c.

***Randall**, D. A., *D.D.* The tabernacle in Sinai; an account of the structure, signification and spiritual lessons of the Mosaic tabernacle erected in the wilderness of Sinai. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1891. 420 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Randall, J. E. A practical treatise on the incandescent lamp. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1891. c. 3-82 p. il. T. cl., 50 c.

The writer has endeavored to describe the lamp in simple and definite terms, to briefly trace its journey through the many processes involved in its manufacture, and to estimate the extent of the industry. The entire subject is reviewed from the manufacturer's standpoint.

***Robins**, H: E., *D.D.* The harmony of ethics with theology: an essay in revision. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1891. 100 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Romance** of a pretty girl; by the author of "A woman of wax." N. Y., E: Brandus & Co., 1891. 236 p. 12°, (May fair ser.) pap., 25 c.

Sanborn, F. B. Dr. S. G. Howe, the philanthropist. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. c. 370 p. por. D. (American reformers.) cl., $1.50.

Dr. Howe was born in Boston in 1801. He died in 1876. His life is a long story of adventure and philanthropic efforts for the weak and oppressed. He joined Byron, when just fresh from college, in liberating the Greeks, and afterwards threw all his energies into the cause of the emancipation of the negroes, organized

societies for the blind, etc., one of his greatest achievements being that of bringing Laura Bridgman into intellectual and spiritual communication with mankind

***Scudder**, J: M., *M.D.* Practical treatise on the diseases of women. 15*th ed.*, *rev.* Cin., J: M. Scudder, 1891. c. '78, '91. 8°, cl., *net*, $4.

Smart, Hawley. Lightly lost. N. Y., G: Munro. [United States Book Co., 1891.] 191 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1878.) pap., 20 c.

***Smith**, W:, *and* Cheetham, S:, *eds.* A dictionary of Christian antiquities; being a continuation of the "Dictionary of the Bible." Hartford, Ct., J. B. Burr Pub. Co., 1891. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $7; leath., $8; hf. tky. mor., $10.

***Smyth**, J. P. The old documents and the new Bible: a history of the Old Testament for the people. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 214 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. The haunted homestead, and other novellettes; with an autobiography of the author. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] c. 25-292 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Spurgeon, *Rev.* C: H. Sermons in candles: two lectures upon the illustrations which may be found in common candles; with an introd. by Rev. R. S. MacArthur, D.D. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. 2+170 p. il. D. cl., $1.

***Stone**, W: L., *ed.* Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American Revolution; tr. by W: L. Stone. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1891. 269 p. 8°, bds., $3.

***Story** of John the Orangeman, by one of his friends. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1891. 45 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

***Tennyson**, Alfred (*Lord.*) Enoch Arden; with introductions and notes by W. T. Webb. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 33+60 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

***Thomas**, Chauncey. Story of Inca Rocca and other short poems. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1891. 118 p. sq. 8°, cl., $1.

***Thompson**, Rob. Ellis. De civitate Dei. The divine order of human society; being the L. P. Stone lectures for 1891, delivered in Princeton Theological Seminary. Phil., J: D. Wattles, 1031 Walnut st., 1891. 270 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Thurston**, Rob. H. Manual of steam-engine. Pt. 1, structure and theory. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. 20+871 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Van Zile, E: S. Don Miguel, and other stories. N. Y., Cassell Publishing Co., [1891.] c. 5+276 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 82.) cl., 75 c ; pap., 50 c.

Thirty-three short stories.

Warner, C: Dudley. As we were saying; il. by H: W. McVickar and others. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 2+209 p. il. por. S. cl., $1.

A score or more of those delightful essays with which Mr. Warner has, from time to time, opened the "Editor's Drawer" of *Harper's Magazine* are brought together in this little volume. They are adorned with many dainty illustrations.

***Washington**, G: The writings of George Washington, including his diary and correspondence; ed. by Worthington C. Ford. In 14 v., v. 10. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 8°, cl., $5.

Weinberg, A. I. How to make a monthly trial balance representing any number of accounts in less time than an hour. Balt., Md.; [A. I. Weinberg, 913 W. Baltimore st., 1891.] c. 23 p. T. cl., $1.

Welburn, Drummond, ["A citizen of Nashville," *pseud.*] The American epic: a concise scenic history of the United States by; a citizen of Nashville. Nashville, Tenn., published for the author, Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1891. c. '90. 279 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Poetic history of the United States from the Stamp act in 1764 to the McKinley Tariff act in 1890.

Werner, E., [*pseud.* for Eliz. Bürstenbinder.] The price he paid; tr. [from the German.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. tr. 307 p. D. (Primrose ser., no. 27.) pap., 25 c.

A love affair between two young people is strongly affected by a feud of long standing which has existed between two elderly men, who stand in near relationship and friendship to the lovers. One of the men is a doctor of renown; the other is the Baron Arno von Raven, Governor of the Province of R——, in Germany. The cause of the bitter feud is a political one, which is related at length. Gabrielle, the heroine, is the ward of the Governor, whom she learns to love so dearly that she is ready to sacrifice to him her early lover. The situation is only elucidated by a tragedy.

Whitby, Beatrice. On the Lake of Lucerne, and other stories. N. Y., Appleton, 1891, c. 202 p. S. hf. cl., 50 c.

By the author of "The awakening of Mary Fenwick," "Part of the property," etc. There are five tales besides the one mentioned in the title-page, and they are entitled respectively: "Fenella — A True Story," "What Happened at Ridgeway-on-Sea," "A True Story," "Violets Dim," and "Poor Dear Mamma."

Winter, J: Strange, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* H E. V. Stannard.] Good-bye. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 162 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1877.) pap., *n. p.*

***Youman**, A. E. Dictionary of every-day wants. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. c. 538 p. 8°, (Peerless ser., no. 34.) pap., $1.

***Young**, E. A. The fugitives of Pearl Hill. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1891. 225 p. 12°, (Sunnyside ser., no. 19.) pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

THE ABBOTT BOOK CO., 414 New York Life Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

Martin, Life of Emma Abbott. *subs.*, $2 ; $2.50 ; $3.50

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Spurgeon, Sermons in candles..... 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cotes, Two girls on a barge..... 1.00
Whitby, On the Lake of Lucerne 50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Robins, The harmony of ethics with theology 1.00

THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Marsh's new manual of reformed phonetic shorthand, 3*d rev. ed* $2.50

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, Louisville, Ky.

Eaton, Talks on getting married..... 1.00

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Bost.

Randall, The tabernacle in Sinai..... 1.50

E. BRANDUS & CO., 30 Broad St., N. Y.

Collins, Miss or Mrs.?..... 25
Hastings, His royal highness.....25 c.; 50
Minto, A grass widow 25
Romance of a pretty girl..... 25

BUBIER PUB. CO., Lynn, Mass.
Randall, Practical treatise on the incandescent lamp 50

J. B. BURR PUB. CO., Hartford, Ct.
Smith *and* Cheetham, Dictionary of Christian antiquities, 2 v.....$7 ; $8 ; $10.00

THE S. CARSON CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Drummond, The greatest thing in the world .....50 c.; 1.00
Goss, Forensic eloquence .....*net*, 1.25

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Dowie, A girl in the Karpathians..... 1.50
Falconer, The Hôtel D'Angleterre..... 50
Grasby, Teaching in three continents 1.50
Morley, English writers, v. 7..... 1.50
Van Zile, Don Miguel.....50 c.; 75

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.
Bowden, Life of John Juvenal Ancina..*net*, 2.50
Lockhart, Cardinal Newman .....*net*, 30

J. G. CUPPLES, Bost.
Buchanan, Therapeutic sarcognomy 5.00
Pierce, Life romance of an algebraist 2.00

DAMRELL & UPHAM, Bost.
Hill *and* Nevins, North shore of Massachusetts Bay..... 25
O'Meara, Ballads of America..... 1.25
Story of John the Orangeman..... 50
Thomas, Story of Inca Rocca 1.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.
Sanborn, Dr. S. G. Howe..... 1.50

THE GLOBE PUB. CO., Atchison, Kan.
Howe, An ante-mortem statement 25
— Confession of John Whitlock..... 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Black, Donald Ross, *Library ed.*..... 1.25
Ludlow, A king of Tyre 1.00
Warner, As we were saying..... 1.00

HUDSON-KIMBERLY PUB. CO., Kansas City, Kan.
Harrison, Speeches..... 1.00

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
Lawyers' reports, Bk. 11..... 5.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Douglas, Osborne of Arrochar (G. C. S., 12)..... 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Campbell, Republica ..... *net*, 1.00
Croker, Interference (S. N., 125) 50

MACCALLA & CO., 237-9 Dock St., Phila.
Darnell, Kindesliebe .....$1 ; 2.50
— Songs of the season .....$1 ; 1.25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Bohm-Bawerk, Positive theory of capital. 4.00
Codrington, The Melanesians 4.00
Palgrave, Dictionary of political economy, pt. 1..... 1.00
Tennyson, Enoch Arden..... 40

J. B. MARTINDALE, 142 La Salle St., Chic.
Martindale's Amer. law directory for 1890-91.....*net*, 10.00

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N. Y.
Stone, Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers 3.00

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Henry, Afterward..... 1.50

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.
Fireside dictionary 25
Four hundred recitations..... 35
Palliser's architectural designs..... 1.00
Youman, Dictionary of every-day wants.. 1.00
Young, Fugitives of Pearl Hill 25

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
Southworth, The haunted homestead, *new cheaper ed* 25

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.
Smyth, The old documents and the new Bible $1.00

PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Nashville, Tenn.
Welburn, The American epic .....60 c. ; 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Washington, Writings, v. 10 ..... 5.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Hints for the million (G. L., 160)..... 25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Booth, Wanted—antiseptic Christians.... 25

M. T. RICHARDSON, N. Y.
Clarke, The people's horse, cattle, sheep and swine doctor..... 1.00

C. A. ROHDE CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
Nix, Der ausbruch der Sioux-Indianer in Minnesota, Aug., 1862..... 25
Principles of mechanics as applied to the solar system..... 50

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Chic.
Boisgilbert, Doctor Huguet. .....50 c.; 1.25

SCOVILLE & ADAMS MFG. CO., N. Y.
Duchochois, Photographic reproduction processes..... 1.00

JOHN M. SCUDDER, M.D., Cin., O.
Scudder, Diseases of women. 15*th ed., rev.* *net*, 4.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
Braeme, Gladys Greye (S. S., 87) 25
Werner, The price he paid (P. S., 27).... 25

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
MacQueary, Topics of the times..... 1.00
Lovell's International Series.
Crommelin, The freaks of Lady Fortune (168)..... 50
Seaside Library.
Smart, Lightly lost (1878) 20
Winter, Good-bye (1877)..... *n. p.*

JOHN D. WATTLES, 1031 Walnut St., Phila.
Thompson, De civitate Dei 1.00

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany, N. Y.
N. Y., *Ct. of appeals*, rep., *rev. ed.*, Bk. 15. 5.00

A. I. WEINBERG, 913 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Weinberg, How to make a monthly trial balance 1.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Atlantic rep., v. 21..... 4.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Doane, Addresses..... 1.25
Kramer, The right road 1.25

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.
Hall, Car lubrication 1.00
Howard, Transition curve field book..... 1.50
Metcalf, Ordnance and gunnery, 2 v 5.00
Thurston, Manual of steam engine, pt. 1.. 7.50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Courmelles, F. Hypnotism. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 42 vignettes by Laurentysell. Cr. 8°, 333 p., 3s. 6d .....*Routledge*
Hooper, E. G. Manual of brewing: scientific and technical. 4th ed., cr. 8°, 7s. 6d .....*Sheppard*
Machiavelli, N. Il principe. Edited by L. A. Burd. With and introduction by Lord Acton. Cr. 8°, 443 p. 14s .....*H. Frowde*
Muncker, F. Richard Wagner. A sketch of his life and works. Translated from the German by D. Landman. 8°, sewed, 2s .....*Williams & N*
Murray, J. C. An introduction to ethics. Cr. 8°, 411 p., 6s. 6d.....*A. Gardner*
Spenser, E. Poetical works. Edited by J. Payne Collier. Aldine edit. in 5 vols. Vol. 2. New ed. fcp. 324 p., 2s. 6d .....*Bell*
Stead, W. T. The Pope and labour: the encyclical of Leo. III. on the condition of labour, together with letters from the Vatican, 1889. Illust. edit., 4°, 108 p. sewed, 1s .....*Review of Reviews Office*

INDEX TO THE AUGUST RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc. — *Bancroft*, Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth.—*Bryson*, John Kenneth Mackenzie.—*Everts*, Life of W. W. Everts.—*Ireland*, Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle.—*Keats*, Letters.—*Porter*, Letters.—*Roche*, Story of the filibusters.—*Sherman*, Life of Gen. Sherman.—*Talleyrand*, Memoirs.—*Walworth*, Life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha.

Calendars, Birthday-Books, Souvenirs, etc.—*Cathaway*, Musical postal-cards.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Bartholomew*, Globe hand atlas; Popular hand atlas of the world.—*Broke*, With sack and stock in Alaska.—*Darwin*, Journal of researches. — *Kinglake*, Eothen.—*Kürschner*, Der Amerikaner.—*Martin*, Home life on an ostrich farm.—*Pennell*, Stream of pleasure.—*Peters*, New light on dark Africa.—*Salem* past and present.—*United States* hotel directory.—*Webb*, California and Alaska.

Domestic and Rural. — *Drayton*, Vacation time.—*Hunter*, Talks to girls.—*Salis*, Drinks à la mode; Floral decorations.—*Woollen*, The mother's handbook.

Education, Language, etc.—*Buckbee*, Primary word book.—*Cyr*, Children's primer.—*Daudet*, Trois contes choisis.—*Durand*, Cosia et le royaume du Dahomey.—*Duruy*, Hist. of the Middle Ages.—*Euripides*, Iphigenia at Aulis.—*Fischer*, Goethe's leben u. werke; Practical lessons in German.—*Gray*, Poems.—*Harrington*, Geography, hist. of Minnesota.—*Hawthorne*, Am. literature.—*Hobson*, Plane trigonometry.—*Homer*, Iliad.—*Malot*, Sans famille.—*Maupassant*, Contes et nouvelles.—*Murray*, Eng. dictionary on historical principles.—*Olmsted*, Introd. to natural philosophy.—*Penniman*, Graded list of common words difficult to spell.—*Peterman*, Elements of civil government. — *Rickoff*, First lessons in arithmetic.—*Seelye*, Duty.—*Sheldon*, Electricity.—*Stewart*, Plane and solid geometry.—*Todhunter*, Plane trigonometry.—*Vervius*, Deux artistes en voyage.—*Wells*, Six place logarithmic tables.—*Whiting*, Complete music reader.—*Winslow*, Principles of agriculture.—*Wordsworth*, Selections.

Fiction.—*Allen*, What's bred in the bone.—*Argles*, Little rebel.—*Atherton*, Question of time.—*Behrens*, Misjudged.—*Booth*, Faustine.—*Braeme*, Under a shadow.—*Carey*, Mary St. John.—*Cobb*, Royal outlaw.—*Cole*, Cy Ross.—*Collins*, The moonstone.—*Conway*, Prisons of air.—*Crane*, Startled sewing society.—*De Leon*, Puritan's daughter.—*Delpit*, Her sister's rival.—*Donovan*, Caught at last.—*Du Boisgobey*, Steel necklace.—*Dupuy*, Hidden sin.—*Enault*, Carine.—*Farjeon*, Blood white rose; Ties—human and divine.—*Feuillet*, Romance of a poor young man.—*Flaubert*, Madame Bovary; Salammbô.—*Gaboriau*, Detective's triumph.—*Gibbon*, Blood-money.—*Gilman*, Oni.—*Goncourt*, Germinie Lacerteux.—*Gordon*, A Puritan pagan.—*Grant*, The Carletons.—*Hancock*, John Auburntop, novelist; Old Abraham Jackson and his family.—*Hanshew*, Beautiful but dangerous.—*Harland*, Miriam.—*Hoadley*, Cruise of the *Bianca*.—*Holmes*, Marguerite.—*Hugo*, Han of Iceland.—*Hunt*, A woman's talent.—*Irving*, The Alhambra.—*James*, C. T. C., Against the grain.—*James*, G. P. R., Rose D'Albert.—*Janvier*, Uncle of an angel.—*Kielland*, Tales of two countries.—*Kingsley*, Westward ho.—*Kipling*, Life's handicap.—*Kirk*, Midsummer madness. — *Lean*, Broken blossom. — *Lord* Lynn's wife.—*Loti*, Romance of a child.—*Macalpine*, A man's conscience.—*McClelland*, ?.—*Majendie*, On the scent.—*Malot*, Romain Kalbris.—*Maxwell*, Dark lady of Doona.—*Pendleton*, One woman's way.—*Pool*, Dally.—*Porter*, Saint Martin's summer.—*Praed*, Soul of the Countess Adrian.—*Pryce*, Just impediment.—*Russell*, My Danish sweetheart.—*Savage*, My official wife.—*Scott*, J. W., Anita.—*Scott*, W., Ivanhoe.—*Sketch* (A) in the ideal.—*Tales* for a stormy night.—*Thomas*, Kate Valliant.—*Tinseau*, Jenny's ordeal.—*Wages* of sin.—*Werner*, Master of Ettersberg.—*Whittaker*, Bel Rubio.—*Wood*, Englishman of the Rue Cain.—*Young*, Defending a home.—*Zagoskin*, Tales of three centuries.

Fine Arts, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Barritt*, Engravings, how to estimate their cost.—*Fergusson*, Hist. of Indian and Eastern architecture; Hist. of modern styles of architecture.—*Ruskin*, Joy forever.—*Seilhamer*, Hist. of the American theatre.—*Shakespeare*, Anthony and Cleopatra.

History.—*American* Hist. Assoc. Papers, V. 5, Pts. 1, 2.—*Bancroft*, Builders of the commonwealth.—*Burnham*, Struggles of the nations.—*Ducoudray*, Hist. of modern civilization.—*Graetz*, Hist. of the Jews.—*Hanna*, Wars of the Huguenots.—*Hume*, Hist. of England.—*Morris*, Hist. of a volunteer regiment.—*Roche*, Story of the filibusters.—*Rodenbough*, Bravest 500 of '61.—*Walworth*, Life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha.—*Whitman*, Imperial Germany.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Baumeister*, Cleaning and sewerage of cities.—*Complete* training guide for athletes.—*H.*, W., Cookery for the diabetic.

Juvenile.—*Brine*, The little new neighbor.—*Fremont*, The will and the way stories.—*Harrison*, A fisherman's daughter.—*Marshall*, Evenings at school.—*Nichols*, Princess Girlikin.

Law.—*American* and Eng. encyclopædia of law; State reports.—*Baker*, Annot. constitution of the U. S.—*Colorado*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Digest* of lawyer's rpts., annot.—*Gluck*, Law of receivers of corporations.—*Illinois*, Laws passed by the 37th general assembly.—*Kansas*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Massachusetts*, Acts and resolves.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. rpts., V. 81, 82, 83, 84.—*Minnesota*, Sup. ct. rpts.—*Missouri*, St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals cases.—*New Jersey*, Laws for 1891.—*New York*, Annot. code of civil procedure, July 1, 1891; June 1, 1891; Criminal procedure; Ct. of appeals rpts.; Laws passed at 114th session of legislature; State reporter, V. 35, 36; Superior ct. rpts.; Supreme ct. rpts.—*Northwestern* reporter.—*Peticolas*, Index-digest and notes to all civil cases contained in Texas rpts.—*Railway* and corporation law journal.—*Randall*, Digest of decisions of Sup. ct. of Mass.—*Sedgwick*, Measure of damages.—*Southwestern* reporter.—*Throop*, N. Y. justice's manual.—*United States*, Statutes at large; Sup. ct. rpts.; War Dept., Index cat. of library of Surgeon-General's office.—*Vermont*, Sup. ct. rpts.

Literary, History and Miscellany.—*Aristotle*, On the constitution of Athens.—*Macaulay*, Essays.—*Nevins*, The blue pencil and how to avoid it.—*Richardson*, Choice of books.—*Ruskin*, A joy forever.—*Sargant*, Guide to books.—*Wesley*, On oratory.—*Whitman*, Good-bye, my fancy.

Medical Science.—*Brown*, Alcoholism, its cause and cure.—*Hamilton*, Tumors.—*International* medical annual and practitioner's index.—*Moullin*, Sprains, their consequences and treatment.—*Robinson*, Practical intestinal surgery.—*Wood's* monographs, V. 11, no. 1, 2.

Mental and Moral Science.—*Martineau*, Types of ethical theory.—*Spencer*, Justice.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Egleston*, Cat. of minerals and synonyms.—*Loney*, Elements of statics and dynamics.—*Maynard*, Manual of N. A. butterflies.—*Moore*, That uncomfortable shoe.—*Newhall*, Leaf-collector's handbook and herbarium.—*Pinchot*, Government forestry abroad.

Poetry and the Drama.—*I'Anson*, Vision of Misery Hill.—*McDonald*, Songs of joy and gladness.—*Riley*, Old-fashioned roses.—*Wilcox*, How Salvator won.

Political and Social Science.—*Baird*, Money and bank credit in the U. S., France and Great Britain.—*Booth*, Labor and life of the people.—*Cook*, Corporation problem.—*Lanin*, Russian traits and terrors.—*Marshall*, Principles of economics.—*Persecution* of the Jews in Russia.—*Rice*, Range manual and score record.—*Ruskin*, Crown of wild olive.—*Scherff*, Studies in new tactics of infantry. — *Shriver*, Through the South and West with the President.—*Tidball*, Heavy artillery service.—*Westermarck*, Hist. of human marriage.

Sports and Amusements.—*Lyttleton*, International cricket guide.—*Wildwood*, Sportsman's directory.

Theology, Religion and Speculation. — *Abbott*, How to become a Christian.—*Bliss*, Encyclopedia of missions.—*Brown*, The apocalypse.—*Drummond*, Addresses.—*Epworth* hymnal, no. 2.—*Gordon*, Ecce venit.—*Guthrie*, Works.—*Historical* evidences of New Testament; Old Testament.—*Lefroy*, Christian ministry.—*Lightfoot*, Apostolic fathers; Revision of English New Testament; Sermons on special occasions.—*MacDuff*, Works.—*McNeill*, Sermons.—*Mathews*, Evangelistic sermons.—*Miller*, Making the most of life.—*Pagani*, Science of saints in practice.—*Parkhurst*, Three gates on a side.—*Paul*, Faith and unfaith.—*Shipton*, The hearing heart.—*Steele*, Commentary on Old Testament.—*Strong*, Doctrine of a future life.—*Thornton*, Origin, purpose and destiny of man.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Dictionary* of technical terms.—*Gibbins*, History of commerce.—*Langbein*, Electro-deposition of metals.—*Smith*, Treatise upon wire.

Works of Reference.—*Booksellers'*, stationers' and printers' directory.—*English* catalogue for 1890.—*Geyer's* reference directory.—*Publishers'* trade list.—*United States* hotel directory.

The main entry under author, or in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (Ag 1, 8, 15, 22, 29) *the date of the number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbott, L. How to become a Christian. (Ag29) S. p. 20c. ..... *Revell*

Africa. *See* Peters, C.

Against the grain. James, C. T. C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Agriculture, Principles of. Winslow, I. O. 60c. *Am. B'k Co*

Alcoholism, its cause and cure. Brown, Joe, Doctor, (*pseud.*) leath. 50c. ..... *E. Scott*

Alhambra (The). Irving, W. p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Allen, G. What's bred in the bone. (Ag15) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 159.) p. 25c. ..... *Rand, McN*

— *Same.* (Ag15) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1870.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

American and English encyclopædia of law. (Merrill) V. 16. (Ag29) O. shp. $6.50. ..... *Thompson*

— Historical Assoc. Papers. V. 5. Pts. 1 and 2. (Ag1) O. p. $2 ..... *Putnam*

— literature. Hawthorne, J. $1.25. ..... *Heath*

— state reports. (Freeman.) V. 19. (Ag22) O. shp. $4. *Bancroft-W*

— theatre, Hist. of. Sellhamer, G. O. $5 .. *Globe Pr. Ho*

Amerikaner (Der). Kürschner, H. $1.50. *International News Co*

Anita. Scott, J. W. p. 50c. ..... *Dillingham*

Anthony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare, W. $30; $40. *Duprat*

Apocalypse (The). Brown, D. $1.25. *Christian Lit. Co*

Apostolic fathers. Lightfoot, J. B., *ed.* $4. *Macmillan*

Appletons' standard arithmetics. *See* Rickoff, A. J.

Architectural design, Technical and trade terms. *See* Dictionary of.

Architecture. *See* Fergusson, J.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg. A little rebel. (Ag1) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 158.) p. 25c. ..... *Rand, McN*

Aristotle. On the constitution of Athens. (Poste.) (Ag29) 12°, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Arithmetic, First lessons in. Rickoff, A. J. bds. 36c. *Am. B'k Co*

Artillery service. *See* Tidball, J. C.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude F. A question of time. (Ag8) D. $1 ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Athletes. *See* Complete training guide for.

Atlas. *See* Bartholomew, J. G.

Baird, H. C. Money and bank credit in the U. S., France and Great Britain. (Ag1) O. p. 10c. ..... *Baird*

Baker, A. J. Annot. constitution of the United States. (Ag29) O. shp. $4 ..... *Callaghan*

Bancroft, H. H. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. V. 1. (Ag22) O. $4.50; leath. $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus. or hf. mor. $8; rus., mor. or tree cf. $10. *History Co*

Barritt, L. Engravings, how to estimate their cost. (Ag15) 8°, p. $1.50. ..... *Barritt & Burgin*

Bartholomew, J. G. Globe hand atlas. (Ag1) 8°, $1. *Nelson*

— Popular hand atlas of the world. (Ag1) 4°, $6 .. *Nelson*

Baumeister, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. (fr. the Ger.) (J. M. Goodell.) (Ag29) 8°, $2.50. *Engineering News Pub. Co*

Beautiful but dangerous. Hanshew, T. W. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Becker, A. *See* Gluck, J. F.

Behrens, Bertha. Misjudged. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag8) D. (International lib., no. 20.) hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*

Bel Rubio. Whittaker, F. p. 25c. ..... *Bonner*

Benjamin, W. E. *See* Railway.

Bliss, E. M., *ed.* Encyclopedia of missions. 2 v. (Ag15) 8°, $12 ..... *Funk & W*

Blood-money. Gibbon, C. p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— white rose. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Blue (The) pencil. Nevins, A. G. p. 10c. ..... *Forman*

Books, Choice of. Richardson, C. F. $1 .. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Guide to. Sargant, E. B. $1.50. ..... *Macmillan*

— of 1890. *See* English cat.

Booksellers', stationers' and printers' reference-directory. *11th ed.* (Ag8) 8°, $15. *Industrial Information Co*

— — directory. *See* Geyer's.

Booth, C. Labor and life of the people. V. 2. Pt. 1, 2. (Ag1) 8°, *ea. pt.* $4.25 ..... *Putnam*

Booth, *Mrs.* O. Faustine. (Ag22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1773.) p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co.*

Bradley, Henry. *See* Murray, J. A. H.

Braeme, Charlotte M. Under a shadow. (Ag29) D. (Primrose ser., no. 26.) p. 50c. ..... *Street & S*

Bravest 500 of '61. Rodenbough, T. F. $3.50. *Dillingham*

Brine, Mary D. The little new neighbor. (Ag29) O. hf. cl. $1 ..... *Dutton*

Broke, G. With sack and stock in Alaska. (Ag15) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Broken blossom. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 20c. .. *U. S. B'k Co*

Brown, D. The apocalypse. (Ag1) 8°, $1.25. *Christian Literature Co*

Brown, Joe, Doctor, (*pseud.*) Joe Brown on alcoholism, its cause and cure. (Ag1) S. leatherette, 50c. *E. Scott*

Bryson, *Mrs.* Mary F. John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary to China. (Ag8) D. $1.50. ..... *Revell*

Buckbee, Sarah E. Primary word book. (Ag8) S. bds. 30c. ..... *Heath*

Burnham, S. M. Struggles of the nations. (Ag1) O. $6. *Lee & S*

Burstenbinder, Eliz. *See* Werner, E.

Butterflies, North American. *See* Maynard, C. J.

California and Alaska. Webb, W. S. $2.25; full mor., $25 ..... *Putnam*

Callaway, Frances B. Musical postal cards. (Ag8) sq. S. p. 40c. ..... *P. Paul*

Carey, Rosa N. Mary St. John (Ag8) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1879.) p. 30c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Carine. Énault, L. $1.25. ..... *Little, B*

Carletons (The). Grant, R. $1; p. 50c. ..... *Bonner*

Carlyle, Jane Welsh, Life of. Ireland, *Mrs.* A. $1.75. *Webster*

Case of the *Sayward.* Duane, R. p. $1. ..... *Johnson*

Caught at last. Donovan, D. p. 25c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Children in health and disease. *See* Woollen, L. J.

Children's primer. Cyr, E. M. 30c. ..... *Ginn*

Choice ser. *See* Grant.

Christian ministry. Lefroy, W. $3. ..... *Funk & W*

Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. Bancroft, H. H. V. 1. $4.50; $5.50; $8; $10 ... *History Co*

Civil government, Elements of. Peterman, A. L. 60c. *Am. Book Co*

Cleaning and sewerage of cities. Baumeister, R. $2.50. *Engineering News*

Cobb, S., *jr.* The royal outlaw. (Ag15) D. (Popular ser., no. 13.) p. 25c. ..... *Bonner*

Cole, Mellen, (*pseud.*) Cy Ross. (Ag1) D. (Sunnyside ser.) p. 25c. ..... *Ogilvie*

Collins, W. The moonstone. (Ag29) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 152.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Colorado. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Buck.) V. 15. (Ag22) O. shp. $5 ..... *Callaghan*

Commentary on the Old Testament. Steele, D. V. 2. $2 ..... *Hunt & E*

Commerce in Europe, Hist. of. Gibbins, H. de B. 90c. ..... *Macmillan*

Complete training guide for amateur and professional athletes. (Ag1) S. (Manual lib., no. 32.) p. 10c. *Street & S*

Contes choisis. *See* Maupassant; Vervius.

— et nouvelles. Maupassant, G. de. p. 25c. .... *Jenkins*

Conway, M. D. Prisons of air. (Ag8) D. (Lovell's Am. authors ser., no. 35.) p. 50c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Cook, W. W. Corporation problem. (Ag8) D. $1.50. *Putnam*

Cookery for the diabetic. H., W. $1 .... *Longmans, G*

Corporation problem. Cook, W. W. $1.50 ... *Putnam*

Corporations, Law of receivers. Gluck, J. F. shp. $6.....*Banks*

Cosia et le royaume du Dahomey. Durand, A. M. p. 60c.....*Jenkins*

Crane, *Mrs.* L. H. Startled sewing society. (Ag8) D. p. 25c.....*Revell*

Cricket guide. *See* Lyttelton, E.

Crockett, Col. David. *See* Roche, J. J.

Crown of wild olive. Ruskin, J. p. 50c..*U. S. B'k Co*

Cruger, *Mrs.* Van Rensselaer. *See* Gordon, Julien.

Cruise of the *Bianca.* Hoadley, E. R., *jr.* p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Cy Ross. Cole, Mellen, (*pseud.*) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Cyr, Ellen M. Children's primer. (Ag29) D. 30c..*Ginn*

Dally. Pool, M. L. $1.25.....*Harper*

Damages, Measure of. Sedgwick, T. 3 v. shp. *net* $18.....*Baker, V*

Dark lady of Doona. Maxwell, W. H. p. 20c...*Warne*

Darwin, C. Journal of researches into natural history of countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle. N. ed.* (Ag1) 8°, $1.50.....*Ward, L*

Daudet, A. Trois contes choisis. (Sanderson.) (Ag29) S. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 15c.....*Heath*

Defending a home. Young, E. A. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

De Leon, T. C. The Puritan's daughter. (Ag22) D. p. 50c.....*Gossip Pr. Co*

Delpit, A. Her sister's rival. (fr. the Fr.) (Ag8) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 25.) p. 50c....*Laird & L*

Detective's triumph. Gaboriau, E. p. 25c.*Street & S*

Deux artistes en voyage. Vervius, A. de. p. 25c. *Jenkins*

Dictionary of the leading technical and trade terms of architectural design and building construction. (Ag15) 8°, $2.....*Ward, L*

Digest of lawyers' reports, annot. V. 1 to 10. (Ag22) O. hf. shp. $2.50.....*Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co*

Doctrine of a future life. Strong, J. 60c...*Hunt & E*

Donnellan lectures. 1887-8. *See* Lefroy.

Donovan, Dick. Caught at last. (Ag15) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 16.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Drayton, H. S. Vacation time; [*also,*] Hints on summer living. (Ag1) S. (The science of health lib.) p. 25c. *Fowler & W*

Drinks à la mode. Salis, *Mrs.* de. 60c...*Longmans, G*

Drummond, H. Addresses. (Ag8) 12°, 75c.; vellum, $1.25.....*Altemus*

Duane, R. Case of the *Sayward.* (Ag1) O. p. $1. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Du Boisgobey, F. Steel necklace. (Ag29) D. (Secret service ser., no. 47.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Ducoudray, G. History of modern civilization. (Verschoyle.) (Ag15) 12°, $2.25.....*Appleton*

Dupuy, *Miss* Eliza A. The hidden sin. [*N. cheaper ed.*] (Ag22) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Durand, A. M. Cosia et le royaume du Dahomey. (Ag8) D. (Romans choisis, no. 18.) p. 60c.....*Jenkins*

Duruy, V. History of the Middle Ages. (G. Burton Adams.) (Ag15) D. *net,* $1.60.....*Holt*

Duty. Seelye. J. H. 30c.....*Ginn*

Ecce venit. Gordon, A. J. p. *net,* 50c.....*Revell*

Economics. Principles of. Marshall, A. V. 1, $3. *Macmillan*

Egleston, T. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. (Ag29) Q. $2.50.....*Wiley*

Electricity, Chapters on. Sheldon, S. $1.25...*Collins*

Electro-deposition of metals. Langbein, G. $4. *Baird*

Enault, L. Carine, a story of Sweden. (Ag15) S. $1.25. *Little, B*

Encyclopædia of missions. Bliss, E. M., *ed.* 2 v. $12. *Funk & W*

England, History of. Hume, D. 3 v. $10....*Ward, L*

English catalogue of books for 1890; *also,* principal books published in the United States. (Ag22) O. p. $1.50.....*Publishers' Weekly*

— dictionary, New. Murray, J. A. H. V. 3, Pt. 1, $1.25 *Macmillan*

Englishman of the Rue Cain. Wood, H. F. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Engravings, how to estimate their cost. Barritt, L. p. $1.50.....*Barritt & B*

Eothen. Kinglake, A. W. hf. cl. $1.....*Putnam*

Epworth hymnal, no. 2. (Ag15) O. 60c.; bds. 35c. *Hunt & E*

Euripides. Iphigenia at Aulis. (England.) (Ag29) 8°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Evangelistic sermons. Mathews, R. T. $1.50. *Standard Pub. Co*

Evenings at school. Marshall, C. 90c.....*Hunt & E*

Everts, L. H. Life of the Rev. W. W. Everts. (Ag15) 12°, $1.....*Everts*

Faith and unfaith. Paul, C. K. *net,* $2.*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Farjeon, B. L. The blood white rose. (Ag29) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1875.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Ties—human and divine. (Ag1) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 167.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Faustine. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Fergusson, Ja. History of Indian and Eastern architecture *N. ed.* 2 v. (Ag8) 8°, hf. roan, $10..*Dodd, M*

— — — modern styles of architecture. *N. ed. rev. and enl.* 2 v. (Ag8) 8°, hf. roan, $10.....*Dodd, M*

Feuillet, O. Romance of a poor young man. (Ag15) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 34.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Fischer, A. A. Goethe's leben u. werke. (Ag8) S. p. 45c.....*Fischer's School of Languages*

— Practical lessons in German. (Ag8) S. 60c.; p. 40c. *Fischer's School of Languages*

Fisherman's daughter. Harrison, J. $1..*Am. Tr. Soc*

Flaubert, G. Madame Bovary. (Ag15) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 15.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

— Salammbô. (Ag8) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 150.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Floral decorations. Salis, *Mrs.* de. 60c..*Longmans, G*

Foot (The). *See* Moore, A. J.

Forestry. *See* Pinchot, G.

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Malot.

Fremont, *Mrs.* J. B. The will and the way stories. (Ag8) D. $1.....*Lothrop*

Gaboriau, E. Detective's triumph. (Ag1) D. (Secret service ser., no. 46.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Geography, history and civil government of Minnesota. Harrington, F. W. $1; bds., 75c.....*Raymer*

Geometry, Plane and solid. Stewart, S. T. $1.12. *Am. B'k Co*

German, Practical lessons in. Fischer, A. A. 60c.; p. 40c.....*Fischer*

Germany, Imperial. *See* Whitman, S.

Germinie Lacerteux. Goncourt, E. p. 50c.*Street & S*

Geyer's (Andrew) reference directory of the booksellers and stationers of the United States and Canada. Corr. to Jan. 1, 1891. (Ag22) O. $10.....*Geyer*

Gibbins, H. de B. History of commerce in Europe. (Ag8) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*

Gibbon, C. Blood-money and other stories. (Ag22) D. (Seaside lib., no 1874.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Gill, J. *See* McDonald, W.

Gilman, Wenona, (*pseud.*) Oni, or averted vengeance. (Ag8) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1794.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Globe hand atlas. Bartholomew, J. G. $1.....*Nelson*

— lib. *See* Allen; Argles; Loti.

Gluck, Ja. F., *and* Becker, A. Law of receivers of corporations. (Ag15) O. shp., $6.....*Banks*

Goethe's leben u. werkenebst. Fischer, A. A. p. 45c. *Fischer*

Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Germinie Lacerteux. (Ag8) D. (Primrose ser., no. 25.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*

Good-bye, my fancy. Whitman, W. $1.....*McKay*

Gordon, A. J. Ecce venit. Behold he cometh. *Cheaper ed.* (Ag8) 12°, p. *net,* 50c.....*Revell*

Gordon, Julien, (*pseud.*) A Puritan pagan. (Ag8) D. $1.....*Appleton*

Government forestry abroad. Pinchot, G. p. 75c. *Am. Economic Assoc*

Graetz, H. History of the Jews. V. 1. (Ag29) 8°, $3. *Jewish Pub. Soc. of America*

Grant, R. The Carletons. (Ag22) D. (Choice ser., no. 43.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Gray, T. Poems. (Bradshaw.) (Ag15) 16°, 40c. *Macmillan*

Guthrie, T. Works. 8 v. *N. iss. ea.* (Ag29) 12°, *per set,* $7.50.....*E. B. Treat*

H., W., *and* Poole, *Mrs.* Cookery for the diabetic. (Ag15) 12°, $1.....*Longmans, G*

Hamilton, J. B. Lectures on tumors. (Ag15) S. (Physicians' leisure lib.) p. 25c.....*G. S. Davis*

Han of Iceland. Hugo, V. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Hancock, A. U. John Auburntop, novelist. (Ag15) D. (Unity lib., no. 5.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Kerr*

— Old Abraham Jackson and his family. (Ag1) D. (Sergel's inter. lib., v. 1, no. 12.) p. 50c.....*Sergel*

Hanna, W. Wars of the Huguenots. *N. iss.* (Ag29) 8°, $1 ..... *E. B. Treat*

Hanshew, T. W. Beautiful but dangerous. (Ag1) D. (Select ser., no. 86.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Harland, Marion, (*pseud.*) Miriam. (Ag22) D. (Madison square ser., no. 44.) p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

Harmer, J. R. *See* Lightfoot, J. B.

Harrington, F. W. Geography, history and civil government of Minnesota. *School ed. N. iss.* (Ag15) O. $1; bds., 75c. ..... *Raymer*

Harrison, Jennie. A fisherman's daughter. (Ag1) D. $1 ..... *Am. Tract Soc*

Hawthorne, J., *and* Lemmon, L. American literature. (Ag1) D. $1.25 ..... *Heath*

Hearing heart (The). Shipton, A. 75c.; vel. $1; p. 30c. *Bradley & W*

Heath's modern language ser. *See* Daudet.

Heavy artillery service, manual of. Tidball, J. C. leath. $3 ..... *Chapman*

Her sister's rival. Delpit, A. p. 50c ..... *Laird & L*

Hidden sin. Dupuy, E. A. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*

Historical evidences of the New Testament. (Ag22) D. $1 ..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

— — — — Old Testament. (Ag22) D. $1 .... *Am. Tr. Soc*

History of human marriage. Westermarck, E. $4. *Macmillan*

Hoadley, E. R., *jr.* Cruise of the *Bianca.* (Ag15) D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 34.) p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Hobson, E. W. Treatise on plane trigonometry. (Ag15) 8°, $3 ..... *Macmillan*

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. Marguerite. (Ag1) D. $1.50. *Dillingham*

Home life on an ostrich farm. Martin, *Mrs.* A. $1.25. *Appleton*

Homer. Iliad, Book 23. (G. M. Edwards.) (Ag29) 16°, 50c ..... *Macmillan*

Hotel directory. *See* United States.

How Salvator won. Wilcox, *Mrs.* E. W. 50c.. *Werner*

— to become a Christian. Abbott, L. p. 20c ..... *Revell*

Hugo, V. Han of Iceland. (Ag1) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 33.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Huguenots, Wars of. Hanna, W. $1 ..... *Treat*

Hume, D. History of England from the earliest records to the present time. (Stafford and Duleden.) 3 v. (Ag15) 8°, $10 ..... *Ward, L*

Hunt, Julia M. A woman's talent. (Ag22) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *De Wolfe, F*

Hunter, Eleanor A. Talks to girls. (Ag1) D. 60c. *Am. Tr. Soc*

I'Anson, M. Vision of Misery Hill. (Ag29) 8°, $1.25. *Putnam*

Illinois. Laws passed by the 37th general assembly. (Bradwell.) (Ag1) O. shp. $2; p. $1.50. *Chicago Legal News Co*

Imperial Germany. Whitman, S. $1.25 .. *U. S. B'k Co*

Indian and Eastern architecture. Fergusson, J. 2 v. hf. roan, $10 ..... *Dodd, M*

Infantry tactics, Studies in new. Scherff, W. von. p. $1 ..... *Spooner*

International medical annual and practitioner's index, 1891. *9th year.* (Ag22) O. $2.75 ..... *E. B. Treat*

— surgery, Practical. Robinson, F. B. V. 1. p. 25c. *G. S. Davis*

Ireland, *Mrs.* Alex. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Ag1) O. hf. cl. $1.75 ..... *Webster*

Irving, W. The Alhambra. (Ag22) D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 125.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Ivanhoe. Scott, W. p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

James, C. T. C. Against the grain. (Ag22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1869.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

James, G. P. R. Rose D'Albert. (Ag1) 8°, (Warne's notable novels, no. 147.) p. 20c ..... *Warne*

Janvier, T. A. The uncle of an angel. (Ag1) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Jenny's ordeal. Tinseau, L. de. $1; p. 50c. *Worthington*

Jews, History of. Graetz, H. V. 1. $3. *Jewish Pub. Soc*

— in Russia. *See* Persecution of.

John Auburntop. Hancock, A. U. $1.25; p. 50c. *Kerr*

Journal of researches. Darwin, C. $1.50.... *Ward, L*

Joy forever (A). Ruskin, J. $1.25 ..... *Merrill*

Just impediment. Pryce, R. 75c; p. 50c.... *Lippincott*

Justice. Spencer, H. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

Kansas. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Randolph.) V. 36. *2d ed.* Annot. to and including v. 40. (Ag22) O. shp. $3.50. *Crane*

Kate Valliant. Thomas, Annie. p. 20c.... *U. S. B'k Co*

Keats, J. Letters. (Colvin.) (Ag8) 16°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Kielland, A. Tales of two countries. (fr. the Norwegian.) (Ag1) S. $1 ..... *Harper*

Kinglake, A. W. Eothen. (Ag8) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 33.) hf. cl. $1 ..... *Putnam*

Kingsley, C. Westward ho! (Ag15) D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 154.) p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Kipling, R. Life's handicap. (Ag29) D. $1. *Macmillan*

Kirk, Ellen O. Midsummer madness. (Ag15) S. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 37.) p. 50c ..... *Houghton, M*

Knickerbocker nuggets. *See* Kinglake.

Kurschner, H. Der Amerikaner. (Ag1) 12°, $1.50. *International News Co*

Labor and life of the people. Booth, C. V. 2, 2 pts. *ea.* $4.25 ..... *Putnam*

Langbein, G. Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag15) 8°, $4 ..... *Baird*

Lanin, E. B., (*pseud.*) Russian traits and terrors. (Ag22) D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 35c ..... *Tucker*

Law encyclopædia. *See* American.

Leaf-collector's handbook. Newhall, C. S. $2. *Putnam*

Lean, *Mrs.* F. A broken blossom. (Ag1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1868.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Leather-clad tales. *See* Hoadley.

Lefroy, W. Christian ministry. (Ag8) O. (Donnellan lectures, 1887-8.) $3 ..... *Funk & W*

Lemmon, L. *See* Hawthorne, J.

Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy. *See* Steele, D.

Library of choice fiction. *See* Delpit; Flaubert.

Life's handicap. Kipling, R. $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Lightfoot, J. B., *ed.* Apostolic fathers. (Harmer.) (Ag15) 8°, $4 ..... *Macmillan*

— On a fresh revision of the English New Testament. (Ag8) 12°, $2 ..... *Macmillan*

— Sermons preached on special occasions. (Ag15) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Lin, Frank, (*pseud.*) *See* Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F.

Lindsay, J. W. *See* Steele, D.

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Pryce.

Little new neighbor. Brine, M. D. hf. cl. $1... *Dutton*

— rebel. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*

London. *See* Booth, C.

Loney, S. L. Elements of statics and dynamics. (Ag29) 16°, $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Lord Lynn's wife. (Ag1) 12°, p. 30c ..... *Warne*

Loti, Pierre, (*pseud.*) Romance of a child. (Ag1) D. (Globe lib., no. 157.) p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*

Lovell's Amer. authors ser. *See* Conway.

— detective ser. *See* Donovan; Wood.

— inter. ser. *See* Farjeon.

— lit. ser. *See* Collins; Flaubert; Irving; Kingsley; Ruskin; Scott.

Lyttelton, E. International cricket guide. (Ag1) S. (Manual lib., no. 31.) p. 10c ..... *Street & S*

Macalpine, A. A man's conscience. (Ag1) D. $1.50. *Harper*

Macaulay, T. B. Essays historical and literary. (Ag1) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75 ..... *Ward, L*

McClelland, M. G. ?: a nameless novel. (Ag1) D. (The nameless ser., no. 1.) p. 25c ..... *Moore*

McDonald, W., Gill, J., [*and others.*] Songs of joy and gladness. (Ag29) D. bds. 35c.; leath. 75c. *McDonald, G*

MacDuff, J. R. Works. 5 v. *N. iss.* (Ag29) *ea.* 12°, *per set,* $5 ..... *E. B. Treat*

Mackenzie, John Kenneth. Bryson, *Mrs.* M. F. $1.50. *Revell*

McNeill, J. Sermons. V. 3. (Ag8) 12°, $1.50... *Revell*

Madame Bovary. Flaubert, G. p. 50c..... *Laird & L*

Madison sq. ser. *See* Harland, Marion.

Majendie, Margaret. On the scent. (Ag29) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1872.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Making the most of life. Miller, J. R. $1 ..... *Crowell*

Malot, H. Romain Kalbris. (Ag15) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 705.) p. 50c ..... *Harper*

— Sans famille. (Bercy.) (Ag8) D. (Romans choisis, no. 17.) p. 60c ..... *Jenkins*

Man's (A) conscience. Macalpine, A. $1.50... *Harper*

Manual lib. *See* complete training guide; Lyttelton.

Marguerite. Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J. $1.50.

Marriage, Hist. of. *See* Westermarck, E.. *Dillingham*

Marshall, A. Principles of economics. V. 1, *2d ed.* (Ag8) 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*

Marshall, Clara. Evenings at school. (Ag1) D. 90c. *Hunt & E*

Martin, *Mrs.* Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. (Ag15) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Martineau, J. Types of ethical theory. *3d ed., rev.* (Ag15) 12°, $2.60 .....*Macmillan*

Mary St. John. Carey, R. N. p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Massachusetts. Acts and resolves, 1891. (Ag22) O. hf. cl. $2 .....*Wright & Potter*

— Ohio, Ind., Ill., courts decisions. *See* Randall, H. E.

Master of Ettersberg. Werner, E., (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *Street & S*

Mathews, R. T. Evangelistic sermons. (Ag15) O. $1.50.....*Standard Pub. Co*

Maupassant, G. de. Contes et nouvelles. (Brisson.) (Ag8) S. (Contes choisis, no. 16.) p. 25c .....*Jenkins*

Maxwell, W. H. Dark lady of Doona. (Ag1) 8°, (Warne's notable novels, no. 148.) p. 20c.....*Warne*

Maynard, C J. Manual of North American butterflies. (Ag1) O. $1.50. .....*De Wolfe, F*

Medical annual. *See* International.

Metals, Electro-deposition of. Langbein, G. $4. *Baird*

Michigan. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Fuller.) V. 81, 82, 83 (Ag1); v. 84 (Ag15) O. *ea.* shp. $3.50.....*Callaghan*

Middle Ages, Hist. of. Duruy, V. *net*, $1.60.....*Holt*

Midsummer madness. Kirk, Ellen O. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

Miller, J. R. Making the most of life. (Ag22) S. $1. *Crowell*

Minerals and synonyms, Cat. of. Egleston, T. $2.50. *Wiley*

Minerva lib. *See* Macaulay.

Minnesota, Geography of. *See* Harrington, F. W.

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 45. (Young) (Ag8) O. shp. $2.75.....*West Pub. Co*

Miriam. Harland, Marion, (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Misjudged. Behrens, B. hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*

Missions, Encyclopedia of. *See* Bliss, E. M.

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases Dec. 23, 1890, to Feb. 2, 1891. (Goldsmith and Guthrie.) V. 43. (Ag29) O. shp. $5....*E. W. Stephens*

Modern civilization, Hist of. Ducoudray, G. $2.25. *Appleton*

— styles of architecture. Fergusson, J. 2 v. hf. roan, $10.....*Dodd, M*

Money and bank credit in the U. S., France and Great Britain. Baird, H. C. p. 10c ..... *Baird*

Moonstone (The). Collins, W. p. 20c ...*U. S. B'k Co*

Moore, A. J. That uncomfortable shoe. (Ag15) p. 25c. *Richardson*

Morris, G. History of a volunteer regiment. (Wilson's Zouaves.) (Ag8) O. $2. *Veteran Volunteer Pub. Co*

Mother's handbook. Woollen, L. J. $2.25; shp. $2.75.....*Waddey*

Moullin, C. W. M. Sprains, their consequences and treatment. (Ag29) O. $1.50.....*Wood*

Murray, J. A. H., [*and others,*] *eds.* New English dictionary on historical principles. V. 3. Pt. 1. (Ag15) 4°, $3.25.....*Macmillan*

Music reader. Whiting, C. E. bds. 90c.....*Heath*

Musical postal cards. Callaway, Frances B. p. 40c. *Paul*

My Danish sweetheart. Russell, W. C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— official wife. Savage, R. H. $1; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

Nameless ser. *See* McClelland.

National reporter system. *See* Randall; Southwestern.

Natural philosophy, Introduction. Olmstead, D. $3.12. *Collins*

Nevins, A. G. Blue pencil and how to avoid it. (Ag8) T. p. 10c.....*Forman*

New Jersey. Laws for 1891. (Keasbey and Borgmeyer.) (Ag22) Q. p. $1..*New Jersey Journal Pub. Co*

New light on dark Africa. Peters, C. $6 .....*Ward, L*

New Testament revision. *See* Lightfoot, J. B.

New York. Annot. code of civil procedure, July 1, 1891. (Ag15) O. shp. $7.50..... *Banks*

New York. Annot. code of civil procedure, June 1, 1891. Complete in 1 v. *16th ed.* (Ag1) T. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) leatherette, $3.50. *Parsons*

— — Code of criminal procedure and penal code, 1891. Annot. by J. T. Cook. (Ag29) O. shp. $5.....*Parsons*

— — *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. (Sickels.) V. 126. (Ag22) O. shp. $1.50.....*Lyon*

— — justice's manual. Throop, M. H. shp. $4..*Parsons*

— — Laws passed at the 114th session of the legislature. (Ag15) O. shp. $3.....*Banks*

— — state reporter. (Gibbons.) V. 35 (Ag8); v. 36 (Ag22) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50.....*W. C. Little*

— — *Superior ct.* Repts. (Jones and Spencer.) V. 58. (Ag1) O. shp. $6.50.....*Banks*

— — *Sup ct.* Repts. (Silvernail.) V. 2. (Ag15) O. shp. $3.....*Banks*

Newhall, C. S. Leaf-collector's handbook and herbarium. (Ag8) O. $2.....*Putnam*

Nichols, Ida P. Princess Girlikin. (Ag29) O. $2. *Dutton*

North American butterflies, Manual of. Maynard, C. J. $1.50 .....*De Wolfe, F*

Northwestern reporter, v. 48. *Permanent ed.* (Ag29) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3.50. *West Pub. Co*

Old Abraham Jackson. Hancock, A. U. p. 50c..*Sergel*

Old-fashioned roses. Riley, J. W. hf. cl. $1.75. *Bowen-M*

Old Testament, Commentary on. Steele, D. V. 2. $2. *Hunt & E*

Olmsted, D. Introduction to natural philosophy. *4th rev. ed.* (Sheldon.) (Ag15) O. $3.12.....*Collins*

On a fresh revision of the Eng. New Testament. Lightfoot, J. B. $2 .....*Macmillan*

— the scent. Majendie, M. p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

One woman's way. Pendleton, E. p. 50c ....*Appleton*

Oni. Gilman, Wenona. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Oratory. *See* Wesley.

Origin, purpose and destiny of man. Thornton, W. $1.25.....*Thornton*

Pagani, J. B. Science of the saints in practice. V. 3. (Ag29) 12°, *net*, $1 30 .....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Parkhurst, C. H. Three gates on a side. (Ag8) D. $1.25..... .....*Revell*

Parsons' complete annot. pocket code. *See* New York.

Paul, C. K. Faith and unfaith. (Ag29) 12°, *net*, $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Peerless ser. *See* Young.

Pendleton, E. One woman's way. (Ag15) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 78.) p. 50c....*Appleton*

Pennell, J. *and Mrs.* Elizabeth R. The stream of pleasure: on the Thames from Oxford to London. (Ag8) O. $2.25 .....*Macmillan*

Penniman, J. H., *comp.* Graded list of common words difficult to spell. (Ag29) S. *net*, 20c...*Sherman*

Persecution of the Jews in Russia. (Ag1) S. (Special ser., no. 1.) p. 25c.... .....*Jewish Pub. Soc*

Peterman, A. L. Elements of civil government. (Ag1) D 60c .....*Am. B'k Co*

Peters, C. New light on dark Africa. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag1) Q. $6.....*Ward, L*

Peticolas, A. B., *ed.* Index-digest and notes to all civil cases contained in the Texas reports to 1891. [V 2, J-Z.] (Ag29) O. shp., *per set*, $25 .....*Gilbert B'k Co*

Physicians' leisure lib. *See* Hamilton; Robinson.

Pinchot, G. Government forestry abroad. (Ag1) O. (Pub. of the Am. Economic Assoc., v. 6, no. 3) p. 75c. *Am. Economic Assoc*

Plane and solid geometry. Stewart, S. T. $1.12. *Am. B'k Co*

— trigonometry. Hobson, E. W. $3.....*Macmillan*

— — Todhunter, I. $1.10 .....*Macmillan*

Pond, Fred. E. *See* Wildwood, Will.

Pool, Maria Louise. Dally. (Ag1) D. $1.25 ....*Harper*

Poole, *Mrs.* *See* H., W.

Popular hand atlas of the world. Bartholomew, J. G. $6 .....*Nelson*

— ser. *See* Cobb; Whittaker.

Porter, *Father* G. Letters. (Ag29) 8°, *net*. $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Porter, Rose. Saint Martin's summer. (Ag8) D $1 25. *Revell*

Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. The soul of the Countess Adrian. (Ag29) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1876.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Primrose ser. *See* Braeme; Goncourt; Werner.

Princess Girlikin. Nichols, J. P. $2.....*Dutton*

Prisons of air. Conway, M. D. p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*

Pryce, R. Just impediment. (Ag8) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 124.) 75c.; p. 50c....*Lippincott*

Publications of the Am. Economic Assoc. *See* Pinchot.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1891. (Ag29) Q. *net*, $2. *Office of Publishers' Weekly*

Puritan pagan. Gordon, Julien. $1.....*Appleton*

Puritan's daughter. De Leon, T. C. p. 50c. *Gossip Pr. Co*

Question of time. Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. $1. *U. S. B'k Co*

Railway and corporation law journal. (W. E. Benjamin.) V. 9. (Ag15) O. shp. $6.....*Strouse*

Randall, H. E., *and* Wislizenus, A. E., *eds.* Digest of decisions of the sup. ct. of Mass., O., Ind., Ill. and ct. of appeals of N. Y. V. 1-10. (Ag22) O. (Nat. reporter system digests, Northeastern ser., v. 1.) shp. $4. *West Pub. Co*

Range manual and score record. Rice, J. M. bds. 35c.; leath. 75c.....*Tripp*

Rice, Ja. M. Range manual and score record. (Ag1) S. bds. 35c; leath. 75c.....*Tripp*

Richardson, C. F. Choice of books. (Ag8) D. $1. *U. S. B'k Co*

Rickoff, A. J. First lessons in arithmetic. (Ag29) D. (Appleton's standard arithmetics.) bds. 36c. *Am. B'k Co*

Riley, J. W. Old-fashioned roses. *2d ed.* (Ag22) S. hf. cl. $1.75.....*Bowen-M*

Riverside p. ser. *See* Kirk.

Robinson, F. B. Practical intestinal surgery. V. 1. (Ag15) S. (Physicians' leisure lib.) p. 25c....*G. S. Davis*

Roche, J. J. Story of the filibusters; [*also*] Life of Col. David Crockett. (Ag15) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Rodenbough, T. F., *comp.* Bravest 500 of '61. (Ag1) 8°, $3.50.....*Dillingham*

Romain Kalbris. Malot, H. p. 50c.....*Harper*

Romance of a child. Loti, P., (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— — — poor young man. Feuillet, O. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Romans choisis. *See* Durand; Malot.

Rose D'Albert. James, G. P. R. p. 20c.....*Warne*

Rose lib. *See* Tinseau.

Royal outlaw, The. Cobb, S., *jr.* p. 25c.....*Bonner*

Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive. (Ag22) D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 167.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Joy forever. (Ag29) D. $1.25.....*Merrill*

Russell, W. C. My Danish sweetheart. (Ag1) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1867.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Russian traits and terrors. Lanin, E. B., (*pseud.*) p. 35c.....*Tucker*

Saint Martin's summer. Porter, R. $1.25.....*Revell*

Salammbo. Flaubert, G. p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Salem past and present. (Ag8) obl. T. p. ribbon tied, 75c.....*Almy, B. & W*

Salis, *Mrs.* de. Drinks à la mode. (Ag15) 12°, 60c. *Longmans, G*

— Floral decorations. (Ag15) 12°, 60c.....*Longmans, G*

Sans famille. Malot, H. p. 60c.....*Jenkins*

Sargant, E. B., *and* Whishaw, B., *eds.* Guide to books. (Ag8) O. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Savage, R. H. My official wife. (Ag8) D. $1; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

Scherff, W. von. Studies in the new tactics of infantry. (Ag15) O. (Military lib., v. 1, no. 2.) p. $1.....*Spooner*

Science of health lib. *See* Drayton.

— — the saints in practice. Pagani, J. B. *net*, $1.30. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Scott, J. W. Anita; or, the spectre of a snow-storm. (Ag22) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Scott, W. Ivanhoe. (Ag29) D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 153.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Sea and shore ser. *See* Feuillet; Hugo.

Seaside lib. *See* Allen; Booth; Carey; Du Boisgobey; Farjeon; Gibbon; Gilman; James; Lean; Majendie; Praed; Russell; Thomas.

Secret service ser. *See* Du Boisgobey; Gaboriau.

Sedgwick, T. Treatise on the measure of damages. *8th ed.* (Sedgwick and Beale.) 3 v. (Ag1) O. shp. *net*, $18.....*Baker, V*

Seelye, J. H. Duty. (Ag22) D. 30c.....*Ginn*

Seilhamer, G. O. History of the American theatre. (Ag15) sq. O. $5.....*Globe Pr. Ho*

Select ser. *See* Hanshew.

Sergel's inter. lib. *See* Hancock.

Sermons. *See* Lightfoot; McNeill; Mathews.

Sewerage of cities. *See* Baumeister, R.

Shakespeare, W. Anthony and Cleopatra. *Ed. de luxe.* (Ag15) 8°, Holland p. $30; Japan p. $40. *Duprat*

Sheldon, S. Chapters on electricity. (Ag15) O. $1.25. *Collins*

— *See* Olmsted, D.

Sherman, W. T. Life of General W. T. Sherman. (Ag8) 12°, $1.50.....*Hubbard*

Shipton, Anna. Hearing heart. (Ag1) S. 75c.; vellum $1; p. 30c.....*Bradley & W*

Shriver, J. S., *comp.* Through the South and West with the President. (Ag1) 12°, p. 25c. *Mail and Express*

Six-place logarithmic tables. Wells, W. 60c. *Leach, S. & S*

Sketch (A) in the Ideal. (Ag22) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Smith, J. Bucknall. Treatise upon wire. (Ag29) O. $3.....*Wiley*

Songs of joy and gladness. McDonald, W. bds. 35c.; leath. 75c.....*McDonald, G*

Soul of the Countess Adrian. Praed, *Mrs.* C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Southwestern reporter, v. 15. *Permanent ed.* (Ag1) O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp. $4.....*West Pub. Co*

Special ser. *See* Persecution of the Jews.

Spencer, H. Justice; being part IV. of "The principles of ethics." (Ag8) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Spooner's military lib. *See* Scherff.

Sprains. Moullin, C. W. M. $1.50.....*Wood*

Startled sewing society. Crane, *Mrs.* L. H. p. 25c. *Revell*

Statics and dynamics, Elements of. Loney, S. L. $1. *Macmillan*

Steel necklace. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 25c....*Street & S*

Steele, D., *and* Lindsay, J. W. Commentary on the Old Testament. V. 2, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy. (Ag1) D. $2.....*Hunt & E*

Stewart, S. T. Plane and solid geometry. (Ag15) D. $1.12.....*Am. B'k Co*

Story of the filibusters. Roche, J. J. $1.50..*Macmillan*

Stream of pleasure. Pennell, J. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Strong, J. Doctrine of a future life. (Ag15) D. 60c. *Hunt & E*

Struggles of the nations. Burnham, S. M. $6. *Lee & S*

Sunnyside ser. *See* Cole.

Tales for a stormy night. (fr. the Fr.) (Ag1) D. $1; p. 50c.....*R. Clarke*

— of three centuries. Zagoskin, M. $1.....*Little, B*

— — two countries. Kielland, A. $1.....*Harper*

Talks to girls. Hunter, E. A. 60c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. de. Memoirs. V. 3. (Ag8) O. $2.50.....*Putnam*

Tekakwitha, Kateri, Life and times of. Walworth, E. H. $1.25.....*Paul*

Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. *See* Harland, Marion.

Texas reports. *See* Peticolas, A. B.

Thames River from Oxford to London. *See* Pennell.

That uncomfortable shoe. Moore, A. J. p. 25c. *Richardson*

Thomas, Annie. Kate Valliant. (Ag15) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1873.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Thornton, W. Origin, purpose and destiny of man. (Ag15) D. $1.25.....*Thornton*

Three gates on a side. Parkhurst, C. H. $1.25..*Revell*

Throop, M. H. New York justice's manual, 1891. *12th ed.* (Ag22) O. shp. $4.....*Parsons*

Through the South and West with the President. Shriver, J. S. p. 25c.....*Mail and Express*

Tidball, J. C. Manual of heavy artillery service. *4th ed.* (Ag8) S. leath. $3.....*Chapman*

Ties—human and divine. Farjeon, B. L. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Tinseau, L. de. Jenny's ordeal. (fr. the Fr.) (Ag8) D. (Rose lib., no. 8.) $1; p. 50c.....*Worthington*

Todhunter, I. Plane trigonometry. (Hoff.) (Ag15) 8°, $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Trigonometry, Plane. Hobson, E. W. $3.*Macmillan*

— — Todhunter, I. $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Trois contes choisis. Daudet, A. p. 15c.....*Heath*

Tucker's lib. *See* Lanin.

Tumors, Lectures on. Hamilton, J. B. p. 25c. *G. S. Davis*

Types of ethical theory. Martineau, J. $2.60. *Macmillan*

Uncle of an angel. Janvier, T. A. $1.25.....*Harper*

Under a shadow. Braeme, C. M. p. 50c....*Street & S*

United States, Annot. constitution. *See* Baker, A. G.

— — hotel directory and railroad indicator, 1891. (Ag8) O. $3.....*Hotel Red Book and Directory Co*

— — Statutes at large, Dec., 1889, to March, 1891. V. 26. (Ag22) O. shp. $4..... .....*Gov't Pr. Off*

— — *Sup. ct.* Reports. (Davis.) V. 137. (Ag22) O. shp. $2.50.....*Banks*

— — *War Dept.* Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office. V. 12. (Ag22) Q. *Gov't Pr. Off*

Unity lib. *See* Hancock.

Vacation time. Drayton, H. S. p. 25c...*Fowler & W*

Vermont. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Prouty.) V. 62, new ser., v. 2. (Ag8) O. shp. $4.....*Tuttle*

Vervius, A. de. Deux artistes en voyage. (Ag8) S. (Contes choisis, no. 15.) p. 25c.....*Jenkins*

Vision of Misery Hill. I'Anson. $1.25..... *Putnam*

Wages (The) of sin. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag1) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Walworth, Ellen H. Life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha, the lily of the Mohawks. (Ag1) D. $1.25. *P. Paul*

Warne's notable novels. *See* James; Maxwell.

Webb, W. S. California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific Railway. *Popular ed.* (Ag8) O. $2.25. *Ed. de luxe*, 4°, full mor. $25.....*Putnam*

Wells, W. Six-place logarithmic tables. (Ag15) O. 60c.....*Leach, S. & S*

Werner, E., (*pseud.*) Master of Ettersberg. (Ag1) D. (Primrose ser., no. 24.) p. 50c ....*Street & S*

Wesley, J. Wesley on oratory. (Ag9) S. p. 10c. *Hunt & E*

Westermarck, E. History of human marriage. (Ag8) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Westward, ho! Kingsley, C. p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*

What's bred in the bone. Allen, G. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— *Same.* p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Whishaw, B. *See* Sargant, E. B.

Whiting, C. E. Complete music reader. (Ag8) O. bds. 90c .....*Heath*

Whitman, S. Imperial Germany. (Ag8) D. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*

Whitman, W. Good-bye, my fancy. (Ag8) O. $1. *McKay*

Whitney, E. H. *See* Duruy, V.

Whittaker, F. Bel Rubio. (Ag1) D. (Popular ser., no. 12.) p. 25c .....*Bonner*

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella W. How Salvator won and other recitations. (Ag1) D. 50c .....*Werner*

Wildwood, Will, (*pseud.*) The sportsman's directory. (Ag8) 12°, $1 .....*Caspar*

Will and the way stories. Frémont, *Mrs.* J. B. $1. *Lothrop*

Wilson's Zouaves, Hist of. Morris, G. $2. *Veteran Volunteer Pub. Co*

Winslow, I. O. Principles of agriculture. (Ag15) D. 60c.....*Am. B'k Co*

Wire, Treatise upon. Smith, J. B. $3.....*Wiley*

Wislizenus, A. E. *See* Randall, H. E.

With sack and stock in Alaska. Broke, G. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Woman's talent (A). Hunt, Julia M. $1; p. 50c. *De Wolfe, F*

Wood, H. F. Englishman of the Rue Cain. (Ag22) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 19.) p. 25c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Wood's medical and surgical monographs. V. 11, no. 1 (Ag1); v. 11, no. 2 (Ag29) O. *ea.* p. *subs.* $1.....*Wood*

Woollen, L. J. Mother's handbook. (Ag8) O. $2.25; lib. shp. $2.75 ..... *Waddey*

Word book, Primary. Buckbee, S. E. bds. 30c.*Heath*

Words difficult to spell, Graded list. Penniman, J. H. *net*, 20c.....*Sherman*

Wordsworth, W. Wordsworth for the young: selections. (*Mrs.* C. M. St. John.) (Ag22) O. $1.25 .*Lothrop*

Worthington's inter. lib. *See* Behrens.

Young, E. A. Defending a home. (Ag1) S. (Peerless ser., no. 31.) p. 25c..... .....*Ogilvie*

Zagoskin, M. Tales of three centuries. (fr. the Russian.) (Ag15) D. $1.....*Little, B*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

W. F. Stevens, the librarian of the Library of the Railroad Men's Building, 361 Madison Avenue, has prepared a useful list of "Railroad Books for Railroad Men." The books selected are such as interest engineers and firemen, clerks and accountants in railroad and freight offices, civil engineers, telegraph operators and boiler makers. Besides these are given works of general interest to railroad men. (24 p. 24°.)

Ulrico Hoepli, the scholarly antiquarian bookseller of Milan, whose bibliographical labors are widely known, has just published a most interesting and valuable contribution to Italian bibliography. To meet the increasing demand for information as to the best books in Italian on various subjects, M. Hoepli decided to follow the example of the *Pall Mall Gazette* and the publishers of "Die besten Bücher aller Zeiten und Litteraturen," and addressed a circular to a hundred of the best-known literary men and scholars of Italy, in which he invited their opinions as to which they considered the best books in the various departments of Italian literature. As a result he has collected about five thousand titles of ancient and modern publications, which he has issued under the title of "I Migliori Libri Italiani" ("The best books in Italian literature"). The titles are given first under subject headings, and again in one alphabet. Preceding the list are given the replies of the contributors, including their opinions and criticism. In the absence of a satisfactory general Italian bibliography M. Hoepli's work will be a welcome one to librarians and booksellers. (24+434 p. 16°, flex cl., *net*, 2 marks.)

BUSINESS NOTES.

New York City.—An adjourned meeting of the creditors of Charles T. Dillingham was held August 31, at 11 A.M., at the New York Hotel, parlor No. 22, to hear the report of committee appointed August 27 and to take action thereon. Charles A. Clapp, of E. P. Dutton, officiated as chairman, and W. W. Davis as secretary. The committee reported that the condition of the business warranted a payment no greater than twenty-five cents on the dollar. This might be paid in instalments, as follows: three eighths in six months, one-fourth in twelve months, and three-eighths in eighteen months in unsecured notes. The report was adopted. A large number of creditors who were present signed an agreement to accept the offer. Mr. Dillingham started for Boston where he expected to obtain other signatures towards effecting a settlement of his business.

St. Louis, Mo.—C. M. Selph, formerly with Philip Roeder, has just opened a book and stationery store at 319 Olive Street.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 5, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded; as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

AUTHORS' COMPLAINTS AND PUBLISHERS' PROFITS.

FROM the very beginnings of literature there has been a more or less continuous stream of complaints from authors who have felt themselves aggrieved, on one ground or another, against the men through whom their productions have been brought before the public. These authors have, in not a few cases, convinced themselves, or at least have endeavored to convince others, that if they failed to receive from the public what in their opinion was an adequate return for their productions, such failure was chargeable not to any want of substantial merit in their works, but to the lack of effective business service on the part of the publishers, or to the tendency of the latter to absorb for themselves an undue proportion of the receipts.

Complaints of this class began long before the invention of printing—they antedate the Christian era, though Martial seems to be the first known, or at least the most prominent, grumbler. For nearly two thousand years, therefore, the "grasping publisher" has been the subject of more or less acerbitous criticism from the most illustrious authors of every age and every country.

Within the past few years there has been a lively controversy between English authors and publishers as to the share of profits to which they are respectively entitled. Mr. Walter Besant, though speaking of his own business relations as being entirely satisfactory, has been the protagonist on one side, and has shown most eloquently, if not quite convincingly, that in the publishing business as now carried on there is no risk, and that the substantial profits of the same are absorbed by the rapacious publisher. The publishers on their part produced imposing arrays of figures to prove that while they may receive handsome returns from successful books, these scarcely make good the losses incurred through books that nobody will buy. To this discussion Mr. George Haven Putnam makes an interesting contribution in the September issue of *The Forum*. If Mr. Putnam does not settle the dispute he puts very clearly the publisher's case, and we think, in the main, very justly.

The fundamental principle laid down by Mr. Putnam, and to which no exception can be taken, is that "compensation for literary production can never be made proportionate to the amount of labor, skilled or unskilled, that has been put into it." The compensation, Mr. Putnam claims, depends entirely upon the amount that the community is willing to pay for the result of the work; that is, upon the estimate placed by the community upon the value to itself of the service rendered by the author. "It is the contention of the author, in submitting his manuscript to the publisher, that his work possesses commercial value. If the result of the publication shows such value to be a minus quantity, there is no equity in causing the publisher to increase his own loss by making payments to the author. Whatever hours of conscientious labor the author has put into his book, it is (from a commercial point of view) worth nothing, because the community does not want it, or does not want enough of it, and he must stand the loss of his time and labor caused by his own erroneous judgment. If, on the other hand, the book has been produced at the instance not of the author, but of the publisher, it is for the latter to bear the loss due to his bad judgment and his wrong estimate either of the capacity of the author employed or the requirements of the public."

Reviewing the attempts that have from time to time been made by groups or associations of authors to reach the public directly, and thus to save the expense of the distributing agent or publisher, and pointing out their failure in all but a few cases, * Mr. Putnam comes to the conclusion

* In citing Mr. Ruskin, for instance, as an individual author who has made a success in the management of his own publications, Mr. Putnam thinks that the fact is generally overlooked that Ruskin did not undertake to do

that it has "been the general experience of authors, whether acting as individuals or as associations, that they made more money, or lost less money, in employing publishing judgment, expensive and fallible as this judgment must often be, than in acting on their own judgment or in attempting to create their own machinery. Publishers may, however, consider it a definite advantage for their own business interests when authors associate themselves together for the purpose of making an intelligent study of the conditions of book-manufacturing and book-distribution. It is the ignorant and inexperienced author who is inclined to be suspicious in the wrong place, to expect impossibilities, and, in his exacting unreasonableness, to add largely to the 'botheration' account of the publishing office. It is he who bases his estimate of profits on the calculation that the publisher receives the retail price of the copies sold, and that the entire cost of publishing a book can be arrived at by ascertaining the price at which some 'cheap John' printer will produce an edition. If the Authors' Societies will help to clear up some of these elementary misapprehensions, the relations of authors and publishers will certainly be facilitated."

That there are irresponsible publishers and that authors in some cases have difficulty in obtaining access to the publishers' accounts and thus discovering what their share ought to be, Mr. Putnam is ready to admit. As regards the latter point, he fully sustains the author against the publisher. He declares that "whatever shape the compensation of the author may take (excepting only that of a purchase outright of his copyright), he is, of course, entitled to precise information as to the publishing statistics of his books. The yearly or half-yearly accounts rendered should give to him clearly presented statements showing the number of copies that have been printed and the number that have been sold, and the records in the publishing office, serving as vouchers for these statements, should be as open for his inspection as are the files of the press notices." This, he thinks, is the practice of the leading publishers, at least in the United States.

Mr. Putnam also thinks that "there may well be question whether the term of copyright throughout all the states of the world should not be extended to the longest limit conceded by the countries giving the largest recognition to literary property (such as Spain, where the term is for the life of the author and eighty years, or France, where it is for the life of the author and fifty years.)" Such an extended title would enable a successful author either to leave for his heirs, if he chose to hold on to his copyright, a continued property, or to secure for such copyright, if he preferred to sell it outright, a more satisfactory price than can be paid in the United States and England under the present inconsiderable protection (twenty-eight or forty-two years in the former, and seven years from the death of the author in the latter).

In concluding his article Mr. Putnam takes a roseate view of the future of authorship. He thinks that with the general application of the principle and the practice of international copyright, the returns to the authors, at least those producing books that are wanted by the community (and by more than one community), must be very much increased. He can see no reason why the author of the near future (that is, the effective author) may not look forward to "the potentiality of wealth beyond the dreams of avarice."

"The returns heretofore secured for literary labor," he goes on to say, "have doubtless been in a large proportion of cases inadequate, as compared with the compensation given by the community for other classes of skilled labor. The extension of the world's market for literature and the control now assured to the author of all the editions of his productions, foreign as well as domestic, will probably, in securing for literary labor an adequate compensation, or at least a compensation proportioned to the number of readers benefited, remove the most fruitful cause of such issues as have arisen concerning the division of profits between authors and publishers. The authors who have always (and very properly) 'wanted the earth' will hereafter have for their portion the earth in fee, while the modest requirements of the publishers will be fairly met by the usufruct of the 'copyholds.'"

ENGLISH PRAISE FOR AMERICAN LITERATURE.

THE new firm of Osgood, McIlvaine & Co. has begun a prosperous career in London, having at once taken the high position justified by the senior partner's long experience and by the fact that the firm represents the Messrs. Harper in England. The London *Times* pays some pleasant compliments to the house and its publications. "If," it says, "the American publishing firm which has established itself in Albemarle Street goes on as it has begun, it will prove a formidable rival to English purveyors of fiction. Our fear is that their American authors may be demoralized by contact with the English professionals, who hammer out their tinsel to the thinness of gold-leaf and stretch slight matter for three chapters into as many volumes. More than one of the stories by Richard Harding Davis seem even to the interested reader a lavish waste of good material. They are almost masterpieces in their kind, and yet we could wish them longer." *The Times* goes on to praise Mr. Davis' work in detail, and concludes its article with equally hearty words for Mr. T. N. Page's new novel.

his own publishing until, in connection with old-established publishing machinery, the reputation of his books had been made and an assured circle of readers had been secured for them.

BOOKSELLERS OF EARLY DAYS.

From the Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.

ABOUT twenty years ago Henry Curwen, of London, wrote a "History of Booksellers: the old and the new," on the title-page of which he placed the following quotation from Thomas Carlyle: "In these days ten ordinary histories of kings and courtiers were well exchanged against the tenth part of one good History of Booksellers." No more interesting reading can be found in one's library than the rise and progress of printing, bookmaking and bookselling. While kings and courtiers have their day, and are then removed from the face of the earth, "the art divine," as printing has been called, and its accessories continue to progress towards perfection. They are ever living, and founded upon a rock so substantial that no waves can beat them down or destroy them. Printing, bookmaking and bookselling are beyond and above the reach of destroying elements.

There were in the days of ancient Greece manuscript engrossers and sellers, to whom for many centuries the world was indebted for its best poetry, philosophy and wit, most of which has been lost because the art of printing was unknown; in consequence of which the Old World and the New are as far apart as the north and south poles. At the time of the Roman Empire it is supposed there were many publishing firms that issued books at least as cheaply as their modern brethren. To the Roman of the Augustan era literature was an essential, and the taste was gratified in various ways. There were public libraries and public recitations, over which, too, emperors presided, while poets with a world-wide reputation read aloud their favorite verses. There were, too, newspapers, compiled by the sanction of government, and hung up in some place of public resort for the benefit of the multitude, and which were copied for the private accommodation of the wealthy. All public events of importance had their places in these journals; the reporters, termed *actuarii*, gave abstracts of the proceedings of the law courts and public assemblies; there was a list of births, deaths and marriages, and particular attention was paid to reports of trials for divorce. Juvenal says that the women were all agog for everything horrible, and that the merchants and traders invented false news in order to affect their various markets. Every respectable house in Rome possessed a library, and among the richer classes the slave-readers and the slave-transcribers were almost as independent as cooks and scullions. These slaves were at first employed in copying celebrated writings for their masters; but gradually the natural division of labor produced a separate class—publishers. Atticus employed a number of slaves to copy from dictation simultaneously, and was thus able to multiply books as quickly as they were demanded. Of course he found imitators, and thus publishing by written copies became a recognized trade. Martial, Ovid and Propertius mention that their works were known the world over: that young and old, women and girls, in Rome, in Britain and in Gaul read their verses. "Every one," says Martial, "has me in his pocket, every one has me in his hands." What a sight it must have been to see a Roman maiden with a copy of one of Martial's Epigrams, reading the obscenity and filth of that writer which is now to be found only in the "Index Expurgatorium," which has been consigned to the limbo of unclean things.

Horace did not like this wholesale trade in his works, and speaks of his repugnance at seeing them in the hands of the vulgar—that is, the common people. School-books, too, were in great demand in Rome; Juvenal mentions that "the verses which the boy has just *conned over* at his desk, he stands up to repeat." Nero, who was of inordinate vanity, gave special command that his verses should be placed in the hands of the students. According to Martial, the first book of his Epigrams could be bought, neatly bound, for five denarii (nearly seventy-five cents), but in a cheaper binding for the people for about twenty-five cents; his thirteenth book of Epigrams was sold for ten cents. By employing a number of transcribers simultaneously, it would be quite possible to produce a daily edition of five hundred and forty verses. By the employment of slave labor—and thousands of slaves were engaged in this work of transcribing—books were both plentiful and cheap in Rome.

In the Middle Ages men were too busy in warring against their neighbors to take an interest in book-learning. Slaves had other things to do for their masters than to read and write—the quill pen was a foolish and unmanly weapon in their mail-gloved hands. Besides, in those days of fighting there was no public to appeal to in this respect, and the art of transcribing was confined entirely to a few monks whose time hung heavily upon their hands, and thus Bibles and Missals and even law-books were luxuriously illuminated. At first there was no trade in books, or rather old manuscripts, but afterwards a system of barter sprang up between the monks of different monasteries. Universities were founded, and a regular class of copyists was established to supply the wants of the scholars. And then came the invention of paper, which superseded the use of the expensive parchment and papyrus rolls. The booksellers in Rome stationed themselves at booths or stalls in the streets, and their business consisted mostly in selling the manuscripts sent in by private persons; of stock they had little or none for sale, but sent out manuscripts to be read at exorbitant prices, not in volumes, but in detached parts, according to the estimation in which the authors were held. The laws on the Continent as far down as 1275 were very stringent concerning booksellers. Thus they were obliged to take the oath of allegiance once a year, and forbidden to purchase books placed in their hands for sale unless they had been publicly exposed for at least a month, and they were only permitted to exhibit their wares under the free heavens, or beneath the porches of churches where the schools were occasionally kept.

In England the first booksellers were undoubtedly the engrossers of what they sold at the time when the learning and literature of the country demanded as the chief pabulum "A B C's" and "Paternosters," "Aves" and "Creeds," "Graces" and "Amens," and their favorite haunts bear to this day the names of Paternoster Row, Amen Corner and Ave Maria Lane, etc. In 1292 there were in Paris twenty-four copyists, seventeen bookbinders, nineteen parchment-makers, thirteen illuminators and eight simple dealers in manuscripts. But when printing was first introduced, upwards of six thousand persons in that city are said to have been engaged in copying, etc. After the European invention of printing, then came the discovery of America, which was followed by the German and English reformations, and knowledge and progress made rapid

strides. Printing was, however, sneered at; royal prerogatives and Papal bulls were issued against it, but still the world moved on. Having become popularized, education spread, and the world was too well aware of the value of this great novelty of printing to let it die, and so the battle was a winning one.

There was no such class in those days as the modern word "publisher" conveys. The old booksellers had to do everything for themselves —to construct the type, presses and other essentials for printing, to bind the sheets, and when the books were made, to sell them to the public. And they were not only all these, but they sold stationery, and up to very recent times were the chief proprietors of newspapers. In England, at first, the books printed were very few in number and the issue small. The works produced by Caxton were mostly translations; so were those issued by Wynkyn de Worde. With the Reformation came a great call for Bibles, and it is said that between 1526 and 1600, so great was the desire for this hitherto forbidden knowledge that no less than three hundred and twenty-six editions or parts of editions of the English Bible were printed.

The "stationers or text-writers, who wrote and sold all sorts of books then in use," were first formed into a guild or society in 1403 by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, but no charter showing their existence at that period as a corporate body has ever been discovered. The company had, however, no control over printed books until they received their first charter from Mary and Philip in 1557. The powers granted them were absolute; and this charter, renewed by Elizabeth in 1588, amplified by Charles II. in 1684, and confirmed by William and Mary in 1690, is still in existence. The "entry" of copies of books at Stationers' Hall was begun in 1558, and still continues, by entry or copy, to this day.

The earliest "men of letters" were the dramatists of the Elizabethan era, but the publication of their plays was a mere appendix to the acting thereof. It is said that Shakespeare never drew a penny from the printing of his works, while Robert Greene and Christopher Marlowe and Philip Massinger and others led lives of wretchedness, worse than those of Grub Street hacks. But a race of authors soon sprang into existence, among them Thomas Fuller, the quaintest of hack writers, who observes in the preface to that wonderful work, his "Worthies," that "no stationers have hitherto lost by him." Then there came Milton, whose agreement with Samuel Simmons, a printer, is one of the earliest authenticated agreements of copy money being given for an original work. It was executed April 27, 1667, and disposed of the copyright of "Paradise Lost" for five pounds, and five more when thirteen hundred copies should be sold by retail. The first impressions of the poem were not all sold until the expiration of seven years from the date of the covenant, when the second five pounds was paid, and in 1680 the blind poet's widow resigned all further right in the copyright for eight pounds.

John Dryden was the first "eminent man of letters" who was a connecting link between those who earned a livelihood by writing for the stage and the booksellers; and the first great publisher was Jacob Tonson, his bookseller. Before Tonson's time, Dryden lodged at the house of Herringman, the printer (so says Peter Cunningham), and took his pay in kind, as authors then often did. Until the death of the poet, in 1700, Tonson was his medium of communication with the public. Tonson afterwards bought the copyright of "Paradise Lost" and rendered it popular, and was the first bookseller to throw Shakespeare open to a reading public.

The preliminary terms of settlement with authors were usually made in a tavern, and the drinks went round of course; and in one of them Dryden made an agreement for his last work, the "Fables," for which ten thousand verses (to which he added his "Ode to St. Cecilia") he was paid by Tonson the sum of two hundred and fifty guineas. The famous Kit-Cat Club was founded by Tonson, and its name arose thus: The cook's name was Christopher Kat, for brevity called Kit, and the sign of the inn where the meetings were held was the cat and fiddle, and in a merry moment they called themselves the Kit-Cat Club. Their toasting-glasses had upon them verses in honor of "old cats and young kits." In a short time the most noted authors belonged to the club—Addison and others. Sir Godfrey Kneller, himself a member, painted a series of portraits of the club members, beginning with the Duke of Somerset, and, in order to accommodate the paintings to the height of the walls, was obliged to make them three-quarter length; hence a three-quarter portrait is called a "kit-cat" to this day.

But I am nearly at the end of my paper, and yet have said little about some of the more noted English booksellers—such men, for instance, as Thomas Guy, the founder of Guy's Hospital, and Samuel Richardson, not only bookseller, but novelist, the author of "Pamela," "Sir Charles Grandison" and "Clarissa Harlowe;" and Edward Cave (the friend of Johnson and founder of the *Gentleman's Magazine*), or of Dodsley, to whom the world is indebted for a series of old plays ranging from before down through the days of Queen Elizabeth. Much could be written of these ancient worthies who did so much for English literature in the days of its infancy, but your readers will excuse this abrupt termination of a very interesting subject, in view of the melting heat of the evening. B. F. S.

FRENCH AUTHORS AND THE AMERICAN COPYRIGHT LAW.

THE Paris correspondent of the New York *Herald* writes under date of August 30: "The French publishers are fully alive to the value of the new field opened to them by the Copyright law in America. From the answers to questions put to several leading Paris houses I gather that the prevailing idea is that the future should be made to compensate for the past.

"'Before the passage of the act,' said a representative of the Dentu firm, 'you took every advantage of the absence of copyright. It is only natural that now we should try to reap all the benefits the act gives us, and moreover we shall have pressure brought upon us. This is the dull season, but already there are indications that our authors will not fail to demand in their contracts the insertion of a clause relative to the possible sale of their works in America.'

"These opinions were reflected by others with whom I spoke on the matter. However, a member of the Plon firm thought the wheels of the copyright machine would work smoothly when the exasperation caused by American methods in

the past had worn away. All were unanimous in saying that America would benefit by the Copyright law, inasmuch as American publishers, having to pay for the rights of French works, would first of all make a more careful choice. Then having chosen they would bring out their editions in better and more accurate fashion than heretofore.

"In the musical publishing world the state of affairs is much the same. Mr. Monroe H. Rosenfeld, who is now in Paris making arrangements in behalf of Frank Tousey's house for the publication of French compositions in New York, told me that he had found the Copyright act a bone of contention.

"The prices asked for American rights, he said, appeared surprisingly high and in some cases prohibitory. From the more liberal firms, however, he had secured a number of manuscript works by Audran, Bachmann and Waldteufel.

"Mr. Rosenfeld explained that Tousey's system would exchange his unpublished instrumental music for fresh composi.ions, paying a bonus of from 100f. to 300f. each.

"'This,' said Mr. Rosenfeld enthusiastically, 'opens up a new field for American composers. That is an unexpected advantage of the Copyright act. But there are more than counterbalancing disadvantages.'"

EFFORTS TOWARDS THE PERFECTIONING OF THE BOOK.

"*Sylvanus Urban*" *in the Gentleman's Magazine.*

EFFORTS for the perfectioning of the book are strenuous both in France and Great Britain. To the progress of book decoration in Paris I have more than once drawn attention. Beautiful in many respects are the two publications which have been issued by the Académie des Beaux Livres, which has some half-dozen English members. Vignettes, head and tail pieces, decorated capitals and the like are delightful, and type and paper are of high quality. In the larger designs, however, which are a special feature, printing in color is attempted, and as this is a tentative art, the results, though an advance upon anything yet achieved, cannot be regarded as final. What a society is doing in Paris Mr. Morris does "off his own bat" in London. In passing from the "Abbesse de Castro" and the "Débuts de César Borgia" of the Académie to "The Story of the Glittering Plain," issued by Mr. William Morris from his new Kelmscott Press, we pass, so to speak, from the court of Charles II. to some abode of Puritan simplicity and revolt. All is stern, old-world and formal. The first page of signature A is a blank, except for the letter. There is no title-page in the full sense of the word, though there is a colophon. The type is stern and dark, the capitals are conventional in design, and the binding is spotless vellum with wash-leather thongs or laces. The paper is hand-made, and the whole might almost be taken for an incunable. Here the experiment is reactionary without being less interesting. The book is accordingly at a premium. As was to be expected, the desire for applause of the author has interfered with the monopoly of the work, for which, perhaps somewhat ungenerously, the subscriber hoped. A cheaper edition, in different type and on inferior paper, is to bring the story within reach of the literary proletariat.

OBITUARY NOTES.

BENJAMIN NOYES, a leading insurance man in this country, and in many respects the most prominent and remarkable citizen the State of Connecticut has produced, died in New Haven on the 1st inst. Mr. Noyes was born in New Canaan, Conn., seventy-five years ago. At the age of fourteen years he went to New Haven and became an errand-boy in the bookstore of General E. Howe, at that time one of the leading booksellers of the State. By untiring industry young Noyes soon mastered the most important details of the business, and was promoted step by step until he became the head salesman in the store. When twenty years of age he formed a partnership with Edward Kerrick, then the Yale librarian, and purchased the business of his employer. The firm afterwards became B. & W. Noyes, the junior partner being Benjamin's brother Wilton, now of New York. The firm sold out, and Benjamin Noyes went to New York and engaged in the insurance business, in which he continued for many years. In 1873 he founded the *Elm City Press*, which later became the New Haven *Journal*. Business reverses, wh'ch came to him because he attempted too many enterprises and could not well attend to them all, reduced him from the rank of the richest man of Connecticut to comparative poverty.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Business World, heretofore published as a quarterly from 15 Wilcox Avenue, Detroit, Mich., beginning with the current number will hereafter be issued monthly.

JUDGMENT was rendered on September 1 against the *Belford Magazine* Company for $7041 in favor of Alexander Belford, of Chicago, brother of Robert J. Belford, president of the company, on money advanced on promissory notes.

The National Illustrating Co. is the curious title of a new illustrated weekly journal to be issued in Morristown, N. J. Judging from the sample copy issued the pictorial department (if not the whole enterprise) will be controlled by Thomas Nast. The platform of the new journal is independence, "in the honest sense of that word," in every direction.

MR. STEDMAN'S lectures on "The Nature and Elements of Poetry," delivered last spring at Johns Hopkins University, will be published during the coming year in *The Century*.. These new critical essays will be as heartily welcomed, no doubt, as were their predecessors on "The Victorian Poets" and "The Poets of America." These lectures will be repeated, moreover, at Columbia College during the coming winter. *The Century Magazine* will celebrate the 400th anniversary of the discovery of America by publishing a Life of Columbus written especially for that magazine by Emilio Castelar, the famous Spanish orator, statesman and author. The work is written in Spanish, and will be carefully translated. Señor Castelar, whose interest in and admiration for America are well known, has made a careful study of the new historical material bearing upon the subject, and it is said that his papers will be very richly illustrated. Other articles dealing with the discovery of America are in course of preparation for the same magazine.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

CHARLOTTE EMBDEN-HEINE intends to publish the letters which her famous brother Heinrich Heine addressed to her.

THOMAS HUGHES has written an introduction for the English edition in one volume of Lowell's poems, which Macmillan is about to bring out.

MRS. GRAHAM R. TOMSON is making a collection of all the best cat poems in the English language. Mr. Arthur Tomson will illustrate it.

THE name of Hawthorne is to remain on the list of American romancers unto and in the third generation, for Miss Hildegarde Hawthorne, granddaughter of Nathaniel and daughter of Julian, has written a story which the Harpers will soon publish.

JOHN ERNEST MCCANN, the poet, author of "Songs from an Attic," "Etchings in Prose" and a number of plays, including "A Lesson in Acting," was married August 25 to Miss Marianna Furber Jones. The wedding took place at Boulderstone, Dublin, N. H., and the Rev. James de Normandie officiated. The bride is the only daughter of Mrs. Sydney A. Jones, of Cambridge, Mass.

A CIRCUMSTANCE of unique interest in the literary and dramatic world last week was the début of David Christie Murray, the novelist, both as dramatist and as actor at the Globe Theatre, London, on the evening of August 27. Murray's play is entitled "Ned's Chum." It is a story of Australian life, and all the critics agree that the author demonstrates unusual dramatic talent, while his abilities as an actor are far above the average of the actors of the English speaking stage. Murray's part was that of "Square Jack," a scheming rascal, who with one "Stuart Willoughby," a private inquiry agent from Scotland, has made money out of a felonious alliance with "Gen. Draycott," and now endeavors, after his death, to deprive his innocent young widow of her fortune.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MR. WM. W. MOORE, formerly with the Economist Press of New York, has become connected the Fleming H. Revell Company.

THE regular fall trade sale of books and stereotype plates will take place during this month at the salesrooms of George A. Leavitt & Co., 789 Broadway, N. Y.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL CO. have added another brochure to their *Vellum Series*, entitled "The Dew of Thy Youth, a message to Endeavorers," by Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D., author of "Week Day Religion." It is promised for next week.

A. D. WEINBERG, of 913 West Baltimore Street, Baltimore, has published a little manual descriptive of "How to Make a Monthly Trial Balance, representing any number of accounts, in less time than an hour." The method is ingenious and the directions explicit.

S. F. MCLEAN & CO., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y., announce that they control the new edition of the book entitled "From the Darkness of Africa to the Light of America—a story of an African prince," by Thos. E. Besolow. The book is a novelty in that it is among the first literary productions by native Africans.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. will publish this fall a brief text-book on "Mental Philosophy," by Rev. Charles Coppens, S. J., Professor in St. Louis University. It will be issued in the same form as the author's "Rhetoric" and "Oratorical Composition," which have met with great success as college text-books.

WILLIAM A. GEORGE, proprietor of the Waverly Publishing Co., No. 32 Liberty Street, which sells Norwegian and Swedish Bibles on the instalment plan, was arraigned in the Tombs Police Court, N. Y., August 26, charged by Carl Hansen, one of his agents, with opening his mail and stealing money orders. Several other agents also preferred charges against Mr. George, who was held in $300 for a hearing.

DR. J. M. HAWKS, the superintendent of the ink supply department of the firm of A. S. Barnes & Co., who was arrested last week, charged with forging a check of Lyttle & Co., was arraigned at the Tombs Police Court, N. Y., August 28. Mr. Lyttle, Gen. A. C. Barnes and S. S. Blake, counsel for the prisoner, were present, and it was agreed that the complaint against Dr. Hawks should not be pressed, and the prisoner was accordingly discharged.

THE DUNLAP SOCIETY, of New York, has just issued to its subscribers as its first volume for this year, and as the thirteenth of its series, a collection of addresses, chiefly on theatrical subjects, by Mr. William Winter. "The Actor and Other Speeches" contains a portrait of the author. Among the addresses are eulogies of Mr. Edwin Booth and of the late Lester Wallack and the late Henry Edwards. The most important oration is the first on "The Actor and His Duty to His Time," delivered two years ago before the Actors' Fund Society at its annual meeting in New York.

THE first annual summer night's festival of the New York Newsdealers' and Stationers' Protective and Benevolent Association (incorporated) is announced to be held at Lion Park, 108th Street and Ninth Avenue, New York, on Friday, September 18, 1891. Tickets, admitting gentleman and ladies, 25 cents. The music will be furnished by Professor Ward, and dancing will commence at 8 P.M. The officers are: T. J. McBride, President; J. Mack, Vice-President; W. H. McKiernan, Secretary; J. G. Walch, Financial Secretary; J. Brennan, Treasurer; P. Dunn, Sergeant-at-Arms. Committee of Arrangements: J. Brennan, B. C. Pugsley, J. E. McBride, R. Jung, J. Gross, H. Semken, R. Grant, J. Mack, E. J. Nieuwland and T. Lunt.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimore, Md., have just published by subscription a work entitled "St. John Baptist de Rossi, the canonized secular priest," translated from his biographies by Lady Herbert, with an introduction on "Ecclesiastical Training and Sacerdotal Life," by the Bishop of Salford. The life of this saint has a peculiar and singular interest, inasmuch as he is the first simple secular priest of modern times who has been canonized as a confessor. He was only a priest who was neither a bishop nor the founder of a congregation, not even a foreign missioner, but a simple secular priest engaged in the humblest office of the sacred ministry, de-

voting his life to the poor—"to the most neglected among the poor—and to the greatest sinners."

H. P. N. GAMMEL, Austin, Texas, will publish shortly "Early Times in Texas, or, the adventures of Jack Dobell." The book will contain a detailed account of what is known as the "Fannin Expedition"—the battle of Coletto—the massacre of Fannin and his men—Dobell's escape from the massacre, and his wanderings for five weeks in the then wilderness of Southwestern Texas, in which he had many narrow escapes from roving bands of guerrillas and Mexicans. The second part of the book, entitled "The Young Explorers," contains a truthful account of border scenes and incidents, woven into a consecutive fictitious story, in which the author, one of the last survivors of the Fannin massacre, J. C. Duval, has endeavored to describe the peculiar condition of affairs existing in Texas at an early day.

THE AMERICAN LITERARY ASSOCIATION will publish shortly a book which, according to *Brains*, promises to make a tremendous sensation. So far its authorship is unknown, though the names of Tolstoi, "Bob" Ingersoll, Emile Zola and other powerful writers have had much conjectural mention in connection with it. The title is "The Revelations of May Third, 1868," and it is expected that it will arouse unusual public interest, the claim being made that it announces a new era. According to portions of the preface which have been shown, the book seeks "to rebuke with equal fairness the dogmatism of science or superstition, the bigotries of mysticism or materialism, the foulness of asceticism and sensualism, the subtle egotism of scepticism and the deadly spiritual indolence of credulity." Ordinarily the issuance of such a platform would call forth little else than derision, but certain staid and sober people of trained intelligence, who have examined the advance sheets of this book, declare it no joke; and so its publication day is eagerly awaited by hundreds of truth and sensation seekers.

SOME Roman Catholic writers having taken Mr. Lewis Morris to task for selecting such themes for his last volume as the legends of the saints, they have been astonished to learn that it was Cardinal Manning who suggested to Mr. Morris his choice of subject.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO. are about to publish, by subscription, a new edition of "The Blazon of Episcopacy," by the Rev. W. K. Riland Bedford, which originally appeared in 1858. The book having become scarce and a continuation to the present day having been frequently asked for, the author proposes to reissue it in an amended and more complete form, with numerous corrections and additions in substance, the result of his study of the subject during the last thirty years, and, moreover, comprising Scottish and Irish episcopacy. The work will contain: (1) An introduction, mentioning the authorities on which the blazon is based. (2) A short description of the arms of the sees, with outline cuts of the shields, the number of which will be about seventy-four. (3) An alphabetical list of bishops and outline cuts of arms to the number of about one thousand. The cuts will be executed in such a manner and on paper of such a quality as will allow of each copy being hereafter colored by hand. (4) An ordinary of the arms contained in part 3.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

THE W. F. ADAMS CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Morgan's University Oars.
Lee's Physical Training
Within the Veil, John Chapman.
Perfected Horse, W. H. H. Murray.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.

Anderson's Law Dictionary.
Tiealman, On Real Property.
Cook, On Stocks, etc.
Pollock, On Partnership.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., WASH., D. C.

Wallace, A. R., Island Life; or, The Phenomena, etc., of Insular Faunas, etc.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]

2 Stedman's Poets of America, 2 v., large pap.
Shelley's Poems, 2 v., blue and gold. Boston, 1863.
Curzon's Ancient Monasteries of the East.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.

Coleman, Biblical Geography.
Parley, Tales About America. Phila., 1850.
Howitt, Mary, Autobiography.
Sartorius, Doctrine of the Person of Christ.
Howe, History of the Greek Revolution.
Life of Billy Bray.
Howitt, Mary, The Children's Year.
Moore, Life of Byron.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Maurice Thompson's Hoosier Mosaics.
Foster's Goldsmith; Swift.
Sparks' Correspondence of the Revolution.
Taylor's Etruscan Researches.
Watson's Camp-Fires of Revolution.
Comstock's Greek Revolution.
Allison's History of Europe,

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Ord's Life of Alexander Wilson.
Alex. Wilson's Poems, with biog. sketch. Paisley, 1816.
Aunt Phyllis' Cabin, by Mary Henderson Eastman, a reply to Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Brightwell's Scenes in the Life of Alexander Wilson.
Holland's Western Mass.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. Burnton, 49 6th Ave., N. Y.
Nystrom's Parabolical Construction of Ships.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Sexual Science, O. S. Fowler, 1870 ed. Phila.
Temperance Tight Lacing, by O. S. Fowler.
Ireland's Blot on the Brain. Putnam's Sons.

Samuel Cabot, 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
Some of the publications of the New Shakespeare Society.

Case Library, Cleveland, O.
David Gray's Poems. London, 1865.
Hinman's Connecticut Letters.
Dodd's East Haven Register. New Haven, 1824.
History of Groton. Boston, 1848.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee. Wis.
Scientific American, old. ser., v. 1, 1845; v. 27, '72; v. 38, '78.
De Mille, J., B. O. W. C.
Edwards, A., Philip Ernscliffe.
Golden Argosy, v. 1.
Pemberton, One Hundred Years Ago.

G. P. Castle, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Current Literature, v. 1, complete, unbound; and v. 2, nos. 4, 5 and 6.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Shea's Discovery of the Mississippi Valley. Redfield, 1853.

C. P. Cox & Co., 654 3d Ave., N. Y.
Stolen Inheritance.
Eclectic Mag., 50 nos. after 1877.
Life of Aaron Burr, Parton, v. 1.

Damrell & Upham, Boston, Mass.
Burns' Poems, in Little & Brown's ed. of British Poets, 2 v.

Edward Dekum, Portland, Ore.
Anderson's Scenes in the Hawaiian Islands and California, pub. by Amer. Tract Soc.
Bliss, Paradise in the Pacific, pub. by Sheldon.
Cheever, Life in Sandwich Islands, pub. by Barnes.
Any other good work, descriptive and otherwise, on Hawaiian Islands.

Wm. Doxey, 631 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Squier's Nicaragua. Harper, $4.00.
Gregg, W. R., Enigmas of Life.

G. Dunn & Co., 22 W. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.
Gentleman of Elvas, and Biedma Narrative, by Buckingham Smith.
Proceedings Grand Lodge I. O. O. F. Minn., years preceding 1870.
Alonzo and Melissa.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Trees of America, by D. J. Browne. Harpers, N. Y.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.
Grandmother's Trunkful of Stories.

Estes & Lauriat, 301 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Compensation, by Miss Brewster, pub. by J. B. Lippincott.

A. E. Foote, 4116 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Spallanzani, Voyages to the Scillys.
Agassiz, Lake Superior.
Am. Jour. of Dental Science.

Free Public Library, Jersey City, N. J.
Anything relating to Paulus Hook or Jersey City.

F. E. Grant, 7 W. 42d St., N. Y.
Guide to the Principal Picture Galleries of Europe, by Kate Thompson.
Scandanavian Ballads and Stories, by Buchanan.
The Battle of Gettysburg, by Bates.
Atalanta in Calydon, by Swinburne.
Dresses of the Scottish Clans, by Macian.
Harriet Martineau, Education of the Child.
Life of Cicero, by Middleton.

D. M. Henderson, 300 W. Madison St., Baltimore, Md
Picturesque Palestine.
Lowell, Conversations on the Poets.
Sims, Marion, Life of, 2 copies.
St. Nicholas, May and Oct., 1875.
Godey's Ladies' Book, May, 1869.

William R. Hill, 5 and 7 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Chapman's Homer's Iliad, il., 4°. Routledge.
Erskine's Unconditional Fulness of Gospel. London.
Cooper's Works, complete, Townsend ed., Darley plates.
Jesse, Life of Beau Brummel, 2 v., imp. 8°.
Dickens, Household ed., Darley plates, any vols.

W. C. Holt, Montgomery, Ala.
Jefferson's Works, complete, or v. 5, 6 and 7 of the 9-v. ed.
Elliott's Debates.

David McKay, 23 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
Scribner's Magazine, Dec., 1872.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Gray, Synoptical Flora.
Child, Madame Roland's Memoirs.
Burton, Helps to Education. 1863.
" District School as It Was. 1850.
Rollin, Ancient History, v. 1. Harper.
Volney, Lectures on History. Phila., 1801.
Burke, English Misrule in Ireland. 1873.
Bancroft, Hist. of U. S., v. 1, 8°. L., B. & Co.
Willard, Abridged Hist. of U. S., no. 1. 1871.
Drake, Life of Tecumseh. 1852.
Joques, Novum Belgium et Notice sur Rene Coupil. N. Y., 1862.
Forney, Eulogy on Stephen Douglas.
Strickland, Queens of England, v. 1-3. Boston, 1871.
Loomis, Confucius and the Chinese Classics. San Francisco, 1867.
Hawkes, Adventures of Boone.
Stoddard, Treasure Trove Series, v. 1.
Byron, Poetical Works, v. 1. L., B. & Co., 1874.
Hood, " " L., B. & Co., 1871.
Shakespeare, Poetical Works. L., B. & Co., 1871.
Timbs, Curiosities of History.
Herndon and Gibbon, Valley of the Amazon, v. 3.
Brown, Land of Thor.
Browning, Lady Geraldine's Courtship.
Poe, Works, v. 2. New York, 1849. 2 copies.
Bement, Amer. Poulterer's Companion.
Miller, In the Kitchen.
Gilmore, Encounter with Wild Beasts.
Marion, Wonderful Balloon Ascents.
Bumstead, On the Wing.
Holder, Book on Birds.
Mott, Treatise on Electrical Phenomena.
Davis, Manual of Magnetism.
Burn, Building Construction, v. 1.
Hubner, Catalogue of Dresden Royal Gallery.
Haddon, Book Keeping in a Few Hours.
Thompson, Revolt Against Free Govt.
Eboracus, Great and Grave Questions.
Hammond, Insanity and Crime.
Lindsley, Prison Discipline, etc.
Wright, Juvenile Criminals, etc.
Hughes, On Currency.
Draper, Intellectual Development, v. 1.
Collyer, Manual of Phrenology.
Cutter, Anatomy. Boston, 1848.
Johnson, Essay on Indigestion.
Alcott, Physiology of Marriage.
Denslow, Reforms in Court of Ill. Bankrupt Law.
Binney, Privilege of Writ of Habeas Corpus.
Bigelow, Eolopoesis.
Everett, Mt. Vernon Papers.
Shelley, Poems, selected by Garnett.
Cummings, Hunter's Life in So. Africa, 2 copies.
Dickson, The Elocutionist.
Janvier, Absent-Minded Fairy.
Little, Life on the Ocean.
Huntington, Under Colonial Roof-Tree.
Anderson, Tales from Denmark.
Palmer, John Jack.
About, Rouge et Noir.
Kennedy, Horseshoe Robinson.
Ireland, Blot on the Brain.
Shepard, Pen-Pictures of Modern Authors.
Fawcett, Daughter of Silence.
Springer, Forest Life and Forest Trees.
Madison, Papers of.
Southern Society Historical Papers, v. 7.
Indian Wars of U. S. Phila., 1857.
Life of Francis Marion.
Browning, E. B., Poems of, v. 1. 1869.
American Adventures by Land and Sea, v. 1. N. Y., 1868.
The Governing Race.
Industrial Drawing for Beginners. 1873.
Excelsior Music Book for Violin and Flute. 1864.
Addison, Journey to Damascus, 2 v. London, 1838.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Missouri Biography, pub. by U. S. Biographical Society, Chicago, 1878.
Any vols. of sermons by Jewish authors.
MacGregor's Mariner's Progress. Formerly Carters.
Bonar's Bible Thoughts and Themes. " "
Zell's Ill. Universal Encyclopædia, ed. of 1888, price, good second-hand.

Miller & Davis, 196 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Greeley's American Conflict, v. 2.
The Oxonians and The Roué, pub. about 1854.
Anacalypsis; or, An Attempt to Draw Aside the Veil of the Saïtic Isis, by Godfrey Higgins, pub. 1836.
Irving's Life of Washington, v. 4 and 5, 8°, cl. Putnam & Co., 1857-59.
Harper's Weekly, 1865, nos. 420, 421, 423, 429, 431, 433, 437, 438, 439, 440, 444, 445, 446, 448, 457, 462, 468.
Contemporary Review, Nov., 1881, 2 copies.
Illustrated American, nos. 34, 36, 67, 68, 70.
Holland's History of Western Massachusetts, v. 1.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

MILLER & DAVIS.—*Continued.*
Pamphlet on the Great Confederate Seal of the Confederate States, by Col. Pickett.
Rangers and Regulators of the Tamaha, by Chas. Summerfield (A. W. Arrington), pub. by De Witt, 1856.
Poems, by A. W. Arrington. Chicago, 1867.
Sketches in the Southwest, by Arrington.
Daily Requirements of a Pianist, by E. A. Robbins, pub. by Lee & Walker, Phila.
Peterson's or *Godey's Mag.*, oldest vol. we can get in good condition.

E. W. NASH, 80 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
N. Y. Hist. Soc. Pub. Fund Ser., 1883, 1884.
Staples' Genealogy.
Shourd's Hist. and Geneal. Fenwick Colony.
Hurd's Hist. of Fairfield Co., Conn.
Loomis' Genealogy, Female Branch, 2 v.
Humphrey Genealogy.
Collamer "
Jennings " by Albert Wells.
Thornton's Gilbert Genealogy.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.
Hyde Genealogy, by Reuben H. Walworth, LL.D., 2 v., pub. by J. Munsell, Albany, 1864.

H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Parker's Golden Age of American Oratory.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Poor Relief in Foreign Countries and Outdoor Relief in England. Louise Twining.
Inebriety, Its Ethnology, Treatment and Jurisprudence, Dr. Norman Kerr, H. K. Lewis, 2d ed. London.
Christian Socialism. Rev. M. Kaufmann. Kegan, Paul, Trench & Co., 1888.
An Inquiry into Socialism, Thomas Kirkup. Longmans, 1888.

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
J. P. Kennedy's Works, any.
The Coming of the Lord, Sixteen Addresses on the Blessed Hope.
My Daughter Elinor, F. L. Benedict.
John Neal's Works, any.
Burnett's history of his own times.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Plain Commentary on the Gospels.
In Search of a Home, by Chisholm.

A. M. ROBERTSON, 126 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Century Dictionary.
American Catalogue, Author and Title, 1876.
Origin and Progress of the Flag of U. S., Geo. H. Preble.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Neale's Hist. of Puritans.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Broken Toys, by Anna C. Steele, 2 copies.
Any of Bayard Taylor's novels.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Bell's (Dr. W.) New Tracks in N. A.
Mayer's (Brantz) Mexico as It Was and Is.
Hist. of Andersonville Prison.
Any book on steam yachting.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Simms' History of Schoharie Co. 1835.
Second-hand book catalogues.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Aaron, C. H., Silver Ores. San Francisco, 1876.
Sullivant, Icones Muscorum and Suppl.
Library Journal, v. 3 and following.
Agriculture, 10th Census of U. S. 1880.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Heeren, Essay on the Influence of the Crusades.
Library Journal, v. 12 to 15.

STUART & THOMPSON, PORTLAND, OR.
Whately's Easy Lessons in Reasoning.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Hodgkins, Italy and Her Invaders.
Stiles' History of Connecticut.
Connecticut town histories.
Holley's Niagara Falls.
My Official Wife.
McCrook's Metallurgy of Lead and Silver, v. 1.

F. G. THEARLE, 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Hessey's Bampton Lectures on Sunday.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Sherwood's Manual of Electricity. N. Y., 1847.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
The Artist Printer of Feb., May and June, 1891.
Electrical Engineer, no. 171, August 12, 1891.
Scientific American, v. 50, nos. 1, 2, 8, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22; v. 51, nos. 1, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25; v. 52, no. 15; v. 54, no. 19.

B. WESTERMANN.—*Continued.*
Vickers, G., Fall of Bossism: Hist. of the Committee of One Hundred in Philadelphia.
McMillan, D. C., Elective Franchise in the U. S.
Boston *Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1880 to 1890, complete.
New York *Medical Journal*, 1880 to 1890, complete.
Archives of Dermatology, 1887 to 1891.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

HELP WANTED.

BOOK-MAN wanted for our Worcester store. Apply by letter to SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 Franklin St., New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY YOUNG MAN well up in cloth and fine binding manufacturing. Age, 34. First-class references. Address STERLING, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BY A WOMAN, now in charge of a library, who is also a constant contributor to periodicals, a position as publisher's reader and compiler, or to do editorial work on monthly or weekly publication. Address LIBER, office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

STENOGRAPHER AND TYPE-WRITER, experienced, competent; can take charge of correspondence without dictation; also accustomed to literary work, wishes position in publishing house or editor's office. Address MISS L., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25735W—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 17th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Nelson M. Holbrook, of Delavan, Wis., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "An Analysis of Derivative Words in the English Language, or a Key to Their Precise Analytic Definitions, by Prefixes and Suffixes. By Salem Town, LL.D. Carefully revised, and adapted to schools of all grades. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1883," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25736W—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 17th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Nelson M. Holbrook, of Delavan, Wis., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Town's New Speller and Definer, Containing a New and Complete Key to Pronunciation, an Introduction to the Analysis of Derivative Words in the English Language, etc. By Salem Town, LL.D. Revised Edition. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1884," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 5, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25812W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Rebecca S. Clarke, of Norridgewock, Me., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Prudy. By Sophie May. Boston, 1891: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25813W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Rich and Humble; or, The Mission of Bertha Grant. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25814W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "In School and Out; or, The Conquest of Richard Grant. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27190W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Horace E. Scudder, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Dream Children. By Horace E. Scudder. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 29, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27191W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Soundings from the Atlantic. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 13, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27192W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, John Greenleaf Whittier, of Amesbury, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "In War Time, and Other Poems. By John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 9, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27193W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Ernest W. Longfellow, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Tales of a Wayside Inn, and Other Poems. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 13, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27194W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Edmund Clarence Stedman, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Alice of Monmouth, and Other Poems. By Edmund Clarence Stedman. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 14, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

IMPORTANT TO PUBLISHERS.

MESSRS. GAY & BIRD offer their services in Great Britain for the following purposes:

1. Securing English copyright for American books.
2. Introducing and pushing sale of American books.
3. Disposing of editions to English publishers.
4. Obtaining early offers of English works for American market.

N. B.—Mail sample copy of any important new work with terms, and we will thoroughly push its sale and send orders. Just give it a trial.

Further particulars, address 15 King William St., Strand, London, Eng.

Copyright Law.

JOSEPH A. ARNOLD,

Attorney and Counsellor at Law,

20 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXI.

From now on I am prepared to supply miscellaneous stock, fill pick-up orders, etc., for all lines of trade. A trial order is solicited.

This week special:

5 CATLIN'S INDIANS. 1 vol., $2.75, ½.

5 PARSONS' LAWS OF BUSINESS. $1.90.

SETS OF BOOKS BY T. S. ARTHUR.

TEMPERANCE LIBRARY. 6 vols., in box, per set, $1.75, *net.*

WORDS OF CHEER LIBRARY. 6 vols., in box, per set, $1.75, *net.*

Enclosures received and promptly shipped.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

4 Park St., Boston; 11 East Seventeenth St., New York,

WILL PUBLISH SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12:

Points of View.

Essays by AGNES REPPLIER, author of "Books and Men." 16mo, $1.25.

Miss Repplier needs no introduction to American readers. Her humor and bright irony, together with her genuine good sense, render her essays very readable, pungent and effective.

The Being of God as Unity and Trinity.

By Professor P. H. STEENSTRA, of the Episcopal Theological School of Cambridge, Mass. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

This volume comprises a series of lectures to theological students, but is of interest to all intelligent readers on its subject. The earlier lectures deal with arguments for the existence of God, and the later with arguments relating to the doctrine of the Trinity.

The Birds' Christmas Carol.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Story of Patsy," "A Summer in a Cañon," "Timothy's Quest," and (with Miss NORA A. SMITH) "The Story Hour." *New Enlarged Edition*, from entirely new plates. Square 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

The demand for this exquisite story is so great as to suggest bringing it out from new plates and making it more attractive in appearance. The story itself is already about as attractive as human wit and skill can make it.

The Complete Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Popular Edition*, in 8 vols. 16mo, $12.00. *Sold only in Sets.

This is an inexpensive, but not a *cheap*, edition of Hawthorne's wonderful writings.

The New Astronomy.

By SAMUEL PIERPONT LANGLEY, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. With nearly 100 full-page and smaller illustrations. *New Edition*. 8vo. Price reduced from $5.00 to $3.00.

The Complete Poetical Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson.

***Family Edition*. Illustrated. 8vo, full gilt, $2.00.**

An excellent popular edition of Lord Tennyson's Poems, uniform with the *Family Edition* of the Poems of Longfellow, Whittier and Holmes.

The Lay of the Last Minstrel.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT. *Family Edition*, uniform with the *Family Edition* of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes and Tennyson. Illustrated. 8vo, full gilt, $2.00.

The Minister's Wooing.

By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Riverside Paper Series. 50 cents.

This is a wonderful picture of New England life and character and thought some generations ago, and a story of extraordinary interest.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS NEW BOOKS

Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries.

A new volume in the FAMOUS WOMEN OF THE FRENCH COURT. Translated from the French of IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. Each vol. 12mo, with portrait, $1.25.

The vicissitudes of the Royal Family, and incidentally the political history of the time, from the forcible removal from Versailles in 1789 to the end of 1791, including the unfortunate attempt at flight and the arrest at Varennes, are the subject of this book.

PREVIOUS VOLUMES:

MARIE ANTOINETTE AND THE END OF THE OLD RÉGIME.
CITIZENESS BONAPARTE.
THE COURT OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE.
THE HAPPY DAYS OF THE EMPRESS MARIE LOUISE.
THE WIFE OF THE FIRST CONSUL.
MARIE LOUISE AND THE DECADENCE OF THE EMPIRE.
MARIE LOUISE AND THE INVASION OF 1814.
MARIE LOUISE, THE RETURN FROM ELBA, AND THE HUNDRED DAYS.

"We can cordially commend these books to the attention of our readers. They will find them attractive in their arrangement, never dull, with much variety of scene and incident and admirably translated."—*The Nation.*

English Composition.

By Prof. BARRETT WENDELL, of Harvard University. 12mo, $1.50.

This work, the result of the author's experience as instructor, treats of the art of writing English fundamentally and originally. It is thoroughly popular in form and simple in style.

History of the Jewish People.

IN THE TIME OF JESUS CHRIST. By D. EMIL SCHÜRER, Professor in the University of Giessen. Translated from the second German edition—revised and enlarged. 5 vols. 8vo, $8.00, *net.*

"Under Professor Schürer's guidance we are enabled to a large extent to construct a social and political framework for the Gospel History, and to set it in such a light as to see new evidences of the truthfulness of that history."—*English Churchman.*

A Short History of German Literature.

By Professor JAMES K. HOSMER, of Washington University. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

The broad field of German letters is covered from the period of the early myths down to the age of Goethe, attention being concentrated upon the epoch-making men of books.

JUST READY:

Elements of Syriac Grammar.

By an Inductive Method. 8vo, net, $2.50

Introductory Syriac Method and Manual.

8vo, net, $2.50.

By ROBERT DICK WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Old Testament Languages and History in the Western Theological Seminary.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STANDARD DITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT: ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS IN WHICH EACH PROPER NAME IS SYLLABIFIED AND ACCENTED

GERMAN BIBLES

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION.

SWEDISH BIBLES

WITH NOTES BY H. M MELIN.

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION.

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED.

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY. FAMILY AND TEACHERS' TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR 1890 WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON REQUEST

George A. Leavitt & Co.,

AUCTIONEERS,

787 and 789 B'way, N. Y.

THE

Fall Trade Sale

OF

Books and Stereotype Plates,

WILL TAKE PLACE

During the Month of September.

Consignments solicited for above Sale. Invoices or Lists of Books for this Sale should be sent or mailed at early convenience, comprising Titles, Quantities, Retail Price and Style of Binding.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of buyers, contributors are solicited to consign liberal quantities in the interest of both Seller and Buyer.

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884-90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876-84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

330 Pearl Street, New York.

☞ *NOW READY.*

Parts I. and II., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no re-issue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The part containing the subject alphabet, List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, etc., concluding the work, is in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by FREDERICK BARNARD.
PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Illustrated by MAURICE LELOIR.
SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Four volumes. Illustrated by BOYDELL and others.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

ADDRESSES. By Professor HENRY DRUMMOND. Complete in one volume.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,

28 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

CORINNE. SALATHIEL.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa., announce New Standard Editions, at a popular price, of two extraordinary books, which will be welcome news to readers.

CORINNE; or ITALY.

By Madame de Staël.

With Preface for the American Edition and Copious Notes.

Only Standard Edition, Complete and Unabridged.

"In the character of Corinne, Madame de Staël draws an imaginary self. Purity, which her sentiments and principles teach her to love; talents and accomplishments, which her energetic genius might easily have acquired; uncommon scenes fitted for her extraordinary mind; and even beauty, which her fancy contemplates so constantly, and which in the enthusiasm of invention she bestows on this adorned as well as improved self."

Published in paper cover, price, 75 cents; or in morocco cloth, black and gold, price, $1.00.

SALATHIEL, The WANDERING JEW.

By Rev. George Croly.

With Illustrations and Portrait of the Author, Preface and Additional Matter.

Only Standard Edition, Complete and Unabridged.

There has appeared from time to time in various parts of the world, during the last eighteen centuries, a mysterious individual, known as "Salathiel, the Wandering Jew," the one who drove our Saviour, while bending beneath the weight of his cross, from his door, for which he was cursed to live forever, to have no rest or peace on earth; and in consequence he became a sojourner in all lands, and crying out at last, while withering in soul with remorse for the guilt of an act of madness: "I wandered to the deserts of Arabia; I joined a caravan journeying towards the Holy City—it lost its way—hunger and thirst tortured us, and put a brand, as it were, of hot iron upon our lips. My companions fell around me upon the burning sand. I did not die, but I suffered alive that which killed my fellow-travellers. A voice from above cried, 'Live, Salathiel, live! Pursue thy endless journey. On—on—on—forever!' Jesus of Nazareth, pardon! pardon! have mercy on me! Earth now looked beautiful; the curse was removed. I was told to close my eyes and sleep." He obeyed. It was the sleep of death. The Wandering Jew was called home. Published in paper cover, price, 75 cents; or in morocco cloth, black and gold, price, $1.00.

MADAME BOVARY. Price 25 Cents.

Gustave Flaubert's Masterpiece "Madame Bovary,' or, Country Life in France, is published by T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, in their popular *New Twenty-five-Cent Series.* "Madame Bovary," a handsome country girl, marries, and is a woman who wishes to rise above her class, has vague and extraordinary aspirations, is dissatisfied with her lot, and contaminated by a vague sentimentality; while at last her pride turns against herself, and she disappears from her rôle of wife and mother, and dies from the follies which have surrounded her. This popular series of choice fiction now number one hundred volumes and a complete list of them will be sent to any address, and when not to be had of your bookseller, copies will be sent by mail, on receipt of retail price by the Publishers, T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa.

PETERSONS' 25-CENT SERIES.

THE LATEST ISSUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

THE HAUNTED HOMESTEAD; or, The Bride's Ghost
THE HIDDEN SIN; or, The Mysteries of Arden Hall.
MADAME BOVARY. Gustave Flaubert's Masterpiece.
CARMEN, THE GYPSY GIRL. Book of Opera.
THE COUNT DE CAMORS; or, The Second Empire.
THE DETHRONED HEIRESS; or, The Unseen Hand.
HIS HEART'S DELIGHT. By Lady Maude Rutledge.
XENIE'S INHERITANCE. By Henry Greville.
WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN. By Mulock
THE MYSTERIES OF MARSEILLES. By Zola.
FANCHON THE CRICKET. By George Sand.

☞ Booksellers and News Agents will be supplied at very low rates with any of the above by the Publishers,

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,

306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We do not sell at Trade Sale, so all Dealers are requested to send for our Catalogue and Special wholesale rates for this month, and mention The Publishers' Weekly.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any Dealer in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, New York.
W. R. JENKINS, New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

ANNUAL CATALOGUES, 1890.

The Annual American Catalogue, 1890, just ready. $3 sheets; $3.50 half leather.

The English Catalogue, 1890, also just ready. $1.50 paper.

The Annual American and English Catalogues, 1890, in one volume, half leather, $5.

Address

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, ana Book Work.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly urnished.

PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY.

Works by Rev. F. B. Meyer, B.A.

"Rev. F. B. Meyer is a great gain to the armies of evangelical truth; for his tone, spirit and aspirations are all of a fine Gospel sort. In all his books there is a sweet, holy savor."—*C. H. Spurgeon.*

"The author is a strong writer, an independent thinker, and in quality is eminently and sweetly spiritual. We have long felt that he has a calling to fill a peculiar niche in our devotional literature."—*Golden Rule.*

Series of Old Testament Heroes. Four 12mo volumes, beautifully bound. Each, $1.00. In neat box, per set, $4.00.

Abraham; or, The Obedience of Faith.

Elijah: And the Secret of His Power.

Israel: A Prince with God.

Joseph: Beloved, Hated, Exalted.

Tried by Fire. Expositions of the First Epistles of Peter. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"These expositions of one of the richest of the Epistles are brightly and beautifully written and infused by a lofty and evangelical Christian spirit."—*Primitive Methodist.*

CHRISTIAN LIFE SERIES.

"For spiritual power Mr. Meyer stands at the head of all the writers at the present time; he is very much like Andrew Murray, but seems in some respects to have even greater power. He is himself 'filled with the Spirit,' and one cannot read his books without at least having the desire to have the same blessing."—*The Observer.*

Christian Living. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Present Tenses of the Blessed Life. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Shepherd Psalm. Meditations on the 23d Psalm. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Envelope Series of Booklets. 20 cents per dozen, or $1.50 per 100.

Addresses by Prof. Henry Drummond, F.R.S.E., F.G.S.

With brief sketch of the author by Rev. W. J. DAWSON. An excellent portrait of Professor Drummond is inserted as a frontispiece. Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

CONTENTS.—I. Love: The Supreme Gift, the Greatest Thing in the World.—II. The Perfected Life, the Greatest Need of the World.—III. Dealing with Doubt.—IV. Preparation for Learning.—V. The Study of the Bible.—VI. "First:" an Address to Boys.

"Thousands will welcome these addresses in their present handsome and permanent form. The book contains a fine portrait of Prof. Drummond."—*Christian at Work.*

"As literary efforts they may be included among the best examples of the purity and strength of English style."—*Boston Globe.*

The Life of John Kenneth Mackenzie,

Medical Missionary to China; with the story of the First Chinese Hospital. By Mrs. BRYSON, author of "Child-Life in Chinese Homes," etc. 12mo, cloth, 400 pages, price, $1.50 with portrait in photogravure.

"The story of a singularly beautiful life, sympathetically and ably written. . . . A really helpful, elevating book."—*London Missionary Chronicle.*

"The publication of this volume is very welcome, and contains many interesting facts and details which are not accessible to the lay reader. The portrait is an excellent one."—*Christian Herald.*

Saint Martin's Summer.

A Romance of the Cliff. By ROSE PORTER. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"A tender, interesting story, the scene of which is laid among the cliffs of Cornwall, England. Miss Porter is among the best and purest writers of the day, and her books are sure to have a wide reading."—*Christian at Work.*

The Greatest Work in the World.

The Evangelization of all Peoples in the Present Century. By Rev. ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 12mo, leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents.

"Dr. Pierson's enthusiasm on this subject and his ability in discussing it are well known. Whatever he writes is sure of a reading."—*National Presbyterian.*

Three Gates on a Side,

And Other Sermons. By Rev. C. H. PARKHURST, D.D., Pastor of Madison Square Church, New York, author of "The Blind's Man's Creed," "The Pattern on the Mount," etc. 12mo, 250 pages, cloth, $1.25.

The unique style of Dr. Parkhurst's preaching has attracted marked attention. The epigrammatic sentences of which his sermons are so largely composed contain, oftentimes, such wealth in a word as to command both mind and heart, and place the Madison Square pulpit, with few peers, among the notable of this country.

A Decade of Christian Endeavor.

By the Rev. DWIGHT M. PRATT, with an introduction by the Rev. WAYLAND HOYT, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"Mr. Pratt tells the story briefly and modestly, and has made a book which should be in the hands of every member of the society as a living memorial of the work performed."—*Boston Transcript.*

For sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid on receipt of the price.

NEW YORK: 30 *Union Square, East.* **CHICAGO:** 148 *and* 150 *Madison Street.*

D 13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 11. NEW YORK, September 12, 1891. WHOLE No. 1024.

ANNOUNCEMENT. WILL BE READY OCT. 10th.

This book will be found peculiar, curious, startling!—more so than any work issued since Uncle Tom's Cabin. It breathes forgotten whispers that the voice of Time had almost covered, which have been snatched from the very jaws of oblivion, and are now presented to the public in book form, at a time when Lincoln's name is in the mouths of countless thousands, who are seeking to know not only the President, but the *man*—whose pen has proven more potential than that of any prodecessor or

WAS

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

successor. This book deals with high *official* private life, during the most momentous period in American History, and is indeed a secret act from the drama of the Ages, at which the nation wondered, and which drew upon a people the gaze of the entire civilized world. It has been remarked by one of the greatest of American critics: "If it can be shown and proven that Abraham Lincoln was in any manner connected with Spiritualism and did hold séances for his and others' benefit in the White House, at a time when the nation's weal or woe hung in the balance, *it will be the literary event of the nineteenth century and the profoundest revelation of modern times.* More than one hundred newspapers have mentioned this subject within the past three years, but not one has had access to a tithe of this information, which is from the pen of the medium who played the chief part and who makes these statements under oath, affidavit and complete verification, all of which the publisher has taken great care to verify in each and every particular. WAS ABRAHAM LINCOLN A SPIRITUALIST? Being secret whispers from the White House during the War Years, together with some account of the Life of a Pioneer Spiritualist. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. *Illustrated.* Together with portraits, letters, affidavits and various documents pertaining to the subject. By Mrs. NETTIE COLBURN MAYNARD, of White Plains, New York. ($1.50.)

A

SPIRITUALIST

?

RUFUS C. HARTRANFT, Publisher,

Philadelphia.

From the Superb Fall Catalogue of **Messrs. Laird & Lee** we extract the following Novelties.

Choice in Reading Matter, Choice in Illustrations, Choice in Everything that Constitutes A 1 Books.

OUR PUBLICATIONS are printed from large TYPE, on excellent PAPER and carefully BOUND in Attractive Covers.

We give the Trade the best terms compatible with such Exceptionally Fine Books.

OUT THIS WEEK:

Duchess Annette. By ALEXANDER DUMAS *fils.* A companion novel to "Camille" and "The Clemenceau Case." Our own copyrighted edition by MAX MAURY; our own illustrations by Auguste Leroy (8 full-page half-tones). **50 cents.**

Rosario; or, The Female Monk. The only American *édition de luxe*, with 40 original illustrations by Auguste Leroy, of the famous book by Sir Walter Scott's friend and associate, MATTHEW GREGORY LEWIS. A superbly written and passionate tale from history's secret records. A royal 8vo of 400 pages on superfine laid paper, with beautiful cover in colors. **One Dollar.** (Not mailable.)

A Slender Clue. LAWRENCE L. LYNCH'S latest story, written for us and fully illustrated. Surpasses in interest "Shadowed by Three," the book that made this author so famous in all English-speaking countries. **50 cents.**

The Marriage of Gerard. From the French of ANDRÉ THEURIET. An exquisite story that can be placed, without reserve, in the hands of young and old. 16 full-page half-tones, drawn for us by Auguste Leroy. The only translation extant. Cover in colors. **50 cents.**

Francesca da Rimini. From the German of ERNST VON WILDENBRUCH by "Kannida." A poignant story of love and love's troubles. Auguste Leroy has contributed 8 fine half-tone full-pages. **50 cents.**

Saved by a Dream. By CONSUELO. An American story of entrancing interest, bearing the stamp of truth in every one of its scenes. 12 fine half-tones by Auguste Leroy. A book sure to make a deep impression. **50 cents.**

Madame Bovary. By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. With a preface by MAX MAURY. One of the ten great novels of the century, so acknowledged by Henry James, Taine, etc. Illustrated with 12 full-page half-tones from original etchings. Cover in 4 colors. **50 cents.**

Queen of the Woods. By ANDRÉ THEURIET. A chaste and exquisite story of French country life. 32 admirable full-page illustrations. **50 cents.** A book worth three times the money. Never equalled at the price.

A Man of Honor ("M. de Camors.") The world-renowned novel by OCTAVE FEUILLET, author of "A Parisian Romance," etc. Paris high-life, its depravation and its victims have never been portrayed in a more masterly manner. Illustrated with a photogravure of the author and 11 half-tones from superb etchings. Cover in colors. **50 cents.**

Her Sister's Rival. By ALBERT DELPIT, the brilliant author of "Such is Life;" his latest and best story. With 8 illustrations made in Paris under the novelist's own eyes. **50 cents.**

Mademoiselle Giraud, My Wife. By ADOLPHE BELOT. The most sensational book recently translated into English. Our *de luxe* 8vo edition (one dollar) is printed on finest super-calendered paper and contains 70 illustrations of the highest finish. Parchment cover. Our 50-cent edition of this book is far ahead of all competitors. (Not mailable.)

The Woman of Fire. By ADOLPHE BELOT. A fascinating story with a lovely cover in colors and 12 full-page illustrations from plates imported by us from Paris at great expense. **50 cents.**

Bel-Ami. GUY DE MAUPASSANT'S celebrated story of Paris life amid literary people and men about town. Our *de luxe* edition is superbly illustrated (one dollar). Our 50-cent edition is ahead of all competitors in contents and make-up.

The World Against Her. By E. R. ROE, the author of "From the Beaten Path," and so many charming stories. This tale, just out from his pen, is by far the best of his efforts. The interest is continuous and irresistible. Illustrated. **25 cents.**

OUR NEW DEPARTURE: JUVENILES.

Royal Echoes; or, Our Children Among the Poets is a superb *quarto volume*, illustrated almost page by page and due to the careful work of JULIA A. WATKINS. It consists of the choicest selections culled from the works of standard American and English poets who have, from time to time, sung their sweet songs for childhood. The classification is perfect and does the compiler great credit. By far the *finest juvenile* issued for years. Bound in silk-cloth, elaborately stamped in gold, $1.75; full gilt, $2.50.

For lack of space we are unable to give herein a more complete List of our Titles. For further information we refer the reader to our **Fall Catalogue**, including our **Pastime Series** (25 cents), our **Realistic Library** (25 cents), our **Pinkerton Detective Library** (25 cents), our **Library of Choice Fiction** (50 cents), etc., etc., altogether 193 Titles, to be increased to 200 before January 1, 1892.

CATALOGUE SENT, POSTPAID, ON APPLICATION.

Address LAIRD & LEE, 263-65 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 12, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 24.
Educational Number, July 18.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.—July Books, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co	327
Books for Sale	322
Books Wanted	321
Copyright Notices	323
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	324
Dillingham (Charles T.)	326
Hartranft (Rufus C.)	305
Hewitt (C. B.) & Bro	327
Holman (A. J.) & Co	326
Jones (M. W.)	323
Kellogg (A. H.)	327
Laird & Lee	305
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	326
Saalfield & Fitch	327
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	328
Situations Wanted	323
Special Notices	323
Steiger (E.) & Co	327
Taylor (John A.) Co	325
Vail (J. H.) & Co	323
Warne (Frederick) & Co	325
Wigand (Otto) & Son	327

NOTES IN SEASON.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO. have just ready in their *Broadway Series* "Sweet Is Revenge," by J. Fitzgerald Molloy, author of "That Villain Romeo," etc.; and "Over at Twinnett's," a story of "Wall Street life and suburban mysteries," by John Habberton. They have also just ready in their *Mayflower Library* "Well Won," by Mrs. Alexander, author of "The Wooing O't."

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Washington, D. C., will publish on the 21st inst. a second edition of "Notes on Military Science," by Lieut. Joseph M. Califf, 3d U. S. Artillery. The work has been thoroughly revised, and much of that which pertains to the progressive side of the military profession—powders, artillery, small arms, explosives, etc.—has been rewritten, and two chapters have been added.

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish shortly Percy Fitzgerald's "Life of James Boswell," the assiduous biographer of Dr. Johnson. It is said that Mr. Fitzgerald has made a book full of interesting anecdotes, and readable throughout. It will contain portraits of Boswell and of Dr. Johnson. They have also nearly ready a new novel by the author of "Rutledge" (Mrs. Miriam C. Harris), entitled "An Utter Failure."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have just ready their new edition of Charles Dickens' complete works in fifteen and thirty volumes; "Doctor Lamar," a powerful work of fiction by a new author; "Making the Most of Life," by Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D.; "A Score of Famous Composers," by Nathan H. Dole; "An Entire Stranger," a book for young people, by Rev. T. L. Baily; "Famous English Statesmen," by Mrs. Sarah K. Bolton; "Half a Dozen Girls," by Anna Chapin Ray, author of "Half a Dozen Boys;" "The Jo-Boat Boys," a book for young people, by Rev. J. F. Cowan, D.D.; "Led in Unknown Paths," a book for young people, by Anna F. Raffensperger, and the fourth volume of Sybel's "The Founding of the German Empire by William I."

RUFUS C. HARTRANFT, Philadelphia, has prepared a little book which he will publish under the title "Was Abraham Lincoln a Spiritualist?" This question was much discussed at one time, and the writer has gathered from all available sources information that would prove President Lincoln to have been a believer in spiritualism during his residence at the White House. It is said that numerous *séances* were held there during the war under the leadership of various mediums, and that Mr. Lincoln often took part in them. A leading New York daily has said: "If it could be proven that Abraham Lincoln was in any way connected with spiritualism, or did take counsel from any medium at a time when the nation's weal or woe hung in the balance, or was in any manner governed by such counsel, it would be a literary event of the nineteenth century and the most astonishing statement of modern times."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY will publish immediately: "Harmony of Ancient History and Chronology of the Egyptians and Jews," by Malcolm Macdonald; "The Natural History of Man and the Rise and Progress of Philosophy," a series of lectures delivered by Alexander Kinmont; "Truth-Gleams," a series of entertaining essays on the Controlling influences in life; Self-training; The life that now is, etc., by J. O'B. Lowry, D.D.; "At Anchor" and "Honored in the Breach," two delightful stories by Julia Magruder, complete in one volume in the *American Novel Series*, and "My Land of Beulah," a new number in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels*, by Mrs. Leith-Adams. Among the new publications to be issued later in the month are: "A Supplement to Allibone's Dictionary of Authors," in two volumes, by John Foster Kirk; "A Handbook of Industrial Organic Chemistry," by S. P. Sadtler, Ph.D., F.C.S.; "Atlantis Arisen; or, talks of a tourist about Oregon and Washington," by Mrs. Frances Fuller Victor, and "Vampires" and "Mademoiselle Réséda," by Julien Gordon.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Alden**, *Mrs.* Is. M., ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Her associate members. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.50.

American catalogue, founded by F: Leypoldt: books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890; comp. under the editorial direction of R: R. Bowker, by A. I. Appleton. In 3 pts. Pt. 3. N. Y., Office of the *Publishers' Weekly*, 1891. c. 225+1 p. Q. pap. (*for complete work*), $12.50; hf. leath., $15; *to advance subs.*, pap., $10; hf. leath., $12.50.

The subject-alphabet is comprised in this part. It has been found necessary to add a 4th part to this volume of the "American catalogue," to embrace the Government and State publications, the books in series, etc.

Anderson, E: L. The universality of man's appearance and primitive man. [Cin., O.. Rob. Clarke & Co.] 1891. 28 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Armstrong**, Minnie L. The modern evil: a novel. St. Paul, Minn., The Price-McGill Publishing Co., 1891. 324 p. 12°, (Idle moments ser., no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

Austin, Stella. The little Princess Angel: a story for children of all ages. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1891. 5+332 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The little Princess Angel Cammadio was born in Italy. When about six years old she loses her parents and comes to England to live with her great-grandfather. She presides right royally over his house, and has many strange events in her life, the most exciting being her abduction by a travelling circus, of which she is a member for some time before her friends find her.

Babson, J: J. Notes and additions to the history of Gloucester; 2d series: with appendix cont. indexes to pts. 1 and 2. Salem, Mass., Salem Press Pub. and Print. Co., 1891. 187 p. O. pap., $1.50.

Baines, Minnie Willis. His cousin, the doctor: a story. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. 198 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A love-story in which the principal aim of the author has been "to convince thoughtless Christians who have accepted the doctrine known as Christian science in the belief that its teachings lead to a higher Christian life, that on the contrary they tend toward the rejection of Christ and the Holy Scriptures."

***Barrows**, J: H: The gospels are true histories. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. 146 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Bascom, J: The new theology. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 6+217 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The new theology is not a creed but a tendency; is not a result but a movement. It consists largely in breaking old bonds and in refusing to accept new ones." The present volume considers five topics which closely concern the new theology: Naturalism, Supernaturalism, Dogmatism, Pietism, and Spiritualism.

Bazan, Emilia Pardo. Morriña (Homesickness); tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 2+331 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Rogello is a gay but good-natured young fellow who has been spoiled and petted by a doting mother. They live in Madrid and keep a young and pretty servant girl who has followed them from Galicia, being homesick after her patrons had left. Rogello wins this girl's heart. His mother sees it and takes him away from the threatened danger. The girl stays behind and becomes the victim of melancholia or homesickness. A very thin plot is handled artistically. Taking little illustrations are scattered through the text.

***Beecher**, *Rev.* H: Ward. The life of Jesus, the Christ. *Completed ed.* N. Y., Bromfield & Co., 1891. 2 v. 8°, cl., $5.50; shp., $7.50; hf. mor., $9.50.

***Besolow**, T: E. From the darkness of Africa to the light of America; the story of an African prince. N. Y., S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, 1891. 160 p. il. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Bigelow, J:, *jr.* The principles of strategy illustrated mainly from American campaigns. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 200 p. plans, il. and 32 folding maps, F. cl., $7.50.

Contents: General definitions; An army on the march; Organization and size of armies; The strategic chess-board; The essential elements of strategy; The Atlanta campaign; The different kinds of strategy; Regular strategy; Operating independent of a base; Operating from a base; Tactical strategy; Tactics as a factor in strategy; Strategy as a factor in tactics; General considerations; Jackson's valley campaign; Political strategy; British operations in Georgia, the Carolinas and Virginia, 1776–1781; The Vicksburg campaign, 1863, including Grierson's raid through Mississippi.

Boardman, G: Dana. The problem of Jesus. Phil., J. Y. Huber Co., 1891. c. 35 p. D. pap., 25 c.

An estimate of the character and influence of Jesus.

Burke, Edmund. Edmund Burke: speeches on the American war and letter to the sheriffs of Bristol; with introd. and notes by A. J. George. Bost.. D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 7+242 p. D. bds., 50 c.

"This work is edited in the hope that by furthering the study of the greatest political classic in the English language, it may also further that spirit which seeks to study history as revealed in literature, and literature as inspired by great historic events."

***Carlyle**, T: The French revolution: a history. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 624 p. il. 12°, (Minerva lib.) cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., $1.75.

***Carlyle**, T: Sartor resartus: heroes and hero-worship; past and present; with a critical introd. N. Y., Ward, Lock. Bowden & Co., 1891. 571 p. por. 12°, (Minerva lib.) cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., $1.75.

Cawein, Madison. Days and dreams: poems. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 6+173 p. D. cl., $1.25.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

By the author of "Lyrics and idyls" and "The triumph of music." About 25 short poems named as follows: One day and another; Days and dreams; Deity; Self; The eve of All-Saints; Last days; The blind harper; Preordination, etc. Bound in white and gold.

Chase, A., *and* Clow, E. Stories of industry. V. 1. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., 50 Bromfield st., [1891.] c. 3+172 p. il. D. bds, 40 c.

The title of this little book explains its nature. It is a series of interesting talks on subjects that will lead our young people to a better understanding and knowledge of the different trades and manufactures that are carried on in the great working world all around them. It is the first of a new series of supplementary reading-books.

Conklin, *Mrs.* Nathl., [*formerly* Jennie M. Drinkwater,] *and* Drinkwater, Ella A. Set free. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, [1891.] c. 2-384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Jane Nelson's experience takes up most of the story. The scenes are in a quaint old farmhouse and in a hospital. Next to Jane, Aunt Emeret seems to be the most important personage in the book. Her bag of gold is an important factor in a narrow old life until Jane's intervention; then her action teaches one of the several moral lessons conveyed in the story.

***Cracknell**, A. G. Solutions of the examples in C: Smith's "Elementary algebra." N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 254 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

***Cruger**, Mary. Brotherhood: a story. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Cutler**, H. G. The world's fair; its meaning and scope, its old-world friends, their countries, customs and religions; what they will exhibit. Chic., Star Publishing Co., 315 to 321 Wabash ave., 1891. c. 640 p. il., 8°, cl., *subs.*, $3.50; mor., $5.

***Day** (A) at the Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. unp. col. il. f°, pap, 40 c.

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. Fontenay, the swordsman: a military novel; tr. by H. L. Williams. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. c. 325 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 36.) pap., 50 c.

A romance of stirring adventure during the time of the first Napoleon's campaigns in Spain.

***Dunn**, Sinclair. The solo singer's vade mecum. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1891. c. 90 p. 12° pap., $1.

Fradenburgh, J. N., *D.D.* Departed gods; the gods of our fathers. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. 2+464 p. D. cl., $1.20.

The concluding volume of a series in which the author has treated in a popular way the great religions of the world, both living and extinct. The religion of Greece, of the Etruscans, of the Romans, the religion of the Druids and of the Norse are considered.

Franzos, K: Emil. Judith Trachtenberg: a novel; tr. by Mrs. L. P. and C. T. Lewis. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 221 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 708.) pap., 40 c.

In Eastern Galicia fifty years ago it was considered a crime for a Christian to marry a Jew. The effect of this law and other persecutions the Jews were subjected to is illustrated in this story. Judith is a beautiful Jewess, who attracts the attention of Count Agenor Baranowski, who wins her love and finally abducts her from her home, deceiving and quieting her scruples with a false marriage. The girl's fate is most sad and tragical. By the author of "For the right."

Frederic, Harold. The young Emperor William II. of Germany: a study in character development on a throne. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 7-241 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

A detailed study of the life and character of the young German Emperor. The author traces the causes that led to the unfriendly attitude of William II. to his parents, describes his enthusiasm for Bismarck, and his late emancipation from the rule of the Iron Chancellor. His verdict is that William "stands out with clearness from among European sovereigns as a living and genuine personality, a young man of imagination, of great activity and executive ability, taking gravely serious views of his duties and responsibilities, keenly anxious to do what he believes to be right, and increasingly disposed to look to wise and elevated sources of judgment for suggestions as to what is right." The author's experience in writing historical fiction makes his style brisk and persuasive.

Fry, E. N. Leigh. Shreds and patches; or, passages from the lives of the Molyneuxes; il. by Edith Ellison. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1891. 4+262 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Two little children, Alec and Katty, are the chief figures in these episodes. Their father is an M. P. and their Uncle Jack an officer of the 110th Hussars. The chapters are both laughable and touching, and offer many characteristic phases of English home and child life.

***General** machinist (The); being a practical introduction to the leading departments of mechanism and machinery; by various practical writers. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 204 p. folding pl. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Hannay**, D: Rodney. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 222 p. 12°, (English men of action ser.) cl., 60 c.

Haskell, *Mrs.* L. The sweet story of old: a life of Christ for children; with an introd. by Archdeacon Farrar, D.D. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] 64 p. il. sq. S. bds., 50 c

Archdeacon Farrar indorses this pretty little book as follows: "So far as I am able to judge, the sacred narrative of the gospels is here repeated with a simplicity of style, and at the same time with a loving reverence which seem to make it well suited for its intended purpose." Illustrated with full-page colored pictures.

***Hayes**, Alfred. The march of man, and other poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 8+177 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Heilman**, *Rev.* Lee M. Christian nurture in the Lutheran church and home: the Scriptural law of education from infancy to complete life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 224 p. 12°, cl, $1.

***Hoxie**, Walter Palmer. From within: poems. Phil., G: H. Buchanan & Co., 1891. 100 p. 16°, pap, 30 c.

***Kenney**, M. E Pins and cords; or, the ministry of little things. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 268 p 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lee, Florence Pohlman. *comp.* Sunshine in life: poems for the King's Daughters; sel. and arr. by F. P. Lee; with an introd. by Margaret Bottome. N. Y.. G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 405 p. D. cl., $1.50.

About three hundred selections from English and American poets, specially compiled to be used at meetings of "The King's Daughters," in the hope of furthering the chief thing emphasized in the constitution as the duty of every member of the order, "the deepening of spiritual life." The introduction by the President of the Order of King's Daughters heartily commends the compilation. Neatly bound in gray and purple with silver lettering and the badge of the Order.

***Lothrop**, *Mrs.* H. M., ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] Rob, a story for boys. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.

Low, Marie, *and* West, Maud. Through woodland and meadow, and other poems; with sketches from nature. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co, 1891. unp, F. hf. cl., $7.50.

About 50 pages in colors and monotints of flowers and poetical selections.

***Lowery**, Woodbury, *ed.* Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by the U. S supreme court from the beginning. This v. from 114 U. S., 1884-120 U. S., 1886. Wash., D. C., The Brodix Pub. Co., 1890. c. 55+618 p. O. (Brodix's Am. and Eng patent cases, v. 16.) shp., $6.50.

***Marvin**, *Rev.* E. P. Ecclesiastical amusements. *6th ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 33 p. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Maurice, R: S. Albany Starks' revenge: a novel; ed. by Mrs. S. L. Presbrey. St. Paul, Minn., The Price-McGill Co., 1891. c. '90. 450 p. D. (Idle moment ser., no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

A posthumous novel written in 1867-1868, and published in England after the tragic death of the author. The scenes are English and sensational. The story depends for its interest on the developing of a dastardly revenge and the actions of a strange collection of characters.

***Mayhew**, A. L. Synopsis of old English phonology; being a systematic account of old English vowels and consonants, and their correspondences in the cognate languages. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 19+327 p. 16°, cl, $2.25.

***Meyer**, *Rev.* F. B. Abraham; or, the obedience of faith. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co, 1891 205 p. 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser) cl., $1.

***Meyer**, *Rev.* F. B Elijah, and the secret of his power. N Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co , 1891. 224 p. 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) cl., $1.

***Meyer**, *Rev.* F. B. Israel, a prince with God. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 180 p. 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) cl., $1.

***Meyer**, *Rev.* F. B. Joseph; beloved, hated, exalted. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 190 p. 12° (Old Testament heroes ser.) cl., $1.

Newberry, Fannie E. The impress of a gentlewoman. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, [1891.] c. 3-397 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Acton's was a Western mining town, with the hastily-constructed dwellings, the vicious surroundings and the class of inhabitants peculiar to towns of this sort. When Mrs. Raymond went to Acton's as a bride, she quickly saw possibilities and immediately made effort to better the condition of things socially, morally and physically. The story deals with her methods, and shows how a refined woman can make her presence felt amidst rough surroundings and untutored people.

***Nicholson**, Meredith. Short flights: poems and sonnets. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1891. 16°, cl., 75 c.; flex. cf., $1.50.

Powell, E. P. Liberty and life: discourses. *2d ed.* Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co, 1891. c. '89. 3-208 p. D. (Unity lib., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., April 5, '90, [949.]

Saint-Amand, Imbert de. Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789-1791; tr. by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 5+296 p. por. D. (Famous women of the French court.) cl., $1.25.

Describes the installation of Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries at the close of 1789 and all the sad events that led to the end of Marie Antoinette's unhappy life, the arrest, the night at Varenne, the captivity in the Tuileries, Paris during the suspension of royalty, the acceptance of the constitution, Marie Antoinette's last evenings in public, etc., and leaves her at the end of 1791 a prisoner in the Tuileries, waited on by Madame Elisabeth and Madame de Lambelle. The well-known picture of Marie Antoinette and her three children forms the frontispiece.

***Scarborough**, Mildred. Tangled threads; or, Linda's awakening. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 192 p. 12°, cl, 90 c.

Schemmel, A: How to make money out of inventions: an adviser for patentees. Milwaukee, Wis., C. A. Rohde Co., 1891 c. '90. 139 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Aims to serve as a guide for persons not familiar with the general business usages who desire to post themselves on the possibilities of working a patent successfully. These are some of the chapter headings: Pt. 1. What is a patent? ; Who can receive a patent?; When must foreign patents be applied for?; How long do patents last? ; The value of a patent; Different possibilities to make money out of patents; Selling patents; How can a purchaser be found? ; Royalty ; To find a partner; To borrow money; Founding of stock companies; Introducing patents; About advertisements. Pt. 2. List of manufacturers, newspapers, etc., comprising nearly 3000 addresses.

Sermon Bible (The): St. Luke to St. John III. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1891. 3+414 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Under texts taken from this portion of the Bible are given outlines of important sermons by eminent preachers existing only in manuscript; less full outlines of sermons which have appeared in volumes not easily accessible; very brief outlines of sermons published in popular volumes; and full references to theological treatises, commentaries, etc., where help may be found in the elucidation of the text. The series is under the charge of the editor of the *Clerical Library*, who is aided by specialists in the preparation of the separate volumes.

***Sidgwick**, H: The elements of politics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 32+632 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Smith, Gustavus W. The battle of Seven Pines. N. Y., C. G. Crawford, 49 and 51 Park pl., 1891. c. 3-202 p. O. cl, $2; pap, $1.50.

The author was formerly Major-General Confederate States Army. At the battle of Seven Pines, on the 31st of May, 1862, after Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, who was in command on the Confederate side, was disabled, Gen. Smith succeeded him. As this battle has been the subject of much controversy between Northern and Southern writers, in which Gen. Smith's movements have been variously represented and criticised, he naturally desires to be heard in his own defence. In this work he reviews the events, collating the reports on both sides, adding much original material from his own papers and correspondence, many of which are given in fac-simile.

***Stonemason** (The) and bricklayer; being practical details and drawings illustrating the various departments of the industrial arts of masonry and bricklaying; by various practical writers. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 271 p. folding pl. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Swan, Annie S., [*Mrs.* Burnett Smith.] Sheila. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, [1891.] 3-382 p. por. D. cl., 90 c.

The story opens with a second marriage. Sheila Murray's father, a lieutenant in the 93d Highlanders, had been dead some years. Sheila's mother is asked in marriage again by Graham Macdonald, the Laird of Dalmore. This marriage has much to do with Sheila's after-life. Her mother and then her stepfather dies, and she becomes the owner of Dalmore. A little boy, Fergus, the Laird's sister's child, thus loses his expected inheritance. There is much bitter feeling, but all ends happily.

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner. Parties and patronage in the United States. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 3+133 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 68.) cl., $1.

The writer believes the spoils system began at a much earlier date than Andrew Jackson's administration, having, in fact, its origin during the organization

of our national government from 1789 to 1801. He does not think its evils were confined to any one party, but have flourished most when private and individual interests have been found blending proportionably with the operations of governments. The truth of this general statement is shown by examining the leading features in the history of the several parties that have contested the government of the Union.

***Weismann**, A: Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. V. 1, ed. by E: B. Poulton, Selmar Schoenland and Arthur E. Shipley. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co , 1891. 15+471 p. 12°, cl , $2.

Wendell, Barrett. English composition: eight lectures given at the Lowell Institute. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 8+316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The elements and the qualities of style; Words: Sentences; Paragraphs; Whole compositions: Clearness; Force; Elegance.

***Werner's** readings and recitations, no. 4. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1891. c. 192 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas. The relation of the kindergarten to the public school. San Francisco, Cal . C. A. Murdock & Co., 1891. 25 p. D. pap., 25 c.

This paper, by the popular author of "The birds' Christmas carol," "Timothy's quest," etc., seeks to persuade the school boards, superintendents and voters of California "that the final introduction of the kindergarten into the public school system is a thing greatly to be desired."

***Willard**, *Miss* Frances E. A classic town: the story of Evanston, by an old-timer. Chic., Woman's Temperance Pub. Assoc., 1891. c. 424 p. il. por. 16°, cl., $1.50.

***Wills**, C. J., *M.D.* In the land of the lion and sun; or, modern Persia: being experiences of life in Persia from 1866 to 1881. *New ed.* N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 446 p. il. 12°, (Minerva lib.) cl , 75 c.; hf. cf., $1.75.

***Wilson**, *Sir* Daniel. The right hand: left-handedness. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 10+215 p. 12°, (Nature ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Winter** (A) holiday, 1891. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. unp. col. il. f°, pap., 40 c.

With the wits. Phil , J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 96 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Funny pictures and anecdotes gathered from various sources. Such writers as Burdette, Ja. Whitcomb Riley, Bill Nye and J. Armoy Knox, and such artists as Howarth, Verbeck, Hill and Zimmerman are represented.

***Yonge**, C: Duke. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 529 p. 12°, (Minerva lib.) cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., $1.75.

Young, *Rev.* L. F. Studies in Bible and church history and doctrines; prepared for the use of Epworth Leagues; with an introd. by J. F. Marlay, D.D. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. '90. 96 p. S. cl., 30 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.
Kenney, Pins and cords $1.25
Scarborough, Tangled threads 90

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.
Sermon Bible (The) St. Luke I.–St. John III..... 1.50

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
Nicholson, Short flights..... 75 c.; 1.50

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Bost.
Conklin, Set free..... 1.50
Newberry, The impress of a gentlewoman. 1.25

THE BRODIX PUB. CO., Wash., D. C.
Lowery, Decisions on the law of patents for inventions..... 6.50

BROMFIELD & CO., N. Y.
Beecher, Life of Jesus, *completed ed.*, 2 v. $5.50; $7.50; 9.50

GEORGE H. BUCHANAN & CO., Phila.
Hoxie, From within..... 30

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Bazan, Morrifia..... 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.
Anderson, Universality of man's appearance 25

CRANSTON & STOWE, Cin., O.
Baines, His cousin, the doctor..... 75
Fradenburgh, Departed gods..... 1.20
Swan, Sheila..... 90
Young, Studies in Bible and church history. 30

C. G. CRAWFORD, 49 and 51 Park Pl., N. Y.
Smith, Battle of Seven Pines..... $1.50; 2.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Austin, Little Princess Angel 1.25
Fry, Shreds and patches 1.50
Haskell, The sweet story of old 50
Low *and* West, Through woodland 7.50

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., 50 Bromfield St., Bost.
Chase *and* Clow, Stories of industry 40

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Franzos, Judith Frachtenberg (H. F. S. L., 708) 40

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Burke, Speeches on the Amer. war 50

J. Y. HUBER CO., Ridge Ave., Noble and 11th Sts., Phila.
Boardman, The problem of Jesus..... 25

CHARLES H. KERR & CO., Chic.
Powell, Liberty and life, *2d ed.*..... 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
With the wits..... 25

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Alden, Her associate members $1.50
Barrows, The gospels are true histories... 75
Cruger, Brotherhood..... 1.25
Lothrop, Rob..... 1.00

S. F. MCLEAN & CO., N. Y.
Besolow, From the darkness of Africa ... 50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Cracknell, Solutions of examples in Smith's "Elementary Algebra" 2.25
Hanney, Rodney..... 60
Hayes, The march of man 1.25
Mayhew, Synopsis of old English phonology..... 2.25
Sidgwick, Elements of politics..... 4.00
Weismann, Essays upon heredity, v. 1, *2d ed* 2.00
Wilson, The right hand..... 1.25

C. A. MURDOCK & CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Wiggin, Relation of the kindergarten to the public school..... 25

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Armstrong, The modern evil..... 50
Maurice, Albany Starke's revenge..... 50

OFFICE OF *The Publishers' Weekly*, N. Y.

American catalogue (July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890). Pt. 3 (*for complete work*), $12.50; $15.00; *to advance subs.*, $10.00; $12.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bascom, The new theology 1.50
Bigelow, Principles of strategy..... 7.50
Cawein, Days and dreams..... 1.25
Frederic, The young Emperor William II. of Germany 1.25
Lee, Sunshine in life..... 1.50
Tyler, Parties and patronage in the United States..... 1.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Du Boisgobey, Fontenay (R. S., 36) 50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Hellman, Christian nurture in the Lutheran Church..... 1.00
Marvin, Ecclesiastical amusements, *6th enl. ed.*..... 10
Meyer, Abraham..... 1.00
— Elijah..... 1.00
— Israel..... 1.00
— Joseph 1.00

C. A. ROHDE CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Schemmel, How to make money out of inventions..... 50

SALEM PRESS PUB. AND PRINT CO., Salem, Mass.

Babson, Notes and additions to the history of Gloucester, 2d ser $1.50

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Saint-Amand, Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries..... 1.25
Wendell, English composition 1.50

STAR PUBLISHING CO., 315–321 Wabash Ave., Chic.

Cutler, The world's fair.....*subs.*, $3.50; 5.00

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., N. Y.

Carlyle, The French revolution.....75 c.; 1.75
— Sartor resartus .....75 c.; 1.75
Day at the Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891. 40
General machinist, The 2.00
Stonemason (The) and bricklayer..... 2.00
Wells, In the land of the lion and sun, *new ed.*.....75 c.; 1.75
Winter (A) holiday, 1891..... 40
Yonge, Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington.....75 c.; 1.75

E. S. WERNER, N. Y.

Dunn, The solo singer's vade mecum . .. 1.00
Werner's readings and recitations, no. 4. 35 c.; 60

WOMAN'S TEMPERANCE PUB. ASSOC., Chic.

Willard, A classic town..... 1.50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

Gibbes, H. Practical pathology and morbid histology. Illustrated with 60 photographic reproductions. 8°, 332 p., 12s. 6d.....*Pentland*

Longridge, J. A. The artillery of the future and the new powders. 8°, 82 p., 5s.....*Spon*

Morris, Isabel. A summer in Kieff; or, sunny days in Southern Russia. Illustrated by Cochrane Morris. 8°, 205 p., 10s. 6d .....*Ward & D*

Naquet, A. Collectivism and the liberal school: a criticism and an exposition. Translated by W. Heaford. Cr. 8°, 162 p., 2s. 6d.....*Sonnenschein*

Newman, Cardinal John H. Historical sketches. 3 vols., post 8°, 10s. 6d.....*Longmans*

Oliver, T. Lead-poisoning and its acute and chronic forms The Goulstonian lectures, delivered in the Royal College of Physicians, March, 1891. 8°, 133 p., 10s. 6d..... ..*Pentland*

Pizzamiglio, L. Distributing co-operative societies: an essay on social economy. Cr. 8°, 199 p., 2s. 6d. *Sonnenschein*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE J. C. HINRICHS'CHE BUCHHANDLUNG, Leipzig, issued last month the half-yearly part (January 1 to June 30) of its "Verzeichniss der neu erschienenen und neu aufgelegten Bücher, Landkarten, Zeitschriften, etc.," 1891. This is the 186th continuation of the catalogue first issued in 1798 by Reinicke & Hinrichs, of Leipzig. The class synopsis, omitted in the previous two volumes ,has been resumed in this, and takes up 112 pages; the index by catch-words covers 87 pages and the author index 656 pages—cataloguing 510 titles more than during the same period in 1890. The printing of this volume of 855 pages, of which a quarter are in solid nonpareil, was begun May 6 and finished July 6. Of course this did not admit of including all the books for the six months, as the letters A and B had to be closed May 6, C to F May 19, G to K May 30, L to R June 8 and the remaining letters June 19. For the record of the few books from May 6 to June 30 the issues of the *Börsenblatt* must be consulted. The price of the catalogue is 6 marks in cloth, and 5 marks in paper.

W: M. GRISWOLD, Cambridge, Mass., has just issued a "Descriptive List of Romantic Novels," compiled by him on the principle of his previous lists of novels of American Country Life, American City Life, and of International novels. The present list is devoted to the romantic tales that are not historical, though a few historical tales, in which history is at a minimum, have been included. Mr. Griswold adds to each title a descriptive note by a competent critical authority and has this time gone so far as to admit samples of trash for the sake of the condemnation or ridicule which will warn off the youthful or adult reader. It is an excellent help to the bookseller. (318 p. O. pap., $1.)

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., 1222 Arch Street, Philadelphia, have just sent out their catalogue of family Bibles, as arranged for the season of 1891–92. They intend it to reach every bookseller in the United States and Provinces who handles Bibles; any one, therefore, who has been omitted in the distribution will most cheerfully be supplied with a copy if he will take the trouble to make the omission known. This is the handsomest catalogue Messrs. Holman & Co. have ever issued. More than that, it contains cheaper Bibles than they have ever made before, and a large number of new and most attractive styles of binding. Their trade they claim has been larger than ever this year, nearly every jobber of prominence selling their goods. (40 p. 8°.)

NOTES AND QUERIES.

PUBLISHER wanted of Priebe's "Fifty Years in Church of Rome." F. & W.

PUBLISHER wanted of Figenbaumer's "The Priest, the Woman," etc. F. & W.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 12, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL for 1891, which ought at this writing to be in the hands of every subscriber, leads its predecessors in point of the number of contributors and in bulk—the former reaching two hundred, its pages numbering 3720. Of the larger lists only two will be found missing—that of the United States Book Co., which could not assure it until the middle, possibly not until the end, of September, and that of John B. Alden, who at the time we were making up the "Annual" was prevented from issuing his list. On the other hand, over forty new lists have been added, which, being chiefly the catalogues of smaller houses with a greater or less number of live books, will be found by the bookseller to be a decided gain. On the whole, we feel satisfied that we have covered the field very satisfactorily this year, and express thanks to all who have been concerned in bringing about this result.

We have again suggestions from several members of the trade that we add to future issues of the "Trade List Annual" a complete index such as was prepared for the 1875 volume or as the one which has formed the most striking feature of Whitaker's "Reference Catalogue of Current Literature." As we have before pointed out, the chief obstacle to following out this suggestion—assuming that the cost of compiling such an index were covered by a raised subscription price, which we think very unlikely—the work of preparing it would delay the issue of the "Annual" to an extent that would impair its value very materially. The greater part of the value of this system of binding catalogues together is in having them fresh and up to date, to enable their issue promptly in August, before the fall business begins. Should, however, contrary to our surmise, the demand for such an index be sufficiently large, and the advance subscriptions (say $5 per copy) be adequate to cover such work, we should not be unwilling to add such an index to the "Annual." But it would have to form a separate volume and be published after the issue of the "Annual"—possibly from three to six months later.

Mr. Whitaker's experience in preparing the index to his last issue of the "Reference List" was hardly an encouragement either to himself or to others. His intention was to publish the "Reference List" (which was a direct outcome of Mr. Leypoldt's "Uniform Trade List Annual," as was very handsomely acknowledged by Mr. Whitaker in his preface to the 1874 volume) annually, but its preparation dragged largely because of the index, and the volumes after 1875 were issued in longer intervals, coming in 1877, 1880, 1885 and 1889. The index to his last volume, that for 1889, consumed nine months in preparation; the result was that the catalogues of 1888 were not presented to the retail trade until late in the spring of 1889, so that they were of no real practical use until the fall of the year succeeding the issue of the publishers' lists. In other words, the inclusion of even a short-title index made the work about a year behindhand. We doubt whether under such circumstances the trade would be willing to lose the service of their "Annual" for the sake of the index.

Besides, undoubtedly useful as such an index would be, its absence ought not to cause the bookseller unnecessary inconvenience, in view of the completeness to which our bibliographical system has now attained. The "Weekly Record of New Books" of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, connecting with the half-yearly list given in the "Trade List Annual," which has back of it the Annual Catalogue of 1890, which in turn forms the continuation of the American Catalogue system, including the original volume and its supplements for 1876–1884 and 1884–1890, cover the lists of the American publishers so completely that a bookseller equipped with

these helps should not be at a loss to find any book in demand. To help him find the forthcoming books which are included in the publishers' new lists in the "Annual," we give a list of these, arranged under subject headings and by publishers, in the Fall Announcement Number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, which is published directly after the issue of the "Trade List Annual," and which bridges over the interval between the latter and the "Annual Catalogue," which is due early in the new year.

We are inclined to think that the "Trade List Annual," with the prefatory matter now contained in it, has reached its final shape. Should the demand for further improvements take substantial shape we shall take prompt measures to meet it—but until then we must leave well enough alone.

A FRENCH NOVELIST'S PLAN FOR SUPPRESSING THE PUBLISHER.

Paris Correspondence of the N. Y. Tribune.

IN Paris, as in New York—and, indeed, where not?—the great topic of the day in the literary world is the publisher-and-author problem. It is being written about, talked over and hotly discussed on both sides, and all sorts of solutions of the difficulty are being offered. That of the well-known novelist, M. Leon Cladel, is brilliant enough if it were only practical.

"I propose," he says, "the formation of a syndicate of authors. This seems to surprise you, but what in reality is a publisher? An intermediary, and nothing more, who, in the connection between the author and the public, furnishes the capital and takes the lion's share of the profits. This share was still enormous up to a recent date. The publisher gave four or five hundred francs for a book, which became his exclusive property; he even reserved to himself the right of reproduction if the author did not happen to belong to the Société des Gens de Lettres. For example, I know an author of educational works who has written at least forty volumes, the whole of which has brought him the beggarly sum of 2500 fr. to 3000 fr. a year, whereas the publisher has made over a million francs out of them. Now is not this monstrous? The plague of the author is, therefore, the publisher, not only from a monetary but also a literary point of view. I have an instance before me in the fate of M. Lombard, who has just died. He was an author of considerable talent, and wrote romances, some of which are masterpieces. And yet who ever heard of him till after his death? Nobody but the publisher, who prevented his works from receiving the public recognition they deserved."

The object of this syndicate, M. Cladel frankly declares, is to abolish the publisher, who trades on the author even more than the manufacturer trades on his workmen. "The latter now possess syndicates, by means of which they can obtain a rise in wages or other reforms, but the poor author is alone and helpless in the hands of his publisher, and nothing but a syndicate will enable him to claim his just rights. I put this proposal many years ago before some of my confrères, and what was the answer? 'We are tied down by treaty with our publishers for five or six years, and can do nothing at present.' Alas! it is unfortunately but too true that the majority of publishers tie our hands for a long period by reserving to themselves the right of producing our works. Happily the period is daily becoming shorter, and I take advantage of this conversation to advise young authors not to bind themselves down to any draconian engagement affecting their future productions.

"The syndicate, once formed," continues M. Cladel, "would appoint a publisher of its own, who would be paid an annual salary. His duty would be to publish every work accepted by the syndicate, and as the syndicate made progress, branch syndicates on the same lines might be established in the provinces and abroad. Naturally there would be material difficulties to overcome, but 100,000 francs would be quite enough to start the movement. What capitalist, offered good interest, would refuse to advance the sum? Moreover, the fees levied on the works of the members would soon cover it. A reading committee would be formed to accept or reject the manuscripts placed before it; a choice would be made, and in acting thus we should be spared the spectacle of the publication of works which have little or nothing of literature in them. By these means the real artists of literature, at present so badly served by the publisher, would be able to make themselves known, and their works, instead of being kept in the background, would find a good market."

Would they? Are authors then infallible critics? Do they know exactly what the reading public does or does not want any better than the publishers? Every one knows how many books have proved successful after having been refused by publishers and printed at the writer's expense. And could this reading committee be composed of authors anyway? How many men of letters have time to read MSS.? How many would consent to bore themselves, even if they had the time? No; the reading committee would have to be composed of competent hirelings, just as at present.

As to the most practical part of the subject, M. Cladel holds out a tempting prospect. "Under this syndicate system," he says, "the increase in the profits would be considerable. A volume of 3fr. 50 c., sold to the trade at 2 fr. 75 c., costs the publisher only 75 c. Authors who are known are paid an average of 60 c. per copy and beginners 30 c. The profit of the publisher is therefore about 1 fr. 30 c. per copy. With these figures before us how can we feel surprised that publishers should retire on large fortunes? And yet publishers to-day gain less than they did formerly, and no wonder, seeing that the public declines to pay the exorbitant price of 3 fr. 50 c. for a book which by a little waiting it can obtain second-hand for 60 c., or get even cheaper at the public libraries. Take my word for it, in less than two years the 3 fr. 50 c. volume will have disappeared. The publishers will be forced to change their working apparatus in order to sell the book at 60 c, or 70 c. Already one publisher whom I know is transforming his arrangements, with that object in view. To sum up, the syndicate will be alike beneficial to all parties concerned: the author will get higher pay, the public will obtain cheaper books, and the publisher will recoup himself by the increase in circulation, which, instead of being, say, thousands, will be tens of thousands."

CANADIAN COPYRIGHT MATTERS.

According to a dispatch dated Ottawa, September 5, Mr. Edgar brought up the Copyright act in the House on the 4th inst. He said that Parliament was in a most humiliating position in regard to this act. In 1889 Parliament passed a Copyright act, with a provision that it should not come into force until a proclamation had been issued by the government. The people had now waited for two years for that proclamation, and demanded an explanation before the end of the session. As far as he could see from the reports, this legislation was brought about by Downing St., and the time has come when that should stop. Mr. Thompson said that up to the end of the session of the British Parliament he had fully expected the matter to be settled, but as nothing had been done he would at this session ask the House to pass an address to her Majesty, praying for the immediate settlement of the matter. This would have, he thought, the desired effect, and it could be cleared up by the next session. The government had not receded in the least from the position taken two years ago, and would again bring the matter before the House at an early date.

INFERIOR PAPER A MENACE TO THE PERMANENCY OF LITERATURE.

Rossiter Johnson in the N. Y. World.

The late Robert Carter (not the publisher, but his namesake the author and editor) used to say that if all the books in the language except Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations" could be destroyed he would undertake to produce some excellent literature. And I once heard Charles Edwards Lester (a brilliant man of letters in his day, who died last year in Detroit) make a plausible argument to prove that the world really lost nothing by the burning of the Alexandrian Library. I have also heard a living author propose to offer a reward for the invention of a printing ink that will fade out and leave the paper white in a few weeks, so that the public shall be compelled to buy many successive editions of a popular book and thus increase the profits of the writer.

These elaborate jests must soon give place to a serious alarm; for the books that are being made to-day will perish in a few years. They are brought into the world with a principle of decay in every leaf, and the cycle that the materials must travel before they reach again the dust from which they came has been greatly reduced. Walk past any paper-mill, and you may observe round billets of wood, about two feet in length, neatly corded up in great piles like firewood. These are the billets with which permanent literature is being knocked in the head. They are carried into the mill, torn into shreds by a powerful machine, reduced to pulp and manufactured into paper. Thirty years ago paper was made from cotton or linen rags, and many American households kept themselves supplied with tinware by periodically exchanging the contents of their rag bags with the itinerant peddler who called at the back-door with a spring balance in one hand and a shining new pie-plate or milk-pan in the other. Not only the ordinary rags of the family, but the children's old copy-books and worn-out school-books, covers of old cotton umbrellas, Patent Office reports and volumes of "Message and Documents" received under the frank of the home member of Congress, old newspapers, used-up window curtains — every imaginable thing that was made of cotton — were economically added to the treasures of the rag-bag and regularly poured into the stream of material that flowed toward the paper-mills. Some bookbinderies were said to receive enough for the strips that were cut from the edges in trimming the books to pay their rent.

All that is changed. The constantly increasing demand for paper and the never-ceasing rage for cheapness stimulated the ingenuity of the inventor to try every possible substitute. The civil war, with its blockade of Southern ports, made cotton so dear that in the second year (1862) common book-paper rose to 22 cents a pound. Straw, which had long been used for coarse wrapping-paper, was at first mixed with the rags. Then wood was tried — the softer kinds — and the pulp produced from it was mixed with the cotton pulp, and the quality of the paper began to deteriorate. Larger and larger proportions of wood pulp were used, until now the paper is almost entirely composed of it. It is no longer profitable to keep a rag bag. A dealer in second-hand books tells me that he used to reduce his unsalable stock occasionally by stripping off the covers and selling the bodies of the books for several cents a pound, to be ground up and made into new paper. Now he can get but a quarter of a cent a pound, and as that is the price of coal he considers it more economical to use the old books as fuel to warm his stove.

The pity of it is that this new paper, made from wood, is perishable. Of course all paper is destructible, but the old cotton paper would not perish from the mere action of time. Place a book made of wood-paper on your library shelf, and let it remain there unhandled for twenty years. Then take it down and open it, and you will see what is going to happen in the next twenty or forty years. The outer edge of every leaf, for a depth varying from half an inch to an inch, has turned yellow, and at the very edge it is brittle, so that you can break off fragments with your fingers as you would break an egg-shell. The tooth of Time bites deeper every year, and, unless you seal up your book in some air-tight sarcophagus, in less than a century it will literally return to dust. The author whose works are not such as to command constant reprinting must depend for immortality upon the boxes that are placed under the corner-stones of churches and monuments.

It is interesting to contrast books made in the age of cotton with books made in the age of wood. Let me take down a few fairly typical ones from my own shelves. Here is a copy of Henry Mackenzie's works, published in New York in 1836. It was a comparatively cheap edition, containing in one volume the three volumes of the original English edition. But it was printed on paper made entirely of cotton, and every page to-day has a clean, pure white surface, and every letter is as distinct as when it came from the press of the Harpers. Contrast it with any volume of this set of the elder Disraeli's works, which was printed in New York in 1863, and is therefore just half as old as the Mackenzie. The leaves are all yellowed at the edges as if every page were set in an old-gold frame, and even in the centre they are noticeably brittle. These books are not exceptional. Take down and open that "Life of Keats" (New York, 1848). In this instance the paper was good, honest cotton paper, but cheap ink was used; con-

sequently, while the margins of the leaves are pure white, the printed portion shows a yellow border around every letter. Take that American reprint of Ruskin's "Seven Lamps of Architecture" (1849); paper pure cotton, ink good, every leaf in as perfect condition as on the day it was printed. Here is a cheap school-book, "The Village Reader," of 1839. I keep it as a curiosity. It contains the story of Hannah Dustin and the Indians, and Hawthorne's "Rill from the Town Pump," both illustrated with wood-engravings, and "Hafed's Dream," by the once popular but now forgotten John Todd. It is somewhat dog-eared — for it was in the hands of some school-boy who may be now a white-haired man or may have perished in the civil war — and a hungry mouse has gnawed the back a little; but the cotton-made paper is clean and good, and the Springfield print is clear. Contrast it with this fine copy of Clarence King's "Mountaineering," printed in 1874. King's book has a broad margin, is bound in half calf, and was subjected to a heavy pressure in the bindery, which makes the leaves cling close together and tends to keep the air from between them; but the sickly yellow flag has already crossed the border and is steadily marching into the interior. So of the best American edition of Lamb's "Essays of Elia" (1860), so of a pretty edition of Irving's "Tales of a Traveller" (1865), so of numberless others. One of the most flagrant instances is furnished by a beautiful holiday book of permanent value, perhaps the finest that was issued in the season of 1882. The drawing and cutting of the illustrations alone cost $5000, and copies of the book, in the ordinary binding, sold for $10. It is not yet nine years old, but it is already marked for destruction. You can fix the periods of the successive changes in the composition of paper by looking at books and observing the dates on the title-pages.

De Quincey, in his essay on "The Palimpsest," endeavors to show that the delay in production of books by present methods was not for lack of knowing how to print — since civilized men must have discovered the possibility of that process many times over — but for lack of a cheap material on which to print, and that when this was furnished in what is now called paper the art of printing at once assumed a commercial value and books were multiplied. De Quincey died in 1859, about the time when the deterioration in paper began. If he had lived a little longer he would have seen how the process of cheapening the material which first brought books into existence now threatens to destroy them. Centuries hence some bibliographer will construct an ingenious theory to explain why no books were printed between 1870 and 19—, the date at which we accomplish the destruction of the forests and begin again on cotton. Some writers of the present day predict that the newspapers will drive books out of existence, but the essayist of the future cannot attribute the hiatus to that cause, for the newspapers themselves are made of wood and will disappear like the books.

It might be argued that this was no calamity, but rather a piece of good fortune for the reading world, since the books that have permanent value will be kept in existence by repeated reprinting, while the ephemeral productions will perish as they deserve. But this reasoning overlooks the fact that for many very valuable books, which scholars would not like to see annihilated, the popular demand is so small that only the original edition has ever been printed. It also overlooks the fact that the great value of some books has not been discovered till they were out of print. Many of the highly prized Americans belong to this class. If Burnet's "Notes on the Northwest Territory" and other equally valuable books had been printed on wood-paper we should not now possess them. And the danger extends to legal documents and original manuscripts. A few years ago some of Mrs. Browning's letters were put into print and published, the editor giving as his reason that the ink was fading and in a few years would disappear altogether. Wait half a generation and we shall see the private correspondence of authors and public men of the present day put into print because the paper of the original is crumbling into fragments.

There might be a partial remedy for the difficulty if publishers, on issuing a book supposed to have permanent value, would print a few copies on linen or cotton paper to be sold to the great public libraries.* But even then the greater part of the mischief would still be active, and it must prove a bar to private collectors, who will hardly care to hoard up books that are likely to perish before their original owners reach old age.

[* Prof. Justin Winsor, foreseeing that in course of time the issues printed on the ordinary newspaper of to-day must end in dust, fifteen or twenty years ago tried to induce the publishers of the leading daily newspapers of Boston to have a few copies of each issue printed on paper of extra good and durable quality, for the files of the Boston Public Library, with which he was then connected. But his efforts were in vain, because, as the proprietors of the journals put it, it was "too much fuss." — Ed. P. W.]

BOOK COLLECTING.

From "Round and About the Bookstalls," by J. H. Slater.

The publication of new books is nearly always dominated by one fixed principle, and that a pecuniary one; the purchase of old books, or books at second-hand, may be actuated by a variety of motives, among which, perhaps, the question of money never enters at all. Many persons buy books to read or to consult, and do not trouble themselves with speculating on the probabilities of their rise or fall in the market in the near future or at any distance of time. These are the genuine bibliophiles, who read what they collect and can derive as much pleasure from the perusal of a battered volume, with which no bookseller would encumber his shelves, as the latter-day collector takes in contemplating the bindings of rare editions, kept out of harm's way behind glass doors, and which he bought because they cost money and because he thinks that in ten or a dozen years to come, or perhaps less, the pecuniary value will have increased. This type of bookworm rules the market, and nine-tenths of those who search the costermongers' barrows in Farringdon Road and the New Cut do so in the hope of picking up something which will not shame their judgment when the account comes to be balanced. I would not be so unjust as to suggest

that books acquired from such a motive are never read; some of them doubtless are; many are not; most are merely skimmed, and then put away out of the reach of dust and dirt and the fingers of the unappreciative.

The quality of this class of collectors, like that of every other, is mirrored in what is to them current literature. The books they hunt after so laboriously, and buy from the dealer at great cost, or occasionally from the stalls for less than the market value, are indicative of the motive which prompted the purchase, and in a large number of cases this may be summed up in a single phrase—expectancy of gain. Collectors of this type may follow the fashion of the day, or they may bridge over time, and cast their speculations like bread upon the waters, in the hope that they may be recompensed hereafter for their present self-denial. The former practice is easy, and leads to tangible results; the latter is just the reverse, for the future decrees of fashion, though they may be anticipated more or less successfully, can never be foretold with absolute precision.

At this moment there are books to be purchased for trivial sums which will eventually be worth their weight in gold; this much we know from a contemplation of the past; but to identify them among the mass of worthless literature visible on every hand is a matter of great difficulty, and, to a large extent, of impossibility.

For anything we know to the contrary, popular taste may some of these days find itself forced in the direction of philology, as was the case two hundred years ago. In this event the Latin or Greek Grammar which can to-day be bought for a few pence may then be worth as many shillings, or perhaps pounds; and collectors will sigh for the good old days, just as they do now when they allow their thoughts to wander to the beginning of the century, and see in their mind's eye early Shakespearian quartos knocked down in dozens for two or three pounds each. Shakespeare has now become a name to conjure with, and in the place of two or three pounds we must write four or five hundred, and that with difficulty.

How, then, can we prepare ourselves to take advantage, not only of present opportunities, but also of those which may, or at any rate should, occur in the future? There is only one way, that adopted by old Marley's ghost, which reproduced to the vision of Scrooge the events of the past and of the present, which inevitably led, or would have led, to those which were to come.

In journeying round and about the bookstalls nothing must be left to chance. When a book is taken up and thrown aside at the first glance, the reason which prompts the act must be based upon something more than the mere expression, "I do not want it; it is of no use to me"—from which it will readily be perceived that it is not to the reader, who has guides enough at his disposal, but to the collector, who has but few, that these remarks mainly apply.

In brief, we must search the past and critically examine the present before it becomes possible to speculate on the future. The ordinary course has been to reverse these processes, and the result has been precisely what might have been expected: the collector has in despair adopted the motto, "Sufficient for the day," and tamely followed the fashion. It remains for a new generation of book-hunters to make the fashion follow them; or, if this cannot be done, through lack of time or means, to come up with it on the instant of its turn. This sounds desirable; the question is, Can it be done? For my part I feel confident that it can, and I am confirmed in this belief by the result of one or two ventures which, though apparently more than speculative at the time, fell out eventually exactly as I had predicted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

AN INDEX FOR "THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL."

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: As a retailer who has used your valuable publications for years and one who has during the past year been thrown into close relations with publishers, jobbers and retailers, I venture to offer the following suggestion: In publishing your Trade List Annual for '92, instead of having simply an index to new books issued from Jan.–June, make a complete index covering *every book* contained in the individual catalogues of publishers. I believe this is done, or attempted, by the publishers of the English Reference Catalogue.

Of course I know that such a work will cost considerable money, but I believe it will pay and pay well, besides being a great convenience to every dealer in miscellaneous books.

Suppose that each publisher would pay ten dollars, or average that amount, and each subscriber double his subscription: wouldn't that be enough to pay the cost and leave you a fair profit for your work? Last year you had over two hundred firms indexed in the Annual, and I suppose from four to five hundred subscribers. On this basis the plan would bring in between $2500 and $3000. We have great difficulty at times in finding books that have changed hands, as many of them do, and believe that such a plan of indexing would pay the average publisher a hundredfold the small cost, should the cost be double my estimate. I have talked this matter over with several interested parties, and have not found one who did not say "It would be a good thing and I would go into it."

Think the matter over carefully, and if you think it practical, start it going now for '92 by raising a guarantee to cover the cost from publishers and subscribers to the Annual. In closing let me emphasize what you have said many times: every publisher, large and small, should have a complete catalogue in every issue of the Annual. If those who do not go into it could only hear one-half of the comments made on their shortsightedness they would be the first on hand the following year.

Many dealers miss sales by not being able to find *at once* the catalogue wanted. All others may be on hand, but *the* one is out of place.

It is time that publishers, jobbers and retailers should see that their interests are so closely allied that it is hard to tell where one stops and the other begins. Then let us come nearer together, protect and help each other, work for the advancement of our chosen profession or trade, and soon each and every one, be he publisher, jobber or retailer, will begin to reap benefits not dreamed of now or thought possible by the majority of the trade. Yours, etc., H. M. S.

THE WAVERLY COMPANY.

16 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK, Sept. 7, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: Will you kindly give notice in your valuable medium to the fact that our company have nothing whatever to do with the "Waverly Publishing Co." of 32 Liberty Street, N. Y., the manager of which, as stated by you, has been arrested for irregularities? By publishing this you will dispel, we doubt not, an erroneous impression of us among the trade not entirely to our advantage. Very truly,

THE WAVERLY COMPANY.

OBITUARY NOTES.

ALBERT MARSE HOLBROOK died of a tumor of the liver, September 4, at the family homestead, corner of Park Street and Division Place, Newark, N. J. He was the publisher of the Newark City Directory. He was born in Newark on April 27, 1824, in the house in which his death took place. His father was the Rev. Amos Holbrook. While yet in his teens Mr. Holbrook went to Boston and entered the dry-goods house of his cousin, Charles Holbrook. He returned to Newark in 1844 and went into the employ of Garthwaite & Darcy, and remained with them until the breaking out of the Rebellion, when he became an inspector in the Quartermaster's Department in New York. At the close of the war he became the publisher of the Newark City Directory, which has been issued yearly under his direction ever since.

MAJOR J. M. BUNDY, the well-known journalist, died on the 8th inst. at Paris, aged 56 years. He was born in Columbia, Coos Co., N. H., in 1835. His parents removed to Beloit, Wis., when he was a child, and his education was obtained mainly in Beloit College, from which he was graduated in 1853. At the outbreak of the War of the Rebellion he went to the front and served as an aide on Gen. Pope's staff in the West and Southwest. It was then that he received his commission as Major. At the close of the war Major Bundy came to New York and soon became the literary and musical critic of the *Evening Post*. In 1868 he, with one or two others, established the *Evening Mail*, of which he was editor-in-chief until the amalgamation of the *Mail* and the *Evening Express*. He then became editor of the *Mail and Express*, and held that position under the régimes of both Cyrus W. Field and Elliott F. Shepard. Major Bundy was very generally esteemed. In disposition he was amiable and generous. As a writer he was spirited and, at times, aggressive. He was the author of a biography of James A. Garfield.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

AUSTIN DOBSON and Sir Edwin Arnold are expected to lecture in this country during the coming fall and winter season.

MR. RICHARD WATSON GILDER is about to publish a new volume of verse, to be entitled "Two Worlds, and other poems." Of the fifty poems included only fifteen have been published elsewhere.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S volume for children this year will, according to the *Athenæum*, not be illustrated by Mr. Walter Crane as heretofore, but by Mr. Leslie Brooke, a nephew, we believe, of Mr. Stopford Brooke. The connection between Mrs. Molesworth and Mr. Crane, as author and artist, in these annual productions has been a long one, dating from the time when, as Miss Ennis Graham, she published "Tell Me a Story" in 1875.

MR. J. C. HEYWOOD, who has just been named by the Pope as one of his private chamberlains, was a newspaper writer in New York up to about fifteen years ago. In 1867 he put out, through the publishing firm of Hurd & Houghton, three volumes of dramatic poems, entitled "Herodias," "Antonius" and "Salome." He is also the author of at least one novel, "Lady Merton," and of other works. Mr. Heywood is a graduate of Harvard, and became a newspaper writer in New York soon after his graduation. While engaged in literary work he married a wealthy American widow, a member of the Roman Catholic Church, to which he became a convert. About ten or twelve years ago they went to Rome, where they have since resided.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE September number of *Library and Studio* contains the fourth instalment of Will M. Clemens' "Life of Mark Twain," a poem by Ella Wheeler Wilcox, entitled "Surrender," and characteristic poems by Eugene Field and Clinton Scollard.

A NEW periodical is announced in California. It is to be published in San Francisco under the title of *The California Illustrated Magazine*, and is to be edited by Mr. Charles F. Holder. The projectors state that "the prime object of the magazine is to aid in building up and populating the Pacific Coast."

The Independent of September 3 devotes its first twelve pages to a series of articles on "Railroad Problems," giving views of experts upon the advantages and disadvantages of government regulation and State interference in the affairs of railroad corporations. The chapter on "A Decade of American Railroads" reviews the operations of the railway system of the United States, and is full of carefully compiled statistics.

RUDYARD KIPLING'S new novel, written in collaboration with Wolcott Balestier for *The Century*, is entitled "The Naulahka, a Tale of West and East." It is a story of America and India. The principal characters live in a "booming" Colorado town, where the story opens, but the scene swiftly shifts to the court of an Indian Maharajah, whither the hero and the heroine journey to meet with most varied experiences. The story will begin in the November *Century*.

PALMER COX has signed a contract with *The Ladies' Home Journal* whereby his amusing little "Brownies," which he has made so marvellously successful in *St. Nicholas* and in his books, will hereafter belong exclusively to the *Journal*. Mr. Cox's contract begins with the October number, for which he has drawn the first of an entirely new series of adventures of his "funniest little men in the world." Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher's personal memoirs of her husband, under the title of "Mr. Beecher as I Knew Him," will begin in the October issue of *The Ladies' Home Journal*.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal., will publish on the 15th Vol. 88 of their California Reports.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTS, Portland, Me., will publish early in October Vol. 83 of the Maine Reports, being the "Reports of Cases in Law and Equity Determined by the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine," by Charles Hamlin.

WE regret to hear that Mr. Edmund Claxton, of the old firm of Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, is lying dangerously ill at his cottage, Atlantic City. Mr. Claxton is 76 years of age, but we trust he will be strong enough to pull through this time.

"THE Century Dictionary" is at last completed; the sixth and concluding volume will soon be brought out, the final pages being now on the press. The work contains about 500 more pages and 2000 more illustrations than were originally promised.

H. V. & H. W. POOR have just published "Poor's Manual of Railroads" for 1891, being its twenty-fourth annual issue. This volume is considerably bulkier than its predecessors and equally valuable. It also continues its two series of maps, viz., the colored sectional and the individual railroad system.

THE COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY OFFICE, at Washington, D. C., have just published a most interesting and valuable work for mariners in the first part of the "United States Coast Pilot for the Atlantic Coast." It covers the stretch from the St. Croix River to Cape Ann, and has been brought down to 1890.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO. will publish in a couple of weeks a second edition of the third volume of Rev. John McNeill's sermons, the first two volumes of which have nearly passed through their third edition. They will publish at once "John Wesley," by Rev. James H. Ellis, in the series of biographies entitled *Lives that Speak.*

PEABODY'S "Christianity and Science," formerly published by Robert Carter & Brothers, is now on the list of Wilbur B. Ketcham, Cooper Union, N. Y. This was not disposed of at the time of the sale, and the trade would do well, therefore, to make a memorandum of the above in their copies of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for October 11, 1890, page 535, containing the list of books sold.

D. C. HEATH & CO. will issue this month Victor Hugo's "Hernani," edited by John E. Matzke, Associate in Romance Languages, Johns Hopkins University. This edition is to meet the wants of college students. It contains an introduction, intended to show the true position of the play in the history of the French drama, and the notes furnish the information necessary to a correct appreciation of the text.

THE stated meeting of the managers of the American Bible Society was held at the Bible House, New York, on the 3d inst. On recommendation of the Committee on Distribution, grants of books, including consignments to several of the society's foreign agencies, and a grant to the Zulu Mission of the American Board, were made, to the value of about $4513. The issues from the Bible House in August were 48,171 volumes; issues since April 1, 368,287 volumes.

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, Phila., has issued in a little more than a year over thirty papers in its regular publications, each dealing with some important topic in its field of investigation. Most of these have been of an historical or theoretical character. The last one (No. 35) which has appeared, however, is entirely practical in character and will be of value to all who have occasion to use the statistical publications of any department of the United States Government. The Federal Census, Statistics of Commerce, Statistics of Production, Statistics of Education, Finance Statistics, Railroad Statistics, and Statistics of Labor, are discussed briefly in turn, and the work of the different bureaus which issue statistical publications of any description is in so far described. The author is Wm. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labor.

CHARLES H. SERGEL & CO., Chicago, will publish at once a novel entitled "The Shadow of Shame," by Austyn Granville, a clever Western journalist. The scenes of the novel are laid in the American colony in Paris, and with the French and German armies during the war of 1870–71. Among the books announced by them for early publication are "Congressman Swanson," by C. C. Post; "Martyrdoms of Literature," by Robert H. Vickers; "Socials," by Effie W. Meriman; and "On the Indian River: a prose idyl of semi-tropic woods and waters, with interlarded chapters on the climate, game and fruits of the Indian country, Florida," by C. Vickerstaff Hine. All but two of these writers are residents of Chicago. Mrs. Meriman is the popular editor of *The Housekeeper* at Minneapolis, and Mr. Post is a prominent member of the Southern Farmers' Alliance and author of that great anti-monopoly novel, "Driven from Sea to Sea."

IT is understood in London that Mr. Ruskin intends to appoint Charles Eliot Norton one of his literary executors.

A FESTIVE gathering has been held at Melbourne by the Melbourne Booksellers and Stationers' Association, at which the trades were largely represented, the chair being occupied by Mr. L. Hutchinson, the President of the Association.

IN the "Paper Makers' Directory of all Nations" it is stated that there are 4514 paper-mills in the world, and that Germany has no fewer than 1443 of these mills, as against 270 in England and Wales, 68 in Scotland, 13 in Ireland and one in the Isle of Man.

"THE Statistical Year-Book of Canada for 1890," a publication now in its sixth year, and compiled by Sidney G. D. Roper, is just ready. It contains a mass of information of great value to all persons interested in Canadian politics, industries and institutions, and is printed in convenient form.

"UNE Histoire Générale de la Vélocipède," by L. Baudry de Saunier, with a preface by Jean Richepin, has been published by M. Paul Ollendorff, Paris. It contains more than 150 illustrations from old engravings and English and French caricatures of velocipedes, as well as drawings of similar vehicles used during the last three centuries.

IT is reported from Germany that a new Latin dictionary is to be published at the expense of the Prussian Government. It is to be under the

editorship of Professor Martin Hertz, of Breslau, and will surpass in magnitude and completeness all Latin lexicons hitherto published. The work, it is estimated, will occupy fully eighteen years, and cost between 500,000 and 1,000,000 marks.

AT the International Literary Congress to be held at Neuchâtel on the 26th inst., M. Morel, the Director, and Professor Roethlisberger, the Secretary, of the International Bureau in Berne for the Protection of Copyright, will deliver addresses upon the bill dealing with this question recently laid before the British Parliament. Messrs. Darwas and Maillard will discuss the American Copyright Bill.

B. G. TRÜBNER, of Leipzig, announces for early publication a "Scientific Latin Grammar," by G. Landgraf, J. H. Schmalz, Fr. Stolz and C. Wagener, which will probably form four volumes. The first volume will contain the sound and form of words and their construction; the second, the syntax of simple sentences; the third, order of words; and the last, the use of parts of speech and a complete index to the work.

L. REEVE & Co., London, have in preparation a new work on the "British Fungi Phycomicetes and Ustilagineæ," by George Massee, Lecturer on Botany for the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching; a work on the British "Hemiptera Heteroptera," by Edward Saunders; a new work on the "Lepidoptera of the British Islands," by Charles G. Barrett; and a new work on the "Physiology of the Invertebrata," by Dr. A. A. Griffiths.

ACCORDING to the *Japanese Gazette*, printed in Yokohama, "during the month of June there were 5575 persons who took books from the Tokyo Free Library, nearly all of them in the Japanese and Chinese languages. Among the 36,687 volumes drawn, 7482 were books of history, biography and geography, 6753 of law and politics, 6600 of literature and language, 5877 of natural philosophy and medicine 4174 of engineering, the arts and industries, 2087 of philosophy and education, and the rest were of a miscellaneous kind."

IT is asserted in the Dumfries *Standard* that a manuscript volume, sold recently at an auction book sale, contains three holograph poems by Burns, two of which have never been published. The volume was once the property of Riddell of Glenriddell, the poet's friend and neighbor when he lived in Ellisland. One of the unpublished poems is a satire on the Duke of Queensberry, who is taunted with desertion of the King for the Prince of Wales. Another is a "bucolic" concerning "Grizzel Grimm, the Witch of Cluden," and is said to have been suggested by a tombstone in Dunblane Churchyard having a curious epitaph. Though clever, its humor is "of too coarse a type for publication." Accompanying it is a cartoon.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co. have ready for publication the new volume of "The English Catalogue of Books," embracing the period from January, 1881, to December, 1889. Besides books published in the United Kingdom, the chief books issued in America during that term are included. This fourth volume is as nearly as possible a quarter larger than its predecessor. Volume III. was estimated to contain the names of at least 60,000 books. That number is considerably larger when successive editions are reckoned, and still further increased by the fact that a great many books are recorded a second time under Series in the Appendices. Volume IV. may thus be considered a record of the names of many more than 75,000 books. The value of the "Catalogue" as a book of reference for librarians and booksellers will be at once understood.

CAPTAIN BAZERIES, an officer stationed at Nantes, is said to have discovered the identity of the Iron Mask. The secret is contained in the dispatches between Louis XIV. and Louvois, which Baptain Bazeries has succeeded in deciphering. It is alleged that these dispatches, never before translated, clear up in the most satisfactory manner many heretofore obscure matters connected with the campaigns of Piedmont in 1691 and 1692. It was in 1691 that General de Bulonde, having raised against orders and without necessity the siege of Coni (thus compromising the success of the campaign), was imprisoned at Pignerol. The dispatch which ordered his arrest also ordered that he should be allowed to walk every day on the ramparts of the citadel, his face concealed by a mask. Why the king did not execute this traitor instead of imprisoning him under such strange conditions will probably never be known. General de Bulonde's meekness and resignation, about which all authors agree, was probably the result of repentance for his treachery. Captain Bazeries' translation of the dispatches has, according to the New York *Tribune*, from which we take this information, been sent to the French Ministry of War, and will, no doubt, some day be published.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—On September 1 a charter was granted by the Probate Judge to "The Siler Book and Stationery Company" to carry on a wholesale and retail book, stationery, printing and publishing business. The new concern succeeds to the business of W. D. Siler, or "Siler's Old Book Store," as it was generally known. The incorporators are: S. D. Siler, Birmingham; W. J. Weedon, New York; John M. Webb, LaFayette, Ala.; J. C. Seale, Birmingham; R. D. LaMont, Birmingham. The new firm will continue the old-book department, which has met with such success in Birmingham, and will also add the lines that are usually kept in a first-class bookstore, such as staple and fancy stationery, blank-books and office supplies, miscellaneous and subscription books. They have an office at 13 Park Row, New York City.

NEW YORK CITY.—Crothers & Korth is the name of a new firm of booksellers who have just established themselves at 96 Fifth Avenue. They will give special attention to picking up scarce and out-of-print books. Mr. Crothers was formerly with E. & J. B. Young & Co., and Mr. Korth was first with E. & J. B. Young & Co., then with James Pott & Co., Fleming H. Revell and A. D. F. Randolph & Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The business of E. H. Butler & Co. and of Cowperthwait & Co. was consolidated on the 1st inst., and will hereafter be conducted under the firm-name of E. H. Butler & Co., with Philadelphia office at 220 and 222 S. Fifth Street. The accounts of Cowperthwait & Co. will be settled at 628 and 630 Chestnut Street, and those of E. H. Butler & Co. at 220 and 222 S. Fifth Street.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. *Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of* 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Harper's Monthly, Aug., 1850; May and Sept., '51.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873; Aug., '74.
Leaves of Grass, cheap copy.

THE BANCROFT CO., 721 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Comic History of the U. S., by J. D. Sherwood, pub. by Field & Osgood, Boston, 1887.

THE BOOK SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
My Witness, by Wm. Winter.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Lewis' Quad's Odds. Tyler, Detroit.
Any of Mrs. Alexander's novels, Holt's ed.

VVE J. BOYVEAU, 22 RUE DE LA BANQUE, PARIS. [*Cash.*]
Collins, Henry, Cistercian Fathers, 2 v.
Hammond, Definitions of Faith of the Six Councils.
Journal of the Society for Psychical Research, set.
Hatton, Theory of the Earth, 2 v. 1795.

A. BURNTON, 49 6TH AVE., N. Y.
Set of American Stud-Book, second-hand.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Shakespeariana, v. 7, no. 142.
Critic, nos. 340, 345, 347, 355.
Buchanan's New Education.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Fénélon, Spiritual Progress. N. Y., 1853.
Morelet, Central America.
Gangooly, Hindoos.
Laveleye, Primitive Property.
Trowbridge, Iron Thorpe.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Ireland, Blot on the Brain.
French's Historical Collections of Louisiana, pt. 1. 1846.
Two Grey Girls.

CONGREGATIONAL BOOKSTORE, 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO. [*Cash.*]
Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Cincinnati Price Current, no. 47, 1881.
A Sketch of Gov. Andrew, by Albert G. Browne.
Enigmas of Life, by Gregg.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
The World on Wheels, Stratton.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Decorum, rev. by S. L. Louis. Chicago, 1881.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Poe's Complete Works.
Ross' Pirology; or, Chemistry of Fire.
Beale's How to Work with the Microscope.
Ramona, by H. H.
W. E. Muncey's Lectures.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Sermons to the People Preached to the People in St. Paul's Cathedral, by Canon Liddon. Young, 1881.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Ency. Britannica, 9th ed., shp., 25 v. Scribner.
Pond's Conversations on the Bible.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Macaronic Poetry, by Morgan.
Salem Press, no. 1, v. 1.
Hist. and Geneal. Record, July, 1890.
North Amer. Review, nos. 3, 4, 16, 19, 20.

N. FATHER, S. E. COR. B'WAY AND MORGAN STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Washington Irving, Spanish Papers, v. 2, 12°. New York, 1866.
Charles Dickens, American Notes, v. 3, Household ed., green vellum cl., 16°.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Hemsley, Handbook of Hardy Trees.
Hoopes, Book of Evergreens.
Anything by Rafinesque.
Morgan, American Beaver.
Todd, Cyclopedia of Anatomy.
Hartman, Conchologica Cestrica.
Braid, Neurypnology.
Grimes. Etherology and Phreno-Philosophy.
Pugh, Obstetrics. 1754.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Anything relating to Paulus Hook or Jersey City.

S. R. GRAY, 44 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Jesse Johnson and His Times, by Rev. T. P. Hunt, Griffith & Simons' or any other ed.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Treasures New and Old.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Harris, G. A., Land of the African Sultan, pub. by Sampson Low, London.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Lange's Comment., black cl. ed., Numbers, Samuel, Chronicles, Job and Revelation.

W. H. KUHL, JAEGER STR. 73, BERLIN W.
Brodix, Patent Cases, any vols.
Patents and trade-marks, any publications on. Abbott, 1886, Coddington, 1878, Browne, 1873, Upton, 1860, and others.
Marine insurance, salvage, etc., any pub. Marvin, 1858, Millar, 1787, Perry, 1860.
Marvin on Average, 1866, also others.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
Journal of Elizabeth Drinker, pub. by J. B. Lippincott.
1 each 4, 5 and 6 Charlevoix's New France, uncut pap. ed. pub. by J. F. Sabine.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Biglow Papers.
My Summer in a Garden.
Margerie Daw.
} Riverside Aldine Ser., red cl., uncut.

H. L. MATHEWS, 813 WYANDOTTE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Appleton's Encyclopædia, shp., v. 14, 15, 16 and Index.
Encyclopædia Britannica, shp., Scribner ed., v. 23, 24 and Index.
Art and Letters, June, July, Aug. and Sept., 1889.
Sanger's History of Prostitution (cheap).

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Resurrection of the Body.
Science of the Day and Genesis, both by E. Nisbet, D.D.

MILLER & DAVIS, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Burke's (John) History of Virginia.
Howe's (Henry) Historical Collections of Virginia.
Benton's Abridgment of Debates, v. 15-16.
" Thirty Years in U. S. Senate, v. 2.
Life of Cæsar, by Napoleon III.
Greeley, American Conflict, v. 2.

R. A. OAKES, WATERTOWN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Dodge, Our Wild Indians.
An Oxonian, Thaumaturgia.
Forbes-Leslie, Early Races of Scotland.
Madden, Phantasmata, 2 v.
Keyser, Religion of the Northmen.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Illustrated History of the Thousand Islands, with maps.
Tent Life in the Holy Land, Prime.
The Magic Lantern, Its Construction, etc., by Meinn.
Book of 100 Fairy Tales.
Counterparts.
Irish Varieties.
Life of Prof. Wilson (Chris. North), by Lady Morgan.

PRESBYTERIAN BOOKSTORE, 706 PENN AV., PITTSBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Schmid's New Test. Theology, English book.

W. E. PRICE, 1263 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL [*Cash.*]
Philosophy of Music, Wm. Pole. Houghton, Osgood & Co., about 1879.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Murray, Hist. of Money Laws. Phila., 1866.
Bowman, Original Double Acrostics.
Washington's Life, by Irving, 8°, black cl. 1857.
Fawcett, Gold in Debt.
McDonald, Dealing with the Fairies.
Godey's Ladies' Book for March, 1840.
Adams, Democracy and Monarchy in France.
Brief Treatise on Constitutional and Party Questions, as Received from Late S. A. Douglas, by J. Madison Cutts.

RAYMER'S "OLD BOOK" STORE, 243 4TH AVE., S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. [*Cash.*]
Memoirs of Emery Storrs.
Mormon Bible, cheap ed,
Hislop's Two Babylons.
Vocal Casket.
Life of Dr. J. C. Gunn.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 1113 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.
Street, Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages.
Med. and Surg. Hist. of War, Med., pt. 1; Surg., pt. 1.
Art Interchange, v. 1 and 2.
Audubon's Quadrupeds.
Early American Travels.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Beecher's Sermons, 2 v., cl. Harper & Bros.

C. A. ROHDE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Hildreth, History of U. S., 6 v.
Holst, Constit. and Polit. Hist. of U. S.
Spencer and Lossing, Hist. of U. S., 2 v.
Beecher Trial (Barclay), English.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Abbott's China and the English.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*
American Almanac, years 1862 to '80.
Wright's Optical Projection.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, second-hand.
Am. Arch. and Builder News, from 1870 to '85.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Dickens, Child's History of England.
" Edwin Drood.
" Master Humphrey's Clock.
Household ed., green cl.

L. L. STEARNS, 3805 PINE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Buccaneer Chiefs, pub. by Ward, Lock & Co. and by some Amer. house also.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Youatt and Martin, On Cattle.
Tegetmeier, Poultry Book.
Brown, People, Farm and Stock Encyclopædia.
Dana, Muck Manual.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Herbert Spencer, Principles of Biology,
Maretzek, Crotchets and Quavers.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Picturesque America, pts. 35 to end.
Beecher's Sermons, 10 v. or any.
Haggenback's Doctrine, v. 2. Sheldon.
Buckle, Civilization (cheap).
McClintock and Strong's Cyclo., shp., after v. 7.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Any of Herman Melville's works, except Battle Pieces and Pierre.
Street's Brick and Marble of the Middle Ages in Italy. Murray, 1874.
The Convent, by McCundell.
Eating and Drinking, by G. M. Bend.
Decorum, rev. by S. L. Lows, pub. by C. L. Snyder, Chicago.
Russell's Pulpit Elocution.

THE ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.
Art Amateur, May, 1891.
History of the Society of Jews, by J. M. S. Danrignues. Cincinnati, 1865.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Weems' Life of Washington.
" " Marion.
Pickett's History of Ala.
Ala. Reports, 64–74.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10TH ST., N. Y.
National Quarterly Review, nos. 2, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21–35, inclusive, 37, 38, 48, 56, 57, 58, 64, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72, 76, 77, 82.
American Naturalist, June and July, 1881.

S. ZICKEL, 129 DUANE ST., N. Y.
Herschel, The Telescope.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

H. L. MATHEWS, 813 WYANDOTTE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Vanderbilt House and Collection, Holland ed., pub. at $200.00. For $75.00.
Appletons' Encyclopædia, 16 v., cl., 1881, as new. For $30.00.
Payne's Arabian Nights, 9 v.
" Tales from the Arabic, 3 v.
" Alaeddin, 1 v.
Together 13 v. for $65.00.
Ridpath's History of the World, ed. de luxe, 8 v., hf. red mor., pub. at $100.00. For $60.00.

E. R. TOMPKINS, 122 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, Sept., 1886, to May, 1891, incl., excepting Jan., '89, and Sept., '90. 10 cents per copy.
North American Review, 1890, complete; also Jan. and Feb., 1891. 20 cents per copy.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

SITUATION WANTED by young man (32) with 16 years' first-class general experience in books, stationery, printing and kindred branches; good window-dresser, salesman and stock-keeper. Excellent testimonials. Address O. K., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BY A COLLEGE GRADUATE of twelve years' publishing, editorial and bibliographical experience; has compiled a number of books; read and revised manuscripts for publication; conducted correspondence with authors (and others); managed the advertising department of a publishing house; prepared circulars, indexes and articles for periodicals, encyclopædias, etc. Address ALPHA, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25735W—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 17th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Nelson M. Holbrook, of Delavan, Wis., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "An Analysis of Derivative Words in the English Language, or a Key to Their Precise Analytic Definitions, by Prefixes and Suffixes. By Salem Town, LL.D. Carefully revised, and adapted to schools of all grades. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1883," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25736W—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 17th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Nelson M. Holbrook, of Delavan, Wis., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Town's New Speller and Definer, Containing a New and Complete Key to Pronunciation, an Introduction to the Analysis of Derivative Words in the English Language, etc. By Salem Town, LL.D. Revised Edition. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1884," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 5, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25812W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 8th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Rebecca S. Clarke, of Norridgewock, Me., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Prudy. By Sophie May. Boston, 1891: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25813W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 8th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Rich and Humble; or, The Mission of Bertha Grant. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25814W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "In School and Out; or, The Conquest of Richard Grant. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27190W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Horace E. Scudder, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Dream Children. By Horace E. Scudder. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 29, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27191W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Soundings from the Atlantic. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 13, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27192W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, John Greenleaf Whittier, of Amesbury, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "In War Time, and Other Poems. By John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 9, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27193W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Ernest W. Longfellow, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Tales of a Wayside Inn, and Other Poems. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 13, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27194W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Edmund Clarence Stedman, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Alice of Monmouth, and Other Poems. By Edmund Clarence Stedman. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 14, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXII.

10 **SHERMAN'S MEMOIRS.** 1-vol. ed. Retail, $2.00; *net*, $1.00.

10 sets **SHERMAN.** 2 vols., retail, $5.00; *net*, $2.25.

10 sets **BRYCE.** Macmillan ed. $1.50, *net*.

10 **THE TABLE.** *Net*, $1.50.

10 **OGOWE BAND.** *Net*, 75 cents.

10 sets **GRANT'S MEMOIRS.** @ $2.40.

10 **JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY.** Retail, $3.00; *Net*, $1.80.

1 set **LALOR'S POLITICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA.** Retail, $15.00; *net*, $10.50.

M. W. JONES,
23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Charles Dickens' Complete Works. A new illustrated edition in 15 and 30 volumes. Large 12mo. This edition will meet the (hitherto unfilled) wants of those desiring the works of Dickens in good clear type, well printed on fine paper, handsomely illustrated, tastefully bound, and suitable for library use at a moderate price.

15 VOLUMES, with 240 full-page illustrations.
Popular Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, per set. $18.75
Half calf, marbled edges..... 37.50
Library Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, gilt top.
Per set..... 22.50
Half calf, gilt top..... 45.00

30 VOLUMES, with 799 full-page illustrations, a greater number than in any other 12mo edition. Cloth, gilt top, gilt back. Per set. $40.00
Cloth, gilt top, plain back..... 40.00
Half calf, gilt top..... 80.00
Half crushed levant..... 110.00

Recollections of a Private. A Story of the Army of the Potomac. By WARREN LEE GOSS, author of "Jed." With over 80 illustrations by Chapin and Shelton. Royal 8vo.
Cloth..... $3.25
Seal russia..... 4.25
Half morocco..... 5.00

Among the many books about the civil war there is none which more clearly describes what took place among the rank and file of the Union Army, while on the march or on the battlefield, than the story given by Mr. Goss in this volume.

Making the Most of Life. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Silent Times." 16mo..... $1.00

The following is an extract from Dr. Miller's preface: "These chapters are written with the purpose and hope of stimulating those who may read them to *earnest and worthy living*. . . . If this book shall teach any how to make the most of the life God has intrusted to them, that will be reward enough for the work of its preparation."

A Score of Famous Composers. By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, formerly musical editor of the Philadelphia *Press* and *Evening Bulletin*. With portraits of Beethoven, Wagner, Liszt, Haydn, etc. 12mo..... $1.50

Free from pedantry and technicalities, simple and straightforward in style, these sketches aim above all to acquaint the reader, and particularly the young, with the personality of the subjects, to make them live again while ecounting their struggles and triumphs.

Doctor Lamar. A powerful work of fiction by a new author, 12mo..... $1.25

There can be no doubt that "Doctor Lamar" is a remarkable novel. It has originality in subject and treatment. The hero is drawn with a master-hand. The picture of the heroine is a revelation of innocence and beauty of the most exquisite English type. The love-story which runs through the book like a golden thread is an idyl. Few novels are so well calculated to appeal to a large class of readers, comprising, as it does, food both for thought and recreation.

A Web of Gold. By KATHARINE PEARSON WOODS, author of "Metzerott, Shoemaker." 12mo..... $1.25

"One of the strongest books of the year."—*Buffalo Express.*

An Entire Stranger. By Rev. T. L. BAILY. Illustrated. 12mo..... $1.25

The heroine of Mr. Baily's naïve and fascinating story is a school-teacher who is full of resources, and understands how to bring out the diverse capabilities of her scholars. She wins the love and admiration of her school, and interests them in many improvements. It is a thoroughly practical book, and we should be glad to see it in the hands of all teachers and their scholars.

Famous English Statesmen. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous." With portraits of Gladstone, John Bright, Robert Peel, etc. 12mo... $1.50

Mrs. Bolton has found a peculiarly congenial subject in her latest contribution to the series of "Famous" books. She has given succinct, yet sufficiently detailed, descriptions of the chief labors of these statesmen, and the young reader will find them stirring and simulating, full of anecdotes and bright sayings.

Half a Dozen Girls. By ANNA CHAPIN RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Boys." Illustrated. 12mo..... $1.25

A book for girls displaying unusual insight into human nature, with a quiet, sly humor, a faculty of investing every-day events with a dramatic interest, a photographic touch, and a fine moral tone. It ought to be a favorite with many girls.

The Jo-Boat Boys. By Rev. J. F. COWAN. D.D., editor of "Our Young People," etc. Illustrated by H. W. Peirce. 12mo..... $1.50

The shanty-boats which shelter the amphibious people along the banks of the Ohio are called Jo Boats, and Dr Cowan has chosen this original environment for the earlier scenes of his remarkably lively and spirited story. It will appeal to every boy who has a spark of zest in his soul.

Led in Unknown Paths. By ANNA F. RAFFENSPERGER. Illustrated. 12mo.. $1.25

A simple unpretentious diary of homely, every-day life. It is so true to nature that it reads like a transcript from an actual journal. It is full of good-humor, quiet fun, gentle pathos, and good sound sense. One follows with surprising interest the daily doings, the pleasures and trials, of the good family whose life is pictured in its pages.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

46 East Fourteenth Street, New York.

NOW CONSIST OF

OVER 130 VOLUMES,

CULLED FROM THE

Choicest Literature of All Times.

"A LIBRARY IN ITSELF."

Two distinct styles of binding are kept in stock, viz.: A neat and effective Library binding, edges untrimmed, bound in smooth blue linen, boards, white title labels, at a uniform price of

SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS PER VOLUME,

or, in the new "Roxburgh" style, cloth binding, leather title labels, gilt top, trimmed edges, price ONE DOLLAR per volume.

Write for detailed List of Titles to the Publishers,

F. WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, New York.

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884-90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876-84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

330 Pearl Street, New York.

New Lines of Novels

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.,

NEW YORK.

BROADWAY SERIES.

Now Ready. Price, 50 Cents.

SWEET IS REVENGE.

By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY,

Author of "That Villain Romeo," "How Came He Dead?" etc.

OUT AT TWINNETT'S.

By JOHN HABBERTON,

Author of "Helen's Babies," etc. A Story of Wall Street Life and Suburban Mysteries.

Price, 50 Cents.

Considered by the author to be one of his best stories.

MAYFLOWER LIBRARY.

Now Ready:

WELL WON.

By MRS. ALEXANDER,

Author of "The Wooing O't," "Look Before You Leap," etc.

Price, 30 Cents.

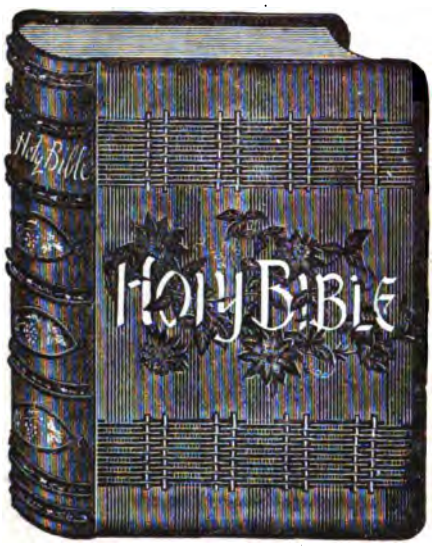
All our novels are copyrighted, and they are published in no other series.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.,

115 Potter Building, N. Y.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



STANDARD DITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT: ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS IN WHICH EACH PROPER NAME IS SYLLABIFIED AND ACCENTED

GERMAN BIBLES

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION.

SWEDISH BIBLES.

WITH NOTES BY H. M MELIN.

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR 1890 WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON REQUEST.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

THE NEW JOBBING HOUSE.

Samples of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

ARTHUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

FORMERLY WITH CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, New York.

A Trial Order Solicited.

SEND FOR OUR SPECIAL LIST.

C. B. HEWITT & BROS., 48 Beekman St., N. Y.

PAPER, BOARDS, GLUE, BOOK AND COVER PAPERS.

ROB ROY LINEN, CREAM LAID, EUCLID, - - WHITE WOVE, BLOTTING, WHITE AND COLORED, } ALL RAG; ALL FLAT.

Make Inquiries Definite, and Write for Samples and Prices in Small and Large Lots.

BIND YOUR WEEKLY

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 90c., postpaid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, New York.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS NEW BOOKS

The Literature of the Old Testament.

By Prof. S. R. DRIVER, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Crown 8vo, *net*, $2.50.

This is the first volume in the INTERNATIONAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, edited by Prof. C. A. Briggs, of New York, and Prof. S. D. F. Salmond, of Aberdeen.

The Fourth Gospel.

Evidences, External and Internal, of its Authenticity. Essays by Dr. A. P. PEABODY, Prof. EZRA ABBOT and Bishop LIGHTFOOT. 8vo, $1.50.

The late Prof. Abbot's paper consists of an exhaustive sifting of the evidence in the early Church, while Dr. Peabody and Bishop Lightfoot treat of the internal evidence of the authenticity and genuineness of the Fourth Gospel.

Sidney Lanier's Poems.

Edited by his wife, with a Memorial by W. H. WARD. With portrait. *New and Cheaper Edition.* 12mo, $2.00.

Lanier's genius is securing wider and wider recognition every year—a fact which makes necessary the publication of this new edition of his exquisite poems.

The Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli.

By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI, author of "The Life and Times of Savonarola," etc. Translated by Madame Linda Villari. A new edition (augmented by the author, revised by the translator). Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00.

"This is the latest and most satisfactory work on the life and public services of this great political philosopher and writer. Villari has applied himself to his task with unusual assiduity and success."—Prof. C. K. ADAMS in "A Manual of Historical Literature."

Three New Stories by G. A. Henty.

Each illustrated. Bound uniformly with previous volumes. Each, $1.50.

The titles of Mr. Henty's three new books are THE DASH FOR KHARTOUM: A Tale of the Nile Expedition; REDSKIN AND COWBOY: A Tale of the Western Plains; and HELD FAST FOR ENGLAND: A Tale of the Siege of Gibraltar. They are tales of dashing adventure, peril and heroic achievement, and have also an historical background of much interest.

These volumes are copyrighted in this country, and are issued simultaneously with the English editions.

The Pilots of Pomona.

A Story of the Orkney Islands, By ROBERT LEIGHTON. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

The scene of this story is laid in a region unfamiliar to most boys and girls—the Orkney Islands. The young hero has the blood of the Norse Vikings in his veins, and carries himself with a brave spirit through many exciting adventures, all forming a narrative of breathless interest.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., NOS 12, 13. NEW YORK, September 19 and 26, '91. WHOLE NO. 1025-'26.

HARVARD COLLEGE SEP 29 1891 LIBRARY

RAND, McNALLY & CO.'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A PAGAN OF THE ALLEGHANIES.

By MARAH ELLIS RYAN. Rialto Series. Paper, 50 cents; half morocco, $1.50.

This is a new story by the author of "Told in the Hills," which was received with such universal favor by press and public. The plot is novel and intensely interesting, the characters are strongly contrasted and powerfully drawn, and the whole story is told with that beauty and virility of diction for which Marah Ellis Ryan is rapidly becoming famous.

WOLVERTON; OR, THE MODERN ARENA.

By D. A. REYNOLDS. Cloth, gold side and back stamps, $1.50.

A novel having for its purpose the overthrow of the doctrine of vicarious atonement and in its place the building up of individualism or the theory that every man must suffer for his own transgressions. A new theme by a new author, and one that cannot fail to challenge attention.

FOR THE OLD SAKE'S SAKE.

By ALAN ST. AUBYN, author of "A Fellow of Trinity," "Trollope's Dilemma," etc. Globe Library. 25 cents.

A charming love-story, the scene of which is laid in the picturesque West Counties of England.

Latest Issues in the Rialto Series.

Each Number 50 Cents.

THE SIGNBOARD AND OTHER STORIES. By MASSON, SOUVESTRE, GAUTIER and THURIET.

FONTENAY THE SWORDSMAN. By F. DU BOISGOBEY.

A FAIR AMERICAN. By PIERRE SALES.

A MODERN ROSALIND. By XAVIER CALVERT.

TOLD IN THE HILLS. By MARAH ELLIS RYAN.

CRIQUETTE. By LUDOVIC HALÉVY.

Latest Issues in the Globe Library.

Each Number 25 Cents.

A MATTER OF SKILL. By BEATRICE WHITBY.

DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS. By GEORGE MEREDITH.

ELSIE. By W. HEIMBURG.

WHAT'S BRED IN THE BONE. By GRANT ALLEN.

THE ROMANCE OF A CHILD. By PIERRE LOTI.

MY LADY NICOTINE. By J. M. BARRIE.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

Rand, McNally & Co., Publishers, Chicago and New York.

A. C. Armstrong & Son's New Books.

AN ENTIRELY NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION (PRINTED FROM NEW PLATES)

OF THE

Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines.

WITH A NEW PREFACE.

By MRS. MARY COWDEN-CLARKE.

Five vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, with *photogravure* illustrations, uncut edges, $5.00; white vellum cloth, gray-gilt top, $7.50; half calf extra, $11.25. Each binding in a neat box.

The continued demand for this Standard Work has induced the Publishers to have prepared, under the Author's supervision, this new edition, with the addition of a **THIRD SERIES, NOT BEFORE PUBLISHED IN THIS COUNTRY.**

From the Author's New Preface: "These Tales were written in all the glow of having finished the sixteen years' labor in completing the 'Concordance to Shakespeare,' of having seen it published and already accepted into public favor. . . .

"This increase, with added comprehension of the full extent of that genius, and of its infinite suggestions, has elicited a desire for a New Edition of 'The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines;' a desire which gives its Author liveliest satisfaction, in the thought that now a fresh generation will read these Tales and—she hopes—will feel something of the pleased interest she felt while inventing and penning them."

New Vol. (13*th*) *of "The Book-Lover's Library."*

THE STORY OF THE IMITATIO CHRISTI. Its Sources, Birthplace and Author, with a Notice of the MSS; Edition and Translation of the Work, by LEONARD A. WHEATLEY. 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, $1.25.

"The Imitation of Christ" has been studied and prized during the last four centuries by all sorts and conditions of men, the little book making its way into the hands and hearts of the people of all nationalities, languages and creeds; and by the force of its simplicity and sincerity, taking the highest place in the Literature of Christendom, next to the Holy Scriptures. It is to give a history of the book and its writer that Mr. Wheatley's "Story of the Imitation" is issued in "*The Book-Lover's Library.*"

Another New Vol. (7*th*) *of* **"THE SERMON BIBLE."**

LUKE I. TO JOHN III. In one vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Two New Vols. of **"THE EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE,"** *completing the 4th Series.*

GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, Vol. I. By Rev. MARCUS DODS, D.D.
ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By Rev Prof. G. F. STOKES, D.D.
In crown 8vo vols., cloth, each, $1.50.

REV. DR. JAMES STALKER'S NEW WORK.

THE PREACHER AND HIS MODELS—Prophetic and Apostolic. (Uniform with the same author's "Imago Christi.") 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Dr. Stalker has forsaken the beaten track and struck out on a fresh line of his own. Starting with the idea that the ministry of to-day stands in need of a revival of spiritual power, he goes back to the origins of preaching in the ministry of prophets and apostles, and institutes a searching inquiry into the sources from which they derived their strength. He applies the results thus obtained to the needs of our own time, and weaves in maxims and observations derived from his experience as a pastor.

New Work, uniform with "By-Ways in Bookland."

WITH POET AND PLAYER. Essays on Literature and the Stage. By WILLIAM DAVENPORT ADAMS. Uniform with "*The Book-Lover's Library.*" Cloth, uncut edges, $1.25.

As the fruit of much study of the Theatre, Mr. Adams discourses pleasantly in one essay upon Stage Furniture; in another upon Stage Stumbles (slips of the tongue); in a third, upon Stage Effects; in a fourth, upon the Stage Rustic; in a fifth, upon Operatic Heroes; in a sixth, upon After-Dinner Plays; and in yet another, upon modern imitations of the Elizabethan drama, etc.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, New York.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

Selected List of FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

MR. HUGH THOMSON'S ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

MRS. GASKELL'S CRANFORD.

With upwards of 100 illustrations. Printed in 12mo, uniform with the same artist's edition of "The Vicar of Wakefield."

AN ÉDITION DE LUXE OF

MRS. OLIPHANT'S MAKERS OF FLORENCE.

With additional plates reproduced from line-engravings after pictures by Florentine artists. 8vo.

THE HOLY LAND.

By Mrs. OLIPHANT. With 50 illustrations. Uniform with the "Makers of Florence," "Makers of Venice" and "Royal Edinburgh." Crown 8vo.

MAN AND BEAST IN INDIA.

By J. L. KIPLING. With numerous illustrations by the author. 8vo.

THE DISCOURSES OF EPICTETUS.

With the Encheiridion and Fragments. Reprinted from the translation of George Long. 2 vols., 16mo, printed on hand-made paper; also large-paper edition, post 8vo.

The Last of the Giants. By Rev. J. C. ATKINSON, author of "A Moorland Parish." 12mo.

Battles, Bivouacs and Barracks. By ARCHIBALD FORBES.

Electricity and Magnetism. A Popular Treatise. By AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Translated and edited, with additions and notes, by Professor Sylvanus P. Thompson, author of "Elementary Lessons in Electricity," etc. With numerous illustrations. Super-royal 8vo.

Uniform with the English editions of M. Guillemin's "The Forces of Nature" and "The Application of Physical Forces."

Dr. Schliemann's Excavations at Troy, Tiryns, Mycenæ, Orchomenos, Ithaca, presented in the light of recent knowledge. By Dr. CARL SHUCHHARDT. Authorized translation by Miss Eugénie Sellers. Illustrated with two portraits, maps, plans and 290 woodcuts. 8vo.

MACMILLAN'S DOLLAR NOVELS.

MACMILLAN & CO. beg to announce that they will publish during the Autumn a SERIES OF COPYRIGHT NOVELS, by well-known authors, at the uniform price of one dollar per volume. The following volumes are in active preparation:

Witch of Prague. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. Illustrated. (*Ready.*)

A Sydney Side Saxon. By ROLF BOLDREWOOD.

Burning of Rome. A Story of the Times of Nero. By Prof. A. J. CHURCH.

Cecelia de Noel. By the author of "Mademoiselle Ixe."

Life's Handicap. By RUDYARD KIPLING. (*Ready.*)

Tim. A Story of School-Life.

David. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD.

Blanche Lady Falaise. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE.

That Stick. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Nevermore. By ROLF BOLDREWOOD.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

The Story of the Odyssey. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With colored illustrations.

The Greek Gulliver. Stories from Lucian. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With illustrations by C. O. MURRAY. 16mo, paper, 40 cents.

The Story of the Iliad. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With colored illustrations.

Nurse Heatherdale's Story. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. With illustrations by WALTER CRANE. 16mo, $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

PORTER & COATES' NEW BOOKS.

The Handsomest Gift-Books of the Year.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By THOMAS CARLYLE. From entirely new electrotype plates. Beautifully illustrated with 60 photogravures of important personages and scenes of the period, etc., with a portrait of Thomas Carlyle. In three volumes. Small 8vo, cloth, gilt top..... $8 00
Also in half calf, gilt top..... 15 00
Large paper edition (Edition de Luxe) limited to 250 copies, numbered, three volumes..... 15 00
This edition is printed on special paper, and the illustrations are on India paper mounted.

MARCY THE BLOCKADE RUNNER. By HARRY CASTLEMON. Illustrated, 12mo. Cloth, Blue, White and Gold 1 25

THROUGH FOREST AND FIRE. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated, 12mo. Cloth, Black, Red and Gold..... 1 25

THE SQUIRE'S DAUGHTER. By LUCY C. LILLIE. Illustrated, 12mo. Cloth, Black, Red and Gold..... 1 50

FOR HONOR'S SAKE: A Sequel to the Squire's Daughter. By LUCY C. LILLIE. Illustrated, 12mo, Cloth, Black, Red and Gold..... 1 50

ELIZABETH. From the German of Marie Nathusius. By Mrs. M. A. SHRYOCK. Plain Cloth. 12mo..... 1 50

HELEN GLENN; OR, MY MOTHER'S ENEMY. By LUCY C. LILLIE Illustrated, 12mo. Cloth, Black, Red and Gold. (New Edition)..... 1 50

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

WITS AND BEAUX OF SOCIETY. By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. New Library Edition. Illustrated with 20 photogravures. Two volumes. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra..... 5 00
Half calf, gilt top..... 8 00

QUEENS OF SOCIETY. By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. New Library Edition. Illustrated with 18 photogravures. Two volumes. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra..... 5 00
Half calf, gilt top..... 8 00

ROMOLA.—(Florentine Edition.) By GEORGE ELIOT. Illustrated with 60 photogravures. Two volumes Crown 8vo. Cloth extra..... 6 00
Half crushed levant, gilt top..... 12 00

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

WORTHINGTON COMPANY'S

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

PRESENTATION BOOKS.

MEMORY'S SKETCH-BOOK. Illustrated by Hupen P. Strong. 1 vol., oblong boards, $2.50; 1 vol., oblong cloth, $3.50.

The most select gift-book of the year. An exceptionally tasteful collection of Poems by Whittier, Tennyson, Keats, Longfellow, Hood, Lowell, Holmes, Moore, Motherwell and other great authors, exquisitely designed and printed.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF SPAIN. By James Mew. With 37 etchings, illustrating the works of Cervantes, Le Sage, Mendoza and Aleman. By R. De Los Rios. 1 vol., royal 4to, cloth, $5.00.

WITH STANLEY IN AFRICA. By Col. McClure. A vivid account of the travels and adventures of the famous African Explorer in the Dark Continent, from the expedition in search of Livingstone to the rescue of Emin Pasha. Profusely illustrated with 60 plates. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

NEW COLORED JUVENILES, ETC.

BIRDS AND BLOSSOMS. By Lucie E. Villeplait. With 24 plates in brilliant colors and sepia tints, facsimiles of the original water-colors and drawings, with descriptive reading in prose and verse. 4to boards, $1.75.

SUN DIALS; or, How Mammas Tell Time, and Other Poems and Stories. By C. F. Daley. With colored illustrations by Annie B. Shepley. 1 vol., 4to, illuminated board cover, $1.75.

PREP O' THE MORN. By Mary E. Lathbury. With 12 colored pictures and poems by America's greatest artist. 4to, boards, $1 75.

THE SKATING PARTY, and Other Poems and Stories. By C. F. Daley. With colored illustrations by Annie B. Shepley. 1 vol., 4to, illuminated board cover, $1.00.

SONGS OF THE MONTH CALENDAR. With 14 designs in colors, oblong 4to, $1.00.

MORNING-GLORIES, and Other Stories and Pictures. By Lucie E. Villeplait. 12 plates in full colors and sepia tints, with descriptive reading, fac-similes of original water-colors and drawings. 4to, $1.00.

WHEN THREE ARE COMPANY, and Other Poems and Stories. By C. F. Daley. With colored illustrations by Annie B. Shepley. 1 vol., 4to, illuminated board cover, $1.00.

SONGS OF THE MONTHS. By Lucie E. Villeplait. Illustrated by fac-simile water-color drawings on every page, with selections from the best works of the best authors. 4to, boards, gilt edges, tied with silk, in box, 4to, boards, $1.00.

POND-LILIES, and Other Pictures and Stories. By Lucie E. Villeplait. 12 plates in full colors and sepia tints, with descriptive reading, facsimiles of original water-colors and drawings. 4to, boards, $1.00.

WORTHINGTON'S ANNUAL FOR 1892. An entirely new volume, consisting or interesting and original stories, poems, biographies, natural history, and over 350 illustrations, printed by our patent process in colors, enclosed in a rich lithographed cover of beautiful design. 4to, boards, $1.25; cloth gilt extra, $2.50.

THE GIRLS' OWN BOOK. Printed in colors, with Original Stories and Sketches by some of the best writers. Enclosed in a double cover of very beautiful design, and finished in 14 rich colors. 4to, boards, $1.25.

BOYS' OWN BOOK. A selection of the choicest reading, bright poems, pictures, games, etc., so well liked by our young friends. Printed by our patent process in colors, with lithographed cover of original design. 4to, boards, $1.25.

YOUNG FOLKS' ANNUAL of stories, pictures, poems and verses; a charming book for the young; profusely illustrated with large full-page engravings. Beautifully printed and bound in handsome colored cover in gold. 4to, boards, $1.00.

ARTHUR'S BOOKS OF ADVENTURE.

THE LITTLE SAVOYARD, and Other Stories. By T. S. Arthur. A collection of instructive and entertaining sketches for young readers, by this favorite and well-known author. Fully illustrated. $1.00.

PERILS BY LAND AND SEA. Stories of Shipwrecks, Travels and Adventures in Foreign Lands. Fully illustrated. $1.00.

ADVENTURES BY SEA AND LAND. Thrilling adventures told in an interesting and instructive manner. Fully illustrated. $1.00.

HARVEST HOME. Stories in Prose and Verse. Illustrated with numerous engravings. In a handsome cover of original design, beautifully printed in colors, 4to, boards, 75 cents.

YOUTHS' OWN BOOK. Short stories and pretty pictures for the little folks. Profusely illustrated with engravings by the best artists. 4to, boards, in rich covers, printed in colors, 75 cents.

BABY SUNSHINE. A collection of large and pretty pictures, with short descriptions adapted for wee tots. Lithograph covers in colors. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

BABY LIFE. A collection of pretty pictures and short stories for the little folks. Enclosed in a beautiful cover printed in rich colors. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

FINE ART CALENDARS FOR 1892.

MONTH UNTO MONTH. By Lucie E. Villeplait. 14 plates of child life in full colors, on stiff boards, gilt edges, with silver rings and chain and silk tassel, in box. Small oblong, $1.00.

LAUGHING COON CALENDAR. 12 designs in colors by Ida Waugh, $1.50.

BUTTERFLY CALENDAR. 6 designs in colors by Ida Waugh, $1.00.

MEADOW SWEET CALENDAR. 12 designs in sepia by Miss Lathbury. $2.00. Same, 6 sheets, $1.25.

SCRIPTURE CALENDAR. Scriptural designs in colors. 35 cents.

LARGE CIRCLE CALENDAR. Water-colors. 35 cents.

SMALL CIRCLE CALENDAR. Water-colors. 25 cents.

LATHBURY CALENDAR. 12 designs in water-colors. Tied with silk ribbon, boxed, $1.50.

BONNIE BAIRNS CALENDAR. 12 designs, colored, $1.50. Same, 6 designs, boxed, $1.00.

TWELVE-TIMES-ONE CALENDAR. 12 designs in water-colors. Tied with silk ribbon, boxed, $1.50. Same, 6 designs, $1.00.

SEVEN YEARLY CALENDARS. In colors, mounted, and tied with silk ribbon. The set (7 kinds), in envelope, $2.45; or, 35 cents each.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 Broadway, N. Y.

SOME OF

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY'S

New and Forthcoming Publications.

Complete Descriptive Catalogue Sent on Application.

FRESH.—SPARKLING.—RACY.

A FRENCHMAN IN AMERICA.

By MAX O'RELL, author of "Jonathan and His Continent," etc. With over 135 illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. One volume, octavo, cloth, $2.00.

To the thousands of readers who have "*perpetually smiled*" over Max O'Rell's previous books, it is enough to say that the author does not repeat himself in his latest volume. It is as thoroughly new as though he had never before written a line about America. Try it.

A GIRL IN THE KARPATHIANS.

By MÉNIE MURIEL DOWIE. Illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

MORRINA. (Homesickness.)

By EMILIA PARDO BAZÁN, author of "A Christian Woman," etc., etc. Translated by MARY J. SERRANO. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

A DICTIONARY OF THOUGHTS.

Being a Cyclopædia of Laconic Quotations from the Best Authors, both Ancient and Modern. By TRYON EDWARDS, D.D. Alphabetically arranged by subjects. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, $5.00.

THE LETTERS OF MARIE BASHKIRTSEFF.

Translated from the French by MARY J. SERRANO, translator of "Marie Bashkirtseff, the Journal of a Young Artist," etc., etc. With new portraits, illustrations and fac-similes of the author's own letters. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

THROUGH RUSSIA ON A MUSTANG.

By THOMAS STEVENS, author of "Scouting for Stanley in East Africa," etc. With 16 illustrations from photographs by the author. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

A WOMAN'S TRIP TO ALASKA.

Being an Account of a Voyage through the Inland Sea of the Sitka Archipelago in 1890. By SEPTIMA M. COLLIS (Mrs. Gen. C. H. T. Collis). With an introduction by Gen. W. T. Sherman. U. S. A. Profusely illustrated, many of the illustrations being in colors. Extra cloth, etc., $2.50.

PARIS OF TO-DAY.

From the original of RICHARD KAUFMANN. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, unique binding, $3.00.

Holiday Edition. Elegantly bound in white cloth extra, full gilt, gilt edges, $3.50.

In this book we have the best picture that has yet been printed of the Paris of to-day.

AULD LICHT IDYLLS.

By J. M. BARRIE, author of "A Window in Thrums," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART for 1891.

Being Volume XL. of the New Enlarged Series. Contains about 500 beautiful illustrations, including litho and tint plates and photogravures, the American Art Notes for the year, and many special papers devoted to the progress of American art and industries. Extra cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt, $5.00; full morocco, $10.00.

GEMS FROM THE BEST AUTHORS.

Grave and Gay. With an introduction by EDWARD J. HARDING. Fully illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00.

THE WONDERS OF THE UNIVERSE.

A Record of Things Wonderful and Marvellous in Nature, Science and Art. With an introduction by CHARLES BARNARD. Fully illustrated. Royal 8vo, extra cloth, pp. viii-416, $2.00.

THE WORLD OF ADVENTURE.

A collection of stirring scenes and moving accidents. Fully illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00.

ELI PERKINS. THIRTY YEARS OF WIT,

And Reminiscences of Witty, Wise and Eloquent Men.

By MELVILLE D. LANDON (Eli Perkins). 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.50.

In this book Eli Perkins, as Mr. Melville D. Landon calls himself professionally, recounts all the witty sayings of the famous people he has met in the course of his thirty years' experience as a humorous writer and lecturer. Before his battery of good stories soldiers and statesmen gave way and for the time being joined his ranks "swapping anecdotes," which appear here for the first time.

Cassell Publishing Co.'s New and Forthcoming Publications—Continued.

A Selection from Our Extensive List of JUVENILE BOOKS.

Send for Complete Descriptive Catalogue.

TOM TUCKER AND LITTLE BO-PEEP.

By THOMAS HOOD. With very numerous full-page and other colored illustrations by Alice Wheaton Adams. Quarto, lithographic covers, $2.00.

LOST IN SAMOA.

A Tale of Adventure in the Navigator Islands. By E. S. ELLIS. 8 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

CHRISTMAS FUN AND FROLIC.

Some Account of the Doings of a Parcel of Children. By OLIVE PATCH. Fully illustrated. Large 4to, double lithographic cover, boards, $1.25.

TAD; or, "Getting Even" with Him.

By E. S. ELLIS. 8 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

JOLLY TIMES FOR LITTLE ONES.

With many illustrations. Large 4to, double lithographic cover, $1.25.

FUN AND FANCY for the LITTLE ONES.

A collection of new stories with hundreds of illustrations by ERNEST GRISET. Double litho. cover, $1.00.

YOUNG FOLKS' PICTURE GALLERY.

By JOHN S. LOCKE. Fully illustrated. Extra crown 4to, boards, lithographic cover, $1.00.

CHILDREN OF THE WORLD.

Their Homes, Their Schools, Their Play-grounds. With many original illustrations. Extra cap 4to, cloth, $1.75; double lithographic cover, boards, $1.25.

HARRY AND FRED'S STORY-BOOK.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS. Fully illustrated. Large 4to, cloth extra, ink and gold dies side and back, $2.00.

PERILOUS TIMES ON LAND AND SEA.

By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. Fully illustrated. 4to, double lithographic cover, $1.25.

ARABIAN NIGHTS.

Royal Octavo Edition. About 480 pages. Fully illustrated. Elegantly printed and bound in gold and ink, side and back dies, $1.00.

THE WORLD'S HEROES.

A Storehouse of Heroic Actions, Golden Deeds and Stirring Chronicles. Very fully illustrated. Royal 8vo, elegantly printed and bound in extra cloth, gold and ink side and back dies, $1.00.

CASSELL'S BLUE LIBRARY.

I. **A Christian Woman.**
By EMILIA PARDO BAZÁN. Translated by Mary Springer.

II. **"There Is No Devil."**
By MAURUS JOKAI. Translated by Mme. F. Steinitz.

III. **The Story of Two Lives.**
By STUART STERNE.

IV. **A Wedding Trip.**
By EMILIA PARDO BAZÁN. Translated by Mary J. Serrano.

V. **The Price of a Coronet; or, Jeanne Berthout, Countess de Mercœur.**
Adapted from the French of PIERRE SALE by Mrs. Benjamin Lewis.

VI. **Edleen Vaughan; or, Paths of Peril.**
By "CARMEN SYLVA" (Queen of Roumania), author of "The Witch's Citadel," "Astra," etc., etc.

Other volumes to follow.

Each 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE "UNKNOWN" LIBRARY.

I. **Mademoiselle Ixe.**
By LANOE FALCONER.

II. **The Story of Eleanor Lambert.**
By MAGDALEN BROOKE.

III. **A Mystery of the Campagna.**
By VON DEGEN.

IV. **The Friend of Death.**
Adapted from the Spanish by MARY J. SERRANO

V. **Philippa; or, Under a Cloud.**
By ELLA.

VI. **The Hotel D'Angleterre and Other Stories.**
By LANOE FALCONER.

VII. **Amaryllis.**
By GEORGIOS DROSINES.

VIII. **Some Emotions and a Moral.**
By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES.

Other volumes to follow.

Each 1 vol., unique style, 50 cents.

Send for a Complete List of Cassell's Popular SUNSHINE SERIES.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 104-106 Fourth Ave., N.Y.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

NEW BOOKS.

READY IN OCTOBER.

THE WARWICKSHIRE AVON. Notes by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $2.00.

LITERARY LANDMARKS OF EDINBURGH. By LAURENCE HUTTON. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00.

THE FRANCO-GERMAN WAR OF 1870-71. By Field-Marshal COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE. Translated by CLARA BELL and HENRY W. FISCHER. With a map and portrait. 8vo, cloth. Being the first volume to be issued of "The Collected Writings and Memoirs of the Late Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke."

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN REPUBLICS. By THEODORE CHILD. Profusely illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP, FREDERIC REMINGTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON GIBSON, W. H. ROGERS and other eminent artists. Large 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

AMERICAN FOOTBALL. By WALTER CAMP. With thirty-two portraits. 16mo, cloth.

STUDIES IN THE WAGNERIAN DRAMA. By HENRY E. KREHBIEL. Crown 8vo, cloth.

ART AND CRITICISM. Monographs and Studies. By THEODORE CHILD. Profusely illustrated. Large 8vo, ornamental, $6.00.

MEMOIR OF THE LIFE OF LAURENCE OLIPHANT, and of Alice Oliphant, his Wife. By MARGARET OLIPHANT W. OLIPHANT. With two photogravure portraits. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $7.00. (*In a box.*)

AS WE WERE SAYING. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Illustrated by M. H. McVICKAR, C. D. GIBSON and others. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00.

THE UNCLE OF AN ANGEL and Other Stories. By THOMAS A. JANVIER. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

A KING OF TYRE. A Tale of the Times of Ezra and Nehemiah. By JAMES M. LUDLOW, D.D. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00.

JINRIKISHA DAYS IN JAPAN. By ELIZA R. SCIDMORE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $2.00.

FARMING. By R. K. MUNKITTRICK. Illustrations by A. B. FROST, printed in tint. 8vo, embossed cover, $1.50. (*In a box.*)

TALES OF TWO COUNTRIES. By ALEXANDER KIELLAND. Translated from the Norwegian by WILLIAM ARCHER. An introduction by H. H. BOYESEN. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00. (In the "Odd Number Series.")

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE. By GEORGE W. E. RUSSELL. With photogravure portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25. (In the Series "The Queen's Prime Ministers.") Previously published in this Series: *Sir Robert Peel*, by JUSTIN McCARTHY, $1.00. *Lord Melbourne*, by HENRY DUNCKLEY, $1.00. *Lord Beaconsfield*, by J. A. FROUDE, $1.00.

A MAN'S CONSCIENCE. A Novel. By AVERY MACALPINE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

DALLY. A Novel. By MARIA LOUISE POOL. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

UNHAPPY LOVES OF MEN OF GENIUS. By THOMAS HITCHCOCK. With twelve portraits. 16mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada or Mexico, on receipt of price.*

THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER

Table of Contents.

'EEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS AND ORDER LIST....338-342
IST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.... 342
UCTION SALES.... 342
LASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS....343-361
USINESS NOTES.... 361
DITORIAL: ON THE SUPPORT OF A TRADE JOURNAL.... 362
BITUARY: EDMUND CLAXTON (*with portrait*).... 364
BITUARY NOTES.... 365
NEW MANIA.... 366
HE BIBLIOLOEXPERTO.... 366
OMMUNICATIONS.... 367
ITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.... 367
'ESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF FALL ANOUNCEMENTS (*arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers*)....368-393
ERSONAL NOTES.... 393
OURNALISTIC NOTES.... 393
'OTES ON CATALOGUES.... 393

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
musements	343	Juvenile Literature	351
rt, Works of and on	343	Law, Government, etc.	355
rts and Sciences	345	Literary History	355
iography	345	Medical Science	356
irthday-Books	346	Music	357
alendars	346	Nature and Science	357
escription	347	Philosophy	359
omestic and Rural Economy	347	Poetry and the Drama	357
ducation and Language, etc.	347	Politics, Sociology, etc.	358
iction	349	Religion	359
istory	351	Rural Economy	347
umor, Wit and Satire	351	Sports, Games, etc.	361
llustrated Books	343	Travel	361

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

llemus (Henry).... 506
merican News Co.... 494
merican Tract Soc.... 505
ppleton (D.) & Co....464, 465
rmstrong (A. C.) & Son.... 330
aker & Taylor Co. (The).... 511
angs & Co.... 506
onner's (Robert) Sons.... 501
radley & Woodruff.... 490
rentano's.... 497
assell Publishing Co....334, 335
entury Company (The).... 459
rowell (T. Y.) & Co....470, 471
upples (J. G.) Co.... 503
e Wolfe, Fiske & Co.... 493
illingham (Charles T.)....489, 508
odd, Mead & Co....468, 469
utton (E. P.) & Co....474, 475
stes & Lauriat....446, 449
lood & Vincent.... 482
unk & Wagnalls.... 499
ay & Bird.... 510
arper & Bros.... 336
artranft (Rufus C.).... 510
ewitt (C. B.) & Co.... 510
olman (A. J.) & Co.... 505
olt (Henry) & Co.... 401
oughton, Mifflin & Co....428-445
ones (M. W.).... 509
ellogg (A. H.).... 510
aird & Lee.... 488
atimer & Sloan.... 510
ee & Shepard.... 512
ippincott (J. B.) Co....414-421, 509
ittle, Brown & Co....466, 467
cClurg (A. C.) & Co....502, 503
acmillan & Co.... 331
erriam (G. & C.) & Co.... 509
elson (Thos.) & Sons....454-458
elton (E. R.).... 510
hiladelphia Bible Warehouse.... 506
orter & Coates.... 332
ott (James) & Co....478, 479
rang (L.) & Co.... 495
resbyterian Board of Publication.... 509
utnam's (G. P.) Sons....472, 473
and, McNally & Co.... 329
andolph (A. D. F.) & Co.... 483
evell (Fleming H.) Company....480-482
oberts Brothers....450-453
outledge (George) & Sons.... 496
aalfield & Fitch.... 510
chulte (F. J.) & Co.... 508
cribner's (Charles) Sons....402-413
ergel & Co.... 500
huey (W. J.).... 491
teiger (E.) & Co.... 510
tokes (Frederick A.) Company....422-427
aylor (John A.) & Co.... 507
nited States Book Co....486, 487
ail (J. H.) & Co.... 509
ard (Marcus) & Co.... 498
arne (F.) & Co....484, 485
ebster (Charles L.) & Co....460-463
hittaker (Thomas).... 492
igand (Otto).... 509
iley (John) & Sons.... 507
orthington Company.... 333
oung (E. & J. B.) & Co....476, 477

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abbott**, Austin. Brief for the argument of questions arising upon the pleadings on the trial of issues of law or fact in civil actions at law, in equity and under the new procedure. N. Y., The Diossy Law-Book Co., 1891. c. 21+871 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Andersen, Hans Christian. The improvisatore; from the Danish by Mary Howitt; il. by H: C. Edwards. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] 4–411 p. D. (The choice ser., no. 38.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg., ["The Duchess," *pseud., now Mrs.* Hungerford.] A little rebel. N. Y. G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 121 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1891.) pap., 20 c.

Baily, *Rev.* T. L. An entire stranger. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 367 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Hulda Maygood came to Pine Bluff to take charge of the school, in response to an advertisement of the trustees for a teacher who was "an entire stranger" to the neighborhood. Her methods of teaching are new and interesting, and they are given in detail, making the book thoroughly practical. At the same time there is a very nice story for young people.

Balzac, Honoré de. An historical mystery; tr. by Katherine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 4+337 p. D. hf. mor., $1.50.

The story opens in the autumn of 1803, after Napoleon had been declared Consul for life. Michu, the bailiff of the estate of Gondreville confiscated by the revolutionists, is one of the chief characters. It is in his lodge at the entrance of Gondreville the first scene occurs. He has led the world to suppose he is a violent Jacobin, but he is secretly aiding the sons of the former owners of Gondreville, who had returned to France in disguise to take part in a vast conspiracy against the life of Napoleon. It is the events which spring from this conspiracy, and the heroic conduct of Mademoiselle de Cinq-Cygne, whose twin cousins are in the conspiracy, which make the story. Fouqué, Talleyrand and other conspicuous figures of the period are introduced. A fine picture is given of French country life among the old nobility that the revolution had spared.

***Baron**, D: Rays of Messiah's glory; or, Christ in the Old Testament. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 274 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah K. Famous English statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 4–460 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

The history of the eight men whose biographies Mrs. Bolton so sympathetically recounts is largely the history of Great Britain during the last half of the 19th century, as they were all leaders in great works of reform—the ballot, the emancipation of slaves, the establishment of great schools, free trade, etc. They include Sir Robert Peel, Lord Palmerston, Lord Shaftesbury, John Bright, W. E. Forster, Beaconsfield, Henry Fawcett and Gladstone. The biographies are rich in anecdote and bright sayings, and each one is illustrated with an authentic portrait.

***Booth**, Walter S. The highway manual for the State of Minnesota; a complete guide for overseers of highways and township and county officers in their various duties under the road law. *7th ed.* Minneapolis, Walter S. Booth, 1891. c. 42–151 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Burrows**, A. An index-digest to the California reports. V. 68 to 87, inclusive. [Supplementing Gear's index-digest of v. 1–67.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. c. 385 p. O. shp., $5.

***Colorado.** Mills' annot. statutes, embracing the general statutes of 1883, and all general laws enacted since that compilation (except the code of civil procedure), in force Jan. 1, 1891, with digested notes of judicial decisions construing or illustrating the same; ed. and annot. by J. Warner Mills. In 2 v. V. 2. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1891. c. 1441–3000 p. O. shp., $20, (*for complete work.*)

Cowan, *Rev.* J. F. The Jo-boat boys; il. by H. Winthrop Peirce. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 356 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Along the Ohio, especially at Pittsburg, there is a population that live almost exclusively on the river. They work and they sleep in boats. The floating shanties which shelter this amphibious swarm of human beings are called Jo-boats. Dr. Cowan has chosen this original environment for the early scenes of his lively and spirited story. A more heroic and gallant little heart never beat under a ragged jacket than is found in Tim the bootblack and newsboy, whose rescue and regeneration are so vividly portrayed.

Crawford, F. Marion. The witch of Prague: a fantastic tale; il. by W. J. Hennessy. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. '90. 3+435 p. D. cl., $1.

The witch of Prague was a wonderfully beautiful young woman with marvellous hypnotic powers which were used chiefly for evil. She is called Unorna, and has an odd familiar friend and counsellor called Keyork Arabian. Together they are seeking the secret of life, experimenting upon an old man, whose life they had prolonged to his 107th year when the story opens. The hero, known only as the "Wanderer," comes to Prague seeking one he has loved and lost, and incidentally comes under the witch's influence, who falls in love with him and uses her power to make him forget Beatrice. The story is told with all that wealth of detail of which Crawford is master.

***Curtis**, Russell H., *ed.* Important federal statutes annot. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 7+203 p. O. hf. shp., $2.

***Darlington**, Joseph J. A treatise on the law of personal property, founded on the treatise of Joshua Williams. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1891. c. 7+469 p. O. shp., $5.

Doctor Lamar. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 2–335 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Whether it is ever right to put a person to death as a means of delivery from long and hopeless illness, insanity or suffering is the motive of this story. Dr. Lamar, in accordance with a promise wrung from him, shortens the life of his wife suffering from a hopeless

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

disease. The story of his after-life and experience affords much food for thought and discussion. The author does not commit himself for or against the act of the doctor.

Dods, Marcus, *D.D.* The Gospel of St. John; 2 v. V. 1. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1891. 11+388 p. O. (Expositor's Bible, new [4th] ser.) cl., $1.50.

Dr. Dods' name has appeared on several previous volumes of this series. An introductory note sketches the purpose and plan of the Gospel of St. John. The subsequent chapters deal with the incarnation, the reception Christ met with, the Baptist's testimony, the first disciples, the cleansing of the temple, Nicodemus, the woman of Samaria, the second sign in Galilee, etc.

Doyle, A. Cowan. The White Company. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 483 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 176.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The White Company is supposed to have existed in the 14th century. The novel describes their mode of initiating their members, and their attitude towards England and France. Many fictitious and some real characters are introduced, and mention is made of Wat Tyler's insurrection. The hero of the story is Alleyne Ericson, of Hampshire. His romance with the daughter of Sir Nigel Loring is one of the chief interests of a novel whose characters are mostly jolly roisterers.

***Faerber**, W. Ein jubiläum für jünglinge u. jünglingsvereine; oder die feier des 300. jahrestages d. sel. todtes d. Heiligen Aloysius, Patrones der christl. jugend, am 21. Juni, 1891. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1891. c. 48 p. 24°, pap., 30 c.

Farjeon, B. L. The Duchess of Rosemary Lane. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 288 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1889.) pap., 20 c.

Farjeon, B. L. Grif. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 201 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1881.) pap., 20 c.

Garland, Hamlin. Main-travelled roads: six Mississippi valley stories. Bost., Arena Publishing Co., 1891. c. 260 p. D. (Arena lib., v. 1, no. 2.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The stories are called "A branch road," "Up the Coulé," "Among the corn rows," "A private's return," "Under the lion's paw," and "Mrs. Ripley's trip." They are distinctively American, dealing with the lights and shadows of Western life.

Gide, C: Principles of political economy; tr. by E: Percy Jacobsen; with introd. and notes by Ja. Bonar. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 14+581 p. D. cl., $2.

Prof. C: Gide is Professor of Political Economy in the University of Montpellier, France. Prof. Bonar says of his work: "Its place in French economic literature is almost unique. It is helping many a young Frenchman to turn his attention to economic theory, and to study it in the light of the latest discussions. . . . It is neither a primer for beginners, nor a dissertation for the learned, but a guide-book for serious students who have mastered the economical alphabet, and are feeling their way to a judgment of their own on economical subjects. Prof. Gide's position is substantially that of the first or 'classical school,' if we substitute evolution and social union for finality and individualism."

Goss, J: Forensic eloquence: a treatise on the theory and practice of oratory as exemplified in great speeches of famous orators: a manual for teachers, students and public speakers, and for use in high schools and colleges. San Francisco, Cal., The S. Carson Co., 1891. c. 3–260 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.25.

The author has drawn upon the greatest orations of ancient and modern times to illustrate his theme. Each chapter is devoted to a special division of the subject, as "Oratory in general," "The education of the orator," "Languages," "Beginning a speech," "Stating the proposition to be discussed," "The peroration," "Action," etc.

Griswold, W: M., *comp.* Descriptive list of romantic novels. Cambridge, Mass., W: M. Griswold, 1890 [1891]. 2+165–318 p. O. pap., $1. (*Corr title.*)

Hale, E: Everett. Four and five: a story of a Lend-a-hand Club. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 2–194 p. S. (Ten times one ser.) cl., $1.

The four were all boys who had a camp together one summer in the Kaatskills. When they broke up in the autumn, it was determined that each should bring another boy with him on returning the next summer. The club, increased to eight, obtained its ninth member, which gave it its name, "Four and five," quite oddly. The boys on a tramp become separated, and one, after wandering all day in the woods, comes upon the hut of an old negro woman. She illustrates the mottoes of the club so thoroughly, and lends a hand so cheerfully, that the boys make her a member. Other stories of their camp-life are given, which are helpful and instructive.

Hedge, F: H: Sermons. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 5+341 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Some of the subjects of these twenty-four sermons are: Three views of life; The lesson of flowers; The pure in heart shall see God; Reserved power; The gospel of manual labor; Love cancels obligation; All things to all men; The religion of the resurrection; The future life.

***Hellstern**, C: Deutsch-amerik. kochbuch: anweisung alle vorkommenden speisen, backwerke u. getränke nach den besten, bekannten recepten schmackhaft u. billig zuzubereiten. N. Y., The International News Co., 1891. c. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Hochheimer**, Lewis. A treatise on the law relating to the custody of infants, including practice and forms. *2d ed.* Balt., Md., Harold B. Scrimger, 1891. c. 10+167 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Howard, Constance (*Lady*). Mollie darling. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 312 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1884.) pap., 20 c.

Howe, Maud. Phillida. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 280 p. D. (American authors' ser., no. 36.) pap., 50 c.

A story of an ancestral English home and its young heir. He is easily led, but has the good fortune to remain for many years under the influence of his mother and cousin. After his marriage with a cold, proud woman he meets Phillida, a beautiful American girl, with whom he falls in love, and who for a long time does not know he is a married man. When Phillida meets Lady Lawton a struggle begins in her, from the outcome of which the story derives its interest.

Hughey, G. W., *D.D.* Baptismal remission; or, the design of Christian baptism. Cin., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. 2+134 p. por. D. cl., 60 c.

Dr. Hughey holds that the remission of sins is not obtained through baptism and that "baptism is but the outward sign of an inward, spiritual grace," and an unscriptural doctrine as taught in many of the churches. Sins are only wiped out through repentance, not by the observances of outward forms.

Hugo, Victor. Toilers of the sea. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] 229 p. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 35.) pap., 25 c.

***Illinois**. *Appellate ct.* Reports of cases, v. 37; cont. cases in which opinions were filed in the first district in May and Sept., 1888; May, June, July, Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1890; Jan. and Feb., 1891; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 695 p. O. shp., $3.75.

Jones, H: Arthur. Saints and sinners: a new and original drama of modern English middle-class life in five acts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1891. c. 26+142 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Mr. Jones is the author of "The dancing girl," "The

middleman" and other plays. "Saints and sinners" has been played both in America and London, attracting much attention and arousing considerable discussion as it touches on religious questions which the public considered a playwright had no right to handle. The author's defence to these criticisms was published in the *Nineteenth Century*, under the title of "Religion and the stage," and is embraced here.

Last pages (The) of an officer's diary. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 32 p. S. (Antique booklet ser.) linen, 25 c.

An English officer past his fiftieth year is the writer of the diary, which only covers fifteen days. Feeling ill, he consults a celebrated physician, who tells him he can only live a month. The diary tells how his thoughts were turned heavenward.

Lean, *Mrs.* Francis, [*formerly* Florence Marryat.] There is no death. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 365 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 159.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

As the science of spiritualism teaches that death is a transitional stage of life, the author holds that individual faith in its doctrines effaces the fear of death. She views the question in the light of a believer, and endeavors rather to substantiate her own position than to convert others to her belief. To encompass this she relates what she claims is her personal experience. Various modes of spiritual manifestation are graphically described, the relative phenomena of the subject is dealt with, and it is shown to what extent the enthusiast and sceptic influence spiritualism.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory, ["Monk Lewis," *pseud.*] Rosario; or, the female monk: a romance; with introd. by Max Maury; il. by A: Leroy. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1891. c. 400 p. O. pap., $1.

This romance is best known under its original title of "The monk." It was first published in 1795, and professes to be an *expose* of the immoral life of the Spanish monasteries of the 17th century.

Lowe, J: Medical missions; their place and power; introd. by Sir W: Muir. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 283 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Maartens, Maarten. An old maid's love: a Dutch tale told in English. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 6–326 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1885.) pap., 20 c.

Masson, Michel. The sign-board; other stories by Émile Souvestre, Théophile Gautier and André Theuriet; from the French by O. A. Bierstadt. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. c. 251 p. D. (Rialto ser., no. 37.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: The sign-board, by Michel Masson; The pale young man, by Émile Souvestre; The mummy's foot, by Théophile Gautier; The sufferings of Claud Blouet, by André Theuriet.

Maude, F. W. A merciful divorce: a story of society, its sports, functions and failings. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 3+280 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 79.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Lack of money separates Arthur Gerrardine and Edith Trevor. Each makes a mercenary marriage and repents it. Death and the divorce court aid in bringing them together again after many years. Fashionable English society of to-day, with its worship of money and its loose morals, is well described.

Miller, J. R., *D.D.* The dew of thy youth: an address to young people of the Society of Christian Endeavor. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 29 p. S. (Popular vellum ser.) pap., 20 c.

Miller, Olive Thorne, [*Mrs.* Ht. Mann Miller.] The woman's club: a practical guide and handbook. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 3–116 p. D. cl., $1.

Presents not only an interesting account of the variety of ways in which the club idea has developed in woman's hands, but a practical guide in organizing and running a club successfully, with a working constitution and many hints and suggestions out of several years' experience of the author as a club woman. Charlotte Emerson Brown contributes a paper, "The origin, work and worth of the general federation of woman's clubs."

Murray, D: Christie. Old Blazer's hero. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 292 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1887.) pap., 20 c.

National Temperance Convention: proceedings of the tenth National Temperance Convention held at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 15 and 16, 1891; cont. the papers presented, speeches delivered, resolutions and reports adopted, roll of delegates, etc. N. Y., National Temperance Soc and Pub. House, 1891. 2–215 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Nebraska.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Jan. term, 1890. V. 29. D. A. Campbell, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1891. c. 851 p. O. shp., $3.25.

***New York.** The annotated election laws; cont. the ballot reform law, rural registration act, corrupt practices act, laws of citizenship and naturalism, [etc.:] with notes, explanations, [etc.;] by G: R. Donnan. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1891. c. 123 p. O. pap., $1.50.

***New York** question-book. Supp. No. 1. 1891. From April, 1890, to June, 1891, incl. Cont. all questions used by the department of public instruction, state of N. Y., with answers as far as given, [etc.] Arr. by subjects and dates. Comp. by C: R. Skinner. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1891. c. 163 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***New York** state reporter; cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y. state, [etc.] Ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 37, with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1891. c. 12+35+1040 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***New York** supplement, v. 14; cont. the decisions of the intermediate and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. *Permanent ed.*, May 21–July 9, 1891. With tables of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. With tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 26, Abbott's new cases; 59, Hun's repts.; 35 and 36, N. Y. state reporter; 58, N. Y. superior court repts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 35+1056 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 27; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. *Permanent ed.*, May 1–July 17, 1891. With tables of northeastern cases published in v. 132, Ill. repts.; 126, Ind. repts.; 124 and 125, N. Y. repts.; 47, O. state repts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 20+1217 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

***Page**, Jesse. David Brainerd, the apostle to the North American Indians. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 160 p. 12°, (Missionary biographies ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.

Payn, Ja. Sunny stories and some shady ones. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States

ook Co., 1891.] 5–268 p. D. (Seaside lib., o. 1888.) pap., 20 c.

'ce, R: Miss Maxwell's affections: a novel. . Y., Harper, 1891. 295 p. D. (Harper's ranklin sq. lib., no. 709.) pap., 50 c.

lthough Gertrude Maxwell had arrived at the age wenty-five, was beautiful and had several suitors, was heart-whole and fancy-free when Frank dford made her acquaintance. Woodford's friend- with Miss Maxwell soon developed into a love- ir. Then a strategist brings about a reversion of gs, and Gertrude's affections are the question subject of a novel that terminates in an unex- ted way.

ay, C: A. Negligence of imposed duties, ersonal. Rochester, The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1891. c. 99+757 p. O. shp., 6.50.

nan, Ernest. History of the people of srael from the time of Hezekiah till the re- urn from Babylon. Bost., Roberts Bros., 891. 10+429 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Comprises Book V., "The kingdom of Judah alone," l Book VI., "The Babylonian captivity," in the istory of the people of Israel." "This volume," author says in his preface, "will show how the rk of the monotheistic prophets acquired such idity that the terrible blow which Nebuchadnezzar ilt at Jerusalem failed to destroy it." He hopes to ineate, in a fourth volume, the train of Jewish ideas to the appearance of Christianity, and thus to com- te the cycle of religious history.

epplier, Agnes. Points of view. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 3+239 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Miss Repplier discourses most wittily on the follow- g subjects: A plea for humor; English love-songs; oks that have hindered me; Literary shibboleths; ction in the pulpit; Pleasure, a heresy; Esoteric onomy; Scanderbeg; English railway fiction. These says have already found many readers in the maga- ies where they first appeared. They are rich in ecdote and show a wide reading.

ossi, St. John Baptist de. The life of St. John Baptist de Rossi; from the Italian, by Lady Herbert; introd. on ecclesiastical training and the sacerdotal life by the Bishop of Salford. Balt., J: Murphy, 1891. 4+311 p. por. O. cl., *net*, $1.50.

St. John Baptist may be called the apostle of daily uty. Upon priests he has a special claim, and the uthor says his example should stimulate priests with spiritual ambition that knows no bounds. St. John ad no vocation to any religious order, but was a horough secular priest, although he owed his educa- on and early training to the Jesuits. He is the only ecular priest that has been canonized by the Roman Church. Specially written to point out the duties of riests and the great responsibilities of their calling.

Russell, Dora. A fatal past. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 316 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 170.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A secret marriage made when Lady Ennismore was ut sixteen, and ever afterwards concealed excepting rom a few intimate friends, is the fatal act which recks her life. The first husband, thought to be lead, appears upon the scene many years after, when he is married a second time and the mother of sever- l children. The issue of the first marriage—a boy— claims her name and fortune, and her second marriage is declared illegal. Many other tragical events spring from this unfortunate state of affairs. The back- ground to the story is English fashionable life. By the author of "Jezebel's friends."

St. Jure, *Father* J. B. Christ our teacher; from the French; with introd. by James, Cardinal Gibbons. Balt., McCauley & Kil- ner, 308 N. Charles st., [1891.] c. 424 p. Tt. cl., 60 c.

Father St. Jure lived in the 17th century, and was a learned and pious member of the Society of Jesus. The aim of his little work is to illustrate and enforce the evangelical truths and virtues almost exclusively by a reference to the teachings of the Gospel.

Schick, L. Chicago and its environs: a hand- book for the traveller. Chic., L. Schick, 1891. c. 4–510+32 p. il. maps, S. cl., 75 c.

An excellent guide to Chicago, full of useful in- formation. Tells how to reach Chicago, how to live in Chicago and how to see Chicago; and offers very full details about the geography and topography, etc., of the city, its various institutions and Federal build- ings, educational institutions, the press, the churches, cemeteries, clubs, concert halls, summer resorts, rail- ways, etc. The information is clearly arranged and indexed. There is a good folding map of the city, with a great number of views.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. The minister's wooing. *29th ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mif- flin & Co., [1891.] c. '59, '87. 578 p. D. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 88.) pap., 50 c.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Vanity fair: a novel without a hero. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] 3–285 p. D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 155.) pap., 50 c.

***Thompson,** Seymour D. The law of elec- tricity: a treatise on the rules of law re- lating to telegraphs, telephones, electric lights, electric railways and other electric appliances. St. Louis, Central Law Journal Co., 1891. c. 40+525 p. O. shp., $5.

***Vermont.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, *2d ed.*, unabridged, with notes and refer- ences by the editorial corps of the national reporter system. Book 15, cont. a verbatim reprint of v. 49–52 of the Vt. repts.; Rowell's reports, v. 5–8. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 8+210+8+264+8+253+8+266 p. O. shp., $12.

***Wentworth, J:** Theo. The interstate com- merce law: being the act to regulate com- merce, which was approved Feb. 4, 1887, and in effect April 5, 1887, as amended by act approved and in effect Mar. 2, 1889, and act approved and in effect Feb. 10, 1891; with rules and forms adopted by the com- mission, together with annot. of cases con- struing the law, [etc.] Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1891. c. 23+114 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Withers, *Miss* Emma. Wildwood chimes. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1891. c. 135 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The author is the granddaughter of Alexander S. Withers, of Virginia, who wrote "Chronicles of border warfare." Her poems are smooth and musical, and show a keen appreciation of the beauties of nature.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Maude, A merciful divorce (A. T. C. L., 79). 50 c.; $1.00

ARENA PUB. CO., Bost.

Garland, Main-travelled roads.....50 c.; 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Dods, The Gospel of St. John, v. 1..... 1.50

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Burrows, An index-digest to California reports v. 68–87..... 5.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Andersen, The improvisatore ..... 50 c.; $1.00

WALTER S. BOOTH, Minneapolis, Minn.

Booth, Highway manual for Minnesota, *7th ed.*..... 25

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.

Curtiss, Important federal statutes..... 2.00

Illinois, *Appellate ct.*, Repts., v. 37 (E. Burritt Smith)..... 3.75

THE S. CARSON CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Goss, Forensic eloquence.....*net*, $1.25

CENTRAL LAW JOURNAL, St. Louis, Mo.
Thompson, The law of electricity 5.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.
Withers, Wildwood chimes..... 1.25

CRANSTON & STOWE, Cin., O.
Hughey, Baptismal remission 60

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Baily, An entire stranger..... 1.25
Bolton, Famous English statesmen..... 1.50
Cowan, The Jo-boat boys..... 1.50
Doctor Lamar..... 1.25

THE DIOSSY LAW-BOOK CO., N. Y.
Abbott, Brief for argument of questions in civil actions..... 6.50

T. H. FLOOD & CO., Chic.
Wentworth, The interstate commerce law .. 1.50

W. M. GRISWOLD, Cambridge, Mass.
Griswold, Descriptive list of romantic novels, *corr. title*. 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Pryce, Miss Maxwell's affections (H. F. S. L., 709)..... 50

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Gide, Principles of political economy 2.00

B. HERDER, St. Louis, Mo.
Faerber, Ein jubillum für jünglinge u. junglingsvereine 30

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Repplier, Points of view..... 1.25
Stowe, The minister's wooing. 29*th ed*.... 50

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.
Hellstern, Deutsch-Amerik kochbuch 1.50

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Darlington, Law of personal property.... 5.00

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Lewis, Rosario..... 1.00

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
Ray, Negligence of imposed duties..... 6.50

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany, N. Y.
New York state reporter, v. 37 (Gibbons). 3.50

MCCAULEY & KILNER, Balt.
St. Jure, Christ our teacher 60

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Crawford, The witch of Prague..... 1.00
Jones, Saints and sinners 75

J. MURPHY & CO., Balt.
Rossi, St. John Baptist de, Life of ...*net*, 1.50

E. B. MYERS & CO., Chic.
Colorado, Mill's annot. statutes, 2 v 20.00

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
National Temperance Convention, Proceedings of..... 25

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Masson, The sign-board 50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Baron, Rays of Messiah's glory..... $1.50
Last pages of an officer's diary 25
Lowe, Medical missions..... 1.50
Miller, The dew of thy youth 20
Page, David Brainerd 75

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Balzac, An historical mystery 1.50
Hale, Four and five 1.00
Hedge, Sermons..... 1.50
Rénan, History of the people of Israel ... 2.50

L. SCHICK, Chic.
Schick, Chicago and its environs..... 75

HAROLD B. SCRIMGER, Balt.
Hocheimer, Law relating to custody of infants, 2*d ed*..... 2.50

STATE JOURNAL CO., Lincoln, Neb.
Nebraska, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 29 (Campbell) 3.25

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
Hugo, Toilers of the sea..... 25

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
Miller, The woman's club..... 1.00

American Authors' Series.
Howe, Phillida (36)..... 50

Lovell's International Series.
Doyle, The White Company (176)..... 50
Lean, There is no death (159) 50
Russell, A fatal past (170)..... 50 c.; 1.00

Lovell's Literature Series.
Thackeray, Vanity fair (155) 50

Seaside Library.
Argles, A little rebel (1891) 20
Farjeon, The Duchess of Rosemary Lane (1889)..... 20
— Grif (1881) 20
Howard, Mollie darling (1884)..... 20
Maartens, An old maid's love (1885) 20
Murray, Old Blazer's hero (1887) 20
Payn, Sunny stories (1888)..... 20

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany, N. Y.
New York question-book, supp. no. 1.... 25
— — annotated election laws 1.50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Northeastern reporter, v. 27..... 3.50
New York supplement, v. 14..... 4.00
Vermont, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., Bk. 15, 2*d ed*. 4.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Adams, W. H. D. Some historic women; or, biographical studies of women who have made history. With portraits. Post 8°, 366 p., 3s. 6d.....*Hogg*

Dickens, C. Edwin Drood and reprinted pieces. With sixteen illustrations. 8°, 406 p., 5s. .....*Chapman*

English catalogue of books: an alphabetical list of works published in the United Kingdom, and of the principal works published in America, with dates of publication, indication of size, price, edition and publisher's name. Vol. 4, January, 1881, to December, 1889. Roy. 8°, 714 p., 52s. 6d.....*Low*

Kingsbury, G. C. The practice of hypnotic suggestion: being an elementary handbook for the use of the medical profession. 8° (Bristol, Wright), 210 p., 6s. *Simpkin*

Phelps, A. My note-book. Fragmentary studies in theology and subjects adjacent thereto, and a portrait. Post 8°, 320 p., 6s .....*Unwin*

Rogers, W. T. A manual of bibliography. New edit. Post 8°, 212 p., 5s.....*Grevel*

Solms Laubach, H. Graf zu. Fossil botany: being an introduction to palæophytology from the standpoint of the botanist. Authorized English translation by Henry R. F. Garnsey. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, with forty-nine illustrations. Roy. 8°, 388 p., 18s. *Frowde*

Walford, L. B. The mischief of Monica. 3 vols., cr. 8°, £1 5s. 6d .....*Longmans*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

SEPTEMBER 29, 30, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—English and foreign Americana, incl. the French library of the late Prof. Jules Levy, of Boston. (1135 lots.)—*Boston, Charles F. Libbie & Co.*

NOVEMBER 4.—The fine art works of the library of the late M. L. V. Ledeboer, Bzn., of Rotterdam.—*Leyden, E. J. Brill*, O nde Riju No. 33. Those interested may see catalogue at office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL PUBLICATIONS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books Published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Nature and Science;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

HENRY ALTEMUS, PHILA.

Paul and Virginia, with over 100 il. by Maurice Leloir, 4°.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress, with 100 il. by Barnard and others, 4°, *new ed.*
Doré Bible gallery, il. by Doré, 4°, *new ed.*
Dante's Inferno, il by Doré, 4°, *new ed.*
Milton's Paradise lost, il. by Doré, 4°, *new ed.*
Dante's Purgatory and paradise, il. by Doré, 4°, *new ed.*
Coleridge's Rime of the ancient mariner, il. by Dore, 4°, *new ed.*
Tennyson's Idyls of the king, il. by Doré, 4°, *new ed.*

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

The life of an artist, by Jules Breton, *éd. de luxe*, il. 8°, vellum.
Story of my house, by George H. Ellwanger, *éd. de luxe*, 8°, hf. cl., $6.

J. W. BOUTON, N. Y.

Emma, Lady Hamilton, an old story retold, by Hilda Gamlin, 4°, with pors., fac-similes and il. from rare and hitherto inaccessible sources. (*Limited ed.*)
Mexican painting and painters, a brief sketch of the development of the Spanish school of painting in Mexico, by Robert H. Lamborn, 4°. (*Limited ed.*)
A sentimental journey through France and Italy, by Laurence Sterne, *Aldine ed.*, il. with photogravure pl by S. L. Wood, 8°, *large-pap. ed.*, 4° (*only* 50 copies).
The symbolical language of ancient art and mythology, an inquiry by Richard Payne Knight; with introduction, notes translated into English, etc., by Alex. Wilder, M.D., *new il. ed.*, 8°. (*Bouton's archæological lib.*, no. 2.)

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

American cities, a ser. of books containing views of leading American cities, cardboard, *ea.* $2; vellum, *ea.* $2.50
The "Toreador" song from Carmen, il. with over thirty designs by Frank M. Gregory, printed in colored inks from original aquarelles, with music, Eng. words by John K. Bangs, 4°, 11 x 8½ in., cl., gilt, $2; bds., $1.50.
Flower song and Spinning song from Faust, il. by Frank M. Gregory, printed in colored inks from original aquarelles, with music, Eng. words by J. K. Bangs, 4°, 11 x 8½ in., cl., gilt $2; bds., $1.50.
Swan song, Bridal chorus, Love duet from Lohengrin, il. by F. M. Gregory, printed in colored inks from original aquarelles, with music, Eng. words by J. K. Bangs, 4°, 11 x 8½ in., gilt, $2; bds., $1.50.
Magnificat, ser. of twenty-five designs painted by F. M. Gregory, printed in monotints, photogravure covers, gilt, 9 x 11 in., cl., $2; bds., $1.50.
Onward, Christian soldiers, 25 il. by F. M. Gregory, photogravure covers, gilt, 9 x 11 in., $2; bds., $1.50.

CASSINO ART Co., BOST.

Elegy written in a country churchyard, by Thomas Gray; il. with 18 etchings by W. G. Beal, 12°, bds., $1.50; silk, $1.75; seal or cf, $3.50.
Art series: consists of 8 books, 7 x 10, with text and etchings as follows: Views of Venice, by L. K. Harlow; River and country, by L. K. Harlow; Dikes and wind-mills, views in Holland, by L. K. Harlow; Summer scenery, by J. A. S. Monks; Coast sketches by L. K. Harlow; Thames sketches, by L. K. Harlow; Pacific coast sketches, by W. H. W. Bicknell; Scenes on Columbia river, by Mrs. H. R. Blaney; *ea.*, on plate pap., $1.50; on satin or Japanese pap., $3; on celluloid, $4.
Gem series: Lowell gems, by W. Goodrich Beal; Holmes gems, by L. K. Harlow; The wind on a frolic; *ea.*, celluloid or cl, $2.50; seal or white cf., $5.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co., BOST.

Europe illustrated, ed. by F. K. Warren, *new ed*, il. 4°.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

The school for scandal, by Richard Brinsley Sheridan; il. with about 40 designs by Frank M. Gregory.
Four Frenchwomen, by Austin Dobson, *édition de luxe*, il. with eng. in photogravure, 8°.
Watch ho! watch! on life's deep sea; il. from designs in water-colors, obl. 4°, bds., $2.50; cl., $3.50; leath, $5.
Near to nature's heart, by E. P. Roe, *il. holiday ed.*, 8°, $2.50.
A marriage for love, by Ludovic Halévy, *new smaller ed.* with the il. of the *éd. de luxe* reproduced in smaller size, 8°, pap., $1.75; cl. or hf. leath., $2.50; hf. levant, $5.
The haunted pool, by George Sand, *new cheaper ed.*, il. 8°, pap., $1.75; hf. leath. or hf. cl., $2.50; hf. levant, $5.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Through woodland and meadow, a flower and leaf book, 12 col. il., 4°, $5; $6.50.
One touch of nature, il. 4°, $3; $4.
In the Master's garden, 12 color pages, 4°, $1.50.
Orange-blossoms, a wedding book, 4°, bds., $1.75.
A psalm of life, by H. W. Longfellow, il. 4°, $1.50.
The day is done, by H. W. Longfellow, 6 col. il., 4°, $2.50; $3.50.
Onward, Christian soldiers, il., $1.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Arcadian days, by William Howe Downes, il. by A. H. Bicknell (half-tone eng. and etchings), with descriptive text, 8°, $4.
Bulwer's Last days of Pompeii, *Pompeiian ed.*, with 50 photogravure il. from photographs of Pompeii, 2 v., 8°, Pompeiian binding, in full gold, $6; hf. levant mor., $12. *Parchment ed.*, limited to 250 copies; the il. are proof impressions on imperial Japanese paper, 2 v., sm. 4°. parchment covers embossed in full gold, $15.
Bulwer's Rienzi, *Romanesque ed.*, full of photogravure il. from Roman photographs, 2 v., 8°, embossed in gold, $6; hf. levant mor., $12. *Parchment ed.*, limited to 250 copies, with proof il. on imperial Japanese paper, 2 v., sm. 4°, parchment covers embossed in full gold, $15.
Oriana and other poems, by Alfred Tennyson; il. with wood-eng. from paintings by Maud Humphrey, Garrett, Hamilton Gibson and others, sm. 4°, $1.50.
The voice of the sea, il. in tints, obl. 4°, $2.50.
Recent American art, a coll. of 16 photo-etchings from the best work of noted American artists, with text, fol., $7.50.
Goupil art triumphs, a selection of 10 of *Goupil et Cie.'s* photogravures reproduced from celebrated paintings of the Paris Salon, with text, 4°, $3.75.
Goupil's Paris Salon of 1891. *3d year* of Eng. text ed. on vellum pap, 8°, silk cl., $15; on Holland paper, $18; French text ed. on vellum pap., 8°, silk cl., $12; on Holland pap., $15.
The lily of the Arno, or, Florence past and present, by Virginia W. Johnson, il. with 25 photogravures from photographs, 8°, vellum cl., $3.
Scott's Lady of the lake, *Stirling ed.*, with photogravures illustrating Scotch scenery, 8°, vellum cl., $4.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The Warwickshire Avon, notes by A. T. Quiller-Couch, il. by Alfred Parsons, 8°.
Ben-Hur illustrated; Ben-Hur, a tale of the Christ, by Lew Wallace. 2 v., il. with 20 full-p photogravures; over one thousand il. as marginal drawings by William Martin Johnson, $7. *Edition de luxe*, limited to 350 signed copies, the text printed in black, the marginal illustrations in tint, with extra wide margins, $20.
Sharp eyes, a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds and flowers, by W. Hamilton Gibson, il. by the author, 8°, $5.
Art and criticism, monographs and studies, by Theodore Child, il. 8°, $6.
The Spanish-American republics, by Theodore Child, il. by T. de Thulstrup, Frederic Remington, William Hamilton Gibson, W. H. Rogers, H. Bolton Jones, George de Forest Brush, H. D. Nichols, T. V. Chominski and other artists, 8°, $3.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Venetian life, by William Dean Howells, *Holiday ed.*, with colored illustrations (aquatints) from original designs by Childe Hassam, F. Hopkinson Smith, Rhoda Holmes-Nicholls and Ross Turner. 2 v., 12°, bound in the Venetian colors, white and gold, with slip covers, in the style of the "Marble Faun," $5. Limited *large-paper ed.*, 2 v., text printed on Japanese paper, the il. mounted in water-color style, *net*, $15.
Uncle Tom's cabin, a story of American slavery, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, *new holiday ed.*, with 16 full-

p. il. and over 120 text il. by Edward W. Kemble, 2 v., 16°. Limited *large-paper ed.*, with full-p. il. and por. on India paper.

The one-hoss shay, with its companion poems, How the old horse won the bet and The broomstick train, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, a holiday book, with 60 il. by Howard Pyle, 8°, leath., $1.50.

Snow-bound, a winter idyl, by John G. Whittier, with 10 photogravure il., including a por. of Mr. Whittier, the designs by Edmund H. Garrett, 16°, $1.50; *Japanese ed.*, the il. by E. H. Garrett as well as the text, printed on Japanese paper, full vellum, 8°, *net*, $5.

Masks, heads, and faces, with some considerations respecting the rise and development of art, by Ellen Russell Emerson, il. 8°.

Colonial furniture of New England, a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, by Irving Whitall Lyon, M.D., il. with about 100 large hellotypes, 8°, linen, uncut edges, *net*, $10.

Museum of Fine Arts: catalogue of casts. Pt. 1, The Egyptian casts, by Charles G. Loring, Director. Pt. 2, Chaldæan and Assyrian sculpture. Pt. 3, Greek and Roman sculpture, by Edward Robinson, 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Grandfather Grey, poem, by Kate Tannatt Woods, il. by Charles Copeland, $2.

Three gems of the Bible, comprising "Our Father in heaven," "The Lord is my shepherd" and "The mountain anthem," by Mrs. C. Richards, il. by Garrett, Tucker, and others, eng. on wood, $2.

Summerland, by Margaret M. Pullman, 63 original il. eng. on wood. *new ed.*, obl. 4°, $3.75; tky mor., $9; tree cf., $10; Eng. seal, $7.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel De Foe, with a memoir of the author. *Limited ed.* of 250 copies, with India proof impressions of 14 il. by T. Stothard, eng. on wood and 8 etchings by Mouilleron, also an etched por. by L Flameng, 2 v., hf. mor., *net*, $7.50; ¾ cf. or levant mor., *net*, $12 50.

Where meadows meet the sea, a collection of sea songs and pastoral lays, il. by F. F. English; ed. by Harrison S. Morris, 8°, $3.50; hf. mor., $4; ¾ cf., $5.

In the yule-log glow, Christmas tales from round the world, ed. by Harrison S. Morris, 4 v., *Special ed.*, with 16 French photogravures, in tints, $6; ¾ Eng. cf., $10.

American art from "American figure painters," sm. 4°, $3.50; leath., $4.50.

Yvernelle, a legend of feudal France, by Frank Norris: with il. by eminent artists, cl., $3.50; hf. cl., $4; full mor., $5.

The low-back'd car, by Samuel Lover; with 12 il. by William Magrath, *new sm. 4° ed.*, leatherette, 60 c.; leath., $1.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

The hours of Raphael in outline, 16 pl. from the original, with accompanying text by Mary E. Williams, fol., *net*, $10.

Elizabethan songs in honour of love and beautie, collected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett; with an introd. by Andrew Lang; il. with 21 full-page photogravure plates from water-color drawings and fifty headings and tail-pieces from pen-and-ink drawings, 8°. Ed. on hand-made pap., $6; hf. crushed levant mor., $9; vellum, $10; 225 copies on imperial Japan pap., *net*, $12; 25 copies on imperial Japan pap., with an original water-color il. painted on the preliminary title by Mr. Garrett, *net*, $30.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

A village class for drawing and wood-carving, by Gertrude Martineau.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Leaves from an artist's field-book, by Wedworth Wadworth, obl. 4°, $4; full mor., $8.

The Christmas book, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. 8°, $2.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Sir Joshua Reynolds' discourses on art, ed. with notes and a biographical and historical introd. by Edward Gilpin Johnson, il.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The Holy Land, by Mrs. Oliphant, 50 il.

The makers of Florence, by Mrs. Oliphant, *éd. de luxe*, with 20 additional plates reproduced from line-engravings after pictures by Florentine artists.

Cranford, by Mrs. Gaskell, with 100 il. by Hugh Thomson, 12°, $2; also *large-pap. ed.*, 250 copies.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

Childe Harold, by Lord Byron, *Newstead ed.*, il. with wood-cuts and 30 photogravures, 8°, $4.50; hf. levant, $8; polished cf., $10.

"Shakespeare's England" and "Gray days and gold," 2 volumes of travel by William Winter, *ea.* illustrated with 12 photogravures, $3; hf. levant, $5.

Woffington, a tribute to the actress and the woman, by Augustin Daly, *new ed.*, limited to 500 copies, por. and il. in photogravure, 4°, *net*, $5.

Cranford, by Mrs. Gaskell, *new ed.*, with 100 new il., sm. 4°, $2.

A dog of Flanders, a Christmas story, by Louisa de la Rame ("Ouida"), *new ed.*, with 40 new il., sm. 4°, $1.50.

There's no place like home, sel. and arranged by Lulu MacWalker, in color and monotint (verses, prose and views), obl. 4°, $2.50.

Her garden, a memorial poem to Helen Jackson (H. H.) and a brief introductory note, both by Susan Coolidge, il. with 6 hand-painted flower designs from originals by Alice Stewart Hill, 4°, bds., $3.

Rocky mountain wild flowers, 9 hand-painted designs of Colorado wild flowers, from originals by Alice Stewart Hill, brief descriptive text from Helen Jackson's "Procession of flowers in Colorado," 4°, bds., $4.

Westminster Abbey, a series of original etchings, 4°, bds., $2; limp leath., $3.

Homes of the poets, 6 etchings of the homes of Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Poe, Hawthorne, Whittier, with alternate pages of text, 4°, bds., $1.75; limp leath., $2.50.

Gems of art from the Metropolitan Museum, 2d series, 12 photogravures, 4°, bds., $3.

Gems of American art, 2d series, 12 photogravures, 4°, bds., $3.

By stream and roadside, 10 photogravures, 4°, bds., $2.

Camera sketches from life and nature, 10 photogravures, 4°, bds., $2.

Afternoon tea, 10 photogravures, 4°, bds., $2.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Alhambra, by Washington Irving, *Darro ed.*, il. with 30 photogravures from photographs, 2 v., sm. 8°, with slip covers, $6.

Olympos, studies of the gods of Greece and Rome, by Talfourd Ely, with 8 full-p. il. designed from the best classical models, together with a number of designs in the text, 8°, $1.75.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey, by Dean Stanley, 2 v., *new ed.*, with 13 full-p. etchings and other il., bound in the Italian style.

Dr. Edersheim's Jesus the Messiah, *new ed.*, with 27 il. by Hoffman.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

The pilgrims of the Rhine, by Bulwer Lytton, *edition de luxe*, full-p. steel pl., 8° (edition limited to 500 copies).

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Captain Gronow's reminiscences and recollections, being anecdotes of the camps, courts, clubs and society, 1810–1860, with pors. and 33 pl., col. by hand by Joseph Grego, 2 v., 8°, $10.

The life and times of Niccolo Machiavelli, by Prof. Pasquale Villari, tr. by Madame Linda Villari, *new ed.*, *enl.*, 2 v., il. 8°, $10.

London city, its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people, by W. J. Loftie, il. by W. Luker, jr., from original drawings, 4°, *net*, $15.

An elementary history of art, by N. D'Anvers, with a preface by Prof. Roger Smith, *new enl. ed.*, il. 8°, $3.75.

Society pictures by George Du Maurier, selected from *Punch*. In 2 pts., *ea.*, 4°, $2.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Drift from the sea of life, il. by C. McKnight Smith with 16 full-p. pl. of poetical selections in color and 16 in monotint, obl. 4° (*Drift from the sea series*), $2.50.

Songs of the sea, il. by Reynolds Beal, with 16 full-p. pl. in color and 16 in monotint of poetical selections, obl. 4° (*Drift from the sea series*), $2.50.

Favorite water-colors, a collection of fac-similes, selected from over 100 owned by the publishers, f°, $7.50.

Good things of *Life*, the eighth series, 1891, obl. 4°, $2.

Ideals of beauty, by Maud Humphrey, 6 fac-similes of water-color sketches with poetical selections, f°, $7.50.

The Laureate's country, by Alfred Church, a description of places connected with the life of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, with por. and 13 full-p. photogravures from drawings by Edward Hull, f°, $7.50.

Jules Bastien Lepage and his art, a memoir by André Theuriet, il. with 15 full-p. photogravures, being reproductions of Lepage's works, pors., etc., 8°, $4.50.

Some American painters in water-colors. *New smaller ed.* at reduced price, $6; in portfolio, $7.

MARCUS WARD & CO., N. Y.

The nativity of Christ, by Milton, il. in colors, with pictures of the madonnas.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Manners and customs of Spain, by James Mew, with 36 etchings, royal 4°, $5.

Memory's sketch-book, il. by Hupen P. Strong, obl., bds., $2.50; cl., $3.50.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also* "*Art*:" "*Domestic*;" "*Education*;" "*Nature and Science*.")

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., PHILA.

The American marine engineer, theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved marine practice, for the use of marine engineers and students, by Emory Edwards, il. 12°, 435 p., $2.50.

600 examination questions and answers for engineers and firemen (stationary and marine) who desire to obtain a U. S. Government or state license, by Emory Edwards, leath., 130 p., $1.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Riverside science series, v. 4, Geodesy, by J. Howard Gore, 16°, $1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Handbook of industrial organic chemistry, adapted for the use of manufacturers, chemists and all interested in the utilization of organic materials in the industrial arts, by Samuel P. Sadtler, 519 p., 127 il. and 14 diagrams and tables.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Dynamics of rotation, by A. M. Worthington, cr. 8°.

Solutions, tr. by M. M. Pattison Muir, from Ostwald's *Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie*.

Principles of chemistry, by D. Mendeleeff, tr. by George Kamensky, ed. by A. J. Greenaway, 2 v., 8°.

Outlines of theoretical chemistry, by Lothar Meyer; tr. by P. Phillips Bedson and W. Carleton Williams, about 200 p.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO.

The Pentateuch of printing, with a chapter on Judges, by William Blades, with a memoir of the author by Talbot B. Reed.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Introduction to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism, by W. T. A. Emtage, 228 p., 12°, $1.90.

Excavations at Troy, Tiryns, Mycenæ, Orchomenos, Ithaca, by Dr. Carl Shuchhardt, tr. by Miss Eugénie Sellers, il. with maps, pors., plans, wood-cuts, etc., 8°.

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, N. Y.

Modern practice of the electric telegraph, a handbook for electricians, managers and operators, by Franklin S Pope, il., *new ed. rev. and enl.*

Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables, by Herbert D. Webb.

How to become an engineer, by Prof. G. W. Plympton. (*Van Nostrand sci. ser*, no. 100.)

Ice-making machines, by M. Le Doux (*Van Nostrand sci. ser.*, no. 46), *new rev. ed.*

Elliot, Storer and Nichol's manual of qualitative analysis, *new rev. ed.*

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Stones for building and decoration, by George P. Merrill, 8°, cl., $5.

Notes and examples in mechanics, by Prof. J. P. Church, 8°, $2.

Practical catechism, by Robt. Grimshaw, 18°, $1.25.

Engine-runners' catechism, telling how to erect, adjust and run the principal steam-engines in use in the United States, by Dr. Robert Grimshaw, 18°, $2.

A manual of the steam-engine, by Prof. Robert H. Thurston, 8°, part 2.

Dingey's machinery pattern-making, by P. S. Dingey, 12°, $2.

The mechanical engineer's pocket-book, by William Kent

A manual of railway field-work, and laying out of works according to the most recent and approved practice on American railways, by Arthur M. Wellington, pocket-book form, $4.

A technical dictionary, terms of art and industry, by Park Benjamin,

Kinematics, or, practical mechanism, pt. 2, a treatise on the transmission and modification of motion and the construction of mechanical movements, by Prof. Chas. W. MacCord, 8°.

Hart's volumetric analysis, by Prof. Edward Hart.

Pencoyd Iron Co.'s pocket-book, *rev. ed.*

Kidder's Architect and builder's pocket-book, *rev. ed.*

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

(*See also* "*History*;" "*Literary*.")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Life of James Boswell, by Percy Fitzgerald, 2 v., 4 por., 12°.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Life of Andrew Jackson, by Oliver Dyer, il. 12°, $1.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Musical chats, a ser. of volumes devoted to biographical sketches and anecdotes of "The great composers," "The great singers," "The great instrumentalists," 3 v., 16°, $3.75; hf. lev. mor., $7.50.

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOC. CO., N. Y.

St. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits, by Stewart Rose, il. by H. W. and H. C. Brewer and L. Wain, 500 p., 8°, *net*, $6.

Life of Father John Curtis, by the author of "Tyborne," 12°, *net*, $1.50.

Memoirs of Richard Robert Madden, ed. by his son, Thos. M. Madden, *net*, $1.50.

Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne, with selections from his letters by Augusta T. Drane.

Ireland and St. Patrick, by Rev. W. B. Morris.

Life of the curé of Ars, from the French of Abbé Monnin, ed. by Cardinal Manning, *new, cheap ed.*

Life of St. Francis di Geronimo, by A. M. Clarke.

Spirit of St. Ignatius, tr. from the French of Rev. Fr. Xavier de Franciosi.

Succat, or, sixty years of the life of St. Patrick, by Rev. Robert Gradwell.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The women of the French salons, by Amelia Gere Mason, printed in two colors and richly il., *about* 325 p., 8°, $6.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

Truman Marcellus Post, an autobiography, 500 p. il. 8°.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Famous English statesmen, by Sarah K. Bolton, pors., 12°, $1.50.

A score of famous composers, by Nathan Haskell Dole, pors., 12°, $1.50.

J. G. CUPPLES, BOST.

Life of Paul Revere, by Elbridge H. Goss, por., il., 2 v., 800 p., sm. 8°, $6.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Makers of America series, ea., 16°, 75 c.: John Winthrop (1587-1630), first governor of the Massachusetts Colony, by Rev. Joseph H. Twichell; Robert Fulton (1765-1815), his life and its results, by Prof. R. H. Thurston; Thomas Hooker (1586-1647), theologian, founder of the Hartford Colony, by George L. Walker, D.D.; William White (1748-1836), chaplain of the Continental Congress, by Rev. Julius H. Ward; Jean Baptiste Lemoine, *sieur* de Bienville (1680-1768), French governor of Louisiana, founder of New Orleans, by Grace King; Father Juniper Serra (1713-1784) and the Franciscan Missions in California, by John Gilmary Shea; Cotton Mather (1663-1728), theologian, author, believer in witchcraft and the supernatural, by Prof. Barrett Wendell; Sir William Johnson (1715-1774) and the six nations, by William Elliot Griffis, D.D.; Samuel Houston (1793-1862) and the annexation of Texas, by Henry Bruce, Esq.

Great explorers and explorations series, ea., 12°, $1.25: John Franklin and the northwest passage, by Capt. Albert Markham, R.N.; Livingstone and Central Africa, by H. H. Johnston.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Robert Browning's Prose life of Strafford, 12°, $2.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Dr. S. G. Howe, the philanthropist, by Hon. S. B. Sanborn, 365 p., 12°, $1.50.

William Lloyd Garrison, the abolitionist, by A. H. Grimke, 400 p., 12°, $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson, by Mrs. Thomas J. Jackson, ed. by the Rev. Henry M. Field, D.D., il. 8°.

The collected writings and memoirs of the late Field-Marshal Count Helmuth Von Moltke. The first volume issued will be "The History of the War of 1870, '71."

M. L. HOLBROOK, N. Y.

Moral and religious development of Thomas Carlyle, by Dr. Ewald Flügel, from the German by Jessica Gilbert Tyler, $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Bishop Wilberforce, by G. W. Daniell, por. 8°, $1.

Letters of Lydia Maria Child, with a biographical introd. by J. G. Whittier, an appendix by Wendell Phillips and a por., *new ed.*, 16°, $1.25.

Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress, by Charles C. Jones, jr.

Joseph Hardy Neesima, by Arthur Sherburne Hardy, with por. of Mr. Neesima and Hon. Alpheus Hardy, 8°, $2.

Abraham Lincoln, an essay, by Carl Schurz, with a new por. of Lincoln, 16°, $1.

William Gilmore Simms, by William P. Trent (*Series of American men of letters*, no. 12), 16°, $1.25.

American statesmen series: Charles Francis Adams,

by C. F. Adams, jr.; Salmon P. Chase, by Albert Bushnell Hart; Abraham Lincoln, by John T. Morse, jr.; William H. Seward, by Thornton K. Lothrop; Charles Sumner, by Moorfield Story.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Memoirs of Emma, Lady Hamilton, with anecdotes of her friends and contemporaries, *new ed.*, ed. and annotated by W. H. Long, pors. *net*, $3.

Life and memorials of Charles Lamb, by Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd, with notes and il. by Percy Fitzgerald, il., *net*, $3.

Diary of Samuel Pepys, Esq., with notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke, *large-pap. ed.*, 6 v., $6; bds., uncut, $9; ¾ cf., $18.

Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster, with discourses and address, by Eugene Coleman Savidge, M.D., 8°, $1.50.

Hazlitt's Napoleon, *new il. ed.*, with nearly 100 steel-pl. il., 3 v., 12°, $6; hf. cf., $9.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Annals of my early life, 1806–46, by Charles Wordsworth.

History of my life, by Bishop Oxenden.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Story of Jane Austin's life, by Oscar Fay Adams.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A master mariner, being the life and adventures of Captain Robert W. Eastwick, ed. by Herbert Compton, il.

Montrose, by Mowbray Morris, 12° (*English men of action series*), 60 c.; 75 c.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALT.

St. John Baptist de Rossi, tr. by Lady Herbert, introd. on ecclesiastical training and sacerdotal life by the Bhp. of Salford, por., 336 p., 8°, *net*, $1.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

In a country manse, reminiscences of life and work, by Rev. J. W. Taylor, D.D., 12°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The life of Thomas Paine, by Moncure Daniel Conway, 2 v., il. 8°, $4.50.

Life and correspondence of George Mason, of Virginia, ed. by Kate Mason Rowland, with an introd. by General Fitzhugh Lee, 2 v., por. 8°, $8.

Sir Philip Sidney and the chivalry of England, by H. R. Fox-Bourne, il. 12° (*Heroes of the nations series*, no. 5), $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.

Julius Cæsar and the organization of the Roman Empire, by W. Warde Fowler, il. 12° (*Heroes of the nations ser.*, no. 6), $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella, outlines by E. T. McLaren, with pors.

The life of Robert Carter, by his daughter.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. AND CHIC.

Lives that speak: John Wesley; Abraham Lincoln; Charles H. Spurgeon, *ea.*, 12°, $1.

World's benefactors ser.: Michael Faraday, by Walter Jerrold; Florence Nightingale, by Eliza F. Pollard; The slave and his champions, by C. Michael, *ea.*, 160 p., il. 12°, 75 c.

Last pages of an officer's diary (*Antique booklet ser.*), 25 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

My threescore years and ten, an autobiography, by Thomas Ball, containing an engraved portrait of Mr. Ball by Thomas Johnson, and photogravure pors. of himself, his mother and his wife, 8°, $3.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., CHIC.

Personal reminiscences of thirty-five years in journalism, by Franc B. Wilke, 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. cf., $3.

Francis Bacon and his secret society, by Mrs. Henry Pott, 8°, $2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Famous women of the French Court ser.: Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries; Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty, *ea.*, por., 12°, $1.25.

Life, correspondence and speeches of Patrick Henry, by William Wirt Henry, 3 v., por., 8°, *net*, $12.

The life of Austin Phelps, a memoir, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward, por., il. 8°, $2.

Lady Mary Wortley Montague and her friends, ed. by Mr. Roper, with 9 pors. of Lady Montague, her husband, her son, Pope, Swift, Duchess of Marlborough, etc., 8°, $2.50.

Some French and Spanish men of genius, sketches of Voltaire, Hugo, Sue, Zola, etc., by Joseph Forster, 8°, $2.50.

William Wordsworth, a biography, by Elizabeth Wordsworth, 8°, $1.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Boswell's Johnson, ed. by Percy Fitzgerald, 3 v., 8°, $6; hf. cf., $12.

Famous musical composers, by Lydia T. Morris, 12°, $2.

Jules Bastien Lepage and his art, a memoir, by André Theuriet, with 15 il. in photogravure, 8°, $4.50.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Men with a mission ser.: John Howard; Abraham Lincoln; David Livingstone, ed. by James J. Ellis, 16°, *ea.*, 50 c.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Annie Child, short memoir, with portraits, 18°, 60 c.

John Wesley, by Rev. Jos. Hammond, 16°, 60 c.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The Lord's Prayer, il.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Baby's biography, an album for chief events of baby's life, designed by A. O. Kaplan, il. by Mrs. Frances M. Brundage, printed in colors, 4°, 11 x 9 in., 72 p. port. or bound in cl., $3.75.

CASSINO ART CO., BOST.

Light-houses of our eastern coast, 6 sketches of well-known light-houses, etched by Geo. M. White, $1.

Lakes of Old and New England, with poetical selections and 12 scenes etched by L. K. Harlow, $3; on Japanese paper, $5.

The lakes of England, by L. K. Harlow, 6 etchings, $2; on Japanese paper, $3.

New England lakes, 6 etchings by L. K. Harlow, $1; on Japanese paper or satin, $3.

Thackeray's cane-bottomed chair, il. by F. T. Merrill, Hirschauer and Murphy, $1.

Happy days calendar, by Miss Lillian Brigham, $1.

Souvenir series, 10 v., with tiny etchings (8 in. each) of poets' homes, and selections from their works, *ea.*, pap., 60 c.; satin covers, $1; signed artist proofs, $1.50; plates on celluloid, $2.

Favorite series, 10 v., each cont. 6 photographic portraits of poets, actresses, writers, singers, etc., pap., tied, *ea.*, $1.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Voice of the Christ-child, Christmas poem, by Phillips Brooks, 4 col. il., 4°, $1.

Watching; Waiting, companion books, 6 col. il., 4°, ribbon-tied, *ea.*, $1.

Patchwork quilt, poem by Helen Wood, 6 col. il., 4°, bds., $1.

Longfellow pictures, 6 col. il., tied with ribbon, obl., 50 c.

Burns pictures, 6 col. il., tied with ribbon, obl., 50 c.

In the King's service, il. sm. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Basket of flowers, 6 books, *per set*, 50 c.

Casket of jewels, 6 booklets, *per set*, 50 c.

Gems of thought ser., 4 books, *ea.*, 50 c.

The wish of my heart, il. birthday-book, 50 c.

Whispering leaves, shape of blackberry leaf with berries, 4 col. il., ribbon-tied, 25 c.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

The perfect calendar for every year of the Christian era, designed for practical every-day use, by Henry Fitch, 37 p., 8°, pap., 50 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

All around the year calendar for 1892, designed by J. Pauline Sunter, 50 c.

The flower calendar for 1892, $1.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

National temp. almanac for 1891, by J. N. Stearns, 72 p., 18°.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

The poet's calendar, 1892, $1.

The calendar of the year 1892, $1.

Ye antique kalendar for 1892, 5 full-p. etchings, with 12 calendar pages, obl. shape, limp leath. and tied with leather strings, $1.

The cosy corner calendar, a series of indoor window scenes, size, 7 x 9 in., tied with ribbon, 75 c.

The birthday calendar, a series of pictures of little children, size 5 x 6½ in., tied with gold cord, 50 c.

The wild rose calendar, hand-painted celluloid cover, shape of a wild rose, 50 c.

Ye antique almanac for 1892, 5 pretty bits of il., limp leath., tied with leather strings, 30 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

A calendar of sonnets, by Helen Jackson (H. H.), a sonnet for each month in the year, 12 full-p. il. by Emil Bayard, 24 vignettes to text by E. H. Garrett, por., sm. 4°, $2.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Kate Greenaway's almanack for 1892, designs by Kate Greenaway, printed in colors by Edmund Evans, cf., $1; torchon, 50 c.; bds., 25 c.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Bethlehem to Jerusalem, a poem by George Klingle, with fac-similes of water-color designs from studies by Harry Fenn, tied with cords, 75 c.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Month unto month, by Lucie E. Villeplait, 14 plates of child life in full colors, silver rings and chain, sm. obl., $1.
Laughing coon calendar, 12 col. designs by Ida Waugh, $1.50.
Butterfly calendar, 6 col. designs by Ida Waugh, $1.
Meadow sweet calendar, 12 designs in sepia by Miss Lathbury, $2; 6 sheets, $1.25.
Songs of the months, 12 original water-color designs by Lucie E. Villeplait, ribbon-tied, $1.25.
Lathbury calendar for 1892, 12 designs in water-colors, tied with silk ribbon, $1.50.
Bonnie bairns calendar for 1892, by Ida Waugh, 12 col. designs, $1.50; 6 designs, $1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Komikal kalendar, a laugh for every day in the year, ed. by Howard Paul, 50 c.
Fruitful boughs ser.: Peace; Joy; Love, extracts for morning and evening, il. in monochrome, *ea.*, 15 c.
Minature ser. of famous songs, old ballads, il. in 16 colors, 4 booklets in a box, 60 c.
Up the hill, a Scripture text-book, il., 25 c.
Famous hymn ser.: "For thee, O dear, dear country;" "Peace, be still;" "Lead, kindly light," il., shaped and tied at back with gold cord, *ea.*, 25 c.
Famous Scotch songs, il., tied with gold cord, 3 v., *ea.*, 25 c.
Old English songs, "Nancy Lee;" "Darby and Joan;" "My pretty Jane;" "Auld lang syne," il., tied with silk cord or ribbon, *ea.*, 25 c.
Trafalgar; Waterloo, shaped (*The battle ser.*), *ea.*, 25 c.
Year to year ser., 3 v., 6½ x 5¼ in., il., *ea.*, 25 c.
Daily text ser., Scripture texts and poetical extracts, il., *ea.*, 30 c.
Evermore, by Lucy A. Bennett, il., 50 c.
Sweetbriar, Scripture text-book and poetical extracts, il., 60 c.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Bemrose's guide to Paris and its environs, ed. by Siverts Drewett, 12°, bds., 50 c.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

A thousand miles up the Nile, by Amelia B. Edwards, *new ed.*, il. 12°, $1; hf. cf., $2.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

A Frenchman in America, recollections of men and things, by Max O'Rell, il. 12°.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Siberia and the exile system, by George Kennan, reprinted from *The Century Magazine*, with revisions, new matter, statistics, maps, indexes, etc., 2 v., il., *about* 500 p. 8°, *ea.*, $6; hf. mor., $10.
The land of the Lamas, travels in Tibet, by William Woodville Rockhill, il., and with maps, indexes, etc., 400 p., 8°, $3.50.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

Forty years among the Zulus, by Rev. Josiah Tyler, D.D., il. 12°, 300 p., $1.25.
Morning light in many lands, missionary travels, by Rev. Daniel March, D.D., 8°, 416 p.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Literary landmarks of Edinburgh, by Laurence Hutton, il. 8°.
Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers, by Amelia B. Edwards, il. 8°, $4.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Land of the lingering snow, chronicles of a stroller in New England from January to June, by Frank Bolles, 16°.

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

A winter in India and Malaysia among the Methodist missions, by M. V. B. Knox.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Atlantis arisen, or, talks of a tourist about Oregon and Washington, by Mrs. Frances Fuller Victor, il. 8°, $2.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Seas and lands, by Sir Edwin Arnold, il. 8°.
Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine, letters by his sister, Mrs. King.
About Ceylon and Borneo, by Walter J. Clutterbuck, il. 8°.
With my friends, tales told in partnership, by Brander Matthews, 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A lady's letters from Central Africa, by Jane F. Moir, 91 p., 12°, 60 c.
Battles, bivouacs and barracks, by Archibald Forbes.
Man and beast in India, by J. L. Kipling, il.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Wanderings in South America, by Charles Waterton, il. 8°, $2; roxb., $3.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

A year in Portugal, 1889–1890, by George B. Loring, M.D., 8°., $1.50.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC.

Sweden and the Swedes, by W. W. Thomas, il., *about* 700 p.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The New York obelisk (Cleopatra's needle), a monograph, by Dr. Charles Moldenke, with an introductory sketch of the history, subject, erection, uses, significance of obelisks, etc.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

New China and old, personal observations of thirty years, by Arthur E. Moule, il. cr. 8°, $2.50.
Three months' tour in Ireland, by Mme. de Bovet, tr. and condensed by Mrs. Arthur Walter, il. cr. 8°, $2.25.
Travel, adventure and sport, from *Blackwood's Magazine*, 6 v., 16°, $7.50; hf. cf., $13.50.
London, past and present, its history, associations and traditions, by Henry B. Wheatley, 3 v., 8°, $20.
London in 1891, il. by 20 bird's-eye views of the principal streets, and maps, *rev.*, *enl.* and brought up to date, 8°, 80 c.
Memorable London houses, a handy guide, with illustrative anecdotes, and a reference plan, by Wilmot Harrison, il. by G. M. Martin, 3*d ed.*, *rev. and enl.*, 12°, $1.
Travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator, by Edward Whymper, maps and il., 8°, $6.
Sir Edwin Arnold's Japonica, il. by Robert Blum, 8°.
Ocean steamships, by Commander Chadwick, Lieuts. Hunt and Kelley, J. H. Gould and others, il. 8°, $3.
My personal experiences in equatorial Africa, as medical officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, by Dr. Thomas Heazle Parke, map, il. 8°, $6.
The camp-fires of the Everglades, or, wild sports in the South, by Charles E. Whitehead, il. with etchings, photogravures, etc., 8°, *net*, $8.
Across Russia, by Charles A. Stoddard, il. 12°, $1.50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

The atlas of the world,, 16°, $1.25.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

With Stanley in Africa, il. 8°, $2.50

DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The dog in health and disease, by Wesley Mills, 100 il., cr. 8°.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Thrown upon her own resources, or, what girls can do, by "Jennie June" (Mrs. Croly), a book for girls, 12°, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The Portia series: Physical development and exercise for women, by Dr. Mary Taylor Bissell; Engagement, marriage and the home, by Harriet Prescott Spofford; Talks with girls on self-culture, by Eliza Chester; The art of entertaining, by M. E. W. Sherwood.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC.

Hints for the million, a handy book for the household (*Globe lib.*), pap., 25 c.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Man's friend, the dog, by George B. Taylor, 16°, 75 c.
Cookery with a chafing-dish, by Thomas J. Murrey, 16°, bds., 50 c.

CHAS. L. WEBSTER CO., N. Y.

Physical beauty, how to obtain and preserve it, by Annie Jenness Miller, *about* 300 p., il. 8°, $2.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also* "*Arts and Sciences*;" "*History*;" "*Literary*;" "*Nature and Science*," *etc.*)

ALLYN & BACON, BOST.

Select essays of Macaulay, ed. by Samuel Thurber, 12°.
Super's Readings from French history, $1.
White's German composition.
Keeler's English composition.
Ralfe's Viri illustres urbis Romæ.
Bristol's Select orations of Lysias.
Carhart's Primary batteries, $1.50.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Gray's Field, forest and garden botany, which forms Pt. II. of Gray's School and field-book of botany, *rev.*
Elements of physical culture, by Miss R. Ella Morris.
Harper's ser. of Latin and Greek text-books on the inductive method: Virgil's Æneid, by Wm. R. Harper and F. J. Miller; Cicero's Orations; Supplementary reading in Latin; Latin prose composition; Inductive Greek primer; Xenophon's Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Supplementary Greek readings; Greek prose composition; Inductive Latin primer for younger students, by Wm. R. Harper and Isaac B. Burgess, 350 p., 12°.

Health for little folks, being number one of the "Authorized physiology ser.," prepared under supervision of Mrs. Mary H. Hunt, 121 p., 30 c.
Harper's sixth reader, 504 p., 12°, 90 c.
Primary movement book in penmanship, 72 c. *per doz.*
New school register, containing forms for daily, term and yearly records, by Emerson E. White, 4°, bds., 60 c.
Cathcart's Literary reader, a manual of Eng. literature, por.
Appleton's First lessons in arithmetic, including the fundamental rules, by Andrew J. Rickoff, 36 c.
Ray's Complete algebra, prepared for high schools and colleges, by Geo. W. Smith, 358 p., 12°, $1.
Sensenig's ser. of algebras: Elementary algebra, 315 p., 12°, $1.08; Advanced algebra, pt. 1, 315 p., 12°, $1.20; pt. 2, 167 p., $1.08.
Greek for beginners, a companion to the Hadley Allen Greek grammar, by Edward G. Coy, 16+152 p., 12°, $1.
Satires of Juvenal, ed. by Thos. B. Lindsay, expurgated, il. 16+236 p., 16°, hf. seal, $1.
Elements of composition and rhetoric, by Virginia Waddy, 416 p., 12°, $1.
Manual of the botany of the northern U. S., *pocket ed., 6th ed., rev.* by Sereno Watson and John M. Coulter, 25 plates, 760 p., 12°, full leath., limp sides, $2.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Herbart's Psychology, tr. by Margaret K. Smith (*Inter. ed. ser.*), 12°.
Applied psychology and art of teaching, by J. Baldwin (*Inter. ed. ser.*), 12°.
Course of study for schools and colleges, by W. T. Harris (*Inter. ed. ser.*), 12°.

C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.

Janna Linguarum of Comenius, 8°, $3.
Aspects of modern teaching, three lectures, by C. W. Bardeen, 150 p., sm. 4°, 75 c.
Selections, poems from American, French and German literature, comp. by James Russell Parsons, jr., 25 c.
Wilson's Elementary English, 35 c.
Smith's Vocabulary to Cæsar's Gallic war, 50 c.
Cæsar's Conspiracy of the Helvetians, 35 c.
Prentice's Review problems in arithmetic and geography, *ea.*, 20 c.
Dr. Pick's Memory and the rational means of improving it, $1.

Boston School Supply Co., Bost.

The information readers, no. 2, Every-day occupations, by H. Warren Clifford; 3, Man and materials, by W. G. Parker; 4, Modern industries, by Robert Lewis, *ea.*, 16°, 60 c.

Brentano's, N. Y.

Colloquial German for travellers and students (*Phonetic ser. of handbooks*, no. 2), 75 c.

Fowler & Wells Co., N. Y.

Shorthand and typewriting, a practical manual, by Dugald McKillop.

Ginn & Co., Bost.

The beginner's Greek book, by John Williams White.
The Prometheus bound of Æschylus, with the Fragments of the Prometheus loosed, with introd. and notes by N. Wecklein, tr. by F. D. Allen. (*College series of Greek authors.*)
Whitney and Lockwood's English grammar, Whitney's "Essentials of English grammar," revised for younger pupils by Mrs. Sara E. H. Lockwood, under the direction of Dr. Whitney.
The gate to Cæsar, by Wm. C. Collar.
Specimens of the pre-Shakesperean drama, ed. with an introd. and notes by John Matthews Manly.
Ethics for young people, by C. C. Everett.
Bacon's Advancement of learning, v. 1, ed. by Prof. Albert S. Cook.
Cardinal Newman's essay on poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics, ed. by Prof. A. S. Cook.
Duty, a book for schools, by Julius H. Seelye, *about* 70 p.
The industrial primary arithmetic, by James Baldwin.
A grammar of the old Persian language, together with the original text of all the inscriptions and vocabulary, by Herbert Cushing Tolman, 100 p., $1.
Reference history of the United States, by Mrs. H. A. Davidson.
The middle ages, 800 to 1300 A.D., by Ephraim Emerton.
Special vocabulary to Ovid, by James Bradstreet Greenough.
German grammar, by George Hempl.
Cyr's reading slips, forty-eight manilla envelopes containing each twenty sentences, printed in large type on stiff manilla paper, by Miss Ellen M. Cyr, 5 c. per envelope.
The story of our continent, a reading-book in the geography of North America, by Prof. N. S. Shaler.
Starland, talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens, by Sir Robert S. Ball, 388 p., 12°.
Ben Jonson's timber, or, discoveries made upon men and matter, as they have flowed out of his daily reading, or had their reflux to his peculiar notions of the times, ed. by Felix E. Schelling.
Straight road to Cæsar, a Latin lesson-book for beginners, by George W. Waite and George H. White.
The international modern language series, ed. under the direction of Ferdinand Bôcher and Alphonse N. Van Daell: French, *University series:* Montaign, De l'institution des enfans (texte original de 1580), ed. by Ferdinand Bôcher; Molière, Le misanthrope (texte original), ed. by Ferdinand Bôcher; Racine, Andromaque (texte de 1697), ed. by Ferdinand Bôcher. *Intermediate series:* Erckmann-Chatrian, Madame Thérèse, ed. and annotated by George W. Rollins; Hugo, Quatre-vingt treize, annotated by James Boielle. *Elementary series:* Introduction to the French language, by Alphonse N. van Daell; George Sand, La famille de Germandre, adapted and annotated by Augusta C. Kimball, Girls' High School, Boston. German, *Elementary series:* Collar's Eysenbach's German lessons; C. L. van Daell, First reader, an introduction to German authors.

S. C. Griggs & Co., Chic.

Eclectic shorthand lessons, copious exercises for practice under the rules of eclectic shorthand, by Prof J. G. Cross, 8+120 p. 12°.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

English words, an elementary study of derivations, by Prof. Charles F. Johnson, 16°.

D. C. Heath & Co., Bost.

Andersen's Maerchen, ed. with notes and vocabulary by Prof. O. B. Super.
Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder, an illustrated ed., with notes and vocabulary by Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt.
Von Hillern's Hoeher als die Kirche, ed. with notes by S. Willard Clary (with or without vocabulary).
Familiar fables in French, selected from Perrault, Mme. Aulnoy and others, and ed. with notes and vocabulary by Prof. E. S. Joynes
Eichendorff's Taugenichts, with notes by Prof. Carl Osthaus.
A German science reader, by Prof. J. Howard Gore
Goethe's Meisterwerke, selections complete in themselves of the most attractive and interesting of Goethe's poetical and prose writings, with copious notes by Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt.
Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea, ed. by Prof. W. T. Hewett.
Racine's Esther, ed. by Prof. I. H. B. Spiers.
Victor Hugo's Hernani, ed. by Prof. John E. Matzke.
Corneille's Polyeucte, ed. by Prof. Alcee Fortier.
Introduction to modern French lyrics, ed. by Prof. R. L. Bowen.
L'oro e l'orpello, with notes by Prof. C. H. Thurber.
Joynes' Shorter German grammar, Pt. 1 of the Joynes-Meissner, by Prof E. S. Joynes.
Grandgent's Materials for French composition, no. 3, based on La dernière classe (Daudet).
Grandgent's Italian composition, a companion to the Italian grammar, by Prof. C. H. Grandgent.
Kimball's Materials for French composition, in the third and fourth year of school, based on La Belle Nivernaise (Daudet), by Miss A. C. Kimball.
Short Spanish grammar, by Prof. A. H. Edgren.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Elementary manual of laboratory physics, by C R. Allen.
Colloquial French drill, by E. Aubert, pt. 2.
Psychology, by J. M. Baldwin, pt 2, Feelings and will.
Anglo-Saxon reader, by J. W. Bright.
A. W. Burnett's Storm's Immensee.
Botanical dictionary, by A. A. Crozier.
History of modern philosophy, by R. Falckenberg, tr. by Prof. Armstrong.
Elementary physics, by E. H. Hall and J. Y. Bergen, jr.
Nature study, by W. S. Jackman, for the common schools.
Psychology, briefer course, by W. James.
Practical Spanish grammar, by E. W. Manning.
Sneath's (E. H.) Modern philosophers: v. 1, Locke, by Prof. Russell; 2, Reid, by Dr. Sneath; 3, Kant, by Prof. Watson.
Lectures Françaises, a short reader, by W. D. Whitney.
Whittlesey's von Hillern's Höher als die Kirche.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Conduct as a fine art, including in one volume "The laws of daily conduct," by Nicholas P. Gilman, and "A master's talks with his pupils," by Edward P. Jackson, 8°, each part bound separately.

W. R. Jenkins, N. Y.

The French verb, by Prof. Schele de Vere, 12°, $1.25.
Mon oncle et mon curé, by Jean de la Brête (*Romans choisis*), 12°, pap., 60 c.

Fables choisis de la Fontaine, with preface on the author and Eng. notes.
Les prosateurs français du XIXme siècle, by Prof. C. Fontaine.
La mère de la marquise, by Edmond About, *new ed.* (*Contes choisis*), 24°, pap., 25 c.
La mare au diable, by Geo. Sand, *new ed.* (*Contes choisis*), 24°, pap., 25 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Gestures and attitude, an exposition of the Delsarte theory of expression, by Edward B. Warman, 4°, $3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Student's history of England, by Samuel R. Gardiner, v. 3, 1689–1885, cr. 8°, $1.20.
School atlas of English history, ed. by Samuel R. Gardiner, 4°, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Select letters of Cicero, ed. with introd. and notes by R. Y. Tyrrell, 16° (*Classical ser.*).
A short manual of philology for classical students, by P. Giles, 12°.
A history of classical Greek literature, by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, v. 1, The poets, 12°, *new ed.*
Plautus' Captivi, ed. with introd. and notes by A. Rhys-Smith.
Zenophon's complete works, tr. with introd. and notes by H. G. Dakyns, v. 2, 12°, $2.50.
Behaghel's German language, tr. and adapted for the use of English schools by Emil Trechmann, 16°.
Historical outlines of English syntax, by the Rev. R. Morris and Dr. L. Kellner, 16°.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., BALT.

Guide to Latin conversation, tr. from the French by Prof. Stephen W. Wilby, *net*, $1.
A study in Corneille, by Prof. Lee Davis Lodge, 12°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The English language and the English grammar, treated historically, by Samuel Ramsey, 8°, $3.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The great educators, new series, *ea.*, 12°, *net*, $1: Aristotle, and the ancient educational ideals, by Thomas Davidson; Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits, by the Rev. Thomas Hughes; Alcuin, and the rise of the Christian schools; Abelard, and the origin and early history of universities; Pestalozzi, or, the friend and student of children; Froebel; Horace Mann, and public education in the U. S.; Rousseau, and education according to nature; Herbart, and modern German education, and Thomas Arnold, and the English education of to-day.
University extension manuals, ed. by Prof. William Knight, *ea.*, 12°, *net*, $1: The philosophy of the beautiful, by William Knight; English colonization and empire, with maps, by A. Caldecott; French literature, by H. G. Keene; The realm of nature, by Hugh R. Mill; The study of animal life, by T. Arthur Thompson; The daily life of the Greeks and the Romans, by W. Anderson; The elements of ethics, by John H. Muirhead; Outlines of English literature, by William Renton; Shakespeare and his predecessors in the English drama, by F. S. Boas; The French Revolution, by C. E. Mallet; Logic, inductive and deductive, by William Minto; The history of astronomy, by Arthur Berry; The English poets from Blake to Tennyson, by the Rev. Stopford Brooke.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

A series of pocket dictionaries, by J. E. Wessely: 1, German-English dictionary; 2, French-English dictionary; 3, Italian-English dictionary;, 4, Spanish-English dictionary, *ea.*, 16°, leath., $1.
French-English dictionary, by W. James and A. Molé, 12°, leath., $2.50.
Italian-English dictionary, by W. James and G. Grassi, 12°, leath., $2.50.
The thumb dictionary, 64°, 50 c.

FICTION.

(*See also* "*Juvenile Books;*" "*Literary.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Freeland, a social anticipation, by Dr. Theodor Hertzka, 12°.
The faith doctor, by Edward Eggleston, 12°, $1.50.
An utter failure, by Miriam Coles Harris, 12°, $1.25.
Town and country lib.: Stephen Ellicott's daughter, by Mrs. J. H. Needell; One reason why, by Beatrice Whitby; The tragedy of Ida Noble, by W. Clark Russell; Eline Vere, by Louis Couperus; Footsteps of fate, by Louis Couperus; Avenged; Love or money?; Widowed indeed, by Rhoda Broughton; Short stories (title not chosen), by R. H. Fletcher, *ea.*, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.
Story of Colette, il. 8°.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines, with a new preface by Mrs. Mary Cowden-Clarke, *new and enl. ed.*, photogravure il., 5 v., 16°, $5.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS., N.Y.

A son of old Harry, by Albion W. Tourgée, il. by Warren B. Davis, 12°, $1.50.
Ledger library: 44, Mademoiselle Desroches, from the French of André Theuriet, by Meta De Vere; 45, The beads of Tasmer, by Amelia E. Barr; 46, John Winthrop's defeat, by Jean Kate Ludlum, *ea.*, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

EDWARD BRANDUS & CO., N. Y.

Tom Jones, by Henry Fielding, 420 p., 12° (*Vanity fair ser.*), pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.
Betrayed, by Paul de Kock, 384 p., 12° (*Vanity fair ser.*), pap., 50 c.
Miss Innocence, by Alan Dale, 320 p., 12° (*Vanity fair ser.*), pap., 50 c.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

New editions of standard works, *ea.*, il. 12°, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2: Nicholas Nickleby, by Charles Dickens; Westward ho! by Charles Kingsley; The pilgrim's progress, by John Bunyan, with a life of Bunyan by James Anthony Froude; Daniel Deronda, by George Eliot; The moonstone, a novel, by Wilkie Collins; Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Brontë; Adam Bede, by George Eliot; The old curiosity shop, by Charles Dickens; Consuelo, by George Sand; The adventures of Oliver Twist, by Charles Dickens; Middlemarch, a study of provincial life, by George Eliot; The posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club, by Charles Dickens; The mill on the floss, by George Eliot; The last of the barons, by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton; Corinne, or, Italy, by Madame de Staël; David Copperfield, by Charles Dickens.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Edleen Vaughan, or, paths of peril, by "Carmen Sylva" (Queen of Roumania), 12° (*Cassell's blue lib.*), $1.
The cruel city, a novel after the Russian of Dimitry Grigorovitch, with an introd. by Ernest de Lancey Pierson, 12° (*Cassell's sunshine series*), 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
Auld licht idyls, by J. M. Barrie, 12°, cl., $1.50.
A Russian priest, a novel, by Potapehko, 12° (*Cassell's sunshine ser.*), 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
The fatal request, a novel, by A. L. Harris (*Cassell's sunshine ser.*), 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
By right, not law, a novel, by R. H. Sherard, 12° (*Cassell's sunshine ser.*), 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
The unknown library: 7, Amaryllis, by Georgios Drosines, 50 c.; 8, Some emotions and a moral, by John Oliver Hobbes, 50 c.
The hidden city, by Walter H. McDougall, il. by author (*Cassell's sunshine ser.*), 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
Father Stafford, by Anthony Hope (*Cassell's sunshine ser.*), 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
Story of Francis Cludde, by Stanley J. Weyman (*Blue lib.*), $1.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The Squirrel Inn, by Frank R. Stockton, il. by A. B. Frost, 232 p., 12°, $1.25.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Dr. Lamar, a novel by a new author, 12°, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The Countess Rudolstadt, from the French by Frank Hunter Potter, 2 v., 16°, cl., $2.50.
A sister of Esau, by Amelia E Barr, a story of Calvinism in Scotland 100 years ago, 12°, $1.25.
Select series of blue paper novels, by Frank R. Stockton, Amelia E. Barr, Hesba Stretton and others (reissue of well-known novels in pap.), *ea.*, 12°, pap., 50 c.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

The lady of Cawnpore, by Frank Vincent and Albert Edmund Lancaster, 420 p., 12°, $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Roweny in Boston, a novel, by Maria Louise Pool, 16°.
Peter Ibbetson, a novel, by George du Maurier, il. by the author, 8°.
In the "stranger people's" country, a novel, by Charles Egbert Craddock, il. 8°.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Recalled to life, by Grant Allen, $1; pap., 40 c.
Jock o' Doon, by Mrs. Charles Beal.
As others see us, by S. B. Elliott.
Manitou Island, by M. G. McClelland.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Ciphers, a novel, by Ellen Olney Kirk, 16°, $1.25.
The house of Martha, by Frank R. Stockton, 16°, $1.25.
The lady of Fort St. John, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, $1.25.
Betty Alden, by Jane G. Austin, 16°, $1.25.
The abandoned claim, by Flora Haines Loughead, 16°, $1.25.
Character sketches, by Joel Chandler Harris, 16°, $1.25.
Huckleberries gathered from New England hills, a book of short stories, by Rose Terry Cooke.
Three tales, by William Douglas O'Connor, 16°, $1.25.
Stories of the saints, by Mrs. C. Van D. Chenoweth, *new ed.*, 12°, *reduced to* $1.

Riverside paper series: The minister's wooing, by Harriet Beecher Stowe; The undiscovered country, by W. D. Howells; The ward of the golden gate, by Bret Harte; Friends, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, *ea.*, pap., 16°, 50 c.

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

The king's messenger, by Emily Huntington Miller, 12°.
Una and Leo, by Julia Goodfellow, 12°.
A workman's confession, tr. from the French of Souvestre by Floyd Hayes.
The story of Sodom, by W. C. Kitchin, 12°.

LAIRD & LEE, CHIC.

The world against her, by Edward R. Roe (*Pastime ser.*), pap., 25 c.
The squire's daughter, by Francis M. Peard.
The double wrong, by Francis M Peard.
The unwritten will, by Robert C. Givins.
The conquest of Plassans, by Emile Zola, 12° (*Lib. of realistic fiction*), pap., 25 c.
The bride of the first night, by C. Paul de Kock.
Detectives in Europe and America, or, life in the secret service, by G. S. McWalters, 295 p., il. 12°.
Forgers and confidence men, by G. S. McWalters, 288 p., il. 12°.
The gambler's wax finger, and other detective experiences, by G. S McWalters, 282 p., il. 12°.
Saved by a dream, by Consuelo, il by Auguste Leroy, 12° (*Lib. of choice fiction*), pap., 50 c.
Running the blockade, by W. H. Thomas, 474 p., il. 12° (*Lib. of choice fiction*), pap., 50 c
The belle of Australia, or, who am I? by W. H. Thomas, 325 p. il. 12° (*Lib. of choice fiction*), pap, 50 c.
A slender clue, by Lawrence L. Lynch, il. 12° (*Lib. of choice fiction*), pap., 50 c.
Francesca Da Rimini, from the German of Ernst von Wildenbruch, by Kannida, il 12°, pap, 50 c.
Duchess Annette, by Alexander Dumas, fils, il. 12°, pap., 50 c.
A man of honor, by Octave Feuillet, il. 12°, pap., 50 c.
Sappho, by Alphonse Daudet, il. 12°, pap., 50 c.
The marriage of Gerard, by André Theuriet, il. 12°, pap., 50 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The heirs of Bradley house, by Amanda M. Douglas, 12°, $1.50.
Mostly—Marjorie Day, by Virginia F. Townsend, 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

In the yule-log glow, Christmas tales from round the world, ed. by Harrison S. Morris, 4 v., 16°, hf. cl., $3; hf polished cf., $7.50; hf. mor, $7.50. For *Special ed.* with il. *see* "Art and Illustrated Gift-Books."
Countess Erika's apprenticeship, from the German of Ossip Schubin, by Mrs. A. L. Wister, 12°, $1.25.
Vampires, Mademoiselle Réséda, by Julien Gordon, 12°, $1.
At anchor, and Honored in the breach, by Julia Magruder, 12° (*American novel ser.*), $1; pap., 50 c.
My land of Beulah, by Mrs. Leith Adams, 12° (*Series of select novels*), 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Romances of Alexandre Dumas, *Library ed.*, 8 new v., completing the set: 1, The Regency romances, 2 v.; 2, The page of the Duke of Savoy, 2 v.; 3, The two Dianas, 3 v.; 4, The black tulip, 1 v. 8 v., 12°, il., $12; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $24. Limited *large pap. ed.* of 150 copies, 8 v., 8°, uncut, bds., *net*, $24.
The Princess of Clèves, an historical romance, by Madame de la Fayette, with preface by Anatole France; tr. by Thomas Sergeant Perry; il. with 4 full-p. etchings and 8 etched vignettes by Jules Garnier and por. of author eng. by Lamotte, 2 v., 16°, $3.75; hf. cf., $6.75; hf. crushed levant mor., $11.
A woman of Shawmut, a story of old colonial times, by Edmund Janes Carpenter, il. by F. T. Merrill, 16°, $1.25.
The military novels of Charles Lever, *new lib. ed.*, with full-page etchings made for the edition by C. A. Walker ("Harry Lorrequer," 2 v., and "Charles O'Malley," 2 v., will be ready this season), 2 v., $5; hf. cf., $9; hf. crushed levant mor., $13.
The deluge, an historical romance of Poland and Russia, by Henryk Sienkiewicz, tr. by Jeremiah Curtin, 2 v., 8°, $3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Beggars all, by Miss Dougall, cr. 8°.
Dorrie, by W. Tirebuck, cr. 8°.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

The Spanish galleon, an account of the daring and successful effort to recover the golden treasures from an ill-fated Spanish galleon wrecked in the Caribbean Sea over two hundred years ago, by Charles Sumner Seeley, 16°, $1.25.
Charles Auchester, by Elizabeth Sheppard, with notes by George P. Upton, with two pors. of Mendelssohn, 2 v., 16°, $2.50.
The grandmother, by Mme. Bozena Nemec, tr. from the Bohemiam by Miss Frances Gregor, 16°, $1.25.
The children of the abbey, by Regina Maria Roche, 2 v., 16°, $2.50.
The Scottish chiefs, by Jane Porter, 2 v., 16°, $2.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The witch of Prague, by F. Marion Crawford, il., $1.
Blanche Lady Falaise, by J. H. Shorthouse, $1.
Rome in flames, by Rev. A. J. Church, $1.
That stick, by Charlotte M. Yonge, $1.
Nevermore, by Rolf Boldrewood, $1.
David, by Mrs. Humphry Ward, $1.
Cecelia, by Lanoe Falconer, $1.
Tim, $1.
A Sydney Side Saxon, by Rolf Boldrewood, 12°.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

The lost colony, by Ja. F. Raymond, 12°, $1.50.
Under lock and key, or, all's well that ends well, by T. W. Speight, pap., 75 c.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC.

A pagan of the Alleghanies, by Marah Ellis Ryan.
The signboard and other stories, tr. from the French of Masson, Gautier, Souvestre and Theuriet.
Wolverton, or, the modern arena, by D. A. Reynolds.
Elsie, tr. from W. Heimburg.
Diana of the Crossways, by George Meredith.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Tragic comedians, by Geo. Meredith, 16°, *Pop. ed.* $1.50; *Eng. ed.*, uncut, $2.
Historical mystery, by H. de Balzac, tr. by Miss Wormeley, 12°, hf. rus., $1.50.
Pastels of men, by Paul Bourget, tr. by Miss K. P. Wormeley, 2 v., 16°, *ea.*, $1.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., CHIC.

Emmett Bonlore, by Opie Read, 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25.
The exile, story of the Canadian rebellion, by Forrest Crissey, pap., 25 c.; cl., $1.
Washington Brown, farmer, by Le Roy Armstrong, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1 25.
A honeymoon and other moons, by Stanley Waterloo, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25.
An honest lawyer, by Alvah M. Kerr, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25.
With hooks of steel, by "Angela," pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25.
Dr. Huguet, by Ignatius Donnelly, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Tales from *Blackwood's Magazine*, First ser., 12 v., *ea.*, 16°, $9; hf. cf., $15; Second ser., 12 v., *ea.*, $12; hf. cf., $27; Third ser., 6 v., *ea.*, $7.50; hf. cf., $13.50.
Elaket, and other stories, by Thomas Nelson Page, 12°, $1.

FREDERICK A STOKES CO, N. Y.

Legends and popular tales of the Basque people, by Mariana Monteiro, il. in photogravure by Harold Copping, 16°, $1.50.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

Sweet is revenge, by J. Fitzgerald Molloy, 12° (*Broadway ser.*), pap., 50 c.
Well won, by Mrs. Alexander, 12° (*Mayflower lib.*), pap., 30 c.
Out at Twinnett's, by John Habberton, 12° (*Broadway ser.*), pap., 50 c.
Pretty Kitty Herrick, the horsebreaker, by Mrs. E. Kennard, 12° (*Broadway ser.*), pap, 50 c.
Beatrice and Benedick, or, a romance of the Crimea, by Hawley Smart, 12° (*Mayflower lib.*), pap., 30 c.
A hard lesson, by E. Lovett Cameron, 12° (*Broadway ser.*), pap, 50 c.
Through pain to peace, by Sarah Doudney, 12° (*Broadway ser.*), pap., 50 c.
Dollarocracy, anonymous, il. 12° (*Broadway ser.*), pap., 50 c.
My two wives, by G. R. Sims, 12° (*Mayflower lib.*), pap., 30 c.
The Dover express, by Florence Warden, 12° (*Mayflower lib.*), pap., 30 c.
Masie Bowman's fate, by Grant Allen, 12° (*Mayflower lib.*), pap., 30 c.
A modern girl's story, by Julien Hawthorne, 12° (*Mayflower lib.*), pap., 30 c.
The man from Mass., by W. McDonnell, 12° (*Mayflower lib.*), pap. 30 c.
Back to life, by T. W. Speight, 12° (*Mayflower lib.*), pap., 30 c.

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (LOVELL'S), N. Y.

For the defence, by B. L. Farjeon; He fell among thieves, by D. C. Murray and Henry Herman; Miss Wentworth's idea, by W. E. Norris; A golden dream, by G. M. Fenn; In luck's way, by J. S. Winter; The horned cat, by J. Maclaren Cobban; Mr. Chaine's sons, by W. E. Norris; In the roar of the sea, by S. Baring-Gould; The wrong that was done, by F. W. Robinson; A family failing, by Hawley Smart; The white feather, by "Tasma;" Olga's crime, by Frank Barrett; Out of Eden, by Dora Russell; The Mis-

chief of Monica, by L. B. Walford; The little minister, by J. M. Barrie: The romance of a French parona.e, by M. Betham-Edwards; The scape-goat, by Iall Caine; The new rector, by Stanley Weyman; Esther Van Homrigh, by Margaret L. Woods, *ea.*, $1; pp., 50 c.

FREDERICK WARNE & Co., N. Y.

An ocean knight, tr. from the French of Du Boisgobey, il. by Adrian Marie, 8°, $2.50.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

Prince and pauper; Huckleberry Finn; Connecticut Yankee, by Mark Twain, *new ed., ea.*, 500 p., il. sq. 8°, *per vol.* $1

The oil devil and the three little devils, or, Ivan the fool, by Count Leo Tolstoi, tr. from the Russian by Count Narraikow, il. by Gribayedoff, *nearly* 200 p., 8°, $1.

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain, *new cheap d.*, 318 p., il. 12°, $1.

Adventures of a fair rebel, by Miss Matt Crimm (*Webster lib*), *about* 300 p., 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

The per. of Oliver Sargent, by Edgar Janes Bliss, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

International lib.: A maiden's choice, by W. Heimburg, tr. by Elise L. Lathrop, 80 il.; Light and love, by Clara Macclean; New vol. by Natalie von Eschtruth, tr. by Miss Lathrop, *ea.*, pap., 75 c.; cl., $1.25.

Asmodeus, by Le Sage, il. by Tony Johannot (*Rose lib.*), pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Religion.*")

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

History of the people of the U. S., by John B. McMaster, v. 3, 8°, $4.50.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

History of the battle of Lake Erie and miscellaneous papers by George Bancroft, with a sketch of his life and works by Oliver Dyer.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, BOST.

A vindication of the Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams, by Rev. T. M. Merriman, 350 p., 8°, $1.50.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

The holy Roman empire, by James Bryce, por., 12°, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

J. G. CUPPLES, BOST.

Story of a New England town, a record of the commemoration, July 2 and 3, 1890, on the two hundred and fifth anniversary of the settlement of Haverhill, Mass., ed. by George Jones Franklin, 364 p., il. 4°, hf. seal, $5; *large-paped.*, il. on India pap., 8°, $10.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Schouler's History of the United States, 5th and concluding v., 8°, $2.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The Spanish-American republics, by Theodore Child, il. by T. de Thulstrup, Frederic Remington, William Hamilton Gibson, W. H. Rogers, H. Bolton Jones and other artists.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

American commonwealth sers.: Vermont, by Roland E. Robinson; New Jersey, by Austin Scott, *ea.*, with map, 16°, $1.25.

Three episodes in Massachusetts history, by Charles Francis Adams, 2 v., maps, 12°.

The history of historical writing in America, by J. Franklin Jameson, 16°.

The discovery and Spanish conquest of America, by John Fiske, por., maps and other, 2 v., 8°.

Christopher Columbus, an examination of the historical and geographical conditions under which the western continent was disclosed to Europe, with an inquiry into the personal history of Christoval Colon, by Justin Winsor, por. and map, 8°.

The historical, political and diplomatic writings of Niccolo Machiavelli, tr. by Christian E. Detmold, with biographical sketch, *new ed.*, 4 v., 8°, $15; hf. cl., $30.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic, by W. H. Prescott, *extra il. lib. ed.*, 2 v., 8°, with 30 phototype il., hf. mor., *net*, $10.

History of the conquest of Mexico, by W. H. Prescott, *extra il. lib. ed.*, with 30 phototype il., 2 v., 8°, hf. mor., *net*, $10.

Harmony of ancient history and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews, by Malcolm Macdonald, 8°, $2.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

Parkman's works, *Popular ed.*, 10 v., 12°, $15 (*volumes of this ed. will now be sold separately, hitherto only sold in sets*).

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

History of the great civil war, 1642-49, by Samuel Gardiner, v. 3, 8°, $8.

Darkness and dawn, scenes in the days of Nero, by Archdeacon F. W. Farrar, 8°.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The graphic history of the British empire, from Celtic times to the present day, with maps, plans and tables, 8°, $3; roxb., $3.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The French revolution, by Thomas Carlyle, *new lib. ed.*, 3 v., 60 photogravures, 8°, cl., $8; hf. cf., $15; *large-pap. ed.*, $15.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

Records of the past, being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, new series, under the editorship of Prof. Sayce, assisted by M. Le Page Renouf, Prof. Maspero and others, v. 5, 12°, $1.75.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Story of the Byzantine empire, by C. W. C. Oman, il. 12° (*Story of the nations ser.*, no. 33), $1.50; hf. leath., $1.75.

A history of Greece, by Evelyn Abbott, pt. 2, From the beginning of the Ionian revolt to the Thirty Years' Peace, 500-445 B.C., 8°, $2.25.

The customs and the monuments of prehistoric peoples, by the Marquis de Nadaillac.

The story of a cavalry regiment, the campaigns of the Fourth Ohio Veteran Volunteers from Kansas to Georgia, 1861-1865, by Wm Forse Scott.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

On the border with Crook, by Captain John G. Bourke, pors., 8°, $3.50.

Dr. Emil Schurer's history of the Jewish people, completed in 5 v., 8°, *net*, $8.

The divorce of Catherine of Aragon, by James Anthony Froude, 12°.

Historical essays, by Henry Adams, 12°, $2.

American history series, 5 v., cont. a connected history of the United States. V. 1, Discovery and colonization, by Prof. George P. Fisher. Other volumes in the series will be The French war and the Revolution, by Prof. W. M. Sloane; The adoption of the Constitution and National consolidation, by President F. A. Walker; and From the conclusion of peace in 1815 to the end of reconstruction (2 v.), by Prof. J. W. Burgess.

History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the monuments, tr. and ed. by Philip Smith, *new cheaper ed.*, 2 v., 8°.

Events of our time series: The three Afghan wars, by Archibald Forbes; The development of navies, by Capt. Eardly Wilmot, *ea.*, 8°, $1.75.

HUMOR, WIT AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

J. W. BOUTON, N. Y.

The humorist, a collection of entertaining tales, anecdotes, repartees, witty sayings, epigrams, bon mots, etc., with 40 il. by George Cruikshank col. by hand, 4 v., sm. 4°.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Bad breaks in good form, comp. and ed. by one of the four hundred, 16°, 25 c.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Eli Perkins, thirty years of wit and reminiscences of witty, wise and eloquent men, by Melville D. Landon (Eli Perkins), il. 12°, $1.50.

J. G. CUPPLES, BOST.

Book of auld Scots humor, drawn from different sources, illustrative of Scottish life and character, ed. by Robert Ford, il. by Will T. True, 348 p., 12°, $1.75.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

Voces populi, by F. Anstey, reprinted from *Punch*, il. by J. Bernard Partridge, *2d ser.*

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

More happy thoughts, by F. C. Burnand, *first American ed.*, 16°, $1.

Happy thoughts, complete, including "Happy Thoughts," "More happy thoughts," and "Our yacht," by F. C. Burnand, 10 il., 16°, $1.50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Echoes from the tin trumpet, by Horace Smith, il. 16°, $1.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift Books.*")

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Cross roads, by Mary Halloway, 293 p., 12°, $1.15.

Dorothy Doremus, by Mildred Scarborough, 216 p., 12°, $1.

In one girl's experience, by Mary Hubbard Howell, 368 p., 12°, $1.25.

Five-minute talks to the young, or, the way to success, by the Rev. R. Newton, 200 p., 12°, $1.25.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The new endeavor, by Mrs. S. B. Titterington.
Christie's home-making, by Minnie E. Kenny.
Her Wicasset stories, by Miss E. A. Hunter.
The two blizzards and other stories; Twinkle and Winkle and other stories, by Lynde Palmer.
New eds. of Among the stars; Sun, moon and stars; World's foundations; Father Aldus; Ocean of air, by Agnes Giberne.
Green mountain stories, by Mrs. Robbins, *new ed.*
Ministering children and sequel, *new ed.*

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

We all, by Octave Thanet, 280 p., il. 8°, $1.50.
Little smoke, by Wm. O. Stoddard, il. 8°, $1.50.
Straight on, 319 p., il., 12°.
Midshipman Paulding, by Molly Elliot Seawell, il. 8°, $1.
Story (title not chosen) by George Manville Fenn.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, BOST.

White lady of Hazlewood, by Emily S. Holt, 396 p., 12°, $1 25.
Minster Lovell, by Emily S. Holt, 376 p., $1.25.
The head of the firm, by Edmond Vittum, 450 p., 12°, $1.25.
Countess Maud, by Emily S. Holt, 376 p., 12°, $1.25.
Won at last, by Agnes Giberne, 327 p., 12°, $1.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Changed lots, by Frances Armstrong, il. by Annie S. Fern, cr. 8°, $1 50.
Fay Arlington, il. cr. 8°, $1.50.
Burr, junior, his struggles and studies at school, il. cr. 8°, $1.50.
With the green jackets, by J. Percy Groves, il. by Lieut.-Col. Marshman, cr. 8°, $1.50.
Prince Dorus, by Charles Lamb, nine colored il. in *facsimile*, 16°, 50 c.
Surprise model picture-books: 1, Surprise model picture-book, by Arthur Pennel and E. Hall; 2, Tale of an old sugar-tub, by Arthur Pennel and E. Hall; 3, Seaside fun, by Arthur Pennel and E. Gourley; 4, Visit to the country, by Arthur Pennel and E. Gourley, *ea.*, bds., 11¼ x 9 in., 75 c.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

All the year around, il., 4°, $1.
Arabian nights, *royal,octavo ed.*, 480 p., il., $1.
Cheerful hours, pictures and stories for our little folks, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Christmas fun and frolic, some account of the doings of a parcel of children, by Olive Patch, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Dainty primrose, il., bds., 25 c.
Daisy-land, pictures and stories for our little pets, il. sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Delights of childhood, il. sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Laughing eyes and merry hearts, il. sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.
In picture land, for our little pets, il., bds., $1.
Magic at home, a book of amusing science, tr. and ed. with notes by Prof. Hoffman, il., $1.50.
Lost in Samoa, a tale of adventure in the Navigator Islands, by E. S. Ellis, il. 12°, $1.25.
Fun and fancy for the little ones, il. by Ernest Griset, 4°, bds., $1.
Tom Tucker and Little Bo-peep, by Thomas Hood, il. by Alice Wheaton Adams, 4°, bds., $2.
Merry children's pictures and stories, il. sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Picture natural history, il. 4°, $1.75.
Young folk's history of England, by Isa Craig-Knox, il. by R. E. Galindo and others, 12°, $1.
Primrose series, pictures and stories for the little ones, il. sm. 4°, 25 c.
The world's heroes, a storehouse of heroic action, golden deeds and stirring chronicles, *royal octavo ed.*, il., $1.
Young folks' picture gallery, by John S. Locke, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.
Mother Bunch, by Mrs. Molesworthy, 240 p., il. 12°, $1.25.
Harry and Fred's story-book, by Joanna H. Mathews, il. 4°, $2.
Stories about animals, for our young folks, by Thomas Jackson, M.A., $1.75; bds., $1.25.
Perilous times on land and sea, by Gordon Stables, M.D., il. 4°, $1.25.
Tad, or, "getting even" with him, by E. S. Ellis, il. 12°, $1.25.
Our childhood's holidays, by Chatty Cheerful, il. 4°, $1.
Polly, a new-fashioned girl, by L. T. Meade, il., $1 50.
The three homes, a tale for fathers and sons, by F. T. L. Hope, 8°, $1.25.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Marjorie and her papa, by Lieut. Robert H. Fletcher, il. by Birch after designs by the author, 72 p., bds., $1.
Baby world, stories, pictures and rhymes for very little folks, selected from *St. Nicholas*, ed. by Mary Mapes Dodge, *new rev. ed.*, 216 p., il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.
Lady Jane, by Mrs. C. V. Jamison, a story for boys and girls, il. by Birch, sm. 4°, 246 p., $1.50.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., BOST.

Eleanor and I, by Mary E. Bamford, 345 p., 12°, $1.50.
Silver cross and Miss Marigold's tithes, by Mrs. Alice Eddy Curtis, 328 p., 12°, $1.50.
The rabbi's sons, by Emily Weaver, 381 p., 12°, $1.50.
The boyhood of John Kent, by Willis Boyd Allen, 368 p., 12° $1.50.
Margery's vacation, by Ella B. Gittings, 308 p. 12°, $1 5.
Janet and her father, by Mary E. Bamford, 200 p., 12°, $1
Rock-a-bye series, by Anna F. Burnham, 6 v., il.
Nellie's red-book series, by Kate W Hamilton, 6 v., il.
Little Tommy, by Sarah Endicott Ober.
Boy convict of Bermuda, by Margaret E. Winsow.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Recollections of a private, a story of the army of the Potomac, by Warren Lee Goss, il. 8°. cl., $2.25; seal rus., $4.25; hf. mor., $5.
A score of famous composers, by Nathan Haskell Dole, por., 12°, $1.50.
An entire stranger, by Rev. T. L. Baily, il. 12°, $1.25.
Famous English statesmen, by Sarah K. Bolton, por., 12°, $1.50
Half a dozen girls, by Anna Chapin Ray, il. 12°, $1 25.
The Jo-boat boys, by Rev. J. F. Cowan, il. by H. W. Pierce, 12°, $1.50.
Thrown upon her own resources, or, what girls can do, by "Jenny June" (Mrs. Croly), 12°, $1.25.
Led in unknown paths, by Anna F. Rafensperger, il. 12°, $1.25.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOST.

A run round the world, or, the adventures of three young Americans on a trip from New York to India and back, il. sq. 8°, bds., $1.
Chatter series, 3 v., il sq 8°, *ea.*, 75 c.
Fairy land series, 2 v., il. sq. 8°, *ea.*, 50 c.
Tip-toe day series, 4 v., il. sq. 8°, *ea* 40 c.
Tiny toddler series, 6 v., il. sq. 8°, *ea.*, 25 c.
Sunbeam series, 4 v., il. sq. 8°, *ea.*, 35 c.
Eureka series, 6 v., il. sq. 8°, *ea.*, 50 c.
Ding-dong series, 6 v., il. sq. 8°, *ea.*, 15 c.
King Frost series, 3 v., il. sq. 8°, *ea.*, 30 c.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Battlefields and victory, by Willis J. Abbot, il. by W. C. Jackson, 4° (*Land campaigns in the war for the Union*), $3
Witch Winnie's mystery, by Elizabeth W. Champney, il. by C. D. Gibson.
Witch Winnie, the story of a King's Daughter, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50.
A new volume in the *Elf series*, by Martha Finley, 16°, $1.25.
The smaller works of Hesba Stretton, 9 v., *new issue*, 16°, *per v*, 50 c.
The Schonberg-Cotta books, by Mrs. Charles, *new issue*, 21 v., *per v*, $1.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

A round-robin, 16 col. il. by Miss H. M. Bennett, bds., $2.
Granny's wonderful chair, fairy tales, col. il. by Marie S. Lucas, introd. by Mrs. Francis H. Burnett, $2.
Princess Girlikin, by Ida P. Nichols, il. 4°, $2.
Child pictures from Dickens, il. by Sol. Eytinge and others, 4°, $2.
Blind man's buff, 8 col. il., bds., $1.50.
Four feet by two, 8 col. il., bds., $1.50.
Dutton's annual for 1891, il., bds., $1.25; cl. $2.
Sweet contentment, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. 4°, $2.
Our Sunday book, 4°, $2.
Only for very good children, il., bds., $1.25.
A long time ago, il., bds., $1.
Hide and seek, 24 col. il., bds., $1.
All around the mulberry bush, col. il., sm. 4°, $1,
My little Margaret, by Mary D. Brine, il. 12°, $1.
Full of fun, 18 col. il., bds., 75 c.
The little new neighbor, by Mary D. Brine, il. 12°, $1.
Little Princess Angel, by Stella Austin, 12°, $1.25.
Shreds and patches, by E. N. Leigh Fry, 12°, $1.50.
Little folk's favorite lib., 6 books, il., bds., *per set*, 75 c.
Shining hours, 6 col. il., bds., 50 c.
The sweet story of old, a child's life of Christ, 6 col. il., sm., bds., 50 c.
Buttercup farmyard, shaped toy-book, 12 col. pages, 50 c.
Sights of London, shaped toy-book, 8 col. p., 50 c.
Music toy-book, 8 col. pages, 50 c.
Mother Goose, shaped, 8 col. pages, 25 c.
The woman who lived in a shoe, shaped, 8 col. pages, 25 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Little ones' annual, v. 10, ed. by W. T. Adams ("Oliver Optic"), il. 4°, $2.25; bds., $1.75.
Zigzag journeys in Australia, or, a visit to the ocean world, by Hezekiah Butterworth, il. 4°, $2.25; bds., $1.75.
The Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main, by Fred A. Ober, il. 4°, $2; bds., $1.50.
Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol, by Elizabeth W. Champney, il. 4°, $2; bds., $1.50.
Hildegarde's holiday, by Laura E. Richards, il. 12°, $1.25.
Queen Hildegarde, by Laura E. Richards, *new ed.* with new il., sm. 4°, bds., $1 50.
Oliver Optic's annual, 1891, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Schoolboys of Rookesbury, or, the boys of the fourth form, ed. by Laurence H. Francis, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.25.
The nursery—T, il. 8°, bds., $1.25.
A southern cross fairy tale, by Kate M. Clark, il. 4°, $1.25.
The young America series, 4 v., il. 4°, bds., *ea.*, $1.
Chatterbox for 1891, authorized reprint, il. 4°, $1.75 and $1.25; bds., $1.25.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Men of iron, by Howard Pyle, il by the author, 8°.
A modern Aladdin, an extravaganza, by Howard Pyle, il. by the author, 8°.
The boy travellers in Northern Europe, adventures of two youths in a journey through Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, with visits to Heligoland and the Land of the Midnight Sun, by Thomas W. Knox, il. sq. 8°, $3.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The birds' christmas carol, by Kate Douglas Wiggin, *new ed.*, *el.* from new plates, sq. 12°, 50 c.

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

The Gilead guards, by Mrs. O. W. Scott, 12°.
The friendly five, by Mrs. Mary C. Hungerford, 12°.
A Galahad of nowadays, by Mattie B. Banks, 12°.
No. 1 or no. 2, by Mary E. Bamford, 12°.
A little brown seed, by Mrs. George Archibald, 12°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

New and true, by Mary Wiley Staver, il., $2.
Stand by the Union, by Oliver Optic (*Blue and gray ser.*), il. 16°, $1.50
The scarlet tanage and other bipeds, by J. T. Trowbridge (*Start in life ser.*), il. 16°, $1.
In old Quinnebasset, by Sophie May (*Quinnebasset ser.*), il. 16°, $1.50.
Extraordinary experiences of little Captain Doppelkop on the shores of Bubbleland, by Ingersoll Lockwood, il. 16°, $2.
Log of the *Maryland*, or, life at sea, by Douglas Frazar, *new ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.
The little Millers, by Effie W. Merriman, il. 16°, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The little ladies, by Helen Milan, il. by Emily F. Harding, 4°, $1.50.
Our Bessie, a new book for girls, by Miss Carey, 16°, $1.25.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

The chase of the meteor and other stories, by Edwin Lassetter Bynner, il. by F. T. Merrill, 12°, $1.50.
Another flock of girls, by Nora Perry, il. by Reginald B Birch and Charles Copeland sm. 4°, $1.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Blue poetry book, ed. by Andrew Lang, il. by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed, cr. 8°.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

The Arabian nights entertainments ed. by W. L. Griffiths, D.D., *Lib. ed.* 4 v., il., $6.
Child classics, comp. by Mary R. Fitch, 8°, $1.
The story of the United States of America, told for young people, by Elbridge S. Brook, $1.50; bds., $1.25.
A little millionaire, by Martha L. Moody, $1.50.
Wide awake—FF. $2.
Helen, the historian, by Pansy, il. 12°, 50 c.
John Brownlow's folks, by Willis Boyd Allen, 12°, $1.
Fairy lüre, tr. from the German by Carrie Norris Howitz, 12°, $1.50.
School and playground, by Howard Pyle, Emilie Poulson, Kate Upson Clark and others, 12°, $1.25.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Little Marjorie's love-story, by Marguerite Bouvet, with 16 il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong, sm 4°, $1.25.
A short history of England for young people, by Miss E. S. Kirkland, $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Nurse Heatherdale's story, by Mrs Molesworth, il. Bible stories, by Rev. A. J. Church, *2d ser.*, il.
Stories from the Bible, by Rev. A. J. Church, il. 2d ser.
Story of the Iliad, by A. J. Church, col. il.
Story of the Odyssey, by A. J. Church, col. il.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Old benches with new props, by Mary Dwinell Chellis, 12°, $1.25.
Water-lily ser., ed. by Miss L. Penney, 6 v., *ea.*, 72 p., il. 18°, 25 c.; *per set*, $1.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

All's well that ends well, a story of Brittany, by S. G., 12°, 80 c.
Alison Walsh, a study of to-day, by Constance Evelyn, 8°, $1.50.
Birds and flowers, by Mary Hewitt, il. by H. Giacomelli, *new and cheaper ed.*, sm. 4°, $1.
The blacksmith of Boniface lane, by A. L. O. E., 12°, $1.
Earthquakes in ancient and modern times, the history, phenomena and probable causes, by Mungo Ponton, *new and rev. ed.*, with an account of recent earthquakes, by John Gibson, il. 12°, 80 c.
The fairy picture album, 40 col. pictures, mounted on manilla, large 4°, $2.50.
Fritz of Prussia, Germany's second emperor, by Lucy Taylor, 8°, $1.75.
Favorite stories for the nursery, bds., 50 c.
Favorite nursery tales. pap., *per doz.*, $1.
From the beginning, or, stories from Genesis, a book for the young, by Mrs. G. E. Morton, 12°, $1.
From Egypt to Canaan, a book for the young, by Mrs. G. E. Morton, 12°, $1.
Jack and Floss at home and at sea, a story for the young in words of one syllable, by Mrs. Arthur G. K. Woodgate, 12°, 60 c.
Loyal hearts, a story of the days of "Good Queen Bess," by Evelyn Everett-Green, 8°, $1.75.
Petland picture album, 40 col. pictures mounted on manilla, large 4°, $2.50.
Pictures and stories from English history, il. sm. 4°, $1.50.
Royal portrait gallery, il. sm. 4°, $1.50.
The stories of the trees, talks with the children, by Mrs. W. H. Dyson, il. 12°, $1.25.
The buffalo runner, a tale of the Red River plains, by R. M. Ballantyne, il. 12°, $1.50.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

Our young folks in Norway, by Augusta W. Kellogg, il. 4°, $1.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Marcy the blockade-runner, by Harry Castlemon, il. 12°, $1.25.
Five hundred dollar check, by Horatio Alger, il. 12°, $1.25.
Through forest and fire, by Edw. S. Ellis, il. 12°, $1.25.
The squire's daughter, by Lucy C. Lillie, il. 12°, $1.50.
For honor's sake, a sequel to "The farmer's daughter," by Lucy C. Lillie, il. 12°, $1.50.
Helen Glenn, or, my mother's enemy, by Lucy C. Lillie, *new enl. ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Prince Dusty, a story of the oil regions, by Kirk Munroe, il. 12° (*Rail and water ser.*, no. 2), $1.25.
Gaelic fairy tales, collected by Joseph Jacobs, il., 8°, $1.75.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

With scrip and staff, a tale of the children's crusade, by Elia W. Peattie, il. by Grace F. Randolph and Edith M. Mitchell
Prince Dimple's further doings, by Mrs. George A. Paull, a sequel to "Prince Dimple," il.
Katie, a daughter of the king, a tale.
Friendly letters to girls, by Miss Helen A. Hawley.
Friendly talks with boys, by Miss Helen A. Hawley.
Little Rosy's travels.

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC.

Fall of the Staincliffes, 16°, $1.
Bible series, 3 v., *ea.*, 12°, $1.
Pilgrim series, 5 v., *ea*, 16°, $1.
Pretty gift-book series, il., bds., *per doz.*, $1.50.
Fir-tree farm, by Evelyn Everett Green, $2.
Our home in the silver west, by Gordon Stables, $1.40.
Our Bessie, by Rosa N. Carey, $1 20.
In the days of Mozart, by Lily Watson, $1.
Harold's new creed, by Rev. R. G. Soans, $1.
A new broom, by Ellen Louisa Davis, 80 c.
United States pictures, by Rev. R. Lovett, $3.20.
Crushed yet conquering, $2.
Stella's pathway, by Ellen Louisa Davis, $1.40.

Heroes of the telegraph, by James Munro, $1.40.
The wire and the wave, by J. Munro, $1.40.
Aldyth's inheritance, by Eglanton Thorne, $1.40.
Uncle Towser, by Rev. N. Malan, M.A., $1.40.
From Africaner's Kraal to Khama's city, by Mrs. S. George, $1.
Averil, by Rosa Nouchette Carey, $1.20.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The electrical boy, by Prof. John Trowbridge, il. 16°, $1 25.
Betty a butterfly, by Miss A. G. Plympton, il. 12°, $1.
Knighting of the twins, by Clyde Fitch, il. sm. 4°, $1.25.
Last words, a final collection of stories by Mrs. J. H. Ewing, il. by H. D. Murphy, 12°, $1.25.
In the high valley, by Susan Coolidge (*Katy Did ser.*), 16°, $1.25.
Four and five, by Edward E. Hale, 16°, $1.
A lost hero, by Eliz. S. Phelps Ward and Herbert D. Ward, il. sm. 4°, $1.50.
Jolly good times at Hackmatack, by Mary P. Wells Smith, 16°, $1.25.
Jack O'Dreams, by Julie M. Lippmann, il. by Jessie McDermott, 12°, $1.25.
Old Rough the miser, by Lily F. Wesselhoeft, il. 16°, $1.25.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Napoleon Bonaparte, soldier and statesman, emperor and exile, a history for young people, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Great Arctic travellers, a comprehensive summary of Arctic and Antarctic discovery and adventure, por. and il., 4°, bds., 75 c.
The parachute and other bad shots, by J. R. Johnson, il. by Charles E Brock, 12°.
Young folk's life of Jesus Christ, 56 full-p. and numerous text il., 12°, $1.
Heroes of history in words of one syllable, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Book of notable voyages, by W. H. G. Kingston, il. 12°, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The dash for Khartoum, a tale of the Nile Expedition, by G. A. Henty, il. 12°, $1.50.
Redskin and cowboy, a tale of the western plains, by G. A. Henty, il. 12°, $1.50.
Held fast for England, a tale of the siege of Gibraltar, by G. A. Henty, il. 12°, $1.50.
Among the camps, or, young people's stories of the war, by T. N. Page, il. sq. 8°, $1.50.
Stories for boys, by Richard Harding Davis, il. 12°, $1.
A New Mexico David, by C. F. Lummis, il. 12°, $1.25.
The boy settlers, by Noah Brooks, il. 12°, $1.25.
The pilots of Pomona, by Robert Leighton, il. 8°, $1.50.
Lyra Heroica, a book of verses for boys, selected by W. E. Henley, 12°.
Children's stories in English literature, from Shakespeare to Tennyson, by Henrietta C. Wright, 12°, $1.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose, with 24 col. pl. and appropriate verses, 4°, bds., $2.50.
Favorite rhymes from Mother Goose, made up from selections from "Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose," 4°, bds., $1 25.
Moving picture toy-books: 1, Merry movements; 2, Scenes of wonder; 3, Tricks of the arena; 4, Fun and sport, *ea.*, 4°, 75 c.
The nature series: A series of books that describe in a popular way the wonders of nature: Dick's holidays, and what he did with them, by James Weston; Footprints, nature seen on its human side, by Sarah Tyler; Wild nature won by kindness, by Mrs. Brightwen, il. by the author and F. Carruthers Gould; Every-day miracles in nature, by Bedford Pollard, *ea.*, 12°, $1.50.
Parables from nature, by Margaret Gatty: 1, First series with a memoir by Mrs. Gatty's daughter, Juliana Horatia Ewing, il. by W. Holman Hunt, E. Burne Jones, John Tenniel, etc. 2, Second series, by M E. Edwards, Lorenz Frohlich, E. Burne Jones, G. H. Thomas, Harrison Weir, J. Wolf, etc., *ea.*, 8°, pap., 50 c.
The Ewing (Mrs. Juliana Horatia) books, embracing 8 v., as follows: A flat-iron for a farthing; Six for sixteen; We and the world; Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances; Fan of the windmill; The Brownies and other tales; A great emergency and other tales; Melchior's dream and other tales, *ea.*, il. 8°, bds., 40c.
Half-hour play series for children, 3 v.: 1, Half-hour plays, by Amabel Jenner; 2, The doll dramas, by Constance Milman; 3, Terra-cotta plays, *ea.*, 12°, $1.
Kitty and Lulu books, by Joanna H. Mathews, 6 v., *new issue*, il. 18°, *per set*, $3.60.
Little Sunbeam series, by Joanna H. Mathews, 6 v., *new issue*, il. 18°, *per set*, $6.
Bessie Bradford's prize, by Joanna H. Mathews, il. by W. St. John Harper, 16°, $1.25.
The Brownie paper dolls, by Florence E. Cory, in book-form, obl. 4°, 75 c.; as loose sheets, *per set*, 75 c.
Courage, by Ruth Ogden, il. by Frederick C. Gordon, 12°, $1 25.
The Doyle fairy-book, 29 fairy-tales, translated from various languages by Anthony R. Montalba, with 50 il. by Richard Doyle, with a memoir of Doyle and an introd. by F. G. Green, 12°, $2.

MARCUS WARD & CO, N. Y.

Voices in the starlight, by Sarah Doudney, il. in colors by Edith Berkeley.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

The girl's home companion, il. 8°, $2.
By sea and land, by Dr. Gordon Stables, il. cr. 8°, $2.
A modern Red Riding Hood, by Miss C. A. Jones, sm. 8°, $1.
Children's object-book, 33 col. p., 4°, $1 50.
Fancies free, color-book of pictures and rhymes, 4°, $1.
Jappie Chapple, *new ed.*, shaped, 25 c.
Animals at home and abroad, col. il., obl. 4°, 50 c.
Off to the fire, description of London fire brigade, col. il., 50 c.
Bells of London town painting-book, 50 c.
Big A B C, cut in shape of a letter B, pap., 40 c; indestructible, 60 c.
Little merry-makers, by A. J. Daryll, il. sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.
A peep into catland, il. sm. 4°, $1.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Basil Woollcombe, midshipman, by Arthur Lee Knight, il., $1.
The young ranchman, or, perils of pioneering in the wild west, by Charles B. Kenyon, il., $1
Heroes of the crusades; Castles and their heroes; Tales of the Saracens, by Barbara Hutton (Mrs. Alexander), il., *ea.*, $1.
Sidney Grey, or, a year at school, by Annie Keary, il., $1.
Blue flag and cloth of gold, by Anna Warner, il., $1.
School and home, a tale for boys, il., $1.
Holiday house, by Catharine Sinclair, il., $1.
The weaver-boy who became a missionary, a life of David Livingstone, by H. G. Adams, il., $1.
Golden silence ser., 6 v., $4 50.
Little knight ser., 6 v., $2.70.
True heroism ser., 8 v., $2.80.
Dickery Dock ser., 12 v., $3 *per set.*
Friend and foe ser., 12 v., $1.80 *per set.*
Conqueror ser, 12 v., $1.50 *per set.*
From middy to admiral of the fleet, by Dr. Macaulay, il., $1.50.
The constable's tower, or, times of Magna Charta, by Charlotte M. Yonge, $1.25.
Our clerk from Barkton, by Rev. Edward A. Rand, il., $1.25.
The garret and the garden, by R. M. Ballantyne, il., $1.25.
Dick Onslow among the red Indians, by W. H. G. Kingston, il., $1.25.
Ernest Bracebridge, or school-boy days, by W. H. G. Kingston, il., $1.25.
The boy crusaders, by J. G. Edgar, il., $1.25.
The "ranger" and "crusader" ships, by W. H. G. Kingston, il., $1.25.
The boyhood of Martin Luther, by Henry Mayhew, il., $1.25.
Ministering children, by Mrs. Charlesworth, *new ed.*, 12°, il., $1.25.
Sequel to ministering children, by Mrs. Charlesworth, *new ed.*, 12°, il. $1.25.
Whittaker's surprise chocolate ser. of toy-books, each in shape like a package of chocolate, three kinds, *ea.*, 50 c.
Little artist's drawing and painting book, shaped, 50 c.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Buds and blossoms, by Lucie E. Villeplait, 24 col. plates, 4, bds., $1.75.
Sun dials, or, how mammas tell time, by C. F. Daley, col. il. by Annie B. Shepley, 4°, bds., $1.75.
Our boy in Ireland, il. 4°, $2.50.
Peep of the morn, by Mary E. Lathbury, 12 col. pictures, 4, bds., $1 75.
Morning-glories, by Lucie E. Villeplait, 12 col. il., 4°, $1.
When three are company, by C. F. Daley, col. il., 4°, bd., $1.
Berylib.: With Clive in India; By pike and dyke; By England's aid; With Wolfe in Canada; Lion of St. Mark; The Congo rovers; Tale of Waterloo; With Lee in Virginia, *ea.*, 12°, $1.35.
Worthington's annual for 1892, il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $2.50.
Young folks' annual, il. 4°, bds., $1.

Harvest home, il. 4°, 75 c.
Little folks' picture-book, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Home life, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Stepping-stones, for our little ones, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Songs of the months, by Lucie E. Villeplait, il. 4°, bds., tied with silk, $1.
Pond-lilies, by Lucie E. Villeplait, il., bds., $1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Sunday for 1892, il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $2.
Richard de Lacy, tale of the later Lollards, by C. Edmund Maurice, 12°, $2.50.
Child and his book, by Mrs. E. M. Field, il. 12°, $2.50.
Captain Jack, by Dr. Gordon Stables, $2.
To the west, by G. Manville Fenn, $2.
A local lion, by Austin Clare, $1.50.
Dorothy Dymoke, a story of the pilgrimage of grace, 1536, by Mr. Gilliat, $1.25.
The ice prison, by F. Frankfort Moore, $1.25.
Hatherly's homespuns, by Annette Lyster, $1.
The doll's dressmaker, by Alice F. Jackson, $1.
The pride of the village, by A. Eubule-Evans, $1.
By the North Sea shore, a tale of fisher life, by Rothael Kirk, 60 c.
Tales for every Sunday, by Miss Wood, 80 c.
To what end? by F. C. Fanshawe, 80 c.
Two little B's, by Maud Carew, 60 c.
The cross of McKennor, a story of Ulster, by Niall Herne, 60 c.
Mrs. Glen's daughter, a tale for mothers, by F. E. Reade, 60 c.
The false character, by F. E. Reade, 60 c.
Polly, who was "nobody's child," by Robina F. Hardy, 60 c.
Sydney's secret, or, honesty is the best policy, by Evelyn Everett Green, 60 c.
The Dean's little daughter, 60 c.
Two little victims, by Phœbe Allen, 60 c.
A high resolve, by Cecilia Selby Lowndes, 60 c.
Aunt Lily's motto, by Lady Dunboyne, 60 c.
A silver teapot, by C. E. M., 60 c.
Charlie: the story of a very little boy, by Alice F. Jackson, 40 c.
Dorothy, and other stories, by Hope Carlyon, 40 c.
Fire and water, by H. Childe-Pemberton, 40 c.
Fleming of Brierwood, 40 c.
Miss Pussie, by Maud Carew, 40 c.
True to herself, by Mary E. Shipley, 40 c.
Trust tries, by Catherine E. Smith, 40 c.
Father's darling, by Miss A. M. Hopkinson, 40 c.
At the Peacock, by Katherine S. Macquoid, 40 c.
The abbey by the sea, by Mrs. Molesworth, 40 c.
A railway garden, by Mrs. Isla Sitwell, 40 c.
The story of Yves, a Breton legend, by Katherine S. Macquoid, 40 c.
Two studios, by Frances Mary Peard, 40 c.
Very much in earnest, by Annette Lyster, 40 c.
'Houp-la, six shaped booklets in case, il., *per doz.*, 60 c.
Busybodies, six shaped booklets, il., *per doz.*, 60 c.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., PHILA.

A treatise on the law of personal property, founded on the treatise of Josiah Williams, by Prof. Jos. J. Darlington, *net*, $5.
Delaware reports, v. 6, containing decisions of various courts of the state, reported by Edw. W. Houston, $10.
Reports of cases decided by Sup. Ct. of Mississippi at the Oct. term, 1890, and Apr. term, 1891, v. 68, reported by Brame and Alexander, $6.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The woman's manual of parliamentary law, by Harriette R. Shattuck, 75 c.

J. W. RANDOLPH & Co., RICHMOND.

Barton's law practice, by R. T. Barton, adapted to codes of 1887 of Va. and West Va., *new ed.*, *rev. and enl.*, 2 v., 8°, shp., *net*, $10.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY; COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Fiction*;" "*Poetry*," *etc.*)

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

With poet and player, essays on literature and the stage, by Wm. Davenport Adams (*Book-lover's lib.*), $1.25.
Story of the Imitatio Christi, its sources, birthplace and author, by Leonard A. Wheatley (*Book-lover's lib.*, no. 13), 12°, $1.25.
The bookworm, 4th series, an il. treasury of old-time literature, 8°, $3.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Essays, by Herbert Spencer, 3 v., 1460 p., 12°, $6.

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Thoughts from earnest women.

J. W. BOUTON, N. Y.

The story of the stick in all ages and all lands, a philosophical history and lively chronicle of the stick as the friend and the foe of man, tr. and adapted from the French of Anthony Real (Fernand Michel), with an introd. by W. H. Hurlbut, 10 original designs by Capt. Alfred Thompson, 12°.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Death and afterwards, essays by Sir Edwin Arnold, 16°, 60 c.
Empyreal edition, works of standard Eng. authors: Chaucer's Canterbury tales, 2 v.; De Quincey's Confessions, 1 v.; Gay's fables, 1 v.; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, 1 v.; Milton's poetical works, 2 v.; Poe's complete poetical works, 1 v., hf. cl., *per v.*, $1; hf. mor., $2.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

Self-help, with illustrations of character, conduct and perseverance, by Samuel Smiles, por., 12°, $1; hf. cf., $2.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Charles Dickens' complete works, *new il. ed.*, in 15 v. and in 30 v.: *Popular ed.*, 15 v., il. 12°, cl., *per set*, $18.75; hf. cf., $37.50. *Library ed.*, 15 v., cl., *per set*, $22.50; hf. cf., $45. In 30 v., il. 12°, cl., *per set*, $40; hf. cf., $80; hf. crushed levant, $110.
The Alhambra series of notable books, 6 v.: The Alhambra; Romola; Lorna Doone; Scottish chiefs; Notre-Dame; Irving's Sketch-book, il. 12°, *per v.*, cl., $1.50; silk, $2.
The Waverley series of famous books, *Woodbine ed.*, 20 v., includes the Alhambra, Lorna Doone, Oliver Twist, etc., *ea.*, il. 12°, $1.50.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co., BOST.

New uniform eds. of standard authors: Thackeray, 20 v.; Dickens, 30 v.; Bulwer-Lytton, 26 v.; George Eliot, 12 v.; Carlyle, 22 v., *ea.*, 12°, *per v.*, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

The works of Charles Dickens, *New household ed.*, 48 v., il. 16°, cl., $60; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $120.
The Giunta series: The dramatic essays of Charles Lamb, ed., with an introd. by Brander Matthews; Prison life during the French revolution, by the Duchess de Duras, *nee* Noailles, *ea.*, 16°, $1.25.
Studies in literature, by Hamilton W. Mabie, 16°, $1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Sir Walter Scott's complete works, *edition de luxe* (limited to 1000 copies), il. 8°, 45 v., *per v.* $2.50.
George Eliot's works, *Rosehill limited ed.* (1000 copies), il. 8°, *per v.*, $2.50.
Bulwer-Lytton's complete novels, *edition de luxe* (limited to 1000 copies), 33 v., il. 8°, *per v.*, $2.50.
Thackeray's complete works, *edition de luxe* (limited to 1000 copies), 30 v., il. 8°, *per v.*, $2.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

From the easy-chair (essays), by George William Curtis.
Studies in the Wagnerian drama, by Henry E. Krehbiel, 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Points of view, essays by Agnes Repplier, 16°, $1.25.
Dante's Eleven letters, tr. into English by Charles S. Latham, with introd. and notes; with an introductory chapter by Prof. Charles Eliot Norton, 8°.
A club of one, passages from the note-book of a man who might have been sociable; In a club corner, the monologue of a man who might have been sociable, by Addison P. Russell, *large-paper ed.*, in 2 v., 8°, bds., with pap. labels, steel por., *per set*, *net*, $12.
The works of Oliver Wendell Holmes, *New Riverside ed.*, prose works in 10 v., poems probably in 3 v., 8°, $1.50, *ea.*; *large-paper ed.*, bds., with paper label, $4 *per v.*
The complete works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, *Popular ed.*, 8 v., 12°, $12.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The golden guess, essays, by John Vance Cheney.
A bundle of French studies, by Maria Ellery Mackaye, introd. by Thomas W. Higginson.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

A supplement to Allibone's "Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors," containing over thirty-seven thousand articles (av-

thors), and enumerating over ninety-three thousand titles, by John Foster Kirk, 2 v., 8°, $15; shp., $17.

Truth-gleams, by J. O'B. Lowry, D.D., a series of essays, 12°, $1.

Sketch-book, by Washington Irving, *Cabinet ed.*, il. with 120 eng. on wood from original designs, $3.50; tree cf., $10.

King Arthur and the knights of the round table, a modernized version of the Morté d'Arthur, by Chas. Morris, 3 v., 16°, hf. cl., $2.25; hf. cf. and hf. mor., $6.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Bartlett's familiar quotations, *new enl. ed.* (*ninth ed.*), cl., $3; hf. cf., $5; hf. mor., $5.50.

The Cambridge classics, a series of choicely-printed editions of standard authors: Walton and Cotton's complete angler, with introd. by Ja. Russell Lowell, 2 v., il. 12°, $3; hf. cf., $6.50; hf. mor., $6.50; limp mor., $7.50. The thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, tr., with memoir, by George Long, 12°, $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3.25; tree cf., $5.50.

The world's best books, by Frank Parsons, F. E. Crawford and H. T. Richardson, 2*d ed.*, *rev. and enl.*, 12°, $1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Preludes and studies, musical themes of the day, by W. J. Henderson, 12°, $1.25.

Essays, reviews and addresses, by James Martineau, v. 3, 4, 8°, *ea.*, $2.50.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Here and beyond, or, beautiful words of life, selected by Carrie Adelaide Cooke, with an introd. by George D. Spaulding, D.D., 4°, *net*, $2.75 (*subs.*).

The garment of praise, cheer for invalids, by Rose Porter, 16°, 75 c.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHIC.

Novalis (Friederich von Hardenburg), his life, thoughts and work, 16° (*Masterpieces of foreign authors*), *net*, 75 c.; hf. vel., *net*, $1.25.

On heroes and hero-worship and the heroic in history, by Thomas Carlyle, 16°, $1.

The study class, a guide for the student of English literature, by Anna B. McMahon.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Imaginary conversations, by Walter Savage Landor, introd. and notes by C. G. Crump, v. 1, 2, *ea.*, $1.25.

CHARLES E. MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

The new Ruskin, *Brantwood ed.*, 12°, *ea.*, $1.50; il., *ea.*, $2.75.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

The autocrat of the breakfast-table, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, sq. 16°, full cf. or seal, $2.50.

Red-letter classics: A sentimental journey, by Sterne, il. by Leloir, with 12 photogravures, 16°, $1.50; The Abbé Constantin, by Ludovic Halévy, il. by Madeleine Lemaire, with 18 photogravures, 16°, $1.75.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The renaissance, the revival of learning in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, by Philip Schaff, D.D., 8°, $1.50.

A treatise on wisdom, by Pierre Charron, paraphrased by Myrtilla H. N. Daly, with an introd. by Marcus Benjamin, 16°, $1.25.

The Irish element in mediæval culture, tr. from the German of H. Zimmer by Jane Loring Edmands, 75 c.

Knickerbocker nuggets: no. 34, A selection from the discourses of Epictetus, together with the Encheiridion, tr. by George Long, $1; Stories from the Arabian nights, selected and ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole, 3 v., *ea.* v. will contain a photogravure, $3; German ballads, printed in the original text, ed. by Prof. H. S. White, il., $1.50; Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia, by Samuel Johnson, $1.

Literary gems, third series, ea., 32°, with frontispiece, mor., 75 c., 1, Lyrics, by Robert Browning; 2, Legend of Sleepy Hollow, by Washington Irving; 3, pre-Raphaelitism, by John Ruskin; 4, Rime of the ancient mariner, by S. T. Coleridge; 5, Speeches on America, by John Bright; 6, Education of children, by Montaigne.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Lubbock's (Sir John) hundred books. A reissue in cheap convenient and durable form of the Hundred books commended by Sir John Lubbock in his lecture before the Working-Men's College at London, *ea.*, 12°. 1, Herodotus, from the text of Baehr, ed. by Henry Cary, $1.25; 2, Darwin's Naturalist's voyage in the *Beagle*, $1; 3, The meditations of Marcus Aurelius, 60 c.; 4, The teaching of Epictetus, 60 c.; 6, Bacon's essays, 60 c.; 6, Mill's Principles of political economy; 7, Carlyle's History of the French Revolution; 8, White's Natural history of Selborne; 8, Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, Pope's translation.

Morley's (Prof. Henry) Books and papers, 1850-1876, 8 v., 12°: 1, Early papers; 2, Journal of a London playgoer; 3, Jerome Cardan; 4, Fairy tales; 5, Cornelius Agrippa; 6, Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair; 7, Palissy the potter; 8, Clement Marot and other stories.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The poetry of Tennyson, by Dr. Henry Van Dyke, *new rev. enl. ed.*, with a fuller bibliography, por., 12°, $2.

A short history of German literature, *new ed.*, by James K. Hosmer, 12°, $2.

The business of life, by the author of "How to be happy though married," 12°, $1.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Favorite illustrated series, a popular series of standard books, *ea.*, 12°, $2: 1, A treasury of favorite poems, by Learned; 2, Lucile by Owen Meredith; 3, The water babies, by Charles Kingsley; 4, Faust, by Goethe; 5, The last days of Pompeii, by Lord Lytton; 6, Lalla Rookh, by Thomas Moore.

Similitudes, 64° (*Miniature ser.*), tied with a ribbon, 50 c.

New volumes in the *Vignette ser.:* Maud, and other poems, by Tennyson, il. by Charles Howard Johnson; A treasury of favorite poems, ed. by Walter Learned and il. by Joseph M. Gleeson; The water babies, by Charles Kingsley, il. by Frederick C. Gordon; The last days of Pompeii, by Bulwer, il. by Joseph M. Gleeson; The Arabian Nights entertainments, il. by Thomas McIlvaine, 2 v.; Tennyson's complete poems, il. by Charles Howard Johnson, 2 v., *ea.*, 12°, hf. cl., "orchid" or full cl., $1.50; hf. cf., $3 hf. crushed levant, $3.50.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist, sel. from his writings, with biog. introduction, by Charles Kent (*Chandos classics*), 12°, cl., 75 c.; roxb., $1.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Laboratory practice, by Prof. J. P. Cooke, 12°.

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Dyspepsia, statement of cause and effects of this complaint, 16° (*Red-cross ser. of health handbooks*, no. 2), 50 c.

Corpulence, and its treatment on physiological principles, by Dr. Wilhelm Epstein, 16°, pap., 25 c.

F. A. DAVIS, PHILA.

A text-book on practical anatomy, with a section of surgical anatomy, with 200 il. by Henry C. Boenning, M.D., 8°, *net*, $2.50.

Bacteriological diagnosis, tabular aids for use in practical work, by James Eisenberg, M.D., tr. and augmented by Norval H. Pierce, M.D., 8°, *net*, $1.50.

Circumcision, its history, modes of operation, etc., from the earliest times to the present, by P. C. Remondino, M.D., 360 p., 12°, *net*, $1.25.

Age of the domestic animals, by Rush S. Huidekoper, M.D., il. 8°.

Syphilis, to-day and in antiquity, by Dr. F. Buret, tr. by A. H. Ohmann-Dumesnil, M.D., in 3 v., 12°. V. 1, Syphilis in antiquity, nearly ready.

Childbed, its management, diseases and their treatment, by Walter P. Manton, M.D., il. 12°.

Diseases of the heart, lungs and kidneys, by N. S. Davis, jr., M.D., il. 12°.

The Chinese, their present and future, medical, political and social, by Robert Coltman, jr., M.D., il. 8°.

Consumption, how to prevent it, and how to live with it, its nature, causes, prevention and the mode of life, climate, exercise, food and clothing necessary for its cure, by N. S. Davis, jr., M.D., 16°.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Is man too prolific? by H. S. Pomeroy, M.D., 64 p., leatherette, 35 c.

LEA BROS. & CO., PHILA.

The *Medical News* visiting list for 1892, in 4 styles, *ea.*, $1.25.

Human monstrosities, by Barton C. Hirst, M.D., and George A. Piersol, M.D., 120 p., il. and pl., fol., *subs.*, 4 pts., *ea.*, $5.

Text-book of physiology, by Michael Foster, M.D., *new 4th ed.*, *enl.*, *about* 900 p., il. 8°.

A system of practical therapeutics, ed. by Hobart Amory Hare, M.D., 3 v., il. 8°, *subs.*

A handbook of applied therapeutics, by Solomon Solis Cohen, M.D., il. 12°.

Practical pathology and morbid histology, by Heneage Gibbes, M.D., 314 p., il. 8°, $2.75.

Surgical bacteriology, by Nicholas Senn, M.D., *new 2d ed.*, 268 p., il. and pl., 8°, $2.

Ptomaines and leucomaines, or putrefactive and physiological alkaloids, by Victor C. Vaughan, M.D., and Frederick G. Novy, M.D., *new ed.*, 400 p., 12°, $2.25.
Diseases of the throat and nasal passages, by J. Solis Cohen, M.D., *3d ed., rev. and rewritten*, with new il., 8°.
Minor surgery and bandaging, by Henry R. Wharton, M.D., 498 p., il. 12°, $3.
A text-book of ophthalmology, by Wm. F. Norris, M.D., and Charles A. Oliver, M.D., 500 p., il. 8°.
A manual of venereal diseases, by E. M. Culver, M.D., and J. R. Hayden, M.D., 250 p., il. 12°.
A practical treatise on the diseases of women, by T. Gaillard Thomas and Paul F. Mundé, M.D., *new 6th ed., rev.*, 900 p., il. 8°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

Illustrations of the nerve tracts in the mid and hind brain, and the cranial nerves arising therefrom, by Alexander Bruce, M.D., il. with 27 pl. from original drawings made from the author's dissections.
Hydatid disease in its clinical aspects, by James Graham, M.D., 204 p., with full-p. col. pl. from original drawings.
Therapeutics, its principles and practice, by H. C. Wood, M.D., *8th ed., rearranged, rewritten and enl.*, 8°, $6; shp., $6.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

A narrative of events connected with the introduction of sulphuric ether into surgical use, by Richard Manning Hodges, M.D., sq. 12°, *net*, $1.75.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Elements of materia medica and therapeutics, by C. E. Armand Semple.
Human physiology, by Augustus D. Waller.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Text-book of the developmental history of the invertebrates, by Drs. Korschelt and Heider, tr. under the supervision of Dr. E. L. Mark, il. 8°.
Text-book of comparative anatomy, by Dr. Arnold Lang, tr. by Henry H. Bernard and Matilda Bernard, 2 v., il. 8°.
Text-book of the developmental history of the vertebrates, by Dr. Oxar Hertwig, tr. and ed. by Dr. E. L. Mark, il. 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Diseases of the nasal organs and naso-pharynx, by Whitfield Ward, M.D., il., $1.25.
A manual of practical normal histology, by T. Mitchell Prudden, M.D., *3d ed., rev.*, with the collaboration of George C. Freeborn, M.D., 16°, $1.25.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Hypnotism, by Dr. Foreau de Courmelles, from the French by Laura Ensor, il. 12°.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., CHIC.

Sex and life, by Eli F. Brown, M.D., 16°, $1.

MUSIC.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Technical study in the art of pianoforte-playing (Deppe's principles), il. by C. A. Ehrenfechter, cr. 8°, $1.
The boy's voice, intended for the use of choirmasters, 12°, $1.
Studies in worship music, by J. Spencer Curwen, 2 v., 12°, $4.

NATURE AND SCIENCE.

(*See "Arts and Sciences."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The cause of the ice age, by Sir Henry Bell (*Modern sci. ser.*).
Man and the glacial period, by G. Frederick Wright (*Inter. sci. ser.*), il.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

First principles, by Herbert Spencer, por., 12°, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.
The descent of man, by Charles Darwin, por., il. 12°, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The silva of North America, a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico, by Charles Sprague Sargent, with figures and analyses drawn from nature by Charles Edward Faxon, in 12 v., 4°, each containing 50 pl., *net, ea.*, $25.
The new astronomy, by Samuel Pierpont Langley, 100 full-p. and smaller il., *new ed.*, 8°, $3.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Wood notes wild, notations of bird music, by Simeon P. Cheney, col: and arranged by John Vance Cheney.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Nuttall's Ornithology, a popular handbook of the ornithology of the United States and Canada, based on Nuttall's "Manual," by Montague Chamberlain, v. 1, Land birds; v. 2, Game and water birds, 2 v., il. 8°, $8; hf. cf., $12; hf. crushed levant mor., $16.

D. LOTHROP CO., BOST.

Short-cuts and by-paths, by Horace Lunt, 12°, $1.25.
Bird-dom, by Leander S. Keyser, 12°, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Electricity and magnetism, a popular treatise by Amédée Guillemin, tr. and ed. with additions and notes by Prof. Sylvanus P. Thompson, il. 8°.
An introduction to palæophytology from the standpoint of the botanist, by H. Graf zu Solms-Laubach, tr. by Henry E. F. Garnsey, il. 8°.
Island life, or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, by Alfred Russell Wallace, *new cheaper ed.*, il. 12°.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Order in the physical world, and its first causes according to modern science, tr. from the French, 12°, $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The living world, whence it came and whither it is drifting, a review of the speculations concerning the origin and significance of life; of the facts known in regard to its development, and suggestions as to the direction in which the development is now tending, by H. W. Conn, il. 12°.
The evolution of life, or, causes of change in animal forms, a study in biology, by Hubbard Winslow Mitchell, M.D., il. 12°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Tongues in trees and sermons in stones, by Rev. W. Tuckwell, il. sq. 8°, $2.
Nature and man in America, by N. S. Shaler, 12°, $1.50.
Contemporary Science series, ed. by Havelock Ellis. The spirit of science, by Dr. Karl Pearson; The man of genius, by Prof. Lambroso, *ea.*, 8°, $1.25.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Berge's complete natural history, by R. F. Crawford, 255 p., 16 col. pl., 8°, $3.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See also "Art and Gift Books;" "Literary."*)

HENRY ALTEMUS, PHILA.

Shakespeare's complete works, with biography and glossary and 64 full-page Boydell and other eng., 12°, hf. mor.

A. L. BURT, N. Y.

Lucile, by Owen Meredith, por., 12°, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.
The divine comedy, by Dante Alighieri, tr. by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary, por., 12°, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Two worlds and other poems, by R. W. Gilder, 115 p., 12°, 75 c.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

The lotus series of poets, 6 v., cont. Robert Browning's poems; Lalla Rookh; Mrs. Browning's poems; Lucile; Lady of the lake; Tennyson's poems, il. 12°, cl., $1.50; silk, $2.
Tennyson's greater poems, 3 v., Idyls of the king; In memoriam; The princess, il. 18°, cl., *per v.*, $1; silk, $1.50.

J. G. CUPPLES, BOST.

Budget of auld Scots ballads, comprising some rare and curious blads of verse, ed. by Robert Ford, 304 p., 12°, $1.75.
Sonnets, songs, laments, by Cara E. Whiton-Stone, por., 176 p., 12°, $1.25.
Connecticut river reeds, blown by the "Peasant Bard," by Josiah D. Canning, 136 p., 16°, $1.25.
The drama of the cycle, and other poems, by M. J. Gorton, 125 p., 16°, $1.25.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Songs of doubt and dream, a collection of poems by Edgar Fawcett, 350 p., $2.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Monsieur Henri, by Louise Imogen Guiney.
The Albany depot, a farce, by W. D. Howells il. 16°, (*Harper's black-and-white series*).

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

The lost ring, and other poems, by Caroline A. Mason, por., 16°.
The ride to the lady and other poems, by Helen Gray Cone, 16°.
A handful of lavender, by Lizette Woodworth Reese, 16°.
The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri, tr. by Charles Eliot Norton, with notes, in 3 v., 8°, *ea.*, $1.50.
The lay of the last minstrel, by Sir Walter Scott, *Family edition*, il. 8°, $2.
The rivals, and The school for scandal, by Richard Brinsley Sheridan, ed. with an introd. and notes to each play, and a biographical sketch of Sheridan, by Brander Matthews, *Popular edition*, por., 8°.
The complete poetical works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, *Family edition*, il. 8°, $2.
The complete poetical works of John Greenleaf Whittier, *subscription ed.*

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

The oldest drama in the world, the book of Job arranged by Rev. Alfred Walls, with note by Henry A. Buttz, 12°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

The poetical works of John Keats, ed. by H. Buxton Forman, *3d ed., enl. and corr.*, 3 v., 12°, $4.50; hf. cf., $7.50; ¾ cf., $9.
George H. Boker's poems, 3 v., $5.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

Lyrics and legends by Nora Perry, por., 16°, $1.25.

D. LOTHROP Co., BOST.

Heart of the golden roan, by O. C. Auringer, 12°, 75 c.
Lyrics of the Hudson, last poems by Horatio Nelson Powers, with memorial introd. by Oscar Fay Adams, 12°, 75 c.; $1.
With the birds, selected poems from the best English and American authors, il. 8°, $1.50.
Child classics, comp. by Mary R. Fitch, 8°, $1.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., CHIC.

Childe Harold's pilgrimage, a romaunt, by Lord Byron, 16° (*Laurel-crowned verse*), $1.
Lyrics of the living church, original poems compiled from *The Living Church*, ed. by C. W. Leffingwell, il. 16°, $1.50.
Lalla Rookh, an oriental romance, by Thomas Moore, 16° (*Laurel-crowned verse*), $1.
A song of life, by Margaret Warner Morley, il. by the author and Robert Forsyth, 16°, $1.25.
The lady of the lake, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., 16° (*Laurel-crowned verse*), $1.
Idyls of the king, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 16° (*Laurel-crowned verse*), $1.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

A vision of life, by W. Gifford Palgrave, 12°.
Golden treasury ser., *new cheaper ed.*, 18°, *ea.*, $1.
The Cambridge Shakespeare, ed. by W. Aldis Wright, *new rev. ed.* v. 3, 4, 8°, *ea.*, $3.
March of man, and other poems, by Alfred Hayes, 12°, $1.25.
Daphne, and other poems, by Frederick Tennyson.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

Out of the heart, poems for lovers, young and old, selected by John White Chadwick and Annie Hathaway Chadwick, sq. 16°, cl., $1 to $1.50; ivorine, $1.75; full cf. or seal, $2.25.
Selections from the poems of Robert Browning, *pocket ed.*, with 8 photogravures, 16°, $1.25; full cf. or seal, $2.25.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

Hans Breitman's ballads, *new ed.*, complete in 1 v., $4.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Merrimack River, and other poems, by Benjamin W. Ball, ed. with an introd. by Frederick F. Ayer, $1.75.
Parnassus by rail, poems by Marion M. Miller, 16°, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Ailes D'Alouette, by F. W. Bourdillon, 12 il. by E. H. Garrett, sm. 4°, $1; parch. pap., 75 c.
Roses of romance, from the works of Keats, sel. and il. by Edmund H. Garrett, 18°, $1.
Flowers of fancy, from Shelley, arranged and il. by Edmund H. Garrett, 18°, $1.
The Lord's prayer, by Rev. Henry K. Foote, 18°, $1.
Emily Dickinson's poems, 2d ser., ed. by Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd, 16°, $1.25; $1.50.
The lover's year-book of poetry, v. 1. January to June, by Horace Parker Chandler, 16°, $1.25.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Companion poets, a series of monthly volumes, ed. by Henry Morley, *ea.*, nar. 16°, 40 c.; *large-paper ed.*, $1; 1, Aytoun's lays of the Scottish cavaliers; 2, A bundle of ballads; 3, Poems by George Wither.
Shakespeare's works, *Mignon ed.*, ed. by Charles Knight, 370 il. by Sir John Gilbert, 6 v., nar. 16°, cl., *per set*, $7.50; imitation seal, $12.50; imitation morocco, $15; Alsatian, $17.50; cf., $21.

F. J. SCHULTE & Co., CHIC.

The queens, 16°, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The lady from the sea, and Hedda Gabler, by Ibsen, ed. by Wm. Archer, v. 5, 12°, $1.25.
The high-top sweeting, and other poems, by Elizabeth Akers, 12°, $1.25.
Sidney Lanier's poems, *new cheaper ed.*, edited by the author's wife, with a memorial by William Hayes Ward, por., 12°, $2.

FREDERICK A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

New volumes in the *Vignette series:* Tennyson's Maud and other poems, il. by C. H. Johnson; A treasury of favorite poems, ed. by Walter Larned and il. by Joseph M. Gleason; Tennyson's complete poems, il. by C. H. Johnson, 2 v., *ea.*, 12°, hf. cl., "orchid" or full cl., $1.50; hf. cf., $3; hf. crushed levant, $3.50.
Bugle echoes, or, the poetry of the civil war, *new ed.*, *reduced*, 12°, $1.
The Cameo series: 1, The lady from the sea, by Henrik Ibsen, tr. with the author's permission by Eleanor Mark-Aveling, with a critical introduction by Edmund Gosse; 2, Wordsworth's grave, and other poems, by William Wadsworth; 3, Iphigenia in Delphi; 4, A London plane tree, and other verse, by Amy Levy; 5, Lyrics selected from the works of A. Mary F. Robinson (Madame James Darmesteter); 6, A minor poet, by Amy Levy, *ea.*, 12°, $1.50 (excepting "Lady from the sea," which is $1.75).
Acadian lyrics and legends, by Arthur Wentworth Eaton, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.

CHAS. L. WEBSTER & Co., N. Y.

The happy isles, and other poems, by S. H. M. Byers, 150 p., 12°, $1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Selection of poems from various published works, by Lucy A. Bennett, il. sq. 16°, vel., $1.
Evermore, by Lucy A. Bennett, il., bds., 50 c.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, PHILA.

Five-minute talks to the young, or, the way to success, by the Rev. R. Newton, 300 p. 12°, $1.25.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

The farmer's side, by Senator W. A. Peffer, 12°, $1.

JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, BALT., MD.

Spanish institutions in the southwest, by Frank W. Blackmar, 300 p., il. 8°, $2.

CHARLES H. KERR & Co., CHIC.

The coming climax, by Lester C. Hubbard, 16°, (*Unity lib.*), cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

The speeches of the late Gen. Charles Devens, with an introd. by John C. Ropes, 8°.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.

General view of the political history of Europe, by Ernest Lavisse, tr. by Charles Gross, 12°.
An English translation of Prof. Georges Ville's *Le propriétaire devant sa ferme delaissée*, by William Crooke.
Persia and the Persian question, by George Curzon. 2 v., maps, il. 8°.

D. LOTHROP & Co., BOST.

The new womanhood, by Rev. J. C. Fernald, with introd. by Marion Harland, 12°, $1.25.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

A citizen of the world, by Oliver Goldsmith, 2 v., *new ed.*, 16°.
The English farm life in the middle ages, by Mrs. J. R. Green, 2 v., 8°.
Dictionary of political economy, ed. by R. H. Inglis Palgrave, pt. 1, 8°, pap., $1.

England and the English in the 18th century, chapters on the social history of the times, by William Conner Sydney, 2 v., 12°.

T. B. Peterson & Bros., Phila.

American code of manners, $1.

H. B. & H. W. Poor, N. Y.

Poor's Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1891, 1500 p., maps, 8°, $6.
Poor's Directory of railway officials for 1891, 400 p., 8°, $2.
Poor's Handbook of investment securities for 1891, 500 p., 8°, $2.50.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

The industrial and commercial supremacy of England, a series of lectures by the late J. E. Thorold Rogers, ed. by his son, Arthur Rogers, 8°, $3.
Economic and industrial delusions, a discussion of the case for protection, by Arthur B. Farquhar, with the collaboration of Henry Farquhar, 8°, with explanatory charts.

Roberts Bros., Bost.

The story of the glittering plain which has been also called the land of living men, or the acre of the undying, by William Morris, 8° (limited edition of 500 copies), with wood-cut ornamental letters and side borders designed by Mr. Morris, $2.50.

George Routledge & Sons, N. Y.

Dictionary of statistics, by M. G. Mulhall, *new ed.*, *enl.*, in 10 pts., *ea.*, 8°, pap., $1. Pts. 1–6 ready.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Social science ser.: Charity organization, by C. S. Loch; Civilization, its cause and cure, by E. Carpenter; Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school, by A. Naquet; The co-operation movement, by Beatrice Potter; The co-operative commonwealth, by L. Gronlund; Crime and its causes, by W. D. Morrison; Darwinism and politics, by D. G. Ritchie; Distributing co-operative societies, by Dr. L. Pizzamiglio; Modern humanity, by J. M. Robertson; Outlooks from the new standpoint, by E. B. Bax, *ea.*, 12°, $1.
Labor and life of the people of London, ed. by Charles Booth, v. 1, East London, plan, maps, 8°, $4.20; v. 2, 2 pts., Central London, and London, street by street, *ea.*, 8°, $4.20. (Pt 3, Conditions and trades of the people, *preparing.*)
The Sabbath in Puritan New England, by Mrs. Alice Morse Earl, 12°, $1.25.
Contemporary socialism, by John Rae, *new rev. ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

Frederick A. Stokes Co., N. Y.

The government handbook, by Lewis Sergeant, 12°, $2.50.
Weddings, by the author of "Good form cards," 16° (*Good form ser.*, no. 5), 75 c.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also* "*Education*;" "*History*;" *and* "*Poetry.*")

American S. S. Union, Phila.

Our sixty six sacred books, or, how the Bible came to us and what it is, by Edwin W. Rice, D D., 60 p., il. 12°.

American Tract Soc., N. Y.

Dr. Newton's sermons to children, 8 v., *ea.*, $1.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Jesus Christ, by Père Didon, 2 v., 900 p., il. 8°, $7.50.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

The sermon Bible, v. 7, Luke I. to John III., 8°, $1.50.
Gospel of St. John, v. 1, by Rev. Marcus Dods (*Expositor's Bible*, 4th ser.), 8°, $1.50.
Acts of the Apostles, by Rev. G. T. Stokes (*Expositor's Bible*, 4th ser.), 8°, $1.50.
The preacher and his models, prophetic and apostolic, by Dr. James Stalker, 12°, $1.50.
Fellowship with Christ, and other discourses, by Rev. R. W. Dale, D.D., 12°, $1.50.

Bradley & Woodruff, Bost.

Social and present day questions, by Frederic W. Farrar, 365 p., 8°, $2.
Illustrative notes on the Inter. lessons for 1892, by Rev. J. L. Hurlburt and Rev. Robert R. Doherty, 391 p., il. 8°, $1.25.

A. L. Burt, N. Y.

The life of Christ, by Frederic W. Farrar, D.D., por., 12°, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

Cassell Publishing Co., N. Y.

The new Job, tr. from the German of Sacher Masoch, by H. L. Cohen (*Sunshine series*), 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., Bost.

Monday club sermons for 1892, sermons on the Inter. S. S. lessons for 1892, 17th ser., 12°, $1.25.
The fourfold story, by Rev. George F. Genung, 118 p., 75 c.
The drift of the young men with relation to the churches, 79 p., 15 c.
Family worship, by Rev. R. De Witt Mallary, 61 p., 15c.
Service in the King's guard, by two of them, 344 p.
Morning light in many lands, by Rev. Daniel March, 416 p.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., Bost.

An introduction to ethics by J. Clark Murray.

S. C. Griggs & Co., Chic.

A study of Greek philosophy, by Ellen M. Mitchell, with an introd. by W. R. Alger, 30+282 p., 12°.
Mens Christi and other problems in theology and Christian ethics, by J. Steinfort Kedney, D.D., 6+202 p., 12°.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Ruth the gleaner and Esther the queen, by the Rev. William M. Taylor, D.D., 12°.

Rufus C. Hartranft, Phila.

Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? by Mrs. Nettie Colburn Maynard, 288 p., il. 12°, $1.50.

B. Herder, St. Louis.

Life of Jesus Christ according to the gospel history, by Rev. A. J. Maas, 34+621 p., 12°, $2.
Child's Bible history, adapted from the works of J. Schuster and G. Mey, by Rev. F. J. Knecht, il. 104 p., 12°, 25 c.
Bible history of Old and New Testaments, by Dr. J. Schuster, rev. by Mrs. J. Sadlier, *new ed.*, pub. in sixteen languages, 404 p., il. 12°, 60 c.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

The being of God as unity and trinity, by Prof. P. H. Steenstra, $1.50.
A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, together with an appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic based on the lexicon of William Gesenius, as translated by Edward Robinson, with constant reference to the larger Thesaurus of Gesenius, completed by E. Roediger, and with authorized use of the latest German edition of Gesenius, *Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament*, by the Rev. Francis Brown, with the co-operation of the Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D., and of the Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Edward Robinson, pt. 2, 8°, pap., *net*, 50 c.
What is reality? by Francis H. Johnson.

Hunt & Eaton, N. Y.

Boston homilies, sermons upon the Inter. S. S. lessons for 1892, by the Alpha club, cr. 8°.
Illustrative notes on the Inter. S. S. lessons for 1892, by Rev. J. L. Hurlbut and R. R. Doherty, il. 8°.
ΚΟΛΑΣΙΣ Α'ΙΩΝΙΟΣ, or, future retribution, by George W. King, 12°.
Faith, hope, love and duty, by Daniel Wise, 18°.
Systematic theology, by Dr. John Miley, ed. by Dr. George R. Crooks and Bishop John F. Hurst (*Lib. of biblical and theological literature*), 8°.
Saint Matthew's witness to the words and works of the Lord, by Francis W. Upham.
International S. S. lessons for 1892, by Rev. D. J. Burrell, D.D.

Charles H. Kerr & Co., Chic.

Happiness from thoughts, sermons by Rev. James V. Blake, 12°, $1.25.

J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

The natural history of man, and the rise and progress of philosophy, a series of lectures delivered by Alexander Kimmont, 12°, $1.

Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.

Anthropological religion, the Gifford lectures, by F. Max Müller.
Sermons on Old Testament subjects, by Henry P. Liddon, 8°.
Sermons on New Testament subjects, by Henry P. Liddon, 8°.
Relation of confirmation to baptism, by Arthur J. Mason, 8°.
Manual of the science of religion, by Prof. Saussaye, tr. by Mrs. Colyer Ferguson.
Problem of scepticism, by Rev. Alex J. Harrison.
Spirit of man, essay on Christian philosophy, by Rev. A. Chandler, 8°.

Happiness, the end and aim of the spiritual life, by Rev. W. C. Ingram, 8°.
History of the Jewish nation, by Alfred Edersheim, *new ed.. rev.* by H. A. White.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

The divine library of the Old Testament, by Rev. J. Kirkpatrick.
Early narratives in Genesis; An introduction to the history of the canon of the Old Testament, by Rev. H. E. Ryle, *ea.*, 12°.

JOHN MURPHY & Co., BALT.

Faber's selections, 8 v., sm. 4°, *ea.* 40 c. to 50 c.
The will of God, or comfort for sorely tried souls, by Rev. J. Hillegeer, 32°, 50 c.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

My counsellor, Holy Scripture arranged as morning and evening meditations throughout the year, in 12 divisions, with "key word" for each month, printed in red and black, $1.50 ; mor., $2.25.
Hospice of the pilgrim, the great rest-word of Christ, by J. R. Macduff, D.D., 12°, $1.
Winsome Christianity, by the Rev. Richard Glover, *new ed.*, 16°, 60 c.

JAMES POTT & Co., N. Y.

The Apostle Paul, by Prof. A. Sabatier, 401 p., 12°, $2.
Literature of the second century, short studies in Christian evidences, by F. R. Wynne, J. H. Bernard and S. Hemphill, 369 p., 12°, $1.50.
A commentary on the Psalms, by the Rev. J. M. Neale and Rev. R. F. Littledale, *new ed.*, 4 v., 8°, $10.
The cup of loving service, by Eliza Dean Taylor, il. by F. M. Gregory, 4°, $1.
Pax vobiscum, by Henry Drummond, il. by F. M. Gregory, $1.
Greatest thing in the world, by Henry Drummond, *new ed.*, il., $1.
The faith that makes faithful, essays by Wm. C. Gannett and Jenkin L. Jones, 137 p., sq. 18°, leatherette, 50 c.; cl., $1.
Blessed be drudgery, by Wm. C. Gannett, pap., 10 c.; *per doz.*, $1.
Selections from Rev. F. W. Faber's "Spiritual conferences," Kindness, Simplicity, *ea.*, white leatherette, 50 c.
My comfort in sorrow, by Hugh Macmillan, 18°, 40 c.
Our sacred commission, by Rev. F. R. Wynne, 12°, $1.
Gospel of Jesus the Christ according to St. Matthew; Gospel of Jesus the Christ according to St. Mark, ed. by Rev. J. H. Whitehead, *ea.* 12°, 40 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian, pt. 3 (completing the work), The New Testament, ed. and arranged by Deward T. Bartlett, D.D., 8°, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Sermons on the church and Christian living, by Dr. Crosby, 2 v.
Lectures on the Lord's prayer, by Dr. W. R. Williams, *new ed.*
In the *Biblical illustrator*, St. John, 2 v.
In the *Pulpit commentary*, Ezekiel, v. 1; St. Matthew, 2 v.
A friendly talk about revision, by the Rev. E. D. Morris.
In the *Men of the Bible series*, Ezra. Nehemiah.
The gospels, with moral reflections on each verse, by P. Quesnel, *new ed.*
Religious progress, by Dr. W. R. Williams, *new ed.*

FLEMING H. REVELL, N. Y. AND CHIC

The abiding comforter, by Rev. E. A. Stone, 16°, 75 c.
Regeneration, by Geo. N. Boardman, 16°, 75 c.
Among many witnesses, by M. B. Williams, 16°, $1.
Earthly footprints of our risen Lord.
Windows, or, gospel lights for gospel subjects, by S. G. Stock, 130 p., il. 12°, 60 c.
Object sermons in outline, by Rev. C. H. Tyndal, il. 12°, $1.
Foreign missions contrasted, 1845-1890, by Dean Vahl, 16°, 50 c.
Pegs for preachers, points for workers, by Charles Inglis, 144 p., 12°, 75 c.
Bible difficulties and how to meet them, 16°, 50 c.
First battles, and how to fight them, by Frederick A. Atkins, 16°, 50 c.
Brave and true, talks to young men, by Thain Davidson, 12°, 50 c.
Christian nurture, by Lee M. Hellman, 224 p., 16°, $1.
The larger Christ, by Rev. G. D. Herron, 16°, 75 c.
The blessed life, by N. J. Hofmeyer, 251 p., 12°, $1.
How to mark your Bible, by Mrs. Stephen Menzies, with notes by D. L. Moody, 175 p., 8°, 75 c.; *cheap ed.*, pap., 35 c.
Covenant names and privileges, a ser. of sermons, 12°, $1.50.
Life of Christ, by Rev. James Stalker, *new ed.*, 166 p., 12°, 60 c.
Earth's earliest ages and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy, by G. H. Pember, 500 p., 12°, $1.50.
The great prophecies concerning the Gentiles, Jews and the church of God, by G. H. Pember, 12°, $1.75.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

History of the people of Israel from the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon, by Ernest Rénan, v. 3, 8°, $2.50.
Sermons, by Frederic H. Hedge, 8°, $1.50.
Hours of thought, by Rev. James Martineau, *new ed.*, 12°, $2.
The crisis in morals, an examination of rational ethics in the light of modern science, by Rev. James Thompson Bixby, 16°, $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

International theological library, ed. by Prof. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., and Prof. S. D. F. Salmond, D.D : v. 1, The literature of the Old Testament, by Prof. S. R. Driver, D.D., 8°, *net*, $2.50 (*ready*). Other volumes preparing are: Apologetics, by Prof. Bruce; History of doctrine, by Prof. Fisher; Symbolics, by Dr. Schaff; Comparative religion, by Principal Fairbairn; Theology of the Old Testament, by Prof. Davidson.
The incarnation of the Son of God, by Rev. Charles Gore, the Bampton lectures for 1891 8°.
The fourth gospel, three papers in support of the Johannean authorship of the fourth gospel, by Prof. Abbot, Dr. Peabody and Bishop Lightfoot, 8°, $1.50.
The life of our Lord upon the earth, by Rev. Samuel J. Andrews, 8°.
A dictionary of hymnology, ed. by John Julian, 8°.
Romans dissected, a critical analysis of the Epistle to the Romans, by E. D. McRealsham, cr. 8°, 75 c.
The canon and text of the Old Testament, by Prof. Buhl.
Groundwork of dogmatics, by Prof. Harnack, tr. by Rev. Edwin Knox Mitchell.
Introduction to the Johannine writings, by Paton J. Gloag, 8°, $3.

FREDERICK A. STOKES Co., N. Y.

The valley of lilies, by Thomas à Kempis, 32°, bound in imitation olive wood, 60 c.
Little garden of the roses, by Thomas à Kempis, 32°, bound in imitation olive wood, 60 c.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Series of Biblical maps, Old Testament; New Testament, pr. on linen, col., unmounted, *ea.*, $1.50.
Cruden's concordance, ed. by Prof. John Eadie, 8°, $1.
The right road, a handbook of Christian morals for parents and teachers, by John W. Kramer, 12°.
Addresses to the graduating classes of St. Agnes' School, Albany, N. Y., by William Croswell Doane, D.D., 12°, $1.25.
Some aspects of sin, by Aubrey L. Moore, 75 c.
Christ of history, by John Young, 1 °, $1.25.
Secret prayer, by Rev. H. C. G. Moule, 40 c.
The origin and religious ideas of the psalter, by Rev. T. K. Cheyne, 8°, $4.
Human society, its providential structure, relations and offices, by Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington, 8°, cl., $1.50.
The message of the gospel, by Rev. Aubrey L. Moore, 12°, 75 c.
The church in Nova Scotia and the Tory clergy of the revolution, by Rev. Arthur Wentworth Eaton, 12°, cl., $1.50.
The early years of my episcopate, by Wm. Ingraham Kip, 12°, cl., $1.50.
The beautiful land, Palestine, historical, geographical and pictorial, by Rev. John Fulton, 4°, $3.75.
Buried cities and Bible countries, by Geo. St. Clair, 12°, cl., $2.
Cyclopædia of nature teachings, 8°, cl., $2.25.
Overcoming the world, and other sermons, by Edwin Hatch, D.D., 12°, $1.50.
Sons of God, sermons by Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D., 12°, cl., $1.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Women like ourselves, short addresses mostly on women of the Old Testament, 16°, 60 c.
Beginnings of the historic episcopate, comp. by Rev. J. H. Barbour, *2d ed.*, pap., *net*, 25 c.
The Christian home, its foundations and duties, by Rev. J. W. Knox-Little, 12°, $1.75.
Infallibility of the church, lectures delivered in Univ. of Dublin, by Rev. G. Salmon, *2d ed.*, 12°, $3.50.
Manual for Sundays, by Rev. F. C. Woodhouse, 12°, $1.50.
The church in the New Testament, by Rev. W. Frank Shaw, 16°, 20 c.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

(*For Reciters, see also* "*Education.*")

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Encyclopedia of the game of whist, by Sir Wm. Cusack-Smith, 16°, 75 c.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Sport with gun and rod, ed. by Alfred M. Mayer, *new ed.*, 892 p., il. 8°, $5.

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

The American boy's manual of practical mechanics, cont. instructions in carpentry, turning, boat-building, glass-blowing, etc., il. 8°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

Dick's Recitations and readings, no. 17, 16°, pap., 30 c.; cl., 50 c.

Dunne's Draughts-player's guide and companion, a guide to the student and a companion for the advanced player, by Frank Dunne, il. 12°, $1.50.

THE FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Delsartean physical culture, with principles of the author's formula by Carrica La Favre.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

American football, by Walter Camp, with 32 pors, 16°.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.

Angling sketches, by Andrew Lang, il. by W. S. Burn-Murdock.

Games, ancient and oriental, by Edward Falkener, 10 photographs, 8°.

HAROLD ROORBACH. N. Y.

Turn him out, farce, by T. J. Williams; My neighbor's wife, farce, by Alfred Bunn; Betsy Baker, farce, by J. M. Morton; A cup of tea, comedietta, by J. M. Morton; Good for nothing, drama, by J. B. Buckstone; Freezing a mother-in-law, farce, by T. E. Pemberton; Mrs. Willis' Will, drama, by E. Souvestre; Who's to inherit? comedy, by E. Souvestre; A quiet family, farce, by W. E. Suter; Jumbo Jum, farce, by W. E. Suter; Handy-Andy, drama, by W. E. Floyd; Cricket on the hearth, drama, by Albert Smith; The obstinate family, farce, by Albert Smith; A regular fix, farce, by J. M. Morton; The rough diamond, farce, by J. B. Buckstone; Sweethearts, drama, by W. S. Gilbert, *ea.*, 12°, pap., 15 c.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Baccarat, fair and foul, being an explanation of the game and a warning against its dangers, by Prof. Hoffmann, 32°, 50 c.

Illustrated book of patience, games, by Prof. Hoffmann, with diagrams, 16°, 50 c.

Book of skat, by Prof. Hoffmann, with diagrams, 16°, 50 c.

Home gymnastics, a manual for people of all ages, by Prof. Hoffmann, with diagrams, 16°, 50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Cavendish on whist, with additional pages on American leads, 12°, $2.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Manuals of games: Skat, by Louis Diehl; Piquet, by Berkeley, *ea.*, 16°, 50 c.

Manuals of sports: Gymnastics, by A. F. Jenkin, 12°, $1; Tennis, rackets and fives, by Julien Marshall and others, il. 12°, 50 c.; Riding, by W. A. Kerr, il. 12°, $1; Riding for ladies, by a well-known lady rider, il. 12°, 50 c.

TRAVEL.

(*See* "*Description.*")

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Nile C. Smith announces that he has sold out his entire interest in the Nile Publishing Company to Charles H. Sergel & Co., and that he will resume business at once under the firm-name of Nile C. Smith Publishing Company, at 323 Dearborn Street.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Percival Steele, as receiver, took charge of the United States Publishing Company's property at 254 and 256 Franklin Street, Chicago, September 10. The appointment was made on a bill presented to Judge Horton Wednesday night and suppressed for service until the 10th. The liabilities are about $60,000 and the assets as much.—*N. Y. Times.*

CHICAGO, ILL.—Fire broke out on the morning of the 18th in the rear basement of the six-story building at Nos. 173 and 175 Monroe Street, and practically gutted it. The building was chiefly occupied by printing firms, whose loss on contracts will probably be far heavier than in actual material destroyed. The latter is roughly estimated at something over $75,000. Jamieson & Morse, printers, lose $25,000 on their plant. On the imposing-stones were the forms for forty large contracts, including a number of school text-books and the copy-books used in all of the schools of the State of Missouri. All of these forms were either "pied" or badly damaged and hundreds of reams of paper were ruined.

DETROIT, MICH.—The Educational Publishing Company, of Detroit, has been incorporated to do a general publishing business; capital stock, $10,000.

JEFFERSON, IA.—C. L. Smith's bookstore was recently burned out.

MINNVILLE, ORE.—Hewitt Brothers, booksellers, have sold out.

NEW RICHMOND, O.—Frank A. Roberts has opened a new stationery store and will conduct a wholesale and retail business. He was formerly in charge of the Bloomington Book and Stationery Co., at Bloomington, Ill.

NEW YORK CITY.—John Pierce, Jr., bookseller, at 76 Nassau Street, made an assignment to Chas. S. Shivler, giving a preference to Augusta D. Pierce for $802. He confessed judgment to her September 19, on which the Sheriff took possession. He was formerly of Nash & Pierce, who dissolved partnership July 1, 1887.

NEW YORK CITY.—On the 15th inst. the old building at the southwest corner of Fulton and Nassau Streets was destroyed by fire. It was known at different times as the "Shakespeare Tavern," the *Sun* building, the *Commercial Advertiser* building, the Newsboys' Lodging House and the Beach building, and was always the home of printers and publishers. Among those who suffered loss is J. C. Goldthwaite, the publisher of *Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine.* He received on the morning before the fire manuscript and photographs from Lieut. Peary, describing his arctic experience. These were for publication, but were burned and cannot be replaced.

PICK-UPS.

AN IMPOSSIBILITY.—"Do you know Cheeque, the fellow who used to travel for Blasfolds & Grosgrains? They say he is embarrassed."—"What, my old friend Cheeque the drummer embarrassed! Oh, no; there must be some mistake."—"Oh, well, failed then. He has failed, if you like that better."—"Ah! now you are talking. Cheeque may have failed, but embarrassed! oh, no; that's out of the question."—*Boston Transcript.*

BOSTON WINS AGAIN.—*Mr. Gotham:* We are to have a magazine in New York, which is to print only rejected articles. *Miss Penelope Adams* (of Boston): I suppose it is to be published in New York so as to be right at the fountain-head of that sort of article?—*Life.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 19-26, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

ON THE SUPPORT OF A TRADE JOURNAL.

THE questions raised by a Kansas City subscriber to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, in a communication printed elsewhere in this issue, may seem to the superficial reader wholly unnecessary—first, because every one who is at all familiar with the book trade must be acquainted with the position that THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY claims to sustain, and as a matter of fact does sustain to the best of its ability, towards the American publisher; and, secondly, because as every man who directs the affairs of a business concern is supposed to make a study of its interests in every direction, so the American publisher may be supposed to have given the subject of trade advertising sufficient attention to enable him to reach the bulk of his constituency through the medium of the trade journal recognized by the largest number of the trade.

However unnecessary as these questions may appear to the casual observer, it is unfortunately true that sufficient reason exists for the propounding of them.

As to the position we claim to sustain to the publishing trade, we have some hesitation about giving our opinion, because if we happened to set too high a value on our services or usefulness we might, and justly so, be denounced as indelicate or vain; and if we should underrate ourselves what purpose would be served? We therefore prefer to rest our reputation upon the work we have actually done for the trade during the twenty years of our existence—which is a matter that any one who is interested may test for himself. The founder of this journal found the book trade without adequate trade tools, and, as a rule, almost without the least idea of trade bibliography. To-day the American book trade, according to such authorities as the New York *Nation*, the *Börsenblatt*, and the *Bibliographie de la France*, to mention no others, stands second to no trade anywhere in the world in regard to catalogues and book-lists and a journal of information. From the beginning of Frederick Leypoldt's undertaking until now, this work has been one of unremitting and unsparing toil, in the course of which many enterprises or features definitely unprofitable in themselves have been carried through by help of the scant profit made from others, with a total result of a pecuniary return most inadequate to the outlay of work, but a satisfaction of achievement quite beyond money return, which make the toil and the sacrifice worth while.

We know, and we receive letters almost daily that encouragingly sustain us in the belief, that the book trade is better off to-day because of these labors in its behalf than it was twenty years ago, and that if the work were given up or done less thoroughly or conscientiously the inconvenience and loss to the book trade, and through it to our national life, would be a serious one. This has been our incentive and, in a measure, our compensation.

Has the American publisher recognized this service to the full extent he should have done? This question has been asked in various forms—publicly in communications printed in these columns, privately by letter and by word of mouth. As often as we have had opportunity to answer the question we have frankly said that many publishers do support the enterprises of this office as liberally as they can afford. We make grateful recognition of this support, because without it our labors would before this have come to an end.

But there are others—too many, we regret to say—who mean to support the trade publications, but who for various reasons do not see their way as clearly to doing it as frequently as many of their constituents—and, we confess it, we ourselves—are inclined to think they ought to do.

Unfortunately many publishers, unlike the retailer, jobber, or even their own assistants, have not the same opportunity of judging of the daily usefulness of a trade journal, and so think of it only occasionally, or when their attention is specially called to it by their surroundings, or the reminder of the advertising representative. They may see every issue of the journal, read it and digest it, but they see less clearly the need of

having their advertisements appear every week than do the retailer and jobber who must keep posted on the lists not of one, but of all publishers.

As a rule some of these publishers consider it of importance to advertise in a trade journal only when they wish to exhibit their current books. These they advertise once to the extent of a page, frequently less, and then rest. They consider they have done their duty by that batch of books when they have made what they consider an extensive display in one issue of the trade journal, and as they have so many demands upon them for advertisements from innumerable other sources, with the usefulness of most of which they are but remotely familiar, but which for one reason or another they feel they must patronize, they feel satisfied that they have done all they can afford for the trade journal. And thus a book which, if judiciously and persistently advertised to the trade, might have been pushed through three editions in a year is too often allowed to rest upon a single announcement, and perhaps drags its one edition through years.

Then there are a few—and among them, unfortunately, houses both in the general and educational lines, to whom the trade looks up as leaders — who take the position, unwisely we think, that a trade journal should be simply and solely a record, and should not have editorial opinions, or even print extracts containing opinions; and who on that plea, when at one time or another criticisms or opinions expressed by or quoted in this journal have run counter to their own views or practices, have either withheld their advertising altogether or have reduced their patronage to a minimum. We regret such action not simply because of the pecuniary loss of patronage involved, but even more for the position in which it places such houses in relation to trade journalism and thus to the trade itself.

Such a position as that taken by these houses would reduce trade journalism from the useful and honorable independence it now holds to the mere chronicle of events or repository of "notices" it used to be, and, in view of the service done by THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in such fields as international copyright and the promotion of the best business methods, the action of these houses is much to be regretted. Certainly the publishing trade should be the most intelligent and far-sighted of all trades, and its journalistic representative should not be reduced below other trade representatives, of which other trades are justly proud. If it should come to pass that, by the action of one house after another following the example of the few houses we have in mind, THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY should be so far deprived of its income as to jeopard its existence, we should certainly prefer to print a bulletin rather than give up the paper altogether; but when that time comes the position of the paper will be stated, and until that time comes it would seem to be the business of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY to treat frankly and fully all trade matters.

These are a few of the reasons why a trade journal like this lacks the advertising support necessary to its best usefulness.

Another reason, and one most frequently brought forward by certain publishers, is that they consider it of equal, if not greater, importance to reach the bookbuyer rather than the bookseller, and therefore feel obliged to cut their appropriations for trade advertising down to the lowest limit possible. We recognize the fact that the consumer must be reached as well as the dealer, and that the former can only be reached through the daily newspapers and journals which devote themselves more or less to the dissemination of literature. But to depend to the proportion that some publishers do upon these mediums is, we claim, a serious mistake.

The dealer who handles the publishers' wares has a large and quite generally a determining influence in their sale. The bookbuyer, as a rule, buys the books the bookseller keeps in stock—the books he recommends. His word, in many more cases than the publisher is ready to believe, is of more influence with his customer than all the miscellaneous advertising put together. To keep the bookseller in the dark, therefore, or to keep him only insufficiently informed, must sooner or later prove a loss to the publisher.

The trade, we hold, must be cultivated, and the publisher who addresses his communications regularly to the trade through its credited organs and uses the trade fairly—the concern that gives the trade the benefit of the saving it makes by lessening its advertising in the miscellaneous press—is the concern that prospers.

Both methods should be used—the consumer and dealer should both be reached, but it is putting the "cart before the horse" to ignore the dealer. The publisher cannot expect the retailer to sell goods of which he has difficulty in obtaining knowledge. In every way possible he will favor other goods, and the consumers are influenced by what he recommends.

We do all in our power to make good the shortcomings of this class of publishers, but our efforts, unaided by the reinforcement of the publisher, cannot always accomplish what the united efforts of both might easily perform. We should be glad indeed to show what we could do, in the way of a trade journal worthy the profession we honor, if with the increase of prosperity through international copyright THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY could have the full and adequate support of American publishers.

OBITUARY.

EDMUND CLAXTON.

CLOSE upon the news that Mr. Edmund Claxton was seriously ill came word that he had succumbed to his sickness—his death occurring Sunday morning, September 13, at his summer residence in Atlantic City, N. J. He had been failing in health for some time, but had been confined to his bed only a week.

Mr. Claxton was born March 16, 1817, and began his career as bookseller with the firm of Stoddart & Atherton in 1830. Three years later he entered the employ of JohnGrigg, on 14 North Fourth Street, above Market. Mr. Grigg* was famous as the most pushing man in the book trade, and had made his firm not only the largest and most prosperous bookselling concern in Philadelphia, but probably, in a pecuniary point of view, the most successful house of its character in the United States. Early in the forties, Mr. Elliot, a Scotchman by birth, came East from Nashville, where he had been in the book business, to join the firm at the invitation of Mr. Grigg which then became Grigg & Eliot. They were particularly fortunate in gathering about them young, enterprising and intelligent assistants, such as George Remsen, who was with them from 1828; Henry Grambo, who entered their employ in the thirties; Charles C. Haffelfinger, who was apprenticed to them as a boy of fourteen in 1842; and Mr. Claxton, who became one of their staff, as mentioned above, in 1833. In 1846, Messrs. Claxton, Remsen and Grambo were admitted into partnership, and the firm became Grigg, Elliot & Co.

In 1850 the late Mr. J. B. Lippincott, who had succeeded to Clarke's old stand at Fourth and Race Streets, and whose business by that time had grown to handsome proportions, hearing that Mr. Grigg desired to withdraw from the book business to give his undivided attention to his growing real estate transactions, made arrangements by which he obtained the interest of both Grigg and Elliot. Messrs. Grambo, Claxton and Remsen remained in the new firm, which, with the addition of Mr. Benjamin B. Willis, became Lippincott, Grambo & Co. In June, 1855, Mr. Grambo retired, and the firm became J. B. Lippincott & Co., with headquarters at 20 North Fourth Street. While with this firm—so great was the confidence reposed in his judgment—Mr. Claxton became its most active member overlooking every detail of the care of the retail stock, the manufacturing business and the finances. In 1858 Messrs. Haffelfinger and John A. Remsen were admitted as partners. For a brief period Mr. G. W. Childs was connected with the house on the dissolution of the firm of Childs & Peterson, the publishers of the first volume of Allibone's "Dictionary of Authors," "Bouvier's Law Dictionary," etc. Bouvier, by the way, was a fellow-clerk of Grigg's at Warner's bookstore.

January 20, 1868, the firm of Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger was established under most favorable circumstances at 819 and 821 Market Street. They became identified with mechanical and engineering works, such as Trautwine's, Riddell's, Grimshaw's, Roper's, White's and others of equal importance. They also added to their list a number of high-class religious works, and a goodly number of historical, educational and standard works.

In 1880, after Mr. Remsen's death, the interests of Messrs. Remsen and Haffelfinger were withdrawn from the firm, which then became E. Claxton & Co., Mr. Claxton and his son Robert B. Claxton forming the firm. Mr. Haffelfinger remained in the house for a while as a salesman, but was obliged to give up about 1883 on account of failing health. He died in 1885.

Before the dissolution of the firm of Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger the failure of Jay Cooke's bank had seriously crippled the resources of the house. Upon the withdrawal of Mr. Remsen's capital, the affairs of the firm became desperate, and although E. Claxton & Co. struggled gallantly against the tide of fate, they were at last compelled to succumb after several years of profitless business. They made an assignment April 30, 1884. Great regret was felt by all who knew Mr. Claxton. As an evidence of the esteem in which he was held we recall the sacrifice made in his behalf by the chief creditor on the occasion of his failure. Mr. Wm. Weightman held good security for over $300,000; yet, to obtain the release of his old friend, he voluntarily surrendered it, and took his chances with the rest of the creditors.

The more important of E. Claxton & Co.'s books have since been handled by Edward Meeks who was associated with Mr. Claxton for something like thirty years. It was with Mr. Meeks that Mr. Claxton was associated from 1884 to the time of his death.

Mr. Claxton was a man of most winning and gentle manner, and endeared himself to every one who came into contact with him. In church affairs he was very prominent, being a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Atonement in Philadelphia, and one of the original incorporators of St. James' Church, Atlantic City, at the time of his death being senior vestryman. He was a member of the Philadelphia Society for Visiting Prisoners, and was very persistent in his duties in this line. A family of five children survive him, consisting of Wm. R. Claxton, Robert B. Claxton, Horace Claxton, Dr. Charles Claxton and Mrs. Dr. Charles Turnbull.

The funeral services were held September 16, at the Church of the Atonement, Seventeenth and Summer Streets, conducted by the Rev. Dr. Watson, a life-long friend of Mr. Claxton. A large representation from the trade were present, including Messrs. Presley Blakiston, Henry Carey Baird, Robert Lindsay, Henry T. Coates, Robert Porter, Frank W. Wood, J. Bertram Lippincott, Edward Meeks, Wm. M. Bains, W. W. Miller, Julien Shoemaker, James S. Biddle, and many others. The interment was at Laurel Hill. A. G.

A meeting of the trade was held at Blakiston's, 1012 Walnut Street, on the 15th, to take action

* John Grigg was born in England in 1792, but came to this country as a child. He began life as an orphan farmer boy. He ran away to sea and served his apprenticeship as sailor on vessels bound for the West Indies and Spain. Tired of the sea, Grigg settled down in Richmond, Va., which he left to go to Ohio. There he discharged the duties of Clerk of Common Pleas and Chancery of Warren County. In 1815 he was made superintendent of Scott's woollen mills in Northern Kentucky, which he gave up in the following year to come East. Stranded in Philadelphia, he made the acquaintance of Benjamin Warner, who shortly before had succeeded to the extensive book business of Benjamin Johnson, on Market Street, above Fourth, near the present quarters of the J. B. Lippincott Co. In 1832, after Mr. Warner's death, Mr. Grigg decided to continue the business on Fourth Street.

on the death of Mr. Claxton. There were present Robert Lindsay, the oldest living representative of the book trade; Presley Blakiston and his son Keneth M. Blakiston, of P. Blakiston, Son & Co.; Henry Carey Baird, Christopher Sower, Edward Miller, Robert P. Morton, Julien Shoemaker; J. Bertram Lippincott and Frank W. Wood, of the J. B. Lippincott Co.; Henry M. Barnes, of Lea Bros. & Co.; Henry Righter, of Righter & Gibson; Henry T. Coates, Robert Porter and Girard Buckman, of Porter & Coates; Albert G. La Rue, Edward Meeks, David N. Morrison, Wm. Bains, and Wm. B. Tanguey, associated for many years with Mr. Claxton; W. H. Kimball, with A. J. Holman & Co.; and Thos. C. Reynolds, with E. Meeks. Mr. Presley Blakiston was called to the chair and Mr. Wm. M. Bains requested to act as Secretary.

The chairman opened the meeting with the following remarks: "We are here met together for the purpose of sympathizing with the family of our friend, Mr. Edmund Claxton, who, after living beyond man's allotted time, has just passed quietly away from among us; and also to express our regard for one who for sixty-two years has been actively engaged in the same business that we are, or have been in. It is eminently appropriate, therefore, that action be taken in the premises, and I would recommend that a committee be appointed to prepare resolutions to this effect, to be sent to the family and to the press for publication."

On motion the following committee were appointed: Presley Blakiston, Henry Carey Baird, Robert P. Morton, Robert Porter and Robert Lindsay.

While the committee were preparing the resolutions Mr. Meeks addressed the meeting, saying:

"I feel so deeply the meaning of this meeting that even if it were possible for me to speak the eulogy of my dear old friend, I could find no language. I express my high appreciation of him. A more warm-hearted, generous soul I have never known. For over thirty years I have been associated with him as man and boy, and especially during the last seven years of his life. Active in business, a friend in every sense of the word to all in his employ, kind and indulgent and a thorough Christian gentleman. The memory of the just is blessed."

The committee then presented the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, We have heard with feelings of deep regret of the death of our old and respected associate in the trade, who has been connected with the publishing business during a period of sixty-two years, and throughout that long lapse of time has borne a high reputation for business probity and intelligence, coupled with an amiability of character which has endeared him to all those whose privilege it has been to have relations with him;

Resolved, That we deeply and earnestly sympathize with the family in the loss which they have sustained.

Resolved, That this meeting adjourn to attend the funeral in a body.

Resolved, That the Secretary be directed to furnish a copy o these proceedings to the family and also to the press for publication.

OBITUARY NOTES.

ALBERT EYRICH, manager of the firm of J. C. Eyrich, of New Orleans, La., after a long period of pain and sickness, died at his residence, St. Charles Ave. and Pine Street, on the 6th inst. Mr. Eyrich was born in Elberfeld, Prussia, fifty-two years ago. When eleven years old he came to America with his parents, who made their home in Memphis, Tenn. After leaving school he entered the drug business in Memphis and was working his way upward with that energy which characterized his business transactions throughout his life when the war broke out. He enlisted in a crack Tennessee regiment, but his term of service was cut short by a serious affection of the eyes. Having received an honorable discharge he returned to Memphis, and re-entered commercial life, associating himself with George and William Blelock, in the book and stationery business, under the firm-name of Blelock & Co. The house was well and favorably known in its day, and had its branches in every Southern city. Mr. Eyrich's peculiar talent for the business soon manifested itself, and the task of pushing the interest of the house in every direction was soon left entirely to him Leaving Memphis he located himself in Vicksburg, Miss., where he established a branch of Blelock & Co. About 1864 he went to New Orleans and opened a branch of the Blelock establishment in that city, subsequently succeeding to the business. His brothers, Robert G. and Julius C. Eyrich, became interested with him, and under their management (under the firm-name of J. C. Eyrich) the house has become one of the most familiar institutions of its character in Louisiana. Mr. Eyrich was a man of culture and refinement, and was considered by many one of the best-posted book men in the United States. Mr. Eyrich was twice married and leaves two sons.

SIDNEY WILLIAMS, of the well-known English firm of Williams & Norgate, died at his residence, Blackbrook, near Bickley, Kent, September 1, in the seventy-fifth year of his age. He was born at Beeston, in Nottinghamshire, on January 26, 1817; but in the following year he was taken to Hamburg by his father, who had been appointed English teacher at the Johanneum in that city. In 1836 he returned to England, and became a clerk with Messrs. Black & Armstrong, foreign booksellers in London. On the failure of that firm he joined with Mr. Frederick Norgate as publishers and booksellers, under the style of Williams & Norgate, at 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. The partnership terminated in 1864, when Mr. Norgate opened a house of his own on Bedford Street; and Mr. Williams has since carried on the business alone at the old address. For three years (1871–73) Mr. Williams was the publisher of the London *Academy*. He leaves a widow (a sister of Sydney Dobell) and a family of seven children. His two sons will continue the business.

JAMES H. BOND, a well-known bookseller of Baltimore, died in that city August 11, aged sixty-five years. He was born in Harford County, Md., but went to Baltimore very early in life and with his father established in 1848 the book-publishing house of J. W. Bond & Co. For many years the firm had almost a monopoly of the school-book trade throughout Maryland and in portions of Virginia and West Virginia. Mr. Bond had conducted the business of the firm, without change of name, since the death of his father, many years ago.—*Paper World.*

REV. WILLIAM BARROWS, D.D., died at Cataumet, Mass., Sept. 9. Dr. Barrows was born in New Braintree, Sept. 19, 1815. In 1843 he commenced theological studies in the Union Seminary, New York. In 1845 he was ordained to the Congregational ministry, and installed in Norton. In 1850 he was installed over the church in

Grantville, near Wellesley Hills. Thence he removed in 1856 to become pastor of the Old South Church, Reading. In 1869 he was made Secretary of the Congregational Sunday-School Publishing Society, and filled this office until 1873, when he was elected to the Secreta-yship of the Home Missionary Society. When he retired from the latter position in 1880, the society passed a unanimous resolution of indorsement of his services as Secretary. Since Mr. Barrows closed this work in 1880 he had devoted himself mainly to the educational and religious wants of the U. S. frontier. In 1869 he published "Twelve Nights in a Hunter's Camp;" in 1875, "The Church and Her Children;" in 1882, "Purgatory Doctrinally, Practically and Historically Opened;" in 1883, "Oregon, the Struggle for Possession;" and in 1887, "The Indians' Side of the Indian Question" and "The United States of Yesterday and of To-morrow." He was also one of the five founders, and for seven years one of the editors, of the *Congregational Review.*

WILLIAM HENRY PERRIN, the author of several historical works, died on the 15th inst. in Louisville, Ky., of malarial fever, sixty years of age. In 1878 he went to Illinois, where he prepared a history of the Western and Northwestern States and Territories. Returning, he published a history of Kentucky. He contributed many articles on historical subjects to the magazines.

A NEW MANIA.

"*Sylvanus Urban*" *in the Gentleman's Magazine.*

I RESPECT the censure passed by Mr. Ruskin upon the application of the word "mania" to love of books and the like, but the term is convenient and is not really disparaging. To me—to vary a well-known phrase first applied, I am told, to wine—all collecting is good, but some is better than others. In Paris the latest rage is for collecting the illustrated posters which, as mural decorations, are striking features in our streets. I have, indeed, received a catalogue of the prices at which they are supplied. Among modern artists who produce these *affiches* or posters, Jules Chéret and Choubrac are favorites. Their works are, I fancy, unknown in London, but have a good deal of merit. "Glycerine Tooth-paste" is considered one of the best of the designs of Chéret. Another design which stands high in public estimation is now sufficiently familiar in London streets. This is the picture of "L'Enfant Prodigue," which is the work of Ad. Willette. The name, half bantering, bestowed on the new form of collection is *affichomanie.*

"YEE BIBLIOPOLOEXPERTO."

THE following eccentric production is an autobiography of J. Francis Ruggles, the bibliocrank of Bronson, Mich., and, incidentally, a description of the parts which Mr. Bronson considers ought to belong to the professional book hunter:

"YEE BIBLIOPOLOEXPERTO iz a rahre 'O. P.' worke beelonging 2 ye geneera ov ye sette ov odde volumz kontained inn ye genus homo! librayree ov ye worlde. Thee size iz post or mail ochtavoh, bound in unkrushed avaunt moreockoh, guilded toppe, silver sprinkled edgez, springe backe, goldene klasps, greenbacke lining, stitched withe ye stronge anteek threade of eksentrisity inn lew ov thee moderne barbe wyre enormatee. Withe brayzen fruntispeece illustrashuns ov yee wunderful oddItorium that Franke builte, 'yee bibliowyrme,' & so 4th, also a versaytile heddpeece, pictureske heddbande, elektroplate cutts, etchinges, fizzes, steele gelatines, woodagraffs, lithotypes, and so fourth, 15,726 pages, (dayes.) Woolverine edishun *de principes*, perfekly unike, beeing thee onley koppy eyther 'Eye P.' or 'Oh! P.' privately published inn 1848, at Bronson, U. S. A. Too name a title thee costly survices ov a distinguished kneeolagist had to bee cauled into tribute and a new wurde koined to mete thee situashun. Too bee parsed az ann unkommon nown, entranceitive verbe, deskriptive ajectiv, preposterus preposishun, verry personal pronown, curious number, a 1 person, immakulate gendre, preposessing kase, passed, present and fucher tences kombined, worde ov youfunny & awl thee frackshunal partes ov speeche and writinge bounde 2gether. This volyume iz expekted 2 bee a hueman too legged benefaktor & too knot only keepe hiz owne kranium fild up but 2 supplie thee intellectool wantz ov the reste of mankinde, too metamorfoze thee jobber knowles inn2 superfishal gyants, inn facte cre8 a dezire forr reedin when know sutch qualitie iz existante.

"It iz allso suppozed too bee a professhunal generall direcktorie for missellannous licherary informashun and too bee abel 2 throe lite on sutch quizes az 'What waz thee moste anshent toame inn Adem's pryvate llebrayry?' 'Whoo kompozed Gray's delluge on Presbyteriane billyards?' 'Whitch iz thee best unritten youniversal historie?' 'Where kan I get thee ough2buyografee ov Saynte Kristofer Kringel?' 'How much wil a goode kookbooke with awl thee rawe materialz menshuned thereinn expend me?' 'What prise wil u giv for a townlot of olde booklets?' 'How kan I make a dubble dime purchase a modest librayrie?' 'Doo yoo beeleve awl ov thee 7th booke ov Mosez and that itz awthor rote thee worke on a tipe-riter?' 'What booke sha'll eye bye, 2 soot ann ayeged creecher hoo never cood reed orr understand reding?' 'What iz thee furst, last and wurst novell that ever will bee printed?' Etsettery. It iz thot that our 'guyed fielossofer & friend' knoes all abowt 'yee authentick historie ov yee nexte warre' & yee pockett edishun of 'Websterz Undelluged Dickshunery' az well, iz versed in 'Shaykespeer's Hymnes' & Donnely's 'Farmerz Relleanse Prograss,' and kan tel u awl abowt thee karacter & reputashuns ov yee booke that you doan't wante 2 bye butt hav puzled yee agentes abowt.

"The sed animated perygrinating enseeklopeedy triez 2 keepe posted on workes inn adventury, artistry, anarkee, beeogrofeé, bakery, behaviory, blavatskerie, barbery, belle-epistles, colnery, drugery, debatery, dermatologie, dramah, dragiculture, essaze, erotika, elektrisitee, epitaffy, feenanse, fikshun, fizziologee, fielossofee, freeknowlogie, fotopictury, faseshe, gostery, historie, insanitie, kremashun, lawyerie, mekanics, musick, matrimoney, o!dont!ologie, powtry, pollytix, paintery, pauperie, sience, shorthanderie, sighkologie, thinkologee, talkologee, unnacheral historie, used 2 be sekret societez, watchmakery, whiskie, xantippy, yeology, zoologie, & won or 2 other subjeks. It iz beeleaved that hee reeds awl thee 3000 yung bookes prynted anyoually & likewize peruzes every aged 1 & haz kritiks on awl ov them stoared awa inn hiz thinke shoppe for instantanyous emurgenses, & yet yee pathwaye ov bibliopolism kannot bee sed 2 bee awltogether unluvley or withoute unmixte fayme & happyness gay*lore!*"

EDMUND CLAXTON.

COMMUNICATIONS.

IMPORTANCE OF PUBLISHERS ADVERTISING IN "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY."

KANSAS CITY, MO., Aug., 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: What relation does THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY sustain towards the average American publisher? Its position towards the bookseller seems clearly enough defined, but judging from the manner in which the publishers ignore its pages in the matter of advertising the question seems not entirely out of place. I would take pleasure in paying five dollars a year for the WEEKLY if each number contained from fifteen to twenty pages more of advertising matter from the book publishers, for two reasons: First, from the fact that it would be cheaper than to subscribe, in order to secure this matter, to the *Book Chat*, *Book News*, *Book Gossip*, *Book Shelf*, *Book Buyer*, and many other similar publications, to say nothing of the advertising pages of *Harper*, *Century* and *Scribner's* magazines. In the second place, it would be more systematic and convenient in every-day reference.

There is no better way—nor one that is so successful—of reaching the bookselling trade of the country than through your journal; and it seems to me to be as necessary and as profitable for the publisher to place within convenient reach of the bookseller the fullest and most trustworthy information of what he is doing *up to date* in some general trade journal. What the result would be is apparent to every one.

A change in the present state of affairs would, I think, prove of benefit to three classes of people—the publisher, the bookseller, and THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Very truly,

BOOKSELLER.

PEABODY'S "CHRISTIANITY AND SCIENCE"—A CORRECTION.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: The statement made on page 319 of your issue of Sept. 12, in regard to Peabody's "Christianity and Science," is not quite correct. This volume, together with the following, Lawson's "Nature and the Bible," McCosh's "Christianity and Positivism," Cook's "Credentials of Science," Calderwood's "Relations of Science and Religion" and Morris' "Philosophy and Christianity," are in your list of purchases made at the Carter sale, but are under the general heading "Union Theological Lectures," without titles of books, each volume being a series of lectures delivered before that Seminary.

Yours respectfully,

WILBUR B. KETCHAM.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE regular Fall Parcel Sale will be held at Bangs & Co.'s, October 27 and following days. Invoices should be mailed to reach the auctioneers by Saturday, October 10, at the latest.

MR. CHARLES DILLINGHAM, his many customers and friends will be pleased to hear, has been enabled to resume business. He makes announcement elsewhere in this issue of special offers for the next sixty days.

MRS. JEFFERSON DAVIS through her attorneys, Hoadley, Lauterbach and Johnson, is said to be preparing to bring suit against Robert Belford, the Belford Company and Edward Lange, because, as Mrs. Davis claims, she has not yet received the royalties due her, according to her contract with the Belford Company, for the sale of her memoir of her husband.

DUPRAT & CO., N. Y., announce a work entitled "Four Private Libraries of New York," by Henri Pène du Bois. It is described as "a contribution to the history of bibliophilism in America," and will be printed from type by the De Vinne Press, the edition being limited to 1000 copies, 260 of them being on Japan paper. The volume is the first of a series of descriptions of American private libraries. The owners of the four libraries described in the first series are said to be "well known as careful collectors of the rarest and best books, and they have had opportunities during the last twenty years of securing many treasures such as may not occur again in a lifetime."

LATIMER & SLOAN, auctioneers, 1409 G Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., call attention to the fact that they make a specialty of the cataloguing and arranging for sale of libraries and everything that relates to the book trade. An experience of 30 years, with a large subscription-list from bookbuyers and custodians of libraries all over the United States, give them unusual facilities. The city of Washington contains 46 public libraries, whose range of subjects is very wide. About one-fourth of them have a general scope, and three-fourths collect books on special lines, thus affording a particularly favorable market for the sale of books.

THE first summernight's festival of the New York Newsdealers and Stationers' Protective and Benevolent Association, held on the evening of the 18th inst., at Lion Park, New York, was a success in every particular. A party of the Brooklyn Newsdealers' Association and a delegation from the New Jersey Newsdealers' Association were prominent participants in the festival. Mr. Ferdinand Greenbaum, with his assistants, of the Nassau News Company, drove to the park in a tally-ho coach. Nearly every prominent newsdealer of New York City attended the festival. A profit of $2800 was realized by the Association. The money will go into the benevolent fund of the organization.

THE Church of the United Brethren in Christ seems to be divided against itself. The General Conference held in York, Pa., in May, 1889, adopted a revised confession of faith and an amended constitution. In Wayne County, Pa., there was a prosperous congregation known as the Sugar Grove Church, the trustees of which adhered to the old confession of faith. Those who refused to adopt the edict of the Conference are called radicals, and those who follow the Conference are known as liberals. The liberals demanded the church property, but the radicals refused to give it up, and a suit was instituted in the Wayne County Circuit Court. Judge Bundy decided for the liberals, and an appeal was taken. The United Brethren Church has property in many of the States, and at Dayton, O., has a large book-publishing concern worth at least $250,000. It is a contest as to which side shall have control of this immense amount of property, as several suits similar to the one filed in Wayne County have been instituted in different States. The litigation has already cost thousands of dollars.

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

ALLYN & BACON have just ready "Select Essays of Macaulay," edited by Samuel Thurber, including the essays of Milton John Bunyan, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Goldsmith and Madame d'Arblay. They also announce a line of school text-books chiefly for the study of foreign languages, of which full titles will be found in classified list in this issue under the heading Education, Language, etc.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Philadelphia, announces an edition of "Paul and Virginia" with over 100 illustrations by Maurice Leloir, attractively bound in rich cloth, gilt edges, with designs in gold and ink on back and sides; "Shakespeare's Complete Works," with biography and glossary and sixty-four full-page Boydell and other engravings, bound in half morocco, and a set of "Professor Drummond's Addresses," comprising "The Greatest Thing in the World," "Pax Vobiscum," "Changed Life," "How To Learn How," "First," etc. They will also have new editions of their "Pilgrim's Progress," "Paradise Lost," "Inferno," "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," "Doré Bible," etc. Numerous additions have also been made to the "Family and Pulpit Bibles," of which this house carries an immense line in every conceivable style of binding, and the prices on all the older editions have been reduced.

THE AMERICAN BOOK CO. announce a long list of valuable books, full titles of which will be found in classified list in this issue under heading of Education, Language, etc.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO. have added "April's Lady," "First Violin," "March in the Ranks," "Deemster," "Hardy Norseman," "Search for Basil Lyndhurst," "Donovan," "Knight Errant," "We Two," and nine other popular novels to their *People's Edition of Standard Twelvemos*, giving the text of each complete and unabridged.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION will issue immediately "Our Sixty-six Sacred Books, or, how the Bible came to us and what it is," by Edwin W. Rice, in which the author aims to give a sketch of the historical origin, preservation, contents and divine authority of the Scriptures. The material was first used in the shape of lectures to Bible students, and is put in the present form that it may be still more useful. An appendix containing questions to make it of use as a text-book will be a special feature of the work. Under the title of "Cross Roads" Mary Halloway will describe the trials and discipline incident to girl-life; "Dorothy Doremus," by Mildred Scarborough, will show how a fiery temper was tamed and its possessor made a reasonable, sensible person; and "In One Girl's Experience" Mary Hubbard Howell will point out to rich girls the necessity of learning some one thing thoroughly. "Five-Minute Talks to the Young" will be a collection of the practical instructions of the late Dr. Richard Newton. A new wall-map, to be hung in sick-rooms, will be called "Words of Healing."

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have in preparation two volumes of "Historical Evidences on the Old and New Testaments;" their yearly volume on the "International Sunday-School Lessons" for 1892, edited by Rev. Dr. D. J. Burrell; and eight volumes of Dr. Newton's "Sermons to Children," which they will issue at the uniform price of $1 per volume. In juveniles suitable for Sunday-school libraries they promise many new volumes and also new editions of many old favorites. For full titles and prices of these consult classified list in this issue under heading of Juvenile Literature.

D. APPLETON & CO. have arranged to put two of their successful books into *éditions de luxe*, thus making them suitable for holiday presentation. Jules Breton's "Life of an Artist," translated by Mary J. Serrano, published last year, relates his own life and gives very valuable criticisms of Delacroix, Millet, Corot, Rousseau, Daubigny and other still living artists who were the associates of his later years, when he rested, a successful master, after the struggles of his youth. The book will be issued with a portrait and twenty illustrations, and will be delicately bound in vellum. George H. Ellwanger's "Story of My House" is the second volume chosen to be beautified by fine paper and handsome binding. This delightful book discourses gracefully of things inside and outside of the house; of architecture, rugs and hangings, *bric-à-brac*, the library, the latter portion being full of suggestions about books, those "magicians of the shelves," and of hints to authors and readers. Out-of-door life is also sympathetically treated, and the whole volume is delightful. In biography the publishers announce "The Life of James Boswell," by Percy Fitzgerald, to be published in two volumes and to be illustrated with four portraits. Three new volumes will be added to the *International Education Series*, "Herbert's Psychology," translated by Margaret K. Smith; "Applied Psychology and Art of Teaching," by J. Baldwin, and "The Courses of Study for Schools and Colleges," by W. T. Harris. In fiction there will be Edward Eggleston's "The Faith Doctor," eagerly read in instalments by the subscribers to *The Century Magazine*; "An Utter Failure," by Miriam Coles Harris, and several volumes for the *Town and Country Library*, among which we briefly mention "Stephen Ellicott's Daughter," by Mrs. J. H. Needell; "One Reason Why," by Beatrice Whitby; "The Tragedy of Ida Noble" by W. Clark Russell; "Eline Vere" and "Footsteps of Faith," by Louis Couperus; "Avenged;" "Love or Money?" and a volume of short stories by R. H. Fletcher, of which the title is not yet chosen. The third volume of John B. McMaster's "History of the People of the United States" is promised this fall; also "Freeland: a social anticipation," by Dr. Theodor Hertzka; three volumes of Herbert Spencer's "Essays," and "The Farmer's Side," by Senator W. A. Peffer. Of scientific value will be "The Cause of the Ice Age," by Sir Henry Bell, to be the initial volume of a *Modern Science Series*; "Man

and the Glacial Period," by G. Frederick Wright. to be brought out in the *International Science Series;* "Laboratory Practice," by Professor J. P. Cooke, and "The Dog in Health and Disease," by Dr. Wesley Mills, a veterinary surgeon of high standing. For young people several books by well-known authors are in preparation. Octave Thanet will be the author of "We All;" William O. Stoddart of "Little Smoke;" Molly Elliott Seawell of "Midshipman Paulding;" George Manville Fenn is writting a book of which the title is not yet chosen; and "Straight On" will be by the author of "Colette," an illustrated novel also announced by the house.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SONS announce several new books, chiefly of theological or literary tendency. The seventh volume of *The Sermon Bible* will cover from the first chapter of St. Luke to the third chapter of St. John, and the two new volumes of *The Expositor's Bible* will be "The Gospel of St. John, Vol. I.," by Rev. Dr. Marcus Dods, and "The Acts of the Apostles," by Rev. Dr. G. T. Stokes. Dr. James Stalker, in his forthcoming work, "The Preacher and His Models, Prophetic and Apostolic," will explain his theory that the ministry of to-day stands in need of a revival of spiritual power, and will point out wherein it has fallen from the high standards of the prophets and apostles, the original preachers of the world. The material for this book, gathered from the author's long experience as a pastor, has already been used in the shape of lectures delivered at Yale College, five of which were redelivered before the Wesleyan University of Delaware, Ohio, and attracted an audience which daily filled the largest building in the city. "Fellowship with Christ," by Rev. R. W. Dale, will be brought out as a companion volume to the author's "The Living Christ and the Four Gospels." The thirteenth volume of *The Book Lovers' Library* will be "The Story of the Imitatio Christi," by Leonard A. Wheatley, which will give descriptions of the sources, birthplace and author, the manuscript editions and translations of this book, which has been more read perhaps than any other book except the Bible; and the fourth series of "The Book-Worm," that illustrated treasury of old-time literature, will also be made ready. "With Poet and Player," six essays on literature and the stage, by William Davenport Adams, promises to be full of out-of-the-way and highly instructive information on stage furniture, stage effects, operatic heroes, and all matters relating to the theatre from the Elizabethan era to our own day, and will be daintily published, uniform with the author's former volume on "Byways of Bookland." There will also be an entirely new and enlarged edition, printed from new plates, of Mrs. Mary Cowden Clarke's five-volume work on "The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines," with photogravure illustrations, which will contain a new preface by the now venerable Shakespearian scholar and author of the best-known "Concordance to Shakespeare."

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co. will have ready two new works on steam engineering. "The American Marine Engineer" and "Six Hundred Examination Questions and Answers for Engineers and Firemen," designed especially for such engineers and students as desire to obtain a United States Government or State license. Both books are by Emory Edwards, Marine Engineer

C. W. BARDEEN's most important announcement for the coming season is a reprint of the "Janua Linguarum" of Comenius, prompted by the approaching celebration of the 300th birthday of the great educational reformer, which is already attracting much attention on both continents. This reprint will be uniform in size, binding and price with the reprint of the "Orbis Pictus" by the same author, published by Mr. Bardeen three years ago. Another forthcoming book is "Aspects of Modern Teaching," made up of three lectures delivered by Mr. Bardeen himself before the National and the New York State Educational Associations. A dainty little volume just published by him for the Women's Association of Dunkirk is called "Thoughts from Earnest Women," and consists of pithy extracts from women writers, some of them quaint and novel to the average reader. A special edition for the holidays will be published. Another volume of selections is prepared by James Russell Parsons, Jr., of the Department of Public Instruction, and contains the poems in American, French and German literature which the present Regents' examinations require to be committed to memory by all pupils in Regents' schools. The title of the other books which Mr. Bardeen has in preparation will be found under the heading of Education in our classified list elsewhere in this issue.

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS announce "The Life of Andrew Jackson," by Oliver Dyer, author of "The Life of Henry W. Grady" and "Great Senators of the United States," which they will issue with many portraits and other illustrations; and the same writer will be the editor of the promised "History of the Battle of Lake Erie and Miscellaneous Papers," by George Bancroft, to which he will add a sketch of the life and works of the venerable historian gone to his rest last year. The immediate issues in the *Ledger Library* will be "Mademoiselle Desroches," translated from the French of André Theuriet by Meta De Vere; "The Beads of Tasmar," by Mrs. Amelia E. Barr; and "John Winthrop's Defeat," by Kate Jane Ludlum. Judge Tourgée will also publish a new book through this firm, to be entitled "A Son of Old Harry" and to be illustrated by Warren B. Davis.

THE BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY Co. are preparing a set of "Supplemental Reading Books," full titles of which will be found in classified list under heading Education, Language, etc.

J. W. BOUTON announces *The Aldine edition* of Laurence Sterne's "A Sentimental Journey," illustrated with photogravure plates by S. L. Wood, choicely printed by Charles Whittingham & Co. at the Chiswick Press. This edition will be foolscap octavo, and there will also be fifty copies issued in quarto form, printed on hand-made paper, for subscribers only. "The Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology," by Richard Payne Knight, with introduction and notes and a new complete index by Dr. Alexander Wilder, will be brought out in a new illustrated edition to form volume 2 of *Bouton's Archæological Library;* a limited impression only will be issued of "Emma, Lady Hamilton," the old story retold by Hilda Gambier, which will have a number of portraits, fac-similes and other illustrations from rare and in some cases hitherto inaccessible sources. Of "Mexican Painting and Painters," by Robert H. Lamborn, a brief

sketch of the development of the Spanish school of painting in Mexico, there wi l be only a limtied edition on hand-made paper; and Mr. Bouton will also issue "The Story of the Stick in All Ages and Lands," translated and adapted from the French of Anthony Real (Fernand Michel), with an introduction by William Henry Hurlbut, which will have ten original designs by Captain Alfred Thompson. "The Humorist" will be an important collection in four volumes of entertaining tales, anecdotes, repartees, witty sayings, epigrams, bon-mots, etc., with forty of George Cruikshank's illustrations.

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF announce "A Vindication of the Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams," by Rev. T. M. Merriman, author of "The Trail of History," "William, Prince of Orange," etc., and "Illustrative Notes on the International Lessons for 1892," by Rev. J. L. Hurlburt and Rev. Robert R. Doherty. larger than any of its predecessors, illustrated with more than one hundred engravings and giving selections from upwards of two hundred authorities. These publishers make a specialty of books suitable for Sunday school libraries and have several new volumes in preparation. Among them they call attention to "The Head of the Firm," by Edmond Vittum; "Countess Maud," by Emily Sarah Holt; and "Won at Last," by Agnes Giberne.

EDWARD BRANDUS & Co., 30 Broad Street, New York, make several announcements of works of fiction, which they will generally issue in two forms, in the *May Fair Series* and in the *Vanity Fair Series*, the latter being the costlier edition. The full titles of these books as far as they have been planned will be found in classified list in this issue under heading of Fiction.

BRENTANO'S announce a series of books suitable for holiday gifts and for presentation at any season, suggested by the favorite arias of the great operas, to be illustrated profusely by Frank M. Gregory, and accompanied in each instance with the music arranged for the piano. The "Songs from the Operas" to be ready this season will be the "Toreador" from "Carmen," with thirty designs printed in various colored inks from photographic *clichés* in fac-simile of Frank M. Gregory's original aquarelles, and with English text by John Kendrick Bangs; the "Flower Song" and the "Spinning Song" from "Faust;" the "Swan Song." the "Bridal Chorus" and the "Love Duet" from "Lohengrin." The same artist, who is a member of the Salmagundi Club, has also furnished illustrations, which will be printed in blue and sepia monotint, for "The Magnificat," the beautiful canticle for the evening service of the Episcopal Church, and for the favorite hymn, "Onward, Christian Soldiers," both of which will be published with the music and handsomely bound in covers with photogravure designs. A series of volumes by the Countess of Bremont, devoted to biographical sketches and anecdotes of the great composers, the great singers and the great instrumentalists, will be issued under the general title of "Musical Chats;" and "Bemrose's Guide to Paris and its Environs" will be edited by Siverto Drewett and will be a reliable and cheap rival of the classics of Murray and Baedeker, because it will come within the means of the million. Of domestic interest will be "Margery Daw's Home Confectionery," instructing amateurs how to produce in their own kitchens from the primitive, old-fashioned molasses candy to the most elaborate modern *bon-bons*, and for the parlor, "Bad Breaks in Good Form," a little volume of satire and humor, may prove improving. "Dyspepsia," the second volume in the *Red Cross* series of health handbooks, and "Corpulence and Its Treatment on Physiological Principles," by Dr. Wilhelm Epstein, will cover the hygienic ground. Readable editions of the works of standard English authors will be brought out under the title of *Empyreal Editions*, be tastefully bound in half cloth with paper sides and also in half polished morocco. Among the volumes thus far announced for this series are Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales;" De Quincey's "Confessions;" Gay's "Fables;" Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield;" Milton's "Poetical Works," etc. A new contribution for mothers will be another album to be devoted to "The Baby's Biography," designed by A. O. Kaplan and illustrated by Mrs. Frances M. Brundage, a volume printed in colors in Paris by the most approved methods of photographic reproduction. Several books for girls and boys are also among the announcements of this house, the titles of which appear in classified list under the heading Juvenile Literature. Among the most taking books for the very young children are their "Surprise" Model Picture Books. Upon opening any page in these books each picture, by an ingenious arrangement, opens as it were by magic into model relief, and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, becomes perfectly flat again.

A. L. BURT has in preparation a long list of "books that are books," and which may now be ranked as standard literature. The style in which this enterprising publisher gets up these old favorites is well known. They are clearly printed and bound in dark, durable cloth, selling at very reasonable prices. Among the newer issues we briefly mention "A Thousand Miles Up the Rhine," by Amelia B. Edwards; "Self-Help," by Samuel Smiles; Charles Darwin's "Descent of Man;" Herbert Spencer's "First Principles;" Farrar's "Life of Christ;" Dante's "Divine Comedy;" Owen Meredith's "Lucile," etc., and a long line of standard novels, full titles of which are given in classified list under heading of Fiction.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. announces a good list of books in which fiction and juveniles take leading places. Max O'Rell will have a new book to be entitled "A Frenchman in America." which will make clear this brilliant traveller's recollection of men and things by over 100 illustrations supplied by E. W. Kemble. Melville D. Landon, known professionally as Eli Perkins, has collected "Thirty Years of Reminiscences of Witty, Wise and Eminent Men," which will be brought out in an illustrated volume showing the author to be not only a popular humorist, but also quite a philosopher. To *Cassell's Blue Library* will be added "Edleen Vaughan, or, paths of peril," by "Carmen Sylva," in which the Queen of Roumania will tell the story of a mother's love for a worthless son, the scene being laid in Wales; and "The Story of Francis Chidde," by Stanley Weyman. The additions to the *Sunshine Series* will be "The Hidden City," by Walter H. McDugall, with eight illustrations by the author; "Father Strafford," by Anthony Hope; "The New Job," translated by H. L. Cohen from the German of Sacher Masoch;

"The Cruel City," a novel by Ernest De Lancey Pierson, after the Russian of Dimitry Grigorovitch, who tells of a countryman coming to St. Petersburg and being robbed of all his savings by his relations; "A Russian Priest," by Potapehko, a story of self-sacrifice and devotion; "The Fatal Request," by A. L. Harris, a kind of detective story of the better class; and "By Right, not Law," by R. H. Sherrard, a story of a murder committed in an out-of-the-way French village and the various suspicions that finally lead to throwing light upon the case. In the *Unknown Library* will be issued "Amaryllis," by Georgios Drosines; and "Some Emotions and a Moral," by John Oliver Hobbes, a story of English life showing that the writer, who hides under the name of Hobbes, is no novice in composition. They will add to the list of J. M. Barrie's works, whose "Window in Thrums" and "My Lady Nicotine" were received so favorably last winter, another volume entitled "Auld Licht Idyls." For children the supply of books will be large. The most important announcements are "Christmas Fun and Frolic," an account of the doings of a parcel of children, by Olive Patch; "Fun and Fancy for the Little Ones," a collection of new stories with hundreds of illustrations, by Ernest Griset; "Harry and Fred's Story-Book," by Joanna H. Mathews; "Lost in Samoa," by E. S. Ellis; "Magic at Home," a book of amusing science, by Professor Hoffmann, with 112 illustrations; "Perilous Times on Land and Sea," by Gordon Stables; "Polly, a New-Fashioned Girl," by L. T. Meade; "Stories About Animals," by Thomas Jackson; "The World's Heroes," "Young Folks' Picture Gallery," by John S. Locke, etc., etc. Full titles of all the long list may be found in classified list in this issue, under heading Juvenile Literature.

THE CASSINO ART COMPANY, Boston, have their fall and holiday publications well under way, and call the attention of the trade to a long line of books of illustrations and etchings, with accompanying popular texts. The volumes in the *Art Series* all contain from six to eight etchings, with text. Their size is uniformly 7 x 10. The proofs are celluloid, very striking and entirely new this season. L. K. Harlow, J. A. S. Monks, W. H. W. Bicknell and Mrs. H. R. Blaney show characteristic work in this series. Three new titles are added to the *Gem Series* for the coming season. William Goodrich Beal and L. K. Harlow supply the art-work. The *Souvenir Series* is a pretty collection of tiny illustrations of the poets' homes and choice selections from their works. The plates are etched by Beal, White, Harlow, Blaney and other favorites. Among the authors represented are Longfellow, Whittier, Emerson, Lowell, Bryant, Tennyson, Havergal, Ingelow, Hawthorne and Dickens. The *Favorite Series* includes ten titles, among them "Favorite Poets," "Actresses," "Comedians," "Singers," "Authors," "Women Writers," "Preachers," "Noble Women," etc. Portraits of all the favorites are given, and in many cases the autographs are added. In the *Unique Series* the publishers intend to include works from all the leading English and American authors, and they aim to make it the finest illustrated series that has yet appeared. Six volumes are now ready, covering Gray's "Elegy," Tennyson's "Brook," Irving's "Angler," Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," Ingelow's "High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire" and Hawthorne's "Footprints on the Seashore." The art-work is by William G. Beal and L. K. Harlow. There will be seven *Beacon-Light Text-Books* at greatly reduced prices, and ten *Holiday Booklets*, composed of selections chosen by Mrs. A. L. Williams and W. Sloan Kennedy from many noted authors, and illuminated by many well-known artists. All the work of Mrs. N. V. Walker can now be obtained only through the Cassino Art Company.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. announce many works, chiefly of biographical tendency. "The Life of Father John Curtis, S. J.," will be by the author of "Tyborne;" "The Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne," with selections from his letters, will be by Augusta Theodosia Drane; Rev. W. B. Morris is the writer of "Ireland and St. Patrick," a study of the saint's character and the results of his apostolate; and "Succat" by Mgr. Robert Gradwell will also describe sixty years of St. Patrick's life. "The Life of St. Francis de Geromino, S. J.," will be by A. M. Clarke. There will be a translation from the French of Abbé Monnin of "The Life of the Curé of Ars," edited by Cardinal Manning; "St. Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits" will be described by Stewart Rose and the volume will be illustrated by H. W. and H. C. Brewer and L. Wain; and "The Spirit of St. Ignatius" will be a translation from the French of the Rev. Xavier de Franciosi. "The Memoirs of Richard Robert Madden," a physician of standing, will be edited by his son, Thomas More Madden, of the same profession.

THE CENTURY CO. are preparing in book form some of the gems that have appeared throughout the year in the *Century Magazine* and in *St. Nicholas*. Of the former there will be Frank R. Stockton's pretty story of "The Squirrel Inn," illustrated by C. D. Gibson; "Siberia and the Exile System," by George Kennan, and "The Land of the Lamas," William Woodville Rockville's description of travels in Thibet, both fully illustrated, and "The Women of the French Salons," by Amelia Gere Mason, which will make a decidedly handsome book, printed in two colors on coated paper and richly illustrated. They have also in preparation an *édition de luxe* in two volumes of "Sport with Gun and Rod," edited by Alfred Mayer, which has already been quite a success in a cheaper edition and on which nearly $30,000 have been expended, every article being written and illustrated by experts. Mr. R. W. Gilder has made a new collection of his delicate poems, to be entitled "Two Worlds, and Other Poems." Of the fifty poems included only fifteen have been published elsewhere. For the young there will be "Lady Jane," a story for boys and girls, by Mrs. C. V. Jamison; "Marjorie and Her Papa," by Lieut. Robert H. Fletcher, and a new revised edition of that exquisite collection of *St. Nicholas* gems prepared by Mrs. Dodge under the name of "Baby World."

THE CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND PUBLISHING SOCIETY are preparing for a season of activity. As yet they are unprepared to give much information beyond the bare titles of forthcoming books, but even these show variety and interest of subject. There will be an autobiography of Truman Marcellus Post, a hard-working missionary; missionary trials and work will also be described in "Service in the King's Guards," written by two faithful men who ministered among the Indians and aim to give a fair view of the Indian question; "Forty Years

Among the Zulus" will chronicle Rev. Josiah Tyler's long sojourn among those far-off heathen fellow-men; and "Morning Light in Many Lands," by Rev. Daniel March, will be still another record of missionary travel. "Family Worship," by Rev. R. De Witt Mallory; "The Drift of Young Men in Relation to the Churches" and "The Fourfold Story," an analysis of the Gospels, by Rev. George F. Genung, have just appeared. A long line of juveniles, suitable for the Sunday-school library and graded to furnish reading-matter for the youngest and oldest scholar, is always a special feature in the season's announcements of this society. The titles of these books will be found in the classified list in this issue, under the heading of Juvenile Literature.

T. Y. Crowell & Co.'s announcements are naturally headed by their new illustrated edition, in fifteen or in thirty volumes, of "Charles Dickens' Complete Works," which has already been described at length in these columns. It will have good, clear type, be well printed on fine paper, handsomely illustrated, tastefully bound, and will be in every respect suitable for library use. The popular edition, in fifteen volumes, will have 240 full-page illustrations and will be issued in half calf with marbled edges, or in half calf, gilt top, with a slight variation in price. The thirty-volume edition will have 799 full-page illustrations and will be issued in cloth, half calf, and half crushed Levant. New editions of well-loved books are also to be brought out in three series, to be entitled the *Alhambra Series of Notable Books*, the *Waverley Series of Famous Books*, and the *Lotus Series of Poets*. The first series will embrace six volumes, each one illustrated with a photogravure title page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. The books will be carefully printed on good paper and bound in original and taking styles in parti-colored cloth, changeable colored silk, etc. The books chosen for this series are Irving's "The Alhambra" and "The Sketch-Book," Hugo's "Notre-Dame," Blackmore's "Lorna Doone," Porter's "Scottish Chiefs" and George Eliot's "Romola." In the *Waverley Series of Famous Books* the books will be known as the *Woodbine* editions, will have padded covers of original design and will run to twenty volumes. It will include all the books of the *Alhambra Series* and besides Irving's "Bracebridge Hall," "Crayon Papers," "Knickerbocker's New York" and "Tales of a Traveller," Dickens' "Christmas Books," "Old Curiosity Shop" and "Oliver Twist," Hugo's "Ninety-Three" and "Toilers of the Sea," George Eliot's "Mill on the Floss," Bulwer's "Pelham," Scott's "Waverley," Thomas Hughes' "Tom Brown at Rugby" and "The Swiss Family Robinson." The *Lotus Series of Poets* will be limited to six volumes, gotten up in the style of the *Alhambra Series*, and will include Robert Browning's "Poems," Mrs. Browning's "Poems," Scott's "Lady of the Lake," Owen Meredith's "Lucile," Moore's "Lalla Rookh" and Tennyson's "Poems." A powerful work of fiction by a new author, entitled "Dr. Lamar," and a book entitled "Making the Most of Life," by Rev. J. R. Miller are just ready. This house may already pride itself upon a line of books intended to interest and at the same time offer important information to young people. New books of this kind are in preparation, of which the most noteworthy will be "A Score of Famous Composers," by Nathan Haskell Dole, formerly musical editor of the Philadelphia *Press* and *Evening Bulletin*, which work will have portraits of Beethoven, Wagner, Liszt, Haydn, etc.; "Famous English Statesmen," by Sarah K. Bolton, whose good work in the series of "Famous" books is much appreciated; and "Thrown Upon Her Own Resources; or, What Girls Can Do," by Mrs. Croly ("Jennie June"), which, by the way, is just issued. Designed more for recreation simply will be "An Entire Stranger," by Rev. T. L. Baily; "The Jo-Boat Boys," by Rev. J. F. Cowan; and "Led in Unknown Paths," by Anna F. Raffensperger, all of which are among the very best books that can be given to girls and boys.

J. G. Cupples has in preparation some volumes that must tempt seekers of out-of-the-way information in regard to localities and literature. "The Story of a New England Town," edited by Gen. Jones Frankle, will give a record of the commemoration, July 2–3, 1890, of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Haverhill, Mass., and be illustrated with about 150 cuts, including many relating to Haverhill, New Hampshire, and Haverhill, England; also "The Life of Colonel Paul Revere," by Ellridge Henry Goss, will give portraits, fac-similes and much interesting information concerning the man made famous by his "midnight ride." This biography will be issued in large and small paper editions in one and two volumes, and the illustrations will be on India paper. Four volumes of poetry will be issued: "Sonnets, Songs, Laments," by Cora E. Whiton-Stone, with portrait; "Connecticut River Reeds," by Josiah D. Canning; "The Drama of the Cycle and other Poems," by M. J. Gorton; and "A Budget of Old Scots Ballads," edited by Robert Ford, who has made a collection comprising many rare and curious gems. The same careful judgment has also selected "A Book of Auld Scots Humor," which will be illustrated by Will T. True.

F. A. Davis, Philadelphia, makes some important announcements, which are fully given under the heading of Medical Science in the classified list in this issue.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. call special attention to their standard sets of Dickens in 30 volumes, Bulwer in 26 volumes, Carlyle in 22 volumes, Thackeray in 20 volumes and George Eliot in 12 volumes, printed from large, clear type on extra calendered paper, fully illustrated and neatly bound in plain cloth with leather titles. This will make a line of 110 volumes of standard authors, uniform in size, thickness and binding at very reasonable price. Any dealer who purchases a line of these sets will be supplied with odd volumes should he deem it advisable to break sets for his customers. There will be a new edition of "Europe Illustrated," edited by F. K. Warren, and "An Introduction to Ethics," by J. Clark Murray, Professor of Philosophy in McGill College, Montreal. This house will also offer a new line of juveniles 8 x 10 in brilliant chromo covers, all the volumes profusely illustrated, which will be divided into the "Chatter Series;" "Fairy Land Series:" "Tip-Toe Day Series;" "Tiny Toddler Series;" "Sunbeam Series;" "Eureka Series;" "King Frost Series;" "Ding-Dong Stories." A Run Around the World, or, the adventures of three young

Americans on a trip from New York to London and back," will be a handsome and instructive juvenile.

DICK & FITZGERALD make a specialty of amusements, and their announcements this season again run in that direction. They will have recitation books, books on playing all kinds of games of cards, draughts, etc., and "The American Boy's Manual of Practical Mechanics," containing instructions in carpentry, turning, boat-building, glass-blowing, etc. Full titles of the books on games may be found in classified list under the heading of Sports and Amusements.

DODD, MEAD & CO. announce a long list of books, all carefully selected and to be published in their usual tasteful manner. "The Works of Charles Dickens" will be brought out in an entirely new forty-eight-volume edition, illustrated with etchings and engravings by Cruikshank, Seymour, H. K. Browne (Phiz), Barnard, etc., re-etched by competent artists from early impressions. A special feature of this edition will be a series of twelve portraits by celebrated artists, which will appear in chronological order in the volumes, showing the appearance of Charles Dickens when he wrote his most celebrated novels. This thoroughly convenient edition will be ready in cloth, in half calf and half morocco. A holiday edition is in preparation of E. P. Roe's "Near to Nature's Heart," illustrated with portrait and engravings made especially for this issue by Frederick Dielman; "A Marriage for Love," by Ludovic Halévy, with all De Meza's illustrations, will be brought out in octavo size. "The Haunted Pool," by George Sand, with fourteen full-page illustrations from designs after Rudaux and head and tail pieces by Frank M. Gregory, will also appear in cheaper form, and there will be an *édition de luxe* of Austin Dobson's "Four Frenchwomen," with engravings in photogravure of Mademoiselle de Corday, Marie Antoinette, Madame Roland and Madame de Genlis, besides many other interesting illustrations. The various series published by the house will have important additions. "John Winthrop." "Robert Fulton," "Thomas Hooker," "William White," "Jean Baptiste Lemoine," "Father Juniper Serra," "Cotton Mather," "Sir William Johnson" and "Samuel Houston" will be added to the *Makers of America*, all described by competent pens and furnishing an important historical picture of the country they helped to build and make famous. Under the name of *The Portia Series* the publishers have projected a series of volumes which will be of great interest and value to women and girls. The books thus far planned for this set are "Physical Development and Exercise for Women," by Dr. Mary Taylor Bissell; "Engagement, Marriage and the Home," by Harriet Prescott Spofford; "Talks with Girls on Self-Culture," by Eliza Chester; and "The Art of Entertaining," by M. E. W. Sherwood. In the *Great Explorers and Explorations Series* there will appear "John Franklin and the Northwest Passage," by Captain Albert Markham, and "Livingstone and Central Africa," by H. H. Johnstone. In the *Giunta Series* there will be "The Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb," edited with an introduction by Brander Matthews, and "Prison Life During the Revolution," by the Duchesse de Duras (*née* Noailles). Mosby's "War Recollections" and Stuart's "Calvary Campaigns" will be put in the *Blue Paper Series*. Of special holiday interest will be "Watch Ho! Watch! On Life's Deep Sea," illustrated from designs in water-colors, the work of the practised hand of Elizabeth N. Little; and Sheridan's "School for Scandal," illustrated with thirty or forty designs by Frank M. Gregory, with whom this standard drama is a special favorite. There will be new revised editions of Fergusson's "History of the Modern Styles of Architecture" and "Indian and Eastern Architecture;" the fifth and concluding volume of Schouler's "History of the United States;" George Sand's "The Countess Rudolstadt," translated by Frank Hunter Potter; a new novel by Mrs. Amelia E. Barr, to be entitled "A Sister to Esau;" and "Studies in Literature," a collection of Hamilton W. Mabie's articles for *The Christian Union*. The juveniles of this house are also always of superior calibre. Willis J. Abbot will have "Battlefields and Victory," the concluding volume in the series of *Land Campaigns in the War for the Union*; the biographer of perennial "Elsie" promises still another volume; "Witch Winnie's Mystery," written by Elizabeth W. Champney, will be illustrated by C. D. Gibson; and there will be new editions of Hesba Stretton's stories and the "Cotta Books," the very popular stories by Mrs. Charles, formerly published by Robert Carter.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. announce a bewildering variety of illustrated gift-books, books and booklets illustrated in monotint and color, birthday-books, calendars, fine-art children's books, toy books in shapes, etc., all specially intended for the holiday trade. Their chief gift-book will be "Through Woodland and Meadow," a flower-and-leaf book made up of poems about nature by Clifton Bingham, E. Nesbit, Helen Maud Waithman, Harriet Stockall, Caris Brooke, Christina Rosetto, Adelaide Proctor, Jean Ingelow, Bayard Taylor, Austin Dobson, Whittier and others, illustrated with sketches from nature by Marie Low and Maud West, printed in monotint. The flowers and leaves are printed in their natural colors, and in the large page give the book a brilliant appearance. The binding will be white and gold with tapestry sides. Longfellow's "The Day is Done" and "The Psalm of Life" will be illustrated in color and monotint and issued in delicate white and gold bindings, and in the same style will be published "One Touch of Nature," "In the Master's Garden" and "Onward, Christian Soldier." A pretty wedding souvenir will be "Orange Blossoms," a book intended as a record of marriage and to preserve the autographs of friends attending the wedding feast, to be gotten up in festive finery with monotint and combination pages, and kept from dust by a pretty box. The complete list of the new books and booklets of the season of 1891–92 will be found in the classified list in this issue under the heading Art and Illustrated Gift-Books, or under the heading Birthday-Books, Bible Text-Books, Calendars, etc. Among the more important we briefly mention "The Voice of the Christ Child," a Christmas poem by Bishop Phillips Brooks, illustrated with four color and eight type and monotint pages; "Watching" and "Waiting," companion books, each containing six full-page color pictures and six illustrated type pages bound in embossed covers; "A Patchwork Quilt," poem by Helen Wood, with six color and ten type decorated pages; "In the King's Service;" "A Basket of Flowers," etc.,

all as artistic and pretty as masters of art can make them. Seventeen new calendars are announced, and their special attractions are detailed in the classified list. For children also this house always provides lavishly. "Our Little New Neighbor," by Mary D. Brine, tells delightfully of the arrival of a sweet little girl in a new neighborhood, the impression her little neighbors made upon her and how they received her. The information is charmingly illustrated by Miss A. G. Plimpton. "Princess Girlikin," by Ida Preston Nichols, is a collection of fairy stories taking its name from the Irish and including other stories by Mary de Morgan, all illustrated with fascinating pictures; "The Little Princess Angel," by Stella Austin, tells the story of a little great-granddaughter who comes under her great-grandfather's doting care upon the death of her father; and "Shreds and Patches," by E. N. Leigh Fry, with illustrations by Edith Ellison, is a collection of stories written for a manuscript magazine and originally intended for home amusement. These few books we have already been allowed to see and know they are just as children like them. For the rest of the publications for the young look in the classified list under Juvenile Literature.

J. H. Earle has just ready "Megda," by "Forget-me-Not" (Emma Dunham Kelley), a story for girls, and "Thoughts of Peace," by Annie Stevens Perkins. a volume of religious verse. He has also in preparation for the autumn "Winning Souls," by Rev. Dr. A. B. Earle, a complete reproduction of a revival, from stenographic notes; "Idyls of Fashion and Culture," by Geo. W. Sampson, President of Rutgers Female College, being essays upon the social customs and follies of fashionable society; "The Pennant Family," by Annie Beal, with scene laid on the coast of Wales and matter descriptive of Welsh life; and "Elsie," by Mrs. E. S. Freeman, a religious family story.

Estes & Lauriat have already begun the publication of the superb editions of the novels of Walter Scott and George Eliot, uniform in size, style and price with their wonderfully successful *éditions de luxe* of Dickens, Thackeray and Bulwer. The edition of Scott contains all of the Waverley Novels and comprises forty-five volumes. By a strange anomaly French artists have studied and illustrated Walter Scott far more intelligently and effectively than his own countrymen, and the publishers have secured the services of celebrated French etchers for the ideal creations and historical studies to illustrate the works. These etchings and photo-etchings are supplemented with reproductions of fine photographs from nature where the scenes of novels are laid in historic localities. Voluminous historical notes elucidate and explain the text. The edition is printed from new type on paper manufactured especially for this edition—a natural tint, laid paper, made of the finest material, making a volume of remarkably light weight. The illustrations are proof impressions on imperial Japanese paper. The George Eliot is in twenty-four volumes and contains upwards of one hundred and twenty-five original etchings and photogravures. The photogravures are reproduced from drawings by many prominent American artists, among whom are Dielman, Harper, Sandham, Taylor, Garrett, Merrill and Champney. These are supplemented with photogravures from photographs taken of the localities described in the historical romances. These editions are limited to 1000 numbered copies each and are sold by subscription only. The volumes are issued at the rate of two a month for each author. They are bound in English vellum cloth, library style, with paper titles, gilt tops and uncut edges. The publishers will raise the price as soon as the sets are completed or when nine-tenths of the edition have been subscribed for. There will be two editions of Bulwer's "Last Days of Pompeii," each in two volumes, to be known as the *Pompeiian* and the *Parchment* edition. The *Pompeiian* edition will contain fifty photogravure illustrations from photographs of Pompeii as it now is, especially selected on the spot by a member of the firm, and also from celebrated restorations and Pompeiian frescoes. The Pompeiian binding from which the edition takes its name will be among the handsomest specimens of bookbinding attempted in this country. The *Parchment* edition will be limited to 250 copies, numbered and registered, printed on fine laid paper with broad, ample margins. The illustrations will be proof impressions on imperial Japanese paper. "Rienzi" will also be brought out in a *Romanesque* and *Parchment* edition, each in two volumes, and answering in all details to the editions of "The Last Days of Pompeii." Scott's "Lady of the Lake" will be brought out in a *Stirling* edition, with many photogravures of Scotch scenery, all of Scott's introductions to this celebrated poem and a complete appendix of its history. Robert Browning's "Prose Life of Strafford" will be published simultaneously and by arrangement with the Browning Society of London, will be limited to 500 copies for America, and will contain an introduction by C. H. Frith and a preface by F. J. Furnivall, besides two appendices based on material as yet new to the public. "The Lily of the Arno, or, Florence past and present," will be a description by Virginia W. Johnson of the beautiful Italian city, giving word-pictures of the cathedrals, the campaniles and the people made clear by photogravure illustrations; "Arcadian Days," by William Howe Downes, illustrated by A. H. Bicknell, will form a handsome holiday volume, the descriptive power of the author and half-tone engravings and clear etchings combining to make a book of literary and artistic merit; "The Voice of the Sea," a companion volume to "The Dreams of the Sea," will be made up of selections from the masters of prose and verse, and be illustrated with full-page illustrations and many graceful designs interwoven with the text; and "Oriana and other poems" by Tennyson will be brought out in holiday shape, with wood-engravings by Andrew from paintings by Maud Humphrey, Garrett, Hamilton Gibson and others. "Goupil's Paris Salon of 1891,' with English or with French text, is also announced. This house always prepares a long line of juveniles for the holiday trade, and is quite up to the mark this year in the number and quality of its announcements. "Hildegarde's Holiday," by Laura E. Richards, author of "Four Feet, Two Feet, and No Feet," will take the little heroine, who made herself so beloved last season, through another beautiful volume of information, to be made attractive by the author's delightful talent and original designs by Copeland; Hezekiah Butterworth will describe "Zig-Zag Journeys in Australia," teaching the marvellous natural advantages and resources of the fifth continent, kept far from all other lands in its ocean world,

and will give a vivid picture of the social and commercial relations of its highly intelligent people; Fred A. Ober's annual volume this year will be entitled "The Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main," and will describe visits made by these enlightened travellers to South America, Caracas, La Guayra, Lake Maracaibo, etc., and will give stories of the exploits of the old historic pirates on the Spanish Main; and Elizabeth W. Champney will tell us of her "Three Vassar Girls in the Tyrol," which will include an account of the Passion Play at Oberammergau. A full list of the good things planned for the young will be found in the classified list in this issue under heading Juvenile Literature.

THE FOWLER & WELLS CO. will issue new editions of almost all the popular books in their special line of health culture, physical and mental. There will also appear an illustrated work by Carrica La Favre on "Delsartean Physical Culture," giving the principles of the author's formula; and the regular issues in the *Science of Health Library* and the *Self-Culture Library* will follow at stated intervals. "Heads and Faces" has reached a sale of 100,000 copies, and a new revised and enlarged edition is again in press. Bates Torrey's "Practical Typewriting," revised and enlarged, is also in press; and there will be a new work on "Shorthand and Typewriting," by Dugald McKillop, which is said to be full of practical suggestions.

FUNK & WAGNALLS announce two new volumes in the *American Reformers Series*, "Dr. S. G. Howe, the Philanthropist," by S. B. Sanborn, and "William Lloyd Garrison, the Abolitionist," by A. H. Grimke. Under the title of "Songs of Doubt and Dream" Edgar Fawcett will bring out a collection of poems; "The Perfect Calendar for Every Day of the Christian Year," arranged by Henry Fitch, will be suited for practical use and will be handsomely gotten up in embossed covers; "Is Man Too Prolific?" by Dr. H. S. Pomeroy, will treat an important subject scientifically; and "The Lady of Cawnpore," by Frank Vincent and Albert Edmund Lancaster, will be a romance full of timely interest.

GINN & CO.'s announcements will be found in the classified list preceding this department, under heading of Education, Language, etc,

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. will issue next month three important volumes. The first is "A Study of Greek Philosophy," by Ellen M. Mitchell, with an introduction by W. R. Alger. The author endeavors to explain what is meant by philosophy and gives a concise but most interesting exposition. The development of philosophy and the character of Greek philosophy, with its peculiarities and sources, are fully discussed, showing from whence came the beginnings of Greek religion and culture. The Presophistic and other schools of philosophy are touched upon, brief biographical notices of their principal exponents being given. The chapters on Socrates and the Socratic philosophy are unusually full and interesting, as are also those on Plato and Aristotle. In the words of the author: "Greek philosophy deals not with the past, but with the present. It is the seeking and the finding amid finite error and imperfection of the infinite. To nourish the spirit of our time with the fruits of the friendly Hellenic spirit is one of the most beautiful and grateful problems of the science of history." The second is entitled "Mens Christi and other Problems in Theology and Christian Ethics," by Dr. John Steinfort Kedney, author of "Hegel's Esthetics," a subtle and ingenious thinker who cannot fail to invest his treatment of such a theme with dignity and freshness—if he is to be judged by the lucid and attractive originality of his speculations on the theory of beauty and of the sublime, not to mention his book on "Hegel's Esthetics." The other book is "Eclectic Shorthand Lessons — copious exercises for practice under the rules of eclectic shorthand," by Prof. J. G. Cross. The volume is intended to aid students in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the art of shorthand by supplying for careful practice copious sentences illustrative of the various rules as given in the text-book of "Eclectic Shorthand;" also to furnish exercises to be used as a speed drill in securing rapidity in writing.

HARPER & BROTHERS announce a holiday gift-book that will be hailed with acclamation. "Ben-Hur" is to be brought out in two volumes, illustrated with twenty full-page photogravures and over 1000 illustrations as marginal drawings by William Martin Johnson. It would be difficult to imagine a book that would lend itself better to illustration, and printed on fine super-calendered plate paper, bound in silk and gold and contained in specially designed Gladstone box, it will make a beautiful gift-book. A special *édition de luxe*, limited to 350 signed copies on the finest quality of white hand-made paper, the text printed in black, the illustrations in tint, with extra wide margins, sumptuously bound, is also promised. Descriptive works of great interest and lasting intrinsic value will be "The Warwickshire Avon," by A. T. Quiller-Couch, illustrated by Alfred Parsons; "The Spanish-American Republics," by Theodore Childs, profusely illustrated by T. de Thulstrup, Frederic Remington, William Hamilton Gibson, W. H. Rogers, H. Bolton Jones, George De Forest Brush, H. D. Nichols, T. V. Chominski, etc.; and "Pharaoh's Fellahs and Explorers," by Amelia B. Edwards, profusely illustrated. Of literary interest will be "Art and Criticism," monographs and studies by Theodore Child; "Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh," by Laurence Hutton; and a collection of Mr. Curtis' always delightful essays "From the Easy Chair." A combination of exact science and artistic imagination will be W. Hamilton Gibson's "Sharp Eyes," a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds and flowers, for which he furnishes both text and pictures; of dramatic value will be "The Albany Depot," a farce by W. D. Howells, and "Studies in Wagnerian Drama," by Henry E. Krehbiel, musical critic of the N. Y. *Tribune*. History will be represented by "The Collected Writings of the Late Field-Marshal Count Helmuth von Moltke," translated by Clara Bell and Henry W. Fischer, of which the first volume will cover the Franco-Prussian War, 1870–71. Dr. William M. Taylor, of the Holy Tabernacle Church, has promised a book on "Ruth, the Gleaner, and Esther, the Queen," and Mrs. Thomas J. Jackson has edited a volume of "Life and Letters of General Thomas J. Jackson." Louise Imogen Guiney will have a volume of poetry called "Monsieur Henri," and Prof. Charles F. Johnson will offer a volume on the elementary study of derivations, to be called "English Words." The young are always specially considered by this house, and some of the most attractive attractions of *Harper's Young People* will be put into book form for the coming season. Howard Pyle, whose terse text is only

rivalled by his strong drawings, will bring out "Men of Iron" and "A Modern Aladdin," and Thomas W. Knox has taken his boy travellers to "Northern Europe." In fiction the house announces "In the Stranger People's Country," by Charles Egbert Craddock; "Roweny in Boston," by Maria Louise Pool; and "Peter Ibbetson," a novel by George du Maurier.

RUFUS C. HARTRANFT, Philadelphia, will publish early in October what promises to be a remarkable book entitled "Was Abraham Lincoln a Spiritualist?" by Mrs. Nettie Colburn Maynard, of White Plains, N. Y. This question was much discussed at one time, and the writer has gathered from all available sources information that would prove President Lincoln to have been a believer in spiritualism during his residence at the White House. It is said that numerous *séances* were held there during the war under the leadership of various mediums, and that Mr. Lincoln often took part in them. A leading New York daily has said: "If it could be proven that Abraham Lincoln was in any way connected with spiritualism, or did take counsel from any medium at a time when the nation's weal or woe hung in the balance, or was in any manner governed by such counsel, it would be a literary event of the nineteenth century and the most astonishing statement of modern times."

D. C. HEATH & CO.'s announcements will be found in the classified list preceding this department, under the heading of Education, Language, etc.

B. HERDER, St. Louis, has just published "The Life of Jesus Christ according to Gospel History," by Rev. A. J. Mars, said to be the first Catholic book of this kind in the market, its story being presented in the words of the Evangelists and the harmonies of Friedlieb, Coleridge, Lohmann, Gilmore and Abbott having been followed with regard to chronology. This publisher will shortly issue "Instructions for First Confession," translated from the German of F. W. Jaegers, by a priest of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia; and "The Child's Bible History," adapted from the works of Schuster and May, by Rev. F. J. Knecht, with forty-six illustrations.

M. S. HOLBROOK & CO., N. Y., will publish in October a translation of Dr. Ewald Flügel's "Moral and Religious Development of Thomas Carlyle," by Miss Jessica Gilbert Tyler, daughter of Moses Coit Tyler, of Cornell University. Dr. Flügel is one of the young and rising scholars in Germany, and one of the editors of *Anglia*, the leading German periodical devoted to English philosophy and literature. Charles Eliot Norton, in a note to Miss Tyler, says: "Dr. Flügel's book on Carlyle deserves to be made known to English readers, for it is the most thorough, trustworthy and intelligent study that has been made of Carlyle's moral and religious development. It will not be long, I trust, before juster views of Carlyle's character will prevail than have been common, and to this desirable end Dr. Flügel's book is well fitted to contribute." A new and rare portrait of Carlyle, furnished especially for the American edition by his niece, will form the frontispiece.

HENRY HOLT & CO. announce many books in their special field, full titles of which will be found in classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc. The *Educational Review*, which is proving a success, will have articles of special value during the coming season, among which we briefly mention "The Place and Function of the Scientific School in American Education," by Francis A. Walker; "Education According to Nature," by Dr. W. T. Harris; "Educational Administration in Great Cities," by Dr. Albert Shaw; "The Future of the College Curriculum," by Prof. George H. Palmer, of Harvard; papers on school sanitation, on the education of criminals, and on many vital questions, all handled by most competent hands. This house also announces three novels by American authors: "As Others See Us," by Miss S. B. Elliot, author of "Jerry;" "Manitou Island," by Miss M. B. McClelland, author of "Oblivion;" and "Jack o' Doon," a romance of the Virginian coast, by Mrs. Charles Beals. There will also be a new novel by Grant Allen, to be entitled "Recalled to Life."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish as holiday books this fall a fully illustrated edition of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," Mr. Howells' "Venetian Life," Whittier's "Snow-Bound" and and Dr. Holmes' "One Hoss Shay," with its companion pieces, "How the Old Horse Won the Bet" and "The Broomstick Train." "Uncle Tom" will be illustrated by E. W. Kemble, whose genius for depicting the Southern negro is unequalled, and the famous book will be brought out in the best style of the Riverside Press, which ought to give it—one can hardly say a new lease of life, for there has never been a moment since the original publication of the book when its hold on life was not very strong, but may give its life a certain freshness and grace which it has heretofore lacked. Mr. Howells' charming book on "Venetian Life" will not be illustrated in the ordinary style of holiday books, but will have aquatint reproductions of original water-colors by Childe Hassam, Mrs. Rhoda Holmes Nicholls, F. Hopkinson Smith and Ross Turner. These reproductions, it is believed, will be superior in every respect to any attempts heretofore made at colored book illustrations. The book will be bound in the Venetian colors, white and gold, and the volumes will be put up in old-gold covers, so that the whole will be a duplicate thing of beauty and a joy for the coming holiday season, if not forever. "Snow-Bound" will be illustrated by E. H. Garrett, and will be brought out in the same form and substantially the same style as the "Vision of Sir Launfal," which proved so popular last year. Dr. Holmes' characteristic poems will be illustrated by Howard Pyle, who has a special genius for work of this kind. In the departments of History and Biography several important works will be brought out by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. this autumn. Perhaps the most important historical work is Mr. John Fiske's "Discovery and Spanish Conquest of America," which has grown quite largely upon the author, so that instead of being in a single volume as originally planned, it fills two volumes, and is regarded by Mr. Fiske himself as the most important and valuable of all the historical books he has yet written. It will be equipped with maps and such other aids to the thorough understanding of the subject as are necessary. Charles Francis Adams has two volumes entitled "Three Episodes in New England History," the first relating to the settlement of Massachusetts Bay, the second to the early religious dispute in Massachusetts, and the third to

the growth of a typical New England town from 1640 to 1890. All these episodes are of very great interest, and their treatment by Mr. Adams renders them still more so. Dr. J. F. Jameson, of Brown University, under the title of "The History of Historical Writing in America," gives an account of the chief histories of the English colonies in America and of the development of historical literature in this country. The first chapter is devoted to Captain John Smith, Gov. Winthrop and others; the second to writers of the eighteenth century, Cotton Mather, Prince, and Hutchinson; the third to Bancroft, Prescott and Motley; and the fourth to the historical literature of the last thirty years. Col. C. C. Jones, Jr., who may be regarded as the historian of Georgia, has prepared a volume of "Biographical Sketches of the Members from Georgia in the Continental Congress," including with these a large part of the history and the leading men of that State during the last century. In the series of *American Commonwealths* will appear volumes upon Vermont by Rowland E. Robinson and on New Jersey by President Austin Scott, of Rutgers College. Mr. Justin Winsor, editor of the great "Narrative and Critical History of America," has prepared a volume on "Columbus," which gives in sufficient fulness the biographical details of the life and career of Columbus, and includes also a very full and interesting account of the geography of the world as known to the people of the fifteenth century, and of the ideas which inspired the early voyages as well as the later of Columbus and his contemporaries. The third volume of the series of *English Leaders of Religion* is by G. W. Daniell, M.A., and is devoted to the life and works of Bishop Wilberforce. A work which will have large interest, especially to evangelical readers, is the "Life of Joseph Hardy Neesima," by the novelist, Arthur Sherburne Hardy. Mr. Neesima was one of the most famous of modern Japanese, and the account of his escape to this country in boyhood, his education, his return to Japan, his founding a university and otherwise contributing largely to the modern development of Japan will be found very interesting. A small but very important contribution to both history and biography is a little book on Abraham Lincoln, by Carl Schurz, which sets forth the career of Mr. Lincoln with wonderful knowledge and appreciation of his character and of the work he did, and with that largeness of view and remarkable candor which distinguish Mr. Schurz. The "Life of William Gilmore Simms," one of the most famous Southern writers before the war, will be added to the series of *American Men of Letters* by Prof. William P. Trent, of the University of the South. In the department of Fiction Mrs. Austin will add a new volume to the three historical romances which she has already given us relating to the old Plymouth Colony. The new book will be entitled "Betty Alden." The heroine is the daughter of John Alden and Priscilla, but Miles Standish figures very conspicuously in the story, as he figured at Plymouth, and the whole book will throw additional light on New England colonial history. Mrs. Ellen Olney Kirk, author of the "Story of Margaret Kent," will have a new novel entitled "Ciphers," the scene of which is laid in New York of the present day. The characters are such as one would be likely to meet in New York society, not the Four Hundred, but those who may be regarded as the active and intelligent classes of New York, and the story is written with Mrs. Kirk's sprightliness and vigor, so that there is no danger that it will not be found interesting. Mr. Stockton's "House of Martha," which has run a prosperous course in the *Atlantic Monthly*, and which need be described no further than by saying that it is Stocktonish through and through, will not lack readers; nor will Mrs. Catherwood's "Lady of Fort St. John" when people once learn how strong and exceedingly interesting a story it is. The remarkable story is partly historical, and a great deal of vigor and power of characterization are displayed in it. Mrs. Rose Terry Cooke has collected another volume of her short stories under the title of "Huckleberries Gathered from New England Hills." Mrs. Flora Haines Loughead, who published a few years since an unusually interesting story, "The Man Who Was Guilty," has now written a story of quite different character, entitled "The Abandoned Claim," a story of California life, giving the five-years' experiment of two brothers and a sister in developing an abandoned claim. The story is sufficiently full of incident. It embraces the necessary elements of romance, and the tone is sweet and noble. "Three Tales," by the late William D. O'Connor, include the striking story of "The Brazen Android," which appeared recently in the *Atlantic Monthly*, and two Christmas stories, "The Ghost" and "The Carpenter," both quite out of the common. Only three new books are promised in the department of Poetry, but all three are very good, namely: "The Ride to the Lady and other poems," by Miss Helen Gray Cone; "A Handful of Lavender," by Miss Lizette Woodworth Reese; and "The Lost Ring and other poems," by Mrs. Caroline A. Mason.

Two religious books are promised. "The Being of God as Unity and Trinity," a series of lectures before the Episcopal Theological School at Cambridge, but having an interest for all who are desirous of studying the question treated so fully and freshly by Prof. P. H. Steenstra, and a book of philosophical character by Rev. Francis H. Johnson. Its title, "What is Reality?" might not indicate to the casual reader how profound and strong and significant a book this is, but it is one which good readers will not neglect. Two scientific books are promised, "Geodesy" in the *Riverside Science Series*, by Prof. J. Howard Gore, of Columbian University, giving a great deal of scientific and historical information with regard to the shape and measurements of the earth, and a new edition at reduced price of the "New Astronomy," a book of very remarkable value and interest, by Prof. Langley, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. One of the most important announcements of Houghton, Mifflin & Co. is the new *Riverside edition* of Dr. Holmes' works, to comprise his prose in ten volumes and his poems in three. The edition will be substantially uniform with the *Riverside editions* of Longfellow, Whittier and Lowell. Dr. Holmes has written new prefaces for several of the prose volumes, and has annotated the poems wherever necessary. Most of the prose works will have indexes, and the last volume of the poems a table of first lines of the poems in all three volumes. The edition will contain probably three etched and steel portraits representing the inimitable doctor at different stages of his literary career. Other books likely to be issued this season are the third volume of Prof. Sargent's wonderful work, "The Silva of North

America;" part or the whole of a new translation in prose (and in the very best prose) of Dante's "Divine Comedy," by Prof. Charles Eliot Norton, of Cambridge, and a translation, with introductions and notes, of Dante's "Eleven Letters," by Chas. S. Latham, to which Prof. Norton furnishes an introductory chapter; a new volume of Miss Repplier's pungent essays entitled "Points of View," including papers on A Plea for Humor, English Love Songs, Books that have Hindered Me, and other attractive subjects; a book of "Character Sketches" such as only Joel Chandler Harris could write of Southern negroes during and since the war; a volume of great interest and value in its department on "Colonial Furniture in New England," by Dr. Irving Whitall Lyon, member of the Connecticut Historical Society, who describes all kinds of old furniture which are brought to the apprehension of the reader yet more vividly by a hundred large heliotypes; a "Catalogue of the Casts of Greek and Roman Sculpture" in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, by Edward Robinson; a volume on "Conduct as a Fine Art," which includes an essay on the "Laws of Daily Conduct," by Nicholas P. Gilman, author of "Profit Sharing," and "Character Building, a Master's Talks with His Pupils," by Edward P. Jackson, of the Boston Latin School. Among new editions which ought to be mentioned are the enlarged edition of Mrs. Wiggins' very popular story, "The Birds' Christmas Carol," from entirely new plates; and new editions at reduced prices of the "Letters of Lydia Maria Child," Mrs. Chenoweth's "Stories of the Saints" and Sheridan's Comedies. Tennyson's Complete Poems and Scott's "Lay of the Last Minstrel," both with illustrations, are added to the *Family editions* of Longfellow, Whittier and Holmes.

HUNT & EATON (Methodist Book Concern) will this year have two helpful volumes for the teachers of the International Sunday-School Lessons. One entitled "Boston Homilies" will be made up of sermons on the lessons for 1892, prepared by the members of the Alpha Club; the other will be the eleventh yearly volume of the 'Illustrative Notes on the International Sunday-School Lessons," prepared with the old skill by J. L. Hurlbut and R. R. Doherty, and full of pictorial and literary illustrations to make its teachings clear and impressive. "ΚΟΛΑΣΙΣ Α'ΙΩΝΙΟΣ, or, future retribution," by George W. King, will treat the subject by scientific methods, and will contain some original thoughts on this much-discussed, unfathomable mystery; "Faith, Love, Hope and Duty," by Daniel Wise, will consist of paragraphs embodying the thoughts of great writers upon these subjects," and "The Oldest Drama in the World" will be the Book of Job arranged in modern dramatic form by Rev. Alfred Walls, the poem broken into acts and scenes, with notes to indicate details of action, an arrangement showing ingenuity and deep thought, which is introduced by a preparatory note by Henry A. Buttz, President of Drew Theological Seminary. A chatty book of travel will be "A Winter in India and Malaysia," by M. V. B. Know, which will give interesting and instructive details about the work in the Methodist missions in those lands; Emil Souvestre's "A Workman's Confessions" has been translated by Floyd Hayes, and will teach the highest lessons of industry and thrift in the simple words of a Paris stone-mason; and "The Story of Sodom," by W. C. Kitchin, will be an historical romance based upon the Scripture narrative of the wickedness and destruction of the "Cities of the Plain" as interpreted by modern scientific research. Two valuable theological works will be "St. Matthew's Witness to the Words and Works of the Lord Our Saviour's Life," by Francis W. Upham, presenting an exhaustive study of St. Matthew's Gospel, and "Systematic Theology," by John Miley, of Drew Theological Seminary, which will form the fifth volume in the *Library of Biblical and Theological Literature*, so ably edited by Dr. George R. Crooks and Bishop John F. Hurst. The house also makes preparations for a great number of books suitable for Sunday-school libraries, of which the full titles will be found in classified list in this issue under the heading Juvenile Literature.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS has in preparation several new books for the study of the French language, of which the full titles are given in classified list under the heading Education, Language, etc.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, through its publication agency, has in preparation "Spanish Institutions in the Southwest," by Frank W. Blackmar, Professor of History and Sociology in the Kansas State University. The work is a study of the social and political institutions of Spain as represented by the life of the Spanish colonists in America, and gives a descriptive history of the founding of the Spanish missions in California, Arizona, New Mexico and Texas, the colonization established by the *Padres*, the social condition of the Indians, etc. The Spanish policy in trade and diplomacy, in government and religion, in colonization and land tenure is clearly defined, and the influence of Spanish civilization within the United States is pointed out, as shown in the customs, laws, language and architecture of the people. The book has thirty-one illustrations of the historical and picturesque ruins of America.

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Philadelphia, have some important books in preparation, of which the full titles appear in the classified list in this issue under the heading of Law, Government, etc.

CHARLES H. KERR & Co. have in preparation a new volume of sermons by Rev. James Vila Blake, to be entitled "Happiness from Thoughts," and to be uniform in binding and price with the previous volumes of his works. A political brochure that promises to create a sensation is also in press. The author of "The Coming Climax," Lester C. Hubbard, is editor of the *Farmer's Voice* and chairman of the Central Executive Committee of the People's Party of Illinois. This little book will sum up the elements of danger in the present political and social conflict between plutocrats and workers, will be addressed to the people of cities, and will embody a forcible, direct and definite statement of the claims of the new party on city people. The publishers will issue the book as the seventh volume in their *Unity Library*.

LAIRD & LEE announce several new books in their special field of fiction. In translations from the French they will have "Duchesse Annette," by Alexander Dumas fils, translated by Max Maury and illustrated by Auguste Leroy; "The

arriage of Gerard" of André Theuriet, also illustrated by Leroy; "A Man of Honor," by tave Feuillet, illustrated with a photogravure the author and eleven half-tones from etchings, d bound in imitation of the French style of blication; and "The Woman of Fire," by lolphe Belot. Ernst von Wildenbruch's "Franca da Rimini" has been again translated from e German, and will be issued with eight half-ne full pages of illustrations by Auguste Leroy. ewis' "Monk" will be brought out once more an *édition de luxe*, and will be given the de-riptive title of "Rosario, or, the female ionk," and also forty original illustrations by eroy. "A Slender Clue" was written by Lawence L. Lynch especially for this house and will e fully illustrated; "Saved by a Dream" will e an American story by an author who hides inder the name of "Consuelo;" and E. R. Roe will have a new story to be entitled "The World Against Her." The publishers intend now to urn their attention to juveniles, and will begin with a handsome quarto made up of selections from the works of standard American and English poets, illustrated page by page by Julia A. Watkins, which will be called "Royal Echoes, or, our children among the poets," and will have a handsome cover of silk cloth, elaborately stamped in gold.

LEE & SHEPARD'S fall announcements cover many kinds of books, but gift-books and juveniles seem most generously represented. "Grandfather Grey" will be a companion to "Grandmother Grey," issued last season, and will be made up in the same way with a poem by Kate Tannatt Woods and illustrations by Charles Copeland. "The Lord Is My Shepherd," "Our Father in Heaven" and "The Mountain Anthem," by William C. Richards, fully illustrated by Garrett, Tucker, Miss Humphrey, Shepherd and others, will be put into one handsome volume and published as "Three Gems of the Bible;" while Mrs. Jerome's "One Year's Sketch-Book" will be broken up into four books and sold separately under the titles of "Spring," "Summer," "Autumn" and "Winter." The "All Around the Year Calendar for 1892" will have an entirely new design in colors by J. Pauline Sumter, and "The Flower Calendar" will be as pretty as ever in its dress for 1892. Among the artistic juveniles will be "New and True," a volume of original verses for children by Mary Wiley Staver, illustrated by Lavinia Ebbinghausen, Jessie Wilcox Smith, Jessie McDermott, J. Augustus Beck, Herman Faber and others, and there will be volumes for the young by almost all the authors whose names are identified with the imprint of Lee & Shepard. Oliver Optic will finish the fourth volume of *The Blue and the Gray Series*, and call it "Stand by the Union;" J. T. Trowbridge also will complete his work on the fourth volume of *The Start in Life Series*, which will be known as "The Scarlet Tanager and Other Bipeds;" and Sophie May will offer the sixth volume of *The Quinnebasset Series*, to be called "In Old Quinnebasset" and to have illustrations by Charles Copeland. There are many, many more books for the young ones, full titles of which will be found in the classified list under heading Juvenile Literature. The most important will be "Extraordinary Experiences of Little Captain Doppelkop on the Shores of Bubbleland," by Ingersoll Lockwood, illustrated by Clifton Johnson; "The Little Millers," by Effie W. Merriman, the third volume in *The Street Arab Series*; "Stories of the Olden Time," by Ednah Dene Cheney, illustrated by Nellie Littlehale; "Glimpses at the Plant World," by Fannie D. Bergen, etc. In general literature there will be "The Heirs of Bradley House," by Amanda M. Douglas; "Mostly Marjorie Day," by Virginia F. Townsend; "A Bundle of French Studies," by Maria Ellery Mackaye, with introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson; "The Golden Guess," a series of essays by John Vance Cheney, who has also compiled a bibliography for a book of notations of bird music by Simeon Pease Cheney, to be called "Wood Notes Wild;" "Gestures and Attitude," by Edward P. Warman, a new book of exposition of the Delsarte method, and "A Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law," by Harriette R. Shattuck. The publications of the John Adams Lee Publishing Co. will be ready in new editions for the fall trade. They include the "Illustrated Bible Biography," with Henry Ward Beecher's introduction, "The Shot Heard Around the World" and "Famous Men of the Revolution." The *Good Company Series* issued by this house already contains a dozen good novels, and several are now in preparation to take their place among the older favorites, but their titles are not yet made public.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have made judicious preparation for an active publishing season. Among their books of special holiday character will be two works edited by Harrison S. Morris with the same nice taste and good judgment which made "A Mosaic" so beautiful and successful a compilation last season. Mr. Morris has gained a year's experience and will undoubtedly show even surer criticism in choosing from the material his growing knowledge of literature brings for his selection. "In the Yule-Log Glow" will afford Mr. Morris a rare opportunity to show his wide reading of the Christmas tales of many nations. With a thread of introduction the reader will be introduced to a party of travellers sitting around the Yule-log in the common room of the wide world. After merry Christmas greetings, there is supposed to be a demand for stories, and Swedes, Norwegians, Englishmen, a happy-go-lucky American, etc., all tell native tales, which are then bound up in four volumes and compose "In the Yule-Log Glow." These volumes will be issued in various styles of binding, and there will also be a special edition with sixteen French photogravures in various tints and a binding of three-quarters English calf that will make very handsome books. Mr. Morris' other volume will be called "Where Meadows Meet the Sea," and will be a collection of sea-songs and pastoral lays by our greatest English-speaking poets, made beautiful by illustrations by F. F. English and bound in many attractive styles for the holidays. The publishers announce a limited edition of "Robinson Crusoe," with a memoir of Daniel De Foe, which will be printed in large type on pure rag paper, and will contain India-proof impressions of fourteen of the illustrations by T. Stothard, which originally appeared in 1820, a whole century after this book first electrified the reading world. These illustrations will be engraved on wood, and there will also be eight etchings by Mouilleron and an etched portrait of the author by L. Flameng. This edition will be in two volumes and limited to 250 copies. Other gift-books will be "American Art," a cheaper copy of "Ameri-

can Figure Painters," to contain eighteen selected photogravures of the work of leading figure painters of this country, including Dielman, Hovenden, Smedley, Low, Church, Mowbray and others of equal celebrity; "Yvernelle," a legend of feudal France, by Frank Morris, with illustrations by eminent artists and minor decorations in the text; and a new small quarto edition of Samuel Lover's "The Low-Backed Car," with twelve illustrations by William Magrath, and initial vignettes by C. H. Reed. Of lasting literary interest will be "King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table," a modernized version of Malory's "Morte d'Arthur," in three volumes, by Charles Morris, author of "Half-Hours with Best American Authors," etc., who thinks the exploits of Arthur's knights should interest readers of the present day, and has aimed to tell them in language that will make them stir the enthusiasm of young and old; "The Poetical Works of John Keats," edited by H. Buxton Forman, who has worked from Keats' own editions and other authentic sources, and collated his text with many manuscripts; a *Large-Paper edition* of the "Diary of Samuel Pepys," in six volumes, with notes by Lord Braybrooke, and many portraits; a *Cabinet edition* of Washington Irving's "Sketch-Book," with 120 illustrations; an *Illustrated Library edition* of "T. Buchanan Read's Poems," with illustrations by Dielman, Fenn, Humphrey, Murphy and others; "Boker's Poems" in three volumes; and a new illustrated edition of Hazlitt's "Napoleon," with nearly 100 steel-plate illustrations. There will also be extra illustrated library editions of Prescott's "History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella" and "History of the Conquest of Mexico," each in two volumes, and each illustrated from photographs of cities, public edifices, and paintings representing remarkable events during the time of which these classic histories treat, besides all the steel-plates on Indian paper and maps that have appeared in former editions. There will be editions limited to 600 copies of "The Memoirs of Lady Hamilton," edited by W. H. Long, with five portraits, and "Life and Memorials of Charles Lamb," by Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd, with eight steel illustrations. Mrs. Frances Fuller Victor, who has travelled much in Oregon and Washington, has written a description of her journeys, which will come out under the title "Atlantis Arisen," and will have many illustrations. Among the juveniles in preparation are the "Boys' Own Book of Out-Door Sports," uniform with "Boys' Own Book of In-Door Sports;" "The Little Ladies," by Helen Milan, illustrated by Emily F. Harding; "Our Bessie," a new book for girls, by Miss Carey, and others of which the titles may be found in classified list under heading Juvenile Literature.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. call special attention to a choice *Library edition* of the military novels of Charles Lever, to be brought out in convenient octavo volumes, with clear new type, printed on the best quality of paper at the University Press at Cambridge, and full-page etchings specially executed for this edition by C. A. Walker, from the well-known illustrations contributed to the original editions by the celebrated artists and caricaturists "Phiz" and Cruikshank. There will also be a *Large-Paper edition*, limited to 250 copies, on hand-made paper, with etchings on imperial Japan paper. The volumes to be ready this season are "The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer" and "Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon;" and these will shortly be followed by "Jack Hinton," "Tom Burke of 'Ours'" and "Arthur O'Leary." The last will be in one volume; all the rest are in two. There will be eight new volumes brought out in the *Library edition* of "The Romances of Alexander Dumas," which will complete the set. Two will contain "The Regency Romances" (period of the regency of Philippe d'Orléans), comprising "The Chevalier D'Harmenthal" and "The Regent's Daughter;" two more, "The Page of the Duke of Savoy" (period of Henry II.); three more "The Two Dianas" (period of Henry II. and Charles IX.); and the last, "The Black Tulip" (scene Holland, time 1672). A sequel to the historical story of Sweden and Norway entitled "With Fire and Sword," by Henry K. Sienkiewicz, will be published under the name of "The Deluge;" and "The Princess of Cleves," the historical romance of the days of Louis XIV. by Madame de la Fayette, with preface by Anatole France, has been translated by Thomas Sergeant Perry from the edition of 1678, and will be published in two volumes, with etchings by Jules Garnier and a portrait of the author engraved by Lamotte. Of the latter there also will be a *Large-Paper edition* on imperial Japan paper. "The Hours of Raphael in Outline" will consist of sixteen plates from the original with accompanying text by Mary E. Williams; and "Elizabethan Songs 'in Honour of Love and Beautie'" have been collected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett, and will have an introduction by Andrew Lang, and besides the tasteful general edition will have 250 signed and numbered copies on imperial Japan paper. Edmund H. Garrett has also made the illustrations for "Lyrics and Legends," a new volume of poems by Nora Perry. "A Woman of Shawmut" is announced as a history of old Colonial times by Edmund Janes Carpenter, and will have illustrations by Frank T. Merrill, who has also done the art-work on a volume of nine stories for young people by Lassetter Bynner, to be called "The Chase of the Meteor and other stories," several of which have already appeared in *St. Nicholas* and *Harper's Young People*. "The Speeches of the Late General Charles Devens" will be issued with an introduction by John C. Ropes; and Richard Manning Hodges, formerly a surgeon of the Massachusetts General Hospital, will bring out "A Narrative of Events Connected with the Introduction of Sulphuric Ether into Surgical Use." Several new editions of books are announced, of which titles will be found in classified list under their proper headings.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. announce a long list of books covering almost every department of general literature and also several works of science and education. In the department of Biography they will have "Annals of My Early Life, 1806–1846," by Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews, to be followed in due course by "Annals of My Later Life," and "The History of My Life," an autobiography of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Oxenden, formerly Bishop of Montreal. In descriptive works are promised "Seas and Land," made up of the series of letters which has appeared in the *Daily Telegraph* describing Sir Edwin Arnold's recent tour, which will be fully illustrated from photographs; "Dr. Liddon's Tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1889," by Mrs. King, the doctor's sister, who wrote the letters

of which the book will be formed; and "About Ceylon and Borneo," by Walter J. Chitterbuck, which will be fully illustrated. Two novels are in press, to be entitled "Beggars All," by Miss Dougall, and "Dorrie," by W. Tierbuck. The third and concluding volume of Samuel Rawson Gardiner's "History of the Great Civil War, 1642–1649," bringing the narrative down to the execution of Charles I., will be a valuable contribution to history; and the same author has also almost completed the third volume of his "Student's History of England," covering the years from 1689 to 1885. As soon as this volume is ready the entire work will be brought out in a one-volume edition. In connection with this history Mr. Gardiner has prepared "A School Atlas of English History," which will contain, in addition to the historical maps of the British Isles, others of continental countries or districts which were the scenes of events of English history. Indian and colonial development are also shown, and there will be a series of plans of important battles and sieges. Of literary interest will be the third and fourth volumes of James Martineau's "Essays, Reviews and Addresses;" "With My Friends," by Brander Matthews, and "Preludes and Studies," by W. J. Henderson. A second series of F. Anstey's "Voces Populi," reprinted from *Punch*, with illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge, will be the humorous fall publication, and Andrew Lang's "The Blue Poetry Book" will represent verse. Lavisse's "General View of the Political History of Europe" will be translated by Dr. Gross, of Harvard; George Ville's "Le Proprietaire Devant Sa Ferme Delaissée" will be put into English by William Crookes, and Hon. George Curzon's "Persia and the Persian Question," in two volumes, will all be of political and social value. In sporting literature there will be a volume of "Angling Sketches," by Andrew Lang, with illustrations by W. S. Burn-Murdoch, and "Games, Ancient and Modern," by Edward Falkener with ten photographs and many other full-page plates. Religious books to be published during the autumn are Dr. Liddon's "Sermons on the Old and New Testaments," in two volumes; "The Relation of Confirmation to Baptism," by Arthur James Mason; "A Manual of the Science of Religion," by Prof. Chantepie de la Saussage, translated by Mrs. Colyer Fergusson; "A Problem of Scepticism," by Rev. Alexander J. Harrison; "The Spirit of Man," an essay on Christian philosophy, by Rev. A. Chandler; "Happiness, the End and Aim of the Spiritual Life," by W. Clavell Ingram; a new edition of Edersheim's "History of the Jewish Nation," and "Darkness and Dawn," a new book by Archdeacon Farrar, with scenes laid in the days of Nero. Besides all the books mentioned above there are announcements of educational, medical and scientific works, of which full titles may be found in classified list in this issue under the separate headings of Education, Language, etc., Medical Science and Nature and Science.

D. Lothrop Co have many new books announced for fall publication, and some of these are so well forward as to be secure for early delivery among the autumn orders. As usual these publications have been selected with reference to the tastes of both old and young, and a varied selection of excellent material is the result. Leading these in the field of holiday books will be the collection of out-door pictures and verses from the pencil and pen of Wordsworth Wadsworth, one of the leading American colorists. He calls his volume "Leaves from an Artist's Field-Book," and the work is beautifully engraved by Andrew. In the same line are "Verses," by Celia Thaxter, illustrated by Garrett Taylor and others; "The Christmas Book," by Hezekiah Butterworth, the popular editor of the *Youth's Companion*, and "Masterpieces of Fiction," an illustrated quarto of brief selections from the best authors. One of the most important issues from the Lothrop press will be the new four-volume edition of the "Arabian Nights Entertainments," edited for American readers by Rev. Dr. W. E. Griffis and copiously illustrated. Other rich illustrated holiday volumes will be "With the Birds," selected poems from English and American writers; "Wordsworth for the Young," compiled from the great English poet by Mrs. Cynthia M. St. John; "Here and Beyond," selected words of helping and hoping, compiled by Carrie A. Coolie, and a new edition of the unique collection of White House reminiscences, "Our Early Presidents, their wives and children," by Harriet Taylor Upton. For general reading the new books announced are two additions to the entertaining *Story of the States Series*, viz.: Dr. Edward Everett Hale's "Story of Massachusetts" and Prof. Horatio O. Ladd's "Story of New Mexico;" a breezy volume of open-air selections, "Short-Cuts and By-Paths," by Horace Lunt; a book on birds and their habits, "Bird-dom," by Leander S. Keyser; a practical volume on the home-making woman, "The New Womanhood," by J. C. Fernald, with an introduction by Marion Harland; new editions —new makings, in fact—of Miss E. E. Brown's "Life of James Russell Lowell" and A. B. Muzzey's "Prime Movers of the Revolution;" and two notable books of poems, viz.: "The Heart of the Golden Roan," by O. C. Auringer, and "Lyrics of the Hudson," the last poems of the late Horatio Nelson Powers, to which an introduction has been written by Oscar Fay Adams. For young readers the Lothrop Company, as usual, have prepared a varied and attractive list. This includes "The Story of the United States of America," by Elbridge S. Brooks, who always puts information in attractive form for young people; "Child Classics," compiled from great poets by May R. Fitch; "John Brownlow's Folks," by Willis Boyd Allen; "The Will and the Way Stories," by Jessie Benton Frémont; "Wisdom of the Wise," compiled by Caroline L. Hunt; "Fairy Lore," a charming collection of German fairy tales, translated by Carrie Norris Horwitz, the author of "Swanhilde," "School and Playground," by Howard Pyle and others; "National Flowers," by Fannie A. Deane; "A Little Millionaire," by Martha S. Moody, charmingly illustrated by Meynelle; "A Sunday Album for Boys and Girls," arranged by Rev. J. R. Simmons, and a large number of illustrated and illuminated quartos for the smaller readers, with new editions of the most popular books of Pansy, Margaret Sidney, Mrs. Diaz, George MacDonald, Elbridge S. Brooks, Charles R. Talbot and others, full titles of which will be found in classified list in this issue under heading Juvenile Literature.

A. C. McClurg & Co. will issue a most important work on printing, to be entitled "The Pentateuch of Printing; with a chapter on Judges," by William Blades, who has recently died, fortunately leaving his great undertaking

almost completed. In it he has traced the history of his chosen art in the manner the Pentateuch traced the story of the chosen people. Genesis treats of the invention of printing; Exodus describes the spread of the new art throughout Europe; Leviticus deals with the methods and practices of the early printers; Numbers is the record of the famous heroes of the press; Deuteronomy tells of printing under the influence of steam and mechanism; and Judges gives the names of the best authorities in each department. The book will be fully illustrated with fac-similes and engravings, all carefully prepared before the death of the writer under his personal direction. In their series of *Laurel Crowned Verse*, of which they make most inviting little volumes, these publishers will put Byron's "Childe Harold," Moore's "Lalla Rookh," Scott's "Lady of the Lake," and Tennyson's "Idylls of the King." A neat book will be made of poems which have appeared in *The Living Church*, which will be compiled by C. W. Leffingwell, the editor of that paper, and will be entitled "Lyrics of the Living Church;" and "A Song of Life," by Margaret Warner Morley, will be brought out with illustrations by the author and also by Robert Forsyth. True to their intention of making readable editions of the books that have delighted generations of readers, the house now announce handsome two-volume editions of Rose Porter's "Scottish Chiefs," Regina Roche's "Children of the Abbey," and of Miss Shephard's "Charles Auchester," that remarkable production of a sixteen-year-old girl which twenty-five years ago, when the musical world was at the feet of Mendelssohn, was more widely read than any book of its day. The new edition will have notes by George Upton and two portraits of Mendelssohn, who is idealized in the principal character, "Seraphael." Of educational value will be "A Short History of England for Young People," by Mrs. E. P. Kirkland, and "The Study Class, a guide for the student of English literature," by Anna B. McMahon. Oscar Fay Adams has written "The Story of Jane Austen's Life;" Carlyle's "Heroes and Hero Worship" will be issued in a pretty little volume; and Sir Joshua Reynolds' "Discourses on Art," edited with notes and a bibliographical and historical introduction by Edward Gilpin Johnson, will make a handsome illustrated book. "The Life Thoughts and Works of Novalis" will make the new volume in the *Masterpieces of Foreign Authors*, and there will be a translation of a novel from the Bohemian of Madame Bozena Nemec, to be called "The Grandmother." Of special interest to younger readers will be "Little Margerie's Love-Story," by Margaret Bouvet, author of "Sweet William," which will make a pretty Christmas book, with illustrations by Helen Armstrong; and "The Spanish Galleon," by Charles Sumner Seeley, a story of a young college graduate who, for the sake of helping his father to buy back his farm, sets out to recover treasure his reading has led him to believe must be at the bottom of the Caribbean Sea.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in preparation a number of new books, the subject-matter leaning strongly to fiction. An edition of Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford" will be published uniform with "The Vicar of Wakefield" issued by the house. It will have a hundred illustrations by Hugh Thomson. A *Large-Paper edition*, limited to 250 copies, will also be made of this standard and ever-popular novel. "Life's Handicap," by Rudyard Kipling, and "The Witch of Prague," by F. Marion Crawford, are just ready. The latter will have many of the illustrations which appeared with it during its successful run in the *English Illustrated Magazine*. Other new works of fiction will be "Tim," by a new writer not yet named; "Blanche, Lady Falaise," by J. H. Shorthouse, author of "John Inglesant;" "David," by the author of "Robert Elsmere;" "Nevermore," by Rolf Boldrewood; "Cecilia," by the author of "Mademoiselle Ixe," and "That Stick," by Charlotte M. Yonge. Mrs. Oliphant's "The Holy Land" will be brought out with fifty illustrations uniform with the editions of "Makers of Florence" and "Makers of Venice," already on the publishers' 'ists; and there will also be an *édition de luxe* of "The Makers of Florence" with twenty additional plates reproduced from line-engravings after pictures by Florentine artists. Three descriptive works of great interest are announced in "A Lady's Letters from Central Africa," by Jane F. Moor, describing a journey from Mandala, Shire Highlands, to Ujiji, Lake Tanganyika and back, prefaced with an introduction by Rev. T. M. Lindsay; "Man and Beast in India," by Rudyard Kipling, with numerous illustrations by the author; and "Battles, Bivouacs and Barracks," by Archibald Forbes. "An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism," by W. T. A. Emtage, will be an important addition to the literature of the all-engrossing natural force that is occupying so many of the best scientists throughout the world. Of special value to younger readers will be "Rome in Flames" and a second series of "Bible Stories," by Rev. A. J. Church, and "Nurse Heatherdale's Story," by Mrs. Molesworth. Other books will be announced later.

CHARLES E. MERRILL & CO., by special arrangement with George Allen, Mr. Ruskin's English publisher, are now authorized to issue the *Brantwood Edition* of his works in America. Each volume will contain an introduction by Charles Eliot Norton, of Harvard University, one of Mr. Ruskin's closest friends and most acute and sympathetic critics. The volumes will appear at the rate of about two per month, but it is impossible as yet to determine how many volumes the edition will include. Many of the volumes will contain the illustrations prepared under the supervision of the author before his recent illness.

JOHN MURPHY & CO. have just issued "St. John Baptist de Rossi," translated from his biographies by Lady Herbert, with an introduction on ecclesiastical training and sacerdotal life, by the Bishop of Salford, and will have ready in rapid succession "The Will of God," by Rev. J. Hilleger, a book of admonition and consolation for sorely-tried Catholic Christians; eight little volumes of "Faber's Selections," to be brought out in attractive bindings; "A Study in Corneille," by Lee Davis Lodge, Professor of the French Language and Literature in the Columbian University at Washington, D. C.; and "Guide to Latin Conversation," translated from the French by Prof. Stephen Willey, intended specially for students of theological seminaries.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY AND PUBLICATION HOUSE announce their "Almanac for 1891," edited by J. N. Stearns, and several

ks for young readers, of which the full titles be found in classified list in this issue under heading Juvenile Literature.

HOMAS NELSON & SONS announce several publications for the fall, of which the greater ɔortion come under the head of juvenile prestion books. In this line there will be "All's l that Ends Well," a story of Brittany; ison Walsh," a study of to-day by Constance yn, telling the history of a heroine who loses in the Christian religion, and goes through ı trouble before she again learns to turn to ion for strength; "Blacksmith of Boniface ," by A. L. O. E., of which the hero is the ırd blacksmith, John Badby, who perished at take; "Fritz of Prussia," by Lucy Taylor, leelingly tells the story of the short reign of :cond German Emperor; "From Egypt to an," by Mrs. G. E. Morton; "Stories of rees," by Mrs. W. H. Dyson; "Earthquakes cient and Modern Times," by Mungo Pon- new and revised edition, with an account ent earthquakes by John Gibson; and many of which the full titles will be found in ied list under heading Juvenile Literature. ider readers the publ·shers will issue "The ic History of the British Empire," giving eat movements—political, social, education- religious—that have made up English his- om Celtic times to the Jubilee of Queen ia; Charles Watterton's "Wanderings in America;" a new cheap edition of "Birds lowers," by Mary Hewitt, illustrated by is engravings of the world-renowned cturès of Giacomelli; and R. M. Ballan- new novel, "The Buffalo Runner," a tale Red River Plains. Of religious interest "My Counsellor," Holy Sripture arranged ıing and evening meditations through- year, printed in red and black with car- ɔorders on the famous "Oxford India " "Hospice of the Pilgrim," by J. R. f, comprising thoughts on the text "Come e," and on thirty-one rest texts linked also printed with carmine borders; "In a Manse," reminiscences of life and work . Dr. J. W. Taylor; and a new edition insome Christianity," by Rev. Richard It is needless to say that the "Oxford and "Prayer-Books and Hymnals" will en up in bindings of new design, impos- t seems. Two new atlases, the work of ırtholomew, are in preparation. "The and Atlas" will be a series of fifty-four ustrating political, physical, commercial, ıical and classical geography; also sixty maps of important cities and districts, neral index giving the situation, latitude itude of over 5000 places throughout the nd "The Popular Hand Atlas of the will have descriptive index of 35,000 ixty full-page maps with all recent dis- and political changes in the continent of d other parts of the world, and will be e for reference and general use.

: KNIGHT have in preparation a long liday gift-books. Their *Newstead edi-* Childe Harold" will be profusely illus- :h wood-cuts prepared under the super- A. V. P. Anthony, and will also have ɔtogravures illustrating the scenery, art tecture mentioned in Byron's ringing Westminster Abbey" will be a series of tchings representing both the exterior and interior of the Abbey; and "By Stream and Roadside" will contain ten photogravures of English scenery and rural life, from original photographs by Dr. J. L. Williams, printed on Japan paper, the cover to be tinted plastic board with photogravure designs. William Winter's "Shakespeare's England" and "Gray Days and Gold" will be made into two little dainty volumes, each illustrated with twelve photogravures showing the scenery and architecture he describes in his delightful reports of travel and thought in England and Scotland. In the series they have christened *Red Letter Classics* they announce Sterne's "Sentimental Journal," illustrated by Maurice Leloir, and Halévy's "The Abbé Constantin," illustrated by Madeleine Lemaire, and have other volumes in preparation which they do not yet wish to name. Among other well-known literature which the publishers are getting up in holiday shape will be Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford," with one hundred illustrations made specially for this edition; Ouida's "A Dog of Flanders," that bewitching story, which will now be brought out with forty original illustrations and fine bindings; and a pocket edition of "Selections from the Poems of Robert Browning," which will be issued in a pocket edition with eight photogravure illustrations and in many styles of ornamental binding. Augustin Daly's "Peg Woffington," issued two years ago for private distribution by the author, will be brought out this season in an edition of 500 copies with many portraits and illustrations in photogravure. A pretty souvenir will be made of a collection of typical American, English, Scotch, German, French and Italian home scenes, selected and arranged by Lula MacWalker, comprising twenty-two pages in color and monotint, which will be brought out under the title "There Is No Place Like Home;" "Her Garden" will be a memorial poem to Helen Hunt Jackson, prefaced by a brief introductory note, both from the pen of Susan Coolidge, which will be illustrated with six hand-painted flower designs from originals by Alice Stewart Hill; "Rocky Mountain Wild Flowers" will be made up of descriptive texts selected from Helen Hunt Jackson's "Procession of Wild Flowers in California," illustrated by nine hand-painted Colorado wild flowers, also from originals by Alice Stewart Hill; and "Homes of the Poets" will consist of six etchings of the homes of Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Poe, Hawthorne and Whittier. In their popular photogravure art collections the publishers are preparing a second series of "Gems of Art from the Metropolitan Museum," a second series of "Gems of American Art;" "Camera Sketches from Life and Nature;" and "Afternoon Tea," consisting of ten photogravures from original photographs representing two children giving an afternoon tea, which will be printed on Japan paper, bound in tinted plastic board with appropriate artistic cover. Dainty gift-books in fancy bindings of white-and-gold cloth, grained ivorine, full calf, seal, etc., will be made of "Out of the Heart," a collection of poems for lovers old and young, selected by John White Chadwick and Annie Hathaway Chadwick; and of Oliver Wendell Holmes' "Autocrat," which a special arrangement with Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. permits them to issue in holiday shape. A long line of calendars will be found in classified list under the heading of Birthday-Books, Calendars, etc.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS announce as in

press "The Lost Colony," by James F. Raymond, a story of the South during the time of war and peril; "Under Lock and Key," by T. W. Speight; "Myrtle Lawn," by Robert E. Ballard; and new editions of all their popular works. They call special attention to a new edition of "Hans Breitmann's Ballads," containing Leland's five books of "Breitmann" in one volume, and also new editions of "The Lawrence Reciter" and of "The American Code of Manners."

H. V. & W. H. POOR have just ready the second annual number of "Poor's Handbook of Investment Securities, 1891," a supplement to "Poor's Manual of Railroads," intended as a book of reference for banks, bankers, brokers, insurance companies, investors, etc. New editions of all of the useful works of Henry V. Poor are also always made ready each season.

PORTER & COATES have just ready "Marcy, the Blockade Runner," by Harry Castlemon; "Through Forest and Fire," by Edward S. Ellis; and "The Five Hundred Dollar Check," by Horatio Alger; and have in preparation three new stories by Lucie C. Lillie, to be called "The Squire's Daughter," "For Honor's Sake," and "Helen Glenn; or, My Mother's Enemy." The publishers call special attention to an edition, from entirely new plates, of Carlyle's "French Revolution," to be uniform in style and size with "Romola," published last season. It will be in three volumes, illustrated with sixty photogravures of important personages and scenes of the period, and will contain an excellent portrait of Thomas Carlyle. There will also be a large-paper *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 numbered copies, printed on special paper, with the illustrations on India paper, mounted.

JAMES POTT & CO. have in press volume V. of "Records of the Past," English translations of the inscriptions on Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, issued under the editorship of Prof. Sayce, assisted by M. Le Page Renouf, Prof. Maspero, Mr. Budge, Mr. Pinches, Prof. Oppert and other distinguished scholars, who are giving special attention in this series to notes containing historical, religious and geographical information, and references to points of contact between the monumental records and the Old Testament. The house has just ready "Kindness" and "Simplicity," two little volumes of selections from Frederick W. Faber's "Spiritual Conferences;" "My Comfort in Sorrow," by Hugh Macmillan; "Our Sacred Commission," by the Rev. F. R. Wynne; a new series of *Scripture Handbooks*, edited by Rev. J. H. Whitehead, the first two issues devoted to "St. Matthew" and "St. Mark;" and a translation of a work now attracting much attention in France, which is published under the title "Order in the Physical World and its first causes acccording to modern science." They will have ready in October "The Apostle Paul," a sketch of the development of the doctrine of St. Paul, by Prof. A. Sabatier, and in November "Ritualism of the Second Century," short stories of Christian evidences, by F. R. Wynne, J. H. Bernard and S. Hemphill. New editions of Henry Drummond's "Pax Vobiscum" and "Greatest Thing in the World" will be gotten up for the holday trade; and uniform with them, with the same delicate initial letters, white cover, gold or silver lettering and protecting box, will be "The Cup of Loving Service," by Elise Dean Taylor, with illustrations by F. M. Gregory. There will also be some new books for boys by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," Gordon Stables, Dr. Macaulay, etc., but the titles are not yet announced.

L. PRANG & CO. year by year prepare more and better holiday publications for their immense market. A beautiful text is the subject of the new art-work, "No Sect in Heaven," proving that all sects dying in righteousness will reach the heaven in which they believe, and will find they have unconsciously lost the sectarian spirit in their journey towards a common hope. This pretty book is illustrated and engrossed by F. Schuyler Mathews, and is published in an illuminated cover. "Places that Our Lord Loved" is an art book descriptive of the journeyings of Christ, the text prepared by Archdeacon Frederick W. Farrar, of whom there is a portrait, and the illustrations of water-color and pen-and-ink sketches being again the work of F. Schuyler Mathews, who has drawn pictures of Nazareth, the Sea of Galilee, Capernaum, Jerusalem, the lonely little hamlet of Bethany and the Garden of Gethsemane. It is, however, in pictures of children, shape novelties and calendars that the house shows its best art-work, most of which is of American design, and all executed on American soil in their great establishment in Boston. "The Little Rogue" shows a laughing, blue-eyed child with head held forward in a roguish way, a smile of mischief on the bright little face; "A Hearty Laugh" shows the "little rogue's" brother, who has been amused with his pranks and has laughed until he has stopped orf breath; "Maud and Jack" show two prettily contrasted heads in monochrome; "The Progressive Laugh" gives four views of a baby's face gradually changing from bright anticipation to the ecstasies of delightful realization, showing the artist has an ideal conception of childish nature; and "The Children's Party" shows a group consisting of a girl playing on a miniature piano, a boy sawing away on a tin violin, another girl blowing on a tin horn, and the remainder of the party are instructing their dolls how to dance to the music of the impromptu orchestra. The shape booklets this year are most tempting. "A Day's Fishing" is in the shape of a sportsman's basket, a fishing-reel making the imitation most realistic, while humorous verses and illustrations deal with the experience of an amateur enthusiast who martyrs himself for the sake of catching a half-pound trout. But their name is legion, and all will prove a good investment.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have made preparations for an active publishing season. The department of history and biography is especially rich in announcements of important books. "The Young Emperor William II. of Germany," by Harold Frederic, has just been issued, and is a minute study of character development on a throne, told with all the interest and grace of the author of "The Lily of the Valley," "The Lawton Girl," etc.; "The Life of Thomas Paine," by Moncure D. Conway, will be issued in two illustrated volumes, giving a vast array of facts gathered from a large mass of documents buried in the archives of various countries and personally searched out by Mr. Conway; "The Life and Correspondence of George Mason, of Virginia," edited by Kate Mason Rowland, will have an introduction by General Fitzhugh Lee, pointing out his labors for the sovereignty of the States and the protection of the inalienable rights of their inhabitants, a work also to be issued in

volumes, with a portrait of Mason and a *fac-ile* Bill of Rights; and volumes IV. and V. of 'he Talleyrand Memoirs" will appear before close of the year. "Sir Philip Sidney," in ich H. R. Fox-Bourne will describe the chiv-r of England, and "Julius Cæsar," in which W. rde Fowler will chronicle the formation of the nan Empire, will be the next two volumes in *Heroes of the Nations Series;* and "The Story he Byzantine Empire," by C. W. C. Oman, be volume 33 in the *Story of the Nation's es.* Part 2 of "A History of Greece," Evelyn Abbott, will cover the history from the nning of the Ionian Revolt to the Thirty s' Peace, and two more volumes will be is-to complete the work. "The Customs and Monuments of Prehistoric Peoples," by the uis de Nadaillac, has been translated by N. vers, who did such good work on the former ne, "Prehistoric America;" "The Irish Ele-in Mediæval Culture" will be translated by Loring Edmands from the German of H. ier, and "The Story of a Cavalry Regi-," by William Forse Scott, will describe the aigns of the Fourth Iowa Veteran Volun-from Kansas to Georgia, 1861-1865. In al literature the announcements cover "A ion from the Discourses of Epictetus, to-r with the Encheiridion," translated by e Long, which will make volume 34 of *Knickerbocker Nuggets;* three volumes of les from the Arabian Nights," edited by y Lane-Poole; "German Ballads," edited of H. F. White, printed in the original text lustrated; an edition of Johnson's "Rasse-las" of Abyssinia;" "Olympos, Studies Gods in Greece and Rome," by Talfourd rith eight full-page illustrations designed be best classical models, together with a r of designs in the text; and a third series *erary Gems,* comprising "Lyrics," by Browning; "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," ashington Irving," "Pre-Raphaelitism," n Ruskin;" Coleridge's "Ancient Mari-John Bright's "Speeches on America," Montaigne's "Education of Children." Charron's "A Treatise on Wisdom" has paraphrased by Myrtilla H. N. Daly and issued with an introduction by Marcus ain. Volumes of poetry are announced ays and Dreams," poems by Madison ; "The Merrimack River and other by Benjamin W. Ball, edited with an in-on by Frederick F. Ayer; and "Par-by Rail," by Marion M. Miller. Among lest fall issues will be "A Year in Portu-)—1890," by George B. Loring, late United Minister in Lisbon; "The Industrial and rcial Supremacy of England," a series of by the late J. E. Thorold Rogers; mic and Industrial Delusions," a discus-he case for protection, with explanatory y Arthur B. Farquhar with the co llab of Henry Farquhar; "Parties and Pat-an essay by Lyon G. Tyler, which will-8 of the *Questions of the Day Series,* nciples of Strategy, illustrative mainly can campaigns," by John Bigelow, Jr., utenant Tenth Cavalry. Two works gy are in preparation, "The Living whence it came and whither it is a review of the speculations concern-rigin and significance of life, by H. W. ofessor of Biology in Wesleyan Uni-nd "The Evolution of Life, or, causes of change in animal forms," a study in biology, by Hubbard Winslow Mitchell, to be fully illustrated; and medicine will be represented by "Diseases of the Nasal Organs and Naso-Pharynx," by Whitfield Ward, and a third edition of "A Manual of Practical Normal Histology," by T. Mitchell Prudden. Part 3 of "The Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian," edited by Edward T. Bartlett, will complete the work; and the house will also issue "The Renaissance," by Philip Schaff, treating of the revival of learning in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Of special interest to younger readers will be "Gaelic Fairy Tales," collected by Joseph Jacobs, and "Prince Dusty, a story of the oil regions," by Kirk Munroe, which will form volume 2 in the *Rail and Water Series.*

RAND, MCNALLY & Co. have in preparation "Sweden and the Swedes," by W. W. Thomas, Jr., United States Minister to Sweden, which will have upwards of 300 illustrations and treat exhaustively of the Scandinavian peninsula. The bulk of the announcements of this house are works of fiction, and among the volumes thus far promised are "A Pagan of the Alleghanies," by Marah Ellis Ryan, author of "Told in the Hills;" "Wolverton, or, the modern arena," by D. A. Reynolds, a novel written in refutation of the doctrine of vicarious atonement for sin, although strongly religious in tone; "The Sign-board, and other stories," a collection of translations from the French, including such authors as Masson, Gautier, Souvestre, Theuriet, etc.; an edition of George Meredith's "Diana of the Crossways;" a translation of W. Heimburg's novel, "Elsie;" a new story by the author of "A Fellow of Trinity;" and "Trollope's Dilemma." A handy book for household reference is also announced, to be entitled "Hints for the Million."

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & Co.'s holiday books will be a new edition in two volumes of "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey," by Dean Stanley, with thirteen full etchings and numerous cuts, bound in Italian style; and a new edition of Dr. Edersheim's "Jesus the Messiah," with twenty-seven illustrations by Hoffman. The addition to *The Biblical Illustrator* will be "St. John," in two volumes; to the *Pulpit Commentary,* "Ezekiel," Vol. I.; and "St. Matthew," in two volumes; and to the *Men of the Bible Series* "Ezra and Nehemiah," which will complete the set. Other works of religious tendency will be "A Friendly Talk About Revision," by Rev. E. D. Morris; and new editions of "Lectures on the Lord's Prayer" and of "Religious Progress," by Wm. R. Williams. "The Changed Cross;" "Shadow of the Rock;" "Chamber of Peace;" "Uplands of God," and all the other pretty selections, are to be again issued in novel and attractive bindings. A small handy edition of "The Great Discourse," published at the beginning of the year, a very remarkable book, being a topical arrangement and analysis of all the words of Jesus separated from the context, thus presenting, in the words of Christ only, every subject relating to man's affection, duties, responsibilities and relations with his fellowmen, will be issued at once; "At the Beautiful Gate," "Palace of the King," and "Unto the Desired Haven" will be bound in one volume and issued under the title of the first book; Victor Tissot's "Unknown Switzerland" will also be put into a new edition with twelve photographs; there will be an American edition

of "Dr. John Brown and His Sister Isabella," by T. E. Maclaren, and a volume of "Sermons by Dr. Crosby." Many preparations have also been made for juvenile publications. These will include "With Scrip and Staff," a tale of the "Children's Crusade," by Elia W. Peattie, with illustrations by Grace F. Randolph and Edith M. Mitchell; two little volumes to be entitled "Talks to Boys" and "Talks to Girls;" "Prince Dimple's Further Doings," by Mrs. Geo. A. Paull, will be a sequel to the pretty story of "Prince Dimple," and will be attractively illustrated; and there will be a new edition of "Little Rosy's Travels. For other titles see classified list under heading Juvenile Literature.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO., Richmond, Va., have in press a new edition of Barton's "Law Practice," rewritten and enlarged to two volumes. Mr. R. T. Barton has adapted his work of reference to the Codes of 1887 of both Virginia and West Virginia, and wherever the statute of one State is discussed the corresponding statute of the other State is cited and considered, and a full set of forms is provided. The books will be uniform with the author's "Chancery Practice," which in regard to "make-up," type and index has been highly commended by the profession.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL CO. will issue in their *World's Benefactor Series* "Michael Faraday," by Walter Jerrold, telling the instructive story of the errand-boy who became the great electrician; "Florence Nightingale, the Wounded Soldiers' Friend," by Eliza F. Pollard, and "The Slave and His Champions," by C. Michael, giving sketches of Grenville Sharpe, Thomas Clarkson, William Wilberforce and Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, illustrated by portraits; and they also announce a series of biographies to be known under the general title of *Lives that Speak*, of which "John Wesley," by Rev. Jas. J. Ellis, is just ready, and "Abraham Lincoln" and "Charles H. Spurgeon" are in press. The publishers have in preparation a long line of religious works, of which the more important are a new and thoroughly revised edition of Rev. James Stalker's "Life of Christ;" "The Great Prophecies Concerning the Gentiles, the Jews and the Church of God;" "Earth's Earliest Ages and Their Connection with Modern Spiritualism and Theosophy," by G. H. Pember; "Bible Difficulties and How to Meet Them," a series of talks by an able list of contributors; "The Larger Christ," by Rev. George D. Herron; "Pegs for Preachers—Points for Workers," by Charles Inglis; "The Blessed Life," by N. J. Hofmeyer, etc. Specially addressed to younger Christians will be "Christian Nurture," by Rev. Lee M. Hellman, tracing the spiritual law of education from infancy to complete life; "How to Mark Your Bible," by Mrs. Stephen Menzies, with introduction and preparatory notes by D. L. Moody; "First Battles and How to Fight Them," by Frederick A. Atkins, author of "Moral Muscle" and editor of *The Young Man*; a *Bible Series* in three volumes by Dr. Richard Newton, and a *Pilgrim Series* in five volumes by Rev. William W. Newton, all the books in both series to be sold separately. They have begun a third series in their *Missionary Biographies* by the addition of "David Brainerd," missionary to the North American Indians. Each series comprises six 12mo volumes, and they are intended for general use as educators of the young, and as a means of general stimulation to the missionary spirit. Rev. Richard Newton's juvenile works, the plates of which passed into the hands of the Fleming H. Revell Company, New York and Chicago, at the recent retirement of Carter Bros., are now ready in an entirely new binding and with original ink designs on cover, in three series, which are styled the *Bible*, *Life* and *Wonder Series*. Each comprises three volumes and will be sold at the uniform rate of $1, either in a box or separately. The Revell Co. are agents in New York for the publications of Flood & Vincent, of Meadville, Pa., and sole agents for the Religious Tract Society, and announce many titles for immediate issue. These will be found in classified list under heading of Juvenile Literature.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have made arrangements to bring out a goodly number of volumes this fall, all selected with the judgment and taste that distinguish the house. They have just ready a volume of "Sermons," by William Henry Hedge, and will soon issue a new edition of James Martineau's "Hours of Thought" and an examination of ethics in the light of modern science by Rev. James Thompson Bixby, which will be entitled "The Crisis in Morals." The third volume of Renan's "History of the People of Israel" is also just ready and covers from the time of Hezekiah to the return from Babylon. Several good works of fiction are in preparation. There will be a new novel by George Meredith, called "Tragic Comedians," to be published simultaneously in England and America; Balzac's "An Historical Mystery," one of Miss Wormeley's admirable translations; and more of her artistic work has been put into the translations of several short stories by Paul Bourget, which will be issued in two volumes under the title "Pastels of Men," of which volume 1 will contain "A Saint," "M. Legrimandet," "Two Little Boys," "M. Vible's Brother" and "Marcel," and volume 2 will contain "Maurice Olivier," "A Gambler," "Jaques Molan," "Un Humble" and "Corseques." William Morris, the imaginative writer of "News from Nowhere," will have ready another book of speculation and prophecy to be entitled "The Story of the Glittering Plain, which has also been called the Land of Living Men or the Acre of the Undying." A limited edition of 500 copies of this novel will be printed on fine laid paper from an original and tasteful font of type, which was designed by Mr. Morris together with the wood-cut ornamental letters and side-borders. This house will also bring out the first American edition of F. C. Burnand's "More Happy Thoughts," and will also issue a volume to be called "Happy Thoughts Complete," which will contain "Happy Thoughts," "More Happy Thoughts" and "Our Yacht;" and there will be new editions bound in popular arabesque style of E. E. Hale's "Man without a Country" and Jean Ingelow's "Songs of Seven." Several volumes of poetry are announced. A second series of "Emily Dickinson's Poems," edited by T. W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd, will be brought out, with a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter from Mrs. Helen Jackson to Emily Dickinson. A small quarto uniquely and tastefully bound will be "A Calendar of Sonnets," by Helen Jackson, giving a sonnet for each month, twelve full-page illustrations by Emil Bayard, twenty-four vignettes to the text by E. H. Garrett and a portrait of H. H. printed by

John Wilson & Son at the University Press; and other pretty volumes of verse will be "Lovers' Year-Book of Poetry," edited by Parker Chandler, of which only the first volume, covering from January to June, will be ready this year. "Roses of Romance," selected from poems of John Keats by E. H. Garrett, who will also make the illustrations; and "Flowers of Fancy," selected from the works of Percy Bysshe Shelley by the same compiler and artist. About a dozen juveniles will also be ready for the holidays. The story of American bravery and self-sacrifice which Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward and Herbert D. Ward originally contributed to *The Youth's Companion* will be brought out in book-form with thirty illustrations by Frank Merrill; "Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack" will be a welcome volume by Mary P. Wells Smith, author of "Jolly Good Times," "Their Canoe Trip," etc. "Old Rough the Miser" will be the title of Lily Wesselhoeft's new story; "Jack o' Dreams" will be a child's story-book by Julie M. Lippmann, illustrated by Jessie McDermott; Prof. John Trowbridge, of Harvard University, has written a story of the career of Greatman and Greatthings to be called "The Electrical Boy;" A. G. Plympton, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," will have a new book to be called "Betty the Butterfly" and to be illustrated by the author; Clyde Fitch will have a volume of short stories illustrated by Virginia Gerson, under the title "The Knighting of the Twins," and there will be a final collection of stories by Mrs. Ewing to be called "Last Words."

HAROLD ROORBACH will issue fifteen or twenty new plays and dialogues during the fall, of which the titles are given in the classified list in this issue under the heading Sports, Amusements, etc.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will issue an *edition de luxe*, limited to 500 copies for England and America, of Bulwer Lytton's "Pilgrims of the Rhine," to be printed on extra-fine paper and illustrated with full-page steel-plates; and a *Vignon edition* of "Shakespeare's Works," edited by Charles Knight, to be published in six volumes, printed with red lines on Bible paper, with 370 of Sir John Gilbert's illustrations, and to be bound in cloth, imitation seal, imitation morocco, alsatian and calf. Of the latter there will also be a large-paper edition, limited to 500 numbered copies, uncut. This house has arranged to publish a series of monthly volumes, edited by Henry Morley, to be known as *Common Poets*, of which "Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers," a "Bundle of Ballads," and "Poems by George Wither" will appear at once. These books will be narrow 16mos, printed with red lines on good thin paper and bound in blue cloth. There will also be a large-paper edition, limited to 500 copies for England and America. Prof. Morley's "Books and Papers, 1850-1866," in eight volumes, will be ready shortly. A reissue in cheap, convenient and durable form of the "Hundred Books," commended by Sir John Lubbock in his lecture before the Workingmen's College at London, is now planned, and nine volumes are already in preparation: "Herodotus," from the text of Rawlinson, edited by Henry Cary; Darwin's "Naturalist's Voyage in the *Beagle*;" "The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius;" "The Teaching of Epictetus;" Bacon's "Essays;" Mill's "Principles of Political Economy;" Carlyle's "History of the French Revolution;" White's "Natural History of Selborne," and Homer's "Iliad" and "Odyssey" in Pope's translation. Dr. Foreau de Courmelles' "Hypnotism," translated from the French by Laura Ensor, will have forty-two illustrations; and there will be a new edition of M. G. Mulhall's "Dictionary of Statistics," to be published in ten parts, six of which are now ready. The Routledges always have a long line of children's books, and do not fall below their average this year in announcements for younger readers. A new edition is promised of Rev. H. C. Adams' "Tales of Charlton School," with fifty illustrations by F. A. Fraser; Hugh Craig's "Great Arctic Travellers," a comprehensive summary of Arctic and Antarctic discovery and adventure, will have many portraits and other illustrations, and his "Napoleon Bonaparte" will give a history for young readers of this great soldier, statesman, emperor and exile, illustrated with several hundred pictures; J. R. Johnson's "The Parachute and other bad shots" will have illustrations by Charles E. Brock; and there is promised "A Book of Notable Voyages," also very fully illustrated; Agnes Sadlier's "Heroes of History" in words of one syllable; and a "Young Folk's Life of Christ," with fifty-six illustrations. In the line of sports and amusements the publishers will issue four new books by Professor Hoffmann, entitled "Baccarat, Fair and Foul;" "Illustrated Book of Patience Games," with many diagrams printed in red and black; "Book of Skat," the most popular of German card-games; and "Home Gymnastics," a manual for people of all ages. "Kate Greenaway's Almanack" will also be ready for 1892, with original designs printed in colors by Edmund Evans and many varieties of pretty bindings.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Chicago, have just issued a new novel by Ignatius Donnelly, entitled "Dr. Huguet," as original in conception as "Cæsar's Column." It deals with the race question and its practical consequences as shown in the relations of the whites and blacks in the South. A new novel by Opie Read (the "Arkansaw Traveller") is forthcoming, entitled "Emmett Bonlore," to which the author has devoted years of the careful work which made his "A Kentucky Colonel" so interesting a picture of Western life and customs. A collection of short stories by Opie Read is also promised, which have been carefully chosen to represent his best work. Other works of fiction to be issued by this firm are "The Exile," by Forrest Crissey, a story of the Canadian rebellion of 1837; "Washington Brown, Farmer," by Leroy Armstrong; "A Honeymoon and Other Moons," by Stanley Waterloo; "An Honest Lawyer," by Alvah Milton Kerr; "With Hooks of Steel," by "Angela;" and a number of other tales, all by Western and Southern writers. A volume full of interesting facts will be "Thirty-five Years of Personal Reminiscences in Journalism," by Franc B. Wilkie ("Polluto"); "Francis Bacon and His Secret Society," by Mrs. Henry Pott; and "Sex and Life," by Dr. Eli F. Brown, author of "The House I Live In." There will also be a drama, of which the author's name is still withheld, which will be called "The Queens."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' fall announcements include an unusually large number of important works. At the head of the list stands a new book by Edward Whymper, the famous author of

"Scrambles Among the Alps," whose narrative of the fatal first ascent of the Matterhorn is as thrilling a story of perils as was ever written. Mr. Whymper's new book relates to a fresh field, "Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator," and is as entertaining a volume of adventure and discovery as its world-renowned predecessor. The book contains no fewer than 140 original illustrations, many of them full-page, drawn by various artists and engraved by the author. A supplementary appendix to Mr. Whymper's book contains contributions on the zoölogical collections which he made, nearly 100 of the specimens being new to science. There is also a pamphlet by him on "How to Use the Aneroid Barometer." Captain John G. Bourke is the author of an illustrated volume, "On the Border with Crook," which gives a very complete picture of the adventurous border life of an active army officer and an account of the character and achievements of Gen. Crook, with whom the author was intimately associated during many years. In a work in three volumes, "The Life, Correspondence and Speeches of Patrick Henry," by his grandson, William Wirt Henry, will be found an adequate, authoritative and definitive biography of a revolutionary patriot whose romantic figure and attractive personality have made him the idol of the popular imagination. The work is based on a great deal of new material. One of the most charming of the holiday volumes will be Sir Edwin Arnold's "Japonica," made up of the series of papers, thoroughly revised, which attracted such wide attention when they appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*. These will be supplemented by a new introductory essay. These graceful and sympathetic studies of Japanese society and manners will be illustrated by Robert Blum's remarkable series of sketches made during his residence of more than a year in Japan, where he was sent by the publishers. "Ocean Steamships," treating of the construction, development, management and appliances of the great Atlantic liners, is a most important contribution to popular knowledge on this interesting subject. The authors are Commander Chadwick and Lieutenants Hunt and Kelley, of the United States Navy; J. H. Gould, W. H. Rideing and A. E. Seaton, of England. There are more than 100 illustrations, each one of which has been made with especial care as to its accuracy as well as its artistic arrangement. "Across Russia" is the title of a fascinating book of travels, in which Dr. Charles A. Stoddard, editor of the New York *Observer*, describes a journey from the Baltic to the Danube. The Russian people, their institutions, religion and business are portrayed with sympathy and insight. James Anthony Froude has written a new book which will attract wide notice, "The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon," being the fruit of the distinguished historian's later studies in a field which he has made particularly his own. A volume of "Historical Essays," by Henry Adams, whose "History of the United States" has given him a high rank among historical writers, comprises nine papers on topics rich in interest for the scholar, the historical student and the general public. Mrs. Alice Morse Earle is the author of a most piquant contribution to Puritan sociology, "The Sabbath in Puritan New England." The plan of the *American History Series* contemplates five volumes containing a connected history of the United States from the discovery of America to the present time, divided into four distinct epochs, each of which is treated by a writer of eminence and of special authority in this field. The first volume, which is expected to be ready this autumn, will be "Discovery and Colonization," by Prof. George P. Fisher, of Yale. Other volumes in preparation are: "The French War and the Revolution," by Prof. W. M. Sloane, of Princeton; "The Adoption of the Constitution and National Consolidation," by President F. A. Walker, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; and "From the Conclusion of Peace in 1815 to the End of Reconstruction" (2 vols.), by Prof. J. W. Burgess, of Columbia. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (Mrs. Ward), the famous author of "Gates Ajar," etc., has written a memoir of her father which is called "The Life of Austin Phelps." Under the general title of "The Great Educators" the Scribners announce a series of volumes giving concise, comprehensive accounts of the leading movements in educational thought, grouped about the personalities that have influenced them. The early volumes in the series will be "Aristotle and the Ancient Educational Ideals," by Thomas Davidson, LL.D., and "Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits," by the Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J., Detroit College. Other volumes to follow will treat of "Alcuin and the Rise of the Christian Schools;" "Abelard and the Origin and Early History of Universities;" "Pestalozzi; or, The Friend and Student of Children;" "Froebel;" "Horace Mann, and Public Education in the United States;" "Rousseau and Education according to Nature;" "Herbart and Modern German Education," and "Thomas Arnold and the English Education of To-day." Four volumes are announced for immediate publication in the *University Extension Manuals*. They will be issued simultaneously in England and America. The first four to be issued will be "The Use and Abuse of Money," by Dr. W. Cunningham, of Trinity College, Cambridge; "The Fine Arts," by Prof. G. Baldwin Brown, of the University of Edinburgh; "The Philosophy of the Beautiful," by William Knight, of the University of St. Andrews, and "English Colonization and Empire," with maps, by A. Caldecott, of St. John's College, Cambridge. The prime merit of Professor James K. Hosmer's "Short History of German Literature" is that the attention of the reader is concentrated upon the epoch-making men and books, the authors of comparatively little influence being passed over. In "Nature and Man in America" Prof. N. S. Shaler, of Harvard, discusses the effect upon the American character and temperament of the variations in different localities of soil, climate and other factors in man's environment. A new edition, made from new plates, is announced of John Rae's standard work, "Contemporary Socialism," which contains chapters nearly or entirely new on recent developments among the social forces at work in all directions. A new volume of stories by Thomas Nelson Page, the author of "In Ole Virginia" and other popular books, is called "Elsket, and Other Stories." The scenes of some of these stories are laid abroad, while others relate to Virginia life, a field in which the author is unrivalled. A new book by the author of "How to be Happy Though Married" is entitled "The Business of Life." It is full of wit and wisdom and is very entertaining reading. Two new volumes, completing the list of those treating of the Revolutionary and Napoleonic eras, are published in the Famous Women of the

French Court. They are "Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries" and "Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty." "The High-Top Sweeting and other poems" is the suggestive title of a volume of verse by Elizabeth Akers. The publication of a new and cheaper edition of "Sidney Lanier's Poems" will direct attention afresh to the work of an American poet whose genius is securing wider recognition every year. The volume is edited by the author's wife, and contains a portrait and a memorial by William Hayes Ward. Dr. Henry Van Dyke has revised his volume, "The Poetry of Tennyson," adding to it several chapters on the study of the poet and on his later verse, a portrait of Tennyson and a fuller bibliography. Several important theological works are in the Scribners' fall list. The first volume in the *International Theological Library* will be "The Literature of the Old Testament," by Prof. S. R. Driver, which embodies the results of the latest scientific investigations of the contents and structure of the several books of the Old Testament. The titles of the other volumes in preparation for this library as well as of their other theological works will be found under the heading of Religion in the classified list elsewhere in this issue. The Scribners have a larger list than usual of juvenile books for publication this season. There are three new stories, printed from type set in this country, and copyrighted, by G. A. Henty, the popular English writer of boys' stories. The titles of Mr. Henty's new books are "The Dash for Khartoum: a tale of the Nile expedition;" Redskin and Cowboy: a tale of the Western plains," and "Held Fast for England: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar." All are fully illustrated and handsomely bound. In "Among the Camps, or, young people's stories of the war," Thomas Nelson Page, the author of "Two Little Confederates," has gathered a group of four stories, the scenes all being laid in Virginia, and the narratives dealing with the incidents and adventures of the war in which these lads and lassies of the Old Dominion took part. Every boy who is a lover of healthy, manly out-of-door sports will be deeply interested in a volume of "Stories for Boys," by Richard Harding Davis, the author of "Gallegher," Mr. Davis gives rattling and exciting stories of baseball, football, tennis, boating, and other contests, full of snap and dash. W. E. Henley has compiled a volume of verses for boys called "Lyra Heroica," containing selections of poems from Shakespeare to Kipling, which by their graphic story-telling power will have a special appeal to young readers. "A Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Southwest," is the title of a book by Charles F. Lummis, in which he makes excellent use of the novel and interesting materials which the wild life of this unknown region offers for stories. Noah Brooks has written a companion volume to his "Boy Emigrants," a new edition which is also published. It is called "The Settlers," and is a vivid and spirited account of Kansas in the exciting days before the war. The stories of "The Pilots of Pomona," by Robert Barton, are laid in an unfamiliar region—the Fairy Islands. The narrative of the adventures of the young hero is of breathless interest. The second volume of Miss Henrietta C. Wright's "Children's Stories in English Literature" takes the reader from Shakespeare to Tennyson, thus completing the work.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS.—That the recent consolidation of the interests of the business formerly done under the firm-name of Scribner & Welford with those of Charles Scribner's Sons has not in any way lessened the activity of that branch of the firm may be gathered from the following selection of their most important forthcoming English books. For a full list we must refer to their advertising pages and our classified list elsewhere in this issue. Very handsome editions of descriptive and historical works take precedence. "Captain Gronow's Reminiscences and Recollections" will give an account of the eventful period of English history bounded by the years 1810–1860, which Captain Gronow's position gave him special opportunities to study. The book is full of anecdotes of camps, courts, clubs and society, the writer having been thrown among the famous soldiers, statesmen, men of letters, theatrical people, and other celebrities of his day. The work will be issued in two volumes, with portrait and thirty-three plates colored by hand by Joseph Congo. Equally beautiful will be the editions announced of Villari's "The Life and Times of Nicolo Machiavelli," now augmented by the author, and revised by the translator, Madame Linda Villari, and "The Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola," each in two volumes, with portraits and illustrations in photogravure. Uniform with "Fanny Burney and Her Friends," "Horace Walpole" and "Mrs. Thrale" will be "Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and Her Friends," edited by Mr. Roper, of King's College, Cambridge, and illustrated with portraits on copper of Lady Montagu, her husband and son, Pope, Congreve, Richardson, Swift, the Duchess of Marlborough and Queen Caroline. "The Campfires of the Everglades, or, wild sports in the South," by Charles E. Whitehead, will derive special interest from the fact that it will be a book on an American subject written by a New Yorker and brought out in England, richly illustrated with etchings, photogravures, wood-cuts etc. "London City: its people, streets, traffic, buildings and history," will be perhaps the most beautifully and profusely illustrated art-book ever attempted. The text has been written by Mr. W. J. Loftie, who gives, in addition to much matter of special interest to the City man, chapters on the foundation, growth, government, commerce and architecture of "London City." This sumptuous work will be illustrated with at least 250 vivid illustrations of London as it is today, most beautifully engraved in Paris from original drawings by that talented artist Mr. William Luker, Jr. An art-paper of the finest quality has been specially manufactured for the book, with the object of giving to the delicate illustrations the finest and most brilliant definition. There will also be some large-paper copies on thicker paper, for which immediate application should be made, as there will not be a single copy printed beyond the number actually subscribed for at the time of going to press. The new volumes in the *Events of Our Own Time* will deal with "The Three Afghan Wars," by Archibald Forbes, and "The Development of Navies," by Captain Eardly Wilmot; those in the *Contemporary Science Series* will be "The Spirit of Science," by Dr. Karl Pearson, and "The Man of Genius," by Prof. Lombroso; and the additions to the *Social Science Series* will include "Charity Organizations," by C. S. Lock; "Collectivism and the Socialism of the Liberal School," by A.

Naquet; "The Co-operation Movement," by Beatrice Potter; "Crime and Its Causes," by W. D. Morrison; "Darwinism and Politics," by D. G. Ritchie, and several others, of which titles are in classified list under heading Politics, Sociology, Economics, etc. Several theological works are also in preparation, of which one of the more important will be Rev. Dr. Paton J. Gloag's "Introduction to the Johannine Writings," a companion volume to two previous "Introductions," one to the "Pauline" and the other to the "Catholic Epistles," in which the learned author gives his consideration of the authenticity of these writings in a lucid manner and with rare insight into the richness of the treasure he is handling. His dissertations on the literary affinities of the Apocalypse, on systems of interpretations, the millennium and the influence of St. John on Christianity are valuable contributions to the literature on the writings of the "beloved disciple."

FREDERICK A. STOKES & Co. announce a long list of dainty new books and dainty old books made even more dainty for the coming season. One of the features this year will be their new "orchid" binding. In it will be ready Arthur Wentworth's "Acadian Lyrics and Legends;" George A. Baker's popular books, including "Bad Habits of Good Society," "West Point and other stories," and "Point-Lace and Diamonds;" "Bugle Echoes, or, the poetry of the civil war," and the *Family Poets*, including "Lucile," "Burns," "Eliot," "Milton," "Tennyson," "Pilgrim's Progress," "Imitation of Christ," "Lalla Rookh," etc. This "orchid" binding has back and half sides of white vellum cloth, entirely covered with tracery in gold, and with outer half sides in an illuminated design of pale purple orchids with gold, heavily embossed. Baker's "Point-Lace and Diamonds" will also be brought out in an edition illustrated by twelve *fac-similes* of water-color designs by Francis Day, and also by numerous vignette illustrations in black and white by various artists, and bound in full green cloth, "lace" binding, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped in gold and silver, with outer half-sides in a pattern of white lace on a gold background, and in silk attractively stamped in gold; "Bethlehem to Jerusalem," George Klingle's popular poem, will be put in "plastic" binding, and will have *fac-similes* of water-color designs from studies made in the Holy Land by Harry Fenn. In the *Blue and Gold Series* will be put works by standard authors, such as "Essays of Leigh Hunt," "Essays of Charles Lamb," "Essays of William Hazlitt," Landor's "Select Works," and the "Great Moralist," including "Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius," "The Teachings of Epictetus" and "Thoughts of Seneca." *The Cameo Series* will contain "Iphigenia in Delphi," by Richard Garnett; "Lyrics," by A. Mary F. Robinson and "A Minor Poet," by Amy Levy, all illustrated. The *Drift from the Sea Series* will consist of "Drift from the Sea of Life," illustrated by C. McKnight Smith, appropriate poetry of the sea, with sixteen full-page plates in exquisite color-work in *fac-simile* of water-color sketches, and "Songs of the Sea," illustrated by Reynolds Bell. *The Favorite Illustrated Series* now comprises six volumes. The *Familiar Birds Series* will also appear in the "orchid" binding, and the *Choice Photogravure Series* will again be put into new and tasteful dress. The useful will not be forgotten either in the fall publications. There is to be a perfect pocket atlas, to be known as "The Atlas of the World," a work which has already been sold most successfully in Great Britain; "Berge's "Complete Natural History," by R. F. Crawford, with sixteen large colored plates of specimens from the animal, vegetable and mineral kingdoms; the fourteenth edition of the "French-English Dictionary," by W. James and A. Molé; the tenth edition of the "Italian-English Dictionary," by W. James and G. Grossi; "The Thumb Dictionary," a useful little book containing 15,000 words; "The Government Handbook," by Lewis Sergeant; and a new volume in Murrey's sets of cook-books, to be called "Cookery with a Chafing-Dish." The eighth series of "Good Things of *Life*" will be compiled for the holidays; contributions to the steadily growing books of folklore published by this house will be "The Doyle Fairy-Book," to contain twenty-nine fairy tales translated from various languages by Anthony R. Montalba and thirty illustrations by Richard Doyle, from which it will take its name, and a new edition of "Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People," by Mariana Monteiro, with effective illustrations in photogravure by Harold Copping; and there will be many more new and old books and collections of pictures gotten up in excellent taste. For full titles of all it is impossible to mention here we refer to classified list, where they will all be found under their appropriate headings. No less than forty-three "Calendars" are on the list for this year, of which the titles are given under heading Birthday-Books, Calendars, etc. The house also gives much attention to juveniles, and is preparing a goodly list of new things. "Bessie Bradford's Prize," by Joanna H. Mathews, will be a sequel to "Maggie Bradford's Schoolmates;" eight of Mrs. Ewing's little masterpieces will be published in a profusely illustrated edition; a charming series of plays for children will be published under the general title *Half-Hour Play Series*, and will include only plays that can be acted by children, arranged by Amabel Johnson, Constance Milman and C. M. Prevost, all illustrated with designs in colored inks, showing the children in costume in the various parts; and there will be several toy-books and selections of poetry for children, of which the titles are given in classified list under heading Juvenile Literature. "Manuals of Games" have also been a feature in the activity of this house, and there are several new books, of which the titles appear under heading Sports and Amusements.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & Co., New York, have begun two new series of fiction under the titles the *Broadway Series* and the *Mayflower Series*. It is their purpose to publish in these series none but first-class copyright stories, hoping by this policy to make their imprimatur a recognized guarantee of superiority, a "brand" which the reading public will come to regard with confidence. Arrangement for new novels have already been made with W. Clark Russell, James Payn, Grant Allen, George M. Fenn, George R. Sims, Julian Hawthorne, John Habberton, Hawley Smart, Adeline Sergeant, "The Duchess," "Rita" and many other well-known writers. The first volume in the *Broadway Series*, entitled "Sweet is Revenge," by Fitzgerald Molloy, is now ready and will shortly be followed at the rate of perhaps two per month by "Well Won,"

by Mrs. Alexander; "Beatrice and Benedick," a romance of the Crimea, by Hawley Smart; "My Two Friends," by G. R. Sims; "The Dover Express," by Florence Warden; "Marie Bowman's Fate," by Grant Allen; and "A Modern Girl's Story," by Julian Hawthorne in the *Mayflower Library*; and "Out at Twinnett's," by John Habberton; "Pretty Kitty Herrick, the Horsebreaker," by Mrs. E. Kennard; "A Hard Lesson," by E. Lovett-Cameron; "Through Pain to Peace," by Sarah Doudney; and "Dollarocracy," by an unnamed writer, in the *Broadway Series*.

THE UNITED BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE (W. J. Shuey) announce to the trade that they have ready for fall delivery an entirely new edition of imported "Teachers' Bibles" never before shown in this country. They are manufactured by the celebrated publishers, William Collins' Sons & Company, Limited, of London and Glasgow, from new plates on very fine clear white paper in two sizes of type, minion and bourgeois. Because of the bold-faced type used, making a wonderfully clear page, they have been named "The Clear-Print Teachers' Bible." Notwithstanding the large size of the type the books are no larger than other Bibles with smaller type. Indeed the bourgeois is the smallest large-type Bible in the world, thus supplying the demand for a small Teachers' Bible with large type. To the two numbers of "Christmas Selections," by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, already issued, has been added a third, even more practical and helpful than the others. "The King's Birthday" is a new Christmas service by the same compiler, consisting of exercises of great variety and interest. "Christmas Treasury No. 2" is full of miscellaneous matter helpful to those who prefer to make up their own programmes.

THE UNITED STATES BOOK CO. announce a full line of fiction of which complete titles appear in classified list in this issue under head-Fiction. Among the books of well-known authors will be "For the Defence," by B. L. Farjeon; "Miss Wentworth's Idea" and "Mr. Little's Sons" by W. E. Norris; "A Golden Dream," by George Manville Fenn; "He Fell among Thieves," by D. C. Murray and Henry Murray; "In Luck's Way," by John S. Winter; "The Horrid Cat," by J. Maclaren Cobban; "The Roar of the Sea," by S. Baring-Gould; "Wrong that Was Done," by F. W. Robinson; "A Family Failing," by Hawley Smart; "White Feather," by "Tasma;" "Olga's Wedding," by Frank Barrett; "Out of Eden," by Clara Russell; "The Mischief of Monica," by L. Dougall; "The Little Minister," by J. M. Barrie; "The Romance of a French Parsonage," by Betham-Edwards; "The Scape-Goat," by Hall Caine; "The New Rector," by Stanley Weyman, and "Esther Van Homrigh," by Martin Woods.

VAN NOSTRAND make several announcements of importance, of which full titles will be found under the heading of Arts and Sciences in the classified list in this issue.

DOUGLAS WARD & CO.'s illustrated books and cards will offer examples of illumination and printing in color and gold very agreeable to the eye. Their preparations for the holiday season will in no way fall short in the æsthetic publications for which this house enjoys a deserved reputation. Their most important art-book will be Milton's "Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity," illustrated with reproductions of madonnas from the old masters in almost the colors of the originals. Raphael's Madonna del Gran Duca, his Madonna del Sadie at Florence; his Garvagh Madonna in the National Gallery, London, Holbein's Crowned Madonna and the Madonna in Prayer by Sassoferrato, also in the National Gallery, London, are all included in the book, which will be issued in red morocco with gold ornamentation. Another pretty book will be "Voices in the Starlight," by Sarah Doudney, illustrated by Edith Berkeley, with pictures in color and monotint handsomely executed. A long line of calendars is also ready, of which the titles appear in classified list under heading Birthday-Books, Booklets, Calendars, etc. The house also will issue an innumerable array of tiny little booklets and Christmas cards of every design, all sure to be popular and for which early orders should be placed.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y., will shortly issue "Mary of Bethany," by Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D.; also a new edition of "Marriage Altar," by the same author; "Golden Texts for 1892;" "Primary Songs and Services" as used by the Brooklyn Sunday-School Union.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO. will have ready "The Great Gold Lands of South Africa," edited from notes by Ronald Smith, which will be furnished with maps and numerous illustrations; a new "Guide to the Riviera," with good maps and excellent illustrations; and "The Himalayan Journals," by Sir Joseph Hooker, also with maps and illustrations. To their *Minerva Library of Famous Books* will be added Charlotte Brontë's "Shirley," a new edition with biographical introduction by G. I. Bettany, and a new edition of "The Life and Letters of Edgar Allan Poe," edited by John H. Ingram. A new story of adventure quite free from sensationalism will be "Never Say Die," by Cecil Marryat Norris, illustrated by W. S. Stacey. "Amateur Work Illustrated" will be the third volume of the second series of "Every Man His Own Mechanic." There is also promised an edition in large type of "Sheridan's Dramatic Works," to contain a full biographical notice and a steel-plate portrait.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. call special attention to their choice editions of the standard English poets, handsomely bound for holiday presentation. The *Bedford* handy-volume "Shakespeare" in twelve volumes, which becomes more popular every year as a dainty set for presentation, is kept in seven different styles from cloth boxed to real russia and turkey leather bindings, in lock cases of all descriptions that are in themselves little works of art. The *Lansdowne* red-line poets have been put into scarlet morocco, padded, with gold edges; the *Albion* poets are in full German calf, padded Venetian morocco and limp Venetian, and the *Imperial* poets are in Venetian and full morocco, each poet illustrated with six landscapes from photographs, portraits, etc. This house makes a specialty of juvenile literature, and always issues many handsome volumes for Christmas. Among those now ready for the holiday trade are "An Ocean Knight," a romantic story of the corsairs and their conquerors, translated from the French of Du Boisgobey and furnished with seventy spirited illustrations by Adrian Marie; "The Girls' Home Companion," a complete encyclopædia of the re-

finements, duties and pleasures, work and play of young girls and women, fully illustrated and handsomely bound, uniform with Rev. J. G. Wood's "Boys' Modern Playmate;" and "By Sea and Land," a story of the blue and the scarlet, or sailors and soldiers, told for boys by Dr. Gordon Stables and fully illustrated. For nursery readers there will be "Animals at Home and Abroad;" "Off to the Fire," a pictorial description of the London Fire Brigade, with text descriptive of the heroism and bravery of its members; "The Bells of London Town," a painting-book; "Big A, B, C," a toy-book for very little children, gotten up in indestructible form in the shape of the letter B; "Children's Object-Book," for home instruction and for kindergarten use; "Fancies Free," by the artist of "Over the Hills," and several others of which the titles will be found in the classified list under the heading Juvenile Literature.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. will issue early in the fall "The Old Devil and the Three Little Devils," by Count Leo Tolstoï, translated direct from the Russian by Count Marraikow, which will have illustrations by the celebrated Russian artist Gribayedoff; "The Happy Isles and other poems," by S. H. M. Byers, and "The Adventures of a Fair Rebel," by Miss Matt Crimm, author of "Zekil," "An Unfortunate Creetur," etc. Later on they will bring out Miss Annie Jenness Miller's book, to be entitled "Physical Beauty," which will give practical suggestions on how to obtain and how to preserve beauty, and will make its points clear by illustration. A new cheap edition of Mark Twain's "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn" with forty-four illustrations is in preparation, and there will also be a holiday edition of a uniform set of this author's "Prince and Pauper," "Huck Finn" and "Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's Court," to be printed on extra paper, put in fine binding and sold only in sets in boxes. The volumes will contain all the well-known, admirable illustrations with which they were first issued.

THOMAS WHITTAKER announces several new books, as follows: Rev. T. K. Cheyne's *Bampton Lectures* for 1889 are now in press and will be entitled "The Historical Origin and Religious Ideas of the Psalter;" Arthur Wentworth Eaton will tell of "The Church in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution," giving a history of the first settlement of the Episcopal Church in America; Rev. Dr. John Fulton's "The Beautiful Land" will describe Palestine historically, geographically and pictorially as it was and as it now is, and his work will have an introduction by the Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, Bishop of the diocese of New York, and numerous illustrations; Rev. Edwin Hatch, another well-known Bampton lecturer, has collected some sermons to be published under the title "Overcoming the World and other sermons," and to contain biographical notices of the author; the Rt. Rev. W. Ingraham Kip, Bishop of California, will issue a volume on "The Early Years of My Episcopate," with portraits of celebrated men whom he has met in his career; Rev. Dr. S. D. McConnell, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia, will have a volume of sermons under the title "The Sons of God," four new volumes will be added to the *Men with a Mission Series*, edited by James J. Ellis, describing the work of "John Howard," "Abraham Lincoln," "Lord Lawrence" and "David Livingstone;" Aubrey L. Moore will have two volumes of Lenten lectures under the titles "Some Aspects of Sin" and "The Message of the Gospel;" and George St. Clair, of the Palestine Exploration Fund, has also written two volumes, "Cyclopædia of Nature Teachings" and "Buried Cities and Bible Countries." A new series of "Maps of Bible History" and a Postage-Stamp Album, illustrated with several pages of obsolete and rare postage-stamps and appropriately bound, are also in preparation. Books for the young always take an important place in the publications of this house, and this year there are many new volumes, of which full titles will be found in classified list under the heading Juvenile Literature. Of special interest will be *Surprise Chocolate*, a series of three dainty toy-books each in shape and appearance like a package of chocolate done up in the familiar tinfoil with yellow printed wrapper, and a "Drawing and Painting Book," shaped like a palette. Among the authors who will have new stories are Miss M. Bramston, Mary H. Debenham, Maud C. Lee, Mrs. Molesworth, Gordon Browne, Rev. Edward A. Rand, William Clark Russell, Charlotte M. Yonge, etc., etc.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in preparation several valuable works in their special line of books on applied science, full titles of which will be found in the preceding classified list, under heading of Arts and Sciences.

THE WORTHINGTON CO.'s preparations for the fall trade are devoted chiefly to books for the young, but they announce a half dozen volumes intended for older readers. "Manners and Customs of Spain," by James Mew, will have thirty-six etchings by R. de Los Rias, illustrating the works of Cervantes, Le Sage, Mendoza and Aleman, and will be bound in illuminated cloth; and "Memory's Sketch-Book" will be a gift-book made up of selections from poems by Whittier, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Tennyson, Keats, Hood, Moore, Motherwell and other great English singers, appropriately bound. The new volumes planned for the *International Library* are "A Maiden's Choice," by W. Heimburg, and a new novel by Natalie von Eschtruth, both translated by Elise L. Lothrop, who has not yet found a title for the latter; and "Light and Love," by Mrs. Clara D. Maclean; and the addition to the *Rose Library* will be "Amodeus," by Le Sage, with illustrations by Tony Johonnot. In artistic juveniles the publishers will show some fine work this season. Lucie E. Villeplate has been the artist on four books to be brought out as "Buds and Blossoms," descriptive reading in prose and verse, with twenty-four colored plates; "Morning-Glories and other stories and pictures," with twelve plates; "Songs of the Months," and "Pond-Lilies and other pictures and stories," with twelve colored plates and many sepia tints; C. F. Daley and Annie B. Shepley have furnished text and illustrations for "Sun Dials, or, how mammas tell time," "When Three Are Company," and "The Skating Party," all full of colored pictures and pretty rhymes and jingles; and Mary E. Lathbury will show another of her little gems in "Peep o' the Morn." There are many more books for the young announced, which will be found in classified list in this issue under heading Juvenile Literature. The house also has in preparation some fine art calendars for 1892, of which full titles will be found in classified list under heading

ts, Bible Text-Books, Calendars,

'OUNG & Co. announce several im- of theological tendency and a long le publications of the Society for ristian Knowledge, for which they s in this country. "The Begin- Historic Episcopate, A.D. 30–250." Rev. J. H. Barbour, will exhibit his words of Holy Scripture and an- "The Christian Home, its founda- es," will be a new volume by Rev. Littte; and there will be a second The Infallibility of the Church," a ires delivered in the University of ev. G. Salmon. A goodly number xt-books intended for daily reading ady, of which the more important F. C. Woodhouse's "Manual for The Fruitful Boughs Series," three Scriptural texts and practical ex- mornings and evenings of the week, monochrome; "Up the Hill," a -book illustrated in fourteen colors; Text Series," illustrated in full color; ier," a text-book in illuminated board dainty little volumes of poetry the ices "Evermore," original poems ennett, illustrated in full color, and ction of Poems" from the various rks of this author. *The Miniature ious Songs* contains old ballads illus- teen colors, and the new volumes ld Lang Syne," "Sally in Our here are You Going to, My Pretty "Home, Sweet Home." "Darby nd "My Pretty Jane" will be the s in the *Old English Songs;* and lile of Edinburgh Town," "Comin' Rye" and "Jock o' Hazeldean" will *amous Scotch Songs;* and "Gray's El- Old Church" and "Sundown" will the *Year to Year Series.* "The lendar," edited by Howard Paul, will ion of scraps of fun intended to in- h for every day of the year. We nerate a few books for the young. of "Sunday for 1892" will be larger re attractive than heretofore; "The lis Book," by Mrs. E. M. Field, ne account of the history and prog- dren's literature in England, with ic-simile illustrations; and a long books is announced, ranging in price 10c. each, for full titles of which list under heading Juvenile Litera-

PERSONAL.

ORR, late with Taylor, Austin & Co. d, with which company he has been ganization, and formerly with Bren- ew York, has been appointed librarian rary, Cleveland, and entered upon his st 1.

REW, of H. Drew & Bro., Jackson- is stopping at the Canda House, 17 Place, New York City.

HESSLING, of the firm of Hessling & , of Berlin, is at present in this country ing the establishment of an agency in City.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *English Illustrated Magazine* will begin its ninth volume with the October issue. It will open its first number of the new volume with some interesting articles. Judge Hughes will write on "Rugby," and a fine portrait of the author of "Tom Brown's School-Days" will appear as a frontispiece. In future every article will be illustrated, and a complete story and a short serial one will appear with every number. Mr. Clark Russell is to give one of his delightful sea romances, entitled "A Strange Elopement," illustrated by Mr. Overend, and Mr. Frank Harris has written an exciting episode, entitled "The Sheriff and His Partner," which will be pictured by Mr. Almond.

THE *Century* has had in preparation for a year or two a series of illustrated articles on "The Jews in New York," written by Dr. Richard Wheatley. They deal with many phases of the subject, including occupations, festivals and feasts, family life and customs, charities, clubs, amusements, education, etc. Dr. Wheatley has gathered the materials for these papers in long and close study, and he has had the assistance of several well-known Hebrews.

A NEW monthly magazine devoted to the discussion of social and economic questions and the advancement of the organization of charity, to be called *The Charities Review*, will make its appearance on Nov. 1. It will be published by The Critic Co.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE second volume of Professor A. Weber's Catalogue *raisonné* of the Sanskrit and Prâkrit manuscripts in the Royal Library of Berlin is approaching completion. Only the Indices (about 30,000 entries) require arranging. Of its 1202 quarto pages text no less than 787 deal with Jaina literature; these constitute the most valuable portion of the work as supplying rich authentic materials for the study of that religion.

JOHN VANCE CHENEY, librarian of the San Francisco Free Public Library, has recently issued an important catalogue of "Classified English Prose Fiction, including Translations and Juvenile Works." The classification is varied, divided, for instance, into biographical stories, ghost stories, legal tales, musical novels, tales of the useful arts, etc.; but the geographical subdivisions are most insisted upon. Under each topic, as Animals, Astronomy, Aërial voyages, there are references to serious works in the same library, carefully selected; under each country, references to books of travel and history; under the more important authors, references to biographies or critical appreciation of them. Countries, like Austria, England, or the United States, and famous towns, like Boston, have the appropriate novels arranged under them by periods, institutions (slavery), events (the civil war), etc. The contents of books of short stories are stated, and the *Seaside Library* (pocket edition) is catalogued in full. A useful division is Books and Readings, with its lists of authors for boys, for girls, for little ones; and full lists of good books for the young. A topical index adds to the value of the catalogue. (300 p. 8°.)

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Cosmopolitan, Leslie's Popular Monthly, Outing and *Harper's Young People*, large lots very cheap.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Poe's Al Aaraaf, Tamerlane, and Minor Poems. Baltimore, 1829.
Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque, by Edgar A. Poe. Phila, 1839.
Autograph letters of Poe, Irving, etc.

HEBER ARCHIBALD, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA.
Rivers of Life, Major Furlong. Indian Army.
Ancient Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names, Dr. Inman.
Anacalypsis, Godfrey Higgins.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., N.W., WASH., D. C.
2 Dr. A. L. Crelles' Multiplication Tables.
Weighing and Measuring, by H. W. Chisholm. Macmillan & Co., 1877.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Grosvenor's American Securities.

CHAS. BAUM, WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Diamond Coterie.
McArthur's Reports of District of Columbia, v. 1, 2, 3.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Irving's Works, 1st eds.: Sketch-Book, pt. 2, 1819; pt. 4, 1819; pt. 7, 1820; Oliver Goldsmith, Paris, 1837; Life of Margaret Davidson, Phila., 1841; Life of Washington, 5 v., N. Y., 1855–59.
Stiles, On Bundling.
Salmagundi, second ser., v. 3. N. Y., 1820.
Prescott's Essays. 1845.
" Charles V. 1857.
" Ferd. and Isabella, 3 v. 1837.
Custis, Recollections of Washington.
Baker's Engraved Portraits of Washington, Knickerbocker Gallery.
French's Historical Collections of Louisiana.
" " " " Alabama and Florida.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Story of the Stick, by Anthony Real, 12°, cloth.
Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by Richard Payne Knight, 8°, cl.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
The Public and Private History of the Popes, by Louis Marie de Carneenin. T. B. Peterson & Bros.
Prenticeana.
Allen's Commercial Analysis, v. 2 and 3.
Von Sybel's History of Europe During the French Rev.
Roberts' Life and Correspondence of Hannah More, 2 v., 12°, cl. Harpers.
Sheppard's Fall of Rome.
Poets of America, il. by one of her Painters, ed. by John Kuse, pub. by S. Colman, Astor House.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Potter's Comparative Theraputics.
Hugh McCulloughan's Speeches.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Heptameron. Villon ed., 3 v.
Smith's Dict. Eccles. Antiquities, 3 v.
Furlong's Rivers of Life, 2 v.
Cooper's Naval History.
Herzog and Pitt's Cyclo. fuer Protestantische Theologie.
Goodrich's Court of Napoleon, colored plates.
Old Mortality, by Scott, v. 2 or complete, Household ed.
Bryant's History of the U. S., 4 v.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Wreck of the *Grosvenor*, cl.
Influence of Sea Power in History, by Mahan.
Green Hand.
The World Fables.
David's Little Lad, Meade.
Bartlett's Familiar Quotations.

N. R. CAMPBELL, ROOM 56, 620 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON.
Harper's Monthly, odd vols.
N. A. Review, any nos.
Any books on printing, or journalism, or relating to newspapers.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Life, v. 1 and 2, unbound.
Punch, v. 1 to 50, bound or unbound.
Crooke and Röhrig's Metallurgy, v. 3.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
St. Nicholas, v. 14
Everett, Vibratory Motion and Sound.
Moffet, Crown Jewels.
Lincoln and Douglas Debates.
Lossing, History of Civil War, v. 1.

CHANDLER, FINDLEY & CO., AKRON, O.
Comprehensive Physical Culture, by Jenness.
Animal Life and Intelligence, by Prof. Lloyd Morgan.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Argonauts of California, by a Pioneer.
Benedict's My Daughter Elinor, pap.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Gil Blas, 3 v., cl. Nimmo, 1881.

C. P. COX & CO., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.
Eclectic Mag., Jan., Feb., May, June, July, Aug., Oct., 1883; May, June, Sept., Oct., Nov., '84; Jan., March, '85; May, July, Nov., '86; Oct., '87; May, June, July, Aug., Dec., '89; Aug., Nov., Dec., '90.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 96 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Dean Alford's Metaphors of St. Paul, pub. by Robt. Carter & Bros., 1890.
Smith and Wace's Dictionary of Christian Biography, 4 v., second-hand.
Jameson's Legends of the Saints.
" " " Madonna.
Longman's eds.
Keil's Introduction to the New Testament.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
2 W. B. Reed, World Essays; or, Among My Books.
Benedict, Miss Dorothy's Charge.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Christus Judex, by Edward Roth.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Monuments of Art, by Voit, etc., Seitz, pub. vol. of text only.
Viaud's Madame Chrysantheme.
Brillat-Savarin's Gastronomy as a Fine Art.

JOHN M. DEAN & CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
On the Heights, by Auerbach. Roberts Bros., 1870.
With Fate Against Him, by Amanda M. Douglas. Sheldon & Co., 1870.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
2 Modern Cressida, Atherton. Lippincott.
Oxford Prize Essays.
Jew, Gentile, Dollinger trans.
Wormley's Chemical Analysis.
Storer's Dictionary of Solubilities.
Sharples' Chemical Tables.
New or second-hand.
Fresh Hearts that Failed 3000 Years Ago, by Robert F. S. Lowell (author of New Priest). Ticknor & Fields, Boston, 1860.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.
Star Papers, by H. W. Beecher.
Unique Preacher, by Fred'k Wright.
Mexico and Maximilian, by Fred'k Hall.
Soul in Human Embodiment, by Cora S. V. Sutherland.
Philosophic Chiromancy, by Robt. A. Campbell.
Kings of Platform and Pulpit, by Perkins.
Reminiscences of Indians, by Rev. C. Washburn.
First Settlers of Virginia, pub. by Porter, Wilmington, Del.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 8, 9, 10.
Houghtaling's Handbook of Information.
Favorite Folk Ballads, il. White & Allen.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
The vol. of Scott containing Antiquary, Appletons' Pop. Lib. ed., 12°, green cl.
Ballads and Poems, by Mary Howitt.

S WANTED.—Continued.

RROW & Co., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
ess. Dodd, Mead & Co.
ercise.
Diary.
ould Wed.
n.

LYON & Co., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
by E. R. Ford. Sheldon & Co.

AT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
ls of America, 8° ed.
fe and Letters, 4 v., National ed. Irving.
g., Samuels.

HER, S. E. COR. B'WAY AND MORGAN STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
eh and Its Remains, v. 2, 8°. New York,

85 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. [*Cash.*]
f, Jan., 1890.
larch, Aug., Sept., 1889.
Aug., 1889.
1872.
June, 1886.

E, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
n Monthly.
urological System of Anthropology.
omological Society.
alytical Chemistry.

F. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.
ses of Stansbury and Odell. Munsell, 1860.
y of the Revolution, ed. by Sargent. Phila.,

PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
ting to Paulus Hook or Jersey City.

ES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
ason, by Abbé Martinet.
at Does not Deceive, by Pinamonti.

GOODWIN, NEWTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
r's Poems.
eder's Gazette, American Agriculturist,
ap.

. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
noni and Mystic Numerals of Scripture.
he Scutcheon, a Novel, by Mrs. J. H. Rid-

tion of Children, by E. Blackwell.
ly of Alfieri.
Juris Naturæ, by Christian Thomasius.
r ed.

GRAY, 44 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
e Waldenses, Albigenses and Vaudois, by
rt Baird. Griffith & Simons, Phila.

HARISON, 3 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Schools of Charles the Great, any condition.

ERSON, 300 W. MADISON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
hts, Burton's English ed.
rion and History of His Brigade, by Wm.
nes. Charleston, 1821 2 copies.
al of Philology, no. 28.
Mexico, by Brandt Mayer. 1844.
Was and Is, by Brandt Mayer.

LL & Co., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
y Rev. Dr. Vaughan.

. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
lbert Shakespeare, ed. by Staunton, 15 v., ed.
Routledge, 1881.

Y BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
fe of Schiller.
Swimmin Hole.
e Normandy Junes.

TWICK & MEAD, 62 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
nd's Prospects. Wm Wood, London, 1634,
e reprinted in Boston, 1865.

BOOKSTORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
, any vols. after 18. Stoddart or Scribner ed.

GGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
atley's Poems.
mpaign in Turkey, by Capt. F. V. Greene,
t, 1 of plates. Clean copy.
hitectural Iron-Work.
irds of Long Island.
f Nature and Life.
arming with Green Manures.

LIBRARIAN, BOX 8, PHILA., PA.
merican Flag.
ctrical books.
ngling and black bass.
ookbuying and bookselling.
ournalism.

PPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
mes, Lord Montagu's Page.
" The Cavalier.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON MASS.
3 copies The Works of John Singleton Copley, by A. T. Perkins. James R. Osgood & Co., Boston, 1873.
Woods and Byeways of New England, by Wilson Flagg.
Life of Schopenhauer, by Helen Zimmern.
Pulpit Oratory of France and Switzerland. New York, 1848.
Hood's Lamps, Pitchers and Trumpets.
Bayle's House Drainage. 1884.
Seeley's Duty.
Question of Labor to Laws of To-Day.
Dole's American Citizen.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Hamley, Operations of War.
Cooper, Pathfinder, Darley-Townsend ed.
Perry, Handbook of Church Conventions.
Strickland, Queens of Scotland.
Swinburne, Shakespeare.
Hoffman, Church Law.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*
Treu's Hermes Mit dem Dionysosknaben.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Black, Love or Marriage.
Hapling, Swedish Folk-Lore.
Meline, Mary Queen of Scots.
Mitchell, The Battle Summer.
Eaton, Acadian Legends and Lyrics.
Henderson, Grasses of Great Britain
Cockton, George Julian.
About, Story of an Honest Man.
Baker, Juliette.
Bjornson, Arne.
Blanche, The Bandit.
Bremer, Four Sisters, 4 copies.
Braddon, My Sister's Confession.
Coffin, Married Life at Hillside.
Clarke, His Natural Life.
De Mille, Babes in the Wood.
Dudevant, Monsieur Antoine, 2 copies
Howitt, Sketches of Natural History. Harper.
Dumas, Isabella of Bavaria.
" Adventures of a Marquis.
" Diana of Meridor.
Dupuy, Mysterious Guest, 3 copies.
" Who Shall Be Victor? 2 copies.
" Discarded Wife.
Edgeworth, Novels and Tales, v. 1 and 2. Harper.
Eiloart, Woman's Wrong.
Farjeon, At Sign of Silver Flagon, 2 copies.
" Grif, 3 copies.
" Bread, Cheese and Kisses, 4 copies.
Finley, Lilian.
Fisher, Carmen's Inheritance.
Gardiner, Country Quarters.
Durand, Ariadne.
Haderman, Heavy Yokes.
James, The Cavalier.
" Lord Montagu's Page.
Kingsley, The Harveys, 2 copies.
Wallace, King's Cape.
Le Faun, Checkmate.
Brooke, Fool of Quality.
Norton, Old Sir Douglas.
Rayne, Against Fate.
Barton, Clotilde.
Thackeray, Miss Angel, Amer. ed.
Verne, Meridiana, 2 copies.
" Dr. Ox.
Weston, Bessie and Raymond.
Buerstenbinder, Good Luck.
Wood, Mildred Arkell.
Wright, Mrs. Armington's Ward.
Yates, Running the Gauntlet.
Craik, Hilary's Love-Story.
D'Arblay, Camilla, v. 1.
Faber, An Ugly Heroine.
Falkner, White Rose.
Sheldon, Lost—A Pearl.
Tissot and Amero, Three Fugitives in Siberia.
Verne, Steam House, v. 1.
Abbott, Long Look House.
" Up the River.
" Rollo in Paris.
" " " Rome.
Hawthorne, Great Bank Robbery.
Harte, On the Plains
Healy, A Mere Caprice.
Hopkins, Youth of the Old Dominion.
Adams, Boys at Hone.
" Great Bonanza, 4 copies.
Arras, Two Friends.
Baker, Little Agnes, 3 copies.
" Trying to be Useful.
" Jack the Chimney-Sweep, 2 copies.
" Play and Study, 2 copies.
Brodie, Elsie Gordon.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*
Bonner, Child's History of Rome, v. 1.
" " " " U. S., v. 1 and 2.
Baker, Wheel of Fortune.
Bowman, Young Yachtsman.
Charles, The Two Vacations.
De Mille, Lost in the Fog.
" Among the Brigands, 3 copies.
" Seven Hills.
Dodge, A Few Friends, etc.
Headley, Farmer Boy—Life of Washington.
Hugesson, Crackers for Christmas, 2 copies.
May, Brownie Sanford.
Palgrave, Five Days' Entertainment.
Ridley, Our Captain.
Tuthill, Larry Lockwell.
" Edith.
Baron, Young Painter.
Stern and Koch, Hurrah for Holidays.
Lyster, The White Gypsy.
Murphy, Search for the Mountain of Gold.
Shaler and Davis, Glaciers.
Kennedy, Horseshoe Robinson.
" Rob of the Bowl.
Miller, Shadows of Shasta.
Hase, Life of Jesus.
Burrill, Preparing and Mounting Bacteria.
Liebig, Agricultural Chemistry.
Helmsley, Hardy Trees, Shrubs and Plants.
McAlpine, How to Know Grasses, etc.
Esser, Draughtsman's Alphabet.
Sealsfield, Life in the New World.
Hale, Ingham Papers.
James, Richelieu; Darnley.
Spofford, Amber God.
Lewes, Actors and Art of Acting.
Griswold, Poets and Poetry of America.
" " " " " England.
Comstock, Civil Service in the U. S.
Wilson, Reciprocity.
Hayes, Arctic Boat Journey.
Musset, Mr. Wind and Madam Rain.
Newton, Principia. Dan'l Adee, N. Y.
Jerningham, Very Young Couple.
De Vere, Americanisms.
" Studies in English.
Macdonald, Dramatic and Other Poems.
Le Conte and Horn, Classification of Cleoptera of N. A.
Comyn, Atherstone Priory.
Brinton, Myths of the New World.
Dodge, Plains of the Great West.
Morris, Robert, Poems of.
Lincoln and Douglas Debates.
Origin and Nature of Life, Biogen ser.
Dæmon of Darwin, Biogen ser.
Buddhist Catechism, " "
Kathine, Biogen ser.
To the Bitter End.
Opie, Mrs., Works of, 3 v. Phila., 1845.
Only Three Weeks. Boston, 1872.
Married or Single, v. 1 and 2.
Little Kate Kirby, 3 copies.
Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin. Boston, 1853.
Married for Fun.
Stories of the Norsemen.
Young Guest, and Other Stories.
Two Voyages, and What Came of Them.
Sam Slick in Search of a Wife.
" " Saying and Doings.
" " Nature and Human Nature.
" " Attache.
Life in Common.
Swedenborg, Compendium of Theological Writings.

David McKay, 23 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
Elizabeth Drinker's Journal.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Clarke's Commentaries, second-hand.
A Latin-English Testament.
Rich'd Proctor's Watched by the Dead.
Lansing's Arabic Grammar, ed. of 1888.
Any Beecher's sermons in pamphlet form.

Miller & Davis, 196 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Book-Mart, Aug., 1888; May, July, Aug., Sept., 1889.
Shean's Life of Stephen A. Douglas.
Ritual Adopted by the Modern Order of Essenes. N. Y., 1873.
Army and Navy Journal, v. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
Essays on the Sacred Writings of the Parsees. Boston, 1868.
Zend-Avesta, tr. by Darmsteter. Oxford, 1880.
National Religions, by Kunman.
Religions of India, by Barth.
Ewald's Divine Revelation.
Wilson's Translation of Rig-Veda.

March Bros., Lebanon, O.
50 Day's Rhetorical Praxis, new or second-hand.

J. D. Miller, Lock Box 19, Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Mrs. Thrale's Recollections, ed. by Hayward, 1st English ed.
Addison's Works, ed. by Tickell, 4 v., original vellum. London, 1721.

Thomas B. Mosher, 37 Exchange St., Portland, Me.
Rhode Island Reports, v. 7 and 8.
Maine Reports, v. 21, 22, 34, 35 and 55.

Nicholas & Buchanan, Toledo, O. [*Cash.*]
The American Pioneer, 2 v., 8°. Chillicothe, Ohio, 1842. Want v. 2.

R. A. Oakes, Watertown, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Wright, Sorcery and Magic.
Wood, The Uncivilized Races of Men, 2 v.
Dulaure, Des Divinites Generatrices.
Klemm, Culture Geschichte.

J. H. Osborn, 95 Van Houten St., Paterson, N. J.
Kendrick's Our Poetical Favorites, 1st ser.
Peloubet's Select Notes, 1881.

Robert S. Osborne, care Bank of New York, N. Y.
A second-hand set of Dickens' complete works, bound in hf. cf. and in good condition.

Pacific Press Pub. Co., Oakland, Cal.
The Uncivilized Races of the World, 2 v., pub. by Burr & Hyde.

Peter Paul & Bro., Buffalo, N. Y.
Irvington Stories, Mary Mapes Dodge.
Tales of Two Cities. } H., M. & Co. Illus. Library, with
Oliver Twist. } side-stamp.
Manifesto of the King, Oswald Dykes.

Presbyterian Bookstore, 706 Penn Av., Pittsburg, Pa. [*Cash.*]
Notes on English Divines, by Coleridge, pub. by Routledge.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Coxe's Christian Ballads, 1st ed. only.
Manual for Communicants, by Sam'l Wilberforce. D. A. & Co., 1845.
Ireland's trans. in English of Voltaire's La Pucelle, Joan of Arc, 2 v., 8°.
Lafontaine's Tales, in English, 2 v.

B. Quinn, 498 B'way, Albany. N. Y. [*Cash.*]
In Partnership, pap. or cl. Scribner.
Book on monograms. Sabin & Co., N. Y.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Cruise of a Land Yacht.
C. M. St. John's Wordsworth for the Young.
Questions of the Day, by Nun of Kenmare.
Proceedings of Belfast and London Meetings Pan-Presbyterian Council.
Science and Christianity, by Peabody.

Ravenswood News Depot, 762 Vernon Ave., Ravenswood, L. I.
Frank Leslie's, April 20, May 7, Aug. 27, Sept. 10, Nov. 19, 1864; Jan. 7, 1865; March 7, April 25, May 23, July 11, 25, Aug. 8, 15, Sept. 5, Dec. 5, 1874; May 8, July 30, Sept. 25, Oct. 23, Nov. 13, 1875; Feb. 5, May 13, 20, July 8, Aug. 26, 1876; Jan. 20, July 14, Oct. 20, 1877; Jan. 26, Nov. 9, 16, 23, 30, Dec. 7, 1878; June 21, Aug. 2, 1879; Feb. 3, 1883; Aug. 10, 1889; March 8, April 26, Sept. 27, Nov. 22, 1890.
London News, Eng. ed., Jan. 11, Oct. 4, Sept. 6, 1879; Feb. 14, March 27, 1880; Sept. 24, 1881; Aug. 7, 21, 28, 1886; April 2, 1887; Jan. 4, May 27, June 14, July 5, 12, 19, 26, Aug. 30, Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27, Nov. 1, 8, 15, Oct. 4, 11, 18, 25, 1890.
London Graphic, Aug. 20, 27, 1887; Jan. 6, 13, 20, 27, 1888; March 8, April 12, Aug. 23, 30, Sept. 6, 13, Oct. 25, 1890; all 1891.
The Independent, Aug. 1, 1889.
Littell's Living Age, no. 956.
The Theatre, no. 21 of present vol.

George H. Rigby, 1113 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
Chemistry of Photography, Nature Ser.
Thompson, Lessons in Elec. and Magnetism.

A. M. Robertson, 126 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
Abbott, H. L., Explosive Torpedoes, Experiments and Investigations.
Allen, H. B., Useful Companion and Artificer's Assistant.
Benjamin, Park, Wrinkles and Recipes.
Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W. H., Bibliography of Printing, 3 v., 4°. Quaritch, London.
Blakelee, G. E., Industrial Cyclopædia for Farmer, Mechanic, etc.
Boulnois, H. P., Municipal and Sanitary Engineer's Handbook. N. Y., 1883.
Brown, J., Practice in Wool-Carding.
Burnley, J., The Romance of Invention.
Church, Prof. J. P., Mechanics of Engineering, Fluids, etc.
Gould, J., Letterpress Printing.
Lessley, M., Treatise on Embalming. Toledo, 1884.

S WANTED.—Continued.

1. ROBERTSON.—Continued.
istory, Formulæ and Method of Prepa-
:-Book of Seamanship: Handling of Ves-
:lements of Permanent Fortifications.
elative Proportions of the Steam-Engine.
:ation Manual, pub for the Madras Gov-
.., Paper-Making, Its Origin, etc.
:ædia, 8°. 1889.
.ushrooms of America.
Practical Hydraulics.
story of the Old Letter Foundries, with
of English Topography.
:pographical Drawing and Sketching.
:ndbook for Entomology.
:ahl, Dr. W. H., Galvanoplastic Manipu-
Surveying and Levelling Instruments.
Memoirs of, ed. by C. F. Adams, 12 v., 8°.
7.
:d C. F., Life of John Adams, 2 v. in 1, 8°.
Public Debts.
W., Grant as a Soldier (adverse crit.), 12°.
87
t. of the Campaign of Jackson in the Shen-
:y, 8°. Phila., 1880.
Elbridge Gerry, 2 v. Boston, 1828–9.
atic History. 1861–5.
y and Antiquities of New Haven, Conn.
ed., Rhode Island Colonial Records, 7 v.
:ged Debates of Congress, to 1890.
American Presbyterianism, Its Position as
:v. War. N. Y., 1885.
, Medical Department of the U. S. Army,
73. Wash., 1873.
:ment of the Northwest Territory. 1847.
. W., Official Letters Between Washington
en. Irvine, 1781–83, 8°. Madison, Wis., 1882.
, Annals of the Colonies.
Maine, Her Place in History. Augusta,
and J. D., Life of Charles Sumner, 12°.
and others, Constitutional History of the
and Hodge, R., An Impartial History of the
:erica Between Great Britain and the U. S.,
:n, 1781–85.
Sketches of a Trip to the Western Country,
. Pittsburg, 1810.
:ort History of the Confederate States of
:°. N. Y., 1890.
:avels of Five Years and a Half in the U. S.,
1802. London, 1803.
B., Gleanings from the Harvest Field of
History. 1860.
Letters During a Tour Through the Eastern
ern States. Charleston, S. C., 1794.
M., Travels Through the U. S. and Canada,
N. Y., 1823.
'niversalism in America. Boston, 1836.
E. F., Domestic History of the American
n. N. Y., 1850.
E. F., Queens of American Society.
" Women of the Revolution, 3 v. 1848.
erican Diplomatic Code, 2 v. Wash., 1834.
:ry of Roxbury, Mass., 146 p. J. Munsell's
:any, 1847.
'uritan Age and Rule. Boston, 1888.
listory of the Navy, to 1853.
al of the Constitution. Phila., 1862.
.ives of the Chief Justices. Phila., 1858.
Recollections of the Last Ten Years in the
the Mississippi. Boston, 1826.
istory of Saco and Biddeford. Saco, 1830.
.., ed., Pamphlets on the Constitution of the
pamphlets, pub. 1787–8, 8°. Brooklyn, N. Y.,
:. S, Narrative of a Journey Down the Ohio
:issippi in 1789–80, with a Memoir and Notes by
aper. Cincinnati, 1888.
B., Complete Works, ed. by J. Bigelow, 10 v.,
:., 1886.
J., and Headington, J. A., Life and Times of
:klin, 8°. St. Louis, 1880.
:., Anecdotes of the American Revolution, ed.
/. Fields. Brooklyn, 1865.
Public Debt of the U. S.
., Exiles in Virginia, with Observations on the
of Friends During the Revolutionary War,
Phila., 1848.
, Pilgrim Republic. Bost., 1887.

A. M. ROBERTSON.—*Continued.*

Goodwin, D., Jr., Memorial of the Life and Services of James Pitt and His Sons During the American Revolution, 1760–80. Chicago, 1882.
Gouge, Paper Money in the U. S.
Grahame, J., History of the Rise and Progress of the U. S. till the Declaration of Independonce, 4 v., 8°. Phila., 1845. 2 v., 1848.
Greene, G. W., Life of Maj.-Gen. Nathaniel Greene, 3 v., 8°. N Y., 1867–71.
Greene, Prof. G. W., Historical Review of the American Revolution, 12 lectures, 12°. Boston, 1876.
Griswold, R. W., Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington, new rev. ed. N. Y., 1856.
Guizot, F. P. G., Character and Influence of Washington in the Revolution, 12°. N. Y.
Hadley, Railroad Transportation.
Hallowell, Pioneer Quakers. Boston, 1887.
Hamilton, A., Complete Works of, ed. by H. C. Lodge, 9 v., 8°. N. Y., 1886–7.
Ha t, C. H., Historical Sketch of the National Medals, Issued Pursuant to Resolutions of Congress, 1776–1815. Phila., 1867.
Hart, G. R., Fall of New France, 1755–60, 8°. N. Y., 1888.
Haskins, C. W., Argonauts of California, 8°. N. Y., 1890.
Hawks, Dr. F. L., Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the U. S., 2 v. 1836–9.
Headley, J. T., Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution. N. Y., 1869.
Headley, P. C., Life and Military Career of Philip H. Sheridan, Gen. of the U. S. Army, 12°. Boston, 1888.
Henry, J. J., Account of Arnold's Campaign Against Quebec, 8°. Albany, 1877.
Hersey, C., Reminiscences of the Military Life and Sufferings of Col. Timothy Bigelow. Worcester, 1860.
Hinman, Blue Laws of New Haven Colony. Hartford, 1838.
Hinsdale, B. A., Old Northwest. N. Y., 1888.
Hoke, J., Great Invasion of 1863 (Gen. Lee in Pa.), 8°. Dayton, Ohio, 1877.
Holmes, Annals of America, 2 v. 1829.
Hudson, Railroads and the Republic.
Hunter, Founders of New Plymouth. London, 1854.
Ingersoll, C. J., Historical Sketch of the Second War Between the U. S. and Great Britain, v. 2–4, 8°. Phila., 1845–52.
Jameson, J. F., Essays in Constitutional History of the U. S. in the Formative Period, 1775–89, 8°. Boston, 1889.
Johnson, J., Defence of Charleston Harbor, Fort Sumter, etc., 8°. Charleston, 1890.
Johnson, Rossiter, History of the Secession War. Boston, 1887.
Johnson, Rossiter, History of the War of 1812–15 Between the U. S. and Great Britain, 12°. N. Y., 1882.
Johnston, Prof. A., A History of the U. S., 12°. N. Y., 1885.
Johnston, Prof. H. P., Observations on Jones' Loyalists' History. How far is it an authority? 1879.
Kendall, E. A., Travels Through the Northern Part of the U. S., 1807–8. N. Y., 1809
Kerr, H., Travels Through the Western Interior of the U. S., 1808–16. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1816.
Kingsford, W., History of Canada, 1679–1762. v. 1–3, 8°. Montreal, 1887–89, v. 1, 2, 3.
Knowles, J. D., Life of Roger Williams, 18:4.
Lamphere, American Government; Counting the Electoral Votes, 1787–1886.
Langford, N. P., Vigilante Days and Ways: the Pioneers of the Rockies, 2 v., 8°. Boston, 1890.
Lanman, C., Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the U. S., 1776–1886. Wash., 1886.
Lanman, C., Dictionary of Congress and the General Government, 4°. Hartford, 1868.
Lincoln, A., Letters and Other Writings of, 4 v., 8°. Phila., 1865.
Lindsley, Dr. J. B., Military Annals of Tennessee, ser. 1. Nashville, 1887.
Lodge, H. C., Life and Letters of George Cabot, 8°. Boston, 1877. $3.50.
Lossing, B. J., Harper's Cyclopædia of U. S., 2 v. N. Y. 1881.
Lyman, Diplomacy of the U. S. Boston, 1826.
McClellan, Gen. G. B., McClellan's Own Story of the Civil War, 8° London, 1887.
McGee, T. D'A., Lectures on the Catholic History of North America. Boston, 1855.
McKnight, Electoral System of the U. S.
Mallory, D., Life and Speeches of Henry Clay, 2 v., 8°. N. Y., 1853.
Marshall, History of the Colonies.
Marshall, J., Writings on the Federal Constitution, ed. by Perkins. Boston, 1839.
Melish, J., Travels in the U. S., 1806–7, 1809–11, 2 v. Phila., 1812.
Moore, F., Patriot Preachers of the Revolution. N. Y., 1862,

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

A. M. ROBERTSON.—*Continued.*

Morse, J., Annals of the American Revolution, etc. Hartford, 1824.
Moss, L., ed., Baptists and the National Centenary, 1776-1876. Phila., 1876.
Nell, W. C., Colored Patriots of the American Revolution. Boston, 1855.
New Hampshire, Historical Collections, 8 v., want only v. 3 and 6, 1824-66.
Peabody, S. H., American Patriotism, Famous Orations and Patriotic Papers Connected with American History.
Perry, W. S., ed., History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587-1883, 2 v.
Phillips, Colonial and Continental Paper Currency, 2 v. Roxbury, 1865-6.
Pierson, H. W., Jefferson at Monticello.
Pitkin, T., Political and Civil History of the U. S., 1773-97, 1828, 2 v., 8°.
Porter, Admiral, D.D., Battles of the Civil War, 4°. N. Y., 1889.
Porter, L. H., Outlines of the Constitutional History of the U. S., 12°. N. Y., 1883.
Preston, H. W., ed., Documents Illustrative of American History, with Notes and Introduction (32 Documents from 1st Virginia Charter to the Emancipation Declaration), 8°. N. Y., 1886.
Prince, Chronological History of England, ed. by Drake, 1852.
Quincy, J., Memoir of Josiah Quincy, 8°. Boston, 1874.
Rafinesque, C. S., A Life of Travels and Researches in North America, 1802-35. Phila., 1836.
Randolph, J., Letters to a Young Relative, 1806-22. Phila., 1834.
Rider, S. S., Rhode Island Historical Tracts, issued in numbers, 1878. All except no. 13.
Roosevelt, J., Winning of the West, 1769-1783, 2 v., 8°. N. Y., 1889.
Sargent, Life of John Andre.
Schouler, J., History of the U. S. Constitution, v. 5.
Scudder, Men and Manners in America One Hundred Years Ago.
Shea, Dr. J. G., Catholic Church in the U. S., v. 1. N. Y., 1887.
Shurtleff & Pulsifer, Records of Plymouth, 12 v.
Simcoe, Lieut.-Col. J. G., Military Journal (of S.). A History of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers During the Revolution. new ed. N. Y., 1844.
Smucker, S. M., Daniel Webster: His Life, Speeches and Memoirs, 12°. Phila., 1877.
Smucker, S. M., Life and Times of Henry Clay, 8°. Phila.
Sparks, Jared, Life of Governor (Gouverneur) Morris, 3 v., 8°. N. Y., 1832.
Stephens, A. H., Compendium of the History of the U. S. to 1872. N. Y.
Stiles, History of the Three Judges. Hartford, 1794.
Stoddard, W. O., Lives of the Presidents, 9 v., 8°. N. Y., 1886.
Thacher, Dr. J., Military Journal During the American Revolutionary War, 1775-83, 2d ed., rev., Boston, 1827. 3d ed., 1854.
Thompson, J. L., History of the Wars of the U. S., 2 v., Phila., 1854.
Thornton, J. W., Pulpit of the American Revolution. Boston, 1860.
Tompkins, H. B., Bibliotheca Jeffersonia.
Trumbull, B., General History of the U. S. Boston, 1810.
Trumbull, Dr. J. H., ed., Connecticut, 12 v., 1850-82.
Trumbull, History of Conneticut, 2 v. Hartford, 1797.
Tucker, G., Progress of the U. S. in Wealth and Population in Fifty Years, 1790-1840. N. Y., 1843.
Tucker, G., History of the U. S. to the End of the 26th Congress, 1841, 4 v., 8°. Phila., 1856-60.
Tuttle, C. R., History of Canada, 1500-1878, 8°. Boston, 1878.
Tyler, Letters and Times of the Tylers, 2 v. Richmond, 1884-5.
Walker, Gen. F. A., History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac, 8°. N Y., 1887.
Watson, S. J., Constitutional History of Canada, 12°. Toronto 1874.
Watson, W. C., Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of E. Watson, 2d ed. N. Y., 1857.
Whitman, G. M., American Orators and Oratory. Chicago, 1884.
Wilkinson, Eliza., Letters of, arranged by Mrs. Gilman (Experiences of the siege of Charlestown, S. C.). N. Y., 1839.
Wilkinson, Gen. J., Memoirs of My Own Times, 3 v., military history of the Revolution. Phila., 1816.
Williams, Roger, Works of, 6 v., pub. by the Narragansett Club, 1866.
Willis, History of Portland, Me., 2 v., 2d ed. 1865.
Wilson, W., Congressional Government. Boston, 1885.
Wirt, W., Letters of a British Spy, rev. ed. 1848.

A. M. ROBERTSON.—*Continued.*

Wise, H. A., Seven Decades of Union, il. by memoir of John Tyler, 8°. Phila., 1872.
Withrow, Dr. W. H., History of Canada, 8°. Toronto. 1886.
Wyatt, T., Memoirs of Generals Who Distinguished Themselves During the Wars of the Revolution and 1812, and Who Were Presented with Medals by Congress, il. Phila., 1848.
Young, A. W., Tariff Legislation in the U. S. 1870.
Young, Chronicles of Massachusetts. Boston, 1846.
" " " the Pilgrim Fathers. Boston, 1844.

Booksellers answering above will, when possible, give original published price.

Flammarion, Stories of Infinity.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.

The To-Morrow of Death.
Mackey's Encyclopedia, ed. of 1889.

C. A. ROHDE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Chitty, Blackstone.
Cooley, "
Kent's Commentary.
Beecher Trial, Barclay ed.

SCAMMELL & CO., 203 PINE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]

The Historical Scrap-Book of Pictures. Cassell & Co., pubs.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Alcott, Morning-Glories.
Joe Cowell; or, Thirty Years Among the Players.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.

Alison, Hist. of Europe, 8 v.
Ripley, War with Mexico.
Drake, Old Landmarks of Boston.
Walker, Indian Question.
Cooper, Naval Dict. of U. S.
Mowatt, Italian Life and Legends.
Thiers, Consulate and Empire, 5 v.
Custer, Life of, by Whittaker.
Schuyler, Life and Times of, B. J. Lossing.
Browne, Great Metropolis.
Knox, Overland Through Asia.
Evelyn, Diary and Correspondence.
Holland, Sir Henry, Recollections.
German Home Life.
South Sea Bubbles, by Earl and Doctor.
Bright, John, Life and Speeches, by B. Smith.
Chalmers, Thos., Life, by Frazer.
Knox, John, Life of, by Taylor.
Thayer, Marvels of New West.
Heine, Life, by W. Stigans, 2 v.
Le Plongeon, Here and There in Yucatan.
Robespierre, Life, by Lewes.
Brougham, Life, by J. McGilchrist.
Stead, Truth About Russia.
Marion, Life, by W. G. Simms.
Quincy, Josiah, Life, by his son, 3d ed.
Seward, W. H., Life and Letters.
Jay, My Winter in Cuba.
Hallock, Camp Life in Florida.
Garfield, J. A., Life, by Brown.
Bayard, Chev., Life, by Simms.
Beecher, Lyman, Autobiography, 2 v.
Cæsar, J., Life, by Napoleon III.
Charles I., History, by J. Abbott.
Corneille and His Times, by Guizot.
Guyon, Mme., Life, by T. C. Upham
Humboldt, Baron, Life, by Klencke.
Louis XIV., Life, by Sardoe.
Newton, Sir Isaac, Life, by Brewster.
Browne, Amer. Family in Germany.
Cesnola, Cyprus.
Haven, Mexico, Our Neighbor.
Kane, Arctic Exploration, 2 v.
MacGregor, Rob Roy on the Jordan.
Hazard, Cuba with Pen and Pencil.
Lessing, Life and Works, by E. Stahr.
Dickinson and Dowd, Winter Picnic.
Dostoyevsky, Buried Alive.
Gautier, Constantinople.
Morelet, Travels in Cent. America.
Baker, Eight Years in Ceylon.
Horstmann, Consular Reminiscences.
Locke, Naseby in Exile.
Steuben, Life, by Bowen.
Browning, Mrs. E. B., Life, Letters and Essays.
Catherine II. of Russia, Memoirs, by S. M. Smucker.
Gould, Fifty Years on Mississippi.
Alfieri, Autobiography.
Cortez, Life, by Arthur Helps.
Dodge, Plains of Great West.
Norton and Habberton, Canoeing in Kanuckia, c'.
Robinson, Great Fur Land.
Musset, Alf. de, Biography.
Cavour, Count, Life, by Mazan.
Baker, Station Life in New Zealand.
Mann, Hon., Life, by his wife.

WANTED.—Continued.

SCRIBNER'S SONS.—*Continued.*
'imes, by P. Henry.
ite Valley.
.in India.
fe, by Cutts.
r G. Masson.
ife, by L. W. Spring.
ice), Life, by Pardoe.
siniscences, by E. Polks.
y Reid.
e, Life, by C. K. McHarg.
by C. E. Lesterand.
in Germany.
nons. 1876.
tries About Courts and Lawyers.
nd Bar.
F & CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.
ormerly pub. by Claxton, Remsen &

TIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.
nia, v. 4 and 5.
ivenly Home.
tevelation to Man.
All by A. J. Davis.
Democracy.

, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
y, 1833, 1843, 1853.

1, nos. 2, 4, 5, 6; v. 2, complete; v. 3, v. 4, complete; v. 5, nos. 3, 4, 6; v. 6,

, 1863, 1864, 1865.
ickets and ballots.
Catacombs.
2, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26.
, 61½ BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Viking Age, v. 2, red cl.
. 2, Pickering ed.
ithology, cheap.
Napoleon, v. 1, brown cl. Harpers.
H, LOCK BOX 53, FISHKILL ON HUDSON, N. Y.

Indian Slayer.
ness Co., P. H. Smith.
. M. SMITH, MADISON, WIS.
of *Mechanics*, from 1880 to 1890.
M T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.
Scenes, Hammond.

3805 PINE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
able Voyages, il.
ccaneers, il.
, with copper plates.
Chiefs, pub. in both England and U. S.
, about 20 steel plates, about 16°.
& CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
aliers of Virginia.
ghts of the Horseshoe.
rtisan Leader.
low Barn.
Great Empress.
istory of the Colony of Virginia. 1860.
USTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
in College Fraternities.
of North America.
arvesting Ants.
icht Voyage in the Mediterranean. Lon-

alcaselle's Painting in North Italy.
athedrals of the World.
Druids.
Discourses on Architecture, 2 v.
. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
bra, Knickerbocker ed.
rlands, v. 3, black cl.
Revision of Laws of New Jersey.
WALSH, 1339 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
photos, daguerreotypes, lithographs, me-

HN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
el, by Mrs. Lydia Jane Peirson, pub. by
, Philadelphia, 1846.
fe of Faraday.
Diabetes.
es, by Thompson.
s.
the Knights of Malta.
Germany, by Poultney Bigelow.
Grant, cl.
Daughter.
rtainty, by Samuel Wainwright.
Life in the Holy Land.

E. C. WEIDMAN, 126 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Arena, Jan. and Feb., 1890.
B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Davis, W. W. H., Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. 1869.
Seaman, E., American System of Government.
Brief Hist. of Ancient, Mediæval and Modern Peoples.
Transactions of the Medical Society of New York. Albany, 1867.
Engineering and Mining Jour., v. 51, no. 17.
Iron Age, v. 47, no. 1.
Van Buren, Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the U. S.
Whitall, Celestial Planisphere.
Adams, Stream of Time.
Amer. Naturalist, complete set.
Journal of Morphology, complete set.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Weems, Life of Washington.
" " " Marion.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Edmund Walter's Poems, any ed.
The Prospect Before Us.
Orpheus C. Kerr Papers.
Pattie's Narrative.
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal.
Southern Bivouac, v. 1, 1882-3. Will pay $10 for it, if in good condition.
Wallace's Travels on the Amazon.

S. H. ZAHM & CO., LANCASTER, PA. [*Cash.*]
Caspar's Directory of the Book, etc., Trade, 1st ed., cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. B. HARISON, 3 E. 14TH ST., N. Y.
Stand. Sup. Rdrs.
100 British Classics., @ 40 per cent.
100 Book of Tales, @ 40 per cent.
White's Freehand Drawing, @ 40 per cent.
Lippincott's 5th Reader, @ 40 per cent.
" 4th " " 30 "
Felter's New Primary Arith., @ 40 per cent.
Barnes' Pry. Drawing, "A," " "
Harper's 2d Rdr., old ser., @ 40 per cent.
" 5th " " " " "
Mason's Old Music Rdrs., " "
Brook's Arith., pt. 1, bds., @ 50 per cent.
" " " 3 " " 60 "
" " old written, @ 60 per cent.
Continental 2d Rdr. and 2d Spell., @ 40 per cent.
Parker and Watson's 2d, 3d and 4th Rdrs., @ 40 per cent.
Boise, 1st Lessons Greek, @ 50 per cent.
Peterson's Familiar Science, 16°, @ 40 per cent.
" " " 12°, " "
Brewer's " " @ 50 per cent.
Monteith's Comprehensive, Gen'l ed., @ 40 per cent.
Buckley's Fairy Land Science. @ 50 per cent.
Kruse's Easy Drawing Less., @ 40 per cent.
Handy Literal Translations, @ 40 per cent.; per 100, $25.00.
Hind's Classic Dictionaries, @ 40 per cent; per 100, 50 per cent.
Liddell and Scott's Abridged Lexicon, $1.15, net.
White's Latin-English Dict., $1.15, net.
" Astronomy, @ 50 per cent.
Chase and Stuart's Latin Gram., @ 40 per cent.
Black Beauty, per 100, $7.50.
All of above lines new stock.
Eclectic Geog., no. 1, old states, @ 50 per cent.
New Am. Arith., pt. 1, bds., @ 60 per cent.
Keri's Language Lessons, @ 60 per cent.
Swinton's New Lang. Lessons, @ 40 per cent.
Guyot's Elem. Geog., old states, @ 40 per cent.
Campbell's 2d Rdg. Speller, @ 40 per cent.
Gray's Lessons and Manual, rev. lessons, @ 40 per cent.
" Manual, not rev., @ 50 per cent.
Above slightly shelfworn.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O. [*Cash.*]
Set Appletons' Ency., hf. rus., 16 v., good second-hand. $50.00. Will exchange for Johnson's Ency. or the Century Dictionary.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.
About 100 dozen Barnes' Drawing-Books, all nos. latest ed. Make offer.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
250 Harper's 1st Book in Arithmetic. 7 cents.
40 Watson's Ind. 6th Reader. 15 cents.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—FOR A PERMANENT POSITION in office of small but growing and prosperous publishing house, an experienced gentleman to act as literary adviser, do some editorial work, make researches, prepare manuscript for printers, read proof, watch quality of printer's work, etc. A gentleman wanted who can render these services well, and who is capable of taking responsibilities. State previous experience in detail, naming references and expectations as to salary. Address H. S. E., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25735W—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 17th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Nelson M. Holbrook, of Delavan, Wis., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "An Analysis of Derivative Words in the English Language, or a Key to Their Precise Analytic Definitions, by Prefixes and Suffixes. By Salem Town, LL.D. Carefully revised, and adapted to schools of all grades. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1883," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25736W—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 17th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Nelson M. Holbrook, of Delavan, Wis., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Town's New Speller and Definer, Containing a New and Complete Key to Pronunciation, an Introduction to the Analysis of Derivative Words in the English Language, etc. By Salem Town, LL.D. Revised Edition. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1884," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from September 5, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25812W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Rebecca S. Clarke, of Norridgewock, Me., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Prudy. By Sophie May. Boston, 1891: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25813W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Rich and Humble; or, The Mission of Bertha Grant. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25814W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "In School and Out; or, The Conquest of Richard Grant. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27190W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Horace E. Scudder, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Dream Children. By Horace E. Scudder. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 29, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27191W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Oliver Wendell Holmes, of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Soundings from the Atlantic. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 13, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27192W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, John Greenleaf Whittier, of Amesbury, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "In War Time, and Other Poems. By John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 9, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27193W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Ernest W. Longfellow, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Tales of a Wayside Inn, and Other Poems. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 13, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27194W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Edmund Clarence Stedman, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Alice of Monmouth, and Other Poems. By Edmund Clarence Stedman. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 14, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Y HOLT & CO.'S (New York)

NEW BOOKS.

HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES.
d from twelfth edition by E. H. & M. D. WHITNEY. Edited by Prof. f Yale. 12mo, with maps and full index, xv+588 pp. Teachers' price, y mail, $1.74.

'S COLLOQUIAL GERMAN.
MAS BERTRAND BRONSON, of the Mich. Military Academy. 16mo. ' price, 65 cents; by mail, 75 cents.

lection of English sentences to be put into German. The sentences are refreshingly d embrace pretty much all the needs of ordinary intercourse in a foreign land. The vocabulary are carefully worked out to supply the learner with equivalents that are

N'S (W. S.) Nature Study. For the Common Schools. Teachers' .20; by mail, $1.27.
(GRANT) Recalled to Life. Cloth, $1; paper, 40 cents.
AIRD'S A Romance of the Moors. Cl., $1; pap., 25 cents.
'S ON THE STAGE—AND OFF. Cl., $1; paper, 25 cents.
'S DIARY OF A PILGRIMAGE. Cl., $1.25; pap., 40 cents.
'S JERRY. $1.25.

NEW POPULAR PAPER EDITIONS OF

RTH'S SOUTHERN SILHOUETTES. 30 cents.
CH'S ON THE HEIGHTS. 1 vol. 30 cents.

READY SOON.

C. R.) Elementary Manual of Laboratory Physics.
(E.) Colloquial French Drill, Part II.
's (J. M.) Psychology, Part II. Feelings and Will.
(J. W.) Anglo-Saxon Reader.
's (A. W.) Storm's Immensee.
s (A. A.) Botanical Dictionary.
berg's (R.) History of Modern Philosophy. (Translation.)
E. H.) and Bergen's (J. Y., Jr.) Elementary Physics.
(Wm.) Psychology—Briefer Course.
g's (E. W.) Practical Spanish Grammar.
s (E. H.) Modern Philosophers.
I. Locke. By Prof. RUSSELL, of Williams.
II. Reid. By Dr. SNEATH, of Yale.
III. Kant. By Prof. WATSON, of Queen's College, Canada.
y's (W. D.) Lectures Francaises. (A short reader.)
sey's (M.) von Hillern's Hoher als die Kirche.

NOVELS.

(Mrs. Charles) Jock o' Doon.
s (S. B.) As Others See Us.
land's (M. G.) Manitou Island.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT OF

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A NEW BOOK OF TRAVELS BY MR. WHYMPER.

TRAVELS AMONGST THE GREAT ANDES OF THE EQUATOR.

By EDWARD WHYMPER. With maps and 140 original illustrations, drawn by various artists and engraved by the author. 8vo, $6.00.

The reputation of Mr. Edward Whymper as the boldest and most scientific mountain-climber of his generation, and one of its greatest travellers, makes a new book by him a notable event. Unlike his "Scrambles Among the Alps" of twenty years ago, which dealt with comparatively familiar ground, the present volume takes up almost virgin soil.

It is in every respect one of the most important books in the recent literature of travel. In almost every branch of science it records new discoveries; its descriptions are intensely interesting; and in the matter of mountain adventure it is worthy of the hand that described the fatal first ascent of the Matterhorn. For an account of thrilling dangers, the perfection of mountaineers' skill and endurance, and the devices by which great obstacles are overcome, Mr. Whymper's chapter in this forthcoming volume on the Ascent of Chimborazo, will probably stand alone amongst his writings.

The illustrations, prepared, like every detail of the book, under his own supervision, are novel to books of this character in their excellence, abundance and realism, and equal the best work of the day.

*** A SUPPLEMENTARY APPENDIX to Mr. Whymper's book contains contributions from fifteen zoölogists and other scientists on the collection of birds, insects, reptiles, fishes, etc., which the author brought from the Andes. Of these specimens, ninety-six species were new to science. [8vo, $5.00, *net.*] A pamphlet is also published by Mr. Whymper on HOW TO USE THE ANEROID BAROMETER. [8vo, 75 cents, *net.*]

ON THE BORDER WITH CROOK.

For more than twenty years Captain John G. Bourke has served on the Western Frontier; and this book is the result of the copious diaries that neither danger nor discomfort prevented him from religiously keeping. It is thus a very complete picture of the border life of an active army officer during a most interesting period of our history. He was very close to Crook, our greatest Indian fighter, and perhaps our only successful Indian administrator, and the character and achievements of that officer constitute a prominent feature of the book. His three principal campaigns—against the Apaches in Arizona, the Sioux and Cheyennes in the Platte country, and in Arizona again—are described with a wealth of incident and a photographic attention to detail. Portraits of General Crook and the most celebrated Indian fighters emphasize the popular character of this record of an adventurous era. [8vo, $3.50.]

HARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

, CORRESPONDENCE, AND SPEECHES OF PATRICK HENRY.

ıntic figure and attractive personality of Patrick Henry appeal to magination with especial force; and his present biographer, Henry, his grandson, has made the theme a fascinating one in tive and definitive account of his life. It is really the first ade- hy, incorporating a great deal of new material, of this leader of party in Virginia. The work is printed from type in a handsome umes being devoted to the life and one to the correspondence and enry. [With portrait, 8vo, 3 vols., *net*, $12.00.]

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD'S JAPONICA.

n Arnold's papers have been thoroughly revised by him since they ICRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, and he has written a new and most charming essay for the volume. Especially noteworthy is the author's in portraying the elusive and well-nigh indescribable grace of panese women and the charming courtesy that imparts to their nique air of refinement. The fascination of the theme is height- hfully-reproduced engravings from Robert Blum's remarkable ches made during his residence of more than a year in Japan, sent by the publishers. [Large 8vo, illustrated. *In press.*]

OCEAN STEAMSHIPS.

y a quarter of a million of passengers are carried yearly on the rs, the subject of the construction, development, management, es of these great steamships, which is popularly and entertainingly is volume, is one of the broadest interest. In addition to the clear of the mechanical and engineering problems that the ship-builders ed, the personal element, as regards the occupations, dangers, d humors of life at sea, both for the crew and passengers, receives ı. The authors are Commander Chadwick and Lieutenants Hunt of the United States Navy; J. H. Gould, W. H. Rideing, and A. f England. There are more than 100 illustrations, each one of en made with especial care as to its accuracy as well as its artistic . [Illustrated, 8vo, $3.00.]

ACROSS RUSSIA.

ıarrative of his journey from the Baltic to the Danube, Dr. Charles , the accomplished editor of the New York *Observer*, has rendered ervice to a public so keenly alive to everything Russian. For he a very graphic and intelligent series of pictures of the Russian vilization, with their treasures of art and architectural wonders. he character and way of life of the people, their institutions, religion, s, are portrayed with much sympathy and insight. [Illustrated,]

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. FROUDE.

THE DIVORCE OF CATHERINE OF ARAGON is the ripe fruit of Mr. Froude's later studies in a field which he has made particularly his own. In Mr. Froude's hands the new material which he and other historical students have discovered since his "History" was published, acquires a significance and a fascinating interest which make his narrative of the divorce of the Spanish spouse of King Henry VIII. and of the momentous results of that act as absorbing as a novel. The story as Mr. Froude tells it, on the basis of recently discovered records, has freshness, vivacity, and fulness, and is of as great historical as of popular interest. [12mo. *In press.*]

HISTORICAL ESSAYS BY HENRY ADAMS.

Mr. Adams's "History of the United States," completed last year, is now universally accepted as a standard authority, and has secured for its author a prominent place in the first rank of historical writers. The present volume comprises a number of essays, varied in subject, and all marked by the distinguished characteristics that have won the author celebrity. The topics treated are rich in interest for the scholar, the historical student, and the general public: "Primitive Rights of Women," "Captaine John Smith," "Harvard College, 1786-1787," "Napoleon I. at St. Domingo," "The Bank of England Restriction," "The Declaration of Paris, 1861," "The Legal-Tender Act," "The New York Gold Conspiracy," and "The Session, 1869–1870." [12mo, $2.00.]

THE SABBATH IN PURITAN NEW ENGLAND.

Mrs. Alice Morse Earl has made in this entertaining study a most piquant contribution to Puritan sociology. So much of the social and intellectual life of the early New England settlers centred in and around the Sabbath, that her book may almost be called a sketch of early New England manners, customs, and character in general. The hardships and austerity, the vigor and narrowness, the devotion and piety of the Puritans, both within and without the sanctuary, and on week days as well as on the Sabbath, are graphically portrayed, and what now seems their greatest eccentricities are described with a touch which combines thorough sympathy with an acute sense of humor. [12mo, $1.25.]

AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES.

The plan of this series contemplates five volumes containing a connected history of the United States from the discovery of America to the present time, divided into four distinct epochs, each of which is treated by a writer of eminence and of special authority in this field. The first volume, which is expected to be ready this autumn, will be DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION, by Prof. George P. Fisher, of Yale. Other volumes in the series will be, THE FRENCH WAR AND THE REVOLUTION, by Prof. W. M. Sloane, of Princeton; THE ADOPTION OF THE CONSTITUTION AND NATIONAL CONSOLIDATION, by President F. A. Walker, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; and FROM THE CONCLUSION OF PEACE IN 1815 TO THE END OF RECONSTRUCTION (2 vols.), by Prof. J. W. Burgess, of Columbia.

HARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

: LIFE OF AUSTIN PHELPS: A MEMOIR.

Phelps's gifted daughter, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps (Ward), has rue labor of love in this Memoir. She has succeeded in conveying ble vividness and with illuminating particularity a lively sense of ›ersonality and of the singular energy, beauty and purity of the a man of extraordinary influence. A portion of the book which ; friends and admirers will greatly prize is the hitherto unpublished y of his youth and early manhood—until his departure for Andover. ıts and views, crown 8vo. $2.00.]

THE GREAT EDUCATORS.

. series of volumes, giving concise, comprehensive accounts of the ɜments in educational thought, grouped about the personalities that ced them. The treatment of each theme is to be individual and as well as institutional. The writers are well-known students of ınd it is expected that the series, when completed, will furnish an ncient education, the rise of the Christian schools, and the foun- ;rowth of universities, and that the great modern movements will be lescribed and criticized.

·ly volumes in the series will be ARISTOTLE, AND THE ANCIENT ıL IDEALS, by Thomas Davidson, LL.D., and LOYOLA, AND THE ıL SYSTEM OF THE JESUITS, by the Rev. Thomas Hughes, S. J., Detroit)ther volumes to follow will treat of ALCUIN, AND THE RISE OF THE SCHOOLS; ABELARD, AND THE ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY OF UNI- PESTALOZZI, OR THE FRIEND AND STUDENT OF CHILDREN; FROEBEL; ıNN, AND PUBLIC EDUCATION IN THE U. S.; ROUSSEAU, AND EDUCA- DING TO NATURE; HERBART, AND MODERN GERMAN EDUCATION; and RNOLD, AND THE ENGLISH EDUCATION OF TO-DAY. [Each, 12mo,

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUALS.

.m of these Manuals, which are the outgrowth of the University Ex- ›vement in England and in this country, is to educate, rather than to n their preparation under the editorship of Professor William Knight, avoided except when they illustrate the working of general laws and pment of principles; while the historical evolution of both the literary ific subjects, as well as their philosophical significance, is kept in view. als are intended to be contributions to the literature of the subjects h they respectively deal, quite apart from University Extension; and ıem will be found to meet a general rather than a special want. Many ımes will be illustrated, the size will be a uniform 12mo, and the price :ach.

vo volumes to be published first will be THE USE AND ABUSE OF MONEY, by Dr. W. m, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and THE FINE ARTS, by Prof. G. Baldwin Brown, ersity of Edinburgh. The former book is essentially a popular treatise of a sub- attracting great attention from the American public just now, while the latter dis- whole field of the fine arts, their philosophy, function, and historic accomplishments.

VOLUMES IN PREPARATION, EACH, $1.00 NET:

OSOPHY OF THE BEAUTIFUL. By Knight, University of St. Andrews.
COLONIZATION AND EMPIRE. With ›y A. CALDECOTT, St. John's College, Cam-

.ITERATURE. By H. G. KEENE, Oxford.
.M OF NATURE. With Maps and Illus- By HUGH R. MILL, University of Edinburgh.
)Y OF ANIMAL LIFE. By T. ARTHUR ›N, University of Edinburgh.
.Y LIFE OF THE GREEKS AND THE NS. By W. ANDERSON, Oriel College, Oxford.
EMENTS OF ETHICS. By JOHN H. AD, Balliol College, Oxford.

OUTLINES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By WILLIAM RENTON, University of St. Andrews.
SHAKESPEARE AND HIS PREDECESSORS IN THE ENGLISH DRAMA. By F. S. BOAS, Balliol College, Oxford.
THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By C. E. MALLET, Balliol College, Oxford.
LOGIC, INDUCTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE. By WILLIAM MINTO, University of Aberdeen.
THE HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY. By ARTHUR BERRY, King's College, Cambridge.
THE ENGLISH POETS FROM BLAKE TO TENNYSON. By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, Trinity College, Dublin.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

The reader of Professor Barrett Wendell's book, the aim of which is to set forth a very simple body of general principles as an explanation of the theory of style, will be impressed both by the great helpfulness of the work and by the presence in it of the very qualities which, the author holds, Style must possess —clearness, force, and elegance. The book is the outgrowth of the author's experience during the past ten years as a teacher of English Composition at Harvard College, and is an original and valuable addition to the literature of the subject. [12mo, $1.50]

A SHORT HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE.

The prime merit of Professor James K. Hosmer's work, is that the attention of the reader is concentrated upon the epoch-making men and books, the authors of comparatively little influence being passed over. The broad field of German letters is covered from the period of the early myths and romances down to the age of Goethe and Heine, a deep personal interest attaching to the book through the author's accounts of the lives, habits, appearance, homes and haunts of the more famous among German writers. [12mo, $2.00.]

NATURE AND MAN IN AMERICA.

Professor N. S. Shaler's new book is a popular exposition of the influence upon man of his environment. After a brief general view of the subject, Professor Shaler discusses with the utmost clearness and with the broadest knowledge the variations of the soil, climate, etc., in different parts of the United States and the strange effect of their varying influences upon the American character and temperament. His prophecies regarding the American of the future are also of deep interest. [12mo, $1.50.]

TAXIDERMY AND ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTING.

There is no single volume which covers the broad field of William T. Hornaday's handbook for the amateur taxidermist, collector, osteologist, museum builder, sportsman, and traveller. It gives each of these individuals full detailed instructions about his work and sport with such spirit and appreciation that the reader cannot help sharing the author's enthusiasm. [Illustrated, 8vo, $2.50 *net.*]

CONTEMPORARY SOCIALISM.

The present edition of this standard work by John Rae has been fully revised, and is printed from new plates, the chapters on "The Progress and Present Condition of Socialism," "Russian Nihilism," "Anarchism" and "State Socialism," being entirely new, or nearly so. The work is thus abreast of the times in its treatment of those tremendous social forces which are attracting increasing attention every day. [Crown 8vo, $2.50.]

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

NEW VOLUME OF STORIES BY MR. PAGE.

volume entitled ELSKET, AND OTHER STORIES, are gathered five ied in subject, which Thomas Nelson Page has written since his "In ia" was published. Several of these stories, notably the strong and orse tale from which the volume takes its title, find their themes l afford welcome proof of the author's broadened view of life; while present vivid pictures, tragic, pathetic and humorous, of Virginia nd incident—a field in which Mr. Page is unrivalled. The titles are "Run to Seed," "George Wash'n'ton's Last Duel," "Pulaski's it," and "A Soldier of the Empire." [12mo, $1.00.]

HREE VOLUMES OF POEMS AND ESSAYS.

eth Akers is the author of a volume of verse, THE HIGH-TOP SWEET-THER POEMS, which consists of a slender and dainty sheaf of fifty efly lyrical. They present a notable union of simplicity and skill, peal with directness to readers of every degree of literary culture. 25.]

ublication of a new and cheaper edition of Sidney Lanier's POEMS attention afresh to the work of an American poet whose genius is se-ler recognition every day. The volume is edited by the author's wife, ns a portrait and a Memorial by William Hayes Ward. [12mo, $2.00.]

enry Van Dyke has revised his volume, THE POETRY OF TENNYSON, it several chapters on the study of the poet and on his later verse, a Tennyson and a fuller bibliography. [12mo, $2.00.]

THE BUSINESS OF LIFE.

v book by the author of "How to be Happy though Married," "The nts of Woman," etc., full of the wit and wisdom that comes from wide keen sense of humor and an intimate knowledge of human nature, st a large class of readers. The author's discussion of some of the ortant phases of the conduct of life is enlivened by many anecdotes y quotations, and is as entertaining as it is helpful. It is called "A Everyone," and everyone will want to read it. [12mo, $1.25.]

AMOUS WOMEN OF THE FRENCH COURT.

recent popular success of these books is well known, and the pub-ave in hand other volumes by the same author, treating of other French history. The publication, however, early in the fall, of the hcoming volumes on Marie Antoinette, will, with the eight already mplete the list of those dealing with the momentous times immedi-ore, during, and after the Revolution. The volumes are sold singly, s, or in sets of ten. [Each, 12mo, with portrait, $1.25.]

INETTE	MARIE ANTOINETTE AND THE END OF THE OLD RÉGIME. MARIE ANTOINETTE AT THE TUILERIES (*in press*). MARIE ANTOINETTE AND THE DOWNFALL OF ROYALTY (*in press*).
PRESS SEPHINE	CITIZENESS BONAPARTE. THE WIFE OF THE FIRST CONSUL. THE COURT OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE.
PRESS LOUISE	THE HAPPY DAYS OF MARIE LOUISE. MARIE LOUISE AND THE DECADENCE OF THE EMPIRE. MARIE LOUISE AND THE INVASION OF 1814. MARIE LOUISE, THE RETURN FROM ELBA, AND THE HUNDRED DAYS.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

INTERNATIONAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

Theology has made great and rapid advances in recent years. New lines of investigation have been opened up, fresh light has been cast upon many subjects of the deepest interest, and the historical method has been applied with important results. This has prepared the way for a Library of Theological Science, and has created the demand for it. This Library, edited by Prof. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., of New York, and Prof. S. D. F. Salmond, D.D., of Aberdeen, is designed to cover the whole field of Christian Theology, each volume being complete in itself, and yet part of an organic whole.

The first volume, which is now ready, is THE LITERATURE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, by Prof. S. R. Driver, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. [8vo, *net*, $2.50.]

Among the other volumes in preparation for this Library are APOLOGETICS, by Prof. Bruce, of Glasgow; HISTORY OF DOCTRINE, by Prof. Fisher, of Yale; SYMBOLICS, by Dr. Schaff, of New York; COMPARATIVE RELIGION, by Principal Fairbairn, of Mansfield College, Oxford; THEOLOGY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, by Prof. Davidson, of Edinburgh, etc., etc.

SCHÜRER'S HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE.

The publication of Dr. Emil Schurer's great work, A HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE IN THE TIME OF CHRIST, which has been appearing in parts for several years, was completed last January The work is now issued complete in five volumes in a form convenient for general readers. The first two volumes are devoted to the political history of Palestine from B. C. 175 to A. D. 135, and the last three volumes deal with the internal condition of Palestine and of the Jewish people in the time of Christ. [8vo, 5 vols., *net*, $8.00.]

THE INCARNATION OF THE SON OF GOD.

In this volume, which consists of the Bampton Lectures for 1891, the Rev. Charles Gore, editor of the famous "Lux Mundi," reviews the bearing of science and criticism upon the doctrine of the person of Christ, the revelation of His Incarnation; its evidences, and the dogma based thereupon. He treats also of the limitations of Godhead in the Incarnation, and of the recreative work of Christ. [8vo. *In press.*]

THE FOURTH GOSPEL.

Three eminent writers have here united to present the evidences in support of the Johannean authorship of the Fourth Gospel. The late Professor Abbot's paper consists of an exhaustive sifting of the evidence in the early Church, while Dr. Andrew P. Peabody and Bishop Lightfoot treat of the internal evidence of its authenticity and genuineness. [8vo, $1.50.]

THE LIFE OF OUR LORD UPON THE EARTH.

The Rev. Samuel J. Andrews's book has long been an acknowledged authority with scholars and with the general public. In order to retain for it the rank it has gained, the author has undertaken a complete revision, having almost entirely re-written the work in the light of the recent researches. [Crown 8vo. *In press.*]

A DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY.

This work represents the labor of many years of John Julian, the editor, and of the many eminent contributors to its 1,500 compactly but clearly printed pages. It contains the origin and history of the Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with especial reference to those in use in America and England, together with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators, and historical articles on hymnody, breviaries, missals, psalters, etc. The annotations relate to no fewer than 30,000 hymns. [Large 8vo.]

ıCTIVE NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

:W STORIES.

A. HENTY.

ıtrated, $1.50.

The titles of Mr. Henty's three new books are THE DASH FOR KHARTOUM: A Tale of the Nile Expedition; REDSKIN AND COWBOY: A Tale of the Western Plains; and HELD FAST FOR ENGLAND: A Tale of the Siege of Gibraltar. They are tales of dashing adventure, peril and heroic achievement, and have also an historical background of much interest.

AMONG THE CAMPS;
Or, Young People's Stories of the War.

By T. N. PAGE.

Illustrated, square 8vo, $1.50.

of Two Little Confederates" has gathered in . group of stories, the scenes of all being laid in . the narratives dealing with the incidents and f the war in which these lads and lassies of the n took part.

; FOR BOYS.

› HARDING DAVIS.

:d, 12mo, $1.00.

Every boy who is a lover of healthy, manly out-of-door sports, will be deeply interested in this collection of stories by the author of "Gallegher." Mr. Davis gives rattling and exciting stories of base ball, foot ball, tennis, boating and other contests, full of snap and dash.

A NEW MEXICO DAVID.

By C. F. LUMMIS.

Illustrated, 12mo, $1.25.

nis has made excellent use of the novel and in- .terials which the wild life of this unknown region tories. There are no fewer than sixteen based tperiences among the Mexicans and Indians of est.

)Y SETTLERS.

OAH BROOKS.

ted, 12mo, $1.25.

In this story Mr. Brooks gives a vivid and spirited account of Kansas in the exciting days before the war. The dangers, sports, amusements, trials and disappointments of the Northern emigrants to this bloody ground were never more graphically and truthfully painted.

A new and cheaper edition of Mr. Brooks's popular BOY EMIGRANTS is also announced. [Illustrated, 12mo, $1.25.]

THE PILOTS OF POMONA.

By ROBERT LEIGHTON.

Illustrated, crown 8vo, $1.50.

ıe of this story is laid in a region unfamiliar to and girls—the Orkney Islands. The young hero od of the Norse Vikings in his veins, and carries th a brave spirit through many exciting adventures ıbing, with smugglers, on a lonely Arctic voyage, :ming a narrative of breathless interest.

: OF VERSES FOR BOYS.

ı by W. E. HENLEY.

mo. *In press.*

Mr. Henley's volume, to which he gives the title LYRA HEROICA, contains selections of poems from Shakespeare to Kipling, which, by their graphic story-telling power, will make a special appeal to young readers. The selections show a keen knowledge of boys' characters and tastes.

CHILDREN'S STORIES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

By HENRIETTA C. WRIGHT.

12mo, $1.25.

ıst volume of Miss Wright's "English Literature" young reader down to Shakespeare; the present volinues the bright and entertaining narrative "From are to Tennyson," thus completing a work upon the of which the highest praise has been bestowed.

ES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

NEW IMPORTATIONS

FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON 1891–2.

Captain Gronow's Reminiscences and Recollections.

Being Anecdotes of Camps, Courts, Clubs and Society, 1810–1860—with portrait and 33 plates. Colored by hand by Joseph Grego. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00.

Captain Gronow lived in an eventful period in English history, and was thrown among the famous soldiers, statesmen, men of letters, theatrical people and other celebrities of his day. His position in society, wide acquaintance and racy anecdotes make his reminiscences exceptionally entertaining. The illustrations are colored by hand,

The Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli.

By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI, author of "The Life and Times of Savonarola," etc. Translated by Madame Linda Villari. A new edition (augmented by the author, revised by the translator). Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00.

"This is the latest and most satisfactory work on the life and public services of this great political philosopher and writer."—PROF. C. K. ADAMS *in* "*A Manual of Historical Literature.*"

The Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola.

By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI. Translated by Linda Villari. Portraits and illustrations in photogravure. New and cheaper edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo, $6.00.

Lady Mary Wortley Montague

AND HER FRIENDS. Edited by Mr. ROPER, of King's College, Cambridge. With 9 portraits on copper of Lady Montague, her husband, her son, Pope, Congreve, Richardson, Swift, Sarah Dutchess of Marlborough, and Queen Caroline. Cr. 8vo, $2.50.

UNIFORM WITH

Fanny Burney and Her Friends. Cr. 8vo, $2.50.

Horace Walpole and His World. Cr. 8vo, $2.50.

Mrs. Thrale, afterwards Mrs. Piozzi. Cr. 8vo, $2.50.

The Camp-Fires of the Everglades; or, Wild Sports in the South.

By CHARLES E. WHITEHEAD. Richly illustrated with etchings, photogravures, wood-cuts, etc., etc. Royal 8vo, *net*, $8.00.

THE CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH OF CHARLES DICKENS.

With Retrospectives Notes, and Elucidations from his Books and Letters. By ROBERT LANGTON. With 82 illustrations, initial letters, etc. 12mo, $1.75.

Every Dickens-lover will heartily thank the author of this volume for the many new facts which he has gathered, at a great expenditure of pains and labor, about the childhood and youth of their hero. Mr. Langton writes *con amore*, and the reader cannot help sharing his enthusiasm over his new and highly interesting discoveries. Altogether it is an admirably full portrait of the early days of Dickens.

SOCIETY PICTURES BY GEORGE DU MAURIER.

Selected from *Punch*. In two parts. Each, 4to, $2.00.

"Du Maurier has made 'society' completely his own—he has sounded its depths, explored its mysteries, discovered and divulged its secrets. His observation of these things is extraordinarily acute, and his illustrations taken together form a complete comedy of manners in which the same personages constantly reappear, so that we have the sense, indispensable to keenness of interest, of tracing their adventures to a climax."—HENRY JAMES *in* "*Partial Portraits.*"

My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa,

as Medical Officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. By Dr. THOS. HEAZLE PARKE. With map and numerous illustrations. 8vo, $6.00.

London City.

Its History—Streets—Traffic—Buildings—People. By W. J. LOFTIE. Illustrated by W. Luker, from original drawings. Engraved by G. Guillaume & Co., Paris. 4to, *net*, $15.00.

"Events of Our Time" Series.

NEW VOLUMES.

AFGHAN WARS. By ARCHIBALD FORBES. With illustrations. 8vo, $1.75.
OPMENT OF NAVIES. By Capt. EARDLY WILMOT. With illustrations. 8vo,

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

e Crimea. By Gen. SIR E. HAMLEY. 8vo, $1.75.
Indian Mutiny of 1857. By Col. G. B. MALLESON. 8vo, $1.75.
Achievements in Engineering. By Prof. VERNON-HARCOURT. 8vo, $1.75.

London—Past and Present.

ociations and Traditions. By HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. Based on *Cunning-'book.* Laid paper, 3 vols., medium 8vo, $20.00.
iaustive and painstaking account of the public buildings and institutions of London—churches, useums, inns, theatres and other places of amusement, monuments, prisons, market-places, streets, nd what-not—has ever been compiled, and none is likely ever to supplant this great work."—*Book-*

LIFE OF THE PEOPLE N. Edited by CHARLES BOOTH. istance of special contributors.
: London; The Classes; The ecial Subjects. With plans and p. 8vo, $4.20.
itral, South and Outlying Lon-don, Street by Street; London etc. With appendix and maps in olume. 2 vols., 8vo, $8.40.
ondition and Trades of the People. *tion.*

LONDON IN 1891. Illustrated by 20 Bird's-Eye Views of the Principal Streets, and a Map showing its Chief Suburbs and Environments, and by a Street Map of Central London. Revised and enlarged and brought up to date. Cr. 8vo, 80 cents.

MEMORABLE LONDON HOUSES. A Handy Guide, with Illustrative Anecdotes, and a Reference Plan. By WILMOT HARRISON. With 100 original illustrations by G. M. Martin. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, limp, $1.00.

An Elementary History of Art.

RS. With a Preface by Prof. Roger Smith. New and enlarged edition. Architecture, Painting. With 360 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $3.75.

William Wordsworth.

A Biography. By ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

me French and Spanish Men of Genius.

arivaux, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, Beaumarchais, Mirabeau, Danton and Robeérenger, Victor Hugo, Eugene Sue and Zola, Cervantes and Lope de Vega, Calderon. H FORSTER. Cr. 8vo, $2.50.
's sympathetic and sparkling sketches portray the salient characteristics of these famous men in bold ated style, many anecdotes and translations of typical passages bring the men and their works e reader.

Contemporary Science Series.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

NEW VOLUMES.

E SPIRIT OF SCIENCE. By Dr. KARL PEARSON. Crown 8vo, $1.25.
THE MAN OF GENIUS. By Prof. LOMBROSO. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED.

Their Products. By Dr. SIMS WOOD-. 8vo, $1.25.
d. By HAVELOCK ELLIS. With rations. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.
nd Heredity. A Study in Sociolo-M. GUYAU. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.
in Modern Life. By G. W. DE N. 88 illustrations. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.
d Disease. By J. BLAND SUTTON. tions. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.
Marriage and of the Family. By RNEAU. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.
f Sex, The. By Prof. PATRICK d J. ARTHUR THOMPSON. With 104 s. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.
By Dr. ALBERT MOLL. Cr. 8vo,
ik. By ELIE RECLUS. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.

Manual Training. By Dr. C. M. WOODWARD, Director of the Manual Training School, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.

Origin of the Aryans, The. By Dr. ISAAC TAYLOR. Numerous illustrations. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.

Physiognomy and Expression. By P. MANTEGAZZA, President of the Italian Society of Anthropology. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.

Sanity and Insanity. By Dr. CHARLES MERCIER. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.

Science of Fairy Tales. By EDWIN SYDNEY HARTLAND. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.

The Village Community. With special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. By GEORGE L. GOMME. Maps and illustrations. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

The Lives of Twelve Good Men.

By J. W. BURGON, B.D., late Dean of Chichester. New edition, in one volume, *with portraits.* 8vo, $5.00.

MARTIN JOSEPH ROUTH.
HUGH JAMES ROSE.
CHARLES MARRIOTT.
EDWARD HAWKINS.
SAMUEL WILBERFORCE.
RICHARD LYNCH COTTON.
RICHARD GRESWELL.
HENRY OCTAVIUS COXE.
HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL.
WILLIAM JACOBSON.
CHARLES PAGE EDEN.
CHARLES LONGUET HIGGINS.

A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs.

Derived entirely from the Monuments. To which is added a Discourse on the Exodus of the Israelites. By Dr. HENRY BRUGSCH. Translated and edited by PHILIP SMITH. New and cheaper edition, revised to 1891. 2 vols., 8vo. (*Nearly ready.*)

NEW CHINA AND OLD.

Personal Recollections and Observations of Thirty Years. By the Ven. ARTHUR E. MOULE, B.D. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, $2.50.

THREE MONTHS' TOUR IN IRELAND.

By Madame DE BOVET. Translated and condensed by Mrs. ARTHUR WALTER. With illustrations. Cr. 8vo, $2.25.

Tropical Africa.

By Professor HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E., F.G.S., the author of "Natural Law in the Spiritual World." With maps and illustrations. New and cheaper edition, with introduction replying to Mr. Stanley. 12mo, $1.00.

Introduction to the Johannine Writings.

By PATON J. GLOAG, D.D. 8vo, $3.00.

"Dr. Gloag's work is an interesting and instructive contribution to the Higher Criticism of the Bible. 'It discusses, chiefly in a historical manner, the authorship of these writings, their date, the design of their composition and the peculiarities which belong to them. The authenticity of John's Gospel is the great question of modern criticism, and is regarded as still unsettled.'"—*Christian at Work.*

Messianic Prophecies in Historical Succession.

By Prof. FRANZ DELITZSCH. Translated by Prof. S. I. CURTISS, of the Chicago Theological Seminary. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

Prof. Delitzsch read the final proofs and dictated the preface to this book only a few days before his death. It presents in as compact, attractive and suggestive form as was possible the ripest product of his long scientific investigations.

MESSIANIC PROPHECY.

Its Origin, Historical Growth and Relation to New Testament Fulfilment. By Dr. EDWARD RIEHM. *New and revised edition.* Translated by Rev. LEWIS A. MUIRHEAD, B.D. Introduction by Prof. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D. 8vo, $2.50.

ROMANS DISSECTED.

A Critical Analysis of the Epistle to the Romans. By E. D. MCREALSHAM. Cr. 8vo, 75 cents.

*** A very clever *jeu-d'esprit*, satirically proving the composite authorship of the Epistle to the Romans.

The Canon and Text of the Old Testament.

By Prof. BUHL, successor in Leipzig to Prof. DELITZSCH. *In press.*

Groundwork of Dogmatics.

By Prof. HARNACK. Translated by Rev. EDWIN KNOX MITCHELL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. *In press.*

David Cox and Peter De Wint.

By GILBERT R. REDGRAVE. With many full-page illustrations. (The Great Artists' Series.) Cr. 8vo, $1.25.

RECENT VOLUMES (each, illustrated, $1.25): **Memorials of William Mulready—The Painters of Barbizon, I. (Millet, Rousseau, Diaz)—The Painters of Barbizon, II. (Corot, Daubigny, Dupré)—George Cruikshank, His Life and Works—The Landscape and Pastoral Painters of Holland.**

FIRST SERIES (Cr. 8vo. Price per vol., $1.55): **Albrecht Durer—The Figure Painters of Holland—Fra Angelico—Fra Bartolommeo—Gainsborough—Giotto—Hogarth—Rembrandt—Reynolds—Rubens—Tintoretto—Vernet—Holbein—Vandyke—Leonardo da Vinci—Little Masters of Germany—Mantegna—Michel Angelo—Overbeck—Raphael—Titian—Turner—Van Dyck—Velasquez—Wilkie.**

SECOND SERIES (Cr. 8vo. Price per vol., $1.00): **Correggio—Ghiberti—Luca Della Robbia—Watteau—Meissonier—Murillo—Romney.**

'S SCRIBNER'S SONS NEW IMPORTATIONS.—*Continued.*

N FRENCH NOVELISTS.
INTSBURY. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

e Present State of the French Novel—
e—A Study of Sensibility—Bernard—
-Sandeau—Feuillet—Flaubert—Murger

made a special study of the more re-
lists and their works, and his papers are
ıtertaining in the extreme.

ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.
1780-1860. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

CONTENTS: The Kinds of Criticism—Crabbe—Hogg—Sydney Smith—Jeffrey—Hazlitt—Moore—Leigh Hunt—Peacock—Wilson—De Quincey—Lockhart—Praed—Borrow.

In these essays Mr. Saintsbury presents portraits and a critical estimate of the work of a group of writers who exercised a great influence upon literature in the first half of this century.

Ibsen's Prose Dramas.

anslation. Edited by WM. ARCHER. Uniform and authoritative edition. 5 vols., h, $1.25.

ɔhical Introduction, Portrait, A Doll's
ɛague of Youth, and The Pillars of So-

An Enemy of the People, The Wild

Vol. 3. Lady Inger of Ostrat, The Vikings at Helgeland, The Pretender.
Vol. 4. Emperor and Galilean.
Vol. 5. (*Just published.*) Romersholm, The Lady from the Sea, and Hedda Gabler.

no hesitation in numbering this piece of prose translation as among the very best achievements of
eneration."—*Academy.*

"Cavendish" on Whist.

Principles of Whist Stated and Explained and Its Practice Illustrated on an Original
y Means of Hands Played Completely Through. By "CAVENDISH." *19th edition.*
ional pages on "American Leads." 12mo, $2.00.

OM "BLACKWOOD." Con-
ɛlection of the best short stories
wood's Magazine. First series: 12
, $9.00; or, half calf, $15.00. Sec-
12 vols., $12.00; or, half calf,
ıird series: 6 vols., $7.50; or, half
).

ADVENTURE AND SPORT,
wood's Magazine. 6 vols., 16mo,
half calf, $13.50.

L STUDY IN THE ART OF
ORTE-PLAYING (Deppe's Prin-
'ith numerous illustrations by C. A.
er. Cr. 8vo, $1.00.

TONGUES IN TREES AND SERMONS IN STONES. By the Rev. W. TUCKWELL. Illustrated. Sq. 8vo, $2.00.

The author discusses, with full knowledge and in an engaging style, the trees referred to in the Bible, various forms of tree worship, curious myths and superstitions relating to trees, the origin of the names of many common flowers and plants, the monsters in plant life, etc., etc.

THE BOY'S VOICE. A book of practical information on the training and management of Boys' Voices intended for the use of choirmasters. By J. SPENCER CURWEN. 12mo, $1.00.

STUDIES IN WORSHIP MUSIC. 2 vols., 12mo, $4.00.

The Social Science Series.

Each 12mo, $1.00.

anization. By C. S. LOCK.
Its Cause and Cure. By E. CAR-

and the Socialism of the Liberal
By A. NAQUET.
ıration Movement. By BEATRICE

ɛerative Commonwealth. By L.
D.
Its Causes. By W. D. MORRISON.
and Politics. By D. G. RITCHIE.
; Co-operative Societies. By Dr.
IIGLIO.
Question. By Dr. KATE MITCHELL.
Ideal. By EDWARD CARPENTER.
ıh Republic. By W. J. LINTON.
Addresses. By EDWARD BOSARQUET.
Socialism. By E. BELFORT BAX.
ıtion of Property. By PAUL LA-

ɔcialism and F. Lassalle. By W.
ION.
Political Justice (on Property). By Ed-
. S. SALT.
and the Laborers. By Rev. C. W.

By EMIL DE LAVELEYE.
lumanists. By J. M. ROBERTSON.

Neighborhood Guilds. By Dr. STANTON COIT.
The New York State Reformatory at Elmira. By A. WINTER.
Origin of Property in Land. By F. DE COULANGES.
Our Destiny. By L. GRONLUND.
Outlooks from the New Standpoint. By E. BELFORT BAX.
Prince Bismarck and State Socialism. By W. H. DAWSON.
Principles of State Interference. By D. G. RITCHIE.
Promotion of General Happiness. By Prof. M. MACMILLAN.
The Purse and the Conscience. By H. M. THOMPSON.
Quintessence of Socialism. By Dr. SCHAFFLE.
Religion of Socialism. By E. BELFORT BAX.
Self-Help a Hundred Years Ago. By G. J. HOLYOAKE.
Socialism in England. By SIDNEY WEBB.
The Story of the French Revolution. By E. BELFORT BAX.
The Unearned Increment. By W. H. DAWSON.
Work and Wages. By Prof. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS.
The Working-Class Movement in America. By Dr. E. AVELING and E. MARX.

ARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR . . . THE SEASON OF 1891-92 . .

A LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS, with brief notices of their contents, now in preparation, and to be published early in the Autumn.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

In the Yule-Log Glow.

CHRISTMAS TALES FROM ROUND THE WORLD. Edited by Harrison S. Morris.

"A Swede, Norwegians, an Englishman or two, and even a happy-go-lucky American, are clustered about the Yule-log; for the place you have entered is the common room of the wide world. As you slip the latch and take your seat, some traveller calls out: A Merry Christmas! Another cries: A story! a story! and so they fall to, each from his own scrip taking forth a native tale,—and so they sit the midnight out listening and talking in turn; while the good cheer goes round in endless abundance and laughter and song make interludes for the varied narratives."—*Preface.*

Four volumes. 16mo. Half cloth, gilt top, $3.00 per set.
Half polished calf, $7.50.
Half morocco, $7.50.
Special Edition. With Sixteen French Photogravures in various tints. Cloth, gilt, $6.00.
Three-quarters English calf, gilt top, $10.00.

Where Meadows Meet the Sea.

A collection of Sea Songs and Pastoral Lays. With illustrations by F. F. English. Edited by Harrison S. Morris.

Here are gathered into a volume's space some of the truest and noblest of the songs of the ocean, commingled—as beach with sea—among pictures that open vistas and suggest beauties omitted in the less definite medium of the printed page. The artist has as often taken his way by meadows and country roads as by the brine itself; but he has always been within sound of the breakers, and a salty fragrance blows about the shingles of even his inland homestead.

One volume. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $3.50.
Half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, $4.00.
Three-quarters calf, gilt top, $5.00.

LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

fe and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.

De Foe. With a memoir of the author. Large type on pure
With India proof impression of fourteen illustrations by T.
R.A., engraved on wood, and eight etchings by Mouilleron,
ıed portrait by L. Flameng.

ı Crusoe was first published in 1719 in a periodical publication
.e Original London Post, or Heathcote's Intelligencer. Its suc-
› great that five editions were required the same year. In no-
celebrated edition illustrated by Stothard, Sir Walter Scott said:
there exists no work, either of instruction or entertainment in
h language, which has been more generally read and more uni-
lmired than the Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. It is
say in what the charm consists by which persons of all classes
nınations are thus fascinated; yet the majority of readers will
t as among the first works that awakened and interested their
ıttention, and feel even in advanced life that they are still asso-
h Robinson Crusoe." This edition is bound in two volumes, and
to two hundred and fifty sets.

Price, Half morocco, gilt top, $7.50.
Three-quarters calf or levant morocco, $12.50.

Arthur and the Knights of the Round

A modernized version of the Morte Darthur. By Charles Morris,
" Half-Hours with the Best American Authors," etc.

.e Darthur" is not easy or attractive reading to other than special
of literature; and, to popularize this old masterpiece at the pres-
Mr. Morris has happily conceived this modernized version, which
ɜ as fully as possible those unique characteristics which have long
delightful to lovers of old literature.

Three volumes. 16mo. Half cloth, gilt top, $2.25.
Half calf or half morocco, $6.00.

Yvernelle,

nd of Feudal France, by Frank Norris, is a romantic poem which
: its stirring subject to the days of chivalry. It is written by one
thoroughly familiar with the old knightly chronicles; and thus,
he author shows a strong individuality of treatment, both in tech-
nd conception, yet he has been able to throw round his interesting
ı halo reflected from Froissart and Spenser. The episode of Sir
ıye's ride is told in vigorous rhythm, and carries the reader at a
ɜ gallop up to the dramatic *dénouement*. The work contains a num-
handsome illustrations prepared by eminent artists, and minor deco-
ı in the text.

12mo. Bound in cloth, gilt top, $3.50.
Full morocco, $5.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Low-Back'd Car,

By Samuel Lover, one of the cleverest of Irish ballads, is issued this year in an entirely new and inexpensive form. All the illustrations that appeared in the larger edition, "Sweet Peggy," the figures in the market-place, the sighing lover, the toll-gate keeper, the glimpses of landscape and cottages, and the wonderful car itself, are shown in the same delightful manner that made the large edition so popular, and which is eminently characteristic of all the work of the artist, Mr. Magrath.

Small quarto. Leatherette, 60 cents.
New style leather, $1.50.

American Art.

FROM AMERICAN FIGURE PAINTERS. This cheaper copy of "Book of American Figure Painters" contains eighteen selected photogravures of the work of the leading figure painters of this country. Among them are DEILMAN, HOVENDEN, SMEDLEY, LOW, CHURCH, MOWBRAY, and others of equal celebrity. Each picture is accompanied by a page of text; the book is bound in a richly decorated cloth binding, and makes a very desirable volume for the holiday season.

One volume. Small 4to. Cloth extra, gilt top, rough edges, $3.50.
New leather, $4.50.

History of the Reign of Ferdinand and

ISABELLA THE CATHOLIC. By W. H. Prescott. Containing all the steel plates on India paper and maps that have appeared in former editions. With thirty phototype illustrations. Large type, printed on fine paper, and neatly bound.

The subjects with which these volumes are illustrated are copied from photographs of cities, public edifices, and reproductions of paintings representing remarkable events during an epoch of unrivalled interest in the history of mediæval Europe. These illustrations will materially contribute to the interest of the reader, bringing the actual delineation of the events treated of in the text before his eyes.

Two volumes. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, $10.00 net.

History of the Conquest of Mexico.

With a life of the conqueror, Fernando Cortez, and a view of the ancient Mexican civilization. By W. H. Prescott. Containing all the steel plates on India paper and maps that have appeared in former editions. With thirty phototype illustrations. Large type, on fine paper, and neatly bound.

Many of the photographs in these volumes, taken within the past year, differ very slightly from the photographs which might have been taken (had photography then existed) in the first quarter of the sixteenth century, the time of the narrative, and they will thus genuinely illustrate Prescott's fascinating history.

Two volumes. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, $10.00 net.

?. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

ıe Poetical Works of John Keats.

n his own editions and authentic sources and collated with many ts. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. *Third Edition*, augmented ted. The text and arrangement of this attractive work are those rary edition which has recently been published. In carrying it ıthor has followed the same principle of revision as in the works ',—namely, to gather together everything he could find from the ıe poet, and to establish the text as near as possible in accordance : the poet wrote or meant to write.

Three volumes. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $4.50.
Half calf, gilt top or marbled edges, $7.50.
Three-quarter calf, gilt top, $9.00.

JUVENILES.

The Little Ladies,

Milman, is a delightful book for the young folks, and "we hardly ays the *School Guardian* (England), "which to admire most,—the ıplicity and pathos of the tale or the dainty illustrations by Miss " The childish pranks of the "Little Ladies"—Nona and Nesta re than offset by the good qualities they develop under the watch- ɔf their young guardian "Sweetheart." Both Miss Bob, the gov- ıd the "Gas-man" are excellent characters. The illustrations are r attractive.

Small 4to. Cloth binding, $1.50.

ɔys' Own Book of Out-Door Sports,

y G. A. Hutchison, is a companion volume to the "Boys' Book of Sports" issued a short while ago. It describes minutely all the nd amusements especially suited to out-door pleasure, and is an ely illustrated encyclopædia of just those things which boys want about.

Quarto. Cloth binding, $1.75.

Our Bessie

ıer of those delightful stories for girls from the pen of Rosa :te Carey, and is published uniform with "Esther," "Aunt Diana," erle's Crusade," by the same author. Miss Carey is an English fine culture and excellent social standing, who has become a great with lovers of good literature by the actual merit of her stories; pure in sentiment, bright and compact in style, and of healthful e.

12mo. Cloth, $1.25.
Sets of Miss Carey's books for girls (4 vols.) in box, $5.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

STANDARD WORKS.

A Supplement to Allibone's Critical

DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS. Containing over thirty-seven thousand articles (authors), and enumerating over ninety-three thousand titles. By John Foster Kirk, author of the "History of Charles the Bold," etc.

From the *Preface.*—"From the first publication of Allibone's Dictionary its value has been recognized and the use of it in public and private libraries has constantly extended and increased. Covering as it does the whole field of English literature, and combining biographical, bibliographical, and critical material, it is, in fact, a unique work,—indispensable as a library companion, serviceable to all students of subjects comprehended in its range, and not without interest for readers of every class who may be led by some casual desire for information to consult its pages. Produced by a vast amount of careful and diligent labor, it supplies a general and permanent need, and it has, consequently, had no rival and run no risk of being supplanted. . . . The present work, confined to a period not exceeding an average of thirty years, contains the names of thirty-seven thousand one hundred and eighty-three authors, or more than four-fifths as many as belong to all the previous centuries and decades which witnessed not only the rise and development but the most brilliant epochs, successive schools, and varied forms of English literature. . . . The general plan and method of the original work have been followed in the Supplement."

Two volumes. Imperial 8vo. Cloth binding, $15.00.
Sheep binding, $17.00.

Allibone's Dictionary and Supplement complete. Five volumes. Cloth, $37.50.
Sheep, $42.50.
Half Russia, $50.00.
Half calf, $55.00.
Half morocco, $55.00.

Therapeutics:

ITS PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. By H. C. Wood, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System in the University of Pennsylvania. A work on Medical Agencies, Drugs, and Poisons, with especial reference to the relations between Physiology and Clinical Medicine. *Eighth Edition.* Rearranged, Rewritten, and Enlarged.

Scarcely three years have elapsed since the appearance of the seventh edition, yet the preparation of the present volume has necessitated a careful study by its author of more than seven hundred memoirs. In the present edition no revolutionary changes have been made comparable to those of the seventh revision, but great care has been exercised to see that every portion of the work has been thoroughly revised, and a number of the articles have been completely rewritten, while some new drugs have been noticed.

Octavo. Cloth binding, $6.00.
Sheep binding, $6.50.

B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

l-Book of Industrial Organic Chemistry.

for the use of manufacturers, chemists, and all interested in the n of organic materials in the Industrial Arts. By Samuel P. Ph.D., Chemical Editor of the "United States Dispensatory," of Organic and Industrial Chemistry in the University of Penn- etc. The volume contains five hundred and nineteen pages, with dred and twenty-seven illustrations and fourteen diagrams and

vork has been prepared to fill the expressed want for a compact on applied chemistry, which shall present to the general reader in nical language an account of the great industries based upon the on of chemistry to the arts and manufactures. While this volume l to the industries of organic metals, it covers in fourteen chapters ange of subjects, including mineral, vegetable, and animal oils and therefrom, sugar and starch fermentation products, dairy products, textile industries, destructive distillation, and dye-colors, both nat- artificial. Large 8vo. Cloth, $5.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Harmony of Ancient History,

RONOLOGY OF THE EGYPTIANS AND JEWS. By Malcolm Mac- A.M. It is the purpose of the author in his very valuable treatise the essential authenticity of the chronology of the Egyptians and "Owing to monumental discovery, our knowledge of the Egyptian which came to an end with the Persian invasion, is chronologi- re complete than that of any other. Above this there is no cer- the reigns of most of the kings, or the length of the several s. But the case is not so bad as it would at first sight appear. is obviously possible to do without particular and accurate knowl- every chronological circumstance, provided here and there in the he reigns of certain kings can be fixed by independent facts. This the objects of Mr. Macdonald's work, which is carried out by the ation of the epochs of astronomical phenomena, the dates of which rded upon monuments erected by certain kings."—*Preface.*

12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

Truth-Gleams,

B. Lowry, D.D., is a series of thoroughly entertaining essays look- n life from different points of view under the following headings: ing influences in life; self-training; the life that now is; the influ- life upon life; moral architecture: the general principle; moral ture: the particular elements; the work of life: sowing; the living C.

12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Atlantis Arisen; or, Talks of a Tourist

ABOUT OREGON AND WASHINGTON. By Mrs. Frances Fuller Victor. Illustrated by numerous engravings.

By reason of familiarity with the history of the Northwest and her extensive travels throughout both the States named, the author is abundantly able to write on this very entertaining subject. She alludes to the physical features which the countries present, and touches lightly upon their history. Particular attention is paid to the geology and mineralogy of the two States, and similarly to the industrial and commercial status of the leading towns. The numerous excellent illustrations add to the value of the work.

Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.50.

Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster.

With discourses and address. By Eugene Coleman Savidge, M.D., author of "Wallingford," etc.

Mr. Brewster's biography forms an intimate part of many of the most marvellous and exciting movements in our national history during the last half-century. It touches, more or less closely, nearly every American celebrity since the times of Webster and Clay,—a number of whom speak from its pages. It contains the professional ideals of an eminent jurist; the history of a brilliant bar; an anthology in the life-gleamings of a careful reader; numerous fac-similes of letters from notables throughout the world; and much hitherto unwritten political history of a stirring order, including the Garfield and Arthur administrations.

8vo. Cloth, $1.50.

The Natural History of Man,

AND THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF PHILOSOPHY. A series of lectures delivered by Alexander Kinmont, A.M.

An unknown writer in a lengthy review regards this work as one of the best books of the age; "that it will set men right on some moot subjects of the day, and throw more light upon the nature and end of man's being than any work of the century. He is just the writer that is needed in our day of daring speculation, and we venture to predict that he will exert an influence on the energetic and truth-seeking minds of America as Coleridge did among his contemporaries."

12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

My Land of Beulah.

By Mrs. Leith Adams (Mrs. R. S. de Courcy Laffan), author of "Aunt Hepsy's Foundling," "Madelon Lemoine," etc. The latest issue in **Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.**

12mo. Bound in Paper, 50 cents.
Cloth, 75 cents.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Countess Erika's Apprenticeship.

A new translation from the German of Ossip Schubin. By Mrs. A. L. Wister.

"The novel-reading public of the United States owe a debt of gratitude to Mrs. A. L. Wister for her translations from the German, partly for the judgment she has always shown in her selection of authors to be translated, and partly from the skill and the taste that has always characterized her versions, or adaptations, if indeed it would not be better to call them her improvements of the originals."—*New York Mail and Express.*

12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

Vampires, Mademoiselle Réséda.

By Julien Gordon, author of "A Diplomat's Diary," "A Successful Man," etc.

"There is a repressed force about all the writings of Julien Gordon," says the *St. Louis Republic*, "that conveys an impression of power and capability; she shows a knowledge of the society of to-day, has moved in it, lived in it, and writes of it as one who knows whereof she tells."

12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

At Anchor, and Honored in the Breach.

By Julia Magruder. A new number in the **American Novel Series.**

Square 12mo. Bound in Paper, 50 cents.
Cloth, $1.00.

Sketch-Book.

By Washington Irving. *Cabinet Edition.* Illustrated with one hundred and twenty engravings on wood from original designs.

The adornments of art are perhaps superfluous in a book which in itself was pronounced by Sir Walter Scott to be "positively beautiful," yet in "the faith that even the Sketch-Book" might receive new attractions from the pencil of our artist, the publisher ventured to prepare this volume.

Cloth, new style, $3.50.
Tree calf, $10.00.

Illustrations of the Nerve Tracts

IN THE MID AND HIND BRAIN, AND THE CRANIAL NERVES ARISING THEREFROM. By Alexander Bruce, M.D., Lecturer on Practical Pathology in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh, etc. Handsomely illustrated with twenty-seven plates from original drawings made from the author's dissections.

Hydatid Disease

IN ITS CLINICAL ASPECTS. By James Graham, M.A., M.D., late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Sydney University. Two hundred and four pages. With full-page colored plates from original drawings.

FREDERICK A. STOKES, *President.* GEORGE F. FOSTER, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

OFFER TO THE TRADE A LARGELY INCREASED LINE OF PUBLICATIONS AND MANUFACTURES, INCLUDING AN UNUSUAL VARIETY OF HANDSOME ART BOOKS AND CHOICE GIFT VOLUMES, TOGETHER WITH MANY STANDARD WORKS AND ATTRACTIVE ART NOVELTIES.

The most salable books of the kind published.

VIGNETTE SERIES.

The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense to render the volumes in this remarkable series the most beautiful editions in existence of the works selected for publication.

This series has become so important that the four old volumes of the series, LUCILE, THE PRINCESS, FAUST and LALLA ROOKH, are given here, together with the eight new volumes, representing an outlay of tens of thousands of dollars.

Lucile. OWEN MEREDITH.
Illustrated by FRANK M. GREGORY.

The Princess, and Other Poems. TENNYSON.
Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

Faust. GOETHE.
Anster's translation. Illustrated by FREDERICK J. BOSTON.

Lalla Rookh. MOORE.
Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

Maud, and Other Poems. TENNYSON.
Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

A Treasury of Favorite Poems.
Edited by WALTER LEARNED and illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

The Water Babies. CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

The Last Days of Pompeii. BULWER.
Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

***The Arabian Nights Entertainments.**
2 vols. Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

***Tennyson's Complete Poems.**
2 vols. Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

Each is a remarkably beautiful 12mo volume, most profusely illustrated by new half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work. Many of the illustrations are full-page, and the remainder are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins.

"Orchid" binding, with backs and half sides of white vellum cloth, entirely covered with tracery of gold, and with outer half sides in an illuminated design of pale purple orchids with gold, heavily embossed, ... $1.50

Full dark cloth, with back and front side entirely covered with beautiful tracery in gold. With quatrefoil ornament of white cloth in centre of front side, . . $1.50

* Arabian Nights and Tennyson are not bound in the limp calf, ooze calf, full levant, or tree calf styles.

Half calf, flat back, wide raised bands, gilt top, . $3.00

Half crushed levant, best quality, gilt top, . . . 3.50

Full limp, pocket-book calf, red-under-gold edges, in a box, ... $4.00

Ooze calf, limp, gilt edges, in a box, ... 4.50

Ooze calf, stiff covers, with attractive metal corners, gilt edges, in a box, ... $5.00

Full crushed levant, best quality, gilt edges, in a box, $5.00

Dark brown tree calf, gilt edges, in a box, . . . 5.00

The following volumes of the series are offered in sets, each set in a box, in the beautiful orchid binding:

Lucile and Princess, 2 vols., ... $3.00
Faust and Lalla Rookh, 2 vols., ... 3.00
Lucile, Faust, Lalla Rookh, Treasury of Favorite Poems, 4 vols., ... 6.00

The following sets are offered, each in a box, in the beautiful new orange-and-black cloth binding:

Arabian Nights, 2 vols., ... $4.00
Last Days of Pompeii, 1 vol., ... 2.00
Arabian Nights and Last Days of Pompeii, together, 3 vols., ... 6.00

With back and half sides of black vellum cloth, heavily stamped in gold. With outer half sides of orange-colored cloth, with an ornament in gold.

The following volumes are offered as sets, each in a box, in the new half red and white binding:

Lucile and Princess, 2 vols., ... $4.00
Faust and Lalla Rookh, 2 vols., ... 4.00
Tennyson, Complete, 2 vols., ... 4.00
Arabian Nights, 2 vols., ... 4.00
Pompeii, 1 vol., ... 2.00
Pompeii and Arabian Nights, 3 vols., . . . 6.00
Water Babies, 1 vol., ... 2.00

With back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped with gold. With outer half side in red cloth, also stamped with neat design in gold. Each book protected by a heavy wrapper of red cloth.

Two charming gift-books.

DRIFT FROM THE SEA SERIES.

I. Drift from the Sea of Life.

Illustrated by C. MCKNIGHT SMITH.

With 16 full-page plates in EXQUISITE COLOR-WORK in fac-simile of water-color sketches of the sea, accompanied by appropriate poetry, and with 16 additional leaves of marine illustrations in monotint, accompanied by poems by favorite authors.

1 vol., oblong 4to, boards, with designs in color on both front and back. Cloth back.

Price, in a box with colored cover, ... $2.50

II. Songs of the Sea.

r Reynolds Beal. Similar to "Drift from ;," but with numerous beautiful full-page blues and browns, accompanied by appro- ns from well-known poems on the sea. Ex- s beautifully lithographed on very heavy

oblong 4to, boards, with colored covers, . Cloth back.
ox with colored cover, ... $1.50

w edition of a popular author.

EORGE A. BAKER SERIES.

Habits of Good Society.

st Point and Other Stories.

at Lace and Diamonds.

loth, new "lace" binding, gilt top. With f sides of white vellum cloth, entirely cov- cery of gold. With outer half sides in a tern on a pale green background.
vols., in a box, ... $3.00

Multum in parvo.

: ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

ble-page maps, corrected in accordance with lerations. Full of valuable statistical infor- every country in the world, including the returns of the United States. Over 24,000 work have been sold in Great Britain in a r short time.
binding, with lettering and design of the cover, in colored inks, ... $1.25

and beautiful art works of the best clas.

AVORITE WATER-COLORS.

of most desirable fac-similes, selected from d by the publishers.
color paintings from which these are copied ominent artists, and they have been repro- pat perfect fac-simile.
f the reproductions is well worthy of fram- en framed could hardly be distinguished -color.

les of works and names of artists:

ets. By H. W. McVickar.
By Percy Moran.
me Merchantman. By James M. Barns-

iest. By James Symington.
hat Cheers. By Charles Howard John-

ervice. By Francis Day.

, bound in cover of heavily embossed gold h a strip of vellum cloth at the back, with covered with gold tracery across the top of ile in the centre is a part of one of the fac- a white-and-gold border, as if framed.
l., folio, gilt top, in a box, ... $7.50

II. IDEALS OF BEAUTY.

By Maud Humphrey.

ix large fac-similes of water-color sketches lar artist, representing ideals of feminine

miles are accompanied by appropriate selec- he best poets, with exquisite vignette illus- black-and-white by various artists.
, bound in cover of dark green cloth. On er is a panel, in lighter shade of green, heav- with gold. In the centre, stamped upon a te background, are the head and bust of a fect is very beautiful.
o, gilt top, in a box, ... $7.50

series of plays for children, adapted either for the school or drawing-room.

ALF HOUR PLAY SERIES.

Hour Plays. By Amabel Jenner.
Doll Dramas. By Constance Milman.
Cotta Plays. By C. M. Prevost.

ol., 12mo, cloth binding of terra cotta and ed colors. Each volume is stamped with col- n designs representing children in various n the stage, ... $1.00

Delightful books for children.

MOVING PICTURE TOY BOOKS.

With humorous colored pictures, in which the figures can be made to move. They are an unfailing source of amusement to the little ones. With a humorous text.

1. **Merry Movements.**
2. **Scenes of Wonder.**
3. **Tricks of the Arena.**
4. **Fun and Sport.**

Each 1 vol., 4to, with bound covers, lithographed with humorous designs, ... 75 cents

MAN'S FRIEND, THE DOG.

By George B. Taylor.

An unconventional treatise on the dog, giving valuable information as to different breeds and the best methods of rearing and caring for them.

1 vol., 16mo, with back and half sides of dark brown, stamped in gold. The outer half sides are of a lighter shade, with the head of a fox-terrier stamped in gold in a small white panel, ... 75 cents

A popular series of standard books, in an ornate and very attractive binding.

FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

Each volume is illustrated by one hundred new illustrations by a well-known artist, and is beautifully printed on fine paper.

1. **A Treasury of Favorite Poems.** By Walter Learned.
2. **Lucile.** By Owen Meredith.
3. **The Water Babies.** By Charles Kingsley.
4. **Faust.** By Goethe.
5. **The Last Days of Pompeii.** By Lord Lytton.
6. **Lalla Rookh.** By Thomas Moore.

Each, 1 vol., 12mo, full green cloth, with rich stamping in gold and silver on back and sides and with panel of white cloth on side. Bevelled boards, gilt edges, in a box, ... $2.00

Two charming books for children, by Maud Humphrey.

MOTHER GOOSE BOOKS.

1. Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose.

A most attractive work, and unquestionably the handsomest "Mother Goose" ever published. With 24 colored plates, accompanied by appropriate verses.

Large 4to, boards, with double covers, in colors, cloth back, ... $2.50

2. Favorite Rhymes from Mother Goose.

This book is made up of selections from "Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose," with just half the number of colored plates in the larger book.

Large 4to, boards, with double covers, in colors, cloth back, ... $1.25

Four new volumes in the popular and successful

MANUALS OF GAMES.

Solo Whist.

By Robert F. Green, editor of the *British Chess Magazine.* A practical elementary guide for solo whist.

16mo, white cloth back, with bright red cloth sides, 50 cents

Two-Move Chess Problem, The.

By B. G. Laws. A series of chess problems that can be solved in two moves. With numerous diagrams.

16mo, white cloth back with bright red cloth sides, 50 cents

Skat. By Louis Diehl.

Piquet. By "Berkeley."

Each 1 vol., 16mo, white cloth back, with bright red cloth sides, ... 50 cents

A standard work on etiquette.

GOOD FORM SERIES.

Weddings.

By the author of "Good Form, Cards," "Dinners," etc. Full of valuable information as to the formalities of weddings, and the best methods of making them attractive and picturesque.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, with neat stamping in gold, . 75 cents

THE GOOD THINGS OF LIFE.

Eighth Series.

The new volume for the year 1891 in this popular and successful series of collections of the best illustrations, accompanied by witty, humorous, and satirical sayings, from the brightest American publication of its class—*Life.*

1 vol., oblong quarto, ... $2.00

An attractive novelty for children.

THE BROWNIE PAPER DOLLS.

By Florence E. Cory.

Nine designs of Brownies in characteristic costumes, front and back, in many colors, and so made that they can be cut out as paper dolls.

I. In book form, with bright covers in colors. 1 vol., oblong 4to, cloth back, ... 75 cents

II. With the designs as loose sheets, in a box with bright cover in colors, ... 75 cents

BOSWELL'S JOHNSON.

Edited by Percy Fitzgerald.

An attractive and cheap edition of this work. in very large type, on good paper, and well bound It contains an interesting sketch of Boswell and also an appendix by H. S. Tedder, of the Athenæum Club, London. With portrait.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, in a box, ... $6.00

Same, half calf, gilt tops, in a box, ... 12.00

A series of invaluable works to students of modern languages.

DICTIONARIES.

Owing to the large sale last year of our German-English Dictionary, by W. James *and* C. Stoffel, *two companion volumes have been published by us as follows:*

French-English Dictionary.

By W. James and A. Molé.

Fourteenth edition of this valuable work.

Italian-English Dictionary.

By W. James and G. Grassi.

Tenth edition of this important dictionary.

Each 1 vol., large 12mo, half wine-colored leather, maroon cloth sides, ... $2.50

POCKET DICTIONARIES.

A series of popular dictionaries, condensed, but containing all the common words in each language. Clearly printed and well bound.

German-English Dictionary.

By J. E. Wessely.

French-English Dictionary.

By J. E. Wessely.

Italian-English Dictionary.

By J. E. Wessely.

Spanish-English Dictionary.

By J. E. Wessely.

Each 1 vol., 16mo, half wine-colored leather, maroon cloth sides, ... $1.00

THE THUMB DICTIONARY.

A most useful little book, containing 15,000 *words.* By omitting words which do not offer any difficulty in either spelling or pronunciation, space has been found for a considerable number of puzzling words used in scientific and higher literature. It contains also explanations of a large number of philosophical, literary and technical terms.

64mo, cloth, red edges, ... 50 cents

A charming book for lovers of Tennyson.

THE LAUREATE'S COUNTRY.

By Alfred Church, M.A., lately Professor of Latin in University College, London.

A description of places connected with the life of Alfred Lord Tennyson, *with a full-page photogravure portrait of the poet and numerous illustrations from drawings by* Edward Hull. Thirteen of these are full-page photogravures and 31 are vignettes.

1 vol., large folio, cloth, gilt top, with the coat of arms of Lord Tennyson stamped in gold upon the cover. In a box.

Price, ... $7.50

Standard works at moderate prices.

BLUE AND GOLD SERIES.

FAMOUS ESSAYISTS.

Essays of Leigh Hunt.
Essays of Charles Lamb.
Essays of William Haslitt.

LANDOR'S SELECT WORKS.

Imaginary Conversations.
Pericles and Aspasia.
Pentameron.

THE GREAT MORALISTS.

Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
The Teachings of Epictetus.
Thoughts of Seneca.

Each, 1 vol., 16mo, half cloth, in new blue-and-gold binding. With back and half sides of pale blue cloth, entirely covered with tracery of gold. With outer half sides in an illuminated design of blue and gold.

Price, each volume, ... $1.00

Half calf, extra, gilt top neat tooling and lettering, and good material and workmanship.

Price, each volume, ... $2.00

Each of the sets can be had in the half cloth binding in a box at $3.00, or in half calf at $6.00.

Each of "The Great Moralists" can be had in a limp calf binding, red-under-gold edges, in a box, at $2.50 each.

A charming story for girls.

COURAGE.

By Ruth Ogden, author of last year's remarkable success, "A Loyal Little Red-Coat."

A touching and wholesome story of child life in the delightful style of this graceful writer. The heroine is a little girl and the scenes of her adventures are New York Harbor and the Shrewsbury River *With twenty original illustrations by* Frederick C. Gordon, beautifully executed.

1 vol., 12mo, "orchid" binding, ... $1.25

Dark cloth, stamped with gold and silver, . . . 1.25

A new volume in the popular

"MURREY" SERIES OF COOKERY BOOKS.

Cookery with a Chafing Dish.

By Thomas J. Murrey.

Mr. Murrey's own recipes for dishes that can be cooked in a chafing dish.

Printed on fine, laid paper, boards, with cover bearing dainty and appropriate design in colors.

1 vol., 16mo, boards, cloth back, ... 50 cents

A curious, witty and interesting work.

ECHOES FROM THE TIN TRUMPET.

By Horace Smith.

Compiled from "The Tin Trumpet; or, Heads and Tails for the Wise and Waggish," by Horace Smith (Paul Chatfield), by John Ingram.

16mo, in antique binding of leather, tied with ribbon. Printed on fine paper, with red line borders.

Price, each, ... $1.00

A charming Christmas gift.

THE DOYLE FAIRY BOOK.

This charming book contains 29 fairy tales, translated from various languages by Anthony R. Montalba, *with 30 illustrations by that prince of fairy-land designers,* Richard Doyle. With a memoir of Doyle and an introduction by F. G. Green, a member of the Folk Lore Society.

1 vol., 12mo, with back and half sides of dark brown cloth, stamped with design in ink and gold. With outer half sides of light brown cloth, with elaborate design stamped in gold.

Price, ... $2.00

A valuable work for lovers of art.

LEPAGE (JULES BASTIEN) AND HIS ART.

A memoir by André Theuriet. With an estimate of Lepage as an artist by George Clausen, A.R.W.S., an essay on modern realism in painting, by Walter Sickert, N.E.A.C., and a study of Marie Bashkirtseff, by Mathilde Blind.

Fifteen full-page illustrations, four being full-page

reproductions of Lepage's works, one a photo-gravure portrait of the artist reproduced from his own work, and three pictures of Marie Bashkirtseff.

Royal octavo, 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, ... $4.50

Two almost unknown works by a standard author.

LITTLE GARDEN OF THE ROSES.

By THOMAS A KEMPIS.

Written in the same spirit of piety and devotion as "Of the Imitation of Christ."

THE VALLEY OF LILIES.

By THOMAS A KEMPIS.

It treats of the virtues of mankind as lilies planted by our Lord in the valley of Humility.

Each, 1 vol., 32mo, bound in imitation olive wood, 60 cents

Standard Poets in choice bindings.

POETS, 16MO.

Some of the most popular volumes of this series are now offered in sets, boxed.

In "orchid" binding.

1. Poems of Thomas Gray, George Eliot, and W. M. Thackeray. 3 vols., ... $3.00

2. London Lyrics, London Rhymes, Lyra Elegantarium, and Heine's Book of Songs. 4 vols., ... $4.00

3. Lucile, Tennyson's Lyrical Poems, The Golden Treasury, and Faust. 4 vols., . . $4.00

4. Point Lace and Diamonds, Between Times, Madrigals and Catches, and Cap and Bells. 4 vols., ... $4.00

New "red-and-white binding."

I. Poems of Thackeray, George Eliot, and Heine's Book of Songs. 3 vols., ... $4.50

II. Lucile, Tennyson's Lyrical Poems, The Golden Treasury, and Faust. 4 vols., . . $6.00

16mo, "red-and-white binding," with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped with gold, and outer sides of red cloth, with attractive design stamped in gold, gilt tops. Each set in a handsome red, cloth-covered box.

A beautiful new edition of this popular work.

POINT LACE AND DIAMONDS.

By GEORGE A. BAKER.

Illustrated by 12 fac-similes of water-color designs, by FRANCIS DAY, and also by numerous vignette illustrations in black-and-white by various artists. The publishers believe that this is as handsome a book of the kind and price as has ever been offered to the trade and the public.

1 vol., 4to, gilt top. In each of the styles of binding 1 and 3 a frame is stamped in gold, and within the frame is shown a small fac-simile of one of Mr. Day's water-color sketches.

1. Full green cloth, with attractive stamping in gold and silver, in a box, ... $3.50
2. "Lace" binding, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped in gold and silver. With outer half sides in a beautiful pattern of white lace on a gold background, with "watered" effect, in a box, . $3.50
3. Silk, attractively stamped with gold, in a box, $4.00

Three new volumes in the popular

MANUALS OF SPORTS.

A popular series by writers who are in the first rank in their respective departments.

Tennis, Rackets and Fives. By JULIAN MARSHALL, author of the "Annals of Tennis," MAJOR JAMES SPENS, instructor Sandhurst Royal Military College, and REV. J. A. ARNAN TAIT, of Charter house school. Illustrated, ... 50 cents

Riding. By W. A. KERR, V.C., ... $1.00

A hand-book of practical horsemanship. The author was formerly second in command of the 2d Regiment Southern Maharatta Horse. With numerous illustrations.

Riding for Ladies. By A WELL-KNOWN LADY RIDER. 50 cents.

Each 1 vol., small 8vo, well printed on good paper and tastefully bound in cloth, stamped in gold and color.

A series of poetical works of unusual merit.

THE CAMEO SERIES.

I. The Lady from the Sea.

By HENRIK IBSEN.

Translated by ELEANOR MARX-AVELING, with an introduction by EDMUND GOSSE. With portrait of Ibsen.

II. Wordsworth's Grave, and Other Poems.

By WILLIAM WADSWORTH. Illustrated.

III. Iphigenia in Delphi.

A dramatic poem, with Homer's "Shield of Achilles" and other translations from the Greek, by RICHARD GARNETT. Illustrated.

IV. A London Plane Tree, and Other Verse.

The last work of AMY LEVY. The proofs of this volume were corrected only a week before her death. Illustrated.

V. Lyrics.

Selected from the work of A. MARY F. ROBINSON (MADAME JAMES DARMESTETER). Illustrated.

Each, 1 vol., 12mo, of peculiarly elongated shape and in an exceptionally attractive binding. White cloth back and dull green sides, stamped in black ink.

Price, each (with the exception of "The Lady from the Sea," which is $1.75), ... $1.50

Popular works for children.

THE EWING BOOKS.

Eight of the most popular works of JULIANA HORATIA EWING, profusely illustrated.

I. A Flat Iron for a Farthing; or, Some Passages in the Life of an Only Son.

II. Six to Sixteen.

III. We and the World.

IV. Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances.

V. Jan of the Windmill.

VI. The Brownies, and Other Tales.

VII. A Great Emergency, and Other Tales.

VIII. Melchior's Dream, and Other Tales.

With 8 illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

Each, 1 vol., flat 8vo, boards, ... 40 cents

---

41 new volumes in the delightful

HANDY VOLUME EDITIONS.

Grace Aguilar's Famous Stories. 4 vols.; *Famous Novels of Mrs. Charles.* 4 vols.; *Benjamin Disraeli's Famous Novels,* 4, vols.; *Maria Edgeworth's Famous Tales,* 3 vols.: *John Inglesant.* 2 vols.; *Poems of Thomas Moore,* 5 vols.; *Charles Reade's Select Romances.* 4 vols.; *Symonds' Italian Sketches,* 2 vols.; *Memories of Old Friends, by Caroline Fox,* 2 vols.; *Poems of Wordsworth,* 2 vols. Sold in sets only. *George Ebers' Famous Historical Romances,* 8 vols.; *Poems of Coleridge,* 1 vol. Sold separately or in sets.

FOR FULL DESCRIPTION, SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

This important series now numbers 300 of the most standard English works. PRICE PER VOLUME throughout the entire series in the different bindings as follows:

Each is in 16mo size, well printed on good paper.

1. Half cloth binding, ... $1.00
2. Half calf, French style, ... 2.00
3. Half crushed levant, French style, ... 2.25

Of great importance to all who sell books for girls

BESSIE BRADFORD'S PRIZE.

A sequel to "Maggie Bradford's Schoolmates," by JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of "The Bessie Books." Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER.

16mo, with attractive cover of dark green cloth, stamped in black and gold.

Price, ... $1.25

(The "Bradford Books" now comprise 3 volumes, and can be had AS A SET, in a box, for $3.75.)

At the recent sale of the plant and stock of Robert Carter & Brothers, Frederick A. Stokes Company purchased the plates of the popular KITTY AND LULU Books and the LITTLE SUNBEAM Series. They are each now offered in a new and attractive form at a remarkably low price.

KITTY AND LULU BOOKS.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS.

Toutou and Pussy.	**Kitty's Scrap-Book.**
The White Rabbit.	**Kitty's Robins.**
Rudie's Goat.	**Kitty's Visit.**

Illustrated by wood-engravings.

Each volume is a small 18mo, uniformly bound in sage-green cloth, with neat stamping in black and gold.

As a set of six volumes, in a box, ... $3.60

(VOLUMES NOT SOLD SEPARATELY.)

LITTLE SUNBEAMS SERIES.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS.

Lily Norris' Enemy.	**Nellie's Housekeeping.**
Belle Powers' Locket.	**Jessie's Parrot.**
Dora's Motto.	**Mamie's Watchword.**

Each illustrated by wood-engravings.

Each is a 16mo, with attractive covers in dark green cloth, with neat stamping in gold and black.

As a set of 6 volumes in a box, ... $6.00

(VOLUMES NOT SOLD SEPARATELY.)

LEGENDS AND POPULAR TALES OF THE BASQUE PEOPLE.

An important addition to our collection of folk-lore by MARIANA MONTEIRO. With unusually effective illustrations in photogravure by HAROLD COPPING.

16mo, with handsome blue cloth binding, with tasteful design in bronze.

Price, ... $1.50

NATIONAL LIFE AND THOUGHT.

A collection of the best lectures delivered at South Place Institute during 1889 and 1890, on national development and modes of political action throughout the world, by such distinguished writers as Eirikr Magnusson, Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers, etc. 1 vol., large 8vo, handsomely printed from large type on good paper and well bound in cloth, ... $3.00

BERGE'S COMPLETE NATURAL HISTORY.

By R. F. CRAWFORD, F.S.S.

A complete encyclopædia of the animal, mineral and vegetable kingdoms. With sixteen large colored plates and over three hundred smaller illustrations. Written in a popular style. 255 pages, with a complete index.

1 vol., 8vo, in gray cloth binding, with a white panel across the cover, stamped in blue, red, gold, green and orange, with representations of the animal, mineral and vegetable kingdoms.

Price, ... $2.00

FAMOUS MUSICAL COMPOSERS.

An interesting series of biographies of eminent musicians, by LYDIA T. MORRIS. With numerous illustrations.

1 vol., large 12mo, in handsome cloth binding, with lettering and appropriate ornament in gold. Gilt edges.

Price, ... $2.00

A series of books that describe in a popular way the wonders of nature.

THE NATURE SERIES.

Especially desirable for young people. Should be in every Sunday-school library.

Dick's Holidays, and What He Did with Them.

By JAMES WESTON. Fully illustrated.

Footprints: Nature Seen on Its Human Side.

By SARAH TYTLER. Fully illustrated.

Wild Nature Won by Kindness.

By Mrs. BRIGHTWEN, Vice-President of the Selborne Society. With numerous illustrations by the author and F. CARRUTHERS GOULD.

Every-Day Miracles in Nature.

By BEDFORD POLLARD, author of "The God of the Children." Fully illustrated.

Each, 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound in cloth, with lettering in gold and with attractive design of the moon and stars stamped in silver on a blue background. Beneath this is stamping in colors and metal representing a scene from nature.

Price, each volume, ... $1.50

As a set of 4 volumes, in a box, ... 6.00

THE GOVERNMENT HANDBOOK.

By LEWIS SERGEANT, author of "New Greece."

A record of the forms and methods of government in all the great countries of the world.

1 vol., large 12mo, in half wine-colored leather, maroon cloth sides, ... $2.50

SUNDRY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

1. The Choice Photogravure series are now published in a new and beautiful binding of illuminated cloth at $1.50 each.

2. Each of our Duodecimo Poets is now offered at the very low figure of $1.00, in a new lace binding.

3. Owing to the great success of our "orchid" binding last year, the following series and books are now offered in that style for the first time: Flowers from Hill and Dale series, each $2 50; Familiar Bird series, each $2.50; Westall series, each $2.00, except the "Vicar of Wakefield," which is $2.25; "The Humming Top," 50 cents; "Bugle Echoes," $1.00, and "Family Poets," each $2.50.

4. "Some American Painters in Water-Colors" is now offered at $6 00 in cloth and at $7.00 as a portfolio. "Selected Etchings" is also offered at $6.00, and "Madonnas by Old Masters" at $5.00.

5. In the Etching and Photogravure series the books of etchings are offered at $3.00 each and the books of photogravures at $2.00 each

6. Other new prices are: Flower Songs, 50 cents; Bird Songs, 60 cents; Land and Sea series, $1.00; Patriotic Song series, 60 cents; Sea Chimes, $1.00.

FORTY-THREE CALENDARS FOR 1892.

At prices ranging from 25 cents to $2.50.
The most important are:

Sea of Life Calendar.

With 12 large fac-similes of drawings of the sea, by C. MCKNIGHT SMITH. In colors, on heavy water-color paper with roughened edges, and fastened with a nickel chain and two anchors. With dates. Size, 8 x 14 inches. Price, each, in a box, ... $2.50

The Society Calendar.

Twelve fac-similes of drawings of society life, by FRANCIS DAY. In colors, on heavy water-color paper, with roughened edges, and tied with a large bow of ribbon. With dates. Price, each, in a box, ... $1.75

Mother Goose Calendar.

Twelve large fac similes of designs of scenes from Mother Goose, in many colors, by MAUD HUMPHREY. With dates. Tied with a heavy cord, with roughened edges. Size, 11 x 9 inches. Each, in a box, . . . $1.50

Faithful Friends Calendar.

A perpetual calendar, with a representation of three French poodles, sitting in a row. In colors, on heavy card-board. Colored silk ribbons, giving the names and dates of the months and days of the weeks, run through the mouths of the dogs, and attached to the top is a handsome silk ribbon for the purpose of hanging the calendar. Each, ... $1.00

Four Little Darkies Calendar.

A fac-simile of a drawing by MAUD HUMPHREY representing four little darkies standing in a row, and emblematic of the different seasons. In colors, on heavy card-board. Cut out in shape, and scored so that it will stand on any desk conveniently. Price, . . . 50 cents

Four Little Japs Calendar.

Exactly similar to the Four Little Darkies Calendar, except that Miss HUMPHREY's design represents four little Japanese girls, each with an umbrella over her head, 50 cents

Four Little Musicians Calendar.

Exactly similar to the Four Little Darkies Calendar, except that Miss HUMPHREY's design represents four little girls standing in a row, each with a different musical instrument in her hand. Price, ... 50 cents

Lathbury Calendar (*Venetian Style*).

Lithographed in many colors, after 12 exquisite designs by Miss M. A. LATHBURY. Each design is on a separate piece of card-board, and they are all strung on two silk ribbons, like a Venetian blind. With a ribbon attached for hanging the calendar. Each, in a box, . . 75 cents

Surprise Calendar.

Daintily lithographed in many colors, after six designs of children by Mrs J. PAULINE SUNTER. With dates for two months on each of the six leaves, which are separate from each other, and strung on two ribbons so as to open and shut like a Venetian blind. Two varieties can be had, each showing entirely different designs. Price, in a box, each, ... 50 cents

Silver Frame Calendars.

1. A broad, silvered frame of "open" work, cabinet size, with handsome calendar cards with dates in black and red. Each, in a box, ... $3.50
2. With a frame similar to No. 1, but instead of the calendar cards there are fac-similes in colors of drawings of children by MAUD HUMPHREY. With dates. Each, in a box, ... $3.50
3. A silvered frame, in heart shape, with 12 fac-similes in colors of drawings of Cupids by Mrs. J. PAULINE SUNTER. With dates. Each, in a box, ... $3.50

Leather Frame Calendar.

1. A calendar of leather, in the shape of a photograph frame of cabinet size. The calendar cards take the place of the photograph. With easel back. Each, in a box, $1.50
2. Same, with four small metal corners, ... 1.75

OTHERS ARE:

"*Art*;" "*Bird*;" "*Bonnie Babies*;" "*Calendar of Child Life*;" "*Calendar of the Nations*;" "*Calendar of the Seasons*;" "*Cross*;" "*Cupid*;" "*Favorite*;" "*Flora's*;" "*Four Little Women*;" "*Horseshoe*;" "*Humphrey*;" "*Landscape*;" "*Little Fairies*;" "*Maltese Cross*;" "*McVickar*;" "*New York*;" "*Shakespeare*;" "*Star and Crescent*;" "*Sun and Star*;" "*Sweethearts*;" "*Tennyson*," and "*Well*."

Many delightful novelties in our

ART DEPARTMENT.

The most remarkable line of water-color fac-similes now in the market, done in a manner that cannot be excelled.

1. At Your Service.

By FRANCIS DAY. Represents a pretty maid awaiting her orders.

Print, plain mat, 16 x 20, ... $1.50
Remarque artist-proof, limited edition, on water-color paper, torchon mat, ... $3.00

2. The Choir Boys.

By Mrs. J. PAULINE SUNTER. Represents fourteen choir boys in their surplices. They are singing as they march along. In the background are flowers and a stained-glass window.

In plain mat, ... $1.00
In plastic mat, ... 1.25
In hand-painted mat, ... 1.50

3. Cup that Cheers (The).

By CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON. Representing a lady in evening dress taking a cup of tea.

Print, torchon mat, 16 x 20, ... $1.50
Remarque artist-proof, limited edition, on water-color paper, torchon mat, ... $3.00

4. Four Little Darkies.

By MAUD HUMPHREY. Represents four little darkies in a row.

In plain mat, 15 x 20, ... $1.00
In plastic mat, 15 x 20, ... 1.25

5. Four Little Japs.

By MAUD HUMPHREY. Represents four little Japs, all in a row, each with an umbrella over her head.

In plain mat, 15 x 20, ... $1.00
In plastic mat, 15 x 20, ... 1.25

6. Four Little Musicians.

By MAUD HUMPHREY. Represents four little girls, all in a row, each with a musical instrument in her hands.

In plain mat, 15 x 20, ... $1.00
In plastic mat, 15 x 20, ... 1.25

7. Little Fairies.

By MAUD HUMPHREY. Represents four charming little girls dancing among flowers.

In plain mat, 15 x 20, ... $1.00
In plastic mat, ... 1.25
In hand-painted mat, ... 1.50
In illuminated mat, ... 1.50

8. Now I Lay Me.

By Mrs. J. PAULINE SUNTER. Represents twelve tiny maidens kneeling and saying their evening prayer. In the background is a large window, through which the evening sky is seen.

In plain mat, 15 x 20, ... $1.00
In plastic mat, ... 1.25
In hand-painted mat, ... 1.50

The publishers also offer for the first time prints (in white torchon mats) of all their fac-similes, which have previously been offered in proofs only, for separate sale. For full description of these fac-similes and their prices, send for descriptive catalogue.

REMARQUE ARTIST-PROOFS OF WATER-COLOR FAC-SIMILES.

A choice collection of fac-similes. Seventeen selected proofs in a large blue portfolio, with white cloth back.

The retail prices of these proofs, separately, amount to nearly seventy dollars. Price, each set, ... $35.00

IDEAL HEADS.

Six delightful examples of feminine beauty. Exquisite fac-similes of water-color sketches by MAUD HUMPHREY. Only the heads and busts of the subjects are given, but Miss Humphrey has obtained variety by the use of different colors and costumes.

Prints. Price, each, in handsome torchon mat, 16 x 20, $1.50

Proofs. Price, each, in handsome torchon mat, 20 x 24, signed by Miss Humphrey, ... $3.00

The six prints, unmatted, as a set, in portfolio of blue cloth, with white cloth back, with title stamped in gold, and tied with ribbons, ... $6.00

SOCIETY PICTURES.

Twelve exquisite fac-similes of new water-color sketches of society life by FRANCIS DAY. In this series Mr. Day, the publishers believe, has reproduced scenes from American fashionable life with a truthfulness and strength never surpassed by any native artist.

Price, each in a handsome torchon mat, 16 x 20 inches, 75 cents

McVICKAR PICTURES.

Twelve exquisite fac-similes of water-color sketches of society life by HENRY W. McVICKAR. This artist has never done better work than in these sketches.

In handsome torchon mat, 15 x 19 inches, . . 75 cents

MOTHER GOOSE PICTURES.

By MAUD HUMPHREY.

Exquisite fac-similes of new water-color sketches of scenes from "Mother Goose." Unquestionably the handsomest pictures of the kind ever published. Beautifully executed in fourteen colors. Each illustrates a rhyme from "Mother Goose."

Price, each, in handsome torchon mat, 14 x 16, 50 cents

FRA ANGELICO PICTURES.

After FRA ANGELICO. Exact reproductions of his works in reduced size. Highly finished, with background in burnished gold bronze.

1. **Madonna della Stella.**
2. **Gloria in Excelsis.**
3. **Jubilate Deo.**
4. **Cantate Domino.**
5. **Te Deum Laudamus.**
6. **Laudate Dominum.**

Price, each, in handsome torchon mat, 20 x 28, . $1.00

For full particulars, send for New Catalogue, or call.

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Importers, Dealers in Works of Art,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

4 Park Street, Boston,
11 East 17th Street, New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND CO.'S

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT.

New Books and New Editions

In Preparation and to be Published during the Autumn of 1891.

Arranged Alphabetically by Names of Authors and Titles of Series.

Charles Francis Adams.

THREE EPISODES IN MASSACHUSETTS HISTORY. By CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, author of "Richard Henry Dana," etc. With two Maps. 2 vols. 12mo.

The first Episode deals exhaustively with the settlement of Massachusetts Bay, showing the struggle which took place between the royal party represented by Sir Ferdinando Gorges, and the Puritans led by John Winthrop. This story has never been fully written before, and Mr. Adams here shows the close connection between Gorges and Archbishop Laud. In this Episode the stories of the Maypole of Merrymount and of Miles Standish's struggle with the Indians at Wessagusset are also told, the latter correcting some errors in Longfellow's poems.

The second Episode deals with the early religious dispute in Massachusetts known as the Antinomian controversy, the account of which is now for the first time written from a modern or agnostic point of view. The story is a most interesting one, and many of the conclusions reached by previous writers are controverted. A vivid picture is given of the theological, social, and intellectual condition of New England in 1630–40.

The third Episode, the material for which is drawn from local records, diaries, letters, etc., of Braintree and Quincy, describes the slow growth and gradual development of a Massachusetts town from 1640 to 1890, and is practically a close study, from original sources, of New England town government, its origin, methods, and results. Braintree and Quincy are taken merely as typical; matters of detail, or of purely local interest, are avoided, and the modes of thought and action, political, religious, and moral, which contributed to the making of New England, are described, so far as possible, in the language of the time. The whole is thus studied in one of the component parts.

Dante Alighieri.

The DIVINE COMEDY OF DANTE ALIGHIERI. Translated by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Professor of the History of Art in Harvard University. With Notes. In three volumes, crown 8vo, $1.50 each.

No English prose translation of all of the Divine Comedy by a single anslator has ever yet been made. One or two of its three parts have en translated, and in some instances — notably the Inferno by Dr. John rlyle — with excellent success. Professor Norton's translation will furh an English version of this great classic, of uniform style throughout d of uniform excellence, for Professor Norton is recognized in America l in Europe as not only one of the best Dante scholars, but as one of the masters of English prose.

His translation is as literal as is consistent with good English. It is not araphrase, but Dante's own words are rendered in English words as rly corresponding to them as the genius of the language permits.

DANTE'S ELEVEN LETTERS. Translated into English by CHARLES S. LATHAM, with Introduction and Notes. With an Introductory Chapter by Professor Charles Eliot Norton. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

he Letters of Dante have never been published in this country in an lish version, if at all. Mr. Latham's translation secured a prize from Dante Society for its excellence. Professor Norton writes an introducchapter, giving an account of the pathetic circumstances under which translation was made, and testifying to its admirable character. The al Letters have introductions and explanatory notes.

nerican Commonwealths.

elve volumes have already appeared in this series; and they show what nts of political, social, religious, industrial, and commercial character been contributed to the evolution of the nation by the several States included. Two new volumes will probably be added to the series the g season: —

ERMONT. By ROWLAND E. ROBINSON.
EW JERSEY. By AUSTIN SCOTT, President of Rutgers College.
ach, with map, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

nont has the honor of being the first State added to the Union by the original Thirteen, and the higher honor of maintaining out her history a character for intelligence, lofty patriotism, and a morality, such as few communities can claim. Vermonters are y and justly proud of their State; and Mr. Robinson, who is an l son of Vermont, shows how valid is their pride.

Jersey had an active and varied experience prior to the Revolution, he Dutch, English, and Quakers; and during the Revolution its made it the theatre of many of the most important movements. and whatever else is most significant in the history of New Jersey itly commemorated by Dr. Scott.

rican Statesmen.

tinuation of this notable series is in preparation, but not for publiis season. It will be edited by Mr. John T. Morse, Jr., to whose good t is due no small part of the success of the series, and will include

five or more statesmen who rendered great public service in the epoch from 1850 to the close of the war for the Union. The present arrangement is as follows: —

CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. By C. F. ADAMS, Jr.
SALMON P. CHASE. By ALBERT BUSHNELL HART.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.
WILLIAM H. SEWARD. By THORNTON K. LOTHROP.
CHARLES SUMNER. By MOORFIELD STORY.

Jane Goodwin Austin.

BETTY ALDEN. By JANE G. AUSTIN, author of "A Nameless Nobleman," "Standish of Standish," "Doctor Le Baron and his Daughters," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

"Betty Alden" will form the second volume in a series of historical romances of the Old Plymouth Colony, "Standish of Standish" being the first, "A Nameless Nobleman" the third, and "Doctor Le Baron and his Daughters" the fourth. Miles Standish is largely its hero, and his arrest of Morton of Merry Mount is one of its most interesting incidents. The romantic story of Sir Christopher Gardiner is fully told. The heroine, Betty Alden, is a delightful maiden, with much of the brilliancy of her mother, Priscilla Molines, tempered by the strong sense of her father, John Alden.

Like "Standish of Standish," this novel is full of the history and picturesque incidents of the early Pilgrim story, and is likely to be one of the most popular of Mrs. Austin's very successful books about the Old Plymouth Colony.

Frank Bolles.

LAND OF THE LINGERING SNOW. Chronicles of a Stroller in New England from January to June. By FRANK BOLLES. 16mo.

An out-door book containing twenty-six papers, giving an account of walks in Arlington, Belmont, Waverley, Fitchburg, Milton, Chocorua, and to Highland Light. They describe the scenery of these pleasant tours; mention the trees and flowers observed; speak of the birds noticed on the way, their habits and songs; and record the impressions and thoughts which such leisurely tramps in scenes and circumstances so delightful would naturally inspire.

Mary Hartwell Catherwood.

THE LADY OF FORT ST. JOHN. By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, author of "The Romance of Dollard," etc. $1.25.

Fort St. John stood at the mouth of the St. John River, in New Brunswick, and held the fortunes of Charles de la Tour, one of the French lords of Acadia in the seventeenth century. Madame de la Tour, the "Lady" of the fort, is a charming character who performs, with heroic fidelity and queenly grace, all the stern and all the social duties which the time and circumstances impose upon her. Among the characters are a "patroon" from

the Hudson, a Swiss lieutenant, a dwarf witch-woman, two Jesuit priests, with others worthy of mention. The story is powerfully written and accurately portrays the thoughts and customs, the struggles and loyalties, of the epoch to which it relates. It is in scene, aim, and execution, one of the most significant novels of the season.

Mrs. C. Van D. Chenoweth.

STORIES OF THE SAINTS. By MRS. C. VAN D. CHENOWETH. *New Edition.* With a frontispiece. 12mo, price reduced to $1.00.

The saints whose quaint and marvelous legends are recorded in this volume are St. George, St. David, St. Christopher, St. Denis, St. Catherine, the Hermit Saints, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Elizabeth of Hungary, and St. Patrick.

The *Christian Union* pronounces the work "in the main very well done," and adds: "The hagiography of the Roman Catholic Church has in it much which the world cannot afford to lose. Its myths afford beautiful parables of profound truths."

Lydia Maria Child.

LETTERS OF LYDIA MARIA CHILD. With a Biographical Introduction by J. G. WHITTIER, an Appendix by WENDELL PHILLIPS, and a Portrait. *New Edition.* 16mo, $1.25.

A new and cheaper edition of a book of unusually interesting letters, revealing not a little of the noble and winning character of the writer, one of the best types of womanly heroism and sweetness.

Helen Gray Cone.

THE RIDE TO THE LADY AND OTHER POEMS. By HELEN GRAY CONE. 1 vol. 16mo.

A tasteful little volume containing some of the most genuine poetry which has been produced in this country for some years. There is a certain individuality, with strength and delicacy of thought and sentiment, in Miss Cone's poems, which gives them a special attraction and permanent literary value.

Rose Terry Cooke.

HUCKLEBERRIES GATHERED FROM NEW ENGLAND HILLS. A book of short stories. By ROSE TERRY COOKE, author of "Steadfast," "Happy Dodd," etc.

Mrs. Cooke is generally conceded to be one of the best writers of short stories in America, and the English critics are accustomed to say that the short stories produced by American writers are the best in the world. In "Huckleberries" Mrs. Cooke has gathered a generous number of stories written by her within the few past years; and it is sufficient description and commendation of them to say that they are of the same general class

with "Somebody's Neighbors" and "The Sphinx's Children." Quite true of this book is *The Christian Union's* remark concerning one of Mrs. Cooke's previous books: "Each character seems to live before us as with unflagging interest we follow the simple outlines of the story in the quaint dialect that is so skillfully and truthfully handled. The descriptions of New England scenery and all the little details of daily life are written brightly and vividly, and as though the author thoroughly enjoyed her work."

G. W. Daniell.

BISHOP WILBERFORCE. By G. W. DANIELL, M. A. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo, $1.00.

Bishop Wilberforce held so conspicuous a position in the English Church, and was a man of so marked force and influence, that his right to a place among English religious leaders is beyond question. Mr. Daniell describes his early years and training; his ability and skill as archdeacon, dean, and bishop; his experiences, trials, and achievements in the bishopric; his relation to the Broad Church and to Ritualism; and his literary influence and engaging personality.

Ellen Russell Emerson.

MASKS, HEADS, AND FACES. With some Considerations respecting the Rise and Development of Art. By ELLEN RUSSELL EMERSON, author of "Indian Myths." With many illustrations. 8vo.

Mrs. Emerson's book fills a somewhat unique place in literature, since it explains the earliest incentives to artistic expression. It claims to formulate the alphabet for conventionalized art. It shows the inception of the idea of portraiture, and that the construction of masks originated in emulation of the gods. Ceremonial dances are described, — these are the drama of the gods, the earliest masquerade; and there is a chapter on comedy.

Masks, pictographs, and hieroglyphic writing, ideal faces, with the series of heads of Mexican gods in their insignia from the Codex Rememsis, give a unique character to the volume. The book has many illustrations, among which lion and bird masks, Hellenic and Mexican, are conspicuous. There are Egyptian and Assyrian heads, Faces of the Renaissance, the rare Head of Christ by Puget, Heads of Zeus, Pompeiian mural decorations, groups of Indian dancers, the ghost-mask, and many others.

John Fiske.

THE DISCOVERY AND SPANISH CONQUEST OF AMERICA. By JOHN FISKE, author of "The American Revolution," "The Beginnings of New England," "The Critical Period of American History," etc. With a steel Portrait of Mr. Fiske, reproductions of many old maps, several modern maps, facsimiles, and other illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo.

This work forms the beginning of Mr. Fiske's history of America. It is, perhaps, the most important single portion yet completed by him, and gives the results of vast research. It contains (1) a comprehensive survey

of aboriginal America in the light of the recent researches of Powell, Bandelier, and others, including some account of ancient Mexico and Central America; (2) one of the most elaborate discussions of the accounts of pre-Columbian voyages that they have ever received; (3) an account of the mediæval trade between Europe and Asia and its partial stoppage by the Turks; (4) the attempts to find an "outside route to the Indies,"—first by the Portuguese eastward, then by Columbus westward; (5) discussions of many of the questions about Columbus raised by recent researches of Harrisse and others; (6) an account of the discoveries of the Cabots and Vespucius; (7) sketches of the conquests of Mexico and Peru, with an account of the society and government of the Incas; (8) the deeds of the Spaniards in the West Indies, Indian slavery, and the career of Las Casas; (9) the explorations in North America, by De Soto and Coronado; the Huguenots in Florida; discoveries on the northeastern coasts; the march across the continent by Champlain, La Salle, La Verendrye, Lewis and Clark, etc., the discoveries of Vitus Bering, etc., until the whole of America was discovered; (10) reflections on the causes of the transfer of supremacy from the Spanish race to the English.

The book is all written upon the original sources of information, and contains abundant footnotes.

William Gesenius.

A HEBREW AND ENGLISH LEXICON OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, together with an Appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic based on the Lexicon of WILLIAM GESENIUS, as translated by EDWARD ROBINSON, late Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. With constant reference to the larger Thesaurus of Gesenius. Completed by E. ROEDIGER, and with authorized use of the latest German Edition of Gesenius' "Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament." By the Rev. FRANCIS BROWN, Ph. D., D. D., Davenport Professor of Hebrew and the Cognate Languages in the Union Theological Seminary; with the coöperation of the Rev. S. R. DRIVER, D. D., Regius Professor of Hebrew, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and of the Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D. D., Edward Robinson Professor of Biblical Theology in the Union Theological Seminary. Already issued: Part I., square octavo, paper, 50 cents, *net.* Part II., ready soon.

The need of a new edition of this work to secure for it the large results of recent scholarly research, is manifest; and it is fortunate that the co-operation of the three admirably equipped professors above named has been gained.

Nicholas P. Gilman and Edward P. Jackson.

CONDUCT AS A FINE ART, including in one volume THE LAWS OF DAILY CONDUCT, by NICHOLAS P. GILMAN, author of "Profit Sharing," and CHARACTER BUILDING. A MASTER'S TALKS WITH HIS PUPILS, by EDWARD P. JACKSON, A. M., Master in the Boston Latin

School, and author of "A Demigod." Crown 8vo. Each part bound separately,

This volume contains two books which recently divided the prize of a thousand dollars offered by the American Secular Union for the best work to aid teachers in the important matter of moral instruction on a scientific basis.

Arthur Sherburne Hardy.

JOSEPH HARDY NEESIMA. By ARTHUR SHERBURNE HARDY, author of "But Yet a Woman," "The Wind of Destiny," "Passe Rose," etc. With Portraits of Mr. Neesima and Hon. Alpheus Hardy. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $2.00.

The career of Mr. Neesima is one of the most interesting of this century. When a boy he ran away from Japan to America. He was so fortunate as to fall into the hands of Mr. and Mrs. Alpheus Hardy of Boston, who educated him until he graduated at the Andover Theological Seminary. He returned to Japan as a missionary, founded a university which has been a potent influence in the new Japan, and when he died, two years ago, he was probably the most famous of Japanese. The biography consists largely of letters from Mr. Neesima to Mr. and Mrs. Hardy, which throw much light on the modern transformation of Japan, and the narrative portion is in the admirable style which Professor Hardy has taught us to look for and enjoy in his writings.

Joel Chandler Harris.

CHARACTER SKETCHES. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS, author of "Nights with Uncle Remus," "Balaam and his Master," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

A large number of brief sketches of the kind which Mr. Harris is most skillful in making. They deal with and delightfully illustrate little peculiarities of character and thought among the negroes and poor whites of the South, and all who have read Mr. Harris's books need no assurance that they are very entertaining.

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Popular Edition.* 8 volumes, 12mo, cloth, $12.00. *Sold only in Sets.*

This is an inexpensive, but not a *cheap* edition of Hawthorne. It is printed from good plates, on good paper, and is well bound.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

THE WORKS OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *New Riverside Edition.* uniform with the Riverside Editions of the Works of Longfellow, Whittier, and Lowell. With several Portraits. Prose Works in ten volumes, Poems probably in three volumes, crown 8vo, $1.50 each.

Large-Paper Edition, uniform with the Large-Paper Editions of the authors above named, bound in boards, with paper label, $4.00 a volume.

The inimitable works of Dr. Holmes, in this new Riverside Edition, will be gladly welcomed. It is the first uniform, elegant, thoroughly satisfactory edition yet produced of these unique writings. Ten volumes will be required for his prose works, — the three Breakfast-Table books, Over the Teacups, Elsie Venner, The Guardian Angel, A Mortal Antipathy, Pages from an Old Volume of Life, Medical Essays, and Our Hundred Days in Europe; and four will be devoted to his Poems. Dr. Holmes has annotated the poems, and has written new prefaces for several of the prose volumes. He has coöperated with characteristic good-will and helpfulness in making this edition of his works as perfect as possible. His part of them needs no praise; the Riverside Press will do its best to present them fitly to the world. There will be several portraits, representing Dr. Holmes at different periods of his life. Each of the prose volumes will have an index, and the last volume of poems will have an index of first lines of all the poems in the four volumes.

THE ONE-HOSS SHAY, with its Companion Poems, HOW THE OLD HORSE WON THE BET, and THE BROOMSTICK TRAIN. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. A Holiday book, with sixty Illustrations by HOWARD PYLE. 8vo, full leather binding, $1.50.

The One-Hoss Shay is acknowledged to be one of the most remarkable humorous poems ever written. Together with this are to be published its companions, "How the Old Horse Won the Bet," which is the sequel to the "One-Hoss Shay," and "The Broomstick Train." This last was published during the past year, and its popularity goes to prove that although Dr. Holmes is in his eighty-second year, he has lost none of his youthful vigor and sparkling wit.

These three famous companion poems have been illustrated with admirable spirit and humor by the well-known artist, Howard Pyle, and form a tasteful and popular book. Everybody who is acquainted with Mr. Pyle's work will recognize the good fortune of having him to illustrate these poems. For the frontispiece he has made a portrait of the "Deacon," pronounced by Dr. Holmes an excellent representation of the designer of the "One-Hoss Shay." The "shay" itself is no creature of imagination, but the typical shay commonly used in New England in the latter part of the eighteenth century. Mr. Pyle's designs for all the poems have been heartily approved by Dr. Holmes, and are likely to be both approved and enjoyed by the public.

William Dean Howells.

VENETIAN LIFE. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. *Holiday Edition.* With colored illustrations (aqua-tints) from original designs by CHILDE HASSAM, F. HOPKINSON SMITH, RHODA HOLMES-NICHOLLS, and ROSS TURNER. 2 vols., 12mo, bound in the Venetian colors, white and gold, with slip covers, in the style of the "Marble Faun," $5.00.

Limited *Large-Paper Edition.* 2 vols. Text beautifully printed on

Japanese paper, the illustrations mounted in water-color style, $15.00 *net.*

The marvelous picturesqueness and charm of Venice, made familiar through numerous paintings and engravings of its various scenes, and the romantic character of the place and of its life are reproduced with exquisite literary skill in Mr. Howells's delightful book. It is at once so accurate in its descriptions and so fascinating in its style, that it is naturally used as a guide-book by multitudes of visitors to Venice.

This book, which lends itself so freely to illustration, will be brought out as a Holiday book, and in a style at once novel and artistic. Venice is of all European cities the one in which color is most prominent, so that the mention of Venice instantly suggests scenes in which rich and varied colors form a characteristic element. For this reason it has been decided to use colored illustrations in producing this edition. There are eighteen full-page drawings, all original water-colors by leading water-color artists, — Childe Hassam, president of the New York Water-Color Club; Rhoda Holmes-Nicholls, vice-president of the same club; F. Hopkinson Smith, equally famous as artist and author; and Ross Turner, unsurpassed among New England water-colorists. All of these artists have lived in Venice, some of them for many years. The illustrations for this book are reproduced directly from the artists' paintings, and preserve the spirit of the originals as well as their form and color.

The work is bound in Japanese cloth made to order, and the ornamentation of the cover is from a design by Mrs. Whitman. The Venetian colors, white and gold, are used in the binding, and a slip cover of old gold completes and crowns the whole.

J. Franklin Jameson.

THE HISTORY OF HISTORICAL WRITING IN AMERICA. By J. FRANKLIN JAMESON, Professor of History in Brown University. 1 vol. 16mo.

This work comprises four chapters, which were originally lectures delivered at the Johns Hopkins University. In them Professor Jameson gives an account of the chief histories of the English Colonies in America, and of the development of historical literature in our country. The first chapter is devoted to the historical writers of the seventeenth century, especially to Captain John Smith, Governor Bradford, Governor Winthrop, and Captain Edward Johnson; the second, to those of the eighteenth century, — Robert Beverley, Cotton Mather, Prince, Stith, and Hutchinson; the third, to those of the period from the Revolution to the Civil War, — Bancroft, Prescott, Motley, and others; the fourth, to the development and course of historical literature during the last thirty years, with some considerations respecting its present state and future prospects.

Francis H. Johnson.

WHAT IS REALITY? By FRANCIS H. JOHNSON.

A thorough and luminous discussion of this question will be welcome to many thoughtful minds. It is not a playing with metaphysical terms, to the

delight of the author in his verbal legerdemain but to the weariness of his readers; it is rather a master's skillful workmanship on a task of fundamental importance to a noble result.

Mr. Johnson's statement of reality is expressed in four propositions: first, I exist; second, there exists, in time and space, a world external to myself; third, I can produce changes in myself and in the external world; fourth, changes take place in me, and in that world, of which I am not the author. In a word "the supreme reality of the world is *intelligence;*" and Mr. Johnson, in an argument equally clear and cogent, illustrates the unity of all intelligence, the unity in infinite variety of the creations of this intelligence, and the evolution of the world and all that is therein, through the persistency of this irresistible force. The book is one of remarkable power, and is a contribution of great value toward the solution of some of the deepest problems that can engage the mind of man.

Charles C. Jones, Jr.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE DELEGATES FROM GEORGIA TO THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. By CHARLES C. JONES, JR., LL. D., author of "The History of Georgia," "Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast," etc.

The Continental Congress has a conspicuous place in the new and increasing interest felt in early American history. In these biographical sketches of the Delegates from Georgia, Colonel Jones not only does justice to their personal qualities and public services, but includes in some good degree the record of all persons and events most prominently associated with the Colonial and the Revolutionary annals of that State. His work is a valuable addition to American political biography and history, and may well call forth similar works from all the others of the original Thirteen States.

Ellen Olney Kirk.

CIPHERS. A Novel, by ELLEN OLNEY KIRK, author of "The Story of Margaret Kent," "Queen Money," "Walford," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

The scene of Mrs. Kirk's new book is laid in New York, and admirers of "Margaret Kent" will welcome this story, which introduces the people constantly to be met in this latter end of the nineteenth century, — the journalist and man of letters who has made a name and position for himself; the rising young architect; the man whose whole thought is devoted to the details of existence, and who declares that his mission is to teach his country how to dine; the young girl with artistic instincts, who longs and struggles for success as a singer; and, by no means least, the handsome, brilliant, fascinating widow; but who are the "Ciphers," and who the integer, we will leave the clever reader to discover. From the reception, where Mrs. Lee Childe makes her reappearance in society, to the last scene in the woods, there is not a page that one would leave unread.

Professor Samuel Pierpont Langley.

THE NEW ASTRONOMY. By SAMUEL PIERPONT LANGLEY, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. With nearly 100 full-page and smaller illustrations. *New Edition.* 8vo, $3.00.

A new and revised edition of this very valuable work; the text has been carefully corrected by the author, and some new illustrations added. The book having been for some time out of print, this new edition, at a reduced price, is sure to meet with a warm welcome.

"We doubt if there is a single novel that leaps into the market that will have a fraction of the interest which this book will have for many readers. It deals with the marvelous, but it is marvelously real. . . . Professor Langley has an unusual power of presenting accurate scientific truth in a popular way. It can hardly help filling one with amazement at the revelations of the magnitude, history, and energy of the universe in which he lives."—*Christian Register*, Boston.

Flora Haines Loughead.

THE ABANDONED CLAIM. By FLORA HAINES LOUGHEAD, author of "The Man who was Guilty." 16mo, $1.25.

The unquestionable power and skill of Mrs. Loughead now give us a story very unlike the noteworthy novel of "The Man who was Guilty." It is a simple and winning story of the five years' experiment of two brothers and a sister in developing an abandoned claim in California. The account of their labors, successes, and occasional reverses, is exceedingly interesting, and the tone of the whole is fine and inspiring. A romantic element is added in the mystery which envelops the career of a man who befriends them, and in some of their own experiences.

Irving Whitall Lyon.

COLONIAL FURNITURE OF NEW ENGLAND. A Study of the Domestic Furniture in use in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. By IRVING WHITALL LYON, M. D., Member of the Connecticut Historical Society. Illustrated with about one hundred large heliotypes. One volume, 8vo, linen, uncut edges, $10.00, *net.*

Collectors, owners, and lovers of rare old furniture, as well as artists and historians, have long felt the need of a book to which they could turn with confidence for information as to the colonial furniture of this country. Such works on European furniture are not uncommon, but until now nothing of the kind has appeared in America.

Dr. Lyon, a collector of old furniture and a recognized authority in matters pertaining to it, in a very acceptable manner supplies this want in the present volume. He gives a history as full and accurate as possible of the principal objects of household furniture, such as chairs, tables, chests, cupboards, chests of drawers, desks, and clocks, that were in use in New England from its first settlement to the beginning of the present century.

Incidentally the history of many other things is given, such as the introduction and early use of china and delft ware, of table forks, and of coffee, chocolate, and tea.

The illustrations, which are very beautiful, are full-page heliotypes from photographs made under Dr. Lyon's personal supervision during the past ten or fifteen years, and represent examples of the best New England furniture drawn from several of the most noted collections.

Niccolo Machiavelli.

THE HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, AND DIPLOMATIC WRITINGS OF NICCOLO MACHIAVELLI. Translated by CHRISTIAN E. DETMOLD. With Steel Frontispieces and a Biographical Sketch. *New Edition.* 4 vols, 8vo, gilt top, $15.00; half calf, $30.00.

These volumes form a fitting memorial of one of the wisest and most sagacious men of the sixteenth century. They are the work of a scholar, a statesman, and a patriot; and though Machiavelli has doubtless been generally known and judged by the epithet derived from his name, the best modern estimate pronounces him better than the standard of political morality of his time, — a guide and judicious counselor rather than a misleader.

Caroline A. Mason.

THE LOST RING, AND OTHER POEMS. By CAROLINE A. MASON. With Portrait. 16mo.

The tone of Mrs. Mason's poems is in many respects like that of Mr. Whittier's, — there is a similar religious spirit, with a trust and hope in the growing goodness of man and the perfect goodness of God. This gives her poetry a special value for thoughtful readers, while her bright fancy and lyrical skill cannot fail to charm those to whom imaginative and literary attractions appeal more strongly.

William Douglas O'Connor.

THREE TALES. By WILLIAM DOUGLAS O'CONNOR, author of "Hamlet's Note-Book," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

Three remarkable stories form this volume, — "The Brazen Android," an historical romance of London in the time of Roger Bacon, who with Simon Monfort figures prominently; "The Ghost," a Christmas story located in Boston and teaching an impressive lesson of charity; and "The Carpenter," one of the most famous and touching Christmas stories ever written in this country. All three tales are told with great spirit, are almost exuberant in fertility of description, and glow with a strong and generous love of freedom, justice, and brotherhood.

Lizette Woodworth Reese.

A HANDFUL OF LAVENDER. By LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE. 16mo.

Of the seventy or more poems included in this tasteful little book, some

have appeared in magazines and other periodicals, while not a few of them have never before been printed. The poems are largely devoted to nature and to love. The sketches of nature are unusually true and vivid, and the love poems are in no respect exaggerated or repellent, but the sentiment celebrated is one that uplifts and ennobles, and the book can well be commended to lovers of verse.

Agnes Repplier.

POINTS OF VIEW. Essays by AGNES REPPLIER, author of "Books and Men." 16mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: A Plea for Humor; English Love Songs; Books that have Hindered Me; Literary Shibboleths; Fiction in the Pulpit; Pleasure: a Heresy; Esoteric Economy; Scanderbeg; English Railway Fiction.

Miss Repplier's readers need no plea to enjoy her humor. This and her bright irony, together with her genuine good sense, render her essays very readable, pungent, and effective.

Riverside Paper Series.

Including many of the best and most popular books, mostly novels, published in America. Forty numbers have already appeared. The following will be issued this season: —

THE MINISTER'S WOOING. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. (*September.*)
THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY. By W. D. HOWELLS. (*October.*)
THE WARD OF THE GOLDEN GATE. By BRET HARTE. (*November.*)
FRIENDS. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. (*December.*)
In tasteful paper covers, 16mo, 50 cents each.

Riverside Science Series.

Books setting forth the Application of Science to the Conditions of Modern Life. With illustrations, diagrams, etc. In uniform volumes, each 16mo, $1.25.

Vol. IV. GEODESY. By J. HOWARD GORE, B. S., Ph. D. Professor of Mathematics, Columbian University; author of "Elements of Geodesy," "Bibliography of Geodesy," etc.

This book gives a historical sketch of the science of Geodesy, describing the primitive notions, with illustrations of the Hindoo earth, the earth of Cosmas, and the earth as a floating egg. Then follow primitive determinations of the size of the earth, the beginnings of accurate determinations, some theories regarding the mathematical shape of the earth. Succeeding chapters treat of geodetic work in England, France, Russia, Sweden and Norway, India, Prussia, and the United States. The concluding chapter gives a summary of the work, and also contains a tribute to distinguished scientists who have gained a high reputation in geodetic research.

Previously published in this Series:

A CENTURY OF ELECTRICITY. By T. C. MENDENHALL, Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey.

THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GASES. By ARTHUR L. KIMBALL, Professor in Johns Hopkins University.

HEAT AS A FORM OF ENERGY. By ROBERT H. THURSTON, Professor in Cornell University.

Edward Robinson.

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON: CATALOGUE OF CASTS. Part I. THE EGYPTIAN CASTS. By CHARLES G. LORING, Director. Part II. CHALDÆAN AND ASSYRIAN SCULPTURE. Part III. GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURE. By EDWARD ROBINSON, Curator of Classical Antiquities. Crown 8vo.

The Boston Museum of Fine Arts has a large collection of casts from ancient sculpture, including (1) Egyptian, (2) Assyrian, (3) Greek and Roman. The collection embraces not only the known works of the world-famous sculptors, but a host of statues and other designs by many whose names are less familiar to the general public. Mr. Robinson's full knowledge and artistic appreciation have enabled him to produce a book which is not merely a catalogue, but a valuable contribution to the history of art.

Addison P. Russell.

A CLUB OF ONE. Passages from the Note-Book of a Man who might have been Sociable.

IN A CLUB CORNER. The Monologue of a Man who might have been Sociable.

By ADDISON P. RUSSELL, author of "Library Notes," "Characteristics," etc. *Large-Paper Edition.* In two volumes, 8vo, in boards with paper labels. With fifty steel Portraits. Per set, $12.00, *net.*

These agreeable volumes of book chat, anecdote, reminiscence, and criticism, gathered from a very wide range of reading, and presented with excellent judgment and taste by Mr. Russell, have been so much liked that a demand has arisen for this handsome large-paper edition.

Charles Sprague Sargent.

THE SILVA OF NORTH AMERICA. A Description of the Trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. By CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT, Director of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Illustrated with Figures and Analyses drawn from Nature by Charles Edward Faxon, and engraved by Philibert and Eugène Picart. In twelve volumes, quarto, each containing fifty Plates. Price, $25.00 each, *net.* Vols. I. and II. now ready. Vol. III. nearly ready.

The *Gardeners' Chronicle*, of London, said of Vol. I.: "Whether we regard it from the point of view of pure botany, gardening, and woodcraft, or from the standpoint of art, typography, and book-production, it stands out in all respects as a most remarkable undertaking."

The New York *Evening Post* observed: "When this is done, the silva of no other country will have been so amply described as ours. . . . The next volume . . . will be eagerly watched for by all tree-loving enthusiasts."

Carl Schurz.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN. An Essay. By CARL SCHURZ. With a new Portrait of Mr. Lincoln. 16mo, $1.00.

This little volume reproduces, with some additions, the remarkable paper which appeared in the Atlantic Monthly for June. It is written with singular fullness of knowledge concerning Mr. Lincoln's career and his great qualities, and of the troublous times in which his work was done; and it shows so just appreciation of his unique and engaging character, that it gives a more adequate portrait of Lincoln, and a more comprehensive view of his unmatched personality and extraordinary achievements, than can be found elsewhere in so brief a space.

Sir Walter Scott.

THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. By SIR WALTER SCOTT. *Family Edition*, uniform with the *Family Edition* of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and Tennyson. Illustrated. 8vo, full gilt, $2.00.

Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

THE RIVALS, and THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes to each Play, and a Biographical Sketch of Sheridan, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. With Portrait of Sheridan. *Popular Edition.* 8vo.

Mr. Matthews, from his ample equipment of dramatic and literary resources, contributes just what is needed to make this edition of Sheridan's famous comedies most acceptable.

P. H. Steenstra.

THE BEING OF GOD AS UNITY AND TRINITY. By Professor P. H. STEENSTRA of the Episcopal Theological School of Cambridge, Mass. $1.50.

This volume comprises a series of lectures to theological students, but is of interest to all intelligent readers on its subject. The earlier lectures deal with arguments for the existence of God, and the later with arguments relating to the doctrine of the Trinity. These are derived from Christian consciousness, historical revelation, interpretative revelation, and the last lecture is devoted to the speculative construction of the doctrine. The treatment of the subject is intended to be strictly scientific, and yet it takes into account modern phases of thought. The most interesting feature of the book to most readers will be its presentation of the doctrine of the Trinity, which in method and form, though not in results, is new in English literature. The book is written in a strong, clear style, and will command the attention of good readers.

Frank R. Stockton.

THE HOUSE OF MARTHA. By FRANK R. STOCKTON, author of "Rudder Grange," "The Late Mrs. Null," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

To a multitude of readers it is quite sufficient to say that "The House of Martha" is by Mr. Stockton, that it is thoroughly like him, and such a story as nobody else could have written. For others it may be stated that "The House of Martha" is the home of a Sisterhood, devoted to celibacy and religion and charity. A man living temporarily in the neighborhood falls desperately in love with one of the "Sisters," and — to be near her if he cannot marry her — he plans a "Brotherhood" which shall coöperate, in the charity at least, with the Sisterhood. The steps that lead up to this, and the tremendous effect of his proposition, are described with Mr. Stockton's peculiar humor, and — everybody should read the indescribable story.

Harriet Beecher Stowe.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. A Story of American Slavery. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. *New Holiday Edition*, with sixteen full-page illustrations and over one hundred and twenty text illustrations by EDWARD W. KEMBLE. In two volumes, 16mo, attractively bound.

Also, a limited *Large-Paper Edition*, printed in the best style, with full-page illustrations and portraits on India paper.

This is to be in every respect an entirely new edition of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," and is designed to be the best and most adequate presentation that has yet been made of this world-famous book. Mr. Kemble has no superior in genius for depicting the Southern negro of the old slave days, the pathos of his experience, and the humor with which he lightened it; and it is natural that Mr. Kemble, realizing the privilege of associating his name with a book of such celebrity, should give to the designs for it his most careful and artistic work.

"Uncle Tom's Cabin" is far the most famous book in American literature, and the literature of all time can show but very few volumes of such world-embracing renown. It can show none animated by a nobler spirit, written with a more exalted purpose, or inspiring in its readers a purer and more unselfish enthusiasm for freedom and the good of humanity.

Alfred, Lord Tennyson.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. *Family Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo, full gilt, $2.00.

An excellent popular edition of Lord Tennyson's Poems, uniform with the *Family Edition* of the Poems of Longfellow, Whittier, and Holmes.

William P. Trent.

WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS. Vol. XII. in the Series of American Men of Letters. By WILLIAM P. Trent, Professor of English Literature in

the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. With a Portrait. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Professor Trent has had the hearty coöperation of the family of Mr. Simms, so that he has enjoyed every facility for producing an adequate account of him both in his personal and social relations and as an author. The position of Professor Trent, and the work already done by him, assure a volume of great value and interest, which will be a valuable addition to a series which includes careful studies of the literary careers and achievements of Irving, Noah Webster, Thoreau, George Ripley, Cooper, Margaret Fuller Ossoli, Emerson, Poe, Willis, Franklin, and Bryant.

John G. Whittier.

SNOW-BOUND: A WINTER IDYL. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. With ten photogravure illustrations, including a portrait of Mr. Whittier. The designs are by EDMUND H. GARRETT. Daintily bound from designs by Mrs. WHITMAN. 16mo, white and blue, $1.50.

Japanese Edition. The illustrations by E. H. GARRETT, as well as the text, printed on Japanese paper. Full vellum, 8vo, $5.00 *net.*

This exquisite idyl, probably the most popular of all Mr. Whittier's poems, and which may properly be called a classic, has already appeared in various illustrated editions.

Its great popularity lies in the fact that it is not an ideal story, nor one which depends upon love-making for its interest, but is a simple, truthful picture of New England life as it was lived by the last generation. It suggests those sturdy qualities which have made New England people leaders in all parts of the country, and is eagerly welcomed by their descendants as a faithful picture of their ancestors.

The remarkable success of the popular edition of "The Vision of Sir Launfal," published last autumn, and also illustrated by Mr. Garrett, suggested the idea of bringing out the "Snow-Bound" as a companion volume. The beautiful typography and illustrations, rubricated text, and attractive binding, promise to make "Snow-Bound" equally as attractive as "The Vision of Sir Launfal."

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. *Subscription Edition.*

Mr. Whittier's Poems will be issued in the same general style as the Subscription Edition of Longfellow's Works, which has had so wide and long-continued popularity. The illustrations will be numerous, and will consist of full-page colored pictures, photogravures and woodcuts, from designs by the best artists, the colored pictures being produced by a new method so artistic as to render them a very attractive as well as novel feature in a work of this kind. The text illustrations will reproduce the picturesque features of the poems and of the special times to which the poems relate. The work will be brought out in the best style typographically, and will be sold only by subscription.

Kate Douglas Wiggin.

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL. By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Story of Patsy," "A Summer in a Cañon," "Timothy's Quest," and (with Miss NORA A. SMITH) "The Story Hour." *New Edition*, enlarged, and from entirely new plates. Square 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

The demand for this delightful story is so great as to suggest bringing it out from new plates and making it more attractive in appearance; — the story itself is already about as attractive as human wit and skill can make it.

Justin Winsor.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS: An Examination of the Historical and Geographical Conditions under which the Western Continent was disclosed to Europe, with an inquiry into the personal history of Cristoval Colon. By JUSTIN WINSOR, Editor of "The Narrative and Critical History of America," "The Reader's Handbook of the Revolution," etc. With portraits and maps. 8vo.

Mr. Winsor's historical studies give him exceptional qualifications for telling the story of Columbus, and for describing the state of geographical knowledge in the fifteenth century and how Columbus came to make his great venture.

This book shows how the idea of the sphericity of the earth, originating in the sixth century before Christ, and involving the theory that India lay over against Spain, was kept alive by transmission through learned men till Columbus had the courage to give it physical proof; and that when an intervening continent was found, the passage through it which Columbus first attempted in his last voyage was followed by others under the influence of the same spirit, till Magellan accomplished it at the South in 1519, and McClure at the North in 1850. Maps add much to the interest and value of Mr. Winsor's book.

✻ ✻ ✻ ✻ ESTES & LAURIAT of Boston.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT of New Books and New Editions for A.D. MDCCCXCI. ✻ ✻ ✻ ✻

Hildegarde's Holiday.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet," etc. The great demand for "Queen Hildegarde," published last year, and the warm welcome it received at all hands, has induced the author to follow the haps and mishaps of the heroine in a second and uniform volume illustrated with original designs by Copeland.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth $1 25

Two Girls Abroad.

By NELLIE M. CARTER. Giving the experiences of two girls while abroad, unattended, on a European tour, interwoven with accurate descriptions of the places visited. Illustrated.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth $1 25

"Those who begin to read this bright, entertaining little book will hardly care to lay it down until it has been read through."—*Presbyterian Observer.*

Schoolboys of Rookesbury;

OR, THE BOYS OF THE FOURTH FORM. An entertaining story of the mishaps and adventures of several boys during a term at an English school. Edited by LAURENCE H. FRANCIS. Fully illustrated with original drawings.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers $1 25

The Days of Chivalry;

OR, PAGE, SQUIRE AND KNIGHT. A highly interesting and instructive historical romance of the Middle Ages. Edited by W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Success in Life," "The Land of the Incas," etc. Thoroughly illustrated with 113 drawings.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers $1 50

Zigzag Journeys in Australia;

OR, A VISIT TO THE OCEAN WORLD. Describing the wonderful resources and natural advantages of the fifth continent, giving an insight into the social relations of the people, and containing stories of gold discoveries and of the animals peculiar to this fascinating country.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings $1 75
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt 2 25

Three Vassar Girls in the Tyrol.

An entertaining description of the travels of our Vassar friends through this well-known country, giving an interesting account of the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau. Illustrated by "Champ" and others.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings $1 50
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt 2 00

Chatterbox for 1891.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm.
The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations.
1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $1 25
1 vol., quarto, cloth, black and gold stamps 1 75
1 vol., quarto, cloth extra, chromo, gilt side and edges 2 25

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

The Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main.

By FRED A. OBER. In which the Club visits South America, Caracas, La Guayra, Lake Maracaibo, etc. Containing stories of the exploits of the pirates on the Spanish Main. Fully illustrated.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings $1 50
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt 2 00

Little Ones' Annual, Vol. 10.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, drawn expressly for the work by the most celebrated book illustrators in America, and engraved on wood in the highest style, under the superintendence of George T. Andrew.
1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $1 75
1 vol., quarto, cloth and gilt 2 25

Oliver Optic's Annual, 1891.

A volume edited by OLIVER OPTIC appeals at once to the heart of every boy and girl, with all of whom his name is a synonym for everything bright and entertaining in juvenile literature. This is the leading book of its kind of the year, with original illustrations.
1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers and frontispiece $1 50

The Nursery—T.

The bound volume of this popular Annual, now in its TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR, is ENLARGED in size and printed on tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations.
1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers $1 25

A Southern Cross Fairy Tale.

By KATE M. CLARK. A pleasant story of a New Zealand Christmas, giving a truthful account of the natural beauties of a fairy wonderland. Finely illustrated by many original drawings and also half-tone engravings from nature.
1 vol., quarto, cloth, gold and colors $1 25

Queen Hildegarde.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet." A new edition of this popular girls' book, containing nineteen illustrations from new and original drawings.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers $1 50

"We should like to see the sensible, heroine-loving girl in her early teens who would not like this book. Not to like it would simply argue a screw loose somewhere."—*Boston Post.*

The Red Mountain of Alaska.

By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. An exciting narrative of a trip through this most interesting but little-known country, with accurate description of the same. Full of adventures vividly portrayed by choice original illustrations by F. T. Merrill and others.
1 vol., 8vo, chromo-lithographed board covers $1 75
1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt .....

The Lily of the Arno;

OR, FLORENCE, PAST AND PRESENT. By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON. In the beautiful Flower City of Italy, so attractive to Americans, there is an endless amount of historic folk-lore, an abundance of which the author has delicately interwoven with descriptions of the cathedrals, the campaniles and the Florentine people, making one of the most interesting, instructive and thoroughly complete books of this class ever issued. Illustrated with twenty-five photogravures from photographs of points of interest in Florence.
1 vol., crown 8vo, vellum cloth, illuminated in gold and colors $3 00

The Voice of the Sea.

The splendid reception awarded the "Dreams of the Sea" has induced us to follow its success by the above volume, which will, if possible, outdo in attractiveness its worthy predecessor. The exquisite illustrations, sometimes full-page and again delicately interwoven with the text, which is selected from the masterpieces of well-known writers, serve as a superb setting for this artistic production.
1 vol., oblong quarto (15½ x 8 inches in size) boxed $2 50

Recent American Art.

A collection of 16 photo-etchings from the best work of the most noted American artists, such as Garrett, Harper Taylor, Darley, Bicknell, Dielman, etc., together with descriptive text by a prominent art critic.
1 vol., folio (12 x 17), cloth $7 50

Third Year of English-Text Edition.

GOUPIL'S PARIS SALON

Of 1891.

TEXT IN FRENCH OR IN ENGLISH.

THE instantaneous and unqualified success which has met the issue, during the last two years, of an English-text edition of this beautiful annual art volume, has induced the Paris publishers to continue the publication—no longer an experiment—and every effort is being made to have the volume for 1891 outdo in attractiveness and real art value even its exquisitely beautiful predecessors.

We shall continue, as heretofore, to be Sole Publishers of the English-Text Edition and Sole Agents for the United States for the sale of the *French Text Edition.*

Both Editions will be printed, folded and collated at the Paris establishment of *Messrs. Goupil et Cie.'s* successors.

The price of each edition will remain at the same low figure as that quoted last year, viz.:

IMPERIAL 8VO, RED SILK CLOTH, "PALETTE" DESIGN.

English Text, Vellum Paper	$15 00
English Text, Holland Paper (Numbered)	18 00
French Text, Vellum Paper	12 00
French Text, Holland Paper (Numbered)	15 00

☞ As each year's edition is limited, early orders are advised to prevent possible disappointment.

The Last Days of Pompeii. POMPEIIAN EDITION.

By BULWER (Lord Lytton). This thrilling historical novel, the sublime creation of a genius, is produced in a superb manner befitting the brilliant conception of the author. It contains fifty photogravure illustrations from photographs of Pompeii as it now is, especially selected on the spot by a member of the firm, and also from celebrated restorations and Pompeiian frescoes.

The magnificent and distinctively Pompeiian binding far surpasses anything of the kind ever attempted in this or any other country.

2 vols., crown 8vo, embossed in full gold $6 00
2 vols., crown 8vo, half levant morocco crushed, extra, gilt tops 12 00

PARCHMENT EDITION. Limited to 250 copies, numbered and registered, and printed on fine laid paper with broad, ample margins. The illustrations are proof impressions on imperial Japanese paper.

2 vols., small quarto, genuine parchment covers embossed in full gold, gilt tops $15 00

Rienzi. ROMANESQUE EDITION.

THE LAST OF THE ROMAN TRIBUNES. By BULWER (Lord Lytton).

A superb edition of this splendid historical romance, which stands without an equal, full of photogravure illustrations from Roman photographs, printed on supercalendered and plated paper. The paper is of excellent manufacture; the printing, the best; and the binding, magnificent.

2 vols., crown 8vo, embossed in gold, gilt tops $6 00
2 vols., crown 8vo, half levant morocco crushed, gilt tops 12 00

PARCHMENT EDITION. A limited edition of the above, printed on fine laid paper with broad ample margins, with proof illustrations on imperial Japanese paper. Strictly limited to 250 numbered copies.

2 vols., small quarto, full parchment, embossed in gold, gilt tops $15 00

The Lady of the Lake. STIRLING EDITION.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT. A splendid edition of this celebrated romantic poem, with all of Scott's introductions and a complete appendix; printed on fine laid paper and containing numerous photogravures, illustrating the Scottish scenery as so marvellously described by the author.

1 vol., imperial 8vo, stamped in gold, silver and colors, gilt tops $4 00

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Night Song. NEW EDITION.

By CHARLES REINICK. Illustrated by Henry Sandham. This song, or poem, is unique from the fact that each and every line suggests a separate picture to the artist's mind. These illustrations, 16 in number, are reproduced from paintings by Mr. Sandham, together with an equal number of fine pen-and-ink sketches accompanying the text of the song. The whole makes one of the most distinguished holiday works ever issued.
1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt, REDUCED TO..... $5 00
1 vol., quarto, full seal morocco..... 8 00

Goupil Art Triumphs.

An interesting selection of ten of *Goupil et Cie.'s* photogravures, reproduced from the most celebrated paintings of the Paris Salon, with biographical and descriptive text by an art authority.
1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt..... $3 75

Oriana

And Other Poems. By TENNYSON. Illustrated with wood-engravings by Andrew from paintings by Maud Humphrey, Garrett, Hamilton, Gibson and others.
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt..... $1 50

Hans of Iceland.

By VICTOR HUGO. A new translation by A. Langdon Alger. This work, which ranks among the best of the author's early writings and is so esteemed in France, has singularly enough been neglected in some of the so-called "Works of Victor Hugo" published in this country. It has remained for us to properly produce it in sumptuous form, exquisitely illustrated with half-tone plates from designs by eminent French artists. Uniform with "Notre-Dame."
1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt..... $3 00

Arcadian Days.

By WILLIAM HOWE DOWNES. Illustrated by A. H. Bicknell. A great appeal to the hearts of all lovers of nature is made by the strong descriptive power of the author, which, together with the exquisitely pencilled half-tone engravings and vigorous etchings accompanying the text, makes a volume of strong literary merit and intrinsic worth.
1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut edges..... $4 00

Urania

A popular edition of this astronomical romance, so extraordinarily successful in the French language, tastefully illustrated and bound in an unique, attractive manner.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth..... $1 50
1 vol., parchment paper, covers in colors..... 1 00

Robert Browning's Prose Life of Strafford.

Edition limited to five hundred copies for America. Published simultaneously and in connection with the Browning Society of London, it contains in addition to Browning's Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, an introduction by C. H. Frith, M.A. Oxon., and a preface by F. J. Furnivall, M.A., Hon. Dr. Phil., together with two appendixes, the second of which contains material from documents as yet new to the public.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops..... $2 00

Popular Natural History.

By Prof. J. S. KINGSLEY, editor of "The Standard Natural History" and "The Riverside Natural History." For many years there has been a demand for a standard work of this kind brought down to date and thoroughly authentic. Prof. Kingsley has in this great work achieved this as a result of years of research. The work is embellished with hundreds of pictures portraying every branch of the subject. A necessary book for every school, home and library.
2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops..... $9 00

American Fishes.

By G. BROWN GOODE. A popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America, with especial reference to habits and methods of capture. Mr. Goode, late United States Commissioner of Fisheries, is exceedingly well informed on this subject, and has entered into this work with the hope that its publication may lead to a wider and more popular appreciation in America of the importance and interest of ichthyological science. With numerous illustrations, including a chromo-lithographed frontispiece.
1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gold and colors..... $3 50

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

ROBERTS BROTHERS,

BOSTON, MASS.

Roses of Romance.

From the Poems of JOHN KEATS. Selected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.

Flowers of Fancy.

From the works of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Arranged and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.

Both of the above, 16mo, white and gold, in box, $2.00; or separately, $1.00 each.

My Threescore Years and Ten.

An Autobiography. By THOMAS BALL, A.M. With engraved portrait of Mr. Ball by Thomas Johnson, and portraits of his mother and his wife. Demy 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

A Calendar of Sonnets.

By HELEN JACKSON ("H. H."). A Sonnet for each month in the year, with 12 full-page illustrations by Emil Bayard, vignettes by E. H. Garrett, and a portrait of "H. H." Small quarto, uniquely bound, $2.00.

Ailes D'Alouette.

A little volume of couplet verses. By F. W. BOURDILLON. With 12 illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. Small 4to, white and gold binding, $1.00; parchment paper, 75 cents.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

Emily Dickinson's Poems.

Second Series. Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. With a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter to Miss Dickinson from Helen Jackson. 16mo, cloth, $1.25 ; white and gold, $1.50.

The Story of the Glittering Plain which Has Been also Called the Land of Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying.

Written by WILLIAM MORRIS. A limited edition, with wood-cut ornamental letters and side borders designed by Mr. Morris. Demy 8vo, unique binding, $2.50.

The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry.

Chosen by HORACE PARKER CHANDLER. Vol. 1. January to July. 16mo cloth. [*In press.*

A collection of love poems for every day of the year.

History of the People of Israel.

Third Division. From the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon. By ERNEST RENAN. Demy 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

"The volume on the whole, like its predecessors, attracts and repels at the same time. It is acute, vivid, suggestive, fascinating in style, apt in imagery, a work of genius."—*Christian Union.*

The Crisis in Morals.

An Examination of Rational Ethics in the Light of Modern Science. By Rev. JAMES THOMPSON BIXBY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A criticism on Ethics, mainly of Herbert Spencer's theory of morals as the product simply of evolution.

Thy Kingdom Come.

Ten Sermons on the Lord's Prayer preached at King's Chapel. By Rev. HENRY WILDER FOOTE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Sermons.

By FREDERICK HENRY HEDGE, D.D., LL.D., author of "Ways of the Spirit," "Reason in Religion," "Hours with German Classics," etc. 1 volume, demy 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.—Continued.

The Friend of the Mourner.

The Sources of Consolation in Human Life. By Rev. WILLIAM R. ALGER, author of "Friendships of Women," "Genius of Solitude," etc. 16mo, cloth. [*In press.*

Guide to the Knowledge of God.

A Study of the Chief Theodicies. By A. GRATRY, Professor at the Sorbonne and Member of the French Academy. Translated by Miss A. L. Alger, and with an introduction by Rev. W. R. Alger.

The Tragic Comedians.

A Novel. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 16mo, cloth, popular edition, $1.50; English edition, uncut, $2.00.

An Historical Mystery.

By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. Translated by Miss Wormeley. 12mo, half russia, $1.50.

Happy Thoughts, Complete.

Including "Happy Thoughts," "More Happy Thoughts," and "Our Yacht." By F. C. BURNAND. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

Four and Five.

A Story. By EDWARD E. HALE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A Lost Hero.

By ELIZABETH STEWART PHELPS WARD and HERBERT D. WARD. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

In the High Valley.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Being the fifth and last of the Katy Did Series. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

›ck O'Dreams.

A Child's Story-Book. By JULIE M. LIPPMANN. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

›ld Rough the Miser.

By LILLY F. WESSELHOEFT, author of "Sparrow the Tramp," etc. Illustrated by J. F. Goodridge. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

›lly Good Times at Hackmatack.

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times." Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

etty a Butterfly.

By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

'he Electrical Boy;

Or, The Career of Greatman and Greatthings. By Prof. JOHN TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

›ast Words.

A Final Collection of Stories. By Mrs. J. H. EWING, author of "Jackanapes," "The Story of a Short Life," etc. Illustrated by H. D. Murphy. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

'he Knighting of the Twins,

And Other Stories. By CLYDE FITCH. Illustrated by Virginia Gerson. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

⟨ose and Lavender.

A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," etc. 16mo, cloth. [*In press.*

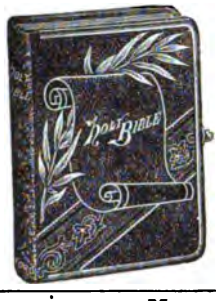
OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE MAILED FREE ON APPLICATION.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

New Publications, Fall 1891.

33 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York.

GENUINE "OXFORD" BIBLES, ETC.



Many New Styles in Pocket, Text and Reference Bibles.

Important Additions, embracing all Styles of Binding.

Finger Testaments. Finger Prayer-Books. From 85 cents to $3.00.

Revised Bibles and Testaments. Parallel Bibles.

Superbly Printed on Rag-Made or Oxford India Paper. At prices from 30c to $52.50.

"OXFORD"
India Paper Editions.

The Marvels of the Age in Bible Publishing.

The wonderful Lightness of these books,
The exceedingly Clear Type,
The Strength and Excellence of Binding,
Combine to place them far in advance of any book hitherto issued.

The "Oxford India Paper" is beautifully soft to the touch, strong enough to bear a great strain, and of such opacity that the impression on one side does not show through when the other side is being read.

Compare the "Oxford India Paper" with any so-called India Paper.

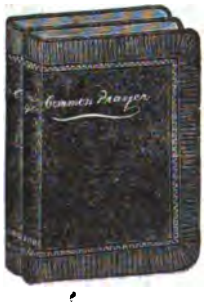
"OXFORD" PRAYERS AND HYMNALS.

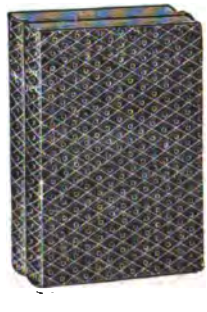
New and Important Features in these Celebrated Books.

This entire Line at prices from 50 cents to $15.00.

Embraces already every style of binding. Several hundred sets from which to select.

The "Oxford" Prayers and Hymnals are celebrated for remarkably clear type, strength of binding and paper, excellence of finish, most varied assortment.





A WHOLE LIBRARY

Of Scriptural knowledge in a small compass, adapted for all classes. Possession of this will obviate the necessity of a number of books, while it will concentrate the mind of the student on his work.

GENUINE "OXFORD" TEACHERS' BIBLES.

The Right Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone says:

"These admirable Bibles must tend to extend the fame even of the Oxford Press."

PARIS EXPOSITION,

1889,

HIGHEST AWARD,

The Grand Prize.

America and Great Britain's Eminent Scholars and Divines of all denominations pronounce the Genuine "Oxford" Bible the

Best and Most Complete Bible Published.

AMERICA.

REV. T. DeWITT TALMAGE, D.D., October, 1890: "During my recent journeying in Palestine I found the 'Oxford' Teachers' Bible helpful, accurate, and indispensable."

REV. J. M. BUCKLEY, D.D., editor *Christian Advocate*, October, 1890: "This is the most complete work for its purpose within our knowledge. It is our constant companion when absent from home—a library in itself."

REV. DR. HURLBUT, editor *S. S. Magazine*, October, 1890: "The 'Oxford' Teachers' Bible is so perfect as to leave but little for future printers to improve upon. . . . The Helps at the end of the volume embrace a whole library of Biblical information. Whoever obtains this book and uses it, even with no other help, may become a Bible scholar."

GREAT BRITAIN.

REV. C. H. SPURGEON: "The very best. I have carefully examined the volume and can unreservedly recommend it."

DR. PARKER: "It is the most superb, complete and useful edition of the Holy Scriptures in the English language I have ever seen."

REV. ANDREW THOMPSON, D.D., of Edinburgh: "The essence of fifty expensive volumes, by men of sacred learning, is condensed into the pages of the 'Oxford' Bible for Teachers."

CANON TREVOR: "The 'Oxford' Bibles for Teachers are superior to any I have ever seen. I think them perfect."

Caution!!! Beware of Imitations.

Be sure the Title-Page contains the appended imprint:

Do not be misled into purchasing reprints for genuine.

OXFORD:
PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.
LONDON: HENRY FROWDE,
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.
NEW YORK: 33, EAST 17TH STREET.

[*Oxford Facsimile Series, No.* *Cum Privilegio.*

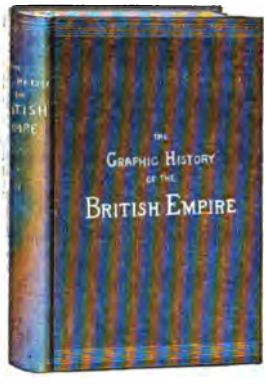
The Genuine Edition contains all the latest and improved Helps, embodying the results of the most recent and authentic research of Biblical scholars.

Over One Hundred Styles, from $1.25 to $20.00.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Oxford Bible Warehouse, 33 East 17th St., N. Y.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.



THE GRAPHIC HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

From Celtic Times to the Present Day. Illustrated with maps, plans and tables. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00; roxburgh, $3.00.

The title, The Graphic History, is justified not only by the picturesque style of the work, but also by its contents and its plan. It consists of a series of pictures showing, on a broad canvas and without too many details, the great movements—political, social, educational and religious—which embody essentially the history of the British Islands and the British people. The narrative ends with the jubilee of Queen Victoria.

WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, ETC.

By Charles Waterton, Esq. With 16 illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00; roxburgh, $3.00.

"The first thing which strikes us in this extraordinary chronicle is the genuine zeal and inexhaustible delight with which all the barbarous countries he visits are described. He seems to love the forests, the tigers and the apes—to be rejoiced that he is the only man there."—*Sydney Smith.*

FRITZ OF PRUSSIA.

Germany's Second Emperor. By Lucy Taylor, author of "Going on Pilgrimage," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

A deeply interesting and well-written account of the life and death of this noble hero.

NEW ATLASES SUPERBLY PRINTED.

THE GLOBE HAND ATLAS.

A series of fifty-four maps, illustrating political, physical, commercial, astronomical and classical geography, along with sixty sectional maps of important cities and districts, and a general index giving the situation, latitude and longitude of over five thousand places throughout the world. By J. G. Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.

This atlas has been carefully prepared, and contains all recent discoveries and changes, and its physical and classical maps and other educational features make it valuable for schools and colleges.

THE POPULAR HAND ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

By John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. With descriptive index of thirty-five thousand places. This atlas contains sixty full-page beautifully colored maps, with all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa and other parts of the world, and will be found invaluable for reference and general use. Large imperial 4to, cloth extra, $6.00.

BIBLE STORIES—ILLUSTRATED.

FROM THE BEGINNING;

Or, STORIES FROM GENESIS. A Book for the Young. By Mrs. G. E. Morton, author of "The Story of Jesus," "The Friend in Need Papers," "Wee Donald," "A Village Story," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Presents to children, as nearly as possible in the words of Scripture, the leading incidents in the Book of Genesis—from the Creation to the death of Joseph.

FROM EGYPT TO CANAAN.

A Book for the Young. By Mrs. G. E. Morton. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

A sequel to "From the Beginning," giving a sketch of the exodus of the Israelites, and of all that led to it.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

JUVENILE PRESENTATION BOOKS.

R. M. BALLANTYNE'S NEW BOOK.

THE BUFFALO RUNNER.

A Tale of the Red River Plains. 12mo, cloth, cover in colors and gold. Illustrated. $1.50.

All's Well That Ends Well. A Story of Brittany. By S. G. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Alison Walsh. A Study of To-Day. By Constance Evelyn. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

An extremely interesting and suggestive character study. The heroine, losing faith in the Christian religion, passes through great tribulation and anguish of soul. By the persuasion and example of loving friends, and by earnest effort on her own part to follow the precepts of our Lord, she finds at last in his religion that "peace which passeth all understanding."

Birds and Flowers. By Mary Howitt. Illustrated, with one hundred engravings by H. Giacomelli. (New and cheaper edition.) Small 4to, cloth, $1.00.

Blacksmith of Boniface Lane (The). By A. L. O. E., author of "Beyond the Black Waters," "Harold's Bride," "Driven into Exile," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

A tale having an historical basis. Its hero is John Badby, the Lollard blacksmith, who perished at the stake. The incidents and characters are portrayed with all the freshness and picturesqueness common to A. L. O. E.'s works.

Earthquakes in Ancient and Modern Times. Their History, Phenomena and Probable Causes. By Mungo Ponton, F.R.S.E. New and revised edition, with an account of recent earthquakes. By John Gibson. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated, 80 cents.

Jack and Floss at Home and at Sea. A Story for the Young in Words of One Syllable. By Mrs. Arthur G. K. Woodgate. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

The story of Jack and Floss' adventures at the seaside, and what they did when they returned home. The simple style in which it is written—in words of *one syllable*—renders it suitable for the very youngest readers.

Loyal Hearts. A Story of the Days of "Good Queen Bess." By Evelyn Everett-Green, author of "Winning the Victory," "Heiress of Wylmington," "Birdie's Resolve," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

A story of the time of Queen Elizabeth, affording interesting glimpses of court life and of the character and strange policy of that remarkable woman. Its interest is enhanced by the stirring pictures that are given of the war in the Low Countries and of the defeat and destruction of the Spanish Armada.

Pictures and Stories from English History. With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

The stories are told in a lively and attractive style, and cannot fail to create in the young a liking for the study of history.

Royal Portrait Gallery. With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

In this volume England's kings and queens are described with pen and pencil in a way that is sure to delight and instruct young readers.

Stories of the Trees (The). Talks with the Children. By Mrs. W. H. Dyson, author of "Children's Flowers," "Apples and Oranges," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"An extremely well-written and interesting book that cannot fail to be popular with youthful readers. The descriptions of all the more familiar trees of the forest are written with brevity, simplicity and spirit."—*Scottish Leader.*

"Well suited by its pleasant, chatty style to interest young people."—*Saturday Review.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

NEW TEXT-BOOK BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON OXFORD INDIA PAPER.

My Counsellor. Holy Scripture arranged as Morning and Evening Meditations throughout the Year. In twelve divisions, with "Key-Word" for each month. Beautifully printed in red and black, with carmine borders, on the famous "Oxford India Paper."

By the use of this paper the dimensions have been reduced very much below those of any book containing the same amount of letterpress matter.

Extra superfine cloth, red under gold edges, $1.50.

—— VENETIAN MOROCCO, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, $2.25.

"I have put 'My Counsellor' into my breast-pocket for personal use, for I can see that it is meat and medicine for the soul."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon.*

DR. J. R. MACDUFF'S NEW BOOK.

Hospice of the Pilgrim. The Great Rest-Word of Christ. By J. R. MacDuff, D.D., author of "Morning and Night Watches," "St. Paul in Athens," "Gloria Patria," etc. With carmine borders. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A volume intended to comfort and encourage weary and heavy-laden pilgrims on their way Zionward. It comprises thoughts on the great "Rest-Word" of Christ, "Come unto me," and on thirty-one "Rest-Texts" linked to it. The whole forms readings for every day in the month.

Winsome Christianity. By the Rev. Richard Glover, M.A. New edition. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

In a Country Manse. Reminiscences of Life and Work. By Rev. J. W. Taylor, D.D., Flisk. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The Rev. Dr. Taylor's volume of reminiscences and sketches will be welcome to a large number of readers. It is made up of detached papers, varied in subject, and they are written with force and persuasiveness of style."—*Scotsman.*

NEW TOY-BOOKS.

Favorite Stories for the Nursery. Containing: Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves—Hop o' My Thumb, and The Seven League Boots—Children in the Woods—Tom Thumb—Little Red Riding Hood, etc., etc. With numerous illustrations. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

Favorite Nursery Tales. Four kinds. Beautifully printed in colors, with pictorial covers. On paper, per dozen, $1.00.

The Fairy Picture Album. Forty colored pictures, mounted on manilla. Every page a picture. Large 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Petland Picture Album. Forty colored pictures, mounted on manilla. Every page a picture. Large 4to, cloth, $2.50.

A'Kempis (Thomas). Imitation of Christ. Various bindings. *Printed from Entirely New Plates.* Very handsome editions. 32mo, 18mo and 16mo, at prices from 40 cents to $4.75.

For Sale by all Booksellers. New Illustrated Catalogue Sent on Application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

The Century Co.'s New Books,

READY IN OCTOBER, 1891.

SIBERIA AND THE EXILE SYSTEM.

By GEORGE KENNAN. The famous "Siberian Papers" in *The Century*, revised by Mr. Kennan and brought down to date, and with much new matter, statistics, maps, plans, etc. Fully illustrated. Issued simultaneously with editions in England, France, Germany, Holland and elsewhere. In two volumes, cloth, $6.00. (*The issue of this book may be delayed a few weeks.*)

THE WOMEN OF THE FRENCH SALONS.

By AMELIA GERE MASON. Printed in two colors and richly illustrated. Large 8vo, about 325 pages, cloth, stamped in gold. On coated paper, uncut edges, gilt top, $6.00.

THE LAND OF THE LAMAS.

Travels in Thibet, by WILLIAM WOODVILLE ROCKHILL. Illustrated, and with maps, plans, etc. 8vo, 400 pages, cloth, $3.50.

THE SQUIRREL INN.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Profusely illustrated by A. B. Frost. 12mo, 232 pages, cloth, $1.25.

TWO WORLDS, and Other Poems.

A new book by RICHARD WATSON GILDER, Editor of *The Century* Magazine. Containing about fifty poems, of which only fifteen have been published elsewhere. In dainty cloth binding, 75 cents.

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

(*The Century Co.'s "Juveniles" are always among the most popular of holiday books.*)

LADY JANE.

By Mrs. C. V. JAMISON. Published first as a serial story in *St. Nicholas* Magazine, where it made a great hit. Illustrated by Birch. Small quarto, 246 pages, illuminated cover, $1.50.

MARJORIE AND HER PAPA.

By Lieut. ROBERT H. FLETCHER. A delightful book for little children. Printed in large type, with numerous illustrations. In boards, $1.00.

BABY WORLD. (*New Edition.*)

A new and revised edition of this standard volume of poems, rhymes and pictures for very little folks. Edited by MARY MAPES DODGE. $1.00.

BOUND VOLUMES OF ST. NICHOLAS.

The numbers of this famous magazine for 1891, in two parts. Per part, $2.00.

STANDARD JUVENILES

PUBLISHED BY THE CENTURY CO.

The Brownies: Their Book, $1.50.
Another Brownie Book, $1.50.
Daddy Jake, the Runaway, $1.00.
Santa Claus on a Lark, $1.25.
Boys' Book of Sports, $2.00.
St. Nicholas Songs, $2.00.

A new edition of "Sport with Gun and Rod" ("the finest book of sports ever issued in America") will be ready in October. Price, $5.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th Street, New York.

FALL, 1891.

Price-List of Publications

ISSUED BY

CHAS. L. WEBSTER & CO.

Mark Twain's Books.

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.
Holiday edition. Square 8vo, 366 pages. Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. Sheep, $3.25; cloth, ... $2 75

New Cheap Edition of Huckleberry Finn.
12mo, 318 pages, with a few illustrations. Cloth, ... $1 00

The Prince and the Pauper.
A square 8vo volume of 411 pages. Beautifully illustrated. Sheep, $3.75; cloth, ... $3 00

A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court.
A square 8vo of 575 pages; 221 illustrations by Dan Beard. Half morocco, $5.00; sheep, $4.00; cloth, ... $3 00

Mark Twain Holiday Set.
Three volumes in a box, consisting of the best editions of "Huckleberry Finn," "Prince and Pauper," and "A Connecticut Yankee." Square 8vo. Uniform in size, binding, and color. Sold only in sets. Cloth, $6 00

Eighteen Short Stories and Sketches.
By Mark Twain. Including, "The Stolen White Elephant," "Some Rambling Notes," "The Carnival of Crime," "A Curious Experience," "Punch, Brothers, Punch," "The Invalid's Story," etc., etc. 16mo, 306 pages. Cloth, ... $1 00

Mark Twain's "Library of Humor."
A volume of 145 Characteristic Selections from the Best Writers, together with a Short Biographical Sketch of Each Author Quoted. Compiled by Mark Twain. Nearly 200 illustrations by E. W. Kemble. 8vo, 707 pages. Full Turkey morocco, $7.00; half morocco, $5.00; half seal, $4.25; sheep, $4.00; cloth, ... $3 50

Life on the Mississippi.
8vo, 624 pages; and over 300 illustrations. Sheep, $4.25; cloth, $3 50

We also furnish Mark Twain's earlier writings, as follows:

Innocents Abroad;
or, The New Pilgrim's Progress. Sheep, $4.00; cloth, . . . $3 50

Roughing It.
600 pages; 300 illustrations. Sheep, $4.00; cloth, ... $3 50

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Sketches, Old and New.
320 pages; 122 illustrations. Sheep, $3.50; cloth, ... $3 00

Adventures of Tom Sawyer.
150 engravings; 275 pages. Sheep, $3.25; cloth, ... $2 75

The Gilded Age.
576 pages; 212 illustrations. Sheep, $4.00; cloth, ... $3 50

A Tramp Abroad. Mark Twain in Europe.
A Companion Volume to "Innocents Abroad." 631 pages. Sheep, $4.00; cloth, ... $3 50

The War Series.

The Genesis of the Civil War.
The Story of Sumter, by Major-General S. W. Crawford, A. M., M. D., LL. D. Illustrated with steel and wood engravings and fac-similes of celebrated letters. 8vo, uniform with Grant's Memoirs. Full morocco, $8.00; half morocco, $5.50; sheep, $4.25; cloth, ... $3 50

Personal Memoirs of General Grant.
Illustrations and maps, etc. 2 vols.; 8vo. Half morocco, per set, $11.00; sheep, per set, $9.00; cloth, per set, $7.00. A few sets in full Turkey morocco and tree calf for sale at special low prices.

Personal Memoirs of General Sherman.
With appendix by Hon. James G. Blaine. Illustrated; 2 vols.; 8vo, uniform with Grant's Memoirs. Half morocco, per set, $8.50; sheep, per set, $7.00; cloth, per set, ... $5 00
Cheap edition, in one large volume. Cloth, ... $2 00

Personal Memoirs of General Sheridan.
Illustrated with steel portraits and woodcuts; 26 maps; 2 vols.; 8vo, uniform with Grant's Memoirs. Half morocco, per set, $10.00; sheep, per set, $8.00; cloth, per set, $6.00. A few sets in full Turkey morocco and tree calf to be disposed of at very low figures.
Cheap edition, in one large volume, cloth binding, ... $2 00

McClellan's Own Story.
With illustrations from sketches drawn on the field of battle by A. R. Waud, the Great War Artist. 8vo, uniform with Grant's Memoirs. Full morocco, $9.00; half morocco, $6.00; sheep, $4.75; cloth, ... $3 75

Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock.
By his wife. Illustrated; steel portraits of General and Mrs. Hancock; 8vo, uniform with Grant's Memoirs. Full morocco, $5.00; half morocco, $4.00; sheep, $3.50; cloth, ... $2 75

Tenting on the Plains.
With the Life of General Custer, by Mrs. E. B. Custer. Illustrated; 8vo, uniform with Grant's Memoirs. Full morocco, $7.00; half morocco, $5.50; sheep, $4.25; cloth, ... $3 50

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

The Great War Library.
Consisting of the best editions of the foregoing seven publications (Grant, Sheridan, Sherman, Hancock, McClellan, Custer, and Crawford). Ten volumes in a box; uniform in style and binding. Half morocco, $50.00; sheep, $40.00; cloth, ... $30 00

Portrait of General Sherman.
A magnificent line etching on copper; size, 19x24 inches; by the celebrated artist, Charles B. Hall. $2.00. (Special prices on quantities.)

Other Biographical Works.

Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle.
By Mrs. Alexander Ireland. With portrait and fac-simile letter; 8vo, 324 pages. Vellum cloth, gilt top, ... $1 75

Life and Letters of Roscoe Conkling.
By Hon. Alfred R. Conkling, Ph. B., LL. D.; steel portrait and fac-similes of important letters to Conkling from Grant, Arthur, Garfield, etc. 8vo over 700 pages. Half morocco, $5.50; full seal, $5.00; sheep, $4.00; cloth, ... $3 00

Biography of Ephraim McDowell, M. D.
The Father of Abdominal Surgery, by his granddaughter, Mrs. Mary Young Ridenbaugh; also McDowell's Operations of Ovariotomy, by Nathan Bozeman, M. D.; bound together in an octavo volume. 558 pages; illustrated. Bound in half morocco, ... $5 50

Life of Pope Leo XIII.
By Bernard O'Reilly, D. D., L. D. (Laval.) Written with the encouragement and blessing of His Holiness, the Pope. 8vo, 635 pages; colored and steel plates, and full-page illustrations. Half morocco, $6.00; half Russia, $5.00; cloth, gilt edges, ... $3 75

Miscellaneous.

The Table:
How to Buy Food, How to Cook It, and How to Serve It, by A. Filippini, of Delmonico's; the only cook-book ever endorsed by Delmonico; contains three menus for each day in the year, and over 1,500 original recipes, the most of which have been guarded as secrets by the *chefs* of Delmonico. Contains the simplest as well as the most elaborate recipes. Presentation edition in full seal Russia, $4.50; Kitchen edition in oil-cloth, . $2 50

Yale Lectures on Preaching,
and other Writings, by Rev. Nathaniel Burton, D. D.; edited by Richard E. Burton. 8vo, 640 pages; steel portrait. Cloth, ... $3 75

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. PUBLICATION.—Continued.

Concise Cyclopedia of Religious Knowledge.
Biblical, Biographical, Theological, Historical, and Practical; edited by Rev. E. B. Sanford, M. A., assisted by over 30 of the most eminent religious scholars in the country. 1 vol.; royal 8vo, nearly 1,000 double-column pages. Half morocco, $6.00; sheep, $5.00; cloth, ... $3 50

Legends and Myths of Hawaii.
By the late King Kalakaua; two steel portraits and 25 other illustrations. 8vo, 530 pages. Cloth, ... $3 00

The Diversions of a Diplomat in Turkey.
By the late Hon. S. S. Cox. 8vo, 685 pages; profusely illustrated. Half morocco, $6.00; sheep, $4.75; cloth, ... $3 75

Inside the White House in War Times.
By W. O. Stoddard, one of Lincoln's Private Secretaries. 12mo, 244 pages. Cloth, ... $1 00

Tinkletop's Crime
and Eighteen other Short Stories, by George R. Sims. 1 vol.; 12mo, 316 pages. Cloth, $1.00; paper covers, ... 50 cents.

My Life with Stanley's Rear Guard.
By Herbert Ward, one of the Captains of Stanley's Rear Guard; includes Mr. Ward's Reply to H. M. Stanley. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00; paper covers, ... 50 cents.

The Peril of Oliver Sargent.
By Edgar Janes Bliss. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00; paper covers. . 50 cents.

The Old Devil and the Three Little Devils;
or, Ivan The Fool, by Count Leo Tolstoi, translated direct from the Russian by Count Norraikow, with illustrations by the celebrated Russian Artist, Gribayedoff. 12mo. Cloth, ... $1 00

The Happy Isles,
and Other Poems, by S. H. M. Byers. Small 12mo. Cloth binding, $1 00

Physical Beauty:
How to Obtain and How to Preserve It, by Annie Jenness Miller; including chapters on Hygiene, Foods, Sleep, Bodily Expression, the Skin, the Eyes, the Teeth, the Hair, Dress, the Cultivation of Individuality, etc., etc. An octavo volume of about 300 pages. Cloth, ... $2 00

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,
67 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Address all correspondence to Miscellaneous Book Department,
H. GRANFIELD, Manager.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

New and Recent Books.

STEPHEN ELLICOTT'S DAUGHTER.

By Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL, author of "The Story of Philip Methuen." No. 80, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"From first to last an exceptionally strong and beautiful story."—*Spectator.*
"A work of sustained interest."—*London Morning Post*
"Most artistic."—*London Literary World.*
"A combination of vigor and beauty."—*Academy.*

A NEW BOYS' BOOK.

WE ALL.

By OCTAVE THANET. A graphic story of the adventures of two boys in Arkansas. A new volume in the popular series "Good Books for Young Readers." With 12 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE HISTORY OF MODERN CIVILIZATION.

A Handbook based upon M. GUSTAVE DUCOUDRAY'S "Histoire Sommaire de la Civilisation." Edited by Rev. J. VERSCHOYLE, M.A. Uniform with "The History of Ancient Civilization." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

"Contains a vast quantity of information on many subjects, generally arranged with much skill."—*Saturday Review.*
"The work of author and adapter has been admirably executed, and the result is that rarest of literary portents—a summary at once comprehensive and readable."—*London Telegraph.*

THE LIFE OF JAMES BOSWELL.

By PERCY FITZGERALD. Two volumes. With four portraits. 8vo, cloth, $7.00.

A most interststing sketch of the famous biographer, describing his life and his relations with Dr. Johnson, with an amount of entertaining detail which Boswell himself would have been the first to appreciate.

HERBERT SPENCER'S ESSAYS.

A new edition, uniform with Mr. Spencer's other works, including Seven New Essays. Three volumes, 12mo, 1460 pages, with full Subject-Index of 24 pages, cloth, $6.00.

THIRD EDITION.

A PURITAN PAGAN.

By JULIEN GORDON, author of "A Diplomat's Diary." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"This beautiful novel will, without doubt, add to the repute of the writer who chooses to be known as Julien Gordon. . . . The ethical purpose of the author is kept fully in evidence through a series of intensely interesting situations."—*Boston Beacon.*
"Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger grows stronger as she writes! . . . The lines in her story are boldly and vigorously etched."—*New York Times.*

HOME LIFE ON AN OSTRICH FARM.

By ANNIE MARTIN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Far more entertaining than the invention of the novelist."—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce.*
"A thoroughly delightful book."—*Boston Beacon.*
"A perfect book of its kind."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*
"When the final chapter arrives, we part from the authoress with sincere regret."—*Philadelphia Item.*
"One of the most charming descriptions of African experience that have come under our notice. . . . The work does not contain a dull page. It is a sparkling little book, of which it would be difficult to speak too highly."—*London Athenæum.*

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

Forthcoming Books.

The Following Books Will Be Ready Shortly:

THE FAITH DOCTOR.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," "The Circuit Rider," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ONE REASON WHY.

By BEATRICE WHITBY, author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," "Part of the Property," etc. No. 81, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

FREELAND: A SOCIAL ANTICIPATION.

By Dr. THEODOR HERTZKA. 12mo, cloth.

This work describes an imaginary colony in Equatorial Africa in which Dr. Hertzka's economic system of land and capital nationalization, combined with absolutely untrammelled industrial competition, is carried out. The book has given rise already to local societies in Vienna, Buda Pest, Prague, Czerarowitz, Berlin, Hamburg, Brunswick, Hanover and some fourteen other places, which will ultimately be united into an International Free Society for the purpose of establishing such a colony as is described in the book. Among the members of these societies are bankers and other men of wealth and influence.

ÉDITION DE LUXE.

THE STORY OF MY HOUSE.

By GEORGE H. ELLWANGER, author of "The Garden's Story." An *édition de luxe*, printed on hand-made paper, with uncut edges. Edition limited to one hundred copies, numbered. Crown 8vo, half cloth, $6.00.

Mr. Ellwanger has brought the wealth of a scholarly and well-trained mind, the graces of a vivid fancy, the resources of wide reading, a keen sense of art and of nature, and the most loving enthusiasm to his theme. Those who are familiar with the author through "The Garden's Story" will find him still more entertaining in "The Story of My House."

NEW EDITION OF WRIGHT'S "ICE AGE."

THE ICE AGE IN NORTH AMERICA,

AND ITS BEARINGS UPON THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN. By G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, Professor in Oberlin Theological Seminary. With an Appendix on "THE PROBABLE CAUSE OF GLACIATION," by WARREN UPHAM, Assistant on the United States Geological Survey. With 147 maps and illustrations. New edition, containing a summary of the discoveries of the last two years. 8vo, 640 pages, cloth, $5.00.

"Not a novel in all the list of this year's publications has in it any pages of more thrilling interest than can be found in this book by Prof. Wright. There is nothing pedantic in the narrative, and the most serious themes and startling discoveries are treated with such charming naturalness and simplicity that boys and girls, as well as their seniors, will be attracted to the story, and find it difficult to lay it aside."—*New York Journal of Commerce.*

NEW JUVENILES.

MIDSHIPMAN PAULDING.

By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Little Jarvis." With 6 illustrations by George Wharton Edwards and J. O. Davidson. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

LITTLE SMOKE.

By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. A story of the Sioux. With 14 full-page illustrations and 72 head and tail pieces, illustrating Indian implements and relics. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

STRAIGHT ON.

A story for young and old, by the author of "The Story of Colette." With 86 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Little, Brown and Company's

ANNOUNCEMENTS

For the Season of 1891.

The Military Novels of Charles Lever. A choice library edition, in convenient form and in clear and legible new type, handsomely printed on the best quality of paper and in the best style, at the University Press, Cambridge, with full-page etchings specially executed for this edition by C. A. Walker, from the characteristic and spirited illustrations contributed to the original editions by the celebrated artists and caricaturists, "Phiz" (Hablot K. Browne) and George Cruikshank; also illustrations in the text.

READY THIS SEASON:

The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. With fourteen full-page etchings and eight illustrations in the text by "Phiz." Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $5.00; half calf, extra, gilt top, $9.00; half crushed Levant morocco, gilt top, $13.00.

Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. Edited by "Harry Lorrequer." With eighteen full-page etchings and twenty-six smaller illustrations by "Phiz." Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $5.00; half calf, extra, gilt top, $9.00; half crushed Levant morocco, gilt top, $13.00.

Also, a large-paper issue, limited to 250 numbered copies, on hand-made paper, with the etchings on Imperial Japan paper. 8vo, cloth, uncut, $5.00, *net*, per volume.

IN PREPARATION:

Jack Hinton, the Guardsman, ... 2 vols.
Tom Burke of "Ours," . . . . . 2 vols.
Arthur O'Leary, ... 1 vol.

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. An entirely new and greatly enlarged edition. Familiar quotations: A collection of Passages, Phrases and Proverbs traced to their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature. By JOHN BARTLETT. Ninth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00; half calf, $5.00; half morocco, gilt top, $5.50; half Levant morocco, Roger Payne tooling, $6.50; tree calf, gilt edges, $8.00.

The ninth edition of this favorite work—long since accepted as an authority and as an indispensable book for the reader and the scholar alike, a book indeed for almost daily household use—embodies years of labor and research upon the part of its author, and is announced by him as the final edition. The additions are large and important. The new edition includes nearly eight hundred and fifty authors, and twelve thousand lines have been added to the index. The enlargement of text in the new edition equals three hundred and fifty pages, making it fully one-third larger than the previous edition.

Tales of Three Centuries. By MICHAEL ZAGOSKIN. "An Evening on the Hopyor," "Kuzma Roschin," and "The Three Suitors." Translated from the Russian by Jeremih Curtin. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A New Volume of Poems by Nora Perry. Lyrics and Legends. By NORA PERRY, author of "After the Ball," "Her Lover's Friend, and Other Poems," "A Flock of Girls and their Friends," "Another Flock of Girls," etc. With illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Elizabethan Songs "in Honour of Love and Beautie." Collected and illustrated by EDMUND H. GARRETT. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. 8vo, printed on hand-made paper, cloth extra, gilt top, with choice cover design, $6.00; half crushed Levant morocco, gilt top, $9.00; vellum and gold, $10.00.

Also, 250 signed and numbered copies on Imperial Japan paper, $12.00, *net*.

This will be, without question, one of the most beautiful books ever issued, either in America or England. Mr. Garrett's exquisite illustrations will commend the volume to all lovers of choice books; and it will also present the highest skill of Messrs. John Wilson & Son, of the University Press, Cambridge, with black-letter headings, initial letters and ample margins—the whole combining to produce a choice and exquisite page. The illustrations consist of three head-pieces in photogravure and twenty-one full-page photogravure plates from water-color drawings; an etched title, with vignette portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and fifty headings and tail-pieces from pen-and-ink drawings.

Nuttall's Ornithology. A Popular Handbook of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada, based on Nuttall's "Manual." By MONTAGUE CHAMBERLAIN. Vol. I.: Land Birds; Vol. II.: Game and Water Birds. With colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations in the text. Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $8.00; half calf, gilt top, $12.00; half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $16.00.

Nuttall's handbook has always been a favorite work, but for many years its rarity has rendered it unobtainable except at a very high price. In the new "Nuttall" the conformation has been brought down to date, and everything possible has been done to thoroughly adapt it to the needs of the time and to make it *a convenient and useful manual for the household and for the student who can carry with him only a work of moderate size.*

New Volumes of Dumas. The Romances of Alexandre Dumas. Library Edition. Eight new volumes, completing the set.

1. ***The Regency Romances.*** (Period of the Regency of Philippe d'Orléans.) Comprising "The Chevalier D'Harmental," one volume, $1.50, and "The Regent's Daughter," one volume, $1.50.
2. ***The Page of the Duke of Savoy.*** (Period of Henry II.) Two volumes, $3.00.
3. ***The Two Dianas.*** (Period of Henry II. and Charles IX.) Three volumes, $4.50.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.—(*Continued.*)

. ***The Black Tulip.*** (Scene, Holland; time 1672.) One volume, $1.50.

In all, eight volumes, 12mo, with eight historical portraits. Cloth, extra, gilt top, $12.00; half calf or half morocco, gilt top, $24.00.

Also, a limited large-paper issue of 150 copies on choice paper. Eight volumes, 8vo, boards, uncut, $24.00, *net.*

The above volumes complete the new and beautiful library Edition of the Romances of Alexandre Dumas. The reading public can now obtain a legibly printed and complete English translation of the best works, the "cream," so to speak, of this incomparable novelist.

A full list of the other works by Dumas, embraced in the new Library Edition mailed to any address.

A Woman of Shawmut. A Story of Old Colonial Times. By EDMUND JANES CARPENTER. With illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25. (Uniform with "The Blind Musician.")

Carine: A Story of Sweden. By LOUIS ENAULT. Translated from the French by Linda Da Kowalewska. With forty illustrations by Louis K. Harlow. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25. (Uniform with "The Blind Musician.")

The Blind Musician. Translated from the Russian of VLADIMIR KOROLENKO by Aline Delano. With introduction by George Kennan. Illustrated by E. H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1 25.

The Chase of the Meteor, and Other Stories. By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER. With ten full-page plates by F. T. Merrill. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Nine stories for young people by the popular author of "Agnes Surriage," "The Begum's Daughter," etc. Several have already met with considerable success in "St. Nicholas," "Harper's for Young People," etc.

The Deluge. An Historical Romance of Poland and Russia. By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ, author of "With Fire and Sword." Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

This is a sequel to the extraordinary historical story, "With Fire and Sword," and will be found to possess even greater interest and power than "With Fire and Sword," which upon its first publication in English last year was so widely praised and warmly received.

Uniform with "The Deluge."

With Fire and Sword. An Historical Romance of Poland and Russia, 1648–1651. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Also, a new Library Edition. Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with portrait of the author, $3.00.

The Speeches of the Late General Charles Devens. With an introduction by John C. Ropes. 8vo, cloth.

The Hours of Raphael in Outline. Sixteen plates from the original, with accompanying text by MARY E. WILLIAMS. Folio, cloth, $10.00, *net.*

The World's Best Books. A Key to the Treasures of Literature. By FRANK PARSONS, F. E. CRAWFORD, H. T. RICHARDSON. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. An entirely new edition, thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged. Edited by William Smith, LL.D., Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, Hon. Ph.D., Leipzig; William Wayte, Late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; and G. E. Marindin, M.A., Late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Third edition, with numerous illustrations. Two volumes, large 8vo, cloth, $14.00, *net;* half calf, $18.00, *net.*

The Cambridge Classics. A series of choicely printed editions of Standard Authors. Volumes ready:

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. A new and beautifully printed edition, executed at the University Press, Cambridge, with an introduction by James Russell Lowell. Illustrated with etched frontispieces, engraved titles and seventy-four wood engravings. Two volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.50; half morocco, gilt top, $6.50; limp morocco, extra, gilt edges, $7.50.

The Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Translated, with Memoir, etc., by George Long. With engraved Roman coin on title. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $1.50; half calf, extra, gilt top, $3.25; half morocco, extra, gilt top, $3.25; tree calf, gilt edges, $5.50; limp morocco, gilt edges, $3.50; limp morocco, extra, $3.75; crushed morocco, extra, or padded morocco, $4.00.

The Discourses, Enchiridion, and Fragment of Epictetus. Translated by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. New and revised edition. Two volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50; half calf, gilt top, $6.00; half morocco, gilt top, $6.00; limp morocco, extra, gilt edges, $7.00.

A Narrative of Events Connected with the Introduction of Sulphuric Ether into Surgical Use. By RICHARD MANNING HODGES, A.M., M.D., formerly a Surgeon of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.75, *net.*

The Princess of Cleves. An Historical Romance. By MADAME DE LA FAYETTE. With Preface by Anatole France. Translated by Thomas Sergeant Perry. Most exquisitely illustrated with four full-page etchings and eight etched vignettes by Jules Garnier, also a portrait of the author, engraved by Lamotte. The letter-press choicely printed on hand-made paper at the University Press, Cambridge. Two volumes, 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt top, with a beautiful cover design, $3.75; half calf, gilt top, $6.75; half crushed Levant morocco, gilt top, $11.00.

Also, a limited large-paper issue on Imperial Japan paper. Two volumes, 12mo, vellum and gold. Only 250 numbered copies printed, $10.00, *net.*

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS,

254 Washington Street, Boston.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY,

In the Series Makers of America:

JOHN WINTHROP.

By Rev. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

ROBERT FULTON.

By Prof. R. H. THURSTON, of Cornell University. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THOMAS HOOKER.

By GEORGE L. WALKER, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

COTTON MATHER.

By Prof. BARRETT WENDELL, of Cornell University. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON.

By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

SAM HOUSTON.

By HENRY BRUCE, Esq. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Previously published in this Series—**GEORGE AND CECILIUS CALVERT.** By WM. HAND BROWNE; **JAMES EDWARD OGLETHORPE.** By HENRY BRUCE; **ALEXANDER HAMILTON.** By Prof. SUMNER, of Yale University; **FRANCIS HIGGINSON.** By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

Other volumes will follow rapidly.

A HISTORY OF THE MODERN STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE.

By JAMES FERGUSSON, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., etc. Revised and brought down to the present time, with many new illustrations, by Robert Kerr, Professor of Architecture in King's College, London. Two volumes, octavo, with several hundred illustrations, half roan, $10.00; half morocco, $15.00.

EASTERN AND INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.

By JAMES FERGUSSON, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc, etc. A new edition from new plates. Two volumes, octavo, half roan, $10.00; half morocco, $15.00.

THE COUNTESS RUDOLSTADT: a Sequel to Consuelo.

By GEORGE SAND. Translated from the French by Frank H. Potter, Esq. Two volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, $2.50.

A SISTER TO ESAU.

A Novel. By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

SIR JOHN FRANKLIN AND THE NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.

By Capt. ALBERT MARKHAM, R.N. (*in the Series Great Explorers and Explorations*). 12mo, cloth, with illustrations, $1.25.

THE DRAMATIC ESSAYS OF CHARLES LAMB.

(*in the Quinta Series*). Edited, with an introduction, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, $1.25.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

An entirely new edition from entirely new plates. Illustrated with etchings and engravings by Cruikshank, Seymour, H. K. Browne (Phiz), Barnard and others. Forty-eight volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $60.00; half calf or half morocco, $120.00.

SCHOULER'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

A new volume—Volume V. Octavo, cloth, $2.25; sets of the five volumes, $11.25.

STUDIES IN LITERATURE.

By HAMILTON W. MABIE, author of "My Study Fire," "Under the Trees," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

LORD ARTHUR SAVILE'S CRIME, and Other Stories.

By OSCAR WILDE. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

WATCH HO! WATCH! ON LIFE'S DEEP SEA.

By ELIZABETH N. LITTLE. Illustrated from designs in water-colors. Oblong quarto, boards, $2.50; cloth, $3.50; morocco, $5.00.

THE HAUNTED POOL.

By GEORGE SAND. With 14 illustrations after Rudeaux, and many head and tail pieces by Gregory. Octavo. Uniform with "The Abbé Constantin." Paper, $1.75; half cloth, gilt tops, $2.50; half levant, $5.00.

A MARRIAGE FOR LOVE.

By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. Illustrated by Wilson de Meza. Octavo. Uniform with "The Abbé Constantin," etc. Paper, $1.75; half cloth, $2.50; half levant, $5.00.

NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART.

By E. P. ROE. A holiday edition in small octavo, with portrait and many illustrations by Frederic Diehlman. Cloth, gilt, $2.50.

FOUR FRENCH WOMEN.

By AUSTIN DOBSON. An édition de luxe, with many illustrations in photogravure. Octavo, white cloth, gilt, $2.00; large paper, $5.00.

BATTLE-FIELDS AND VICTORY.

By WILLIS J. ABBOT. A sequel to "Battle-Fields of '61" and "Battle-Fields and Camp-Fires." Quarto, cloth, with many illustrations, $3.00.

WITCH WINNIE'S MYSTERY; a Sequel to Witch Winnie

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. With illustrations by Gibson. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

753 and 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S

Fall Announcement of New Books.

THE FOUNDING OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE BY WILLIAM I.

Translated from the German of HEINRICH VON SYBEL by Professor MARSHALL LIVINGSTONE PERRIN, of the Boston University. 5 volumes, 8vo, cloth, $10.00; half morocco, $15.00.

This work, on the publication of the first volume, was instantly recognized by the German critics as a masterpiece of historical writing; at the same time its genuine popularity was attested by the fact that an edition of fifty thousand copies was almost immediately exhausted. It is a calm but at the same time brilliant and complete portrayal of the most portentous creation of modern times. The present edition is translated by Professor Perrin, whose scholarly accuracy and care are visible on every page. It is in five volumes, illustrated with portraits of Wilhelm I., Bismarck, Von Moltke, Friedrich, and the present Emperor.

CHARLES DICKENS' COMPLETE WORKS. A new illustrated edition, in 15 and 30 volumes. Large 12mo. This edition will meet the (hitherto unfilled) wants of those desiring the works of Dickens in good clear type, well printed on fine paper, handsomely illustrated, tastefully bound, and suitable for library use, at a moderate price.

15 VOLUMES, with 240 full-page illustrations. Popular Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, per set, $18.75; half calf, marbled edges, $37.50; Library Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, gilt top. Per set, $22.50; half calf, gilt top, $45.00.

30 VOLUMES, with 799 full-page illustrations, a greater number than in any other 12mo edition. Cloth, gilt top, gilt back, per set, $40.00. Cloth, gilt top, plain back, $40.00; half calf, gilt top, $80.00; half crushed levant, $110.00.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A PRIVATE. A story of the Army of the Potomac. By WARREN LEE GOSS, author of "Jed." With over 80 illustrations by Chapin and Shelton. Royal 8vo. Cloth, $3.25; seal russia, $4.25; half morocco, $5.00.

Among the many books about the civil war there is none which more clearly describes what took place among the rank and file of the Union Army, while on the march or on the battlefield, than the story given by Mr. Goss in this volume.

"It is one of the handsomest, as well as one of the most valuable, works in American war literature."—*Boston Globe.*

MAKING THE MOST OF LIFE. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Silent Times." 16mo, $1.00.

The following is an extract from Dr. Miller's preface:

"These chapters are written with the purpose and hope of stimulating those who may read them to *earnest and worthy living.* . . . If this book shall teach any how to make the most of the life God has intrusted to them, that will be reward enough for the work of its preparation."

DR. LAMAR. A powerful work of fiction by a new author. 12mo, $1.25.

There can be no doubt that "Dr. Lamar" is a remarkable novel. It has originality in subject and treatment. The hero is drawn with a master-hand. The picture of the heroine is a revelation of innocence and beauty of the most exquisite English type. The love story which runs through the book like a golden thread is an idyl. Few novels are so well calculated to appeal to a large class of readers, comprising, as it does, food both for thought and recreation.

THE ALHAMBRA SERIES OF NOTABLE BOOKS. 6 vols. 12mo. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure title-page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. Carefully printed on good paper, and bound in original and taking styles. Price per volume, boxed, parti-colored cloth, $1.50; changeable colored silk, $2.00; China silk, $2.00.

The list of volumes is as follows:

The Alhambra. By Irving.
Romola. By Eliot.
Lorna Doone. By Blackmore.
Scottish Chiefs. By Porter.
Notre-Dame. By Hugo.
Sketch-Book. By Irving.

THE LOTUS SERIES OF POETS. 6 vols. 12mo. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure title page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. Carefully printed on good paper, and bound in original and taking styles. Price per volume, boxed, parti-colored cloth, $1.50; changeable colored silk, $2.00; China silk, $2.00.

The list of volumes in this series is as follows:

Robert Browning's Poems.
Lalla Rookh. By Moore.
Mrs. Browning's Poems.
Lucile. By Meredith.
Lady of the Lake. By Scott.
Tennyson's Poems.

THE WAVERLEY SERIES OF FAMOUS BOOKS. Woodbine Edition. Padded covers. New and original cover designs. 20 vols., gilt edges. Each vol. in a box, $1.50.

Alhambra. By Washington Irving.
Bracebridge Hall. By Washington Irving.
Christmas Books. By Charles Dickens.
Crayon Papers. By Washington Irving.
Knickerbocker's New York. By Irving.
Lorna Doone. By R. D. Blackmore.
Mill on the Floss. By George Eliot.
Ninety-three. By Victor Hugo.
Notre-Dame. By Victor Hugo.
Old Curiosity Shop. By Charles Dickens.
Oliver Twist. By Charles Dickens.
Pelham. By Lord Lytton.
Romola. By George Eliot.
Scottish Chiefs. By Jane Porter.
Sketch-Book. By Washington Irving.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Tales of a Traveller. By Washington Irving.
Toilers of the Sea. By Victor Hugo.
Tom Brown at Rugby. By Thomas Hughes.
Waverley. By Sir Walter Scott.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

A WEB OF GOLD. By KATHARINE PEARSON WOODS, author of "Metzerott, Shoemaker." 12mo, $1.25.

"One of the strongest books of the year."—*Buffalo Express.*

JULIUS WOLFF'S NOVELS. Delightful stories of old-time life in Germany. "The Saltmaster of Lüneburg." From the 21st German edition. 12mo, $1.50; "The Robber Count." From the 23d German edition. 12mo, $1.25; "Fifty Years, Three Months, Two Days." From the 15th German edition. 12mo, $1.25.

TENNYSON'S GREATER POEMS. 3 vols. 18mo. Neatly boxed. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure frontispiece and title-page from designs by the best artists. Bound in dainty styles. Price per volume parti-colored cloth, $1.00; changeable colored silk, $1.50.

Volumes are sold separately or in sets, and comprise the following:

Idylls of the King.
In Memoriam.
The Princess.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

A SCORE OF FAMOUS COMPOSERS. By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, formerly musical editor of the Philadelphia *Press* and *Evening Bulletin*. With portraits of Beethoven, Wagner, Liszt, Haydn, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

No pains have been spared to make this volume of musical biographies accurate, and at the same time entertaining. Many quaint and curious details have been found in out-of-the-way German or Italian sources. Beginning with Palestrina, "the Prince of Music," concerning whose life many interesting discoveries have been recently made, and ending with Wagner, the twenty composers, while in the majority of German origin, still embrace representatives of England and Italy, Hungary and Russia, of France and Poland. Free from pedantry and technicalities, simple and straightforward in style, these sketches aim above all to acquaint the reader, and particularly the young, with the personality of the subjects, to make them live again while recounting their struggles and triumphs.

AN ENTIRE STRANGER. By Rev. T. L. BAILY. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

The heroine of Mr. Baily's naïve and fascinating story is a school-teacher who is full of resources, and understands how to bring out the diverse capabilities of her scholars. She wins the love and admiration of her school, and interests them in many improvements. It is a thoroughly practical book, and we shall be glad to see it in the hands of all teachers and their schola s.

FAMOUS ENGLISH STATESMEN. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous." With portraits of Gladstone, John Bright, Robert Peel, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

Mrs. Bolton has found a peculiarly congenial subject in her latest contribution to the series of "Famous" books. Nearly all of the English statesmen whose biographies she so sympathetically recounts, have been leaders in great works of reform; and with many Mrs. Bolton had the privilege of personal acquaintance. She has given succinct, yet sufficiently detailed, descriptions of the chief labors of these statesmen, and the young reader will find them stirring and stimulating, full of anecdotes and bright sayings.

HALF A DOZEN GIRLS. By ANNA CHAPIN RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Boys." Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

A book for girls displaying unusual insight into human nature, with a quiet, sly humor, a faculty of investing every-day events with a dramatic interest, a photographic touch and a fine moral tone. It ought to be a favorite with many girls.

THE JO-BOAT BOYS. By Rev. J. F. COWAN, D.D., editor of "Our Young People," etc. Illustrated by H. W. Pierce. 12mo, $1.50.

The shanty-boats which shelter the amphibious people along the banks of the Ohio are called Jo-Boats, and Dr. Cowan has chosen this original environment for the earlier scenes of his remarkably lively and spirited story. It will appeal to every boy who has a spark of zest in his soul.

THROWN UPON HER OWN RESOURCES, or, WHAT GIRLS CAN DO. By "JENNY JUNE" (Mrs. Croly). A book for girls. 12mo, $1.25.

Mrs. Croly, the able editor of *The Home Maker*, in this book for girls shows in her practical, common-sense way what chances there are open to young women, when the necessity comes for self-support. The wise, prudent words of one who has had so much experience in dealing with the problems of life will be welcomed by a large class of readers.

LED IN UNKNOWN PATHS. By ANNA F. RAFFENSPERGER. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

A simple, unpretentious diary of homely, every-day life. It is so true to nature that it reads like a transcript from an actual journal. It is full of good-humor, quiet fun, gentle pathos, and good sound sense. One follows with surprising interest the daily doings, the pleasures and trials of the good family whose life is pictured in its pages.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,
46 East 14th Street, New York.

A Selection from the Publications

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK AND LONDON,

For the AUTUMN SEASON of 1891.

General Literature.

GOSPEL-CRITICISM AND HISTORICAL CHRISTIANITY. A Study of the Gospels and of the History of the Gospel Canon during the Second Century; together with a Consideration of the Results of Modern Criticism. By ORELLO CONE, D.D. Octavo, cloth, $1.75.

CHURCH AND CREED. By R. HEBER NEWTON (Rector of all Souls' Church, New York). I. Fold or Flock? II. The Nicene Creed; III. How to Read a Creed. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 40 cents.

To these sermons, the first of which was preached the Sunday after the remonstrance against the alleged uncanonical practices of the Rev. W. S. Rainsford and Mr. Newton, have been added supplementary explanatory notes, defining more clearly the author's views.

THE NEW THEOLOGY. By Prof. JOHN BASCOM, author of "Natural Theology," "Science Philosophy and Religion," etc., etc. 8vo, $1.50.

CONTENTS: Introduction—Naturalism—The Supernatural—Dogmatism—Pietism—Spiritualism.

KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS. A selection of some of the world's classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo, gilt tops.

(For titles of the thirty-two earlier issues in this series, see separate prospectus.)

XXXIII. **EOTHEN.** Pictures of Eastern Travel. By A. W. KINGLAKE. $1.00.

XXXIV. **STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Selected and edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. The Editor will prepare fresh translations from the Arabic of "Sindbad the Sailor" and "Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp." Three volumes. Each volume with a frontispiece in photogravure. $3.00.

XXXV. **A SELECTION FROM THE DISCOURSES OF EPICTETUS; TOGETHER WITH THE ENCHEIRIDION.** Translated by GEORGE LONG. $1.00.

LITERARY GEMS. Third series: Productions, complete in small compass, which have been accepted as classics of their kind, and which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given to them. 32mo, with frontispiece in photogravure, morocco, gilt top. Each, 75 cents.

No. 1. LYRICS. By ROBERT BROWNING.—**No. 2. LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW.** By WASHINGTON IRVING.—**No. 3. PRE-RAPHAELITISM.** By JOHN RUSKIN.—**No. 4. RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.** By S. T. COLERIDGE.—**No. 5. SPEECHES ON AMERICA.** By JOHN BRIGHT.—**No. 6. EDUCATION OF CHILDREN.** By MONTAIGNE.

SUNSHINE IN LIFE. Poems for The King's Daughters, collected and arranged by FLORENCE POHLMAN LEE. With introduction by Margaret Bottome, President of the order of The King's Daughters 16mo, $1.50.

PRINCE DUSTY: A STORY OF THE OIL REGIONS. By KIRK MUNROE, author of "Under Orders: The Story of a Young Reporter," etc., etc. Vol. II. in the Rail and Water Series. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

GAELIC FAIRY TALES. Collected by JOSEPH JACOBS, author of "English Fairy Tales." Illustrated by JOHN BATTEN. 8vo, $1.75.

Biography and History.

THE MEMOIRS OF TALLEYRAND. Edited by LE DUC DE BROGLIE, with introduction by Hon. Whitelaw Reid, U. S. Minister to France. To be complete in five octavo volumes. With portraits and *fac-similes.* Each, $2.50.

Volumes I., II. and III. now ready.

The remaining volumes are expected to be issued before the close of 1891.

THE STORY OF THE NATIONS. A series of graphic historical studies. Each narrative is complete in one volume, small 8vo, profusely illustrated, and containing maps and plans. Price per volume cloth extra, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

(For titles of the thirty-one previous volumes, see separate prospectus.)

XXXI. **THE STORY OF PORTUGAL.** By H. MORSE STEPHENS.

XXXII. **THE STORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** By C. W. C. OMAN, author of "War in the Middle Ages," etc.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—Continued.

THE HEROES OF THE NATIONS. Biographical studies of the lives and the work of certain leaders of men about whom have gathered the great traditions of the Nations to which they belonged, and who have been accepted as types of the several national ideals. Edited by EVELYN ABBOTT, Balliol College, Oxford. Large 12mo, fully illustrated; each, cloth extra, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

(For the titles of the four previous volumes, see separate prospectus.)

V. SIR PHILIP SIDNEY, AND THE CHIVALRY OF ENGLAND. By H. R. FOX-BOURNE, author of "The Life of John Locke," etc.

VI. JULIUS CÆSAR, AND THE ORGANIZATION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

THE YOUNG EMPEROR, WILLIAM II. OF GERMANY, A STUDY OF CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT ON A THRONE. By HAROLD FREDERIC, author of "In the Valley," "The Lawton Girl," etc. With portraits. 16mo, $1.25.

CONTENTS: The Supremacy of the Hohenzollern—William's Boyhood—Under Changed Influences at Bonn—The Tidings of Frederick's Doom—Through the Shadow to the Throne—Under Sway of the Bismarcks—The Beginning of a Beneficent Change—A Year of Experimental Absolutism—A Year of Helpful Lessons—The Fall of the Bismarcks—A Year without Bismarck—Personal Characteristics.

THE LIFE OF THOMAS PAINE. By MONCURE DANIEL CONWAY, author of "Omitted Chapters of History, Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph." Two volumes. 8vo, $4.50.

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE MASON, OF VIRGINIA. Edited by KATE MASON ROWLAND. With an Introduction by General Fitzhugh Lee. With portrait of Mason and *fac-similis* of the Bill of Rights. Two volumes. 8vo, $8.00.

Scientific.

DRINKING-WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES, AND THEIR RELATIONS TO HEALTH AND DISEASE. By T. M. PRUDDEN, M.D., author of "The Story of the Bacteria," "Dust and Its Dangers," etc. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, each, 75 cents.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING. Notes and Suggestions on Lawns and Lawn-Planting for each Season of the Year, Laying Out and Arrangement of Country Places, Large and Small Parks, Cemetery Plots, and Railway-Station Lawns; Deciduous and Evergreen Trees and Shrubs, The Hardy Border, Bedding Plants, Rock-work, etc., etc. By SAMUEL PARSONS, Jr., Superintendent of Parks, New York City. Large 8vo, with 191 illustrations, $3.50.

THE LEAF-COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. By CHARLES S. NEWHALL, author of "The Trees of Northeastern America." $2.00.

By its aid the characteristic leaves of the trees can be classified and preserved, the illustrations and directions making it an easy task. There can be no better companion for a summer or fall ramble in the country or through the woods, and the painstaking collector can make his book not only a source of pleasure, but an artistic souvenir of holiday jaunts.

ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL DELUSIONS. A DISCUSSION OF THE CASE FOR PROTECTION. By ARTHUR B. FARQUHAR, with the collaboration of Henry Farquhar. 8vo, with Explanatory Charts. $1.50.

THE LIVING WORLD: WHENCE IT CAME AND WHITHER IT IS DRIFTING. A review of the speculations concerning the origin and significance of life; of the facts known in regard to its development, and suggestions as to the direction in which the development is now tending. By H. W. CONN, Professor of Biology in Wesleyan University, author of "The Evolution of To-day." 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

THE EVOLUTION OF LIFE; OR, CAUSES OF CHANGE IN ANIMAL FORMS. A Study in Biology. By HUBBARD WINSLOW MITCHELL, M.D. 12mo, with 129 illustrations, $1.75.

PRINCIPLES OF STRATEGY, ILLUSTRATIVE MAINLY OF AMERICAN CAMPAIGNS. By JOHN BIGELOW, Jr., First Lieutenant, Tenth Cavalry, U.S.A. Folio, with 66 diagrams in text and 33 large maps, $7.50.

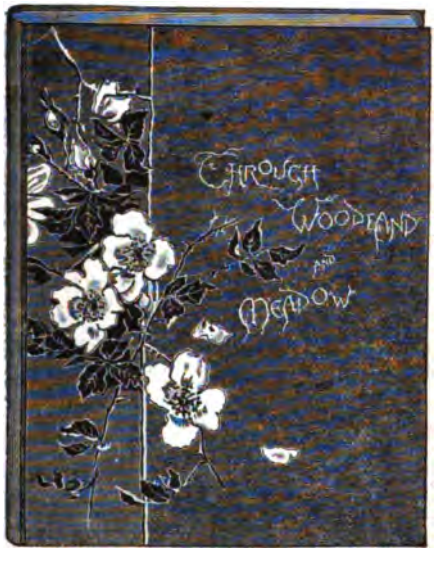
CHIEF CONTENTS: General Definitions—An Army on the March—Organization and Size of Armies—The Strategic Chess-Board—The Essential Elements of Strategy—The Atlanta Campaign—The Different Kinds of Strategy—Regular Strategy—Operating Independent of a Base—Operating from a Base—Tactical Strategy—Tactics as a Factor in Strategy—Strategy as a Factor in Tactics—General Considerations—Jackson's Valley Campaign—Political Strategy—British Operations in Georgia, the Carolinas, and Virginia, 1776–1781—The Vicksburg Campaign, 1863, including Grierson's Raid through Mississippi.

**** DESCRIPTIVE FALL LISTS SENT ON APPLICATION.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 West 23d St., N. Y.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

New Illustrated Gift-Books.



Through Woodland and Meadow, and Other Poems. With Sketches from Nature. By MARIE LOW and MAUD WEST. 12 full-page colored illustrations and 48 monotint and type pages. Large 4to, cloth, gilt $5.00

A new and attractive binding in white and gold back, with cretonne sides..... 6.50

One Touch of Nature, and Other Poems. With monochrome illustrations. A treasury of picture and song. Large 4to, 48 pages, cloth, gilt 3.00

Large 4to, 48 pages, half white and gold... 4.00

The Day Is Done. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. This favorite poem is illustrated with 6 beautiful color pages and 30 pages of monotint and type. Oblong 4to, cloth, gilt..... 2.50

Half white and gold 3.50

Orange Blossoms. A wedding souvenir. Monotint and combination illustrations. 1 vol., 4to, 20 pages, illustrated cover, in box 1.75

A Psalm of Life. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Illustrated by H. WINTHROP PEIRCE. 4to, 20 pages, half white and gold..... 1.50

Onward, Christian Soldiers. By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD. Illustrated by CHARLES COPELAND. 4to, 32 pages, half white and gold..... $1.50

In the Master's Garden. Daily Texts and Hymns for a Month. Illustrated by FRED HINES and others. 32 pages, 4to, illuminated board covers..... 1.50

The Voice of the Christ Child. A Christmas Poem. By Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS. Illustrated with 4 color and 8 type and monotint pages. 4to, cover padded and decorated, in box..... 1.00

The Patchwork Quilt. By GRAHAM R. TOMSON. Illustrated with 6 color and 10 type decorated pages. 4to, illuminated cover..... 1.00

Waiting. Scripture texts and hymns for a month. 6 full-page color pictures, 6 illustrated type pages, embossed covers. 4to, tied with ribbon..... 1.00

Watching. Scripture texts and hymns for a month. 4to, 12 pages, illustrated in colors..... 1.00

Longfellow Pictures. Six illustrations in colors from his most famous poems, with descriptions and extracts. Oblong 50

Burns' Pictures. Six illustrations in colors. Oblong..... 50

Casket of Jewels.

Precious Stones.	Gems.
Rubies.	Jewels.
Pearls.	Diamonds.

Six decorated booklets in box, sold only in sets 50

Gems of Thought Series.

For Friendship's Sake. O Sweet Content. My Gift and Greeting. All's Well.

Four books, each with 8 monotint and 8 type pages, handsome embossed cover. Each 50

Bells Across the Snow. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. A new illustrated edition of this familiar poem. 12 color pages and 12 type pages. Small 4to, illuminated cover..... 50

In the King's Service. A daily companion for a month. Successor to "Onward," "Homeward," etc. 14 monotint and 8 type pages. Small 4to, illuminated cover..... 50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d Street, New York.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

New Books for Children.

Princess Girlikin; or, THE FAIRY THIMBLE. By IDA PRESTON NICHOLS. And OTHER FAIRY TALES. By MARY DE MORGAN. 4to, beautifully illustrated, cloth, gilt.....$2.00

Sweet Content. A new story by Mrs. MOLESWORTH. 4to, fully illustrated, cloth, gilt edges 2.00

Stories for Somebody. By EDITH CARRINGTON. Illustrated by Mrs. H. M. STANLEY (Dorothy Tennant). 4to, cloth, gilt 2.00

When We Were Children. By E. M. GREEN. Illustrated by W. G. BURTON. 4to, cloth, gilt..... 2.00

His Little Royal Highness. By RUTH OGDEN, author of "A Loyal Little Red-Coat." New edition. 4to, cloth, gilt..... 2.00

Child Pictures. From DICKENS. Fully illustrated by SOL. EYTINGE and others. New edition. 4to, cloth, gilt edges..... 2.00

Our Sunday Book. A book of Sunday reading for children. 4to, cloth, gilt. 2.00

Little Princess Angel. By STELLA AUSTIN. 12mo, cloth 1.25

Shreds and Patches. By E. N. LEIGH FRY. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50

My Little Margaret. A new story by MARY D. BRINE. Companion to "Bonnie Little Bonibel." Fully illustrated by Miss A. G. PLYMTON. 12mo, half white 1.00

The Little New Neighbor. By MARY D. BRINE. Illustrated by Miss A. G. PLYMTON. 12mo, half white..... 1.00

Little Folk's Favorite Library. Six books in box, each book bound in colored board cover, cloth back, and containing 4 full-page color pictures and 8 pages of illustrated type matter. Set... 75

Shining Hours. Colored board cover, cloth back, 6 color pages, 6 monotint pages with letterpress..... 50

The Sweet Story of Old. A Child's Life of Christ. Six colored illustrations and 64 pages of type. Introduction by ARCHDEACON FARRAR. Small 4to, boards..... 50

Blind Man's Bluff. Colored board cover, cloth back, with 8 color pages and 24 pages of monotints and type matter.. 1.50

A Round Robin. With 16 full-page colored illustrations. By Miss H. M. BENNETT. And 32 pages of monotints and text. 4to, colored board cover, cloth back.....$2.00

Holly Bough Series. Six books in box, each book bound in colored board cover, cloth back, and containing 4 full-page color pictures and 8 pages of illustrated type matter. Set..... 1.50

Four Feet by Two. Colored board cover, cloth back, 8 colored plates and 72 illustrated type pages..... 1.50

Dutton's Annual for 1891. Colored board cover, cloth back, 6 color plates and 128 illustrated type pages 1.25
In cloth..... 2.00

Only for Very Good Children. Stiff board cover, 36 pages, 18 illustrations and 18 type pages..... 1.25

A Long Time Ago. Colored board cover, cloth back, with 8 color pages and 24 pages of monotints and type matter.. 1.00

Hide and Seek. Colored board cover, cloth back, 24 color pages and 32 illustrated type pages 1.00

Full of Fun. Colored board cover, cloth back, 18 color pages and 18 illustrated type pages..... 75

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d Street, New York.

E. & J. B. Young & Co.'s Announcements, 1891-2

BEAUTIFUL BOOKLETS

IN

MONOCHROME AND COLORS

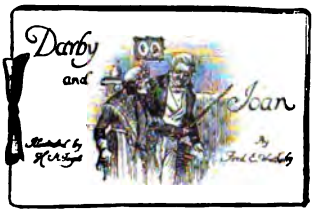
PUBLISHED BY

Castell Bros.,

LONDON.

A rich and varied line of these Souvenirs for Christmas and New Year are now ready.

The same artistic skill and finished workmanship shown in former years' issues are fully maintained in this new line.



Among the many, we may especially call attention to a few of superior excellence:

HOUP-LA! Shaped.
Comic pictures for children.

THREE FAMOUS SCOTCH SONGS.
Very characteristic.

EVERMORE.
Poems by LUCY A. BENNETT.

SWEET-BRIAR.
A Scripture Text-Book.

FAVORITE HYMNS.
Shaped.

OLD ENGLISH BALLADS.
ETC., ETC.

SUNDAY

A volume of delightful stories and poetry; filled with beautiful illustrations. There is no old material used in SUNDAY. All reading matter and illustrations are new with this volume.

Vol. for **1892.**

Illuminated paper boards..... $1 25
Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges..... 2 00

THE CHRISTIAN HOME.

Its Foundation and Duties. By the Rev. W. J. KNOX LITTLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW PUBLICATIONS OF THE

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

ARE CHOICE AND VARIED.

BIOGRAPHY, SCIENCE, THEOLOGY,

AND A WEALTH OF

CHILDREN'S BOOKS, ETC.

We cannot commend the publications of this Society in better terms than did the New York *Times* when it said: "It is really a delight in these days to take up the publications of the Christian Knowledge Society. They are unexceptionable in moral tone, in literary quality and in general interest."

A CATALOGUE OF

GAINSBOROUGH AND ROMNEY PRINTS.

Printed on hand-made paper. With twenty beautiful reproductions of famous pictures. Only 350 copies printed. 8vo, cloth, $7.50 *net.*

THE LIFE OF BARTOLOMMEO COLLEONI,

Of Anjou and Burgundy. By OSCAR BROWNING. Beautifully printed in large 8vo. With eight engravings. Paper, entirely uncut, $3.25.

RICHARD DE LACY.

A Tale of the Later Lollards. By C. EDMUND MAURICE. With etched title and frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

THE CHILD AND HIS BOOK.

Some Account of the History and Progress of Children's Literature in England. By Mrs. E. M. FIELD, author of "Ethne," etc. With numerous fac-simile illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

FULL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.

THE LONDON BIBLE WAREHOUSE.

The E. & S.

BIBLES, TESTAMENTS,

AND

PRAYER-BOOKS AND HYMNALS.

THE BEST "LONDON" PRINTING AND BINDING.

Over 1,500,000 Copies Sold.

Prices from $1.25 to $15.50.

THE E. & S. TEACHER'S BIBLES.

THE ORIGINAL, THE BEST, THE MOST COMPLETE.

Imitated, but not Equalled.

PRINTED ON THIN WHITE AND "INDIA" PAPERS.

The "AIDS" in this Bible make 300 pages of closely printed matter, prepared by leading specialists in each department of Biblical study, giving the latest results of the best scholarship.

Rev. H. CLAY TRUMBULL, D.D., in the *Sunday School Times:* "They contain valuable 'Helps' not supplied in other editions; . . . exceedingly convenient and instructive."

Eyre & Spottiswoode, the Queen's Printers,

TRADE E. & S. MARK.

The Oldest Bible Publishing House in the World.

The E. & S. Variorum Bible

Is the most comprehensive and valuable edition of the Holy Bible ever brought within the compass of a single volume. It is the only book in the English language that puts the ordinary Bible-reader on a footing with the Hebrew and Greek scholars.

Prices from $4.50 to $15.50.

Full descriptive circular on application.

The E. & S. Bibles

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOL, PEW AND CHURCH USE,

In all styles of binding.

Fine Family Bibles

The E. & S. PRAYER-BOOKS and HYMNALS.

NEW "INDIA" PAPER EDITIONS.

Superior to any in the market on the score of perfection of presswork Better printed and handsomer books than have ever been offered.

In Combination Sets we offer this year a longer, more varied and choicer line than has ever before been shown, from cheapest to most costly styles.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, N. Y.

JAMES POTT & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS.

Illustrated Gift-Books.

The Cup of Loving Service.

By E. D. TAYLOR. Full-page illustrations specially drawn by Frank M. Gregory. Cover designed by the same artist, printed in gold and color. Small quarto, in box, $1.00.

Pax Vobiscum.

By HENRY DRUMMOND. With illustrations drawn to the text by Frank M. Gregory. Cover by the same artist on white, gold and color. $1.00.

The Greatest Thing in the World.

By HENRY DRUMMOND. Illustrated in two colors. Cover designed by Frank M. Gregory, in gold and ink. $1.00.

James Pott & Co.'s

Leatherette Series.

The Greatest Thing in the World.

By HENRY DRUMMOND. Leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents.

Pax Vobiscum.

By HENRY DRUMMOND. The second of the series of which "The Greatest Thing in the World" is the first. Leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents.

The Changed Life.

An Address by HENRY DRUMMOND. The third of the series. *Just ready.* Gilt top, leatherette, printed in blue, 35 cents.

"First."

A Talk with Boys. By HENRY DRUMMOND. Leatherette, gilt top, printed in blue, 35 cents.

Kindness.

Kindness in General, Kind Thoughts, Kind Words, Kind Actions. By the Rev. FREDERICK W. FABER, D.D. White leatherette and gilt, 50 cents.

Simplicity.

Selections from same author. White leatherette, gilt top, 50 cents.

Faith that Makes Faithful.

By WM. C. GANNETT and JENKIN LLOYD JONES. White leatherette, gilt top, 50 cents.

Loving Service Series.

1. **Cup of Loving Service.**
By ELIZA DEAN TAYLOR. 10 cents; $1.00 per dozen.

2. **Ugo Bassi's Sermon in the Hospital.**
10 cents; $1.00 per dozen. Fifth edition.

3. **Just for To-Day and Other Verses.**
Gathered from various sources. 10 cents; $1.00 per dozen. Second edition.

4. **Blessed Be Drudgery.**
By WM. C. GANNETT. 10 cents; $1.00 per dozen. Fifteenth edition.

5. **First: A Talk with Boys.**
By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E. 10 cents; $1.00 per dozen. Fifth edition.

Sample Packet sent by mail on receipt of 50 cents.

New Theological Works.

The Literature of the Second Century.

Short Studies in Christian Evidences. By F. R. WYNNE, D.D., J. H. BERNARD, D.D., and others. 270 pages, 12mo, cloth, uncut, $1.25.

The Apostle Paul.

A Sketch of the Development of His Doctrine. By A. SABATIER. Translated from the French. Edited by George G. Findlay, B.A. 402 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Our Sacred Commission.

By the Rev. FREDERICK R. WYNNE, D.D., Professor in the University of Dublin. 220 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

New Juveniles.

TWO NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Stirring Stories

OF PEACE AND WAR BY SEA AND LAND. By Dr. MACAULAY, author of "True Tales of Travel and Adventure." Fully illustrated. $1.50.

Thrilling Tales

OF ENTERPRISE AND PERIL, ADVENTURE AND HEROISM. By Dr. MACAULAY, author of "All True." Illustrated throughout. 395 pages. $1.50.

JAMES POTT & COMPANY, IMPORTERS.

Holiday House.

A Book for the Young. By CATHERINE SINCLAIR. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Steady and Strong;

OR, A FRIEND IN NEED. A School Story. By R. M. FREEMAN. Illustrated by A. Foord-Hughes. 379 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Miss Toosey Library.

For Boys and Girls. By the author of "Laddie," "Miss Toosey," etc. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, in a box, $1.50.

Queen of the Ranche;

OR, LIFE IN THE FAR WEST. By E. E. and J. L. HORNIBROOK. Illustrated by John Proctor. 317 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Rajah's Legacy.

By DAVID KER, author of the "Boy Slave in Bokhara." Illustrated by A. W. Cooper. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Bagster's Comprehensive Teachers' Bible.

With New Helps, New Concordance, Indexed Atlas, and the Complete Bagster Bible. The only Teachers' Bible published since the Revised Version.

"We are glad to be able to add to this personal testimony that of some of our leading pastors who have received the book and given it a thorough examination. As was said in these columns nearly four years ago, when reviewing Dr. Geikie's 'Hours with the Bible': 'It is in the interest of Bible study, and not of the publishers,' that we commend the 'New Bagster.'"—*Editorial in the Christian Advocate, Nov.* 29, 1888, *by the Rev. S. McGerald, D.D., Buffalo, N. Y.*

"We consider the new Bagster Bible as the *most convenient* in form, the *clearest* in print, and the *best* in its tables and helps. The editor *uses it himself*, and *recommends* it to readers who wish to obtain a new Bible."—DR. J. L. HURLBUT, *Editor of The Sunday-school Journal, Our Youth, etc.*

"A *perfect help* to Bible study. *The best present.*"—*Sunday-School Times.*

"It is just what a teacher wants. *I do not see how it could be better.*"—C. H. SPURGEON.

"*All teachers of the Bible ought to have this edition of Bagster's.*"—BISHOP BOWMAN.

"It is a *marvel of completeness; nothing seems to be wanting.*"—Prof. SAYCE.

CAMBRIDGE EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE, NEW TESTAMENT, PRAYER-BOOK AND HYMNAL, AND REVISED BIBLE.

SOLE AGENTS.

BAGSTER'S TEACHERS' BIBLES, POLYGLOT EDITIONS, NARROW TESTAMENT, Etc.

SOLE AGENTS.

LONDON FINE BINDINGS, FOR ALL GOODS BY COLLINS & SONS.

SOLE AGENTS.

BAGSTER'S BIBLES.—"The reputation of this publishing house for issues of the Sacred Scriptures in such forms and with such apparatus as only the highest bookmaker's art and the soundest scholarship of the time can achieve, is of no modern date. Their Polyglot Bible, familiar to at least three generations, with all the helps it offered to the study of the Word of God, to say nothing of other editions, has been gratefully used by hundreds of thousands. . . . For practical use we could not wish for a better book. Its value can only be ascertained by comparing it with others already in the field. He may dispense with a large library, if he will only make a diligent use of such a teacher's aid as Bagster's Comprehensive Teacher's Bible."

14 and 16 Astor Place, New York.

PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY.

A most prolific season this has certainly been in the growth of the catalogue of Fleming H. Revell Company. Quality, too, has kept pace with quantity. Popular as have been many of the former issues in the list, worthy peers are to be found among the new books, these having demonstrated their title to "peerage" by the command already gained on public attention and wide-spread circulation. Lovers of good books will look on the list with interest.

First Battles and How to Fight

THEM. Some Friendly Chats with Young Men. By FREDERICK A. ATKINS, author of "Moral Muscle" and editor of *The Young Man.* 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

CONTENTS: Money and Morals—Shams—The Philosophy of Pleasure—What is a Gentleman?—The Lost Christ—Christ and Commerce—About Holidays—How to be Insignificant.

Bible Difficulties and How to Meet

THEM. A Symposium. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The able list of contributors will give a very fair idea of the value and scope of this admirable little work.

AUTHORS: Dr. Clifford—Rev. F. Ballard—Rev. Prebendary Gordon Calthrop—Rev. R. F. Horton—Rev. J. Reid Howatt—Rev. A. R. Buckland—Rev. F. B. Meyer—Rev. Dr. Hiles Hitchens.

Twelve Sermons.

By the Late EUGENE BERSIER, D.D., of L'Eglise de L'Etoile, Paris. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Waugh. With portraits. 12mo, 288 pp., cloth, $1.25.

"We have read these sermons with very great delight, and with some surprise, to find them making on us in the English translation much the impression of the living preacher in his own French pulpit. Bersier was a preacher of eloquence, force and point."—*N. Y. Independent.*

The Life of John Kenneth Mackenzie,

Medical Missionary to China; with the Story of the First Chinese Hospital. By Mrs. BRYSON, author of "Child Life in Chinese Homes," etc. With portrait. 12mo, 400 pages, cloth. $1.50.

"The publication of this volume, by one who knew the young physician intimately, is very welcome, containing as it does many interesting facts and details not accessible to the lay reader."—*Christian Herald.*

Addresses by Prof. Henry Drummond,

F.R.S.E., F.G.S. With brief sketch of the author by Rev. W. J. Dawson, also an excellent portrait. Containing the pre-eminent favorites delivered at Northfield. Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents.

"The idea of placing these masterly addresses in one volume is an excellent one, and thousands will welcome them in their present handsome and permanent form."—*Christian at Work.*

General Gordon.

A Christian Hero. By Major SETON CHURCHILL. Second edition. With portrait. 12mo, 274 pages, cloth, $1.25.

Lord Wolseley says: "It gives by far the best account of the circumstances of his noble death yet published."

"The book deserves commendation, and we doubt not will prove both interesting and valuable to appreciative readers. A striking portrait prefixes the volume."—*New York Times.*

Brave and True.

Talks to Young Men. By THAIN DAVIDSON, D.D., author of "Talks with Young Men," "Sure to Succeed," "A Good Start," etc. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Larger Christ.

By Rev. GEORGE D. HERRON, author of "The Message of Jesus to Men of Wealth." 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

One of the most eloquent ministers of the Northwest writes: "I am more and more convinced that God has sent you with a message to this generation. I think of what Emerson wrote to Carlyle, when they were both young, 'It is once more the voice of a MAN!' I thank God for you and take courage. I wish every preacher of the nation could read it."

The Blessed Life.

How to Find and Live it. By N. J. HOFMEYR, Senior Professor of the Theological College of the Dutch Church, Stellenbosch, Cape Colony. 12mo, 251 pages, cloth, $1.00.

"The teaching is sound throughout, and expressed in vigorous language."—*Christian.*

"This is one of the most valuable books of its kind that we have seen for many a day."—*Christian Advocate.*

Pegs for Preachers—Points for Workers.

By CHAS. INGLIS. 12mo, 144 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

One of the most helpful of all helpful books which have been published. Pastors and preachers, Sunday-School Superintendents and Bible Class Teachers will all unite in appreciating its original and comprehensive method.

Medical Missions.

Their Place and Power. By JOHN LOWE, Secretary of the Edinburgh Medical Mission Society. 12mo, 308 pages, cloth, $1.50.

"This book contains an exhaustive account of the benefits that may, and in point of fact do, accrue from the use of the medical art as a Christian agency. Mr. Lowe is eminently qualified to instruct us in this matter, having himself been so long engaged in the same field."—*From Introduction by Sir William Muir.*

McNeill's Sermons. ("The Scottish Spurgeon.")

Volume III. Containing 26 sermons. Large 12mo, 416 pages, $1.50.

"The circulation of his sermons through the press will be useful, for they are certainly very readable as well as pungent, and they suggest to other preachers the way of putting things so that they must be listened to."—*Presbyterian and Reformed Review.*

Works of Rev. F. B. Meyer, A.M.

D. L. MOODY says: "Few books of recent years are better adapted to instruct and help Christians than those of this author. He is a man 'mighty in the Scriptures,' saturated with Bible facts and truths and possessed with a yearning desire to help others."

Series of Old Testament Heroes. Four 12mo volumes, beautifully bound. Each, $1.00. In neat box, per set, $4.00.

Abraham: or, The Obedience of Faith.
Elijah: And the Secret of His Power.
Israel: A Prince with God.
Joseph: Beloved, Hated, Exalted.

Tried by Fire. Expositions of the First Epistles of Peter. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

CHRISTIAN LIFE SERIES.

Christian Living. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Present Tenses of the Blessed Life. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Shepherd Psalm. Meditations on the 23d Psalm. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Envelope Series of Booklets. 20 cents per dozen, or $1.50 per hundred.

Missionary Biographies. Series No. 3.

David Brainerd, Missionary to the North American Indians. By JESSE PAGE. 12mo, 160 pages, fully illustrated, cloth, 75 cents.

"If there are any better brief biographical sketches for general use as educators of the young, and as a means of general stimulation to the missionary spirit, we have not met them anywhere."—ARTHUR T. PIERSON *in Missionary Review of the World.*

PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY.

How to Mark Your Bible.

By Mrs. Stephen Menzies. With prefatory note by D. L. Moody. 8vo, 175 pages, cloth, 75 cents; cheap edition, paper cover, 35 cents.

Once Hindu: Now Christian.

The early life of Baba Padmanji. Translated from the Marathi. Edited by J. Murray Mitchell, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, 155 pages, with appendix, cloth, 75 cents.

"A more instructive or more interesting narrative of a human soul, once held firmly in the grip of Oriental superstition, idolatry and caste, gradually emerging into the light, liberty and peace of a regenerate child of God, does not often come to hand."—*Missionary Herald.*

Sovereign Grace.

Its Sources, Its Nature, and Its Effects. By D. L. Moody. Cloth, 60 cents; paper, 30 cents.

"There is no need for us to commend the living, blazing speech of our brother Moody. A genuine bit of the man's talk is really grand. Who can equal him in natural simplicity, all aglow with holy passion?"—Rev. C. H. Spurgeon *in The Sword and Trowel.*

"Lives that Speak."

Under this title we purpose issuing a series of Biographical Works of a popular character written by able authors, each having peculiar fitness for the work in hand. The following will be issued at once:

John Wesley. By Rev. Jas. J. Ellis. [*Ready.*]

Abraham Lincoln. [*In press.*]

Charles H. Spurgeon. [*In press.*]

12mo, cloth, each, $1.00.

Works of Rev. Richard Newton.

"They are Scriptural, logical, systematic, earnestly evangelical and full of striking incidents and illustrations. They are models of this very important kind of literature, and will prove instructive to preachers as well as to children."—*Pittsburg Christian Advocate.*

BIBLE SERIES. 3 volumes, 12mo, $3.00. Containing the following, which may be had separately:

Bible Warnings. 12mo, $1.00.

Bible Blessings. 12mo, $1.00.

Best Things. 12mo, $1.00.

LIFE SERIES. 3 volumes, 12mo, $3.00. Containing the following, which may be had separately:

Leaves from the Tree of Life. 12mo, $1.00.

Rills from the Fountain of Life. 12mo, $1.00.

The Great Pilot. 12mo, $1.00.

WONDER SERIES. 3 volumes, 12mo, $3.00. Containing the following, which may be had separately:

Bible Wonders. 12mo, $1.00.

Nature's Wonders. 12mo, $1.00.

Giants and Wonderful Things. 12mo, $1.00.

Three Gates on a Side,

And Other Sermons. By Rev. Chas. H. Parkhurst. 12mo, 271 pages, cloth, $1.25.

"Into these sermons he puts so much of his own personality that even in printed form they are quick with the force that personality only gives, and go straight to their mark, like the stone slung from young David's sling."—*Evangelist.*

Windows:

Or, Gospel Lights for Gospel Subjects. By S. C. M. Stock. Suggestions for Addresses and Lessons on Scripture Emblems. Many illustrations. 12mo, 130 pages, cloth, 60 cents.

Saint Martin's Summer.

A Romance of the Cliff. By Rose Porter. 12mo, 264 pages, cloth extra, $1.25.

"It is needless to praise anything that is written by Miss Porter, she has become so widely known through her many excellent books. She is among the best and purest writers of the day, and her books are sure to have a wide reading."—*Christian at Work.*

A Decade of Christian Endeavor.

By the Rev. Dwight M. Pratt. With an introduction by the Rev. Wayland Hoyt, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"The eleven chapters of the volume are instinct with zeal for Christian work, and judiciously combine records of past attainment with suggestions for the future."—*Sunday-School Times.*

Syllabus of Old Testament History.

By Ira M. Price, Ph.D., Professor of Hebrew and Cognate Languages in Morgan Park Theological Seminary. 16mo, cloth, 198 pages interleaved with writing-paper for notes, $1.50.

"Educational experience, in college work especially, has shown the great worth of the syllabus as a guide to study. Students will find the book eminently useful. Its author has spared no pains in being accurate."—*Sunday-School Times.*

The Life of Christ.

A new and thoroughly revised edition. By Rev. James Stalker. 12mo, 166 pages, 60 cents.

"Every one needs a brief, comprehensive, but attractive Life of Christ, that may be almost committed to memory, so that whatever is read thereafter may find its fitting place in the Lord's history. For this purpose I know of none equal to 'Stalker's Life of Christ.' It is powerfully and charmingly written."—F. N. Peloubet.

The Greatest Work in the World.

The Evangelization of all Peoples in the Present Century. By Rev. A. T. Pierson. 12mo, leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents.

"Dr. Pierson's enthusiasm on this subject and his ability in discussing it are well known. Whatever he writes is sure of a reading."—*National Presbyterian.*

Popular Vellum Series.

This exceedingly popular series of booklets, of which Prof. Drummond's remarkable brochure on "Love" was the first, continue their strong hold on the public. Every issue in the series is a little work of marked merit, a gem of thought in an appropriate setting.

Chaste paper covers, 16mo, 32 pages, each, 20 cents. May also be had with very choice hand-painted floral designs on covers, each, 50 cents.

The following well-known authors are contributors to the series: Prof. Henry Drummond, F.R.S.E., Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D., Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D., Rev. James Stalker, D.D., Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D., Rev. A. T. Pierson, D.D., Rev. A. J. Gordon, D.D., Rev. George D. Herron, Rev. B. Fay Mills.

The Antique Booklet Series.

The following booklets are issued in the richest form, but none too attractive for the striking character of the contents of each little work.

The Startled Sewing Society. A Dream that was More than a Dream. By Mrs. L. H. Crane. Very chaste style, 25 cents.

The Last Pages of an Officer's Diary. A very remarkable though most natural record of the last month in the life of an army officer. 25 cents.

Wanted—Antiseptic Christians. A Plea for Purity of Life and Walk. By Maud Ballington Booth. 25 cents.

NEW YORK: 30 Union Square, East. | **CHICAGO:** 148-150 Madison Street.

FLOOD & VINCENT'S

RECENT BOOKS.

Callias: A Tale of the Fall of Athens.

By ALFRED J. CHURCH. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 320 pages, $1.50.

Mr. Church is an Englishman, and well known as a successful writer of historical romances and a popularizer of classical archæology. His books, "The Story of Carthage," "Three Greek Children," "To the Lions," etc., have been reprinted in this country and obtained a wide sale. *Callias*, undoubtedly the most important of Mr. Church's writings, is printed originally in the United States, direct from the author's manuscript. The novel is intensely interesting; the plot is not subordinated to the historical and biographical matter. The time chosen for the story is the period of the Peloponnesian War and the final subjection of Athens by Sparta and the allies. This volume is sure to take a place in the same rank with the best of Ebers' and Bulwer's historical tales.

Kate Thurston's Chautauqua Circles.

By Mrs. MARY H. FIELD. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The author's aim in this volume is to show the value of systematic reading in the home. She traces the spread of the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle on the Pacific coast, and tells in a bright way the story of Kate Thurston and her efforts to work good for her fellows. It is a tale of educational progress, in which the interest is sustained throughout.

All He Knew. A Story.

By JOHN HABBERTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Mr. John Habberton's *All He Knew* gives evidence that the author of "Helen's Babies" has deep sympathy with humanity. The story of a poor cobbler returning from the penitentiary to his village and living up to all he knew—a simple creed learned from the prison chaplain—is told in a straightforward, unpretentious fashion which conceals real art.

"Its purpose and spirit and its practical adaptation to the great spiritual needs of mankind are so admirable that it deserves to be read and reread and circulated widely."—*The Congregationalist.*

"This is a religious story of unusual merit, and it cannot be circulated too broadly, for it will be an inspiration to all who read it."—*Central Christian Advocate.*

"The author succeeds in holding his reader while he pours into his ear a very telling bit of 'moral fiction,' which is not lacking in humor."—*The Independent.*

The Busy Man's Bible: How to Study and Teach It.

By GEORGE W. CABLE. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"We wish that the book could be handed about among the Bible-class teachers in every Sunday-school in our land."—*The Golden Rule.*

"The book can be honestly recommended to all Sunday-school workers as abounding in suggestiveness in the work to which they are devoting themselves."—*Ft. Worth (Tex.) Gazette.*

"It is to be hoped that this bright and helpful work will have a large circulation."—*National Baptist.*

"It is a pleasant example of good sense and a devout spirit applied to the Word of God."—*The Congregationalist.*

"One of the most useful and suggestive of the many publications of The Chautauqua-Century Press."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"We heartily hope that at least every Methodist Sunday-school teacher will get, read and digest the suggestions of this volume."—*Zion's Herald.*

The Amazons: A Lyrical Drama.

By VIRNA WOODS. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"Miss Woods has written a poem of remarkable excellence. Her work is characterized by a high order of poetic feeling, and we are confident that it will win a large and appreciative audience."—*Chicago Evening Herald.*

"Any lover of poetry will read with pleasure this little book, which is far above the average of correct verse."—*San Francisco Chronicle.*

"The rhythm and flow of the verse is smooth, and many passages of great beauty are found in the book which must give pleasure to all who admire Greek models."—*Union Signal.*

To Old Bethlehem.

By Bishop JOHN H. VINCENT. Illustrated. 16mo, paper, 30 cents.

Bishop John H. Vincent's little book, *To Old Bethlehem*, tells the story of a recent visit to the town, and recalls the mention of the place in the Scriptures from earliest times until the birth of Christ. Several Meisenbach illustrations from photographs in the author's possession and a rubricated title-page make this a very attractive brochure.

In Preparation.

THE FOUR GEORGES. (Holiday Edition.) By WILLIAM M. THACKERAY. With illustrations by George Wharton Edwards.

NURSES AND NURSING. By LISBETH D. PRICE. A practical handbook for the rapidly growing corps of professional trained nurses.

**** The above books for sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price.*

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED AT PUBLISHERS' TERMS.

AGENTS FOR THE TRADE. New York: 30 Union Square, East. Chicago: 148 & 150 Madison Street.

Anson D. F. Randolph & Co.

New Books and New Editions.

A new edition of Dean Stanley's **Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey,** in two volumes, with 13 full-page photogravure illustrations, chiefly from etchings by Railton, together with numerous wood-cuts. This reissue of one of the Historical Classics of the English language must prove one of the popular issues of the season.

The cabinet, or condensed edition, by Dr. Sandays (Oxford) of Edersheim's "Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah" was first issued last year, and found great favor. A new Holiday Edition of **Jesus the Messiah** will now be brought out with 24 illustrations from Hoffman's celebrated designs. This new feature will give an added interest to a work which has been pronounced to be the very best of the numerous Lives of Christ.

Dr. Charles Moldenke has prepared an interesting monograph on **The New York Obelisk** (Cléopatra's Needle), with an introductory sketch of the history, subject, erection, uses and signification of obelisks. The inscriptions of the New York obelisk are given, and the hieroglyphics translated, with notes on the translation and Crabs. There is also a brief sketch of Egypt, its geographical divisions and cities; together with a glossary, and names occurring in the volume and pertaining to Egyptological subjects; also a glossary of hieroglyphics, and their pronunciation and value; a glossary of the Egyptian words on the obelisk, and an index of proper names.

A third illustrated edition of Tissot's popular book, **Unknown Switzerland,** will appear with a number of new photograph illustrations.

The Life of Robert Carter, by his daughter, presents the story of one who for more than half a century was identified with the American publishing trade. The author has made excellent use of the material in her hands, and the autobiographical chapters, together with Mr. Carter's own letters, are full of interest.

A posthumous volume of **Sermons** by Dr. Howard Crosby, on Christ and Christian living, is nearly ready. The selection has been made with a view of presenting his many-sidedness as a preacher, and the quality of his general discourse. They are remarkable for purity and incisiveness of style, and a deep spiritual insight.

A thin-paper edition, convenient for the pocket, of **The Great Discourse,** a topical arrangement of the sayings of Christ, will be welcomed by many. This work, which has been received with great favor, has already passed to a second edition, and of the large-paper copy, of which 125 were printed, all but a dozen copies have been sold.

The charming character sketches of Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella, with three portraits, will be reissued in a new and convenient form.

In **Scrip and Staff** the story of the Children's Crusade is told with a graphic power that will interest young and old alike. The volume will have numerous illustrations.

Katie: A Daughter of the King, is a pathetic tale of a little waif who was drawn into this order, and honored it by her own acts of unselfish heroism and devotion.

Miss Helen A. Hawley has prepared two little volumes, one a series of **Friendly Letters to Girls,** the other **Friendly Talks with Boys.** The letters and talks all have reference to the privileges and duties of every-day life, and show excellent sense and sound judgment.

In Juvenile Books, Prince Dimple's every-day doings, issued last year, will be followed by his **Farther Doings.** Mrs. Paull in this latter book has again shown her gift of a power to interest and please the little ones. The book will have numerous illustrations.

Little Rosy's Travels, an account of a little one who journeyed into new ports. Her enjoyment of all she saw and heard will be sure to delight other children of her own age.

The Red Cord is designed to make plain to young readers the Bible story from Creation to Christ; and the author seems to have succeeded admirably in accomplishing his purpose.

In Theology there will be two more volumes of the **Pulpit Commentary,** viz., **Ezekiel,** vol. 2. Also two additional volumes in the **Biblical Illustrator, St. John,** 2 vols. To the **Men of the Bible** will be added **Ezra and Nehemiah,** concluding the series. A new edition of **The Gospels,** with **Moral Reflections on each Verse** by P. Quesnel, will be issued this autumn. Originally published in 1671, it was suppressed by order of Louis XIV. It is not a commentary but a series of devout reflections by one possessed of intense spiritual power.

New editions of Dr. Wm. R. Williams' **Lectures on the Lord's Prayer** and **Religious Progress** are forthcoming. Also Dr. Octavius Winslow's **The Work of the Holy Spirit** and Dr. S. I. Prime's compilation of devotional poetry, **The Songs of the Soul.** In this department new editions of the **Changed Cross Series** will be issued. Also the illustrated edition of the **Celestial Country,** by Dr. John Mason Neale, with photograph illustrations. The popular little books of Miss Havergal and Miss Rose Porter will appear in new decorative bindings, and by the latter will be a new every-day book of bits of verse, entitled **Women's Thoughts for Women.**

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S Fall Announcements.

The "Bedford" Shakespeare.

In 12 handy volumes, in inexpensive as well as exclusive styles of cloth ($7.50 per set) and leather. For various bindings and styles, see our catalogue or write for prospectus.

*** The most charming little handy-volume edition ever issued; clear type, with borders, etc., in carmine, reliable text and superb bindings.

THE IMPERIAL POETS.

A handsome series of the Standard Poets, designed for presentation, each volume illustrated with *six superb full-page photographs* of portrait and landscapes or scenes alluded to in the poems. Red-line borders, cloth, gilt edges, 8vo, each, $3.50; or, Venetian morocco, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, boxed, each, $6.00; or, morocco extra, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, boxed, $7.00.

MILTON. SCOTT (Sir W.).
BYRON. SHELLEY.
WORDSWORTH. HOOD (Thomas).
BURNS (Robert). MOORE (Thomas).
HEMANS (Mrs.).
GEMS OF NATIONAL POETRY.
SHAKESPEARE. Large type, but without red lines.

THE "ALBION POETS."

A neat and clearly printed edition of the poets, each complete in one volume. Especially suited for presentation and the home book-shelf. Kept in four styles of binding, viz.: In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, cut edges, per vol., $1.50; or, Roxburgh style, gilt top and leather labels, $2.00; or, limp Venetian morocco, red under gold edges, boxed, $3.00; or, Venetian morocco, padded, $3.50; or, full German calf, elegant, red under gold edges, boxed, $4.50.

SCOTT. DANTE (Cary's).
INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. SHAKESPEARE.
ROBERT BURNS. SHELLEY.
WORDSWORTH. MILTON.
BYRON. HOOD (Thomas).
HEMANS (Mrs. Felicia). MOORE (Thomas).
GEMS OF NATIONAL POETRY, Chaucer to Browning.

THE LANSDOWNE POETS.

In padded levant morocco binding. Red-line border, each with new and finely engraved steel portrait frontispiece and vignette title-page, elegantly bound in padded levant, *solid gold edges*, 12mo size, each, $4.00.

List of the Series.

1. SHAKESPEARE. 7. WORDSWORTH.
3. BYRON. 8. HEMANS.
4. SCOTT. 9. HOOD.
5. BURNS. 10. SHELLEY.
6. MILTON.

A New Story by Du Boisgobey. In one handsome 8vo volume, with upwards of 70 large and small illustrations by Adrien Marie, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

AN OCEAN KNIGHT:

A Story of the Corsairs and their Conquerors. From the French of Fortuné du Boisgobey.

WARNE'S "PRESENTATION" EDITION OF CHILDREN'S FAVORITES.

Well printed and handsomely bound. Full of engravings, with 16 full-page colored illustrations in each, $3.00 per volume.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. SWISS FAMILY.
HANS ANDERSEN. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
OLD, OLD FAIRY TALES. GRIMM.

New Volume in the "Pictorial Standard Library."

PICTURESQUE ENGLAND:

Its Landmarks and Historic Haunts, as Described in Lay and Legend, Song and Story. With upwards of 120 wood cuts and a series of colored plates. In small crown 4to, gilt and gilt edges, $2.00.

A Choice Illustrated Edition of the

LEATHERSTOCKING TALES.

By J. Fenimore Cooper. In five volumes, crown 8vo, each volume containing eight original illustrations by Andriolli. In library binding, price per set, boxed, $6.25.

THE DEERSLAYER. THE PIONEERS.
THE PATHFINDER. THE PRAIRIE.
THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS.

*** Also, a cheap edition in 5 vols., with frontispieces only, cloth, gilt, boxed, $5.00 per set.

A Charming Child's Story-Book.

LITTLE SIR NICHOLAS.

A Story for Children. By C. A. Jones. With original illustrations by C. Patterson. A new edition, in large square crown 8vo, gilt, bevelled boards, $1.50.

Also, by the same author.

A MODERN RED RIDING-HOOD.

A Story for Children. Illustrated. Small 8vo size, $1.00.

New Book of Adventure by Gordon Stables.

BY LAND AND SEA.

By Dr. Gordon Stables. With original illustrations by W. S. Stacey. In large square crown 8vo, gilt, $2.00.

A PLUNGE INTO SPACE.

An exciting and romantic flight to the planet Mars. By Robert Cromie. With a short preface by Jules Verne. Cloth, attractive design in gold and colors, $1.25.

3 COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

THE

GIRLS' HOME COMPANION.

A complete encyclopædia of refinement, duties and pleasures, work and play, for young ladies. Edited by Mrs. L. VALENTINE. Fully illustrated and handsomely bound, for presentation, 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

Uniform with the above. THE

BOYS' MODERN PLAYMATE.

A Book of Sports, Games and Pastimes. Compiled and edited by the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.L.S. A new edition, thoroughly revised to date. With 600 original illustrations. In square demy 8vo, gilt, $2.00.

FINE ART COLOR BOOKS.

By the artist of that very successful book, "Over the Hills." In 4to size, enamelled board cover of pleasing design, $1.00.

FANCIES FREE.

Delightful pictures of child-life portrayed with pen and pencil, the designs choicely printed in colors and tints.

A novelty for kindergarten use and for mothers and children. In 4to size, picture board cover, $1.50.

THE CHILDREN'S OBJECT BOOK.

Containing 32 pages and hundreds of the common objects of our every-day life illustrated in colors with their names underneath, the upper portion of each page being devoted to a pictorial representation of the use of the articles.

*** We anticipate a constant and increasing sale for this educational picture-book, which is printed on heavy cardboard leaves and has muslin hinges.

A Most Artistic Book for Children.

A PEEP INTO CATLAND.

With monotint illustrations by A. C. HOWELL and rhymes by A. DE V. DAWSON and others. In small 4to, picture boards, cloth back, attractive covers, $1.00.

An exceedingly clever little book, the author possessing the rare faculty of imparting humor and expression to her delineations of cat-life.

By the artist of "Young America's Nursery Rhymes." In square 8vo, enamelled boards, 75 cents.

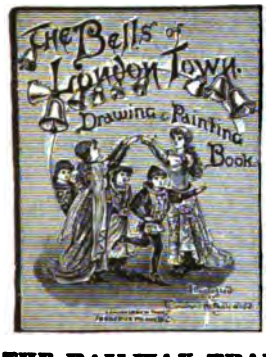
LITTLE MERRY-MAKERS.

Illustrated by CONSTANCE HASLEWOOD. The principal feast days of the four seasons, etc., appropriately illustrated in colors, and with accompanying rhymes by A. J. DARYLL. A remarkably artistic and moderate-priced gift. 75 cents.

Novelties in Children's Painting Books,

TOY-BOOKS CUT OUT IN SHAPE, ETC.

CHILDREN'S PAINTING BOOKS.



With colored designs repeated in outline for children to paint. 4to size, each, 50 cts.

The Bells of London Town Painting Book (*new*).

The Palette Painting Book.

Young America's Painting Book.

The Holiday Painting Book.

THE RAILWAY TRAIN. A toy-book with fourteen splendidly-colored and tinted pages and appropriate text. In demy 4to, cut out in the shape of a railway engine, sewed, varnished cover, 50 cents. Ditto, indestructible, 65 cents.

OUR SOLDIERS. With twelve pictures of the English army, after designs by J. S. Simpkin. Most artistically printed in colors. In 12mo size, mounted on cardboard, folded panoramic form, 50 cents.

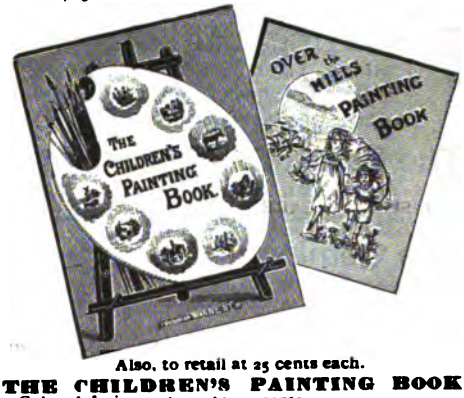
BABY'S A B C. An entirely new object alphabet, with every picture colored. Large 4to, varnished cover, 40 cents; or indestructible, 65 cents.

One of the brightest children's toy-books we have ever issued.

BIG BOUNCING A B C. An entirely new alphabet and object-lesson book, brilliantly colored, varnished cover, cut out in shape of a big **B.** Paper, 40 cents. Ditto, indestructible, 65 cents.

CHRISTMAS PANTOMIME TOY-BOOK. Amusing illustrations of nursery stories, fairy scenes, harlequin and columbine, etc., brilliantly colored. 4to, 40 cents. Ditto, indestructible, 65 cents.

JAPPIE CHAPPIE, and How He Loved a Dollie. Funny pictures and rhymes depicting a Japanese (doll) love-story. New edition, in shape, pretty cover, 25 cents.



Also, to retail at 25 cents each.

THE CHILDREN'S PAINTING BOOK. Colored designs, etc. 4to, 25 cents.

OVER THE HILLS PAINTING BOOK. Small square, varnished cover, 25 cents.

3 COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS

Will be ready October 1.

According to St. Jonn. By AMELIE RIVES. Author of "The Quick or the Dead," etc. The latest and strongest work of this versatile and popular young writer. Cloth, gilt, $1.25. Paper covers, 50c.

Now published.

Mea Culpa. A Woman's Last Word. By HENRY HARLAND (Sydney Luska). Author of "As It Was Written." A new and powerful novel by this well-known author. In unique cloth binding, $1.25.

Lovell's Series of American Novels.

The Mammon of Unrighteousness. By HJALMAR HJORTH BOYESEN. A new novel by the author of "Gunnar," "Tales from Two Hemispheres," etc. 12mo., cloth, 386 pages. In very attractive binding, $1.25.

A powerful novel by the representative Norwegian writer in America, now Professor of Belles Lettres, Columbia College.

A complete translation of **HEINRICH HEINE'S** works by CHARLES G. LELAND. Vol. I. which is now ready, contains, FLORENTINE NIGHTS, HERR VON SCHNABELEWOPSKI, THE RABBI OF BACHARACH, and SHAKESPEARE'S MAIDENS AND WOMEN. 12mo., cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

The Little Manx Nation. By HALL CAINE. 12mo., cloth, $1.00. Being lectures on the Manx Nation, delivered by him at the Royal Institution, last winter. The volume is thoroughly interesting, and helps to prove what has always been evident—that Hall Caine never introduces a people into his novels without first acquiring a thorough and final knowledge of their life and character.

Topics of the Times. By REV. HOWARD MACQUEARY. Author of "Evolution of Man and Christianity." Cloth, gilt, $1.00. (This work also contains his defence against the charge of heresy as delivered by him at Cleveland before the Ecclesiastical Council.)

Yawning. By HENRIETTA RUSSELL. Delsarte Series. No. 1. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.00. A treatise on the beneficial results of yawning. A novel topic treated in a unique manner, to show that yawning is Nature's gymnastic.

The Bayreuth of Wagner. By J. P. JACKSON. 12mo, cloth, with 28 illustrations, $1.00. A description of Bayreuth, Wagner, the Theatre, etc., made especially for the Seidl Society and lovers of Wagner's music.

Particularly desirable as a guide book.

The Broad Church. By H. R. HAWEIS. Author of "Music and Morals," etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25. A discursive treatment of the religious topics of the day, claiming to answer fully such works as "Robert Elsmere."

The Coming Terror. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. Author of "God and the Man," "The Master of the Mine," "Matt: a Tale of a Caravan," "The Moment After," "The New Abelard." 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

A book in which he discusses the eternity of the marriage contract, the equality of mankind and kindred subjects.

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY,

Succesors to JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY,

P. O. Box, 1992. 142 TO 150 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK.

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY,

SUCCESSORS TO

JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY

In Lovell's International Series.

Cloth, $1.00; Paper covers, 50 cents.

Just Issued.

The Freaks of Lady Fortune. By May Crommelin.
There Is No Death. By Florence Marryat.
The White Company. By A. Conan Doyle.
The Horned Cat. By J. McLaren Cobban.
A Golden Dream. By George Manville Fenn.
Miss Wentworth's Idea. By W. E. Norris.
He Fell Among Thieves. By David Christie Murray and Henry Hermann.
The Mischief of Monica. By L. B. Walford.

Forthcoming.

The Heart of a Maid. By Beatrice Kipling.
For the Defence. By B. L. Farjeon.
Out of Eden. By Dora Russell.
In Luck's Way. By John Strange Winter.

In Lovell's Westminster Series.

Paper covers, 25 cents.

Published.

A Family Failing. By Hawley Smart.
Those Westerton Girls. By Florence Warden.

In Press.

A Fashionable Marriage.
My Jo, John.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Phillida. By Maud Howe. 12mo., cloth, $1.00.
A Question of Time. By Gertrude Franklin Atherton. 12mo., cloth, $1.00.
Pudney and Walp. By F. Bean. 12mo., cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

CATALOGUE OF 112 PAGES MAILED FREE ON APPLICATION.

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY,

P. O. Box, 1992. 142 to 150 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK.

Messrs. LAIRD & LEE Respectfully Call the Attention of the Trade to the Following

Thirteen Excellent and Fast Selling Works of Fiction

They have JUST BROUGHT OUT in especially perfect Editions, fully Illustrated by Celebrated Artists.

I. "Editions de Luxe," at One Dollar per Copy:

ROSARIO; or, THE FEMALE MONK. By MONK LEWIS.
Preface by Max Maury. This work, which reproduces, in splendid English, scenes of Spanish life in the seventeenth century, is the first and only American reprint of an exceedingly rare book published in England almost one hundred years ago. It tells of the temptations and crimes of a famous Capuchin monk, who succumbs to the lures of a beautiful young woman disguised under the garb of a novice of his convent. This is distinctly *not an anti-religious book*, but a powerful, passionate and superbly written tale of mysterious Spanish adventures. Over *forty* illustrations, all specially designed for this book by Auguste Leroy, contribute to render "Rosario; or, The Female Monk," one of the gems of a gentleman's library. *De luxe* 8vo edition on superfine laid paper, with unique cover.
The *Inter-Ocean* says: "It is a wonder that such an intensely interesting book has not been published sooner this side of the Atlantic." [NOT MAILABLE.]

MADEMOISELLE GIRAUD, MY WIFE. By ADOLPHE BELOT.
This is the first and only *de luxe* edition of this great book by Adolphe Belot. Everybody speaks of it; everybody is bound to read it sooner or later. The story is true to nature, and the volume is gotten up with lavish care. It contains *seventy* of the original French half-tone illustrations, is printed on the finest quality of super-calendered paper, and the unique cover is of parchment paper, with untrimmed edges. [NOT MAILABLE.] We publish also a fine 50-cent edition of MADEMOISELLE GIRAUD, MY WIFE, far ahead of all competitors.

BEL-AMI. By GUY DE MAUPASSANT.
This is the most famous of all the books written by this distinguished Frenchman, Guy de Maupassant. It has attracted an immense attention all over the United States. Our *de luxe* edition is printed on cream-laid paper of the finest quality, and contains *sixteen* full-page illustrations, drawn especially for us and reproduced in half-tone and brown ink upon sea-shell pink enamelled paper. Cover in six colors of the most brilliant effect. This is THE edition of "Bel-Ami." [NOT MAILABLE.] We publish also a fine 50-cent edition of BEL-AMI.

II. In our Library of Choice Fiction [47 Titles], at 50 c. per Copy:

MADAME BOVARY. By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT.
With a special preface by Max Maury. This is one of the ten greatest novels of the century, so acknowledged by such critics as Henry James, Taine, etc. Ours is the first and only American edition, with *twelve* full-page illustrations from original etchings. Magnificent cover in four colors.

DUCHESS ANNETTE. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS, FILS.
This is one of the three great novels of Alexandre Dumas, fils, a companion to "Camille" and the "Clemenceau Case." It is *an entirely new edition*, from the pen of Max Maury, with *eight* exceptionally fine full-page illustrations and a sketch of "Dumas at Home," drawn specially for this edition by A. Leroy. Superb cover in four colors.

FRANCESCA DA RIMINI. Translated from the German by "KANNIDA."
This book by the celebrated German author, Ernst von Wildenbruch, is a sweet and poignant story of love and love's troubles. It takes place in our time, amidst a picturesque population of officers and society people. Not a line of this beautiful book could offend the modesty of a young girl. Auguste Leroy has contributed *eight* full-page original illustrations of real artistic value; also a cover in colors extremely attractive.

A MAN OF HONOR. By OCTAVE FEUILLET.
Written (under the title of "M. de Camors") by the famous French academician, Octave Feuillet, the author of "A Parisian Romance," the "Romance of a Poor Young Man" and other celebrated books. "A Man of Honor" is acknowledged to be another of the ten greatest novels of the century. A portrait of the author and *eleven* full-page illustrations from original etchings make this book a most superb volume. A beautiful cover in colors.

SAVED BY A DREAM. By CONSUELO.
Fully illustrated by Auguste Leroy and with an exquisite cover in four colors. This extraordinary book is a singular blending of imaginative power of the highest class and of striking facts interpreted by its light.

THE MARRIAGE OF GERARD. By ANDRÉ THEURIET.
André Theuriet, the author of "Queen of the Woods" and so many other exquisite stories of country life, is at the head of those French authors whose books can be placed, without reserve, into the hands of young people as well as older ones. "The Marriage of Gerard," translated by Mary Lindsay Watkins, contains *sixteen* full-page illustrations, and a cover in several colors, designed expressly for this edition by Auguste Leroy.

A SLENDER CLUE. By LAWRENCE L. LYNCH.
Entirely new. Just out. Illustrated, with specially designed cover. A modern story of exciting detective exploits. In every way the equal of "Shadowed by Three."

III. In our Library of Realistic Fiction [33 Titles], at 25 c. per Copy:

THE CONQUEST OF PLASSANS. By EMILE ZOLA.
One of his most striking stories of provincial life, full of dramatic incidents and strong portrayals of character. Illustrated. Attractive cover with three portraits. This library includes *every one* of Emile Zola's novels.

THE BRIDE OF THE FIRST NIGHT. By C. PAUL DE KOCK, the famous French humorist.
This story is excruciatingly funny without containing a single objectionable feature. A little gem, with frontispiece by A. Leroy, an introduction by Max Maury and a pretty cover.

IV. In our Pastimes Series [49 Titles], at 25 c. per Copy:

THE WORLD AGAINST HER. By E. R. ROE.
His latest and by far his best effort. Interesting all through. Healthy reading for the family circle. Fine frontispiece specially designed for this book. New and pretty cover in colors.

The Trade should insist on being served regularly with ***LAIRD & LEE PUBLICATIONS.*** *They are profusely illustrated, printed from large type upon excellent paper, with original covers in colors by our own artist, bound in the best style, and written by the most popular authors. (All are mailable unless otherwise marked.)*

Send for Complete Fall 1891 Catalogue, just out. Address

LAIRD & LEE, 263-5 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

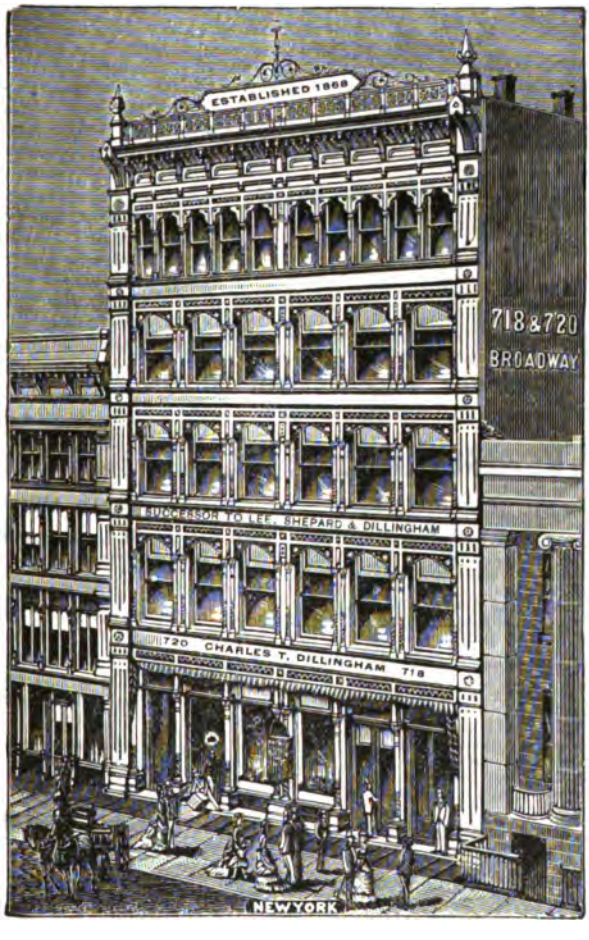
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Successor to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publisher and Wholesale Bookseller,

718 and 720 Broadway, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK



JOBBING HOUSE.

Mr. Dillingham begs to inform the Book Trade that he has resumed business at the old stand, 718 and 720 Broadway, and will offer extraordinary bargains from his immense and well-assorted stock during the next sixty days.

Canon Farrar's New Book.

SOCIAL AND PRESENT DAY QUESTIONS.

By Ven. Archdeacon FREDERIC W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.

This is Purely a Book of the Times, and is Remarkable for its Sound Scholarship, Literary Ability and Wealth of Information. The Table of Contents Reads as Follows:

Chap. I. Social Amelioration.
" II. National Perils.
" III. Sacredness of Public Duties.
" IV. National Duties.
" V. Faith in Humanity.
" VI. Trials of the Poor.
" VII. Duty of Giving. (The Right Use of Wealth.)
" VIII. Mammon Worship.
" IX. Religionism.
" X. Atheism.
" XI. History.
" XII. Art.
" XIII. Biography. (The Teachers of Mankind.)
Chap. XIV. The Pulpit.
" XV. Books, Their Power and Blessedness.
" XVI. The Ideal Citizen.
" XVII. Sir Walter Raleigh.
" XVIII. General Grant.
" XIX. General Garfield.
" XX. Dean Stanley.
" XXI. Cardinal Newman.
" XXII. Charles Darwin.
" XXIII. John Bright.
" XXIV. Garibaldi.
" XXV. Count Leo Tolstoi.
" XXVI. The Jews.
" XXVII. Need of Progress.

Octavo, 400 Pages, Cloth, $2.00.

NEW BOOKS NOW READY.

NARRATIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE.

Second Best. By JENNIE M. DRINKWATER. 12mo, $1.50.
"Readers are quite sure when they take up one of her stories that they will not be disappointed in it. There is always a rich spiritual vein in whatever she writes. . . . It enchains the interest with its very opening sentences, and will be quite sure to hold it to the close. The book is one that girls especially should read."—*Westminster Teacher.*

Paul's Angel. By Mrs. S. S. ROBBINS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 143 pages, 75 cents.
Paul, a poor boy, struggling against adverse and cruel circumstances, finds himself in an extremity saved by the reputation he has unconsciously won as a boy whose truth was to be relied upon. His integrity proves his "rescuing angel." This is certainly a powerful and most interesting story.

Hulda Brent's Will. By Mrs. S. S. ROBBINS, author of "Gillette" and Rock Cove Series. 12mo, 350 pages, $1.25.
"An attractive and finely written story, which deserves a wide circulation."—*New York Observer.*

Mrs. Romaine's Household. By EVELYN E. GREEN. Illustrated. 12mo, 350 pages, $1.25.

The Impress of a Gentlewoman. By FANNIE E. NEWBERY, author of "Transplanted." 12mo, 410 pages, $1.25.

Head of the Firm, The. By EDMOND VITTUM. 12mo, 450 pages, $1.25.

Countess Maud. By EMILY SARAH HOLT. 12mo, 376 pages, $1.25.

Won at Last. By AGNES GIBERNE. 12mo, 327 pages, $1.00.

Set Free. By JENNIE M. DRINKWATER. 12mo, $1.50.

Little Queenie. By EVELYN E. GREEN. Illustrated. 259 pages, $1.00.

THEOLOGICAL AND DEVOTIONAL.

Armour. Mercy and Law; Its place in the Divine Government. By JOHN M. ARMOUR, author of "Atonement and the Law" and "The Divine Method of Life." $1.25.

Randall. Tabernacle in Sinai. By Rev. D. A. RANDALL, D.D., author of "Handwriting of God in Egypt, Sinai and the Holy Land." 12mo, 420 pages, $1.50
An account of the Structure, Significance and Spiritual Lessons of the Mosaic Tabernacle erected in the Wilderness of Sinai.

A Vindication of the Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams. By Rev. T. M. MERRIMAN, A.M., author of "The Trail of History" and "William, Prince of Orange." 8vo, 350 pages, $1.50.

Illustrative Notes on the International Lessons for 1892. By Rev. J. L. HURLBURT, D.D, and Rev. ROBERT R. DOHERTY, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 391 pages, $1.25.
Illustrated with more than one hundred engravings. Bible lessons in both Old and New Versions. Explanatory, illustrative and practical. Selections from more than two hundred authors. With maps, tables, signification and pronunciation of proper names, additional references, practical thoughts on the Lessons, hints to teachers, etc. It is larger than any of its predecessors, and is improved in every respect. No expense has been spared to make it superior to every publication of its kind issued since the institution of the International Lessons, whether known as Commentary, Notes, Sermons, or by any other title.

Hearing Heart, The. By ANNA SHIPTON. 117 pages, half vellum-cloth, gilt top, $1.00; full cloth, bevel board, 75 cents.
"The gifted and saintly author transcribes from her life's lesson-book her personal experience of God's tender forbearance and changeless love."—*The Christian Standard.*

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Publishers, 234 and 236 Congress St., Boston.

The Clear-Print Teachers' Bible.

WITH ITS COMPLETE HELPS, ITS ELEGANT BINDING, FINE PAPER, AND CAREFUL PRINTING, IS THE BEST TEACHERS' BIBLE MADE.

The Collins Bibles, so long and favorably known among the most eminent Divines and Bible Students of the world, are now for the FIRST TIME OFFERED in their NEW and CONVENIENT FORM.

THE POINTS OF EXCELLENCE ARE:

CLEAR TYPE. Every one who reads knows the importance of clear-faced type and careful printing. In these particulars this Bible excels; hence every page is a delight and comfort to the eye of the reader. Two sizes of type are used—Minion and Bourgeois.

PURE WHITE PAPER Is necessary in order to make the printing show to the best advantage. The strongest contrast to black ink is purest white paper. It is in harmony with nature's law that the whitest paper, the blackest ink, the clearest type and the most careful printing will produce a page which will be most easily read.

FINE BINDING. The best quality of leather, the strongest sewing and the highest skill in manufacture will make the finest binding. In all these points THE CLEAR-PRINT TEACHERS' BIBLE is superior to the same-priced books of any other publisher.

COMPLETE HELPS. In the abundance, variety, accuracy and high scholarship of its helps, this Bible has no equal.

THE MINION Is an unusually bright and clean-faced type, and is made in three styles. 8vo. (Size, 4¾ x 7¼ x 1¼ inches.)

Persian Seal, Algerian Morocco and Levant Morocco.

THE BOURGEOIS Bible is equally as well printed as the Minion, and is the SMALLEST LARGE-TYPE TEACHERS' BIBLE made. It is made in two styles. 8vo. (Size, 5 x 7¾ x 1½ inches.)

Algerian Morocco and Levant Morocco.

Kid lined to edge of lid, divinity circuit, corners of lids hand crimped, silk sewed, silk headband, round corners, red under gold edges, elastic band. Descriptive circulars on application.

EVERY DEALER NEEDS THESE BIBLES.

For Christmas, 1891.

THE KING'S BIRTHDAY. A Christmas service of great variety and interest. By Rev. E. S. LORENZ. Per copy, 5 cents; per dozen, 50 cents, in quantities less than 50 copies; $3.50 per hundred, all postpaid.

CHRISTMAS TREASURY, NO. 2, is full of miscellaneous matter helpful to those who prefer to make up their own programme. It consists of songs, recitations, etc. No. 1 is also supplied. 10 cents each; $1.00 per dozen, postpaid.

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS, NO. 3, is a new number of this popular series, just out, and will be found even more practical and helpful than the preceding numbers, having more variety of exercises and dialogues. Nos. 1 and 2 can still be supplied. 15 cents each, postpaid; 40 cents for the three.

W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, Ohio.

THOMAS WHITTAKER'S

Partial Announcements.

SEND FOR FULL LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS AND COMPLETE CATALOGUE.

A TOY-BOOK NOVELTY.

Whittaker's Surprise Chocolate. A series of dainty toy-books, in shape and appearance exactly like a package of chocolate; tinfoil wrapper inside, with yellow outside waapper. Three kinds. Each, 50 cents.

Sunny Hours Nursery Rhymes.

Chocolate Nursery Rhymes.

Surprise of Nursery Rhymes.

This very clever novelty will be in great demand. The deception is perfect and will greatly amuse the children. Striking novelties are rare, but this has the merit of originality.

The Little Artist's Drawing and Painting Book. Ornamental covers in colors, shaped, 50 cents.

An attractive painting-book with eight pages of examples, colored. Unlike all previous painting-books for children, this is carefully arranged for *progressive* teaching, giving the child a proper conception of drawing and coloring.

NEW BOOKS.

The Origin and Religious Contents of the Psalter, in the Light of Old Testament Criticism and the History of Religions. Bampton Lectures, 1889. By Rev. Canon Cheyne, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Buried Cities and Bible Countries. By Geo. St. Clair, F.G.S., Member of the Society of Biblical Archæology. 8vo, cloth, with maps and illustrations, $2.00.

The Right Road. A Handbook for Parents and Teachers. By John W. Kramer. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sons of God. Sermons. By Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D., author of "History of the American Episcopal Church." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Church in Nova Scotia, and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution. By Rev. Arthur Wentworth Eaton, B.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Birthday-Books. The Shakespeare, Tennyson, Dickens, Browning, Walter Scott, Moore, Flowers of Hope, Birthday Scripture, Golden Days and Others, in a new complete line of attractive bindings.

Dainty Books for fine trade. Bogatsky, Daily Light, Five Minutes, Gold Dust, Keble, Imitation of Christ, etc., beautiful bindings, from the cheapest up.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet. The story of Commodore Anson retold to boys. By Dr. Macaulay, author of "True Tales of Travel and Adventure," etc. $1.50.

The Constable's Tower; or, The Times of Magna Charta. By Charlotte M. Yonge. $1.25.

Our Clerk from Barkton. By Rev. Edward A. Rand, author of "Fighting the Sea," "Up North in a Whaler," etc. $1.25.

The Garret and the Garden; or, Low Life High Up. By R. M. Ballantyne. $1.25.

Master Rockafeller's Voyage. By W. Clark Russell, author of "The Frozen Pirate," "The Wreck of the *Grosvenor*," etc. With 27 illustrations by Gordon Browne. $1.25.

Basil Woollcombe, Midshipman. By Arthur Lee Knight. $1.00.

The Young Ranchman; or, Perils of Pioneering in the Wild West. By Charles B. Kenyon. $1.00.

Heroes of the Crusades.

Castles and Their Heroes.

Tales of the Saracens.

The above three volumes in our new Historical Series by Mrs. Alexander (Barbara Hutton). Illustrated. $1.00 each.

UNRIVALLED BOX SETS.

AT		
12½ cts.	The Conqueror Series, 12 vols for	$1.50
15 cts.	The Friend and Foe Series, 12 vols.....	1.80
20 cts.	The Brown Jacket Series, 12 vols	2.40
	The Daybreak Series, 12 vols.....	2.40
25 cts.	The Dickory Dock Series, 12 vols	3.00
35 cts.	The True Heroism Series, 8 vols	2.80
40 cts.	Whittaker's Select Books. No. 2. 20 vols.	8.00
45 cts.	The Little Knight Series, 6 vols	2.70
50 cts.	The Peep-of-Day Series, 4 vols.....	2.00
	Whittaker's Select Books. No. 1. 20 vols.	10.00
75 cts.	The Golden Science Series, 6 vols	4.50
$1.00.	Sidney Grey Series, 5 vols.....	5.00
	Children's Stories, by Mrs. Hays, 4 vols.	4.00
$1.25.	Dick Onslow Series. 5 vols	6.25
	Lood Ahead Series, 5 vols	6.25
	New Stories. by Charlotte M. Yonge, 5 vols.....	6.25
	Historical Stories, by Lucy E. Guernsey, 9 vols.....	11.25
$1.50.	Whittaker's Home Library, 6 vols.....	9.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, 2 and 3 Bible House, cor. 9th St. and 4th Ave., N. Y.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.'S

NEW UNIFORM EDITION OF

THE STANDARD AUTHORS.

We ask the attention of the trade to our new line of standard sets, which we believe to be superior to any edition ever put upon the market.

The books are printed from large, clear type, on extra quality of flexible calendered paper, fully illustrated, neatly and handsomely bound, in plain cloth, leather titles, gilt tops.

They comprise the works of

THACKERAY, 20 volumes.

DICKENS, 30 volumes.

LYTTON, 26 volumes.

ELLIOT, 12 volumes.

CARLYLE, 22 volumes.

This makes a line of ONE HUNDRED AND TEN VOLUMES of our best authors, uniform in size, thickness and binding.

The retail price is very low for so fine an edition, $1.25 per volume, subject to liberal discount to the trade.

To any dealer who purchases a line of these sets we will supply ODD VOLUMES, if he wishes to break the sets.

This edition from its handy form (the volumes being only about one inch in thickness) and the neatness of its make-up must commend itself to all lovers of fine books.

NEW LINE OF JUVENILE BOOKS.

The largest and handsomest books ever published for the money. Size 8 x 10 inches. Handsome chromo covers, from new designs. All the volumes profusely illustrated.

A RUN ROUND THE WORLD; or, The Adventures of Three Young Americans on a Trip from New York to India and Back. With colored frontispiece and three hundred other illustrations, elegant chromo covers, 8 x 10 inches in size, one and one-half inches thick. The largest book ever offered for the money. $1.00.

CHATTER SERIES. 3 vols. Colored frontispieces. Each 75 cents.

FAIRY LAND SERIES. 2 vols. Colored frontispieces. Each 50 cents.

TIP-TOE DAY SERIES. 4 vols. Each 40 cents.

KING FROST SERIES. 3 vols. Each 30 cents.

TINY TODDLER SERIES. 6 volumes. Each 25 cents.

SUNBEAM SERIES. 4 vols. Each 35cents.

EUREKA SERIES. 6 vols. Each 20 cents.

DING-DONG STORIES. 6 vols. Each 15 cents.

TWO ELEGANT HOLIDAY BOOKS. (*Uniform with Log-Book Notes.*)

OVER THE BOUNDING WAVES OF LIFE. Choice selections from best poets. Illustrated by FREDERICK MARSCHALL.

WITH WIND AND TIDE—HOMEWARD BOUND. Choice selections from best poets. Illustrated by G. W. BENNIMAN.

Printed in blue monochrome on heavy plate paper, lithograph cover. Oblong quarto, size 15 x 8 inches, each in box with handsome lithograph label. $2.50.

We believe that comparison will prove these to be superior to anything of the kind issued this year and fully equal to any ever published.

RECENT ISSUES.

JOHN NORTON'S THANKSGIVING and Other Stories. By W. H. H. MURRAY. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

Containing a number of Mr. Murray's most characteristic stories, such as "The Old Beggar's Dog," "The Strange Visitor," etc., many of which have never before been issued in book form.

THE MYSTERY OF THE WOODS, AND THE MAN WHO MISSED IT. Adirondack Tales, Vol. II. By W. H. H. MURRAY. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

The first volume of "Adirondack Tales" made famous both Mr. Murray and the Adirondack Mountains. We believe this volume will be equally popular.

CONES FOR THE CAMP-FIRE. By W. H. H MURRAY. Narrow 12mo, 50 cents.

A unique volume, containing some of Mr. Murray's most spicy writings. Just the book to slip into the pocket for vacation reading.

A WOMAN'S TALENT and Other Stories. By JULIA MORRELL HUNT. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth $1.00.

MANUAL OF NORTH AMERICAN BUTTERFLIES. By CHARLES J. MAYNARD, author of "Eggs of North American Birds." With ten hand-colored plates of over sixty different kinds of butterflies, and many wood-cuts. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Publishers, Boston, Mass.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,

39 & 41 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

THE LARGEST JOBBING BOOK STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES.

We beg leave to call the attention of the trade to our LARGE AND WELL-ASSORTED STOCK OF

BOOKS,

Comprising full lines of the Publications of all the American Publishers, and Standard English Books, on which we are prepared to offer

SPECIAL TERMS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.

Special attention is called to our lines of

Standard 12mos, Poets, Dickens and Juveniles.

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF STANDARD 12MOS.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET.

Printed from New Plates, Clear Type, and handsomely bound in Extra Cloth. New Side Stamp and Gold Title. A marvel of Bookmaking at the low price at which we offer them. Price, per volume, 50 cents.

THE VOLUMES IN THIS SERIES ARE COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED.

SEND FOR SAMPLE AND QUOTATION ON QUANTITIES.

No.
1. Vanity Fair.
2. Last Days of Pompeii.
3. Tom Brown's School-Days.
4. Willy Reilly and His Dear Colleen Bawn.
5. Advice to a Wife and Mother.
6. Vicar of Wakefield.
7. Grimm's Fairy Tales.
8. Andersen's Fairy Tales.
9. Æsop's Fables.
10. Ivanhoe.
11. Children of the Abbey.
12. The Scottish Chiefs.
13. Thaddeus of Warsaw.
14. Treasures from Fairy Land.
15. Robinson Crusoe.
16. Arabian Nights Entertainments.
17. Don Quixote de la Mancha.
18. Gulliver's Travels.
19. Swiss Family Robinson.
20. The Pilgrim's Progress.
21. Daniel Boone.
22. Waverley.
23. Guy Mannering.
24. Gorilla Hunters.
25. Life of Napoleon.
26. Life of Washington.
27. Cook's Voyages.
28. Macaulay's England, Vol. 1.
29. " " " 2.
30. " " " 3.
31. " " " 4.
32. " " " 5.
33. Hume's England, Vol. 1.
34. " " " 2.
35. " " " 3.
36. " " " 4.
37. " " " 5.
38. " " " 6.
39. Jane Eyre.
40. John Halifax.
41. Adam Bede.
42. East Lynne.
43. Romola. By George Eliot.
44. Irving's Sketch-Book.
45. Harry Lorrequer.
46. The Deer-Slayer.
47. Tom Brown at Oxford.
48. The Pathfinder.
49. By Woman's Wit.
50. Broken Wedding-Ring.
51. Cobwebs and Cables.
52. The Duchess.
53. King Solomon's Mines.
54. Dora Thorne.
55. A Dark Marriage Morn.
56. The False Vow.
57. The Fatal Wedding-Ring.
58. Love's Conflict.
59. Thorns and Orange-Blossoms.
60. Her Marriage Vow.
61. Allan Quatermain.
62. A Modern Circe.
63. 20,000 Leagues under the Sea.
64. Tour of the World in Eighty Days.
65. Great Expectations.
66. Oliver Twist.
67. Old Curiosity Shop.
68. Barnaby Rudge.
69. Dickens' Child's History of England.
70. Mysterious Island.
71. Hauff's Fairy Tales.
72. Sketches by Boz.
73. Christmas Stories.
74. She.
75. Edwin Drood.
76. Through a Needle's Eye.
77. Hester Morley's Promise.
78. In Prison and Out.
79. Broken to Harness.
80. Handy Andy.
81. Charles O'Malley.
82. The Pilot.
83. The Last of the Mohicans.
84. Bede's Charity.
85. Star of India.
86. Called Back.
87. Young Mrs. Jardine.
88. Lays of Ancient Rome.
89. Cast Up by the Sea.
90. Old Mam'selle's Secret.
91. Gold Elsie.
92. Master Passion.
93. Driven to Bay.
94. Self-Help.
95. False Start.
96. Mark Seaworth.
97. Peter the Whaler.
98. Thrown on the World.
99. Life of Paul Jones.
100. Alice.
101. Ernest Maltravers.
102. Rob Roy.
103. Prairie.
104. Pioneers.
105. Foul Play.
106. Put Yourself in His Place.
107. Woman Hater.
108. Arundel Motto.
109. Nora's Love Test.
110. Old Myddleton's Money.
111. Victor and Vanquished.
112. Rory O'More.
113. Michael Strogoff.
114. Five Weeks in a Balloon.
115. Tale of Two Cities.
116. Terrible Temptation.
117. Life of Nelson.
118. Life of Kit Carson.
119. Lady Audley's Secret.
120. Captains of Old World.
121. Aurora Floyd.
122. Captains of Great Roman Republic.
123. Robert Elsmere.
124. April's Lady.
125. First Violin.
126. March in the Ranks.
127. Deemster
128. Hardy Norseman.
129. Search for Basil Lyndhurst.
130. Donovan.
131. Knight Errant.
132. We Two.
133. Widow Bedott Papers.
134. Woman's Face.
135. Fair Women.
136. Wee Wifie.
137. Romance of a Poor Young Man
138. Wooed and Married.
139. Duke's Secret.
140. The Widow N. P.
141. Lorna Doone.

Prang's Holiday Publications.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS, FINE ART PICTURES, ETCHINGS AND ART NOVELTIES.

Prang's New Art Books.

A Tennis Set, in picture and verse. Written by Lucie A. Harlow. Illustrated in pen drawing by F. Schuyler Mathews. Emblematic cover design in colors. Size, 3⅜ x 10½, - - - - - - - $0.50

The Story of Mistress Polly who did not Like to Shell Peas. Told by Lizbeth B. Comins. Illustrated in monochrome by the author. Handsome cover design in colors. Size, 6⅜ x 8, - - $0.75

Family Record. By Lizzie K. Harlow. Floral illustrations in colors. Bound in leatherette. Gilt stamp. Size, 8¾ x 7, - - - - - - - $1.25

Bits of Old Concord, Mass. Six charming full-page illustrations in photogravure by Louis K. Harlow, and descriptive text. Quaint cover design. Ribbon tied. Size, 9½ x 12¾. Boxed, - - - - $2.00

Places That Our Lord Loved. By Frederic W. Farrar, D.D. With an introduction by Dr. Kinsley Twining. Illustrated in water-color sketches and pen drawings by F. Schuyler Mathews. Portrait of the author. Illuminated cover. Size, 7¼ x 10. Boxed, $2.00

Wedding Bells. By Isabel Gordon. Fifteen beautiful full-page floral illustrations in colors. An exquisite gift-book for a bride. Arranged, under proper headings, with appropriate verses, for the reception of all the particulars of the wedding. Bound in cloth. Size, 6¼ x 9½. Boxed, - - - - - - - $3.00

No Sect in Heaven. Illustrated and engrossed by F. Schuyler Mathews. Illuminated cover. Size, 5⅝ x 8⅜, - - - - - - - - - $0.75

The Night Cometh. Poem by Albert S. Watson. Six full-page photogravures after original charcoal drawings by W. Goodrich Beal. Numerous vignettes in pen work. Royal oblong quarto. Emblematic cover design in colors; moiré ribbon and metal ornaments. Size, 11 x 14. Boxed, - - - - - - - $3.50

The Day Dawneth. Poem by Albert S. Watson Six full-page photogravures after original charcoal drawings by W. Goodrich Beal. Companion volume to the above. Size, 10½ x 14. Boxed, - - - $3.50

The Golden Flower.—Chrysanthemum.— Verses by Edith M. Thomas, Richard Henry Stoddard, Alice Ward Bailey, Celia Thaxter, Kate Upson Clark, Louis Carroll, Margaret Deland, Robert Browning and Oliver Wendell Holmes. Illustrated with reproductions of studies from nature, in water-color, by James and Sydney Callowhill, Alois Lunzer and F. Schuyler Mathews. Cloth, gilt. Size, 12 x 10. Boxed, $6.00

The Golden Flower.—Chrysanthemum.—Edition de Luxe. Bound in India silk, with a fine cover design in gold and colors by F. Schuyler Mathews. Gilt edges. Size, 12 x 10. Boxed, $10.00

New Shape Booklets.

The Old Farm Gate. A poem by Lurabel Harlow. Seven full-page illustrations in colors by Louis K. Harlow. Fastened in cover in shape of an old farm gate. Size, 7 x 9. Boxed, - - - - - $1.00

A Day's Fishing. Humorous. In verse by Lucie A. Harlow, with views on the subject by F. Schuyler Mathews. Fastened in cover of realistic sportsman's basket. Enveloped, - - - - - - - $0.50

Christmas Salad, after Sydney Smith. Illustrations in monochrome by Lizzie K. Harlow. Fastened in cover of realistic lettuce leaf. Enveloped, - $0.50

Bonnets and Hats, portrayed from youth to age. Poem and design by Mrs. Mary H. Huntington. Illustrated by Helen A. Goodwin. Realistic bonnet-shape, with openings showing faces. Ribbon tied. Boxed, - - - - - - - - - $1.00

Prang's Calendars for 1892

In great variety, for the pocket, the desk, the table, the mantel, the wall.

Prang's Fine Art Pictures.

The Little Rogue.—The Hearty Laugh.—Maud.—Jack.—Clouds and Sunshine.—Take Care! Age 4 Weeks.—Waiting for Santa Claus.—The Progressive Laugh.—The Children's Party.

The Prize Piggies. *The leading picture this season. Very humorous.*

CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST SENT ON APPLICATION.

L. PRANG & CO., Fine Art Publishers, Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK: 16 Astor Place. **SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial St.**

George Routledge & Sons, Limited,

9 Lafayette Place, New York.

Fall Announcements, 1891.

Boswell's Life of Johnson and Tour to the Hebrides. Edited with introduction by Professor Henry Morley. New edition, uniform with the new edition of Fielding and Smollett. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10.00; half roxburgh, $12.50; half calf, $20.00.

Bulwer's The Pilgrims of the Rhine. *Edition de luxe.* Beautifully printed on fine paper and illustrated with full-page steel plates. 8vo, cloth.

Edition limited to 500 *copies for England and America*

Bunyan's The Pilgrim's Progress. With 110 plain illustrations by J. D. Watson, and 12 colored plates from designs by A. W. Cooper. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Companion Poets. A Series of Monthly Volumes. Edited by Henry Morley, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of the English Language and Literature, University College, London. Printed with red lines on Bible paper. Narrow 16mo, red cloth, each 40 cents; large-paper edition, $1.00.

The Large-Paper Edition is limited to 500 *copies for England and America.*

NOW READY.

1. Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers.
2. A Bundle of Ballads.
3. Poems by George Wither.
4. Southey's Roderick.

Others in preparation.

Courmelles's Hypnotism. Translated from the French by Laura Ensor. With 42 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Craig's Great Arctic Travellers. A Comprehensive Summary of Arctic and Antarctic Discovery and Adventure. With portraits and other illustrations. 4to, boards, lithographed covers, 75 cents.

Craig's Napoleon Bonaparte, Soldier and Statesman, Emperor and Exile. A History for Young People. With several hundred illustrations. 4to, boards, lithographed covers, 75 cents.

Greenaway's (Kate) Almanack for 1892. With original designs by Kate Greenaway. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Calf, $1.00; torchon, 50 cents; boards, 25 cents.

Hoffman's Baccarat, Fair and Foul. Being an Explanation of the Game and a Warning Against Its Dangers. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Hoffmann's Book of Skat, the most popular of German Card Games. With diagrams printed in red and black. 16mo, cloth.

Hoffmann's Home Gymnastics: A Manual for People of All Ages. With diagrams. 16mo, cloth.

Hoffmann's Illustrated Book of Patience Games. With many diagrams. Printed in red and black. 16mo, cloth.

Inchbald's (Mrs.) A Simple Story. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Johnson's The Parachute and Other Bad Shots. With illustrations by Charles E. Brock. 12mo, cloth.

Kingston's Book of Notable Voyages. With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Lubbock's Hundred Books. Uniform, 12mo, cloth.

NOW READY:

1. Herodotus, from the Text of Baehr. $1.25.
2. Darwin's Naturalist's Voyage. $1.00.
3. The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius. 60 cents.
4. The Teachings of Epictetus. 60 cents.
5. Bacon's Essays. 60 cents.
6. Mill's Principles of Political Economy. $1.25.
7. Carlyle's History of the French Revolution. $1.25.
8. Smiles's Self-Help. $1.25.
9. White's Natural History of Selborne. $1.25.
10. Pope's Translation of the Iliad and Odyssey.

Others to follow.

Morley's Books and Papers, 1850-1866. 8 vols. 12mo, cloth.

1. Early Papers.
2. Journal of a London Playgoer.
3. Jerome Cardan.
4. Fairy Tales.
5. Cornelius Agrippa.
6. Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair.
7. Palissy the Potter.
8. Clement Marot and Other Stories.

Mulhall's Dictionary of Statistics. New edition, enlarged. In 10 parts. Royal 8vo, paper, each, $1.00.

Parts 1–6 *now ready.*

Pollard's Young Folks' Life of Jesus Christ. With 56 full-page and numerous text illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Sadlier's Heroes of History in Words of One Syllable. With numerous illustrations. 4to, boards, double lithographed covers, $1.00.

Shakespeare's Works. Mignon Edition. Edited by Charles Knight. With 370 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. Printed with red lines on Bible paper. 6 vols., narrow 16mo, cloth, per set, $7.50; imitation seal, $12.50; imitation morocco, $15.00; alsatian, $17.50; calf, $21.00.

Large-paper edition, limited to 500 *(numbered) copies, cloth, uncut, gilt top, per set,* $15.00.

Sue's (Eugene) The Wandering Jew. With 50 illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, in a case, $3.00; half calf, $7.00.

17 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris. 430 Strand, London.
1015 Pennsylvania Av., Washington. 204-206 Wabash Av., Chicago.

BRENTANO'S

5 Union Square, New York,

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE NOVELTY OF THE YEAR IN THE WAY OF JUVENILE BOARD BOOKS.

"SURPRISE" MODEL PICTURE-BOOKS.

Upon opening any page in these books each picture, by an ingenious arrangement, opens as it were by magic into model relief, and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, becomes perfectly flat again.

Stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled covers, size 11¾ x 9, per volume, 75 cents.

1. SURPRISE MODEL PICTURE-BOOK. By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. HALL.
2. THE TALE OF AN OLD SUGAR-TUB. By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. HALL.
3. SEASIDE FUN. By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. GOURLEY.
4. A VISIT TO THE COUNTRY. By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. GOURLEY.

This series of books embodies the freshest idea in the way of amusement for children, and forms a most attractive Christmas box for little ones.

For the Holidays and for Gifts at any Season.

SONGS FROM THE OPERAS.

A series of books suitable for Holiday Gifts and for presentation at any season, suggested by the favorite arias of the great operas. Illustrated profusely by Mr. Frank M. Gregory, and accompanied, in each instance, with the music arranged for piano. Text adapted from the original by J. Kendrick Bangs. Printed in various colored inks from the finest photographic *clichés* in facsimile of the original aquarelles.

CARMEN. By George Bizet. "The Toreador Song."

FAUST. By Charles Gounod. "The Flower Song" and "The Spinning Song."

LOHENGRIN. By Richard Wagner. "The Swan Song." "The Bridal Chorus" and the famous "Love Duet."

Large quarto, 11 x 8½ in size, with illuminated covers, boxed, $1.50; same, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, boxed, $2.00.

MAGNIFICAT.

A Series of twenty-five Designs painted by Frank M. Gregory, illustrating most appropriately the words of the beautiful Canticle of the Evening Service. Printed in two monotints from the finest photographic *clichés* and accompanied by the music of the "Tonus Peregrinus." Handsomely bound, with photogravure covers, full gilt edges, 9 x 11 in size, boxed, cloth $1.50; same bound in white and gold cloth, extra, boxed, $2.00.

*** A beautiful and artistic Gift-Book.

ONWARD, CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS.

This favorite hymn, never before illustrated, is now published in handsome form, with 25 illustrations, after designs painted by Frank M. Gregory. Printed in blue and sepia monotints, on beautiful paper, from the finest photographic *clichés*, and accompanied by the original music. Handsomely bound, with photogravure covers, full gilt edges, 9 x 11 in size, boxed, $1.50; same, bound in white and gold cloth, full gilt edges, boxed, $2.00.

*** An exquisite setting to this favorite hymn.

*** *Imprinted circulars of the above supplied to the trade upon application.*

The Prettiest Book of the Year.

BABY'S BIOGRAPHY.

By A. O. KAPLAN and FRANCES M. BRUNDAGE.

Large quarto, 11 x 9 in size, 72 pages, bound in handsome combination of gold and different colored cloths, $3.75.

An album in which may be recorded the mother's story of the chief events of baby's life. Designed by A. O. Kaplan and illustrated by Mrs. Frances M. Brundage. In this volume—beautifully printed in colors, in Paris, by the most approved methods of photographic reproduction—may be given the little stranger's date of birth; its weight from month to month; the date of the appearing of its first tooth; the day upon which it uttered its first word; when it acquired its first pair of shoes; when it changed from long to short clothes; its first day at school—in fact, the history of baby from birth to majority.

*** Nothing has been spared to render "Baby's Biography" perfect in detail, and it will supersede all other books of a similar character.

Send for catalogues and imprinted circulars of any particular items you wish to push.

The trade supplied through the jobbers, or orders promptly filled and information gladly given by the publishers,

BRENTANO'S,

5 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

1891] MARCUS WARD'S [1892

Illustrated Books and Booklets

IN COLORS AND MONOTINT.

Robert Burns. Selections from the Scottish bard, including those of world-wide reputation. The volume is bound in novel style, with tartans of various clans for the back and shepherd plaid sides; on the cover is stamped in gold a fac-simile of the poet's signature and the quotation,

"The rank is but the guinea stamp,
The man's the goud for a' that,"

and a fac-simile of a guinea. The printing is in etching style on antique hand-made paper, rough edges, and fine views of Edinburgh, Ayr, Ellisland, Banks o' Doon, and illustrations of John Anderson, The Twa Dogs, etc. are presented. $1.50.

Voices in the Starlight. Original poem by Sarah Doudney. Illustrated in colors and monotint by Edith S. Berkeley. Padded Japanese leatherette or calfine cover stamped with design in gold, $1.00.

The Nativity. A selection from Milton's "Ode on the Morning of the Nativity." Illustrated with reproductions in full scale of colors of seven of the most famous paintings of the Madonna after Raphael, Marco, Basaiti, Sassoferrato and Holbein. Initials illuminated in gold and color. Padded cloth or calfine cover stamped in gold and silver, with design of angels, $1.00.

Star of the East. By Keble. Rich and delicate illuminations in color and gold in the style of the Renaissance, with reproductions of the most celebrated of Raphael's Madonnas and scenes picturing the events of the Nativity, printed in colors. Vellum binding, design and lettering in red and gold. Red under gold edges, $1.00.

A Christmas Carol. By Charles Dickens. Illustrated in monotint by Frank Bindley. Imitation blue calf, decorated in gold and color with sprig of holly and lettering, $1.00. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.25.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. By S. T. Coleridge. Striking monotint illustrations by C. M. Padday. Rough hand-made paper cover, with appropriate design in gold and two colors, $1.00. Also in cloth extra, padded, gilt edges, $1.25.

TWENTY-FIVE-CENT BOOKLETS.

The following twelve booklets have covers richly decorated in colors and gold, in novel styles.

Rise Crowned with Light. By Alexander Pope. The pages bright with reproductions in colors of flowers and sprays of blossoms.

Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud? By William Knox. The favorite poem of Abraham Lincoln. Decorated with views by land and sea, in colors.

Come, Thou Bright and Morning Star. Accompanying the verses of the hymn are bits of scenery by lake and fen, and reproductions of wild flowers in colors.

How Bright Appears the Morning Star. The verses of the hymn alternate with pages on which appear dainty reproductions of views and flowers in colors.

The Universal Prayer. By Alexander Pope. Sprays of flowers and delicate views are interspersed with the verses of the poem.

Prayer. James Montgomery's well-known poem. Decorated with may-blossom, marguerites, pansies, etc., reproduced in Nature's hues.

Roses. Exquisitely tinted specimens of the Queen of Flowers are given, with selections from the poets.

Gems from Shakspere. The decorations are scenes identified with the poet's life at Stratford, with monotint portrait framed in flowers as frontispiece.

Sonnets from Shakspere. Do. do.

A Psalm of Life. By Longfellow. Decorated with daintily-colored sketches by street, sea and river.

Forever with the Lord. Delicate drawings of flowers in colors alternate with the verses of the well-known hymn.

Jesus, Still Lead on. The verses of the hymn are accompanied by landscapes and flowers.

TWENTY-CENT BOOKLETS.

Messages for Life's Journey. Series of Twenty-cent Booklets. By Frances Ridley Havergal.

1. DIRECTIONS FOR THE JOURNEY.
2. THOUGHTS FOR THE ROADWAY.
3. FOOD FOR THE DESERT.
4. SONGS FOR THE MOUNTAIN.
5. LIGHT FOR THE VALLEY.
6. PASSPORTS FOR HOME.

NEW SERIES OF CHILDREN'S COLORED PICTURE-BOOKS.

TWENTY CENTS EACH.

*** *Each is cut out in a shape suggested by title or contents. The old nursery rhymes are fully portrayed in original and humorous designs by* E. CALDWELL.

Baa Baa, Black Sheep. The cover shaped and decorated to represent the sheep in the costume of a farmer.

Old Mother Hubbard. The cover cut out and brightly decorated in pictorial likeness of a cupboard.

Mary Had a Little Lamb. On the cut-out cover appear Mary and her playmate.

A Gaping Wide-mouth Waddling Frog. Decorated to represent a frog.

This Little Pig. The decorated cover of the book gives a realistic presentation of a child's hand.

The Old Woman and Her Pig. Reproduced in the semblance of an old woman.

This Is the House that Jack Built. The old popular story.

The Frog He Would a-Wooing Go.

Old Mother Hubbard's Picture-Book. A volume in handsomely decorated boards, containing Old Mother Hubbard, Baa Baa, Black Sheep, Mary Had a Little Lamb and A Gaping Wide-mouth Waddling Frog, as pictured in colors by E. Caldwell. Square 8vo, $1.00.

Piggy Wiggy's Picture-Book. The four rhymes, This Little Pig, The Old Woman and Her Pig, The House that Jack Built, The Frog He Would a-Wooing Go, presented in E. Caldwell's humorous designs. Square 8vo, $1.00.

BIBLE PICTURE-BOOKS FOR THE LITTLE ONES.

PRICE TWENTY CENTS EACH.

1. The Story of Joseph. 2. The Story of Samuel. 3. The Story of David. 4. The Story of Daniel

By Miss S. GERALDINA STOCK.

With illustrations in colors specially painted for these books by FRANK BINDLEY.

Stories of Old. The above four Picture-Books handsomely bound in decorated boards, $1.00.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Ld., 734 Broadway, New York,

And at LONDON and BELFAST.

FUNK & WAGNALLS' PUBLICATIONS

IN PRESS.

THE LADY OF CAWNPORE. A Romance. By Frank Vincent and Albert Edmund Lancaster. 12mo, cloth, 420 pp., $1.50. (*Ready Oct.* 1.)

THE PERFECT CALENDAR. For every year of the Christian Era. Designed for practical every-day use. By Henry Fitch. 8vo, paper, embossed cover, 37 pp., 50 cents. (*Ready Oct.* 1.)

IS MAN TOO PROLIFIC? By H. S. Pomeroy, A.M., M.D. Leatherette, 64 pp., 35 cents. (*Ready Sept.* 25.)

SONGS OF DOUBT AND DREAM. A collection of poems by Edgar Fawcett. Cloth, 319 pp., gilt top, $2.00. (*Ready soon.*)

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON: THE ABOLITIONIST. By A. H. Grimke. (Vol. VI. "American Reformers" Series.) 12mo, cloth, 405 pp., with portrait, $1.50. (*Ready soon.*)

RECENTLY ISSUED.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MISSIONS. A Thesaurus of Facts, Historical, Statistical Geographical, Ethnological and Biographical, with Maps, Bibliography and Statistical Tables. Complete in two octavo vols. Cloth, 1354 pp., with elaborate maps, etc., $12.00.

"It covers all the important facts touching the numerous missions of all denominations in all lands, and of all peoples, their languages and their surroundings, among whom missions are founded."—*Ex-Judge Enoch L. Fancher, President American Bible Society.*

THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY, ITS ORIGIN, CONSTITUTION, NATURE AND WORK. A Contribution to Pastoral Theology. By William Lefroy, D.D., Dean of Norwich. 8vo, cloth, 582 pp., $3.00.

These Lectures, a contribution to the study of Pastoral Theology, discuss many questions of importance bearing upon Sacerdotalism. They were delivered, for the most part, before the University of Dublin, in *The Donnellan Lectureship.*

"As a whole the work may be characterized as perhaps the most important contribution to the literature bearing upon this special subject."—*Religio-Philosophical Journal, Chicago.*

DR. S. G. HOWE: THE PHILANTHROPIST. By Hon. S. B. Sanborn. (Vol. V. "American Reformers" Series.) 12mo, cloth, 370 pp., with portrait, $1.50.

"In this biography we have a volume of interest, information and inspiration."—*Religious Telescope, Hartford*

ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE EMANCIPATOR. By Prof. C. W. French. (Vol. IV. "American Reformers" Series.) 12mo, cloth, 400 pp., with portrait, $1.50.

"Admirably written, and covers every point."—*Morning Herald, Rochester.*

THE GREATEST FIGHT IN THE WORLD. Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon's remarkable Conference Address. From "Fight the Good Fight of Faith"—1 Tim. vi. 12. A valuable treatise combating the anti-Biblical spirit of the times. Square 12mo, leatherette, 64 pp., 35 cents.

"One of the most striking and telling utterances of England's greatest preacher."—*Mid Continent, St. Louis.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS, PUBLISHERS,

18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.

Charles H. Sergel & Company's

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

ON THE INDIAN RIVER.

A prose-idyll of the semi-tropic woods and waters with interlarded chapters on the climate, game and fruits of the Indian River Country, Florida. By C. VICKERSTAFF HINE. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, with eight full-page illustrations and two maps, $1.50.

The growing importance of the Indian River country as a winter resort renders this book most timely. The author, who is on the editorial staff of the Chicago *Inter-Ocean*, has spent several winters in Florida and has had exceptional opportunities for investigation. While not a mere guide-book, the volume contains nearly everything of interest to tourists.

THE SHADOW OF SHAME.

By AUSTYN GRANVILLE, a writer well known in the West by his clever short stories and his brilliant editorials on current topics in the columns of the Chicago *Evening Journal.* The scenes of the story are laid in the American Colony in Paris and with the French and German armies during the memorable siege of 1870–1871. The salient features of the story are gathered largely from within the author's own personal knowledge. 1 vol., paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

SOCIALS.

By EFFIE W. MERRIMAN. Limp cloth covers, 50 cents.

A bright little book, giving full description of social entertainments.

CONGRESSMAN SWANSON.

By C. C. POST, author of "Driven from Sea to Sea." 1 vol., paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

A powerful political novel, dealing with current problems. The author is a prominent member of the Southern Farmers' Alliance.

DRIVEN FROM SEA TO SEA.

By C. C. POST. New edition (50th thousand). Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The great anti-monopoly novel.

IN PRESS.

MARTYRDOMS OF LITERATURE.

By ROBERT H. VICKERS. 1 vol, 8vo, half leather, $2.50.

This book describes not the crushed efforts of individuals, nor the casual sporadic instances of malicious destructiveness, nor the struggles of scholars prompted by personal or philanthropic motives, but the holocaust annihilations of the literature of nations and their dreadful results, reaching to this day. The subject treated is in itself of profound interest to the scholar, the philanthropist, the educator and the statesman.

CHARLES H. SERGEL & COMPANY, Publishers,

346, 348, 350 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Robert Bonner's Sons' Choice Series.

1. **A MAD BETROTHAL.** By Laura Jean Libbey. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

2. **HENRY M. STANLEY.** By Henry Frederic Reddall. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

3. **HER DOUBLE LIFE.** By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

4. **UNKNOWN.** By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

5. **GUNMAKER OF MOSCOW.** By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

6. **MAUD MORTON.** By Major Alfred R. Calhoun. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

7. **THE HIDDEN HAND.** By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

8. **SUNDERED HEARTS.** By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

9. **THE STONE-CUTTER OF LISBON.** By Wm. Henry Peck. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

10. **LADY KILDARE.** By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

11. **CRIS ROCK.** By Captain Mayne Reid. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

12. **NEAREST AND DEAREST.** By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

13. **THE BAILIFF'S SCHEME.** By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

14. **A LEAP IN THE DARK.** By Mrs. E. D. E. N Southworth. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

15. **THE OLD LIFE'S SHADOWS.** By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

16. **THE LOST LADY OF LONE.** By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

17. **IONE.** By Laura Jean Libbey. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

18. **FOR WOMAN'S LOVE.** By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

19. **CESAR BIROTTEAU.** By Honoré De Balzac. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

20. **THE BARONESS BLANK.** By August Niemann. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

21. **PARTED BY FATE.** By Laura Jean Libbey. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

22. **THE FORSAKEN INN.** By Anna Katharine Green. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.50.

23. **OTTILIE ASTER'S SILENCE.** Translated from the German by Mrs. D. M. Lowrey. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

24. **EDDA'S BIRTHRIGHT.** By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

25. **THE ALCHEMIST.** From the French of Honoré De Balzac. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

26. **UNDER OATH. An Adirondack Story.** By Jean Kate Ludlum. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

27. **COUSIN PONS.** From the French of Honoré De Balzac. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume $1.00.

28. **THE UNLOVED WIFE.** By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

29. **LILITH.** By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Paper cover. 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

30. **REUNITED.** By a popular Southern author. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00

31. **MRS. HAROLD STAGG.** By Robert Grant. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

32. **THE BREACH OF CUSTOM.** Translated from the German by Mrs. D. M. Lowrey. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

33. **THE NORTHERN LIGHT.** Translated from the German of E. Werner. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

34. **BERYL'S HUSBAND.** By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

35. **A LOVE MATCH.** By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

36. **A MATTER OF MILLIONS.** By Anna Katharine Green. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.50.

37. **EUGENIE GRANDET.** By Honoré De Balzac. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume. $.100.

38. **THE IMPROVISATORE.** Translated from the Danish of Hans Christian Andersen. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1 00.

39. **PAOLI, THE WARRIOR BISHOP; or, The Fall of the Christians.** By W. C. Kitchin. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

40. **UNDER A CLOUD.** By Jean Kate Ludlum. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

41. **WIFE AND WOMAN.** Translated from the German by Mary J. Safford. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

42. **AN INSIGNIFICANT WOMAN.** Translated from the German of W. Heimburg by Mary Stuart Smith. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

43. **THE CARLETONS.** By Robert Grant. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

44. **MADEMOISELLE DESROCHES.** Translated from the French of André Theuriet, by Meta De Vere. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

45. **THE BEADS OF TASMER.** By Amelia E. Barr. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.25.

46. **JOHN WINTHROP'S DEFEAT.** By Jean Kate Ludlum. Paper cover, 50 cents; bound volume, $1.00.

HISTORY OF THE BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE, and Miscellaneous Papers. By Hon. George Bancroft. With a sketch of the life and writings of George Bancroft, by Oliver Dyer, author of "Great Senators." With portrait and numerous illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth, uniform with "The New South," by Henry W. Grady. 18mo, 350 pages. Price, $1.00.

A NEW LIFE OF "OLD HICKORY."

GENERAL ANDREW JACKSON. By Oliver Dyer, author of "Great Senators of the United States," "Life of Henry W. Grady," "Life and Works of George Bancroft," etc. With illustrations by H. M. Eaton. 12mo, 378 pages, handsomely bound in cloth. Price, $1.00.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Announcement of New Books for the Autumn, 1891.

Sir Joshua Reynolds's Discourses on Art.

Edited, with notes and a biographical and historical introduction, by EDWARD G. JOHNSON. Beautifully illustrated with about 20 full-page portraits after the original paintings. Large 12mo, $2.50.

"A work containing such a body of just criticism on an extremely difficult subject, clothed in such perspicuous, elegant and nervous language, that it is no exaggerated panegyric to assert that it will last as long as the English tongue, and contribute not less than the productions of his pencil to render his name immortal."—JAMES NORTHCOTE, R.A.

Charles Auchester.

By ELIZABETH SHEPPARD. With an introduction and notes by GEORGE P. UPTON, author of Upton's "Handbooks on Music." 2 portraits of Mendelssohn. 2 vols., 12mo, $2.50.

This remarkable musical romance by a sixteen-year-old girl has been virtually out of print for some years. The enthusiasm which it at first created is likely to be renewed by the present beautiful edition.

Madame de Stael.

By ALBERT SOREL. Translated by FANNY H. GARDINER. *The Great French Writers.* 12mo, $1.00.

This study of the life of the distinguished author, politician, moralist and critic shows great insight into her character and writings, and a marked appreciation of the scope and trend of European thought upon which her influence had a decided effect.

The Spanish Galleon.

An Account of the Daring and Successful Effort to Recover the Golden Treasure from an Ill-fated Spanish Galleon wrecked in the Caribbean Sea over 200 Years Ago. By CHARLES SUMNER SEELEY. 12mo, $1.25.

A singularly attractive record of daring and adventure, suggesting by its simplicity and directness of style De Foe's "Robinson Crusoe."

The Grandmother.

From the Bohemian of MME. BOZENA NEMEC by FRANCES GREGOR. 12mo, $1.25.

This masterpiece of its author is now first given to American readers by translation. It shows the various phases of life among the simple Bohemian villagers in a very vivid, life-like and pleasing yet natural manner.

The Study Class.

By ANNA B. MCMAHAN. 16mo, $1.00.

This little book aims to make the student familiar with English literature by means of the *direct* study of its masterpieces. Five different courses of study are offered, each prefaced by an introductory chapter, a list of the best books of reference and such other helps as may be needful.

Laurel-Crowned Verse.

Edited by FRANCIS F. BROWNE. Comprising: THE LADY OF THE LAKE, by Sir Walter Scott; CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE, by Lord Byron; LALLA ROOKH, by Thomas Moore; IDYLLS OF THE KING, by Lord Tennyson. Each, 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

A series of favorite longer poems that can never be read too often, made in the same tasteful style as the "Laurel-Crowned Tales" and "Laurel-Crowned Letters."

Masterpieces of Foreign Authors.

Three new volumes: THE THOUGHTS AND WORKS OF NOVALIS; PORTRAITS OF WOMEN, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve, portrait; GOLDONI'S ITALIAN PLAYS. Each, 16mo, cloth, 75 cents, *net;* half vellum, gilt top, $1.25, *net.*

Little Marjorie's Love-Story.

By MARGUERITE BOUVET, author of "Sweet William." With 16 illustrations by HELEN M. ARMSTRONG. Small 4to, $1.25.

This book is written in the same attractive style as "Sweet William." Pride and selfishness never seemed more contemptible than in the person of handsome Gerald, nor unselfish love and self-sacrificing sisterly devotion more beautiful than in that of sweet little Marjorie.

A Song of Life.

By MARGARET W. MORLEY. With illustrations by the author and ROBERT FORSYTHE. 12mo, $1.25.

This little work, by a special student of biology, a charming writer and a clever artist, is in effect a science-primer, dealing with the all-important but difficult subject of the transmission of life. It is especially desirable for the young, to whom its beautiful and significant "Song of Life" will hardly be sung in vain.

A Short History of England for Young People.

By Miss E. S. KIRKLAND, author of "A Short History of France for Young People," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

The need of such a history as this and the success of Miss Kirkland's "History of France" have suggested the preparation of the present volume, which is calm and judicial in its judgments and thoroughly abreast of the results of recent investigations.

Lyrics of the Living Church.

Original poems compiled from "The Living Church." Edited by C. W. LEFFINGWELL. Ill. 12mo, $1.50.

As a whole it is a volume of religious verse of unusual merit and puts into permanent form fugitive poems of sweetness and inspiration that highly deserve preservation.

Pentateuch of Printing.

With a chapter on Judges. By the late WILLIAM BLADES. With a memoir of the author by TALBOT B. REED. Crown 4to, $4.50.

An account of the development of printing, traced in the same manner as the great Pentateuch traces the wanderings of the chosen people.

Heroes and Hero Worship

And the Heroic in History. By THOMAS CARLYLE. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

A beautifully printed and bound edition of this marvellous piece of analysis, satire, portraiture and eloquence.

The Scottish Chiefs.

By JANE PORTER. 2 vols., 16mo, gilt top, $2.50.

The lack of any desirable edition of this old-time favorite makes the present handsome edition particularly timely.

The Children of the Abbey.

By REGINA MARIA ROCHE. 2 vols., 16mo, gilt top, $2.50.

This edition is an attempt to put this delightful book into a form that will make it a desirable addition to any well-selected library.

The Story of Jane Austen's Life.

By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. 12mo, $1.25.

A simple biography of Jane Austen, dealing especially with the domestic phases of her life. Mr. Fay has visited her old home and collected much new and interesting matter from her surviving relations.

RECENT VALUABLE BOOKS.

DR. GUNSAULUS'S REMARKABLE NOVEL.

Monk and Knight.

An Historical Study in Fiction. By FRANK W. GUNSAULUS. 2 vols., 12mo, $2.50.

"If it is not a romance of extraordinary value, we are at fault in our judgment . . . It is not only readable, but deeply interesting from beginning to end. . . . It reads like a biography at times, and at other times like outright history; yet one never misses the story, a sort of prose epic, that glimpses here and comes out full and strong yonder all the way along. . . . This novel makes a strong and singularly fascinating impression."—*The Independent*, New York.

"Never will the period and its frequent facts be forgotten when all that is here suggested is mastered. Read Chapter VI., Volume II., on Rome, and then say by how little the writer has missed, if indeed he has missed, the aurel wreath of genius."—*Boston Traveller.*

COLUMBUS'S FIRST VOYAGE.

With the Admiral of the Ocean Sea.

A Narrative of the First Voyage to the Western World. Drawn mainly from the Diary of Christopher Columbus. By CHARLES P. MACKIE. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

"Mr. MacKie has shown that he has appreciated the thrilling romance of the discovery of America. Conversation, picturesque description and character sketches make the history fully as absorbing as a well-written novel, and the past seems to live again at its great anniversary."—*Boston Journal.*

"It is peculiarly well adapted to popularize the knowledge it embodies, for the subject is not presented after the manner of ordinary historical work, but in the form of a story told wherever possible in the exact language which Columbus and his companions used in their narratives and in their recorded conversations."—*Congregationalist.*

Down the O-hi-o.

By CHARLES H. ROBERTS. 12mo, $1.25.

"It has a free movement and a racy flavor not unlike the old river song."—*Nation.*

"The horse-race is as dramatic and as vividly told as the chariot-race in 'Ben Hur.'"—*Chicago Tribune.*

"It is almost worth the high praise of spontaneous or artless art."—*Louisville Times.*

"It is well worth the attention of lovers of good fiction."—*Saturday Evening Gazette*, Boston.

From Timber to Town Down in Egypt.

By AN EARLY SETTLER. 16mo, $1.00.

"It is a rich, racy, readable dialect story . . . bright from the first to the last page."—*New York Observer.*

"It is written in the dialect of Egypt, and unlike most dialect writing it is easy to read. It is a clean and wholesome little book and truly American."—*Sioux City Tribune.*

For sale by booksellers generally, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

THE LEADING BOOK OF THE YEAR.

Paul Revere. By ELBRIDGE HENRY GOSS, member of the American Historical Association, New England Historic Genealogical Society, Bostonian Society, etc. Embellished with about 160 illustrations, comprising portraits, historical scenes, old and quaint localities, views of colonial streets and buildings, reproductions of curious and obsolete cuts, including many of Paul Revere's own caricatures and engravings, etc., most of them printed in color. The two volumes are tastefully printed in old style pica type, with head and tail pieces, on a specially made paper, with gilt top and rough edges, in small 8vo size, and handsomely bound in cloth. Price, $6.00. An Edition de Luxe with the illustrations on Japanese paper, and five hand-colored plates. Price, $10.00.

SOLD BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY. AGENTS WANTED.

BONNIE BOOKS.

Auld Scots Ballads.
Auld Scots Humor. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, 2 vols., in box. Price, $3.50, postage paid.

NEW POETRY.

A Poet's Last Songs. By the late HENRY BERNARD CARPENTER, with an introduction by James Jeffrey Roche and a portrait of the author. 16mo, cloth, *net*, $1.50.

Letter and Spirit. By A. M. RICHARDS. Square 12mo, half cloth, *net*, $1.50.

Sonnets, Songs, Laments. By CARA E. WHITON-STONE. With portrait in color. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Gorton's Poems: The Drama of the Cycle and Other Poems, by M. J. GORTON. 16mo, tastefully bound, $1.25.

A CHOICE PIECE OF AMERICANA.

The Story of a New England Town: Haverhill, Mass., from 1640 to 1890, with 88 full-page illustrations, including illustrations relating to Haverhill, N. H., and Haverhill, England. Edited by Gen. JONES FRANKLE. 1 vol., 360 pp., quarto, half sealskin, *net*, $5.00; 2 vols., half morocco, *net*, $7.50. *The right is reserved to increase price after publication.*

A PALPABLE HIT.

The Chevalier of Pensieri-Vani; Together with Frequent References to the Proregé of Arcopia. By HENRY B. FULLER. *Third edition.* Half binding, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

J. G. CUPPLES, Publisher, 250 Boylston St., Boston.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance each month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine articles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see the* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright, see "Copyright: its Law and its Literature."*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

THE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic Review of Current Literature. Published monthly, and containing the freshest news concerning books and authors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical comments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdotes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical references; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits of authors, and illustrations from the newest books. etc., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL. Monthly. Official Organ of the American Library Association. Edited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston Athenæum, and PAUL L. FORD. Subscription, $5 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 50 cts.

THE CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO PERIODICALS. Annual. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association. Subscription, $2.50 per annum, postpaid. 1890 volume now ready.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject-volume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title volume is out of print.*]

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE 1876-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled, under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss A. I. APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Volume* 1884-90 *nearly ready.*]

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, during the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-index. publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. 1890 volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, $3.50. [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author, title*, or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Caalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1890 volume, 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50.

COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Solberg. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.00. *New Edition, revised to date, in preparation.*

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 943. ***Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.***

NEW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York.

HRISTIE'S HOME-MAKING. By MINNIE E. KENNEY, author of "Christie's Next Things." 12mo.

HE LORD'S PRAYER. A Booklet. Exquisitely illustrated, 50 cents.

VOLUME ON THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LESSONS FOR 1892. Covering the entire year. By Rev. D. J. BURRELL, D.D., and Rev. J. D. BURRELL. 12mo.

VISCASSET STORIES. By MISS E. A. HUNTER, author of "Talks to Boys" and "Talks to Girls." 12mo.

'HE NEW ENDEAVOR. By Mrs. S. B. TITTERINGTON. 394 pp., 12mo.

'HE TWO BLIZZARDS. By LYNDE PALMER. 16mo, 75 cents.

'WINKLE AND WRINKLE. By LYNDE PALMER. 270 pp., 16mo, 75 cents.

HISTORICAL EVIDENCES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 319 pp., 12mo, $1.00.

HISTORICAL EVIDENCES OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 323 pp., 12mo, $1.00.

REEN MOUNTAIN SERIES. By Mrs. ROBBINS. 5 vols. 16mo. $5.00. $1.00 each.

Binding the Sheaves.
Girding on the Armor.
Weighed in the Balance.
Robert Linton.
Edged Tools.

HELPS OVER HARD PLACES SERIES. Four 16mo volumes, in a box, $3.00. Containing: "Helps over Hard Places" for boys; "Helps over Hard Places," for girls; "The Two Blizzards" and "Twinkle and Wrinkle."

SUNNY HOURS. By Mrs. M. D. BRINE. Quarto, profusely illustrated, 254 pp., $1.00.

DAPHNE DALLAS. 12 illustrations. 12mo, $1.00.

PEEP OF DAY SERIES. 9 volumes. 18mo, $4.00.

BRIGHTER THAN THE SUN. By Dr. MACDUFF.

DR. NEWTON'S SERMONS TO CHILDREN. 8 vols. Each, $1.00.

MINISTERING CHILDREN. By MISS CHARLESWORTH. 12mo, $1.00.

SEQUEL TO MINISTERING CHILDREN. Same author. 12mo, $1.00.

BY AGNES GIBERNE.

SUN, MOON AND STARS. 315 pp., 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

AMONG THE STARS. 321 pp., 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

THE WORLD'S FOUNDATIONS. 334 pp., 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

FATHER ALDUR. 376 pp., 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

THE OCEAN OF AIR. 398 pp., 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

THE AGATE STORIES. 6 vols., in a box, $1.50.

**** SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUES WITH REDUCED PRICES.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STANDARD DITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT: ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS IN WHICH EACH PROPER NAME IS SYLLABIFIED AND ACCENTED

GERMAN BIBLES

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION.

SWEDISH BIBLES.

WITH NOTES BY H. M MELIN.

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS' TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR 1890 WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON REQUEST.

THE REGULAR

FALL PARCEL SALE

WILL BE HELD

Tuesday, October 27, and following days,

For which contributions are solicited from the Publishers and Importers.

Invoices should be mailed to reach the Auctioneers by Saturday, the 10th of October, at the latest.

BANGS & CO., AUCTIONEERS,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by FREDERICK BARNARD.
PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Illustrated by MAURICE LELOIR.
SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Four volumes. Illustrated by BOYDELL and others.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

ADDRESSES. By Professor HENRY DRUMMOND. Complete in one volume.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,

28 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

OHN A. TAYLOR & CO.,

119 Potter Building, New York,

g to announce the following for early publication:

'RETTY KITTY HERRICK, THE HORSEBREAKER.

By MISS E. KENNARD.

Broadway Series. Price, 50 cents.

BEATRICE AND BENEDICK:

A ROMANCE OF THE CRIMEA.

By HAWLEY SMART.

Mayflower Library. Price, 30 cents.

DOLLAROCRACY.

An Anonymous American Novel. Illustrated by F. VER BECK.

Broadway Series. Price, 50 cents.

THROUGH PAIN TO PEACE.

By SARAH DOUDNEY.

Mayflower Library. Price, 30 cents.

OUT AT TWINNETT'S.

By JOHN HABBERTON.

Broadway Series. Price, 50 cents.

WELL WON.

By MRS. ALEXANDER.

Mayflower Library. Price, 30 cents

SWEET IS REVENGE.

By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY.

Broadway Series. Price, 50 cents.

All our books are copyright, and our stories can be had in no other series.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.,

119 Potter Building, New York.

John Wiley & Sons,

53 East Tenth St.,

Second Door West of Broadway, NEW YORK.

FALL, 1891.

RUSKIN'S WORKS.

PUT UP IN SETS AND IN BOXES.

Handsomely Bound in Extra Cloth and Half Calf.

The most complete edition, containing 277 full-page plates, printed on plate paper, some colored, besides hundreds of engravings placed in the text.

First Series, 12mo, extra cloth, $18.00; with all the plates and engravings, 12mo, half calf, $36.00; engravings only, 12 vols, 12mo, extra cloth, $12.00.

Second Series, additional writings, completing his works, engravings only, 8 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, $8.00; with all the plates and engravings, 8 vols, 12mo, cloth extra, $12.00.

Ruskin's Works, including both series, engravings only, 20 vols., extra cloth, $20.00; plates and engravings, 20 vols., extra cloth, $30.00; plates and engravings, 20 vols., half calf, $60.00.

Liberal discount on a quantity.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

Ordnance and Gunnery. By Capt. HENRY METCALFE, Ordnance Dept., U. S. A. Vol. of text, 500 pp., and atlas of plates, 350 cuts, $5.00.

A Manual of the Steam-Engine. A companion volume to the "Manual of Steam-Boilers." By Prof. ROBERT H. THURSTON. Pt. I., Structure and Theory. 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

Wooden Trestle Bridges. By WOLCOTT C. FOSTER, C.E. 4to, cloth, $5.00.

Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms. By Prof. THOS. EGLESTON, School of Mines, Columbia College. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Wire: Its Manufacture and Uses. With numerous illustrations. By J. BUCKNALL SMITH, C.E. 4to, cloth, $3.00.

Car Lubrication. By W. E. HALL, M.E. Penna. R.R. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Transition Curve Field Book. By CONWAY R. HOWARD, C.E. 12mo, morocco flaps, $1.50.

Stones for Building and Decorating. By GEORGE P. MERRILL, Curator of Geology in the U. S. Museum, Washington, D. C. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Catalogue of Text-Books and Industrial Works free by mail to any one ordering it.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884–90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876–84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

330 Pearl Street, New York.

"DOCTOR HUGUET,"

By IGNATIUS DONNELLY,

AUTHOR OF

"Cæsar's Column."

"EMMETT BONLORE,"

By OPIE READ,

AUTHOR OF

"A Kentucky Colonel."

Price, each, cloth, $1.25. Paper, 50 cents.

The above are two of our fall publications. We ask the trade to write for full catalogue and terms.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO.,

298 Dearborn St., Chicago.

HANDY LIST

OF

American Publishers.

A comprehensive list of all the book publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the American Catalogue, 1884–90.

92 pages, printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

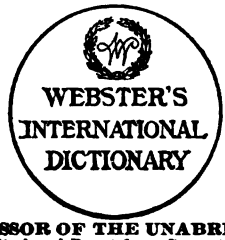
THE NUMBER PRINTED IS LIMITED.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 Pearl St.), N. Y.

THE NEW WEBSTER

Entirely New.



Cost $300,000.

SUCCESSOR OF THE UNABRIDGED.
Re-edited and Reset from Cover to Cover.
A GRAND INVESTMENT
for every Family and School.
Work of revision occupied over 10 years.
More than 100 editorial laborers employed.
Critical examination invited. **Get the Best.**
Sold by all Booksellers. Pamphlet free.

CAUTION is needed in purchasing a dictionary, as photographic reprints of an obsolete and comparatively worthless edition of Webster are being marketed under various names and often by misrepresentation.
The International bears the imprint of
G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXII.

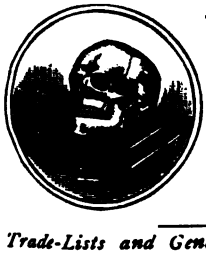
10 SHERMAN'S MEMOIRS. 1-vol. ed. Retail, $2.00; *net*, $1.00.
10 sets SHERMAN. 2 vols., retail, $5.00; *net*, $2.25.
10 sets BRYCE. Macmillan ed. $1.50, *net*.
10 THE TABLE. *Net*, $1.50.
10 OGOWE BAND. *Net*, 75 cents.
10 sets GRANT'S MEMOIRS. @ $2.40.
10 JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY. Retail, $3.00; *Net*, $1.80.
1 set LALOR'S POLITICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Retail, $15.00; *net*, $10.50.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,



Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

THE NEW JOBBING HOUSE.

Samples of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

Best Prices Guaranteed.

ARTHUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

FORMERLY WITH CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

12 Bible House, Astor Place, New York.

A Trial Order Solicited.

SEND FOR OUR SPECIAL LIST.

C. B. HEWITT & BROS., 48 Beekman St., N. Y.

PAPER, BOARDS, GLUE, BOOK AND COVER PAPERS.

ROB ROY LINEN, CREAM LAID, EUCLID, - - WHITE WOVE, BLOTTING, WHITE AND COLORED, } ALL RAG; ALL FLAT.

Make Inquiries Definite, and Write for Samples and Prices in Small and Large Lots.

See "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY," issue of September 12, 1891.

Was Abraham Lincoln a Spiritualist?

12mo, Cloth, 300 pp., Portraits, $1.50.

Letters and various corroborative documents. ☞ Issued under oath and affidavit as a historical fact.

RUFUS C. HARTRANFT, Publisher, Philadelphia, Pa.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

E. R. Pelton,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

144 EIGHTH STREET,

Near Broadway, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR

J. B. Lippincott Co.

PUBLICATIONS.

Medical and Surgical Books.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced catalogue of all medical and surgical books sent on application.

LATIMER & SWAN,

General Auctioneers,

WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.

Consignments of Books and Libraries solicited. We have valuable facilities (the result of 30 years' experience) for reaching bookbuyers and custodians of libraries all over the United States and Europe. *Catalogues sent on application.*

LATIMER & SWAN, Auctioneers,

1409 G STREET,

Near U. S. Treasury, WASHINGTON, D. C.

IMPORTANT TO PUBLISHERS.

MESSRS. GAY & BIRD offer their services in Great Britain for the following purposes:

1. Securing English copyright for American books.
2. Introducing and pushing sale of American books.
3. Disposing of editions to English publishers.
4. Obtaining early offers of English works for American market.

N. B.—Mail sample copy of any important new work with terms, and we will thoroughly push its sale and send orders. Just give it a trial.

Further particulars, address 15 King William St., Strand, London, Eng.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

:E BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

l the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

OLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

'UVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

lard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

: Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line f the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

---

carry EVERYTHING requi'ed by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLI- TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKE' RATES, 'TIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing argest American Book Market.

Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Cat- revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all tters of interest will receive prompt attention.

Baker & Taylor Co., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Some of Lee and Shepard's New Book

GIFT-BOOKS.

Grandfather Grey. Poem by KATE TANNATT WOODS. Illustrations by Charles Copeland. Elegantly printed on fine cut paper. Bound in two colors cloth, full gilt, $2.00.

The Wooing of Grandmother Grey. Poem by KATE TANNATT WOODS. Illustrations by Charles Copeland. Uniform with "Grandfather Grey." Elegantly printed on fine cut paper. Bound in two colors cloth, full gilt, $2.00.

Three Gems of the Bible. Comprising "Our Father in Heaven," "The Lord is my Shepherd," and "The Mountain Anthem." By WM. C. RICHARDS, A.M., Ph.D. Fully illustrated by Garrett, Tucker, Miss Humphrey, Shepherd and others. Engraved on wood, and printed on fine cut paper. Bound in cloth, full gilt, $2.00.

One Year's Sketch-Book. By IRENE E. JEROME. In four books. Sold separately. Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. Each book bound in a unique style of boards, with decorative dies. Boxed, $1.50 each.

New and True. By MARY WILEY STAVER. A volume of original verses for children. Original illustrations by Lavinia Ebbinghausen, Jessie Wilcox Smith, Jessie McDermott, J. Augustus Beck, Herman Faber and others. Cloth, $2.00.

Lee and Shepard's Calendars for 1892.

All Around the Year, 1892. Entirely new designs in colors, by J. PAULINE SUNTER. Printed on heavy cardboard, gilt edges, with chain, tassels and ring. Size, 4¼ x 5½ inches. Boxed, 50 cents.

The Flower Calendar. 1892. A series of new Flower Studies, in brilliant colors, by first-class artists. Printed on heavy cardboard. Boxed, $1.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The New World and the New Book and Kindred Essays. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON, author of "Out-Door Papers," "Oldport Days," "Army Life in a Black Regiment," "Young Folks' History of the United States," etc., etc. Cloth, $1.50.

The Abbess of Port Royal and Other French Studies. By MARIA ELLERY MACKAYE. With an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Cloth, (about) $1.50.

Wood Notes Wild. Notations of Bird Music. By SIMEON PEASE CHENEY. Collected and arranged, with appendix, notes and bibliography, by John Vance Cheney, author of "The Golden Guess," "Thistle Drift," etc.

The Golden Guess. A Series of Essays. By JOHN VANCE CHENEY, author of "Thistle Drift," "Wood Blooms," etc.

The Monuments of Upper Egypt. A Translation of the "Itineraire de la Haute Egypte" of Auguste Mariette-Bey. Revised, with notes and additions, by Lysander Dickerman, member of the British Society of Biblical Archæology, American Oriental Society, etc., etc. Cloth, $1.50.

White Slaves; or, The Oppression of the Worthy Poor. By Rev. LOUIS ALBERT BANKS, D.D., author of "The People's Christ." 12mo, fifty illustrations, $1.50.

The Heirs of Bradley House. By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. Uniform with the previous volumes. Cloth, $1.50.

Mostly Marjorie Day. By VIRGINIA TOWNSEND. Uniform with previous volume. Cloth, $1.50.

Gestures and Attitudes. An exposition of the Delsarte Theory of Expression. By EDWARD B. WARMAN, A.M., author of "The Voice, How to Train It, How to Care for It.' etc. With over 8 full-page illustrations by Marion Morgan Reynolds. Quarto, cloth, $3.00.

The Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law. By HARRIETTE R. SHATTUCK, author of "Little Folks East and West," etc. Cloth, 75 cents.

Handbook of School Gymnastics of the Swedish System. By BARON NILS POSSE, author of "Swedish System of Educational Gymnastics." Illustrated. 50 cents.

NEW JUVENILES BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW STORY.

Stand by the Union. Two colors cloth. Illustrated. $1.50 Being the fourth volume of The Blue and Gray Series.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW VOLUME.

The Scarlet Tanager and Other Bipeds. Cloth. Die in colors. Illustrated. $1.00. Making the fourth volume in The Start in Life Series.

In Old Quinnebasset. By SOPHIE MAY. Illustrated by Charles Copeland. Cloth, $1.50. Making the sixth volume of The Quinnebasset Series.

Extraordinary Experiences of Little Captain Doppelkop on the Shores of Bubbleland. By INGERSOLL LOCKWOOD, the author of "Little Giant Boab" and "Little Baron Trump." Fully illustrated by Clifton Johnson. Cloth, $2.00.

The Little Millers. By EFFIE W. MERRIMAN, author of "Pards," A Queer Family," etc., editor of *The Housekeeper*, Minneapolis. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00.

Stories of the Olden Time. By EDNAH D. CHENEY. Illustrated by Nellie Littlehale. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Little Folks East and West. Comprising Prairie Stories, Mother Goose Stories, Fairy Stories, and True Stories. By HARRIETTE R. SHATTUCK. Illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents.

Glimpses at the Plant World. By FANNY D. BERGEN. Fully illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents.

Stories from English History. From the Earliest Time to the Present Day. Adapted for Supplementary Reading. By ALBERT F. BLAISDELL, A.M. author of "Stories of the Civil War," "First Steps with American and British Authors," "Blaisdell Physiologies," etc. Fully illustrated.

Twice-Told Stories for the Little Ones. A Collection of the Stories of Childhood. Fully illustrated. Uniform with "Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose." Illuminated covers. Paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Mrs. Follen's Little Songs and New Songs for Little People. Fully illustrated. Uniform with above. Paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

In addition to the above Messrs. Lee and Shepard offer a full line of their ARTISTIC GIFT-BOOKS by IRENE E. JEROME, MARGARET MACDONALD PULLMAN and others, as well as the various styles of their Illustrated Hymns, including "The Royal Favorites," eight titles; "The Lovely Ivories," twenty titles; "The Venetian Style" (leather), twenty titles, etc. Special attention is called to the new line of STAR JUVENILES, fifty titles, among the authors represented being KELLOGG, KINGSTON, BALLANTYNE, HEADLEY, TOWLE, HAYES and others equally popular. The foregoing and other attractive lines are given in detail in our descriptive list, which will be mailed free to any address upon application.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 14. NEW YORK, October 3, 1891. WHOLE No. 1027.

JUST PUBLISHED.

"The Leading Novel of the Year."

THE FAITH DOCTOR

By EDWARD EGGLESTON,

Author of "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," "The Circuit Rider," Etc.

12mo, Cloth, $1.50.

MIDSHIPMAN PAULDING.

By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Little Jarvis." A true story of the War of 1812. With six full-page illustrations. 8vo, bound uniformly with "Little Jarvis," $1.00.

PRESS OPINIONS OF "LITTLE JARVIS."

"It is what a boy would call 'a real boy's book.'"—*Charleston News and Courier.*

"The author makes the tale strongly and simply pathetic, and has given the world what will make it better."—*Hartford Courant.*

"Not since Dr. Edward Everett Hale's classic, 'The Man without a Country,' has there been published a more stirring lesson in patriotism."—*Boston Beacon.*

NEW EDITION.

EVOLUTION AND ITS RELATION TO RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.

By JOSEPH LE CONTE, Professor of Geology and Natural History in the University of California; author of "Elements of Geology," "Religion and Science," etc. New and revised edition. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

First issued about three years ago, this work has already had four editions, previous to the present one, and has proved to be one of the most satisfactory of the many discussions tending to establish the consistency of fundamental religious beliefs with the known laws of development.

"Prof. Le Conte knows the ground on which he stands, and has conquered his right to be there. . . . He is a man in whom reverence and imagination have not become desiccated by a scientific atmosphere, but flourish, in due subordination and control, to embellish and vivify his writings. Those who know them have come to expect a peculiar alertness of mind and freshness of method in any new work by this author, whether his conclusions be such as they are ready to receive or not."—*The Nation.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York.

ROBERTS BROTHERS'

RECENT BOOKS.

My Threescore Years and Ten.

An Autobiography. By THOMAS BALL, A.M. With engraved portrait by Thomas Johnson and portraits of his mother and his wife; also phototype of model of Washington, made for Mr. Edward F. Searles. Demy 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

This is the life of one of America's most eminent sculptors, still living and pursuing his art in Florence, Italy. Mr. Ball's reminiscences are so delightfully told by him that the reader cannot help being instructed and charmed. The present edition is a limited one, and the work will not be reproduced in its present shape.

SIX NEW JUVENILES.

Betty, a Butterfly.

By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Electrical Boy;

or, The Career of Richard Greatman and George Greatthings. By Prof. JOHN TROWBRIDGE, of Harvard University. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Jock O'Dreams.

A child's story-book. By JULIE M. LIPPMANN. Illustrated by Jesse McDermott. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Old Rough, the Miser.

By LILY F. WESSELHOEFT, author of "Sparrow, the Tramp," "Flipwing, the Spy," "The Winds, the Woods and the Wanderer." With 21 illustrations by J. F. Goodridge. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Last Words.

A final collection of stories. By Mrs. J. H. EWING, author of "Jackanapes," "The Story of a Short Life," etc. With portrait. Illustrated by H. D. Murphy. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This volume contains some of Mrs. Ewing's tales that have never been read on this side of the Atlantic.

Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack.

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times," "Their Canoe Trip." Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

At all bookstores. Mailed, postpaid, on receipt of the price by the publishers.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 3, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 per page for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Educational Number, July 18.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 26.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.—July Books, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.—September Books, Oct. 3.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Altemus (Henry)	549
Appleton (D.) & Co	513
Arnold (Joseph)	543
Baker & Taylor Co	545
Books for Sale	542
Books Wanted	540
Copyright Notices	542
Dillingham (Charles T.)	547
Gay & Bird	543
Hewitt (C. B.) & Bro	543
Holman (A. J.) & Co	550
Humboldt Publishing Co	550
Jones (M. W.)	543
Kellogg (A. H.)	551
Latimer & Sloan	551
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	548, 552
Longmans, Green & Co	549
Murphy (John J.)	551
Pelton (E. R.)	551
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	549
Roberts Brothers	514
Saalfield & Fitch	551
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	548
Special Notices	543
Steiger (E.) & Co	543
Vail (J. H.) & Co	551
Wigand (Otto) & Son	551

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE WORTHINGTON COMPANY will publish at once in their *Rose Library* "Asmodeus, or, the devil upon two sticks," by Le Sage, with designs by Tony Johannot.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. will publish about the middle of this month "The Law and the Prophets," by the Rev. Stanley Leathes. The book is the outcome of a suggestion made by Canon Liddon a few months before his death that Canon Leathes should write a book showing the Mosaic authorship of the Pentateuch. The evidence presented in this volume is said to be "of a most convincing and conclusive character."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready "Austin Phelps," a memoir by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps; "The Sabbath in Puritan New England," by Alice Morse Earle; "The Business of Life," a book for every one, by the author of "How to be Happy Though Married," etc.; and new and revised editions of Henry Van Dyke's "The Poetry of Tennyson" and John Rae's important work on "Contemporary Socialism."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just ready a holiday edition of Oliver Wendell Holmes' "The One-Hoss Shay," with its companion poems, "How the Old Horse Won the Bet" and "The Broomstick Train," with 60 illustrations by Howard Pyle; a Catalogue of Casts in the Museum of Fine Arts of Boston, which is not merely a catalogue but a valuable contribution to the history of art; and new editions of Mrs. C. Van D. Chenoweth's "Stories of the Saints," "The Historical, Political and Diplomatic Writings of Niccolo Machiavelli," translated by Christian E. Detmold; and Sheridan's "Rivals" and "School for Scandal," edited by Brander Matthews.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready "My Threescore Years and Ten," an autobiography by Thomas Ball, one of America's eminent sculptors, and the following six most interesting books for young people: "Betty, a Butterfly," by A. G. Plympton, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," illustrated by the author; "The Electrical Boy, or, the careers of Richard Greatman and George Greatthings," by Prof. John Trowbridge, of Harvard University, fully illustrated; "Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack," by Mary P. Wells Smith, author of "Jolly Good Times," etc., which particular "jolly good times" are located in a farming town among the hills of Western Massachusetts; "Old Rough the Miser," by Lily F. Wesselhoeft, a decided acquisition to the author's "Fable Stories," with 21 handsome illustrations; "Jack O'Dreams," a child's story-book, by Julie M. Lippmann, illustrated by Jessie McDermott; and "Last Words," by Mrs. Juliana Horatia Ewing, a final collection of stories by this celebrated writer, containing illustrations and a new portrait of the author.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready "The Faith Doctor," by Edward Eggleston, author of "The Circuit Rider," etc. In "The Faith Doctor" the author has entered a new field, the life of the metropolis, and he deals with a most curious and interesting development of modern life and with varied and interesting phases of metropolitan society. The remarkable favor with which "The Faith Doctor" has been received in the course of the serial publication in *The Century Magazine* is sufficient guarantee of the cordial reception which will be given to this masterly work when published in book form. They will publish at once in their *Town and Country Library* a new novel by Miss Beatrice Whitby, entitled "One Reason Why." Miss Whitby, who will be remembered as the author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," has been engaged upon this new book for some time. It will be a longer and in some respects a more important work than anything which she has done for over a year. They have in preparaton a large-paper edition of Bancroft's "History of the United States." It is to be issued in six volumes, and will be limited to one hundred numbered copies.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted: if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P. Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl, nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, H: Historical essays. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 3+422 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Primitive rights of women; Captain John Smith; Harvard College, 1786-1787; Napoleon I. at St. Domingo; The Bank of England restriction; The declaration of Paris, 1861; The legal tender act; The New York gold conspiracy; The session 1869-1870; Index.

Adams, W: T., ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] Stand by the Union. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. 2-367 p. il. D. (The blue and the gray ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.50.

Two cousins resembling each other very much—one an officer in the U. S. Navy, the other a Confederate—are the heroes of this volume of the "Blue and gray series." Christy Passford is well known to readers of the series, as is his cousin "Corny." The latter steals his cousin's commission as commander of the U. S. S. *Bronx*, and endeavors to steal the vessel for the Confederates, representing himself as the real commander. For a while his imposition is successful, and the plot promises to go through. But Christy regains his vessel and his command after many thrilling incidents.

Allen, Grant. Recalled to life. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1891. c. 3+230 p. S. (Leisure hour ser.) cl., $1; pap., 40 c.

Una Callingham's recollections only began with her eighteenth year. All her life up to a certain moment, when present at the killing of her father, was a blank to her; the shock of what she had witnessed had destroyed her mind. The effort to unravel this supposed murder and to bring the girl back to a consciousness of the past is the story. An automatic photographic apparatus containing six negatives, which is set going during the murder, plays a large part in the story, as the negatives show six successive stages of the crime. A bicycle is used by the supposed murderer in his flight, and other modern inventions are brought in.

Allen, Willis Boyd. The boyhood of John Kent. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 3-368 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

John Kent was the son of a humble but intelligent carpenter in Boston. Between him and his father existed a somewhat unusual companionship. Each was wholly wrapped up in the interests of the other, and the two understood each other in a way which is rare among fathers and sons. This is the most important feature in the story. But next to it is the charming friendship between John and Dorrie, a little crippled girl.

Allen, Willis Boyd. John Brownlow's folks. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 248 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The Brownlows are plain, homely Bostonians, hard-working folk living in a quiet back street and using very ungrammatical language. They are perpetually getting into funny predicaments by their over-anxiety and their lack of worldly wisdom. They visit Nantasket Beach and the Boston Museum, and have other amusements followed by strange experiences.

Baby's picture-book. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., [1891.] c. unp. col. il. Q. (Rosy cheek ser.) bds., 40 c.

Only pictures.

***Badt**, F. B. Electric transmission handbook. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1891. 97 p. il. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Bamford, Mary E. Eleanor and I: a tale of the days of King Richard II. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 335 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story which Hugh tells of his sister and himself is one which reveals the almost incredible ignorance and superstition of the times in which it is laid. While Hugh is away at school Eleanor hears Wickliffe preach, learns to read the Bible for herself, and rejoices in her direct access to Christ. The brother does not obtain his freedom until after a journey to the shrine of St. Thomas à Becket for some charms with which to cure Eleanor, who is seized with a mortal illness. Her death, despite all that he has done, opens his eyes to the worthlessness of saints' relics, and the copy of the gospel left by his sister completes the work.

Bamford, Mary E. Janet and her father. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 2-201 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The scene is laid in Scotland in the time of persecution under James II., in which the brutal Claverhouse took so prominent a part. Janet's father is among those who have to flee and hide from the merciless dragoons. Though he escapes their clutches and the family is spared, yet others suffer, and the lessons of heroic martyrdom appear here in full power.

***Barton**, R. T. The practice in the courts of law in civil cases. *2d ed.* In 2 v. V. 1. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & Co., 1891. c. 14+690 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.

***Beale**, C: Currier. Book of legal dictation, comp. from actual work for the use of teachers and students of shorthand. Bost., Beale Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 98 p. D. (Beale's actual dictation ser., no. 3.) hf. cl., 60 c.

***Benjamin**, Marcus. The witch-doctor's dream-book. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 144 p. il. 8°, bds., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Bernard, T: Dehaney. The progress of doctrine in the New Testament: considered in eight lectures delivered before the University of Oxford on the Bampton Foundation. [*New issue.*] N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] 6-458 p. D. cl., $1.

Originally published by Robert Carter & Bros.

***Bible.** New Testament. Bible Union version. *Improved ed.* Phil., American Baptist Publication Soc., 1891. 590 p. 18°, cl., 40 c.

***Blinn**, Leroy J. A practical workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron and copperplate workers; cont. rules for describing various kinds of patterns used by tin, sheet-iron and copperplate workers; practical geometry. *New rev. enl. ed.* Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1891. 296 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] The earl's atonement. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 384 p. D. (The primrose ser., no. 28.) pap., 25 c.

***Bramston**, M. Abby's discoveries. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 197 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Bramston**, M. A village genius: a true story

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

of Oberammergau. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 158 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Bradley, Mary. Lost and found; or, the story of Alison. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 314 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Brockett, L. P., *M.D.* The story of the Karen mission in Bassein, 1880-1890; or, the progress and education of a people from a degraded heathenism to a refined Christian civilization. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 160 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Carmen: the song of the toreador; il. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., Brentano's, 1891. c. unp. Q. cl., $2; pap., silken-tied, $1.50.

Thirty designs in monotints illustrate the favorite melody of Bizet's "Carmen." The music of the song is given.

Clarke, R. S., ["Sophie May," *pseud.*] In old Quinnebasset. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. 353 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

This is a story for the youngest and the oldest. It is a quaint picture, admirably done, of the Quinnebasset of a hundred years ago. The little heroine, Elizabeth, is as well versed in politics as her elders, and is the author of many bright speeches. The closing days of the Revolution, with Washington as the central figure and the first President of the Republic, is the framework of a pretty romance.

Coleridge, Christobel R. Fifty pound: a sequel to "The green girls of Greythorpe." N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 246 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cone, Helen Gray. The ride to the lady and other poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1891.] c. 93 p. D. cl., $1.

Good sense, an appreciation of the deeper currents of human life, a wise thoughtfulness, an instinctive love of beauty and of the varied charm of nature and an adequate literary form distinguish the forty poems forming this little volume.

Consuelo, (*pseud.*) Saved by a dream. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1891.] c. 6-211 p. il. D. (The library of choice fiction, no. 30.) pap., 50 c.

Cousin Kittie, (*pseud.*) Pictures for the wee ones. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. Q. (Kitty ser.) bds., 50 c.

Only pictures.

***Culross**, Ja., *D.D.* Carey, the pioneer missionary. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 214 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Curtiss, Alice Eddy. The silver cross: a story of the King's Daughters; [*also,*] Miss Marigold's tithes. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 3-328 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

In the first story Mary, a poor girl, almost an invalid, comes to Conner street, and having had the Order of King's Daughters explained to her, tries to "lend a hand" wherever she can. Conner street is a rough street, but Mary becomes a saint in the eyes of its denizens, and she works wonders among them. Miss Marigold is a sunny-faced old maid who is always doing kind and thoughtful deeds for neighbors, and stimulates others to this same sweet way of doing.

***Darlington**, Jos. J. A treatise on the law of personal property; founded on Williams. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1891. 8°, shp., $5.

Day, Oscar F. G. A mistaken identity: a romance of love and war. St. Paul, Minn., The Price McGill Co., 1891. c. 2-321 p. D. (Idle moment ser., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

***Debenham**, Mary H. For king and home. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 192 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Debenham**, Mary H. Mistress Phil. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 154 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary A. The guardian's trust. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 3-283 p. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 39.) pap., 25 c.

Dewar, J: Dyspepsia. N. Y., Brentano's, [1891.] c. 3-88 p. S. (The red cross ser.) cl., 50 c.

Treats the subject from a popular standpoint for the use of the general reader. States the causes of dyspepsia, the way to avoid it, the best food to eat, etc.

***De Witt's** school dialogues. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 100 p. 16°, (Superior ser., no. 15.) pap., 10 c.

Dole, Nathan Haskell. A score of famous composers. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 540 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Twenty brief biographies, accompanied by portraits of as many famous composers. Beginning with Palestrina and ending with Wagner, the twenty composers, while in the majority of German origin, still embrace representatives of England and Italy, Hungary and Russia, of France and Poland. Simple and straightforward in style, these sketches aim above all to acquaint the reader, and especially the young, with the personality of the subjects. Particular insistance has been laid on their early days and the influences which helped or hindered their careers.

Drosines, Georgios. Amaryllis. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 3+154 p. nar. D. (The unknown lib., no. 7.) cl., 50 c.

A graceful love-story of modern Athens.

Ducoudray, Gustave. The history of modern civilization: a handbook based upon G. Ducoudray's *Histoire sommaire de la civilisation.* N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 19+587 p. il. D. cl., $2.25.

A continuation and completion of "The history of ancient civilization." Aims to give to young students and the general readers a comprehensive view of the progress of the nations, as far as it is known, out of the decadence of ancient civilization, through mediæval barbarism, until they emerge in modern and advance to contemporary civilization. Though based on Ducoudray's work, this handbook is rather an adaptation than a translation, as Ducoudray's standpoint is too exclusively French.

***Dyson**, *Mrs.* —. The stories of the trees. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 272 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Elliott**, Eug. S. Proceedings of the first American Whist Congress, held at the city of Milwaukee, April 14 to 17, 1891. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1891. 180 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Ellis, E: S. Arthur Helmuth. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 3-306 p. il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 33.) pap., 25 c.

***Evelyn**, Constance. Alison Walsh: a study of to-day. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 414 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatio. A flatiron for a farthing; or, some passages in the life of an only son. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 226 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1880.) pap., 20 c.

Excelsior lumber log-book and rapid reckoner. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1891.] c. 2+186 p. T. bds., 25 c.

Contents: Tables of interest at six per cent., wages per month and week, board or rent per week, board, scantling and plank measure, cubic contents of square and round timber, cubic contents of round timber when squared, logs reduced to inch board measure, standard contents of logs, wood measure in load and pile, cost of wood, cost of lumber, weight of grains per bushel, contents of granaries, bins, etc., capacity of cisterns, weight of seasoned lumber per 1000 feet, weight of solids per cubic foot, liquors per gal-

lon, wood per cord, length of nails and number in a pound, and other tables, besides miscellaneous and useful information.

Farjeon, B. L. Toilers of Babylon. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 294 p. D (Seaside lib., no. 1890.) pap., 20 c.

Fast friends. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., 1891. unp. il. Q. bds., $1.
Very large type; pictures.

Faust: The flower song and the spinning song; il. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., Brentano's, 1891. unp. Q. cl., $2; pap., silken cords, $1.50.
Illustrated with over thirty vignettes and full-page pictures, printed in colored inks; accompanied by the music, arranged for the piano.

***Favorite** nursery tales. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. c. 4 v., *ea.*, 16 p. 8°, *per doz.*, $1.

***Favorite** stories for the nursery. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 128 p. il. 16°, bds., 50 c.

Fenn, G: Manville. A golden dream. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 3-261 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 172.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Story of Hayti just after the emancipation of the slaves. A young octoroon is married by a French planter who is killed by his friend for the sake of the wife. The woman sends her child to France and educates her as a lady, then brings her home. The contrasts of life in a rich convent and the life at her mother's, who keeps a "cabaret," are strongly pictured. The mystic celebrations of the Voudou worship brought over by savage slaves from Africa play a great part in the plot. This is a kind of idolatrous fetichism full of horrors, mysteries, revelry and debauch.

***Festetits**, Kate Neely. Leslie Rossiter: what she was born for. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 318 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Flaubert, Gustave. Madame Bovary: a tale of provincial life; from the French by J: Stirling. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] c. '81. 18-384 p. S. pap., 25 c.

French, Alice, ["Octave Thanet," *pseud.*] We all; il. by E. J. Austen and J. P. Birren. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 4-280 p. O. (Good books for young readers.) cl., $1.50.
Mr. Raimund, a rich Chicago merchant, writes to his cousin in Arkansas begging her to take his boy Cecil and keep him while his mother is wintering in the south of France. Cecil has been petted and spoiled and is overbearing and snobbish. "We all" are the young cousins who rejoice to receive him. The book gives the details of his stay among them and much information on negro superstitions, the Ku-Klux Klan, etc., etc.

***From** the heart of England; a story of the dawn of modern missions; by the author of "Old Bristol." Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 416 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***G**: S. All's well that ends well: a story of Brittany. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 240 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Gibbon, C: Beyond compare. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 2-253 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1886.) pap., 20 c.

Gittings, Ella Beecher. Margery's vacation. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 2-308 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Margery is a character not impossibly perfect, but delightfully real and wholesome. She has a beautiful home, but convinced that a young friend of hers needs an outing more than she does, Margery sends her off on a trip to Colorado and takes her place, spending her own vacation in doing her work in a home which is a great contrast to her own. Her task, too, turns out to be no light one, but it is persevered in, and proves to be spiritually as much benefit to her as the Colorado trip is physically to her friend.

***Glover**, *Rev.* R: Winsome Christianity. *New ed.* N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 304 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Goldsmid, Howard J. Riven asunder: a story told to a portrait. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 8-221 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1883.) pap., 20 c.

Graham, Mary (*pseud.*) Margaret Ellison: a story of Tuna Valley. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1891. c. '89. 2-325 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Originally published by the author. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 14, 1889, [933.]

***Graphic** history of the British Empire; from Celtic times to the present day. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 803 p. 8°, cl., $2; roxb., $3.

***Green**, Evelyn Everett. Loyal hearts: a story of the days of Good Queen Bess. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 591 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Groves, J. Percy. With the Green Jackets, or, the life and adventures of a rifleman. il. by Lieut.-Col. Marshman. N. Y., Brentano's, [1891.] 4-398 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"The Green Jackets" was the name of a rifle corps that was organized in the latter part of the eighteenth century. Its action in the battle of Copenhagen is a noteworthy part of an historic story. The hero, a volunteer Green Jacket, was rescued in infancy from a burning transport; his eventful life and some important incidents of English history is the basis of the story. The troubles between England and Denmark are graphically described. Lord Nelson and other famous personages of that day are introduced.

Happy days of childhood: doings and sayings of little people, with bright and instructive stories. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. Q. (Happy ser.) bds., 75 c.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Life and letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 7+350 p. D. por. cl., $2.
In 1854, while the brig *Berlin* was lying at Shanghai, a young Japanese boarded her, and through kindness of the captain was allowed to escape from his native land. He was transferred to the *Wild Rover*, owned by Alpheus Hardy & Co., of Boston, and in due time reached that city. Mr. Alpheus Hardy became interested in him, adopted him and gave him a good English education. After a time he returned to Japan and became one of the most conspicuous representatives of the spirit and energy which have made the modernization of Japan so rapid and so full of promise. The story of his life is chiefly in his own words. He was a broad-minded missionary, and taught throughout his life that education is one of the most important works of a country.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Complete works. *Popular ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. 8 v., 16°, cl., $12.

Hazard, M. C. Grateful praise: a choral service for Thanksgiving, for churches and Sunday-schools. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., 1891. 16 p. O. (Pilgrim ser. of children's services.) pap., 5 c.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F., ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] Well won. N. Y., J: A. Taylor & Co., 1891. c. 4-146 p. D. (The Mayflower ser., no. 1.) pap., 30 c.
The characters are a brute of a husband and a much-enduring wife, who finally revolts; a charming girl, who is a friend of the family; a fine fellow, just back from India, who admires the girl; a maiden aunt who is full of angles and absurdities; a scapegrace brother of the abused wife and a chance admirer of

ie heroine. The movement is as rapid as that of a omedietta. There are a number of unexpected incidents which culminate in some capital situations, and ie story ends pleasingly for all concerned.

Henninges, W: T. The block house on the shore; from the German by Mrs. M. E. Ireland. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1890, [1891.] 256 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Henty, G. A. The dash for Khartoum: a tale of the Nile expedition; il. by Joseph Nash and J: Schönberg. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 5-382 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The captivating story of the attempt to rescue eneral Gordon is the central theme of this romance. 'wo boys are the heroes Their identity has been lost i their cradles, and no one can tell which is the son of he wealthy Captain Clinton or which of Sergeant Iumphreys. But they both grow up such fine fellows nd win so much renown in the Nile campaign that aptain Clinton loves both equally and divides his ortune between them.

Henty, G: A. Held fast for England: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar (1779-83); il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 4-353 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This story deals with the siege of Gibraltar in 1779-3 by the united forces of France and Spain. The iero of the tale, an English lad resident in Gibraltar, akes a brave and worthy part in the long defence, nd it is through his varied experiences that we learn vith what bravery, and tenacity the Rock was held or England.

Henty, G: A. Redskin and cowboy: a tale of the Western plains; il. by Alfred Pearse. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 5-384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The central interest of this story is found in the many adventures of Hugh Tunstall, a Cumberland lad who finds it necessary to flee from his uncle's house. He makes his way to New York, and from thence goes to the wildest districts of Texas, where he becomes a cowboy on a cattle ranch. His experiences present in picturesque form the exciting, toilsome life of a cowboy, while the perils of a frontier settlement are vividly set forth.

Hodge, J. Aspinwall, *D.D.* Recognition after death. [*New issue.*] N. Y., [American Tract Soc., 1891.] c. '89. 4-184 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Originally published by Robert Carter & Bros.

***Howitt**, Mary. Birds and flowers; il. by H. Giacomelli. *New ed.* N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 211 p. 4°, cl., $1.

Jameson, J. Franklin. The history of historical writing in America. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 4+160 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Comprises four chapters which were originally separate lectures delivered at Johns Hopkins University in 1887. Chapter I. is devoted to the historical writers of the seventeenth century, especially to Captain John Smith, Governor Bradford, Governor Winthrop and Captain Edward Johnson; Chapter II. to those of the eighteenth century—Robert Beverley, Cotton Mather, Prince, Stith and Hutchinson; Chapter III. to those of the period from the Revolution to the civil war—Bancroft, Prescott, Motley and others; Chapter IV. to the development and course of historical literature during the last thirty years, with some considerations respecting its present state and future prospects.

***Joan's** victory; by the author of "Stanwood Hall," etc. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 125 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Johnson**, E. H., *D.D.* Outline of systematic theology. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 304 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Jolly playmates: tales in prose and rhyme: arr. for boys and girls. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. Q. (Merry ser.) bds., 65 c.

Jones, C: C., *jr.* Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 11+211 p. O. cl., $2.

Of all the English provinces in America, Georgia had least cause to revolt against the mother country. For many years Governor Wright strove to reason the State into obedience and subjection, and in none of the States were the calamities of a divided government and the horrors of internecine discussions more pronounced. The twenty-five members who took their seats in the Continental Congress, whose deeds are here recorded, were all good men, and many of them gentlemen of high culture and social and political distinction. Their biographies form a valuable addition to early American history.

Kaplan, A. O. Baby's biography; with pictures by Frances Brundage. N. Y., Brentano's, [1891.] c. 65 p. Q. cl., $3.75.

An album in which may be recorded the mother's story of the chief events of baby's life; beautifully printed in colors.

***King's** Ferry, by the author of "Stanwood Hall," etc. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 216 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Kinsfolk**, and others, by the author of "M'lle Mou." N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 271 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Kitty's rescue. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. Q. (Kitty ser.) bds., 50 c.

Pictures and stories.

***Langley**, S: Pierpont. The new astronomy. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. il. 8°, *reduced to* $3.

***Lee**, M. *and* C. St. Dunstan's fair. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 201 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Leighton, Rob. The pilots of Pomona: a story of the Orkney Islands; il. by J: Leighton. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 3-352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of this story is laid in the Orkney Islands. Halcro Ericson, the hero, happens upon many exciting adventures, through which he carries himself with quiet courage. The finding of treasure-trove, the cliff-climbing adventures, the fishing expedition, the escape from drowning, the lonely arctic voyage, the experiences with smugglers and the trial for murder on a false accusation, all serve to show the spirit of the lad, while they carry forward a breathless narrative.

Little Brighteyes: stories, poems, and alphabet verses from our best juvenile writers: a book for very little folks. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., 1891. c. unp. O. bds., 40 c.

Little rosy cheeks. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. Q. bds., 40 c.

Pictures and stories.

Lohengrin: the swan song, the bridal chorus, and the love duet; il. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., Brentano's, 1891. c. unp. Q. cl., $2; pap., tied with silk, $1.50.

With over thirty il., many full-page, printed in various colored inks; accompanied by the music arranged for the piano.

Loria, Achille. Economics in Italy: a paper submitted to the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1891.] 59-80 p. O. (Publications of the American Acad. of political and social science, no. 33.) pap., 50 c.

***MacDuff**, J. R., *D.D.* Hospices of the pilgrim: the great rest word of Christ. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 192 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Magnificat; il. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., Brentano's, [1891.] unp. Q. bds., $2; pap., silken tied, $1.50.

A series of twenty-five designs illustrating the words of the beautiful canticle of the evening service. Printed in two monotints; accompanied by music.

***Mallary**, *Mrs.* M. Jeanie. Jack; or, one

little feather more. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 192 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

March, Daniel M., *D.D.* Morning light in many lands. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1891.] 2-416 p. O. cl., $2.

Recently the author made a tour around the world, principally for the purpose of examining missions upon their own fields. He began with those in Turkey, and continued going eastward until he embarked for home. This book is the result of his observations, for which exceptional facilities were afforded him. He talked with missionaries, with teachers, with converts, and saw those for whom the missionaries are laboring, and was able to judge of their success and of the prospects for further progress.

Merriman, Effie W. The little Millers. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1891. c. 4-245 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.

Uniform with "Pards" and "A queer family," by the same author. The two little Millers are ignorant street children living in an old shanty in Minneapolis with an infirm grandmother. They have to exercise their wits considerably to get enough to eat. The author describes them and their friends and surroundings with a very true touch. Many lessons of bravery and self-denial are evolved out of the children's experiences.

Merry lads and lasses, incl. stories of travel, stories of adventure, stories of hunting, stories of all kinds of boys and girls. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., 1891. c. unp. il. O. bds., 65 c.

Merry mates: stories, anecdotes, poems, and fun for the boys and girls, from such authors as J. H. Hanaford, Pink Hunter, Kate Tanatt Woods, [*and others*]. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. Q. (Happy ser.) bds., 75 c.

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 102, [1890-91.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1891. c. 18+137-57+7 p. O. shp., $4.

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. Sweet is revenge. N. Y., J: A. Taylor & Co., 119 Potter Bldg., [1891.] c. 291 p. D. (The Broadway ser., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

The scenes are English. Among the characters are a couple of adventurers, male and female, who make an immense amount of mischief. They are well-born, well-bred people who are so self-indulgent as always to be in financial difficulties and always preying upon well-to-do friends and relatives. The heroine is a governess who wins a widower with money and a title.

***Morse**, Mabel. A warm reception: a play. N. Y., The De Witt Publishing House, 1891. 12 p. 8°, pap., 15 c.

***Morton**, *Mrs.* G. E. From the beginning; or, stories from Genesis for the young. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 268 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Morton**, *Mrs.* G. E. From Egypt to Canaan: a story for the young: a sequel to "From the beginning." N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 247 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Murray, D: Christie, *and* Herman, H: He fell among thieves. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 2+254 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 166.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Mr. Harry Wynne, the hero, is introduced at the age of twenty-one at home in the best society of London. All his life he has taken it for granted he should marry his playmate, Inthia Grey. Just as the young people have declared their love, Captain Heaton, a rich old bachelor, desires to marry Inthia. He uses all his influence to get Harry into trouble and have him suspected of fraud, and the entire story deals with the schemes laid by him and his fellow-thieves to disgrace his young rival.

***My** counsellor: Holy Scripture arranged as morning and evening meditations for edification, guidance, and comfort. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 764 p. 32°, cl., $1.50; venetian, $2.25.

Needell, *Mrs.* J. H. Stephen Ellicott's daughter: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 3+493 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 80.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Another English story of family feuds, death-bed repentance, concealed wills, etc. By grandfather, uncle and cousin Anthony Henderson has been kept out of his inheritance. He becomes tutor to Stephen Ellicott's daughter, who afterwards marries his cousin, the young lord of the manor-house and lands. The story deals with the discovery by the wife of Lancelot Henderson's concealment of his father's will, handed him at his father's death-bed. The heir is a physician who holds many conversations with his friend, the easy-going, rich rector of Thorpe Bredy, in which the duties, responsibilities and opportunities of clergymen and doctors are specially pointed out.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The heir presumptive and the heir apparent. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 394 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1882.) pap., 20 c.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer poet of Persia; rendered into English verse by E: Fitzgerald, with a sketch of his life and notes. San Francisco, Cal., The Readers' Lib., 1891. 48 p. D. (Readers' lib., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 20 c.

Onward, Christian soldiers; il. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., Brentano's, [1891.] unp. Q. cl., $2; pap., silken tied, $1.50.

The favorite hymn, with 25 il., printed in blue and sepia monotints; accompanied by the original music.

***Ordronaux**, J: A treatise on constitutional law and constitutional limitations: constitutional legislation in the United States, its origin and application to the relative powers of congress and of state legislatures. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1891. 8°, shp., *net*, $6.

***Oxley**, J. Macdonald. The chore-boy of Camp Kippewa, and the wreckers of Sable Island. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 252 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Peard**, Frances M. The abbot's bridge. N. Y., T: Whittaker. 1891. 301 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Pennsylvania.** *County ct.* reports; cases decided. V. 9, [1891.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1891. c. 28+720 p. O. shp., $5.

***Perley**, Sidney. Historic storms: an accurate and interesting account of the great storms, cold winters, hot summers, etc., etc., from 1620 to present time. Salem, Mass., The Salem Press Pub. & Pr. Co., 1891. c. 300 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Picking** up the pieces: a play. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 16 p. 8°, pap., 15 c.

***Pictures** and stories from English history. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 253 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Pitman, I: A history of shorthand; reprinted from the "Phonetic Journal," 1884. 3*d ed.* N. Y., I: Pitman & Sons, 3 E. 14th st., 1891. 18+193 p. S. cl., $1; bds., 75 c.

A description of the principal systems of shorthand which have been published from the time of Bright in 1588 to the present day, together with a short account of the early history of the art; prefaced with a summary of phonography. The book also contains 16 pages of alphabets of the principal systems, with numerous specimens of shorthand.

***Pouton**, Mungo. Earthquakes; their history,

phenomena, and probable cause. *New rev. ed.* with account of recent earthquakes, by [J. Gibson.] N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 220 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Half a dozen girls. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 3–369 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A companion picture to Miss Ray's charming little story of boy life. "Half a dozen boys." The little heroines are delightfully lifelike, their sayings and doings being depicted with a good deal of quiet humor.

Recent development (The) of American industries, by the Class of '91, Wharton School of Finance and Economy, University of Pennsylvania. Phil., University of Pennsylvania Press, [1891.] 4–111 p. por. O. (Wharton school studies in politics and economics, V. 1, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: The steel industry, Wilmer H. Righter; The United States merchant mariner, Lloyd C. Grison; The carpet industry, Harvey E. Plato; The worsted industry, Louis de P. Vail; Cotton manufactures, William B. Rosskam; Electricity, William S. Outerbridge, Jr.; The sugar industry, George H. Smith; The felt industry, David Mandel, Jr.; The canning industry, William G. Knowles; Meat products, James M. Castle; Improvements in locomotives, Henry H. Sinclamon; Gold and silver mining, Hisaya Iwasaki; New industrial centres, Charles R. Lee.

Reed, T: Allen. Two trips to India. N. Y., I: Pitman & Sons, 3 E. 14th st., [1891.] 56 p. S. bds., 35 c.

Printed in Pitman's shorthand. An account of Mr. Reed's professional and personal experiences during his recent visits to India as the official reporter of the Indian National Congress.

Riding and driving: a useful handbook of valuable information on man's most faithful friend—the horse. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 64 p. S. (S. & S. manual lib., no. 33.) pap., 10 c.

Gives instructions how to ride and drive, as to the training and care of horses, selecting shoes, harness, etc.

***Royal** portrait gallery (The). N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 258 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Schurz, C: Abraham Lincoln: an essay. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 3+116 p. por. D. cl., $1.

This essay was originally published in the *Atlantic Monthly* as a review of Nicolay and Hay's "Abraham Lincoln, a history." The original text has been revised and slightly modified for this republication. Mr. Schurz describes the almost immeasurable hardness of the task assigned Lincoln and the great qualities which enabled him to succeed with justice and discrimination. The portrait of Lincoln forming the frontispiece is a reproduction from a photograph taken (probably in 1860) and now in the possession of W. L. Garrison, of Boston.

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. The lay of the last minstrel. *Family ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Scudder, J: M., *M.D.* A practical treatise on the diseases of women; [*also,*] A paper on the diseases of the breasts, by Rob. S. Newton, M.D. 15*th rev. ed.* Cin., O., J: M. Scudder, 1891. c. '78–'91. 534 p. il. and col. pl. O. shp., *net*, $4.

Shattuck, Harriette R. Little folks east and west: comprising prairie stories, Mother Goose stories, fairy stories and true stories. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. 3+95 p. il. sq. D. cl., 75 c.

The "prairie stories" cover entirely new ground, depicting child-life in the West; "Mother Goose stories" are continuations in prose of some of the more popular rhymes in that classic; "Fairy stories" deal with nature in a very picturesque way, and "True stories" are sunny tales of the little incidents and occurrences of childhood.

Smart, Hawley. A family failing. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 4+102 p. D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 33.) pap., 25 c.

Steenstra, P. H., *D.D.* The being of God as unity and trinity. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 5+269 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A series of lectures to theological students by the professor of Old Testament literature and exegesis in the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. The earlier lectures deal with arguments for the existence of God, and the later with arguments relating to the doctrine of the Trinity. The most interesting feature to most readers will be the presentation of the doctrine of the Trinity, which in method and form, though not in results, is new in English literature. The treatment of the whole subject is intended to be strictly scientific, and yet to take into account modern phases of thought.

***Stern**, Edwin M. Hickry Farm: a play. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 32 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

***Stuart**, Esmé. The silver mine. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 234 p. 12°, $1.25.

Studies from the kindergarten, by the students in the department of the kindergarten; with introd. by Angeline Brooks. N. Y., N. Y. College for the Training of Teachers, [1891.] c. 46 p. O. (Educational monographs, v. 4, no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

Sybel, H: v. The founding of the German empire, by William I.: based chiefly upon Prussian state documents; tr. by Marshall Livingston Perrin, assisted by Gamaliel Bradford. In 5 v. V. 4. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 7+508 p. por. O. cl., $2; hf. mor., $3.

In the fourth volume of this inimitable history Herr von Sybel describes racily and minutely the various political and social complications arising from the Holstein question, the diplomacy and duplicity of Napoleon and the ambition of Italy, which had as results the severance of Austria and Prussia in the Confederate Diet, the complete unification of Italy, with Rome as Victor Emmanuel's capital, and the final rupture between the two great German States, leading to the war of 1866.

***Taffy** (*pseud.*) Lost on the moor. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 104 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Taylor**, J. W., *D.D.* In a country manse: reminiscences of life and work. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 244 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Taylor**, Lucy. Fritz of Prussia: Germany's second emperor. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 512 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Tennyson**, Alfred (*Lord.*) Complete poetical works. *Family ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Tissue paper entertainments: short plays or sketches arranged for children, for church, school and home entertainments. N. Y., Denison Mfg. Co., [1891.] unp. D. pap., *net, per doz.*, 15 c.

The plays are: The floral rainbow; War and peace; The story of Joseph, and The darling of the year. Directions are given with the plays how to make the costumes out of tissue-paper at a very small cost.

Trowbridge, J. T. The scarlet tanager and other bipeds. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892, [1891.] c. 6–181 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.

Four stories: The scarlet tanager; Grandmother's gold beads; Hill Hardack's Newfoundland pup; Paul Garwin's Christmas Eve. The first and longest story has a perverse hero, who though bright and intelligent is found to be very unmanageable by parents and teacher. His great passion is ornithology. In trying to get a "scarlet tanager" he has shot, he falls into a hollow tree and suffers a dreadful imprisonment for many hours before he is found. These hours are spent in repentance for his shortcomings and in good resolutions for the future.

***Tucker**, *Mrs.* Charlotte, ["A. L. O. E.,"

pseud.] The blacksmith of Boniface Lane. N. Y., T: Nelson & Son, 1891. 190 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Upham, Caroline E. Salem witchcraft in outline. *2d ed.* Salem, Mass., The Salem Press Publishing and Printing Co., 1891. c. 11+161 p. il. S. cl. $1.

A vivid account of the persecution of persons for witchcraft in Salem in 1692. Tells how long the delusion lasted, how many suffered, and why they suffered at all. The writer has drawn freely from Charles W. Upham's "History of Salem witchcraft."

Vittum, Edmund March. The head of the firm. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, [1891.] c. 3-527 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Dwight Armstrong, of Armstrong & Co., dealers in brass, began his career as the head of the firm By dominant spirit, greed and business ability he maintained this enviable position until he thought it invincible. But force of circumstances, coupled with his adherence to false principles, accomplished his ruin at a stroke. Here the action of the story is interesting and surprising. The character delineations are good.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs.* G: E. James.] Those Westerton girls. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 142 p. D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 34.) pap., 25 c.

***Waterton**, C: Wanderings in South America. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 359 p. 8°, cl., $2; roxb., $3.

***Webb**, Herbert Laws. A practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1891. 118 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Wenzel, J: Comparative view of the executive and legislative departments of the governments of the United States, France, England and Germany. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 3+81 p. obl. Tt., linen, 20 c.

Outlines of the governments of the four countries mentioned in title are given in parallel columns, that comparison between them may readily be made.

***Wilbur**, *Mrs.* R. M. Kitty and the other girls. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 203 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

***Williams**, H. Llewellyn. De Witt's school dialogues. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 100 p. 16° (Advanced ser., no. 14.) pap., 10 c.

***Williams**, H. Llewellyn. De Witt's school dialogues. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 100 p. 16° (Choice ser., no. 13.) pap., 10 c.

***Williams**, H. Llewellyn. De Witt's school speaker. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 100 p. 16°, (Select ser., no. 13.) pap., 10 c.

***Williams**, H: L. Lime Kiln Club in an uproar: a play. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 12 p. 8°, pap., 15 c.

***Woodgate**, *Mrs.* Arthur K. Jack and Floss at sea and at home. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 176 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Wright, Julia McNair. The temperance second reader for families and schools. N. Y., The National Temperance Soc. & Pub. House, [1891.] c. 75 p. il. D. bds., 20 c.; pap., 10 c.

***Zickel**, S. Illustrirter Deutsch-Amerikanischer familien-kalender, 1892. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1891. 64 p. 4°, pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN ACAD. OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, Phila.

Loria, Economics in Italy 50

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Bible, New Testament, Bible Union version, *improved ed.* 40
Bradley, Lost and found $1.25
Brockett, Story of the Karen mission in Bassein, 1830–1890 90
Culross, The pioneer missionary 25
Festetits, Leslie Rossiter 1.25
From the heart of England 1.50
Heiminges, The block house on the shore. 1.00
Johnson, Outline of systematic theology . 2.00
Mallary, Jack 90
Oxley, The chore-boy of Camp Kippewa . 1.00
Wilbur, Kitty and the other girls 90

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Bernard, The progress of doctrine in the New Testament, *new issue* 1.00
Hodge, Recognition after death, *new issue.* 75

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Ducoudray, History of modern civilization. 2.25
French, We all. 1.50
Needell, Stephen Ellicott's daughter (A. T. C. L., 80) ..... 50 c.; 1.00

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Blinn, Practical workshop companion, for tin, sheet-iron and copper-plate workers, *new rev. enl. ed* 2.50

BEALE PUB. CO., Bost.

Beale, Book of legal dictation 60

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Bost.

Graham, Margaret Ellison, *new issue* $1.25
Vittum, The head of the firm .....

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.

Carmen, The song of the toreador. $1.50; 2.00
Dewar, Dyspepsia 50
Faust, The flower song, etc 50
Graves, With the Green Jackets $1.50; 2.00
Kaplan, Baby's biography 3.75
Lohengrin, The swan song, etc $1.50; 2.00
Magnificat $1.50; 2.00
Onward, Christian Soldiers $1.50; 2.00

C. N. CASPAR, Milwaukee, Wis.

Elliott, Proceedings of the first American whist congress 1.50

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Drosines, Amaryllis 50

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Allen, The boyhood of John Kent 1.50
Bamford, Eleanor and I 1.50
— Janet and her father 1.00
Curtiss, The silver cross 1.50
Gittings, Margery's vacation 1.25
Hazard, Grateful praise 5
March, Morning light in many lands 2.00

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Dole, A score of famous composers 1.50
Ray, Half a dozen girls 1.25
Sybel, The founding of the German Empire, v. 4 ..... 2.00

DENISON MFG. CO., N. Y.

Tissue paper entertainments .. *net, per doz.* 15

DE WITT PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Benjamin, The witch doctor's dream book. 25
De Witt's school dialogues (Superior series, 15) 10
Horse. A warm reception 15
Picking up the pieces 15
Stern, Hickry farm 25
Williams, De Witt's school dialogues (Advanced series, 14) 10
– School dialogues (Choice series, 13) . . 10
– De Witt's school speaker (Select series, 13) 10
– Lime Kiln Club in an uproar 15

EXCELSIOR PUB. CO.
Excelsior lumber log book 25

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Wenzel, Comparative view of the executive and legislative departments of governments 20

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
Allen, Recalled to life ..... 40 c.; $1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Cone, The ride to the lady 1.00
Hardy, Life and letters of Joseph Neesima. 2.00
Hawthorne, Complete works, *popular ed.* . 12.00
Jameson, History of historical writing ... 1.25
Jones, Biographical sketches of delegates from Georgia 2.00
Langley, The new astronomy, *new ed* 3.00
Schurz, Abraham Lincoln 1.00
Scott, Lay of the last minstrel, *family ed* . 2.00
Steenstra, The being of God as unity and trinity 1.50
Tennyson, Complete poetical works, *family ed* 2.00

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Darlington, Law of personal property 5.00
Ordronaux, Constitutional law and limitations ..... *net*, 6.00
Pennsylvania county court repts., v. 9 ... 5.00

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Consuelo, Saved by a dream 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Adams, Stand by the Union 1.50
Clarke, In old Quinnebasset 1.50
Merriman, The little Millers 1.00
Shattuck, Little folks East and West 75
Trowbridge, The scarlet tanager 1.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Allen, John Brownlow's folks 1.00

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.
Dyson, Stories of the trees 1.25
Evelyn, Alison Walsh 1.50
Favorite nursery tales, 4 v . ..... *per doz.* 1.00
Favorite stories for the nursery 50
G., All's well that ends well 80
Glover, Winsome Christianity 60
Graphic history of the British Empire from Celtic times to the present day ..... $2 ; 3.00
Green, Loyal hearts 1.75
Howitt, Birds and flowers, *new ed* 1.00
MacDuff, Hospices of the pilgrim 1.00
Morton, From the beginning 1.00
My counsellor ..... $1.50 ; 2.25
Pictures and stories from English history. 1.50
Pouton, Earthquakes, *new rev. ed* 80
Royal portrait gallery 1.50
Taylor, J. W., In a country manse. 1.00
Taylor, Lucy, Fritz of Russia 1.75
Tucker, The blacksmith of Boniface Lane. 1.00
Waterton, Wanderings in South America. $2 ; 3.00
Woodgate, Jack and Floss at sea and at home 60

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Wright, The temperance second reader. 10 c.; 20

N. Y. COLLEGE FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS, N. Y.
Studies from the kindergarten 20

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
Flaubert, Madame Bovary 25

I. PITMAN & SONS, 3 E. 14th St., N. Y.
Pitman, History of shorthand ..... 75 c.; $1.00
Reed, Two trips to India 35

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Day, A mistaken identity 50

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO., Richmond, Va.
Barton, Practice in civil cases, *2d ed.*, v. 1. *net*, 5.00

THE READERS' LIB., San Francisco, Cal.
Omar Khayyám, Rubáyát 20

THE SALEM PRESS PUB. AND PRINT. CO., Salem, Mass.
Perley, Historic storms 1.50
Upham, Salem witchcraft, *2d ed* 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Adams, Historical essays 2.00
Henty, The dash for Khartoum 1.50
— Held fast for England 1.50
— Redskin and cowboy 1.50
Leighton, The pilots of Pomona 1.50

JOHN M. SCUDDER, M.D., Cin., O.
Scudder, Diseases of women, 15*th rev. ed.* *net*, 4.00

H. J. SMITH & CO., Chic.
Baby's picture-book 40
Cousin Kittie's pictures for the wee ones . 50
Fast friends 1.00
Happy days of childhood 75
Jolly playmates 65
Kitty's rescue 50
Little Brighteyes 40
Merry lads and lasses 65
Merry mates 75
Little rosy cheeks 40

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
Braeme, The earl's atonement 25
Riding and driving 10

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Repts. (Brown), v. 102 ..... 4.00

J. A. TAYLOR & CO., 119 Potter Building, N. Y.
Molloy, Sweet is revenge 50
Hector, Well won 30

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
Lovell's International Series.
Fenn, A golden dream (172) ..... 50 c.; 1.00
Murray, He fell among thieves (166) . 50 c.; 1.00
Leather-clad Tales.
Denison, The guardian's trust (39) 25
Ellis, Arthur Helmuth (33) 25
Seaside Library.
Ewing, A flatiron for a farthing (1880) ... 20
Farjeon, Toilers of Babylon (1890) 20
Gibbon, Beyond compare (1886) 20
Goldsmid, Riven asunder (1883) 20
Oliphant, The heir presumptive (1882) 20
Westminster Series.
Smart, A family failing (33) 20
Warden, Those Westerton girls (34) 25

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS, Phila.
Recent development of American industries 50

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Badt, Electric transmission handbook.... 75
Webb, Guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables..... $1.00

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Bramston, Abby's discoveries..... 1.00
— A village genius..... 90
Coleridge, Fifty pound..... 1.25
Debenham, For king and home..... 1.00
— Mistress Phil..... 90
Joan's victory..... 75
King's Ferry..... $1.00
Kinsfolk and others..... 1.50
Lee, St. Dunstan's fair..... 1.00
Peard, The abbotsbridge..... 1.50
Stuart, The silver mine..... 1.25
Taffy, Lost on the moor..... 50

S. ZICKEL, N. Y.

Zickel's Illustrirter Deutsch-Amerikanischer familien-kalender, 1892..... 25

INDEX TO THE SEPTEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, etc.—*Besolow*, From the darkness of Africa to the light of America.—*Bolton*, Famous Eng. statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign.—*Bowden*, Life of Blessed John Juvenal Ancina.—*Lockhart*, Cardinal Newman.—*Frederic*, Emperor William II. of Germany.—*Hannay*, Rodney.—*Martin*, Life of Emma Abbott.—*Page*, David Brainerd.—*Sanborn*, Dr. S. G. Howe.—*Stone*, Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers.—*Washington*, Writings.—*Yonge*, Arthur, Duke of Wellington.

Calendars, Birthday-Books, Souvenirs, etc.—*Darnell*, Songs of the seasons.—*Day* at the Royal Naval Exhibition.—*Winter* (A) holiday.

Description, Travel, etc.—*Cutler*, World's fair.—*Dowie*, Girl in the Karpathians.—*Hill*, North shore of Mass. Bay.—*Schick*, Chicago and its environs.—*Willard*, A classic town.—*Wills*, In the land of the lion and sun.

Domestic and Rural.—*Eaton*, Talks on getting married.—*Hellstern*, Deutsch-amerik. kochbuch.—*Hints* for the million.—*Miller*, The woman's club.—*Youman*, Dict. of every-day wants.

Education, Language, etc.—*Burke*, Edmund Burke.—*Chase*, Stories of industry.—*Cracknell*, Solutions of examples in Smith's "Elementary algebra."—*Doane*, Addresses to graduating classes of St. Agnes' school.—*Fireside* dictionary.—*Gide*, Principles of political economy.—*Goss*, Forensic eloquence.—*Grasby*, Teaching in three continents.—*Marsh*, Reformed phonetic shorthand.—*Mayhew*, Synopsis of old Eng. phonology.—*New York* question-book.—*Tennyson*, Enoch Arden.—*Wendell*, Eng. composition.—*Wiggin*, Relation of the kindergarten to the public school.

Fiction.—*Andersen*, The improvisatore.—*Argles*, Little rebel.—*Armstrong*, Modern evil.—*Baines*, His cousin, the doctor.—*Balzac*, Historical mystery.—*Bazan*, Morrifia.—*Black*, Donald Ross of Heimra.—*Boisgilbert*, Dr. Huguet.—*Braeme*, Gladys Greye.—*Collins*, Miss or Mrs.?—*Cotes*, Two girls on a barge.—*Crawford*, Witch of Prague.—*Croker*, Interference.—*Crommelin*, Freaks of Lady Fortune.—*Cruger*, Brotherhood.—*Doctor* Lamar.—*Douglas*, Osborne of Arrochar.—*Doyle*, The White Company.—*Du Boisgobey*, Fontenay, the swordsman.—*Falconer*, Hôtel D'Angleterre.—*Farjeon*, Duchess of Rosemary; Grif.—*Fransoz*, Judith Trachtenberg.—*Garland*, Main-travelled roads.—*Hastings*, His Royal Highness.—*Howard*, Mollie darling.—*Howe*, E. W., An ante-mortem statement; Confession of John Whitlock.—*Howe*, M., Phillida.—*Hugo*, Toilers of the sea.—*Lean*, There is no death.—*Lewis*, Rosario.—*Ludlow*, King of Tyre.—*Maartens*, An old maid's love.—*Masson*, The sign-board.—*Maude*, A merciful divorce.—*Maurice*, Albany Stark's revenge.—*Minto*, Grass widow.—*Murray*, Old Blazer's hero.—*Newberry*, Impress of a gentlewoman.—*Payn*, Sunny stories.—*Pierce*, Life romance of an algebraist.—*Pryce*, Miss Maxwell's affections.—*Romance* of a pretty girl.—*Russell*, Fatal past.—*Smart*, Lightly lost.—*Southworth*, Haunted homestead.—*Story* of John the Orangeman.—*Stowe*, Minister's wooing.—*Swan*, Sheila.—*Thackeray*, Vanity Fair.—*Van Zile*, Don Miguel.—*Werner*, The price he paid.—*Whitby*, On the Lake of Lucerne.—*Winter*, Good-bye.—*Young*, Fugitives of Pearl Hill.

Fine Arts; Including Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Dunn*, The solo singer's vade mecum.—*Low*, Through woodland and meadow.

History.—*Babson*, Notes to hist. of Gloucester.—*Carlyle*, French revolution.—*Codrington*, The Melanesians.—*Saint-Amand*, Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries.—*Smith*, Battle of Seven Pines.

Humor and Satire.—*With* the wits.

Juvenile.—*Alden*, Her associate members.—*Austin*, Little princess Angel.—*Baily*, An entire stranger.—*Conklin*, Set free.—*Cowan*, Jo-boat boys.—*Fry*, Shreds and patches.—*Hale*, Four and five.—*Haskell*, Sweet story of old.—*Henry*, Afterward.—*Kenney*, Pins and cords.—*Lothrop*, Rob.—*Scarborough*, Tangled threads.

Law.—*Abbott*, Pleading in civil actions.—*Atlantic* reporter.—*Booth*, Highway manual for Minnesota.—*Burrows*, Index-digest to Cal. repts.—*Colorado*, Mills' annot. statutes.—*Curtis*, Federal statutes.—*Darlington*, Personal property.—*Hochheimer*, Custody of infants.—*Illinois*, Appellate ct. repts.—*Lawyers'* repts. annot.—*Lowery*, Decisions on law of patents.—*Martindale*, Am. law directory.—*Nebraska*, Sup. ct. repts.—*New York*, Annot. election laws; Ct. of appeals repts.; State reporter; Supplement, v. 14.—*Northeastern* reporter.—*Ray*, Negligence of imposed duties, personal.—*Thompson*, Law of electricity.—*Vermont*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Wentworth*, Interstate commerce law.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*American* catalogue, Pt. 3.—*Carlyle*, Sartor resartus.—*Griswold*, List of romantic novels.—*Morley*, Eng. writers, v. 7.—*Repplier*, Points of view.—*Warner*, As we were saying.

Medical Science.—*Buchanan*, Therapeutic sarcognomy.—*Clarke*, People's horse and cattle doctor.—*Scudder*, Diseases of women.

Mental and Moral.—*Kramer*, The right road.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Anderson*, Universality of man's appearance.—*Howard*, Transition curve field-book.—*Langley*, Experiments of aërodynamics.—*Principles* of mechanics as applied to solar system.—*Weismann*, Essays upon heredity.—*Wilson*, The right hand.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Campbell*, Republica.—*Cawein*, Days and dreams.—*Darnell*, Kindesliebe.—*Hayes*, March of man.—*Hoxie*, From within.—*Jones*, Saints and sinners.—*Lee*, Sunshine in life.—*Nicholson*, Short flights.—*O'Meara*, Ballads of America.—*Thomas*, Story of Inca Rocca.—*Welburn*, The American epic.—*Withers*, Wildwood chimes.

Political and Social Science.—*Bigelow*, Strategy il. from Amer. campaigns.—*Bohm-Bawerk*, Positive theory of capital.—*Harrison*, Speeches.—*MacQueary*, Topics of the times.—*Metcalf*, Ordnance and gunnery.—*National* Temp. Convention proceedings.—*New York* question-book.—*Nix*, Der ausbruch der Sioux-Indianer in Minnesota.—*Palgrave*, Dict. of political economy.—*Sedgwick*, Elements of politics.—*Tyler*, Parties and patronage in the U. S.

Sports and Amusements.—*Four* hundred recitations and readings.—*Marvin*, Ecclesiastical amusements.—*Werner's* readings and recitations.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Baron*, Rays of Messiah's glory.—*Barrows*, The gospels are true histories.—*Bascom*, New theology.—*Beecher*, Life of Jesus the Christ.—*Boardman*, Problem of Jesus.—*Booth*, Wanted—antiseptic Christians.—*Dods*, Gospel of St. John.—*Drummond*, Greatest thing in the world.—*Faerber*, Jubilaum für jünglinge.—*Fradenburg*, Departed gods.—*Hedge*, Sermons.—*Hielman*, Christian nurture in the Lutheran church and home.—*Hughey*, Baptismal remission.—*Last* pages of an officer's diary.—*Lowe*, Medical missions.—*Meyer*, Abraham; Elijah; Israel; Joseph.—*Miller*, Dew of thy youth.—*Powell*, Liberty and life.—*Randall*, Tabernacle in Sinai.—*Renan*, Hist. of the people of Israel.—*Robins*, Harmony of ethics with theology.—*Rossi*, Life of St. John Baptist

de Rossi.—*St. Jure*, Christ our teacher.—*Sermon* Bible.—*Smith*, Dict. of Christian antiquities.—*Smyth*, Old documents and the new Bible.—*Spurgeon*, Sermons in candles.—*Thompson*, De civitate Dei.—*Young*, Studies in Bible and church history.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Duchochois*, Photographic reproduction processes.—*General* machinist.—*Hall*, Car lubrication.—*Palliser*, Architectural designs.—*Randall*, Incandescent lamp.—*Schemmel*, How to make money out of inventions.—*Stonemason* and bricklayer.—*Thurston*, Manual of steam-engine.—*Weinberg*, How to make a monthly trial balance in less than an hour.

The main entry under author, or in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (Sep. 5, 12, 19 & 26) the date of the number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbott, A. Brief for the argument of questions arising upon the pleadings on the trial of issues of law or fact in civil actions. (S19&26) O. shp. (im. alligator), $6.50. *Dossy*

Abbott, Emma. Life and professional career. Martin, *Mrs.* S. E. *subs.*, $2; $2.50; $3.50.....*Abbott B'k Co*

Abraham, Meyer, F. B. $1.....*Revell*

Aerodynamics, Experiments of. Langley, S. P. *Smithsonian Inst.*

Afterward. Henry, *Mrs.* S. M. I. $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Albany Starks' revenge. Maurice, R. S. p., 25c. *Price-McG*

Alden, *Mrs.* Is. M. Her associate members. (S12) 12°, $1.50.....*Lothrop*

American authors ser. *See* Howe.

— catalogue. Pt. 3. (S12) Q. p. $12.50; hf. leath. $15; *to advance subs.*, p. $10; hf. leath. $12.50. *Publishers' Weekly*

— epic. Welburn, D. $1; p. 60c. *Pub. Ho. of Meth. Epis. Ch. South*

— law directory. Martindale, J. B. shp. *net*, $10. *Martindale*

— reformers. *See* Sanborn.

Ancina, John Juvenal, Life of. Bowden, C. H. *net*, $2.50.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Andersen, H. C. The improvisatore, (fr. the Danish.) (S19&26) D. (choice ser., no. 38.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Anderson, E. L. Universality of man's appearance and primitive man. (S12) O. p. 25c.....*R. Clarke*

Ante-mortem statement. Howe, E. W. p. 25c. *Globe Pub. Co*

Antique booklet ser. *See* Booth; Last pages.

Appleton's town and country lib. *See* Maude.

Architectural designs. *See* Palliser.

Arena lib. *See* Garland.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg. Little rebel. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1891.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Armstrong, Minnie L. Modern evil. (S12) 12°, (Idle moments ser., no. 5.) p. 50c.....*Price-McG*

Arthur, Duke of Wellington. Yonge, C. D. 75c.; $1.75.....*Ward, L. B.*

As we were saying. Warner, C. D. $1.....*Harper*

Atlantic reporter, v. 21. *Permanent ed.* (S5) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4..*West Pub. Co*

Austin, Stella. Little Princess Angel. (S12) D. $1.25. *Dutton*

Babson, J. J. Notes and additions to the history of Gloucester; 2d series. (S12) O. p. $1.50. *Salem Press Pub. and Pr. Co*

Baily, T. L. An entire stranger. (S19&26) D. $1.25. *Crowell*

Baines, Minnie W. His cousin, the doctor. (S12) D. 75c.....*Cranston & S*

Ballads of America. O'Meara, H. $1.25.*Damrell & U*

Balzac, H. de. Historical mystery. (S19&26) D. hf. mor. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Baptismal remission. Hughey, G. W. 60c. *Cranston & S*

Baron, D. Rays of Messiah's glory. (S19&26) 12°, $1.50.....*Revell*

Barrows, J. H. The gospels are true histories. (S12) 12°, 75c.....*Lothrop*

Bascom, J. The new theology. (S12) D. $1.50.*Putnam*

Bazan, Emilia P. Morrina. (S12) D. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Beecher, H. W. Life of Jesus the Christ. *Completed ed.* 2 v. (S12) 8°, $5.50; shp. $7.50; hf. mor. $9.50. *Bromfield*

Beselow, T. E. From the darkness of Africa to the light of America. (S12) 12°, p. 50c.....*S. F. McLean*

Bible and church history and doctrines. Young, L. F. 30c.....*Cranston & S*

Bigelow, J., *jr.* Principles of strategy illustrated mainly from American campaigns. (S12) F. $7.50. *Putnam*

Black, W. Donald Ross of Heimra. *Library ed.* (S5) 12°, $1.25.....*Harper*

Boardman, G. D. Problem of Jesus. (S12) D. p. 25c. *Huber*

Bohm-Bawerk, E. V. The positive theory of capital. (S5) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Boisgilbert, Edmund, (*pseud.*) Dr. Huguet. (S5) D. $1.25; p. 50c.....*Schulte*

Bolton. *Mrs.* Sarah K. Famous English statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. (S19&26) D. $1.50.....*Crowell*

Booth, Maud B. Wanted—antiseptic Christians. (S5) 16°, (Antique booklet ser.) p. 25c.....*Revell*

Booth, W. S. The highway manual for the State of Minnesota. *7th ed.* (S19&26) D. p. 25c..... .. *Booth*

Bowden, C. H., *ed.* Life of Blessed John Juvenal Ancina. (S5) 8°, *net*, $2.50.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Braeme, Charlotte M. Gladys Greye. (S5) D. (Select ser., no. 87.) p. 25c..... ....*Street & S*

Brainard, David. Page, J. 75c.....*Revell*

Brodix's Am. and Eng., patent cases. *See* Lowery.

Brotherhood. Cruger, Mary. $1.25... .....*Lothrop*

Buchanan, J. R. Therapeutic sarcognomy. (S5) 8°, $5.....*Cupples*

Burke, E. Edmund Burke: speeches on the Am. war. (A. J. George.) (S12) D. bds. 50c.....*Heath*

Burrows, A. Index digest to the California reports. V. 68 to 87, inclusive. (S19&26) O. shp. $5. *Bancroft-W*

Burstenbinder, Eliz. *See* Werner, E.

California index-digest. *See* Burrows, A.

Campbell, J. P. Republica. (S5) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Capital, Positive theory of. Bohm-Bawerk, E. V. $4. *Macmillan*

Car lubrication. Hall, W. E. $1.....*Wiley*

Carlyle, T. French revolution. (S12) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c. hf. cf. $1.75.....*Ward, L. B*

— — Sartor resartus. (S12) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75..... ....*Ward, L. B*

Cawein, M. Days and dreams. (S12) D. $1.25.*Putnam*

Chase, A., *and* Clow, E. Stories of industry. V. 1. (S12) D. bds. 40c..... .....*Educ. Pub. Co*

Cheetham, S. *See* Smith, W.

Chicago and its environs. Schick, L. 75c.....*Schick*

Choice ser. *See* Andersen.

Christ our teacher. St. Jure, J. B. 60c..*McCauley & K*

Christian antiquities, Dict. of. Smith, W. 2 v. $7; $8; $10.....*Burr Pub. Co*

— nurture in the Lutheran church and home. Heilman, L. M. $1.....*Revell*

Civitate Dei (De). Thompson, R. E. $1.....*Wattles*

Clarke, W. H., *ed.* The people's horse, cattle, sheep and swine doctor. (S5) 12°, $1.....*Richardson*

Classic town (A). Willard, *Miss* F. E. $1.50. *Woman's Temp. Pub. Assoc*

Clow, E. *See* Chase, A.

Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians. (S5) 8°. $4. *Macmillan*

Collins, W. Miss or Mrs.? (S5) 12°, (May fair ser.) p. 25c.....*Brandus*

Colorado. Mills' annot. statutes. V. 2. (S19&26) O. shp. $20 *for complete work*.....*Myers*

Confession of John Whitlock. Howe, E. W. p. 25c. *Globe Pub. Co*

Conklin, *Mrs.* N., *and* Drinkwater, Ella A. Set free. (S12) D. $1.50.....*Bradley & W*

Cotes, V. C. Two girls on a barge. (S5) D. $1. *Appleton*

Cowan, J. F. The Jo-boat boys. (S19&26) D. $1.50. *Crowell*

Cracknell, A. G. Solutions of the examples in C. Smith's "Elementary algebra." (S12) 12°, $2.25. *Macmillan*

Crawford, F. M. Witch of Prague. (S19&26) D. $1. *Macmillan*

Croker, B. M. Interference. (S5) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 125.) p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Crommelin, May. Freaks of Lady Fortune. (S5) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 168.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Cruger, Mary. Brotherhood. (S12) 12°, $1.25. *Lothrop*

Curtis, R. H., *ed.* Important federal statutes annot. (S19&26) O. hf. shp. $2. *Callaghan*

Cutler, H. G. The world's fair. (S12) 8°, *subs.* $3.50; mor. $5. *Star Pub. Co*

Darlington, J. J. Treatise on the law of personal property. (S19&26) O. shp. $5. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Darnell, H. F. Kindesliebe. (S5) D. $1; mor. $2.50. *MacCalla*

— Songs of the seasons. (S5) sq. D. $1; p. ribbon-tied, $1.25. *MacCalla*

Day (A) at the Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891. (S12) f°, p 40c. *Ward, L., B*

Days and dreams. Cawein, M. $1.25. *Putnam*

Departed gods. Fradenburgh, J. N. $1.20. *Cranston & S*

Deutsch-amerik. kochbuch. Hellstern, C. $1.50. *Inter. News Co*

Dew of thy youth. Miller, J. R. p. 20c. *Revell*

Dictionary of every-day wants. Youman, A. K. p. $1. *Ogilvie*

Diseases of women. Scudder, J. M. *net*, $4. *Scudder*

Doane, W. C. Addresses to the graduating classes of St. Agnes School. (S5) D. $1.25. *Whittaker*

Dr. Huguet. Boisgilbert, E. $1.25; p. 50c. *Schulte*

— Lamar. (S19&26) D. $1.25. *Crowell*

Dods, M. Gospel of St. John. 2 v. V. 1. (S19&26) O. (Expositor's Bible, new [4th] ser.) $1.50. *Armstrong*

Don Miguel. Van Zile, E. S. 75c; p. 50c. *Cassell*

Donald Ross of Heimra. Black, W. $1.25. *Harper*

Donnelly, Ignatius. *See* Boisgilbert, E.

Douglas, Amanda M. Osborne of Arrochar. (S5) D. (Good company ser., no. 12.) p. 50c. *Lee & S*

Dowie, Ménie M. Girl in the Karpathians. (S5) D. $1 50. *Cassell*

Doyle, A. C. The White Company. (S19&26) D. (Lovell's inter. ser, no. 176.) p. 50 c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Drinkwater, Ella A. *See* Conklin, *Mrs.* N.

Drummond, H. Greatest thing in the world, Pax vobiscum and The perfect life. (S5) 12°, $1; p. 50c. *Carson*

Du Boisgobey, F. Fontenay, the swordsman. (S12) D. (Rialto ser, no. 36.) p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Duchess of Rosemary Lane. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Duchochois, P. C. Photographic reproduction processes. (S5) 16°, $1. *Scoville & Adams Mfg. Co*

Dunn, S. Solo singer's vade mecum. (S12) 12°, p. $1. *Werner*

Eaton, T. T. Talks on getting married. (S5) O. hf. cl., $1. *Baptist B'k Concern*

Ecclesiastical amusements. Marvin, E. P. p. 10c. *Revell*

Educational systems. *See* Grasby, W. C.

Electricity, Law of. Thompson, S. D. shp. $5. *Central Law Journal Co*

Elijah. Meyer, F. B. $1. *Revell*

English composition. Wendell, B. $1.50. *Scribner*

— men of action ser. *See* Hannay.

— writers. Morley, H. V. 7. $1.50. *Cassell*

Enoch Arden. Tennyson, A. 40c. *Macmillan*

Entire stranger (An). Baily, T. L. $1.25. *Crowell*

Ethics and theology. *See* Robins, H. E.

Evanston. *See* Willard, F. E.

Expositor's Bible. *See* Dods.

Faerber, W. Ein jubilaum für jünglinge u. jünglingsvereine. (S19&26) 24°, p. 30c. *Herder*

Falconer, Lance, [*pseud.*] Hotel D'Angleterre. (S5) D. (Unknown lib., no. 6.) 50c. *Cassell*

Famous Eng. statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. Bolton, *Mrs.* S. K. $1.50. *Crowell*

— women of the French court. *See* Saint-Amand.

Farjeon, B. L. Duchess of Rosemary Lane. (S19&26) D (Seaside lib., no. 1889.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Grif. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1881.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Fatal past (A). Russell, D. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Federal annot. statutes. *See* Curtis, R. H.

Fireside (The) dictionary. (S5) 12°, (Peerless ser., no. 42.) p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

Fontenay, the swordsman. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Forensic eloquence. Goss, J. *net*, $1.25. *Carson*

Four and five. Hale, E. E. $1. *Roberts*

— hundred recitations and readings. (S5) 4°, (Peerless ser., no. 39) p. 35c. *Ogilvie*

Fradenburgh, J. N. Departed gods. (S12) D. $1.20. *Cranston & S*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Franzos; Pryce.

Franzos, K. E. Judith Trachtenberg. (S12) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 708.) p. 40c. *Harper*

Freaks of Lady Fortune. Crommelin, M. p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Frederic, H. Young Emperor William II. of Germany. (S12) D. $1 25. *Putnam*

French revolution. Carlyle, T. 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L., B*

From the darkness of Africa to the light of America. Besolow, T. E. p. 50c. *S. F. McLean*

— within. Hoxie, W. P. p. 30c. *Buchanan*

Fry, E. N. L. Shreds and patches. (S12) D. $1.50. *Dutton*

Fugitives of Pearl Hill. Young, E. A. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

Garland, H. Main-travelled roads. (S19&26) D. (Arena lib., v. 1, no. 2.) $1; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

General machinist (The). (S12) 8°, $2. *Ward, L., B*

Gide, C. Principles of political economy. (Bonar.) (S19&26) D. $2. *Heath*

Girl (A) in the Karpathians. Dowie, M. M. $1.50. *Cassell*

Gladys Greye. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Globe lib. *See* Hints for the million.

Gloucester, Mass. *See* Babson, J. J.

Good-bye. Winter, J. S. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

Good company ser. *See* Douglas.

Gospels (The) are true histories. Barrows, J. H. 75c. *Lothrop*

Goss, J. Forensic eloquence. (S19&26) D. *net*, $1.25. *Carson*

Grasby, W. C. Teaching in three continents. (S5) D. $1.50. *Cassell*

Grass widow. Minto, W. p. 25c. *Brandus*

Greatest thing in the world. Drummond, H. $1; p. 50c. *Carson*

Grif. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Griswold, W. M., *comp.* Descriptive list of romantic novels. (S19&26) O. p. $1. *Griswold*

Hale, E. E. Four and five. (S19&26) S. (Ten times one ser.) $1. *Roberts*

Hall, W. E. Car lubrication. (S5) 12°, $1. *Wiley*

Hannay, D. Rodney. (S12) 12°, (English men of action ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*

Harmony of ethics with theology. Robins, H. E. $1. *Armstrong*

Harrison, B. Speeches on recent trip from the Atlantic to the Pacific. (S5) 16°, $1. *Hudson-Kimberly*

Haskell, *Mrs.* L. Sweet story of old. (S12) sq. S. bds. 50c. *Dutton*

Hastings, G. His Royal Highness. (S5) 12°, (Vanity fair ser.) p. 50c.; *Same*, (May fair ser.) p. 25c. *Brandus*

Haunted homestead. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Hawker, Mary. *See* Falconer.

Hayes, A. March of man. (S12) 16°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Hedge, F. H. Sermons. (S19&26) D. $1.50. *Roberts*

Heilman, L. M. Christian nurture in the Lutheran church and home. (S12) 12°, $1. *Revell*

Hellstern, C. Deutsch-amerik. kochbuch. (S19&26) 12°, $1.50. *International News Co*

Henry, *Mrs.* S. M. I. Afterward. (S5) 12°, $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Her associate members. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. $1.50. *Lothrop*

Heredity, Essays upon. Weismann, A. V. 1. $2. *Macmillan*

Highway manual for Minnesota. Booth, W. S. p. 25c. *Booth*

Hill, B. D., *and* Nevins, W. S. The north shore of Massachusetts Bay. (S5) 12°, p. 25c. *Damrell & U*

Hints for the million. (S5) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 160.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

His cousin, the doctor. Baines, Minnie W. 75c. *Cranston & S*

— Royal Highness. Hastings, G. p. 50c.; 25c *Brandus*

storical mystery. Balzac, H. de. hf. mor. $1.50. *Roberts*

ochheimer, L. Treatise on the law relating to the custody of infants. *2d ed.* (S19&26) D. $2.50. *H. B. Scrimger*

orse, cattle, sheep and swine doctor. Clarke, W. H. ir..... *Richardson*

otel D'Angleterre. Falconer, L. 50c..... *Cassell*

ow to make a monthly trial balance. Weinberg, A. I. ir..... *Weinberg*

— — money out of inventions. Schemmel, A. p. 50c. *Rohde*

oward, Constance, (*Lady.*) Mollie darling. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1884.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

oward, C. R. Transition curve field-book. (S5) 12°, mor. flaps, $1.50..... *Wiley*

owe, R. W. An ante-mortem statement. (S5) S. (Howe's quarterly ser., no. 1.) p. 25c..... *Globe Pub. Co*

Confession of John Whitlock late preacher of the Gospel. (S5) S. (Howe's quarterly ser., no. 2.) p. 25c. *Globe Pub. Co*

owe, Maud. Phillida. (S19&26) D. (American authors ser., no. 36.) p. 50c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

owe, Dr. S. G. Sanborn, F. B. $1.50..... *Funk & W*

oxie, W. P. From within. (S12) 16°, p. 30c. *Buchanan*

ughey, G. W. Baptismal remission. (S19&26) D. 50c..... *Cranston & S*

ugo, V. Toilers of the sea. (S19&26) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 35.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*

ungerford, *Mrs.* *See* Argles, *Mrs.*

ile moments ser. *See* Armstrong; Maurice.

linois. *Appellate ct.* Repts. V. 37. (S19&26) O. shp. $3.75..... *Callaghan*

nposed duties, Negligence of. *See* Ray, C. A.

mpress of a gentlewoman. Newberry, F. E. $1.25. *Bradley & W*

mprovisatore (The). Andersen, H. C. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

n the land of the lion and sun. Wills, C. J. 75c.; $1.75. *Ward, L., B*

ncandescent lamp, Treatise on. Randall, J. E. 50c. *Bubier Pub. Co*

nfants, Law relating to custody of. Hochheimer, L. $2.50..... *Scrimger*

nterference. Croker, B. M. p. 50c..... *Lippincott*

nterstate commerce law. Wentworth, J. T. $1.50. *Flood*

nventions, Law of patents for. *See* Lowery, W.

srael. Meyer, F. B. $1..... *Revell*

esus, Problem of. *See* Boardman, G. D.

-the Christ, Life of. Beecher, H. W. 2 v. $5.50; $7.50; $9.50..... *Bromfield*

o-boat boys. Cowan, J. F. $1.50..... *Crowell*

ones, H. A. Saints and sinners. (S19&26) S. 75c. *Macmillan*

oseph. Meyer, F. B. $1..... *Revell*

ubilaun für jünglinge. Faerber, W. p. 30c.. *Herder*

udith Trachtenberg. Franzos, K. E. p. 40c.. *Harper*

Kenney, M. E. Pins and cords. (S12) 12°, $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Kindergarten and the public school. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D.

Kindesliebe. Darnell, H. F. $1; mor. $2.50. *MacCalla*

King of Tyre. Ludlow, J. M. $1..... *Harper*

Kramer, J. W. The right road. (S5) D. $1.25 *Whittaker*

Langley, S. P. Experiments of aërodynamics. Smithsonian Inst. (S5) F. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, no. 801.)

Last pages (The) of an officer's diary. (S19&26) S. (Antique booklet ser.) linen, 25c..... *Revell*

Law directory. *See* Martindale, J. B.

Lawyers' reports annot. Book 11. (Desty.) (S5) O. shp. $5..... *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Lean, *Mrs.* F. There is no death. (S19&26) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 159.) p. 50c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Lee, Florence P., *comp.* Sunshine in life: poems for the King's Daughters. (S12) D. $1.50..... *Putnam*

Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers. Stone, W. L. bds. $3..... *Munsell*

Lewis, M. G. Rosario. (S19&26) O. p. $1.. *Laird & L*

Liberty and life. Powell, E. P. p. 50c..... *Kerr*

Life romance of an algebraist. Pierce, G. W. $2. *Cupples*

Lightly lost. Smart, H. p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Croker.

Little Princess Angel. Austin, S. $1.25..... *Dutton*

— rebel. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Lockhart, W. Cardinal Newman. (S5) 12°, p. *net*, 30c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. Rob, a story for boys. (S12) 12°, $1..... *Lothrop*

Lovell's inter. ser. *See* Crommelin; Lean; Russell.

— lit. ser. *See* Thackeray.

Low, Marie, *and* West, Maud. Through woodland and meadow. (S12) F. hf. cl. $7.50..... *Dutton*

Lowe, J. Medical missions. (S19&26) 12°, $1.50. *Revell*

Lowery, W., *ed.* Decisions on the law of patents for inventions. (S12) O. (Brodix's Am. and Eng. patent cases, v. 16.) shp. $6.50..... *Brodix*

Ludlow, J. M. A king of Tyre. (S5) D. $1.... *Harper*

Maartens, M. An old maid's love. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1885.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Machinery. *See* General machinist.

MacQueary, H. Topics of the times. (S5) D. $1. *U. S. B'k Co*

Main-travelled roads. Garland, H. $1; p. 50c. *Arena Pub. Co*

Man's appearance. Universality of. *See* Anderson, E. L.

March of man. Hayes, A. $1.25..... *Macmillan*

Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries. Saint-Amand, I. de. $1.25..... *Scribner*

Marsh, A. J. New manual of reformed phonetic shorthand. *3d ed. rev.*, (Merrill.) (S5) 8°, $2.50... *Bancroft*

Martin, *Mrs.* Sadie E. Life and professional career of Emma Abbott. (S5) 12°, *subs.* $2; hf. mor. $2.50; full mor. $3.50..... *Abbott B'k Co*

Martindale, J. B. Am. law directory, 1890–91. (S5) 8°, shp. *net*, $10..... *Martindale*

Marvin, E. P. Ecclesiastical amusements. *6th ed.* (S12) 16°, p. 10c..... *Revell*

Masonry and bricklaying. *See* Stonemason.

Masson, M. The sign-board. (fr. the Fr.) (S19&26) D. (Rialto ser., no. 37.) p. 50c..... *Rand, McN*

Maude, F. W. A merciful divorce. (S19&26) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 78.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Maurice, R. S. Albany Starks' revenge. (S12) D. (Idle moment ser., no. 6.) p. 25c..... *Price-McG*

May fair ser. *See* Collins; Hastings; Minto; Romance of a pretty girl.

Mayhew, A. L. Synopsis of old English phonology. (S12) 16°, $2.25..... *Macmillan*

Medical missions. Lowe, J. $1.50..... *Revell*

Malanesians (The). Codrington, R. H. $4. *Macmillan*

Merciful divorce (A). Maude, F. W. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Metcalf, H. Ordnance and gunnery. 2 v. (S5) 12°, $5..... *Wiley*

Meyer, F. B. Abraham. (S12) 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) $1..... *Revell*

— Elijah. (S12) 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) $1. *Revell*

— Israel. (S12) 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) $1. *Revell*

— Joseph. (S12) 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) $1. *Revell*

Miller, J. R. Dew of thy youth. (S19&26) S. (Popular vellum ser.) p. 20c..... *Revell*

Miller, Olive T. The woman's club. (S5) D. $1. *U. S. B'k Co*

Minerva lib. *See* Carlyle; Wills; Yonge.

Minister's wooing (The). Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

Minto, W. A grass widow. (S5) 12°, (May fair ser.) p. 25c..... *Brandus*

Miss Maxwell's affections. Pryce, R. p. 50c... *Harper*

Miss or Mrs.? Collins, W. p. 25c..... *Brandus*

Missionary biog. ser. *See* Page.

Modern evil (The). Armstrong, M. L. p. 50c. *Price-McG*

Mollie darling. Howard, *Lady* C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Monk Lewis, (*pseud.*) *See* Lewis, M. G.

Morley, H. English writers. V. 7. (S5) D. $1.50. *Cassell*

Morrina. Bazán, E. P. $1.50..... *Cassell*

Murray, D. C. Old Blazer's hero. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1887.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

National reporter system. *See* New York; Northeastern.

— Temperance Convention proceedings, 1891. (S19&26) O. p. 25c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc*

Nature ser. *See* Wilson.

Nebraska. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 29. (Campbell.) S19&26) O. shp. $3.25.....*State Journal Co*

Nevins, W. S. *See* Hill, B. D.

New theology. Bascom, J. $1.50.....*Putnam*

New York. Annot. election laws. (Donnan.) (S19&26) O. p. $1.50.....*Weed, P*

— — *Ct of appeals.* Repts. (Browne and Cook.) Book 15. (S5) O. shp. $5.....*Weed, P*

— — question-book. Supp. No. 1. Cont. all questions used by the department of public instruction, with answers. (Skinner.) (S19&26) O. p. 25c.....*Weed, P*

— — state reporter. (Gibbons.) V. 37. (S19&26) O. shp. $5.50.....*W. C. Little*

— — supplement, v. 14. *Permanent ed.* (S19&26) O. (National reporter system.) shp. $4.....*West Pub. Co*

Newberry, Fannie F. Impress of a gentlewoman. (S12) D. $1.25.....*Bradley & W*

Newman, Cardinal. Lockhart, W. p. *net*, 30c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Nicholson, M. Short flights. (S12) 16°, 75c.; flex. cf. $1.50.....*Bowen-M*

Nix, J. Der ausbruch der Sioux-Indianer in Minnesota. (S5) 12°, p. 25c.....*Rohde*

North shore of Mass. Bay. Hill, B. D. p. 25c. *Damrell & U*

Northeastern reporter, v. 27. *Permanent ed.* (S19&26) O. (National reporter system.) shp. $3.50..*West Pub. Co*

Old Blazer's hero. Murray, D. C. p. 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*

— documents and the new Bible. Smyth, J. P. $1...*Pott*

— maid's love. Maartens, M. p. 20c .. ...*U. S. B'k Co*

Old Testament. *See* Smyth, J. P.

— — heroes ser. *See* Meyer.

O'Meara, H. Ballads of America. (S5) sq. 8°, $1.25. *Damrell & U*

On the lake of Lucerne. Whitby, B. hf. cl. 50c. *Appleton*

Oratory, Theory of. *See* Goss J.

Ordnance and gunnery. Metcalf, H. 2 v. $5..*Wiley*

Osborne of Arrochar. Douglas, A. M. p. 50c.*Lee & S*

Page, J. David Brainerd, apostle to the North American Indians. (S19&26) 12°, (Missionary biographies ser., no. 3.) 75c.....*Revell*

Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Dict. of political economy. Pt. 1st. (S5) 8°, $1.....*Macmillan*

Palliser. Palliser & Co.'s miscellanecus architectural designs and details. (S5) 4°, (Peerless ser., no. 35.) p. $1.....*Ogilvie*

Pansy, (*pseud.*) *See* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.

Parties and patronage in the U. S. Tyler, L. G. $1. *Putnam*

Patentees, Advice to. *See* Schemmel, A.

Payn, Ja. Sunny stories and some shady ones. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1888.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Peerless ser. *See* Fireside dictionary; Four hundred recitations; Palliser; Youman.

People of Israel, Hist. of. Renan, E. $2.50....*Roberts*

Persia, Modern. *See* Wills, C. J.

Personal property, Treatise on law of. *See* Darlington, J. J.

Phillida. Howe, Maud. p. 50c..... ...*U. S. B'k Co*

Phonology, Synopsis of old English. Mayhew, A. L. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Photographic reproduction processes. Duchochois, P. C. $1.....*Scoville & A*

Pierce, G. W. Life romance of an algebraist. (S5) 8°, $2.....*Cupples*

Pins and cords. Kenney, M. E. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Points of view. Repplier, A. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Political economy, Dict. of. Palgrave, R. H. Pt. 1. $1.....*Macmillan*

— — Principles of. Gide, C. $2.....*Heath*

Politics, Elements of. Sidgwick, H. $4...*Macmillan*

Popular vellum ser. *See* Miller, J. R.

Positive theory of capital. Bohm-Bawerk, E. V. $4. *Macmillan*

Poulton, E. B. *See* Weismann, A.

Powell, E. P. Liberty and life. *2d ed.* (S12) D. (Unity lib., no. 6.) p. 50c.....*Kerr*

Price he paid. Werner, E. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Primrose ser. *See* Werner.

Principles of mechanics as applied to the solar system. (S5) 8°, p. 50c.....*Rohde*

Problem of Jesus. Boardman, G. D. p. 25c....*Huber*

Pryce, R. Miss Maxwell's affections. (S19&26) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 700.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

Quarterly ser. *See* Howe, E. W.

Questions of the day ser. *See* Tyler.

Randall, D. A. Tabernacle in Sinai. (S5) 8°, $1.50. *Bradley & W*

Randall, J. E. Practical treatise on the incandescent lamp. (S5) T. 50c.....*Bubier Pub. Co*

Ray, C. A. Negligence of imposed duties, personal. (S19&26) O. shp. $6.50.....*Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Rays of Messiah's glory. Baron, D. $1.50.....*Revell*

Renan, E. History of the peopl- of Israel from the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon. (S19&26) D. $2.50.....*Roberts*

Repplier, Agnes. Points of view. (S19&26) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Republica. Campbell, J. P. $1.....*Lippincott*

Rialto ser. *See* Du Boisgobey; Masson.

Right hand (The). Wilson, *Sir* D. $1.25.*Macmillan*

— road (The). Kramer, J. W. $1.25 .....*Whittaker*

Riverside p. ser. *See* Stowe.

Rob. Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.....*Lothrop*

Robins, H. E. Harmony of ethics with theology. (S5) 16°, $1.....*Armstrong*

Rodney. Hannay, D. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Romance of a pretty girl. (S5) 12°, (May fair ser.) p. 25c.....*Brandus*

Romantic novels. Descriptive list. *See* Griswold, W. M.

Rosario. Lewis, M. G. p. $1..... *Laird & L*

Rossi, St. John Baptist de, Life of. (fr. the Ital.) (S19&26) O. *net*, $1.50.....*Murphy*

Russell, Dora. Fatal past. (S19&26) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 170.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

St. Agnes school, Addresses to graduates. Doane, W. C. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

Saint-Amand, I. de. Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789-1791. (S12) D. (Famous women of the French court.) $1.25..... .....*Scribner*

St. John, Gospel of. Dods, M. $1 50..... ..*Armstrong*

St. Jure, J. B. Christ our teacher. (S19&26) Tt. 60c. *McCauley & K*

St. Luke to St. John III. *See* Sermon Bible.

Saints and sinners. Jones, H. A. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Sanborn, F. B. Dr. S. G. Howe, the philanthropist. (S5) D. (Am. reformers.) $1.50.....*Funk & W*

Sarcognomy, Therapeutic. *See* Buchanan, J. R.

Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L. B*

Scarborough, Mildred. Tangled threads. (S12) 12°, 90c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Schemmel, A. How to make money out of inventions. (S12) p. 50c..... *Rohde*

Schick, L. Chicago and its environs. (S19&26) S. 75c. *Schick*

Scudder, J. M. Practical treatise on the diseases of women. *15th ed. rev.* (S5) 8°, *net*, $4.....*Scudder*

Sea and shore ser. *See* Hugo.

Seaside lib. *See* Argles; Farjeon; Howard; Maartens; Murray; Payn; Smart; Winter.

Select ser. *See* Braeme.

Sermon Bible (The): St. Luke to St. John III. (S12) O. $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Sermons in candles. Spurgeon, C. H. $1.*Am. Tr. Soc*

— *See* Hedge.

Set free. Conklin, *Mrs.* N. $1.50.....*Bradley & W*

Seven Pines, Battle of. Smith, G. W. $2; p. $1.50. *C. G. Crawford*

Sheila. Swan, A. S. 90c .....*Cranston & S*

Short flights. Nicholson, M. 75c; $1.50.....*Bowen-M*

Shorthand, Reformed phonetic. Marsh, A. J. $2.50. *Bancroft*

Shreds and patches. Fry, E. N. L. $1.50 .....*Dutton*

Sidgwick, H. Elements of politics. (S12) 8°, $4. *Macmillan*

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud.*) *See* Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M.

Sign-board (The). Masson, M. p. 50c....*Rand, McN*

Sioux-Indianer, in Minnesota. *See* Nix, J.

Smart, H. Lightly lost. (S5) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1878.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Smith, *Mrs.* Burnett. *See* Swan, Annie S.

Smith, Gustavus W. Battle of Seven Pines. (S12) O. $2; p. $1.50.....*C. G. Crawford*

Smith, W., *and* Cheetham, S., *eds.* Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 2 v. (S5) 8°, $7; leath. $8; hf. tky. mor. $10.....*J. B. Burr Pub. Co*

Smith's "Elementary algebra," Solutions of examples. *See* Cracknell, A. G.

Smithsonian contributious to knowledge. *See* Langley.

Smyth, J. P. Old documents and the new Bible. (S5) 12°, $1.....*Pott*

Solar system. *See* Principles of mechanics.

Solo singer's vade mecum. Dunn, S. p. $1....*Werner*

Solutions of examples in Smith's "Elementary algebra." Cracknell, A. G. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Songs of the seasons. Darnell, H. F. $1; p. $1.25. *MacCalla*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Haunted homestead. *N. cheaper ed.* (S5) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Spurgeon, C. H. Sermons in candles. (S5) D. $1. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Steam-engine, Manual of. Thurston, R. H. Pt. 1. $7.50.....*Wiley*

Stone, W. L., *ed.* Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the Am. Revolution. (S5) 8°, bds. $3. *Munsell*

Stonemason (The) and bricklayer. (S12) 8°. $2. *Ward, L., B*

Stories of industry. Chase, A. bds. 40c. *Educ. Pub. Co*

Story of Inca Rocca. Thomas, C. $1....*Damrell & U*

— — John the Orangeman. (S5) 16°, p. 50c. *Damrell & U*

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet B. The minister's wooing. *20th ed.* (S19&26) D. (Riverside p. ser., no. 38.) p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

Strategy il. mainly from American campaigns. Bigelow, J., *jr.* $7.50.....*Putnam*

Sunny stories and some shady ones. Payn, J. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Sunnyside ser. *See* Young.

Sunshine in life. Lee, F. P., *comp.* $1.50.....*Putnam*

— ser. *See* Van Zile,

Swan, Annie S. Sheila. (S12) D. 90c....*Cranston & S*

Sweet story of old. Haskell, *Mrs.* L. bds. 50c..*Dutton*

Tabernacle in Sinai. Randall, D. A. $1.50. *Bradley & W*

Talks on getting married. Eaton, T. T. $1. *Bapt. B'k Concern*

Tangled threads. Scarborough, M. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Co*

Teaching in three continents. Grasby, W. C. $1.50. *Cassell*

Ten times one ser. *See* Hale.

Tennyson, A. Enoch Arden. (Webb.) (S5) 16°, 40c. *Macmillan*

Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair. (S19&26) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 155.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Theology, New. *See* Bascom, J.

Therapeutic sarcognomy. Buchanan, J. R. $5. *Cupples*

There is no death. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 50c..*U. S. B'k Co*

Thomas, C. Story of Inca Rocca. (S5) sq. 8°, $1. *Damrell & U*

Thompson, R. E. De civitate Dei. The divine order of human society. (S5) 12°, $1.....*Wattles*

Thompson, S. D. Law of electricity. (S19&26) O. shp. $5.....*Central Law Journal*

Through woodland and meadow. Low, M. hf. cl. $7.50.....*Dutton*

Thurston, R. H. Manual of steam-engine. Pt. 1. (S5) 8°, $7.50.....*Wiley*

Toilers of the sea. Hugo, V. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Topics of the times. MacQueary, H. $1..*U. S. B'k Co*

Transition curve field-book. Howard, C. R. $1.50. *Wiley*

Two girls on a barge. Cotes, V. C. $1.....*Appleton*

Tyler, L. G. Parties and patronage in the United States. (S12) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 68.) $1. *Putnam*

Unity lib. *See* Powell.

Universality of man's appearance. Anderson, E. L. p. 25c.....*R. Clarke*

Unknown lib. *See* Falconer.

Vanity fair. Thackeray, W. M. p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — ser. *See* Hastings.

Van Zile, E. S. Don Miguel. (S5) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 82.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Vermont. *Sup. ct.* Repts. *2d ed.* Book 15. (S19&26) O. shp. $12.....*West Pub. Co*

Wanted — antiseptic Christians. Booth, M. B. p. 25c.....*Revell*

Warner, C. D. As we were saying. (S5) S. $1.*Harper*

Washington, G. Writings. (Ford.) V. 10. (S5) 8°, $5.....*Putnam*

Weinberg, A. I. How to make a monthly trial balance representing any number of accounts in less time than an hour. (S5) T. $1.....*Weinberg*

Weismann, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. V. 1. *2d ed.* (S12) 12°, $2.*Macmillan*

Welburn, D. The American epic. (S5) D. $1; p. 60c.....*Pub. Ho. of Meth. Epis. Ch., South*

Wendell, B. English composition. (S12) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Wentworth, J. T. Interstate commerce law. (S19&26) O. $1.50.....*Flood*

Werner, E., (*pseud.*) The price he paid; (fr. the Ger.) (S5) D. (Primrose ser., no. 27.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Werner's readings and recitations, no. 4. (S12) 16°, 60c.; p. 35c.....*Werner*

West, Maud. *See* Low, M.

Whitby, Beatrice. On the Lake of Lucerne. (S5) S. hf. cl., 50c.....*Appleton*

White Company (The). Doyle, A. C. p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate D. Relation of the kindergarten to the public school. (S12) D. p. 25c.....*Murdoch*

Wildwood chimes. Withers, E. $1.25.....*Clarke*

Willard, *Miss* Frances E. Classic town. (Evanston.) (S12) 16°, $1.50.....*Woman's Temp. Pub. Assoc*

William II. of Germany. Frederic, H. $1.25.*Putnam*

Wills, C. J. In the land of the lion and sun. (Persia.) *N. ed.* (S12) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L., B*

Wilson, *Sir* D. The right hand (S12) 12°, (Nature ser.) $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Winter, J. S., [*pseud.*] Good-bye. (S5) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1877.) p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Winter (A) holiday, 1891. (S12) f°, p. 40c..*Ward, L., B*

Witch of Prague. Crawford, F. M. $1....*Macmillan*

With the wits. (S12) O. p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

Withers, *Miss* Emma. Wildwood chimes. (S19&26) D. $1.25.....*R. Clarke*

Woman's club (The). Miller, O. T. $1..*U. S. B'k Co*

World's fair. Cutler, H. G. *subs.*, $3.50; mor. $5. *Star Pub. Co*

Yonge, C. D. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. (S12) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L., B*

Youman, A. E. Dict. of every-day wants. (S5) 8°, (Peerless ser., no. 34.) p. $1.....*Ogilvie*

Young, E. A. Fugitives of Pearl Hill. (S5) 12°, (Sunnyside ser., no. 19.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Young, L. F. Studies in Bible and church history and doctrines. (S12) S. 30c.....*Cranston & S*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Annals of botany. Vol. 5, no. 19, August, 1891. 8°, sewed, 15s. Vol. 4, 8°, half morocco, 45s. (Clarendon Press).....*Frowde*

Fitzgerald, P. Life of James Boswell (of Auchinleck); with an account of his sayings, doings and writings. With 4 portraits. 2 vols., 8°, 590 p., 24s .....*Chatto*

Hartridge, G. The ophthalmoscope: a manual for students. With 63 illustrations. Post 8°, 136 p., 4s. *Churchill*

Newman, J. H. The via media. Cheaper edit., cr. 8°, 3s. 6d. (Silver Library).....*Longmans*

Weber, F. A popular history of music from the earliest times. With illustrations. 8°, 328 p., 10s. 6d. *Simpkin*

White, A. Baboo English as 'tis writ: being curiosities of Indian journals. 16°, 106 p., 6d.....*Unwin*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

OCTOBER 3, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

ON THE SITUATION IN SAN FRANCISCO.

"No bookseller west of the Rocky Mountains, depending on the sale of miscellaneous books alone, ever made expenses, or can now make expenses, or will be able to do so during the remainder of this century or until well into the next."

This remarkable statement, quoted from a rejoinder of the Bancroft Company to the criticisms by several San Francisco houses on their action in cutting rates, printed elsewhere in this issue, if meant as a threat, must be left to the several houses whom it might concern to consider as they see fit. If, however, it is meant to be a plain statement of the condition of the book trade on the Pacific coast, there certainly could be no better argument for an immediate movement in the direction of a thorough reform of the methods of the book trade of that section of the country. We can hardly believe that the Bancroft Company wish to be taken seriously when they propose as a way out of the difficulty to recoup themselves for losses incurred in selling books by profits on other lines—"usually a little stationery." Such an expedient seems to us not only problematical but dangerous.

From our knowledge of the situation, we are inclined to think there is as little justification for underselling west of the Rocky Mountains as there is east of them. It certainly cannot be for the lack of a constituency, because, as the Bancrofts themselves point out, there are in San Francisco "many subscription and free libraries and 100,000 copies of newspapers sold every Sunday." Surely, then, among a people that takes such a live interest as this in reading, the booksellers of San Francisco, if they understand their business and are reasonable, ought to find not only an ample but a profitable constituency. Readers are bookbuyers, or become so in time, and once they become patrons of bookstores let them be put on the same footing as purchasers of hats, shoes or other merchandise—that is, let them pay a fair price for the service rendered them. No one in California, any more than elsewhere in the world, thinks of asking his hatter for a discount on any pretext, or expects his shoemaker or grocer to shade their prices for no reason whatever. Then why should this absurd system obtain among booksellers? Neither do we see why a bookseller west of the Rocky Mountains should give away a whale that he may have a chance of catching a sprat. Bad as is the bookseller's lot in the East, he hasn't quite come to that yet.

However, we are glad to hear from another source that the outlook seems more hopeful than a few weeks ago. And it will continue to improve if the representative dealers can be brought to co-operate in this matter. Booksellers must learn that upon themselves alone depends their salvation. They have largely brought this discount evil upon themselves by unrestricted and reckless competition. They must get rid of it by the contrary policy.

THE GROWTH OF THE SUNDAY NEWSPAPER.

ONE of the most remarkable signs of the growing reading capacity of the American people is given in the rapid development of the Sunday editions of the daily newspapers. From mere chronicles of events these have developed into vehicles of contemporary English literature, and seem now anxious to assume the functions of the average quarterly and monthly magazines, as well as those of the weekly paper. Starting with a limited amount of "syndicate matter," the leading newspapers at least now devote their space almost exclusively to original matter by the best American and English writers of the day. As an illustration, one of these, the *Sunday Sun*, in addition to original papers on contemporary historical literature, on art and literature, short stories and poetry, has recently been printing one of the most important and instructive series of papers on natural history, by the celebrated naturalist, St. George Mivart; also a series of letters from the Southern Pacific, by Robert Louis Stevenson, for which he was paid $10,000. A few weeks ago the *Sun* purchased from Mark Twain (for $12,000) his new novel. It has also secured from the same author a series of letters containing the fruit of his observations

during his present tour of Europe, for each of which he is to receive $1200, the highest sum, probably, that has ever been paid for correspondence of this kind. The *Sun* has also acquired, at $10,000, from William Dean Howells the right to his new novel, "The Quality of Mercy," as well as a continued story from Joel Chandler Harris. This represents possibly over $50,000 which one newspaper alone is willing to pay for extra attractions that cannot possibly cover more than four months' issues. And there are at least half a dozen others in this country that spend liberal sums of money for the same purpose, forming altogether a formidable competition to weaker magazines and journals.

The comfort to be drawn by the bookseller from this condition of things is that it helps to cultivate readers. The supposition that the extra reading-matter presented by the newspaper at the present day tends to reduce the number of bookbuyers is one that is probably without foundation. For every one reader who carefully preserves his Sunday paper and conscientiously reads all it contains, there are eleven others who will read enough of the matter offered by his newspaper to gain the desire to read it in a handier and more attractive shape, and so wait until the story, or essays, or whatever the matter may be, is concluded and published in book form. First issue in a newspaper, instead of hurting the sale of books often pushes and advertises them. Whether the newspapers will make enough out of this new departure to make it a permanent feature is a matter concerning which many doubts are entertained. But then "that is another story."

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS, 1843–1889.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just issued a catalogue entitled "A Bibliographical Catalogue of Macmillan & Co.'s Publications from 1843 to 1889," which has more than an ephemeral interest. As a record of the achievements of a firm of spirited publishers the book makes appeal to modern readers. It must remain useful to all who are engaged in bibliographical pursuits, and will win a place on the shelves of general reference of those engaged in literary studies. The arrangement of the volume is by yearly lists in alphabetical order, later editions being given under the original entry, while an index of 180 pages renders easy the task of reference. The titles and collations were taken from copies of the first edition of every book, except in a few instances. The publishers describe as an *edition* "an impression from type set up afresh either with or without alteration, and read for press by a proof-reader." An impression from standing type or from stereotype or electrotype plates is described as a *reprint*. It need hardly be said that the number of editions or reprints of any given book is no accurate guide as to its sale, as an *edition* may consist of 250 or of 100,000 copies. The cataloguing, a marvel of minute bibliographical work, was done by Mr. James Foster. The history of the proceedings of the firm, its changes of site and other matters since its first book—Craig's "Philosophy of Training," D. & A. Macmillan, 1843—was issued from 57 Aldersgate Street, is given, and portraits of the two founders of the firm are supplied. On the cover are stamped as ornaments the various vignettes and monograms used on their title-pages.

In the preface some account is given of the gradual rise of the house, and from this we make the following extract:

"The first work bearing the name of Macmillan on its title-page is Craig's 'Philosophy of Training,' published in 1843 by D. & A. Macmillan, 57 Aldersgate Street. In the summer of the same year, with the assistance of Archdeacon Hare, Daniel Macmillan purchased Newby's business at 17 Trinity Street, Cambridge, intending to carry it on in conjunction with his younger brother, Alexander, who was to remain in London. Before the end of the year, however, the Aldersgate Street shop was given up, and both brothers settled in Cambridge, where, in 1845, they bought the business of Mr. Stephenson, at 1 Trinity Street. In order to provide the capital necessary for this purchase a partner was taken in, and the firm became Macmillan, Barclay & Macmillan until the retirement of Mr. Barclay in 1850, when it adopted the name of Macmillan & Co., which it has retained ever since.

"In 1858, the year after Daniel Macmillan's death, a branch house was opened at 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, and in 1863 the headquarters of the firm was once more removed to London (16 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), the retail bookselling business remaining at Cambridge as an independent establishment, where it is still carried on under the name of Macmillan & Bowes. A further move was made in 1872 to the present offices (29 and 30 Bedford Street), and it may be noted that the three buildings in which the business has been carried on since 1858 are within forty yards of each other.

"In 1863 Mr. Alexander Macmillan was appointed publisher to the University of Oxford, a post which he held until October, 1880, when the delegates of the University Press abandoned the system of employing a private publisher and took the management of their numerous publications into their own hands. When this change was made the University of Oxford expressed its appreciation of Mr. Macmillan's services by conferring on him the degree of Master of Arts *honoris causâ*.

"In the year 1869 Macmillan & Co. opened a branch house in New York under the management of Mr. George E. Brett, who conducted it until his death in 1890, when the firm of Macmillan & Co. of New York was constituted on an independent basis consisting of the members of the London firm, with Mr. George Platt Brett as resident American partner. Macmillan & Co., of New York, besides representing the English firm of Macmillan & Co., are the authorized American agents for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge and importers of the publications of many English and Scotch houses.

"The present members of the firm are: Alexander Macmillan, George Lilie Craik (admitted in 1865), Frederick Macmillan (1874), George Augustin Macmillan (1879), Maurice Macmillan (1883)."

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS 1890–91, IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending July 41, 1891, and for the seven months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1890 (corrected to September 8, 1891), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending July 31—		Seven months ending July 31—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	121,849	91,366	988,614	587,147
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	182,91	305,496	1,165,124	1,586,507

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending July 31—		Seven months ending July 31—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free and Dutiable.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)	183,350	176,291	949,533	1,089,047

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending July 31—		Seven months ending July 31—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)	993	15	9,666	4,987
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	414	116	7,142	8,022

Quantities and Values of the Principal Articles of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Articles and Countries to which Exported.	Values.			
	Month ending July 31—		Seven months ending July 31—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Books, maps, engravings and other printed matter.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Great Britain and Ireland	82,359	52,139	369,085	364,115
Germany	8,626	8,144	53,466	59,852
France	3,429	3,965	20,512	13,678
Other countries in Europe	3,259	3,064	12,751	27 046
British North America	13,136	13,632	84,962	87,312
Mexico	5,931	1,757	38,537	22,344
Central American States and British Honduras	2,033	4,392	57,636	24,490
West Indies	9,739	9,953	63,228	131,236
Argentine Republic	270	1,360	6,122	62,614
Brazil	14,276	43,652	51,667	114,899
Colombia	16,840	3,601	52,846	21,869
Other countries in South America	4,513	6,660	28,812	42,939
China	1,467	100	3,735	1,720
British Possessions in Australasia	12,305	14,398	68,438	77,970
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	4,621	5,728	31,622	28,113
Africa	546	3,746	6,079	8,514
Other countries	.....	.....	35	336
Totals	183,350	176,291	949,533	1,089,047

Comparative Summary of the Values of the Principal Articles and Classes of Merchandise Imported and Exported.

Imports.

Articles.	Seven months ending July 31—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Seven months ending July 31—	1891 compared with the average of five years.	
	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.		1891.	Increase	Decrease.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)..	965,459	582,735	542,634	626,436	587,147	560,882	988,614	427,732	.....
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)..	1,359,921	1,442,476	1,550,366	1,533,343	1,586,507	1,494,523	1,165,124	.....	329,399

Exports.

Articles.	Seven months ending July 31—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Seven months ending July 31—	1891 compared with the average of five years.	
	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.		1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Dollars.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)..	808,500	829,456	954,269	1,036,506	1,089,047	989,550	943,533	5,983	.....

ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE LITERARY CONGRESS.

At the session of the Literary Congress at Neuchatel September 29, the American Copyright law was discussed. The wish was expressed that the United States would rescind the clause of the law compelling books to be reprinted in that country, and it was declared that provisionally a term of six months for republication and the fulfilment of all formalities under the law would be desirable. On September 30 a resolution was passed, the substance of which was that it was desirable, in the opinion of the association, that the United States should recognize that the sale of a work of art does not include the sale of the right to produce such work of art. In the course of the day a cable message of greeting from the American Copyright League was received with cheers.

CANADIAN COPYRIGHT LAW.

The House of Commons adopted a radical address to Her Majesty on the afternoon of September 29, in regard to the copyright question. The address asks that the Imperial Parliament pass an act giving effect to the Canadian Copyright act of 1889 at once and confirming the right of the Parliament of Canada, according to the promise made by the Imperial Government in 1846, to make laws on the subject of copyright as from time to time may be required for the country, notwithstanding that such laws may be inconsistent with the provision of imperial statutes passed before the adoption of the British North American act of 1867.

The address concluded by praying that in order to give full effect to the Canadian act of 1889, notice now be given by the imperial authorities of the withdrawal of Canada from the Berne Copyright Convention.

OBITUARY NOTES.

Rudolph Garrigue, President of the Germania Fire Insurance Co., who died in Vienna September 28, gave promise forty years ago of becoming one of the leading publishers of this country; but owing to an accident his energies were directed into a field which promised to be more remunerative, and on which he actually won for himself a reputation for ability, sagacity and other high qualities that will endure. Mr. Garrigue was born in Copenhagen in 1822. After receiving a superior education he was sent to Lüneburg, an important Hanoverian town, where he was apprenticed to Herold & Wahlstab, then the leading booksellers in that section of the country. There he formed the acquaintance of the late F. W. Christern, a fellow-apprentice, which ripened into a friendship that lasted through life, Mr. Christern becoming his brother-in-law and for a time partner in the book business in this country. In the forties, Mr. Garrigue having become a journeyman bookseller, set out for the centre of the German book trade (Leipzig), accredited as a bookseller of highest merit. He entered the employ of Brockhaus, where he soon rose to the highest place. As evidence of the esteem in which his ability and judgment were held is the fact that in 1845, when a number of the leading German publishing houses decided to canvass the United States with a view to establishing a depot, to be named "Deutsche Vereinsbuchhandlung," for German books in this country, Mr. Garrigue, a mere boy in the eyes of his principals, was entrusted with this difficult and important mission. He sailed for this country October 31, 1845, and travelled extensively through the South and West. He returned to Leipzig in April, 1846, and rendered an exhaustive report covering seventy-four closely-written quarto pages. Much of this report now reads almost like a prophecy. Among other facts he predicted that the centre of the German book trade

would be in the West, which has been almost literally fulfilled, though ridiculed at the time. Mr. Garrigue also anticipated by thirty-five years the movement recently proposed to the Börsenverein by Mr. Ackermann—the establishment of an agency in New York or Philadelphia that would not only sell the books furnished to it by its principals in Germany, but print here from advance sheets and, if desirable, translate and print such works as would be likely to command a sale among the English-speaking people. The report was favorably received, but as only 149 shares of the necessary 300 were taken up the project fell through. Satisfied that the New World offered larger inducements to an enterprising young man of talent and capacity for hard work, he came to this country June 1, 1847, bringing with him his friend F. W. Christern. He established himself in the book business at No. 6 or 8 Barclay Street, under the Astor House, carrying a full line of German and French books, as well as the better class of American books. In 1853 Mr. Christern entered into partnership with him, and the firm became Garrigue & Christern. Mr. Garrigue before this had begun the translation and adaptation of Brockhaus' "Iconographic Encyclopædia." In 1854 a fire destroyed the plates, stock and MS. of the unpublished parts, which so discouraged Mr. Garrigue that he determined if possible to enter a new field. On May 1, 1854 ,Mr. Garrigue succeeded Gustav Schwab as President of the Deutsche Gesellschaft of New York, in which position, and as Commissioner of Emigration, he introduced a number of reforms by which the sufferings not only of German emigrants but those from other countries were considerably relieved. In 1859 he assisted in the organization of the Germania Fire Insurance Company, became its first Secretary, was afterwards promoted to the Vice-Presidency, and in 1866 was chosen President, which position he held at the time of his death. He was recognized by the insurance fraternity as one of its ablest representatives, having held the position of President of the National Board of Underwriters and afterwards being elected President of the Board of Fire Underwriters of the City of New York. In May last Mr. Garrigue was stricken with apoplexy, but his case was not considered alarming, and in July he went to Europe in search of rest and health. His death took place unexpectedly, and the news of it was sent by cable by his daughter, who accompanied him. Among the children who survive him is Mrs. A. H. Leypoldt (widow of Mr. Frederick Leypoldt), who is at present actively engaged in the work of this office.

HENRY KIDDLE, formerly Superintendent of the Public Schools of New York City, died of an attack of paralysis at his home in New York on the morning of September 27. Mr. Kiddle was born in Bath, Eng., in 1824, and was brought to this country when about nine years old. At the age of thirteen he began his career as schoolteacher by taking a place as teacher in the old Public School Society, which was maintained by private subscription. This society was followed by the Public School Society of the City of New York. Mr. Kiddle, when but seventeen years old, was the first principal of the first school established by this society. He was afterwards principal of several schools, and while engaged in teaching he studied law in the office of Samuel J. Tilden. He was admitted to the bar in 1848. A few years afterwards he was appointed Assistant Superintendent of Public Schools under City Superintendent Samuel Randall, whom he succeeded in 1870. In May, 1879, he unexpectedly published a book which purported to contain messages sent to him through his son and daughter from the spirit world. This gave rise to so much adverse criticism that on May 22 Mr. Kiddle sent in his resignation as Superintendent of Public Schools. There was a disposition on the part of some of the members of the Board of Education to retain Mr. Kiddle in spite of his decided stand for spiritualism, but they lacked three votes of having a majority. His resignation was accepted in September, 1879. In 1876 he prepared for E. Steiger a "Cyclopædia of Education," with the assistance of Professor Alexander J. Schem, for which the University of France decorated him and gave him the title of "Officer of the Academy." He also published a "Dictionary of Education" and an annual "Year Book of Education." His text-books were chiefly works on astronomy and physics. He was the compiler of "Brown's Grammar," which is now in use in the public schools of New York City. A year and a half ago Mr. Kiddle lost the sight of one of his eyes through a paralytic stroke. Last October a second paralytic stroke deprived him of the sight of the other eye. Not altogether dismayed by these misfortunes, he continued at his work with the aid of an amanuensis. He was recently engaged upon some essays and also upon some lectures on spiritualism.

PROF. WILLIAM FERRELL, the eminent meteorologist, died at Kansas City, September 21. He was born in Bedford, now Fulton, County, Pa., January 29, 1817. He was for ten years connected with the office of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. In 1882 he was made assistant in the office of the U. S. Signal Service Bureau, which he held until 1886, when he retired to Kansas City, which he made his home. His principal works are "Motions of Fluids and Solids Relative to the Earth's Surface," published in 1859; "Determinations of the Moon's Mass from Tidal Observations," 1871; "Converging Series Expressing the Ratio between the Diameter and the Circumference of a Circle," 1871; "Tidal Researches," 1874; "Tides of Tahiti," 1874; "Meteorological Researches," in three parts, published consecutively, in 1875, 1878 and 1881; "Temperature of the Atmosphere and the Earth's Surface," 1884, and "Recent Advances in Meteorology," 1883.

THE REV. DR. ROBERT TRAILL SPENCE LOWELL, the brother of the late James Russell Lowell, who died in Schenectady, N. Y., September 12, was best known as the author of a religious novel entitled "The New Priest in Conception Bay." The scene of the story was laid in Newfoundland, where Dr. Lowell was stationed in early life for four years as an Episcopal missionary, having charge of Bay Roberts Parish, which figures as "Peterport." Afterwards he had charge of the mission parish of Christ Church, Newark, N. J., from which he went to Duanesburg, N. Y. He wrote a number of other books in prose and poetry, but his best-known work is "The New Priest," which has had a steady sale for the last thirty years.

A CABLE despatch from St. Petersburg, dated September 28, announces the death there of Ivan

Alexejewitsch Gontscharow, the Russian author. He was born in the Government of Simbirsk, in 1823. In 1858 he published his first novel, "Obiknovennaia Istoria," which was very successful and gave him a high position among Russian writers. This was followed by two other works, "Oblomow," in 1859, and "Obryv,' in 1870. These works are descriptive of Russian life. Gontscharow also wrote a description of a voyage around the world that he made on the frigate *Pallada*, in 1854, as a commissioner of the Russian Government.

AMOS J. BICKNELL, publisher of the *Architectural and Building Monthly*, died September 21, at Elizabeth, N. J. He was born in Massachusetts in 1839, and went to Elizabeth about twenty years ago. He was the founder of the firm of A. J. Bicknell & Co., which afterwards became Bicknell & Comstock, and then W. T. Comstock, publishers of architectural books and periodicals. Mr. Bicknell since retiring from the firms just mentioned was associated with several different periodicals devoted to architecture and building, and established a building exchange in New York.

HON. JOSEPH T. CROWELL, President of the New Jersey Senate in 1862 and Speaker of the House of Assembly in 1865, died September 22 at Rahway, in which city he was born seventy-five years ago. He published the first pictorial paper printed in the United States—*Crowell's Pictorial*—which he printed somewhat after the style of the London *Illustrated News* for five years. He owned the Government Printing Office until he sold it to the United States.

HERMAN MELVILLE died September 28 at his residence, 104 East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City, of heart failure, aged seventy-two. He was the author of "Typee," "Omoo," "Mobie Dick," and other sea-faring tales, written in earlier years. He leaves a wife and two daughters, Mrs. M. B. Thomas and Miss Melville.

CHARLES ADOLPH PINETON, Marquis de Chambrun and Marquis de Ampreville, author of "The Rights and Liberties of the American People of the United States," died at New York, September 13, aged 60 years.

CYRUS M. TRACY, a distinguished botanist, died suddenly September 28, at Lynn, Mass., aged 67 years. His "Studies of Essex Flora," "Sketch of Lynn" and "History of Worcester County" won for him local fame.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE SITUATION IN SAN FRANCISCO.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., September 23, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: . . . The situation is rapidly improving, and it now looks as though we may have an era of full prices. The publishers have, in many cases, taken an active interest in the "cut-rate" question, and from what I now know they are more interested in the matter than the retailer generally imagines.

The question of underselling can be fairly settled if the retail booksellers will only organize, or in some manner formulate their ideas or grievances and give the publisher some basis on which to work. Individual complaints regarding "cutting" can naturally receive but little attention. Should the representative retail dealers combine their complaints would be fairly judged. The Bancroft Company are not now giving a discount on Harper & Brothers' publications, which is very encouraging, as it must be detrimental to a "cut-price" trade to make an exception of the publications of a leading house. A bookstore has been opened in the "Golden Rule Bazar," a department concern of this city, and cut prices are the rule. Many of D. Appleton & Co.'s, Lippincott's, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s and other well-known publishers' publications are sold at 20 per cent. discount. The retail dealers here believe they know where the stock comes from, as it is supplied by jobbers here, and will probably take some concerted action should "cut prices" be continued. Yours very truly,

A. M. ROBERTSON.

A REPLY FROM THE BANCROFT COMPANY.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., Sept. 1, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: But for the highly respectable character of your journal we should pay no attention to the misleading and uncalled-for attacks on us in your columns by certain small and not too reliable booksellers of this city. Sifted down, the charge is that for goods we buy and pay for we make prices to suit ourselves and not them, and publishers are asked to force us to conform to their wishes.

In answer we would say that these dealers have always been in the habit of making discounts to certain customers to suit themselves; we simply treat everybody alike and give a uniform discount to all. It has long been the custom here to give schools and libraries 25 per cent. and dealers from 25 to 33⅓ per cent. discount, and get the money, if at all, when convenient to the purchaser. We can certainly retail for cash at 20 per cent. off, with usually a little stationery with the books at a good profit, and do better for ourselves than that. And we imagine few publishers will find fault because we sell their books as low as we possibly can afford to, and work off as many as we can, if we pay for them.

As a matter of fact, trade being continuously dull, we concluded to shade prices and increase sales, as much for the benefit of the publishers, who thought we should do more with their books, as for our own benefit. There are here many subscription and free libraries, and 100,000 copies of newspapers containing reading-matter equivalent to a good sized 12mo sold every Sunday for five cents. We had no thought of injuring any one, least of all our little friends who fail periodically, and seem now to be looking for some soft place to fall. They would hardly have the face to charge their past failures in business to us, as we had not then reduced our prices at retail. It seems to us that just cause for complaint is all on our side; for besides being badly victimized ourselves through their failures, we have to-day to place in competition stock which costs us 100 cents with stock which cost our complaining friends, some of them, 30 or 50 cents on the dollar.

"It is only a question of time," one says, "when the dealer who gives that discount must succumb and compound with his creditors." If

---

* [The publication of this communication was unavoidably delayed.—ED. P. W.]

that is true as applied to us, publishers should sell us only for cash. If the writer means himself, we would say that to "succumb and compound with his creditors" is not a question of time or discount, but rather one of convenience.

In conclusion, for the edification of those interested, we may say that no bookseller west of the Rocky Mountains, depending upon the sale of miscellaneous books alone, ever made expenses, or can now make expenses, or will be able to do so during the remainder of this century, or until well into the next. Meanwhile, may our little brethren possess their souls in peace, and not try to lay their coming failures at our door. Very respectfully,

THE BANCROFT COMPANY.

IN RE THE NILE PUBLISHING CO.

CHICAGO, September 29, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: . . . We note that you have an item [in the issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for September 26] wherein you state that Nile C. Smith, of the Nile Publishing Co., has sold out his interest to Charles Sergel & Co. This is not true, and we request you to publish this contradiction. . . .

Very truly yours,

CHARLES H. SERGEL & CO.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MAJOR JOSEPH KIRKLAND, the author of "Zury" is writing two histories of Chicago.

THEODORE TILTON is preparing a volume of his poems which will be issued during the winter.

DR. EDWARD W. EGGLESTON, the well-known author, was married at Madison, Ind., September 14, to Miss Fannie Goode, of that city.

MR. EDISON will himself illustrate, it is said, the romance on the future of electricity which he is writing in collaboration with Mr. G. P. Lathrop.

RUDYARD KIPLING's age is definitely fixed by the statement that he was born in Bombay in Christmas week, 1865, and is therefore in his twenty-sixth year.

F. W. BOURDILLON, the author of the poem beginning "The night has a thousand eyes," has prepared for publication a volume under the title of "A Lost God."

MRS MARION CRAWFORD has nearly completed a new story which he is writing for Messrs. Macmillan & Co. We understand that the novel will first appear serially in *Macmillan's Magazine.*

MAARTEN MAARTENS, the author of "The Sin of Joost Avelingh" and "An Old Maid's Love," has written a serial story for Mr. Bently, which will be commenced in the *Temple Bar Magazine* next January.

DR. LANSDELL is engaged on a volume that will embody the results of his last journey in the East. He travelled over 50,000 miles, visiting Little Tibet and the less-known districts of Chinese Central Asia.

MRS. MARY BRYAN, editor of the Monro Library, owns a small plantation down in Georgia, and baled the first cotton this year in her State. Mrs. Bryan, who is also known as the "automatic novel-writer," it is said, gets out a fresh romance in serial form every six weeks.

LORD TENNYSON has just completed the first work he has ever written expressly for the stage, and Augustin Daly has secured its exclusive acting rights. It will not be printed until after it has received its first public representation, which will take place in New York during the coming winter.

W. E. NORRIS has recently finished a new novel, which he has disposed of to a literary syndicate for publication in serial form. The heroine is a countess of fabulous wealth, the hero a rising member of Parliament, and the scene changes from the English country to Paris and thence to London.

MISS MÉNIE MURIEL DOWIE, the "Girl in the Karpathians," has married Mr. Henry Norman, an author and journalist. Mr. and Mrs. Norman are spending their honeymoon on a visit to Scotland, where the pleasures of shooting and fishing, as readers of Mrs. Norman's book will not be surprised to hear, are being pursued by both with equal zest.

MRS. LOUISA MEREDITH is probably the oldest literary woman who is able to still attend to the printing of her own works. A few weeks ago Mrs. Meredith came all the way from the Antipodes to London to see the last of a favored series of her works through the press. Mrs. Meredith wrote "Bush Friends in Tasmania" and many other volumes. At least twenty works of fiction, poetry and descriptive life on Australia and Tasmania have come from Mrs. Meredith's pen since 1839, in which year she emigrated to the colonies.

DR. DE KROUSTCKOFF, an eminent chemist and mineralogist of St. Petersburg, recently paid a visit of some weeks to the United States, charged with a scientific mission by the Russian Government. Dr. de Kroustckoff announces a series of translations in Russian from the works of leading American, French and German scientists. The first of these volumes will appear next year, and is to comprise the greater part of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt's "New Basis for Chemistry," together with his studies of the origin and succession of crystalline rocks, the crenitic hypothesis and various related subjects.

BUSINESS NOTES.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—J. W. Smith has succeeded to H. M. Reynolds & Co. as the proprietor of the "Eclectic Bookstore." Until further notice, no orders are to be credited unless signed by J. W. Smith.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.—T. L. Crump, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Crump & Alfriend.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—The Northwestern Book House has made an assignment to Thomas S. Tompkins. Creditors must file their claims before November 2, 1891.

SHENANDOAH, IA.—Kinsley & Stevens, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

SIOUX FALLS, S. D.—Jno. J. Farren has sold out his book-store.

YPSILANTI, MICH.—The Van Cleve-Andrews Publishing Company has been incorporated to publish books, etc.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

Harper's Weekly has discarded the green cover and returned to the old form.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, 2 Cooper Union, N. Y., has become sole New York agent for the publications of Warren F. Draper, of Andover, Mass.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO., Chicago, will publish this fall a new edition of "Friendship," with half-tone portraits of Cicero, Bacon and Emerson.

HENRY MILLER, 65 Nassau Street, N. Y., has just issued a set of "Rules for Professional Whist Players," which seem to answer the questions "How not to do it."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. report that the demand for their new edition of Dickens' works has been so large that they find it difficult to fill their orders promptly.

"MR. BEECHER AS I KNEW HIM" is an attractive title, and under it Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher began her series of personal reminiscences of her husband in the October *Ladies' Home Journal*.

THE NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., through the U. S. Book Co., announce that after September 15 the price of the *Red-Letter Series* will be eleven cents. The cover will be changed and improvements made in the manufacture.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will issue at once a new novel by Mrs. L. B. Walford, entitled "The Mischief of Monica." The same firm have also in the press "Where Town and Country Meet," by Mrs. Baldwin, and "Beggars All," by Miss Dougall.

IT is announced that Mr. Poultney Bigelow is preparing a history of the German empire, running back to the time just preceding the accession of Frederick the Great. Mr. Bigelow is a New Yorker and was a schoolmate of the present German Emperor.

BY an unaccountable freak the printer converted the firm-name of Latimer & Sloan, in their advertisement on page 610 of last week's issue, into something else. Readers will please note the correct address: Latimer & Sloan, 1409 G Street, Washington.

THE WAVERLY COMPANY, New York, announce for immediate publication a new novel entitled "Morphine," which has just set all Paris talking. Its title indicates its scope. They will also publish shortly a new volume by Georges Ohnet, entitled "The Shoplifter.

"A MECHANIC don't work without tools. Can you?" Will our contemporary who thus heads an advertisement of his "Reference Directory" please note the impossibility of the sentence? A mechanic *does not* work without tools, mechanics *don't*. And so we say to our friend, don't do it again.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY will shortly bring out under the international copyright law a volume entitled "Brave and True," by the well-known author, Thain Davidson. The work is written for young men and will be a companion to "Moral Muscle," by the editor of "The Young Man."

THE New York Typothetæ gave a dinner on the evening of September 22, at the Hotel Martin, New York, in honor of John Polhemus, for many years Chairman of the Executive Committee and at present Treasurer of the Association, who has just returned from Europe after an absence of four months.

THE GOSSIP PRINTING CO., Mobile, Ala., have just published 25-cent editions of T. C. De Leon's popular stories, "Juny, or, only one girl's story," and "Cross Purposes, an Experience in Seven Stages." Mr. De Leon's next novel, "A Fair Blockade Breaker," will appear in *Lippincott's Magazine* in November.

H. V. & H. W. POOR have just published "Poor's Directory of Railway Officials and Manual of American Street Railways" for 1891. New features introduced into the work this year are a careful alphabetically arranged summary of new railroad lines projected in this country and an indexed list of 10,000 railway officials.

THE AMERICAN PRESS COMPANY, of Baltimore, announce a work entitled "The Builders of a Great Country." It will be a book of representative Americans. The proposed work will contain correct biographies and portraits of those who are recognized as the representative Americans of the age in church and state, politics and commerce, science and manufactures, literature and art, press and progress.

HENRY GEORGE'S open letter to the Pope has just been posted to Rome. It has gone in the form of proof slips, and in English. When published in book form it will make a volume of 100 pages. His disciples regard it as his most important work since "Progress and Poverty," and they will welcome it not only for its own sake, but as an evidence that Mr. George has entirely recovered from his really alarming illness of last year. The uneasiness of those about him during the earlier months of that illness was never known to the public.

THE young women publishers of Chicago—the Misses Searle and Gorton—announce several booklets for children, among which we mention "Our Dumb Friends;" "Afloat and Ashore," by Dr. Edward Everett Hale; "Midshipman Davy," by Willis J. Abbott; "Zay," by Ruth Hay; "Old Grip the Crow," by Olive Thorne Miller; "Pete, and other stories," by Helen and William Starrett; "Anton and Antoine," a story of ants, by Rosalie Kaufman; "Sly and His Neighbors," by Francis Power Cobbe; "Mother Goose's Christmas Party," with songs attached, by Abby Morton Diaz; and "How the Rose Found the King's Daughter, and other stories," by Maude Menefee.

D. M. HENDERSON, of the University Book Store, Madison and Howard Streets, Baltimore, Md., offers to pay a dollar to the first person giving the name of the author of the following poem:

BOOKS.

I cannot think the glorious world of mind
  Embalmed in books, which I can only see
In patches, though I read my moments blind,
  Is to be lost to me!

I have a thought that as we live elsewhere
  So do these dear creations of the brain:
That what I leave unread, I'll find, and there
  Take up my joy again.

Oh then, the bliss of blisses, to be freed
  From all the pangs by which through life we're driven,
With liberty and endless time to read
  The libraries of Heaven!

"PORTABLE book-stalls on the east side of New York City," says the *Sun*, "sell hundreds of Hebrew prayer-books bound in curiously gilded cloth or leather. Indeed, the sale of foreign Bibles and books of devotion is very large all over the east side. Thousands of such books in the Hun-

garian tongue are sold annually, and the same is true of such works in Italian and German. There is likewise a large sale for English phrase-books, because the desire is strong among immigrants of nearly all nationalities to acquire some knowledge of the English tongue. In the French quarter, however, there is a considerable percentage of persons, some of them long in this country, that make no effort to learn English."

"LITERARY men are rarely found in political offices," says the New York *Times*," but Brooklyn has had locked up in the County Clerk's office an author in the person of Daniel M. Tredwell. He has been in that place for over thirty years. He has devoted himself to careful literary work, and his name is familiar to the lovers of books that are not built in the trashy lines of the average novelist. One of his most familiar works is a 'Monograph on Private Illustrated Books,' and his 'Apollonius of Tyana' contains evidences of study and research. For several years he has been at work on the new book, 'The Nomads of the Sea,' which is really an endeavor to give an account of the human race in its early pilgrimages. This is nearly finished. Mr. Tredwell got his early literary training under Walt Whitman when that poet published the Brooklyn *Freeman*. Mr. Tredwell was one of Mr. Whitman's staff."

IN our notice of J. B. Lippincott Co.'s fall announcements last week we omitted, strangely enough, a notice of one of their new and important books, namely, the Supplement to "Allibone's Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors," by John Foster Kirk, LL.D. Though mentioned in previous issues of the WEEKLY we refer to it again as a work of particular interest and importance to the book trade. It will be in two octavo volumes, and will contain over seventy thousand articles (authors) enumerating over ninety-three thousand titles. It can hardly be doubted that Allibone's Dictionary, taken as a whole, embracing as it does in its original three volumes the names of over 46 000 authors, and in its Supplement (as above stated) those of 37,183 authors —with notices of their several hundred-thousand books—will long remain without a rival as a bibliography of the literature of the English tongue. It is scarcely necessary to add that the usefulness of the work cannot but be greatly enhanced by the addition of these Supplementary volumes. The work may be expected November 2.

HENRY & CO., London, will publish in October, in one volume, George Moore's new novel, "Vain Fortune." The book will be illustrated by Maurice Greiffenhagen.

THE value of Cruikshank's illustrations does not decrease. At a recent sale in London a copy of Carey's "Life in Paris," with 20 colored plates (one having been torn out) and 22 woodcuts from Cruikshank's designs, was sold for nearly $45.

GERMAN papers announce that a portion of the literary remains of the late Baron von Bunsen, which have not yet been published and are presumed to be considerable, will shortly be issued under the editorship of the well-known church historian, Prof. F. W. Nippold, of Jena.

IT is hoped that the long-promised life of Dr. Pusey will be published in October, 1892. The book is being completed by Canon Paget and Mr. Johnson, and the latter gentleman is also preparing a volume of Canon Liddon's correspondence for publication, which ought to be a work of the greatest interest. It appears that Canon Liddon had written about two-thirds of the life of Pusey when his last illness began.

FOR some time before his death Mr. William Blades was engaged on a history of printing, which was intended for publication in the *Book-Lovers' Library*, but it grew till it became too large for the series. The work will be edited by Mr. Talbot B. Reed, who will add to the volume a memoir of the author and a list of his monographs on the subject of printing. The work will be published by Mr. Stock and will be illustrated.

A MEETING of the recently formed Manchester Retail Newsagents' and Booksellers' Union was held Aug. 31, when a committee was appointed to carry out the objects which the Union has in view, among which is the check allowance of discount and the supply of literary works by publishers to those not in the trade on wholesale terms. It was stated that since the last meeting the membership had been increased by the addition of 250 new names.

THE attempt to revive the Oriental Translation Fund has failed, but the Council of the Royal Asiatic Society will lend its support to a new series of publications, beginning with a full and complete translation of the first two parts of Mirkhond's "Rauzat-us-Safa," or "Garden of Purity," which contains the Moslem version of our Bible stories from the creation of genii before Adam to the death of Aaron. Subscribers (for a limited edition) should address F. F. Arbuthnot, 18 Park Lane, London, W.

WILLIAM MORRIS, the poet, has lately issued from his Kelmscott Press his "Story of the Glittering Plain." The paper is hand-made, the binding vellum with wash-leather thongs or laces. The type is dark, the capitals are conventional and there is no title-page in the full sense of the word. The book is said to be already at a premium, though it is a little less valuable than it would have been had Mr. Morris determined to bring out for ordinary readers a cheaper edition on inferior paper.

BALZAC'S house, No. 11 Rue Berryer, Paris, is about to be demolished. Although externally not of much account in an architectural sense, it has the biographical and personal associations dear to men of letters, and some of its details are curious; for instance, a door in marqueterie which belonged to the bedchamber of the novelist. This door, with a series of photographs of the house itself, the Baronne S. de Rothschild, its present owner, has offered to the Musée Carnavalet, which is already rich in relics of the men of letters of Paris.

BRÖDRENE SALMONSEN, the well-known Danish publisher, announces a new Scandinavian encyclopædia, the first part of which will appear in the spring of 1892 under the title of "Salmonsen's Store Illustrerede Konversationsleksikon for Norden." This work will be founded upon the recently completed fourth edition of Meyer's German "Konversations-lexikon," and use of the

4000 illustrations appearing in that work has been secured. Many of the German articles will be translated, with special reference, however, to Scandinavian interests.

AN important work on the science and practice of medicine is announced by Librairie G. Masson, Paris, under the editorship of Doctors Charcot, Bouchard and Brissaud. "Le Traité de Médecine" will form six volumes, to be published within a maximum period of two years. The first volume, just ready, includes general infectious pathology, diseases of nutrition, diseases common to man and animals, and infectious diseases. The second volume will treat of fevers, cutaneous affections, diseases of the blood, and intoxication. It will be published in October.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & Co. will publish shortly a "Browning Cyclopædia," by Dr. Edward Berdoe, one of the most active members of the Browning Society. This volume will deal with the whole of the poet's works, and will contain a commentary on every poem, with explanations of all obscurities and difficulties arising from the historical allusions, legends, classical and archaic phraseology, and curious out-of the-way terminology which make Browning so difficult for the ordinary reader. The book will be published simultaneously in America by Macmillan & Co.

L. UPCOTT GILL, London, will issue immediately a third and greatly enlarged edition of the "Library Manual." The new edition has been completely rewritten by Mr. J. H. Slater, the editor of "Book Prices Current" and other bibliographical works, and now contains, in addition to much theoretical information about books, an extensive list of about 10,000 different works and editions, classed under the subjects to which they belong, and valued with reference to the most recent auction prices. The selection has been made from about 300 of the most important auction sales which have taken place in London during the last five years, comprising a record of considerably over 100,000 volumes in every department of English literature.

THE "Association Littéraire et Artistique Internationale," it appears, will not meet in Berlin, as was proposed, in connection with the annual meeting to be held this month in the German capital by the German Society of Authors. The President and Secretary of the French society, who had accepted the invitation of the Germans a month ago, declared recently that they would not go to Berlin, but would go to Milan, where they would be better treated. They charged the Germans with disrespect, which was denied, and led to an unpleasant and unfortunate controversy. Much was expected of the congress at Berlin. For various reasons the representatives of the international society also failed to come to an agreement with their brethren in Milan, and postponed the meeting until next year. In all probability it will then take place at Milan.

AN enterprising Frenchman with a fancy for statistics has discovered that Alexander Dumas, the father, is the most widely read author in France. Millions of volumes bearing his name have been purchased by the French people. Emile Zola, whose publishers sell annually more than 100,000 volumes, and Ohnet, 6,000,000 of whose books are to be found in France, are next to Dumas in popularity. The statistician has also learned that during the last 20 years "The Belles of Corneville" has been produced on the stage 600 times; "The Journey 'Round the World in Eighty Days" and "Mascotte," 400 times; and "Mamselle Angot" and "Miss Helyett," 300 times. "The Journey 'Round the World in Eighty Days" and "Mamselle Angot" have earned each 2,000,000 francs for the fortunate authors and publishers; 'Orpheus in the Lower World," 1,750,000 francs; "Theodora" and "Miss Helyett," 1,000,000 francs; and "Fin de Siècle," 500 000 francs. It is easily seen that writing in France is a good enterprise from a financial point of view.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co. announce a new series by representative men in the Church of England and in the chief branches of Nonconformity, which will be published under the general title of *Preachers of the Age*. The volumes will each contain some 12 or 14 sermons or addresses specially chosen or written for the series, with photogravure portraits reproduced, in most instances, from unpublished photographs. It is also proposed to add to each volume a bibliography of all the books published by the author. The following volumes have already been arranged for: "Living Theology," by the Archbishop of Canterbury; "The Conquering Christ" and other sermons, by the Rev. Dr. Alexander Maclaren, of Manchester; "Verbum Crucis," by the Bishop of Derry; "Ethical Christianity," by the Rev. Hugh Price Hughes; "Sermons," by Canon W. J. Knox-Little, of Worcester; "Light and Peace" and other sermons, by the Rev. Dr. Henry R. Reynolds, President of Cheshunt College; "Faith and Duty" and other sermons, by the Rev. Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford; "Plain Words on Great Themes," by the Rev. Dr. J. Oswald Dykes, Principal of the English Presbyterian College, London, "Sermons," by the Bishop of Ripon; "Sermons," by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, pastor of the Metropolitan Tabernacle; "Agonise Christi," by the Very Rev. Dr. William Lefroy, Dean of Norwich; and "Sermons," by the Rev. Handley C. G. Moule, Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

WANTED the publisher of "Japanese Art," by Touse, translated by Mrs. Nickerson.

THE PAPER-MAKERS' DIRECTORY OF ALL NATIONS is published by Dean & Son, London.

To the several inquiries for addresses of firms dealing in second-hand, or "job-lot," paper novels, etc., in quantities, we reply that John J. Clancy & Co., 20 Rose Street, New York City, and a nameless party in the basement of No. 28 of the same street are the only firms known to us.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

Catalogue of New and Second-hand Books.—Brentano's, 5 Union Square, N. Y., rare and curious books. (October, 1891, 192 titles.)—F. M. Crouse, Indianapolis, Ind., Miscellaneous second-hand books. (4 p. 8°.)—E. Dufossé, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris, Americana. (7th Ser. No. 7-12; 13,369 titles.)—Luzac & Co., London, Oriental literature. (V. 2, no. 7.)—Henry Sotheran & Co., 136 Strand, London, Sotheran's Price Current of Literature. (No. 507, 763 titles.)

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

AMER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Book of Job, Hebrew and English Bible Union version, 16°.
Annotated Paragraph Bible, new. Sheldon & Co.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Leaves of Grass, 1st ed.
Werner's Voice Magazine, any nos., cheap.
Bax's Handbook of the History of Philosophy.
Political Science Quarterly, all or part.
American Catholic Quarterly Review and *Shakespeariana*, any nos.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., 810 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Cristiani's Perfumery and Kindred Arts, 8°. 1877.
Cristiani's A Technical Treatise on Soap and Candles, 8°. 1881.

THE BALTIMORE NEWS COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD.
Investor's Supplement, dated March, 1890, of *The Commercial and Financial Chronicle* of New York.
Tribune Extra, October, 1890.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Agnes.
Ida May.
Caste.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Anything on astrology.
American Bookmaker, v. 11.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Memoirs of My Own Times, General James Wilkinson.
Duykinck's Cyclopædia of American Literature.
Hannah Gould's Poems.

G. BLATCHFORD, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
Genealogy of the Read Family.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Little Tin God on Wheels.
Voltaire's Life of Charles XII.
Stanley's Darkest Africa, 2 v.
Doré Bible, 2 v., French text.
Any historical books or collections, touching on the history of the South and Southwest.
Gouffé, Pastry and Confectioner.
Indian Domestic Economy and Receipt, 5th ed. 1860.

VVE. J. BOYVEAU, 22 RUE DE LA BANQUE, PARIS. [*Cash.*]
Scratchley, On Life Assurance Societies, 14th ed.
Allen, Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 2.
Joan of Arc, all on that subject.
Fisher, A Select Bibliography of Ecclesiastical History.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Hugh McCullough's Speeches.
Angel in the Cloud, Fuller.
Poole's Remarks on Library Construction.
Six Months in the Federal States, by E. Dicey, 2 v., pub. by Macmillan & Co. some years ago.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Conversations on Art Methods, from the French, by Stewart and Gifford.
Shadow of the Sword, Buchanan.
Bric-à-Brac Hunter, by Byng.
The World Fables.
Nell; or, On and Off the Stage.
Romance of Student Life Abroad.
Uzanne, The Handkerchief.
" " Glove.
Under a Colonial Roof-Tree.
Habeas Corpus, by Church.
Retroactive Laws, by Wade.
Life and Writings, Curtis.
Buster and Baby Jim.

BROMFIELD & CO., GLENBROOK, CONN.
American Christian Rulers, by E. J. Giddings.
Life of Jesus the Christ, by Henry Ward Beecher.
Trumpet Peals, by T. De Witt Talmage, ed. by L. C. Lockwood.
Pastor's Pocket Manual for Funerals, Jos. Sanderson, D.D.
Mr. Dide: His Vacation in Colorado, and Other Sketches, by L. B. France.

N. R. CAMPBELL & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Civil War hand-bills, proclamations, recruiting bounty posters and bills for Lincoln-Hamlin public meetings.
Clark, Building Superintendence.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Lorenz, Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française, 1840–1885, and Subject Indexes.
Adler, A., Prac. Gram. Latin Lang.
White House Cook-Book.

THE CHAIN & HARDY BOOK, STATIONERY AND ART CO., DENVER, COL.
Von Cotta, On Ore Deposits.
Emily Chester, Seemuller, old. Osgood.
Sam Bradley and His Rangers.
Capt. Jack; or, The Foresight of Pittsburg.

CHASE & EDDY, OMAHA, NEB.
Justified, by Lieut Ellicott.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Schele De Veris, Stray Leaves from the Book of Nature.
" " Americanism.
" " The Great Empress.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Andrews, S. P., Science of Society. Boston, 1888.
Aristotle, On the Court of Athens, ed. by Kenyon, autotype fac-simile ed. Macmillan, 1891.
Barlowe, Joel, Columbiad. Phila., 1809.
Barnard, Co-operation as a Business. Putnam, N. Y., 1881
Bartlett, J. R., Literature of the Rebellion. Rider, Providence, 1866.
Blanc, L., French Revolution of 1789, v. 1. Lea, Phila., 1848.
Clark, E. C., Early Roman Law. Macmillan, 1872.
Conybeare and Howson, Life and Epistles of St. Paul. People's ed. Phila., 1877. 2 copies.
Dalton, J. C., Top. Anatomy of the Brain. Lea, Phila., 1885.
Fairbain, A. M., Studies in the Phil. of Religion and History. Lovell, N. Y., 1877.
Fawcett, H., Pauperism. Macmillan, N. Y., 1871.
Gladden, W., Workingmen and Their Employers. Lockwood, Brooks & Co., Boston.
Gronlund, Co-operative Commonwealth. Lovell, N. Y., 1887.
Grote, A. R., Check-List of the Macrolepidoptera of the U. S.
Gunton, Wealth and Progress. Macmillan, 1888.
Herbert, H. W., Roman Traitor.
Twelve Lectures on the Great Events of Unfulfilled Prophecy, etc., by Rev. J. P. Labagh. Brooklyn, 1859.

C. P. COX & CO., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.
Forget-me-not Songster, pub. by J. S. Locke & Co., Boston.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 96 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Phillips, On the Psalms.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain.
Lectures on Unfulfilled Prophecy, by J. P. Labagh, pub by the author, N. Y., 1859.
Life of Emerson, by Ireland.
Boat Life in Egypt, by Prime.
Tent Life in the Holy Land, by Prime.
Tribune Almanac, 1891.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
The Old Homestead, Caroline Lang.
The Redeemed Captive, Williams.
Sullivan's Literary Class-Book.

H. DOBSON, 364 BENEFIT ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Bagster's Large-Print Paragraph Bible, Matt. to Rev.
Theological catalogues.
Auction sale "

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
a Harlow, either cl. or pap.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
ia Filicum.
1, On the Ferns of New Jersey.
, " " " New York.
2, " " " Minnesota.

& LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Life of Count Rumford.

NER & STAADEKER, 330 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.
al and Letters of Eugénie de Guérin.
y's New English Dictionary, second-hand copy.
elestial Telegraph, by Cahagnet.
's L'architecture avant le xix. siècle.

E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [Cash.]
eau, Poet-Naturalist, by Channing.
, Book About Roses.
ing, Veterinary Science and Police.
ard, Geometrid Moths of U. S.
Hist. Survey of New York Entomology.
rican Ornithologist Union Check-List.
Assoc. for Advancement of Science, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20.
en, Bibliotheca Entomologica.
twood, Classification of Insects.
trican Entomologist.
ctical Entomologist.
d, Cyclopedia of Anatomy.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
thing relating to Paulus Hook or Jersey City.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
he New Year's Masque, Edith Thomas.

RMAN W. HENLEY & CO., 150 NASSAU ST., N.Y. [Cash.]
istiam's Perfumery.

H. HICKCOX, 906 M ST., W., WASHINGTON, D. C. [Cash.]
itton's Hereditary Genius.
aine's Early History of Institutions.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
cquemart's Ceramic Art.
ide Awake, v CC.
ryce's Amer. Commonwealth, 2 v., 1st ed.
lartineau's Eastern Life.
liography of Bissell, Dwight and Livingston Families.
Hartfo d, Conn.
Dwight's Character of Thomas Jefferson.
Life of Lord Denman, 2 v.
War of the Roses, York and Lancaster.
Drunkard's Looking-Glass, by Weems.
Ford's Illinois.
Waubun, by Kinzie.
Whittier, de luxe, 7 v.
Lowell, de luxe, 10 v.
Caroline Fox's Memoirs of Old Friends, large 8°.
Baxter's Works.
Rutherford's Works.

HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, 97 CLARK ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Writings of John Dickinson, a set or odd vol.
Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, all eds.
A Letter to the Author of the Halifax Letters, n. p. 1765.
Dickinson's Letters of a Pennsylvania Farmer, any ed.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Book of Enoch, tr. by Archbishop Lawrence.
Voyages of Abbé Le Huc.

KING'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Geological Survey of Cal. Botany.
Coues' Key to N. A. Birds.
McLees' Alphabets.
Pioneer Magazine, Cal.
Hutching's Magazine, Cal.
Dwinelle, Colonial History of Cal.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Life of Joseph T. Hare; or, Six Years Among the Mail-Bags.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [Cash.]
Putnam, History of Middle Tennessee.
Reiff, Russian Grammar. Petersbourg, 1829.
Langley, The New Astronomy, original $5.00 ed.

J. P. MCAULEY, 321 E. CAPITOL ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
A Ladder to Latin, by D'Arcey Thompson, Professor in Queen's College, Galway. Williams & Norgate, London, about 1870.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Mistakes of Young Teachers, by Hughes.
Golden Butterfly, by Besant and Rice, cl.
Set Burton's Arabian Nights.
Sir Chas. Lyell's Antiquity of Man.
Palgrave's Arabia.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Set Mitchell's History of Masonry, 2 v., between 1858 and 1868.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O. [Cash.]
Birds of the Colorado Valley, by Elliot Coues.

MILLER & DAVIS, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Benton, Abridgment of Debates, v. 16.
Claude Duval Ser. of Novels, complete set.

R. A. OAKES, WATERTOWN, N. Y. [Cash.]
Wanley, The Wonders of the Little World.
Brink, Early English Literature.
Smith, Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, 2 v.
Dowson, Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Lodge's Portraits, Bohn library.
Holy Week. Dutton.

PETERS & HERR, GOSHEN, INDIANA. [Cash.]
Evolution of Dodd, cl., D. Lothrop ed.
Odes of Horace, cl. Lytton.
Shakespearian Dramas, a Commentary, cl. Ticknor.
Margaret Fleming.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Wind Voices, Marston.
Salome, Heywood.
Hist. of Sussex and Warren Cos., New Jersey.
Our Northern and Eastern Birds, by E. A. Samuels.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Parker, Spirit in Life.
Peebles, Lectures on Salvation Prayer.
Cooper, U. S. Navy.
Hamilton, Political Parties of N. Y. State.
McCook, Spiders of U. S., 3 v.
Cozzens, Sparrowgrass Papers.
Hayes, Arctic Boat Journey.
Life of Jefferson, by Randall, 3 v.
Greeley, Busy Life.
Trumbull, Blue Laws of Conn.
Broadhead, History of N. Y. State.
Hennepin, Description of Louisiana.
Allen, American Bison.
Baird, Mammals of No. America.
Life of Byron, by Moore.
" O. H. Perry, by Niles.
Goodrich, Recollections, original ed.
Murray, History of Money Laws, etc.
MacDonald, Dealing with the Fairies.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y. [Cash.]
Verplanck's Shakespeare.
The Fellmeres, pap. or cl. D. A. & Co.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Pretty Polly; or, A Bunch of Violets.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Crozier's Culture of the Silkworm.
Any books on culture of silkworms.
Ford's History of Ill.

C. A. ROHDE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Engineering, London, nos. 1307, 1309, 1311, 1315.
Clark, D. K., Manual of Rules, 5th ed.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH. [Cash.]
Astronomical Charts, 5 pts. and instruction vol., with changeable slides.
Glances and Glimpses, by Dr. H. K. Hunt.
Fanny Fern's Ruth Hall.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [Cash.]
Two Years in French W. Indies, by Lafcadio C. Hearn, pub. by Harper.
Guizot's Hist. of Civilization.
Draper's Intellectual Development in Europe.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Curzon, Monasteries of the Levant.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Omar Khayyam, Rubaiyat, il. by Vedder, folio ed.
Traill, Canadian Crusoes.

C. M. SELPH, 319 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
The Earth a Plane, by Parallax.

SHONFELD'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.
Spirit History of Man, by Dunlap.
Greenleaf, On Evidence, v. 1.
Proffat, On Notaries.
Worship of Priapas.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [Cash.]
Parley's (P.) Tales About America.
Anything on astrology.
Gonner, Edith O., Unveiling the Convent.
Am. Almanac, from 1862–1880.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
From the Manger to the Cross, colored picture chart for children. Phila.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

L. L. STEARNS, 3805 PINE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Kingston's Notable Voyages, pub. by Routledge.
Whymper's The Sea, pub. by Cassell.
Thornton's Buccaneers.
Buccaneer Chiefs.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Taylor, R. W., Syphilitic Lesions Osseous Syst.
Tuckerman, Edw. Tuckerman.
Hinton, R. J., Irrigation in U. S.
Beale, Flax.
Hayes, J. L., Sheep Husbandry in U. S.
Beres, W. H., Cattle, Short Horn Tribes.
Martin, Farm Appliances.
Fernald, C. H., Grasses of Maine.
Johnson, S. W., Peat. N. Y., 1865
Carr, Wm., Booth Cattle. Louisville.
Cook, A. J., Manual of the Apiary.
Gregory, J. J. H , Fertilizers. 1886.
Dixon, E. D., Poultry.
Hayes, J. L., Angora Goat.
Lang, A, M., 20 Years in Poultry Yard.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Westropp and Wake, Ancient Symbol Worship.
Ph. Schaff, The Creeds of Christendom.
J. W. Daniel, The Law of Negotiable Instruments.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 1880 to 1890.
Archives of Dermatology, 1880 to 1890.
American Journal of Obstetrics, 1880 to 1890.
Annals of Surgery, v. 1 to 12.
American Journal of Ophthalmology, v. 1 to 4.
Morris' Diary and Letters, ed. by A. C. Morris.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Viollet-le-Duc, Discourses on Architecture. Osgood, 1875.
Fergusson's Rude Stone Monuments.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Life of General Geo. A. Custer, by Whittaker, pub. Sheldon.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Grant's History of Physical Astronomy.
Howell's Life of Selkirk.
Anson's Voyage Round the World.
Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, v. 2 and 3.
Purve's English Circumnavigators.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Haggenbach's Doctrines, 2 v., 8°.
Muller, On Sin, 2 v.
Park, On Atonement.
Maurice, Philosophy.
Robt. Robertson's Works.

FRANCIS WALSH, 1399 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Old theatrical photos, daguerreotypes, lithographs, memoirs, etc.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Monitor Iron-Clads, a Report to His Superiors, by Capt. Lessofsky of the Russian Navy, pub. about 1862.
2 Prophetic Studies of the International Conference held in N. Y. in 1881.
Hubner and Myer's Bib. Clue to Latin Literature.
1 each v. 1, 4, 15, Monday Club Sermons, cl.
Diary of Capt. Albert Seip, of 2d Pa. Cavalry, pub. bet. 1860 and 1870.
Parkman's Book of Roses.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Hawthorne, Saxon Studies.
Lyddeker, Intro. to Study of Mammals.
Marbot, Memoirs, tr. by Grant.
Account of Every-Day Life of a Hindoo.
Auerbach, Joseph in Snow; Aloys; Convicts; German Tales; Edelweiss; Little Barefoot.
Sanderson, Americans in Paris.
" " " London.
Spindler, The Jew.
Werner, At a High Price.
" Broken Chains.
" Vineta.
Wilson, St. Elmo.
Willis, Rag-Bag.
Lowell, The Rose.
" " Courtin.
Knatchbull-H., Whispers from Fairy Land.
Dickens, Little Folks, 12 v.
Sealsfield, Rambleton.
Raimond, From Hand to Hand.
Kennedy, Historical Novels.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Hunterdon and Somerset Counties, N. J.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.
Holbein, Portraits of Ill. Men of the Court of Henry VIII.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Liddon's Sermons to the People.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

P. T. CUNNINGHAM, 451 GRAND ST., N. Y.
3 v. History of the United States, by Henry Adams, v. 7, 8, 9, pub. by Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1891, at $1.00 per vol., perfect cl. binding.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

MILLER & DAVIS, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Franklin's Works, limited ed., 10 v. $55.00.
Washington's Works, limited ed., 10 v. $50.00.
Harper's Magazine, complete, 80 v., hf. mor. $135.00.
Harper's Weekly, complete, v. 1 to 31, inclusive, 1857 to 1887, unbound. $75.00.
Gossip About Portraits, 150 portraits for insertion. $20.00.
Our Flag, colored plates, 110 portraits for insertion. $20.00.

C. A. ROHDE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Rose's Machine-Shop Practice, 2 v., entirely new in original hf. mor. Bids solicited.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN (24) desires a situation. Ten years' experience in the book business, both on the road and in the store. Excellent testimonials. Address E. F. S., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WELL-POSTED MAN with 16 years' experience in book and stationery business, is open for an engagement after Nov. 1. Owns complete sets of American and English Catalogues. Moderate salary. References. Address W. C. E., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25812W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Rebecca S. Clarke, of Norridgewock, Me., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Little Prudy. By Sophie May. Boston, 1891: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress*

In renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25813W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Rich and Humble; or, The Mission of Bertha Grant. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 25814W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 18th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, William T. Adams, of Boston, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "In School and Out; or, The Conquest of Richard Grant. A Story for Young People. By Oliver Optic. Boston: Lee and Shepard," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from November 2, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27190W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 29th day of July, Anno Domini 1891, Horace E. Scudder, of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the fol

PYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

words, to wit: "Dream Children. By Horace E. . Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right he claims as author in conformity with the laws nited States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

ewal for 14 years from December 29, 1891, when term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

191W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the y of July, Anno Domini 1891, Oliver Wendell , of Boston, Mass., has deposited in this office the a book, the title or description of which is in the ng words, to wit: "Soundings from the Atlantic. ver Wendell Holmes. Boston and New York: on, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he claims as n conformity with the laws of the United States ng copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

ewal for 14 years from November 13, 1891, when term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

7192W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the of July, Anno Domini 1891, John Greenleaf Whit- Amesbury, Mass., has deposited in this office the a book, the title or description of which is in the ng words, to wit: "In War Time, and Other By John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston and New Hough'on, Mifflin & Co.," the right whereof he as author in conformity with the laws of the States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD *Librarian of Congress.*

ewal for 14 years from November 9, 1891, when term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

7193W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the y of July, Anno Domini 1891, Ernest W. Long- of Cambridge, Mass., has deposited in this office e of a book, the title or description of which is in owing words, to wit: "Tales of a Wayside Inn, her Poems. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the hereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with s of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

ewal for 14 years from November 13, 1891, when t term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

7194W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the y of July, Anno Domini 1891, Edmund Clarence n, of New York, has deposited in this office the a book, the title or description of which is in the ng words, to wit: "Alice of Monmouth, and Poems. By Edmund Clarence Stedman. Boston w York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.," the right f he claims as author in conformity with the laws United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

ewal for 14 years from November 14, 1891, when t term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

PLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re ews*, and back numbers of some three thousand dif- periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND N MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

ICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned prepared to supply all serial publications, old or lso magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, ay St., New York.

SPECIAL NOTICES.—Continued.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

MR. HENRY S. ALLEN, formerly of the firm of Leavitt & Allen Bros. and Geo. W. Carleton & Co., but more recently in business for himself as subscription-book publisher, having disposed of his interest, and preferring to wear rather than to rust out, seeks a position of trust, or he would invest in a new or an established book business if a good opening offered. It is hardly necessary to state that Mr. Allen, being master of the book-publishing and bookselling business in all its branches, would prove a valuable acquisition to any house. His address is No. 6 Clinton Place, N. Y.

IMPORTANT TO PUBLISHERS.

MESSRS. GAY & BIRD offer their services in Great Britain for the following purposes:

1. Securing English copyright for American books.
2. Introducing and pushing sale of American books.
3. Disposing of editions to English publishers
4. Obtaining early offers of English works for American market.

N. B.—Mail sample copy of any important new work with terms, and we will thoroughly push its sale and send orders. Just give it a trial.

Further particulars, address 15 King William St., Strand, London, Eng.

Copyright Law.

JOSEPH A. ARNOLD,

Attorney and Counsellor at Law,

20 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXIII.

30 copies **HUCKLEBERRY FINN.** $1.00 edn. @ 55 cents, *net.*

2 sets **LOSSING'S CYCLO. OF U. S. HISTORY.** 2 vols., sheep, $12.00; *net*, $7.20.

3 sets **JEFFERSON DAVIS' MEMOIRS.** $5 00, retail, @ $3.00, *net.*

25 WHY I AM WHAT I AM. 14 cents.

25 WHAT IS A CHRISTIAN? The new Drummond book. 21 cents, *net.*

10 SHERMAN MEMOIRS. $2.00 edn. @ 90 cents, *net.*

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

C. B. HEWITT & BROS., 48 Beekman St., N. Y.

PAPER, BOARDS, GLUE, BOOK AND COVER PAPERS.

ROB ROY LINEN, CREAM LAID,
EUCLID, - - WHITE WOVE,
BLOTTING, WHITE AND COLORED,
} ALL RAG; ALL FLAT.

Make Inquiries Definite, and Write for Samples and Prices in Small and Large Lots.

CHRISTMAS!

THE most representative of the Christmas issues, having no special interests to represent, giving best value to both dealers and advertisers, and *out first*, is the Christmas issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. The cover will be *new*, tasteful and taking.

As usual, special articles on leading books, the finest specimen illustrations from others, full descriptive summary of new books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1891, etc.

Furnished at the earliest possible date, orders recorded in order of receipt. As paper is made for it, we need prompt word. Prices are put below cost of manufacture, to insure the widest circulation to advertising.

To avoid delay it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THICK-PAPER EDITION.

Single Copies (postpaid),	35 cts.
Per 100 " (with imprint),	$20 00

THIN-PAPER EDITION,
With Dealer's Imprint.

Per 100 Copies,	$10 00
" 250 "	20 00
" 500 "	38 00
" 1000 "	75 00

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), NEW YORK.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

The Baker & Taylor Co., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

The Literary News

Illustrated Christmas Number

1891.

Thirty-two pages, colored paper cover, fully illustrated, bird's-eye view of the new books, priced lists, etc., etc. The best Christmas advertiser for those who want to reach a wider circle than more expensive publications permit. With imprint, 100, $5; 250, $10; 500, $17.50; 1000, $33; payable in advance, postage or freight extra.

THE LITERARY NEWS,

Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.),

P. O. Box 943. New York.

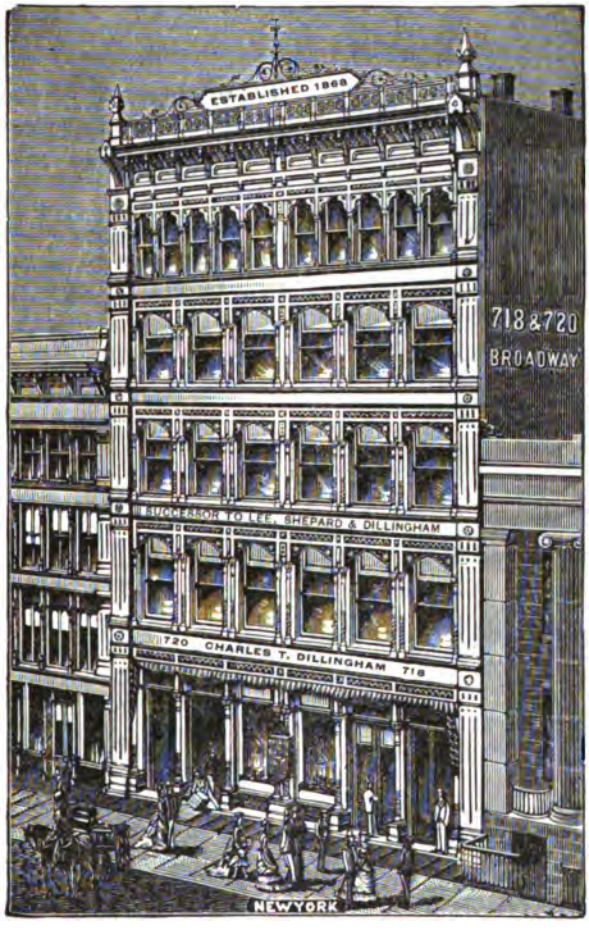
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Successor to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publisher and Wholesale Bookseller,

718 and 720 Broadway, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK



JOBBING HOUSE.

Mr. Dillingham begs to inform the Book Trade that as resumed business at the old stand, 718 and 720 dway, and will offer extraordinary bargains from his ense and well-assorted stock during the next sixty

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

PUBLISHED OCTOBER 1:

An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament.

By Prof. S. R. DRIVER, D.D., of Oxford. Crown 8vo, *net*, $2.50.

Dr. Driver's volume is the first of the *International Theological Library* and is admirably adapted to introduce the series. It gives a critical account of the contents and structure of the books of the Old Testament, considered as Hebrew literature.

University Extension Manuals.

Each volume 12mo, *net*, $1.00.

THE USE AND ABUSE OF MONEY. By Dr. W. CUNNINGHAM.

THE FINE ARTS. By Prof. G. BALDWIN BROWN.

These two volumes introduce a most important series dealing with separate sections of Literature, Science, Philosophy, History and Art. The series is the outgrowth of the University Extension movement, but the volumes are also intended to be contributions to the literature of the subjects they treat, and will be found to meet a general rather than a special want.

Select Dialogues of Plato.

The set, four volumes, specially bound in buckram, gilt stamp, etc., in a box. 12mo, $5.00.

This valuable little set, now issued in dainty and attractive binding, comprises the volumes entitled "Socrates," "A Day in Athens with Socrates," "Talks with Socrates about Life," and "Talks with Athenian Youths."

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.

The Boy Settlers.

A Story of Early Times in Kansas. By NOAH BROOKS. Illustrated by W. L. ROGERS. 12mo, $1.25.

A vivid and spirited account of Kansas in the exciting days before the war. The dangers, sports, amusements and trials of the Northern emigrants were never more graphically and truthfully painted.

The Boy Emigrants.

By NOAH BROOKS. New and cheaper edition. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

"One of the best boys' stories we have ever read. His heroes are thorough boys."—*The Christian at Work.*

A New Mexico David,

And Other Stories and Sketches of the Southwest. By CHARLES F. LUMMIS. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Mr. Lummis has made excellent use of the novel and interesting materials which the wild life of this unknown region offers. There are sixteen sketches based upon his experiences among the Mexicans and Indians of the Southwest.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

743-745 Broadway, New York.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884-90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876-84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

380 Pearl Street, New York.

NGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S LIST.

The Blue Poetry Book.

by ANDREW LANG. With 12 plates and nu-
ustrations by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed.
h, gilt edges, - - - - - - $2.00

ıal of the Science of Religion.

. CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE, Prof. of The-
.msterdam. Crown 8vo, - - - $3.50
gh the science of religion has of late years
a wider interest in England than anywhere
was hitherto no manual that could be used
oduction to the study of that science. The
elivered during the last twelve years by the
ınd by the Gifford Lecturers in London,
Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and St. An-
ost of which have been published, treat each
al branch only of the comparative study of
They are chiefly intended for more advanced
and presuppose an acquaintance with the
utlines of the science of religion; but there
ook from which trustworthy information on
subject could be gained."—EXTRACT FROM

uide for Pianoforte Students.

DAVENPORT, Professor of Harmony and Com-
t the Royal Academy of Music, and J. PERCY
ssociate of the Royal Academy of Music.
h, - - - - - - - - 35 cents

ıns on Old Testament Subjects.

'. LIDDON, D.D. Crown 8vo, - - $2.00

Beggars All.

By Miss L. DOUGALL. In 1 vol. crown 8vo, $1.50

The History of St. Dominic, Founder of the Friar Preachers.

By AUGUSTA THEODORA DRANE, author of "The History of St. Catherine of Siena and her Companions." With 32 illustrations. 8vo, - - - - - - $5.00

Alresford Essays for the Times.

By Rev. W. O. NEWNHAM, M.A., late Rector of Alresford. CONTENTS: Bible Story of Creation.—Bible Story of Eden.—Bible Story of the Deluge.—After Death.—Miracles: A Conversation.—Eternal Punishment.—The Resurrection of the Body. Crown 8vo, $2.00

The Retreat of the Ten Thousand.

Being the Story of Xenophon's "Anabasis."

By Prof. C. WITT. Translated by FRANCES YOUNGHUSBAND, translator of the "Myths of Hellas." With Preface by H. G. DAKYNS, M.A., translator of "The Works of Xenophon." With map, 12 plates and 17 illustrations in the text, - - - - - $1.25

A Calendar of the Halliwell-Phillipps Collection of Shakespearean Rarities Formerly Preserved at Hollingbury-Copse, Brighton:

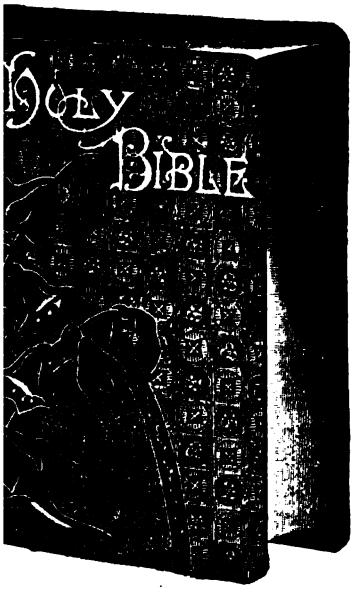
That quaint Wigwam on the Sussex Downs which had the honor of sheltering more record and artistic evidence connected with the personal history of the great dramatist than are to be found in any other of the world's libraries. Second edition. Enlarged by ERNEST E. BAKER, F.S.A. 8vo, - - - $3.50

GMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 E. Sixteenth St., New York.

ladelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

AMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by FREDERICK BARNARD.
PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Illustrated by MAURICE LELOIR.
SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Four volumes. Illustrated by BOYDELL and others.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

ADDRESSES. By Professor HENRY DRUMMOND. Complete in one volume.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,

28 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

TO THE TRADE:

As few, if indeed more than one, of the News Companies, carry in stock our HUMBOLDT LIBRARY OF SCIENCE, and NONE of them the SOCIAL SCIENCE LIBRARY; and

As dealers cannot sell goods they have not, and buyers will not wait for the dealer to send to the News Company and the News Company to the Publisher; and

As the books in both Libraries are Standard Works, superior alike in merit and in appearance, and for which there is a growing demand; therefore,

We are prepared to give special prices to any dealer who will put in a full line of either or both LIBRARIES, and will furnish Catalogues, Posters and Printed Matter FREE.

Lists and prices on application.

THE HUMBOLDT PUBLISHING CO.,
19 Astor Place, New York.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT: ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS IN WHICH EACH PROPER NAME IS SYLLABIFIED AND ACCENTED

GERMAN BIBLES

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

SWEDISH BIBLES

WITH NOTES BY H. M MELIN.

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR 1890 WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON REQUEST.

New Jobbing House.

l the New Holiday Books published
ow ready for inspection.

ALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

LFIELD & FITCH,

ly with CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

and Jobbers of Books and Music,

E HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

IN J. MURPHY,

OK & NEWS

PAPER,

hn St., NEW YORK.

WIGAND & SON,

eral Bookbinders,

IVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Extra Bindings a Specialty.
for Binding of all kinds promptly

dYourWeekly

's Patent Binders,
he PUBLISHERS'
KLY, supplied to
ribers on receipt of
postpaid.

RS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, New York.

E. R. Pelton,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

144 EIGHTH ST., Near Broadway, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR

J. B. Lippincott Co.

MEDICAL BOOKS

A SPECIALTY.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced catalogue of all medical and surgical books sent on application.

LATIMER & SLOAN,

General Auctioneers,

WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.

Consignments of Books and Libraries solicited. We have valuable facilities (the result of 30 years' experience) for reaching bookbuyers and custodians of libraries all over the United States and Europe. *Catalogues sent on application.*

LATIMER & SLOAN, Auctioneers,
1409 G STREET,
Near U. S. Treasury, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

JUST ISSUED.

COMPLETE AND AUTHORIZED EDITIONS OF THE WORKS OF

WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT,

EDITED WITH NOTES BY JOHN FOSTER KIRK.

The Student's Edition, just published, is intended to meet the increasing demand for such standard authors as are now required by recent courses in English in our leading schools and colleges. It is published in five volumes, printed on fine paper, and contains the maps and illustrations that have appeared in other editions. Price, $1.00 per volume.

Each volume sold separately as follows:—"The Conquest of Mexico"—"History of Ferdinand and Isabella"—"Conquest of Peru, and Miscellanies"—"The Reign of Charles V."—"The Reign of Philip II." Price per set, cloth, $5.00; extra cloth, gilt top, $6.25; half calf, gilt top, $12.50; half calf, marbled edges, $12.50.

The New Popular Edition, greatly reduced in price and issued in sixteen volumes, contains the Life of Prescott, and is sold separately or in complete sets, bound in neat cloth, historical style, with gilt top. "The Conquest of Mexico," 3 vols., $1.50—"Conquest of Peru," 2 vols., $2.00—"Ferdinand and Isabella," 3 vols., 3.00—"The Reign of Charles V.," 3 vols., $3.75—"The Reign of Philip II.," 3 vols., $3.75—"Miscellanies," 1 vol., $1.25—"Life of Prescott," 1 vol., $1.25. Complete set, 16 vols., cloth, gilt top, $16.50; without Life, 15 vols., $15.25; 16 vols., half calf, $32.00.

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS.

History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic.

By W. H. PRESCOTT. Containing all the steel plates on India paper and maps that have appeared in former editions. *With thirty phototype illustrations.* Large type, printed on fine paper, and neatly bound. Two volumes, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, $10.00 *net.*

History of the Conquest of Mexico.

With a life of the conqueror, Fernando Cortez, and a view of the ancient Mexican civilization. By W. H. PRESCOTT. Containing all the steel plates on India paper and maps that have appeared in former editions. *With thirty phototype illustrations.* Large type, on fine paper, and neatly bound. Two volumes, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, $10.00 *net.*

Handbook of Industrial Organic Chemistry.

Adapted for the Use of Manufacturers, Chemists, and all Interested in the Utilization of Organic Materials in the Industrial Arts. By SAMUEL P. SADTLER, Ph.D., Chemical Editor of "The United States Dispensatory," etc. Containing 519 pages, with 127 illustrations and 14 diagrams and tables. Large 8vo, cloth, $5.00; half leather, $5.50.

FICTION.

At Anchor and Honored in the Breach.

By JULIA MAGRUDER. A new number in the *American Novel Series.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"In all the portraiture, description, dialogue and incident of these stories there is a fresh originality, a vivid dramatic power, a keen knowledge of the mystery of life that few possess."—*N. Y. Mail and Express.*

My Land of Beulah.

By Mrs. LEITH ADAMS (Mrs. R. S. de Courcy Laffan), author of "Aunt Hepsy's Foundling," etc. The latest issue in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

READY NEXT WEEK.

Vampires, and Mademoiselle Reseda.

By JULIEN GORDON, author of "A Diplomat's Diary," "A Successful Man," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

*** *For Sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by the Publishers, free of expense, on receipt of the price.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 15. NEW YORK, October 10, 1891. WHOLE No. 1028.

HARVARD COLLEGE
OCT 12 1891
LIBRARY.

THE CASSINO ART COMPANY have their fall and holiday publications well under way, and call the attention of the trade to a long line of books of illustrations and etchings, with accompanying popular texts. The volumes in the *Art Series* will contain from six to eight etchings, with text. Their size is uniformly 7 x 10. The proofs are celluloid, very striking and entirely new this season. L. K. Harlow, J. A. S. Monks, W. H. W. Bicknell and Mrs. H. R. Blaney show characteristic work in this series. Three new titles are added to the *Gem Series* for the coming season. William Goodrich Beal and L. K. Harlow supply the art-work. The *Souvenir Series* is a pretty collection of tiny illustrations of the poets' homes and choice selections from their works. The plates are etched by Beal, White, Harlow, Blaney and other favorites. Among the authors represented are Longfellow, Whittier, Emerson, Lowell, Bryant, Tennyson, Havergal, Ingelow, Hawthorne and Dickens. The *Favorite Series* includes ten titles, among them "Favorite Poets," "Actresses," "Comedians," "Singers," "Authors," "Women Writers." "Preachers," "Noble Women," etc. Portraits of all the favorites are given, and in many cases the autographs are added. In the *Unique Series* we intend to include works from all the leading English and American authors, and they aim to make it the finest illustrated series that has yet appeared. Six volumes are now ready, covering Gray's "Elegy," Tennyson's "Brook," Irving's "Angler," Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," Ingelow's "High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire" and Hawthorne's "Footprints on the Seashore." The art-work is by William G. Beal and L. K. Harlow. There will be seven *Beacon-Light Text-Books* at greatly reduced prices, and ten *Holiday Booklets*, composed of selections chosen by Mrs. A. L. Williams and W. Sloan Kennedy from many noted authors, and illuminated by many well-known artists. All the work of Mrs. N. V. Walker can now be obtained only through the

CASSINO ART COMPANY, Boston.

MESSRS. LAIRD & LEE'S ILLUSTRATED FALL CATALOGUE CONTAINS MANY FAST-SELLING NOVELTIES, VIZ.:

IN THEIR EDITIONS DE LUXE. [One dollar, not mailable.]

ROSARIO; or, The Female Monk. By MONK LEWIS. Preface by MAX MAURY. The only illustrated American edition of a world-famed book, by Sir Walter Scott's life-long friend.

MADEMOISELLE GIRAUD, MY WIFE. By AUGUSTE BELOT. A literary event. This edition, with its 71 illustrations and magnificent make-up, is a gem in itself.

BEL AMI. By GUY DE MAUPASSANT. A masterpiece, fitly illustrated.

☞ *Please note our* ***50-cent*** *Editions of* MADEMOISELLE GIRAUD *and* BEL AMI, *profusely illustrated, with special covers in colors, and far superior to all our competitors.*

IN THEIR SUPERB LIBRARY OF CHOICE FICTION. [50 cents.]

DUCHESS ANNETTE. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS, FILS. Special edition by Max Maury.

A SLENDER CLUE. By LAWRENCE L. LYNCH. His last [unpublished] work.

MADAME BOVARY. By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. Only illustrated American edition.

SAVED BY A DREAM. By CONSUELO. A strange story startingly illustrated.

FRANCESCA DA RIMINI. By E. VON WILDENBRUCH. A beautiful German tale.

A MAN OF HONOR ["M. de Camors"]. By OCTAVE FEUILLET. A famous book.

THE MARRIAGE OF GERARD. / ***QUEEN OF THE WOODS.*** } By ANDRÉ THEURIET. { Two pure, emotional stories, delightfully illustrated.

THE WOMAN OF FIRE. By ADOLPHE BELOT. A captivating novel of passion and passion's crimes.

HER SISTER'S RIVAL. / ***SUCH IS LIFE.*** } By ALBERT DELPIT, our distinguished Louisana compatriot, now famous in literary Paris.

Every volume in this Series is fully illustrated by the best artists and enclosed in a beautiful cover in colors.

IN THEIR POPULAR LIBRARY OF REALISTIC FICTION. [25 cents.]

EMILE ZOLA'S COMPLETE WORKS. Latest addition: ***The Conquest of Plassans.***

C. PAUL DE KOCK'S best and most amusing tale: ***The Bride of the First Night.***

IN THEIR STANDARD PASTIME SERIES. [25 cents.]

EDWARD R. ROE'S newest effort: ***The World Against Her.*** An excellent story.

OUR NEW DEPARTURE: High-Class Juveniles of Standard Merit.

An admirable compilation, illustrated almost page by page, entitled ***ROYAL ECHOES; or, Our Children Among the Poets.*** By JULIA A. WATKINS, Large quarto, bound in extra silk cloth, elaborately displayed in black and gold, $1.75; extra binding, full gilt, $2.50. Liberal discounts. Supplied by all Jobbers and News Companies.

For lack of space we give only a few titles in each library. Send for Fall (1891) *Catalogue.*

DON'T FORGET OUR PINKERTON DETECTIVE SERIES; including three new volumes by Inspector McWALTERS. 25 cents per volume. Every one of the 45 numbers (illustrated and copyrighted) is *a complete exposition of a real crime* which has been traced by some *eminent operative in the secret service.* Also our ***Conklin's Manual*** and ***Edison Cyclopedia.*** Supplied by all Jobbers and News Companies.

LAIRD & LEE,

263-5 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 10, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Educational Number, July 18.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 26.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.—July Books, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.—September Books, Oct. 3.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Altemus (Henry)	582
Baker & Taylor Co.	576
Books for Sale	575
Books Wanted	573
Cassino Art Company	553
Copyright Notices	575
Crowell (Thomas Y.) & Co	584
Dillingham (Charles T.)	578
Hartranft (R. C.)	582
Hewitt (C. B.) & Bro	583
Holman (A. J.) & Co	581
Jones (M. W.)	575
Kellogg (A. H.)	583
Laird & Lee	554
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	580
Pelton (E. R.)	583
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	582
Presbyterian Board of Publication	583
Revell (Fleming H.) Co	579
Roberts Brothers	577
Saalfield & Fitch	583
Salem Press Pub. and Print Co	581
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	580
Special Notices	575
Steiger (E.) & Co	583
Vail (J. H.) & Co	583
Wigand (Otto) & Son	583

NOTES IN SEASON.

DODD, MEAD & CO. will soon publish a companion volume to Miss Elizabeth N. Little's "Log-Book Notes Through Life" and "Off the Weather Bow on Life's Voyage," which will be entitled "Watch Ho! Watch! on Life's Deep Sea;" also a new novel by Mrs. Barr, entitled "A Rose of a Hundred Leaves," which will be tastefully illustrated.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just ready their beautiful new editions, for the holidays, of Bulwer's "Last Days of Pompeii" and "Rienzi; or, the last of the Tribunes," each in two volumes, with sixty fine, tinted photo-etchings, uniform in size (but with new binding) with their holiday edition of "Romola," published last year. A limited edition of each is also published, large paper, beautifully bound in white parchment, with an exquisite new design on cover.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just published what promises to be an exceedingly interesting volume in "Across Russia—from the Baltic to the Danube," by Dr. Charles A. Stoddard, of the New York *Observer;* "Elsket, and other stories," by Thomas Nelson Page; "The High-top Sweeting, and other poems," by Elizabeth Akers; also Alfred Caldecott's "English Colonization" and Prof. W. Knight's "Philosophy of the Beautiful," two new volumes in their series of *University Extension Manuals.*

D. APPLETON & CO. will publish shortly "Freeland, a Social Anticipation," a translation of Dr. Theodore Hertzka's work, which has been called the German "Looking Backward." The book describes an imaginary colony in South Africa in which Dr. Hertzka's economic system of land and capital nationalization, combined with absolutely untrammelled industrial competition, is carried out with success. The publishers also announce as just ready "Laboratory Practice," a new, helpful book by Prof. J. R. Cooke, of Harvard, which is issued in the *International Scientific Series.*

MACMILLAN & CO. have just ready an *edition de luxe* of Mrs. Oliphant's "Makers of Florence," with 200 additional plates; also the second volume of Dent's handsome edition of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations." They will publish next month a Browning Cyclopædia, by Dr. Edward Berdoe, one of the most active members of the Browning Society. This volume will deal with the whole of the poet's works, and will contain a commentary on every poem, with explanations of all obscurities and difficulties arising from the historical allusions, legends, classical and archaic phraseology and curious out-of-the-way terminology which makes Browning so difficult for the ordinary reader.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. publish to-day the first volume of the "Divine Comedy" of Dante Alighieri, translated by Prof. Charles Eliot Norton, to be issued with notes in three volumes. No English prose translation has yet been made by a single translator of all the three parts of the "Divine Comedy." The first volume contains "The Inferno." They have also ready "Dante's Eleven Letters," in a translation by Charles S. Latham which secured a prize from the Dante Society; this has an introductory chapter by Professor Norton and is carefully edited by G. R. Carpenter, Secretary of the Dante Society. Other books now ready are: "In a Club Corner," the monologue of a man who might have been sociable, brought out in a large-paper edition in two volumes with fifty steel-plates; "What a Reality!" by Francis H. Johnson, who illustrates the unity of all intelligence and the evolution of the world through this irresistible force; "The Lost Ring, and other poems," by Mrs. Caroline A. Mason; a *Riverside Edition* of Howells' "Undiscovered Country;" and Volumes V. and VI. of the *New Riverside Edition* of the "Works of Oliver Wendell Holmes," containing "Elsie Venner" and "The Guardian Angel."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Alleman, L. A. W., *M.D.* Optics as related to evolution. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 260–294 p. D. (Evolution ser., no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

***American** and English railroad cases: a coll. of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in Am. and Eng.; ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 46. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1891.] c. 7+746 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Bakody, Theodor, *M.D.* Scientific medicine in its relation to homœopathy; from the German, by Rudolph F. Bauer, M.D. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1891. c. 2–60 p. O. cl., 50 c.

The author belongs to the Faculty of the Buda-Pesth University, Hungary. His essay was written for the *Pester Loyd* to give information about Dr. Koch's discovery and to express his opinions upon the assertions made concerning the similarity of the same to the Hahnemann methods. The essay became so technical that it is now published in book-form for the medical profession. The author pays tribute to the munificence of Hungarian legislative bodies which are giving telling stimulus to learning and investigation.

Ball, T: My threescore years and ten: an autobiography. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 10+377 p. por. O. cl., $3.

There is nothing of a sensational order in Mr. Ball's autobiography. It is simply the history of a poor American boy who without educational advantages or opportunities and with very little helpful advice rose to a high position as a sculptor. One of his earliest successful efforts was a bust of Daniel Webster, and afterwards he made a statue of Webster, now in Central Park, N. Y.; he is also the artist of the colossal equestrian statue of Washington in Boston and other works in various parts of the country. He is now in his seventy-fifth year and is residing in Florence, where he has had his home for many years.

Barr, Amelia E. The beads of Tasmer; il. by Warren B. Davis. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] 5–394 p. il. D. (The choice ser., no. 45.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

The beads of Tasmer compose a rosary which has been an heirloom in the house of Torquil since the days of the Catholic Stuarts. The heir of the reigning Torquil falls in love with Roberta, the only daughter of a Free Kirk minister who has a little parish in the extreme north of Scotland. After many years of waiting the beads show their secret significance and lead to the long-opposed marriage between Catholic and Protestant on a basis of pure spiritual religion.

Barrie, J. M. Auld licht idylls. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] 2+250 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Studies of Scottish life and character, by the author of "A window in Thrums."

Bartlett, J:, *comp.* Familiar quotations: a collection of passages, phrases, and proverbs traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature. *9th ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 14+1158 p. O. cl., $3; hf. cf., $5; hf. mor., $5.50.

This, the ninth, edition of an almost indispensable work of reference is announced by the compiler as the final ed. It has been rearranged in different parts and many additions made to the English writers, besides many selections added from the French and from the wit and wisdom of the ancients. The present enlargement of text equals three hundred and fifty pages of the previous ed., and the index is increased with upwards of ten thousand lines.

Behrens, Bertha, ["W. Heimburg," *pseud.*] Elsie; tr., by Hettie E. Miller. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. 4–236 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 161.) pap., 25 c.

The same story as "A penniless girl." See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 20, '84, [673.]

Behrens, Bertha, ["W. Heimburg," *pseud.*] A maiden's choice; tr. by Elsie F. Lathrop. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. c. 2+369 p. il. D. hf. roxb., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

The same work as "Lottie of the mill," published by J. B. Lippincott Co. in 1882, excepting that it contains the first chapter, which was omitted in "Lottie of the mill." See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 27, '82, [541.]

Belot, Adolphe. The woman of fire. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 3–233 p. D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 36.) pap., 25 c.

***Black**, H: Campbell. A dictionary of law; cont. definitions of the terms and phrases of American and English jurisprudence, ancient and modern, including the principal terms of international, constitutional and commercial law, [etc.] St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 10+1253 p. O. shp., $8.

Black, W: Donald Ross of Heimra. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 367 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1892.) pap., 20 c.

Bostwick, Lucy W. Margery Daw's home confectionery. N. Y., Brentano's, 1891. c. 4–46 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Practical directions for making candy in one's own kitchen which shall be thoroughly wholesome, palatable to the connoisseur and economical in cost. The book contains eighty recipes for candies requiring cooking, candies with nuts, flavored and fruited candies, candies requiring no cooking, frostings and candies suited to special occasions and for the table.

Bottone, S. R., *and* Beale, Alfred M. A. Electro-motors; how made and how used: a handbook for amateurs and practical men. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1891.] c. 7+168 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

The chapters of this work were originally penned, chiefly as letters, in reply to queries addressed to the author on the construction of electro-motors, on their many modifications and on their mode of working. Although the work is complete in itself, it presupposes a certain knowledge of the elements of electricity.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., [*now Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] The world, the flesh, and the devil. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 8–472 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1893.) pap., 20 c.

Bristol, E. L. Macomb, *M.D.* Before he was born; or, the scarlet arm. N. Y., E. L. Macomb Bristol, M.D., 373 West End ave., [1891.] c. 3–69 p. S. pap., 50 c.

The story opens in Venice. A beautiful American

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

ins the love of an Italian and an Englishman; her dulicity brings about a tragic (and the most noteworthy) cene in the novel, as it evidences some of the consequences of prenatal influence. After a lapse of years he thread of romance is again taken up in New England. The incidents are, as in the first instance, porentous and sensational. The author's purpose seems o be to establish as a fact that prenatal influence and eredity are powerful motors in the construction of a uman existence.

rown, Alex. J., *comp.*, ["The Colonel," *pseud.*] Popular recitations, humorous readings, and laughable stories; comp. and arr. by the favorite humorist. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1891.] c. 2-202 p. S. pap., 25 c.

rown, G. Baldwin. The fine arts. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 10+321 p. il. D. (University extension manuals.) cl., *net*, $1.

The whole field of the fine arts of painting, sculpture l architecture, their philosophy, function and hisic accomplishment, is covered in Prof. Baldwin wn's compact but exhaustive manual. The work ivided into three parts, the first considering art as expression of popular feelings and ideas—a most ginal investigation of the origin and development of æsthetic impulse; the second discussing the for- conditions of artistic expression; and the third ating the "arts of form" in their theory and prac- and giving an exposition of the significance of the t historic movements in architecture, sculpture painting from the earliest times to the present.

ichheim, C. A., *ed.* Balladen und roman- en; selected and arr., with notes and liter- ry introd., by C. A. Buchheim. N. Y., acmillan & Co., 1891. 36-318 p. 16°, (Gold- n treasury ser.) cl., $1.

lwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L., [*Lord* Lyt- n.] Complete novels. *Edition de luxe.* 32 v. V. 1-6. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 91. il. 8°, cl., *per v.*, $2.50.

rch, Florence E. Dick and Harry and m; or, for our reaping by and by. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1891. 160 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

ch, Florence E. Rollo and Tricksy: the ry of a little boy and girl. N. Y., T: lson & Sons, 1891. 152 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

ch, Harriette E. Jacko: a story for the ing. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

and, F. C. Happy thoughts. *Com- e ed.*; cont. "Happy thoughts," "More py thoughts" and "Our yacht." Bost., erts Bros., 1891. 636 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

and, F. C. More happy thoughts. *1st r. ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. p. 16°, cl., $1.

Hall. The little Manx nation. N. Y., ed States Book Co., [1891.] 4+159 p. l., $1.

e three lectures, "The story of the Manx kings," tory of the Manx bishops" and "The story of x people," embrace a very thorough history of of Man.

rnia. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Pomeroy, rep. V. 88, [1891.] San cisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. c. 21 p. O. shp., $4.

Lydia Maria. Letters; with a bioical introd. by J. G. Whittier and an dix by Wendell Phillips. *New ed.* Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. por. l., $1.25.

, *Rev.* Alfred J. Callias: a tale of the f Athens. Meadville, Pa., Flood & nt, 1891. c. 4+332 p. il. D. cl.,

Callias is an imaginary character whom the author presents as a young naval officer in the fleet commanded by Alcibiades against Sparta, about 450 B.C. The book includes the most prominent incidents of Xenophon's story, and also the defence of Socrates taken from Plato's "Apology," not from Xenophon. The glories of Athens in art, literature and great men just before her fall are made vividly real by the author's erudition and practised hand in writing for younger readers.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. The horned cat. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 252 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 174.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A young man answers an advertisement made by Sir Ralph Grimston for a secretary and finds himself accepted. From the moment of his arrival at the lodge gates of the "Wytches," a gloomy shut-up house and the proposed scene of his labors, he becomes involved in a series of the most remarkable and sensational adventures. There are two murders, a band of gentlemen burglars, mysterious sights and sounds by day and night, deep cellars with bottles full of diamonds and rubies, a fire, a love affair, much detective business, etc. "Cloots," the horned black cat, is almost human, and assists largely in the development of the story.

Collins, Wilkie. Miss or Mrs.? N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 127 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1895.) pap., 20 c.

***Collwell**, J. M. Town and country mice. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 160 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Cooley**, T: M. The general principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. *2d ed.* by Alexis C. Angell. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 45+890 p. D. leatherette, $2.50.

Cunningham, W., *D.D.* The use and abuse of money. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 24+219 p. D. (University extension manuals, ed. by Prof. W: Knight.) cl., *net*, $1.

The initial volume of a new and important series. It is the outgrowth of the University Extension movement, and is designed to supply the need, so widely felt, of authorized books in all branches of literature and science for study and reference both by students and by the general public. Dr. Cunningham's is intended for those who are already familiar with the outlines of the subject, and is meant to help them to think on topics about which everybody talks. It is essentially a popular treatise, and the headings of the three parts —Social problems, Practical questions, and Personal duty—give a broad view of the large scope of the book. The subject is capital in its relation to social progress, and the title emphasizes the element of personal responsibility that enters into the questions raised. The volume contains a syllabus of subjects and a list of books for reference, for the use of those who may wish to pursue the study further.

***De Forest**, Heman, Packard, *and* Bates, E: Craig. The history of Westborough. Cambridge, Mass., printed by J: Wilson & Son, published by the town of Westborough, [address Town History Committee,] 1891. 500 p. il. map, 8°, cl., $3.50; hf. leath., $4.50; hf. mor., $6.

Douglas, Amanda M. The heirs of Bradley House. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892, [1891.] c. 2-431 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"Bradley House" was an old house that had been tenanted by many generations of Bradleys, until the death of Miss Joanna, when it became the possession of Mrs. Halford. The story tells of what happened to the old homestead after she went there to live—of Jasper Bradley's treachery and Regina Halford's romance.

Drift from the sea of life; il. by C. McKnight Smith. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. unp. obl. Q. bds., $2.50.

Sixteen full-page plates in color-work in fac-simile of water-color sketches of the sea, accompanied by appropriate poetry; also sixteen pages of marine illustrations in monotint, accompanied by poems.

Driver, S. R., *D.D.* An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. N. Y., C:

Scribner's Sons, 1891. 29+522 p. O. (The international theological lib., ed. by C: A. Briggs, D.D., and Stewart D. F. Salmond, D.D., no. 1.) cl., *net*, $2.50.

The library is intended to form a series of text-books for students of theology. It will cover the whole field of Christian theology. Each volume is complete in itself, while at the same time it will form part of a carefully-prepared whole. The authors are scholars of recognized reputation in the several branches of study assigned to them. The historical method will be pursued, and the new light cast on various subjects by recent investigations will be noted. To guard against any misapprehension as to the scope of his work Dr. Driver says: "It is not an introduction to the theology or to the history, or even to the study, of the Old Testament. . . . It is an introduction to the literature of the Old Testament; and what I conceive this to include was an account of the contents and structure of the several books, together with such an indication of their general character and aim as I could find room for in the space at my disposal."

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. The convict colonel. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 3–242 p. D. (Secret service ser., no. 48.) pap., 25 c.

Dunton, Larkin, *ed.* The world and its people: Book 4, Our American neighbors, by Fannie E. Cox. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1891. c. 3–324 p. il. D. (The young folk's lib., for school and home, no. 8.) bds., 60 c.

A supplementary reader for home or school, to be read in connection with the systematic study of America. It gives a number of facts in an attractive style about the countries which are our neighbors—Canada, Mexico, Central America and South America. The plants, animals, people and the characteristics of life, both rural and in the city, are described.

Dyer, Oliver. General Andrew Jackson, hero of New Orleans and seventh president of the U. S.; il. by H. M. Eaton. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1891. c. 4–368 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A new life of Andrew Jackson, popularly and picturesquely written. The sketch of Jackson's childhood and early manhood, which reveals the secret of his character and marvellous career, is one of the most affecting and instructive chapters in biography. The picture of the wild frontier life of a hundred years ago and of General Jackson's Indian fights and his battles in the New Orleans campaign are vivid and graphic. Burr's conspiracy, the rise and fall of nullification, the theory of secession and the philosophy, the inherent nature and the paramount importance of the American Union are analytically and luminously treated.

Eaton, Isabel G. The royal way: *Via crucis, via lucis.* Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1891. c. 3–172 p. S. cl., *net*, 60 c.

First published in the *Living Church* under the title, "The way of the cross." *Via crucis, via lucis* signifies the way of the cross, the way of light. The story tells of Kitty Desmond's heroism and of the act of self-renunciation which fitted Richard Benson to walk in the "royal way."

Edwards, Tryon, *D.D., ed.* A dictionary of thoughts: being a cyclopedia of laconic quotations from the best authors, both ancient and modern, alphabetically arranged by subjects. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 13+644 p. O. cl., $5.

The cream of the best collections of the choicest thoughts of great authors and great thinkers is embraced in this volume. Not only English and American writers have been quoted, but also German, French, Spanish and Italian. The work is one of those helpers that literary workers find indispensable for reference.

Ellis, E: S. Through forest and fire. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1891.] c. 302 p. il. D. (Wildwood ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

The hero in this first book of a new series is a Pennsylvania Dutch boy. The story introduces Nicholas Ribsam as a baby and tells of his school days, how he made a city boy respect him, of his action when his sister was lost, of Nellie's and Nick's adventures in a burning forest, their encounter with a bear and other deeds of heroism.

Ewing, Juliana Horatio. Last words: a final collection of stories; il. by H. D. Murphy. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 3–285 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Mary's meadow; Letters from a little garden; Snap-dragons; Dandelion clocks: The blind man and the talking dog; So-so; The trinity flower; The Kyrkegrim turned preacher; Ladders to Heaven; Sunflowers and a rushlight; Tiny's tricks and Toby's tricks; The owl in the ivy bush.

***Fitzgerald**, Percy. The life of James Boswell. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 2 v., 8°, cl., $7.

***Foster**, Wolcott C. A treatise on wooden trestle bridges according to the present practice on American railroads. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. 12+160 p. 4°, cl., $5.

Fun and sport with a merry troupe: [movable picture toy-book.] N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. O. bds., 75 c.

Humorous colored pictures, in which the figures can be made to move; accompanied with a humorous text.

Furniss, Grace Livingston. The corner lot chorus: a farce in one act; for female characters only. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1891. c. 19 p. D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) pap., 25 c.

***Georgia.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Oct. term, 1890, and Mar. term, 1891. V. 86. Peeples and Stevens, reps. Atlanta, Ja. P. Harrison & Co., *prs.*, 1891. c. 17+880 p. O. shp., $5.

Good things (The) of *Life* eighth series. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. 64 p. il. obl. O. cl., $2.

Sixty-four plates of the best illustrations that have appeared in *Life* during 1891, accompanied by witty, humorous and satirical sayings.

***Gould**, J: M. A treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights and public and private rights in waters tidal and inland. *2d ed.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 121+932 p. O. shp., $6.

***Green**, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. Fir Tree Farm. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 352 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Grigorovitch, Dimitry. The cruel city; after the Russian; with a sketch of the author by Ernest de Lancey Pierson. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 6+290 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 84.) cl., 75 c.; p., 50 c.

Grigorovitch is a new name to most Americans. He represents an entirely different school of literature than that of Tolstoi and Gogol, being as cheerful and optimistic as they are gloomy and pessimistic. "The cruel city" is an admirable picture of modern life in St. Petersburg, described with a Balzac minuteness. It is the story of a countryman who came to St. Petersburg with all his savings in his pocket. He had a number of relations there whom he believed to be rich and great because they lived in a big city. They were neither, and the way they fleeced the amiable countryman of his hard-earned gains is as amusing as it is pathetic.

Habberton, J: Out at Twinnett's; or, gnawing a file: a story of Wall st. ways and suburban mysteries. N. Y., J: A. Taylor & Co., 119 Potter Bldg., 1891. c. 2–197 p. D (The Broadway ser., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

Twinnett's is supposed to be a small island off the north shore of Long Island. This had become a popular resort for little picnic parties, Captain Twinnett offering excellent cooking and good wines to his guests. There is a mystery about this captain which is skilfully worked up, and the climax is a surprise even to professional novel-readers.

Hake, T: St. E. Within sound of the Weir.

N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] 4+278 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 80.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Many strange and startling events occur in this story of English country life, "Within sound of the Weir." Murder and suicide are talked of and contemplated, but the various deaths which occur are explained to be neither. A couple of love-stories, a run on a bank, the return of an injured husband with revenge in his heart and an immense fortune are a few of the incidents.

Hancock, Harrie Irving. His evil eye; or, Sybil's trials. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. c. 2-254 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 28.) pap., 25 c.

Handy cook-book (The) designed for everyday use. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1891.] c. 32 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 30.) pap., 10 c.

Hanlon, H: Oldham. A double shuffle: a comedietta in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1891. c. 16 p. D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Hardy, E: J. The business of life: a book for every one. [*Anon.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 13+290 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A discussion of some of the more important phases of the conduct of life, enlivened by many anecdotes and happy quotations. There are entertaining and instructive chapters on work and rest, busy idleness, the pitfalls of life, censoriousness, the science of silence, growing old gracefully, on the cultivation of small pleasures, wealth as a profession, etc., etc. By the author of "How to be happy though married."

Heine, H: Florentine nights. [*Also*] The memoirs of Herr von Schonabelewopski. [*Also*] The rabbi of Bacharach. [*Also*] Shakespeare's maidens and women. [From the German, by C: Godfrey Leland.] N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 8+441 p. D. cl., $1.75.

The first volume of a translation of Heine's works. Leland says in his preface: "The same charm pervades all he wrote, and hence whatever judgment may be passed on the moral characteristics of his work from a literary point of view, there is absolutely nothing in it which a translator is not justified in rendering if he can. . . . Heine affords a very important stimulus towards the acquisition of knowledge. . . . No one has so well stated the riddles of his time in creeds, philosophies, criticism and even politics." The essays on Shakespeare were written as text for a book of plates. The rest of the volume is fiction.

Hillegeer, J. The will of God in trials, difficulties, and afflictions: a little book of admonition and consolation for Catholic Christians; from the German. Balt., J: Murphy & Co., 1891. 211 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Hobbes, J: Oliver. Some emotions and a moral. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. c. 3+176 p. D. (The unknown lib., no. 8.) cl., 50 c.

The emotion of pique and the emotion of pity lead a man and a woman to marry where they do not love. After three years they meet again, and the emotions are complicated. The man who was married in a fit of anger is dead; the woman who married for pity has begun to care for her husband's friend. The conversations are bitter, the view of life gloomy. The moral which follows the restless tale is sad and hopeless.

***Hofmeyer**, N. J. The blessed life: how to find and live it. *Author's ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 231 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Hole, S: Reynolds, ["An Oxonian," *pseud.*] A little tour in Ireland: being a visit to Dublin, Galway, Connemara, Athlone, Limerick, Cork, etc., by an Oxonian; il. by J: Leech. N. Y., W. S. Gottsberger, 1891. 4+218 p. S. cl.; $1; pap., 50 c.

Reprinted from the London edition, of 1859. The Leech illustrations and an amusing text make an attractive little volume.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *M.D.* The writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes. *New Riverside ed.* In 13 v. V. 1, 2. V. 1, The autocrat of the breakfast-table. V. 2, The professor at the breakfast-table, with The story of Iris. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1891.] c. '59, '87, '91. 11+321; 7+332 p. por. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, [limited to 275 copies,] 8°, bds., *net, ea.*, $4.

Uniform with the *Large-pap. ed.* and *New Riverside ed.* of the works of Longfellow, Whittier and Lowell. Ten volumes are devoted to Holmes' prose works—the three Breakfast-table books, Over the teacups, Elsie Venner, The guardian angel, A mortal antipathy, Pages from an old volume of life, Medical essays, and Our hundred days in Europe—and three to his Poems. Dr. Holmes has annotated the poems, and has written new prefaces for several of the prose volumes. Most of the prose volumes will contain full indexes; and the last volume of Poems will have an index of the first lines of all the poems in the three volumes. Several portraits will be included, representing Dr. Holmes at different periods of his literary career.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes. *New Riverside ed.* In 13 v. V. 3, 4. V. 3, The poet at the breakfast-table. V. 4, Over the teacups. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. '90, '91. 3-359; 319 p. pors. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50; *large-pap. ed.*, 8°, bds., *net, ea.*, $4.

Home songs for little people. N. Y., The De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. '77, '91. 4-96 p. il. S. pap., 10 c.

***Hosmer**, Ja. K. A short history of German literature. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 8°, cl., $2.

Humphrey, Maud. Favorite rhymes from Mother Goose; il. by Maud Humphrey. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. unp. Q. (Mother Goose books, no. 2.) hf. cl., $1.25.

Made up from "Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose;" contains just half the number of colored plates in the larger book.

Humphrey, Maud. Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. unp. col. il. Q. (Mother Goose books, no. 1.) bds., $2.50.

Twenty-four highly colored plates representing as many characters from "Mother Goose," with the rhymes accompanying them.

Hungerford, Mary C. The friendly five: a story. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 2-278 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

Five of the scholars of Coventry Seminary were so united on most points that make a school-girl's existence that they styled themselves and were called by the other pupils "The Friendly Five." The story is of them, individually and collectively, although the heroine is Marion Stubbs and her action takes up most of the book.

***Indiana.** *Supreme ct. of judicature.* Reports of cases, with tables of the cases reported and cases cited and an index; by J: L. Griffiths, off. rep. V. 127, cont. cases decided at the Nov. term, 1890, not published in v. 126. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1891. c. 23+652 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***I swear**: the story of a California girl in Boston. N. Y., The Vires Publishing Co., 39 Nassau st., 1891. 230 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

James, W., *and* Grassi, G. Dictionary of the Italian and English languages for general use; with the Italian pronunciation and the accentuation of every word in both languages and the terms of science and art, of mechanics, railways, marine, etc., comp. from the best and most recent English and Italian dictionaries. *10th ed.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 456+356 p. D. hf. leath., $2.50.

James, W., *and* Molé, A. Dictionary of the English and French languages for general use; with the accentuation and literal pronunciation of every word in both languages; comp. from the best and most approved English and French authorities. *14th stereotype ed.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 5+428+468 p. D. hf. leath., $2.50.

Kennon, L. W. V. A manual of guard duty; published by the authority of the War Department. Cambridge, Mass., [L. W. V. Kennon,] 1890 [1891.] c. 6+102 p. T. bds., 75 c.

The "Duties of guards and sentinels," first published in 1884, passed through two editions. The present manual is a third ed. of the same work, the title being changed to conform to its official designation. Some illustrations have been made in the original text and considerable new matter has been added.

Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 9+222 p. il. S. (Manuals of sports ser.) cl., $1.

Contents: Choice of a horse; Action: Practical hints—mounting, the seat, the aids, spurs, etc.; Teaching the young idea; Vices—rearing, kicking, etc.; Bits and bitting; Saddlery; Hints on costume; Hints on buying; Shoeing; Some random wrinkles.

Kerr, W. A. Riding for ladies. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 5+91 p. il. S. (Manuals of sports ser.) cl., 50 c.

Should be read in conjunction with "Practical horsemanship," as there are many chapters there that it was thought unnecessary to duplicate here, but which are important for ladies to know. This treats chiefly of the lady's horse, the side-saddle, gives hints upon costume, the training of ponies for children, etc.

Kinmont, Alex. The natural history of man and the rise and progress of philosophy: a series of lectures. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 335 p. D. cl., $1.

Alexander Kinmont was born January 5, 1799, in Angusshire, Scotland. His parents' poverty made it necessary for him to work on a farm. Here at twelve years of age he lost his right arm. His tastes were literary, and owing to his sad accident he was helped towards a scholarship and entered St. Andrews in 1817 to study theology. He was assailed by doubts of doctrine, and in 1823 accepted a friend's offer and came to America, making his way as teacher. He found peace in the faith of Swedenborg and became an earnest worker in the New Jerusalem Church. These lectures were delivered in the winter of 1837 to 1838 and were first published by subscription. The present new edition is called for by former pupils of Mr. Kinmont. The lectures give hopeful views of the duties and meaning of life.

***Knowles**, E: R. Songs of the life eternal and other writings. Bost., J. Stilman Smith & Co., 1891. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Landon, Melville D., ["Eli Perkins," *pseud.*] Eli Perkins' thirty years of witty, wise, and eloquent men. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 10+305 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

"Eli Perkins" has gathered in this volume all the witty sayings of the famous people he has met in the course of his thirty years' experiences as a humorous writer and lecturer. General Sherman, William R. Travers, Chauncey Depew, Artemus Ward, Beecher, Prof. Swing, Dr. Hammond, Conkling, and many others figure as tellers of some rich and racy stories.

***Landor**, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations; with biographical and explanatory notes by C. G. Crump. In 6 v. V. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 6-430 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Langley**, S: Pierpont. The new astronomy. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. il. 8°, *reduced to* $3.

***Lanier**, Sidney. Poems; ed. by his wife; with a memorial by W. H. Ward. *New ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Learned, Walter, *ed.* A treasury of favorite poems. *Vignette ed.*, il. by Joseph M. Gleeson. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. 3-390 p. D. cl., or "orchid." $1.50; hf. cf., $3.

A collection of the best-known poems from English and American poets; illustrated in the same way as "Lucile," the first of this series.

Le Favre, Carrica. Mother's help and child's friend. N. Y., Brentano's, 1891. c. '90. 5+189 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Compactly presents solutions to the thousand problems which continually present themselves to mothers. These problems are physical and moral, social and economical. Dedicated to the mothers of America, who are held responsible for the "deplorable condition of the nursery" and for "the neglect in the education of girls regarding common sense, and practical everyday knowledge of right living."

Lippmann, Julie M. Jock o' dreams; il. by Jessie McDermott. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 211 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of short stories: The waking soul; Betty's by-and-by; The white angel; In the Pied Piper's mountain; Marjorie's miracle; What happened to Lionel; Marie and the meadow-brook; Nina's Christmas gifts.

Little folks' stories; il. by Paul Konewka. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. 4-130 p. D. bds., 50 c.

Twenty short stories for very little people, illustrated with full-page silhouettes.

Losch, *Rev.* H:, *M.D.* Improved method and complete manual (grammar, reader and dictionary in one volume) for the systematic and practical study of the German language. Phil., J. J. McVey, 39 N. 13th st., [1891.] c. 15+308 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A brief historical sketch of the German language and literature is given as introduction. Special care has been bestowed upon the classifications of substantives and verbs, and these complicated subjects are presented comprehensively. Prose exercises for reading, translation and conversation and well-chosen selections of poetry follow each lesson. The author has also translated well-known English poems into German. His plan is modelled on the now universal method of teaching Greek and Latin in European classical schools.

Lowry, J. O'B., *D.D.* Truth-gleams. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 4-141 p. D. cl., $1.

Short articles on Controlling influences in life: Self-training: The life that now is: The influence of life upon life, moral architecture: The work of life: The living way: The final manifestation, solidarity, a social study: Noblesse oblige, a social study; The inter-biblical period, etc. Several of these have already appeared in magazines. The author dedicates his book to his children and the churches he has served as pastor.

Lunt, Horace. Short-cuts and by-paths. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 2-207 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Ten papers on out-door life. Taking his readers by "short-cuts and by-paths" into the very home of the myriad life of earth and air—into swamp and thicket, into field and forest, by pond and stream and sea—Mr. Lunt introduces them to curious forms of animal and vegetable life, and to the minute and common things that live and breathe all around us.

***McNeill**, *Rev.* J: Twenty-six sermons by the Scottish Spurgeon. V. 3. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 416 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Machiavelli**, Niccolo. Il principe; ed. by F. Arthur Burd; with introd., by Lord Acton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 40-402 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Magruder, Julia. At anchor; [*also*] Honored in the breach: two novels. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. '87, '88. 233 p. D. (American novel ser.) pap., 50 c.

Two stories of American life.

***Mahaffy**, *Rev.* J. P. A history of classical Greek literature. In 2 v. V. 1. Pt. 1,

The poets. Pt. 2, The dramatic poets. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Massachusetts. *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports. V. 152, June, 1890–Jan., 1891; W: V. Kellen, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 17+654 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Meredith, G: Diana of the Crossways. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. 4–278 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 162.) pap., 25 c.

Mérimée, Prosper. Carmen: a Spanish story; from the French, [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] c. '78. 17–150 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Merrill, G: P. Stories for building and decoration. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. 10+453 p. pl. and il. 8°, cl., $5.

Miller, S: Freeman. Lectures on the constitution of the United States. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 21+765 p. O. shp., $5.

Missouri. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 103. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1891. c. 19+738+7 p. O. shp., $4.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Maria Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The Red Grange; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 3+28 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a little English orphan girl adopted at the age of seven by her grandmother's cousin, an old gentleman who makes her life very happy at the Red Grange. Family traditions are skilfully interwoven in the autobiography, which leaves little Vera a happy old woman.

Multum (The) in parvo atlas of the world. 2d ed. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 6+119 p. maps, T. cl., $1.25.

Contains 96 double maps, corrected in accordance with the latest explorations; also valuable statistical information as to every country in the world, including the latest census returns of the United States.

Neil, *Miss* E: The every-day cook and recipe book. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1891.] c. 6–315 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Contains more than two thousand practical recipes for cooking every kind of meat, fish, poultry, game, soups, broths, vegetables and salads, also for making all kinds of plain and fancy breads, pastries, puddings, cakes, creams, ices, jellies, preserves, marmalades, etc., together with various miscellaneous recipes for preparation of food and attention to invalids, all carefully prepared and practically tested.

***New York** city consolidation act as in force in 1891, with notes indicating the statutory sources, references to judicial decisions, and all laws relating to N. Y. city passed since Jan. 1, 1882, together with an appendix of the royal English colonial charters of N. Y. city. By Mark Ash. Alb., Weed, Parsons & Co., 1891. c. 24+1102 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Norris, W. E. Miss Wentworth's idea. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 211 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 171.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

One of the chief characters is the Rev. and Hon. Ernest Compton, who is an Anglican priest, at the head of the Society of St. Francis, the members of which devote themselves to good works and the regeneration of mankind. To become a member one has to resign all his or her earthly goods. Miss Wentworth's idea is to become a member of this society. She is young, pretty and wealthy, but out of sympathy with the half-brother and niece with whom she lives. How her fate is otherwise decided is told by the story.

Nuttall, *Mrs.* Zelia. The Atatl or spear-thrower of the ancient Mexicans. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology, 1891. 80 p. il. O. (Archæological and ethnological pap. of the Peabody Museum, Harvard Univ., V 1., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

The second number in a series of essays illustrating the life and customs of the ancient Mexicans. Mrs. Nuttall's knowledge of the Nahnatl language and her familiarity with the original sources of information relating to Mexico, together with her exceptional opportunities for investigation during several periods of residence in Mexico, give to all she writes the stamp of authority.

Ogden, Ruth. Courage: a story wherein every one comes to the conclusion that the courage in question proved a courage worth having; il. by F: C. Gordon. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. 4–112 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"Courage" is a bright little New York girl, left an orphan when twelve years old. Her only friend is Larry Starr, the captain of a "lighter" which sails in and out of New York harbor. "Courage," with a little colored maid, Sylvia, who is a kitchen-garden graduate and a fine cook and manager, go to live on board the lighter with Larry and the boy Dick. They have many adventures together, in which "Courage" is true to her name. The scene changes to the Shrewsbury River, where the party live upon a drawbridge. By the author of "A loyal little red-coat."

***Paine,** Irving, *comp.* A list of all the justices of the peace in each town in the state of N. Y., for the collection of claims, service of legal papers and for general information, [etc.] Rochester, Irving Paine, 1891. c. 105 p. T. flex. cl., *subs.*, *per year*, $2.

Pelham, Nettie H. The old-fashioned husking-bee: an old-folks' entertainment in one scene. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1891. c. 17 p. D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Pendleton, J. M. Reminiscences of a long life. Louisville, Ky., Press Baptist Book Concern, 1891. c. 6+203 p. por. D. cl., $1.

An autobiography. Rev. J. M. Pendleton was born in 1812 in Virginia. His parents then moved to Kentucky. He became a Baptist preacher in 1834. His parishes were chiefly in Kentucky and he is buried at Bowling Green in that State. The questions of slavery and the civil war were vital ones during his best years of work. Mr. Pendleton was an earnest worker in the cause of education and a working force in charity organizations. He died on the 4th of March of this year.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 140; by Boyd Crumrine, st. rep. V. 25, cont. cases decided at Jan. term, 1891. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 20+705 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, [*now Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] Austin Phelps: a memoir. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 5+280 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Elizabeth Stuart Phelps offers a loving and appreciative testimony to her father's memory. Prof. Phelps' reputation was made chiefly during his connection with Andover College. It was rather as a teacher than as a preacher that he won recognition. A number of high tributes are given to his skill as a teacher by those who in after-life rose to distinction. The main purpose of the book, however, seems to be to present the man, his character and his life, so it naturally deals very largely with purely personal history.

Plympton, A. G. Betty a butterfly; il. by the author. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 4–198 p. D. cl., $1.

By the author of "Dear daughter Dorothy." Betty is a restless, wild little black-eyed girl living with a Quaker aunt in the country, from whom she has learned the quaint Quaker phraseology. She is reunited to a long-lost uncle under odd circumstances and goes to live with him. He is an artist already well known to fame, and Betty is his model in what they both call his "masterpiece." Betty has an opportunity to show a great deal of heroism in a moment of danger.

***Pope**, *Rev.* G. U. First lessons in Tamil; or, an introduction to the common dialect of that language for the use of foreigners learning Tamil and of Tamilians learning English, with an easy catechism in Tamil of both the colloquial and classical dialects. *5th ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12–265 p. 12°, cl., $1.90.

***Porter**, W: W. A treatise on the law of bills of lading. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1891. c. 19+516 p. O. shp., $5.

Potapenko, N. H. A Russian priest: ed. and tr. by W. Gaussen. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 9+285 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 86.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

A young man who has taken the highest honors at college refuses the professorship offered him and elects to live in a small parish among the very poor. He has been engaged to a Bishop's daughter and must be married before he can be ordained. Stimulated by her love the girl goes into the wilds with him and suffers destitution almost without a murmur. Her mother finally takes her and her boy away. The good priest, who is a fanatic in his calling, makes no attempt to get her back, but lives solely for his parishioners.

Potts, W: Form and color in nature. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 234–260 p. D. (Evolution ser., no. 9.) pap., 10 c.

Rae, J: Contemporary socialism. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 10+508 p. O. cl., $2.50.

In the present edition the original work has not only been carefully revised but very considerably enlarged. The chapters on "The progress and present position of socialism" and "Russian nihilism" contain a few sentences retained from the first edition, but otherwise they are entirely new—the former necessarily so on account of the nature of its subject, and the latter on account of the importance of the fresh materials that have been recently given to the world. A new chapter has been added on "Anarchism" and another of considerable extent on "State socialism."

Richter, Victor v. Chemistry of the carbon compounds; or, organic chemistry; authorized tr. by Edgar F. Smith. *2d Amer. ed.* from the 6th German ed. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1891. c. 3–1040 p. il. O. cl., $3; shp., $3.50.

The present edition will be found to differ very considerably, in its arrangement and size, from the first ed. The introd. contains new and valuable additions upon analysis, the determination of molecular weights, recent theories on chemical structure, electric conductivity, etc. The section devoted to the carbohydrates has been entirely rewritten, and presents the most recent views in regard to the constitution of this interesting group of compounds. Other sections have been enlarged, and special and important groups are quite exhaustively treated.

Roe, E. R. The world against her. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1891. c. 6–254 p. D. (The pastime ser.) pap., 25 c.

A sister assumes a dead sister's disgrace, and is for seven long years—in the eyes of the world—considered the mother of her sister's child. Her sacrifice is finally rewarded, and what appeared a false marriage is proven legal, and the boy is claimed by his father and his aunt's good name cleared.

Romain, Ja. Harold. Gambling; or, fortuna, her temple and shrine: the true philosophy and ethics of gambling. Chic., The Craig Press, 77–79 Jackson st., 1891. c. 3–230 p. D. cl., $1.

The author claims that in the future, as in the past and present, the gaming passion will everywhere assert itself, despite repressive legislation, however severe. "In the realm of morals, let that be wisely guided which the law cannot prevent. Gambling, with certain conditions, should be licensed and placed under the surveillance of the police." He argues that this is a free country and the individual has a right to do with his own as he chooses. Legislation can do nothing; society must trust to the education of individual character and the gradual amelioration of mankind.

***Rose**, Stewart. St. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits; il. by H. W. and H. C. Brewer and C. Wain. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 632 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $6.

Scenes of wonder and delight: movable picture toy-book. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1891.] unp. il. O. bds., 75 c.

Humorous colored pictures, in which the figures can be made to move; with a humorous text.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Sir Walter Scott's Marmion; ed. by Mary Harriott Norris. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1891.] c. 4+281 p. S. (The student's ser. of English classics.) cl., 42 c.

Service in the King's Guards by two of them; with introd. by Walter M. Barrows, D.D. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 2–344 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The precise nature of the work done by the home missionaries of our country on the Western frontier is known to few who have never left New England homes for similar service. This book is a narrative of the personal experiences of two of these frontier missionaries. It narrates in a simple and direct way both the hardships and the joys of the work, from its beginnings in a sod house to a fully-developed church-life of a well-built town. There are also included some most interesting scenes among the Indians, which aid materially in presenting a fair view of the Indian question.

***Shakespeare**, W: As you like it; with an introd. and notes by K. Deighton. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 22–164 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Smith, Mary P. Wells. Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 2–347 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Hackmatack represents a farming town among the hills of Western Massachusetts; the "jolly good times" are identical with those of fifty years ago, of which we have all heard, "when grandma was a girl." The characters are a minister's family, the events being a muster of the militia, Sunday at church and at home, a wedding, Thanksgiving, winter sports, etc.

***Soans**, *Rev.* R. G. Harold's new creed; or, brothers still. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 223 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Songs of the sea; il. by Reynolds Beal. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. unp. obl. D. bds., $1.50.

Sixteen full-page pictures in blues and browns, accompanied by appropriate selections from well-known poems on the sea.

***Spalding**, Hugh M. Spalding's treatise: the practice and forms in justices' courts for the state of Kansas and an analysis of the law and practice concerning personal property. *3d ed.* Rev. and corr. by W. R. Hazen. Topeka, G: W. Crane & Co., 1890. c. 832 p. O. shp., $6.

***Spencer**, Herbert. Essays. *New ed.*, incl. seven new essays. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 3 v., 12°, cl., $6.

***Stables**, Gordon, *M.D.* Our home in the silver West: a story of struggle and adventure. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 287 p. 12°, cl., $1.40.

Stern, Edwin M. Hick'ry farm: a comedy-drama of New England life in two acts, as presented at the Lexington Ave. Opera House, New York; with a description of the costumes, cast of the characters, etc. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, [1891.] c. 28 p. D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 358.) pap., 25 c.

Stokes, G. T., *D.D.* The Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1891.

20+424 p. O. (Expositor's Bible, new [4th] ser.) cl., $1.50.

An exposition of the Acts of the Apostles down to but not including the conversion of St. Paul and the baptism of Cornelius. The author has written from his standpoint as a decided churchman.

***Stories** from Jewish history. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, 1891. 420 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Studia** Biblica et ecclesiastica: essays chiefly in Biblical and patristic criticism; by members of the University of Oxford. V. 3. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 325 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Summers,** Ja. C., ["Blue Peter," *pseud.*,] *comp.* Who won? the official pocket yacht record and register for 1891. N. Y., Ja. C. Summers, 120 Nassau st., 1891. 12° bds., $1.

Swan, H. Travellers' colloquial German: a handbook for English-speaking travellers and students. N. Y., Brentano's, 1891. c. 2–142 p. S. (Phonetic ser., no. 2.) cl., 75 c.

Prepared on the same lines as the author's "Colloquial French." Aims to be a careful treatise for students upon German pronunciation as compared with English, based upon scientific phonetics, and also to be a useful phrase-book for travellers with the pronunciation indicated as clearly as it can be done in print. Literal translations are given of idiomatic colloquial phrases. German habits and customs are described in short notes at close of separate chapters.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 1. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 2–224 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The first of a proposed series of volumes to be published quarterly, and to contain a collection of the best stories, poems and witticisms that have appeared in *Town Topics*.

Taylor, G: B. Man's friend, the dog: a treatise upon the dog, with information as to the value of the different breeds and the best way to care for them. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. 5+65 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord.*) Maud, Locksley Hall, and other poems. *Vignette ed.*; il. by C: Howard Johnson and F: J. Boston. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. 6+384 p. D. cl. or "orchid," $1.50; hf. cf., $3.

Uniform in appearance with "Lucile" and other volumes of the series.

***Tennyson,** F: Daphne, and other poems. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 522 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Texas** unreported cases. V. 2, cont. the consent cases decided in 1882, 1883 and 1884 by the commission court. Coll., arr. and rep. by J. W. Posey. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1891. c. 17–780 p. O. shp., 7.50.

***Thackeray,** W: Makepeace. Complete works. *Édition de luxe.* In 30 v. V. 1–16. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1891. il. 8°, cl., *per v.* $2.50.

Thomas *à Kempis.* The little garden of roses: a companion volume to "The valley of lilies;" from the original Latin. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 120 p. Tt. bds., 60 c.

This and the little volume following it are two works of Thomas à Kempis almost unknown to English readers. They are both written in the same spirit of piety and devotion as the "Imitation of Christ," and are rich in practical suggestions towards a higher life. The binding on both is an imitation of olive-wood.

Thomas *à Kempis.* The valley of lilies: a companion volume to "The little garden of roses;" from the original Latin. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 4–126 p. Tt. bds., 60 c.

Thumb English dictionary: comprising, besides the ordinary and newest words in the language, short explanations of a large number of scientific, philosophical, literary and technical terms. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1891.] 386 p. por. 2¼ x 2 in., cl., 50 c.

A useful little book, containing 15,000 words. By omitting words which do not offer any difficulty in either spelling or pronunciation, space has been found for a considerable number of puzzling words used in scientific and higher literature.

Titterington, Sophie Bronson. A new endeavor. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] 394 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

This volume is dedicated to the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor of America. It relates in story form the new departure of the Society of Christian Endeavor of Woodland Park Church and its great success. A half-dozen of the young people conceive a plan of studying up details of the foreign missions and relating them at the weekly meetings or "Travelling club," as they prefer to call their gatherings. Out of this idea grows the novel methods of interesting young people.

Townsend, C: Rio Grande: an original drama in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1891. c. 44 p. D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) pap., 25 c.

Tricks of the arena. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. unp. il. O. bds., 75 c.

Movable pictures of scenes in a circus, with brief text.

Trowbridge, J: The electrical boy; or, the career of Greatman and Greatthings. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 7–390 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

By means of an interesting story for boys considerable information is conveyed about electricity. Richard Greatman is an orphan turned out into the streets by a cruel woman. From his earliest years he has worshipped the electric lights and it seems to be his fate to be an electrician. Among the many incidents which occur to him is being employed by a man who is making a flying-machine, unconsciously helping gamblers with the aid of a telegraph, being a district telegraph boy, etc., etc.

Tufts, J: W., *ed.* The Cecilian series of study and song. Book 4, for mixed voices. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1891. c. 160 p. D. cl., 84 c.

Comprises study in tune and time, part-songs and choruses, occasional, patriotic and sacred selections, adapted to the use of schools and choruses containing mixed voices. The Cecilian series of study and song is designed mainly to provide for schools and classes additional studies and songs of a high character, educationally and musically, yet so simple that they may be performed and enjoyed by pupils who have but limited knowledge of musical notation.

Tuttle, Ja. H., *D.D.* The field and the fruit: a memorial of twenty-five years' ministry with the Church of the Redeemer, Minneapolis. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1891. c. 2–362 p. por., O. cl., $1.50.

Rev. J. H. Tuttle began his ministry in Minneapolis in 1866. The book contains a letter to the congregation, a short historical sketch of Universalism in Minneapolis and of the Church of the Redeemer, and twelve selected sermons from the many preached in its pulpit.

Urquhart, J: W. Dynamo construction: a practical handbook for the use of engineer-constructors and electricians in charge. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1891. 14+352 p. il. D. cl., $3.

Plainly worded and very practical in aim. The introduction contains a condensed history of the subject, the salient features of dynamo-electric theory are touched upon in the first and second chapters, and the remainder of the work is devoted to technical expositions of the "build" of various kinds of machines, including chapters descriptive of typical dynamos and motors.

Van Dyke, H: The poetry of Tennyson. 2*d ed.; rev. and enl.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. '89, '91. 17+370 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Two new chapters have been added to this edition, making the work more complete. The first, entitled "Fruit from an old tree," deals with Tennyson's latest poems; the second, "On the study of Tennyson," gives a general survey and review of his works. The chronology and the notes on the literature of the subject have been enlarged and revised.

***Villari,** Pasquale. The life and times of Niccolo Machiavelli; tr. by Mme. Linda Villari. *New. ed., enl. and rev.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $10.

Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. The mischief of Monica. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 355 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 180.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The country outside of Liverpool is the scene. Monica and Bell Lavenham, aged eighteen and twenty, have been taken into the family of their rich Uncle Schofield, a merchant of Liverpool, after they have been cast off by their relations among the nobility who have tired of them. Monica wins the affection of an impecunious young nobleman bent upon marrying a tradesman's daughter for her dower. The mischief she makes between the young people finally teaches her many useful lessons, and the end of the romance leaves her a noble woman.

Weddings, formal and informal; with remarks upon engagements, by the author of "Cards, their significance and proper uses." N. Y., F: A. Stokes & Co., 1891. c. 3+65 p. S. (Good form ser., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.

Contents: Etiquette in marriages; Engagements; Engagement rings; Engagement announcements; Dating a marriage; Wedding invitations and announcements; Wedding presents; Rehearsals for marriages; Clergyman and church; Dinners given to bridemaids; Grooms' dinners; Duties of bridemaids; Duties of maids of honor; Pages; Duties of ushers; Best man; General good form in marriages; Marriage of widows; Wedding breakfasts or stand-up refreshments.

***Weidner,** Revere Franklin. A system of Christian ethics, based on Martensen and Harless. Phil., G. W. Frederick, 1891. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Wells,** *Rev.* Ja. Christ and the heroes of heathendom. *New cheaper ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 156 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Wesselhoeft, Lily F. Old Rough the miser; a fable for children; il. by J. F. Goodridge. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 319 p. S. cl., $1.25.

In the same line as "Sparrow the tramp" and "Flipwing the spy," written in previous years by the same author. "Old Rough" is a large water-rat whose ill-temper and penurious ways make life miserable to the crows, field-mice and frogs which live around him. A very amusing story is evolved in which they all play their parts. Through it children may imbibe unconsciously a knowledge of the rights of others.

Wessely, J. E. A new pocket dictionary of the English and French languages. 17*th stereotype ed.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 3+226 p. S. hf. leath., $1.

Wessely, J. E. A new pocket dictionary of the English and German languages. 18*th stereotype ed.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 3+221 p. S. hf. leath., $1.

Wessely, J. E. A new pocket dictionary of the English and Italian languages. 14*th stereotype ed.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 3+326 p. S. hf. leath., $1.

Wessely, J. E., *and* Gironés, A. A new pocket dictionary of the English and Spanish languages. 15*th stereotype ed.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 3+214 p. D. hf. leath., $1.

***West Virginia.** *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases at the June, Sept. and fall special terms of 1890 and the spring-special term of 1891; by Alfred Caldwell, att'y-gen. and ex-off. rep. V. 34. Charleston, Butler Pr. Co., 1891. c. 29+813+38 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Wheatley, Leonard A. The story of the Imitatio Christi. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1891.] 14+236 p. por. S. (The book-lover's lib., no. 13.) cl., $1.25.

In the original scheme of the Book-lover's library it was proposed to devote certain volumes to the history of books of world-wide fame. After the Bible no book has been so much read or enjoyed so extended a fame as "The imitation of Christ" of Thomas à Kempis, and it therefore seems especially appropriate to commence this branch of the series with an account of this famous work.

***Wiggin,** *Mrs.* Kate Douglas. The birds' Christmas carol. *New enl. ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. sq. 12°, bds., 50 c.

Wildenbruch, Ernst v. Francesca da Rimini. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1891. c. 4-300 p. D. (The library of choice fiction, no. 29.) pap., 50 c.

Francesca was the daughter of Councillor von Maienberg; she lived in one of the large provincial towns of Prussia. Francesca attracts the attention of the new governor and soon becomes his wife. Though her husband is much her senior, she admires him greatly and the marriage begins happily. A young officer who secretly admires Francesca is the one to destroy their promising future. A picture of her which he paints in the character of Francesca da Rimini is the cause of a tragedy.

Winter, J: Strange [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* H. E. V. Stannard.] Lumley, the painter. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [1891.] c. 3-124 p. D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 40.) pap., 25 c.

The usual English love-story.

***Wisconsin.** The laws, except city charters and their amendments, passed at the biennial session of the legislature of 1891, together with the joint resolutions and memorials. Also post-office address of the circuit judges, and times and places for holding circuit courts with index of session laws since 1878. V. 1. Pub. by authority. Madison, Democrat Pr. Co., st. prs., 1891. no c. 743+391 p. O. hf. shp., $2.50.

Witch doctor's dream-book; with much curious information concerning what may happen. N. Y., De Witt Pub. House, 1891. c. 135 p. il. D. bds., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Woman (A) in the case; or, debtor to the devil. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie. [1891.] c. 256 p. D. (The peerless ser., no. 48.) pap., 25 c.

Woodruff, F. E. Exercises in Greek prose composition, based upon the Anabasis books 1-3. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1891.] c. 6+123 p. S. cl., 75 c.

An attempt to do for instruction in Greek what Daniell's "Exercises in Latin composition" has done for instruction in Latin. It is the outgrowth of the conviction which of late has gained wide currency, "that Greek composition should be taught, not as a separate study, but in connection with the reading-lessons, for the purpose of helping the student to obtain accurate grammatical knowledge and thereby a keener appreciation and enjoyment of what is read."

Wood's (W: & Co.) medical and surgical monographs: consisting of original treatises and reproductions in English of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries. V. 11, no. 3. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1891. c. 5+541-805 p. il. O. pap., *subs.*, $1.

Contents: Foods and dietaries: a manual of clinical dietetics, by R. W. Burnet, M.D.; Stertor apoplexy and the management of the apoplectic state, by Rob. L. Bowles, M.D.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.
Titterington, A new endeavor..... $1.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Alleman, Optics as related to evolution .. 10
Fitzgerald, Life of James Boswell, 2 v.... 7.00
Potts, Form and color in nature 10
Spencer, Essays, *new ed* 6.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SONS, N. Y.
Stokes, Acts of the Apostles 1.00
Wheatley, Story of the Imitatio Christi .. 1.25

WALTER H. BAKER & CO., Bost.
Furniss, The corner lot 25
Hanlon, A double shuffle..... 15
Pelham, The old-fashioned husking-bee .. 15
Townsend, Rio Grande 25

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
California. *Sup. ct.*, Repts. (Pomeroy), v. 88.. 4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
Miller, Lectures on the constitution..... 5.00
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 140 (Crumrine) 3.50

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, Louisville, Ky.
Pendleton, Reminiscences of a long life .. 1.00

P. BLAKISTON SON & CO., Phila.
Richter, Chemistry of carbon compounds, *2d American ed* $3; 3.50

BOERICKE & TAFEL, Phila.
Bakody, Scientific medicine in its relation to homœopathy..... 50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Barr, The beads of Tasmer .....50 c.; 1.25
Dyer, General Andrew Jackson..... 1.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
Indiana, *Sup. ct.*, Repts. (Griffiths), v. 127. 3.50

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Bost.
Stories from Jewish history..... ..... 1.00

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.
Bostwick, Margery Daw's home confectionery..... 50
Le Favre, Mother's help 1.00
Swan, Traveller's colloquial German 75

BUTLER PR. CO., Charleston, W. Va.
West Virginia, *Supreme ct. of appeals*, Repts., 1890, '91, v. 34 (Caldwell) 4.50

E. L. MACOMB BRISTOL, M.D., 373 West End Ave., N. Y.
Bristol, Before he was born..... 50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Gould, Law of waters..... 6.00

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Barrie, Auld licht idylls..... ..... 1.50
Edwards, A dictionary of thoughts..... 5.00
Grigorovitch, The cruel city .....50 c.; 75
Hake, Within sound of the weir.....50 c.; 75
Hobbes, Some emotions and a moral..50 c.; 75
Landon, Thirty years of witty, wise and eloquent men..... 1.50
Potapehko, A Russian priest.....50 c.; 75

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.
Rose, St. Ignatius Loyola.....*net*, 6.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.
Service in the King's Guards 1.50

THE CRAIG PRESS, Chic.
Romain, Gambling..... 1.00

G. W. CRANE & CO., Chic.
Spalding, Practice and forms in justices' courts of Kansas, *3d ed., rev*..... 6.00

DEMOCRAT PR. CO., Madison, Wis.
Wisconsin laws 1891, v. 1 ..... 2.50

DE WITT PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Home songs for little people..... 10
Little folks' stories..... 50
Stern, Hick'ry farm 25
Witch doctor's dream-book..... 25

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.
Bulwer, Complete novels, 32 v. V. 1–6, *edition de luxe*.....*ea.*, $2.50
Thackeray, Complete works, 30 v. V. 1–16, *edition de luxe* .....*ea.*, 2.50

EXCELSIOR PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Bottone *and* Beale, Electro-motors 75
Brown, Popular recitations..... 25

FLOOD & VINCENT, Meadville, Pa.
Church, Callias 1.50

G. W. FREDERICK, Phila.
Weidner, A system of Christian ethics.... 2.50

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.
Texas unreported cases, v. 2..... 7.50

W. S. GOTTSBERGER & CO., N. Y.
Hole, A little tour in Ireland..... 50

JAMES P. HARRISON & CO., Atlanta, Ga.
Georgia, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 86, (Peoples and Stevens) 5.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Child, Letters, *new ed* 1.25
Holmes, Writings, *new Riverside ed.*, 13 v. V. 1–4, *ea.*, $1.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, v. 1–4.....*ea.*, 4.00
Langley, The new astronomy, *new ed* 3.00
Wiggin, The birds' Christmas carol, *new enl. ed*..... 50

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Hungerford, The friendly five..... 90

KAY & BRO., Phila.
Porter, Law of bills of lading..... ..... 5.00

L. W. V. KENNON, Cambridge, Mass.
Kennon, Manual of guard duty 75

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Roe, The world against her..... 25
Wildenbruch, Francesca da Rimini..... 50

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost.
Scott, Marmion..... 42
Woodruff, Exercises in Greek prose..... 75

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Douglas, The heir of Bradley House..... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Kinmont, Natural history of man..... 1.00
Lowry, Truth gleams..... 1.00
Magruder, At anchor..... 50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Bartlett, Familiar quotations, *9th ed., enl.*. 5.50
Cooley, General principles of constitutional law in the United States 2.50
Massachusetts, *Supreme judicial ct.*, Repts. v. 152 (Kellen) 2.50

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Lunt, Short cuts and by-paths..... 1.25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Buchheim, Balladen und romanzen 1.00
Landor, Imaginary conversations 1.25
Machiavelli, Il Principe 3.50
Mahaffy, History of classical Greek literature, 2 v. V. 1, *3d ed., rev and enl*..... 2.25
Pope, First lessons in Tamil, *5th ed*..... 1.90
Shakespeare, As you like it 40
Studia Biblica et ecclesiastica..... 4.00
Tennyson, Daphne 2.50

J. J. MCVEY, 39 N. 13th St., Phila.
Losch, Improved German method 1.50

J. MURPHY & CO., Balt.
Hillegeer, The will of God..... 50
THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.
Burch, Dick and Harry and Tom..... 60
— Rollo and Tricksy..... 60
— Hariette Jacko..... 60
Collwell, Town and country mice..... 60
J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.
Hancock, His evil eye..... 25
Handy cook-book..... 10
Nell, The every-day cook and recipe book. 25
Woman (A) in the case 25
IRVING PAINE, Rochester, N. Y.
Paine, Justices of the peace in New York, $2.00
PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass.
Nuttall, The atatl 50
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
Mérimée, Carmen..... 25
PORTER & COATES, Phila.
Ellis, Through forest and fire..... 1.25
RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Behrens, Elsie 25
Meredith, Diana of the Crossways..... 25
FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Green, Fir-tree farm 2.00
Hofmer, The blessed life 1.00
McNeill, Twenty-six sermons, v. 3 ..... 1.50
Soans, Harold's new creed 1.00
Stables, Our home in the silver West..... 1.40
Wells, Christ and the heroes of heathendom, *new cheaper ed* 40
ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Ball, My threescore years and ten 3.00
Burnand, Happy thoughts, *complete ed*.... 1.50
— More happy thoughts, *1st Amer. ed* ... 1.00
Ewing, Last words 1.25
Lippmann, Jock O'Dreams..... 1.25
Plympton, Betty a butterfly..... 1.00
Smith, Jolly good times 1.25
Trowbridge, The electrical boy..... 1.50
Wesselhoeft, Old Rough the miser..... 1.25
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Brown, The fine arts 1.00
Cunningham, The use and abuse of money. 1.00
Driver, Introd. to literature of Old Test... 2.50
Hardy, The business of life 1.25
Hosmer, Short history of German literature, *new ed*..... 2.00
Lanier, Poems, *new ed*..... 2.00
Phelps, Austin Phelps..... 2.00
Rae, Contemporary socialism 2.50
Van Dyke, The poetry of Tennyson, *2d ed.* 2.00
Villari, Life and times of Niccolo Macchiavelli, *new ed* 10.00
SILVER, BURDETTE & CO., Bost.
Dunton, The world and its people 60
Tufts, Cecilian series of study and song, Book 4..... 84
E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 103 (F. M. Brown)..... 4.00
J. STILMAN SMITH & CO., 3 Hamilton Pl., Bost.
Knowles, Songs of the life eternal..... 75
FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.
Drift from the sea of life 2.50
Fun and sport 75
Good things (The) of *Life*, *8th ser*.. ..... 2.00
Humphrey, Favorite rhymes from Mother Goose..... 1.25
— Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose..... 2.50
James *and* Grassi, Dictionary of the Italian and English, *10th ed* 2.50
— — Mo[illegible]ionary of the English and Fre[illegible] *[illegible]eotype ed* 2.50

Kerr, Practical horsemanship..... $1.00
— Riding for ladies 50
Learned, Treasury of favorite poems..... 3.00
Multum (The) in parvo atlas of the world, *2d ed*..... 1.25
Ogden, Courage 1.00
Scenes of wonder and delight..... 75
Songs of the sea..... 1.50
Taylor, Man's friend, the dog..... 75
Tennyson, Locksley Hall, *Vignette ed.*, 1.50; 3.00
Thomas à Kempis, Little garden of roses. 60
— The valley of lilies 60
Thumb English dictionary..... 50
Tricks of the arena 75
Weddings formal and informal 75
Wessely, New pocket dictionary of English and French..... 1.00
— New pocket dictionary of English and German..... 1.00
— New pocket dictionary of English and Italian 1.00
— *and* Gironés, New pocket dictionary of the English and Spanish languages 1.00
STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
Belot, The woman of fire 25
Du Boisgobey, The convict colonel 25
JAMES C. SUMMERS, 120 Nassau St., N. Y.
Summers, Who won? *New ed.* for 1891.. 1.00
J. A. TAYLOR & CO., 119 Potter Building, N. Y.
Habberton, Out at Twinnetts..... 50
E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.
American and English railroad cases, v. 46 (McKinnery)..... 4.50
TOWN HISTORY COMMITTEE, Westborough, Mass.
De Forest *and* Bates, History of Westborough..... 6.00
TOWN TOPICS PUB. CO., N. Y.
Tales from *Town Topics*..... 50
UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
The little Manx nation..... 1.00
Heine, Florentine nights..... 1.75
Lovell's International Series.
Cobban, The horned cat (174)..... 50 c.; 1.00
Norris, Miss Wentworth's idea (171). 50 c.; 1.00
Walford, The mischief of Monica (180), 50 c.; 1.00
Lovell's Westminster Series.
Winter, Lumley the painter (40) 25
Seaside Library.
Black, Donald Ross of Heimra (1892).... 20
Braddon, The world, the flesh, and the devil (1893)..... 20
Collins, Miss or Mrs.? (1895)..... 20
UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Bost.
Tuttle, The field and the fruit 1.50
D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.
Urquhart, Dynamo construction..... 3.00
VIRES PUBLISHING CO., 39 Nassau St., N. Y.
I swear 50
WEED, PARSONS & CO., N. Y. and Alb.
New York City consolidation act, 1891... 6.00
WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Black, Dictionary of law..... 8.00
THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Molesworth, The Red Grange..... 1.50
JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.
Foster, Wooden trestle bridges..... 5.00
Merrill, Stones for building and decoration. 5.00
WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.
Wood's medical and surgical monographs, v. 11, no. 3 ..... *subs.*, 1.00
WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.
Behrens, A maiden's choice 75
THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
Eaton, The royal way..... 60

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

OCTOBER 10, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. V.

THE ARRANGEMENT AND CARE OF STOCK.—III.

[Continued from page 561.]

THE purchasing and re-ordering of books must be regarded as one of the most difficult things encountered in the book trade. To do this systematically and to render it quite a pleasant task, a blank-book, 10 x 12 inches, containing 500 pages, should be used, in which the titles of such books as have been purchased from the publishers, etc., and which have been found desirable to carry in stock, are entered at the time of their arrival. This is done under the heading of each publisher. The blank-book is ruled and printed across two pages as shown below.

In a second blank-book, about 6½ x 10 inches, with index cut through, the titles of the books are entered again in brief: First, under the author; second, the first word of title; third, the subject, stating in each case the publisher and the page of the large book on which full particulars may be found. This affords a clue to all the books a dealer may have purchased with the idea of carrying them permanently in stock, and will prove of great service in re-ordering books. As a matter of course, only such books should be entered here as have been duly inspected as to their merits in a literary sense, or as to their desirability with reference to style or get-up and cheapness, and that are, at the same time, books that are likely to be readily obtainable for some time to come. This system saves considerable time which is at present wasted by many booksellers, as often as they undertake to replenish their stock. In case an agent calls on you, from whose house you have previously bought books, you can refer at once to this publisher's list in your book and see at a glance what books on his list you deem desirable. By looking over your stock you can tell whether they are still on hand, or whether it is necessary to order more copies. After having made several entries of purchases from one publishing house, your book will soon tell what you are able to use of the publications of this firm, and the agent, in calling on you, only needs to show you the novelties of the season. Or, on the other hand, if you wish to fill up on a certain topic—say, for instance, electricity—in turning to the index blank-book you will find under that heading all good books which you have handled and know are salable. The title entry is essential in case the author's name has slipped from your memory. Both of these blank-books must be made specially to order. Good ledger paper should be used and the books strongly bound in full russia.

In reference to the classification and arrangement of the stock in a store by divisions and subdivisions, the writer recommends highly the classification adopted in Sonnenschein's "Best Books," new enlarged edition. The following outline will be found serviceable in classification of a more limited stock. However, a final classification will suggest itself, in each case, from the nature and number of books on hand.

(*On the Page to the Left.*)

Author and Title.	Subject.	Edition.	Date.	Style of Binding.	Publishers' Retail Price.	Our Selling Price.

(*On the Page to the Right.*)

Discount and Odd Copies.	Net Cash Price, Foreign.	Net Cash Price, U. S. Currency.	Publisher, Jobber or Source.	Place of Publication.	Remarks.

1. ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE: Dictionaries, grouping those of each kind and each language together.
   Polyglots; Books in two or more languages intended for linguistic studies.
   Conversation-Books, Interpreters, Dialogues, Grammars of the various languages, etc.
2. COLLECTED WORKS: Sets of Standard Works, etc., Dickens, Scott, Eliot, etc.
3. HISTORY: According to countries and special topics, as Mormonism, Slavery, etc.
   Biography: Under the name of the subject of the book.
   Mythology and Folk-Lore, Antiquities, Archæology.
4. ENGLISH LITERATURE: History of Literature, Collected Works, Classics, Standard Books, Fine Gift-Books, Drama Essays, Collections of Poems, Poetry, Prose Writings, Belles-Lettres, Novels, Romances, Wit and Humor, Miscellany.
5. JUVENILE BOOKS: Fairy Tales, Fables, Robinsonades, Indian Stories, Tales, Hunting, Travels, Adventures, History, Biography, Natural History, Science and Animals, Books for Boys, Books for Girls, Annuals and Periodicals, Postage-Stamp Albums, Picture-Books; the latter according to the age for which the books are intended.
6. PHILOSOPHY: History of Philosophy, Collected Works, Æsthetics, Ethics, Metaphysics, Logic, Psychology, Skepticism, Freethought, Spiritism, Mysticism, Theosophy, Secret Societies.
7. THEOLOGY: Protestant Theology in General, Sermons, Various Sects, Church History, Practical Theology, Systematic Theology, Biography, Bibles, New Testaments, Commentaries, Books of Devotion, Prayer-Books. Catholic Theology in the same manner.
8. SCIENTIFIC WORKS: Science in General, Astronomy, Botany, Darwinism, Geology, Palæontology, Insects, Mathematics, Microscopy, Mineralogy, Meteorology, Natural History, Ornithology, Physics, Zoölogy.
9. MEDICAL SCIENCE: Anatomy and Physiology, Nervous System and Insanity, Chemistry, Dentistry, Diseases of Women and Children, Domestic Medicine, Eclectic Practice, Electric Treatment and Magnetism, Eye and Ear, Fevers, Histology, Homœopathy, Hygiène, Kidneys, Liver, Heart, etc., Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Toxicology, Medical Jurisprudence, Miscellaneous, Pathology, Pharmacy, Practice of Medicine, Skin, Surgery, Urinary Organs, Venereal Diseases, Veterinary Science.
10. POLITICAL SCIENCE: Statesmanship, Political Economy, Statistics, Sociology, Labor Question.
11. ETHNOGRAPHY: Travels, Political and Physical Geography, Atlases, Charts, Maps.
12. WAR: History, divided by countries and the several wars, Theory and Art of War.
13. ARTS, INDUSTRIES AND TRADES: Architecture, Blacksmithing, Boiler-Making, Brick-Making, Building, Carpentry, Clock-Making, Copperwork, Decoration, Designing, Distilling, Drawing, Dress-Making, Dyeing, Electric Metallurgy, Electricity, Engineering, Engraving, Explosives, Fine Arts, Fire-Engines, Furniture, Galvanism, Gas-Fitting, Geometrical Drawing, Geometry, Gilding, Heating, Hydraulics, Industrial Arts, Inventions, Iron, Joinery, Machinery, Mechanics, Mechanical Drawing, Metallurgy, Millwright, Mining, Painting, Patents, Pattern-Making, Photography, Plumbing, Railways, Road-Building, Rope-Making, Roofing, Rural Architecture, Seamanship, Ship-Building, Steam-Engine, Steel Manufacture, Tanning, Technology, Telegraphy, Telephone, Textile Industry, Ventilation, Wells, Watch-Making, Miscellaneous.
14. MERCANTILE SCIENCE: Business Law, Banking, Finance, Money Question, Tariff.
15. AGRICULTURE: Bee Keeping, Grape Culture, Horticulture, Gardening, Farming, Fruits, Wine, Horses and Horsemanship, Live Stock, Poultry, Rural Architecture, Housekeeping, Cookery and Receipt Books.
16. HANDBOOKS: Amateur Theatricals, Amusements, Angling, Birds, Books for Ladies, Dancing, Dogs, Domestic Animals, Dream-Books, Etiquette, Fortune-Tellers, Games, Hunting, Letter-Writers, Numismatics, Phrenology, Ready Reckoners, Riddles, Sports and Manly Arts, Trick-Books, Useful Tables.
17. SCHOOL-BOOKS: According to the subject classification of the "Educational Catalogue" issued by "The Publishers' Weekly."
18. MUSIC: According to any of the subject classifications of a retail catalogue of the larger music-dealers.
19. LAW: According to the subject classification of any late General Law-Book Catalogue.

(*To be continued.*)

ONE of the last things that the Canadian Parliament did this session was to pass an address to the Queen asking for imperial legislation confirming the Canadian Copyright Act of 1889. This act provides that the British publisher may copyright his work in Canada, but if he fails to publish it there within one month after its publication elsewhere any person domiciled in Canada may obtain a license, but not an exclusive right, to publish it on condition of paying a royalty of 10 per cent. of the retail price to the author.

HERBERT SPENCER ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

MR. HERBERT SPENCER has come forward as an antagonist of the International Copyright law. Among other points of lesser importance which he brings against the measure is the argument that "the publisher will seek out the man who has made his name; he will buy the popular author's works and distribute them very widely, and meantime the rising man will be left to his own devices."

That this is precisely what the publisher has always done and always will do Mr. Spencer overlooks altogether, as he does also the indirect gain to the author when the publisher is restrained from taking without leave the popular author's books and is compelled to recognize them as property and pay for them.

Mr. Spencer's further argument that "the general effect will be to multiply the reproduction of books which have no serious influence upon the world and to discourage those who write books of instruction," is equally surprising. As the Boston *Post* says, "the ordinary unphilosophical mind fails to see how light literature is to crowd heavy literature to the wall any more when it has to be paid for than when it can be taken at will. It is a more natural inference to say that the effect of the law will be exactly the reverse of this." Mr. Spencer shows, however, that he has the courage of his convictions when he says:

"I shall not take advantage of the new American copyright law. I shall continue to do as I have done heretofore. I shall send over to America the stereotype plates of my books and have them printed there, without seeking for any protection from the American Government. . . . The fatal defect in the law is that it puts the author or publisher to the expense of a double manufacture in supplying two communities. In these two communities there are 80,000,000 of people. In America about 10,000 of these (to make a liberal estimate) are engaged in setting type for reproduction of English publications, and for the sake of benefiting these 10,000 the law compels the 80,000,000 to pay a higher price for their books."

The manufacturing clause in the law is indeed hardly defensible upon broad grounds. But this does not affect its utility as a recognition of the principle of international copyright.

AS TO "SOUTHERN LITERATURE."

From the Louisville Courier-Journal.

WE have received from various quarters of late quite a number of communications touching what the writers describe as "the literature of the South," accompanied by entreaties, more or less pressing, that the *Courier-Journal* should "lend" its "powerful aid" to the advancement of "an organized movement" in its support. It is not in our mind or heart to say anything disrespectful or even discouraging to the well-meaning people who propose to "organize" a "movement" of this description. But the scheme is chimerical in the last degree, with a false notion of literature as its premise and no suggestion that is either conclusive or tangible for its object.

Literature—that is, the communication of thoughts or knowledge, the exposition and promulgation of ideas, facts or emotions, or other forms and aims of expression, by means of books or other printed agencies—can neither be sectionalized nor localized in the practical and business matter of publication. Literary production is one thing—a thing, let us say, idealistic and spiritual; its embodiment into a vehicle with, let us say, powers of locomotion, is quite another thing, being purely materialistic and concrete. Book publishing is distinctly a trade. Bookmaking is more or less so; but the most airy creations of the fancy must, before they can compass the most visionary ends of an ambitious authorship, undergo the very earth-earthy ordeal of the composing-room and the press-room, the bindery and the shop, affairs at once commonplace and costly.

Hence the headquarters of literature the world over is and always has been and must always be the crowded centres of population; in England, London; in France, Paris; in America, New York; with an occasional annex, like Edinburgh to London, or Boston and Philadelphia to New York. As well might one expect successfully to start a silk-mill in Arkansas or a sugar-mill in Maine as a book-mill in Charleston, or Mobile, or Nashville, or Louisville, except, indeed, to supply some immediate want sufficiently manifested and ready to its hand, as in the case of certain religious and educational publications. Even here, however, the competition between the lesser and the greater cities is most unequal.

In England, France and Germany successful authorship has always made its way to the capitals. There it has found libraries, printing-presses, intellectual companionship, an artistic and a literary atmosphere. Such things are indispensable to the evolutions of genius no less than to the uses of mere productivity. The history of literature is not a mere bucolic study. It is a story of the town. For whilst many great authors were born in rural solitudes, far from the madding crowd, few of them stuck to their native country; and though their writing was never so racy of the soil, they brought it, with themselves, to the centres. Such exceptions as Burns and Scott only serve to point the moral, not to dispute it, even if they can be cited as exceptions, for in their time Edinburgh was a literary capital of no mean pretensions.

But it is the claim of our literary friends that Southern writing has no chance with Northern publishers. This is not the least of their misconceptions. Exactly the reverse is true. Indeed, there happens to be at this time a great demand among book-makers and magazine editors of the North for the literary products of the South. Writers like James Lane Allen and Thomas Nelson Page and Robert Burns Wilson find ready sale and good pay for all they can do. The writings of Uncle Remus, of Egbert Craddock, of Cable, of Malcolm Johnson, of Miss Baylor and a number of others are snapped up like hot cakes by the great publishing-houses and read voraciously by the public of the North. Why should they not be? People who read take that which interests them, no matter whence it

comes; and men whose business it is to print books to sell are governed exclusively by the wants of reading people.

There is no politics in literature, and very little favoritism. Such as there is soon reaches its level and in the final sum total equalizes itself. Good books have been rejected before now—"Jane Eyre," for example—and must ever occasionally be; but that is a question of error of judgment, not of prejudice. The rule is, in literature as in other things, that excellence finds its acceptance, as "Jane Eyre" did.

To whatever will exalt and enlighten our manhood and womanhood, will elevate and cultivate us as a people, the *Courier-Journal* has never failed to give its influence and support. More than this in the way of literary development it cannot do. Literary organization is neither possible nor desirable. If the chance collection of men so eminent as Longfellow, Lowell and their associates exposed them to derision and the charge of being a mutual admiration society, how much more open to attack would be a confessed union for co-operative purposes of men less eminent in literature? The idea is worse than absurd, for it is both impracticable in worldly wisdom and obnoxious to the true spirit of art.

HINTS ABOUT ORDERING GOODS.

If the following suggestions about ordering goods, offered by the *Western Merchant*, were generally followed, dealers would experience less trouble and assure greater expedition in the filling of their orders:

1. Write only on one side of the paper. The other side is apt to be neglected, and it is inconvenient for reference after the order is filed away.

2. Do not mention a remittance and order goods on the same sheet of paper. The remittance goes to the cashier, and the statement that you sent it should accompany it to assure your getting credit for the amount. The order will go to the order clerk.

3. Do not send an order and complaint about a former bill of goods or a claim on the same paper. The complaint must go to the claim clerk for adjustment, while the other goes to the order clerk. Write on separate sheets of paper.

4. It is better not to write part of your order and then introduce some subject foreign to the order on the same sheet. The stock clerk who is getting out your order has no interest in your remarks which do not refer directly to the order before him.

5. Not signing orders is more common than any one would suppose. It leads to much annoyance and delay. Even if you have a printed letter-head with your name and business on it, it is no proof that you sent the order unless you put your name on it.

6. Stamp the envelope. The neglect of this often sends the letter to Washington, D. C., instead of its proper destination.

7. Write plainly. Do not crowd what you have to say, but take another sheet of paper to finish.

8. Give full particulars concerning the article, so that no mistake will be made.

9. After the shipper delivers the goods to the transportation company and takes its receipt for them in good condition, his responsibility ceases; so if they do not reach you make your claim against the transportation company, for the shipper cannot do anything from his end of the line. Claims must be made from point of destination.

10. Use common sense and do not expect clerks to fully understand what you only half express.

A NEW BIBLE PROPOSED.

Prof. Paul Haupt, Chief of the Semitic department of the Johns Hopkins University, has just returned from London and Berlin, where he had a conference with noted scholars in reference to a new translation of the Bible. It is proposed, according to a correspondent of the New York *Times*, "to include in this translation not only the Old and the New Testament, but also the Apocrypha and the Pseudepigraphy. Included with the last named are four esdras and the Psalms of Solomon.

"Each of the thirty-six books will be assigned to a competent scholar, the translation to be accompanied by explanatory notes and pictorial representations. The books of the Old Testament will occupy two volumes of 1000 pages each, and the entire Scriptures six volumes. The American scholars who have been invited to contribute are Prof. C. H. Toy, of Cambridge, the author of 'Christianity and Judaism;' Profs. Charles A. Briggs and Francis Brown, of Union Theological Seminary, New York; Prof. W. H. Ward, of the New York *Independent;* Prof. E. L. Curtis, of Chicago, the archæologist and successor to President Harper, of the Semitic Seminary at Yale, and Prof. W. R. Harper, President of the new Chicago Baptist University.

"The character of the whole work will be international, though the project is from an American point of view and is to be brought out under American auspices. The whole Hexateuch will be in the hands of English scholars, among whom may be mentioned the famous Hebraist, Prof. S. R. Driver, of Oxford; J. K. Cheyenne, Canon of Rochester; C. G. Montifiore and I. Abrahams, editors of the *Jewish Quarterly Review*, and Russell Martineau, of the British Museum. In this work a new device by Prof. Haupt will be introduced. Portions belonging to different documents are to be placed in blocks of different colors, and in some cases as many as ten different colors will be made use of, so that the reader can tell at a glance at what period the lines were compiled and from what source taken."

A BOOK PEDDLER'S TRICK.

From the New York Evening Sun.

Peddler was once a padder, and we still say footpad. A poet has the couplet,

"No light can e'er set me a-padding
But the eyes of my sweet Molly Megg."

He was called a copman; so Friar Tuck, the jovial ecclesiastic of Copmanshurst, really hailed from Peddler's-wood. And they who carried their wares in a basket were kidders, preserved in surname unto this day. What they dealt in is told by the statute against them and other vagrants, selling "pynnes, poyntes, laces, gloves, knyves, glasses, tapes, and gathering connye [rabbit] skynnes," for the said rabbit skins were the fruits of poaching, and the established merchants at the date when the first American colo-

nies were settling were down on peddlers, as their successors are on drummers to this day.

The Connecticut peddlers not so long since were a vermin on whom their fellow-countrymen of the South did look with as favorable eyes as Gabriel on the devil in Paradise—says their own bard. Goodrich indicates the name of one B——, a neighbor of his own, who, at one of Riley's book sales in New York, bid off a thousand copies of a cheap edition of "Young's Night Thoughts." These he peddled in the South and West as "bad books," getting $5 apiece for them, the varlet, deceiving that simple-minded and credulous people. Then, when remonstrated with for imposition, he had the gall to maintain that it was a good moral and religious operation.

COMMUNICATIONS.

STONEWALL JACKSON'S BIBLE.—FOUR UNIQUE COPIES.

THE writer of this, who is not seeking sympathy, and therefore withholds his name and address, recently bought from a pretended grandson of Mr. Chancellor, at whose house Stonewall Jackson died, the Simon-pure pocket Bible, containing two full signatures and several pious ejaculations in the handwriting of Jackson, which was in his pocket at the time he was shot. Since becoming the owner of this precious relic he has heard of three other copies recently sold and a fourth held for offers. ***

THE NILE PUBLISHING COMPANY AGAIN.

Another Denial.

CHICAGO, October 3.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: We have been informed that N. C. Smith has issued a circular stating that the Nile publishing Co. has been sold to Charles H. Sergel & Co. This is not a true statement, the only ground for it being that N. C. Smith has been removed from his position and a few shares of stock transferred from him to one of the members of the firm of Charles H. Sergel & Co.

The Nile Publishing Company will continue as before, and there will be no material change in its management or its methods.

NILE PUBLISHING COMPANY.
H. J. TURNER, *Pres.*

An Explanation.

CHICAGO, October 6, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: In your issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY October 3 I note the denial of my statement which appeared in your issue of September 26, by Charles H. Sergel & Co., to the effect that I had sold my entire interest in the Nile Publishing Company to Charles H. Sergel & Co.

Please excuse the typographical error in my announcement. I sold my entire interest to Charles H. Sergel, and not to Charles H. Sergel & Co.

NILE C. SMITH.

PICK UPS.

OLD SUBSCRIBERS.—Joshua ordered the Sun, and Cain was the first man to take Life.

A NEW YORK publishing house will issue a series of novels without names. A cash prize will be given to the person suggesting the most appropriate title. Why not call the whole collection "Headless Tales?"

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

JEAN INGELOW at regular intervals gives what she calls "copyright dinners," at which she entertains the poor in her neighborhood from the proceeds of her books.

WILLIAM GEORGE JORDAN, the former editor of *Book Chat* and for the past three years managing editor of *Current Literature*, has resigned the latter position to go on the lecture platform.

W. E. H. LECKY is fifty-three years old, and his first volume of poems is about to appear. He began to write while still very young. When his "Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland" was published he was only twenty-three; and he was twenty-seven when his "Rise and Progress of the Spirit of Nationalism" appeared.

MISS ELIZABETH BISLAND, who made a reputation last year by a flying trip around the world, described in her book, "A Flying Trip Around the World," published by Harper in June of this year, and who is considered one of the most brilliant writers for the press, was married October 6 to Mr. Charles W. Wetmore, of New York City.

GRANT ALLEN proposes to travel through the Tyrol and Northern Italy before settling down in his winter home at Antibes. In addition to other literary work, he has lately been engaged in preparing for the press a translation of the "Attys" of Catullus, which he made some years ago. He will prefix to it a preface dealing generally with the mythology of the subject.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Brains will hereafter be published from the John Hancock Buildings, Boston.

CARLYLE'S heretofore unpublished novel is to be brought out in the *New Review*. It is said to present under thin disguises many of his friends and acquaintances—in an hardly ideal light. The same periodical will soon print his account of his journey to Paris. Both works are to be reprinted in this country.

OBITUARY NOTES.

CHARLES CARROLL SAWYER, author of "When This Cruel War is Over" and other popular war songs, died October 6 at the City Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 58 years.

ALPHONSE HENRI HENRYET DE LAUNAY, novelist and dramatist, died in Paris October 6, aged 69 years. Among his novels and plays the best known are "Marceline" and "Mlle. Mignon."

LOUIS DE LA COUR DE LA PIJARDIÈRE, better known by his pseudonym, Louis Lacour, died recently in Paris, aged 59 years. In 1884 he gave a history and description of the archives of Hérault, and in 1865 the report of a discovery made by him among these archives of an autograph of Molière, whose autographs are rarer than Shakespeare's. Every book of Louis Lacour gave light on some obscure event of French literary history. He published the original texts, with admirable notes and explanations, of Brantôme, Bonaventure, Despériers, Lauzun, Mercier, Montesquieu, La Rochefoucauld and Molière. He founded in Paris an "Académie des Bibliophiles," which published curious historical and literary documents. He was the most valuable co-laborer of Pierre Jannet in the publication of the "Bibliothèque Elzévirienne."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., N. Y., have in press Dr. Watt's work, "The Phosphates of America."

MR. JOHN HART, of Perth, Ontario, is at present in New York, stopping at the Union Square Hotel.

AT the recent Berlin Exhibition the Grand Prize of Honor was awarded to the Society of American Wood-Engravers.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., Boston, will publish in December a memoir of Rufus Ellis, including selections from his journal and letters.

MACMILLAN & CO. have been appointed special agents in the United States for the books published in London by George Bell & Sons, including the well-known *Bohn's Libraries.*

N. D. C. HODGES will publish at once Prof. Alpheus S. Packard's "The Labrador Coast: a journal of two summer cruises to that region," which has been delayed in publication.

ALOIS WEISS, proprietor of a crayon studio and cheap book-publishing house at No. 65 East Fourth Street, New York, is reported to have eloped with his sister-in-law. He is also said to have left behind him a number of disappointed subscribers to the *Family Friend*, *Happy Home* and other enterprises in which Mr. Weiss was interested.

THE authorship of the poem entitled "Books," mentioned in our last week's issue, was first reported by Charles E. Hyland with the Syndicate Trading Co., New York City. The lines are by Robert Leighton, the Scotch poet, born 1822, died 1869. Accordingly the prize was awarded to him by D. M. Henderson, of the University Book Store, Baltimore.

GINN & CO. will publish shortly "The College Critic's Tablet," a system by which a large number of criticisms can be made on a speaker in the limited time usually allotted to a speech, by Profs. R. I. Fulton and T. C. Trueblood; also, "Straight Road to Cæsar," a Latin lesson-book for beginners, by George W. Waite, Supt. of Schools, Oberlin, O., and George H. White, Principal Preparatory School, Oberlin College.

A PETITION was filed in the Supreme Court at Topeka, Kan., October 3, asking for an alternative writ of mandamus to compel the superintendent of Riley County to furnish Effingham Maynard & Co., a list of the books to be used during the next five years. The contract had been awarded this firm, when the County Superintendent, at an extra session of the School Board convened to reconsider the first contract, secured it for the American Book Co.

AN erroneous item regarding the sales of the works of well-known authors having appeared in a Western paper, Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, the publishers of Mr. Frank R. Stockton's stories, referred to in said item, have stated that the demand for his earlier books shows no signs of diminution. Each year calls for new editions of the works of this popular author. The sales of some of his books have reached the following figures: "Rudder Grange," 40.000 copies; "Mrs. Null," 30.000; "Lady or Tiger," 25,000; and "The Rudder Grangers Abroad," issued very recently, has already reached its sixth edition.

"AN AUTOMATIC WIFE: a tale of the new code of honor," is the title of William H Ballou's latest novel, which will be issued by W. D. Rowland, 23 Chambers Street, New York, about the middle of this month. This is the much-heralded novel in which H. Rider Haggard was to have collaborated had not the International Copyright law passed. Probably no projected work of fiction ever received so much notice as did this one during the excitement last April and May over the announcement of the alliance formed in New Orleans, when Messrs. Haggard and Ballou were rusticating in that city. "An Automatic Wife" advances a long way the new type of fiction conceived by the American author, and Ballou has woven a master dramatic plot around the foremost issues, political, social and moral, of the times. The novel is dedicated to Christine Nilsson, and, as a peculiar feature, contains her authorized and dictated career in two of its chapters, in a discussion on genius born and developed by environment as against genius hereditary.

THE announcement is made that we shall soon have a new volume of poems from Lord Tennyson, the most of which were written this year.

EDMOND DE GONCOURT has just published, at the age of seventy, the first of a projected series of twelve monographs upon Japanese artists of the last century.

MAX O'RELL'S forthcoming book of travels will be entitled "A Frenchman in America." It describes his amusing experiences as a lecturer, and it is profusely illustrated by E. W. Kemble.

GAY & BIRD who offer to act as agents for the introduction of American books in England, securing English copyright for American books, etc., have removed, since the appearance of their advertisement in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, October 3, to 27 King William Street, Strand.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipzig, announces a new edition (the fourteenth) of his "Brockhaus' Konversation-Lexikon." The first volume of the first edition was published in 1796, so that the present is projected as a sort of century-jubilee edition. The work will be very much enlarged and printed in a sumptuous manner. It may be had in 256 weekly parts or in sixteen bound volumes.

"THE DOMINION ILLUSTRATED," published by the Sabiston Lithographic and Publishing Co., contains an interesting account of the establishment of W. Drysdale & Co., publishers and booksellers, with a portrait of Mr. Drysdale and a view of the interior of his handsome bookstore. We regret to hear that Mr. Drysdale has recently lost his wife. The same issue also contains descriptions of the Canadian Subscription and Publishing Co. and of C. Ashford's book and stationery store.

A NEW book that is attracting much attention in Germany is entitled "The Administration of Justice in the United States," written in the German language by William Vocke, the well-known lawyer of New York city, and published by J. P. Bachem, of Cologne, Germany. The work is a comprehensive review of the jurisprudential system of the United States, and is intended for those Germans who have property interests in the United States. It will prove of great value to German lawyers who may have occasion to consult American law. The book is meeting with high favor among those for whom it is intended, and

the German newspapers bestow great commendation upon the work and its author.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just ready the first part of an illustrated edition of Green's "Short History of the English People," handsomely printed in super royal octavo size. The illustrations, which have been partly selected by Mrs. Green and Mr. George Scharf, are engraved in wood by Mr. J. D. Cooper. They are taken from authentic sources, to exhibit pictorially the arts, industries, costumes, coins, domestic and ecclesiastical architecture of the various periods, and also include a series of portraits. In addition, there will be colored maps and chromolithograph reproductions from illuminated MSS., etc. It is expected that the whole will be completed in thirty monthly parts.

DOM PEDRO D'ALCANTARA, the ex-Emperor of Brazil, says the London *Athenæum*, "continues his favorite study of Hebrew. He has privately printed at Avignon a monograph under the title of 'Poésies Hebraïco-Provençales du Rituel Israélite Comtadin.' It contains the Hebrew text, with a transcription and a French translation. The hymns are still used in Provence upon special occasions. They were composed, if we may judge from the acrostics, by a certain Mordecai, and most probably by Mordecai Ventura, and if so, Dom Pedro says rightly they are of the sixteenth or the seventeenth century, adding, 'Avant cette époque on n'en trouve nulle trace.' The *Athenæum*, however, lately mentioned the projected publication of a fragment of a Hebrew-Provençal poem on the history of Esther of the fourteenth century. His Majesty states at the end of his preface that he has learnt too late that M. Ernest Sabatier, of Nîmes, had already published a translation of Mordecai's hymns, without the Hebrew text. at Nîmes in 1874."

JOHN C. NIMMO, London, will issue during the month an illustrated "Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti," by John Addington Symonds; "The Humorist," a collection of entertaining tales, anecdotes, epigrams, etc., illustrated by George Cruikshank and colored by hand, a new edition, limited to 260 numbered copies, of a work most difficult to obtain even at enormously-high figures; and "The Cruikshankian Momus," a most interesting record of the humorous side of popular topics current during the first half of the present century, with fifty-two illustrations, all colored by hand, showing the versatile genius of the great caricaturists, Isaac, Robert and George Cruikshank, of which only 520 copies will be printed on hand-made paper and the type distributed. He further announces a new edition of "Notitia Venatica," a treatise on fox-hunting, by Robert T. Vyner, with twelve illustrations by Henry Alken, colored by hand; a new and limited edition of "The Dramatic Works of George Farquhar," edited, with life and notes, by Alexander Charles Ewald; and a new edition, complete in one volume, of "The Soft Porcelain of Sèvres," with an introduction by Edouard Garnier. Of great interest to book-collectors will be "Last Words on the History of the Title-Page," with notes on some colophons and twenty-seven fac-similes of title-pages, by Alfred W. Pollard, with illuminated frontispiece, a fac-simile of the first page of the famous Mazarin Bible. An interesting descriptive work of art will be "The Thames from Oxford to the Tower," by William Senior, with thirty original portrait etchings by Francis S. Walker.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

OCTOBER 14, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—Libraries of the late Rev. J. J. Griffin of N. Y., and of the late Hon. G. D. Harrington of Columbus, O. (1260 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co.*

OCTOBER 15.—Exporter's sale of over 2000 volumes antique European books.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

OCTOBER 19.—Medical books.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

OCTOBER 26.—Special parcel sale.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

OCTOBER 27.—Regular Fall Parcel Sale.—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 2.—Fine Gift-Books.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

NOVEMBER 4.—The fine art works of the library of the late M. L. V. Ledeboer, Bzn., of Rotterdam.—*Leyden, E. J. Brill*, Oude Rijn No. 33. Those interested may see catalogue at office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOVEMBER 9.—Law library of the late Judge J. A. Jordan, of Cincinnati, O., with contributions from other sources.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ED. ACKERMANN & CO., 45 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
American Catalogue.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1873; Jan., Feb. and Aug., '74.
Harper's Monthly, Aug., 1850; Sept., '51; Dec., '61.
Scribner's, *Harper's* and *St. Nicholas*, early nos., cheap.
North American Ly. Magazine, Jan. and March, 1835.
Cosmopolitan, March to Dec., 1886; March and Nov., '89.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., N.W., WASH., D.C.
Leather Manufacture, J. S. Schutz. Spon.
Sailor's Handbook and Inland Guide, Harvey C. Beeson

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Winthrop's Canoe and Saddle. 1862.
Hyperion, Longfellow, v. 1. 1839.
Uzanne, The Fan, in English.

THE BOOK SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Hines' Study of Paradise Lost.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Ballantyne books, Lippincott's ed.
Phillips, Curran and Grattan's Speeches. Philadelphia.

VVE. J. BOYVEAU, 22 RUE DE LA BANQUE, PARIS. [*Cash.*]
Beovulf, tr. into English by Garnett. Boston.
Chateaubriand, Martyrs, tr. into English.
Franklin's Works, best ed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

N. R. CAMPBELL & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Annals Harvard University and Observatory, v. 8, 25, 26, 28, 29 and v. 2, pt. 2.
Grant, The Newspaper Press, 3 v.
Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of Wm. Bowyer.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
White House Cook-Book.
Fénélon, Spiritual Progress. N. Y.
Everett, Vibratory Motion and Sound.
Wheelock, J. T., Boys in White. N. Y., 1870.
Campaign of 1860, Speeches of Lincoln, Seward, etc.

THE CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., 12 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.
Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain, Chaffers, pub. by Bickers & Son.
Treatise on Gems, Feuchtwanger.

THE CENTRAL BOOKSTORE, 335 MARKET ST., HARRISBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Bancroft's History of the U. S., Century ed., to complete set, all vols. from v. 5 upwards, inclusive.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
2 Condy Raquets, A Treatise on Currency and Banking. Griggs & Elliott, Phila.
2 Condy Raquets, Principles of Free Trade. Phila., printed for the author, 1840.
Any good book on embalming.
Pa. Historical Society Memoirs, v. 2, pt. 1; v. 3, pt. 1; v. 4, pt. 2.
Mitchell's Portfolio of Selections from Ancient Sculpture.
Jarves' Reminiscences of Glass-Making.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 96 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Vos' Mosaic Origin of the Pentateuchal Codes.
Forbes' 39 Articles.
Bowden's Life of Gregory VII.
Neander's Church History.
Bishop Bull's State of Man Before the Fall.
Stanley's Jewish Church, 3d v., 8°, cl.
Richey's Churchman's Handbook.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Stories of the Saints, by Eliza A. Starr. John Murphy & Co.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Wornum's Lectures on Art.
Owen Jones' Grammar of Ornament.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
The Federalist, ed. by Dawson, pub. by Scribner.
Gardner, House that Jill Built, pub. by Fords, Howard & Hulbert.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Lady of Manor, by Mrs. Sherwood, 4 v. Harper.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Charles Kingsley's Poems, 2 v., Macmillan & Co.'s $3.50 ed.

NICHOLAS FATHER, S. E. COR. B'WAY AND MORGAN STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Mathematical Monthly, v. 3, Oct., 1860, to Sept., '61, inclusive.
Chambers' Encyclopedia, Globe ed., 1877, nos. 23, 24, 29, 35, 36, 39 and 40.
Washington Irving, Spanish Papers, v. 2, 12°. New York, 1866.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, 330 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Diary of John Quincy Adams, second-hand, good copy.
Cruise of *Shenandoah*, Admiral Moffit.
Bohn's Guinea Catalogue.
Breeches Bible.
Second-hand copy Murray's New Eng. Dictionary.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA [*Cash.*]
Hall and Whitney, Geol. Survey of Wisconsin. 1862.
Safford, Geology of Tennessee.
Kerr, Geological Report of North Carolina.
Geology of California, v. 1.
" " Canada, 1863, or Atlas alone.
Geological Survey of Michigan, 1869–1873.
Nat. Hist. Survey of New York, Geology and Paleontology.
Grand Atlas Pa. Geol. Survey.
Hoope's Book of Evergreens.
Helmsley, Handbook of Hardy Trees.
Anything by Rafinesque.
Eaton, Geological Text-Book.
Greene and Kellogg, Western Oaks.
Gilpin, Landscape Gardening.
Marshall, Planting and Rural Ornament.
Johnson, History of English Gardening.
Mitchell, Elements of Geology.
Archer, Economic Botany.
Ray, Travels in the Low Countries.
Ashe, Travels in America.
Pickering, Chronological History of Plants.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Anything relating to Paulus Hook or Jersey City.

F. E. GRAFTON & SONS, MONTREAL, CANADA.
How to Use the Microscope, by Phinn.
" See with the Microscope, by Smith.
Greely's Arctic Searches, a subscription-book in 2 v. The title we give may not be correct.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Edelweiss, by Bolles, a book of poetry descriptive of Connecticut.
How I Won My Spurs, by Allen.
Lewes, Actors and the Art of Acting.
Mormon Bible, original ed.
Boxiana; or, Sketches of Ancient and Modern Pugilism.
Geological Report of the State of New York, by James Hall.
Any books on the geological features of the Catskill Mountains.
Philo Judicus, by Drummond.
The Sermons of Griffin.
The Free Church Pulpit, by Carter.
The Battle of Gettysburg, by Bates.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Farren's Cambridge. Macmillan, 1881.
Koehler, On Etching. Cassell.
Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 8°.

J. J. L. HOUSTON, BOX 283, ALTOONA, PA.
Theosophist, v. 2, nos. Oct., Nov., April; v. 4, nos. Dec., Feb., May, Sept.; v. 8, Jan.; v. 2, 4 and 8; any vols. before 9.
Secret Doctrine of Ancient Mysteries, Buck, pap.
Chaldean Magic, Lenormant.
Tarot and Cards, Mathers.
Book of Wisdom, Sepher Hakeyim.
New Education, J. R. Buchanan, M.D.
Transactions London Theosophical Soc., 1 and 2.
Fragments of Occult Truth, any nos.
Medium's Book, Allen Kardec. 1876.
Healing of the Nations, second ser., Linton.
Cincinnati Commercial Gazette, Aug. 2, 1891.
Cincinnati Times-Star, July 30, 1891.

HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Impressions of America, Rev. R. W. Dale, ed. 1879, pap.
Lectures on the Ephesians, by Rev. R. W. Dale.
Protestantism, Its Ultimate Principles, by Rev. R. W. Dale.
The Ten Commandments, by Rev. R. W. Dale.
A Symposium on Inspiration.
Life of Lady Huntington.
Whitfield's Sermons.
E. de Laveleye's Principles of Property.
Six Months Among the Charities of Europe, Van Lufdi.
In Russian and French Prisons, by Prince Krapotkin.
The Atonement, Rev. R. W. Dale.
The Jewish Temple and the Christian Church, by Rev. R. W. Dale.
Week-day Sermons, by Rev. R. W. Dale.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
Forest Trees of N. America, pub. by Putnam's Sons.
Large-pap. copy Lowell's Works.
Magoon's Proverbs for the People.

D. W. MCGREGOR, ATHENS, GA.
Strickland's Queens of Scotland. Give ed. and price.

DAVID MCKAY, 23 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Reminiscences of Army Life under Napoleon Bonaparte, by Adelbert J. Doisy de Villargennes, Vice-Consul of Italy at Cincinnati, Ohio, pub. by Robt. Clarke & Co., 1884.
Recollections of Baron Sturmer, Austrian Commissary at St. Helena during the captivity of Napoleon Bonaparte there.
Memoirs of Eugene De Beauharnais.
" " Marmont, Duke of Ragusa.
" " King Joseph, Father of Napoleon.
" " Constant, Napoleon's Valet.
Narrative of Events During the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte in the Retreat of the French Army in 1812, by Gen. Sir Robert Wilson, 2d ed. Jno. Murray, Albemarl St., London, 1860.
From a Hundred Years Ago; or, A Narrative of Events Leading to the Marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Marlow Sedney of Cooper Hall. London, 1877.

J. D. MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Addison's Damascus and Palmyra, 18 il., 2 v. 1838.
Schopenhauer, by Helen Zimmern, portrait. Longmans, 1876.
Shakespeare's Scholar, R. G. White.

R. A. OAKES, WATERTOWN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Mathers, Kabalah Unveiled.
" " Denudata.
Pennell, Pen-Drawing and Pen-Drafting.
Spiers, Architectural Drawing, last ed.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Heywood's Dramatic Works, 6 v. Pearson, 1872.
Schopenhauer's Select Essays, pub. in Milwaukee.

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Cooper's Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford, Ways of the Hour, and Heidenmauer. Stringer & Townsend, W. A. Townsend, or Jas. G. Gregory's ed., il. by Darley.
Wilberforce's Manual for Communicants. D. A. & Co., 1845.
Autographic Mirror, v. 2 and 4.
Bartram's Travels in N. A., cheap copy.

C. A. Rohde Co., 300 3d St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Tilton *vs.* Beecher, Pictorial History of the Beecher-Tilton Trial.
Beecher Trial, all published.

W. S. Rusk, 604 8th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Women of Israel, by Grace Aguilar.
Taine, On Intelligence.
Polish Lanciers; or, Napoleon's Invasion of Russia.

Salem Press Pub. and Pr. Co., Salem, Mass.
Felt's Annals of Salem, any ed.
Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record, v. 1, no. 1.
Any works on genealogy, town histories.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Bible in India.
Schmidt, Biblical Theology of New Test.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.
The Poet-Scout, Capt. Jack Crawford.
Liber Librorum, by Dunn.
Pan Pipes, il. by Walter Crane.

Sizer & Kimball, 189 State St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Herndon's Life of Lincoln.
Kerk, Family Atlas of Neb.
The Coinage of the World.
Wright's Optical Projection.
Pringle's Lantern-Slide Making.

Smith & Butterfield, Evansville, Ind.
Daurigneck, J. M. S., History of Society of Jesus.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Leconte and Horst, Classification of the North American Coleoptera. Washington, 1883.
J. L. Motley, The Rise of the Dutch Republic.
Duhring, Atlas of Skin Diseases. 1882.

The Stone & Locke Book and Stat'y Co., Denver, Col.
2 Pauline, and Other Poems, H. L. Gordon. Putnam.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.
Plotinus, Enneades, Thos. Taylor's trans.
George Macdonald's Poems, comp. ed.
Bessie at Stony Lonesome, by S. G. Connell.
Reed's English History, il. by Shales, formerly pub. by Parry & Macmillan in 1885.
Sir Jonah Barrington, Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.

Gordon L. Warner, 175 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harkness' Easy Latin Method.
Gillet and Rolfe's New Astronomy.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., Cooper Union, 4th Ave., N. Y.
Theodore Parker, Letter to Francis Jackson on John Brown's Expedition. Boston, 1860.
A Tribute to Theodore Parker at Music Hall, Boston, June 17, 1860, with Proceedings of New England Anti-Slavery Convention, May 31, 12°. Boston, 1850.
Fraternity Tracts, by Theodore Parker, 4 tracts.
Obituary Notices on H. W. Longfellow, 8°. N. Y., 1884.
R. W. Emerson, Dedication of the Free Public Library at Concord, Mass., Oct. 1, 1873, 8°. Bost., 1873.
Garden and Forest, folio, v. 1 and 2. N. Y.
The Boston Commonwealth, first 10 or 12 v.
The New Ideal, v. 1. Boston, 1888.
A Few Poems of Many Years, by S. Longfellow.
The Boston Investigator, v. 1, 2, 3, 18, 19 and 25.
The Harbinger. New York.
The New York Tribune, 1841.
Niles' Register, from 1843 to end (1849?).
Chicago Times and *Tribune* and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* for 1857–8 and 1875–6.
Kansas City Times for 1881–3.
History of Daviess County, Mo. Kansas City, 1882.
The People's Organ. Pittsburg, 1844.
Michilmackinac and the Mormons. 1854.
Voree Herald, *Zion's Reveille* and *Gospel Herald*, 1846–50.
Sidney Rigdon's Collection of Hymns. (Pittsburg, 1845?).
An Appeal to the American Public, 18°, Cincinnati.
Elder's Journal, 1837.
Trial of Joseph Smith. Nauvoo, 1843.
The Wasp and *Nauvoo Neighbor*, 1842–5, any nos.
Sidney Smith's Oration at Far West. 1838.
J. B. Conyer's Causes for the Mormon War. 1846.
The Truth-Teller, by G. Hedrick, 8°.
Trial of Elder John Hardy. 1844.
The Voice of Truth, 8°. Nauvoo, 1844.
Account of the Massacre of Joseph Smith, by Davis. 1844.
The Northern Islander (Beaver Island), J. J. Strang.

E. & J. B. Young & Co.—*Continued.*
Mormonism Exposed, by Rev. S. Williams. Pittsburg, 1842.
Fruits of Mormonism, by N. Slater. 1851.
The Rigdon Papers. Nauvoo, 1844.
Life of Matthias, by his Wife, pamphlet. N. Y.
The New Citizen. Nauvoo, 1846–7.
N. Y. Messenger, 1844–5, and *The Prophet*, folio. N. Y.
The Millennial Star, 8°, v. 18 to 41, inclusive, any vols.
Journal of Discourses, v. 3, 5, 6, 7 and 10 to 20, inclusive.
The Utah Magazine, *Salt Lake Tribune* and early vols. of *The Deseret News* and other Salt Lake papers and magazines.
Also other books, pamphlets and newspapers and cuttings relating to early Mormonism.
For any of the above good prices will be paid. A special list of wants sent on application.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

King Bros., 3 Fourth St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v. leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

Leary's Old Book Store, 9 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office, Washington.

No. 10442W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 19th day of March, Anno Domini 1891, Marie Taylor, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Hannah Thurston, a Story of American Life. By Bayard Taylor. Household Edition. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. Spofford, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 16, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct John Beacham, 7 Barclay St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXIII.

30 copies **HUCKLEBERRY FINN.** $1.00 edn. @ 55 cents, *net*.

2 sets **LOSSING'S CYCLO. OF U. S. HISTORY.** 2 vols., sheep, $12.00; *net*, $7.20.

3 sets **JEFFERSON DAVIS' MEMOIRS.** $5.00, retail, @ $3.00, *net*.

25 **WHY I AM WHAT I AM.** 14 cents.

25 **WHAT IS A CHRISTIAN?** The new Drummond book. 21 cents, *net*.

10 **SHERMAN MEMOIRS.** $2.00 edn. @ 90 cents, *net*.

M. W. JONES,
23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

The Baker & Taylor Co., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' BOOKS.

READY OCTOBER 17:

The Story of the Glittering Plain.

Which has been also called the Land of Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying. Written by WILLIAM MORRIS. A limited edition of 500 copies will be printed on fine laid paper, from an original and tasteful font of type, which, together with the wood-cut, ornamental letters, and side borders, was designed by Mr. Morris. Demy 8vo, unique binding, $2.50.

A Calender of Sonnets

By HELEN JACKSON (H. H.). A sonnet for each month in the year, with 12 full-page illustrations by Emilé Bayard, 24 vignettes to the text by E. H. Garrett, and a portrait of "H.H." Elegantly printed on coated paper by John Wilson & Son, at the University Press. One handsome small quarto, uniquely and tastefully bound, $2.00.

Ailes D'Alouette.

A little volume of couplet verses. By F. W. BOURDILLON.

When like a lark the soul upsprings,
Of verse she makes her airy wings.

Oh, may these verses, pair and pair,
Some heart in heavenward flight upbear.

With 12 illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. Small 4to, white and gold binding, $1.00; parchment paper, 75 cents.

The Crisis in Morals:

An Examination of Rational Ethics in the Light of Modern Science. By Rev. JAMES THOMPSON BIXBY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The increasing interest in ethical subjects will be augmented by the appearance of this work, which is a criticism on ethics, mainly of Herbert Spencer's theory of morals as the product simply of evolution; and while it does justice to evolution and relegates it to its proper work in the progress of morality, it also does justice to intuition as the ground and principle of all moral insight.

A Lost Hero.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS WARD and HERBERT D. WARD. With 30 illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. Small quarto, cloth, $1.50.

This little story, which was originally contributed to the *Youth's Companion*, has sought to teach the young people of America something of the grandeur which waits upon a brave deed, and something of the beauty of supreme self-sacrifice.

In the High Valley.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Being the fifth and last of the "Katy Did" Series. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

ADVANCE ORDERS ARE REQUESTED TO FACILITATE EARLY SHIPMENT.

3 Somerset Street, Boston.

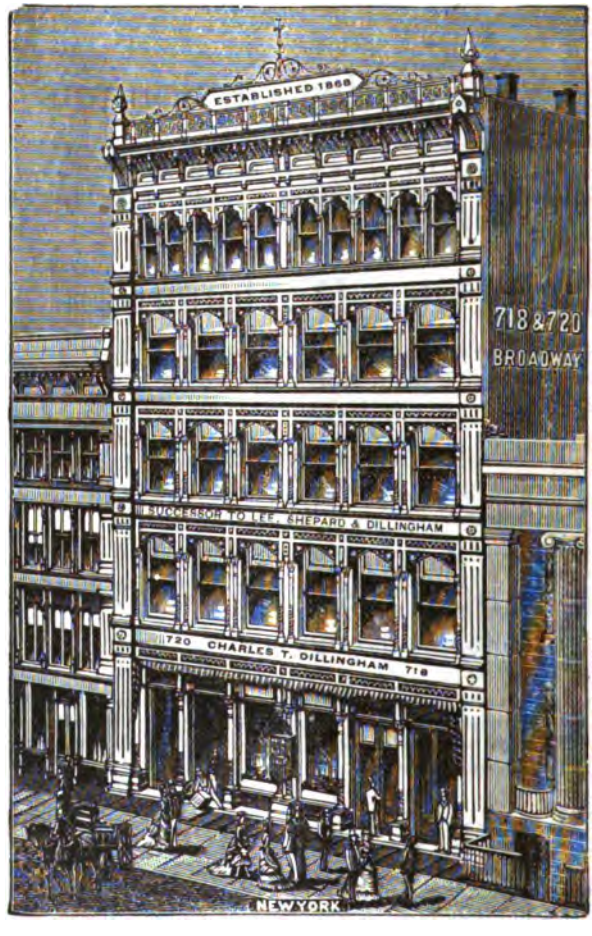
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Successor to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publisher and Wholesale Bookseller,

718 and 720 Broadway, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK



JOBBING HOUSE.

Mr. Dillingham begs to inform the Book Trade that he has resumed business at the old stand, 718 and 720 Broadway, and will offer extraordinary bargains from his immense and well-assorted stock during the next sixty days.

❀ POPULAR VELLUM SERIES. ❀

FAITH.
Rev. A. J. Gordon, D.D.
"It is a clear testimony to the vital importance of faith, and we trust it may be read and circulated largely." —*Episcopal Recorder.*

HOPE.
Rev. A. T. Pierson, D.D.
"In his characteristic way the author gives us the fruits of his ripe experience. It is a most helpful book for every Christian."—*Observer.*

LOVE.
Professor Drummond.
"It is worth its weight in gold, so full is it of the Spirit of Christ. Let all who can, strive to secure it. It will do you and yours good."—*Christian at Work.*

HOW TO LEARN HOW.
Professor Drummond.
"It would be a wise beneficence to put a copy of this address in the hands of every Christian reader in the United States."—*Christian Union.*

HOW TO BECOME A CHRISTIAN.
Rev. Lyman Abbott.
"An excellent cluster of suggestions for all children who are, or who wish to be, Christians. It is a vital subject to young folks."—*Zion's Herald.*

This exceedingly popular series of brochures is issued in
Chaste Paper Covers, 16mo, 32 pages, 20 cts.
To be had with choice hand-painted floral designs, 50 cts. each.

FOUR MEN.
Rev. J. Stalker, D.D.
"It could hardly have been more effective in personal delivery than it is in print. A better address to young people there could hardly be."—*Independent.*

TEMPTATION.
Rev. J. Stalker, D.D.
"With evil in every hiding place, it is well that an occasional light house flashes forth its rays and points out to the helmsman the rocks that lead to ruin."

DEW OF THY YOUTH.
Rev. J. R. Miller, D.D.
"It can only inspire their zeal, and will lead many readers to purity of life as found in the brilliant crystal—the morning dew."

PERFECTED LIFE.
Professor Drummond.
"Procure it, realize your need, follow its advice, and live and enjoy the perfect life. Full of practical thoughts and suggestions."—*Religious Telescope.*

FIGHT OF FAITH.
Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.
"Pungent talks to young men by one whose aptness in direct religious suggestion has long been known. It is worthy of careful perusal."—*Sunday School Times.*

MERRAGE OF JESUS.
Rev. Geo. D. Herron.
"It is electric, and needs not the impassioned utterance of the speaker to give it emphasis. We need not add to Mr. Herron's words."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.*

POWER FROM ON HIGH.
Rev. B. Fay Mills.
"This brief discussion must appeal to all classes of readers The mark it will make on minds will not soon fade away."—*Evangelist.*

The Antique Booklet Series.

The following booklets, at 25 cents each, are issued in the richest form, but none too attractive for striking character of the contents of each little work.

STARTLED SEWING SOCIETY. By Mrs. L. H. Crane.

THE LAST PAGES OF AN OFFICER'S DIARY.

WANTED—ANTISEPTIC CHRISTIANS. Maud Ballington Booth.

New York. FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY, Publishers. Chicago.

Charles Scribner's Sons

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

Across Russia.

From the Baltic to the Danube. By Dr. CHARLES A. STODDARD, Editor of the New York *Observer*. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

An experienced traveller and careful observer, the author has pictured most graphically the people, customs, art and institutions, and the many phases of life in Russia.

Elsket,

And Other Stories. By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. 12mo, $1.00.

Mr. Page's new volume contains the stories written since his popular "In Ole Virginia" appeared, and will add to his already high reputation as a delineator not only of Southern life and character, but of translantic types.

The Hightop Sweeting,

And Other Poems. By ELIZABETH AKERS. 12mo, $1.25.

Containing fifty poems, chiefly lyrical. They present a notable union of simplicity and skill, and will appeal to readers of every degree of literary culture.

University Extension Manuals.

Each volume 12mo, *net*, $1.00.

ENGLISH COLONIZATION AND EMPIRE. By ALFRED CALDECOTT.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE BEAUTIFUL. By Prof. WILLIAM KNIGHT.

RECENTLY ISSUED.

THE USE AND ABUSE OF MONEY. By Dr. W. CUNNINGHAM.

THE FINE ARTS. By Prof. G. BALDWIN BROWN.

The purpose of the series, of which the foregoing are the first volumes, is to bring within the reach of the mass of the people the results of the latest investigations in literature, science, philosophy, history, and art, thus supplying a system of popular education quite independent of University Extension. They are written by acknowledged authorities.

*** *Sold by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

743-745 Broadway, New York.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

*** *Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications.

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884-90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876-84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

330 Pearl Street, New York.

Salem Witchcraft in Outline.

By CAROLINE E. UPHAM. Illustrated. 12mo, 161 pages, cloth, $1.00.

"The keen demand for this little book immediately upon publication shows how lively the general concern and interest still are in the wretched business which is its theme. . . . Next winter will occur the 200th anniversary of the witchcraft excitement in Salem, so unique in its nature, so terrible in its results as to be comparable with no other episode in our history. As we are approaching this anniversary a little volume from the pen of Caroline E. Upham is of deep and unusual interest."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Mrs. Upham is the daughter-in-law of the Hon. Charles W. Upham, author of "Salem Witchcraft" in two volumes, and a niece of Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Bound in black cloth, stamped in gold or silver.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION. HALF LEATHER, $5.00; FULL LEATHER, $10.00.

BUT FIFTY COPIES PRINTED.

CONCISE WHIST,

guide to the latest and best rules for playing American whist. 16mo, 72 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

PUBLISHED BY

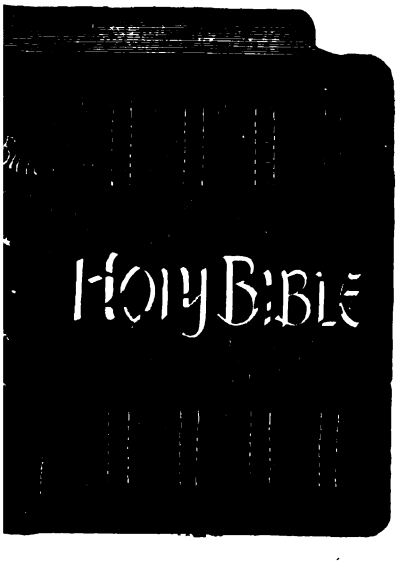
HE SALEM PRESS PUBLISHING AND PRINTING CO.,

SALEM, MASS.

WORKS RELATING TO SALEM OR ESSEX COUNTY A SPECIALTY.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT: ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS IN WHICH EACH PROPER NAME IS SYLLABIFIED AND ACCENTED.

GERMAN BIBLES

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

SWEDISH BIBLES

WITH NOTES BY H. M MELIN

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION.

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS' TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

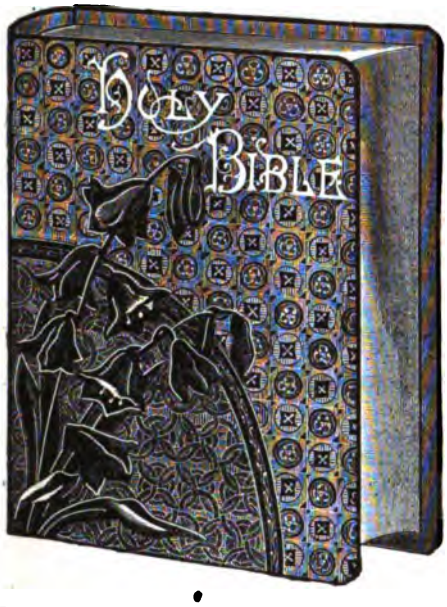
IN LARGE VARIETY.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR 1890 WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON REQUEST.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by FREDERICK BARNARD.
PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Illustrated by MAURICE LELOIR.
SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Four volumes. Illustrated by BOYDELL and others.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

ADDRESSES. By Professor HENRY DRUMMOND. Complete in one volume.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,
PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,
28 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

☞ This book will be found more peculiar, curious, startling! than any work issued since "Uncle Tom's Cabin." It breathes forgotten whispers, that the rust of time had almost covered, and which have been snatched from the very jaws of oblivion. It deals with high official private life during the most momentous period in American History, and is a secret page from the life of him whom time serves only to make greater, more appreciated and more understood—"Abraham Lincoln!"—That the President of the United States should hold or attend *séances* for the purpose of

Was Abraham Lincoln a Spiritualist?

receiving personal guidance during the war years (!) will be a startling revelation to all Americans —even his astute private secretary did not know of this fact. What will the world say when this fact is proven?

This book is one of two considerations—A most damnable conspiracy;—or —the most startling historical information of the Nineteenth Century!—Which?

12mo, Cloth, Illustrated, $1.50.

R. C. HARTRANFT, Publisher, 709 Sansom St., Phila., Pa.

INDEX TO PERIODICALS OF 1890.

Half Calf, $2.00.

OFFICE OF PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
330 PEARL STREET,
(Franklin Square), NEW YORK.

E. R. Pelton,

'BLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

EIGHTH ST., Near Broadway, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR

B. Lippincott Co.

EDICAL BOOKS

A SPECIALTY.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

ull-priced catalogue of all medical and surgical ent on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

'RINTER,

0 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

l Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

yterian Board of Publication nd Sabbath-School Work,

34 Chestnut Street,

HILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

ues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on n.

'D YOUR WEEKLY

's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' r, supplied to subscribers on receipt of stpaid.

'HERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, New York

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

The New Jobbing House.

Samples of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

ARTHUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Formerly with CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

Best Prices Guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

C. B. HEWITT & BROS., 48 Beekman St., N. Y.

APER, BOARDS, GLUE, BOOK AND COVER PAPERS.

ROB ROY LINEN, CREAM LAID, EUCLID, - - WHITE WOVE, BLOTTING, WHITE AND COLORED, } ALL RAG; ALL FLAT.

Make Inquiries Definite, and Write for Samples and Prices in Small and Large Lots.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Charles Dickens' Complete Works. A new illustrated edition in 15 and 30 volumes. Large 12mo. This edition will meet the (hitherto unfilled) wants of those desiring the works of Dickens in good clear type, well printed on fine paper, handsomely illustrated, tastefully bound, and suitable for library use at a moderate price.

15 VOLUMES, with 240 full-page illustrations.
Popular Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, per set. $18.75
Half calf, marbled edges..... 37.50
Library Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, gilt top.
Per set..... 22.50
Half calf, gilt top..... 45.00

30 VOLUMES, with 799 full-page illustrations, a greater number than in any other 12mo edition. Cloth, gilt top, gilt back. Per set. $40.00
Cloth, gilt top, plain back..... 40.00
Half calf, gilt top..... 80.00
Half crushed levant.....110.00

Recollections of a Private. A Story of the Army of the Potomac. By WARREN LEE GOSS, author of "Jed." With over 80 illustrations by Chapin and Shelton. Royal 8vo.
Cloth.....$3.25
Seal russia..... 4.25
Half morocco..... 5.00

Among the many books about the civil war there is none which more clearly describes what took place among the rank and file of the Union Army, while on the march or on the battlefield, than the story given by Mr. Goss in this volume.

Making the Most of Life. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Silent Times." 16mo..... $1.00

The following is an extract from Dr. Miller's preface: "These chapters are written with the purpose and hope of stimulating those who may read them to *earnest and worthy living*. . . . If this book shall teach any how to make the most of the life God has intrusted to them, that will be reward enough for the work of its preparation."

A Score of Famous Composers. By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, formerly musical editor of the Philadelphia *Press* and *Evening Bulletin*. With portraits of Beethoven, Wagner, Liszt, Haydn, etc. 12mo..... $1.50

Free from pedantry and technicalities, simple and straightforward in style, these sketches aim above all to acquaint the reader, and particularly the young, with the personality of the subjects, to make them live again while recounting their troubles and triumphs.

Doctor Lamar. A powerful work of fiction by a new author. 12mo..... $1.25

There can be no doubt that "Doctor Lamar" is a remarkable novel. It has originality in subject and treatment. The hero is drawn with a master-hand. The picture of the heroine is a revelation of innocence and beauty of the most exquisite English type. The love-story which runs through the book like a golden thread is an idyl. Few novels are so well calculated to appeal to a large class of readers, comprising, as it does, food both for thought and recreation.

A Web of Gold. By KATHARINE PEARSON WOODS, author of "Metzerott, Shoemaker." 12mo..... $1.25

"One of the strongest books of the year."—*Buffalo Express.*

An Entire Stranger. By Rev. T. L. BAILY. Illustrated. 12mo.....$1.25

The heroine of Mr. Baily's naïve and fascinating story is a school-teacher who is full of resources, and understands how to bring out the diverse capabilities of her scholars. She wins the love and admiration of her school, and interests them in many improvements. It is a thoroughly practical book, and we should be glad to see it in the hands of all teachers and their scholars.

Famous English Statesmen. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous." With portraits of Gladstone, John Bright, Robert Peel, etc. 12mo...$1.50

Mrs. Bolton has found a peculiarly congenial subject in her latest contribution to the series of "Famous" books. She has given succinct, yet sufficiently detailed, descriptions of the chief labors of these statesmen, and the young reader will find them stirring and stimulating, full of anecdotes and bright sayings.

Half a Dozen Girls. By ANNA CHAPIN RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Boys." Illustrated. 12mo.....$1.25

A book for girls displaying unusual insight into human nature, with a quiet, sly humor, a faculty of investing every-day events with a dramatic interest, a photographic touch, and a fine moral tone. It ought to be a favorite with many girls.

The Jo-Boat Boys. By Rev. J. F. COWAN, D.D., editor of "Our Young People," etc. Illustrated by H. W. Peirce. 12mo.....$1.50

The shanty-boats which shelter the amphibious people along the banks of the Ohio are called Jo-Boats, and Dr. Cowan has chosen this original environment for the earlier scenes of his remarkably lively and spirited story. It will appeal to every boy who has a spark of zest in his soul.

Led in Unknown Paths. By ANNA F. RAFFENSPERGER. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

A simple unpretentious diary of homely, every-day life. It is so true to nature that it reads like a transcript from an actual journal. It is full of good-humor, quiet fun, gentle pathos and good sound sense. One follows with surprising interest the daily doings, the pleasures and trials, of the good family whose life is pictured in its pages.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

46 East Fourteenth Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

. XL. No 16. NEW YORK, October 17, 1891. WHOLE NO 1029.

). APPLETON & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS.

FREELAND:

ICIAL ANTICIPATION. By Dr. THEODOR HERTZKA. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

most interesting attempt to work out the social problems which confront the world to-day. It is a descrip- an ideal community founded upon new and yet not impossible conditions. In Germany this book has met ıuccess equal to that of "Looking Backward" in this country, and, like the latter book, it has led to the founda- clubs and societies, and to efforts to put the plans of the author into actual practice.

ONE REASON WHY.

ATRICE WHITBY, author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," "Part of the Property," :. No. 81, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

t is not often that the first novel of an author is such a pronounced success as is 'The Awakening of Mary k.'"—*Christian Union.*

Part of the Property' is a thoroughly good book. . . . It is refreshing to read a novel in which there is ıce of slipshod work."—*London Spectator.*

LABORATORY PRACTICE.

es of Experiments on the Fundamental Principles of Chemistry. A companion volume to The New Chemistry." By Prof. JOSIAH PARSONS COOKE, LL.D., Professor and Director the Chemical Laboratory, Harvard University. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

: is thought by the writer that a course on the fundamental principles of chemistry, like the one here out- far more suitable for the pupils of secondary schools than the meagre description of the scheme of the chemi- :nts which is presented in epitome by most of the elementary text-books on this science; and in order to bring rimental method within the means of all schools of that class, the writer has sought to adapt to the purposes ıction common household utensils, such as may be made by a tinsmith or found at any house furnishing . . The student ought to be left to make his own observations, and then to interpret the results with such ıy be necessary from the instructor."—*From the Preface.*

THE FARMER'S SIDE.

. W. A. PEFFER, U. S. Senator from Kansas. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

is the fullest and most authoritative presentation of the aims and views of the Farmers' Alliance that has lished, including full discussions of the currency, the questions of interest and mortgages, railroads, the ›ps, and other matters of vital consequence.

'PLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3 & 5 Bond Street, New York.

WORTHINGTON CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

STANDARD BOOKS.

History of English Literature. By H. A. TAINE. Translated by Van Laun, and introduction by R. A. Stoddard. With portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, $7.50.
—— Same, 2 vols., 8vo, $3 75.
The most intellectual and altogether charming history of English literature ever written. An epoch making work compelling admiration.

Wits and Beaux and Queens of Society. By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. Edited by Justin H. McCarthy. Illustrated by H. K. Browne and J. Godwin. 4 vols., 8vo, $6.00.
An inexhaustible mine of very entertaining anecdotes and gossip on French and English society.

Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Prof. WILSON, LOCKHART, HOGG and MAGINN. Edited by R. S. Mackenzie. 6 vols., 12mo. With steel portraits, $9.00.
A singular and delightful outpouring of criticism, of politics, descriptions of feeling, character and scenery, and of wild fun. Wilson's eloquence is as the rush of mighty waters.

Napoleon's Memoirs. By COUNT DE LAS CASES. With portrait and maps. 4 vols., 12mo, $6.00.
A scholarly and highly interesting memoir of the great emperor, particularly valuable for its conversations.

Napoleon in Exile; or, A Voice from St. Helena. By B. E. O'MEARA, Napoleon's physician. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.00.
Describes Napoleon's last years at St. Helena and reflects his opinions on the most important events in his life, government, and men he met.

Napier's Peninsular War. With 55 maps and plans of battles and portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, $7.50.
Acknowledged to be the most valuable record of the war which England waged in the Peninsula against the power of Napoleon. A work which for vivid beauty of narrative may vie with Cæsar or Tacitus.

Thomas Gray's Works in Prose and Verse. Edited by EDM. GOSSE. With portraits. 4 vols., crown 8vo, $6.00.
A carefully edited complete edition of the works of the renowned author of "Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard."

Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Poems. With introduction by H. T. Tuckerman. 3 vols., 8vo, $5.25.
All her writings show loftiness of sentiment, intellectual power, purity and fervid imagination.

Rotteck's History of the World from the Earliest Times to Napoleon III. 31st edition. With illustrations. 4 vols., 8vo, $7.50.
Enjoys the distinction of being a popular universal history written in an attractive style. Its statements are based upon careful researches and reliable; the illustrations are of exceptional excellence.

Famous Spanish Romances. Each volume illustrated with etchings by R. de Los Rios, viz.:

1. **Cervantes' History of Don Quixote de la Mancha.** Translated by Motteaux. With 16 etchings. 4 vols., 12mo, $6.00.
The most delightful novel of adventure ever written, an immortal work. Cervantes unites the profoundest insight into human nature with the most inimitable wit.

2. **Lazarillo De Tormes.** By MENDOZA. Translated by Roscoe, and **Guzman d'Alfarache,** by Mateo Aleman. Translated by Brady. With 8 etchings. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.00.
Extremely captivating.

3. **Le Sage's Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane.** Translated by T. Smollett. With 12 etchings. 3 vols., 12mo, $4.50.
Written by the greatest master of verbal melody that ever existed.

4. **Asmodeus;** or, the Devil upon Two Sticks. By LE SAGE. With 4 etchings. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.
"The witty and satirical Asmodeus, a devil truly French."

5. **The Bachelor of Salamanca.** By LE SAGE. With 4 etchings. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.
A charming book to while away the time.

6. **Vanillo Gonzalez;** or, The Merry Bachelor. By LE SAGE. With 4 etchings. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.
Entertaining in the highest degree.

PRESENTATION BOOKS.

Memory's Sketch Book. With designs by Helen P. Strong. 1 vol., oblong 4to, cloth, $3.50; boards, $2.50.
The most attractive gift-book of the year, showing exquisite designs printed in purple tints The illustrations interpret successfully poems of great authors.

Manners and Customs of Spain. By JAMES MEW. With 36 etchings by R. de Los Rios, illustrating the works of Cervantes, Le Sage, Mendoza and Aleman. 1 vol., royal 8vo, $5.00.

Flirt. By PAUL HERVIEU. Translated by Hugh Craig. With 37 photogravure plates after the original water-colors of Madeleine Lamoire. 1 vol., 4to, $5.00; or cloth, extra gilt edges, $6.00.
A Parisian novel with charming designs and head and tail pieces in colors, perfect in drawing and admirable in composition. The most brilliant illustrations of French society life ever made.

Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome. With numerous illustrations and steel portrait. 4to, cloth, $3.00; full gilt. $3.75.
A poem that breathes the very spirit of antiquity, unsurpassed in vividness of outline, full of heroic action and energy.

Picturesque Ireland. Descriptive and Historical. With 50 full-page steel engravings from original drawings by W. H. Bartlett. Edited by Markinfield Addey. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, $10.00.
Only by a combination of pen and pencil was it possible to give an idea of the beauty of Ireland, its marvellous lakes, mountains and valleys, romantic streams, round towers, etc.

Nell Gwynn. The story of——, and the Sayings of Charles II. By PETER CUNNINGHAM. With 11 engravings and portrait. 8vo, $3.50.
An exceedingly vivacious memoir of "Pretty, witty Nell, the friend of Charles II."

Memoirs of Count Grammont. By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. With 16 superb photogravures (the beauties of the Court of Charles II.). Imperial 8vo, $5.00.
For drollery, knowledge of the world, various satire, united with great veracity of composition, it is unrivalled. It is pleasantry throughout, and pleasantry of the best sort, unforced, graceful and engaging.

A Treasury of English Sonnets. Edited from original sources, with notes by David N. Main. With steel portraits, 1 vol., royal 8vo, $7.50. *Edition de luxe.*
A superb book, printed from large type, on laid paper, in cloth, uncut, the choicest and most scholarly selection of sonnets ever made.

Festus. A poem by PHILIP J. BAILEY. With exquisite steel engraving by Hammett Billings. 4to, cloth, $3.00; full gilt, $5.00.
The handsomest edition of "Festus," the wonderful dramatic production which called forth the admiration of Tennyson, Lytton, Thackeray and others.

Our Presidents; or, the Lives of the twenty-three Presidents of the United States. By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND. With twenty-three steel portraits on India paper. *Edition de luxe.* 8vo, cloth, $5.00.
A sterling piece of literature. The best biographical sketches of the Presidents yet written. A book that should be read and studied by every American.

A Cyclopedia of the Arts and Sciences. Botany, Zoölogy, Mineralogy, Geology, Astronomy, Geometry, Mathematics, Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, etc. With over 3000 engravings. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $7.50; half morocco extra, $10.00.
A library of popular scientific treatises presenting a thorough instruction of these branches of knowledge in precise, scientifically accurate statements.

Scotia's Bard. Illustrated and beautifully printed on excellent paper. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.
A tasteful selection of the finest poems by Scottish poets.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR BY THE PUBLISHERS,

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 17, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

page	$20 00
page	12 00
ter page	6 00
th page	4 00
ine	10

:cial positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for al pages will be honored in order of receipt.

leduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages -insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

:ial rates for yearly or other contracts.

es for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books ile, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the ng of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or dvertising pages, should reach this office not later Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same s issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

ear, postage prepaid $3 00
copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

:ATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

tional Number, July 18.
nnouncement Number, Sept. 26.
to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, :h 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May fay Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.—July s, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.—September s, Oct. 3.
Announcement Number, March 21.
:r Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
s (Henry)	614
on (D.) & Co	585
k Taylor Co	610
'or Sale	609
Wanted	606
Publishing Co	616
ght Notices	609
s (J. G.)	615
nam (Charles T.)	613
(S. C.) & Co	612
(A. J.) & Co	610
(. W.)	609
(A. H.)	615
ott (J. B.) Co	615
ns, Green & Co	611
E. R.)	615
phia Bible Warehouse	614
's (G. P.) Sons	612
& Fitch	615
Notices	609
E.) & Co	609
A. M.) & Co	614
H.) & Co	615
(Otto) & Son	609
gton (R.) Co	586

NOTES IN SEASON.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. have just ready 'Rell's new book—"A Frenchman in a." The volume is full of bright hits and hes drawn with a swift pen but nevertheerringly. It is enough to say that the does not repeat himself in these fresh cences.

CUPPLES, Boston, has just ready a timely entitled "Phillips Brooks, Bishop of usetts; an estimate," by Newell Dunbar. It is described by the Boston *Transcript* as "a refined and scholarly study of a great man." The volume contains a fine portrait of Bishop Brooks and exterior and interior views of Trinity Church.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. announce for early publication the "Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster," by Eugene Coleman Savidge, who will give a brilliant account of the man who became famous as prosecuting attorney in the Star Route trial and later was made Attorney-General; the second volume of "Hermetic Philosophy," by Styx, which will include lessons, general discourses and explanations of fragments from the schools of Egypt, Chaldea, Greece, Italy, etc.; and a new edition of Prof. Roberts Bartholomew's "Hypodermic Medication," largely rewritten and fully up to the latest discoveries of medical progress.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have just published Canon Farrar's new copyright novel, "Darkness and Dawn; or, Scenes in the Days of Nero." This historic tale is the author's first venture into fiction for many years, and it is the result of his investigation into the early history of Christianity. He has stuck closely to the facts, and he declares that the "outline of his story is determined by the actual events of Pagan and Christian history." The Longmans will publish at once "Seas and Lands," an account of the recent travels of Sir Edwin Arnold. The earlier chapters are devoted to Canada and the United States, but the bulk of the book is given up to Japan as it impressed the author of the "Light of Asia" day by day. There are more than forty full-page illustrations from photographs.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just issued "The Warwickshire Avon," by A. T. Quiller-Couch, profusely illustrated from drawings by Alfred Parsons; "Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh," by Laurence Hutton, illustrated by Joseph Pennell; "The Spanish American Republics," the latest and one of the most trustworthy representations of the social and economic life of the South American people, by Theodore Child; "Hints to Amateurs," a handbook on art for beginners, by Louise Jopling; "The Albany Depot," a popular farce by W. D. Howells, issued as the first of a very attractive series of modern classics to be published under the collective name of *Harper's Black and White Series;* also "Dumaresq's Daughter," a novel by Grant Allen, and "Elsa," a novel by E. McQueen Gray, in the *Franklin Square Library.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish on October 21 a new holiday edition of Whittier's "Snow Bound," with ten photogravure illustrations, including a portrait of Mr. Whittier. The designs are by Edmund Garrett and the delicate cover design by Mrs. Whitman. Of this there will also be a *Japanese Edition*, limited to 250 copies, with illustrations as well as text printed on Japanese paper, on which there will be a special discount. Other volumes announced for issue on above date are "Christopher Columbus," by Justin Winsor, with portraits and maps; "Bishop Wilberforce," by G. W. Daniell, with portrait; "Huckleberries Gathered from New England Hills," a book of short stories, by Rose Terry Cooke; "Masks, Heads and Faces," with some considerations respecting the rise and development of art, by Ellen Russell Enderson, with many illustrations; and "Betty Alden," an early Pilgrim story, by Jane G. Austin.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, *Mrs.* Leith [*Mrs.* R. S. de Courcy Laffan.] My land of Beulah. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 4+321 p. D. (Lippincott ser. of select novels, no. 126.) pap., 50 c.

To Nell Vansittart, a school kept by three lovely maiden ladies in one of the most beautiful spots of England always seems the Land of Beulah. After meeting with the usual disappointments of life and being hurt to the quick by the duplicity of "one familiar friend" she again drifts back to this haven of rest, where after a season she enters upon her life's happiness.

Akers, Elizabeth. The high top sweeting, and other poems. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 6+142 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Fifty poems, chiefly lyrical. The binding is in crimson cloth, ornamented with silver apples.

Allen, Grant. Dumaresq's daughter: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1891. 3+297 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new series, no. 710.) pap., 50 c.

Dumaresq is a great philosophical writer, whose pecuniary returns from his works have been so small that his old age is a life of poverty and privation. He has a beautiful daughter whom he hopes will marry wealth, and he takes opium to forget his disappointments. The daughter is admired by a young artist named Linnell—but Dumaresq separates the young people as he believes Linnell is poor. Linnell, however, is the centre of a mystery and is a rich man, who wants to be loved for himself. He goes to the Soudan, has many adventures and is reported dead. Many other characters and events fill in the background.

***American** and English corporation cases: a collection of corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railway cases), decided in the courts of last resort in the U. S., Eng. and Canada. Ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 33. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1891.] c. 9+731 p. O. shp., $4.50.

American state reports. A brief digest to v. 13 to 18 of American state reports; together with an index to the notes and a table of cases reported in v. 1 to 18. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. 176 p. O. pap., *gratis.*

***Arnot**, W:, *D.D.* The church in the house: lessons in the Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., Tibbals Book Co., 1891. 464 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Babyland, [1891]; ed. by the editors of *Wide Awake.* Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 7–104 p. il. O. cl., $1; bds., 75 c.

Barrett, Frank. Olga's crime. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 317 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 174.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Olga Zassonlitch and her grandfather, who have been confined in Siberia in consequence of theft, make their escape and pose as Russian martyrs. They are received in the best London society, where they pose as a Russian poet prince and his granddaughter, and where the old man again follows his calling and robs his host of diamonds. Olga captures the affections of a nobleman and makes him wretched.

Barrie, J. M. My Lady Nicotine. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 2–206 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1896.) pap., 20 c.

***Becquer**, Gustavo Adolfo. Rimas de Gustavo Adolfo Becquer. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1891. c. 81 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Bemis, E: W. Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. Balt., Md., American Economic Assoc., 1891. c. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., v. 6, nos. 4, 5.) pap., $1.

Most of the material given to the public in this study in municipal economy and administration was obtained by personal visits to every city, except the small town of Bellefontaine, of the nine that own their gas-works. An account of the history of city ownership in Philadelphia, by Mr. W. S. Outerbridge, Jr., is given in an appendix, and every available authority has been consulted in making up the numerous tables and statements presented. It is claimed there must be a general acceptance of the honesty and fulness of the presentation of facts on municipal ownership here attempted. The writer is a professor in Vanderbilt University.

***Billroth**, Th., *M.D.* The care of the sick at home and in the hospital: a handbook for families and for nurses; tr., by special authority of the author, by J. Bentall Endean. *2d ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 337 p. por. and il. 12°, cl., $2.

Bishop, W: H: The yellow snake: a story of treasure. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. '88, '91. 274 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Most of the action takes place on the southern slope of the great central table-land of Mexico. A young New York girl there meets Walter Arroya, a young man under an assumed name, who is hoping to find gold and be able to make restitution to a savings bank in New York defrauded by his father. Mexican scenery, the neglected Roman Catholic mission stations, the sudden earthquakes, the women who have once been nuns and have learned self-control and devotion, are artistically wrought into a lively story. The secret of the golden snake enables Walter to become a self-respecting citizen of New York once more. First published in *Lippincott's Magazine* in July, 1888.

***Bovet**, *Mme.* de. Three months' tour in Ireland; tr. and condensed by Mrs. Arthur Walter. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 312 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.25.

***Boyden**, *Rev.* P. M. The churchman's answer why. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 46 p. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Bright, J: John Bright on America: The *Trent* affair; Slavery and secession; The struggle in America, 1861–3. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 3+106 p. por. Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 5.) full mor., 75 c.

Browning, Rob. Lyrics from Robert Browning. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 4+

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

01 p. il. Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 1.) ull mor., 75 c.

:onson, T: B. Colloquial German: a drill-ook in conversation, with a vocabulary nd summary of grammar. N. Y., H: Holt ; Co., 1891. 16°, flex. cl., 90 c.

ooks, Noah. The boy emigrants. *New leaper ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 891. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

oks, Noah. The boy settlers: a story of rly times in Kansas; il. by W. A. Rogers. . Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 6+252 p. cl., $1.25.

ree boys and two men, carried away by the ex-ent over the slavery question in Kansas, left the of Dixon, on Rock River, Illinois, nearly forty ago, and joined an emigrant party intending to in Kansas. The boys' adventures were many xciting, and their journey to Kansas shows what and dangers Northern emigrants endured in days. A spirited account is given of the warfare nsas, the Indian troubles, the building of a log-, shooting large game, etc.

ner, Edwin Lassetter. The chase of the teor and other stories; il. by F. T. Mer-. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 09 p. D. cl., $1.25.

e short stories which have appeared from time e in *St. Nicholas*, *Harper's Young People* and *Awake*, entitled The Chase of the *Meteor*; Jam-ghost; The extra train; The discontented dowa-fercules Jack; Our special artist; The tramp's -party; Blackbeard's last struggle; A cruise in -bubble.

, Hall. The scapegoat. N. Y., J: W. ell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 6–293 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., 179.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

mantic story of Morocco in the last years of the Abderrahman. It tells of the tyranny, op-n and sensuality of the Moroccan rulers. There isual love-story the heroine, Naomi, being deaf, nd blind. Her faculties are restored to her in a ious manner.

ott, Alfred. English colonization and ire. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 77 p., maps and diagrams, D. (Univer-extension manuals, no. 4.) cl., *net*, $1.

iffusion of European and, more particularly, sh civilization over the face of the inhabited itable world is the subject. The treatment of me covers the origin and the historical, politi-nomical and ethnological development of the colonies, the moral, intellectual, industrial ial aspects of the question being also consid-The reader obtains a bird's-eye view of the olonies, great and small, from their origin un-resent time, with a summary of the wars and eat events.

ich, Ja. S., *D.D.* The Christian doc-of God. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 142 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Rob. Robert Carter: his life and , 1807–1889. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph ., 1891. c. 8+250 p. por. O. cl.,

t Carter, the New York publisher, was born in arlston, a little village of Scotland noted for ams and occupied chiefly by weavers. He ght up in the Presbyterian faith and remained believer all his life. He came to New York in 1834 he bought the stock of an insolvent book-$600, and started his career as publisher. He he age of eighty-two, and during his long life my friends. For these his daughter has gath-the material for a comprehensive biography, es a faithful picture of a hard-working, con-s business man and loyal friend. He died in

Sylva [*pseud for* Pauline Eliz. Otti-ouise, *Queen of Roumania*] Edleen han; or, paths of peril. N. Y., Cas-ub. Co., [1891.] c. 4+412 p. D. (Cas-blue lib.) cl., $1.50.

Edleen Vaughan is the mother of a prodigal son who cannot get on with the noble step-father she has given him. He robs his mother, gambles, drinks, breaks the hearts of several women and is without one redeeming feature. In strong contrast to the family whose home he almost breaks up is the rector's family, through whom pleasure and peace comes to Edleen Vaughan's pretty daughters. A poet is introduced, which enables the Queen of Roumania to weave many artistic little poems into her text. The scene is England, in the vicinity of London.

*Chapman, C: Pre-organic evolution and the Biblical idea of God: an exposition and a criticism. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 12+304 p. 12°, cl., $2.40.

Charron, Pierre. A treatise on wisdom paraphrased by Myrtilla H. N. Daly; with introd. by Marcus Benjamin. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 26+199 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

A quaint and rare translation of Charron's *De la Sagesse*, made early in the seventeenth century by Samson Lennard, was found in London, and on this the writer's work is based. Charron's popular system of moral philosophy took the world by storm in 1600, as he was the first writer to point out the doctrine of religious development in a modern language. Many of the thoughts now accepted in modern theology can be traced distinctly to his writings. The introduction gives a biographical sketch of Charron.

Chenoweth, *Mrs.* C. Van D. Stories of the saints. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. '80. 3–162 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The saints whose quaint and marvellous legends are recorded are St. George, St. David, St. Christopher, St. Denis, St. Catherine, the Hermit Saints, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Elizabeth of Hungary and St. Patrick. First published in 1880 by James R. Osgood & Co.

*Cheyne, T. K., *D.D.* The origin and religious contents of the Psalter in the light of the Old Testament criticism and the history of religions. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 517 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Child, Theodore. The Spanish-American republics. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 9+444 p. il. Q. cl., $3.50.

A narrative of observation and travel in the more accessible parts of the five important republics of Spanish South America—Chili, Peru, the Argentine, Paraguay and Uruguay. "The writer neither encountered nor sought adventures; his object was not to explore unknown territory, but rather to examine the actual state of the town and country populations in the year 1890; to study the commercial and social life of the capitals and ports; to see how people live and labor in rural districts; to give an account of the various special industries; to describe the real aspects of the countries in question; to note the characteristic features of the inhabitants; and, in short, to make a modern report of the progress of civilization south of the equator."—*Preface.* Richly illustrated.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.* Roderick of Kildare: a novel. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. '66, '91, 5–221 p. D. (The popular ser., no. 15.) pap., 25 c.

Cooke, Josiah Parsons. Laboratory practice: a series of experiments on the fundamental principles of chemistry: a companion volume to "The new chemistry." N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 2+191 p. D. cl., $1.

This book is not intended to be used without a teacher. As far as possible, directions are given which will enable the student to perform the experiments successfully; but in many cases more precise directions and cautions are required, which should be given in the lecture-room.

Cooke, R. J., *D.D.* Christianity and childhood; or, the relation of children to the church. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. 2+230 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Designed to establish on biblical and historical grounds the reason for child-membership in the Christian church. The book deals with heathenism and childhood, Christianity and childhood, Christ's recognition of child-membership, the position of chil-

dren in the Old and New Testament churches, the relation of children to the sacraments, etc.

Collins, Wilkie. Miss or Mrs.? N. Y., National Pub. Co., [1891.] 4–127 p. D. (Red letter ser., no. 93.) pap., 25 c.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. The rime of the ancient mariner and Christobel. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 2+82 p. 1 il. Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 4.) full mor., 75 c.

***Colorado.** Laws passed at the 8th session of the general assembly, convened at Denver on the 7th day of Jan., 1891. Pub. by authority. Colorado Springs, The Gazette Pr. Co., *state pr.*, 1891. c. 508 p. O. hf. shp., $1.26.

***Colorado** digest, cont. the decisions of the supreme and federal courts of the state, as reported in v. 1 to 13, inclusive, Colo. reports, Dillon, McCrary, the Colorado law reporter, the federal and Pacific reporters and the mining reports; with table of cases digested and cited. By R. S. Morrison. Denver, Colo., The Stone & Locke Book and Stationery Co., 1891. c. 41+469 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Couch, A. T. Quiller. The Warwickshire Avon: notes, by A. T. Quiller-Couch; il. by Alfred Parsons. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 5–144 p. D. cl., $2.

That part of England known as "Shakespeare's country" is the subject of this beautiful book. Its scenery, legends and historical associations are described in graceful, poetical language, and with a delightful appreciation by Mr. Quiller-Couch. Mr. Parsons' work appears in numerous vignette pictures and page pictures illustrating the text, and completes a thoroughly artistic work.

***Cuthell,** Edith E. Indian pets and playmates. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 128 p. il. 12°, bds., 40 c.

Dail, C. C. Willmoth, the wanderer; or, the man from Saturn. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1891.] 2–207 p. D. (The peerless ser., no. 47.) pap., 25 c.

Dana, Ja. D. On the four rocks of the New Haven region, East Rock, West Rock, Pine Rock, and Mill Rock, in illustration of the features of non-volcanic igneous ejections; with a guide to walks and drives about New Haven. New Haven, Ct., E: P. Judd, [1891.] c. 120 p. maps, 7 pl. cl., $1.25; pap., $1.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri; tr. by C: Eliot Norton. Pt. 1, Hell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 26+193 p. D. cl., $1.25.

No English prose translation of all of the Divine Comedy by a single translator has ever yet been made. One or two of its three parts have been translated, and in some instances—notably the Inferno by Dr. John Carlyle—with excellent success. Prof. Norton's translation will furnish an English version of this great classic, of uniform style throughout and of uniform excellence, for Prof. Norton is recognized in America and in Europe as not only one of the best Dante scholars, but as one of the few masters of English prose. His translation is as literal as is consistent with good English.

Deane, Fannie A. National flowers. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. sq. O. hf. cl., 75 c.

A timely book, suggested by the discussion of which is America's national flower. It tells of the rose of England, the thistle of Scotland, the shamrock of Ireland, the lily of France, the cactus of Mexico, the lotus of Egypt, the chrysanthemum of Japan, the violet of Greece, the broom-flower of the Plantagenets, the daisy of the Margarets, and the numerous American flowers that can hold claim to being "national."

***De Butts,** E. L. Retrieving the colors. N Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 159 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Dodge, Mary Mapes, *comp.* Baby world: stories, rhymes and pictures for little folks. *New ed.* N. Y., The Century Co., [1891.] c. 11+199 p. il. O. cl., $1.

***Domestic** house (The) planned and the sanitary architect: being a series of practical papers on the principles of house planning and arrangement and of sanitary construction. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 263 p. 16 pl. and 60 diagrams, 8°, cl., $2.

Doyle, A. Conan. The White Company. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 4–483 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1894.) pap., 20 c.

***Du Boisgobey,** Fortuné. An ocean knight; or, the corsairs and their conquerors; from the French by H. L. Williams. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1891. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice Morse. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 6+335 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A piquant contribution to Puritan sociology. The author gives an analysis of the conditions which governed the Puritan Sabbath, and a vivid, lucid and tolerant description of life in New England when it was most puritanical. She shows how much of beauty as well as ugliness there was in the systems of life founded on a literal interpretation of the Bible. She gives details of old meeting-houses, church music, the Bay Psalm Book, the ordination of ministers, the deacon's office, the observance of the day in cold and dreariness when all light and pleasure were considered of the earth, earthy.

***Eaton,** *Rev.* Arthur Wentworth. The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory clergy of the revolution. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. c. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Eggleston, E: The faith doctor: a story of New York. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 427 p. D. cl., $1.50.

New York City in the neighborhood of Second Avenue, and around Stuyvesant Square and Washington Square, furnishes the localities for the story. The rich and the poor, old Knickerbocker families and the new rich, all play their part. The story is realistic, presenting a vivid picture of many phases of city life and the many odd characters to be found in the metropolis. The chief theme is the "faith cure." The ignorance of its disciples is shown and their methods held up to just ridicule.

***Ehrenfechter,** C. A. Technical study in the art of pianoforte playing (Deppe's principles.) N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 112 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Ellis,** Ja. J. John Howard. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 100 p. 16°, (Men with a mission ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Ellis,** *Rev.* Ja. J. John Wesley. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 228 p. 12°, (Lives that speak ser.) cl., $1.

***English** catalogue of books: an alphabetical list of works published in the United Kingdom and of the principal works published in America; with dates of publication, size, price, edition and publisher's name. V. 4. Jan., 1881, to Dec., 1889. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 4+710 p. 8°, hf mor., *net*, $21.

***Ewell,** Marshall D. Cases of domestic relations; leading and select cases on the disabilities incident to infancy and coverture. *Students' ed.*, rearranged with omission of notes and with additional cases, [etc.]

ost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 6+ 9 p. O. shp., $6.

irbairn, Patrick, *D.D.* The revelation of w in Scripture, considered with respect oth to its own nature and to its relative ace in successive dispensations; the 3d ries of Cunningham lectures. N. Y., bbals Book Co., 1891. 12+484 p. 8°, cl., 1.50.

rar, F: W:, *D.D.* Darkness and dawn; or, enes in the days of Nero: an historic tale. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. c. +594 p. O. cl., $2.

e darkness of paganism and the dawn of Chris- y are described in the form of fiction, through- ominated and controlled by historic facts. The r aims to show the causes why a religion so hum- its origin and so feeble in its earthly resources ristianity won so majestic a victory over the r, the glory and the intellect of the civilized . Several of the Apostles and saints are intro- l, but the author lets them speak only in Bible age. The story begins Anno Domini 54. Valu- istoric notes and literary references are fur- l throughout the tale.

uson, Orlando. The latest discoveries in ronomy: the globe theory of the earth uted. Hot Springs, South Dakota, [The tchet Print.] 1891. c. 30 p. il. D. pap., c.

e author refutes the globe theory of the earth be- "the Bible fails to offer one syllable in favor of contains two hundred contradictions of it."

her, Rob. Howe. Marjorie and her pa- how they wrote a story and made pict- s for it; il. by R. B. Birch from designs the author. N. Y., The Century Co., 1. c. '90, '91. 66 p. Q. bds., $1.

ge type and numerous attractive pictures, with a story, combine to make a delightful book for mall children. "Marjorie" is a quaint little whose talk is pretty and natural, and to whom her tells stories and for whom he makes poems rses.

l, Ewald. Thomas Carlyle's moral and gious development: a study; from the man by Jessica Gilbert Tyler. N. Y., L. Holbrook & Co., 1891. c. 3–140 p. . D. cl., $1.

rles Eliot Norton pronounces Dr. Flügel's book st thorough, trustworthy and intelligent study s been made of Carlyle's moral and religious pment. The separate chapters deal with Car- elief, his relation to Christianity, his position ference to science and philosophy, to poetry , his attitude towards history, his ethics, the of work, the mechanical age and Carlyle's ideas The author is instructor in the University of and one of the editors of *Anglia*, the leading periodical devoted to English philological and studies

, Paul Leicester, *ed.* Orderly book of Maryland Loyalists Regiment, June 18, , to Oct. 12, 1778, including general or- issued by Sir H: Clinton, Sir W: Ers- and others; kept by Captain Caleb s. Brooklyn, N. Y., Historical Print- Club, 1891. 111 p. sm. 4°, hf. mor.,); pap., $2.

, Worthington Chauncey, *ed.* The ed States and Spain in 1790: an epi- in diplomacy described from hitherto ublished sources; with introd. Brook- N. Y., Historical Printing Club, 1890, .] 109 p. 4°, pap., $2.50.

, José M. El niño ilustrado ó la cien- al alcance de los niños; silabario y primero para aprender á leer. San cisco, Cal., The History Co., 1891. c. 12°, bds., 25 c.

*Frigo, José M. El niño ilustrado ó la ciencia al alcance de los niños; libro segundo de lectura. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1891. c. 120 p. 12°, bds., 30 c.

*Frigo, José M. El niño ilustrado ó la ciencia al alcance de los niños; libro cuarto de lectura ó preparación al estudio de las ciencias. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1891. c. 180 p. 12° bds., 40 c.

*Frigo, José M. El niño ilustrado ó la ciencia al alcance de los niños; libro tercero ó un paseo científico en el campo. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1891. c. 180 p. 12°, bds., 35 c.

*Frigo, José M. Moral teórico-practica y educación; para uso de las escuelas y de las familias. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1891. c. 208 p. 12°, cl., 70 c.

*Funcke, Otto. The world of faith and the every-day world as displayed in the footsteps of Abraham; from the 6th German ed., by Sophia Taylor. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 16+354 p. 8°, cl., $3.

*Gandia, M. Zeus, *M.D.* La higiene de la infancia, al alcance de las madres de familia. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1891. c. 116 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Gilder, R: Watson. Two worlds and other poems. N. Y., The Century Co., 1891. c. 7–112 p. D. cl., 75 c.; vellum, $1.50.

This book contains about fifty poems, only a few of which have been in print before. It includes, along with a number of songs, contemplative poems, etc., Mr. Gilder's recent poems on patriotic themes, such as "Sheridan," "Sherman," and "Pro Patria," also his *Atlantic* poem, "Non Sine Dolore" (to which a new passage has been added), and a revised version of the Phi Beta Kappa "Ode" of 1890. Daintily bound in white and gold.

Gilman, N: Paine, *and* Jackson, E: Payson. Conduct as a fine art: The laws of daily conduct, by N: P. Gilman. [*Also*] Character building, by E: Payson Jackson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 9+230 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The American Secular Union in the fall of 1889 offered a prize of one thousand dollars "for the best essay, treatise or manual adapted to aid and assist teachers in our free public schools and other public and charitable institutions professing to be unsectarian to thoroughly instruct children and youth in the purest principles of morality without inculcating religious doctrine." Two of these essays are now combined, both agreeing in fundamental conception. Mr. Gilman treats chiefly of what to say about morals in the school-room; Mr. Jackson gives the best method of saying it. This instruction takes the old classical form of dialogues. These books are also sold in separate covers.

*Gloag, Paton J., *D.D.* Introduction to the Johannine writings. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 13+440 p. 8°, cl., $3.

*Goddard, E. W. The merchant's handbook of Ohio laws. Cleveland, The Mercantile Pub. Co., [E. W. Goddard, 236 Superior st.] 1891. c. 124 p. T. cl., $1.

Goethe, J: Wolfg. v. Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea; ed., with introd. and notes, by Waterman T. Hewett. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 5+243 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., $1.

Good housekeeping: cont. information relative to the management of the household and servants, costs and quantities, modes and materials, useful recipes, and the art of carving. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 127 p. D. (Handbook lib., no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

Gore, J. Howard. Geodesy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 7+218 p. D. (Riverside science ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.25.

The Professor of Mathematics in Columbian University possesses a remarkable library on his subject, and asserts that no other collection of geodetical literature in the world can rival his own. He here presents a careful summary of the entire history of geodesy. He describes the crude notions of the Hindoos and Greeks and compares them with those of other peoples, explains how the first determinations of the size of the earth were made, and then gives an account of the systematic geodetic operations which have in the last 150 years been carried on in England, France, Russia, Sweden, Norway, India, Prussia and the United States. Professor Gore gives for the first time in print the elements of the "Harkness spheroid," which he thinks will soon supplant all others. The chapter on the work in the United States is specially valuable.

Green, Nathan. Sparks from a backlog. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presb. Pub. House, 1891. c. 7+295 p. sq. D. cl., $1.

A collection of miscellanies by Chancellor N. Green, of Cumberland University. He says: "I presume to call this little volume 'Sparks from a Backlog,' because sparks are short, detached, disconnected. So are these articles. Sparks are insignificant, each containing very little fire, yet even one, in certain conditions, is capable of producing important consequences. So it is ardently desired that these little pieces may generate in some minds thoughts that will result in acts that will end in good."

***Gronow,** Rees Howell. The reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow: being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810–1860; por. and il. from contemporary sources by Joseph Grego. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 2 v., 28+353, 14+340 p. 8°, cl., $10.

***Guyan,** J. M. Education and heredity: a study of sociology; tr. from 2d ed. by W. J. Greenstreet; introd. by G. F. Stout. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 24+306 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Harris, A. L. The fatal request. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 398 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no., 83.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

A man's remains are recovered after a railroad accident and show a bullet-wound in the temple. Suspicion fastens on a friend who was travelling with him and whose life contained a secret known to no man but the victim of disaster or murder. On the detective work done by the dead man's son before he learns of "the fatal request" the interest of the story concentrates.

***Hatch,** Edwin, *D.D.* Overcoming the world and other sermons; with biographical notices; ed. by his brother. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 336 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Hearns,** E: J., *D.D.* The faith of our forefathers: an examination of Archbishop Gibbons' "Faith of our fathers." *New ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 380 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Hertzka, Theodor. Freeland: a social anticipation; tr. by Arthur Ransom. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 23+443 p. D. cl., $1.

A translation of *Freiland: ein sociales Zukunftsbild*, by Dr. Theodor Hertzka, a Viennese economist; first published in Germany in 1890. It describes an imaginary colony in Equatorial Africa, in which the writer's economic system of land and capital nationalization, combined with absolutely untrammelled industrial competition, is carried out. The book has given rise already to local societies in Vienna, Buda-Pesth, Prague, Czerarowitz, Berlin, Hamburg, Brunswick, Hanover and some fourteen other places, which will ultimately be united into an International Free Society for the purpose of establishing such a colony as is described in the book. It has been called the German "Looking Backward."

***Hodgman,** F. Manual of land surveying. Climax, Mich., F. Hodgman [N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 3 East 14th st.] 1891. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The one-hoss shay; with its companion poems, How the old horse won the bet and The broomstick train; il. by Howard Pyle. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. '58 '90. 3–79 p. D. full leath., $1.50.

These three famous poems are printed on one side of heavy paper, and are illustrated with admirable spirit and humor. The volume is designed for a holiday book.

***Horder,** W. Garrett. The silent voice and other discourses. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 208 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Huntington,** *Rev.* W: Reed. Popular misconceptions of the Episcopal church. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 86 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Howells, W: D. The Albany depot. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 3–68 p. il. T. (Harper's black and white ser.) cl., 50 c.

On a trivial incident and with a few characters Mr. Howells has built up a laughable farce. The scene is the Albany depot in Boston. Here the action all takes place. The first volume of a new series.

Howells, W: D. The undiscovered country. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. '80. 419 p. D. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 89.) pap., 50 c.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 7–80 p. pors., il. D. cl., $1.

There is no city in the world of its age and size so rich in literary associations as Edinburgh. Inspired by a reverential curiosity to learn something about the present condition of the homes and the haunts of the Scottish men of letters in their own metropolis, Mr. Hutton studied scores of local histories and hundreds of biographies, and spent many weeks in patient, painstaking examination of the hallowed nooks and corners of both ends of the town. This volume is the result, which describes with pen and pencil the homes and haunts of Boswell, Hume, Smollett, Adam Smith, Burns, Scott, Carlyle and other equally noted Scotchmen. The portraits and drawings of noted scenes are by Joseph Pennell.

Illustrated family Christian almanac for 1892, calculated for Boston, New York, Washington and Charleston; adapted for use throughout the country; with valuable scientific and useful information. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] 46 p. sq. D. pap., 10 c.

***Illustrated** guide to the Riviera: Nice, Cannes, Mentone, Monte Carlo, Monaco, Hyéres, Genoa, etc., routes thither and fares, list of hotels, etc. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 246 p. maps, il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Indiana.** *Supreme ct. of judicature.* Reports of cases, with tables of the cases reported and cases cited and an index. By J: L. Griffiths, off. rep. V. 126, cont. cases decided at the May term, 1890, not published in v. 124 and 125, and cases decided at the Nov. term, 1890. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1891. c. 23+660 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Irving,** Washington. Rip Van Winkle, and other American essays from the "Sketch-book." Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. 16°, (Riverside lib. ser., no. 51.) pap., *net*, 15 c.

Irving, Washington. The legend of Sleepy Hollow. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 3+84 p. 1 il. Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 2.) full mor., 75 c.

ıckman, Wilbur S. Nature study for the ommon schools. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 891. 444 p. 12°, cl., $1.30.

ıison, *Mrs.* C. V. Lady Jane; [il. by R. . Birch.] N. Y., The Century Co., 1891. c. +233 p. O. cl., $1.50.

story of child-life with the scene in New Orleans; published in *St. Nicholas* as a serial. "Lady Jane" e pet name of a dainty little girl who falls, through nother's sudden death in New Orleans, into the s of a dishonest woman, who steals her mother's y and clothes and strives in every way to destroy ly Jane's" identity. The little girl lives among oor of New Orleans for some years, making many is, each one of whom is a fine character study. ocal color is well preserved. A blue heron plays a part in the story, and is one of the means by "Lady Jane" is finally restored to her friends. ıdsomely bound and illustrated book.

es, H: ["Cavendish," *pseud.*] The laws l principles of whist stated and ex- ined and its practice illustrated on an ginal system by means of hands played npletely through. 19*th ed.* N. Y., C: ibner's Sons, 1891. 294+12 p. 16°, cl.,

ıg, Louise. Hints to amateurs: a hand- k on art. N. Y., Harper, 1891. 11+78 p. ıap., 50 c.

chapter headings give an idea of the scope of ok. They are as follows: Black and white; Oil- g; Water-colors; Pastel—Photography—Sketch- n nature; Anatomy; Perspective. The little just as it claims to be, a manual of hints and ions to art amateurs.

g, Beatrice. The heart of a maid. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States r Co., 1891.] c. 4–253 p. D. (Lovell's national ser., no. 155.) cl., $1; pap., 50c.

scene is laid in Simla. Miss Kipling, like her finds her material among the people with he has lived, the Anglo-Indians of India. The marries a man in the civil service for whom no love. The result is an unhappy married h is described.

ıd, Jos. The Captain of Company K; Hugh Capper. Chic., Donohue, Hen- ry & Co., 1891. c. 3–351 p. D. (The ıus ser., no. 10.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

istic story of the late war by the author of It is dedicated "to the surviving officers and ıe firing line." It tells of the marching, fight- ıg, fearing, suffering, dying and triumphing nmon soldier. It includes the story of Donel- Shiloh and some lesser fights. The charac- ıostly Chicago people.

Eleanor, [*pseud.* for E. M. Ames.] roman's way to health and beauty. lyn, N. Y., Eleanor Kirk, 786 Lafay- ye., 1891. 16°, pap., 10 c.

e, A. O., *ed.* The metal worker: es- ı house-heating by steam, hot water, t air; with introd. and tabular com- ıs. N. Y., D: Williams, 1891. c. D. cl., $2.50.

prize essays which appeared in *The Metal* the fall of 1888. In addition there are in- ımaries, comparisons and estimates derived careful study of the competitive efforts. are arranged under four heads: 1, Combi- ems; 2, Steam systems; 3, Hot-water sys- ot-air systems. It is believed that these sent a better idea of current practice in ng than can be found anywhere else. Ar- publication by the editor of *The Metal*

V: The philosophy of the beautiful: utlines of the history of æsthetics. C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 13+ D. (University extension manuals, l., *net*, $1.

originated in a course of lectures delivered sophical Institution of Edinburgh in 1889, rds to a University Extension audience in London and at Cheltenham. Besides presenting an historical sketch of past opinions and tendency on the subject of the beautiful, Prof. Knight shows how these philosophical theories have been evolved, how they have been the outcome of social as well as of intellectual causes, and have often been the product of obscure phenomena in the life of a nation.

Korolenko, Vladimir. In two moods. [*Also*] In bad society; tr. by S. Stepinak and W. Westall. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 5–288 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 178.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Grilof, a Russian student full of theories, hopes and ambitions, and with a noble view of life and love, suddenly finds his dearest friend dead upon a railroad track. The shock unhinges his mind. For a time he becomes pessimistic and atheistic. The love of a pure girl brings him back to faith in humanity. The second story tells of two little motherless children, neglected by their father, who drift into bad society in the outcast community in which they live. The father's life contains a secret.

Le Conte, Jos. Evolution: its nature, its evidences, and its relation to religious thought. 2*d ed. rev.* N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. '88, '91. 22+382 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

For notice of first edition see "Weekly Record," April 21, 1888, [847.] The additions to the work are a chapter on the factors of evolution, a chapter on first and second causes, general and special providence, the natural and supernatural and on mind vs. mechanics in nature, and a brief chapter on the relation of evolution to the doctrine of Christ. Several additional illustrations enforcing the author's view of the origin of man's spirit are also given in the chapter on the relation of man to nature.

Le Sage, Alain Renée. Asmodeus; or, the devil upon two sticks; from the French; il. by Tony Johannot. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. 3+332 p. il. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

***Liddon**, H. P., *D.D.* Sermons: 3d series. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 180 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Loftie, W. J. Westminster Abbey; il. by Herbert Railton and others. *New ed. rev.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 10+319 p. O. cl., $2.25.

This is a cheaper edition of the book which was first published in 1889. The author does not attempt a complete history of the church, but refers his readers to books giving such history. He dwells specially upon the meaning and ceremonial of coronations, upon the significance of the architecture, upon the art displayed in the royal tombs, upon the early and interesting examples of heraldry to be found on the walls and upon the history of English epitaphs as illustrated by the monuments.

Lown, Clarence, *and* Booth, H:, *comps.* Fossil resins: a compilation. N. Y., N. D. C Hodges, 1891. 119 p. pl. D. cl., $1.

Seven papers on fossil resins used in varnish, by J. W. Dalman, J. F. John, Dr. M. C. Cooke, John R. Jackson, M. Raffray, Rev. F. W. Hope and Fred Welwitch, and one on the Copal trade, the most lucrative commerce of the Indian settlers in small trading ports on the east coast of Africa. Copal is the general name applied to the various varnish resins in the market. These articles were published by various scientific societies and may perhaps only be found in some of the great libraries of the world.

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh. Augustus Jones, Jr. [*Also*] The little brother, and other stories. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892, [1891.] c. '67, '91. 3–293 p. D. (Good company ser., no. 13.) pap., 50 c.

Lummis, C: F. A New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the southwest. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 6+217 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories of adventure based upon the writer's own experiences among the Mexicans and Indians of the Southwest.

***Machiavelli**, Niccolo. The historical, political, and diplomatic writings of Niccolo Machiavelli; tr. by Christian E. Detmold, with biographical sketch. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. 4 v., il. 8°, cl., $15; hf. cf., $30.

Mason, Amelia Gere. The women of the French salons. N. Y., The Century Co., 1891. c. 11+286 p. pors. Q. cl., $6.

Consists largely of the articles by Mrs. Mason which have appeared during the year in the *Century Magazine*, in which the author has portrayed the intellectual side of French social life with happy discrimination. The book is handsomely gotten up, printed in red and black, with many portraits and other illustrations. The work affords an opportunity of comparing in one gallery the women who exercised the greatest power in France during a period of two hundred years.

Mason, *Mrs.* Caroline A. The lost ring, and other poems; with introd. by C: G. Ames. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 194 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The tone of Mrs. Mason's poems is in many respects like that of Whittier's—there is a similar religious spirit with a trust and hope in the growing goodness of man and the perfect goodness of God. This volume contains over one hundred poems, selected from a much larger number, whose production extended over nearly a half-century. The aim of the collection has been to illustrate the scope of Mrs. Mason's mind, heart and poetic genius.

Mathers, Helen. My Jo, John. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 2–169 p. S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 36.) pap., 25 c.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. With my friends: tales told in partnership; with introductory essay on the art and mystery of collaboration. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 5+284 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The documents of the case; Seven conversations of dear Jones and Baby Van Rensselaer; Edged tools, a tale in two chapters; Mated by magic, a story with a postscript; One story is good till another is told; Three wishes. These stories were written in collaboration with H. C. Bunner, W. H. Pollock, G: H. Jessop and F. Anstey.

***McConnell**, S. D., *D.D.* Sons of God: sermons. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. c. 259 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Merrill, G: P. Stones for building and decoration. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. 10+453 p. pl. and il., 8°, cl., $5. (*corr. title.*)

Miller, Marion Mills. Parnassus by rail. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 2+105 p. S. cl., $1.

"Shadow songs," "Poems of Sigma Chi" and "Verses vain." Also a number of translations and paraphrases from the poems of Heine, Musset, Gautier, Homer, Plato and others.

***Mills**, E. J., Rowan, F. J., [*and others.*] Fuel and its applications. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1891. 20+802 p. 7 pl. il. O. cl., $7.50; hf. mor., $9.

Montaigne, Michael E. de. The education of children. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 112 p. por. Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 6.) full mor., 75 c.

***Moore**, Aubrey L. The message of the Gospel. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 153 p. cl., 12°, 75 c.

***Moule**, H. C. G. Secret prayer. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 143 p. 24°, cl., 40 c.

Munroe, Kirk. Prince Dusty: a story of the oil regions. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 5+300 p. il. D. (Rail and water ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.25.

Twelve-year-old Arthur Dale Dustin, sometimes called Prince Dusty in derision, is the hero. After his father and mother died he and an old negro servant become the inmates of his uncle's house in Western Pennsylvania, in the centre of the oil region. Ill-treatment causes Prince Dusty and the old negro to go in search of the Prince's grandfather in Virginia. Here they find a lovely but impoverished home. But a small farm which the Prince owns in Pennsylvania yields oil, and they all become wealthy. Information is given about the finding of oil and of life in the oil region.

***Myra** Sherwood's cross and how she bore it; by the author of "The object of life." N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Newman, J: H:, (*Cardinal.*) Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's poetics; ed., with introd. and notes, by Albert S. Cook. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. c. 10+36 p. O. cl., 35 c.

One of Cardinal Newman's "Critical and historical essays." "Poetry may be considered to be the gift of moving the affections through the imagination and its object to be the beautiful," says the writer, and he here offers some speculations on Greek tragedy and on poetry in general as suggested by the doctrine of Aristotle on the subject, elucidating his theories by quotations from all the great poets. This essay in its present form is to assist teachers in framing an attractive course in poetry and imaginative writing. The annotator is Professor of English Language and Literature in Yale University.

***Nourse**, H: S., *ed.* The birth, marriage and death register, church records and epitaphs of Lancaster, Mass., 1643–1850. Lancaster, Mass., H: S. Nourse, 1890 [1891.] 508 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. *Extra illustrated ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1891. 20+422 p. O. cl., $6.

Divided into three parts: "The poet—Dante," "The cathedral builders" and "The monks of San Marco." Biographical essays which have for their subjects Dante, Arnolfo, Giotto, Ghiberti, Donatello, Brunelleschi, Fra Angelico, Savonarola, Michael Angelo and the Piagnoni painters and other "makers of Florence." The contemporary history naturally finds a place in these essays; the stormy struggle that went on intermittingly in Florence is well contrasted with the serene, tranquil lives of the geniuses of the brush and chisel. Anecdotes and details are quoted from old chronicles which are most delightful reading. The volume is illustrated with a portrait of Savonarola engraved by C. H. Jeens, 50 illustrations engraved on wood from drawings by Prof. Delamotte, and 20 reproductions of pictures by Florentine artists and now in churches or galleries of Florence.

Our little men and women: illustrated poems and stories for youngest readers. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 2–295 p. il. O. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

***Pacific** reporter, v. 26; cont. all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Colo., Wash., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Idaho, Wyo., Utah, N. M. and Okl. *Permanent ed.* Apr. 2–July 23, 1891. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 85–87, Cal. repts.; 15, Colo. repts.; 44, Kan. repts.; 19, Ore. repts.; 1, Wash. state repts. Also, additional tables for v. 85–87, Cal. repts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 25+1218 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $3.50.

Page, T: Nelson. Elsket, and other stories. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 6+208 p. D. cl., $1.

The title story is a tale of Norway and Elsket, a descendant of Vikings whose fate is sad. The remaining stories are "George Washington's" last duel, P'laski's tournament, Run to seed, and A soldier of the Empire, all of which have appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*, in *The Cosmopolitan* or in *Harper's Magazine.*

Perry, Nora. Lyrics and legends. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 3–142 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Nora Perry is well known as the author of several

r volumes of poems. The poems in the present me are grouped under the headings of "Songs of ng," "Songs of Summer," "Autumn," "Winter," ve and friendship," "Loss and gain," "Hope and ory," "Songs of New England" and "Ballads." und H. Garrett has made some graceful opening s to the various divisions.

ato. Select dialogues. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 4 v. 12°, buckram, $5.

aeroy, H. S. Is man too prolific? The so-alled Malthusian idea; with letter from 7. E. Gladstone: partially a reprint from e *Andover Review*, Feb., 1891. N. Y., ink & Wagnalls, 1891. c. 3-64 p. D. atherette, 35 c.

answer to the Malthusian doctrine and designed lay the fears of those who are troubled about the population of the world.

ensperger, Anna F. Led in unknown ths. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] 2-387 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

e recital in diary form by the mother of the sim-oys and sorrows of the family makes an interest-ory.

id, *Rev.* E: A. Our clerk from Barkton; right rather than rich. [Story for the ung.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. c. p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

e, Lizette Woodworth. A handful of ender. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1. c. 3-100 p. D. cl., $1.

enty-five short poems dedicated to "the sweet ry of Sidney Lanier." Neatly bound in figured . The poems are largely devoted to nature and e. Many of them have appeared in magazines her periodicals.

inson, J: R., *and* Hunter, H. The life of ert Coates, better known as Romeo, and mond Coates, the celebrated "Amateur fashion." N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1. 8+255 p. 8°, cl., $3.

hill, W: Woodville. The land of the as; notes of a journey through China, golia and Tibet. N. Y.. The Century 1891. c. 8+398 p. il. maps, O. cl., 0.

book is the report of a well-qualified, adventur-nerican traveller formerly of the diplomatic who has recently returned from a long, peril-l successful journey through the heart of Asia. thor's object has been to supply facts concern-country of an historical, geographical and eth-ical nature, and not to attempt to turn out a shed bit of literary work. Curious and rare il-ns have been made from photographs from brought home by the author and from many of ches. Notes, tables and maps and a fourteen-dex make the work valuable for reference. the matter included has already appeared in *ury Magazine.*

G: F. The story of a musical life: an biography. Cin., The J: Church Co., 256 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

, J: Pre-Raphaelitism. N. Y., G: P. am's Sons, 1891. 3+91 p. 1 il. Tt. ary gems, 3d ser., no. 3.) full mor.,

l, Addison P. A club of one. [*Also*] lub corner. *Large pap. ed.*, limited sets. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 2 v., with 50 pors. 8°, bds., *net, per* 2.

r, A. The Apostle Paul: a sketch of velopment of his doctrine; from the n, with additional essay on the pas-pistles, by G. G. Findlay. N. Y., Ja. Co., 1891. 492 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Rev. M. F. The pastoral epistle of al; with notes critical and practical: he 11th volume of the New Testa-ment commentary. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $2.

***Salomon**, Otto. The teacher's handbook of Slöyd as practised and taught at Nääs: containing explanations and details of each exercise; tr. and adapted for English teachers by Mary R. Walker and W: Nelson. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Sanderson**, Jos., *D.D., comp. and ed.* Pastor's pocket manual for funerals; with three funeral addresses by Rev. J: Hall; introd. by Rev. W: M. Taylor. N. Y., Bromfield & Co., 1891. 106 p. 16°, flex. cl., 50 c.

Schaff, Philip, *D.D.* The Renaissance: the revival of learning and art in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 3+132 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"This treatise on one of the most interesting chapters in the history of the Middle Ages was prepared in Rome with the use of the libraries of the Vatican, of Victor Emmanuel and of the German Archæological Institute on the Capitol, and in daily view of the immortal monuments, in architecture, sculpture, and painting, of the Renaissance."—*Prefatory Note.*

***Schopenhauer**, Arthur. The art of literature: a series of essays; selected and tr., with a preface, by T. Bailey Saunders. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 14+149 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Schopenhauer**, Arthur. Counsels and maxims: being the second part of *Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit*; tr. by T: Bailey Saunders. *2d ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 162 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Schopenhauer**, Arthur. Religion: a dialogue and other essays; selected and tr. by T. B. Saunders. *2d ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 8+117 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Schopenhauer**, Arthur. Studies in pessimism: a series of essays; selected and tr. by T. Bailey Saunders. *2d ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 133 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Schopenhauer**, Arthur. The wisdom of life: being the first part of *Aphorismen zur lebensweisheit*; tr., with a preface, by T. Bailey Saunders. *3d ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 27+135 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Midshipman Paulding. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 3-133 p. il. D. (Young heroes of our navy ser.) cl., $1.

The little midshipman who figures in this tale was the son of John Paulding, one of the captors of Major André. He became an officer in the U. S. Navy when fourteen, and at sixteen displayed great bravery and heroism at the battle of Lake Champlain. His story is capitally told for young readers. Especially adapted to boys.

Sherard, R. H. By right not law. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 6+271 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 85.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

In the beginning of 1890 a young man made his appearance at a deserted little inn in Anvers, France, and most unaccountably staid on in that quiet spot. After some time Prudence Mercrant, a very rich old maid, devoted to church work, is found strangled and her desk robbed of a million francs. The young man is suspected and tried. His confession of innocence of murder and of having been the robber of his own property is full of points of law and equity. A good description is given of an insane asylum. The dilatoriness and technicalities of the law receive much censure.

Sheridan, R: Brinsley. Sheridan's comedies: The rivals. [*Also*] The school for scandal; ed., with introd., and notes to each play

and a biographical sketch of Sheridan, by Brander Matthews. [*New popular ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. '84. 333 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

First published in 1884 by James R. Osgood & Co. at a higher price and with a number of illustrations. The volume is still a handsome one, with a finely etched portrait, good paper, etc., but without the illustrations.

***St. Clair**, G: Buried cities and Bible countries. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 375 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Stoddard, C: A: Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 9+258 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The author is the accomplished editor of the New York *Observer*. He gives an intelligent and graphic series of pictures of the Russian centres of civilization, with their treasures of art and architectural wonders, of the character and way of life of the people, their institutions, religion and business. An important addition to literature about Russia.

***Smith**, Ronald. The great gold lands of South Africa; a vacation run in Cape Colony, Natal, The Orange Free State and the Transvaal; from notes by Ronald Smith. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 296 p. map, il. 12°, cl., $1.

Stockton, Frank R. The House of Martha. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 4+375 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The House of Martha" is the home of a sisterhood devoted to celibacy and religion and charity. A man living temporarily in the neighborhood falls desperately in love with one of the Sisters and—to be near her if he cannot marry her—he plans a brotherhood which shall co-operate, in the charity at least with the sisterhood. The steps that lead up to this and the effects of his proposition are described with Mr. Stockton's peculiar humor.

Stockton, Frank R. The Squirrel Inn; [il. by A. B. Frost.] N. Y., The Century Co., 1891. c. 7+222 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The Squirrel Inn is kept by Stephen Petter, who only admits guests acquainted with the Rockamores of Germantown. An unforeseen combination of circumstances, however, one summer collects under his roof a pretty young widow with a baby, a young man who has taken charge of the baby when its mother apparently deserted it; a young teacher with a love of science and practical theories on marriage, who is playing nurse-girl during vacation; an old Greek professor who is translating standard fiction into Greek because the English language is so constantly changing that he regards this as the only means of preservation; a reformed good-for-nothing and his *fiancée*, an ancient classical spinster, etc. These characters work out an ingenious plot.

***Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S.: with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states before the adoption of the constitution. *5th ed.* By Melville M. Bigelow. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 2 v., 50+778; 6+772 p. O. shp., $12.

Studies from the kindergarten by the students in the department of the kindergarten; with an introd. by Angeline Brooks, N. Y., N. Y. College for the Training of Teachers, 9 University Pl., 1891. 46 p. O. (Educational monographs, v. 4, no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

Tarbell, Horace S. Tarbell's lessons in language. 2d book. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. c. 6+299 p. D. cl., 70 c.

The first book of the series appeared in October, 1890. This new volume treats of grammar, or the science of a sentence and the elements of composition, or the art of writing. Although intended to follow Book I. this book is complete in itself, covering the pupil's entire range of language work below the high school.

***Thompson** Hugh Miller, (*Bp.*) Witness of his resurrection: a sermon on the historic episcopate, preached at the consecration of Bishop Sessums. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. Recent constitution-making in the United States; North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Washington. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1891. 57 p. O. (Publications of the American Acad. of Political and Social Science, no. 32.) pap., 50 c.

President Cleveland, on February 22, 1889, approved the act to provide for the admission of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana and Washington into the Union on an equal footing with the original States. Seventy-five delegates were chosen in each territory to frame a constitution for the new State. The text of these constitutions is not given, but the tenor of their separate provisions is given and the geographical, political and economic reasons for these provisions are made clear. All the constitutions dwell particularly upon the department of the administration of government. The writer is Professor of Constitutional History in the University of Pennsylvania.

***Thoughts** for weary hours. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. c. 120 p. 24°, leatherette, 25 c.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyof N. Ivan the fool; or, the old devil and the three small devils. [*Also*] A lost opportunity and Polikushka; from the Russian by Count Norraikow; il. by Valerian Gribayédoff. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1891. c. 2–172 p. S. cl., $1.

The initial volume of a series of translations of twelve stories by Tolstoi direct from the Russian. These stories were all written to teach the middle and lower classes of Russia some great moral truths, such as temperance, kindness, honesty, patience, humility. They contain true pictures of Russian life, strange superstitions and folk-lore, and occasionally the supernatural is called in to make the moral more impressive. Their simplicity fits them for children, who will find them as interesting as fairy-tales.

Troy, Daniel S. Molecular motion in the radiometer in Crookes' tubes and in some other phenomena. N. Y., N. D. C. Hodges, 1891. 4–61 p. D. pap., 50 c.

After various efforts to account for some well-known phenomena incident to the application of heat to matter, the writer says it occurred to him, an amateur, that in an analysis of gas-expansion it might be possible to find the general law under which motion of ponderable matter results from heat. The materials for such analysis to which he had access were only such parts of Mr. Crookes' experiments with heat and electricity as could be found in back volumes of *Nature*. He hopes scientists will follow up his glimpses of the truth.

Tyler, *Rev.* Josiah. Forty years among the Zulus. Bost., Congregational S. S. & Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 3–300 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The author sailed for Cape Town in 1849, and during his long residence has thoroughly studied the natives of Zulu Land. He here tells the methods used to Christianize them and gives descriptions of their customs, religion and character, their life in the kraals, their superstitions, etc. He also describes the natural productions of the country and its political outlook. The book is written more in the spirit of the keen observer than of the enthusiastic missionary. Much of the matter has already appeared in *The Independent*.

Upham, Francis W. Saint Matthew's witness to words and works of the Lord; or, our Saviour's life as revealed in the Gospel of his earliest evangelist. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 7+415 p. D. cl., $1.20.

The author is a lawyer and works up the conclusions he draws from the report of St. Matthew with the skill acquired by professional training in examining witnesses. He accepts St. Matthew's statements as historical truths and considers every word of his gospel as significant and important. His ideas on marriage, called forth by the description of the marriage at Cana, and those on oratory and progressive Christianity, based on the Sermon on the Mount, are original and instructive.

Dyke, H: J., *D.D.* The Lord's prayer. Y., Tibbals Book Co., 1891. c. 194 p. ', cl., $1.

or, *Mrs.* M. V. Who owned the jewels? , the heiress of the sandal-wood chest. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 3+305 p. (Select ser., no. 88.) pap., 25 c.

a, Nicasio Lugo. Geometría simplificada, atro cuadros con cartilla explicativa. n Francisco, Cal., The History Co., 1891. 4 charts and 40 p. text, 12°, bds., $2.50.

on, I:, *and* Cotton, C: The complete gler; or, the contemplative man's recrea- n; with introd. by Ja. Russell Lowell. st., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. '89. 2 76+208; 205–463 p. il. D. cl., $3; hf. cf., 50.

Lowell's introduction of some 75 pages offers in- tion relative to the lives of Walton and Cotton. dition is an entirely new one, beautifully printed University Press, Cambridge. The paper is ex- and the volumes are richly illustrated in the ith seventy-four wood engravings. There are ched frontispieces to each volume and engraved

son, Lily. In the days of Mozart: the y of a young musician. N. Y. and c., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 224 p. 2°, cl., $1.

er, Emily. The rabbi's sons: a story of days of St. Paul. Bost., Congregation- . S. & Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 3–381 p. il. l., $1.50.

rabbi is a Jew of the stricter sort, whose two ave home on account of the punishments im- pon them. They find their way into a robber's nd in time become robbers. Among the prison- ght to their cave is Paul, who reasons with his and tells them of Christ. Their contact with ostle finally makes Christians not only of the bers, but also of the rabbi.

, *Mrs*, —. Alypius of Tagaste: a tale of early church. N. Y. and Chic., Flem- I. Revell Co., 1891. 160 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

, Sidney. The London programme. ., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 218 p. 8°, 1.

, Stephen B. The press of North ina in the eighteenth century; with aphical sketches of printers, account e manufacture of paper and bibliog- of issues. Brooklyn, N. Y., Histori- inting Club, 1891. 80 p. 4°, pap., $2.50.

Whitby, Beatrice. One reason why. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 319 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no 81.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

One reason why Ursula Nugent, governess to Lady Wollaston's children, would not consent to allow Lady Wollaston's step-son to woo her was that she was afraid he might regret having married a wife outside the pale of his own high social caste. The children under Ursula's care are wholly fresh and natural. All the pleasures of English country life among those whose lives are free from all pecuniary care, are introduced in this history of a high-minded, self-possessed, and proud wage-earner.

***Whitehead**, C: E. The camp-fires of the Everglades; or, wild sports in the south. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 298 p. il. 8°, cl., *net*, $8.

***Whiting**, Mary Bradford. Come unto me: daily readings on the sayings of Christ. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 136 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Wide Awake, [1891.] Volume F. F. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. c. 3–584 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Contains Margaret Sidney's serial, "The five little Peppers grown up," Kirk Munroe's "Cab and Caboose," and many short stories, pictures, poems, etc.

Wilson, J. Radical wrongs in the precepts and practices of civilized man. Newark, N. Y., J. Wilson & Son, 1892, [1891.] c. 214 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

The author has no theory to bring forward and does not propose to formulate a system by which the radical wrongs he points out may be righted. He wishes to arrest the attention, make men think and decide honestly whether the conditions he describes exist or not. He is convinced that human beings always work for their best interests as far as they see them, and he thinks ignorance and want of self-reliant investigation at the bottom of all social wrongs. His ideas on religion as taught by the churches, education, crime, insanity, labor, marriage, women, taxation, etc., he submits for intelligent criticism and investigation.

***Wordsworth**, Elizabeth. William Wordsworth. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 242+12 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Wynne**, T. R., *D.D.* Our sacred commission. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 220 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Wynne**, T. R., *D.D.*, Barnard, J. H., *D.D. and* Hemphill, S. The literature of the second century. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 270 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

ORDER LIST.

CAN ACAD. OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. Phila.

Recent constitution making in the 50

ICAN ECONOMIC ASSOC., Balt., Md.

Municipal ownership of gas in the $1.00

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

family Christian almanac..... 10

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

boratory practice 1.00
The faith doctor..... 1.50
reeland 1.00
Evolution, *2d ed. rev.*..... 1.50
lidshipman Paulding..... 1.00
ne reason why.....50 c.; 75

BLAKISTON, SON & Co., Phila.

an *and others*, Fuel and its ap- $7.50; 9.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Cobb, Roderick of Kildare..... 25

THE BOWEN-MERRILL Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 126 (Griffiths)..... $3.50

BROMFIELD & Co., N. Y.

Sanderson, Pastor's pocket manual 50

CASSELL PUB. Co., N. Y.

Carmen, Sylva, Edleen Vaughan..... 1.50
Harris, The fatal request (C. S. S., 83).50 c.; 75
Sherard, By right not law (C. S. S., 85).. 50 c.; 75

JOHN CHURCH Co., Cin.

Root, Story of a musical life 1.25

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Tyler, Forty years among the Zulus..... 1.25
Weaver, The rabbi's sons 1.50

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.
Dodge, Baby world, *new ed*..... $1.00
Fletcher, Marjorie and her papa..... 1.00
Gilder, Two worlds.....75 c.; 1.50
Jamison, Lady Jane..... 1.50
Mason, The women of the French salons. 6.00
Rockhill, The land of the Lamas..... 3.50
Stockton, The Squirrel Inn 1.25

CRANSTON & STOWE, Cin., O.
Cooke, Christianity and childhood..... 90

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Raffensperger, Led in unknown paths.... 1.25

CUMBERLAND PRESB. PUB. HOUSE, Nashville, Tenn.
Green, Sparks from a backlog 1.00

DONOHUE, HENNEBERRY & CO., Chic
Kirkland, The Captain of Company K.50 c.; 1.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.
Pomeroy, Is man too prolific?..... 35

THE GAZETTE PR. CO., Colorado Springs, Col.
Colorado, Laws passed at the 8th session of general assembly, Jan. 7, '91 ..... 1.26

GINN & CO., Bost.
Newman, Poetry with reference to Aristotle's poetics. 35
Tarbell, Lessons in language..... 70

E. W. GODDARD, 236 Superior St., Cleveland, O.
Goddard, The merchant's handbook..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Allen, Dumaresq's daughter (H. F. S. L., 710)..... 50
Child, The Spanish-American republic . . 3.50
Couch, The Warwickshire Avon..... 2.00
Howells, The Albany depot..... 50
Hutton, Literary landmarks..... 1.00
Jopling, Hints to amateurs..... 50

W. BEVERLEY HARISON, 3 East 14th St., N. Y.
Hodgman, Manual of land surveying ... 2.50

THE HATCHET PRINT, Hot Springs, S. Dakota.
Ferguson, Latest discoveries in astronomy. 25

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Goethe, Hermann und Dorothea..... 1.00

HISTORICAL PRINTING CLUB, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ford (P. L.), Orderly book of the Maryland Loyalists Regiment.....$2; 2.50
Ford (W. C.), United States and Spain in 1790..... 2.50
Weeks, The press of North Carolina in the eighteenth century..... 2.50

THE HISTORY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Becquer, Rimes de Gustavo Adolfo Becquer. 1.00
Frigo, El niño ilustrado, Libro primero .. 25
— — — — segundo..... 30
— — — — terpero..... 35
— — — — cuarto..... 40
— moral teórico-practica y educación..... 70
Gandia, La higiene de la infancia 1.00
Viña, Geometria simplificada..... 2.50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
Bronson, Colloquial German 90
Jackman, Nature study 1.30

N. D. C. HODGES, N. Y.
Lown *and* Booth, Fossil resins 1.00
Troy, Molecular motion in the radiometer. 50

M. L. HOLBROOK & CO., N. Y.
Flügel, Thomas Carlyle's moral and religious development..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Chenoweth, Stories of the saints, *new ed*. $1.00
Dante, The divine comedy, pt. 1, Hell... 1.25
Gilman *and* Jackson, Conduct as a fine art. 1.50
Gore, Geodesy.... ..... 1.25
Holmes, The one-hoss shay..... 1.50
Howells, The undiscovered country..... 50
Irving, Rip Van Winkle .....*net*, 15
Mason, The lost ring..... 1.25
Machiavelli, Writings, *new ed.*, 4 v...$15; 30.00
Reese, A handful of lavender..... 1.00
Russell, A club of one, and In a club corner, 2 v., *large pap. ed*.....*net*, 12.00
Sheridan, The rivals, etc., *Popular ed* 1.50
Stockton, The House of Martha..... 1.25

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Upham, Saint Matthew's witness to the words of the Lord..... 1.20

E. P. JUDD, New Haven, Ct.
Dana, On the four rocks of the New Haven region.....$1; 1.25

ELEANOR KIRK, 786 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kirk, The woman's way to health and beauty..... 10

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Ludlow, Augustus Jones, Jr..... 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Adams, My land of Beulah..... 50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Bynner, The chase of the *Meteor* 1.25
Ewell, Cases of domestic relations, *Students' ed*..... 6.00
Perry, Lyrics and legends..... 1.25
Story, Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S., *5th ed.* (Bigelow)..... 12.00
Walton *and* Cotton, Complete angler, 2 v.....$3; 6.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Farrar, Darkness and dawn 2.00
Matthews, With my friends 1.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Babyland, 1891.....75 c.; 1.00
Deane, National flowers..... 75
Our little men and women 1.75
Wide awake, 1891..... 2.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Loftie, Westminster Abbey, *new rev. ed* .. 2.25
Oliphant, The makers of Florence, *extra il. ed*..... 6.00

N. Y. COLLEGE FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS, 9 University Place, N. Y.
Studies from the kindergarten..... 20

NATIONAL PUB. CO., 6 Mission Pl., N. Y.
Collins, Miss or Mrs.?..... 25

HENRY S. NOURSE Lancaster, Mass.
Nourse, The birth, marriage and death register of Lancaster, Mass., 1643–1850.... 4.00

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.
Dail, Willmoth, the wanderer 25

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.
Boyden, The churchman's answer why.... 10
Huntington, Popular misconceptions of the Episcopal church 25
Sabatier, The apostle Paul..... .... 2.00
Sadler, The pastoral epistle of St. Paul .. 2.00
Thompson, Witness of his resurrection... 10
Wynne, The literature of the second century 1.25
— Sacred commission 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

right, John Bright on America 75
rowning, Lyrics 75
harron, A treatise on wisdom..... $1.25
oleridge, Rime of the ancient mariner .. 75
ving, Legend of Sleepy Hollow..... 75
iller, Parnassus by rail..... 1.00
ontaigne, Education of children..... 75
onroe, Prince Dusty..... 1.25
iskin, Pre-Raphaelitism..... 75
haff, The Renaissance 1.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

rter, Robert Carter, his life 1.50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.

thell, Indian pets and playmates 40
Butts, Retrieving the colors..... 60
is, John Wesley 1.00
ra Sherwood's cross 60
itson, In the days of Mozart 1.00
bb, Alypius of Tagaste..... 50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

ers, The high top sweeting 1.25
lroth, The care of the sick, *2d ed*..... 2.00
vet, Three months tour in Ireland..... 2.25
oks, The boy emigrants, *new cheaper ed*..... 1.25
The boy settlers..... 1.25
decott, English colonization and empire ....*net*, 1.00
dlich, Christian doctrine of God..... 60
pman, Pre-organic evolution 2.40
le, The Sabbath in Puritan New England 1.25
enfechter, Technical study in the art of ano-forte playing..... 1.00
lish catalogue of books, v. 4 ..... 21.00
cke, The world of faith 3.00
ig, Introduction to the Johannine writings 3.00
now, Reminiscences and recollections, v 10.00
an, Education and heredity..... 1.25
s, Laws of whist, *19th ed*..... 2.00
ht, The philosophy of the beautiful. *net*, 1.00
mis, A New Mexico David. 1.25
, Elsket..... 1.00
, Select dialogues, 4 v..... 5.00
nson *and* Hunter, Life of Robert ates 3.00
penhauer, The art of literature 1.00
ounsels and maxims, *2d ed*..... 1.00
eligion, a dialogue, *2d ed*..... 1.00
udies in pessimism, *2d ed*. 1.00
isdom of life, *3d ed*..... 1.00
lard, Across Russia 1.50
, The London programme..... 1.00
ehead, Camp-fires of the everglades. *net*, 8.00
isworth, William Wordsworth 1.25

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., Bost.

ion, Teacher's handbook of Slöjd... 1.50

STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., Denver, Col.

ado digest..... 7.50

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

housekeeping 25
r, Who owned the jewels?..... 25

E. THOMPSON CO., Northport, N. Y.

ican and English corporation cases, 3..... 4.50

BBALS BOOK CO., 26 Warren St., N. Y.

. The church in the house 1.50
irn, Revelation of law in Scripture. 2.50
yke, The Lord's prayer 1.00

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.

Bishop, The yellow snake..... $1.25

Lovell's International Series.

Barrett, Olga's crime (174) .....50 c.; 1.00
Caine, The scapegoat (179) ..... 50 c.; 1.00
Kipling, The heart of a maid (155)..50 c., 1.00
Korolenko, In two moods (178)....50 c.; 1.00

Lovell's Westminster Series.

Mathers, My Jo, John (36)..... 25

Seaside Library.

Barrie, My Lady Nicotine (1896) 20
Doyle, The White Company (1894)..... 20

WARD, LOCKE, BOWDEN & CO., N. Y.

Domestic house planned and the sanitary architect 2.00
Illustrated guide to the Riviera.... ..... 1.00
Smith, Great gold lands of South Africa . 1.00

F. WARNE & CO., N, Y.

Du Boisgobey, An ocean knight..... ... 2.50

C. L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Tolstoi, Ivan the fool..... 1.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Pacific reporter, v. 26 ..... 3.50

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Cheyne, Origin and religious contents of the Psalter 4.00
Eaton, The Church of England in Nova Scotia..... 1.50
Ellis, John Howard 50
Hatch, Overcoming the world..... 1.00
Hearns, The faith of our forefathers, *new ed.* 50
Horder, The silent voice..... 1.00
Liddon, Sermons, 3d ser..... 1.00
McConnell, Sons of God..... 1.50
Moore, Message of the gospel..... 75
Moule, Secret prayer..... 40
Rand, Our clerk from Barkton 1.25
St. Clair, Buried cities..... 2.00
Thoughts for weary hours..... 25
Whiting, Come unto me 75

DAVID WILLIAMS, 66 and 68 Duane St., N. Y.

Kittredge, The metal worker..... 2.50

JOHN WILSON & SON, N. Y.

Wilson, Radical wrongs.....60 c.; 1.00

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Le Sage, Asmodeus .....50 c.; 1.25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Carlsen, J. Statistical investigations concerning imbeciles in Denmark Imp. 8°, 3s. net.....*Churchill*

Dawson, W. J. The redemption of Edward Strahan: a social story. Post 8°, 258 p., 3s. 6d.. .....*Hodder*

Denmark: its medical organization, hygiene and demography. With numerous illustrations and maps. Imp. 8°, 12s. net .....*Churchill*

Eliot, G. Her early home. Illustrated. Arranged by Emily Swinnerton, Patty Townsend, Lilian Russell and G. G. Kilburne. Folio, 16s.....*Tuck*

Horace. Satires. Edited, with introduction, notes, etc., by F. G. Plaistowe and A. F. Burnet. Post 8°, 6s. 6d. (Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial Series) .....*Clive*

Langbein, G. Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals: comprising electro-plating and galvanoplastic operations, the deposition of metals by the contact and immersion processes, the coloring of metals, the methods of grinding and polishing as well as descriptions of the electric elements, dynamo-electric machines, thermo-piles and of the materials and processes used in every department of the art. Translated from the German, with additions, by W. T. Brannt. Illustrated. 8°, 25s.....*Low*

Maguire, T. M. The campaigns in Virginia, 1861–2. Roy. 8°, sewed, 3s. 6d .....*W. H. Allen*

Martineau, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. Selected and revised by the author. Vol 4: Academical, religious. Post 8°, 596 p., 7s. 6d ....*Longmans*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

OCTOBER 17, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

A STEP IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

EVERY bookseller must be encouraged in reading of the progress his English brother is making towards union and co-operation in abolishing some of the many abuses which make his profession so burdensome. As appears from the speeches held at the second annual banquet of the London Booksellers' Society, a report of which is given elsewhere in this issue, the London bookseller seems to have succeeded in two directions —the practical abolition of the "imperfect copy" nuisance and the restriction of the discount to bookbuyers to 25 per cent. This may be insignificant for a beginning; nevertheless it promises to be the beginning of an era of co-operation among a class of men who heretofore have been chary of writing in the defence of their own interests.

It is to be hoped that the membership of this association will continue to increase as encouragingly as it has done and that the usefulness of the society will grow and stimulate others to like endeavor. It is to be hoped, too, that in time the society will be strong enough to enforce the abolition of discounts to bookbuyers, excepting, perhaps, in the case of large purchases. We cannot understand, if the bookbuyer can be brought to comprehend that twenty-five per cent. is to be the limit of the discount which he may expect, why he cannot be taught that the retail price is positively the price he is expected to pay for a book, as well as for his pound of coffee, or hat, or whatever else he may need to buy. One of the speakers at this banquet said that "people had been in the habit of paying only ninepence for a shilling book, and it was hardly to be expected that they would ever pay the full price." And pray why not? Is the book worth a shilling, or are you charging a shilling that you may "come down" threepence? If the former, we claim that the retail price should be adhered to. If the latter, the sooner the book is marked down to ninepence the better will it be for the morals of the book-trade, not only in England, but America and the rest of the world, excepting, possibly, the Orient. In the East the double price finds few objectors, because to the Oriental, being naturally given to loafing and chattering, haggling over the price of what he buys affords not only amusement but an agreeable means of killing time. The Moslem and his twin brother, the fakir of Houndsditch and Chatham Street, will ask the earth for what he has to sell, expecting really to get only a handful of the dust thereof. And shall we Anglo-Saxons, to whom every moment of time is money, emulate the benighted Moslem in this respect? We wonder that this phase of the discount question has never been brought forward more prominently.

The public are not slow in learning the "tricks of the trade." They now know full well that a shilling book may be had for ninepence anywhere, and so insist on paying only ninepence for a shilling book. Were it once proven to them that a shilling book in one store is a shilling book in every other book-store in London, the public would soon content themselves with the fact that to attempt to get it for ninepence would be as much a waste of time as it would be to ask their hatter or shoemaker for a discount on a standard article of manufacture. There is plenty of room for legitimate competition—to let it take the form of rendering a service for nothing, or barely nothing, is folly worse confounded.

Of course, it will take time to work back again to the right course, and it can only be accomplished through united effort. The London book-trade seems determined to reach a better condition, and in that effort has the good wishes of every right-minded bookseller in the world.

CANADIAN COPYRIGHT PERPLEXITIES.

A DESPATCH dated Ottawa, Ontario, Oct. 10, states that Manager Irving, of the Toronto News Company, has, on behalf of Messrs. Keppler & Schwarzmann, publishers of *Puck*, New York, made application to the Minister of Agriculture for a copyright of that weekly in Canada. This firm was informed by the Washington authorities that under the recent alterations in the copyright arrangements this could be done, but the Ottawa authorities hold a contrary opinion. The question remains to be settled.

OGUS STONEWALL JACKSON BIBLE.

uld be a fit time for one who is tired of longs for excitement to call on certain second-hand books in New York and ia and ask them for a Stonewall Jack- Inoffensive and peaceful as these gen- ually are, we are sanguine that the longs for the end to his mortal exist- ho is in search of wild excitement be disappointed.

ller has been abroad in the old-book t a vulgar "Oily Gammon," nor yet a Fagin," nor, still less, a well-dressed, andit—but a genius in the noble art of We say *a genius* deliberately and with on, for none less could in so short a me have trapped so many experienced, ealers as did this one.

rated in the guise of a farm-hand—a ed man. He wore a coarse check shirt , faded coat. His hands were covered ises which must have been caused by t kind of manual labor. His face was e wore a dark mustache. His eyes at appeared to be crossed, but a second wed that they were only not mated. little larger than the other, which gave ppearance of being cross-eyed. In oked like a man who did not appear to gh intelligence to invent such a yarn as He not only described the way in which ne into possession of what he offered ut he talked of side issues as no ordi- ller would have done.

linary swindler seldom says more than ry to delude his victim. This man events and minor incidents with which cutor might be familiar. His manner ige were those of a Southerner. He grandfather "grandpappy" and his op." He said that his grandfather had l farm before the war, but that the bat- ncellorsville had ruined it, and that he d been forced some years ago to go out h for himself. But we anticipate.

day morning, just two weeks ago, a man . S. Clark's book store on the second Park Row, New York, and asked Mr. knew of any one who made a business autographs. Mr. Clark said that he tographs when they were good ones. the man said that he had an old Bible he took a well-worn pocket Bible from er and laid it upon the counter.

rk opened the Bible. On the fly-leaf n: "From my dear friend, Dr. R. H. T. J. Jackson."

doesn't seem to be worth much," said

you know who that is?" asked the

s it?" replied Mr. Clark.

Stonewall Jackson—Gen. T. J. Jack- the man.

r. Clark examined the Bible more care- had forgotten for the moment that son's real name was Thomas J. The seemed to be genuine. The ink was the ny kind which was the only ink to be n the South during the latter part of the pparently had been written with a rusty writing was old and had faded even riginal pale hue.

"Where did you get this?" asked Mr. Clark.

Then the man told a story which, if untrue, was the invention of an unusually ingenious brain. He said that he was Thomas Chancellor, of Chancellorsville, Va.

"Chancellorsville," said the man, "was named after my grandpappy, because he owned the largest house in the village. He had a peculiar name. It was Melchisedec Chancellor. He was the oldest inhabitant of the village.

"When Gen. Jackson was wounded at Chancellorsville he was taken to my grandpappy's house. I was a boy ten years old. I had been hiding from the shot and shell in the cellar with the women of the family all day. When Stonewall Jackson was brought in it was after dark, and I went up to the room to which he had been taken to look at the great General.

"Before the surgeons commenced to probe for the ball with which the General had been wounded they removed his coat. This Bible fell to the floor as the coat was thrown upon a chair. My grandpappy picked it up and put it on the end of the mantelpiece.

"The surgeons found that Jackson was more dangerously wounded than had been at first supposed. In the excitement the Bible was forgotten. It remained upon the mantelpiece for several days after the General had been taken away before any member of the family noticed it. Then grandpappy said he would keep it himself, as it was a very valuable souvenir.

"When grandpappy died he left the Bible to pop. When pop died, he had nothing to leave to me but this Bible and his own watch. He told me on his death-bed never to part with the Bible, but I have no money, and I've got to sell something, and this is all I have to sell.

"It all comes back to me through the long years as plain as day. I can remember the terrible sounds and sights of the battle by just closing my eyes.

"Those who have never seen a war don't know what it means. It was a terrible day," said the man.

He had come North, he explained, but had been unable to get work. He had gone to Albany in search of employment, had found none and had got into debt to his landlady. He had been obliged to part with his father's watch. It was worthless intrinsically, he said, and he could get only $2.50 on it for old silver. But he said, with much feeling, that the loss of that watch had been the hardest thing he had ever had to bear.

He spoke with genuine feeling, and seemed to be on the verge of crying when he spoke of the loss of the watch and his father's and grandfather's death.

If the man were lying, thought Mr. Clark, who has had large experience in dealing with men, and who has a quick eye for a fraud, he was telling one of the most remarkable lies that he had ever heard. In fact, as Mr. Clark confided to an *Evening Sun* reporter, "It is hard for me to describe the small things which made me positive that the man was telling the truth, but there were many of them.

"I asked him what he wanted for the Bible. He said that he had asked several persons in this city to buy it, but that he had received no offer, as none of them was an autograph dealer. He had written to an uncle of Stonewall Jackson's in Washington and the uncle had offered him $25 for it.

"He had gone to Washington, but the uncle

had tried to beat him down, and he had become disgusted and refused to sell it to him. He told me to offer him what I thought it was worth. I asked him if he were willing to take an oath that his story about the Bible was true, and he said yes, he would take an oath, and he didn't wish me to think that he would perjure himself for any amount of money I could give him.

"So I gave him some money, as he had said that he had only five cents in his pocket and that he had had no breakfast, and told him to come back in the afternoon. In the mean time I sent my clerk up to several autograph dealers with instructions to compare the autograph in the Bible with autographs of Jackson which were known to be genuine. My clerk returned and said that she thought the autograph was all right. It exactly corresponded with those which she had examined up-town.

"When the man came back in the afternoon he took from his pocket the bill which I had given to him. It was carefully wrapped up in a piece of paper. I said: 'Didn't you tell me that you had only five cents in your pocket and that you had had no breakfast?'

"'Yes,' said he.

"'Then how do you come to have the bill intact after buying your breakfast?' I asked.

"'I haven't had any breakfast,' said he.

"'Why didn't you buy some breakfast?' said I.

"'Because you mightn't have bought the book. In that case you'd of course have wanted your money back; and if I'd spent any of it for breakfast, I wouldn't have been able to give it to you.'

"I was taken in by his unusual honesty. While he was away I had prepared an affidavit stating that he had come into possession of the Bible in the above way and that the book had never been out of the possession of his family since his grandfather had appropriated it. He signed and swore to the affidavit.

"The upshot of the matter was that I bought the Bible and gave him a little more than he had asked for it."

On Wednesday of last week a book merchant from up-town stopped at Clark's shop and said:

"Have you got a Jackson Bible?"

"How in the name of goodness did you know that I have a Jackson Bible?" Mr. Clark asked.

"Oh," replied he, "they've all got 'em. You're not the only victim."

And then, one by one, Mitchell's, Woodward, Wash, Hembree, and it is said three dealers in Philadelphia awoke to the sad reality that their purchases of Stonewall Jackson Bibles, photographs and autographs were not as unique as they had thought—that in plain words they were "fakes," and that the purchasers of them for once had been completely "taken in."

This bogus Mr. Chancellor, like the *virtuoso* that he proved himself to be, had the good sense to slightly vary his tactics with every new victim. The stories told by the man were somewhat different, but they were alike in tone. He sold to Mr. Bowden, of Mitchell's, instead of a Bible a photograph of Stonewall Jackson with these words on the back thereof:

"DEAR MARY: God has crowned our arms with success. This day Gen. White and 11,000 prisoners are ours. I send you my picture. Yours ever, T. J. JACKSON."

He told Mr. Bowden that he had found the photograph with a lot of letters written by Jackson in Jackson's house while he was at work tearing down the house. He had returned the letters to Jackson's relatives and had been allowed to keep the photograph.

It seems that the man must at some time have had the genuine pocket Bible of Gen. Jackson. Many passages throughout Mr. Clark's copy are underlined. On the fly-leaf in the back of his book is Jackson's alleged signature. On the blank page, between the two Testaments, is written in pencil in the same handwriting:

"Tho' the clouds be dark and lowering, yet I pray God be with us. T. J. JACKSON.
"*Chancellersville, May* 2, 1863."

On the second page of the last fly-leaf is pasted a war-time photograph. The man said he wasn't sure who it was, but he thought it must be Mrs. Jackson.

The matter has been reported to the police, but "Mr. Chancellor" has not yet been apprehended. In the mean time the dealers may console themselves with the knowledge that they have a "rare good imitation," which may for that fact command a price big enough to secure them against actual loss of money. PHILEMON.

THE LONDON BOOKSELLERS' SOCIETY'S SECOND ANNUAL DINNER.

THE second annual dinner of the London Booksellers' Society, of which Mr. F. Miles is president, was held on the 1st inst., at the Holborn Restaurant. Col. R. W. Routledge, of George Routledge & Sons, occupied the chair, and there was a very large attendance.

After the formal opening of the banquet the secretary of the society, Mr. Burleigh, read a report, from which it appears that there have been fourteen meetings of the council and committees, and that efforts have been made to deal with various questions of vital importance to the trade. One of the first objects of the council has been to bring about among booksellers themselves an agreement that the discount allowed to the public in the ordinary way of business shall not exceed 25 per cent. off published prices. In this it has been very successful, for almost without exception the scale of prices recommended has been adopted by the trade in London. The publishers whenever applied to have co-operated with the society apparently in every case—at least no exceptions are mentioned. Especially was this so in the matter of imperfect books. The managers of bazaars, too, when approached have expressed their intention to amend their prices as much as possible so as to bring them into line with those of the society.

On the question of the discount that should be allowed to free libraries and schools, which has been fully discussed by the council, there is as yet no agreement. It is felt that it would not be good policy for the London trade to pledge itself to a price, and thus give the booksellers of large towns an opportunity of stepping in and absorbing the business, although little or no profit can be attached to the transaction.

The society now numbers 186; 147 new members having been enrolled during the past year.

Col. Routledge, the chairman for the evening, after some introductory remarks said: "The society appeared to have three distinct planks in its platform, and the most important of those planks was the question of what discount they intended to give to the public. He felt quite certain that if they could all have their own way, they would say at once that if a book was published at one

shilling it should be sold to the public at that price. But he was sorry to say that that was a thing which he was afraid was past all hoping for, and they could not get away from the fact that they must give the public a discount on almost everything they bought. People had been in the habit of paying only ninepence for a shilling book, and it was hardly to be expected that they would ever pay the full price. Several schemes had been proposed for effecting that object—very well thought out, and very plausible no doubt, but they were all wanting in some small degree of practicability, and he thought they must come to the conclusion that as they had now for many years given the public 3d. discount in the shilling they would have to continue to do so. But the important point, to his mind, was that they did not intend to go beyond that. Now that the trade had combined and agreed to stop there, he felt perfectly certain that in that action they would have the most cordial co-operation of the publishers. He thought that the publishers would be only too happy to fall in with the views of the booksellers in that respect, and when it was once agreed among the great body of booksellers that they would not under any circumstances give a larger discount than 25 per cent., he thought that publishers would be inclined to say that they would not supply any one who went below that discount.

"Another important point touched upon in the report was the question of imperfect books, and he thought the way in which that subject had been treated was beyond his comprehension, because he never could see any justice in the arrangement whatever. If a customer brought back an imperfect book to the bookseller, and the bookseller took it to the publisher, he was bound to have another book given to him in its place. If they sold a man an imperfect book they ought to give him a perfect one in its place, and although he did not wish to say anything personal to himself, he might remark that they had given instructions in their firm that if any bookseller brought back an imperfect book and asked for a new one he was to have it without any questions whatever.

"The Hon. secretary when reading the report had alluded to the question of getting the various societies — other than booksellers — who sold books to come round to their views as to not selling books at a heavier discount than 3d. in the shilling. He did not know whether he was treading upon somewhat delicate ground, but speaking as a publisher he was of opinion that he and his brother traders in dealing with the stores were not doing any damage to the trade so long as the stores kept up the prices. His idea was that the stores made trade and that they did not take away the trade from the legitimate bookseller, and in that opinion he was backed up by a great many booksellers. But if the stores intended to sell books at a greater discount than 25 per cent. they might do great injury to the trade, and they should do everything they could to get them not to lower their rate, but to keep up the price of their books. In all the points he had enumerated he thought the society would find the publishers thoroughly in accord with them. He had no authority for speaking for anybody beyond himself, but if the society carried out what it proposed when it was formed, then he thought it would have no more cordial supporters than the publishers, who looked to the booksellers to help them in their business."

Among the other speakers of the evening were Messrs. W. J. Squires. Stott, J. V. Whitaker, James Lupton, Olley (of Belfast), Caldo Turner, Dr. W. R. Nicoll, Bernard Quaritch and Mr. Burleigh.

Mr. Stott, who was prominent in the organization of the Society and one of its most active members, said among others:

"The difficulties at first seemed insurmountable. The London booksellers had no cohesion among themselves; they did not know their next-door neighbor, so isolated were they; but the moment we formed the Society and met and talked together, the various members of the trade had become the greatest friends in the world. To adopt a military phrase, they had 'formed square' and were now prepared to resist every outside charge made against them. The London booksellers were never so united as they are at the present time, and I trust that what has already been accomplished is only the beginning of what we shall do in the future. I would like to see our country brethren act in the same way. The question of imperfect books which has been referred to was a very difficult subject to touch, but now I am glad to say we have nothing to complain of from the publishers in that way. I have not had an imperfect book now for seven months, whereas before the Society was started I was getting them every week. As to the discount question, booksellers in this country seem to think that it is only a question which affects Great Britain, but it is in force all over the world. In America and in France they have the same state of chaos as used to exist in this country, and I think we can congratulate ourselves upon being the first to adopt one uniform scale of charges, and if the Society had done nothing more than that, it has done a wonderful work. The country booksellers said they would not join the Society because we in London sell books at 25 per cent. off, whereas they in the country only took 20 per cent. off. I would like to point out that we by no means want the country booksellers to give the higher discount we do in London. If they can sell their books at only 20 per cent. off, by all means let them continue to do so. As to London, I am afraid that the days are gone forever when one can get a shilling for a shilling book, but we must see to it that the present discount is not increased."

POLL-BOOKS CANNOT BE COPYRIGHTED.

SHORT & FORMAN, of Cleveland, Ohio, brought suit some time ago in the United States Court to enjoin the Troup Manufacturing Company of Dayton from furnishing poll-books for use under the new election law of Ohio, claiming that the latter infringed their copyright. The case was an important one because of the copyright, which, if established, would enable the plaintiffs to compel the whole State to buy their books at a high price—about $3 for each book—while the Troup Manufacturing Company had contracted with sixty counties for 60 cents each. Judge Sage, on the 10th inst., denied the injunction, holding that the poll-book was not a subject for copyright.

DRAWBACK OF FINE TRAINING.—*She:* "He talked to me for two hours. He puzzles me. He's an anomaly." *He:* "Yes, he's prosy because he's so blank versed."—*Life.*

OBITUARY.

A. J. HOLMAN, the senior member of the well-known firm of A. J. Holman & Co., died suddenly at his residence in Philadelphia on the 14th inst. Mr. Holman was born in the year 1816, in Salem, Mass., and would have completed his seventy-fifth year in a few weeks, early in November. He learned the trade of book-binding in Boston, and went to Philadelphia in 1837, where he resided continuously until his death.

He engaged with Mr. Jesper Harding as superintendent of the manufacture and sale of large quarto family and pulpit Bibles, and later with Mr. W. W. Harding, now deceased, with whom he continued until January 1, 1872, when he established the house of A. J. Holman & Co. He was actively engaged in business all his life, even up to the very last, and took upon himself the personal supervision and conducting of all the varied and intricate details of his large business since its foundation; and he leaves behind him what is undoubtedly one of the largest establishments in the world exclusively devoted to the publication of quarto Bibles.

Mr. Holman was a practical man and understood every department of his business, and many valuable improvements in the machinery and apparatus used in the production of such large volumes were suggested by him. He was widely known to the trade throughout this country and Canada. Mr. Holman was a man of large public spirit and was greatly interested in all the affairs of the day, notwithstanding he was essentially a domestic man and preferred to occupy himself with his own affairs Never wishing for public office, he served his fellow-citizens in the councils of his city when they sought his aid. He was married early in life, and survived his wife by more than fifteen years. He lost four sons in their early manhood, and leaves but one son, Mr. W. A. Holman, who is now the head of the establishment, and three daughters. His death was not wholly unexpected, although his sickness was not of an alarming character. Still, by reason of his advanced age, his family and physicians were apprehensive. He passed away very suddenly at the end, while reading his morning newspaper and engaged in conversation with his family. Heart failure was the immediate cause of his demise. K.

WE regret to hear of the death of Mr. John Virtue, of the well-known publishing house of J. S. Virtue & Co., of London. Mr. Virtue was associated with the *Art Journal* for upwards of half a century.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

RENAN hopes to complete the fourth volume of his "History of the People of Israel" in December.

SOPHIE GUNSBERG, the nihilist, recently executed in Russia, is said to be the heroine of Col. Savage's novel, "My Official Wife."

IT is rumored that Mr. Parnell, a short time before his death, was thinking of publishing a volume of his political reminiscences.

NYM CRINKLE (Andrew C. Wheeler), according to *Brains*, has a new novel, pretty well under way, on the inside rottenness of stage life, though it probably will not be finished before the first of the year.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in preparation "Manual of Mining," by Prof. M. C. Ihlseng.

THE UNITED STATES BOOK CO. has just published Amélie Rives' new novel, "According to St. John."

THE BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal., have just ready the twentieth volume of their "American State Reports."

THE first edition of "The Faith Doctor," by Edward Eggleston, was exhausted on the day of publication—a fact which seems to indicate a strong appreciation of the best American fiction.

ALBERT SCOTT & CO., Chicago, announce "Princess Ilse," a beautiful German legend of the Hartz Mountains, which has been translated by Miss Florence M. Cronise and illustrated by J. E. Bundy.

THE 7000 copies issued as the ninth edition of John Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations" were sold within ten days after publication and a new issue has been ordered. The two previous editions reached a sale of 40,000 copies.

THE edition of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations," issued in this country by Macmillan & Co., has so far achieved a success, the large-paper edition having been out of print for the past month. The publishers expect to complete the work in December.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO. will publish early in November their first book under the new copyright law. It is to be entitled "His Angel," a novel, by Henry Herrman, author of "Scarlet Fortune" and collaborator with David Christie Murray on "The Bishop's Bible."

BRADLEE WHIDDEN will publish about Nov. 15 "Modern American Rifles," by A. C. Gould (Ralph Greenwood), a work which will discuss the merits and capabilities as well as the great advancement made in the American rifle. The volume will be fully illustrated.

GINN & CO. will publish shortly a "Reference History of the United States," by Hannah A. Davidson, of Belmont School, California. The subject is divided into a series of topics; under each topic questions are asked; and after each question are given references to the best accessible authorities. A space is left after each set of references for additional ones to be inserted by the student.

AN interesting book has just been published entitled "The Business of Travel," a fifty-years' record of progress by Fraser Rae, giving in detail an account of the origin and growth of the now marvellously developed organization of Thomas Cook & Son. To scores of thousands who have made pilgrimages to the Meccas of the world as excursionists, guided, directed and conserved in all interests by this enterprising concern, this book, which is packed with information as to travel in this country, in Europe and in Eastern lands, will be found not only entertaining but instructive.

IN response to an inquiry, the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury writes the following, which will be of interest to all bookbuyers: "In reply to your letter in which you inquire if you can purchase books in England and have them sent to you by mail, I have to inform you that the importation of dutiable articles, which includes dutiable books, is forbidden by Article XI. of the Universal Postal Union Convention, and books

so imported are subject to seizure. Books printed exclusively in languages other than English, and various other books, are exempt from duty under certain provisions of the Free List, Act of Oct. 1, 1890, and such books are not included in the prohibition."

FUNK & WAGNALLS have just ready "The Perfect Calendar for Every Year of the Christian Era," designed for practical every-day use. By Henry Fitch. In this calendar the difficulties of providing a perpetual calandar seem to have been surmounted, so that the calendar, besides providing tables of reference for the historian and scholar, suits itself to the purposes of the ordinary commercial calendar. It contains the usual list of important events in their chronological order, with separate tables of inaugural ceremonies, coronations, etc. The calendar commends itself to the commercial world because of its accuracy, and it will be of special value to students of history for ascertaining past and future dates.

A. M. THAYER & Co. announce that they will guarantee subscribers to "Butler's Book" that the regular list prices as printed in their prospectuses will be maintained by them. Should they at any time offer or advertise this work for sale in book-stores, or sell it by subscription at reduced retail price, or sell it to be sold or given away as premiums for magazines, newspapers, etc., they agree to refund to each subscriber the difference between the present retail price and such reduced price. They also announce that the suit brought by the Jewett Publishing Co., of Boston, to prevent Gen. Butler and his publishers from issuing or selling this book, will not interfere with their delivering the book promptly on the date promised.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have just ready the ninth edition of Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations," greatly enlarged, and now representing eight hundred and fifty authors and twelve thousand new lines of index, making the volume one-third larger than the previous edition; "A Woman of Shawmut," a story of old colonial times, by Edmund Janes Carpenter, an extremely interesting story of life, manners and customs of olden times around Boston, beautifully illustrated by Frank T. Merrill; "Lyrics and Legends," by Nora Perry, author of "A Flock of Girls," etc., with illustrations by E. H. Garrett; "Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler," a new and beautifully printed edition in two volumes, executed at the University Press, Cambridge, and containing an introduction by James Russell Lowell, one of his last writings, finely illustrated with etched frontispieces, engraved titles and seventy-four wood engravings, and handsomely bound; and "A Narrative of Events Connected with the Introduction of Sulphuric Ether Into Surgical Use," by Richard Manning Hodges, A.M., M.D., formerly of the Massachusetts General Hospital.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready William Morris' new speculation and prophecy on the universe of the future, entitled "The Story of the Glittering Plain," also to be known as "The Land of Living Men; or, the Acre of the Undying," of which the edition is limited to one hundred copies, printed from new type and with ornamental borders and letters, all the work of the artist-author; "A Calendar of Sonnets," by Helen Jackson (H. H.), being a sonnet for each month of the year, with twelve full-page illustrations by Emil Bayard, twenty-four vignettes to the text by E. H. Garrett, and a portrait of "H. H.;" "Ailes D'Alouette," a little volume of couplet verses by F. W. Bourdillon, with twelve illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett; "The Crisis in Morals," an examination of rational ethics in the light of modern science, by Rev. James Thompson Bixby; "A Lost Hero," by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward and Herbert D. Ward, with thirty illustrations by Frank T. Merrill, and "In the High Valley," by Susan Coolidge, being the fifth and last volume of the *Katy Did Series*, with illustrations by Jessie McDermott.

THE J. B. MILLET COMPANY, of Boston, is preparing a work, to be entitled "Famous Composers and Their Works." The book will contain seventy-seven articles, of which seven will be essays in critical history on the following topics: "The Netherland Masters and the Development of Counterpoint," "Music in Italy from Palestrina to Verdi," "Music in Germany from Bach to Wagner," "Music in France from Lully to Gounod," "Music in England from the Sixteenth Century to the Present Time," "Music in Russia, Norway, Denmark, Poland and Hungary," and "Music in America During the Present Century." The other articles will be biographical, each, however, being supplemented by a critical review of the music of the composer. The editor of the book is Prof. J. K. Paine, of Harvard University, and the following writers will contribute articles: W. F. Apthorp, Oscar Commettant, Adolph Jullien and Arthur Pougin, of Paris; Arrigo Boito, the Italian composer; Mrs. Ole Bull and Prof. John K. Fiske, of Cambridge; Edward Dannreuther, Mrs. Julian Marshall, W. S. Rockstro and W. Barclay Squire, of London; Dr. Edward Hanslick, of Vienna; Dr. Philip Spitta and Dr. Wilhelm Langhaus, of Berlin; John S. Dwight, Louis C. Elson, Arthur Foote, Philip Hale, Dr. Louis Kelterborn, E. A. MacDowell H. M. Ticknor, B. E. Woolf and George H. Wilson, of Boston; George P. Upton, of Chicago; H. E. Krehbiel, Henry T. Finck, Gustav Kobbe and W. J. Henderson, of New York. The musical illustrations will be edited by Theodore Thomas.

"THE POETRY OF ARCHITECTURE" is the title under which George Allen will publish shortly some of Mr. Ruskin's early essays not heretofore issued in book-form. They were written for *Loudon's Magazine* and signed "Kata Phasin."

D. JOUAUST has retired from business as a printer and publisher, wealthy, after twenty-five years of a work constantly artistic, leading among the models of literature and typography, implacable in its elevated purpose. In his determination, quite French, to become a *rentier*, he ceded for 300,000f. his stock, which was valued at 3,000,000f. Flammarion, brother of the astronomer and former partner of Marpon, now dead, is the purchaser. Collectors of the Jouaust books, those charming classics in type of the Elzevirs, illustrated by Beaumont, Hédouin, Adan, Leloir, engraved by Boilvin, Le Rat, Toussaint, and others, need not fear a *rabais*. Flammarion's contract is to sustain, in spite of his extraordinary bargain, the prices of Jouaust —*N. Y. Times*.

THE branch house of G. P. Putnam's Sons in London has been removed from King William Street to No. 24 Bedford Street, Strand. Their new store is opposite to the Macmillans, and will give much more commodious quarters for the

several divisions of their London business. These divisions comprise: First, the publication in Great Britain of their own standard publications, American and English; second, the publication of English editions of other American publications similar in general character to their own (among the latter they have, for instance, recently issued Adams' "History of the United States," Schurz's "Essay on Lincoln," etc.); third, the sale in Great Britain of miscellaneous American publications; and, fourth, the purchase of English and continental stock for the retail and library business of their New York house. They report an increasing interest on the part of English readers in American literature and a growing demand for American books.

LAURENCE & BULLEN, of London, the new firm of English publishers recently mentioned in these columns, announce a new series of the poets, to be called *The Muses' Library* and to begin with a two-volume edition of Herrick, prepared by A. W. Pollard, with a preface by A. C. Swinburne. The same firm also announce two books likely to interest all dramatic collectors. The first is the famous theatrical poem, "The Rosciad" of Charles Churchill, edited and annotated by Robert W. Lowe, well known for his admirable editions of Cibber's "Apology" and Doran's "Annals of the English Stage." It will contain eight full-page portraits. The second book is a volume of collected criticisms of the contemporary theatre in London, by Joseph Knight, the dramatic critic of the *Athenæum*. It is entitled "Theatrical Notes: a contribution towards a history of the modern English stage." Mr. Knight has also under way the biography of Garrick for Mr. Archer's series of *English Actors*.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.—U. S. Mudge, stationer, has sold out to Fred H. Rogers.

CHICAGO, ILL.—We are pleased to note the establishment of a new bookstore in this city—that of Edward Ackermann & Co., at Room 4 of No. 45 La Salle Street. Mr. Ackermann has been for the past four years manager of the foreign department of the Chicago branch of Brentano's, and has had a thirteen-years' experience in the book trade in all its branches in Germany, France, England and America. The new house will devote itself especially to the international literature of architecture, the industrial and fine arts and the technical sciences. We extend our best wishes.

COLUMBUS, KAN.—Branin & Slease have sold their bookstore.

DENVER, COL.—Mrs. J. Raymer, mother of Chas. D. Raymer, Minneapolis, has just established an "Old Book" store at 834 Fifteenth Street. Mrs. Raymer is well posted in all branches of literature, and having had several years' experience with her son in Minneapolis, will undoubtedly meet with success. Mrs. Raymer desires to receive circulars, catalogues and announcements from the book-trade.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—The book and stationery business established by Mr. S. Stoll in 1871, and succeeded by the firm of Stoll & Thayer in 1882, has been transferred to the Stoll & Thayer Company (incorporated). The new corporation is composed of Messrs. Stoll and Thayer and their employees of four or more years' standing. The management will remain the same as heretofore.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

OCTOBER 26.—Special parcel sale.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

OCTOBER 27.—Regular Fall Parcel Sale.—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 4.—The fine art works of the library of the late M. L. V. Ledeboer, Bzn., of Rotterdam.—*Leyden, E. J. Brill*, Oude Rijn No. 33. Those interested may see catalogue at office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOVEMBER 9.—Fine Gift-Books.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

NOVEMBER 9.—Law library of the late Judge J. A. Jordan, of Cincinnati, O., with contributions from other sources.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ROBT. ADAMS, FALL RIVER, MASS.
Barber's History of Massachusetts.
Harper's Weekly, 1861 to 1865.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, May, 1887.
Mrs. Gerald's Niece, by Fullerton.
Men of Backwoods, by Hope.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Leslie's Popular Mo., Oct., 1877.
Nineteenth Century, Feb., 1884.
Mag. of Am. History, Jan., Feb., April, May, July, Aug., Nov., Dec., 1887; March, May, June, Sept., Dec., '88; April, May, June, Oct., Nov., Dec., '89.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Poe's Poems. 1827, 1829, 1831.
Eclectic Magazine, Sept., 1880; 1874, article on Poe, by John H. Ingram; March, 1875.

HEBER ARCHIBALD, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA.
Rivers of Life, Major Furlong, Indian Army.
Ancient Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names, Dr. Inman.
Anacalypsis, Godfrey Higgins.

G. W. BALDWIN, HOUSTON, TEXAS.
Marble Faun, 2 or 3 copies, good second-hand.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., N.W., WASH., D.C.
The Sabbath for Man.

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Set Stedman and Hutchinson's Library American Literature, 11 v., cl.
The Albatross, by Jules Verne.
Illustrated Book of Eggs and Nests of Birds of the United States, by Gentry, pt. 1 to 6.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Caste.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE BOOK SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
igas and Symbols of Spiritualism, by Dr. Armbruster.

HE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
lonzo and Melissa.
acon Lights of History, by Lord.
rs. Lydia Childs' Rainbows for Children.
istorical Sketches of Hymns, Their Writers and Influences, 12°. Munsell, 1873.

BOWES & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
d in Human Thought, 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
arke's Commentaries, v. 1. N. Y., 1837.
v. Prof. Marks' Sermons, v. 1, pub. in London.
e Rake's Progress; or, Humours of Drury Lane.
ect Letters of Christopher Columbus, by R. H. Major. Lond., 1870.
ter's History of Harlem.
tory of Suffolk Co., N. Y., 4°.
r's Manual, 1890.
stiges of Civilization, by O'Connell.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Century Dict., 6 v., hf. rus.
Shadow of the Sword.
l; or, On and Off the Stage.
British Poets, 16°, Osgood's or Little, Brown's ed.
ation, by Fothergill, cl.
er of the Passion, and Other Poems, by Katherine gusta Ware. Lond., 1842.
Beverleys, by Abbott.
ies of Women, by Miss Coffe.

TANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
. L. Potter, Index of Comparative Therapeutics, last ed.
o, by H. Melville.
y Dick, by H. Melville.
ee, by H. Melville.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
r A Colonial Roof Tree, Huntington.
Portraits of Literary Women.
It was Morning, Townsend.
pline of Life; or, Ida Norman.
n Woods, De Mille.
Generations, Emory.
Commonwealths, Morley ed.

A. BURNTON, 49 6TH AVE., N. Y.
s on International Law, by Historicus. McM.
ional Letters on International Law, by Historicus.

N. R. CAMPBELL & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
ier's Etchings.
, Amsterdam, 4°.
vell, Annals of Parisian Topography.
Alphabets.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
t Lectures, 1886, 1885, 1883, 1882, 1880, 1878.
's History of Scotland.
's Comic History of England.

. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
dison, Field, Dungeon and Escape.
's *Monthly*, v. 1, 3, and Nov., 1854.
le, J., B. O. W. C.
s, A., Philip Ernscliffe.
idge, J. T., Iron Thorpe.

ENTRAL BOOKSTORE, 335 MARKET ST., HARRISBURG, PA. [*Cash.*]
Auchester, by E. S. Sheppard, Harper's Library Novels, no. 185.

LARK & MCCARTHY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
mud, complete in English, either Babylonian or lem, not Palano.

C. P. COX & CO., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.
Barn, by Kennedy.
Life of Aaron Burr, Parton.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Nat. Hist. of Mammalia, bds. S. P. C. K., imby E. & J. B. Young & Co.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Mag., Nov., 1890, and all after.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Hist. of Civil War, v. 2, any binding.

EDWARD DEKUM, PORTLAND, ORE.
n's History of Ancient Nations.
Fillipes' New Manual of the Spanish Language.
he West, by Mrs. Francis Fuller Victor.

E WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
er's History of Sanskrit Literature, 2 v.
rass Papers.

P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
History of Civilization, English ed., 8°.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Reynard the Fox, from the German of Goethe, il. by Wm. von Kaulbach.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Notes and Queries, Indexes to the 2d, 3d and 5th ser.
India, 1 v., 4°.
Venice, 1 v., 4°.
Audubon's Birds of America, 8th ed.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Magazine of Art, Dec., 1882.
Catholic World, nos. 163, 264 and 271.
St. Nicholas, Nov. and Dec., 1873; Nov., '74.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Hooper, Book of Evergreens.
Geology of Canada, 1863 Atlas.
Hamilton, Metaphysics.
Holbrook's North Am. Herpetology, any vols.
Potter, Optics.
Mitchell, Elements of Geology.
Glover, Lepidoptera.
Lobley, Mount Vesuvius.
Am. Naturalist, v. 10, 12, 13.
Balfour, Comparative Embryology.
Journal of Analytical Chemistry.
Braid, Neurypnology.

D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.
Magazine of American History, May, 1884; June, Aug., Sept., 1886; Aug., Sept., Oct., 1887; Feb., 1888; and all after.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Anything relating to Paulus Hook or Jersey City.

GREGORY'S BOOKSTORE, 133 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Tucker, Hist. of the U. S. to 1841. J. B. L. & Co.
Gidding's American Rebellion.
May's History of the Long Parliament.
Brewer's Reign of Henry VIII.
Seebohm, Oxford Reformers of 1498. Longmans.
Spedding's Life of Francis Bacon.
Taylor, Isaac, Physical Theory of Another Life.

HANFORD & HORTON, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
Our Continent, v. 5, no. 10.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Sanger's History of Prostitution.
Springer's Forest Life.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bright's Disease, Millard, last ed.
Cornaro on Health.
Lamon's Lincoln.

E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CONN. [*Cash.*]
Elim; or, Hymns of Holy Refreshment, F. D. Huntington, 2 copies.
Play Day Poems, Rossiter Johnson, 2 copies.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Fielding's Works, ed. by Leslie Stephens, 10 v. London.
Villari's Machiavelli, old ed., 4 v.
Hoffman's Camp and Court. Harper.
Frick's Physical Technics. J. B. L. Co.
Cyclopædia of Curious Facts.
De Peyster's Life of Phillip Kearney. N. Y., 1869.

JOHN T. KERRIGAN, DALLAS, TEX. [*Cash.*]
Benedict's History of the Baptists.
Carson on Baptism.

KING'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Atlas of San Francisco Co.
Century Dict.
Ency. Brit., any vols. after 18, Stoddart or Scribner ed.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Pict. Europe, pts. 1, 2, 3, 31 and 60.

LANG & CO., 709 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Land of the Midnight Sun.
Parkman's Works, fine set.
Bureau of Ethnology, 2d and 6th reports.
Steinmetz, History of the Jesuits.
Macaulay's Works, complete, good set.
Neander's Church History.
Britannica, Stoddard ed., v. 9, 10, 15, 16, 17 and all after 19, except 1st v. of Am. Suppl.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Man in Black, G. P. R. James.
Wallace's The Amazon and Rio Negro Rivers.
Knight's Pictorial Shakespeare, 8 v.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Simm's Woodcraft, Darley ed.
Cooper's Jack Tier; Heidenmauer; Afloat and Ashore; Precaution; Ways of the Hour; and Deerslayer. Townsend ed., Darley plates.

C. D. LYFORD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Whewell's Elements of Morality.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co., 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Emily Chester.
Centennial of Westminster, Mass.
Morse, Japanese Homes, etc.
Jackson, Lady, French Court and Society, 2 v.
" " Old Paris, 2 v.
Arthur, Family Names. N. Y., 1857.
James, Richelieu.
Prime, Old House by River.
" Owl Creek Letters.
" Boat Life in Egypt.
Brewer, Scientific Knowledge of Things Familiar.
Waters, Shakespeare as Portrayed by Himself.
Campbell, Self-Instructor in Hair Goods.
Snow Family Genealogy.
Adams, Democracy and Monarchy in France.
Centennial of the Revolution. Putnams.
Nurse and Spy.
Morley, Life of B. Pallissy.
Bourrienne, Napoleon, 3 v. Scribner & Welford.

S. F. McLean & Co., 13 Cooper Union, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Beecher's Sermons, 1st ser. Ford & Co., 1869.
" " pamphlets.
Olinthus Gregory, Mathematics for Practical Men, English ed.
A handsome set of Bulwer, second-hand, cheap.
10 copies Lewis R. Dunn's Garden of Spices, pub. Hunt & Eaton.
A Latin-English Testament.
Brooklyn Magazine, April, '86, to April, '87, inclusive.
Grove's Dict. of Music and Musicians, second-hand, pub. by Macmillan.
V. 2 Madame Guyon, Upham. Harpers.

Miller's Old Bookstore, 196 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Hamilton's History of the Flag.
The Play Book of Science.
Cairne's Essays on Political Economy.
English Rogue.
Pike's Expedition up the Mississippi, 1805-6.
Puck, nos. 710, 712, 713, 716, 717, 721, 728, 730.
Judge, nos. 7, 9, 480, 481, 482, 488, 489, 490.
Benton's Abridgment of Debates, v. 16.

Mitchell's, 830 B'way, N. Y.
Percy Greg's Sanguellac.
" " History of U. S., 2 v.
" " Across the Zodiac.

E. W. Nash, 80 Nassau St., N. Y.
Redfield, a Long Island Tale, 12°. 1824.
Teller's Hist. of Ridgefield, Conn.
Spirit of '76 in R. I., by Cowell, 8°.
Constants of Nature, by Clarke. Smithsonian Inst.
Walpole's Life and Letters, 9 v.
Curiosities of Wills.

Nicholas & Buchanan, Toledo, O. [*Cash.*]
10 copies Doddridge's Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul.

Nims & Knight, Troy, N. Y.
Reminiscences of the French War, by Stark. Concord, 1831.
John Stark, by Everett, 2 v.
Life of John Stark, by Caleb Stark. 1860.
Burgoyne's Campaign, by Nellson. Albany.
Orderly Book of Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne, by Callaghan.
State of the Expedition from Canada, by Burgoyne. London.
Life and Times of Philip Schuyler, by Lossing, 2 v. 1872.
Life of Sir John Burgoyne, by Head. London.
Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign in 1877, by Schuyler.
History of Vermont, by Hiland Hall.
Book containing report of Burgoyne's trial before the House of Commons, 1779, for misconduct on his campaign.

R. A. Oakes, Watertown, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bryant and Gay's United States, 4 v.
Appleton's Encyclopædia of Am. Biography, 6 v.
Baudin's Fetichism.

James O'Neil, 521 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Benton's Abridgment of Debates, v. 12, 15 and 16.

Peter Paul & Bro., Buffalo, N. Y.
Allies' Formation of Christendom.
Bryce's American Commonwealth, 1st ed.
Under a Colonial Roof Tree.
American Penman.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.
The Citizen of Prague.
Other People's Children, Habberton.
A Golden Age. } Ismay Thorne.
Sister Sue. } Ismay Thorne.
The Emperor's Boys. } Ismay Thorne.
Pinafore Days. } Ismay Thorne.
Physical Technics, Frick.
Captain Fracasse, Gautier.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Blackbird, History of the Chippewa Indians.
Donald McLeod, Hist. of Wiskonsan, with map, sq. 12°. Buffalo, 1847.
Jas. Henry's Journal, with portrait, containing account of capture of Mackinaw during Pontiac's conspiracy.
Coxe's Christian Ballads, 1st il. ed. D. A. & Co., 1845.
Hay and Nicolay's Life of Abraham Lincoln, cl.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Within an Ace. } Leisure Hour Series, cl.
Who Breaks Pays. } Leisure Hour Series, cl.
Skirmishing. } Leisure Hour Series, cl.
Psyche of To-day. } Leisure Hour Series, cl.
Encyclopædia Britannica. Scribner ed. } Latest ed., second-hand.
Johnson Cyclopædia. } Latest ed., second-hand.
Appleton " } Latest ed., second-hand.
McClintock & Strong Cyclopædia. } Latest ed., second-hand.
Tuckerman, Prose Fiction. Putnam.
Leslie, English Thought in 19th Century. Putnam.
Roche, Songs and Satires.
Couture, Conversations on Art.
Questions of Day, no. 27.
Cossa, Study of Political Economy.
DePul, Life of Ethan Allen. Mason, 1853.
Goodrich, Recollections, v. 1, original ed.
Gautier, Romance of a Mummy.
Niles, Life of Oliver Hazard Perry.
Murray, History of Money Laws. Phila., 1866.
Herrick, Wonders of Plant Life.
Wells, Silver Question, Economic Monograph, no. 2.
Treat, Book on Ants.
Wood, Home without Hands.
Hitchcock, Analysis of Bible.
Valentine, History of N. Y.
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain.
Sherburne, Life and Character of John Paul Jones.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Collingnon's Manual of Archæology.
All for the Best.
The Cross Bearer.
Biography of Fernando Wood, by D. McLeod.

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, 243 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. [*Cash.*]
Leslie's Popular Monthly, July, 1887.
Clarke's Commentaries on Old Testament.
Beaumont and Fletcher, Dyce ed.
The Four Vedas.
Budda Bible.

Philip Roeder, 4th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Riventon's Building Construction, v. 1.

J. Francis Ruggles, Bronson, Mich. [*Cash.*]
Lodge's Elem. Mechanics.
Thompsonian Medical Work.
Hogan's High and Low Mass.
Albertus Parvi.
Work on Snake Charming.

W. S. Rusk, 604 8th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Heptameron, in original French.
2 Archbishop Potter's Church Government.
Brown's 39 Articles.

C. M. Selph, 319 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Life and Adventures of Sam Bass.

Sizer & Kimball, 189 State St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Pike's Exped. up the Miss. 1805.
Poor's Congressional Manual.
Preeble's History of Steam Navigation.
Doddridge, R., Life of Col. Gardner.
Harper's Monthly, v. 2, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
H. S. Maine, Popular Government.
Lloyd, Age of Pericles.

Syndicate Trading Co., 120 Franklin St., N. Y. [*Cash.*
Enigmas of Life, by Greg.

The Taylor-Austin Co., 116 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.
Crowe and Calcaselle's History of Art in Italy.
Letters and Journals of Eugène de Guerin.

Tibbals Book Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Christmas Evans' Sermons.
Trapp's Commentary.
John Lightfoot's Works, old.
Lange, Job, Minor Pro. Revelation, old.
The Psalter, Keble's ed.

C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J.
Motley, John of Barneveld, v. 1.
Woolsey, Political Science, v. 2.

L. S. Wells, Delaware, O. [*Cash.*]
Chamber's English Literature, American Book Exchange ed. or any other cheap one.
Revised Bible, very cheap, several copies.
" New Testament, very cheap, several copies.
Bennett's Examination Register, formerly pub. by Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., 14 copies.
Walker's Philosophy Plan of Salvation, Chautauquan ed.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
lothing but Money, Arthur.
pencer's Pastor's Sketches.
anny Memories of Foreign Lands, Mrs. Stowe.
ife of Peter Cooper, 8°.
'orks on the metal workers of Nuremburg.
orman de Burgess, by McSparran. State whose ed.
cil Smith's Handbook of Greek Verses.
y of Archbishop Whately's works, not school books.
s Inheritance, Adeline Trafton.
or Rich Man and Rich Poor Man. } By Sedgewick.
pe On, Hope Ever. }
th Hall, by Fanny Fern.
re's Vindication of Luther.
ler's German Theology.
ck List of Am. Ornithological Union.
and Outs (Hints for Travellers), by Mrs. Whittier.
ddard and Linton's Lyrics of XIXth Century.
lap's Vestiges of the Spirit History of Man.
'artnership, Manthens and Hutton.
in Mexico, by Calderon de la Banca. London, 1843.
les of Man, Mazzini.
ie's Forty Years in Turkish Empire.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
es' Lincoln and Seward.

J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
s Boyle O'Reilly's Poems.

S. ZICKEL, 129 DUANE ST., N. Y.
work on compressed yeast.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

RY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
umbers and complete sets of all the leading Amer-
magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-
of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in
collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

. F. MCLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y.
opædia Britannica, 9th ed. (Scribner), shp., 24 v.,
condition. $70.00.

HN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, 1860 to 1865, in-
e, bound in hf. mor., clean as new.
tate Session Laws. 1855 to 1891. $45.00.
History of State of N. Y., hf. cf. $65.00.
ns' Encyclopedia, 1874-76.
ate Reports a specialty.

TIEMANN, 173 DEAN ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
[*Cash.*]
159th Regt. N. Y. S. Vols., 8°, with maps and
es. $4.00.

HELP WANTED.

G MAN familiar with book and stationery busi-
. Write, giving reference, experience and salary
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, Evansville, Ind.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

UCATED WOMAN, with 20 years' experience
anuscript and proof reader, desires a position
spaper, magazine, or book publishing house.
erences. Address E. K. 94 Gold St., N. Y.

ED in library work, publishing, or general busi-
a desirable and permanent position. Exper-
lepartment manager. Three years in publish-
ial, literary, corresponding, advertising, man-
. Six years a teacher, Harvard, 1881, Colum-
Library School, 1889. Refers to G. P. Put-
by permission. Please call on or address my
TER T. HATHAWAY, Colgate & Co., 55 John
'. City.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.
V.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the
March, Anno Domini 1891, Marie Taylor, of
as deposited in this office the title of a book,
escription of which is in the following words,
nnah Thurston, a Story of American Life.
Taylor. Household Edition. New York:
s Sons," the right whereof she claims as
conformity with the laws of the United
ing copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*
for 14 years from October 16, 1891, when
of 28 years will have expired.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

PARTNER REQUIRED in a book publishing business; or will sell out at a moderate figure. Excellent opening for energetic and enterprising person, or for a stock company. Address A. B. C., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Quirkest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXIV.

110 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF THOMAS CARLYLE. By Dr. Edw. Flügel, of the University of Leipzig. With portrait. Cloth, $1.00; regular discounts.

Special jobs of Christmas books in this week. Any lines supplied at best rates.

Send a Trial Order.

Out-of-town buyers can find many rare bargains from now to the close of the year.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

The Baker & Taylor Co., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

)NGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S LIST.

JUST PUBLISHED:

ARCHDEACON FARRAR'S NEW BOOK.

DARKNESS AND DAWN;

Or, Scenes in the Days of Nero.

AN HISTORIO TALE.

the VENERABLE ARCHDEACON FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.,

Author of "The Life of Christ," etc., etc.

One vol., large crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

urport of this tale is no less high and serious than that which I have had in view in every other book which en. It has been the illustration of a supreme and deeply interesting problem—the causes, namely, why a umble in its origin and so feeble in its earthly resources as Christianity, won so majestic a victory over he glory and the intellect of the civilized world."—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

MR. BRANDER MATTHEWS' NEW BOOK.

WITH MY FRIENDS.

l in Partnership. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. With an introductory essay on The Art and ry of Collaboration. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.
tales written in partnership with Mr. H. C. Bunner, Mr. G. H. Jessop, Mr. W. H. Pollock and Mr. "F. ith an introductory essay from *Longman's Magazine.*

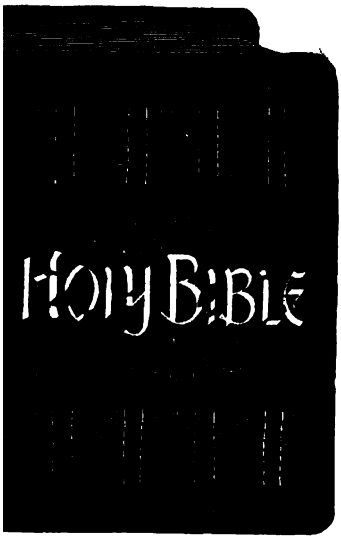
THE BLUE POETRY BOOK.

ANDREW LANG. With numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Crown ilt edges, $2.00.

MANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East 16th St., New York.

J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT: ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS IN WHICH EACH PROPER NAME IS SYLLABIFIED AND ACCENTED.

GERMAN BIBLES

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION.

SWEDISH BIBLES

WITH NOTES BY H. M. MELIN.

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR 1890 WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON REQUEST.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.

HAVE NOW READY:

A STUDY OF GREEK PHILOSOPHY.

By ELLEN M. MITCHELL. With an introduction by Wm. R. Alger. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A charming exposition, discussing the character and source of the Greek philosophy, showing whence came the beginnings of Greek religion and culture. The earlier schools of thought, including the Pythagorean, the Eleatic, the Atomistic and others leading up to the great school of the Sophists, receive critical treatment; short biographical sketches of their principal exponents being given. The chapters on Socrates and the Socratic Philosophy are unusually full and interesting, the life, personal character and fate of the great philosopher being most eloquently described. The Platonic and Aristotelian philosophies are amply explained, and the author's comments are particularly valuable and suggestive.

MENS CHRISTI,

AND OTHER PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

By JOHN STEINFORT KEDNEY, D.D., of the Seabury Divinity School, author of "Hegel's Æsthetics," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A work in which many of the most important theological problems of to-day are treated in a bold and independent manner from an original standpoint. Dr. Kedney is a scholar of rare attainments, and his reputation as a subtle and ingenious thinker makes this work of more than ordinary interest to theologians and scholars of all denominations.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

Morris' "Civilization." 2 vols., $4.00.
Reed's "Hindu Literature." $2.00.
Harris' "Hegel's Logic." $1.50.
Bryant's "The World Energy." $1.50.
Friese's "Semitic Philosophy." $1.00.
Lauridsen's "Vitus Bering." $1.25.
Winchell's "World Life." $2.50.
Anderson's "Viking Tales." $2.00.
Forestier's "Echoes from Mistland." $1.25.
Holcomb's "Frithjof's Saga." $1.25.

THE TWENTY-FIRST EDITION OF

WORDS: THEIR USE AND ABUSE.

By WILLIAM MATHEWS, LL.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 504 pages, $2.00.

"We should like to put a copy of this book into the hands of every man and woman who is using our good old Anglo-Saxon with voice or pen for any public service. It is a book full of information."—*Christian at Work*, New York.

THE ELEVENTH EDITION OF

ORATORY AND ORATORS.

By WILLIAM MATHEWS, LL.D. 1 vol., 456 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"Will attract the closest attention from all thoughtful lawyers, politicians, statesmen and clergymen, for it is a mine of wealth, full of practical suggestions and information that could not be gathered together in a dozen years."—*Philadelphia Record.*

ECLECTIC SHORT-HAND LESSONS

Copious Exercises for Practice Under the Rules of Eclectic Short-hand. By Prof. J. G. CROSS, author of "Eclectic Short-hand." 1 vol., cloth, 75 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,
87 and 89 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

G. P. Putnam's Sons,

27 and 29 West 23d St., New York.

Recent and Forthcoming Publications:

The Alhambra. By WASHINGTON IRVING. A Residence in the Celebrated Moorish Palace, the "Alhambra," with the Historical and Romantic Legends Connected with its History. Darro Edition. Two volumes, octavo, cloth extra, gilt top, and with slip covers, binding decorated with handsome Moorish designs (in box), $6.00.

Printed from entirely new electrotype plates; illustrated with 31 photogravures from photographs, many of which were taken specially for this edition by R. H. Lawrence, Esq.

Each page is surrounded by a MOORISH BORDER IN RED AND GOLD, *the designs, sixteen in number, being carefully copied from the decorations of the Palace.*

"Doubtless the reader of Mr. Irving's thrilling account of his midnight explorations of the Alhambra has often asked himself, 'How much of this is sober matter of fact, and how much poetical license?' We are fortunately enabled to answer this question from a letter of Mr. Irving to the author of this Dictionary:

"'The account of my midnight rambles about the old palace is literally true, yet gives but a feeble idea of my feelings and impressions, and of the singular haunts I was exploring. Everything in the work relating to myself and to the actual inhabitants of the Alhambra is unexaggerated fact; it was only in the legends that I indulged in *romancing;* and these were founded on materials picked up about the place.'—*Sunnyside, Nov.* 2, 1857."—From ALLIBONE'S DICTIONARY OF AUTHORS.

Olympos, Studies of the Gods of Greece and Rome. By TALFOURD ELY, member of the Council of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, author of a "Manual of Archæology," etc. With thirty-two illustrations designed from the best classical models. Octavo, $3.00.

English Fairy Tales. Collected by JOSEPH JACOBS, President of the English Folk-Lore Society. Pictured by John D. Batten. 12mo, new edition, $1.75.

This volume is addressed as well to the lovers and students of folk-lore as to the little people who want "real stories" simply and graphically told.

The editor says that these stories, if not in all cases actually of English origin, all belong to the nursery literature or folk-tales of the English people, and that they "indicate unsuspected capacity for fun and humor among the unlettered classes." The story of Tom Tit Tot is, he believes, "unequalled among folk-tales for its sense of humor and dramatic power."

Some few of the tales have heretofore been known only in the form of ballads.

"Mr. Jacobs has shown scholarship and research in his work, and we can think of no new one that will afford so much delight to young people."—*Phila. Bulletin.*

Celtic Fairy Tales. Collected by JOSEPH JACOBS. Uniform with the above. Illustrated. $1.75.

Under Orders; or, The Trials and Triumphs of a Young Reporter. By KIRK MUNROE, author of "The Flamingo Feather," etc. No. I. Rail and Water Series. 12mo, illustrated, new edition, $1.25.

"It is a pleasure to open a juvenile book and find in it live people—characters that are neither impossible paragons of goodness nor chimerical examples of success. Such a book is 'Under Orders.' Boys who want to know what a reporter's life is will get a fair idea of it from this very interesting book."—*Buffalo Courier.*

Prince Dusty: A Story of the Oil Regions. By KIRK MUNROE. No. II. Rail and Water Series. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Stories from the Arabian Nights. Selected and edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. The editor will prepare fresh translations from the Arabic of "Sindbad the Sailor" and "Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp." (No. XXXIV. in the Knickerbocker Nuggets Series.) 3 vols. With frontispieces in photogravure and other designs, $3.00.

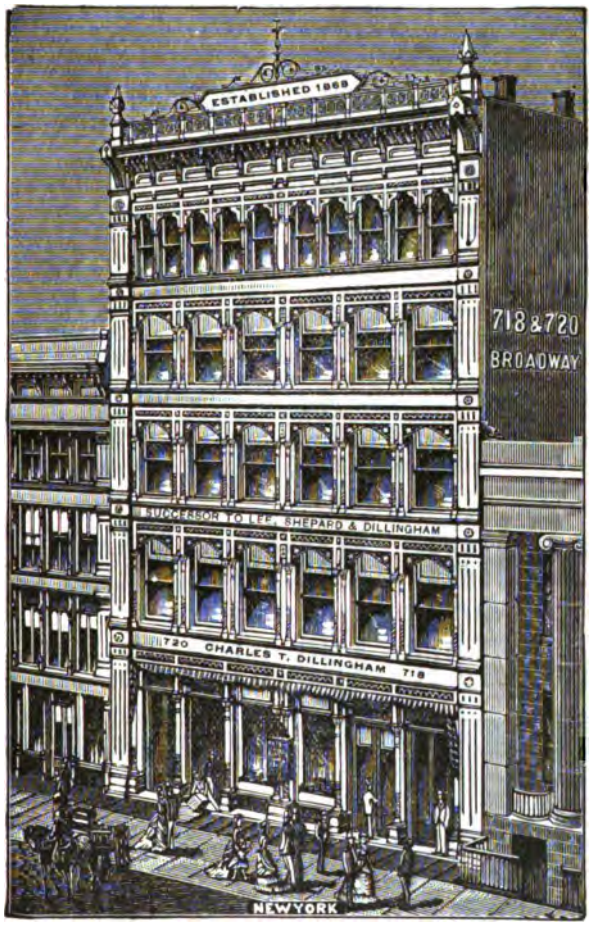
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Successor to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publisher and Wholesale Bookseller,

718 and 720 Broadway, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK



JOBBING HOUSE.

Mr. Dillingham begs to inform the Book Trade that he has resumed business at the old stand, 718 and 720 Broadway, and will offer extraordinary bargains from his immense and well-assorted stock during the next sixty days.

TO THE BOOK TRADE:

We wish to hold the Autobiographical History by Gen. Benj. F. Butler, entitled "BUTLER'S BOOK," strictly as a subscription-book. We will not supply copies of this work to bookstores or libraries. Each book has private marks—not stamps which can be removed—to guard against unprincipled agents.

The appearance of this book on sale at any bookstore will show collusion between a dishonest agent and unprincipled booksellers. We are holding the title of each one of these books in our name, the copies being delivered to subscribers for personal use only and not for resale. The selling or transferring of a copy will therefore enable us to legally prosecute agent, bookseller or customer, which *we will do.*

An impression prevails that a popular subscription-book may be obtained at a reduced price or purchased at the bookstores. This is occasioned largely by the practice of some publishers of reducing the price of subscription-books as soon as the first popular sale is over and placing them on sale in bookstores, or advertising them as cheap premiums for periodicals.

We therefore issued the following guarantee to each subscriber:

SPECIAL GUARANTEE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

"BUTLER'S BOOK" is published as a *subscription-book*, and to be sold *by us* only as such and at the regular list prices as printed in the prospectus.

Should *we* at any time offer or advertise this work for sale in bookstores, or sell it by subscription at reduced retail price, or sell it to be sold or given away as premiums for magazines, newspapers, etc., we agree to refund to each subscriber the difference between the present retail price and such reduced price.

BOSTON, MASS., Oct. 1, 1891. A. M. THAYER & CO.

I have taken note of the performances now going on by some publishers who, after they have made solemn engagements that the books which they issue shall be sold by subscription, and upon that pledge the reading public have paid to the amount of some millions of dollars, have turned around, advertised that the exact copyright work will be given to any one who will subscribe for a magazine as a chromo.

I don't want my book used as a chromo, and I know you would not do it; and you have sent a guarantee that it shall not be done. I think you may well issue this, because in my belief as a lawyer these publishers are liable to these subscribers for the difference between the chromo price and the subscription price of these works, and if I had not gone out of the law business I would like to undertake the collecting in behalf of the subscribers to these several works.

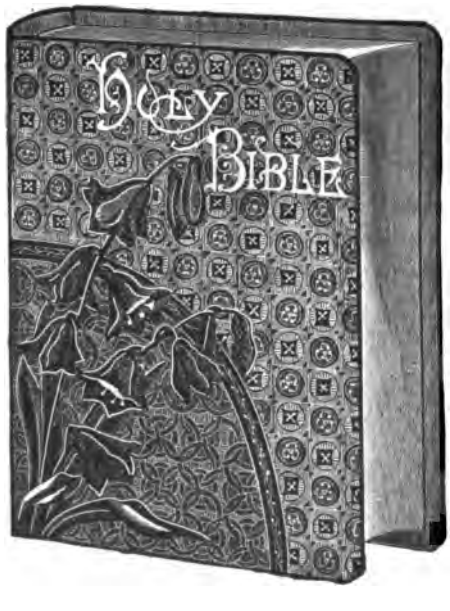
It is against honor, justice and fair play. Therefore I will stand by you and aid you in every way to prevent any such occurrence as is now going on, to the utter destruction, as I should suppose, of the business of selling valuable books by subscription—a method which is at once of great value to the public, to the author and to those engaged in the business.

A. M. THAYER & CO., Book Publishers, BOSTON, MASS. [*Signed*] BENJ. F. BUTLER.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES,
two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by FREDERICK BARNARD.
PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Illustrated by MAURICE LELOIR.
SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Four volumes. Illustrated by BOYDELL and others.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

ADDRESSES. By Professor HENRY DRUMMOND. Complete in one volume.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,

28 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

NOW READY.

PHILLIPS BROOKS,

Bishop of Massachusetts;

AN ESTIMATE.

By NEWELL DUNBAR.

CONTENTS: Personality—Biographical—The Preacher—The Author—What He Stands for To-day in the "Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America."

Elzevir 16mo, 113 pages, cloth, gilt top, $1.00, *net;* white and gold, $1.25; full calf or seal, limp, round corners, gilt edges, $2.50.

Illustrated with fine portrait, exterior and interior views of Trinity Church, picturesque head and tail pieces, and, on the cover, a charming miniature reproduction in colors of H. H. Richardson's architectural masterpiece, the Tower of Trinity.

The Boston *Transcript* says: "A refined and scholarly study of a great man. . . . Timely and taking."

J. G. CUPPLES,

250 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

E. R. Pelton,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

144 EIGHTH ST., Near Broadway, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR

J. B. Lippincott Co.

MEDICAL BOOKS

A SPECIALTY.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced catalogue of all medical and surgical books sent on application.

The New Jobbing House.

Samples of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

ARTHUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Formerly with CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

Best Prices Guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MAX O'RELL.

A FRENCHMAN IN AMERICA.

By MAX O'RELL, author of "Jonathan and His Continent," etc. With over 130 illustrations by E. W. Kemble. 1 vol., octavo, extra cloth, $2.00.

MAX O'RELL has been not inaptly styled the French Mark Twain. Certainly his efforts to entertain are thoroughly successful, for he *hits the mark* every time. His fund of anecdote and apt illustration appear to be absolutely inexhaustible. Every page of this new volume sparkles with the wit of his swift and graceful pen. "Jonathan and His Continent" was pronounced the most sharply outlined picture of ourselves ever drawn by a foreign artist. It is enough to say that its author does not repeat himself in these fresh reminiscences.

A New Volume in Cassell's Blue Library.

Edleen Vaughan.

Or, Paths of Peril. By CARMEN SYLVA (Queen of Roumania), author of "The Witch's Citadel," "Astra," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

There is a tenderness and charm in "Carmen Sylva's" writings that commend them to mothers, as well as to their daughters. "Edleen Vaughan" has both of these qualities, and at the same time it has more, and will do much to enhance the author's reputation.

Auld Licht Idylls.

By J. M. BARRIE, author of "A Window in Thrums," "When a Man's Single," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

"As word pictures, really wonderful."—*Scottish Leader.*

A Girl in the Karpathians.

By MÉNIE MURIEL DOWIE. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

"Fresh, utterly unconventional and wholly charming . . . It must be read."—*The Nation*, New York.

"Will take a first place among books of travel of the year."—*Boston Daily Traveller.*

New Volumes in Cassell's Sunshine Series.

Father Stafford.

By ANTHONY HOPE, author of "A Man of Mark." 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

The Hidden City.

By WALTER H. MCDOUGALL. With illustrations by the author. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

New Volumes in the "Unknown" Library.

Each in 1 vol., unique cloth binding, 50 cents.

European Relations.

A Tirolese Sketch. By TALMAGE DALIN.

Some Emotions and a Moral.

By JOHN OLIVER HOBBES.

Previously Issued.

Mademoiselle Ixe.

By LANOE FALCONER.

The Story of Eleanor Lambert.

By MAGDALEN BROOKE.

A Mystery of the Campagna, etc.

By VON DEGEN.

The Friend of Death.

An Allegory. Adapted from the Spanish. By MARY J. SERRANO.

Philippa.

By "ELLA."

The Hotel d'Angleterre.

By LANOE FALCONER, author of "Mademoiselle Ixe."

Amaryllis.

By GEORGIOS DROSINES.

Each in 1 vol., unique cloth binding, 50 cents.

Other Volumes to follow.

Fresh. Sparkling. Racy.

ELI PERKINS. THIRTY YEARS OF WIT,

And Reminiscences of Witty, Wise and Eloquent Men.

By MELVILLE D. LANDON ("ELI PERKINS").

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.50.

In this book Eli Perkins, as Mr. Melville D. Landon calls himself professionally, recounts all the witty sayings of the famous people he has met in the course of his thirty years' experience as a humorous writer and lecturer. Before his battery of good stories soldiers and statesmen gave way, and for the time being joined his ranks "swapping anecdotes," which appear here for the first time. "Thirty Years of Wit" will be found, therefore, not only a fascinating book of reminiscences, but a perfect treasury of the choicest and keenest, as well as the wisest, American humor.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO., 104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

D 13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

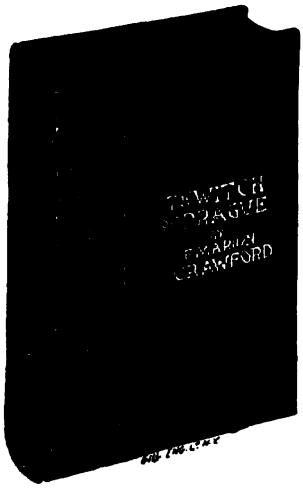
The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 17. NEW YORK, October 24, 1891. WHOLE No. 1030.



MACMILLAN'S DOLLAR NOVELS,

Uniformly Bound in Cloth. 12mo,

$1.00 each.

JUST READY.

THE BURNING OF ROME.

A STORY OF THE TIMES OF NERO.

With Illustrations.

BY THE REV. ALFRED J. CHURCH.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

THE WITCH OF PRAGUE. A Fantastic Tale. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Khaled," etc. With numerous illustrations by W. J. Hennessy.

BLANCHE, LADY FALAISE. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, author of "John Inglesant."

CECILIA DE NOEL. By LANOE FALCONER, author of "Mademoiselle Ixe."

LIFE'S HANDICAP. By RUDYARD KIPLING, author of "Plain Tales from the Hills," "The Light that Failed." New edition.

TIM: A Story of School Life.

IN PREPARATION.

DAVID. By MRS. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "Robert Elsmere."

MARIAM. By HORACE VICTOR.

THAT STICK. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."

NEVERMORE. By ROLF BOLDREWOOD.

A new novel by Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, author of "Hurrish."

Mrs. Molesworth's New Book for the Young.

NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," "Children of the Castle," etc. With illustrations by L. Leslie Brooks. 16mo, $1.25.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. are the Agents in the United States for the publications of the Oxford and Cambridge University Presses, and for Messrs. George Bell & Sons, London. Their New Illustrated Holiday Catalogue will be sent free, by mail, to any address, on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

ON THE BORDER WITH CROOK.

By Captain JOHN G. BOURKE, U.S.A. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.50.

A valuable and picturesque record of active army life on the frontier during the past twenty years. Captain Bourke was on Crook's staff, his warm personal friend, and familiar with his Indian policy, the remarkable success of which is here told. The work is a vivid picture not only of our wars with the Sioux and Apaches but of the unique type, traditions, customs and adventures of the "border" which is now a thing of the past.

ACROSS RUSSIA.

From the Baltic to the Danube. By Dr. CHARLES A. STODDARD, editor of the New York *Observer*. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

An experienced traveller and careful observer, the author has pictured most graphically the people, customs, art and institutions, and the many phases of life in Russia.

ELSKET,

And Other Stories. By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. 12mo, $1.00.

Mr. Page's new volume contains the stories written since his popular "In Ole Virginia" appeared, and will add to his already high reputation as a delineator not only of Southern life and character, but of transatlantic types.

THE DIVORCE OF CATHERINE OF ARAGON.

The Story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors resident at the Court of Henry VIII. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. 8vo, $2.50.

This work is the ripe fruit of Mr. Froude's later studies in a field which he has made particularly his own, and is the result of the great amount of new material now accessible, which the author claims only confirms his well-known views. While written to supplement his "History" the narrative is a most fascinating one, and will be widely read for its own interest.

STORIES FOR BOYS.

By RICHARD HARDING DAVIS. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

Every boy who is a lover of healthy, manly out-of-door sports will be deeply interested in this collection of stories by the author of "Gallegher." Mr. Davis gives rattling and exciting stories of base-ball, foot-ball, tennis, yachting and other contests full of snap and dash.

THE BUSINESS OF LIFE.

A Book for Every One. By the author of "How to Be Happy though Married," "The Five Talents of Woman," "Manners Makyth Man." 12mo, $1.25.

"The author has the art of brightening his pages with a constant play of humor that makes what he says uniformly entertaining."—*Boston Advertiser.*

PATRICK HENRY:

Life, Correspondence and Speeches. By WILLIAM WIRT HENRY. With portrait. Eleven hundred sets printed from type. 3 vols., 8vo, *net*, $12.00. Vol. I. *Now ready.*

These volumes form the authoritative and only complete biography of the great Revolutionary agitator and statesman. The work is the result of many years' labor on the part of the author, Patrick Henry's grandson, and is based largely on documents and data discovered and collected by him. The interest of the book is not merely biographical, however, but extends to the "times" of its subject, of which it gives a full and fresh history.

THE HIGHTOP SWEETING,

And Other Poems. By ELIZABETH AKERS. 12mo, $1.25.

Containing fifty poems, chiefly lyrical. They present a notable union of simplicity and skill, and will appeal to readers of every degree of literary culture.

THE TESTS OF THE VARIOUS KINDS OF TRUTHS.

Being a Treatise of Applied Logic. By JAMES McCOSH, DD., LL.D. 12mo, $1.00.

This volume expounds the elements of philosophy, metaphysics and logic to those who may not have time or taste for all the technicalities.

*** *Sold by all booksellers, or sent, postpaid, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 - 745 Broadway, New York.

IE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

ll the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

OLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

'UVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

ard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

---

rry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLI-'ADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, 'ONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing 'est American Book Market.

---

r Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Cat-ed to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code; Letters of inquiry as to prices and all s of interest will receive prompt attention.

aker & Taylor Co., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company,

4 Park Street, Boston, 11 E. Seventeenth St., New York,

WILL PUBLISH WEDNESDAY, 28th :

Venetian Life.

By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS *Holiday Edition.* With colored illustrations (aqua-tints) from original designs by Childe Hassam, F. Hopkinson Smith, Rhoda Holmes-Nicholls and Ross Turner. 2 vols., 12mo, bound in the Venetian colors, white and gold, with slip covers in the style of "Marble Faun," $5.00.

This delightful work is brought out for the holidays in a style at once novel and artistic. There are eighteen full-page drawings, all original water-colors by leading water-color artists who have lived in Venice, some of them for many years. The illustrations for this book are reproduced directly from the artists' paintings, and preserve the spirit of the originals as well as their form and color.

The work is bound in Japanese cloth made to order, and the ornamentation of the cover is from a design by Mrs. Whitman. The Venetian colors, white and gold, are used in the binding, and a slip cover of old gold completes and crowns the whole.

Land of the Lingering Snow.

Chronicles of a Stroller in New England from January to June. By FRANK BOLLES. 16mo, $1.25.

An engaging book, giving an account of walks to Arlington Heights and other points in Old Cambridge and in Boston, the Ipswich Dunes, Mt. Wachusett, the Concord and Sudbury Rivers, Mt. Chocorua and Highland Light. They describe the scenery and mention the trees and flowers observed ; speak of the birds noticed on the way, their habits and songs ; and record the impressions and thoughts which such leisurely tramps in scenes and circumstances so delightful would naturally nspire.

Three Tales.

By WILLIAM DOUGLAS O'CONNOR, author of "Hamlet's Note-Book," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

Three remarkable stories form this volume—"The Brazen Android," an historical romance of London in the time of Roger Bacon, who with Simon Montfort figures prominently ; "The Ghost," a Christmas story located in Boston and teaching an impressive lesson of charity ; and "The Carpenter," one of the most famous and touching Christmas stories ever written in this country. All three tales are told with great spirit and glow with a generous love of freedom and justice.

Persia and the Persians.

By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. With portrait and many illustrations. *New Edition.* Small 4to, price reduced to $3.00.

A new and less costly edition of an instructive book based on Mr. Benjamin's observations and experiences while United States Minister to Persia in 1882–83.

he Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 24, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

ge	$20 00
ge	12 00
page	6 00
page	4 00
	10

al positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for pages will be honored in order of receipt.

duction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

ial rates for yearly or other contracts.

s for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books le, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the ng of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or lvertising pages, should reach this office not later Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same s issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

ear, postage prepaid $3 00
e copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

ICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

ational Number, July 18.
Announcement Number, Sept. 26.
k to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, rch 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May —May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27.—July oks, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.—September oks, Oct. 3.
ng Announcement Number, March 21.
mer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
mus (Henry)	650
er & Taylor Co	619
gs & Co	651
ks for Sale	644
ks Wanted	643
yright Notices	644
lingham (Charles T.)	645
lman (A. J.) & Co	652
ughton, Mifflin & Co	620
es (M. W.)	644
llogg (A. H.)	644
ppincott (J. B.) Co	651
yster (S. B.)	644
cmillan & Co	617
lson (Thomas) & Sons	649
lton (E. R.)	651
iladelphia Bible Warehouse	650
esbyterian Board of Publication	651
oberts Brothers	649
alfield & Fitch	644
ribner's (Charles) Sons	618
pecial Notices	644
eiger (E.) & Co	644
nited States Book Co	646–647
ail (J. H.) & Co	651
an Nostrand (D.) Co	650
Varne (Frederick) & Co	652
Webster (Charles L.) & Co	648
Vigand (Otto) & Son	651

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., 27 Park Place, New York, have in press Dr. Peter's work on "Modern American Methods of Copper Smelting."

THE WORTHINGTON CO. has just ready "Memory's Sketch-Book," an attractive gift-book with designs in purple tints, by Helen P. Strong, and "Buds and Blossoms," a brilliantly-printed color-book for young people, by Lucie E. Villeplait.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready "Men of Iron," a stirring romance of the Middle Ages, written and illustrated by Howard Pyle. The story is especially adapted to young readers, and with the illustrations, which are numerous, presents a faithful picture of life and manners in England five hundred years ago. They have also just ready "The Antigone of Sophocles," with introduction, notes and appendix by Prof. Milton W. Humphreys, of the University of Virginia.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS will have ready shortly editions of the "Revised Bible," printed on their wonderful "Oxford India paper," so thin that the entire Bible measures scarcely three-quarters of an inch in thickness, and yet of such opacity that the print does not show through from one side to the other. They will print these Bibles in ruby and minion type and bind them in Turkey and Levant moroccos, limp, with round corners, red under gold edges, calf-lined and silk-sewed, making exquisite little sixteenmo and demy octavo books.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just published an admirable book on Florence by Virginia W. Johnson, entitled "The Lily of the Arno; or, Florence, Past and Present." In the beautiful Flower City of Italy, so attractive to Americans, there is an endless amount of historic folk-lore, an abundance of which the author has delicately interwoven with descriptions of the cathedrals, the campanile and the Florentine people, making an interesting and instructive book. The volume is illustrated with twenty-five photo-etchings from photographs of points of interest in Florence.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish next week Howells' "Venetian Life" as a holiday book, in two volumes, beautifully printed and illustrated with colored pictures of Venetian scenes. These are by our best water-color artists, and are reproduced with remarkable accuracy and fidelity to the spirit of the originals. At the same time will appear "Three Tales," by W. D. O'Connor, including a striking historical romance of London, entitled "The Brazen Android;" "The Ghost," a Christmas story of Boston; and "The Carpenter," a notable Christmas tale. Frank Bolles, of Harvard, has a book of jaunts to and careful observations in picturesque spots of New England, which he calls "Land of the Lingering Snow." Dr. Holmes adds "A Mortal Antipathy" and "Pages from an Old Volume of Life" to his beautiful *Riverside Edition;* and S. G. W. Benjamin's "Persia and the Persians" is brought out in a very expensive style.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just issued the first volume of "The Life, Correspondence and Speeches of Patrick Henry," by his grandson, William Wirt Henry, a work based on a great deal of material not accessible to his first biographer, William Wirt. The work will be completed in three volumes, and will be an adequate authoritative and definite biography of a revolutionary patriot whose romantic figure and attractive personality made him the idol of the popular imagination. The book is beautifully made and dedicated to all true lovers of civil and religious liberty. They have also ready "The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon," the ripe fruit of James Anthony Froude's later studies in his special field. The story is given as told by the imperial ambassadors at the Court of Henry VIII., and is a fascinating narrative written to supplement his "History of England." Richard Harding Davis' "Stories for Boys" are also ready, and contain rattling and exciting stories of baseball, football, tennis, yachting, etc., full of snap and dash.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Abbot, Willis J. Battle-fields and victory: a narrative of the principal military operations of the civil war, from the accession of Grant to the command of the Union armies to the end of the war, il. by W. C. Jackson. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 7+329 p. O. cl., $3.

The concluding volume of a series beginning with "Battle-fields of '61" and "Battle-fields and camp-fires." The title covers its scope. It is a handsome volume bound in blue cloth, with the flag in red, white and blue stamped on the front cover, with the title in gold lettering.

Agnew, Cora. Peerless Cathleen; or, the stolen casket: an English society story. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1891. c. '77. 3–140 p. D. pap., 25 c.

American state reports, cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., rep. and annot. by A. C. Freeman. V. 20. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. c. 1044 p. O. shp., $4.

The original volumes of reports in which the cases re-reported in this volume are to be found are as follows: Wisconsin Reports, v. 76, 77; Arkansas, 52; California, 85; Colorado, 14; Georgia, 83, 84; Iowa, 80; Maryland, 72; Michigan, 80; Minnesota, 44; Missouri, 101; Nebraska, 27; New York, 123; Oregon, 19; Pennsylvania, 135, 136.

***Antoninus**, Marcus Aurelius. The thoughts of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus; reprinted from the rev. tr. of G: Long. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 287 p. 16°, cl., $1.75.

Arabian nights (The) entertainments; adapted for American readers from the text of Dr. Jonathan Scott; with introd. by W: Elliot Griffis. [*Library ed.*] Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 4 v., 37+469; 4+522; 4+593; 5+571 p. il. D. cl., $6.

A new edition of this classic, carefully printed from new type, richly bound and illustrated with over forty full-page pictures. The introduction was especially prepared for American readers by the editor, Rev. Dr. Griffis, an accomplished Orientalist.

Argles, *Mrs.* Marg., ["The Duchess," *pseud., now Mrs.* Hungerford.] A little rebel. N. Y., National Pub. Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 2–121 p. D. (Red letter ser., no. 90.) pap., 25 c.

***Armstrong**, Jessie. Dan's little girl. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 256 p. il, 12°, cl., $1.20.

Baird, A. J., *D.D.* The world and how to take it: with a sketch of the author's life by J: M. Gaut. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presb. Pub. House, 1891. c. 18+376 p. por. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

A biographical sketch is given of the author, who died in 1884 after a long, useful life as pastor, chiefly in the West and South. He starts from the standpoint, "This is a good world—exactly such a one as we need," and by bright practical talks tries to foster a spirit of contentment in all who call themselves Christians.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* White slaves; or, the oppression of the worthy poor. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. 4–327 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The larger part of the matter here given was originally delivered in a series of discourses from the pulpit of St. John's Methodist Episcopal Church, South Boston. The pastor tried to make a plea for justice in behalf of the crushed and often forgotten victims of greed, who work and starve in their cellars and garrets rather than beg or steal. He points out the plague of the "sweat-shop," the relation of wages to morals, the temptations of working people, evils of tenement-house life, and the terrible worship of the god gold in modern society.

Bardeen, C. W. The taxpayer and the township system: an address delivered July 2, 1891, before The State Teachers' Association of New Jersey. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1891. 15 p. O. (School bulletin pub.) pap., 25 c.

Bardeen, C. W. The teacher as he should be: an address delivered July 8, 1891, before the New York State Teachers' Association; and with slight changes, July 21, 1891, before the Chautauqua Assembly. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1891. 19 p. O. (School bulletin pub.) pap., 25 c.

***Berdoe**, E: Browning's message to his time; his religion, philosophy and science. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 6–180 p. 16°, cl., 90 c.

Bergen, Fanny D. Glimpses at the plant world. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. 4+156 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Neither an elementary botany nor a mere botanical picture and story book. Meant rather to serve for reading for children of from nine to thirteen years, to develop the child's powers of observation, and to serve as an introduction to the study of botany. In the first part of the book there is a series of brief sketches of forms of plant life, representative of the grand divisions of the vegetable kingdom. In the second part the parts of the flower are described.

Besant, Walter. St. Katherine's by the Tower. N. Y., National Pub. Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 3+377 p. D. (Red letter ser., no. 86.) pap., 25 c.

Bible. New Testament. The story of the childhood and passion of the Lord Jesus the Saviour in the words of the Evangelists and traditions; by J: M. Klüh; printed with an alphabet of 45 letters. Chic., J: M. Klüh, 2112 La Salle st., 1892 [1891.] c. 3–70 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Printed to illustrate a new phonetic alphabet invented by J. M. Klüh. He makes his alphabet by using

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

figures to portray single sounds, or by inverting letters, or by modifying some of the common letters.

***Bible.** Old Testament. The book of Psalms; according to the authorized version metrically arranged, with introds., various renderings, explanatory notes and index. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 280 p. 16°, cl., $1.40.

Bible light on mission paths; or, topical Scripture studies prepared for use in missionary meetings of women and young people and in monthly concerts. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1891.] c. 2-192 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Only the simplest and most obvious interpretation of Scripture is attempted. The topical readings are on Christian giving, missionary prayers, earnestness, liberality, etc. The second part contains lessons to be read responsively, and there are several prayers to be offered in concert.

Bixby, Ja. Thompson. The crisis in morals: an examination of rational ethics in the light of modern science. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 2-315 p. S. cl., $1.

Part I. gives ten chapters to a critique of Herbert Spencer's "Data of ethics," which the author thinks Herbert Spencer's best friend must consider the weakest volume in his "Synthetic philosophy." Part II. treats of the positive reconstruction of ethics on the basis of evolution and scientific knowledge, and makes a systematic declaration of the outcome of the principles of evolution in its highest field—the motives and rules of human conduct. The author is Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Leipzig.

***Boldrewood**, Rolf. A Sydney-side Saxon. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 237 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Bompiani**, Sofia. Italian explorers in Africa. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 223 p. por. il. 12°, (Leisure hour lib.) cl., 80 c.

Bourdillon, F. W. Ailes d'alouette. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 6-73 p. S. pap., 75 c.

Title signifying "Wings of the lark" is given to a collection of sixty short poems handsomely printed on pages with wide margins, decorated with many pretty designs.

Bourke, J: G. On the border with Crook. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 13+491 p. pors. il. O. cl., $3.50.

The author, Captain in Third Cavalry, U. S. A., was for more than fifteen years intimately associated with General Crook during service on "the border" after 1875. In this volume he has collected descriptions of the regions in which the greater portion of Gen. Crook's Indian work was carried on; the people, red and white, with whom he came in contact; the difficulties with which he had to contend; and an analysis of the principles guiding him in his justly famous intercourse with the various tribes—from British America to Mexico, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. Gen. Crook died in March, 1890, having been in active military service forty years.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., [*now Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] The world, the flesh, and the devil. N. Y., National Pub. Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 8-472 p. D. (Red letter ser., no. 91.) pap., 25 c.

Braeme, Charlotte M., ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Wife in name only. N. Y., National Pub. Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 8-212 p. D. (Red letter ser., no. 87.) pap., 25 c.

***Brief** counsels concerning business, by an old man of business. N. Y., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 223 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Bright**, W: Lessons from the lives of three great fathers; with appendices. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $2.

***Burdick**, Francis M. Cases on torts, sel. and arr. for the use of law students in connection with Pollock on torts. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 21+384 p. O. shp., $4.

***Burne**, *Sir* Owen Tudor. Clyde and Strathnairn. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 194 p. 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) cl., 60 c.

***Burney**, Ja. History of the Buccaneers of America; reprinted from the ed. of 1816. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 15-382 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. The Christmas book; il. by W. L. Taylor, Edmund H. Garrett, F. H. Lungren, and others. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 119 p. O. cl., $2.

Contains a few stories, as "How Dot heard 'The Messiah'" and "Good luck;" several historical sketches, namely, "Christmas in the Catacombs," "The vision of Constantine," "The Christmas crowning of Charlemagne," "The coronation of William the Conqueror," "In the cabin of the *Mayflower*," etc., and a few poems also relating to Christmas. Illustrated with full-page and text pictures and richly bound in lavender-colored cloth, with silver and gold ornamentation.

Califf, Jos. M. Notes on military science and the art of war. *2d ed.* Wash., D. C., Jas. J. Chapman, 1891. c. 180 p. D. cl., $1.

Prepared in an abbreviated form for use in a course of lectures delivered to the senior class at the State University of Iowa. The author is first lieutenant in the Third U. S. Artillery. The aim is to teach how armies are organized and their affairs administered, how men are handled in actual war and about the material employed, guns, ammunition, torpedoes, explosives. In this edition two chapters are added on transport and reconnoissance and the facts about small arms, powder and all military material are revised to date.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Mary St. John. N. Y., National Pub. Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 407 p. D. (Red letter ser., no. 88.) pap., 25 c.

Carpenter, Edmund Janes. A woman of Shawmut: a romance of colonial times; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 5-234 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The pretty tale opens in the village of Roxbury, just outside of Boston, and a realistic word picture is given of a Massachusetts colony in 1640. Penelope, the woman of Shawmut, longed so much for the beautiful things that come with riches that she gave up her faithful lover Ezekiel and married Governor Richard Bellingham. Many historical characters are described. An appendix gives the accurate dates and explanations of incidents introduced. A charming picture of life four centuries ago.

Cassedy, Frank H. The Milton tragedy: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1891. c. 4-223 p. D. pap., 50 c.

***Chandler**, *Rev.* Arthur. The spirit of man: an essay on Christian philosophy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Clarke**, *Rev.* R: F. A short sketch of Father Albany James Christie of the Society of Jesus. N. Y., The Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 25 p. por. 12°, pap., *net*, 20 c.

Coomer, G: H. The old man of the mountains. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 3-245 p. 1 il. D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 40.) pap., 25 c.

Cornwallis, Kinahan. A marvellous coincidence; or, a chain of misadventures and mysteries: an American novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1891. c. 5-325 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Dalin, Talmage. European relations: a Tirolese sketch. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. c. 4+206 p. nar. D. (The unknown lib., no. 9.) cl., 50 c.

Mrs. Berg, her nineteen-year-old daughter Natalie and her young son Fritz, after the death of Mr. Berg,

are invited by his brother to go to the Tyrol and visit at the ancestral home of the von Felsenburgs. Their sojourn among the beautiful scenery of Tyrolean Alps is worked into a pretty story. Natalie has a great love of investigation and folk-lore and hunts up many of the ancient traditions of Tyrolean towns, which she weaves skilfully into stories for her young brother. A typical Austrian officer, after many rebuffs, becomes the hero of the young American girl's heart-history.

***Davis**, Ellen Louisa. The new broom. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 191 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Dewart, E: Hartley, *D.D.* Jesus the Messiah in prophecy and fulfilment: a review and refutation of the negative theory of Messianic prophecy. Cin., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. 256 p. D. cl., 90 c.

***Domestic house (The) planner and the sanitary architect: being a series of practical papers on the principles of house planning and arrangement and of sanitary construction. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 263 p. 16 pl. and 60 diagrams, 8°, cl., $2. (*Corr. title.*)

***Dougall**, *Miss* L. Beggars all: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Drake**, C: D. A treatise on the law of suits by attachment in the U. S. *7th ed.*, rev., cor. and enl.; with an appendix cont. the leading statutory provisions of the several states [etc.] in relation to suits by attachment. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 58+788 p. O. shp., $6.

Dunton, Larkin, *ed.* The world and its people: Book 4. Our American neighbors, by Fannie E. Coe. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1891. c. 3-324 p. il. D. (The young folk's lib., for school and home, no. 8.) bds., 60 c. (*Corr. title.*)

***Eden**, Janet. Peter's sister. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 255 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.20.

Edwards, Amelia B. Miss Carew. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 263 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1901.) pap., 20 c.

Ellis, E: S. Check 2134. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 3-275 p. 1 il. D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 42.) pap., 25 c.

Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. c. 4+185 p. D. cl., 60 c.

For schools; to serve as an introduction to the study of ethics. Chapters on Ethics as a way of life; The ethics of custom; The imperfection of the ethics of custom; Principles in morality, The Epicureans, The Stoics, Fortitude, Courage, etc.

Favorite water-colors: fac-similes of favorite works by Francis Day, C: Howard Johnson, H. W. McVickar and others; with portraits of the artists and representations of their work in black and white. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1892 [1891.] c. unp. F. hf. cl., $7.50.

Six fac-similes of water-colors selected from a number possessed by the publishers. They are "Vain regrets," by H. W. McVickar; "Dorothy," by Percy Moran; "An old-time merchantman," by James M. Barnsley; "An old chest," by James Symington; "The cup that cheers," by C: Howard Johnson; and "At your service," by Francis Day. The volume is a large folio richly bound.

Fergusson, Ja. History of Indian and Eastern architecture. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. 2 v., 11+385; 7+323 p. il. maps, O. hf. roan., $10; hf. mor., $15.

Presents a distinct view of the general principles which have governed the historical development of Indian architecture, richly illustrated with pictures taken from photographs. First published in 1876 as the third volume of the second edition of the author's general "History of Architecture." As now offered in two volumes it may be considered as an independent and original work, as it is greatly expanded and improved, with many more engravings added.

Fergusson, Ja. History of the modern styles of architecture. *3d ed., rev.* by Rob. Kerr. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. 2 v., 35+314; 8+453 p. il. O. hf. roan, $10; hf. mor., $15.

These volumes have been brought up to date, large additional space being given to the architecture of England and America. They are generously illustrated with view of the great buildings of the world and plans in some cases of the interiors.

***Firth**, J. C. Nation making: a story of New Zealand. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $2.

Fitch, Mary R., *comp.* Child classics: selections from Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Bryant, Holland and others; il. with reproductions of famous paintings. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. unp. O. cl., $1.

A gift-book for the holidays; designed to familiarize children with some of the gems of English poetry and with some of the famous pictures of the old masters.

***Gaskell**, *Mrs.* Eliz. C. Mary Barton: a tale of Manchester life; with a full biographical introd. by the editor. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 422 p. 12°, (Minerva lib.) cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., $1.75.

George, H: The condition of labor: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. [*Also*] Encyclical letter of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labor. N. Y., United States Book Co., 1891. 157 p. D. (Lovell's political and scientific ser., no. 41.) pap., 30 c.

Goodfellow, Julia. Una and Leo; or, changes and chances. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 2-276 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The trials and misfortunes of a twin boy and girl whose mother dies when they are about twelve years old and leaves them to the care of a dissipated father.

Gordon, Julien, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Van Rensselaer Cruger.] Vampires; Mademoiselle Réséda. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 2-299 p. D. cl., $1.

The first story opens with a wonderful description of second-class boarding-house life in New York City. The red-haired boarder, Paton, soft-hearted and sympathetic, is completely taken possession of by an intriguing mother and a sickly daughter, who prove the "vampires" of his short life. Mademoiselle Réséda is a penniless, ravishingly beautiful governess who makes some of her sister women's lives uncomfortable for a time. This story first appeared in the *Cosmopolitan Magazine.*

Gray, E. McQueen. Elsa: a novel. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1891. 3+600 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., extra, no. 711.) pap., 50 c.

Elsa, the beautiful daughter of an Austrian nobleman, has a magnificent voice. In Venice an old friend directs her attention to this gift and introduces her to a great maestro, who teaches her and befriends her through her artistic career. In Munich she finally makes her *debut* in a new opera, which she makes a success. The intrigues of the stage, the narrow-mindedness of little German nobles, the old traditions of celebrated German cities, and a tender love-story are all woven into quite an ingenious plot.

Guerrazzi, F. D. Beatrice Cenci: an historical novel of the sixteenth century; from the Italian, by Lugi Monti. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1889 [1891.] c. '81. 5-270+292 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Haferkorn, H. E., *comp.* Handy list of books on mines and mining, assaying, metallurgy, analytical chemistry, minerals

and mineralogy, geology, palæontology: an alphabetical reference catalogue arranged under authors and subjects, and incl. analytical references to the contents of important works, incl. issues from 1880 to May, 1891, and a number of books published before 1880 frequently met with in catalogues; with a list of periodicals and annuals in these branches and a short list of important works in the German language. Milwaukee, Wis., H. E. Haferkorn, 1891. c. 6+84 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.; key to publishers in same, O. pap., 25 c.

Halévy, Ludovic. A marriage for love; tr. by Frank Hunter Potter; il. by Wilson de Meza. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 4-170 p. O. pap., $1.75; hf. cl., $2.50; hf. levant, $5.

A cheaper and smaller edition of the *edition de luxe* published last season, with the illustrations, by De Meza, which appeared in that issue reduced. See notice, P. W., "Weekly Record," Dec. 6, 1890, [984.]

Halloway, Mary. Cross roads; or, Isabel Alison's history. Phil., American S. S. Union, [1891.] c. 8-298 p. D. cl., $1.15.

Isabel Alison was obliged to leave a sheltered, comfortable home at an early age to earn her living. She is a governess and teacher and has many vicissitudes and heart-troubles.

***Hobson**, *Rev.* J: P. The love of Christ, his to us, ours to him. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 143 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Holding, Carlisle B. The Colonel's charge: a companion volume to "The little corporal." Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. 354 p. D. cl., 90 c.

The late war and the campaigns of the Army of the Tennessee play a part in this story.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *M.D.* The writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes. *New Riverside ed.* In 13 v. V. 5-6. V. 5, Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. V. 6, The guardian angel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. '61 to '91. 26+487; 13+481 p. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, 8°, bds., *net*, *ea.*, $4.

Hope, Anthony. Father Stafford. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 4+251 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 87.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Father Stafford is an Anglican priest who, broken down by unremitting mission work and an uncompromising ascetic life, comes to a rich English country-house to recruit by invitation of his former school friend, the young lord of the manor. He has taken a vow of celibacy which does not hold out against his love for Lady Claudia. A talented artist and Father Stafford have conversations on art and religion of the present day which are full of important truths. Father Stafford is forced to submit to the logical consequences of his theories, and in time join the Roman church.

Howell, Mary Hubbard. In one girl's experience. Phil., American S. S. Union, [1891.] c. 368 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Honor is a girl trained in a fashionable boarding-school and graduating with the usual amount of accomplishments. She is left an orphan at the age of eighteen, and when she comes to try to earn a living for herself her helplessness is pitiable. She finally finds a home where she learns to be useful, and where by degrees she learns to curb her many disagreeable qualities.

Hume, Fergus. The girl from Malta. N. Y., G. Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 2-182 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1904.) pap., 20 c.

Hunter, Eleanor A. Wiscasset stories. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. 256 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The boys and girls of Wiscasset are the heroes and heroines of these twenty stories.

Hutton, Alfred. The swordsman: a manual of fence for the foil, sabre and bayonet; with appendix consisting of a code of rules for assaults, competitions, etc. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1891. 6+126 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A handy manual for the guidance of both teacher and pupil.

***Illinois**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 133, cont. cases in which opinions were filed in Oct., 1889, Jan., Mar., May and June, 1890, and some cases in which applications for rehearing were denied at the Oct. term, 1890. Springfield, Ill., Norman L. Freeman, 1891. c. 779 p. O. shp., $2.25.

***Ingram**, *Rev.* W. Clavell. Happiness in the spiritual life; or, the secret of the Lord: a series of practical considerations. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Hunt, ["H. H.," *pseud.*] A calendar of sonnets. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. '86. unp. il. O. cl., $2.

A sonnet and a picture for every month in the year. A handsomely gotten up volume printed on rich tinted paper. The twelve full-page designs are by Emilé Bayard and the vignettes to the text by E. H. Garrett. Bound in green and white cloth.

Jerome, Irene E. One year's sketch-book; il. and arr. by Irene E. Jerome. In 4 pts. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4. Spring, summer, autumn and winter. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. '84. unp. obl. O. bds., *ea.*, $1.50.

The four parts are made up of separate parts of "One year's sketch-book." They are issued in covers colored to suit the season each book describes.

Johnson, Francis Howe. What is reality? an inquiry as to the reasonableness of natural religion and the naturalness of revealed religion. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 26+510 p. D. cl., $2.

"The title of the book was chosen because it sets forth in the simplest form of words the subject of the discussion. . . . The object of the book is to show that the premises of religion are as real as any part of man's knowledge, and that the methods by which its vital truths are deduced from those premises are no less legitimate than those employed by science."—*Preface.*

Keats, J: The poetical works of John Keats: given from his own editions and other authentic sources and collated with many manuscripts; ed. by H. Buxton Forman. 3*d ed. enl. and rev.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 3 v., 28+199; 200-420; 421-597 p. D. cl., $4.50; hf. cf., $7.50; ¾ cf., $9.

The plan of revision of this edition, first issued in 1884, has been the same as with the author's edition of Shelley, namely: to gather together everything he could find from the hand of the poet, and to establish the text as near as possible in accordance with what the poet wrote or meant to write. The present—the third—edition has been considerably revised from new material recently found.

Kedney, J: Steinfort, *D.D.* Mens Christi and other problems in theology and Christian ethics. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1891. c. 4+201 p. D. cl., $1.

Six lectures. The first five were delivered before the students of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of Cambridge, Mass.; the sixth before the Summer School of Theology at Sewanee, Tenn. The author is Professor of Divinity in Seabury Divinity School. His subjects are: The question of Jesus' knowledge and of inspiration as affected by the doctrine of the Kenosis; the doctrine of atonement; the possibilities of the future as determining the mode of human moral activity; the functions of the Christian ministry; the doctrine

of "A nature in God;" and the impotence and the right use of imagination in dealing with Christian doctrine.

***King,** *Mrs.* —. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886; being letters descriptive of the tour written by his sister, Mrs. King. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Lancaster, Albert Edmund. All's dross but love: a strange record of two reincarnated souls. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 64 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1898.) pap., *n. p.*

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The blue poetry-book; il. by H: J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 16+351 p. D. cl., $2.

Uniform in size and general appearance with "The blue fairy-book" and "The red fairy-book." The cover is in blue, as the title denotes, richly stamped in gold. The collection is especially designed for young people, the editor being guided to a great extent in making his choice by recollections of what particularly pleased himself in youth. Many ballads are included to suit the taste of young readers who like verse with a story in it.

***La Saussaye,** P. D. Chantepie de. A manual of the science of religion; tr. by Mrs. Colyer-Ferguson; rev. by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Lee,** Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 28, Hervard–Inglethorp. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 6–644 p. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Leonie; or, the sweet street singer of New York. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 151 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1900.) pap., 20 c.

Lestrade, *Vicomte* Combes de. Present condition of peasants in the Russian Empire: a paper submitted to the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1891.] 81–91 p. O. (Publications of the American Acad. of Political and Social Science, no. 34.) pap., 50 c.

The paper gives a vivid though rapid sketch of the actual character of a Russian village, which touches the rest of the world only when the few Jewish traders come to it to take provisions in exchange for their wares. Each is the serf of all, and escape to the city, for reasons which are explained in the paper, offers no relief. At a time when the great empire is driving Jews from their homes it will be of general interest to learn something of its own industrial and political unit.

***Liddon,** H. P., *D.D.* Sermons on Old Testament subjects. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $2.

Lillie, Lucy C. The squire's daughter: a story for girls. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1891.] c. 350 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Dorothy, daughter of Squire Kent, of Johnsburg, is the heroine. Although the story opens in Connecticut, most of the action is in New York. Dolly pays a visit to Pauline Molesworth, and during this time she meets General Beering. The incidents which follow this meeting and her acquaintance with Al Thorndyke make the substance of a healthy story that conveys several morals to girls.

***Lock,** *Rev.* J. B. Mechanics for beginners. Pt. 1, Dynamics and statics. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 8–264 p. 16°, cl., 90 c.

Lockwood, Ingersoll. Extraordinary experiences of little Captain Doppelkop on the shores of Bubbleland; il. by Clifton Johnson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1891.] c. 12+287 p. O. cl., $2.

An extravaganza similar to "Little Giant Boab" and "Little Baron Trump." A series of wonderful adventures and pictures makes for the little ones a most attractive volume. Neither pictures nor adventures are like anything outside of "Bubbleland."

Lover, S: The low-backed car; il. by W: Magrath. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. '89. unp. O. leatherette, 60 c.; leather, $1.50.

A smaller and very pretty edition of one of last year's gift-books.

***Lowery,** Woodbury, *ed.* Decisions on the law of patents for inventions rendered by the U. S. supreme court from the beginning. This v. from 120 U. S., 1886–125 U. S., 1888. Wash., D. C., The Brodix Pub. Co., 1890. c. 65+667 p. O. (Brodix's Am. and Eng. patent cases, v. 17.) O. shp., $6.50.

Ludlum, Jean Kate. John Winthrop's defeat: a novel; il. by Victor Perard. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1891. c. 4–287 p. D. (The choice ser., no. 46.) pap., 50 c.

Harry Graham, by reckless speculation, loses his own and his wife's fortunes, a calamity which Mrs. Graham bears in a seraphic manner that must have been a great comfort to Mr. Graham. John Winthrop was the stern lawyer that drove the Grahams to the West to retrieve their fortunes. The nature of his defeat and the pefections of Mrs. Graham bring the story to a satisfactory end. New York City and Paris are the scene.

McCarthy, Justin. Dolly. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 3+119 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1903.) pap., 20 c.

Macdonald, Malcolm. Harmony of ancient history and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 301 p. O. cl., $2.

The author has sought to utilize all sources of modern information founded on exploration and scientific research. His subject, always a speculative one, has engrossed the time and talents of learned men in all generations, and there are any number of volumes purporting to be intelligent guides to the leading facts and dates of the history of the ancients. The book is filled with chronological tables and statements, all calculated to settle vexed questions and furnish solutions to some of the problems presented in ancient history. The book bears evidence of deep study. The writer's purpose is to show that monumental discoveries agree with history as told in the Old Testament.

McDougall, Walter H. The hidden city; il. by the author. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 2+321 p. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 88.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Begins with a discussion between some miners at Evans Gulch, California, as to whether there are still undiscovered places in the United States. A balloon comes down among them, from which steps a man who is in need of daring men to go with him in search of a friend. This young man had just sent word by carrier-pigeon that he had dropped from a balloon among natives of the hidden little city of Atzlan, who were still as barbarous in an age of telephone and electricity as in the stone age. The superstitions and cruel practices of this little city on the border land of Mexico are fully described. The balloonists finally reach their friend and organize a paying land scheme.

Mackaye, Maria Ellery. The abbess of Port Royal, and other French studies; with introd. by T: Wentworth Higginson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. 4+150 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Historical and literary essays which have appeared in the *Century, Harper's* and the *Atlantic.* They are entitled The Abbess of Port Royal; The song of Roland; Beaumarchais; French women before the revolution; The marvels of Mont Saint-Michel; Provençal song.

***Mac Vine,** J: Sixty-three years' angling from the mountain streamlet to the mighty Tay. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Markham, Albert Hastings. Life of Sir John Franklin, and the Northwest passage. N. Y.,

Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. 7+324 p. pors. il. map, D. (Great explorers.) cl., 75 c.

The name of John Franklin is identified with arctic research. The several search expeditions sent in quest of the courageous explorer achieved valuable geographical and other scientific results which would not have been reached had he not furnished the necessity for their undertaking. The author introduces the personal element in his portrait of Sir John as a skilful sailor, ardent explorer and able administrator. His authorities were few, chiefly logs, journals and other documents in the Public Record office. He received much assistance from Miss Sophia Cracroft, the talented niece of Sir John Franklin.

Martel, H:, *M.D.* The social revolution: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1891. 4–302 p. D. pap., 50 c.

***Martineau**, Ja., *D.D.* Essays, reviews and addresses. In 4 v. V. 3–4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $2.50.

Miller, Emily Huntington. The King's messengers. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 276 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

A sermon that Richard Halford heard so impressed him that he determined to carry out his idea of duty to his King (the Lord Jesus), so he formed a club of boys, which he called "The King's Messengers." The action of these messengers and the good that came of Richard's plan make the substance of the story.

Miller, J. R., *D.D.* Mary of Bethany: a talk to Christian young women. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1891.] c. 29 p. S. pap., 20 c.

***Miller**, *Rev.* W: The transfigured valley. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 160 p. 34°, cl., 50 c.

Milman, Helen. The little ladies; il. by Emily F. Harding. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892 [1891.] 4–192 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The little ladies are twin girls left motherless when five years old. They are the only children of the young Earl Claremont, who leaves England for a long time after his wife's death. "Nesta" and "Nona," as they are called, are left to the care of their aunt, whom they call "Sweetheart." Their childish pranks fill the volume. Miss Bob, the governess and the "Gas-man" are excellent characters and most amusing.

Mitchell, Ellen M. A study of Greek philosophy; with introd. by W: Rounseville Alger. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1891. c. 28+282 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A charming exposition, discussing the character and source of the Greek philosophy, showing whence came the beginnings of Greek religion and culture. The earlier schools of thought, including the Pythagorean, the Eleatic, the Atomistic and others leading up to the great school of the Sophists, receive critical treatment; short biographical sketches of their principal exponents being given.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Maria Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Nurse Heatherdale's story; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 191 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Four little English children are sent into the country with a nurse who is very cross to them. She deserts them abruptly one day, and "Nurse Heatherdale" takes her place. She goes back to London with the children and lives with them many years. She tells the stories of their young lives.

Moltke, *Count* Helmuth von. The Franco-German war of 1870–71; tr. by Clara Bell and H: W. Fischer. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] 10+432 p. por. map, O. cl., $3.

Field Marshal von Moltke began this history in the spring of 1887 by special request, and finished the part of the work covering the Franco-Prussian war within a year. His purpose was to give a concise account of the war, but he involuntarily contemplated the task from his own standpoint as Chief of the General Staff, and his work is practically, from beginning to end, the expression of a private opinion of the war by the man out of whose brains had been evolved the plans which secured victory to the armies of his country. The object has been to keep the tone popular. Von Moltke is acknowledged by authorities both in Germany and France to be impartially just in his statements of the campaign which welded Germany into an empire. The appendix deals with certain features and personal experiences of the Austro-Prussian war of 1866. The London *Times* pronounces this "the most masterly *precis* of a campaign in military literature."

Morris, C: King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table: a modernized version of the "Morte Darthur." Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 3 v., 256; 256; 255 p. S. hf. cl., $2.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $6.

The "Morte Darthur" is a collection of some of the earliest legends of Celtic Britain. The romantic and chivalric deeds of King Arthur and his knights have been the inspiration of many masterpieces of literature. The "Morte Darthur," in its original form, however, is not easy or attractive reading to other than special students of literature. Its style is confused and monotonous and it sadly lacks background. All these deficiencies Mr. Morris has supplied, making a most charming collection of romantic stories that old or young may enjoy.

Morris, Harrison S., *ed.* In the Yule-log glow. In 4 v. V. 1–2, Christmas tales from 'round the world. V. 3–4, Christmas poems from 'round the world. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 240; 3–255; 2–239; 240 p. S. hf. cl., *per set*, $3; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $7.50. *Special ed.*, with 16 photogravures in tints, S. cl., *per set*, $6; ¾ cf., $10.

These four dainty little books contain a charming collection of Christmas stories and poems. The first and second volumes are devoted to the stories, which are taken from the French, German, Russian, Italian, Norwegian, etc., and which offer a vivid picture of how the Christmas holidays are celebrated in these far-off countries, as do several American and English stories illustrate the day in this and the mother country. The third and fourth volumes are exclusively poetry—an almost complete collection of the best poems on Christmas in the English language. There are two editions of these little books, one with photogravures and one without—both are equally dainty in appearance and detail.

Morris, Harrison S., *ed.* Where meadows meet the sea: a collection of sea-songs and pastoral lays; il. by F. F. English. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 300 p. O. cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $4; ¾ cf., $5.

A compilation of some of "the sweetest and noblest" of the sea-songs of our modern poets. Not only have the works of the older school of poets—the Brownings, Longfellow, Swinburne, Tennyson, Shelley, Keats and Walt Whitman been laid under contribution, but specimen poems have been taken from the poets of the younger circle, embracing Rudyard Kipling, Charles Henry Luders, John Arthur Henry, Richard Watson Gilder, the editor Harrison S. Morris and others. The selection is fresh and altogether new, evincing a fine appreciation of the best. The book is attractively sent out as to paper, print, binding, etc.

Morris, W: The story of the Glittering Plain which has been also called the Land of Living Men or the Acre of the Undying; written by W: Morris, reprinted in fac-simile. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. 3+187 p. O. bds., $2.50.

Gotten up in imitation of an old missal with peculiarly cut type and artistic initial letters, the work of the author also. Hallblithe of the House of the Raven loves an exceeding fair damsel of the House of the Rose, and is to be wedded to her on midsummer night. Suddenly Hostage disappears, and in his search for her Hallblithe comes to the Glittering Plain, the House of Ransom, the Land of the Undying. He learns many new views of life and the true value of soul and body in quaint conversations with the inhabitants of these lands, but finally safely returns to Cleveland-by-the-Sea with his pretty Hostage, who settles down to become the mother of the best of men and fairest of women. Several poems are introduced into the allegory.

Murray, T: J. Cookery with a chafing-dish. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. 3+40 p. T. bds., 50 c.

Eighty recipes for dainty dishes which can be cooked on the table in a chafing-dish, by means of a lamp, coals or boiling water.

Norris, W. E. Mr. Chaine's sons: a novel. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 438 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 183.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Love and marriage are the principal themes. The scene is an English country town.

Norris, W. E. Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson and other stories. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 3–177 p. S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 44.) pap., 25 c.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The railway man and his children. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 480 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 177.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
"The railway man" was John Rowland, who had begun life in Scotland as a foundry boy. When the story opens in India he is a millionaire and a celebrity and a widower with a grown boy and girl in Scotland, who he has not seen for seventeen years. He offers himself to Evelyn Ferrance, a middle-aged woman of good family who has lost both friends and fortune. The story deals with this marriage and Evelyn's relations with her step-children, who have been brought up by an ignorant Scotch aunt, and are in consequence lacking in culture and full of prejudices against herself.

***Ostwald**, W. Solutions; being the fourth book, with some additions, of the 2d ed. of Ostwald's *Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen chemie;* tr. by M. M. Pattison Muir. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $3.

***P.**, L., *comp.* The inheritance of the saints; or, thoughts on the communion of saints and the life of the world to come; coll. chiefly from English writers; preface by the Rev. H: Scott Holland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $2.

***Paul**, Hermann. Principles of the history of language; tr. from the 2d ed. of the original by H. A. Strong. *New rev. ed.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [*now* Mrs. Herbert D. Ward,] *and* Ward, Herbert D. A lost hero; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. 5–74 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The hero is an old colored tramp who was once a slave; he saves a railroad train from wreck at the cost of his own life. The story was originally contributed to the *Youth's Companion.* Many full-page pictures.

***Plautus**, Titus Maccius. The captici of T. Maccius Plautus; with introd. and notes by Archibald R. S. Hallidie. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 59–215 p. 16°, cl., 90 c.

Reid, *Rev.* J: Great thoughts of the Bible. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1891.] c. 3–318 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The first part of the book is devoted to thoughts of the characteristics of the Saviour; the second to thoughts of the characteristics of the saved.

Reid, Mayne. Lost Lenore: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1891. 5–384 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Richards, W: C. The three gems of the Bible. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1891. c. '83–'86. 3–42 p. il. D. cl., $2.
Our Father in heaven, The Lord is my shepherd, and The mountain anthem, combined in one volume, with all the illustrations which appeared in the separate publications.

***Richardson**, B: Ward. Thomas Sopwith; with excerpts from his diary of forty-seven years. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. My first love and my last love. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 275 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1899.) pap., 20 c.

Rives, Amélie, [*now Mrs.* J: Armstrong Chanler.] According to St. John. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 2+352 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Jean Carter is a young Virginian living in the Maison Roget, at Paris, with a colored maid Venus. Her aim in coming to Paris was to perfect herself on the violin and become a great artist. The inmates of the house and Madame Vamonsin, who keeps it, are vividly described. There is a couple, the Farrances, with whom Jean becomes very intimate. The wife has been an actress, the husband is an artist. Jean's love for the husband, whom she marries when his wife dies, is the author's opportunity for her favorite psychological study.

Robinson, *Miss* L. L. Systematic Bible study for advanced classes. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1891. c. 164 p. T. bds., 20 c.

Roe, *Rev.* E. P. Near to nature's heart. *New ed.*, il. by F: Dielman. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. '76, '91. 7+451 p. O. cl., $2.50.
A holiday edition of this novel, first published in 1876, in which George Washington plays an important part. Contains portrait of the author and nine full-page illustrations, made specially for this issue.

Rules for professional whist players. N. Y., H: Miller, 65 Nassau st., [1891.] c. 4 p. Tt. pap., 10 c.

Russell, W. Clark. My Danish sweetheart. N. Y., National Pub. Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 4–413 p. D. (Red letter ser., no. 89.) pap., 25 c.

Sadtler, S: P. A handbook of industrial organic chemistry: adapted for the use of manufacturers, chemists and all interested in the utilization of organic materials in the industrial arts. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 2+519 p. il. O. cl., $5.
Prepared to fill the expressed want for a compact treatise on applied chemistry. It presents in non-technical language for the general reader an account of the great industries based upon the application of chemistry to the arts and manufactures. While the volume is limited to the industries of organic metals, it covers in fourteen chapters a wide range of subjects, including mineral, vegetable and animal oils and products therefrom, sugar and starch fermentation products, dairy products, leather, textile industries, destructive distillation and dye-colors, both natural and artificial.

Sand, G:, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Dudevant.] The haunted pool (*La mare au diable*); from the French by Frank Hunter Potter; il. by Rudaux. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. '90. 4–180 p. O. pap., $1.75; hf. cl., $2.50; hf. levant, $5.
A cheaper and smaller edition of the *edition de luxe* published last season with the illustrations by Rudaux and Gregory, which appeared in the handsomer issue, reduced. See notice P. W., "Weekly Record," Nov. 8, 1890, [980.]

***Sargent**, G: E. John Tincroft, bachelor and benedict; or, without intending it. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 384 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Scarborough, Mildred. Dorothy Doremus. Phil., American S. S. Union, [1891.] c. 3–216 p. il. D. cl., $1.
The story of a little girl who has a very bad temper. It is shown how she conquers her faults under discipline.

***Schopenhauer**, Arthur. The art of literature: a series of essays; selected and tr. with a preface by T: Bailey Saunders. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 14–149 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

***Schuchhardt**, C. Schliemann's excavations:

chæological and historical study; from erman by Miss Eugene Sellers; with ıdix on latest researches, by Drs. emann and Dorpfeld; introd. by Walleaf. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 3 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

. M. The sub-treasury plan. [*Also*] ınd and loan system. [*Also*] The arch ance. Topeka, Kan., The Hamilton ing Co., 1891. c. 98 p. O. pap., 25 c.

, L. G. Heroisms in humble life; or, s from the records of the Montyon of the French Academy. N. Y. and Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 256 p. cl., $2.

peare, W: Works; ed. by W: Aldis ıt. In 9 v. V. 4. N. Y., Macmillan , 1891. 18–719 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Katharine Dooris. The south ward. O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. 299 p. , 90 c.

y of home life and missionary work in a city

k, Harriette R. The woman's manual liamentary law; with practical illusns especially adapted to women's orations. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892,] c. 12+248 p. S. cl., 75 c.

ıter is President of the Boston Political Class. 'or use in women's clubs, unions and societies. 'ormation how and why formal meetings conducted according to parliamentary laws. index.

n, R: Brinsley. The works of Richard ley Sheridan; with a memoir of Ja. P. n, M.D., cont. extracts from the life omas Moore, and a por. from a paint- Sir Joshua Reynolds. N. Y., Ward, Bowden & Co., 1891. 608 p. 8°, cl., hf. cf., $3.

n, *Mrs.* Ma. Montgomery, ["Violet " *pseud.*] Constance's fate: a story ızil Place. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 8+256 p. D. pap., 50 c.

R:, *M.D.* Epidemic influenza: notes origin and method of spread. N. Y., nans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl.,

Hawley. A family failing. N. Y., ınro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1905.) pap.,

Julie P. The widower. [*Also*] A ccount of some brave frolics at Craig- . N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1888,] c. '89. 9–389 p. D. (Madison sq. ap., 25 c.

Zel. Rockton: a story of spring-time tions. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, c. 2–280 p. D. cl., 90 c.

tudolph. A history of Christianity; the German, by C: W. Rishell; with ons, notes and additions. Cin., O., ton & Stowe, 1891. c. 2–368 p. D.

thor is professor of jurisprudence in the Uni- Leipzig, and has written his church history standpoint of a lawyer. The translator has everything of value to an American reader ıe original contains and has added much s barely mentioned. The supplementary and ry notes and the chronological tables are also y him. The preface gives an important bib- of works consulted for the material added.

Laubach, H. Graf zu. Fossil botany: an introd. to palæophytology from the standpoint of the botanist; authorized English tr. by H: E. F. Garnsey; *rev. ed.* by I: Bayley Balfour. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 401 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Souvestre, Emile. A workman's confessions; from the French. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 2–194 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Souvestre excelled in delicate description of the minutiæ of daily life. The workman here tells of the trials and pleasures of his life, his love, marriage, fatherhood and plan of making his children useful and happy. The details of home life among the working classes are very touching; and the picture he draws of himself and his wife in old age surrounded by their children is inspiring and helpful.

Staver, Mary Wiley. New and true: rhymes and rhythms and histories droll for boys and girls from pole to pole. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. 4–136 p. il. Q. cl., $2.

Verses for children, with pictures on every page, by such well-known artists as Lavinia Ebbinghausen, Jessie Wilcox Smith, Jessie McDermott and Herman Faber.

Stop and think. Phil., J: Highlands, 1891. c. 2–88 p. S. pap., 50 c.

A neatly-made little book of quotations on the duties and responsibilities of life, selected from English, French and German authors.

*Strong, Herbert A., Logeman, W: S., *and* Wheeler, B: Ide. Introduction to the study of the history of language. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Summers, Ja. C., *comp.* Who won? The official American yacht record for 1891; *5th year.* N. Y., Ja. C. Summers, 120 Nassau st., [1891.] c. 3+409 p. il. S. cl., $3.

Showing, besides the winners of 1890 and a chronology of yachting events, an alphabetical list of the members of every yacht club in the United States and Canada. Also the name, owners, dimensions, builders, etc., of 3891 American yachts, classified alphabetically; colored plates of 1460 private signals, 170 club flags, 82 foreign ensigns, 15 steamship funnels and flags, naval flags, code and weather signals, fastest time on record, yacht routine, tide and time allowance; the Sandy Hook pilot boat fleet; America's cup; charts of New York and Boston harbors and Long Island Sound; sailing directions and other valuable information in concise form. Endorsed and used by the officers of yacht clubs throughout the United States and Canada, by U. S. naval officers, etc.

Sunday-School (The) chorister: a service and tune book for the children of the church. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1891. 186 p. sq. S. bds., *net*, 25 c.

Swan, Annie S., [*Mrs.* Burnett Smith.] The Ayres of Studleigh. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. 3-318 p. por. il. D. cl., 90 c.

The love-stories of several young couples are here told; the scene is laid in Warwickshire, England.

*Temporal power (The) of the Pope definable, or indefinable: a reply to criticism, by the author of "Civil principality." N. Y., The Catholic Pub Soc. Co., 1891. 22 p. 12°, pap., *net*, 20 c.

Thaxter, Celia. Verses. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. Q. cl., $2.50.

Twenty-four poems with twenty-five full-page pictures. Bound in holiday style.

Theuriet, André. The marriage of Gerard; from the French by Mary Linsay Watkins. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1891. c. 4–241 p. D. (Library of choice fiction.) pap., 50 c.

Published in English by D. Appleton & Co. in 1877; in French by William R. Jenkins in 1884. Gerard, aged twenty-three when the story opens, has been kept under such strict discipline by his father, a fiery-tempered old chevalier, that he has never had any amusements or occupations suited to his age and temperament. During a vacation from his duties as lawyer he is induced to go to a ball and there meets his neighbor's

daughter, who proves herself an unselfish, lovable girl, and finally wins over the tyrannical father.

***Thorne**, R. Thorne. Diphtheria, its natural history and prevention: being the Milroy lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1891. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 6–266 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Thucydides**, Book II.; ed. by E. C. Marchant. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 82–282 p. 16°, cl., 90 c.

Tilden, J: N., *M.D.* A commercial geography for academies, high schools, and business colleges. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, 1891. c. 187 p. O. cl., $1.

The author aims to bring within the scope of a text-book information on the routes and growth of commerce, the production centres and the markets of the world, waterways and railways, the staple articles of commerce, their relative value and importance. The need of such a book has been felt in the Military Academy at Peekskill, and the author hopes the material he has brought together for the boys under his care will give other students some ideas of the magnitude of the world's production, by showing the interdependencies of nations for the necessities as well as the luxuries of life.

Tim. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 4+ 318 p. D. cl., $1.

Tim is a little boy living alone with an old family servant in England. His father is an officer in India; his mother is dead. Tim is eight years old before he makes his father's acquaintance. His father's unreasonable demands for affection and Tim's reserve make these two people, when they finally come together, very unhappy. Tim is sent to school, and a good picture is given of a boy's life at Eton.

***Tirebuck**, W: Dorrie: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Tomlin**, E: Locke. Gleanings: a volume of verse. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Tout**, T. F. History primers: a short analysis of English history. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 134 p. 18°, cl., 35 c.

Townsend, Virginia F. Mostly Marjorie Day. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1891.] c. 383 p. O. cl., $1.50.

After recovering from a severe illness brought on by the shock of her father's death, which leaves her alone and portionless in the world, Marjorie Day is advised by her faithful physician to decline the invitations of kind friends and go to work. She becomes companion to a rich widow in New Hampshire, and learns many useful lessons of worldly wisdom from the treatment she receives from former friends. Suddenly she inherits $6,000,000 of California money, and bestows them upon the man who has proved to her in her trials that her great attraction will always be "mostly Marjorie Day."

Toyokichi Iyenaga. The constitutional development of Japan, 1853–1881. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1891. c. 2–516 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 9th ser., no. 9.) pap., 50 c.

Opens with a chapter on the political condition of Japan at and after the advent of foreigners in 1853. Following is a description of the form of the government of the Restoration (1868–1869); an account of the abolition of feudalism (1869–1871); the influences that shaped the growth of the representative idea of government, and an account of the progress of the constitutional movement from the abolition of feudalism to the proclamation of Oct. 12, 1881.

United States (State Department) *Bureau of American Republics*, Bulletin no. 7. Handbook of the American Republics: Brazil. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1891. 336 p. maps, il. O. pap., *n. p.*

Embraces a historical sketch of Brazil, an account of the emancipation movement of 1888, the area, population and political divisions; colonization and immigration, forestry and mineral resources, agricultural products, railway and steamship communication; finances, taxation and educational system; commercial advantages, methods and statistics; reciprocal commercial arrangement with the United States.

***Ville**, Georges. The perplexed farmer: how is he to meet alien competition? Three lectures given at Brussels before the Belgian Royal Central Soc. of Agriculture; tr. from the 4th French ed., with additional matter supplied by the author, by W: Crookes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Wadsworth, Wedworth. Leaves from an artist's field-book: poems and illustrations. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. unp. obl. O. cl., $4; full mor., $8.

Sixteen poems and sketches finely printed on heavy plate paper.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now Mrs.* G. E. James.] Those Westerton girls. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 242 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1906.) pap., 20 c.

Whitby, Beatrice. A matter of skill. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. 4–197 p. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 163.) pap., 25 c.

Whitby, Beatrice. A matter of skill. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 2–205 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1897.) pap,, 20 c.

Winchester, Boyd. The Swiss republic. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 2–487 p. map, O. cl., $2.

Based upon notes of studies and observations during four years of diplomatic service in Switzerland, made, at the time, with eventual publication in view. "There is no attempt," Mr. Winchester says, "to treat the subjects embraced, or rather touched upon, in any historical sequence, but, by brief hints and random suggestions, to seize the principal and interesting features of the country and its institutions, the people and their characteristics."

Winslow, Margaret. The boy convict of Bermuda. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 3–301 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A lad, unjustly accused of poaching and burglary and convicted through treachery and perjury, is sent to the Bermudas a convict for life. His hard lot works out to his good; for under the labors of a true chaplain he learns to love Christ, and at last is released from his sentence thoroughly exculpated of the charges which brought him there.

Winter, J: Strange, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* H. E. V. Stannard.] In luck's way. [*Also*] Moth-Mullein, by S. Baring-Gould. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 3–294 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 173.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Ted Brown, a ragged crossing-sweeper, gets into luck's way when he meets Effie Staunton, the rich ward of the rich merchant Legros. Miss Effie goes with her lover to visit Ted and his sister, feeds and clothes them, and finally discovers a secret which makes her little protégés of new interest. With this is bound Moth-Mullein, Baring-Gould's pretty story of a fiery girl who married Dicky Duch to spite her other suitors and insisted on extravagances that made her little husband most unhappy.

With the birds; selected poems from the best English and American authors; *il*, by Giacomelli, Gascoigne and Scannell. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. unp. O. cl., $1.50.

A collection of pictures and verses.

Woods, Kate Tannatt. Grandfather Grey: a companion to "Grandmother Grey." Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. unp. il. obl. O. cl., $2.

A companion poem to "Grandmother Grey," published last year. An old man's reflections on olden times, illustrated with delicacy and power. Printed on fine cut paper and richly bound in two colors, with gilt ornamentation.

Woolsey, Sa. C., ["Susan Coolidge," *pseud.*] In the High Valley. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 288 p. il. D. (Katy-did ser., no. 5.) cl., $1.25.

The "High Valley" is in Colorado, where Lionel Young, a young Englishman, had a share in a large cattle ranch. The story opens in Devonshire, England, with Lionel at home for a visit, but soon about to return to Colorado, bringing his sister Imogene with him. In the High Valley, Clover Carr, one of the charming heroines of the series, is again met. She, it will be remembered, married an Englishman, Geoffrey Templestowe, who also owned a ranch.

***Wordsworth**, C: Annals of my early life, 1806–1846; with occasional compositions in Latin and English verse. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $5.

***Xenophon.** The retreat of the ten thousand; being the story of Xenophon's Anabasis, by Prof. C. Witt; tr. by Frances Younghusband; preface by H. G. Dakyns. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. il. maps, pl., 8°, cl., $1.25.

Yourell, Agnes Bond. A manless world. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham, 1891. c. 4–169 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Arthur Fielding tells his uncle, an old pessimist of seventy years, that he is going to marry. The old man warns him of the risk he runs and tells him a theory he has formulated, that sooner or later man will vanish from the earth and all life cease. The earth in her whirl through space will come in contact with certain gases, which will destroy the principle of life on which rests all human progress. The picture drawn of the gradual decay of man and his institutions fails to deter the young nephew from his matrimonial plans.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN ACAD. OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, Phila.
Lestrade, Present condition of peasants in Russia 50

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.
Halloway, Cross roads $1.15
Howell, In one girl's experience..... 1.25
Scarborough, Dorothy Doremus..... 1.25

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.
Hunter, Wiscasset stories..... 1.00

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
American state reports, v. 20..... 4.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
Burdick, Cases on torts..... 4.00

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.
Bardeen, The taxpayer and the township system 25
— The teacher as he should be..... 25

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Ludlum, John Winthrop's defeat..... 50

THE BRODIX PUB. CO., Washington, D. C.
Lowery, Decisions on the law of patents, v. 17..... 6.50

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Dalin, European relations..... 50
Hope, Father Stafford .....50 c.; 75
McDougall, The hidden city .....50 c.; 75

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.
Clarke, Sketch of Father Christie.....*net*, 20
Temporal power of the Pope definable.*net*, 20

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Washington, D. C.
Califf, Notes on military science, *2d ed* ... 1.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.
Winslow, Boy convict of Bermuda..... 1.25

CRANSTON & STOWE, Cin., O.
Dewart, Jesus the Messiah..... 90
Holding, The Colonel's charge..... 90
Sharp, The South ward..... 90
Snow, Rockton 90
Sohm, History of Christianity..... 1.00
Swan, The Ayres of Studleigh..... 90

CUMBERLAND PRESB. PUB. HOUSE, Nashville, Tenn.
Baird, The world and how to take it 1.50

G. W. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.
Agnew, Peerless Cathleen 25
Cassedy, The Milton tragedy..... 50
Cornwallis, A marvellous coincidence.... 50
Guerrazzi, Beatrice Cenci..... 50
Martel, The social revolution 50
Reid, Lost Lenore 25
Singleton, Constance's fate..... 50
Smith, The widower..... 25
Yourell, A manless world..... 75

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Abbot, Battlefields and victory $3.00
Fergusson, Indian and Eastern architecture, 2 v $10; 15.00
— Modern styles of architecture, 2 v., *3d ed. rev* $10; 15.00
Halévy, A marriage for love.$1.75; $2.50; 5.00
Markham, Life of Sir John Franklin 75
Roe, Nearer to nature's heart, *new il. ed.*. 2.50
Sand, The haunted pool....$1.75; $2.50; 5.00

NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.
Illinois, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 133 ..... 2.25

GINN & CO., Bost.
Everett, Ethics for young people..... 60

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Wash., D. C.
U. S. Bulletin, no. 7, Brazil..... *n. p.*

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.
Kedney, Mens Christi 1.00
Mitchell, Study of Greek philosophy..... 1.25

H. E. HAFERKORN, Milwaukee, Wis.
Haferkorn, Handy list of books on mines, mining, etc .....75 c.; 1.00
— Key to *same*..... 25

HAMILTON PRINTING CO., Topeka, Kan.
Scott, The sub-treasury plan..... 25

JOHN HIGHLANDS, Phila.
Stop and think..... 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Gray, Elsa (H. F. S. L., 711)..... 50
Moltke, The Franco-German war..... 3.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Holmes, Writings, v. 5 and 6, *new Riverside ed., ea.*, $1.50; *Large-pap. ed ..ea.*, 4.00
Johnson, What is reality?..... 2.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Goodfellow, Una and Leo..... 1.00
Miller, The king's messengers..... 90
Souvestre, A workman's confessions 80

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Balt., Md.
Toyokichi Iyenaga, Constitutional development of Japan 50

WILBUR B. KETCHAM, N. Y.
Reid, Great thoughts of the Bible 1.50

JOHN M. KLÜH, 2112 La Salle St., Chic.
Bible, New Testament, Story of the childhood and passion of the Lord Jesus.... 75

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Theuriet, The marriage of Gerard...150 c.; 1.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost.
Tilden, Commercial geography..... $1.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Banks, White slaves..... 1.50
Bergen, Glimpses of the plant world..... 75
Jerome, One year's sketch-book, in 4 pts. *ea.*, 1.50
Lockwood, Little Captain Doppelkop 2.00
Mackaye, The abbess of Port Royal 1.50
Richards, Three gems of the Bible..... 2.00
Shattuck, Woman's manual of parliamentary law..... 75
Staver, New and true..... 2.00
Townsend, Mostly Marjorie Day..... 1.50
Woods, Grandfather Grey 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Gordon, Vampires..... 1.00
Keats. Poetical works, *3d ed. enl.*, 3 v. $4.50 ; $7.50; 9.00
Lover, The low-backed car.....60 c.; 1.50
Macdonald, Harmony of ancient history.. 2.00
Milman, The little ladies..... 1.50
Morris (C.), King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, 3 v.....$2.25 ; 6.00
Morris (H. S.), In the yule-log glow, 4 v.. 3.00
— *Same, Special ed.*, 4 v.....$6 ; 10.00
— Where meadows meet the sea 3.50
Sadtler, Handbook of industrial organic chemistry..... 5.00
Winchester, The Swiss republic 2.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Carpenter, A woman of Shawmut..... 1.25
Drake, Law of suits by attachment in the U. S., *7th rev. ed* 6.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Bright, Lessons from the lives of three great fathers..... 2.00
Chandler, The spirit of man..... 1.75
Dougall, Beggars all 1.50
Firth, Nation-making..... 2.00
Ingram, Happiness in the spiritual life... 2.25
King, Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt 1.75
La Saussaye, Science of religion..... 3.50
Lang, The blue poetry book 2.00
Liddon, Sermons on Old Testament subjects 2.00
MacVine, Sixty-three years' angling..... 3.50
Martineau, Essays, reviews, etc., v. 3 and 4 .....*ea.*, 2.50
Ostwald, Solutions 3.00
P., The inheritance of the saints..... 2.00
Paul, Principles of the history of language, *new rev. ed* 3.50
Richardson, Thomas Sopwith 2.00
Sisley, Epidemic influenza 2.50
Strong *and others*, Introd. to study of the history of language..... 3.50
Tirebuck, Dorrie..... 1.50
Tomlin, Gleanings 1.50
Ville, The perplexed farmer..... 1.75
Wordsworth, Annals of my early life, 1806–1846 ..... 5.00
Xenophon, Retreat of the ten thousand .. 1.25

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Arabian nights, 4 v..... 6.00
Butterworth, The Christmas book 2.00
Fitch, Child classics..... 1.00
Thaxter, Verses..... 2.50
Wordsworth, Leaves from an artist's field-book.....$4 ; 8.00
With the birds..... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Antoninus, Thoughts..... 1.75
Berdoe, Browning's message, *2d ed*..... 90
Boldrewood, A Sydney-side Saxon $1.00
Burne, Clyde and Strathnaim..... 60
Burney, Buccaneers of America..... 2.00
Lee, Dictionary of national biography, v. 28 ..... 3.75
Lock, Mechanics for beginners, pt. 1..... 90
Molesworth, Nurse Heatherdale's story .. 1.25
Plautus, Captici..... 90
Schopenhauer, The art of literature..... 90
Schuchhardt, Schliemann's excavations ... 4.00
Shakespeare, Works, v. 4..... 3.00
Solms-Laubach, Fossil botany, *rev. ed*.... 4.50
Thorne, Diphtheria..... 2.00
Thucydides, Book II 90
Tim 1.00
Tout, History primers..... 35

HENRY MILLER, 65 Nassau St., N. Y.
Rules for professional whist-players 10

PORTER & COATES, Phila.
Lillie, The squire's daughter 1.50

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Phila.
Bible light on mission paths..... 30

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Whitby, A matter of skill (G. L., 163).... 25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Armstrong, Dan's little girl..... 1.20
Bible, Book of Psalms metrically arranged. 1.40
Bompiani, Italian explorers in Africa 80
Brief counsels concerning business..... 1.00
Davis, The new broom..... 80
Eden, Peter's sister 1.20
Hobson, The love of Christ..... 40
Miller, The transfigured valley 50
Sargent, John Tincroft..... 1.00
Seguin, Heroism in humble life 2.00

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Bixby, The crisis in morals 1.00
Bourdillon, Ailes d'alouette 75
Jackson, A calendar of sonnets..... 2.00
Morris, The story of the Glittering Plain. 2.50
Phelps, A lost hero 1.50
Woolsey, In the High Valley..... 1.25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Bourke, On the border with Crook 3.50

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., N. Y.
Favorite water-colors..... 7.50
Murrey, Cookery with a chafing-dish..... 50

JAMES C. SUMMERS, 120 Nassau St., N. Y.
Summers, Who won, 1891 ? 3.00

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
Rives, According to St. John..... 1.25

Leather-clad Tales.
Coomer, Old man of the mountains (40).. 25
Ellis, Check 2134 (42) 25

Lovell's International Series.
Norris, Mr. Chaine's sons (183).....50 c.; 1.00
Oliphant, The railway man (177)....50 c.; 1.00
Winter, In luck's way (173).....50 c.; 1.00

Lovell's Political and Scientific Series.
George, Condition of labor (41) 30

Red Letter Series.
Argles, A little rebel (90)..... 25
Besant, St. Katherine's by the tower (86). 25
Braddon, World, the flesh and the devil (91). 25
Braeme, Wife in name only (87)..... 25
Carey, Mary St. John (88) 25
Russell, My Danish sweetheart (89)..... 25

Seaside Library.
Edwards, Miss Carew (1901)..... 20
Hume, The girl from Malta (1904)..... 20
Lancaster, All's dross but love (1898) .... *n. p.*
Leonie (1900)..... 20

THE UNITED STATES BOOK CO.—*Continued.*

McCarthy, Dolly (1903) 20
Riddell, My first love (1899) 20
Smart, A family failing (1905) ..... *n. p.*
Warden, Those Westerton girls (1906) ... 20
Whitby, A matter of skill (1897) 20

Lovell's Westminster Series.

Norris, Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson (44) .. 25

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Miller, Mary of Bethany 20

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., N. Y.

Gaskell, Mary Barton ....75 c.; $1.75
Sheridan, Works $1.50; 3.00

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.

Hutton, The swordsman 1.25

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Robinson, Systematic Bible study 20
Sunday-school chorister .....*net,* 25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [London] "Publishers' Circular."

Dowden, E. Lyrical ballads. Reprinted from the first edition, 1798. Edited by Edward Dowden. 2d edit. Post 8°, 240 p., 6s .....*Nutt*

Foreman, J. The Philippine Islands; a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial sketch of the Philippine Archipelago and its political dependencies. With map and frontispiece. 8°, 494 p., 21s .....*Low*

Harris, J. R. Some interesting Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions. Roy. 8°, 4s .....*Camb. Univ. Press*

Harris, J. R. The Codex Sangallensis: a study in the text of the old Latin Gospels. Roy. 8°, 3s. *Camb. Univ. Press*

Hulme, F. E. The history, principles and practice of symbolism in Christian art. Post 8°, 230 p., 3s. 6d. (Antiquarian Library) .....*Sonnenschein*

Jacobs, J. Celtic fairy tales. Illustrated by John D. Batten. 8°, 274 p, 6s .....*Nutt*

Jelf, G. E. Mother, home and heaven. Post 8°, 368 p., 5s .....*Innes*

Law, E. The history of Hampton Court Palace. Vol. 3: Orange and Guelph times. Illustrated with engravings, etchings, maps and plans. 4°, 582 p., 31s. 6d. *Bell & S*

Morden, J. W. Agnosticism found wanting; or, atheists' and secularists' arguments refuted. Cr. 8°, 3s. 6d. *Stock*

Musset, A. de. Pierre et Camille et l'histoire d'un Merle Blanc. Edited by W. Dewar. (Modern French Series: Advanced Texts) cr. 8°, 2s .....*Percival*

Nesbit, E. The voyage of Columbus, 1492: discovery of America. Illustrated by Will and Frances Brundage and J. Palme Sunter. Poem by E. Nesbit. A souvenir of the 400th anniversary. Folio, 21s .....*Tuck*

Reminiscences of a gentlewoman of the last century: letters of Catherine Hutton, daughter of William Hutton, historian of Birmingham. Edited by her cousin, Mrs. Catherine Hutton Beale. 4° (Birmingham, Cornish), 260 p., 7s. 6d. net .....*Simpkin*

Roberts, H. A grammar of the Khassi language. For the use of schools, etc. (Trubner's Simplified Grammars.) Cr. 8°, 10s. 6d .....*Paul*

Wall, J. C. The tombs of the kings of England. Illustrated by the author. Engraved by Ford and Wall. 8°, 478 p., 21s .....*Low*

Watts, H. E. Life of Cervantes. 12°, 210 p., 1s.; large paper, 2s. 6d. (Great Writers) .....*W. Scott*

BUSINESS NOTES.

CLEVELAND, O.—Paul Backert, bookseller and stationer, has sold out his stock at auction.

DENVER, COL.—Weinhold & Taylor, booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

DES MOINES, IA.—H. E. Ankeney, bookseller, has sold out.

FLINT, MICH.—Bert N. Clark has sold his stationery and bookstore.

HARRISON, ARK.—Dan McCurry, bookseller, has sold out.

HEBRON, NEB.—J. D. Dodge, bookseller and stationer, has consolidated his business with that of H. H. Smith.

HENDERSON, KY.—James Rash & Co., booksellers, have sold out.

LA BELLE, MO.—C. C. Kaylor is closing out his bookstore.

MCKEESPORT, PA.—The book and stationery store of W. H. Bice is said to be in the hands of a receiver.

MCMINNVILLE, ORE.—Hewitt Bros., booksellers, have sold out.

MACON, MO.—J. W. Dunnaway & Co., booksellers, have sold out.

MALBOURNE, ARK.—O. T. Hunt & Bro., booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

MARION, KAN.—Alex. Christie, bookseller, has sold out his stock at auction.

MARTINSBURG, IA.—O. L. Dick, bookseller, has sustained a loss by fire.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—A. H. Edsten, bookseller, has sold out.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—T. C. McClure & Co., dealers in subscription-books, have dissolved partnership.

MORRILTON, ARK.—T. L. Cox has sold his bookstore.

NEW YORK CITY.—E. I. Horseman is now settled in his new quarters at 356 Broadway.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of Funk & Wagnalls, established in 1876, has expired by limitation, and the business is continued by a stock company, entitled the Funk & Wagnalls Company, with a capital stock of one million. Nine-tenths of this is common stock, which is taken by the members and employees of the old firm, while 10,000 shares of the preferred stock offered to patrons of the firm at $10 per share. The proceeds of these shares, which have nearly all been taken up, are to go into the working capital of the concern.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Renwee, Watley & Walsh, book agents, have been succeeded by Charles H. Walsh.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Payot, Upham & Co. have removed to the large and commodious four-story building corner of Pine and Battery streets.

SAN RAFAEL, CAL.—Ham & Pascoe, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

SEATTLE, WASH.—R. L. Durant & Co., stationers and newsdealers, are advertising to sell out.

SHENANDOAH, IA.—Kinsley & Stevens, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

SIOUX CITY, IA.—G. Munchrath, bookseller, is reported to be closing out.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—George F. Palmer has started a stationery and news store and asks the trade to favor him with catalogues, etc.

SPOKANE, WASH.—J. M. Knight, bookseller, is reported to have made an assignment.

VANCOUVER, WASH.—Mills & Pillsbury, booksellers, have sold out.

VILLISCA, IA.—F. L. Ingman has sold his stock of books and stationery.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

OCTOBER 24, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. V.

THE ARRANGEMENT AND CARE OF STOCK.—IV.

[Continued from page 568.]

ONE of the greatest enemies of books is dust. If books can be kept in glass cases, provided with sliding doors hanging on brass rollers, they will be more safely protected against injury and will not so readily become shelf-worn. Many dealers, however, wish to exhibit the books they have in stock to better advantage than by keeping them under glass. Wide-awake dealers want the visitors to their store to have access to the stock, and are pleased to have the books looked over and examined by intending purchasers. For this reason it is best to provide glass cases only for gift-books and books in fine bindings, leaving the rest of the stock free from these barriers. Books seem to collect more dust than any other merchandise, and it becomes quite necessary to dust them very frequently. Cleanliness is a most essential feature in a bookstore, and nothing can be more disgusting than to offer a dusty book to a contemplating purchaser, especially if this happens to be a lady. There is no relief from this constant dilemma except to be on guard and fight the dust daily. Recently a most excellent down-duster (*see figure* 4), having almost the shape of a spade, has been introduced (manufactured by C. D. Babcock, 25 Ann Street, N. Y.), and gives perfect satisfaction. The entire stock must be cleaned daily, or at least every two or three days, with the aid of a good duster. If one of the above dusters is used it is comparatively easy to gain access to every corner, and it will do the cleaning better than feather dusters, because the dust adheres to it and can be carried outdoors. Besides, one is not obliged to take the books down from the shelf. It is unavoidable, however, to take all books from the shelves about every three months, giving them a thorough cleaning, either on the sidewalk or in the yard. Then they should also be newly arranged and put in alphabetical order. There is no other way to keep

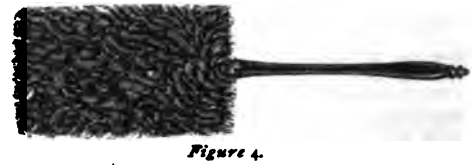


Figure 4.

your stock clean and neat, and to prevent the dust from injuring the books, causing them to become shelf-worn and unsalable. One thing is well worth observing—viz., to sprinkle the floor freely with water every morning before sweeping. Whoever is so fortunate as to enjoy a hard-wood floor will best do away with sweeping altogether, having the floor washed up every evening or early in the morning. Considerable dust can be kept out of the store if the doors and windows are kept closed on very windy days all the year round, except while it rains or when the streets are covered with snow. A single windy day will bring more dust inside your store than would otherwise be collected in a fortnight. When closing the store in the evening, be sure to have all counters and tables on which merchandise is exhibited covered with sheeting, which is not to be taken off in the morning until the store has been thoroughly swept. Stores should have a high ceiling, so as to permit the warm air to collect in the unoccupied region above, where no books can be injured by heat. The shelving should never be made to reach clear up to the ceiling, as the bindings of books, especially those of sheepskin, will decay within a year or more. Hot air spoils leather bindings more quickly than constant use of the books.

Gas is also very injurious to books, and the introduction of electric light is in this respect a great relief. Though not generally known, it is a fact that gaslight quickly spoils the binding and appearance of books, while the electric light has none of these drawbacks.

Not a few books are also spoiled by exposing them directly to the sunlight. Books that have delicate colored bindings should not be put in the show-window or exposed to the sunlight, even indirectly, if the fading of the binding is to be avoided. Keep books of this kind, as well as all other books in fine bindings, covered with a piece of good manilla paper, folded in around the covers. On the back, where the title of the book is, cut

with a sharp knife an opening in the paper, just large enough to allow the title to be read. There are quite a number of bookstores in existence that have not a single volume in stock which does not show traces of being shelf-worn. Many dollars are lost through carelessness in this direction, which might be saved if the books were properly cared for.

(*To be continued.*)

"BUTLER'S BOOK" IN COURT.

THE C. F. JEWETT PUB. CO. recently applied for an injunction restraining Gen. B. F. Butler and the firm of A. M. Thayer & Co. from advertising or publishing "Butler's Book." They state that Gen. Butler entered into a contract with them to publish his autobiography, which was to be copyrighted in their name. Gen. Butler furnished them with a part of the manuscript and afterwards took it back and refused to fulfil the contract. Gen. Butler, it is said, claims that Mr. Jewett, with whom he made the original contract and who subsequently got into financial difficulties, had broken faith with him, and gives that as the reason for taking the book out of the firm's hands. The publishing company, on the other hand, claim that they are not affected by Mr. Jewett's misfortunes and are ready to fulfil their contract. Accompanying the prayer for the injunction was a copy of the agreement between Gen. Butler and the Jewett Publishing Company, which provided, among other things, for the supply on the part of the General of "copy" enough each day for the making of two pages of printed matter, except in case of sickness or inability. The manuscript was to be typewritten and was to be revised and corrected by the General himself.

In case of the death of Gen. Butler, or his inability to conclude the work, he named James Parton, of Newburyport, as the person whom he wished to finish the book. In case of death before the book was finished the General's estate was exempted from liability. He, however, agreed to defend any suits which might arise against the firm publishing the work, on account of any statements contained therein, and in return was to receive 37½ cents for each book sold, and twice that amount for each book printed.

The firm was to sell the book on subscription and to take all necessary steps towards advertising it throughout the United States.

The case came up for its first hearing before Judge Lathrop on the 20th inst., but no decision was rendered. The final hearing as to the merits of the case will come off on or about October 27.

A CHANGE IN THE FRENCH COPYRIGHT AGENCY IN NEW YORK.

EDWARD BRANDUS, of the firm of Brandus & Co., publishers, 30 Broad Street, N. Y., and the son of the senior member of the firm of Brandus & Co., music publishers, Paris, it is reported, has signed a contract with the Comte de Keratry, President of the French Copyright Society, by which the Brandus firm become the sole and exclusive agents of the society in this country for the next twenty years. This society, it will be remembered, is an amalgamation of the "Society of Men of Letters" and the "Society of Authors and Composers" which in July opened an agency at 208 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The change is expected to give rise to some complications, inasmuch as a number of dramatic managers hold that the jurisdiction of the French society is obligatory upon its members only in France, and that they are at liberty to make independent arrangements with publishers and managers in this country.

Under this new arrangement Mr. Paul Meyer, who has been the representative and secretary of the French Copyright Society, now consolidates his office with Brandus & Co. Both Mr. Hastings, Mr. Brandus' business partner, and Mr. Meyer are of the opinion that their business will be largely that of selling the right to print books, and not so much in the way of manuscripts, especially plays.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE VIRGINIA BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

RICHMOND, VA., Oct. 20, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: I suppose you and most of our friends think that because you have not heard from us (the Virginia Booksellers' Association) for a couple of months that we, as an association, have gone the way of most such organizations; but if you could see the mail of our secretary you would change your mind, for he receives letters from members of the trade in nearly every Southern and central State besides those from our members throughout Virginia.

Most of our members have been so busy since the middle of August with their school trade that they have had little time for talk or action as an association, but we have seen enough to find out that some publishers on whom our committee called last July have carried out every promise made, while others have done exactly the reverse—have failed to keep any of the promises made, going so far even as to deny having made any.

We want to accomplish our aims without making trouble or enemies, but if we cannot reach our ends in a peaceable way we will make a fight that will be felt throughout the book trade, and the publishers will gain or lose according to the stand they take towards the Association.

Think of an association of business men addressing a letter in July to a firm (at their request) with whom every member of the Association does business, and not receiving a reply before October 20, if it ever receives one at all! Does any man expect us to stand such treatment? The booksellers have been standing such treatment, and sometimes much worse, but will they continue to do so? I think not; not if they are men worthy of the name; for publishers can no more do without the bookseller than the bookseller can do without the publishers. A few think they can and will continue so to think until taught otherwise.

Booksellers of the South are at last awakening and demanding their rights; California dealers are doing the same, and soon every State will follow. Let the dealers in every State organize as State Associations, admitting only legitimate booksellers. Let these devise ways and means to correct local differences and evils, according to the suggestion made by Mr. A. M. Robertson in your issue of August 22. Let the State Associations appoint delegates to a convention to or-

ganize a General or Inter-State Association, for the movement must be general and represent a large number of the trade before we can accomplish some of the many things that we hope to accomplish. Virginia, North Carolina and Alabama now have associations. Tennessee will have one before many days, and Mississippi and California are moving in the same direction.

I hope no one will "size me up" as wanting to wage war on publishers, for I do not. Many of my best friends are among them; and, strange as it may appear, some of the most prominent publishers will be found in hearty sympathy with us on nearly every practical point. They say, "Form your associations, agree among yourselves as to what you want, lay out definite plans in a few words, present them to the publishers with strength enough behind you to justify us in making the changes desired, and you will find us willing and anxious to help the work on, for we see and feel the evils as much as you do." Here are three points that I personally want to see corrected. Whether our Association will endorse them or not will be seen after our next meeting:

1. Text-books listed at just prices to publisher, dealer and consumer, a fair discount to legitimate dealers and *no one else*.

2. Miscellaneous books at a *much lower list*, closer discounts, leaving a fair margin, without room for cutting, to the legitimate trade only.

3. Editorial copies sent out on a different plan than at present; either direct to the papers for notice or *divided* among the trade in each place, and not as is now done, to *one* house in a locality where there are several dealers.

This method of procuring credit for books sent to the press for the one house preferred discriminates against the other dealers in a way that is considered very unjust. Does the publisher sell one dollar's worth more by such a process? I think not. Is the big house of to-day the same that the publisher knew ten or even five years ago? Or has the publisher any guarantee that it will always remain the same? I am not referring to any individual or locality in particular, but, having been thrown much together with dealers from many States and cities during the past summer, I find this same evil exists nearly everywhere in this country.

In conclusion—for this is already twice as long as I intended it to be—let me impress upon dealers in every State that it is of no use working for reforms as individuals. They cannot accomplish anything in that way. Let each State organize into an association and you will soon see good results, and soon a *National Association* will become a real, living, working factor for the mutual good of every legitimate handler of books, be he publisher, jobber or retailer—in fact, every one now handling books except dry-goods fakirs and book-butchers. Yours, etc., H. M. S.

"HUCKLEBERRY FINN"—AN EXPLANATION.

NEW YORK, Oct. 16, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: We notice in a recent issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY an advertisement offering our $1.00 edition of Mark Twain's "Huckleberry Finn" at 55 cents net. This surprises us, because we have steadily refused to fill small orders at better than 40 %, and our lowest discount has been 40 and 10, allowed on lots of not less than 500.

Had the gentleman in inserting the advertisement purchased a 500 lot from us, he might have been contented to offer them at a profit of one cent a book, but as we have not sold to him, it is plain that to avoid serious loss the books must have been secured by an exchange through some party purchasing from us at 40 and 10. We fully recognize the fact that having come into the possession of these books he has a perfect right to dispose of them in what manner and at what prices he pleases; at the same time his offer is calculated to produce the impression that we have changed our rates of discount and in justice to ourselves and to those to whom we have already sold, we desire to say that the discounts above mentioned *have been and will be steadily maintained by us.* CHAS. L. WEBSTER & CO.

OBITUARY NOTES.

EDWARD R. YOUNG, of the firm of E. & J. B. Young & Co., died suddenly on the 19th inst., at the age of 38 years. Mr. Young was a son of Edwin Young, the senior of the firm of which he was a member. He was a widower, without children, and lived with his father at 427 W. Twenty-first Street, New York. He was a fine-looking man of athletic proportions, genial and winning in his manner, and a general favorite among his many friends and acquaintances. He was a member of the 7th Regiment Veteran's Club, the Republican Lodge, 694, F. & A. M., American Yacht Club, and the Manhattan Athletic Club.

WE regret to hear of the death of Frederick G. Huber on the 7th inst. at New Brighton, Staten Island. Mr. Huber was born in Newark, N. J., March 20, 1858, and began business life as entry clerk with Koch, Sons & Co. in 1873. The following year he became cashier for the Western News Co., where he remained until 1876, with the exception of a couple of months, during which he held a position in the Michigan Central Railway Company. In 1876 he returned to New York, taking a position with Koch, Sons & Co., of which his brother, E. E. Huber, is general manager. A short time after his return to New York he took a position with E. Faber as entry clerk, and in 1878 he took charge of the gold pen department, which position he held up to the time of his death. Mr. Huber was a conscientious worker and one of the most promising young men in the trade. Almost the last thing he did was the preparation of the recently-issued illustrated catalogue of the firm, a work which reflects credit on his taste. His bright, gentle manly presence will long be missed by his many friends. He leaves a wife and three children besides his two brothers and an aged mother.

WE regret to announce the death of Mr. Henry G. Pinn, for many years secretary of the Religious Tract Society of London. As secretary he had entire charge of the business department, and was widely known among the many patrons of the Religious Tract Society. The office will now devolve upon Mr. F. G. Sargent, who will perform the duties of the former incumbent.

ROBERT COOKE, for many years a partner in the great house of Murray and a shrewd literary adviser, died recently in London, his funeral having taken place on the 16th inst.

A CORRESPONDENT writes to the London *Athenæum:* "Mr. James McKie, the Kilmarnock

printer and bookseller who has just passed away at a good old age, was a worthy successor in business to the John Wilson who, in 1786, published 'Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, by Robert Burns.' To Mr. McKie himself was denied the privilege of introducing another Burns to the world, but he presented it with a perfect fac-simile of the poet's first volume, and with more than one admirably edited collection of the complete works, besides compiling a model 'Bibliography' on the sure foundation of his own unequalled collection of Burns and Burnsiana, now happily housed fn the local 'Burns Museum.' But Mr. McKie was more than a worthy specimen of the dying race of bookish country booksellers, and more than a builder of the tombs of the prophets, for he wrote capital verses of his own in the genuine language and manner of his idol. Some five-and-twenty years ago he gave me a little bundle of the chap-books in which they had a large local circulation. The earliest has a wrapper on which is printed 'Odd Time. A selection of original Poetical Varieties by the author of "The Real Souter Johnny." Published periodically in numbers at 1*d.* each. No. 4. Maybole: Printed by M. Porteous, 1836.' The latest has a copy of verse dated 1863. It is to be hoped that the 'Burns Annual' promised for the New Year will contain some adequate notice of this remarkable man and a selection from his spirited rhymes."

JAMES PARTON, the famous biographer of so many of his noted countrymen, died at his home in Newburyport, Mass., on Sunday, October 18, after an illness of several weeks. Mr. Parton was born in Canterbury, England, but came to this country when he was only five years old. He attended a public school in New York City until he was twelve, and then went to the then well-known school conducted by John Swinburne at White Plains. He remained there for seven years, and acquired an ardent love for literature and the languages. On completing his studies there he was enabled, through a legacy, to visit Europe, where he devoted his time to study and reading. On his return to this country he went to Philadelphia, and with the Rev. Samuel Edwards started a school modelled after Prof. Swinburne's, for which Mr. Parton entertained a high regard. His first published literary work was an essay on "Jane Eyre," giving his reasons for judging that "Currer Bell" must be a woman. This he sent to N. P. Willis, at that time in the zenith of his popularity as editor of the *Home Journal.* Mr. Parton soon discovered that his talent lay in the direction of biography. He has written the lives of Horace Greeley, Aaron Burr, Benjamin Franklin, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jefferson and Voltaire, and biographical articles on "General Butler in New Orleans," "The Words of Washington," "Famous Americans of Recent Times," "Noted Women of Europe and America," "Men of Business Who Did Something Besides Make Money," and "Captains of Industry." He was a very busy man and contributed to many magazines. His writings on "The Humorous Poetry of the English Language from Chaucer to Saxe," on "Taxation of Church Property," "Caricature and Other Comic Art in all Time and Many Lands," "Smoking and Drinking," "Instruction of Rings, Railroad and Political, and How New York is Governed," are all full of healthy humor and free American spirit. He was also the editor of "Le Parnasse Français," one of the best collections of French poems, covering from 1550 to 1877. He was first married to the sister of N. P. Willis, "Fanny Fern," who died in 1872. In 1876 he married Miss Eldridge, the daughter of his first wife. Since 1875 he lived at Newburyport. He was a vigorous worker for copyright.

HENRY PETERSON, the well-known author and publisher, died in Germantown, Pa., October 10. Mr. Peterson was born in Philadelphia December 7, 1818, and was, early in the forties, identified with the *Saturday Evening Post* as editor, and in 1848, with Edmund Deacon, became publisher of it. After 1857 he became sole owner. About fifteen years ago he retired from business. His published works are: "The Twin Brothers," "Poems," "The Modern Job," "Pemberton; or, one hundred years ago," "Fairemount," "Cæsar, a Dramatic Study," and a volume of poems. He was also the author of a number of plays. His latest work was a drama called "Columbus," completed just before his death.

GILBERT BECKETT, eldest son of the late Gilbert Abbott Beckett, one of the earliest members of *Punch's* staff, and himself a contributor for twelve years, died last week. He could write lyrics by the yard, and turned out one of the best modern libretti, "The Canterbury Pilgrims."

REV. DR. GEORGE DIEHL, one of the editors and proprietors of the *Lutheran Observer*, died in Frederick, Md., October 15.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

DAVENPORT ADAMS' "Dictionary of the Drama," announced nearly ten years ago, is likely to be published this fall.

DR. W. J. ROLFE is preparing a Shakespeare "Word-Book," a one-volume abridgment of Schumidt's Shakespeare Lexicon, with some revision.

HENRY HARLAND, who has written so much and so well under the nom-de-plume of "Sidney Luska," seems to have tired of the sobriquet, and is now using his own name upon his literary efforts.

THE women writers and journalists of London propose to form a club to be called "The Writers' Club." Mrs. Stannard (John Winter) presided at the preliminary meeting, and temporary premises are to be taken in journalistic headquarters, the Strand.

G. S. GOMME is writing a work on "Folke-lore and Ethnology," which will contain a complete statement of his views as to the functions of folklore as a means of ethnological research, and as to the principles to be applied in the scientific analysis of custom and belief.

ANDREW LANG, in preparing the new edition of the "Waverley Novels," will have the advantage of access—granted by Sir Walter's great-granddaughter—to all ms. and other material now at Abbotsford. He will supply a preface and notes to each volume.

BERLIN papers report that Dr. P. Hinneberg, the learned editor of the seventh volume of Ranke's "Weltgeschichte," has obtained a two-years' leave from the Royal Library, where he

acts as assistant librarian, for the purpose of collecting in France, on behalf of Prof. Sybel, materials for a history of the war of 1870–71.

CHARLES G. LELAND is preparing for the *Adventure Series*, published in this country by Macmillan & Co., a volume on the adventures of James P. Beckwourth, mountaineer, scout, pioneer and chief of the Crow Indians. He has also in press a new poem. It is entitled "Magonia."

WE understand, says the *Evening Post*, that Mr. Goldwin Smith has enlarged and recast in the form of a biographical essay his two reviews of the "Life of William Lloyd Garrison" in *Macmillan's Magazine* on the successive appearance of the two halves of the work in question. The book, which will still be of moderate compass, will appear shortly.

HALL CAINE'S new romance, "The Scapegoat," says the London *Athenæum*, seems to have touched the feelings of the English Jews during its appearance in the *Illustrated London News*. Through Dr. Adler, the Chief Rabbi, they have addressed to him an invitation to visit Russia, together with a companion familiar with the country and the language, in order that he may study the Russo-Jewish question on the spot. The first edition of "The Scapegoat," in two-volume form, was entirely exhausted by subscription.

PROF. CHILD is revising his well-known essay on Chaucer's grammar and metre, by Dr. Furnivall's print of the Harlejan MS. 7334 of the "Canterbury Tales," inasmuch as he first worked on the late Thomas Wright's edition of that ms., which occasionally altered the scribe's words and forms. The Professor has also got six other American Chaucerians to undertake the six other texts of the "Tales" in Dr. Furnivall's "Six-Text" edition, and the essays on them are to be published in 1900, the quincentenary of Chaucer's death.

WOLCOTT BALESTIER, the young American writer who has collaborated with Rudyard Kipling in the novel "The Naulahka," which *The Century* will print, is at present a resident of London, where he represents an American publishing house. He was born at Rochester, N. Y., less than thirty years ago, and he has lived and attended school there and at Baltimore, Washington, New York, Vermont and Denver. His college is Cornell and he studied law at the University of Virginia. He was at one time on the editorial staff of the Rochester *Post-Express*.

MR. DALY AND THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER'S BOOKS.—There is a good story told concerning the book-loving aspirations of the American comedian, Mr. Augustin Daly, and the late Duke of Manchester. The story, as related by the London correspondent of the *Echo de Paris*, is that three years ago Mr. Daly was browsing in the Duke's library and lovingly handling the almost priceless books. The Duke watched him and saw the genuine appreciation he displayed, and when Mr. Daly heaved a deep sigh as he reluctantly laid back the volumes on the shelves, his Grace generously begged him to accept an armful. In vain the actor protested; the Duke persisted, and Mr. Augustin Daly possesses today a most remarkable two score or more of these books.—*London Star.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE leading serial story in the *Atlantic Monthly* for 1892 will be "Don Orsino," by F. Marion Crawford.

Harper's Young People announces a "World's Fair" for boys and girls, in which no less than 4000 prizes are offered. The prizes include a bicycle and a library of 100 volumes, while not a few of even the lesser prizes are worth from $8 to $20. Every boy and girl is entitled to compete.

A NEW magazine, named *The Californian Illustrated Magazine*, will be issued monthly after the December number at 1170 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal. It is a magazine of general literature, and its prospectus for the year, not yet issued, is said to be of interest not only to readers on the Pacific slope, but to those of the world. National questions, social problems, sports and fiction, will all be represented by well-known writers. The October number contains articles on Los Angeles, the Mount Wilson Railroad, folk songs of the South, California climate, making rain, etc. It is very neatly printed.

The Bookman is the title of a new monthly journal just issued by Hodder & Stoughton, of London. It is intended for bookreaders, bookbuyers and booksellers. The first issue, dated October, contains in addition to news notes and reviews a number of interesting and readable literary articles, such as "The Carlyles and a Segment of their Circle," "Burton at Damascus," "Thomas Hardy's Wessex," "The Work of Rudyard Kipling," "Paternoster Row Forty Years Ago," "The Provincial Dailies: Their Present Position," etc., and a "Young Authors' Page." In this page, mss. submitted for judgment will be classified under headings, with an occasional note. As a supplement this issue contains a fine portrait of Lawrence's Tennyson engraved on steel.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GINN & CO. have in press "Short Courses of Reading in English Literature," by Prof. C. T. Winchester, of Wesleyan University.

JOSEPH J. LITTLE, of J. J. Little & Co., printers, New York, has been nominated for Congress in the Twelfth New York District.

W. D. BOYCE, of the *Saturday Blade* and the Chicago *Ledger*, has brought suit against G. P. Rowell & Co. to decide the question whether the publisher of a newspaper directory has a right to guess at the circulation of any newspaper and print it.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish shortly Part VI. of the "New English Dictionary," which has been ready for some months. The forthcoming part will contain matter especially interesting to Americans under "Congregational," "Congress," "Conepatl," "Colin," "Cockle," etc.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO. will shortly publish "A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Perfumery and Toilet Soaps," translated and edited, from the German of Dr. C. Deite, by William T. Brannt, author of "A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles."

D. C. HEATH & CO., Boston, will issue in November Herbart's Allgemeine Pädagogik,

d by Henry M. Felkin, of London, and rith an introduction, by Oscar Browning, of "Educational Theories." This book mere text-book of pedagogy, but shows nate connection between ethics, psychol- education.

ZOLA'S much-talked-of story, the title of iterally translated, means "The Smash- ll be published by the Cassell Publishing y, who have just closed arrangements Zola's agents to that effect. The author s this the most important story that he written, and he wishes his literary status asured by it.

United Typothetæ of America, an or- on composed of the proprietors of print- blishments, began its fifth annual conven- Cincinnati October 20, with 300 delegates A. H. Pugh, of Cincinnati, is Presi- verett Waddey, of Richmond, Va., Cor- ng Secretary; and W. L. Becker, of St. ecording Secretary.

VRITER PUBLISHING CO., 186 Washing- et, Boston, Mass., has just published ies and Fancies," a book of the collected f Laura Garland Carr. Mrs. Carr, who Concord, N. H., has been a contributor ewspapers and magazines, and many of ems were originally published in the *Transcript*, Boston *Journal*, and the ons of the D. Lothrop Co.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have ready this n the Yule-Log Glow," edited by Har- Morris. These four dainty volumes pecial Christmas interest, as they em- ries and poems entirely devoted to the of Christmas. While two volumes are to stories of various nations, two others a nearly complete compendium of the lish poems on the subject of Christmas, with rare appreciation and judgment.

N IN THE BOOK BUSINESS in the city of New cording to the *World*, are prospering, at ar as salary is concerned. Miss Griggs, d by a Fifth Avenue publishing house, ks on commission and clears $1200 a Miss Abrahams, at Brentano's, Miss ntil recently at Denning's, and Miss Kin- Macy's, hold responsible positions in the artments of the above houses and each e comfortable sum of $1000 or more

unlap Society has nearly ready to issue mbers an account of "The Private Life am E. Burton," by William L. Keese, the authorized biography of the come- ager. This will be followed towards f the year by a reprint from the pages *Gentleman's Magazine* (the American n's, which Burton edited in Philadelphia) r's memoirs of the elder Wallack. The of the Dunlap Society is now Mr. Carey, No. 33 East Seventeenth Street, k; and for an annual subscription of $5 receive three publications every year.

LEMING H. REVELL COMPANY have just The Caliphate: its rise, decline and fall," William Muir. The work deals with a history full of interest and very little The rapid spread of Mohammedanism after the death of its founder is traced in detail, the picture is drawn of the caliphate in the height of its splendor and power, and the book closes with the analysis of the causes that led to its final fall. The well-known lectures of Dr. Cheever on the "Pilgrim's Progress," formerly published by John Wiley & Son, will in the future be issued by the Fleming H. Revell Company. The volume will appear in new binding and is promised in about three weeks.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO. have just issued the first series of "Studies, Literary and Social," by Richard Malcolm Johnston, made partly out of selections from class lectures at the Peabody Institute, Baltimore, and partly from articles contributed to many periodicals during the last twenty years on such subjects as George Eliot's "Married Women," Shakespeare's "Tragic Lovers," "The Delicacy of Shakespeare," "Pre-American and American Philosophy," etc.; and also a neat little volume of "Neighborly Poems," by our old friend James Whitcomb Riley, whom we hardly recognize under the name of Benj. F. Johnson, of Boone. His poems are on friendship, grief and farm-life.

THE Historical Printing Club of Brooklyn, N. Y., has just reprinted its second Revolutionary orderly book, viz., that of the Maryland Loyalist Regiment. This was kept by Capt. Caleb Jones from June 18, 1778, to October 12, 1778, and comprehends the evacuation of Philadelphia, the march across the Jerseys and the cantonment on Long Island, where the book was ultimately found. Its value lies in its supposed uniqueness so far as Loyalist regiments are concerned, and in its preserving Gen. Howe's orders after July 5. Mr. Paul Leicester Ford has edited and annotated this record. The most eminent name in the list of officers is that of Philip Barton Key, uncle of the author of "The Star-Spangled Banner."

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. make a most important literary announcement in the *International Library of Fiction*. The books in this library are all copyright books, and will be sold at the low price of one dollar per volume, except in such cases where the unusual length of the story will make a higher price necessary, but this will not be often. The volumes will be bound in a uniform cover of tasteful design, and will be made up of entirely new and original works of fiction. Among those writers with whom arrangements have already been made and whose names are guarantees for the popularity and excellence of their work, are Clark Russell, Conan Doyle, Mrs. Alexander, Mrs. Parr, J. M. Barrie, S. Baring-Gould, François Coppée, Stanley J. Weyman, Mrs. Molesworth, Maurus Jókai, Émilia Pardo Bazán, Austin Dobson, Paul Bourget and B. Perez Galdoz. The inaugural volume of the series will be "The Story of Francis Cludde," by Stanley J. Weyman, the author of that most powerful story, "The House of the Wolf." Some of the most distinguished American authors, whose names will soon be announced, will also contribute to this series.

D. APPLETON & CO. have nearly ready in their series of *Good Books for Young Readers* W. O. Stoddard's Indian story, "Little Smoke." Mr. Stoddard needs no introduction as a writer of Indian stories. Inasmuch as the Sioux are the most important and, in some respects, the most interesting of our Indian tribes, the pub-

lishers have been anxious to give the author every aid which could be obtained from illustrations. Mr. F. S. Dellenbaugh, who has spent much time among the Western Indians, has drawn twelve spirited full-page illustrations. In addition to these there are two full-page portraits of Indian chiefs and over seventy head and tail pieces representing the homes, weapons, domestic implements, and, indeed, almost every object which is closely associated with the life of the Sioux. There are portraits of Sitting Bull, Red Cloud and other chiefs whose names have become familiar to our public. The book is therefore a museum of Indian curiosities, as it were, as well as an Indian picture-gallery, and it is believed that the expense and trouble connected with the preparation of so elaborate a work will be amply justified by its reception. They have nearly ready in their well-known *Town and Country Series* "The Johnstown Stage, and Other Stories," a fascinating book of Western life by Robert Howe Fletcher, the brilliant novelist of the Pacific coast, whose work is becoming familiar to readers of *The Century* and *St. Nicholas.*

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY have, in addition to their announcements we noted in our issue of September 19 and 26, a very handsome gift-book prepared by Maude Humphrey, entitled "Ideals of Beauty," which contains six large *fac-similes* of water-color sketches by this deservedly popular artist, representing ideals of feminine beauty, so successfully reproduced that they can hardly be distinguished from the original water-colors. These *fac-similes* are accompanied by appropriate selections from the best poets, with delicate vignette illustrations in black and white by various artists. It is a large folio attractively bound. The publishers also add eight new volumes to their *Vignette Series:* Tennyson's "Maud," illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson; "A Treasury of Favorite Poems," edited by Walter Larned and illustrated by Joseph M. Gleeson; Kingsley's "Water Babies," illustrated by Frederick C. Gordon; Bulwer's "Last Days of Pompeii," illustrated by Joseph M. Gleeson; two volumes of "Arabian Nights," illustrated by Thomas McIlvaine; and two volumes of "Tennyson's Complete Poems," illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson. To the *Handy Volume editions* will be added Grace Aguilar's famous stories, "Home Influence" and "A Mother's Recompense," which will be sold in sets only, four volumes to a box; Mrs. Charles' "Schönberg-Cotta Family" and other novels, Disraeli's novels, etc., of which all the new titles were enumerated in the classified list in the Fall Announcement Number under the headings Fiction or Poetry and Drama. A work full of interest and beauty for every lover of Tennyson will be "Through the Laureate's Country," with text by Alfred Church and illustrations from drawings by Edward Hull. The additions to their art department are unusually attractive. Among their novelties are "At Your Service," by Francis Day, representing a pretty maid awaiting her orders; "The Choir Boys," by Mrs. J. Pauline Sunter, representing fourteen choir boys in their surplices with a background of flowers and stained-glass window; "The Cup that Cheers," by Charles Howard Johnson, representing a lady in evening dress taking a cup of tea; "Now I Lay Me," by Mrs. J. Pauline Sunter, representing twelve tiny maidens kneeling and saying their evening prayer; and four capital pictures by Maude Humphrey, entitled "Four Little Darkies," "Four Little Japs," "Four Little Musicians" and "Little Fairies." These are all *fac-similes* of water-color drawings and remarkably well done. The plain prints are put in a plain mat and the *remarque* proofs, of which there is only a limited edition on water-color paper, are put up in a torchon map. Among other additions to this department are "Remarque Artist-Proofs of Water-Color Fac-similes," a collection of seventeen proofs in a portfolio; "McVickar Pictures," twelve sketches of society life, by H. W. McVickar; "Mother Goose Pictures," by Maude Humphrey; sketches of scenes from "Mother Goose;" and six exact reproductions in reduced size of the works of Fra Angelo.

MRS. WALFORD'S next novel will be entitled "A Pinch of Experience."

WILLIAM HEINEMANN will shortly issue an illustrated volume of "Stray Thoughts," by Miss Ellen Terry.

THE annual meeting of the [Canadian] Booksellers' and Stationers' Association will be held at the Queen's Hotel, Toronto, on the 28th.

A BIOGRAPHY of Queen Victoria in Sanskrit, recently translated into Malagam verse by eleven poets, is described as marked by "a poetic splendor of no mean order."

CHAPMAN & HALL, the publishers of Dickens, announce a volume entitled "A Week's Tramp in Dickensland," together with personal reminiscences therein collected, by W. R. Hughes, the biographer of Constance Naden. It will be illustrated by F. G. Kitton and others.

HUTCHINSON & CO., London, announce for immediate publication, "The Life of E. L. Blanchard, with Reminiscences," by Clement Scott and Cecil Howard. They have also in press Joseph Hatton's new novel, "The Princess Mazaroff: a romance of the day."

W. H. ALLEN & CO., at the time of their reported failure, had in press "Events in the Taeping Rebellion," a work based upon MSS. copied in the handwriting of General Gordon. It is edited by Mr. Egmont Hake, who has added a biography and also an introduction explaining the relations between the foreign powers and China during the rebellion.

A COMPLETE critical edition of Sir Thomas Malory's "Morte Darthur" has just been brought out by Dr. H. O. Sommer, Ph.D., a German scholar. The work is in three volumes. The first contains the text, the second matter explanatory of the text, and the third a series of studies on the sources from which Malory drew his romance. After an immense deal of labor and research, Dr. Sommer, it is said, has been able to find chapter and verse for the greater portion of the "Morte Darthur."

"PICK-UPS."

THE book-worm generally reads at a snail's pace.

A SIGN in a London coffee-house reads: "Gentlemen who are learning to spell will please use yesterday's paper."

AN English hangman keeps a little store in which he sells newspapers. "Consistency, thou art a jewel!" He is a "noose"-man in two senses!

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

OCTOBER 26.—Special parcel sale.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

OCTOBER 26, 3 P.M.—General English literature. (375 lots.)—*Bangs.*

OCTOBER 27.—Regular Fall Parcel Sale.—*Bangs.*

OCTOBER 27–28, 3 P.M.—Standard, illustrated and scarce books. (602 lots.)—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 4.—The fine art works of the library of the late M. L. V. Ledeboer, Bzn., of Rotterdam.—*Leyden, E. J. Brill*, Oude Rijn No. 33. Those interested may see catalogue at office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOVEMBER 9.—Fine Gift-Books.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

NOVEMBER 9.—Law library of the late Judge J. A. Jordan, of Cincinnati, O., with contributions from other sources.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

NOVEMBER 27, 28, 10 A.M. AND 3 P.M.—Pt. 2 of the libraries of the late Messrs. Van Sonsbeeck and Scheepes and the library of the late Dr. Dupont, of Rotterdam, comprising rare theological and medical works. (4197 lots.) —*E. J. Brill, Oude Rijn*, 33, *Leyden.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. G., BOX 943, N. Y.
Damon des Neids, W. Walloth.
Die Alten u. die Jungen, Conrad Alberti.
Adam Mensch, Herm. Conradi.
Deyer, Studies of the Gods in Greece, second-hand. Macmillan.
Smollett's Works. *Must be cheap.*

ED. ACKERMANN & CO., 45 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Freeman's History of Architecture, 2 v.
Whittaker's Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, last ed.
Colored architectural supplements pub. with *Art Age.*
Works on the manufacture of syrup from corn.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Poor's Manual of Railroads, 1st, 2d and 7th ser.
Knickerbocker, v. 1–5, 21, 27, 29–32, May, 1851.
New England Genealogical Register, Jan., 1865, or v. 17.
American Review, v. 1 and 2. Phelps.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
The Necklace of Princess Florimonde, by Mary de Morgan. London, 1880.
Frank Leslie's Popular Magazine, April, 1889.
Harper's Mag., March, 1889.

HEBER ARCHIBALD, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA.
Rivers of Life, Major Furlong, Indian Army.
Ancient Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names, Dr. Inman.
Anacalypsis, Godfrey Higgins.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., 810 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Wahl, Galvanoplastic Manipulations.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., N.W., WASH., D. C.
Reichenbach, On Mesmerism.
Olcott's People from the Other World.

JAS. G. BARNWELL, N. W. COR. LOCUST AND JUNIPER STS., PHILA., PA.
The Forsaken, by Richard Penn Smith, 2 v. Phila., 1831.

N. J. BARTLETT & CO., 28 CORNHILL, BOSTON, MASS.
Agnes.

C. BEACH, 107 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
History of Ancient Woodbury, Conn., by Geo. W. Cothran, 3 v.? pub. in Waterbury, 1854.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Frank Forester's Field Sports.
Cooper's Heidenmauer, Darley. Gregory.
Hannah Gould's Poems, v. 3.

VVE. J. BOYVEAU, 22 RUE DE LA BANQUE, PARIS. [*Cash.*]
Gilbert, Topographic Features of Lake Shores, 5th Annual Report of the Geological Survey, 1885.
Sterret, The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor.
Chaillé-Long, Exploration of River Yuba.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Appletons' Cyclopædia and Annuals to date, latest ed., hf. mor.
Commerce of the Prairies, Gregg.
Life of Beau Brummel.
Noble's Useful Tables.
The Britons, by Mrs. Somerville.
Lloyd's British Yacht Register, 1891.
Meg, a Pastoral, and Other Poems.
Memory and Rhyme, Joaquin Miller.
Pleasures of Life, cl.
Life in the Royal Navy, by a "Ranker."
Thorwaldsen, His Life and Works, Roberts.
Century Dictionary, hf. rus. or pts.
Pepys' Diary, good eds.
Chalmers, On Romans.
Gall's Atlas of the Stars.
The Cruise of the *Challenger*, English ed.
Tribune Almanac, 1891.
World Almanac, 1891.
Plato's Banquet of Love, tr. by Shelley.
Leonardo da Vinci, Great Artist Ser.
Sin Fire, *Lipp. Mag.*, no. 229.
History of N. Y. 69th Regiment.
" " 5th Army Corps.
Dorothy Wordsworth.
Ainsworth's Old St. Paul's.
Story of Philip Methuen.
Yucatan, Its Ancient Palaces and Modern Cities, Le Plorgen.
Fairfax Letters.
The Interregnum, by F. A. Inderwick.
The Complexion. Brown & Campbell.
Sister Dolorosa.
Homœopathic Vade Mecum.
Spiritual Development of St. Paul, Matthewson.
The Helping Hand. Rand, Avery Co.
The British Poets, complete ed., 16°.
Mining Codes.
Kelograph Codes.
Lusk's Recent Criticism on the Creve Method of Placent. Expression.
The Real Lord Byron, Jeaffreson Cordy.
Memorials of a Century. (Bennington, Vt.)
Directory of Musical Directors.
Lewes' Actors and the Art of Acting.
Stones from Glass Houses.
Peck's Grocery Boy.
Florence's Fables.
Three Fathers.
Monsieur Judas, F. Hume.
The Green Hand, Cupples.
Counsel to Parents, Eliz. Blackwell.
Duties of Women, Mrs. Cobb.
The World Fables.
Roses of Shadow.
Abroad, by Kemble.
The Handkerchief, Uzanne, Eng. or French.
The Glove, Uzanne, Eng. or French.
Lady Holland's Life of Sir Sydney Smith.
Cecil the Coxcomb.
The Village Convert.
The Flowers of Japan.
Fish Hatching and Fish Catching.
Life of Madame de Staël.
Farlow's Marine Algal.
Bustamente's Spanish, Spanish-English part.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

BRENTANO'S.—*Continued.*
Rough and Ready, a Life of Gen. Jackson.
The Baron Groswig (French) from Pickwick.
Retroactive Laws, by Wade.
Habeus Corpus, by Church.
Heredity, by Powell.
A Leap Year's Proposal, by Harry B. Nelson, il. by the author.
A Day with the Harriers, by Burnand.
Aunt Fanny's Night-Cap Ser., 6 v.
Shut Up in Paris.
Kith and Kin.
Old Myddleton's Money.
The Vagabonds, il. by J. T. Trowbridge.
Bushnell's Introduction to the Study of Federal Government.
Little Tin Gods on Wheels.
The Story of a Disappointed Lobster, Mrs. Ewing, col. plates.
Aubrey de Vere's Poems.
Mental Suggestion, by Ochorowitz.
Count Lucanor, large paper.
British Poets, 16° ed., complete.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Mills, Unsettled Questions of Political Economy.
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 3 v., latest ed.
Heyle's Digest of the U. S. Relating to Revenue, Commerce and Navigation.

W. H. BRETT, PUBLIC LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Brainard's Musical World, Feb., 1890.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Picturesque Washington.
Among the Pines. } Edmund Kirke.
Down in Tennessee. }

CASSINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Among the Pines, by Edmund Kirke (J. R. Gilmore).
Magazine of American History, Jan., Sept., Dec., 1878; July, Dec., '79; Feb., March, June, July, Aug., '83.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Johnson's Rev. Univers. Cyclopædia, v. 7, hf. mor. 1887.
Fiske, On Use of Alcohol.
Reynolds' Venetia Tawlawny.

CATHCART, CLELAND & CO., 26 E. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Edgar Quinet, Philosophical Library. Houghton, M. & Co.
Mark Twain's Jumping Frog.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Beechenbrook, a vol. of poems pub. soon after the war.
Congregational Quarterly for July, 1867, and April, 1870.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Forster's Life of Dickens, v. 3, original 12° ed. J. B. Lipp. & Co.
Gegenbauer's Elements of Comparative Anatomy, tr. by Bell.
Complete set *Illus. London News.* State style of binding and condition.

G. H. COLBY, LANCASTER, N. H.
2 or 3 copies Chapman's Alumni Dartmouth College. 1867.

CONGREGATIONAL BOOKSTORE, 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO [*Cash.*]
Shedd's Dogmatic Theology, v. 2, Scribner's ed.

CRANSTON & STOWE, CHICAGO, ILL.
The World Bewitched, B. Bekker.
Epidemics of Middle Ages.
Destiny of the Creature, Hecker.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Reed, W. B., World Essays; or, Among My Books.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Butterfly Hunters, by Ballard.
Minnesingers of Germany, by A. S. Kroeger. N. Y. and London, 1878.
Redburn, by Herman Melville.
Lord Jeffrey's Essays, pub. by Appleton.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Wilder's List of Tests.
Gems for the Fireside, by Rev. O. H. Tiffany, D.D.

DICK & FITZGERALD, P. O. BOX 2975, N. Y.
Review of Chapter on Japanese Printing by L. Souse, by Prof. Fenollosa. Osgood, 1885.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Audin's Life of Martin Luther.
Chevreul, On Colors, French ed.
Chevreul's Color Chart.
Pensées, par Jaubert.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Elliot's Debates, 5 v.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Bishop's History of Manufactures, v. 3.
North Am. Review, v. 1, 2, 6, 7, 119; also no. 58.
Caton's Antelope and Deer of America.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Morgan, American Beaver.
Miller, Crystallography.
Rose, Chemical Analysis.
Porcher, Resources of Southern Fields and Forests.
Sullwant, Mosses of N. A.
Coues, Birds of the Northwest.
Audubon, Birds of N. A.
" Mammals of N. A.
Emmons, N. A. Geology.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Anything relating to Paulus Hook or Jersey City.

G. I., BOX 943, N. Y.
J. D. Dana's Manual of Geology, first ed. 1862 *only*.

CHAS. C. HEMBREE, 345 3D AVE., N. Y.
Any books on stair-building.
Books on natural history, with colored plates. Must be cheap.
Books about life in Wall Street.
School-books pub. in America prior to 1800.

D. M. HENDERSON, 300 W. MADISON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Ward's Mexico in 1827.
Stephen's Travels in Yucatan.
N. A. Review, v. 19.
Romanism in Mexico, Mayer, pamphlet.

J. A. HILL & CO., 44 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Blot upon the Brain, second-hand. Putnams.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.
Bampton Lectures, On Sunday, by Hessey.
Primitive Industries, by C. C. Abbot, pub. by G. A. Bates.
Don Tiburcio, by Connery.
Luder's Poems.
Eastern Life, by Harriet Martineau.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
Vestiges of the Spirit History of Man, by S. F. Dunlop.

LANG & CO., 709 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Richardson's Novels, complete set.
Franklin's Works, " "
Hawthorne's Works, " "
Jas. Gairdner's Life of Richard III.
Sir Thomas More's Life of Richard III.
Prescott's Philip II., v. 3.
Adams' Manual of Historical Literature.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
J. Reese Fry's Life of Gen. Z. Taylor.
Supplementary Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations Against the Defences of Charleston Harbor, 1863, 1 v., 8°, il. by seven views and plans.
Priestly Smith, On Glaucoma.
Mahan's Advanced Guard and Outpost Duty, 1st ed.
Georgia Scenes, 1st ed.
Adventures of Verdant Green, etc., 3 v.
American Ornithologist's Union Check List.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Poor's Manual of Railroads, 1880, 1886, 1889, 1890.
Henry, Military Record of Civilian Appointments in U. S. Army, 2 v.
Booth reprint of First Folio Shakespeare.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Wahl's Galvonoplastic Manipulations, pub. H. C. Baird.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY, CHICAGO, ILL.
Bibliotheca Curiosa, ed. E. Goldsmid, nos. 10, 12, 27, 38, large paper.
Collectanea Adamantæa, no. 25, large paper.

NICHOLAS & BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O. [*Cash.*]
Stamp Act, 1765, pamphlet ed.

NICHOLSON & BRO., RICHMOND, IND.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, v. 1.
Set Benton's Thirty Years' Views.
Both in shp. Second-hand in good condition will be satisfactory.

J. H. OSBORN, 95 VAN HOUTEN ST., PATERSON, N. J.
Gray's Anatomy.
Savage's Poems, pub. by Davis, New York, 1805.
Key to Olney's Complete Algebra, old ed.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
The Maginn Papers.

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
My Daughter Eleanor, Benedict.
Day Star of Am. Freedom, Davis.
Calverley's Poems.
Clinton Bradshaw, N. W. Thomas.
Dare Fairfax, Gott.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, 3 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Reporters' Journal, v. 7, 8 and 9.
Shorthand Magazine, v. 3, 5 and 7.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Audubon, Quadrupeds of America, text to accompany folio ed., 3 v.
Lullaby Songs for Baby and Mother.
Kip, Nestlenook. Putnam.
Nichols, Fireside Science.
Fenollosa, Review of Chapter on Painting in Gouse's L'Art Japonais. Osgood, 1885.
Goethe, Faust, tr. by Field, part with notes and outlines of pt. 2. Ticknor.
Fields, Bertha Percy.
Sherburne, Life and Character of J. Paul Jones.
Eddy, Science and Health.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Key to Wentworth's Higher Algebra.

RAYMER'S "OLD BOOK" STORE, 243 4TH AVE., S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. [*Cash.*]
Pipe Organ Building, by Hopkins.
Sicilian Romance, by Ann Redcliffe.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
The Life and Public Service of H. Seymour and F. P. Blair, by D. McCabe. 1868.
The Legal Rights of Indians.
Portrait Gallery of Eminent Men and Women of America and Europe, nos. 35 and 36.

C. A. ROHDE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Moore, Kindergartner's Manual of Drawing.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
J. T. Trowbridge, Three Scouts.
John Buncle, by Phil. Armory.
Christian World Pulpit, 20 v., pub. by J. Clarke & Co., London.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Beecher, Star Papers.
" New Star Papers.
" Life Thoughts.
Notes from Plymouth Pulpit.
Bleak House, Excelsior ed. American News.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
St. John the Evangelist, Life of, tr. from the Italian.
Melville, Typee, Omoo.
Gladstone, Life, by Barnet Smith.
Blaikie, Hist. of Presbyterianism in N. E.
Martin, Historical Sketch of Bethlehem and Moravians.
Smith, Joseph, Descriptive Catalogue Friends' Books, or Books by Friends.

SHONFELD'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.
Volney's Ruins.
The Federalist, ed. by Lodge.
Elliott's Debates, 5 v.
Greenleaf's Evidence, v. 1, Redfield's 10th ed.

W. J. SHURY, DAYTON, O.
Lange's Commentary, complete, Scribner's, $5.00 ed. preferred.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Day, Prehistoric Use of Iron and Steel.
Beeson's Sailor's Handbook and Inland Guide.
Benton's Thirty Years in Congress, v. 2.
Aaron Burr, v. 2.
Anything on steam yachting.

J. W. SMITH, ECLECTIC BOOKSTORE, COR. MAIN AND 2D STS., LOS ANGELES, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Madam Guyon, by O. Upham.
Wesley's Sermons, 3 v.
Clark's Commentaries.
Hidden from the World.
Shakespeare and His Friends. 1830.
History of our Country.
Thirty Years Among the Players of England and America, by Joe Cornell, comedian, pub. in 1845 or 1846.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.
Brown's History of Lambeth Palace.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Annuals to Appletons' Amer. Encyclopedia for 1888, 1889, 1890.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Hitchcock, Geological Map of U. S. 1881.
Dickens, Schools and Schoolmasters. 1871.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Fergusson's Rude Stone Monuments.
" Tree and Serpent Worship.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., DENVER, COL.
Mansel, Philosophy of the Conditioned, 8°. Routledge, 1871.
Arcade Echoes, pub. by University of Virginia.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Hitchcock's Analysis of the Bible.
Aubertin's Prophecies of Daniel.
Pratt's Figure of the Earth.

OTTO ULBRICH, 395 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Bancroft's History of the U. S., v. 9, cl.

FRANCIS WALSH, 1399 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Old theatrical photos, daguerreotypes, lithographs, memoirs, playbills, etc., etc.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Frozen Dragon, Holder.
Mother at Home, Abbott.
Edelweiss. } By Hulbach, cl.
Spinoza. }
Etching in America, by Ripley D. Hitchcock.
Johnson's Agricultural Chemistry.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Percy Greg's History of U. S., 2 v.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Smith's New Jersey. Burlington, 1765. An imperfect copy would do if it contained the title.
Freeman's Cape Cod, no. 1, or last leaf of no. 1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Theodore Parker, Letter to Francis Jackson on John Brown's Expedition. Boston, 1860.
A Tribute to Theodore Parker at Music Hall, Boston, June 17, 1860, with Proceedings of New England Anti-Slavery Convention, May 31, 12°. Boston, 1850.
Fraternity Tracts, by Theodore Parker, 4 tracts.
Obituary Notices on H. W. Longfellow, 8°. N. Y., 1884.
R. W. Emerson, Dedication of the Free Public Library at Concord, Mass., Oct. 1, 1873, 8°. Bost., 1873.
Garden and Forest, folio, v. 1 and 2. N. Y.
The Boston Commonwealth, first 10 or 12 v.
The New Ideal, v. 1. Boston, 1888.
A Few Poems of Many Years, by S. Longfellow.
The Boston Investigator, v. 1, 2, 3, 18, 19 and 25.
The Harbinger. New York.
The New York Tribune, 1841.
Niles' Register, from 1843 to end (1849?).
Chicago Times and *Tribune* and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* for 1857–8 and 1875–6.
Kansas City Times for 1881–3.
History of Daviess County, Mo. Kansas City, 1882.
The People's Organ. Pittsburg, 1844.
Michilmackinac and the Mormons. 1854.
Verse Herald, *Zion's Reveille* and *Gospel Herald*, 1846–50.
Sidney Rigdon's Collection of Hymns. (Pittsburg, 1845?).
An Appeal to the American Public, 18°. Cincinnati.
Elder's Journal. 1857.
Trial of Joseph Smith. Nauvoo, 1843.
The Wasp and *Nauvoo Neighbor*, 1842–5, any nos.
Sidney Smith's Oration at Far West. 1838.
J. B. Conyer's Causes for the Mormon War. 1846.
The Truth-Teller, by G. Hedrick, 8°.
Trial of Elder John Hardy. 1844.
The Voice of Truth, 8°. Nauvoo, 1844.
Account of the Massacre of Joseph Smith, by Davis. 1844.
The Northern Islander (Beaver Island). J. J. Strang.
Mormonism Exposed, by Rev. S. Williams. Pittsburg, 1842.
Fruits of Mormonism, by N. Slater. 1851.
The Rigdon Papers. Nauvoo, 1844.
Life of Matthias, by his Wife, pamphlet. N. Y.
The New Citizen. Nauvoo, 1846–7.
N. Y. Messenger, 1844–5, and *The Prophet*, folio. N. Y.
The Millennial Star, 8°, v. 18 to 41, inclusive, any vols.
Journal of Discourses, v. 3, 5, 6, 7 and 10 to 20, inclusive.
The Utah Magazine, *Salt Lake Tribune* and early vols. of *The Deseret News* and other Salt Lake papers and magazines.
Also other books, pamphlets and newspapers and cuttings relating to early Mormonism.
For any of the above good prices will be paid. A special list of wants sent on application.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BRIGGS' OLD BOOKSTORE, 34 COLUMBIA ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Scotch American Journal, 1857 to 1867, inclusive, bound in 5 v., hf. roan, marb. sides, in good condition. $40.00.
Harper's Pictorial History of the Rebellion, 2 v., cl., clean and nice. $12.00.
First 5 years of *Harper's Weekly*.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
250 copies Woman's Education and Woman's Health, by George F. Comfort, cloth bound, 155 pages. Make offers.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Complete sets *Scribner*, *Century* and *St. Nicholas*, no trimmed nos., clean sets. Each $35.00.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v. leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA. Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—POSITION AS TRAVELLER for publishing house. Sixteen years' experience in the book trade. January 1 or earlier. Address R. W., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED BY A TRAINED CATALOGUER and alphabetizer, a position in library, publishing house, or school. Three years' experience as librarian, also as English tutoress. Address MISS N., 213 Warwick St., Brooklyn.

A GENTLEMAN thoroughly familiar with all the details of book manufacture and the other departments of the publishing business, accustomed to charges of the greatest responsibility and the efficient handling of subordinates, is at liberty, with capital, to make a new connection either as partner or employee. Address A. H. P., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED in library work, publishing, or general business a desirable and permanent position. Experienced as department manager. Three years in publishing (editorial, literary, corresponding, advertising, manufacturing). Six years a teacher, Harvard, 1881, Columbia College Library School, 1889. Refers to G. P. Putnam's Sons by permission. Please call on or address my friend WALTER T. HATHAWAY, Colgate & Co., 55 John Street, N. Y. City.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FLORIDA BOOKSTORE FOR SALE.—The book and stationery business formerly conducted by F. C. Cochran is offered for sale. Capital required about $3000. Stock in good condition. Location next to Post-Office. Rent $30 per month. This is a fine opportunity for any one desiring to locate in Florida. For further particulars address SCRANTOM, WETMORE & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 10442W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 19th day of March, Anno Domini 1891, Marie Taylor, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Hannah Thurston, a Story of American Life. By Bayard Taylor. Household Edition. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 16, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

I HAVE SOLD my entire interest in the Nile Publishing Company to Charles H. Sergel and have resumed business at 323-325 Dearborn St., Chicago. NILE C. SMITH.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

S. B. LUYSTER,

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

The New Jobbing House.

Samples of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

ARTHUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Formerly with CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

Best Prices Guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXIV.

110 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF THOMAS CARLYLE. By Dr. Edw. Flügel, of the University of Leipzig. With portrait. Cloth, $1.00; regular discounts.

Special jobs of Christmas books in this week. Any lines supplied at best rates.

Send a Trial Order.

Out-of-town buyers can find many rare bargains from now to the close of the year.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

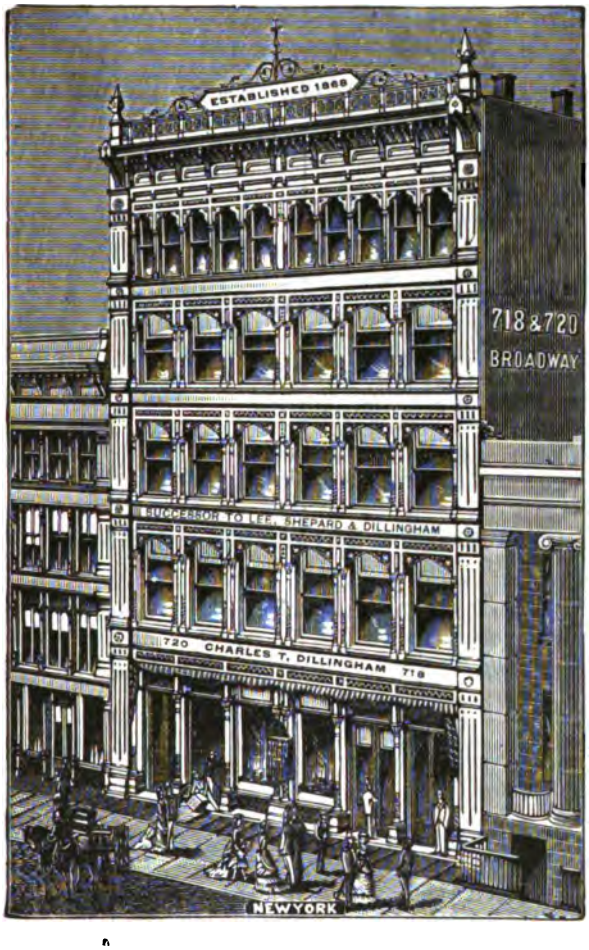
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Successor to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

Publisher and Wholesale Bookseller,

718 and 720 Broadway, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK



JOBBING HOUSE.

Mr. Dillingham begs to inform the Book Trade that he has resumed business at the old stand, 718 and 720 Broadway, and will offer extraordinary bargains from his immense and well-assorted stock during the next sixty days.

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF
UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY

LOVELL'S INTERNATIONAL SERIES.

Now ready. 12mo., cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

THE HEART OF A MAID. By BEATRICE KIPLING.
In this work, written by Rudyard Kipling's sister Beatrice, it is claimed the spark of genius is also apparent.
IN TWO MOODS. By STEPNIAK and WESTALL. Authors of "The Blind Musician."
THE MISCHIEF OF MONICA. By L. B. WALFORD. Author of "The Havoc of a Smile."
THE RAILWAY MAN AND HIS CHILDREN. By MRS. OLIPHANT.
OLGA'S CRIME. By FRANK BARRETT. Author of "Between Life and Death."
MISS WENTWORTH'S IDEA. By W. E. NORRIS. Author of "The Baffled Conspirators."
A FATAL PAST. By DORA RUSSELL.
A GOLDEN DREAM. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN.
IN LUCK'S WAY. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER.
THE HORNED CAT. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN.
THE WHITE COMPANY. By A. CONAN DOYLE.
THE SCAPEGOAT. By HALL CAINE. Author of "The Little Manx Nation," "The Deemster," etc.
THE MISCHIEF OF MONICA. By L. B. WALFORD.
MR. CHAINE'S SONS. By W. E. NORRIS.
THE LITTLE MINISTER. By J. M. BARRIE. Author of "A Widow in Thrums."
FOR THE DEFENCE. By B. L. FARJEON.
HOVENDEN, V. C. By F. MABEL ROBINSON.

LOVELL'S WESTMINSTER SERIES.

Latest issues.
MY JO, JOHN. By HELEN MATHERS.
LUMLEY THE PAINTER. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER. Author of "Bootles' Baby," paper covers, 25 cents.
A FAMILY FAILING. By HAWLEY SMART. Author of "Cleverly Won," paper covers, 25 cents.
THOSE WESTERTON GIRLS. By FLORENCE WARDEN. Author of "Nurse Revel's Mistake," etc, paper covors, 25 cents.
MYSTERIOUS MRS. WILKINSON. By W. E. NORRIS. Author of "Misadventure," "The Baffled Conspirators," etc., paper covers, 30 cents.
To be Issued shortly.
HIGHEST REFERENCES. By FLORENCE WARDEN. Author of "The Fog Princes"
THE YEAR OF MIRACLE. By FERGUS HUME.
A PINCH OF EXPERIENCE. By L. B. WALFORD. Author of "Troublesome Daughters," "The Havoc of a Smile," etc.

LOVELL'S POLITICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

THE CONDITION OF LABOR. An Open Letter to POPE LEO XIII. By HENRY GEORGE. With Encyclical Letter of POPE LEO XIII. on the Condition of Labor. 12mo., cloth, 75 cents; paper covers, 30 cents.

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY,

Successors to JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY,

140 to 150 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK.

Lovell's Series of American Novels.

According to St. John. By Amelie Rives. Author of "The Quick or the Dead," etc. 12mo., cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends."—JOHN XV., 13.

THE YELLOW SNAKE. By William H. Bishop. Author of "The House of a Merchant Prince." 12mo., cloth, $1.25.

THE MAMMON OF UNRIGHTEOUSNESS. By Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen. 12mo., cloth, gilt, $1.25.

"Here is a novel that in breadth and depth has few equals as a study of American life."—W. D. HOWELLS in *Harper's Monthly*.

MEA CULPA. A Woman's Last Word. By Henry Harland (Sydney Luska). 12mo., cloth, $1.25.

For the Library

THE LITTLE MANX NATION. By Hall Caine. Author of "The Deemster," "The Scapegoat," "The Bondman," etc. 12mo., cloth, gilt, $1.00.

A COMPLETE TRANSLATION OF HEINRICH HEINE'S WORKS. By Charles G. Leland. 12mo., cloth, gilt, top, $1.75.

An invaluable addition to the literature of the country. Vol. I, which is now ready, contains "Florentine Nights," "Herr von Schnabelewopski," "The Rabbi of Bacharach," and "Shakespeare's Maidens and Women."

IMPERIAL GERMANY. By Sidney Whitman. Cloth, gilt, $1.25.

This work has been most favorably commented upon by Prince Bismarck, to whom it is dedicated; Count Moltke, Professor Blackie, Professor Goldwin Smith and other masterly minds.

THE COMING TERROR. By Robert Buchanan. Author of "God and the Man," "The Master of the Mine," "Matt: a Tale of a Caravan," "The Moment After," "The New Abelard." 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

A book in which he discusses the eternity of the marriage contract, the equality of mankind, and kindred subjects.

THE WOMAN'S CLUB. A Practical Guide and Hand-book. By Olive Thorne Miller. Author of "Little Folks in Feathers and Fur," "Bird Ways," "In Nesting Time," etc. Hints as to the formation of Women's Clubs, with By-Laws, Methods of Organization, etc. $1.00.

SALAMMBO. By Gustave Flaubert. Englished by M. French Sheldon. With 8 full-page illustrations from etchings by V. A. Poirson. 12mo., cloth, $1.25.

The masterpiece of Flaubert. Only American edition. A tragic story of Carthage. The book has had a phenomenal sale in various editions. This translation has been most highly praised.

PHILLIDA. By Maud Howe. Author of "A Newport Aquarelle." 12mo., cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

A QUESTION OF TIME. By Gertrude Atherton. Author of "Hermia Suydam," "Los Cerritos," "What Dreams May Come," etc. Cloth, gilt, $1.00.

Critics universally admit the power of Gertrude Atherton's work, however they may disagree with her views of social life and nineteenth century morals.

The Collected Works of Rudyard Kipling.

Authorized Edition, with a Critical Introduction by HENRY JAMES.

Volume I.—Mine Own People.
" II.—Plain Tales from the Hills.
" III.—Soldiers Three, and Other Stories.
" IV.—The Phantom 'Rickshaw, and Other Tales.
" V.—The Story of the Gadsbys, and Under the Deodars.
" VI.—The Light that Failed. Enlarged Edition
" VII.—Departmental Ditties, and Barrack-room Ballads.

Dark maroon cloth and gold, gilt top, per vol., $1.25.
The above in paper covers, with the exception of "Departmental Ditties," and "The Light that Failed" (enlarged edition), price, per volume, 50 cents.

INDIAN TALES.

IN ONE VOLUME. Price, $1.50.

Containing—Plain Tales from the Hills, Soldiers Three, The Story of the Gadsbys. The Phantom 'Rickshaw, In Black and White, Wee Willie Winkie.

THREE-VOLUME EDITION. Price, $1.00 per vol.

Volume I.—Plain Tales from the Hills.
" II.—The Phantom 'Rickshaw, In Black and White.
" III.—Soldiers Three, and Wee Willie Winkie.

"The Light that Failed," No. 25 Lovell's Westminster Series, paper covers, price, 25 cents.

Fine Illustrated Gift Books.

Beautifully printed from new electrotype plates, especially made for this edition, on extra fine super calendered paper with original illustrations. Bound in English vellum cloth, stamped in silver and gold, with gilt tops. Each book in a box.

HYPATIA. By Rev. Charles Kingsley. With 40 illustrations. Cloth, $2.50; half calf, $5.00.
JOHN HALIFAX. By Dinah Mulock Craik. With 40 illustrations. Cloth, $2.50; half calf, $5.00.
VANITY FAIR. By Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. With 187 illustrations by the author. Cloth, $2.50; half calf, $5.00.

United States Book Company, Successors to John W. Lovell Company,

142 TO 150 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK.

HUCKLEBERRY FINN.

By MARK TWAIN.

An entirely new edition, reset and printed from new electrotype plates. Large 12mo, 318 pages, with frontispiece and 44 characteristic illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. Bound in light brown cloth, with black, brown and gold stampings, $1.00.

If you have not yet ordered a supply of this book from your jobber, send direct to us for a sample copy. (Sample covers furnished free.)

Retail dealers in large towns and cities who will offer this book as a "leader" during the holiday season, will each sell 500 to 2000 copies.

Several booksellers who ordered 500 *copies a few weeks ago have already re-ordered.*

For schedule of rates—which will be strictly adhered to—apply to the publishers,

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,

67 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK CITY.

Send for Our New Trade List.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT: ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS IN WHICH EACH PROPER NAME IS SYLLABIFIED AND ACCENTED

GERMAN BIBLES

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

SWEDISH BIBLES

WITH NOTES BY H. M MELIN.

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR 1890 WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON REQUEST.

READY SHORTLY:

SUPERB EDITIONS OF

THE REVISED BIBLE

(Authorized "Oxford" Edition),

On the Famous "Oxford India Paper."

The "Oxford India Paper" is beautifully soft to the touch, strong enough to bear a great strain, *and of such opacity that the impression on one side does not show through when the other side is being read.* The "Oxford" India Paper has been manufactured in order to meet the popular demand for thin books, and is admitted to be without a rival.

Ruby 16mo. Size, 7 x 5. Only ¾ of an Inch in Thickness.

NOS.
358x. Turkey morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, $5.00.
359x. Levant morocco, divinity circuit, calf lined, silk sewed, round corners, red under gold edges, $9.00.

Minion Demy 8vo. Size, 8⅜ x 5⅞. Only ¾ of an Inch in Thickness.

470x. Turkey morocco, limp, round corners, red under gold edges, $8.00.
475x. Levant morocco, divinity circuit, calf lined, silk sewed, round corners, red under gold edges, $12.50.

Get the "Oxford" Edition. For sale by all booksellers.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

"OXFORD" BIBLE WAREHOUSE,

33 East 17th St. (Union Square), NEW YORK.

ROBERTS BROTHERS

Will Publish November 4:

—1—

EMILY DICKINSON'S POEMS.

Second Series. Edited by T. W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd. With a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter from Helen Jackson to Miss Dickinson. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

—2—

ROSES OF ROMANCE.

From the poems of John Keats. Selected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.

FLOWERS OF FANCY.

From the works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Arranged and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. Both of the above, 16mo, white and gold, in box, $2.00; or separately, $1.00 each.

—3—

THE LOVER'S YEAR-BOOK OF POETRY.

A collection of love poems for every day in the year. By Horace Parker Chandler. Vol. 1. January to June. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

—4—

THY KINGDOM COME.

Ten sermons on the Lord's Prayer, preached at King's Chapel. By Rev. Henry Wilder Foote. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

—5—

THE KNIGHTING OF THE TWINS.

And other stories. By Clyde Fitch. Illustrated by Virginia Gerson. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

—6—

ROSE AND LAVENDER.

A story by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," "Pen," "Tip Cat," "A Zoo," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ADVANCE ORDERS SOLICITED.

JUST PUBLISHED:

One Volume, Octavo, Cloth. Price, $1.50.

MODERN PRACTICE OF THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH

A Handbook for Electricians and Operators.

By F. L. POPE,

Past President, American Institute Electrical Engineers.

AN ENTIRELY NEW WORK, REVISED, ENLARGED AND BROUGHT UP TO DATE THROUGHOUT.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Chapter 1. Introductory.
" 2. Sources of Electricity.
" 3. Sources of Electricity. (Continued.)
" 4. Theory of Quantitative Electrical Measurement.
" 5. Laws and Conditions of Electrical Action.
Chapter 6. Laws of Electro-Magnetism.
" 7. Telegraphic Circuits.
" 8. Equipment of American Telegraph Lines.
" 9. Testing Telegraph Lines.
" 10. Hints to Learners.

Complete catalogue of electrical books sent gratis on application.

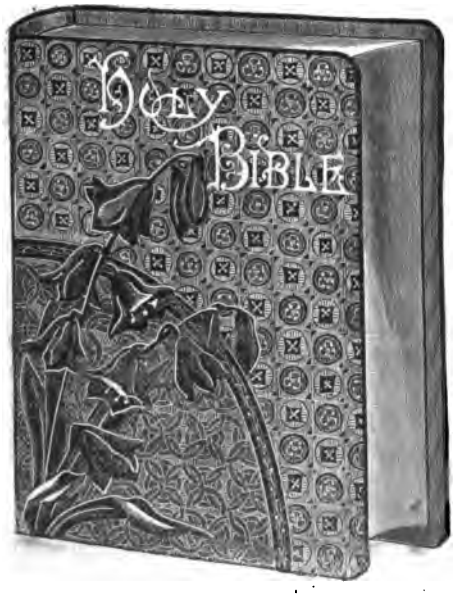
D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, Publishers,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets, New York.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by FREDERICK BARNARD.
PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Illustrated by MAURICE LELOIR.
SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Four volumes. Illustrated by BOYDELL and others.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

ADDRESSES. By Professor HENRY DRUMMOND. Complete in one volume.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,

28 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Factory, 507-513 Cherry Street.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

E. R. Pelton,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

144 EIGHTH ST., Near Broadway, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR

J. B. Lippincott Co.

MEDICAL BOOKS

A SPECIALTY.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced catalogue of all medical and surgical books sent on application.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

REGULAR

Fall Parcel Sale

OF

BOOKS

Consigned by the Publishers and Importers,

Wednesday, November 4,

And following days.

BANGS & CO.,

Auctioneers,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

Catalogues mailed upon application.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

Seasonable Publications.

Our new catalogue is now ready and can be had free on application.

FOR WEDDING PRESENTS AND PRESENTATIONS.

THE "BEDFORD" SHAKESPEARE.

In 12 handy volumes, in inexpensive as well as exclusive styles. Cloth, $7.50 per set in cloth case; also kept in various choice leather bindings and leather cases, fully described in our new catalogue.

The most charming little handy-volume edition ever issued; clear type, with borders, etc., in carmine, reliable text and superb bindings.

A NEW STORY BY DU BOISGOBEY.

AN OCEAN KNIGHT.

A Story of the Corsairs and Their Conquerors, translated from the French of Fortuné du Boisgobey. In one handsome 8vo volume, with upwards of 70 large and small illustrations by Adrien Marie. Cloth, gilt, $2.50.

"This superb volume is a capital translation of M. du Boisgobey's book on the life and adventures of the Comte de Tourville, the celebrated admiral who so nearly defeated the united English and Dutch fleets at the battle of La Hogue."—*Court Circular.*

THE GIRLS' HOME COMPANION.

A complete encyclopædia of refinement, duties and pleasures, work and play for young ladies. Edited by Mrs. L. VALENTINE, assisted by a corps of ladies. Fully illustrated and handsomely bound, for presentation, 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

A CHOICE ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

LEATHERSTOCKING TALES.

By J. FENIMORE COOPER. In five volumes, crown 8vo, each volume containing eight original illustrations by Andriolli. In library binding, cloth, gilt tops, per set, boxed, $6.25.

The Deerslayer. The Pathfinder. The Pioneers. The Prairie. The Last of the Mohicans.

Also a cheap edition in 5 vols., with frontispieces only, cloth, gilt, boxed, $5.00 per set.

A ROMANTIC STORY IN THE STYLE OF JULES VERNE.

A PLUNGE INTO SPACE.

An exciting and romantic flight to the planet Mars. By ROBERT CROMIE. With a short preface by Jules Verne. Cloth, attractive design in gold and colors, $1.25.

FINE ART COLOR BOOKS.

By the artist of that very successful book, "Over the Hills." In 4to size, enamelled board cover of pleasing design, $1.00.

FANCIES FREE. Delightful pictures of child-life portrayed with pen and pencil, the designs choicely printed in colors and tints.

A novelty for kindergarten use and for mothers and children. In 4to size, picture board cover, $1.50.

THE CHILDREN'S OBJECT-BOOK. Containing 32 pages and hundreds of the common objects of our every-day life illustrated in colors with their names underneath, the upper portion of each page being devoted to a pictorial representation of the use of the articles.

*** We anticipate a constant and increasing sale for this educational picture-book, which is printed on heavy cardboard leaves and has muslin hinges.

A novelty in toy-books, in the shape of a big India-rubber ball, 35 cents on paper; or indestructible, 65 cents.

LITTLE FOLKS AT PLAY. Containing beautifully colored pictures of the favorite games of children. *Quite a novelty.*

A Most Artistic Book for Children.

A PEEP INTO CATLAND. With monotint illustrations by A. C. HOWELL and rhymes by A. DE V. DAWSON and others. In small 4to. picture boards, cloth back, attractive covers. $1.00.

An exceedingly clever little book, the author possessing the rare faculty of imparting humor and expression to her delineations of cat-life.

By the artist of "Young America's Nursery Rhymes." In square 8vo, enamelled boards, 75 cents.

LITTLE MERRY-MAKERS. Illustrated by CONSTANCE HASLEWOOD. The principal feast days of the four seasons, etc., appropriately illustrated in colors. And with accompanying rhymes by A. J. DARYLL. A remarkably artistic and moderate-priced gift. 75 cents.

A new book of animals for children, in oblong 4to size, attractive litho. cover, 50 cents.

ANIMALS AT HOME AND ABROAD. Containing 14 pages of wild and domestic animals, beautifully designed and printed in the finest style of color work.

3 COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

D13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 18. NEW YORK, October 31, 1891. WHOLE No. 1031.

LAIRD & LEE'S BEST AND FAST-SELLING BOOKS.

ONLY A FEW TITLES OUT OF THEIR EXCELLENT SERIES.

"Library of Choice Fiction." *"Pastime Series."*

"Library of Realistic Fiction."

Rosario; or, The Female Monk. By MONK LEWIS. 40 illustrations. . . . . $1.00.
Mademoiselle Giraud, My Wife. By ADOLPHE BELOT. 71 illustrations. . . . $1.00.
Bel Ami. By GUY DE MAUPASSANT. Only fully illustrated edition extant. . . . . $1.00.
Duchess Annette. By A. DUMAS, *fils*. The *Max Maury Edition*. Illustrated. . . 50 cents.
Francesca da Rimini. By WILDENBRUCH. Fully illustrated. . . . . 50 cents.
Saved by a Dream. By CONSUELO. Illustrated by Auguste Leroy. . . . . 50 cents.
The Marriage of Gerard. The latest of ANDRÉ THEURIET. Illustrated. . . . 50 cents.
What It Cost; or, Debtor and Creditor. By F. and I. E. SULLIVAN. Illustrated. 50 cents.
Sappho. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. The only edition with the famous French etchings. 50 cents.
A Man of Honor [M. de Camors]. By OCTAVE FEUILLET. Illustrated. . . . . 50 cents.
A Woman of Fire. By ADOLPHE BELOT. 12 full page illustrations. . . . . 50 cents.
Madame Bovary. By FLAUBERT. Only edition with the famous French etchings. 50 cents.
Emile Zola's Works Complete. "Conquest of Plassans" just added. . . . . 25 cents.
The Bride of the First Night. By C. PAUL DE KOCK. A great hit. . . . . 25 cents.
The World Against Her. The latest and best of EDWARD R. ROE. . . . . 25 cents.

Sellers of good literature are advised to keep a stock of Laird & Lee's Publications, as they are printed in large type on excellent paper, profusely illustrated, bound in solid and attractive covers, and the Great Favorites with the Reading Public.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS MADE TO THE JOBBERS AND DEALERS. SEND FOR OUR BEAUTIFUL NEW FALL (1891) CATALOGUE.

LAIRD & LEE, - - Chicago.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

715-717 Market Street, Philadelphia,

WILL PUBLISH TUESDAY, NOV. 2.

A SUPPLEMENT TO

ALLIBONE'S CRITICAL DICTIONARY

OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

By JOHN FOSTER KIRK, author of "History of Charles the Bold," etc. Containing over thirty-seven thousand articles (authors) and enumerating over ninety-three thousand titles. Two vols., imperial 8vo, cloth binding, $15.00; sheep binding, $17.00.

Countess Erika's Apprenticeship.

A new translation by Mrs. A. L. WISTER from the German of Ossip Schubin, author of "O Thou, My Austria," "Erlach Court," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Averil.

A new Story by ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY. Uniform with "Esther," "Aunt Diana," "Our Bessie," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sets of Miss Carey's books for girls, "Esther," "Aunt Diana," "Merle's Crusade," "Our Bessie," "Averil" (5 vols.), in box, $6.25.

Drawn Blank.

By Mrs. ROBT. JOCELYN, author of "The M. F. H.'s Daughters," etc. The latest issue in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster.

With discourses and addresses. By EUGENE COLEMAN SAVIDGE, M.D., author of "Wallingford," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

RECENTLY ISSUED.

A Manual of Hypodermatic Medication:

THE TREATMENT OF DISEASES BY THE HYPODERMATIC OR SUBCUTANEOUS METHOD. *Fifth edition, revised and enlarged.* By ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, A.M., M.D., LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Hermetic Philosophy.

Including Lessons, General Discourses and Explications of "Fragments" from the Schools of Egypt, Chaldea, Greece, Italy, etc. Designed for students of the Hermetic, Pythagorean and Platonic Sciences and Western Occultism. By STYX, of the "H. B. of L." Volume II. containing Lesson Second on "The Principles and Elements of Things," and a discourse from "Porphyry; or, Auxiliaries to the Perception of Intelligible Natures." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Atlantis Arisen; or, Talks of a Tourist

ABOUT OREGON AND WASHINGTON. By Mrs. FRANCES FULLER VICTOR. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Witness of the Sun.

By AMÉLIE RIVES, author of "The Quick or the Dead," etc. A new number in the *American Novel Series.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 31, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$80 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 per page for standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Educational Number, July 18.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 26.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27—July Books, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.—September Books, Oct. 3.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Altemus (Henry)	681
Baker & Taylor Co	684
Books for Sale	676
Books Wanted	674
Business for Sale	676
Copyright Notices	676
Dillingham (Charles T.)	679
Dodd, Mead & Co	677
Help Wanted	676
Jones (M. W.)	676
Kellogg (A. H.)	683
Laird & Lee	653
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	654, 683
Luyster (S. B.)	676
"My Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's."	676
Pelton (E. R.)	683
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	681
Robinson (W. P.)	682
Saalfield & Fitch	683
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	680
Situations Wanted	676
Special Notices	676
Spon (E. & F. N.) & Co	682
Steiger (E.) & Co	676
Vail (J. H.) & Co	683
Van Nostrand (D.) Co	682
Wigand (Otto) & Son	683
Wolcott & West	681

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. will publish next week "Our Boys in Ireland," an entertaining sketch of a tour through Ireland, by Harry W. French.

J. G. CUPPLES has in preparation Colonel Frankle's "History of Haverhill, Mass.," and a little book in the Elzevir style, edited by Katherine E. Conway, entitled "Watchwords from John Boyle O'Reilly."

HARPER & BROTHERS have just ready Krehbiel's "Studies in Wagnerian Drama;" and "The Antigone" of Sophocles, with an introduction, notes and appendix for use of students in colleges, by Milton W. Humphreys, Professor of Greek in the University of Virginia. Their juveniles are also ready, and include Howard Pyle's "Men of Iron," and Knox's "Boy-Travellers in Northern Europe." Walter Camp's "American Football" is an exhaustive study of the game, published in dainty shape with thirty-one portraits of experts.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready "The Incarnation of the Son of God," by Principal Charles Gore, editor of "Lux Mundi," which comprises the Bampton Lectures for 1891, marked by keen intellectual penetration, modernness and freedom from dogmatic methods; "Nature and Man in America," by Professor N. S. Shaler, written in popular style for general readers; "Essays on English Literature," by Edmond Scherer, translated by George Saintsbury, who has written a critical introduction; and "Lyra Heroica," a book of verse for boys, selected and arranged by William Ernest Henley, comprising lyrics and ballads of English and American literature, from Shakespeare down to Kipling, calculated to inspire enthusiasm for what is noble, elevated and heroic.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just issued "The Farmer's Side" by W. A. Peffer, who writes with knowledge of the troubles of the farmer and their remedies; "The Evolution of Architecture," by John W. Chadwick; and "The Evolution of Art," by John A. Taylor. In fiction they have ready "The Johnstown Stage and Other Stories," by Robert Howe Fletcher; and "An Utter Failure," by Miriam Coles Harris, author of "Rutledge"—in its day very widely read. William O. Stoddard's "Little Smoke," a tale of the Sioux, is brought out very handsomely with fourteen full-page illustrations and seventy-two head and tail pieces by Frederic S. Dellenbaugh.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, will publish shortly "Under a Colonial Roof Tree," fireside chronicles of early New England, by Arria S. Huntington, a book published this year by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., of which the first edition was exhausted at once. The new publishers will bring out their edition in the same chaste style in which it was issued by the Riverside Press, with all the illustrations, and it will doubtless be in demand as a gift-book. A book by Bishop Huntington, of Central New York, made up of his excellent address to young women delivered at Keble School, Syracuse, will be entitled "Home-Keeping a Fine Art" and will be bound in white with delicate blue scroll-work, making a pretty gift for young girl friends and married homemakers.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just issued "Celtic Fairy Tales," selected and edited by Joseph Jacobs, the editor of "Folk-Lore," and illustrated by John D. Batten, a volume full of the vision and color, the magic and charm of the Celtic folk-imagination, which is gotten out for children, but will be welcomed by many grown literary people. They have also ready "The Living World," by H. W. Conn, professor of biology in Wesleyan University, a review of the speculations concerning the origin and significance of life and the facts of its development, with suggestions as to the direction in which the development is now tending; and "Names and Their Meanings," by Leopold Wagner, in which an explanation is given of the names of countries, the months and days of the week, creeds, sects and denominations, tavern signs, royal surnames, national nicknames, birds, paper and printing, flowers, literary sobriquets, streets, dances, etc., etc.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., var., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, W: Davenport. With poet and player: essays on literature and the stage. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1891. 6+228 p. S. (Book-lover's library.) cl., $1.25.

Mr. Adams discourses lightly and gracefully on many subjects, as: Stage furniture; The poetry of London; Botany on the boards; The literature of Salad; Horace in England; The poetry of patriotism; Heroes of opera; The lyrists of love; The stage rustic; Authors at table; After-dinner plays; Queens of song; The lady novelist; Stage stumbles.

American art from "American figure painters." Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892 [1891.] c. '86, '91. unp. il. O. cl., $3.50; leath., $4.50.

Eighteen photogravures of successful pictures by American artists, accompanied by characteristic poems; taken from the larger work, "American figure painters," published in 1886.

Aurevilly, Jules Barbey d'. The story without a name; tr. by Edgar Saltus. N. Y., Belford & Co., [1891.] c. 179 p. D. (The bel-esprit ser., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

A biographical sketch of Jules Barbey d'Aurevilly opens the story. His literary theory was that in fiction as in history "it is the shudder that tells." Saltus says: "The author might have entitled this 'A story without a smile;' it is a portrayal of egotism at its apogee, consummated and almost deified. It was published ten years ago and startled even Paris." A morbid study of a mother and daughter living in a little French valley almost without light and air.

Baldwin, Ja. Mark. Handbook of psychology—feeling and will. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1891. c. 11+394 p. il. O. cl., *net*, $2.

This volume completes the survey of the mind begun in the author's "Handbook of psychology—senses and intellect." He says: "In method and scope my plan has remained the same. The treatment of this volume, however, is somewhat fuller; since I have wished to remove, in some degree, the reproach so often and so justly cast upon the general works in psychology that they give feeling and will summary and inadequate discussion."

Barnes, Mary Sheldon *and* Earle. Studies in American history. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 10+431 p. por. il. maps, D. hf. leath., $1.25.

Meant for somewhat younger pupils than the "Studies in general history;" based upon the same simple principle—namely, to train the pupil to think for himself, and enter into living sympathy with others, by giving him as material for his work historical sources—that is, the first original records of the eye-witnesses, actors and makers of each period he studies.

***Birthday** souvenir, or diary; with a subject of prayer or meditation for every day in the year. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Blackmar, Frank W. Spanish institutions of the southwest. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1891. c. 24+358 p. il. O. cl., $2.

This work is a study of the social and political institutions of Spain, as represented by the life of the Spanish colonists in America. It does not assume to be a complete history of the Spanish conquest of America, but in the presentation of the history of institutions, the better part of the story of the conquest is told. A sufficient amount of descriptive history is given to relieve the subject from the monotony of abstract discussion and to substantiate all conclusions reached by the writer. Consequently the book treats of the founding of the Spanish missions in California, Arizona, New Mexico and Texas, and portrays the civilization established by the *padres*, the social condition of the Indians and the political and social life of the pioneers of the Southwest. It represents the government, laws, municipal organization and life of the colonists.

Blouet, Paul, ["Max O'Rell," *pseud.*] A Frenchman in America: recollections of men and things; il. by E. W. Kemble. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 6+365 p. D. cl., $2.

Max O'Rell did not exhaust the amusing things he had to say about America and the Americans in "Jonathan and his continent." In this volume are an entirely new set of impressions received during his last lecture tour in 1890. They are regarding American newspapers, hotels, and American audiences; American impressarios and their methods of advertising; American men and women; A Sunday in Boston; with his opinions about the salient points of many of our great Western cities. Humorously illustrated.

Bookworm (The): an illustrated treasury of old-time literature. [4th ser.] N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1891. 1+380 p. il. O. cl., $3.

A treasury of knowledge on old-time literature; presents readers with stores of wisdom on subjects which are attractive to the book-lover, giving in a readable form much out-of-the-way and little-known information on the literature of the past. In its pages will be found chapters on scarce books, the works of special presses, first editions, and unique copies and their former and present value; remarkable dedications, bookselling reminiscences, Americana, Elizabethan literature, great libraries, collectors' whims, etc., and nearly every other conceivable topic relating to books and their surroundings. Early book auctions and old catalogues, ancient bookbinding and old printing-presses, etc. Tastefully printed in old style, on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments.

Bouvet, *Miss* Marguerite. Little Marjorie's love-story; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 6–124 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Relates the fortunes of a little boy who is blessed with a beautiful form and face and a lovely voice; his sister, little Marjorie, lavishes her love upon him, and is treated in return in the most selfish and heartless manner.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., [*now Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] Whose was the hand; or, one life, one love. N. Y., National Pub. Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 10+377 p. D. (Red letter ser., no. 95.) pap., 25 c.

Bradlaugh, C:, *and* Besant, Annie. Fruits of philosophy: a treatise on the population question. San Francisco, Cal., The Readers' Library, 1203½ Market st., 1891. 87 p. D. (The readers' lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

A brief popular sketch of human physiology; with an account of such checks to population as are known to all physicians.

Brady, Ja. Boyd, *D.D.* The Saengerfest sermons. Newark, N. J., Advertiser Print.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

House, [N. Y., Hunt & Eaton,] 1891. c. 11+323 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The exciting cause of these sermons was the quadrennial celebration of the "Great German Saengerfest" held in Newark, N. J., during July of this year. Dr. Brady is the pastor of the Franklin Street Methodist Episcopal Church of Newark, and was so shocked at the actions of the members of the Saengerfest on the Sunday they remained in the city, that he commenced the preaching of these sermons on the sanctity of the Sabbath.

*Braun, H: A., *D.D.* The schism of the West and the freedom of papal electors. N.Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 8°, pap., *net*, 20 c.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Our Bessie. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1891.] 4-256 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story for young girls. Bessie Lambert is a fearless, outspoken, unselfish young girl, as bright as a sunbeam, and one of a large family of children whose father is a physician in an English town. By accident Bessie meets in a railroad train the daughter of an old friend of her father and has it in her power to do her a kindness. This kindness is returned by an invitation to Oatlands, the beautiful home of Edna Sefton. Here Bessie finds her fate and exerts a strong influence upon those around her.

Clarke, Mary Cowden. The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines, in a series of tales; with a new preface by the author. [*New enl. ed.*] N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1891. c. 5 v., 4-344; 3-330; 3-304; 3-369; 3-373 p. il. S. cl., $5; $7.50; hf. cf., $11.25.

A new edition printed from new plates of an old favorite. Mrs. Clarke has written a new preface for the edition, and included in the collection five additional tales never before published.

Conn, H. W. The living world, whence it came and whither it is drifting. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 6+195 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A review of the speculations concerning the origin and significance of life and of the facts known in regard to its development, with suggestions as to the direction in which the development is now tending. By the author of "Evolution of to-day;" he is Professor of Biology in Wesleyan University.

Cooke, Rose Terry. Huckleberries gathered from New England hills. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 5+343 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author considers the huckleberry typical of the New England character, hence she has bestowed the name upon this the latest collection of her stories of New England life and character. The stories are: Grit; Mary Ann's mind; Love; Odd Miss Todd; An old-fashioned Thanksgiving; Hopson's choice; Clary's trial; A double Thanksgiving; Home again; How Celia changed her mind; A town mouse and a country mouse.

*Correct thing for Catholics. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Davis, R: Harding. Stories for boys. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 7+204 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The opening story, "The reporter who made himself king," is a most absurd narrative of a young reporter who went out as to a South Pacific Island as secretary to the consul. The consul returns in the same vessel he went out in, and the reporter becomes consul. He meets a congenial friend in another young white man on the island, and between them they take possession of the place. The other stories are "Midsummer pirates," "Richard Carr's baby," "The great Tri-Club tennis tournament," "The jump at Corey's slip," "The Van Bibber Baseball Club" and "The story of a jockey."

Deane, Mary. Mr. Zinzan of Bath: or, seen in an old mirror: a novel. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1891. 3+192 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

A new edition of a story of Bath in the days of George II. Miss Deane has succeeded admirably in reproducing the manners and conversation of a by-gone day, when Beau Nash was the king of Bath, the Princess Amelia a notability and the lovely Duchess of Kingston a beauty.

*Digest of the decisions of the courts of last resort of the several states, from the earliest period to the year 1888, contained in the 160 v. of the Am. decisions and the Am. reports, and of the notes therein contained; by Stewart Rapalje. [3 v. 1760-1887.] V. 1, Abandonment—eviction. V. 2, Evidence—parol warranties. V. 3, Part-owners—year. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. c. 1293; 1294-2574; 2575-3805 p. O. shp., $18.

*Drane, Augusta Theodora. The history of St. Dominic, founder of the friar preachers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Dunbar, Newell. Phillips Brooks, Bishop of Massachusetts. Bost., J. G. Cupples, [1891.] c. 4+95 p. por. il., nar. D. cl., $1; $1.25; cf. or seal, $2.50.

In the limited space of five short chapters is discussed most sympathetically the personality, the life, the standing as preacher and author of Phillips Brooks, Bishop of Massachusetts, and "what he stands for today in the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America." Illustrated with views of Trinity Church, Boston, and with head and tail pieces to the chapters.

Ellis, E: S. Lost in Samoa: a tale of adventure in the Navigator Islands; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 5+248 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

To recover a box of diamonds lost on a vessel wrecked on the coast of one of the Samoan Islands the schooner *Mary Jane* came all the way from New York. A young man and a little girl from the ship are the chief characters. It is the girl that gets lost, while the young man has many thrilling adventures before he recovers her or obtains a clue to the wreck he is seeking.

Emerson, Ellen Russell. Masks, heads and faces; with some considerations respecting the rise and development of art. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 26+312 p. O. cl., $4.

Mrs. Emerson's book fills a somewhat unique place in literature, since it explains the earliest incentives to artistic expression. It claims to formulate the alphabet for conventionalized art. It shows the inception of the idea of portraiture, and that the construction of masks originated in emulation of the gods. Ceremonial dances are described—these are the drama of the gods, the earliest masquerade—and there is a chapter on comedy. Masks, pictographs and hieroglyphic writing, ideal faces, with the series of heads of Mexican gods in their insignia from the Codex Rememsis, give a unique character to the volume. The book has many illustrations, among which lion and bird masks, Hellenic and Mexican, are conspicuous.

Farjeon, B. L. The shield of love. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1891. c. 3+234 p. S. (Leisure hour ser.) cl., $1; pap., 40 c.

A doting father who has petted and spoiled his daughter dies without making provision for her, and according to English law the son inherits all the property. The mother and brother treat the girl like a true Cinderella. She has a contented spirit and bears her cross cheerfully, but opposes her tyrants firmly in cases of importance. At the age of twenty-eight she meets John Dixon, and he proves a shield of love to her during the many trials to which her brother subjects her before her faithful, courageous love is rewarded.

*Finn, Francis J. Tom Playfair; or, making a start. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.

Ford, S. V. R. The Junior League songster: cont. songs for devotional services, social entertainments and anniversary occasions. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 48 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Froude, Ja. A. The divorce of Catherine of Aragon; the story as told by the imperial ambassadors resident at the court of Henry VIII.; being a supplementary volume to

the author's "History of England." N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 8+476 p. O. cl., $2.50.

This volume is the result of the unfavorable criticism aimed at Froude's "History of England" on account of his unorthodox estimate of the character of Henry VIII. The fairness with which he dealt with his subject pleased neither Catholics nor Protestants. In the thirty-five years which have elapsed since the early volumes of his history appeared large additions have been made to the materials for the history of the period. The most important of these have been the despatches of the foreign ambassadors at the English court found intact in the archives at Paris, Simancas, Rome, Venice, etc. After a careful examination of every bit of new evidence available Mr. Froude says he finds nothing to withdraw in what he first wrote and little to alter save in correcting some small errors of trivial moment, but he finds much to add—so much, indeed, that this volume is the result.

Fulton, J:, *D.D.* The beautiful land: Palestine, historical, geographical and pictorial, described and illustrated as it was and as it now is along the lines of our Saviour's journeys; introd. by H: C. Potter, D.D. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1891.] c. 12-652 p. il. maps and charts, Q. cl., $3.75.

A profusely-illustrated work, gotten up for the holidays, descriptive of Palestine.

Goss, Warren Lee. Recollections of a private: a story of the army of the Potomac. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. '90. 10+354 p. il. O. cl., $3.25; seal rus., $4.25; hf. mor., $5.

This is history as it tells a consecutive narrative of the battles in which the Army of the Potomac took part from the inception of the late war up to Gettysburg and afterwards. It is related in the first person and as if it were the experience of one person, but it is the welding together of the stories of several private soldiers. It is a collection of facts, however, very cleverly and vividly put together, showing a phase of army life that could only have been observed by one in the ranks. The work was first published a year ago as a subscription-book, but is now given to the regular trade. Some of the chapters appeared in the *Century Magazine*. The author has also written "Jed, a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65." Very richly illustrated.

Greene, Dascom. An introduction to spherical and practical astronomy. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. c. '90, '91. 8+150+8 p. il. O. cl., $1.60.

Adapted to the needs of students who wish to begin the study of spherical and practical astronomy, and who are prepared to do so by a sufficient acquaintance with the several branches of mathematics, and with the general principles of astronomy.

Hamilton, Kate W. *and* E. M. The red book ser. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 6 v., *ea.* il. S. cl., *per set*, $2.25.

Contents: Nellie's red book, 2-81 p.; Tommy and Millie, 2-83 p.; Two and a half, 2-75 p.; Giving and keeping, 2-81 p.; Dick and his cousin, 4-79 p.; What Dolly and Robbie did, 2-67 p.

Henry, W: Wirt. Patrick Henry; life, correspondence and speeches. In 3 v. V. 1. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 19+622 p. por. O. cl., *net*, $4.

The present biographer of Patrick Henry—one of the most romantic figures and attractive personalities in American history—is his grandson. The only biographer we have hitherto known of Patrick Henry, Mr. William Wirt, complained of the "scanty and meagre" material at his disposal when he wrote a sketch of his life. Mr. W. W. Henry has no such complaint to make; on the contrary, he has had access to a mass of new matter and many valuable and important correspondences—private papers left by Mr. Henry at Red Hill, which came into the possession of John Henry, his youngest son and the father of the author, and a considerable correspondence from other sources, all of which throw a flood of light on Mr. Henry's career. Two volumes will be devoted to the life and one to the correspondence and speeches of Patrick Henry.

Herron, *Rev.* G: D. The larger Christ; introd. by Josiah Strong, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c 2-122 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Four discourses. In the first the author shows that "The discovery of Christ is the need of our times." The second is called "Innocence suffering for guilt:" the third, "The growing Christ—the dying self;" the fourth, "The resurrection of life."

Hildreth, (*pseud.*) Don't marry; or, advice as to how, when and who to marry. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, [1891.] c. '90. 112 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 29.) pap., 25 c.

Hund, J:, *M.D.* A sketch of surgical history, (after Hecker.) Chic., E: Ackermann & Co., 45 La Salle st., 1891. c. '89. 4+38 p. O. cl,, 75 c.

Gives the names of the various men who have been prominent as surgeons from primitive times to the present, with a brief résumé of their work.

Ingersleben, Emilie v., ["Emmy von Rothenfels," *pseud.*] Little heather-blossom (*Erica*); from the German by Mary J. Safford; il. by Warren B. Davis. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. 77. 8-470 p. D. (Choice ser., no. 47.) pap., 25 c.

A pretty and somewhat intricate romance of a little German watering-place on one of the inlets of the Baltic. Erica, the heather-blossom, upon losing her mother drifts into many strange surroundings and eventually discovers the place which is hers by right of birth as well as by merit and fitness.

Jacobs, Jos., *ed.* Celtic fairy tales; selected and ed. by Jos. Jacobs; il. by J: D. Batten. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1892 [1891.] 13+267 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Last year Mr. Jacobs, the editor of *Folk-Lore*, collected a volume of "English fairy tales." This year he has made a collection of Celtic folk-lore. Neither of these books are for the scholars. Text and pictures are designed to attract children. In comparing this volume with last year's he says: "The stories are longer and more detailed than the English ones. The romantic ones are certainly more romantic and the comic ones perhaps more comic."

Johnston, R: Malcolm. Studies, literary and social. 1st series. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1891. c. 4+241 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The schoolmaster; The legal profession; Belisarius; George Eliot's married people; Louise, Baronne De Staël-Holstein; Pre-American philosophy; American philosophy; The delicacy of Shakespeare; Shakespeare's tragic lovers.

***Keener**, W: A. Selections from Leake's elements of the law of contracts and Finch's cases on contracts, arr. as a text-book for law students. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1891. c. 2 v., 8+616; 617-1222 p. O. shp., $12.

Kennard, *Mrs.* E. Pretty Kitty Herrick, the horsebreaker: a romance of love and sport. N. Y., J: A. Taylor & Co., [1891.] 407 p. D. (Broadway ser., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

Pretty Kitty Herrick, the spoiled, petted daughter of a rich, easy-going English squire, finds herself at nineteen an orphan and penniless, owing to her father's unfortunate speculations. Her one talent is control of horses of every kind, and she becomes lady-rider and horse-breaker in a large horse-market After doing her duty faithfully and incurring much physical danger and many social slights her lines fall into pleasant places once more.

Kenney, Minnie E. Christie's home-making: a sequel to "Christie's next things." N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1891. c. 400 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The opening chapter presents Christie Gilbert on the last evening of her girl-life. The next day she is married to Howe Stanley, and goes to Virginia with him to act her new rôle of minister's wife. The story is taken up with an account of her home and the bright influence of her cheerful disposition.

***Kinkead**, *Rev.* F: L. An explanation of the "Baltimore catechism of Christian doc-

trine;" for the use of teachers and advanced classes. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.

King, G: W. *Kolasis Aionios*; or, future retribution. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 267 p. D. cl., $1.

The question discussed is, "Does the Bible teach the endless future punishment of the wicked?" The author answers it in the affirmative.

Lee, Franklyn W. Senator Lars Erikson: a story of love and politics. St. Paul, Minn., The Price-McGill Co., 1891. c. 311 p. D. (Idle moment ser., no. 9.) pap., 30 c.

***Little** altar boy's manual; instructions for serving at mass, vespers, benediction, etc.; with the proper responses, morning and evening prayers, prayers at mass, etc, N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 32°, cl., 25 c.

Macaulay, *Dr.* —. From middy to admiral of the fleet: the story of Commodore Anson retold to boys. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 10+390 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

George Anson, born at Shugborough, England, April, 1697, became one of England's most famous admirals. Entering the British navy as a midshipman, he had many stirring adventures, especially in his younger days. His life is offered in very attractive form for boy readers.

Mantegazza, Paul. Laura: a study of Platonic love; from the Italian. Chic., H. J. Smith & Co., [1891.] 4–275 p. D. (Silver ser., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

Laura, a rich young fanatic, starts out with her sister and cousin to reform the world. At Monaco she sees a Marquis playing wildly. She makes him follow her, shows him her aim in life and gets him interested. This man and the girls become a kind of mutual admiration society. The author is Professor of Anthropology and fearlessly free in choice of language in dissecting the emotions of his characters.

Masoch, Leopold v. Sacher. The new Job; tr. by Harriet Lieber Cohen. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 7+270 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 89.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The author is a native of Poland who was born in 1836 and lived through the terrible rising of 1846, the cholera epidemic, the locust plague, the Russian oppression, which he describes in this sad story of wrong and misery. The new Job is a Polish peasant whose fortunes are traced from birth to a comparatively peaceful old age. He is an earnest patriot and suffers all things in the hope of aiding his compatriots to become free, self-respecting human beings.

Maynard, *Mrs.* Nettie Colburn. Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? or, curious revelations from the life of a trance medium; with portraits, letters and poems. Phil., Rufus C. Hartranft, 1891. c. 22+264 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

As "Nettie Colburn" the author was well known in Washington during the years of the late war as a trance medium. She was often received at the White House by Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln, where several *séances* were held, in which the President and his wife and several prominent men took part. It is claimed that the President received several important messages at these times from the spirit world, and that they strongly influenced him in important actions of his life. These messages are given, and names of persons who were present, who vouch for the truthfulness of the recital.

Menzies, *Mrs.* Stephen. How to mark your Bible; prefatory note by D. L. Moody. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] 175 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

Mr. Moody says the plan of Bible-marking suggested here "will not only interest young Christians, but will also help more advanced believers already engaged in Bible-teaching." With its insertion of side-notes, marginal references, etc., it converts the margins of one's Bible into a note-book ready to hand at any moment.

Methodist Episcopal Church. Minutes of the annual conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Spring conferences of 1891. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, [1891.] 2–257 p. O. pap., *net*, $1.

***Muir**, *Sir* W: The caliphate: its rise, decline and fall; from original sources. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 597 p. 8°, cl. $4.20.

Nurse (The) register of New York, Connecticut and New Jersey, for the year commencing Sept. 1, 1891: cont. names and addresses of all male and female nurses and masseurs; medical books and periodicals issued for the use and interest of nurses, libraries and training-schools for nurses. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1891. c. 32 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ober, Sarah Endicott. Little Tommy; or, Ma'am Duffy's lesson. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 2–260 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The adventures of a little colored boy, who is irrepressibly mischievous. After his mother has tried in vain to mend his faults by frequent castigations she tries the effect of a little love upon him. The lesson of the story is designed for parents.

Peard, Frances Mary. The Abbot's bridge. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1891.] 5–301 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The time is during Edward the Third's reign. A young boy escapes with his dogs from a cruel stepmother. His adventures on the road with wolves, robbers and various strange people are very entertaining. Includes an account of the great rising of the townspeople of Bury St. Edmund's against the authorities at the Abbey.

***Peck**, Hiram D. The township officers' guide: a manual of the law relating to the formation and government of townships, and the rights and duties of township officers in the State of Ohio, (etc.) *7th ed.* Cin., Robert Clarke & Co., 1891. c. 8+449 p. D. cl., $2.

***Perfect** calendar (The) for every day of the Christian era. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. 37 p. 8°, leatherette, 50 c.

***Perry**, Nora. Another flock of girls; il. by Reginald B. Birch and C: Copeland. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. 194 p. sq. O. cl., *reduced to* $1.50.

***Poor**, H. V. Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States for 1891; in which is incorporated Poor's Directory of railway officials and directors. *24th year.* N. Y., H. V. & H. W. Poor, 1891. 8°, cl., $6.

***Poor**, H. V. Second annual number of Poor's handbook of investment securities for 1891; a supplement to "Poor's manual of railroads." N. Y., H. V. & H. W. Poor, 1891. 500 p. 8°, cl., $2.50; pap., $1.50.

***Prescott**, W: H. Complete works; ed. with notes by J: Foster Kirk. *New student's ed.* 5 v. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. il. and maps, 8°, cl., *per set*, $5; hf. cf., $12.50. *New popular ed.*, 16 v., 8°, cl., *per set*, $16.50; hf. cf., $32.

***Prescott**, W: H. History of the conquest of Mexico. *New il. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 2 v., il. 8°, hf. mor., *net*, $10.

***Prescott**, W: H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. *New il. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 2 v., il. 8°, hf. mor., *net*, $10.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb, ["B: F. Johnson, of Boone," *pseud.*] Neighborly poems on friendship, grief and farm life. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., [1891.] c. 11+28+90 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

This is a collection of the earlier dialect poems written by Mr. Riley under the pseudonym of Benj. F. Johnson, of Boone. It contains a large number of poems that the public has long since marked as favorites. "The old swimmin' hole," "Worter melon time," "When the frost is on the punkin" are in the list. The book is handsomely printed and well illustrated.

Run (A) round the world; or, the adventures of three young Americans. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1891. c. 312 p. il. O. cl., $1.

The descriptive and humorous narrative of a trip from New York to India and back in 1885-86, embracing the Atlantic voyage, England, France, the Rhine, Switzerland, Northern Italy, Austria, Servia, Bulgaria and Eastern Roumelia at the time of the late war, Turkey, the Black Sea, the Caucasus, the Caspian Sea, the Russian Trans-Caspian region with its new railroad, Persia, Afghanistan, India, the Suez Canal route, Egypt and the Holy Land, the Mediterranean ports, etc.

Ruskin, J: Val D'Arno: ten lectures on the Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories, given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas term, 1873; with introd. by C: Eliot Norton. *Brantwood ed.* N. Y., C: B. Merrill & Co., 1891. 13+256 p. il. D. cl., $2.75; without il., $1.50.

Scott, *Mrs.* O. W. The Gilead Guards: a story of war-times in a New England town. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. 2-300 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Seaforth, A. Nelson. The last great naval war: an historical retrospect. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] 4+120 p. maps and diagrams, sq. D. bds., 75 c.

The author's preface is dated 1930. His work is a clever fiction, admirably detailing an imaginary naval war between France and England in 189-.

Smith, *Mrs.* Lucy T., [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] The children of Wilton Chase; il. by Everard Hopkins. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. c. 6+275 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The Wilton children had lost their mother; they lived at Wilton Chase, an English country house, with their father, an aunt and a governess. The story opens in July with the two sisters going to meet their two brothers coming home for the summer vacation. The events that follow are such as occur to the majority of bright children full of animal spirits.

Snider, Denton J. Delphic days: a Greek idyl. [*New issue.*] St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Pub. Co., 210 Pine St., 1891. c. '80. 2+226 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Sorel, Albert. Madame de Staël; tr. by Fanny Hale Gardiner. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 2-262 p. D. (The great French writers.) cl., $1.

Madame de Staël lived from 1766 to 1814, one of the most important historical and literary periods in France. Born rich and always among the leaders of her time, her biography throws much light upon her surroundings, and a good translation makes Mr. Sorel's careful work pleasant reading. He is Member of the French Institute, and his literary estimate of her works is reliable. He points out the weakness as well as the strength of a great character, and his book is a fine psychological study.

Spurgeon, C: H. Evening by evening; or, readings at eventide; for the family or the closet. [*New issue.*] N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. 5+400 p. D. cl., $1.

Formerly published by Rob. Carter & Bros.

Spurgeon, C: H. Morning by morning; or, daily readings for the family or the closet. [*New issue.*] N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] 5+408 p. D. cl., $1.

Formerly published by Rob. Carter & Bros.

***Suebbermann,** F. B., *ed.* Help for the poor souls in purgatory: prayers in aid of the suffering souls. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 32°, cl., 50 c.

Victor, *Mrs.* Frances Fuller. Atlantis arisen; or, talks of a tourist about Oregon and Washington. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 2-412 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

By reason of familiarity with the history of the Northwest and her extensive travels throughout both States named in title, the author is abundantly able to write on this subject. She alludes to the physical features which the countries present and touches lightly upon their history. Particular attention is paid to the geology and mineralogy of the two States and to the industrial and commercial status of the leading towns.

Wagner, Leopold. Names and their meaning: a book for the curious. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 4-330 p. O. il., $1.75.

Occupied exclusively with the etymology and significance of names—of personal names, comprising surnames, sobriquets, pseudonyms, nicknames, class names and professional designations; of names of places, including the countries of the world, with the principal seas, islands, gulfs, straits, etc., the United States, the counties of England and Wales, and particularly the districts, streets, squares, churches and public buildings of London; of the names of religious sects and political factions; of the names of inns and taverns; in addition to the names of an infinite number of objects with which every one is familiar, but whose actual significance is comprehended only by a few.

Weyman, Stanley J. The story of Francis Cludde. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 3+298 p. O. cl., $1.50.

An historical novel giving an accurate picture of the manners, customs, dangers and heroisms of the last days of Mary I. of England and the accession of Queen Elizabeth. Francis Cludde, who tells the story, represents himself as a relation of Stephen Gardiner, Lord High Chancellor under Mary. The bitter strife between Catholics and Protestants and the involved political interests of Spain, the Netherlands and the British Isles are set forth with the same skill which wrought that powerful book, "The House of the Wolf."

Whitby, Beatrice. A matter of skill. N. Y., National Pub. Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] 2-205 p. D. (Red letter ser., no. 94.) pap., 25 c.

Whittier, J: Greenleaf. Snow-bound: a winter idyl; il. by E. H. Garrett. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. '66, '91. 8+43 p. S. cl., $1.50; *Japanese ed.*, vellum, 8°, *net*, $5.

This simple, truthful picture of New England life as it was lived by the last generation is offered with ten characteristic illustrations in photogravure by Garrett as a holiday gift-book. It is daintily bound in white, with a design by Mrs. Whitman.

Wildenbruch, Ernst v. Harold: a drama in five acts; *authorized ed.*, from the German by Otto Heller, done into English verse by Hugh A. Clark. Phil., Poet Lore Co., 1891. c. 96 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Ernst von Wildenbruch is one of the foremost dramatists of Germany; he is also a writer of novels, romances and poems; he was born at Beyrout, Feb. 3, 1845, while his father was consul to Syria. "Harold" was first performed and published in 1882, and was most successful. The time of the play is before and during the conquest of England by the Normans and the motive a struggle between love and duty.

Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 8+674 p. pors. il. maps, O. cl., $4.

The story of Columbus, with a description of the state of geographical knowledge in the fifteenth century and how Columbus came to make his great venture. It shows how the idea of the sphericity of the earth, originating in the sixth century before Christ

and involving the theory that India lay over against Spain, was kept alive by transmission through learned men till Columbus had the courage to give it physical proof; and that when an intervening continent was found, the passage through it which Columbus first attempted in his last voyage was followed by others under the influence of the same spirit, till Magellan accomplished it at the south in 1519 and McClure at the north in 1850.

Woodburn, Ja. Albert. Higher education in Indiana. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1891. 198 p. 1 il. O. (Bureau of education circular of information, no. 10.) pap., *n. p.*

This monograph gives a sketch of the history of higher education in Indiana. It contains an outline of the free common school system of the State, a brief account of the State's educational history in the development of its common schools, and a historical account of the origin, growth and development and the present condition of Indiana's various institutions for higher education. It calls attention to the early land legislation of the Continental Congress and to the important influence of that legislation upon the future States of the Northwest; to the incidents and causes leading to the adoption of the Ordinance of 1787, and to the great importance of that ordinance in the subsequent educational development of these commonwealths, etc.

Yonge, Charlotte M. The constable's tower; or, the times of Magna Charta. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. c. 211 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A tale of the days of Magna Charta, showing the nobility of the character of Hubert de Burgh, and his loyalty to his king under very trying circumstances, and concluding with a spirited description of the sea-fight off Dover.

Zola, Emile. Thérèse Raquin; or, the harvest of love; from the French. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] c. 17-256 p. D. pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

EDWARD C. ACKERMANN, 145 La Salle St., Chic.
Hund, A sketch of surgical history 75

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.
Kenney, Christie's home making $1.25
Spurgeon, Evening by evening, *new issue.* 1.00
— Morning by morning, *new issue*..... 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SONS, N. Y.
Adams, With poet and player..... 1.25
Bookworm (The), *4th series* 3.00
Clarke, The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines, 5 v $5; $7.50; 11.25

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.
Keener, Selections from Leake's elements on the law of contracts, 2 v..... 12.00

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Digest of decisions of courts of last resorts, 3 v..... 18.00

BELFORD & CO., N. Y.
Aurevilly, The story without a name..... 50

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.
Braun, The schism of the west.....*net*, 20
Correct thing for Catholics..... 75
Birthday souvenir..... 50
Finn, Tom Playfair 1.00
Kinkead, An explanation of the Baltimore catechism ....*net*, 1.00
Little altar boy's manual..... 25
Suebbermann, Help for the poor souls in purgatory 50

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Ingersleben, Little heather-blossom..... 25

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
Johnston, Studies literary and social, 1st ser..... 1.50
Riley, Neighborly poems on friendship .. 1.25

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Blouet, A Frenchman in America..... 2.00
Ellis, Lost in Samoa 1.25
Masoch, The new Job.....50 c.; 75
Seaforth, The last great naval war..... 75
Smith, The children of Wilton Chase 1.50
Weyman, The story of Francis Chedde .. 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.
Peck, Township officer's guide 2.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.
Hamilton, The red-book series, 6 v 2.25
Ober, Little Tommy 1.00

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Goss, Recollections of a private. $3.25; $4.25; 5.00

J. G. CUPPLES, Bost.
Dunbar, Phillips Brooks .....$1 to $2.50

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Bost.
Run (A) round the world..... 1.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Deane, Mr. Zin zan of Bath..... 1.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.
Perfect calendar..... 50

GINN & CO., Bost.
Green, Introduction to spherical and practical astronomy 1.60

RUFUS C. HARTRANFT, Phila.
Maynard, Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist?..... 1.50

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Barnes, Studies in American history..... 1.25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
Baldwin, Handbook of psychology ...*net*, 2.00
Farjeon, The shield of love .....40 c.; 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Cooke, Huckleberries..... 1.25
Emerson, Masks, heads and faces..... 4.00
Winsor, Christopher Columbus..... 4.00
Whittier, Snowbound, $1.50; *Japanese ed.*, *net*, 5.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Brady, The Saengerfest sermons..... 1.50
Ford, The Junior League 15
King, *Kolasis Aionios* 1.00
Methodist Episcopal church, Minutes 1.00
Scott, The Gilead guards 1.00

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Balt., Md.
Blackmar, Spanish institutions of the southwest 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
American art $3.50; 4.50
Carey, Our Bessie..... 1.25
Prescott, Conquest of Mexico, *new il. ed.*, 2 v .....*net*, 10.00
— The reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, *new il. ed.*, 2 v..... .....*net*, 10.00
— Complete works, *new student's ed.*, 5 v., *per set*, $12.50; *new popular ed.*, 16 v., *per set* 16.50
Victor, Atlantis arisen..... 2.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Perry, Another flock of girls ...*reduced to* 1.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Drane, History of St. Dominic 5.00

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.
Bouvet, Little Marjorie's love-story 1.25
Sorel, Madame de Staël 1.00

CHARLES E. MERRILL & CO., N. Y.

Ruskin, Val D'Arno, *Brantwood ed.* $1.50 ; $2.75

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.

Hildreth, Don't marry..... 25

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Zola, Therese Raquin, *new cheaper ed*.... 25

THE POET-LORE CO., Phila.

Wildenbruch, Harold..... 1.00

H. V. & H. W. POOR, N. Y.

Poor, Manual of railroads, 1891, *24th year.* 6.00

— Second annual number of Poor's handbook of investments, 1891.....$1.50 ; 2.50

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Lee, Senator Lars Erikson 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Conn, The living world..... 1.25

Jacobs, Celtic fairy tales..... 1.75

Wagner, Names and their meaning 1.75

THE READER'S LIBRARY, San Francisco, Cal.

Bradlaugh *and* Besant, Fruits of philosophy 25

FLEMING H. REVELL & CO., N. Y. and Chic.

Herron, The larger Christ 75

Menzie, How to mark your Bible..... 35

Muir, The caliphate..... 4.20

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Davis, Stories for boys $1.00

Froude, The divorce of Katherine of Aragon..... 2.50

Henry, Patrick Henry, v. 1 .....*net*, 4.00

SIGMA PUB. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Snider, Delphic days, *new issue*..... 1.25

H. J. SMITH & CO., Chic.

Mantegazza, Laura..... 25

J. A. TAYLOR & CO., 119 Potter Building, N. Y.

Kennard, Pretty Kitty Herrick..... 50

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.

Red-Letter Series.

Braddon, Whose was the hand?..... 25

Whitby, A matter of skill..... 25

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Fulton, The beautiful land 3.75

Macaulay, From middy to admiral..... 1.50

Peard, The Abbot's bridge..... 1.50

Yonge, The constable's tower 1.25

J. H. VAIL & CO., N. Y.

Nurse (The) register..... 25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Account of the celebration of the jubilee of uniform inland penny postage, 1840–90. With portraits and sketches. 2d ed. rev., 8°, 330 p., 5s .....*Simpkin*

Ancient fathers on the office and work of the priesthood in the church of Christ: being an English translation of a principal portion of a work published under the title of "Du Sacerdoce," by a director of the seminary, in Latin and French (Paris, Vives, 1857), dedicated to Edward Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Post 8°, 162 p., 4s. 6d .....*Skeffington*

Bullen, A. H. Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 12°, 260 p., 5s .....*Lawrence & B*

Danilevski, G. P. The Princess Tarakanova: a dark chapter of Russian history. Translated from the Russian by Ida de Mouchanoff. With four portraits. 8°, 278 p., 10s. 6d.....*Sonnenschein*

Didon, Father. Jesus Christ. 2 vols. 8°, 720 p., 21s. *Paul*

A life of our Lord, by a member of the Order of St. Dominic.

Gould, G. M. A new medical dictionary, based on recent medical literature. 8°, 12s. 6d .....*Lewis*

Grant, J. B. Our common birds, and how to know them. With 64 plates. Oblong, 210 p., 6s....*Gay & B*

Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy and zoölogical collecting: a complete handbook for the amateur taxidermist, collector, osteologist, museum builder, sportsman and traveller. With chapters on collecting and preserving insects by W. J. Holland. Illustrated by Charles Bradford Hudson and other artists. 24 plates and 85 text illustrations. 8°, 376 p., 10s. 6d ....*Paul*

Illustrated book of patience games: from the German Translated and edited by Professor Hoffmann. 8°, 124 p., 5s.....*Routledge*

Jacobi, C. T. The printer's handbook of trade recipes, hints and suggestions. 2d ed. enlarged and classified. Post 8°, 342 p., 5s.....*Chiswick Press*

Loch, C. S., Bosanquet, B., *and* Dwyer, O. Criticisms on "General" Booth's social scheme from three different points of view. Crown 8°, 2s. 6d ....*Sonnenschein*

AUCTION SALES.

NOVEMBER 4.—The fine art works of the library of the late M. L. V. Ledeboer, Bzn., of Rotterdam.—*Leyden, E. J. Brill*, Oude Rijn No. 33. Those interested may see catalogue at office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOVEMBER 9.—Fine Gift-Books.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

NOVEMBER 9.—Law library of the late Judge J. A. Jordan, of Cincinnati, O., with contributions from other sources.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

M. SPIRGATIS, 23 Marienstr., Leipzig, has just issued an important antiquarian catalogue of books on the language and literature of the Semitic people. (944 titles.)

THE trustees of the Boston Public Library have just issued a list of the publications issued by them, comprising a number of very valuable and useful catalogues. It will be sent upon application.

THE University of the State of New York, Albany, N. Y., has just issued two interesting handbooks. The one is the first issue of the State Library Bulletin (Library School), containing an historic sketch, a brief *résumé* of the relations of the Library School to the American Library Association, lists of the faculty and fellows, methods of study, course recommended and other useful information relating to this institution. The other is the Regents' Bulletin No. 6, containing, besides an historic sketch, etc., a class list of books for school libraries.

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, Cal., American Decisions, American Reports and American State Reports, with biog. sketches and port. of I. G. Thompson, Irving Browne, John Proffatt, A. C. Freeman and Stewart Rapalje. (24 p. 12°.)—Britannia Co., Colchester, Eng., Bookbuyers' Guide to Technical Books in the Mechanical Arts. (92 p. 16°.)—Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau Street, N. Y., miscellaneous. (No. 3, 698 titles.)—James Clegg, 10 Milnrow Road, Roachdale, Eng., Clearance Catalogue of choice second-hand books. (No. 19, 901 titles.)—U. Hoepli, Milan, Italy, Livres français anciens et modernes. Valuable catalogue for reference. (No. 73, 1835 titles.)—U. P. James, 131 W. Seventh Street, Cincinnati, O., Theology, Mental and Moral Science, Metaphysics. (No. 38, 16 p. 8°.)—S. B. Luyster, 98 Nassau Street, N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 180, 318 titles.)—Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass., Local Americana (No. 29, 223 titles); also, Miscellanea. (No. 30, 424 titles.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

OCTOBER 31, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. VI.

THE ARRANGEMENT AND DISPLAY OF STOCK.—I.

[Continued from page 635.]

JUDGING from a large experience, we believe that the systematic arrangement of the stock by classes, consistently and intelligently carried out, is after all the most satisfactory, notwithstanding the objection as to the difficulty of keeping up stock. Correct classification should be made as much a part of the training of the young bookseller as it is of the librarian; so that no matter what book is called for, its proper location in the store may be as readily determined as it is in the library. Unless this knowledge is required of all who enter the profession, the system, of course, will be successful only in a limited degree. But once it is carried out, the labor of those having charge of the stock will be reduced to a minimum and the worry and indecision of determining where the book might be will disappear.*

To enable the stock clerk to watch the stock as closely as possible and to assist him in making up his orders, it has been suggested that at each subject division (in smaller classes two or three might be grouped together) there be affixed a small pad of writing-paper, with a pencil, upon which is to be entered a very brief title of the book sold with the name of the publisher in some easily-comprehended abbreviated form. These are to be gathered after the store closes, and form the material by which the stock clerk may judge of the *status* of the stock under his care. The rule would have to be enforced strictly, otherwise the system would prove most pernicious.

A drawback to the completeness of any arrangement of stock in a bookstore is tables. The stock has to be displayed upon them, and consequently the shelves are depleted to that extent and the stock divided. Memory is the only guide to the books displayed on the tables, and this may be acquired only by looking over the stock as often as possible; otherwise the tables may prove veritable pitfalls for the salesman. It will therefore be seen how much attention must be given to them and how closely they must be watched, for they are easy of access to the customers, and, as a rule, the books on them are freely pulled about and often carried from one table to another. As new stock is received it should be displayed on certain tables—say one for new American books, another for new English books and others for poetry, fiction, juveniles, standard miscellaneous books, etc., etc. Such an arrangement will be found helpful to the salesman in finding the books, and will prove attractive and convenient to the customers. The books replaced by new ones may be kept on a second series of tables until their time comes for shelving. Whatever system may be adopted for displaying books on tables, it should be borne in mind that only the older books should go into stock.

We should advise strongly against using a table larger than six feet by three. One that size is easily handled, does not take a large amount of stock and time for its arrangement, and may therefore be readily changed from time to time. Larger tables will prove a serious drawback, because as they take more stock it requires more time to display it attractively. And as the stock on the tables must be changed frequently if the attention of customers is to be attracted, the item of time will prove a serious loss.

Having decided the question of tables, the next question that is asked is, What shall be put on them—new stock only, old stock, or the most salable? This matter has perplexed many old as well as young booksellers. "If the old stock is not to be displayed," we are asked, "what is to become of it? It represents so much money, and no retailer can afford to throw away a dollar.

* The text-books on classification recommended for study by the Library School (Albany, N. Y.) are: "Decimal Classification," by Melvil Dewey, New York State Library; "Proofs and Extracts from the Boston Athenæum Classification," by Charles A. Cutter, Librarian of the Athenæum, Boston; "Rational Classification of Literature," by F. B. Perkins, San Francisco, Cal. (for sale by the Library Bureau, 146 Franklin Street, Boston); "On the Classification of Books;" by Lloyd P. Smith; "New System of Classification," by John Edmands, Mercantile Library, Philadelphia; and "System of Arranging and Numbering Books," by Jacob Schwartz, Apprentices' Library, N. Y. City.

Yet if the tables are filled with old stock they will certainly be unattractive to the customer. If the attractive and constantly-demanded stock is put upon the tables it will be picked up, while the older stock gathers mould. Would there be any loss of sales if they were not displayed at all? Would they not be asked for?" This question might be answered both ways. They would, and they would not. Popular works are asked for, and more popular books, perhaps, are picked up by the customers merely because they see them or have heard about them, but they would not be likely to ask for them.

One way out of the difficulty would be a judicious blending of old and new books in the same line. For instance, say we have a new book by Howells—"A Hazard of New Fortunes." With it may be placed "A Venetian Journey" and several of his later novels. Or, we have just received Herbert Spencer's new volume, "Justice." With that might be placed his "Data of Ethics," "Social Statics" and whatever else of his there may be in stock. When a customer decides to take one of these new volumes the question might pertinently be asked, "Have you read Howells' "Dr. Breen's Practice" or "The Rise of Silas Lapham?" or whatever other of his books you may have on view. Possibly these have not been read, and so two or three of the old books may go with one of the new ones. Again, if there be, as not infrequently happens, a newspaper discussion of an author or subject, collect all the works you may have on the topic and display them conspicuously on your tables, calling attention to them by an appropriately-worded announcement on your Bulletin-Board. Some of them will go.

Speaking of Bulletin Boards reminds us that this means for attracting buyers is very sadly neglected. Even those who make use of one rarely know how to make the most of its advantages. It is often crowded with a lot of brief titles, and hung almost out of sight.

The Bulletin Board should be made as attractive as possible and contain fresh matter, or the old announcements rearranged every day. It should be placed in the most conspicuous position—at the door or near the entrance—where it may readily be seen by the passer by, or when entering the store. A few titles appropriately worded and clearly and tastefully written or printed will accomplish more than a dozen or more bare titles crowded together and indifferently written. The posters and bills furnished by the publishers may be used to advantage in the window or on the available wall space in the store, but should never become part of the Bulletin Board. That should have a character of its own—the more decided the more efficient will it become. We have in mind certain bulletins which so piqued the public that many of them went blocks out of their way to see what so-and-so had to say to-day.

It will be well to study the announcements of the better class of advertisers of the day for peculiarities of style and wording. A few characteristic remarks about a book, catchy headings, etc., it need hardly be argued, will attract more attention than a title alone ever could. In this, as in the window display, special talent is required; but a proper appreciation of the essential features of a new book, a knowledge of the community which is to be addressed, and other self-evident points, combined with a little taste and practice in writing a bold, clear letter, may be acquired by persistent effort, and will be found profitable in more ways than one.

It should be the aim of every bookseller to make his store attractive and to study closely the community whom he is to serve, that he may make his display accordingly. If he has a novel-reading constituency he must cater to it; if of a more solid character, then he must stock up in that direction, because on that depends much of his success. But he must not become too one-sided—he must be prepared to meet every demand. It is highly injudicious for a bookseller, especially in small cities and towns, to become identified with but one class of literature, for his limit of growth will soon be reached. And if once it becomes publicly known that only certain lines of books may be had of him, it will require much push and advertising to regain the ground lost.

[*To be continued.*]

We are now at work on the Christmas issue of The Publishers' Weekly, which we hope to send out as early in November as possible. We wish to urge those publishers who have not already done so to send us at once such of their holiday books as they may wish noticed in its pages, as well as to make early application for advertising space. Booksellers, also, who wish supplies of editions of this number with their imprint will do well to place their orders now, because a few weeks hence it may be too late. The issue this year will have an attractive cover in four colors, and the reading-matter and contents generally will be fully up to the high standard of previous years. We also call attention to the Christmas issue of the *Literary News*, published from this office, which may be especially recommended to those whose trade calls for a less expensive medium through which to reach and attract holiday buyers. Its reading-matter is fresh, and covers (as does the "Christmas Bookshelf") the new publications of every important publishing house in the country. A number of illustrations and a tasteful cover add to its general attractiveness.

THE Court of Appeals decided on the 27th inst. in favor of the contestants of Samuel J. Tilden's will, thus defeating his purpose to establish a trust. But the free library which the great statesman desired to give to New York City upon his death, and which was the pet product of his declining years, is nevertheless to become a fact. The will has been declared void in the court of last resort, but meantime the executors have effected a compromise with one of the beneficiaries (Mrs. William A. Hazard, a grandniece of Gov. Tilden), by the terms of which $2,000,000 will in any event be set aside for the library. Although this is not half the amount which Mr. Tilden willed should be devoted to the purpose it is still sufficient to place the institution upon a substantial footing. These facts were not made known until this week.

THE *School Bulletin*, in its issue for October, prints an article on "The Principal and the Retail Bookseller," which we commend to the attention of those whom it may concern. While we do not quite agree with the writer as to the profits in the school-book trade for the bookseller, nor with the way he proposes out of the difficulty, we think that his arguments are worthy of consideration, and therefore reprint the article entire without further commendation.

THE PRINCIPAL AND THE RETAIL BOOKSELLER.

From the School Bulletin.

MANY principals when they come to a new school find the temptation strong to purchase all text-books direct from the publishers and sell them to the pupils at school. They know the profit exacted by the retail dealer is large. The writing-book sold for fifteen cents costs the dealer only eight, and on stationery the profit is still greater. Then the dealer frequently knows nothing about books and forwards the orders given him stupidly, the wrong books are received, and there is long delay while the error is being rectified. Again, the dealer is often parsimonious and delays orders or has books sent by freight instead of express, for the sake of small savings. Worse than all, the dealer is often in league with a certain publishing house, undertaking for an extra discount to keep their books in use and delaying orders for books of other publishers till this firm can be notified and get an agent upon the ground to protect their interests.

Annoyed by one or more of these interferences with his work, the principal resolves to emancipate himself from this petty tyranny, as well as to save his pupils a full third of the cost of their books. Sometimes he gets permission of his board; if he is inexperienced perhaps he does it without permission, on his own responsibility, and it seems to him for a time that he has carried out a great reform.

But there are some considerations on the other side worth weighing. In the first place, the sale of text-books is about the only profitable part of the retail bookseller's business, and if you take that away there is no encouragement to keep open a bookstore. Now, a well-managed bookstore is of advantage to a community. It is one thing to read about new books; it is quite another to see them. A person of literary taste likes to browse over books, and wants to see and handle for a moment all the new volumes of importance. Then if the bookseller deserves the name he is something of an expert. From his knowledge of books and from the various reference-books of his craft he can tell you what is the best book to order on some subject in which you have a sudden interest. This is advice worth paying for, and in this State where public libraries are so few the community is largely dependent for it upon the retail bookseller. So where such a bookstore as this is maintained, the teacher should be slow to interfere with its legitimate business. If books are sold at too high prices, or furnished too laggardly, let him expostulate with the proprietor, but by all means keep in harmony with him. For such a bookstore is in itself an educational force. To foster and to feed a liking for good books is the proper supplement to the work of the school-room.

Of course these considerations do not apply to the man who merely keeps a few text-books in a corner of his drug-store, and sells them as he would garden-seeds. But where there is a real bookstore it should be maintained.

Again, it is usually unwise for the teacher to have business relations with the school. If he orders the books, he must allow a certain amount for freight and other expenses, and he will find himself under constant suspicion that he is "making something" out of the school. This is one of the most fatal blunders for a teacher. Teaching should be professional work at least to this extent, that the salary paid is the entire emolument received. The physician who puts up and sells his own drugs is to this extent an apothecary, and while he may be obliged in small places to do this it is a lowering of his dignity; his patients will often suspect that he gives a prescription in order to sell the medicine. So the teacher who handles the books his pupils use will be accused, however absurdly, of making a profit on them. Superintendent Fuller had been principal of the school at Batavia for thirty years, and yet when a jealous teacher wanted to undermine him the most weighty charge brought up in board-meeting was that he made five cents a copy on some books he had bought for a French class; and though he showed that when express and postage had been paid he received less than the actual cost of them, there were many who shook their heads, and he lost his place.

We are firm in the conviction that a teacher cannot afford to take the risk. Besides, it involves a good deal of work and worry. Mary does not bring the money for her arithmetic, but she will have it to-morrow. Rather than keep her back a day you let her have the book; and having established a precedent you let Johnny and Lucy have books, and so on, till at the end of the term you find quite a loss from bad accounts, to say nothing of the hard feelings engendered by repeated dunning. It is a mistake to think that anybody can sell books. Bookselling is a business, and takes business ability as well as time and trouble. When a regular bookseller does it he is expected to make a profit by it and to collect his bills promptly. But when a teacher does it he is looked at askance; the district hires him to teach school; not to make money out of the scholars by selling them books.

What shall the teacher do, then, if the bookseller refuses to furnish books promptly and at reasonable rates?

We reply unhesitatingly, let him get permission of the trustees to appoint a book-committee from his pupils; let this committee buy the books, pay all charges, establish a price that will cover expenses, sell the books, collect the money, pay the bills and render a detailed statement to the school. . . . There are some places in which there should be no delay in adopting this plan. For instance, we received the other day the following letter:

MORAVIA, Sept. 10, 1891.

C. W. Bardeen:

SIR: I have just seen a letter from you to a school-boy named Stoyell in which you quote Hendricks' "History of Empire State" in lots of six or more at 55 cents and less at 65 cents.

Now if you cannot protect the retail trade any better than that, you ought to be ashamed of yourself; but I do not suppose you have any shame, the only desire on your part being to sell all you can at any prices you can get. Any *honorable* dealer would have referred a party like that to the local dealer in their town, but it seems you are still keeping up your reputation gained through such underhand practices.

Hereafter our efforts will be directed towards the throwing out of trade here of any of your publications, and so far as lies in our power their use will be curtailed in our school.

As our school-book trade is quite an item in this village, it would have stood you in hand to have courted our trade in a different manner,

Yours, etc., in disgust, H. H. ALLEY.

Now we find on looking up the matter that Mr. Alley did not buy these Hendricks histories of us at all, but he has bought books of us before, and he knew that our discount to the trade was one-third.* So he doubtless paid for them what he could have bought them of us for—fifty cents apiece. He might have sold them at sixty cents for 20 per cent. profit, and at the retail price of seventy-five cents he would have made 50 per cent. profit. But this did not satisfy him, for we learn from Principal Bigelow that he sold the books for a dollar each!

Looking up the particular instance referred to, we find that we received the following postal-card:

MORAVIA, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1891.

SIR: What price would you charge me for a copy of Mr. Welland Hendricks' "History of the Empire State," which is published by you?

Yours truly, GROVE W. STOYELL,
Moravia, N. Y.

We did not know that this book had been introduced into the Moravia Union School, and supposed this came from some teacher in an adjoining district. Accordingly we quoted our usual price to teachers of 20 per cent. off and postage added, or sixty-five cents a copy. At this rate three copies were ordered, costing the pupils fifteen cents a copy more than they cost Mr. Alley. It was his fault that by his own greediness the pupils were forced to write to the publisher to get a reasonable rate.

But who is this man Alley who claims special privileges as a bookseller? We find from the commercial agency reports that he is a dealer in drugs, doing business as an "agent," and without capital rating. It is this kind of a "bookseller" from which schools usually need protection; and where principals find the pupils buying books from such men, we advise the immediate formation of such a committee as we have suggested.

*Mr. Bardeen informs us that he maintains an absolutely invariable discount, giving all dealers one-third, with an extra ten per cent. on monthly bills amounting to $50.—ED. P. W.

A. J. HOLMAN—IN MEMORIAM.

THE funeral of A. J. Holman took place on the afternoon of the 10th from St. Stephen's Protestant Episcopal Church. The Rev. Dr. S. J. McConnell officiated, being assisted by the Rev. Mr. Miller. The trade was represented at the funeral by Messrs. Henry T. Coates Kimball, of the Lippincott Company; John E. Potter, Henry Carey Baird, Joseph Shoemaker and others.

Representatives of the leading paper and book houses in Philadelphia met at the office of the Jessup & Moore Paper Company, 28 South Sixth Street, on the day previous to the funeral to give expression to their feeling upon the death of Mr. Holman. Letters of sympathy and regret were received from a number of Mr. Holman's New York and Philadelphia friends who were unable to attend the meeting.

Henry Carey Baird was elected chairman and J. L. Shoemaker acted as secretary. The chair appointed Frank McDowell, J. B. Lippincott and William MacKellar to draft expressions of esteem and regret to be engrossed and sent to the bereaved family. The committee reported as follows:

We have met together to show respect to the memory of the late A. J. Holman, senior member of the publishing firm of A. J. Holman & Co., to declare our testimony to his sterling integrity and to make manifest our high appreciation of his character, also to express our regret at his departure from among us. We feel a painful sense of the void which his death has created. There are those whom we but seldom see or hear directly from, but whom it is a pleasure—nay more, a joy—to know of being among the living, scattering around them abroad as well as at home smiles and peace, happiness and beneficence. A. J. Holman was emphatically such a man. We shall ever regard his memory as that of a gentleman, earnest, heart-whole, amiable and capable—a loving man and one whom to love it was natural. We tender to his afflicted family our heartfelt sympathy.

At a meeting of the employees of A. J. Holman & Co.'s printing department the following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, It has pleased the Great Ruler of All to remove from our midst our late employer, A. J. Holman, who was endeared to us by his many acts of kindness; therefore

Resolved, That we tender our sincere and heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved family in this their hour of trial.

NEW METHOD OF BOOK BINDING.

A NEW method of bookbinding, or rather of preserving the covers of books from injury, has just been patented in France. It consists simply in the application of a metal frame, the length and width of the back of the book; inside this frame is a long metal strip to which are connected two screws with milled heads, and passing through holes in the outer edge of the frame. The inner piece of metal is placed against the side of the book and the necessary degree of pressure adjusted by means of the screws. The back of the book is thus preserved from damage and comes to no harm even when allowed to fall. The same apparatus can be made to fit any size of book within certain limits, and is claimed to be cheap and efficient.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending August 31, 1891, and for the eight months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1890 (corrected to October 12, 1891), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending Aug. 31—		Eight months ending Aug. 31—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	156,965	93,712	1,145,579	680,859
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	193,258	256,556	1,358,382	1,843,063

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending Aug. 31—		Eight months ending Aug. 31—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free and Dutiable.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)	150,240	151.302	1,099,773	1,240,349

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending Aug. 31—		Eight months ending Aug. 31—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)	944	.....	10,610	4,987
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	.....	611	7,142	8,633

Quantities and Values of the Principal Articles of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Articles and Countries to which Exported.	Values.			
	Month ending Aug. 31—		Eight months ending Aug. 31—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Books, maps, engravings and other printed matter.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Great Britain and Ireland	52,175	49.395	421,260	413,510
Germany	3,769	6,568	57,235	66,420
France	1,505	2,233	22,017	15.911
Other countries in Europe	1,003	1,653	13,754	28,699
British North America	16,992	15.886	101,954	103,198
Mexico	5,433	3,619	43,970	25,963
Central American States and British Honduras	3,608	3,977	61,244	28,467
West Indies	8,733	3,181	71,961	134,417
Argentine Republic	1,248	1,111	7,370	63,725
Brazil	23,335	26,239	75.002	141,138
Colombia	16,767	3 681	69,613	25,550
Other countries in South America	4,613	18,538	33,425	61,477
China	934	610	4,669	2,330
British Possessions in Australasia	6,292	10,417	74,730	88,387
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	2,178	3,431	33,800	31,544
Africa	1,630	713	7,709	9,227
Other countries	25	50	60	386
Totals	150,240	151,302	1,099.773	1,240,349

Comparative Summary of the Values of the Principal Articles and Classes of Merchandise Imported and Exported.

Imports.

Articles.	Eight months ending Aug. 31—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Eight months ending Aug. 31—	1891 compared with the average of five years.	
	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.		1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)..	538,858	671,269	625,218	719,545	680,859	647,150	1,145.579	498,429	.....
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)..	1,621,909	1,731,081	1,790,151	1,810,702	1,843 063	1,759.381	1,358,382	.....	400,999

Exports.

Articles.	Eight months ending Aug. 31—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Eight months ending Aug. 31—	1891 compared with the average of five years.	
	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.		1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Dollars.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)..	938,637	933.906	1,079.608	1,177.531	1,240,349	1,074,006	1,099,773	25,767	.....

COMMUNICATIONS.

ON THE SITUATION IN CALIFORNIA.

October 22, 1891.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: Your editorial in your issue of October 3, commenting on the letter of the Bancroft Company, which also appeared in that issue, deserves the thoughtful consideration of every retail bookseller in the United States. That company's letter should also have careful study, coming as it does from a firm of long experience, and whose operations were formerly of great magnitude. They state that they discount publishers' prices in order to increase sales. Now, the said increase must be expected to come from one of two causes: either because they sell a given book at a less price than their competitors, or for the reason that the public will buy more freely when books are retailed at four-fifths their present price. Whenever their competitors, however, give the same rate of discount it takes from them the first cause of increase. Therefore the Bancroft Company and other houses that discount the published price evidently consider either the present rate of discount allowed them 20 % too much, or else that the publisher and author place too high a value on their products. If the increase in the sales of the Bancroft Company are so large that they can recommend the publisher to reduce the price and rate of discount by 20 %, the publishers should certainly entertain the idea and carefully investigate the matter. It does not seem reasonable, however, that the public will buy a book on account of its price.

In regard to that part of the Bancroft Company's letter, which consists of remarks about "small booksellers," "little brethren," it cuts no figure in the question at issue. The implied threat that no bookseller west of the Rocky Mountains would be allowed to make expenses this century is a foolish one, and will not frighten the majority of retailers here.

In conclusion, allow me to emphasize the fact that 20 % discount on books here is equivalent to 30 % in New York.

A. M. ROBERTSON.

PROTECTION AGAINST RATS.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: No doubt every bookseller has more or less to suffer from rats, especially in the show season, when books stored away in basement or back rooms are seldom moved. And every bookseller no doubt has his own theory as to the best way of ridding himself of these pests —trusting in destructive specifics of all kinds from "Rough on Rats" to arsenic, and traps of every contrivance and invention. And yet, notwithstanding all these preventives, there is from week to week the same story told of cloth bindings gnawed full of holes and edges chewed to ribbons.

For those who may be afflicted I venture to prescribe a remedy which has served me faithfully for a number of years. If you cannot trap the rats, feed them and they will spare your stock. Rats prefer meat and other delicacies to dried paste in book backs and cheap muslin, and when they can get the former they will leave the latter alone. Occasionally some young foolish rat may tackle the stock. For such is the trap, into which he will in time find his way and where he may then be dealt with. There is a streak of human nature in the rodent species—treat them decently and they will reciprocate; abuse them and they will make such reprisals as "maketh the heart sick." Try either way if you are sceptical.

R. O. DENT

PRACTICAL NOTES.

To tell vegetable ivory from the animal product with certainty, dip the substance in sulphuric acid, when the vegetable variety will turn red.

As a device for saving the labor of soaking out stamps received as remittances, W. B. Harrison, 3 East Fourteenth St., N. Y., has prepared a little booklet, consisting of eight pages of oiled or waxed paper in a manilla folder. Every bookseller is more or less annoyed by the custom of remitting small amounts in stamps, which very often stick together, not infrequently causing the loss of one or more of them. These little envelopes prevent them from sticking together and, as the cost of them in quantities is very low, they may be sent quite liberally to regular customers with the request that they be used in sending remittances. The covers, too, may be used as a card, which may become useful as an advertisement.

CHARLES D. RAYMER, Minneapolis, submits the following wrinkles, which he finds of practical value :

Sales Slip.

BOOKS AND STATIONERY SOLD.

Miscellaneous.	School.	Law.	Stationery.	Magazines.

Gummed Book-Label.

—PRIVATE LIBRARY OF—

.....

No.....

Class.....

You are welcome to read, but not to borrow.

The following slip is pasted on the upper left-hand corner inside the front cover of each book sold by Mr. Raymer. It is gummed on the upper edge only, and may easily be removed if the purchaser wishes to keep the book :

Price..... Cost.....

Date..... Rebate.....

in.....weeks or less time.

NOTICE.—If you leave this label and prices in this book and at any time wish to return the same, we will make you a special discount.

Books of all kinds and all languages bought, sold, exchanged and for rent.

RAYMER'S OLD BOOK-STORE,
243 Fourth Avenue, So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Slip for a Buyer's Directory.

Are you a book-lover? If so, please fill out the blank (plainly written) and send to "Raymer's Old Book-Store," Minneapolis, Minn.

Name .....

City .....

State .....

Street or County .....

What's your hobby? .....

.....

.....

PERFUMED oil sprinkled on library shelves, such as oil of olives, will prevent mould on books.

A PREPARATION FOR VARNISHING MAPS.—First size, with size made by boiling down parchment cuttings. Then use white hard varnish. If too thick, thin down with spirits of wine. Lay on with a soft flat brush.

TO REMOVE THE SMELL OF LIME FROM OLD BOOKS AND PRINTS THAT HAVE BEEN BLEACHED.—You can never quite remove the smell, but you may get rid of a great deal of it by adding a little acetic acid to your bath of clean water, and by exposing the sheets to the air as much as possible.

STEAMING WINDOWS.—A line of gas-jets about four or five inches apart, placed as close to the window-pane as possible, about six inches from the top and kept lighted all day, will keep the window clear of steam. The burners must be of small size, otherwise the amount of gas consumed might seriously interfere with the experiment.

A TAKING device is that used by the Art Lithographic Publishing Co. to announce the visits of their salesmen. It is gotten up in the form of an invitation to a ball and bears the date of their display in the town to which the card is sent and the address of the recipient. A detachable coupon, signed by the salesman, "admits bearer to view samples." The card is tasteful and striking.

MOUNTING LARGE MAPS OR BUILDERS' PLANS ON CLOTH.—For ordinary work use Jaconet ; for extra strong work Union. First wet a good flat wooden board large enough for the work ; lay the material for lining out on the wet board, pulling it out perfectly flat but not stretching it. Paste the map or plan thoroughly with thin paste, lay it on the lining, rub down firmly with a folder on a piece of paper and leave to dry thoroughly. When dry pull it off, and you will have a good piece of work without blisters.—*British Bookmaker.*

CLEANING BOOKS. — In the "Annuaire du Bibliphile" M. Meray teaches the poor collector how to make a clean and valuable book out of a dirty and ignoble specimen. If a book be greasy, you separate the sheets and dip them in a solution of caustic potash, following up this by a bath of *eau de javel*, which the druggist will supply, with a fourth part of clear water. A bath of sulphite of soda follows, and it only remains to hang the sheets up to dry on strings stretched across a room. When paper is "cottony" and rotten, a bath in water in which gelatine has been dissolved with a little alum may be recommended.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

THE HON. GROVER CLEVELAND, ex-President of the United States, is reported to have had in preparation for some time a constitutional history of the United States, which is now nearly ready for the press.

HORATIO BRIDGE, who will contribute to *Harper's* next year his "Personal Reminiscences of Hawthorne," was a classmate and life-long personal friend of Hawthorne's and the one to whom "Snow Image" was dedicated.

THE father of the late Francis S. Saltus has placed in the hands of a French publisher twenty-three poems written by his son in different European and continental tongues. There are to be only twenty-five copies, which will be presented to the friends of young Saltus as a monument to his ability and a memorial of him. Each book will cost, it is said, $750, and the total expense will be something like $16,000.

GEN. J. WATTS DE PEYSTER, through A. B. Chasmer & Co., of New York, has published an excellent translation of Col. A. von Seubert's memoir, entitled "The Würtembergers in the Black Forest in August, 1870." Col. Seubert details his operations at the head of a flying column of infantry, cavalry and artillery to protect the eastern shore of the Rhine from Kehl to Basel during the Franco-Prussian war. His movements succeeded in keeping the east bank of the river free from invasion and in holding a large force of French troops in check and preventing its joining Marshal McMahon in time for the battle of Wörth. The story of the detachment is well told and is carefully rendered and, where necessary, elucidated by Gen. de Peyster. His object in now presenting it to American readers is to justify the views and judgment in regard to "Lee on the Susquehanna," which he put forth in a pamphlet published in 1887.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

GRAF MOLTKE'S "Briefe an seine Braut und Frau" begin the new (34th) year's issue of *Ueber Land und Meer*, published on the 1st inst.

A CURIOUS new periodical is announced in England. This is an English-Arabic monthly, which proposes to "make the East and the West better known to each other by means of a paper that shall be read by both." It is to be called *The Eastern and Western Review*, and will be printed in London, partly in English and partly in Arabic.

MRS. BURTON HARRISON, author of "The Anglomaniacs," has written for *The Ladies' Home Journal* two lengthy, and what are said to be the most thorough, articles on "Social Life in New York" ever written. Mrs. Harrison treats Gotham society and the people in it from every point of view. The first of the articles is to appear in the December *Journal*.

THE handsomest American trade journal for printers and bookmakers that now finds its way to our desk is undoubtedly *The American Bookmaker*. Every issue is replete with practical information and trade gossip for the master and journeyman printer and bookbinder, besides other interesting reading matter. As a special inducement to subscribers they offer, as already noted, "The American Dictionary of Printing and Bookmaking," worth alone double the price charged for the *Bookmaker* and Dictionary together. Typographically both are gems.

THE latest issue of *Die Gesellschaft*, the monthly magazine which in Germany serves as the organ of the literary realists of that country, is devoted largely to John Henry Mackay, a rising young author of Scotch-German descent whose works are attracting wide attention. The number contains two new poems and a poem in prose by Mackay, a study of his works by Gabriel Reuter, a frontispiece portrait, and a review of his latest book entitled "The Anarchists: A Picture of Civilization at the Close of the Nineteenth Century," a translation of which will shortly be issued by Benj. R. Tucker, Boston. London is the scene of the work, and William Morris, Prince Krapotkine and other English Socialists appear among the characters in thinly-disguised form.

OBITUARY NOTES.

WE regret to hear of the death on the 21st inst. of S. R. Gray, of Albany, one of the oldest booksellers in New York State. Fuller notice will be given later.

REV. F. H. AMBROSE SCRIVENER, the noted biblical student and writer, died in London, October 26, aged sixty-eight. His "Greek Testament" and other works are text-books in many institutions of learning. The "Codex Bezæ" is considered the most elaborate of his writings. Dr. Scrivener was nominated one of the company of revision of the authorized version of the New Testament, in 1870.

WE regret to hear of the death of Mr. John Williams, the editor of the excellent "Encyclopædic Dictionary" published by Cassell & Co., in whose publications he had taken a large share for many years. In fact, Mr. Williams had been connected with the firm since 1868. He possessed wide and sound knowledge and was an admirable worker. He took especial interest in *The National Library*. He had recently brought out a smaller English dictionary, abridged in a large measure from the "Encyclopædic."

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—From October 1, 1891, the firm of E. & F. N. Spon, 12 Cortlandt Street, New York, will be known as E. & F. N. Spon & Co., the additional partner of the firm being Mr. Wm. Chamberlain, of New York. Mr. Chamberlain has been with this firm since 1868 and has represented them in this country since 1873. Though personally modest and unassuming, Mr. Chamberlain has proven himself singularly enterprising, and has been unusually successful in furthering the interests of his firm. His admission to a partnership is a recognition of merit, and Mr. Chamberlain has the congratulations and good wishes of the whole trade.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Henry G. Allen Co., publishers and dealers in subscription books at 739 and 741 Broadway, is asking an extension from its creditors, which, it is said, has generally been granted. The company proposes to pay in full, but needs time to realize upon the assets, and under the provisions of the extension settlements are to be made at four, eight and twelve months.

:s are said to be about $130,000, and assets are considerably larger. The as incorporated in February, 1888, iorized capital stock of $100,000, and s in Chicago and Pittsburg. It made of selling a reprint of the Encyclo-nnica and did a large business.

RARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MAITLAND, of Chicago, has just issued rican Slang Dictionary," prepared by

JTTON & Co. will issue at once the Price Hughes' book, "Ethical Chris-

OGILVIE, the well-known publisher, is : on the Republican ticket for Alder-ge of Brooklyn, N. Y.

KUNST, Philadelphia, has just issued a ition to his large and valuable series l panel photographs, viz., a portrait of illips Brooks. It is an excellent like-

:ISTON, SON & Co. have just ready the n's Visiting List" for 1892. This is irst issue of this valuable and practical may be had in thirteen styles at prices om one to three dollars.

M W. MOORE, late of the Economist now with the Fleming H. Revell Co., race Elliot, daughter of the late Hora-inans, of New York City, at the resi-the bride's aunt, on Wednesday, Octo-

ELL's (Bowden & Smith), of New York, l Martha Washington's Bible to Mr. of Chicago, for $4000—an advance of a r $3000 on the price paid by them at ingtoniana sale in Philadelphia about a

ILLAN & Co. will publish next week Sir tokes' work on "Natural Theology," 1 the Gifford Lectures for 1891. They st ready "The Burning of Rome," a the time of Nero, by Rev. Alfred J. The volume is fully illustrated.

aid that Rudyard Kipling, who arrived York on the 26th inst., has come partly intention to prosecute certain Western -in Chicago and San Francisco—for re-some of his work copyrighted in this since July 1.

AMERICAN PUBLISHING CO., 424 Asylum Hartford, Conn., have published a cheaper in paper covers, of "My Opinions and Bobbett's." Several of the illustrations een re-drawn and engraved and the book ed in many respects over the older edi-

. LIPPINCOTT Co. will publish shortly tess Erika's Apprenticeship," a new trans-by Mrs. A. L. Wister of Ossip Schubin's r story. The author, in writing of the tion, says among other things: "I can-t the opportunity pass without thanking Wister most heartily for her faithful, ac-and picturesque rendering of my story."

RS & LAURIAT have just issued the *Stirling* of Scott's "Lady of the Lake," printed an entirely new set of plates made espe-for the edition, and containing Scott's introductions, various readings and editor's notes. It contains twenty-five photogravures of Scottish scenery, and is bound in a tastefully appropriate cover stamped in gold, silver and colors.

THE UNITED STATES BOOK CO. notify the trade that "in future many of the double numbers of the pocket edition of the *Seaside Library* will be 25 cents retail, instead of 20 cents as at present, but the *trade price* will remain the same as now, 14 *cents*. All new issues are sent out with *untrimmed tops* and are returnable. Back numbers with trimmed tops are exchangeable.

D. C. HEATH & Co. will issue shortly a beginner's book in Old English (Anglo-Saxon) by George Hempl, Professor of English in the University of Michigan. It will consist of elementary grammar and easy texts suitable as introductory to advanced grammar and reading, though sufficient for the usual course in Old English in colleges that give but one course, and in high schools.

THE HARVARD PUBLISHING CO. propose to issue a complete edition of "Don Quixote" in four royal octavo volumes, in a translation as nearly literal as is consistent with good English, with an introduction by the translator, a biography of Cervantes, proverbs of Cervantes, Spanish romances of chivalry, a bibliography and full and copious notes of the entire text. The illustrations will consist of fifty-two proofs in photogravure after Laulange and Cruikshank. It will be sold by subscription.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO. have nearly ready a series of lectures by Rev. Dr. Arthur T. Pierson, entitled "The Divine Enterprise of Missions." In this work the author sets forth a philosophy of the history of missions, and treats the subject under the heads of Divine Thought, Plan, Work, Spirit, Force, Fruit and Challenge of Missions. Hodder & Stoughton will issue the book in England, whither Dr. Pierson has just gone to occupy Mr. Spurgeon's pulpit during the absence of the latter abroad.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. will issue at once an account of Hawaii and the Sandwich Islands, by Mrs. Helen Mather, under the title of "One Summer in Hawaii." The book will be handsomely printed and illustrated from photographs and drawings made by Walter McDougall, who spent part of the summer in Hawaii. The graceful cover design was made by the author of the work. Mrs. Mather is fortunate in bringing out her book just at a time when more than usual attention is being attracted to Hawaii.

RUFUS C. HARTRANFT, of Philadelphia, has just issued a volume entitled "Was Abraham Lincoln a Spiritualist? or, Curious Revelations from the Life of a Trance Medium." This curious book has a peculiar bearing upon the most momentous period in history and regards its most famous participant. The publisher has not spared care, research or expense in its verification and production, and he stakes his reputation upon the validity of its contents, resting assured that "it will bear thorough examination regardless of doctrine or creed or sect."

C. A. SNOW & Co., 708 Eighth Street, Washington, D. C., have just issued a pamphlet entitled "Information and Advice Relative to Patents." It contains directions for procuring patents and the cost of the same in the United

States and foreign countries; information about the registration of trade-marks, copyrights, caveats and designs; also, abstracts of court decisions in patent cases, and much other matter of interest to inventors, patentees, manufacturers and others interested in patents. It will be mailed free to any one addressing the firm as above.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have just ready the second volume of James Mark Baldwin's "Handbook of Psychology," which covers Feeling and Will, as the first covered Sense and Senses. It is about two years since the first book appeared. The author was then Professor of Philosophy in Lake Forest University, Ill.; he is now in the University of Toronto. The publishers also have a new novel by B. L. Farjeon, called "The Shield of Love," which tells a sad story of an English girl first petted by her father and then neglected and tyrannized over by her mother and brother, who bears all with Cinderella-like patience, and is finally rewarded by the shield offered her by a good man's faithful love.

BENJ. R. TUCKER, Boston, will publish shortly "The Anarchists: a Picture of Civilization at the Close of the Nineteenth Century," a new German work by John Henry Mackay, translated into English. Mr. Tucker is a personal friend of the author, who stands in the front rank of the young German realists. Mackay traces in this book, under the veil of fiction, his own mental development to his present position —that of a philosophical and egoistic Anarchist. The scene is laid in London, and the riots of Trafalgar Square, the misery of the East End and the Chicago execution are graphically pictured in panoramic succession. Mr. Tucker has also in press a volume of "Holiday Stories," by Stephen Fiske, the well-known dramatic critic and *littérateur*. The book will be ready early in November, both in cloth and in paper.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM has just published for the author, J. E. Roe, of the Rochester (N. Y.) Bar, a work entitled "The Mortal Moon, or, Bacon and his Masks—the Defoe period unmasked." The author claims to present new developments touching Lord Bacon's authorship, not merely of the Shakespeare writings but of the literary drama of an entire age, yet to be known as "Bacon's Poetic Commonwealth of the Defoe Period." Bacon, he claims, was the author of "Crusoe" and of "The Pilgrim's Progress," and that Sir Robert Hunter through his noted manuscript collection (so-called) of the Defoe period traces to "the dusty manuscripts of Bacon's pen the English Revolution of 1688 and the overthrow of the Scotch line from the English throne." Those interested in the works of Bacon, Shakespeare, Bunyan and Defoe, even if the views of the author be not accepted, will find matter of unusual interest in the volume.

DR. FREDERICK TOMKINS, a member of the London and American bar, recently presented to Mr. Frederic R. Coudert a rare old volume. It is a copy of the Pandects of Justinian, printed at Florence in 1553, preserved in the original binding. It contains the Doctor's marginal notes in Greek and Latin. On the title-page is written: "In Templo Intimo Lond: IV. Calendæ Mai MDCCCXCI. Scribebam Fridericus Tomkins, Armiger Artium Magister: Doctor utriusque Juris." It is said that only two copies of this edition are known to exist, and that this is the only copy in America. Dr. Tomkins says he has searched for this volume for twenty-five years, and has visited booksellers from the Adriatic to the Pacific in his search. In presenting the volume to Mr. Coudert Dr. Tomkins said that it was in token of admiration for his excellent qualities as a jurist and a friend, and Mr. Coudert, although taken by surprise, expressed his thanks for the gift.

A RECENT despatch from Washington announces the intention of the Secretary of State to utilize the historic archives of his department by the publication of interesting papers that have not yet seen the light. Singularly enough, the despatch particularly alludes to the Madison and the Monroe manuscripts, many of the most important of which are not owned by the United States. The most interesting papers used by Rives in his life of Madison are in the private collection of a gentleman at Washington; and in the State archives there is only a calendar of the important Monroe papers owned by a descendent of that President, Mrs. Gouverneur, of Washington. Several years ago an historical writer in America appealed to the Library Committees of Congress to form a bureau for the preservation of American historical manuscripts, and the suggestion was approved. It is possible that further action has been postponed until the completion of the new library building; but meanwhile there will be ample time for important documents to perish by fire, like the Randolph papers, or to be scattered through the world by auctioneers, like the family papers of the Washingtons.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. have nearly ready "The Lady of Cawnpore," by Frank Vincent and Albert E. Lancaster. The story is said to "deal with human beings and subjects them to the passions and emotions of their kind. While it is not without sensuousness, it admits of no lasciviousness nor immorality. Its tendency is pure and Christian, not agnostic or depraved. It is neither feeble, neutral tinted nor conservative, but reveals the inmost workings of the soul. It deals with idealized realism in its most picturesque and alluring form." Regarding the authors, Frank Vincent, the great traveller and writer, has travelled 275,000 miles and written his name in the registers of over 500 hotels. He is gifted in languages and dialects, and is on terms of intimacy with more than 1000 distinguished foreigners. Among his varied experiences he counts interviews and audiences with two Empresses, two Queens, two Princes Imperial, three Viceroys, four Maharajahs, four Emperors and five Kings; has received Court distinctions, decorations, etc. Albert Edmund Lancaster is best known by his admirable essays on literary and social topics, full of fine observation of men and manners, and marked by a rare felicity and refinement of style. He is also the author of various successful plays, one of which, "Conscience," was produced at the Union Square Theatre, New York City. As one-half of the story of "The Lady of Cawnpore" unfolds itself in India, the other in New York, the joint authors are well appointed and happily associated in its production.

AMONG the contributions and contributors to the new volume of "Chambers's Encyclopædia" (Vol. VIII.), which will be published shortly by the J. B. Lippincott Co., are the following; Peasant Proprietorship, by Jesse Collings, M.P.:

g, Dr. James Legge; Pelagians, F. B. Jev- Peninsular War, Lieut.-Col. H. D. B. Dun- Pentateuch, Proverbs (Book of), Rev. J. S. ; Pepys, H. B. Wheatley; Perfumery, C. sse; Periodicals, W. T. Stead; Permian Sys- Professor Jas. Geikie; Persia, Major-Gen. . M. Smith; Personality, Philosophy, Pro- Andrew Seth; Peru, Pizarro, Clements R. am; Pessimism, Professor W. Caldwell; orough, Pope (Alex.), H. D. Traill; pine Islands, Professor A. H. Keane; Preaching, Racine, Raleigh, Thomas Da- ; Philology, Dr. Peile; Phœnicia, Canon son; Phonetics, the late Dr. Ellis; Phono- T. A. Edison; Pigeon, Poultry, Edward ; Pitt, W. E. H. Lecky; Plato, D. G. ; Plutarch, Dr. H. A. Holden; Poetry, d Gosse; Poland, W. R. Morfill; Polar ation, J. S. Keltie; Police, James Monro; l Economy, Thomas Kirkup; Pope, Rev. nt and Rev. F. A. Gasquet; Portugal, Ormsby; Post Office, J. W. Hyde; Praed, Richardson, Austin Dobson; Pre-Raphael- V. Holman Hunt; Prisons, Sir E. F. Du Prussia, Findlay Muirhead; Psalms, Pro- Cheyne; Psychology, Professor Sorbey; e, Runes, Canon Isaac Taylor; Quater- rofessor Knott; Quito, Rev. W. Dundas Rabelais, Walter Besant; Raeburn, J. y; Railways, E. McDermott; Raphael, ph Crowe; Reade, Rogers, F. H. Groome; , Public, Walter Rye; Red Sea, Dr. John ; Reformation, P. Hume Brown; Relig- fessor Flint; Rembrandt, P. G. Hamer- production, J. A. Thomson; Revolver, reener; Reynard the Fox, Richter, Rune- F. Bealby; Rifled Arms, Major Ar- Roman Catholic Church, Dr. Gildea; D. Blackmore; Rossetti, W. M. Ros- skin, E. T. Cork.

---

ng expected new edition of Mr. Ruskin's s at last been published.

AN & HALL will publish at once, under " Russian Characteristics," the articles contributed by Mr. E. B. Lanin to the f the *Fortnightly Review*.

of Ruskin, on which his private secre- . Collingwood, has been long engaged. n a large amount of new matter and ch have never been published. It will rous portraits of Mr. Ruskin and some Arthur Severn.

ANGE WINTER (Mrs. Stannard) having ovel and called it "Justice," discov- Mr. Herbert Spencer had already used On being consulted, the philosopher nitted the retention of the name on hat it should appear as "Justice: A

ANDREWS & Co., Hull, Eng., have in a volume entitled "Bygone Lanca- Ernest Axon, which will contain, in the contributions by the author, pa- H. Fishwick, W. A. Shaw, R. Lang- Armytage, W. Hewitson, J. Cooper Cottam, A. W. Croxton, G. C. Yates rews.

FORD was sentenced in London on , to a fine of $100, under the alter- ee months' imprisonment, and to amages, also with the alternative of three months' imprisonment, upon being convicted of the charge of "pirating" of the books written by Mr. Whistler, the well-known artist and President of the Society of British Artists.

JOHN MURRAY, London, will publish immediately the elaborate "Dictionary of Hymnology," upon which the Rev. John Julian has been engaged for many years past, forming a volume of about 1600 pages. Its object is to set forth the origin and history of the Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn-books of English-speaking countries and now in common use. It will contain biographical notices of the authors and translators, and also historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, primers, psalters, sequences, etc.

K. F. KOEHLER, Leipzig, has just issued a useful book for foreigners doing business with French publishers and booksellers, entitled "Manuel de Correspondance á l'Usage du Libraire," giving specimens of letters for all kinds of business transactions relating to the book trade. The French phraseology even in business is so elaborate and its technicalities of form so arbitrary that a book of this kind must prove a great help to uninitiated foreigners. To make it useful, however, to those for whom it is especially intended, it should have had a full subject-index closely alphabeted. In its present shape a would-be learner must read the entire table of contents to get at what he wants, and this table is arranged by the numbers of the letters without regard to alphabet or to catchword of subject. A French subject-index is almost indispensable to make the book practical; a German and English subject-index would make it still more useful.

THE new *Aldine Edition* of Gray's Poetical Works which George Bell & Sons are about to issue is not a reprint of Mitford's "Aldine Edition," but an entirely fresh work. The editor is Dr. Bradshaw, of Madras, and so well has he done his work that his edition will be the best we have of Gray's poems. The text followed is that of Gray's own edition, published by Dodsley in 1768; and for the posthumous poems the editor has corrected the text from the MS. copies in Gray's handwriting in the Stonehaven MS. at Pembroke College, and discovered some important inaccuracies made by Mathias and followed by all subsequent editors. To each poem is prefixed an introduction, giving its history or the occasion of its being written; and the correct readings of places in the "Elegy," etc., where editions differ, are given and accounted for. There is a new Life of Gray by the editor, and a complete bibliography of Gray's works, based on the Catalogues of the British Museum and the Bodleian Library.

PICK-UPS.

AT THE AUTHORS' CLUB.—"Does fiction pay?" "Yes; look how wealthy some of the publishers are."—*The Club.*

A SURE SIGN.—"Is Von Schleim a great writer?" "He must be. His publishers are getting out an expurgated edition of his works."—*Puck.*

TRUE LITERARY EXCLUSIVENESS.—"Don't you admire Robert Browning as a poet, Mr. Fitznook?" "I used to, once; but *everybody* admires him, don'tcherknow—so I had to give him up!"—*Buffalo Express.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ED. ACKERMANN & CO., 45 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Allen's Commercial Analysis, v. 2.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Harper's Monthly, prior to 1864.
Scribner's " " " 1875.
St. Nicholas, prior to 1875.
Cosmopolitan, any nos., cheap.

HEBER ARCHIBALD, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA.
Rivers of Life, Major Furlong, Indian Army.
Ancient Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names, Dr. Inman.
Anacalypsis, Godfrey Higgins.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 15½ BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
North American Review, 1815 to 1819, inclusive, and 1863.
Scribner's Monthly, Nov., 1870, to Oct., 1873, inclusive.
Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, Records, nos. 201–275.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American Catalogue, 1876–1884.
Legends of the Rhine from Basle to Rotterdam, from the German of Kiefer.
Leonardo da Vinci, Great Artists Ser.
Literature in Letters, by Halcombe.
Crown Jewels, pap.
Practical Aid to the Navigator, by Lieut. E. W. Sturdy.
The Imitation of Buddha.
Little Tin Gods on Wheels.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
2 Aristotle's Poetics and Rhetoric, Bohn's ed.

BROWN, EAGER & HULL, 409 & 411 SUMMIT ST., TOLEDO, O.
Mitchell, Portfolio Ancient Sculpture. Dodd, Mead & Co., $4.00.

CHASE & EDDY, OMAHA, NEB.
Sir John Fortescue's Difference Between Absolute and Limited Monarchy.
How not to and Why, by Dan Newcomb, M.D. Chicago, 1872.
Sans Souci.

A. S. CLARK, 34 PARK ROW, N. Y.
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly, nos. 823, 830, 846, 901, 905, 909, 918, 924, 928, 944, 1019. Nos. must have proper supplement if published with one, to have value. Will give 50 cents per copy for all or any portion of same.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO. [*Cash.*]
Williams' Modern India.
Maclear's Apostles of Mediæval Europe.
Dawn of the Modern Mission.
Hist. of Council of Trent.
Blaikie's Life of Livingstone.
Goldwin Smith's Lect. on Study of History.
Bungener's Hist. of the Council of Trent.
Russell's Modern Europe.

R. A. CUNNINGHAM, DAYTON, O. [*Cash.*]
3 Munson's Phrase Books.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Anna; or, Home Life, formerly pub. by Rob. Carter & Bros.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, BOSTON, MASS.
Society Verse, by American writers, ed. by Pierson, pub. by Benj. & Bell, N. Y.
Swedenborg's Animal Kingdom, 2 v.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Bard's History of the Town of Rye.
Bolton's History of Westchester, last ed. (about 1888).
Mysteries of Udolpho.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Cave's Scripture Doctrine of Sacrifice. Edinb., 1877.
Davidson's Origin of Sacrifice.

JOHN M. DEAN & CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA. [*Cash.*]
Richard Vandermack, by Mrs. Sidney Harris. Chas. Scribner & Co., 1871.

H. DOBSON, P. O. BOX 287, PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Lyra Apostolica.
Don Quixote, il. by Johannot, v. 1. Philadelphia, 1852.
Bernan, History of Warming and Ventilating. v. 1. London, 1845.
Catalogues of books on art and architecture.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.
Religion and State, Dr. Spear. D., M. & Co.
Blaikie's Life of Livingstone. Harper.
Complete Works, Chas. Sprague.
Autobiography of Lyman Beecher. Harper.
Keats' Letters to Fanny B.
An Undeveloped Chapter in Life of Christ, by Walden. Whittaker.
Matthews' Dict. of Music and Musicians.
Alcestus, a Musical Novel. Holt.
Trip to Music Land, Shedlock. Lipp.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Gregg, Enigmas of Life.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Only a Girl, from the German.
Psyche; or, A Lakeland Mystery.
Beauties of Ireland, by J. N. Brewer, printed for Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper. London, 1826.
Beauties of England and Wales and Delineation of Gloucestershire, by same author.
Smith's Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, v. 2, cl., 8°. A. D. Worthington & Co., 1876.
Horne's Introduction to the New Testament, last ed.
The N. Y. Speaker, by W. P. Edgerton, rev. ed. Mason Bros., N. Y., 1859.
Three Cousins. About 1873.
Northwest Magazine, Jan., 1885.
Hayden's Dictionary of Dates.
Works of Walter Savage Landor, complete.
The Old Farm House, by Mrs. Lang.
Medical Hist. of Rebellion, v. 3.

DUPRAT & CO., 349 5TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Duchesne's Louis XVII.
Champfleury's The Cats, in English.
Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter, first ed.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
South Sea Bubbles, by the Earl and the Doctor.
Wikoff's Reminiscences of an Idler.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
History of the U. S., by James Grahame, 4 v.
The Annals of America, by Abiel Holmes, 2 v.
Exposition of the Parables, by Benj. Keach.
Green and Roosevelt's Fish Culture.
Hutchinson's History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay; also, History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Conrad, Fossils of the U. S.
Mitchell, Elements of Geology.
Greene, Western Oaks.
Gant, History of Physical Astronomy.
Dieulafait, Diamonds and Precious Stones.
Gasse, Aquarium.
Streeter, Diamonds of the World.
Hoopes, Evergreens.
Helmsley, Hardy Trees and Shrubs.
Hartt, Geol. and Phys. Geog. of Brazil.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Anything relating to Paulus Hook or Jersey City.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
Racing for Gold, by James Peddie.
Batts, Battle of Gettysburg.
How I Won the Victoria Cross, by Kavanagh.
Reminiscences of Dean Ramsey.
Autobiography of Alfieri.
Life of John Ashworth, of Rochdale.
Edelweiss, by Bolles. Poems descriptive of Connecticut.
How I Won My Spurs, by Allen.
Moral Education of Children, by E. Blackwell.
Hare's Cities of Northern and Central Italy.
Josiah Priest.
Selections from the Writings of Carmen Sylva.
Baronial Halls of England, by Hall.
Burke's Peerage, second-hand copy. State date of issue.
Narrienne's Geodosy.
Kelly's Spherics.
Life of Saint Bernard.
Reminiscences of Freytag.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
llet-Le-Duc, Discourses on Architecture.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
lum's History of the U. S. Marine Corps.
:chinson's Life on the Texan Blockade.
t. A. Roberts' Adventures Connected with Twelve
iccessful Trips in Blockade Running.
:lett's Naval History of Rhode Island.
is' Cruise Along the Blockade.
hanty's Cadet Midshipman's Manual.
:on's Monasteries of the Levant, good ed.
ert Fludd's Mosaicall Philosophy. 1659.
:alogy of the Hastings Family.
and's Bitter Sweet, old ed.
t XC.
ohn's Life of Montaigne.
ler's Monthly, July, 1851; Dec., 1861.

. INGHAM, 138 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Widows of Widowville.
Practical Phrenologist, by O. S. Fowler.
i's Grammar.
ican Eloquence, by Frank Moore.
iveness, by O. S. Fowler. Phila., 1870 or '75 ed.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.
in and Without, by Geo. MacDonald.

's OLD BOOKSTORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
ns' Anacalypsus.
tatutes, 1852, '53.
:eports.
es' Alphabets.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Reighwold's Book on Theatricals.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
'ackson's Works, any vols.
(J. H.) Works, any vols.

C. D. LYFORD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
s English Literature, 4 v., pap. labels. Edmon-
& Douglass, Edinb., 1873.

McLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
es of the War, pub. by Fay & Davidson, Burling-
Vt., 1815.
ie's Waterloo Campaigns. N. Y., 1844.
's Divine Union.
is on Isaiah, 3 v., pub. 1829 or later.

MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
on Rev., Nov., 1884.
lm. Rev., nos. 224, 225, 200, 251, and Index to v.
d 122.
Illustrated History of the U. S., in pts.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST, N. Y.
Service Magazine, Aug. and Sept., 1884.

. MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
hlemihl in America. Carey & Hart, Phila., 1848.
Play at Harvard. J. N. Osgood, 1882.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
:ron, Italian, fine ed.
xote, Spanish, fine ed.
Dial, J. Wesley Hanson.

PITMAN & SONS, 3 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
s' Journal, v. 7, 8 and 9.
id Magazine, v. 3, 5 and 7.

ER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
nent of Society in Knowledge and Religion, by
glass. 1830.
ctrine, by Blavatsky.

P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Popular History of the U. S.
l, Rise of Political Parties.
Public Men and Events, 2 v.
, Description of Louisiana.
Life, by Abbott.
Life and Speeches.
Memoirs.
utobiography.
n of the Time.
A. H.. Speeches, 2 v.
rctic Service, 2 v.
iwatka's Search.
iderings in Spain.
iba and Santo Domingo.
logy of Brazil.
gypt.
Scrambles Among the Alps.
son from My Masters.
iducation of American Girls.
apodiana.
al Bird Life.
rpetology of U. S. Exploring Expedition.
yths of New World.
al of Witches in New England.
yths of the Rhine.
em Witchcraft.

C. J. PRICE, 1004 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Prescott's Philip II., v. 3, 8°, cloth. 1858.
Lewis' Aboriginal Portfolio, colored plates, folio. Phila., 1825.
Coxe's Christian Ballads, 1st il. ed. D. A. & Co., 1865.

RAYMER'S "OLD BOOK" STORE, 243 4TH AVE., S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. [*Cash.*]
2 copies each, v. 1 and 2 Commercial Organic Analysis, by A. H. Allen.
Pen Drawing, by Joseph Pennell.
Engineering News, 84 to 90, incl.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Reid's Cement.
Mackey's Encyclopedia, L. H. Everts & Co., Phila., 1889.
Hunting Trips of a Ranchman, by Roosevelt. Putnam, 1885.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Goodrich, Am. Eloquence.
Russull, A. R., The Amazon and Rio Negro.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Fosdick, Malmiztic.
Reed, Lectures on Eng. Hist. and Tragic Poetry as Illustrated by Shakespeare. Phila., 1875.
Tanagra Figurine. Houghton, O. & Co., 1879.
Wharton, Sappho.
Moore, Life of Byron, Harper's ed.
Cook's Voyages, Lippincott's ed.
Little Rebel, Tilton's ed.
Harper's Young People, v. 3, bound.
Kingsley, Geoffrey Hamlyn. Dodd.
Herbert, Cavaliers of England.
Poe, Prose Tales, 1st ser. only.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
The American Field, any years.
Any Napoleana or pictures of Napoleon.
Books on American beetles.
Coleridge's Aids to Reflection.
Actuarial Books.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Dr. Nichols' Esoteric Anthropology.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Arena, v. 1.
Sanitary Engineer, complete set.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Watteville, Medical Electricity.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
Principles of Political Economy, by H. C. Carey, 3 v., 8°, Phila., 1837–1840.
Somers, Scotch Bank and System of Issue. Edinburgh, 1873.

FRANCIS WALSH, 1399 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American Catholic Quarterly Review, v. 7, no. 28; v. 10, no. 40; v. 12, nos. 45 and 48.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Pope, 3 v., Pickering ed.
Thinks I to Myself.
The Death of Anne of Brittany, tr. from the French.
Wood Magic, by Jefferys.
Smith's Sulphuric Acid-Making.
De Tocqueville's Old Régime.
Heeren's Essay on the Crusades, tr. from the German.
Audubon's Quadrupeds.

WESTERN TRACT SOCIETY, 176 ELM ST., CINCINNATI, O.
Lillie, John, Lectures on First and Second Epistles of Peter.

JOEL WHITE, 13 DEXTER AVE., MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Stephens' Pictorial History of the U. S., shp.
Johnson's Encyclopædia, v. 4, pt. 2, hf. mor.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Dunham's History of Spain and Portugal.
Bouldin, Powhatan, The Old Trunk.
Shea, John Gilmary, Life of Joques.
Atkinson's Kanawha Co., Va.
Getchell's Our Nation's Executives.
Life of Capt. John Sanders, U.S.A.
Journal of the Expedition Against Mier.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y
Audubon and Bachman's Quadrupeds of North America, 3 v. 1854.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
Ceremonies and Religious Customs of all Nations of the World, profusely illus., with historical explanation by Barnard Picard, pub. in 2 v., 1723–1728. Are in good condition and contain all the plates. Offers solicited.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Good clean set of *Scribner* and *Century*, 40 v., in the uncut nos.

TROY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 412 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
Atlantic Monthly, v. 1 to 12, inclusive, hf. roan.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—THE SERVICES of a book salesman on the road to carry three new books as a side line; beral terms. Address communications with full particulars to XX, care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

LITERARY. — TO PUBLISHERS. — An educated woman of 20 years' experience as manuscript and proof reader desires a position in a newspaper, magazine or book publishing house. Ample references. Address PROOF READER, 91 Gold St., N. Y.

PERMANENT POSITION WANTED on a cyclopædia, magazine or literary paper, by a gentleman (Yale, '71) with experieuce in general writing, a thorough training in cyclopædia work, including editing; good taste, and a practical knowledge of art. Has published historical papers, letters of travel, fiction, children's verses, etc. First-class references. Address B., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—BY EXPERIENCED bookman, 27 years old, a situation in either retail or publishing house. Understands the cataloguing of rare and new books thoroughly. Speaks and writes English, French and German. Will accept position as salesman on road or in store or clerical work in office. Specially adapted for management of foreign book department. Address C W. H., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Franklin Sq., N. Y. City.

A GENTLEMAN of sound education and thorough editorial experience, now employed but having no near prospect of promotion, is open to an engagement as a publisher's editor or literary adviser. He has excellent judgment, is very systematic, a fine proof-reader and familiar with recent literature, especially scientific books. Best of references. Would take a place as assistant in a large house. HARVARD, care S. H. Simpson, 51 East 9th St., New York.

WANTED in library work, publishing, or general business a desirable and permanent position. Experienced as department manager. Three years in publishing (editorial, literary, corresponding, advertising, manufacturing). Six years a teacher, Harvard, 1881, Columbia College Library School, 1889. Refers to G. P. Putnam's Sons by permission. Please call on or address my friend WALTER T. HATHAWAY, Colgate & Co., 55 John Street, N. Y. City.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FLORIDA BOOKSTORE FOR SALE.—The book and stationery business formerly conducted by F. C. Cochran is offered for sale. Capital required about $3000. Stock in good condition. Location next to Post-Office. Rent $30 per month. This is a fine opportunity for any one desiring to locate in Florida. For further particulars address SCRANTOM, WETMORE & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE.—An opportunity to purchase an old-established wholesale and retail book and stationery business, situated in the centre of a city with a population of four hundred and fifty thousand. Location first-class; none better anywhere. Have had in retail department a trade of over one hundred thousand dollars a year, and with wholesale have reached a business of two hundred and fifty thousand a year. This is a rare opening for one or two active young men, as for satisfactory reason I will sell at a bargain. Think of it the next 60 days. Retail sales should pay for the entire asking price for the fully equipped store. Full particulars will be furnished to any one who means business. Address OPPORTUNITY, in care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 10442W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 19th day of March, Anno Domini 1891, Marie Taylor, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Hannah Thurston, a Story of American Life. By Bayard Taylor. Household Edition. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 16, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

H. WILLIAMS, 195 W. 10th St., N. Y. Wholesale and retail dealer in magazines and other periodicals. Large stock, low prices. Favorable terms to dealers and libraries.

I HAVE SOLD my entire interest in the Nile Publishing Company to Charles H. Sergel and have resumed business at 323-325 Dearborn St., Chicago. NILE C SMITH.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

S. B. LUYSTER,

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent **by Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ATTENTION NEWSDEALERS
PAPER COVERED ED.

50 *Cts*

JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S BOOK.

"My Opinions and BETSEY BOBBETT'S"

ANNOUNCEMENT XXV.

A Big Lot of Color Books.

250 SLEEPING BEAUTY. A $1.50 book of White & Allen's, in lots of 50 at 28½ cents.

250 OLD CRUMMEL. A 50-cent color book, in lots of 50 at 20 cents.

These are splendid bargains.

Also

20 OFF THE WEATHERBOW. Boards, at $1 00 per copy.

2 sets **BLAINE'S 20 YEARS.** Cloth, at $4.35 per set.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE NEW YORK.

)ODD, MEAD & COMPANY

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

HISTORY OF THE MODERN STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE. By JAMES FERGUSSON, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., etc. Revised and brought down to the present time, with many new illustrations by Robert Kerr, Professor of Architecture in King's College, London. Two vols., octavo, with nearly six hundred illustrations, half roan, $10.00; half morocco, $15.00.

ASTERN AND INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. By JAMES FERGUSSON, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., etc. A new edition from new plates, with several hundred illustrations. Two vols., octavo, half roan, $10.00; half morocco, $15.00.

IN THE GIUNTA SERIES.

HE DRAMATIC ESSAYS OF CHARLES LAMB. Edited, with an introduction, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, $1.25.

HE CITATION, ETC., OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. By WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR, with an introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, $1.25.

HE JOURNAL OF MAURICE DE GUÉRIN. With a Biographical and Literary Memoir. By SAINTE-BEUVE. From the 20th French edition, by Jessie P. Frothingham. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, $1.25.

Previously published in this Series—PEG WOFFINGTON, by CHARLES READE; CHRISTIE JOHNSTON, CHARLES READE; FOUR FRENCH WOMEN, by AUSTIN DOBSON.

HE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS. An entirely new edition from entirely new plates. Illustrated with etchings and engravings by Cruikshank, Seymour, H. K. Browne (Phiz), Barnard, and others. Forty-eight vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, $60.00; half calf or half morocco, $120.00.

CHOULER'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JAMES SCHOULER. A new volume, bringing the work down to the Civil War. Vol. V., octavo, cloth, $2 25; set of the five vols., $11.25.

IN THE PORTIA SERIES.

ALKS WITH GIRLS ON SELF-CULTURE. By ELIZA CHESTER, author of "Girls and Women." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN THE SERIES MAKERS OF AMERICA.

OBERT FULTON. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON, of Cornell University. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

HOMAS HOOKER. By GEORGE L. WALKER, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON AND THE SIX NATIONS. By WM. ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

GENERAL HOUSTON. By HENRY BRUCE, Esq. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Previously published in this Series—GEORGE AND CECILIUS CALVERT, by WM. HAND BROWNE; MES EDWARD OGLETHORPE, by HENRY BRUCE; ALEXANDER HAMILTON, by Prof. SUMNER, of e University; FRANCIS HIGGINSON, by THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Other volumes will follow idly.

ATCH HO! WATCH! ON LIFE'S DEEP SEA. By ELISABETH N. LITTLE. Illustrated from designs in water-colors. Oblong quarto, boards, $2.50; cloth, $3.50; morocco, $5.00. Also, new editions of this author's other works, "Log-Book Notes," and "Off the Weather Bow."

OUR FRENCH WOMEN. By AUSTIN DOBSON. An *édition de luxe*, with many illustrations in photogravure. Octavo, cloth, gilt, $2.00; large paper, $5.00.

IN THE SERIES "GREAT EXPLORERS."

R JOHN FRANKLIN AND THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE. By Capt. ALBERT MARKHAM, R.N. 12mo, cloth, with illustrations, $1.25.

Previously published in this Series—JOHN DAVIS, by CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM; PALESTINE, by Major ıDER; MUNGO PARK AND THE NIGER, by JOSEPH THOMSON; FERDINAND MAGELLAN, by ILLEMARD.

HE COUNTESS RUDOLSTADT. A Sequel to Consuelo. By GEORGE SAND. Translated from the French by Frank H. Potter, Esq. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, $2.50.

ORD ARTHUR SAVILLE'S CRIME, and Other Stories. By OSCAR WILDE, author of "Intentions and Other Essays." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

SISTER TO ESAU. A Novel. By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HE HAUNTED POOL. By GEORGE SAND. With 14 illustrations after Rudeaux, and many head and tail pieces, by Gregory. Octavo. Uniform with "The Abbé Constantin." Paper, $1.75; half cloth, gilt tops, $2.50; half levant, $5 00.

MARRIAGE FOR LOVE. By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. Illustrated by Wilson de Meza. Octavo. Uniform with "The Abbé Constantin," etc. Paper, $1.75; half cloth, $2.50; half levant, $5.00.

EAR TO NATURE'S HEART. By E. P. ROE. A holiday edition in small octavo, with portrait and many illustrations by Frederic Diehlman. Cloth, gilt, $2.50.

ATTLEFIELDS AND VICTORY. By WILLIS J. ABBOT. A sequel to "Battlefields of '61," and "Battlefields and Camp-Fires." Quarto, cloth, with many illustrations, $3.00.

ITCH WINNIE'S MYSTERY. A Sequel to Witch Winnie. By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. With illustrations by Gibson. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ELSIE'S VACATION. A new volume in the Elsie Series. By MARTHA FINLEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; sets, 17 vols., $21.25.

ODD, MEAD & COMPANY, 753 and 755 Broadway, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS!

THE most representative of the Christmas issues, having no special interests to represent, giving best value to both dealers and advertisers, and *out first*, is the Christmas issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. The cover will be *new*, tasteful and taking.

As usual, special articles on leading books, the finest specimen illustrations from others, full descriptive summary of new books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1891, etc.

Furnished at the earliest possible date, orders recorded in order of receipt. As paper is made for it, we need prompt word. Prices are put below cost of manufacture, to insure the widest circulation to advertising.

To avoid delay it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THICK-PAPER EDITION.

Single Copies (postpaid),	35 cts.
Per 100 " (with imprint),	$20 00

THIN-PAPER EDITION,
With Dealer's Imprint.

Per 100 Copies,	$10 00
" 250 "	20 00
" 500 "	38 00
" 1000 "	75 00

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), NEW YORK.

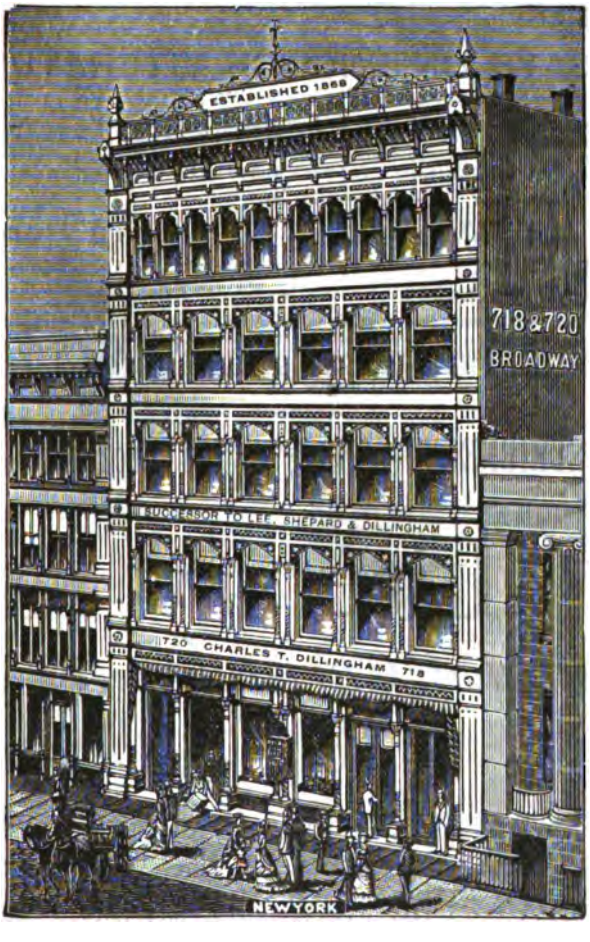
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Successor to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

ɔlisher and Wholesale Bookseller,

718 and 720 Broadway, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK



JOBBING HOUSE.

Mr. Dillingham begs to inform the Book Trade that has resumed business at the old stand, 718 and 720 :oadway, and will offer extraordinary bargains from his ımense and well-assorted stock during the next sixty ıys.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

THE INCARNATION OF THE SON OF GOD.

The Bampton Lectures for 1891. By Principal CHARLES GORE, editor of "Lux Mundi." 8vo, $2.00.

A reverent and devout presentation for the general reader of the doctrines of the divine incarnation. The discussion is marked by keen intellectual penetration, and among its most striking features are its modernness and freedom from speculative and dogmatic methods.

ESSAYS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

By EDMOND SCHERER. 12mo, with portrait, $1.50.

This volume contains the essays on English subjects—Shakespeare, George Eliot, John Stuart Mill, Taine's "History of English Literature," Milton, Sterne, Wordsworth, Lord Beaconsfield's "Endymion," and Carlyle—comprised in the "Études sur la littérature contemporaine" of the late Edmond Scherer, after the death of Sainte-Beuve for many years at the head of French criticism. The translation is by George Saintsbury, who supplies also a critical introduction.

Nature and Man in America.

By Professor N. S. SHALER. 12mo, $1.50.

The influence upon man of physiographic conditions, especially in North America, and a forecast of future social and economic development through the effects of environment, form the subject of Prof. Shaler's book, which is written in popular style and designed mainly for the general reader.

Lyra Heroica.

A Book of Verse for Boys. Selected and arranged by WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. 12mo, $1.25.

A collection of the stirring and thrilling lyrics and ballads of English and American Literature from Shakespeare down to Rudyard Kipling, which especially appeal to youthful ardor and inspire enthusiasm in young minds for what is noble, elevated and heroic.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

The Literary News

Illustrated Christmas Number

1891.

Thirty-two pages, colored paper cover, fully illustrated, bird's-eye view of the new books, priced lists, etc., etc. The best Christmas advertiser for those who want to reach a wider circle than more expensive publications permit. With imprint, 100, $5; 250, $10; 500, $17.50; 1000, $33; payable in advance, postage or freight extra.

THE LITERARY NEWS,
Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.),
P. O. Box 943. New York.

LCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, N. Y.

WILL PUBLISH SHORTLY:

UNDER A COLONIAL ROOF TREE.

Chronicles of Early New England. By ARRIA S. HUNTINGTON. Illus-
d. $1.50, *net.*

dition of this attractive book was issued a few months ago by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., the Riverside Press, Cambridge, and bound in a rich, chaste combination of white and gold lettering. The issue was quickly exhausted, and the publishers of the new edition y received liberal advance orders for a large proportion of the second printing, which ıe in exactly the same style as the first. This book appeals to all lovers of Colonial ıll admirers of the picturesque Valley of the Connecticut, and will "take" readily as a :-book.

HOME-KEEPING A FINE ART.

:. Rev. F. D. HUNTINGTON, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of Central New York.

ıddress, which was delivered at Keble School, Syracuse, abounds in pungent advice to all ıen on the choice of a husband, the care of the home and the atmosphere which may be maintained therein. It is helpful, thoughtful reading for every housekeeper or house-ıe binding is in white with title set in a delicate scroll printed in blue.

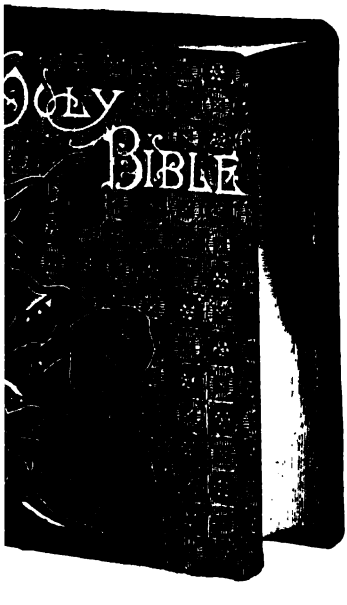
VOLCOTT & WEST, Publishers,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

ıadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

MILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by GUSTAVE DORE.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by FREDERICK BARNARD.
PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Illustrated by MAURICE LELOIR.
SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Four volumes. Illustrated by BOYDELL and others.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

ADDRESSES. By Professor HENRY DRUMMOND. Complete in one volume.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,

28 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Factory, 507-513 Cherry Street.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph.

A Handbook for Electricians and Operators. By FRANKLIN LEONARD POPE, Past President American Inst. Electrical Engineers. An entirely new work, revised, enlarged and brought up to date throughout. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

A Practical Guide to the Testing of Insulated Wires and Cables.

By HERBERT LAWS-WEBB, Member Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers and of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

How to Make Inventions.

By EDWARD P. THOMPSON. 8vo, paper, $1.00.

Theoretical Astronomy.

Dynamics of the Sun. By J. WOODBRIDGE DAVIS. Illustrated, 4to, paper, $3.00.

TWO NEW VOLUMES IN THE "VAN NOSTRAND SCIENCE SERIES."

How to Become an Engineer;

Or the Theoretical and Practical Training necessary in fitting for the duties of the Civil Engineer. The opinions of eminent authorities and the courses of study in the technical schools. By GEORGE W. PLYMPTON, Am. Soc. C.E. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Sextant,

And other Reflecting Mathematical Instruments, with practical Hints, Suggestions and Wrinkles on their errors, adjustments and use. With thirty-three illustrations. By F. R. BRAINARD, U.S.N. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., Publishers,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., New York.

JUST PUBLISHED:

ELECTROMAGNET.

The Electromagnet and Electromagnetic Mechanism. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F R.S. 450 pages, 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

IRON AND STEEL.

The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. No. 1, 1891 509 pages, with 20 plates. 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

MACHINE DRAWING.

A First Course in Machine Drawing (Tracing). Part 2, Electrical Engineering. Arranged for use in technical and science and art institutes, schools and colleges. By GEO. HALLIDAY. With preface by Prof. S. P. THOMPSON. 21 plates, folio, paper, 75 cents.

NEARLY READY:

HARD SOLDERING.

Manual of Instruction in Hard Soldering. By HARVEY ROWELL. 56 pages, 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Dynamo-Electric Machinery.

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. Fourth Edition.

WARMING BUILDINGS.

By CHARLES HOOD. New Edition.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

By H. PERCY BOULNOIS. New Edition.

ROADS.

The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads. By THOMAS CODRINGTON. New Edition.

E. & F. N. SPON & CO., Publishers,

12 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

Publishers are Warned

that the author of a book entitled "DOLLAROCRACY" threatens to take some advantage of an informality in our contract, and to anticipate the publication of the book named by some other such brochure. "DOLLAROCRACY" is the property of JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO., to whom we have assigned the book rights, and any travesty will be issued at the publisher's risk.

W. PHILIP ROBINSON,

MANAGER FOR

TILLOTSON & SON,

320 Temple Court, N. Y.

The New Jobbing House.

les of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

IUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Formerly with CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

ishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

'rices Guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

E. R. Pelton,

'LISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

EIGHTH ST., Near Broadway, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR

B. Lippincott Co.

EDICAL BOOKS

A SPECIALTY.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

ll-priced catalogue of all medical and surgical nt on application.

ved to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

nual Catalogues, 1890.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1890, just y. $3 sheets; $3.50 half leather.

NGLISH CATALOGUE, 1890, also just ready, o paper.

annual American and English Catalogues, , in one volume, half leather, $5.

ddress

'UBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers' for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

The Baker & Taylor Co., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 19. NEW YORK, November 7, 1891. WHOLE No. 1032.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS.

An Utter Failure.

By MIRIAM COLES HARRIS, author of "Rutledge." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Rutledge" proved to be one of the most popular works of fiction ever published in this country. The author's hosts of friends will appreciate her skilful rendering of this new and deeply interesting story.

Little Smoke.

A story of the Sioux. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, with 12 full-page illustrations by F. S. DELLENBAUGH; portraits of Sitting Bull, Red Cloud and other chiefs, and 72 head and tail pieces representing the various implements and surroundings of Indian life. A new volume in the series of "Good Books for Young Readers." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"There are few writers who know how to meet the tastes and needs of boys better than does William O. Stoddard."—*Detroit Free Press.*

The Johnstown Stage,

AND OTHER STORIES.

By ROBERT H. FLETCHER, author of "A Blind Bargain," "Marjorie and Her Papa," etc. No. 83 Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A series of graphic pictures of the far West, the life of the Sierras and the California slope, racy of the soil, and interesting from cover to cover. The author, a contributor to *The Century* and *St. Nicholas*, is one of the most promising of the company of talented writers on the Pacific coast.

Poems.

By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY, author of "The History of England in the Eighteenth Century." 18mo, white vellum, stamped in gold, $1.00.

Only the personal friends of the eminent historian have known his verses, and this is his first public appearance as a poet.

A Text-Book in Psychology.

An attempt to found the Science of Psychology on Experience, Metaphysics and Mathematics. By JOHANN FRIEDRICH HERBART. Translated from the original German by MARGARET K. SMITH, Teacher in the State Normal School at Oswego, N. Y. International Education Series, Vol. XVIII. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Straight On.

A story of a boy's school-life in France. By the author of "The Story of Colette," with 86 illustrations by Edouard Zier. 320 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

An interesting story of the experiences of a French officer's son, who, being left an orphan at an early age, resides with relatives while attending a military school. It is an absorbing narrative, charmingly told and appropriately illustrated. The last words of the hero's father to his son—which the boy adopts as his motto—give the title to the book.

SECOND EDITION.

The Faith Doctor.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," "The Circuit Rider," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Dr. Eggleston has made a distinct advance in his literary work in 'The Faith Doctor,' the latest novel from his pen."—*Boston Herald.*

"An excellent piece of work. . . . With each new novel the author of 'The Hoosier Schoolmaster' enlarges his audience and surprises old friends by reserve forces unsuspected. Sterling integrity of character and high moral motives illuminate Dr. Eggleston's fiction, and assure its place in the literature of America which is to stand as a worthy reflex of the best thoughts of this age."—*New York World.*

"One of *the* novels of the decade."—*Rochester Union and Advertiser.*

D. APPLETON & CO.,

1, 3 & 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

SOME RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

AILES D'ALOUETTE.—A little volume of couplet verses. By F. W. BOURDILLON.

When like a lark the soul upsprings,
Of verse she makes her airy wings.

Oh, may these verses, pair and pair,
Some heart in heavenward flight upbear.

With 12 illustrations by EDMUND H. GARRETT. Small 4to, white and gold binding, $1.00; parchment paper, 75 cents.

A CALENDAR OF SONNETS.—By HELEN JACKSON (H. H.). A sonnet for each month in the year, with 12 full-page illustrations by Emilé Bayard, 24 vignettes to the text by E. H. Garrett, and a portrait of "H. H." Elegantly printed on coated paper by John Wilson & Son, at the University Press. One handsome small 4to, uniquely and tastefully bound, $2.00.

THE CRISIS IN MORALS: An Examination of Rational Ethics in the Light of Modern Science. By Rev. JAMES THOMPSON BIXBY. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

The increasing interest in ethical subjects will be augmented by the appearance of this work, which is a criticism on ethics, mainly of Herbert Spencer's theory of morals as the product simply of evolution; and while it does justice to evolution and relegates it to its proper work in the progress of morality, it also does justice to intuition as the ground and principle of all moral insight.

EMILY DICKINSON'S POEMS.—Second Series. Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. With a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter from Helen Jackson to Miss Dickinson. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

FLOWERS OF FANCY.—From the works of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Arranged and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. Both of the above, 16mo, white and gold, in box, $2.00; or separately, $1.00 each.

IN THE HIGH VALLEY.—By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Being the fifth and last of the "Katy Did" Series. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE KNIGHTING OF THE TWINS, and Other Stories.—By CLYDE FITCH. Illustrated by Virginia Gerson. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

A LOST HERO.—By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS WARD and HERBERT D. WARD. With 30 illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

This little story, which was originally contributed to the *Youth's Companion*, has sought to teach the young people of America something of the grandeur which waits upon a brave deed, and something of the beauty of supreme self-sacrifice.

THE LOVER'S YEAR-BOOK OF POETRY.—A collection of love-poems for every day in the year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER. Vol. I., January to June. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

THY KINGDOM COME.—Ten sermons on the Lord's Prayer, preached at King's Chapel. By Rev. HENRY WILDER FOOTE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ROSE AND LAVENDER.—A story by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," "Pen," "Tip Cat," "Zoe," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ROSES OF ROMANCE.—From the poems of JOHN KEATS. Selected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.

THE STORY OF THE GLITTERING PLAIN, which has been also called the Land of Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying. Written by WILLIAM MORRIS. A limited edition of 500 copies will be printed on fine laid paper, from an original and tasteful font of type, which, together with the wood-cut, ornamental letters and side borders, was designed by Mr. Morris. Demy 8vo, unique binding, $2.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,

3 SOMERSET STREET, BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 7, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y

REFERENCES.

Educational Number, July 18.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 26.
Index to January Books, Feb. 7.—February Books, March 7.—March Books, April 4.—April Books, May 2.—May Books, June 6.—June Books, June 27—July Books, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.—September Books, Oct. 3.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Altemus (Henry)	729
Appleton (D.) & Co	685
Arnold (Joseph)	722
Baker & Taylor Co	727
Books for Sale	722
Books Wanted	719
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co	724
Dillingham (Charles T.)	730
Gay & Bird	722
Help Wanted	722
Holman (A. J.) & Co	730
Jones (M. W.)	722
Kellogg (A. H.)	731
Lippincott (J. B.) Co	730
Longmans, Green & Co	729
Luyster (S. B.)	722
"My Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's."	722
Pelton (E. R.)	731
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse	729
Pott (James) & Co	723
Presbyterian Board of Publication	731
Revell (Fleming H.) Company	732
Roberts Brothers	686
Saalfield & Fitch	731
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	725
Situations Wanted	722
Special Notices	722
Steiger (E.) & Co	722
Vail (J. H.) & Co	731
Wigand (Otto) & Son	731

NOTES IN SEASON.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will publish at once W. J. Henderson's new book, "Preludes and Studies; Musical Themes of the Day." The volume will contain a new discussion of that fruitful theme, Wagner's "Ring der Niebelungen," together with other interesting Wagnerian essays. Perhaps the most valuable feature of the book for students and lovers of music in general will be the essay on "The Evolution of Piano Music," which includes a mass of facts not before accessible from any one source, and most of which are not to be found in any other work in English. The study of Schumann's symphonic writing will appeal to all readers who look below the surface of music.

CASSELL & CO. will publish shortly simultaneously in England and in this country a record of the life of "Henriette Ronner: the painter of cat life and cat characters," by Mr. M. H. Spielmann. The work will contain a portrait and twelve full-page illustrations in photogravure by Goupil, and sixteen typogravures in the text, and a limited *édition de luxe* will also be issued.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish the American edition of a book entitled "Jesus, the Carpenter of Nazareth," by a layman. This story of the life of Christ is written in short, realistic pictures that mothers of all creeds may read to their children. It has been highly praised on the other side, Prof. Bruce saying: "I think the idea of this book—the aim and intention—excellent and the execution beautiful."

THE FLEMING H. REVELL CO. have just ready a new life of Christ, called "The Earthly Footprints of Our Risen Lord," a continuous narrative compiled from the four Gospels according to the Revised Version, with 113 full-page halftone illustrations, including original drawings by C. P. Davis, E. J. Whitney and August Wills, and copies of pictures by Bida, Heck, Hofman, Hunt, Munkacsy, Müller, Plockhurst, Paul Veronese, Da Vinci and other masters, bound in a decorated cover and neatly boxed. Other volumes just published are: "The Redemption of Edward Strahan," by W. J. Dawson, a social story of common life; "Brave and True," a new volume of talks to young men, by Thain Davidson; and "St. Paul's Song of Songs," an exposition of the eighth chapter of the Epistle to the Romans, by Dr. J. R. Macduff.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish on the 11th "The Lady of Fort St. John," by Mary Hartwell Catherwood. Fort St. John stood at the mouth of the St. John River, in New Brunswick, and held the fortunes of Charles de la Tour, one of the French lords of Acadia in the seventeenth century. Madame de la Tour, the "Lady" of the fort, is a charming character. Among the characters are a "patroon" from the Hudson, a Swiss lieutenant, a dwarf witch woman, two Jesuit priests, with others worthy of mention. They will publish on the same day "The Abandoned Claim," a simple and winning story of the five-years' experiment of two brothers and a sister in developing an abandoned claim in California, by Flora Haines Loughead, author of "The Man Who Was Guilty;" "Colonial Furniture of New England, "a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, by Irving Whitall Lyon, M.D., member of the Connecticut Historical Society, illustrated with about one hundred large heliotypes; a holiday edition of Howells' "Venetian Life," with colored illustrations (aqua-tints) from original designs by Childe Hassam, F. Hopkinson Smith, Rhoda Holmes-Nicholls and Ross Turner; also the twelfth volume of the *Gentleman's Magazine Library*, comprising the articles on "English Topography," edited by G. L. Gomme.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish shortly, at a materially lower price than heretofore, new editions of President F. D. Walker's standard works on "Money" and "Wages." We understand that these works are attracting much attention in England, whither several editions have been sent and where reference to them in the University Extension circulars is more frequent than to any other books upon the subjects.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P. Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

A. B. C. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1891.] c. unp. col. il. obl. O. pap., 35 c.; indestructible, 65 c.

An a b c book, shaped like a B; brightly colored, and representing the alphabet in large and small letters in all sorts of eccentric combinations with children, animals, etc.

Æschylus. The Prometheus bound of Æschylus and the fragments of the Prometheus unbound; with introd. and notes by N. Wecklein; tr. by F. D. Allen. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. c. 3+178 p. D. (College ser. Greek authors.) cl., $1.50.

Aguilar, Grace. Woman's friendship: a story of domestic life. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1891. 2+350 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A new cheaper edition of a standard novel; suitable for young readers.

Allen, Grant. Dumaresq's daughter: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 296 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1908.) pap., 25 c.

Animals at home and abroad. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. obl. Q. pap., 50 c.

Fourteen large pages brightly colored of animals; with a few words of text in large letters under each picture.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Seas and lands; reprinted by permission of the proprietors of the *Daily Telegraph* [London] from letters published under the title "By sea and land" in that journal. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 7+530 p. il. O. cl., $5.

Sir Edwin Arnold and his daughter sailed from Liverpool for Quebec and Montreal, Aug. 22, 1889. From Canada they went on to Washington, Philadelphia, thence to Boston and afterwards westward, stopping at Chicago and other cities and finally reaching San Francisco, from which port they sailed for Japan. The impressions of the author of "The Light of Asia" regarding all he saw in America are described in the vivid language of which he is master. The larger part of the volume is devoted to Japan. Of this country he discourses of the temples and shrines, the poetry and plays, the quaint women and children and their picturesque costumes, the daily life, the military, court and commerce, etc.

Ashmore, Annie. Warren Haviland. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co.] 1891. c. 3–313 p. 1 il. S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 41.) pap., 25 c.

Austin, Jane G. Betty Alden, the first born daughter of the pilgrims. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 7–384 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Forms the second volume in a series of historical romances of the old Plymouth Colony, "Standish of Standish" being the first, "A nameless nobleman" the third and "Doctor Le Baron" the fourth. Miles Standish is largely its hero, and his arrest of Morton of Merry Mount is one of its most interesting incidents. The romantic story of Sir Christopher Gardiner is fully told.

***B.,** E. A. Foxy Fielding's friend. N. Y., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 192 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. A sister to Esau. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 3+341 p. D. cl., $1.25.

One of Mrs. Barr's graphic love-tales of Scotland in the first half of the century.

Belot, Adolphe. The tragedy in the Rue de la Paix. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1891. c. 3–257 p. D. (The sea and shore ser., no. 37.) pap., 25 c.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. [*New issue.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1891.] c. '86. 13+507 p. por. il. O. cl., *reduced to* $3.

Originally published by Ticknor & Co. See notice P. W., "Weekly Record," Nov. 13, '86, [772.]

Bolles, Frank. Land of the lingering snow: chronicles of a stroller in New England from January to June. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 3+234 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Twenty-six papers, giving an account of walks in Arlington, Belmont, Waverly, Fitchburg, Milton, Chocorua and to Highland Light. They describe the scenery of these pleasant towns, mention the trees and flowers observed, speak of the birds noticed on the way, their habits and songs, etc.

Bruce, H: Life of General Houston, 1793–1863. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 13+232 p. por. D. (Makers of America ser.) cl., 75 c.

While telling the romantic career of that foremost Texan, General Houston, the author has embodied the most of the interesting incidents that can now be recovered in regard to the independence of Texas. Contains a good index made by Dr. J. Milton Gilterman.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L., [*Lord* Lytton.] The last days of Pompeii. *Pompeian ed.* Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] 2 v., 17+216; 7+235 p. il. O. cl., with slip covers, $6; hf. mor., $12; *parchment ed.*, [edition limited to 250 copies] 2 v., il. O. parchment, $15.

A new edition of this celebrated historical novel, illustrated with fifty photogravure illustrations from photographs of Pompeii as it now is, and from celebrated restorations and Pompeian frescoes. The binding, which is distinctively Pompeian in its ornamentation, is remarkably fine.

***Burch,** Harriette E. Ivy's dream; or, each one his brick. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 192 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in Australia; or, a visit to the ocean world. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] c. 7–319 p. il. O. cl., $2.25; bds., $1.75.

Describes the wonderful resources and national advantages of Australia, giving an insight into the social relations of the people and containing stories of gold discoveries and of the animals peculiar to this fascinating country. It also explains the Australian ballot system and its history and influence and shows the great reformation wrought in the lives of tens of thousands of transported convicts by securing new homes in a new land away from their old temptations.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Camp, Walter. American football. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 5+175 p. pors. S. cl., $1.25.

The progress of the sport of football in this country and a corresponding growth of inquiry as to the methods adopted by experienced teams have prompted the publication of this book. The author, who is well qualified to speak on this subject, discusses in detail the various positions, and adds chapters on signals and training and one for spectators. Illustrated with 31 portraits of college men expert in the game.

Carr, *Mrs.* Laura Garland. Memories and fancies. Bost., The Writer Pub. Co., 1891. c. 2-144 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of original poems and some translations from the German. The author is a New England woman, born in Barnstead, N. H. Her poems show a strong love of nature.

Chadwick, J: W. The evolution of architecture. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 2-321-342 p. D. (Evolution ser., no. 12.) pap., 10 c.

Champney, *Mrs* Elizabeth, W. Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol; il. by "Champ" and others. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] c. 5-240 p. il. map, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.

The beautiful picturesque Tyrol is charmingly described, with the adventures of the well-known Vassar girls. There is also given an interesting account of the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau.

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W. Witch Winnie's mystery; or, the old oak cabinet: the story of a King's Daughter; il. by C. D. Gibson and J. Wells Champney. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 3-395 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Continues the story of Witch Winnie, who remains another year at Madame's boarding-school in the "Amen Corner" with her four chums. Emma Anton is replaced this year by Cynthia Vaughn, who exhibits many mean and disagreeable traits. The mystery relates to the apparently supernatural disappearance of money and papers from an old oak cabinet. The King's Daughters' efforts result in a scheme of great practical benevolence.

***Chauveau**, A., *M.D.* Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. *New ed. rev. and enl.*, with the co-operation of S. Arloing; 2d Eng. ed., tr. and ed. by G: Fleming. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. il. 8°, cl., $7.

Children's (The) object book. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. O. bds., $1.50.

Colored designs printed on heavy cardboard leaves and made into a book with muslin hinges. They comprise almost everything used in every-day life that a young child just beginning to talk would ask about or should be taught the name. Designed for kindergarten use and mothers' use.

Children's (The) painting book., N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Large figures of birds, animals, children, etc., in colors, with a corresponding outline page for the little copyist to amuse herself.

Chocolate surprise book of nursery rhymes. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1891.] unp. il., S. bds., 50 c.

A pretty collection of rhymes and pictures in shape and appearance exactly like a package of chocolate.

Clark, Kate McCosh. A southern cross fairy tale; il. by R. Atkinson and the author. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1891. 8+52 p. il. Q. cl., $1.25.

New Zealand—the land of natural wonders and natural beauty, where snow is unknown and where the yule-log and the holly-berry have no meaning—is the scene of a pretty Christmas story. It was written to show what Christmas was like under the "southern cross," and at the same time to give some information about the plants and birds, which are in reality just as wonderful as those told of in Fairyland.

***Clemens**, G. C. Appellate jurisdiction and procedure of the supreme court of Kansas. Topeka, G: W. Crane & Co., [1891.] c. '84. 105 p. T. imit. rus., $1.50.

Corbin, *Mrs.* Caroline Fairfield. His marriage vow. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1891. c. '73, '91. 328 p. D. (Good company ser., no. 14.) pap., 50 c.

Craig, Hugh, *comp.* Great arctic travellers : a comprehensive summary of arctic and antarctic discovery and adventure. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1891.] c. 8+181 p. por. il. O. bds., 75 c.

Begins with an account of Martin Frobisher and John Davis (1577-1585) and ends with Peary (1891). In the contents are found the names of Henry Hudson, Behring, Ross, Dr. Kane, Hayes, Greeley and other great explorers, with an account of what they accomplished. Two chapters are devoted to Captain Wilkes and Sir James Ross. Profusely illustrated. In an illuminated cover.

Craig, Hugh, *comp.* Napoleon Bonaparte, soldier and statesman, emperor and exile: a history for young people. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1891.] c. 4+183 p. por. il. O. bds., 75 c.

This sketch for young people of the life of the great Napoleon is restricted entirely to his personality and to those campaigns or battles in which he was personally engaged. Profusely illustrated. In an illuminated cover.

Crommelin, May. The freaks of Lady Fortune. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 312 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1902.) pap., 20 c.

***Dakota**, (Territory of.) *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases with notes, references and index. By Robert B. Tripp, rep. V. 6. [May, 1887, to Oct., 1889.] Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1891. c. 9+563 p. O. shp., $5.

Daley, C. F. Sun-dials ; or, how mammas tell time, and other poems and stories; il. by Annie B. Shepley. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. c. unp. col. il. Q. bds., $1.75.

Twelve finely-colored pictures of children at play, with as many accompanying pages in tints of stories in verse for the young people.

Daryll, A. J. Little merry-makers; col. il. by Constance Haslewood. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1891.] unp. sq. D. bds., 75 c.

Forty-eight pages of colored pictures. The one-half are in bright colors representing children dancing, swinging, playing battledore and shuttlecock, singing Christmas carols, being kissed under the mistletoe bough, etc.; the other half are facing pages in monotint with a graceful design surrounding a descriptive poem.

Dawson, Aimée de V., *and others.* A peep into Catland: life sketches by Constance E. Howell; with descriptions by Aimée de V. Dawson and others. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1890 [1891.] 31 p. col. il. sq. D. bds., $1.

Cats and kittens under many real and imaginary conditions of life are represented in many colored plates; the amusing pictures are accompanied by equally amusing verses.

***Delafield**, Francis, *M.D.* Studies in pathological anatomy. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1891. 2 v., il. 8°, hf. mor., $20.

***Delaware.** *Superior ct. and ct. of errors and appeals.* Reports of cases, by J: W. Houston, assoc. judge. V. 6. (Jan. term, 1880-June term, 1883.) Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1891. c. 631 p. O. shp., *net*, $10.

***Dickens**, C: Complete works. *New ed.;* with etchings and eng. il. by Phiz, Cruikshank, and others. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1891. 30 v., il. 12°, cl., $40; hf. cf., $80; hf. crushed levant, $110. 15 v., il.

12°, cl., *Popular ed.*, $18.75; hf. cf., $37.50. *Library ed.*, cl., $22.50; hf. cf., $45.

***Dickens**, C: Works. *New ed.*; il. with etchings and eng. by Cruikshank, Seymour, Barnard and others. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. 48 v., 12°, cl., $60; hf. cf. or mor., $120.

Dobson, Austin. Four Frenchwomen: Mademoiselle de Corday; Madame Roland; Princesse De Lamballe; Madame de Genlis. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 7+207 p. pors. D. cl., $2.

An *édition de luxe* of a work published last year, with many illustrations in photogravure. See notice, P. W., "Weekly Record," Nov. 8, 1890, [980.]

***Drane**, Augusta Theodosia, *ed.* The autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne, with selections from his letters. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 8-259 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.

Drummond, H: Addresses. Phil., H: Altemus, 1891. c. 286 p. S. cl., 75 c.; vellum, $1.25.

Contents: The greatest thing in the world; Pax Vobiscum; The changed life; "First;" How to learn how.

Edgren, A. Hjalmar. A brief Spanish grammar; with historical introductions and exercises. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 7+123 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Intended primarily for college classes and such students generally as would begin reading Spanish, without waste of time, on the basis of an accurate knowledge of the essentials of its grammar.

Falconer, Lanoe, [*pseud.* for *Miss* Mary Hawker.] Cecilia de Noel. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 8-216 p. D. cl., $1.

Mr. Lindsay, a guest of Weald Manor, tells in an incidental and impressive way the grewsome and unaccountable experiences of several fellow-guests, among them "Cecilia de Noel," whose dramatic description and unusual action in conjunction with the ghost of the manor is the last and most interesting episode in the novel. Besides the effect created by the supernatural element, there is a wide character scope and humorous features.

Fernald, Ja. C. The new womanhood; with introd. by Marion Harland. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 369 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Fernald treats in vigorous and direct fashion such problems of the hour as domestic duty, home development, work and wages, cooking, co-operation and education, marriage and divorce, study, hygiene, false and true ideals of life, reading, self-support, man and maternity, property, caste and culture and other matters equally important and equally imperative. The book is a searching study of the best phase of the "woman question."

Finley, Martha F., ["Martha Farquharson," *pseud.*] Elsie's vacation and after events. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 2+292 p. por. D. (Elsie books.) cl., $1.25.

Describes another trip on Captain Raymond's yacht the *Dolphin*. The party goes southward along our coast and visits many of the fortifications, of which the history connected with them is given. Other incidents to old friends fill up the volume.

Fletcher, Rob. Howe. The Johnstown stage and other stories. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 2-252 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 83.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Contents: The Johnstown stage; Corner lots—a tale of a boom; Gentleman Jack; Moses Cohen, the Jew; Cast away—a love-story; Between the acts; Dick, a naval story; The old Spanish bedstead, a ghost-story; The mystery of a studio. By the author of "A blind bargain."

Francis, Laurence H., *ed.* Schoolboys of Rookesbury; or, the boys of the fourth form. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] c. 5-192 p. il. O. bds., $1.25.

The story of the mishaps and adventures of several boys during a term at an English school. Many full-page illustrations. In an illuminated cover.

Fullerton, Alex. The Indianapolis letters on theosophy: a series of letters contributed to the *Sentinel*. N. Y., The Path, P. O. Box 2659, 1891. 34 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Fulton, Rob. I., *and* Trueblood, T: C. The college critic's tablet, for use in literary societies, lyceums and classes in English elocution and oratory. Bost., Ginn & Co. [1891.] c. unp. F. pap., 60 c.

Garrett, Edmund H., *comp.* Elizabethan songs in honour of love and beautie, collected and il. by Edmund H. Garrett; with an introd. by Andrew Lang. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 2-178 p. O. cl., $6; hf. levant, $9; vellum, $10.

Selected from thirty poets who lived from 1570 to 1670. Andrew Lang's introduction gives the reasons why the Elizabethan age was musical and expresses the hope that such an age may come again. Beautifully printed on heavy toned paper with gilt top and rough edges and bound in white cloth with gold decoration stamped with the arms of England.

***Glauque**, Florien. A manual for constables, marshals, policemen, and other ministerial officers in Ohio, with practical instructions and forms. Cin., Robert Clarke & Co., 1891. c. 4+278 p. D. shp., *net*, $1.

***Gibson**, H: R. A treatise on suits in chancery: setting forth the principles, pleadings, practice and proofs of the jurisprudence of equity, and giving numerous illustrative forms of writs, pleadings, [etc.] Knoxville, Tenn., Ogden Bros. & Co., 1891. c. 15+1188 p. O. shp., $10.

Gibson, W: Hamilton. Sharp eyes: a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds and flowers; il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 22+322 p. O. cl., $5.

The chapters are arranged in calendar order and grouped under Spring (with which the book opens), Summer, Autumn and Winter. To each week are given the flora and fauna which belong to it, and which the author poetically and charmingly presents with the aid of pen and pencil. The facts that go with them are almost entirely drawn from his individual experience, largely gathered in childhood.

Goldsmith, Milton. Rabbi and priest: a story. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1891. 2-314 p. D. cl., $1.

During some of the inhuman persecutions of the Jews in Russia, two boys are driven from their homes. They are provided for by kind-hearted strangers, and by force of circumstance one becomes a priest, the other a rabbi. The novel is founded on facts in the life of Joseph Kierson, a Russian refugee who told his story to the author upon his arrival in Philadelphia in 1882. A thread of romance connects an array of interesting facts on Russia's customs, the barbarous cruelty of her criminal code, the nihilistic tendency of the times, etc. Its lesson is one of toleration, though written from a Jewish standpoint.

Goncourt, E. *and* J., de. Sister Philomène. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 235 p. il. D. (The primrose ser., no. 29.) pap., 25 c.

Goode, G. Brown. American fishes: a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America; with especial reference to habits and methods of capture. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1891. c. '87. 13+495 p. il. O. cl., *reduced to* $3.50.

See notice P. W., "Weekly Record," June 9, 1888, [854.]

Gore, C: The incarnation of the Son of God: being the Bampton lectures for 1891. N. Y., C: Scribner's Son, 1891. c. 20+295 p. O. cl., $1.50.

This year the principal of Pusey House was chosen Bampton lecturer. The essay on "Inspiration" which appeared in that remarkable collection of writings published last year as "Lux Mundi" has made readers specially expectant of these Divinity Lectures. The eight sermons are entitled: What Christianity is; Christ supernatural yet natural; The supernatural Christ historical; The Christ of dogma the Christ of Scripture; God revealed in Christ; Man revealed in Christ; Christ our Master; and Christ our example and new life. The Bampton lectures are addressed to a general audience, and the preachers endeavor to keep within limits the discussion of points of technical theology.

Goupil art triumphs: a portfolio of photogravures from the great modern paintings of the Paris Salon; with biographical and descriptive text. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] unp. il. F. cl., $3.75.

An interesting selection of ten of Goupil et Cie's photogravures, reproduced from the most celebrated paintings of the Paris Salon.

Griffis, W: Elliot. Sir William Johnson and the six nations. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 11+227 p. por. D. (Makers of America ser.) cl., 75 c.

Sir William Johnson was one of the first English settlers of the Mohawk Valley; he spent his adult life here (1738-1774). Mr. Griffis, who lived in this valley for nine years and who is familiar with all its history and legends, sets forth in this volume the actions, influence and personality of Sir William Johnson, shows the character of the people by whom he was surrounded, and describes and analyzes the political movements of his time. Sir William Johnson's powerful personality and influence with the Indian tribes of the valley had much to do with the making of America.

***Halliday**, G: A first course in machine drawing (tracing). Pt. 2, (Electrical engineering) arr. for use in technical and science art institutes, schools and colleges; with preface by S. P. Thompson. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 1891. 4 p.+21 pl. F. pap., 75 c.

***Harcourt**, G. M. Banking and commercial guide; being a digest of important decisions; with comments. Houston, Tex., Dealy & Baker, 1891. c. 21+3 p. D. shp., $2.

Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam, [*formerly Miss* Coles.] An utter failure: a novel. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1891. c. 334 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The heroine is an American girl who is bereft of the restraining influences of relatives at a very early age. In her young womanhood she finds herself in Florence, visiting friends; here she meets an Italian Count, and begins a romance that ends in marriage. The results of this ill-judged action takes up most of a novel which has a singular and dramatic ending.

Haslewood, Constance. The bells of London town drawing and painting book. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1891. unp. col. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Illustrated with full-page designs fully completed in colors and repeated in outline on "water-color" paper, and further illustrated with quarter-page designs for painting in colors and incomplete reproductions of the same for pencil-drawing. The designs illustrate the old nursery rhyme of the bells of London town.

Henley, W: Ernest, *comp.* Lyra heroica: a book of verse for boys. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 16+364 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A collection of the stirring lyrics and ballads of English and American literature from Shakespeare down to Rudyard Kipling.

Holley, Marietta, ["Josiah Allen's wife," *pseud.*] My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's, designed as a beacon light to guide women to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. Hartford, Ct., American Pub. Co., 1891. c. '72. 432 p. il. D. (Popular authors ser., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *M.D.* The writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes. *New Riverside ed.* In 13 v. V. 7-8. V. 7, Amortal antipathy. V. 8, Pages from an old volume of life. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. '85 to '91. 6+307; 6+433 p. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, 8°, bds., *net, ea.*, $4.

Howells, W: Dean. Venetian life; il. from original water-colors. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. '66-'91. 2 v., 2-279; 3-287 p. D. cl. slip covers, $5; *large-pap. ed.*, 2 v., D. cl., *net*, $15.

New holiday edition of one of Howells' earliest works. The eighteen full-page reproductions of water-colors are by Childe Hassam, Rhoda Holmes Nichols, F. Hopkinson Smith and Ross Turner. Bound in white and gold, the Venetian colors, with a design by Mrs. Whitman; slip covers of old gold.

***Hurst**, J: F., *D.D.* Indika: the country and people of India and Ceylon. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 21+794 p. maps, il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $5.

Johnson, Virginia W. The lily of the Arno; or, Florence, past and present. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] c. 8+354 p. il. O. cl., slip covers, $3.

Florence, past and present, is described with its many historic interests, its superb cathedrals and campaniles, works of art and beautiful surroundings. The text is illustrated with twenty-five photogravures from photographs of points of interest in Florence. The cover is white vellum cloth, stamped in blue and gold, and red, with red slip covers.

Kenyon, C: R. The young ranchmen; or, perils of pioneering in the Wild West; il. by Walter S. Stacey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. 282 p. D. cl., $1.

Opens in Canada in the farm-house of Major Weston, an old Crimean soldier. After some account of the Westons and a description of their surroundings the plan they have in view of emigrating to California is disclosed. There are two Weston boys, their sister Connie and Robert, the servant. Their journey across the plains is rich in adventures; they hunt buffaloes, fight Indians, and are made prisoners by the Indians and often come near losing their lives.

Kirk, J; Foster. A supplement to Allibone's critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors; containing over 3700 articles (authors) and enumerating over 9300 titles. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 2 v., 10+734; 3+735-1562 p. Q. cl., $15; shp., $17.

The general plan and method of the original work have been followed in the "Supplement," which is a combination of biographical, bibliographical and critical material indispensable to all literary workers. The period it covers averages thirty years. It not only embraces all authors of that time, but many that were omitted in the earlier volumes of Allibone's Dictionary. The number of the books of which the titles are inserted is 93,789. No entire class has been excluded; but single sermons, lectures and addresses, pamphlets in general and school-books have been admitted only when they seemed, for one reason or another, to have a stronger claim to insertion than the general mass of such productions. Great care has been taken to give the dates of first editions and those of last and revised editions. The critical extracts characterizing the book number 7450. They have been taken mostly from articles in leading weekly journals.

Knight, Arthur Lee. Basil Woollcombe, midshipman. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1891.] 4-283 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The adventures of a young English midshipman, whose first trip to sea is made on H. M. flagship *Narcissus*, bound for the Cape of Good Hope. With plenty of fun he has some stirring adventures.

Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in Northern Europe: adventures of two youths in a journey through Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, with visits to Heligoland and the Land of the Midnight

Sun. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 13+531 p. il. O. cl., $3.

The same general plan observed in the previous volumes of the series is carried out. In the present book "The boy travellers" have arrived at a self-reliant age, consequently the reader sees more of them and less of Dr. Bronson; they are accompanied by Mrs. Bassett and Mary. This time their journey covers a vast area and a great variety of characteristic and historic scenes. Incidental mention is made of many renowned personages. The peculiarities of the people and country are dealt with in the text and with numerous pictures, and much care has been taken to preserve accuracy in the geographical and historic features.

Krehbiel, H: E: Studies in the Wagnerian drama. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 8+198 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

There is an opening paper on "The Wagnerian drama, its prototypes and elements." Then follow minute analyses of Wagner's immortal works—"Tristan und Isolde," "Die Meistersinger," "Der Ring des niebelungen" and "Parsifal." Mr. Krehbiel endeavors also to lead to an understanding of the real position which Wagner occupies in the world of art and to induce a true appreciation of his achievements.

Laforest, Dubut de. Morphine: a tale of the present day. N. Y., The Waverly Co., 1891. c. 2-154 p. D. (The world lib., no. 11.) pap., 25 c..

Lillie, Lucy C. For honor's sake: a sequel to the "Squire's daughter." Phil., Porter & Coates, [1891.] c. 450 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

This time the thread of Dorothy Kent's history is taken up, after the death of Squire and Mrs. Kent, when she is the ward of General Bering. The story deals with the trials and triumphs that attend the heiress Dorothy and some incidents that precede her marriage to Alfred Thorndyke. The scenes are mostly in New York and Connecticut.

Little artists' (The) drawing and painting book. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1891. unp. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Eight pages of examples colored with eight of outlines for the child to fill in according to copy. The pictures are progressive.

Little, Elizabeth N. Watch, ho! watch! on life's deep sea; selected and il. by Elizabeth N. Little. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. unp. obl. D. cl., $3.50; leath., $5; bds., $2.50.

About twenty pages of nautical designs and seaviews from water-colors, accompanied by characteristic verses.

McClure, *Capt.* —. With Stanley in Africa: an account of the travels and adventures of the famous explorer, Henry M. Stanley, in the Dark Continent. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. c. 5-297 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

With illustrations on almost every page and in a showy binding of blue cloth, with red and silver stampings.

MacDonald, G: Dealings with the fairies. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1891.] 6-284 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Five fairy tales—"The light princess," "The giant's heart," "The golden key," "Cross purposes" and "The shadows"—"where more is meant than meets the ear," so says the author.

McKenna, Stanley. Only skin deep: a novel. N. Y., Gould Pub. House, 1891. c. 3-221 p. D. (The Gould lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

***Michigan.** *Supreme ct.* Cases decided from Feb. 27 to May 8, 1891. W: D. Fuller, st. rep. V. 85. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 41+748 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Montana.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the July term, 1890, and the Jan., Mar. and June terms, 1891. By Fletcher Maddox, rep. V. 10. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. c. 19+638 p. O. shp., $6.

Ober, F: A. The Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] c. 6-239 p. il. O. cl., $2; bds., $1.50.

The club on this journey visits South America, Caracas, La Guayra, Lake Maracaibo, etc. Contains stories of the exploits of the pirates of the Spanish main. Introductory is a brief sketch with a portrait of the author.

O'Connor, W: Douglas. Three tales. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 8+320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Three remarkable stories form this volume—"The brazen android," an historical romance of London in the time of Roger Bacon, who with Simon Montfort figures prominently; "The ghost," a Christmas story located in Boston and teaching an impressive lesson of charity; and "The carpenter," a touching Christmas story.

Ohnet, G: The shoplifter. N. Y., The Waverly Co., [1891.] c. 4-209 p. D. (The world lib., no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

***Ohio.** An index-digest to the reports of cases decided in the courts of Ohio, embracing the supreme, circuit, common pleas and superior court decisions to Jan. 1, 1891, and found in v. 44 to 47, incl., O. state repts.; v. 1 to 4, incl., circuit ct. repts.; v. 8 to 23, incl., law bulletin; and Goebel's probate court repts.; with table of cases, etc. V. 2. By J: Welch. Cin., Robert Clarke & Co., 1891. c. 120 p. O. shp., $2.50

V. 1 of this digest was published in 1887, and was on record in P. W., Jan. 22, '87. The price of v. 1 appears at $6, and is correct.

Peffer, W. A. The farmer's side: his troubles and their remedy. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 4+275 p. D. cl., $1.

The writer thus summarizes the farmer's present condition: "Farmers are passing through the valley and shadow of death; farming as a business is profitless; values of farm products have fallen 50 per cent. since the great war, and farm values have depreciated 25 to 50 per cent. during the last ten years; farmers are overwhelmed with debts." For this he does not consider the farmer to blame, and reviews the conditions which brought about his poverty. The remedies he suggests are organization, control, *not ownership*, of transportation by the government so as to equalize charges, and legislation which will permit the government to loan the farmer money at a fair business rate, taking his property as security. There is a final chapter in which objections are answered which may be raised to these suggestions. Author is U. S. Senator from Kansas. His book is an authoritative presentation of the aims and views of the Farmers' Alliance.

***Pennsylvania.** *Supreme ct.* Reports. V. 141. By Boyd Crumrine, st. rep. V. 26, cont. cases decided at Jan. term, 1891. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 23+700 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Pollard, Josephine. Young folks' life of Jesus Christ. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1891.] c. 9+410 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Told in simple language and printed in large plain type; profusely illustrated. The author says she has been greatly helped in her work by Farrar's "Life of Christ" and Edersheim's "Life and times of Jesus the Messiah."

Pyle, Howard. Men of iron. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 5+328 p. il. O. cl., $2.

King Henry IV. and the men of his court are "the men of iron." The time is the fifteenth century. The scene is in England. The hero is Myles, son of Sir Gilbert Falworth, who was outlawed for faithful adherence to the cause of Richard II. The action is mostly at Devlen Castle. Myles is appointed squire to the Earl of Mackworth. His escapades in this new *rôle* make the substance of an excellent boy's book, which pictures in its final chapters a joust and the knighting of Sir Myles Falworth.

Read, Opie, ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] Selected stories. Chic., F: J. Schulte &

Co., [1891.] 6–199 p. D. (The Ariel lib., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.
Sixteen stories and sketches.

Richards, Laura E. Hildegarde's holiday: a sequel to "Queen Hildegarde." Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] c. 6–370 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Carries forward the story of Hildegarde Grahame, begun in "Queen Hildegarde." Hildegarde and her friend Rose go to Maine for the summer and visit a lovely old lady, a relative of Mrs. Grahame's, known as "Cousin Wealthy." "Bubble" appears on the scene and the girls have delightful times boating, driving, etc. They carry through a scheme of their own for establishing a seaside home for sick children.

Robinson, F. Mabel. Hovenden, V. C.: the destiny of a man of action. N. Y., J: W. Lovell, [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 2–293 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 182.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Sadlier, Agnes. Heroes of history in words of one syllable. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1891.] c. 234 p. O. bds., $1.
Brief sketches of heroes of history from Joshua down to General Grant, with the main points of their historical surroundings. In words of one syllable for very young readers. Profusely illustrated, with an illuminated cover.

Saint-Pierre, J. H: Bernardin de. Paul and Virginia; il. by Maurice Leloir. Phil., H. Altemus, 1891. c. 5–296 p. O. cl., $3.
A reproduction of the fine French edition with all the illustrations.

Sand, G:, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Dudevant.] The Countess Rudolstadt: being a sequel to "Consuelo;" from the French by Frank H. Potter. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. c. 2 v., 2+409; 2+410 p. por. D. cl., $2.50.
A new translation of one of the classics of fiction. Very well printed on excellent paper; nicely bound.

***Sayce**, A. H. The races of the Old Testament. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 180 p. il. 12°, (By-paths of Bible knowledge ser., no. 16.) cl., $1.20.

Scherer, Edmond. Essays on English literature; tr. by G: Saintsbury. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 40+309 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Essays taken from the volumes of M. Scherer's *Études sur la littérature contemporaine.* They relate to English subjects and are preceded by a critical introduction by Saintsbury. Their titles are: George Eliot—"Silas Marner;" John Stuart Mill; Shakespeare; George Eliot—"Daniel Deronda;" Taine's history of English literature; Shakespeare and criticism; Milton and "Paradise lost;" Laurence Sterne, or the humorist; Wordsworth; Thomas Carlyle; Lord Beaconsfield's novel of Endymion; George Eliot.

***Schofield**, A. T., *M.D.* How to keep healthy: familiar chats on hygiene of daily life. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 224 p. 12°, (Leisure hour lib.) cl., 80 c.

Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's excavations: an archæological and historical study; from the German by Eugènie Sellers; with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dorpfeld and introd. by Walter Leaf. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 28+363 p. por. maps, il. O. cl., $4.
Dr. Schuchhardt, who points out in this study of the excavations made by Schliemann in Troy and Mycenæ their historical importance and the bearing they have upon ancient literature, is Director of the Kestner Museum in Hanover. A life of Dr. Schliemann precedes the study. The book presents the results of Schliemann's excavations in a concise form for the general public. Profusely illustrated.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Lady of the lake; with all his introductions, various readings and editor's notes. *Stirling ed.* Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] 6+297 p. il. O. cl., slip covers, $4.
An excellent new edition of Scott's poems: printed on fine laid paper and containing numerous photogravures in tints illustrating Scottish scenery. Bound in gray cloth, with stampings in gold, silver and colors; gray slip covers.

Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 13+290 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The first four chapters are devoted to a general statement concerning the effect of critical conditions of the earth on the development of organic life in general. Prof. Shaler's aim is to show that "geographic changes and the consequent revolutions of the climate which our earth has undergone, though rude and in a way destructive, have nevertheless served the best uses of life, driving organic creatures by the whips of necessity upward and onward toward the higher planes of being." Designed in part for the use of the general reader, but more particularly for the use of beginners in the study of geology. The greater part of the matter was first prepared for a course of lectures before the Lowell Institute in Boston. The last four chapters were printed in *Scribner's* in 1890.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. A defence of poetry; ed., with introd. and notes, by Albert S. Cook. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. c. '90. 24+86 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Shorthouse, J. H. Blanche Lady Falaise: a tale. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 6+288 p. D. cl., $1.
By the author of "John Inglesant." Blanche Botereux is the daughter of an old Oxford don who coaches students. The girl is a mystic and wants to devote her life to "slumming." She has two admirers, Lord Falaise, who has a fortune, and Paul Damerle, a preacher who has nothing but his eloquence. She becomes engaged to Paul, who gives her up when he discovers she is penniless and marries a rich woman. Blanche marries Lord Falaise when her father dies and forever afterwards regrets the preacher, who goes to the bad.

Shute, E. L. Fancies free. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. sq. O. bds., $1.
Brightly colored pictures displaying a fresh and original imagination. They are designed for the amusement of children and are accompanied by an equal number of musical verses telling the story of the design.

Smart, Hawley. Beatrice and Benedict: a romance of the Crimea. N. Y., J: A. Taylor & Co., 119 Potter Bldg., [1891.] c. 277 p. D. (Broadway ser., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

Sophocles. The Antigone of Sophocles; with introd., notes and appendix, for the use of students in colleges, by Milton W. Humphreys. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 76+256 p. D. (Harper's classical ser.) cl., $1.50.
"The notes of this edition are intended to render such assistance as students have been found by experience to need. The appendix is only an introduction to the critical study of the play. The use to be made of it will be determined by the teacher. The emendations cited have been selected sometimes for one reason, sometimes for another; but I have always attempted to include the most plausible conjectures known to me." —*Preface.*

***South Dakota**. Laws passed at the 2d session of the legislature, begun and held at Pierre on the 6th day of Jan., 1891, and concluded Mar. 6, 1891. Pierre, Free Press Co., 1891. no c. 91+284 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Stoddard, W: O. Little Smoke: a tale of the Sioux; il. by F: S. Dellenbaugh. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 2+295 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The hero is an Indian boy of the Ogalallahs (wandering Sioux) who saw a detail of U: S. cavalry approaching Notonthah's encampment, and warned his chief of danger by building a signal fire; hence the name Little Smoke. The action is in the Black Hills country. Custer's raid is described as it was seen by Bert Raynor, a boy captive. Some famous braves, such as Red Cloud and Sitting Bull, are introduced. Aside from the interest in the exploits of two brave

boys, there is the description of Indian customs and numerous pictures of their dress and implements of war and peace. Portraits of several renowned chiefs are given.

Strong, Helen P. Memory's sketch-book. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. c. unp. il. obl. O. cl., $3.50; bds., $2.50.

About 35 pages in sepia-tints of landscapes and selections in prose and verse from the best writers.

Taylor, J: A. The evolution of art. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 2-297-318 p. D. (Evolution ser., no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

***Thompson**, Silvanus P. The electro-magnet and electromagnetic mechanism. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 1891. 450 p. 8°, cl., $6.

***Tomkins**, *Rev.* H. G. Life and times of Joseph in the light of Egyptian lore. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 192 p. 12°, (By-paths of Bible knowledge ser., no. 17.) cl., $1.

***Treatise** (A) on business law with forms of ordinary legal and business documents; designed for use in all schools in which the commercial branches are taught and as a book of reference for business men. [Rochester, N. Y., Williams & Rogers,] 1891. c. 208 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Tynan**, Katharine. A nun; her friends and her order: being a sketch of the life of Mother Xaveria Fallon. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. 8-218 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $1.30.

***United** States duties on imports, 1891. Rev., cor. and supp. by Lewis Heyl, assisted by Mrs. M. K. Murphy. 33*d ed.* Phil., [Lewis Heyl, 4052 Aspen st.] 1891. c. 8+188+315+150 p. O. hf. roan., *net*, $5.

Valentine, *Mrs.* Laura Jewry, *ed.* The girls' home companion: a book of pastimes in work and play. *New ed. rev. to date.* N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1891. 7+756 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Many changes have been made and much material added to this edition. Since it was first published girls have taken more and more to out-door sports, so it includes new papers on lawn-tennis, croquet, golf, cycling, cricket, etc. These, with many other papers on various new subjects which aid girls to work or amuse themselves, bring the volume up to date.

Villeplait, Lucie E. Buds and blossoms: a book for young people. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. c. unp. col. cl., $2; bds., $1.75.

Twelve colored plates of children at play, with twelve accompanying pages in sepia-tints of verses.

Vincent, Frank, and Lancaster, Albert Edmund. The lady of Cawnpore: a romance. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. c. 3-420 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scenes are laid in New York and Benares. The hero is a young clergyman, Marmaduke Allan, betrothed to one of his parishioners, a girl of birth and position. He loses his religious faith and his engagement is broken off, and he forsakes his pulpit and goes to Benares. Here he has many experiences with rajahs, bayadères, fakirs and occultists, and with the strange personality who figures as the "Lady of Cawnpore." Mr. Vincent is the author of "The land of the white elephant."

Walker, G: Leon. Thomas Hooker, preacher, founder, democrat. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 5+203 p. por. D. (Makers of America ser.) cl., 75 c.

Chapters on Hooker's birth and boyhood associations; education and residence at Cambridge; his English ministry; life in Holland; and his life in Connecticut. There is a bibliography of his published writings compiled by J. Hammond Trumbull.

Wallace, L: Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ; il. from drawings by W: Martin Johnson; [*also*] with photogravures. *Garfield ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. '80-'91. 2 v., 5-438; 2+437-854 p. D. silk, $7.

One or more marginal drawings appear on every page of the text—it is calculated there are over 1000. They illustrate the text, having for their subjects the scenery and architecture of the Holy Land, Italy, Asia Minor, Egypt and the East; household utensils, implements of war, husbandry and commerce; musical instruments, flowers, foliage, coinage, etc., all taken from trustworthy sources. The frontispiece of the first volume is a photogravure portrait of Gen. Wallace; that of the second volume a photogravure of Ben-Hur, after a drawing by H. Siddons Mowbray. The remainder of the photogravures are scenes from the Holy Land. Bound in silk and gold, and contained in a specially-designed Gladstone box.

***Walton**, *Mrs.* O. F. The king's cup-bearer: talks based upon Nehemiah's history. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 184 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.* for Florence Alice Price, *now* Mrs. G. E. James.] Highest references. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 2-172 p. S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 42.) pap., 25 c.

Watkins, Jessie. Over the hills painting book. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1891.] unp. il. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

A number of prettily colored pictures with verses and facing pages in outline for the young artist to color according to copy.

Wstalle, J: Wayside poems. Bost., Mass., New Church Union, 1891. 7+200 p. D. cl., $1; $1.25.

A brief sketch of the author, who was a Swedenborgian, precedes the poems, which are grouped as follows: Miscellaneous; Flowers; Childhood; Charades.

Wilde, Oscar. Lord Arthur Saville's crime, and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. 168 p. S. cl., $1.

Four novelties of London and Paris. "Lord Arthur Saville' crime" and "The sphinx without a secret" are strange psychological studies. The others are "The Canterville ghost" and "The model millionaire."

Worthington's annual, 1892: a series of interesting stories, biographies, papers on natural history for the young. N. Y. 'Worthington Co., 1891. c. 216 p. il. Q. bds., $1.25; cl., $2.50.

With a colored frontispiece, many tinted pictures and reproductions of wood-cuts. Gayly illuminated cover.

ORDER LIST.

H. Altemus, Phila.

Drummond, Addresses.....75 c.; $1.25
Saint-Pierre, Paul and Virginia..... 3.00

American Pub. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Holley, My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. 50

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Chadwick, Evolution of architecture 10
Chauveau, Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals, *new ed., enl.*..... 7.00

D. Appleton & Co.—*Continued.*

Fletcher, The Johnstown stage.....50 c.; 75
Harris, An utter failure..... $1.25
Peffer, The farmer's side..... 1.00
Stoddard, Little Smoke..... 1.50
Taylor, Evolution of art..... 10

Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Montana, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., 1891 (Maddox), v. 10..... 6.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
Pennsylvania, *Supreme ct.*, Repts. (Crumrine), v. 141 ..... $3.50

CALAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Michigan, *Supreme ct.* cases, 1891, v. 85 (Fuller) 3.50

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., Phila.
Drane, Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne ..... *net*, 2.00
Tynan, A nun ..... *net*, 1.30

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.
Giauque, Manual for constables, etc .. *net*, 1.00
Ohio, Index digest to repts. of cases decided in the courts of Ohio, v. 2. (Welch). *net*, 2.50

G. W. CRANE & CO., Topeka, Kan.
Clemens, Appellate jurisdiction and procedure of the supreme court of Kansas. 1.50

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
Dickens, Complete works, *new ed.*, 30 v., $40; $80; $110.00; *Popular ed.*, 15 v., $18.75; $37.50; *Library ed.*, 15 v 22.50

DEALY & BAKER, Houston, Tex.
Harcourt, Banking and commercial guide. 2.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Barr, A sister to Esau 1.25
Bruce, Life of General Houston 75
Champney, Witch Winnie's mystery 1.50
Dickens, Works, *new ed.*, 48 v. $60; 120.00
Dobson, Four Frenchwomen 2.00
Finley, Elsie's vacation 1.25
Griffis, Sir William Johnson 75
Little, Watch ho, watch $2.50; $3.50; 5.00
Sand, The Countess Rudolstadt, 2 v. 2.50
Walker, Thomas Hooker 75
Wilde, Lord Arthur Saville's crime 1.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.
Bulwer-Lytton, Last days of Pompeii, *Pompeiian ed.*, 2 v., $6; $12; *Parchment ed.*, 2 v 15.00
Butterworth, Zig-zag journeys in Australia $1.75; 2.25
Champney, Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol $1.50; 2.00
Clarke, Southern cross, fairy tale 1.25
Francis, School boys of Rookesbury 1.25
Goode, American fishes, *reduced to* 3.50
Goupil art triumphs 3.75
Johnson, The lily of the Arno 3.00
Ober, The Knockabout club $1.50; 2.00
Richards, Hildegarde's holiday 1.25
Scott, The lady of the lake, *Sterling ed.* .. 4.00

FREE PRESS CO., Pierre, South Dakota.
South Dakota laws passed at second session of the legislature 3.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.
Vincent *and* Lancaster, The lady of Cawnpore 1.50

GINN & CO., Bost.
Æschylus, Prometheus bound 1.50
Fulton *and* Trueblood, The college critic's tablet 60
Shelley, Defence of poetry 60

GOULD PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
McKenna, Only skin deep 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Camp, American football 1.25
Gibson, Sharp eyes 5.00
Hurst, Indika ..... *subs.*, 5.00
Knox, The boy travellers in Northern Europe 3.00
Krehbiel, Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1.25

HARPER BROTHERS.—*Continued.*
Pyle, Men of iron $2.00
Sophocles, The Antigone 1.50
Wallace, Ben-Hur, *Garfield ed.*, 2 v. 7.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Edgren, Brief Spanish grammar 85

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Austin, Betty Alden 1.25
Benjamin, Persia and the Persians, *new issue, reduced to* 3.00
Bolles, Land of the lingering snow 1.25
Holmes, Writings, *new Riverside ed.*, v. 7-8, *ea.*, $1.50; *Large-pap. ed.* .. *net, ea.*, 4.00
Howells, Venetian life, 2 v., $5; *Large-pap. ed.* ..... *net*, 15.00
O'Connor, Three tales 1.25

LEWIS HEYL, 4052 Aspen St., Phila.
United States duties on import ..... *net*, 5.00

JEWISH PUB. SOC. OF AMERICA, Phila.
Goldsmith, Rabbi and priest 1.00

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Delaware, *Superior ct.*, Repts., v. 6 (Houston) ..... *net*, 10.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Corbin, His marriage vow 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Kirk, Supplement to Allibone's dictionary, 2 v $15; 17.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Garrett, Elizabethan songs $6; $9; 10.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Arnold, Seas and lands 5.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Fernald, The new womanhood 1.25

MASSACHUSETTS NEW CHURCH UNION, Bost.
Westall, Wayside poems 1.25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Falconer, Cecilia de Noel 1.00
Schuchhardt, Schliemann's excavations ... 4.00
Shorthouse, Blanche, Lady Falaise 1.00

E. B. MYERS & CO., Chic.
Dakota, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 6 (Tripp). 5.00

OGDEN BROS. & CO., Knoxville, Tenn.
Gibson, Suits in chancery 10.00

THE PATH, P. O. Box 2659, N. Y.
Fullerton, The Indianapolis letters on theosophy 10

PORTER & COATES, Phila.
Lillie, For honor's sake 1.50

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
B., Foxy Fielding's friend 80
Burch, Ivy's dream 80
Sayce, Races of the Old Testament 1.20
Schofield, How to keep healthy 80
Tomkins, Life and times of Joseph 1.00
Walton, The king's cup-bearer 80

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SON, N. Y.
Aguilar, Woman's friendship 1.25
Craig, Great arctic travellers 75
— Napoleon Bonaparte 75
MacDonald, Dealings with the fairies 1.25
Pollard, Young folks' life of Jesus Christ . 1.00
Sadlier, Heroes of history in words of one syllable 1.00

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Chic.
Read, Selected stories ..... 50 c.; 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Gore, The incarnation 1.50
Henley, Lyra heroica 1.25
Scherer, Essays on English literature 1.50
Shaler, Nature and man in America 1.50

E. & F. N. SPON & CO., N. Y.

Thompson, The electro-magnet $5.00
Halliday, A first course in machine drawing, pt. 2, Electrical engineering..... 75

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Belot, The tragedy in the Rue de la Paix. 25
Goncourt, Sister Philomene..... 25

J. A. TAYLOR & CO., 119 Potter Building, N. Y.

Smart, Beatrice and Benedick..... 50

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.

Lovell's International Series.

Robinson, Hovenden, V. C. (182)...50 c.; 1.00

Leather-clad Tales.

Ashmore, Warren Haviland (41)..... 25

Seaside Library.

Allen, Dumaresq's daughter (1908)..... 25
Crommelin, The freaks of Lady Fortune . 20

Lovell's Westminster Series.

Warden, Highest references (42)..... 25

F. WARNE & CO., N, Y.

A, B, C .....35 c.; 65
Animals at home and abroad..... 50
Children's (The) object-book 1.50
— — painting book 25
Darryl, Little merrymakers 75
Dawson *and others*, A peep into catland . 1.00

F. WARNE & CO.—*Continued.*

Haslewood, The bells of London town drawing and painting book..... 50
Shute, Fancies free..... $1.00
Valentine, The girl's home companion... 2.00

THE WAVERLY CO., N. Y. and St. Louis.

La Forest, Morphine..... 25
Ohnet, The shoplifter 25

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Chocolate surprise book of nursery rhymes, 50
Kenyon, The young ranchmen 1.00
Knight, Basil Woolcombe 1.00
Little artist's (The) drawing and painting book..... 50

WILLIAMS & ROGERS, Rochester, N. Y.

Treatise on business law..... 1.25

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Delafield, Pathological anatomy.....2 v., 20.00

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Daley, Sun-dials 1.75
McClure, With Stanley in Africa 2.50
Strong, Memory's sketch-book $2.50; 3.50
Villeplait, Buds and blossoms 1.75
Watkins, Over the hills painting book.... 25
Worthington's annual, 1892..... $1.25; 2.50

WRITER PUB. CO., Bost.

Carr, Memories and fancies 1.25

INDEX TO THE OCTOBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, Memoirs. — *Ball*, My threescore years and ten.—*Burne*, Clyde and Strathmore.—*Carter*, Life and work.—*Child*, Letters. —*Clarke*, Father Albany James Christie.—*Culross*, Carey, pioneer missionary.—*Drane*, St. Dominic.—*Dyer*, Andrew Jackson.—*Ellis*, John Howard; John Wesley.—*Fitzgerald*, James Boswell.—*Gronow*, Reminiscences.—*Hardy*, Life and letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima.—*Henry*, Patrick Henry.—*Jones*, Biographical sketches.—*Lee*, National biography.—*Markham*, Sir John Franklin.—*Pendleton*, Reminiscences.—*Phelps*, Austin Phelps.—*Richardson*, Thomas Sopwith.—*Robinson*, Robert Coates.—*Root*, Story of musical life.—*Rose*, St. Ignatius Loyola.—*Schurz*, Lincoln.—*Sorel*, Madame de Staël.—*Taylor*, In a country manse.—*Villari*, Nicolo Machiavelli.—*Wordsworth*, Annals of my early life.—*Wordsworth*, Eliz., William Wordsworth.

Calendars, Souvenirs, Birthday-Books.—*Birthday* souvenir.—*Bourdillon*, Ailes d'Alouette.—*Illustrated* family Christian almanac.—*Jackson*, Calendar of sonnets.—*Perfect* calendar.—*Thoughts* for weary hours.—*Webb*, London programme.—*Whiting*, Come with me.—*Zickel*, Deutsch-Amer. familien kalender.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Blouet*, Frenchman in America.—*Bompiani*, Italian explorers in Africa.—*Bovet*, Three months in Ireland.—*Child*, Spanish-American republics.—*Dana*, Four rocks of the New Haven region.—*Earle*, Sabbath in Puritan New England.—*Hole*, Little tour in Ireland.—*Illustrated* guide to the Riviera.—*King*, Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine.—*Multum* in parvo in atlas.—*Reed*, Two trips to India.—*Rockhill*, Land of the lamas, —*Run* round the world.—*St. Clair*, Buried cities and Bible countries.—*Smith*, Gold lands of South Africa.—*Stoddard*, Across Russia.—*Tyler*, Forty years among Zulus.—*Victor*, Atlantis arisen.—*Waterton*, Wanderings in South America.—*Winchester*, Paris republic.

Domestic and Social.—*Bostwick*, Margery Daw's home.—*Gilman*, Conduct as a fine art.—*Good* housekeeping.—*Handy* cook-book.—*Hardy*, Business of life.—*Hildreth*, Don't marry.—*Kirk*, Woman's way to health and beauty.—*Le Favre*, Mother's help and child's friend.—*Lowry*, Truth-gleams.—*Murrey*, Cookery with a chafing-dish.—*Neil*, Every-day cook and recipe book.—*Weddings*, Formal and informal.

Education, Language.—*Antoninus*, Thoughts.—*Bardeen*, Taxpayer and the township system; Teacher as he should be.—*Barnes*, American history.—*Beale*, Legal dictation.—*Bible* story of the Saviour.—*Bronson*, Colloquial German.—*Cooke*, Laboratory practice. —*De Witt's* school dialogues.—*Ducoudray*, Modern civilization.—*Dunton*, World and its people.—*Everett*, Ethics for young people.—*Frigo*, Spanish readers, 4 v.; Moral téorico-practica y educación.—*Goethe*, Hermann und Dorothea.—*Greene*, Astronomy.—*Jackman*, Nature study.—*James*, Italian and Eng. dictionary; English and French dictionary.—*Lock*, Mechanics for beginners.—*Losch*, Grammar, reader and dictionary of German.—*Montaigne*, Education of children.—*Newman*, Poetry.—*Paul*, History of language.—*Pitman*, Shorthand.—*Plato*, Dialogues.—*Plautus*, Captici.—*Pope*, Tamil.—*Salomon*, Slöyd as taught at Nääs.—*Scott*, Marmion.—*Shakespeare*, As you like it.—*Strong*, History of language.—*Studies* from the kindergarten.—*Swan*, Colloquial German.—*Tarbell*, Lessons in language.—*Thucydides*, Book II.—*Thumb* English dictionary.—*Tilden*, Commercial geography for academies. —*Tout*, History primers.—*Tufts*, Cecilian series.—*Viña*, Geometry in Spanish.—*Wengel*, Comparative governments.—*Wessely*, Dictionary of English and French; English and German; English and Italian; English and Spanish.—*Williams*, School dialogues; Speaker.—*Woodburn*, Education in Indiana.—*Woodruff*, Greek prose composition.—*Wright*, Temperance second reader.—*Xenophon*, Retreat of the ten thousand.

Fiction.—*Adams*, My land of Beulah.—*Agnew*, Peerless Cathleen.—*Allen*, Dumaresq's daughter; Recalled to life.—*Argles*, Little rebel.—*Aurevilly*, Story without a name.—*Barr*, Beads of Tasmer.—*Barrett*, Olga's crime.—*Barrie*, Auld licht idylls; My Lady Nicotine.—*Behrens*, Elsie; Maiden's choice.—*Belot*, Woman of fire.—*Besant*, St. Katherine's by the Tower.—*Bishop*, Yellow snake.—*Block*, Donald Ross of Heimra.—*Braddon*, Whose was the hand?; World, flesh and devil.—*Braeme*, Earl's atonement; Wife in name only.—*Bristol*, Before he was born.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Complete novels.—*Bynner*, Chase of the *Meteor*.—*Caine*, The scapegoat.—*Carey*, Mary St. John.—*Carmen Sylva*, Edleen Vaughan.—*Carpenter*, Woman of Shawmut.—*Cassedy*, Milton tragedy.—*Cobb*, Roderick of Kildare.—*Cobban*, Horned cat.—*Collins*, Miss or Mrs.?—*Consuelo*, Saved by a dream.—*Cooke*, Huckleberries gathered from N. E. hills.—*Cosmer*, Old man of the mountains.—*Cornwallis*, Marvellous coincidence.—*Dail*, Willmoth the wanderer.—*Dalin*, European relations.—*Day*, Mistaken identity.—*Deane*, Mr. Tinzan of Bath.—*Denison*, Guardian's trust.—*Dougall*, Beggars all.—*Douglas*, Heirs of Bradley House.—*Doyle*, White Company.—*Drosines*, Amaryllis.—*Du Boisgobey*, Convict colonel; Ocean knight.—*Eaton*, Royal way.—*Edwards*, Mrs. Carey.—*Eggleston*, Faith doctor.—*Farjeon*, Shield of love; Toilers of Babylon.—*Farrar*, Darkness and

dawn.—*Fenn*, Golden dream.—*Finn*, Tom Playfair. —*Flaubert*, Madame Bovary.—*Gaskell*, Mary Barton. —*Gibbon*, Beyond compare.—*Goldsmid*, Riven asunder.—*Gordon*, Vampires.—*Gray*, Elsa.—*Grigorovitch*, Cruel city.—*Guerroazi*, Beatrice Cenci.—*Habberton*, Out at Twinnett's.—*Hake*, Within sound of the Weir.—*Halévy*, Marriage for love.—*Hancock*, His evil eye.—*Harris*, His fatal request.—*Hector*, Well won.—*Heine*, Florentine nights.—*Hertzka*, Freeland.—*Hobbes*, Some emotions and a moral.—*Hope*, Father Stafford.—*Howells*, Undiscovered country.—*Hume*, Girl from Malta.—*I* swear.—*Ingersleben*, Heather blossom.—*Irving*, Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Rip Van Winkle.—*Jacobs*, Celtic fairy tales.—*Kennard*, Pretty Kitty Herrick.—*Kipling*, Heart of a maid.—*Kirkland*, Captain of Company K.—*Korolenko*, In two moods.—*Lancaster*, All's dross but love.—*Lee*, Senator Lars Erikson.—*Leonie*.—*Le Sage*, Asmodeus.—*Ludlow*, Augustus Jones, Jr.—*Ludlum*, John Winthrop's defeat.—*Lummis*, New Mexico David.—*McCarthy*, Dolly.—*McDougall*, Hidden city.—*Magruder*, At anchor.—*Mantegazza*, Laura.—*Martel*, Social revolution.—*Masock*, New Job.—*Mathers*, My Jo, John.—*Matthews*, With my friends.—*Meredith*, Diana of the crossways.—*Mérimée*, Carmen.—*Molloy*, Sweet is revenge.—*Morris*, King Arthur and knights of the round table.—*Murray*, He fell among thieves.—*Needell*, Stephen Ellicott's daughter.—*Norris*, Miss Wentworth's idea; Mr. Chaine's sons; Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson.—*Oliphant*, Heir presumptive and heir apparent; Railway man and his children.—*Page*, Elsket.—*Potapenko*, Russian priest.—*Reid*, Lost Lenore.—*Riddell*, My first love.—*Rives*, According to St. John.—*Roe*, World against her.—*Russell*, My Danish sweetheart.—*Sargent*, John Tincroft.—*Seaforth*, Last great naval war.—*Sherard*, By right, not law.—*Singleton*, Constance's faith.—*Smart*, A family failing.—*Smith*, The widower.—*Souvestre*, Workman's confessions.—*Stockton*, House of Martha; Squirrel Inn.—Tales from *Town Topics*.—*Theuriet*, Marriage of Gerard.—*Tirebuck*, Dorrie.—*Tolstoi*, Ivan the fool.—*Townsend*, Mostly Marjorie Day.—*Victor*, Who owned the jewels?—*Vittum*, The head of the firm.—*Walford*, Mischief of Monica.—*Warden*, Those Westerton girls.—*Weaver*, The Rabbi's sons.—*Weyman*, Francis Cludde.—*Whitby*, Matter of skill; One reason why.—*Wildenbruch*, Francesca da Rimini. —*Winter*, In luck's way; Lumley the painter.—*Woman* in the case.—*Yourell*, A manless world.—*Zola*, Thérèse Raquin.

Fine Arts: Including Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*American* art from American figure-painters.—*Ball*, My threescore years and ten.—*Brown*, The fine arts.—*Carman*, Song of the toreador.—*Child*, Spanish-American republics.—*Couch*, The Warwickshire Avon.—*Drift* from the sea of life.—*Ehrenfechter*, Pianoforte playing.—*Emerson*, Masks, heads and faces.—*Faust*, Flower song.—*Favorite* water-colors.—*Fergusson*, Indian and East-Indian architecture; Modern architecture.—*Fulton*, Palestine.—*Gronow*, Reminiscences.—*Holmes*, One-boss shay.—*Jerome*, One year's sketch-book.—*Jopling*, Hints to amateurs.—*Kaplan*, Baby's biography.—*Knight*, Philosophy of the beautiful.—*Loftie*, Westminster Abbey.—*Lohengrin*, Swan song.—*Lover*, Low-backed car.—*Magnificat*.—*Mason*, Women of the French salons.—*Morris*, H. S., In the yule-log glow; Where meadows meet the sea.—*Morris*, W., Story of the glittering plain.—*Oliphant*, Makers of Florence.—*Onward* Christian soldiers.—*Richards*, Bible gems.—*Rockhill*, Land of the lamas.—*Roe*, Near to Nature's heart.—*Ruskin*, Pre-Raphaelitism; Val d'Arno.—*Sand*, Haunted pool.—*Schaff*, Renaissance.—*Songs* of the sea.—*Thaxter*, Verses.—*Wadsworth*, Artist's field-book.—*Walton*, Complete angler.—*Whitehead*, Campfires of the Everglades.—*Whittier*, Snowbound.—*Woods*, Grandfather Grey.

History.—*Adams*, Historical essays.—*Bourke*, On the border with Crook.—*Burney*, Buccaneers of America.—*Caine*, Little Manx nation.—*De Forest*, Westborough. —*Ducoudray*, Modern civilization.—*Firth*, Nation-making.—*Ford*, P. L., Maryland Loyalist regiments.—*Ford*, W. C., United States and Spain in 1790.—*Froude*, Divorce of Catherine of Aragon.—*Goss*, Recollections of a private.—Graphic hist. of the British empire.—*Macdonald*, Harmony of ancient history.—*Maynard*, Was Lincoln a spiritualist?—*Moltke*, Franco-Prussian war.—*Muir*. The caliphate.—*Nourse*, Birth, marriage and death register.—*Nuttall*, Atatl, or spear-thrower of ancient Mexicans.—*Prescott*, Complete works, 5 v.; Conquest of Mexico; Ferdinand and Isabella.—*Schuchhardt*, Schliemann excavations.—*Sybel*, Founding of German empire.—*Upham*, Salem witchcraft.—*Weeks*, Press of North Carolina in eighteenth century.—*Winsor*, Christopher Columbus.

Humor and Satire.—*Blouët*, Frenchman in America. —*Burnand*, Happy thoughts; More happy thoughts.—*Good* things of *life*.—*Landon*, Thirty years of witty men.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Domestic* house.—*Dewar*, Dyspepsia.—*Gondia*, Hygiene de la infancia.

Juvenile.—*Abbot*, Battlefields and victory.—*Adams*, Stand by the Union.—*Allen*, Boyhood of John Kent; John Brownlow's folks.—*Armstrong*, Dan's little girl. —*Babyland*.—*Baby's* picture-book.—*Bamford*, Eleanor and I; Janet and her father.—*Bergen*, Glimpses at the plant world.—*Boldrewood*, Sydney-side Saxon.—*Bouvet*, Little Marjorie's love-story.—*Bradley*, Lost and found. —*Bramston*, Abby's discoveries, Village genius.—*Brooks*, Boy emigrants; Boy settlers.—*Burch*, F. E., Dick and Harry and Tom; Rollo and Tricksy.—*Burch*, H. E., Jocko.—*Butterworth*, Christmas book.—*Carey*, Our Bessie.—*Chenoweth*, Stories of the saints.—*Church*, Callias.—*Clarke*, M. C., Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines.—*Clarke*, R. S., In old Quinnebasset. —*Coleridge*, Fifty pound.—*Collwell*, Town and country mice.—*Cousin* Kittie, Pictures.—*Curtiss*, Silver cross.—*Cuthell*, Indian pets and playmates.—*Davis*, E. L., New broom.—*Davis*, R. H., Stories for boys.—*Debenham*, For king and home; Mistress Phil.—*De Butts*, Retrieving the colors.—*Dodge*, Baby world.—*Dole*, Famous composers.—*Dyson*, Stories of the trees.—*Eden*, Peter's sister.—*Ellis*, Arthur Helmuth; Check 2134; Lost in Samoa: Through forest and fire.—*Evelyn*, Alison Walsh.—*Ewing*, Flatiron for a farthing; Last words.—*Fast* friends.—*Favorite* nursery tales; Stories for the nursery.—*Festetits*, Leslie Rossiter.—*Fitch*, Child classics.—*Fletcher*, Marjorie and her papa.—*French*, We all.—*From* the heart of England.—*Fun* and sport with a merry troupe.—*G.*, S., All's well that ends well.—*Gittings*, Margery's vacation.—*Goodfellow*, Una and Leo.—*Graham*, Margaret Ellison.—*Green*, Fir Tree farm; Loyal hearts.—*Groves*, With the Green Jackets.—*Halloway*, Cross roads.—*Hamilton*, Red book series.—*Happy* days of childhood.—*Henninges*, Block-house on the shore.—*Henty*, Dash for Khartoum; Held fast for England; Redskin and cowboy.—*Holding*, Colonel's charge.—*Home* songs for little people. —*Howell*, In one girl's experience.—*Howitt*, Birds and flowers.—*Humphrey*, Favorite rhymes from Mother Goose; Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose.—*Hungerford*, Friendly five.—*Hunter*, Wiscasset stories.—*Jamison*, Lady Jane.—*Joan's* victory.—*Jolly* playmates.—*Junior* League songster.—*Kenney*, Christie's home.—*King's* Ferry.—*Kinsfolk* and others.—*Kitty's* rescue.—*Lang*, Blue poetry-book.—*Lee*, St. Dunstan's fair.—*Leighton*, Pilots of Pomona.—*Lillie*, Squire's daughter. —*Lippmann*, Jocko o'dreams.—*Little* Brighteyes.—*Little* folks' stories.—*Little* rosy cheeks.—*Lockwood*, Captain Doppelkop.—*Macaulay*, From middy to admiral. —*Mallory*, Jack.—*Merriman*, Little Millers.—*Merry* lads and lasses.—*Merry* mates.—*Miller*, Kings messengers.—*Milman*, Little ladies.—*Molesworth*, Nurse Heatheridale's story; Red Grange.—*Morton*, From the beginning; From Egypt to Canaan.—*Munroe*, Prince Dusty.—*Myra* Sherwood's cross.—*Ober*, Little Tommy.—*Ogden*, Courage.—*Our* little men and women.—*Oxley*, Chore-boy of Camp Kippewa.—*Peard*, Abbot's bridge.—*Perry*, Another flock of girls.—*Phelps*, Lost hero.—*Pictures* and stories from English history.—*Plympton*, Betty, the butterfly.—*Ponton*, Earthquakes. —*Raffensperger*, Led in unknown paths.—*Rand*, Our clerk from Barkton.—*Ray*, Half a dozen girls.—Royal portrait gallery.—*Scarborough*, Dorothy Doremus.—*Scenes* of wonder and delight.—*Scott*, Gilead Guards.—*Seawell*, Midshipman Paulding.—*Sharp*, Southward.—*Shattuck*, Little folks.—*Smith*, L. T., Children of Wilton Chase.—*Smith*, M. P. W., Jolly good times at Hackmattack.—*Snow*, Rockton.—*Soans*, Harold's new creed.—*Stables*, Our home in the silver West.—*Stover*, New and true.—*Stories* from Jewish history.—*Stuart*, Silver mine.—*Swan*. Ayres of Studleigh.—*Taffy*, Lost on the moor.—*Taylor*, Fritz of Prussia.—*Tim*.—*Tetterington*, New endeavor.—*Tricks* of the arena.—*Trowbridge*, J., Electrical boy.—*Trowbridge*, J. T., Scarlet tanager.—*Tucker*, Blacksmith of Boniface Lane.—*Watson* In the days of Mozart.—*Webb*, Alypius of Tagosto.—*Wesselhoeft*, Old Rough, the miser.—*Wide* Awake.—*Wiggin*, Birds' Christmas carol.—*Wilbur*, Kitty and the other girls.—*Winslow*, Boy convict of Bermuda.—*With* the birds.—*Woodgate*, Jack and Floss. —*Woolsey*, In the High Valley.—*Yonge*, The constable's tower.

Law.—*American* and English Corporation cases; Railroad cases; State reports.—*Barton*, Practice.—*Block*, Dict. of law.—*Burdick*, Cases on torts.—*California*, Repts. of cases.—*Colorado* digest; Laws passed at 8th session of general assembly.—*Cooley*, Constitutional law.—*Digest* of decisions of courts of last resort.—*Drake*, Law of suits and attachments.—*Ewell*, Domestic relations.—*Georgia*, Repts. of cases.—*Goddard*, Merchant's handbook of Ohio laws.—*Gould*, Law of waters.—*Illinois*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Indiana*, Sup. ct.

of judicature.—*Keener*, Leake's contracts.—*Lowery*, Patents.—*Massachusetts*, Sup. judicial ct. repts.—*Miller*, United States constitution.—*Missouri*, Sup. Ct. repts.—*New York* City consolidation act.—*Ordronaux*, Constitutional law.—*Pacific* reporter.—*Paine*, Justices of peace.—*Peck*, Township officers' guide.—*Pennsylvania*, County ct. repts.; Sup. ct. repts.—*Porter*, Law of bills of lading.—*Shattuck*, Woman's manual of parliamentary law.—*Spalding*, Practice and forms.—*Story*, Commentaries.—*Texas* unreported cases.—*West Virginia*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Wisconsin*, Laws, charters, etc.

Literary, History and Miscellany.—*Adams*, With poet and player.—*Arabian* nights entertainments.—*Bartlett*, Familiar quotations.—*Berdoe*, Browning's message to his time.—*Bookworm* (The).—*Clarke*, Shakespeare's heroines.—*Edwards*, Dictionary of thoughts.—*English* catalogue of books.—*Flügel*, Carlyle's moral and religious development.—*Green*, Sparks from a back-log.—*Hawthorne*, Complete works.—*Holmes*, Writings, 13 v.—*Hosmer*, German literature.—*Hutton*, Literary landmarks of Edinburgh.—*Jacobs*, Celtic fairy tales.—*Jameson*, Historical writing in America.—*Johnston*, Studies.—*Lander*, Imaginary conversations.—*Mackaye*, Abbess of Port Royal, etc.—*Mahaffy*, Classical Greek literature.—*Martineau*, Essays, reviews and addresses.—*Russell*, Club of one.—*Schopenhauer*, Art of literature; Counsels and maxims; Religion; Studies in pessimism; Wisdom of life.—*Spencer*, Essays.—*Thackeray*, Complete works.—*Van Dyke*, Poetry of Tennyson.—*Wagner*, Names and their meanings.—*Wheatley*, Story of the Imitatio Christi.—*Wynne*, Literature of the second century.

Medical Science.—*Bakody*, Scientific medicine.—*Billroth*, Care of the sick.—*Hund*, Surgical history.—*Scudder*, Diseases of women.—*Sisley*, Epidemic influenza.—*Thorne*, Diphtheria.—*Wood's* medical monographs.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Baldwin*, Psychology.—*Bixby*, Crisis in morals—*Charron*, Treatise on wisdom.—*Conn*, Living world.—*Maynard*, Was Lincoln a spiritualist?—*Mitchell*, Greek philosophy.—*Stop* and think.—*Weidner*, Christian ethics.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Alleman*, Optics as related to evolution.—*Conn*, Living world.—*Deane*, National flowers.—*Ferguson*, Astronomy.—*Gore*, Geodesy.—*Haferkorn*, Mines and mining.—*Langley*, Astronomy.—*Lunt*, Short-cuts and by-paths.—*Ostwald*, Solutions.—*Perley*, Historic storms.—*Potts*, Form and color in nature.—*Richter*, Chemistry of carbon compounds.—*Sadtler*, Chemistry.—*Solms Laubach*, Fossil botany.—*Taylor*, The dog.—*Troy*, Molecular motion.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Akers*, High top sweeting.—*Becquer*, Rimas de Gustavo Becquer.—*Browning*, Lyrics.—*Buchheim*, Balladen und romanzen.—*Coleridge*, Ancient mariner.—*Cone*, Ride to the lady.—*Dante*, Divine comedy.—*Furniss*, Corner lot chorus.—*Gilder*, Two worlds.—*Hanlon*, Double shuffle.—*Howells*, Albany depot.—*Keats*, Poetical works.—*Knowles*, Songs of life.—*Lanier*, Poems.—*Learned*, Favorite poems.—*Mason*, Lost ring.—*Miller*, Parnassus by rail.—*Morse*, Warm reception.—*Omar*, Khayyám Rubáiyat.—*Pelham*, Old-fashioned husking-bee.—*Perry*, Lyrics and legends.—*Picking* up the pieces.—*Reese*, Handful of lavender.—*Riley*, Neighborly poems.—*Scott*, Last minstrel.—*Shakespeare*, Works.—*Sheridan*, Comedies; Works.—*Snider*, Delphic days.—*Stern*, Hick'ry farm.—*Tennyson*, A., Complete poetical works; Maud, Locksley Hall.—*Tennyson*, F., Daphne.—*Tomlin*, Gleanings.—*Townsend*, Rio Grande.—*Wildenbruch*, Harold.—*Williams*, Lime Kiln Club.

Political and Social Science.—*Banks*, White slaves.—*Bemis*, Municipal ownership of gas.—*Blackmar*, Spanish institutions.—*Bradlaugh*, Fruits of philosophy—*Brief* counsels on business.—*Bright*, On America.—*Caldecott*, English colonization and empire.—*Califf*, Military science.—*Cunningham*, Use and abuse of money.—*George*, Condition of labor.—*Guyau*, Education and heredity.—*Hertzka*, Freeland.—*Kennon*, Manual of guard duty.—*Lestrade*, Condition of peasants in Russian Empire.—*Loria*, Economics in Italy.—*Machiavelli*, Historical, political and diplomatic writings; Il principe.—*Pomeroy*, Is man too prolific?—*Poor*, United States railroads; Investment securities.—*Rae*, Contemporary socialism.—*Scott*, Sub-treasury plan.—*Temporal* power of the Pope.—*Thorpe*, Constitution making in United States.—*Toyokichi*, Development of Japan.—*United States*, Brazil.—*Ville*, Perplexed farmer.—*Wilson*, Radical wrongs.

Sports and Amusements.—*Brown*, Popular recitations.—*Elliott*, Amer. Whist Congress.—*Hutton*, Swordsman.—*Jones*, Principles of whist.—*Kerr*, Horsemanship; Riding for ladies.—*MacVine*, Angling.—*Riding* and driving.—*Romain*, Gambling.—*Rules* for whist.—*Summers*, Who won?—*Tissue* paper entertainments.—*Witch* doctor's dream-book.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Arnot*, Church in the house.—*Baird*, World and how to take it.—*Bernard*, New Testament doctrine.—*Bible* light on mission paths; Bible Union version; Old Testament; Psalms.—*Boyden*, Churchman's answer why.—*Brady*, Saengerfest sermons.—*Braun*, Schism of the West.—*Bright*, Three great fathers.—*Brockett*, Story of the Karen mission in Bassein.—*Candlish*, Christian doctrine.—*Chandler*, Spirit of man.—*Chapman*, Preorganic evolution.—*Cheyne*, Psalter.—*Cooke*, Christianity and childhood.—*Correct* thing for Catholics.—*Dewart*, Jesus the Messiah.—*Driver*, Literature of Old Testament.—*Eaton*, Church of England in Nova Scotia.—*Fairbairn*, Revelation of law in Scripture.—*Funcke*, World of faith.—*Gloag*, Johannine writings.—*Glover*, Winsome Christianity.—*Hatch*, Overcoming the world.—*Hazard*, Grateful praise.—*Hearns*, Faith of our forefathers.—*Herron*, Larger Christ.—*Hillegeer*, Will of God.—*Hobson*, Love of Christ.—*Hodge*, Recognition after death.—*Hofmeyer*, Blessed life.—*Horder*, Silent voice.—*Huntington*, Episcopal church.—*Ingram*, Happiness in spiritual life.—*Johnson*, E. H., Systematic theology.—*Johnson*, F. H., What is reality?—*Kedney*, Mens Christi.—*King*, Future retribution.—*Kinkead*, Baltimore catechism.—*Kinmont*, Natural history of man.—*La Saussaye*, Science of religion.—*Le Conte*, Evolution.—*Liddon*, Sermons, 2 v.—*Little* altar boys' manual.—*McConnell*, Sons of God.—*MacDuff*, Hospices of the pilgrims.—*McNeill*, Sermons.—*March*, Morning light.—*Menzies*, How to mark your Bible.—*Methodist* Episcopal church conference.—*Miller*, J. R., Mary of Bethany.—*Miller*, W., Transfigured valley.—*Moore*, Message of the Gospel.—*Moule*, Secret prayer.—*Muir*, The caliphate.—*My* counsellor.—*P.*, I., Inheritance of the saints.—*Reid*, Bible thoughts.—*Robinson*, Bible study.—*Sabatier*, Apostle Paul.—*Sadler*, Pastoral epistle of St. Paul.—*Sanderson*, Funeral manual.—*Seguin*, Heroisms in humble life.—*Service* for the King's Guards.—*Sohm*, Christianity.—*Spurgeon*, Evening by evening; Morning by morning.—*Steenstra*, Unity and trinity.—*Stokes*, Acts of the Apostles.—*Studia* Biblia.—*Stubbermann*, Souls in purgatory.—*Sunday*-school chorister.—*Thomas à Kempis*, Little garden of roses; Valley of lilies.—*Thompson*, Witness of his resurrection.—*Tuttle*, Field and fruit.—*Upham*, St. Matthew's witness to the Lord.—*Van Dyke*, Lord's prayer.—*Wells*, Heroes of heathendom.—*Wynne*, Our sacred commission.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Badt*, Electric transmission.—*Blinn*, Companion for copper-plate workers.—*Bottone*, Electric motors.—*Excelsior* lumber logbook.—*Foster*, Wooden trestle-bridges.—*Hodgman*, Land surveying.—*Kittredge*, Metal-worker.—*Lowe*, Fossil resins.—*Merrill*, Building and decoration.—*Mills*, Fuel.—*Recent* development of American industries.—*Urquhart*, Dynamo construction.—*Webb*, Insulated wires and cables.

The main entry under author, or in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (Oct. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31) the date of the number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abbess of Port Royal. Mackaye, M. E. $1.50..*Lee & S*

Abbot, W. J. Battlefields and victory. (O24) O. $3. *Dodd, M*

Abbot's bridge (The). Peard, F. M. $1.50..*Whittaker*

Abby's discoveries. Bramston, M. $1 .....*Whittaker*

According to St. John. Rives, A. $1.25..*U. S. B'k Co*

Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube. Stoddard, C. A. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Acts of the apostles. Stokes, G. T. $1.50 ..*Armstrong*

— — — — *See* Arnot, W.

Actual dictation ser. *See* Beale.

Adams, H. Historical essays. (O3) D. $2.....*Scribner*

Adams, *Mrs.* Leith. My land of Beulah. (O17) D. (Lippincott ser. of select novels, no. 126.) p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Adams, W. D. With poet and player. (O31) S. (Book-lover's lib.) $1.25... .....*Armstrong*

Adams, W. T. Stand by the Union. (O3) D. (The blue and the gray ser., no. 4.) $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Advanced ser. *See* Williams.

Africa, Italian explorers in. Bompiani, S. 80 c..*Revell*

Agnew, Cora. Peerless Cathleen. (O24) D. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Ailes d'Alouette. Bourdillon, F. W. p. 75c....*Roberts*

Akers, Elizabeth. The high top sweeting. (O17) D. $1.25..... ....*Scribner*

Albany depot. Howells, W. D. 50c.....*Harper*

Alison Walsh. Evelyn, C. $1.50 ... .*Nelson*

Alleman, L. A. W. Optics as related to evolution. (O10) D. (Evolution ser., no. 10.) p. 10c .....*Appleton*

Allen, G. Dumaresq's daughter. (O17) D. (Harper's Franklin sq lib., new series, no. 710.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

— Recalled to life. (O3) S. (Leisure hour ser.) $1; p. 40c. *Holt*

Allen, W. B. Boyhood of John Kent. (O3) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

— John Brownlow's folks. (O3) D. $1.....*Lothrop*

All's dross but love. Lancaster, A. E. *n. p. U. S. B'k Co*

— well that ends well. G., S. 80c.....*Nelson*

Almanacs. *See* Illustrated; Zickel.

Altar boy's manual. *See* Little.

Alypius of Tagaste. Webb, *Mrs.* 50c .....*Revell*

Amaryllis. Drosines, G. 50c.....*Cassell*

America. *See* Bright, J.

American and English corporation cases. (McKinney.) V. 33. (O17) O. shp. $4.50.....*E. Thompson*

— — — railroad cases. (McKinney.) V. 46. (O10) O. shp. $4.50..... .....*E. Thompson*

— art from "American figure painters." (O31) O. $3.50; leath. $4.50..... .. ..*Lippincott*

— history, Studies in. Barnes, M. S. hf. leath. $1.25. *Heath*

— industries. *See* Recent.

— novel ser. *See* Magruder.

— republics. United States. *n. p.*.....*Gov. Pr. Off*

— state reports. (Freeman.) V. 20. (O24) O. shp. $4. *Bancroft-W*

— — — Brief digest to v. 13 to 18 of Am. state repts. (O17) O. p. *gratis*.....*Bancroft-W*

— Whist congress, Proceedings of. Elliott, E. S. $1.50. *Caspar*

Ames, E. M. *See* Kirk, Eleanor.

Annals of my early life. Wordsworth, C. $5. *Longmans, G*

Another flock of girls. Perry, N. *reduced to* $1.50. *Little, B*

Antoninus, Thoughts of. (Long.) (O24) 16°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Apostle Paul. Sabatier, A. $2.....*Fott*

Appleton's town and country lib. *See* Needell; Whitby.

Arabian nights (The) entertainments. (Griffis.) [*Library ed.*] 4 v. (O24) D. $6.....*Lothrop*

Archæological and ethnological pap. *See* Nuttall.

Architecture. *See* Fergusson, J.

Argles, *Mrs* Mary. Little rebel. (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 90.) p. 25c..... . .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Armstrong, Jessie. Dan's little girl. (O24) 12°, $1.20. *Revell*

Arnot, W. The church in the house. (O17) 12°, $1.50. *Tibbals*

Art, Handbook on. *See* Jopling, L.

Arthur Helmuth. Ellis, E. S. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Ash, Mark. *See* New York City.

Asmodeus. Le Sage, A. R. $1.25; p. 50c. *Worthington*

Astronomy, New. Langley, S. P. $3...*Houghton, M*

— Spherical and practical. Greene, D. $1.60.....*Ginn*

— *See* Ferguson, O.

At anchor. Magruder, J. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Atatl or spear-thrower of the ancient Mexicans. Nuttall, *Mrs.* Z. p. 50c. *Peabody Museum of Am. Archæology*

Atlantis arisen. Victor, *Mrs.* F. F. $2 50 ..*Lippincott*

Augustus Jones. Ludlow, F. H. p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Auld licht idylls. Barrie, J. M. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Aurevilly, J. B. d'. Story without a name. (O31) (The bel-esprit ser., v. 1, no. 1.) p. 50c.....*Belford*

Ayres of Studleigh. Swan, A. S. 90c....*Cranston & S*

Baby world. Dodge, M. M., *comp.* $1 .....*Century*

Babyland, [1891]. (O17) O. $1; bds. 75c.....*Lothrop*

Baby's biography. Kaplan, A. O. $3.75 ...*Brentano's*

— picture-book. (O3) Q. (Rosy cheek ser.) bds. 40c. *H. J. Smith*

Badt, F. B. Electric transmission handbook. (O3) 16°, 75c.....*Van Nostrand*

Baird, A. J. The world and how to take it. (O24) sq. D. $1.50.....*Cumberland Presb. Pub. House*

Baker's ed. of plays. *See* Furniss; Hanlon; Pelham; Townsend.

Bakody, T. Scientific medicine in its relation to homœopathy. (O10) O. 50c.....*Boericke & T*

Baldwin, J. M. Handbook of psychology. Feeling and will. (O31) O. *net*, $2.....*Holt*

Ball, T. My threescore years and ten. (O10) O. $3. *Roberts*

Balladen und romanzen. Buchheim, C. A. $1. *Macmillan*

Baltimore catechism, Explanation of. Kinkead, F. L. *net*, $1.....*Benziger*

Bamford, Mary E. Eleanor and I. (O3) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

— Janet and her father. (O3) D. $1.*Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Banks, L. A. White slaves. (O24) D. $1.50....*Lee & S*

Bardeen, C. W. The taxpayer and the township system. (O24) O. (School bulletin pub.) p. 25c....*Bardeen*

— Teacher as he should be. (O24) O. (School bulletin pub.) p. 25 c.....*Bardeen*

Barnard, J. H. *See* Wynne, T. R.

Barnes, Mary *and* Earle. Studies in American history. (O31) il. maps. D. hf. leath. $1.25 .....*Heath*

Barr, Amelia E. Beads of Tasmer. (O10) D. (Choice ser., no 45.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Barrett, F. Olga's crime. (O17) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 174.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Barrie, J. M. Auld licht idylls. (O10) D. $1.50..*Cassell*

— My Lady Nicotine. (O17) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1896.) 20c..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Bartlett, J., *comp.* Familiar quotations. *9th ed.* (O10) O. $3; hf. cf. $5; hf. mor. $5.50.....*Little, B*

Barton, R. T. Practice in the courts of law in civil cases. *2d ed.* In 2 v. V. 1. (O3) O. shp.. *net*, $5. *J. W. Randolph*

Bates, E. C. *See* De Forest, H. P.

Battlefields and victory. Abbot, W. J. $3...*Dodd, M*

Beads of Tasmer. Barr, A. E. $1.25; p. 50 c...*Bonner*

Beale, A. M. A. *See* Bottone. S. R.

Beale, C. C. Book of legal dictation, comp. from actual work for the use of teachers and students of shorthand. (O3) D. (Beale's actual dictation ser., no. 3.) hf. cl. 60c. *Beale*

Beatrice Cenci. Guerrazzi, F. D. p. 50c..*Dillingham*

Beautiful land. Fulton. J. $3.75. .....*Whittaker*

Becquer, G. A. Rimas de Gostavo Adolfo Becquer. (O17) 8°. $1.....*History Co*

Before he was born. Bristol, E. L. M. p. 50c..*Bristol*

Beggars all. Dougall, *Miss* L. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Behrens, Bertha. Elsie. (O10) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 161.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

— A maiden's choice. (O10) D. hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*

Being of God as unity and trinity. Steenstra, P. H. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Bel-esprit ser. *See* Aurevilly.

Belot, A. Woman of fire. (O10) D. p. 25c..*Street & S*

Bemis, E. W. Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. (O17) (Publications of the Am. Economic Assoc., v. 6, nos. 4, 5.) p. $1.....*Am. Economic Assoc*

Berdoe, E. Browning's message to his time. *2d ed.* (O24) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*

Bergen, Fanny D. Glimpses at the plant world. (O24) S. 75c.....*Lee & S*

Bernard, T. D Progress of doctrine in the New Testament. (O3) D. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Besant, Annie. *See* Bradlaugh, C.

Besant, W. St Katharine's by the Tower. (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 86.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Betty a butterfly. Plympton, A. G. $1.....*Roberts*

Beyond compare. Gibbon, C. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Bible light on mission paths. (O24) D. p. 30c. *Presb. Bd. Pub*

— New Testament. Bible Union version. *Improved ed.* (O3) 18°, 40c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— — — Story of the Saviour, printed with an alphabet of 45 letters. (O24) S. 75c.....*Klüh*

Bible Old Testament. Books of Psalms. (O24) 16°, $1.40. *Revell*

— How to mark. *See* Menzies, S.

— study for advanced classes. Robinson, L. L. bds. 20c. *Young Churchman Co*

Biblical and patristic criticism. *See* Studia Biblica.

Billroth, T. Care of the sick at home and in the hospital. *2d ed.* (O17) 12°, $2. *Scribner*

Bills of lading, Law of. Porter, W. W. shp. $5. *Kay*

Birds' Christmas carol. Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. bds. 50c. *Houghton, M.*

Birds and flowers. Howitt, M. $1. *Nelson*

Birthday souvenir. (O31) 16°, 50c. *Benziger*

Bishop, W. H. Yellow snake. (O17) D. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*

Bixby, J. T. Crisis in morals. (O24) S. $1. *Roberts*

Black, H. C. Dictionary of law. (O10) O. shp. $8. *West Pub. Co*

Black, W. Donald Ross of Heimra. (O10) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1892.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Black and white ser. *See* Howells.

Blackmar, F. W. Spanish institutions of the Southwest. (O31) il. O. $2. *Johns Hopkins Press*

Blacksmith of Boniface Lane. Tucker, *Mrs.* C. $1. *Nelson*

Blessed life (The). Hofmeyer, N. J. $1. *Revell*

Blinn, L. J. Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron and copperplate workers. *N. rev. enl. ed.* (O3) 12°, $2.50. *Baird*

Block house on the shore. Henninges, W. T. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Blouet, P. [Max O'Rell, *pseud.*] A Frenchman in America. (O31) D. $2. *Cassell*

Blue and gray ser. *See* Adams, W. T.

— lib. *See* Carmen Sylva.

— poetry book. Lang, A. $2. *Longmans, G*

Boldrewood, R. Sydney-side Saxon. (O24) 12°, $1. *Macmillan*

Bompiani, S. Italian explorers in Africa. (O24) 12°, (Leisure hour lib.) 80c. *Revell*

Book-lover's lib. *See* Adams, W. D.; Wheatley.

Bookworm (The). An illustrated treasury of old-time literature. (O31) O. $3. *Armstrong*

Booth, H. *See* Lown, C.

Bostwick, Lucy W. Margery Daw's home confectionery. (O10) T. 50c. *Brentano's*

Boswell, James. Fitzgerald, P. 2 v. $7. *Appleton*

Botany, Fossil. *See* Solms-Laubach.

Bottone, S. R., *and* Beale, A. M. A. Electro-motors, how made and how used. (O10) D. 75c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Bourdillon, F. W. Ailes d'Alouette. S. p. 75c. *Roberts*

Bourke, J. G. On the border with Crook. (O24) O. $3.50. *Scribner*

Bouvet, *Miss* Marguerite. Little Marjorie's love-story. (O31) D. $1.25. *McClurg*

Bovet, *Mme.* de. Three months' tour in Ireland. (O17) 8°, $2.25. *Scribner*

Boy convict of Bermuda. Winslow, M. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— emigrants. Brooks, N. $1.25. *Scribner*

— settlers. Brooks, N. $1.25. *Scribner*

Boyden, P. M. Churchman's answer why. (O17) 16°, p. 10c. *Pott*

Boyhood of John Kent. Allen, W. B. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. Whose was the hand? (O31) D. (Red letter ser., no. 95.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— The world, the flesh, and the devil. (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 91.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O10) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1893.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Bradlaugh, C., *and* Besant, Annie. Fruits of philosophy. Treatise on population. (O31) D. (Reader's lib., v. 1, no. 3.) p. 25c. *Reader's Lib*

Bradley, Mary. Lost and found. (O3) 12°, $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Brady, J. B. The saengerfest sermons. (O31) D. $1.50. *Hunt & E*

Braeme, Charlotte M. Earl's atonement. (O3) D. (Primrose ser., no. 28.) p. 25c. *Street & S*

— Wife in name only. (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 87.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Bramston, M. Abby's discoveries. (O3) 12°, $1. *Whittaker*

— Village genius. (O3) 12°, 90c. *Whittaker*

Braun, H. A. The schism of the West and the freedom of papal electors. (O31) $8; p. *net*, 20c. *Benziger*

Brazil. *See* United States.

Bridges, Wooden trestle. Foster, W. C. $5. *Wiley*

Brief counsels concerning business, by an old man of business. (O24) 12°, $1. *Revell*

Bright, J. John Bright on America. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 5.) full mor. 75c. *Putnam*

Bright, W. Lessons from the lives of three great fathers. (O24) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

Bristol, E. L. M. Before he was born. (O10) S. p. 50c. *Bristol*

British empire. *See* Graphic history.

Broadway ser. *See* Habberton; Kennard; Molloy.

Brockett, L. P. Story of the Karen mission in Bassein, 1830–1890. (O3) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Bronson, T. B. Colloquial German. (O17) 16°, flex. cl. 90c. *Holt*

Brooks, N. Boy emigrants. *N. cheaper ed.* (O17) 12°, $1.25. *Scribner*

— — settlers. (O17) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Brown, Alex. J., *comp.* Popular recitations, humorous readings, and laughable stories. (O10) S. p. 25c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Brown, G. B. The fine arts. (O10) D. (University extension manuals.) *net*, $1. *Scribner*

Browning, R. Lyrics from. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 1.) full mor. 75c. *Putnam*

Browning's message to his time. Berdoe, E. 90c. *Macmillan*

Buccaneers of America. Burney, J. $2. *Macmillan*

Buchheim, C. A., *ed.* Balladen und romanzen. (O10) 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl. $1. *Macmillan*

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. Complete novels. *Edition de luxe.* In 32 v. V. 1–6. (O10) 8°, *per v.* $2.50. *Estes & L*

Burch, Florence E. Dick and Harry and Tom. (O10) 12°, 60c. *Nelson*

— Rollo and Tricksy. (O10) 12°, 60c. *Nelson*

Burch, Harriette E. Jacko. (O10) 12°, 60c. *Nelson*

Burdick, F. M. Cases on torts. (O24) O. shp. $4. *Banks*

Bureau of education. *See* Woodburn.

Buried cities and Bible countries. St. Clair, G. $2. *Whittaker*

Burnand, F. C. Happy thoughts. *Complete ed.* (O10) 16°, $1.50. *Roberts*

— More happy thoughts. *Amer. ed.* (O10) 16°, $1. *Roberts*

Burne, *Sir* O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. (O24) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) 60c. *Macmillan*

Burney, J. History of the Buccaneers of America. (O24) 8°, $2. *Macmillan*

Business of life. Hardy, E. J. $1.25. *Scribner*

— *See* Brief counsels.

Butterworth, H. The Christmas book. (O24) O. $2. *Lothrop*

By right, not law. Sherard, R. H. 75c.; p. 50c. *Cassell*

Bynner, E. L. Chase of the *Meteor.* (O17) D. $1.25. *Little, B*

Caine, H. Little Manx nation. (O10) D. $1. *U. S. B'k Co*

— The scapegoat. (O17) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 179.) $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Caldecott, A. English colonization and empire. (O17) D. (University extension manuals, no. 7.) *net*, $1. *Scribner's*

Calendar of sonnets. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. H. $2. *Roberts*

Califf, J. M. Notes on military science and the art of war. *2d ed.* (O24) D. $1. *Chapman*

California. *Sup. ct.* Rep'ts. (Pomeroy.) V. 88. (O10) O. shp., $4. *Bancroft-W*

Caliphate (The), its rise and decline. Muir, W. $4.20. *Revell*

Callias. Church, A. J. $1.50. *Flood & V*

Camp-fires of the Everglades. Whitehead, C. E. *net*, $8. *Scribner*

Candlish, Ja. S. Christian doctrine of God. (O17) 12°, 60c. *Scribner*

Captain of company K. Kirkland, J. $1; p. 50c. *Donohue, H*

Carey, R. N. Mary St. John. (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 88.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Our Bessie. (O31) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— the pioneer missionary. Culross, J. 50c.; p. 25c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Carlyle's moral and religious development. Flügel, E. $1.....*Holbrook*

Carmen Sylva (*pseud.*) Edleen Vaughan. (O17) D. (Cassell's blue lib.) $1.50.....*Cassell*

Carmen: the song of the toreador. (O3) Q. $2; p. silken-tied, $1.50.....*Brentano's*

Carmen. Mérimée, P. p. 25c.....*Paterson*

Carpenter, E. J. Woman of Shawmut. (O24) S. $1.25 *Little, B*

Carter, R. Robert Carter; his life and work, 1807–1889. (O17) O. $1.50.....*Randolph*

Cassedy, F. H. The Milton tragedy. (O24) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Catherine of Aragon. *See* Froude, J. A.

Cavendish, (*pseud.*) *See* Jones, H.

Cecilian series of study and song. Tufts, J. W. 84c. *Silver, B*

Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, J. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Chandler, A. Spirit of man. (O24) 8°, $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Chanler, *Mrs.* J. A. *See* Rives, A.

Chapman, C. Pre-organic evolution and the Biblical idea of God. (O17) 12°, $2.40.....*Scribner*

Charron, P. Treatise on wisdom paraphrased by Myrtilla H. N. Daly. (O17) S. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Chase of the *Meteor*. Bynner, E. L. $1.25....*Little, B*

Check 2134. Ellis, E. S. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Chemistry, experiments on fundamental principles. *See* Cooke, J. P.

— of the carbon compounds. Richter, V. 5. $3; shp. $3.50.....*Blakiston*

Chenoweth, *Mrs.* C. V. D. Stories of the saints. *N. ed.* (O17) D. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Cheyne, T. K. Origin and religious contents of the Psalter in the light of the Old Testament criticism. (O17) 8°, $4.....*Whittaker*

Child, Lydia M. Letters. *N. ed.* (O10) 16°, $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Child, T. Spanish-American republics. (O17) Q. $3.50. *Harper*

Child classics. Fitch, M. A. $1.....*Lothrop*

Children, Education of. *See* Montaigne.

— of Wilton Chase. Smith, L. T. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Choice ser. *See* Barr; Ingersleben; Ludlum; Williams.

Chore-boy of Camp Kippewa. Oxley, J. M. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Christ and the heroes of heathendom. Wells, J. 40c. *Revell*

— larger. *See* Herron, G. D.

Christian doctrine of God. Candlich, J. S. 60c. *Scribner*

— ethics, System of. Weidner, R. F. $2.50...*Frederick*

Christianity and childhood. Cooke, R. J. 90c. *Cranston & S*

— Hist. of. Sohm, R. $1.....*Cranston & S*

Christie, Father Albany J. Clarke, R. F. p. *net*, 20c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Christie's home making. Kenney, M. E. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Christmas book. Butterworth, H. $2.....*Lothrop*

Church, A. J. Callias. (O10) D. $1.50..... *Flood & V*

Church in the house. Arnot, W. $1.50..... *Tibbals*

— of England in Nova Scotia. Eaton, A. W. $1.50. *Whittaker*

Churchman's answer why. Boyden, P. M. p. 10c. *Pott*

Civil cases. *See* Barton, R. T.

Clarke, Mary Cowden. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 5 v. (O31) S. $5; $7.50; hf. cf. $11.25. *Armstrong*

Clarke, R. F. Short sketch of Father Albany James Christie. (O24) 12°, p. *net*, 20c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Clarke, R. S. In old Quinnebasset. (O3) D. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Club of one. Russell, A. P. 2 v. Bds., *net, per set*, $12.....*Houghton, M*

Clyde and Strathnairn. Burne, O. T. 60c..*Macmillan*

Coates, Robert, Life of. Robinson, J. R. $3..*Scribner*

Cobb, S., *jr.* Roderick of Kildare. (O17) D. (Popular ser., no. 15.) p. 25c.....*Bonner*

Cobban, J. M. The horned cat. (O10) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 174.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Coe, Fanny E. *See* Dunton, L.

Coleridge, Christobel R. Fifty pound. (O3) 12°, $1.25. *Whittaker*

Coleridge, S. T. Rime of the ancient mariner and Christobel. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 4.) full mor. 75c.....*Putnam*

Collins, Wilkie. Miss or Mrs.? (O17) D. Red letter ser., no. 93.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O10) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1895.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Collwell, J. M. Town and country mice. (O10) 12°, 60c.....*Nelson*

Colonel (The), (*pseud.*) *See* Brown, A. J.

Colonel's charge. Holding, C. B. 90c..*Cranston & S*

Colorado digest, cont. the decisions of the supreme and federal cts. as reported in v. 1. to 13. (R. S. Morrison.) (O17) O. shp. $7.50.....*Stone & L*

— Laws passed at the 8th session of general assembly. (O17) O. hf. shp. $1.26.....*Gazette Pr. Co*

Columbus, Christopher. Winsor, J. $4..*Houghton, M*

Come unto me. Whiting, M. B. 75c.....*Whittaker*

Complete angler. Walton, J. $3; hf. cf. $6.50. *Little, B*

Condition of labor. George, H. p. 30c...*U. S. B'k Co*

Conduct as a fine art. Gilman, M. P. $1.50.*Houghton, M*

Cone, Helen G. Ride to the lady. (O3) D. $1. *Houghton, M*

Confectionery. *See* Bostwick, L. W.

Conn, H. W. The living world. (O31) D. $1.25. *Putnam*

Conquest of Mexico. Prescott, W. H. 2 v., hf. mor., *net*, $10.....*Lippincott*

Constable's tower. Yonge, C. M. $1.25...*Whittaker*

Constance's fate. Singleton, *Mrs.* M. M. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Constitution of the U. S., Commentaries on. Story, J. shp., $12.....*Little, B*

— — — — — Lectures on. Miller, S. F. shp. $5. *Banks*

Constitutional development in Japan. Toyokichi, I. p. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

— law and constitutional limitations. Ordronaux, J. shp., *net*, $6.....*Johnson*

— — in the U. S. Covley, T. M. leatherette, $2.50. *Little, B*

Consuelo, (*pseud.*) Saved by a dream. (O3) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 30.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

Contracts, Selections from Leake's elements of the law of. Keener, W. A. shp. $12.....*Baker, V*

Convict colonel. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 25c.*Street & S*

Cook-book. *See* Neil, *Miss* E.

Cooke, J. P. Laboratory practice. (O17) D. $1. *Appleton*

Cooke, R. J. Christianity and childhood. (O17) D. 90c.....*Cranston & S*

Cooke, Rose T. Huckleberries gathered from New England hills. (O31) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Cookery with a chafing-dish. Murrey, T. J. bds. 50c. *Stokes*

Cooley, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States. *2d ed.* (Angell.) (O10) D. leatherette, $2.50.....*Little, B*

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud.*) *See* Woolsey, S. C.

Coomer, G. H. Old man of the mountains. (O24) D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 40.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Corner lot chorus. Furniss, G. L. p. 25c.....*Baker*

Cornwallis, K. Marvellous coincidence. (O24) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Correct thing for Catholics. (O31) 16°, 75c....*Benziger*

Cotton, C. *See* Walton, I.

Couch, A. T. Q. Warwickshire Avon. (O17) D. $2. *Harper*

Counsels and maxims. Schopenhauer, A. $1..*Scribner*

Courage. Ogden, R. $1.25.....*Stokes*

Cousin Kitty, (*pseud.*) Pictures for the wee ones. (O3) Q. (Kitty ser.) bds. 50c.....*H. J. Smith*

Crisis in morals. Bixby, J. T. $1.....*Roberts*

Cross roads. Halloway, M. $1.15.....*Am. S. S. Union*

Cruel city (The). Grigorovitch, D. 75c; p. 50c..*Cassell*

Cruger, *Mrs.* Van Rensselaer. *See* Gordon, J.

Culross, J. Carey, The pioneer missionary. (O3) 16°, 50c; p. 25c.....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc*

Cunningham, W. Use and abuse of money. (O10) D. (University extension manuals, ed. by Prof. W. Knight.) *net*, $1.....*Scribner*

Curtiss, Alice E. The silver cross. (O3) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Cuthell, Edith E. Indian pets and playmates. (O17) 12°, bds. 40c.....*Revell*

Dail, C. C. Wilmoth, the wanderer. (O17) D. (Peerless ser., no. 47.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Dalin, T. European relations. (O24) D. (Unknown lib., no. 9.) 50c.....*Cassell*

Daly, Myrtilla H. N. *See* Charron, P.

Dana, J. D. On the four rocks of the New Haven region. (O17) $1.25; p. $1 ....*E. P. Judd*

Dan's little girl. Armstrong, Jessie. $1.20 .....*Revell*

Dante, A. Divine comedy of. (Norton.) Pt. 1, Hell. (O17) D. $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*

Daphne. Tennyson, F. $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Darkness and dawn. Farrar, F. W. $2..*Longmans, G*

Dash for Khartoum. Henty, G. A. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Davis, Ellen L. The new broom. (O24) 12°, 80c..*Revell*

Davis, R. H. Stories for boys. (O31) D. $1 ..*Scribner*

Day, O. F. G. Mistaken identity. (O3) D. (Idle moment ser., no. 7.) p. 50c.....*Price-McGill*

Deane, Fannie A. National flowers. (O19) sq. O. hf. cl. 75c .....*Lothrop*

Deane, Mary. Mr. Zinzan of Bath. (O31) O. $1.50. *Dutton*

Debenham, Mary H. For king and home. (O3) 12°, $1 .....*Whittaker*

— — — Mistress Phil. (O3) 12°, 90c ..... *Whittaker*

De Butts, E. L. Retrieving the colors. (O17) 12°, 60c. *Revell*

De Forest, H. P., *and* Bates, E. C. History of Westborough. (O10) 8°, $3.50; half leath. $4.50; hf. mor. $6. *Town History Committee*

Delphic days. Snider, D. J. $1.25.....*Sigma Pub. Co*

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary A, The guardian's trust. (O3) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 39.) p. 25c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Deutsch-Amerikanischer familien kalender, 1892. Zickel, S. p. 25c ....*Zickel*

Dewar, J. Dyspepsia. (O3) S. (Red cross ser.) 50c. *Brentano's*

Dewart, E. H. Jesus the Messiah in prophecy and fulfilment. (O24) D. 90c.....*Cranston & S*

De Witt's acting plays. *See* Stern.

— school dialogues. (O3) 16°, (Superior ser., no. 15.) p. 10c.....*De Witt*

— — — Williams, H. L. p. 10c.....*De Witt*

Dialogues. *See* De Witt; Williams, H. L.

Diana of the Crossways. Meredith, G. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Dick and Harry and Tom. Burch, F. E. 60c....*Nelson*

Dictionary of national biography. V. 28. Lee, S., *ed.* $3.75. .....*Macmillan*

— — thoughts. Edwards, T., *ed.* $5 .... *Cassell*

Digest (A) of the decisions of the courts of last resort to 1888. 3 v. (O31) 8°, shp. $18.....*Bancroft-W*

Diphtheria. Thorne, R. T. $2.....*Macmillan*

Diseases of women. Scudder, J. M. shp., *net*, $4. *Scudder*

Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. Froude, J. A. $2 50. *Scribner*

Dodge, Mary M., *comp.* Baby world. (O17) O. $1. *Century*

Dog (The). *See* Taylor, G. B.

Dole, N. H. Score of famous composers. (O3) D. $1.50. *Crowell*

Dolly. McCarthy, J. p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Domestic house (The) planner and the sanitary architect. (O24) 8°, $2. .....*Ward, L., B*

— relations, Cases of. Ewell, M. D. shp. $6...*Little, B*

Donald Ross of Heimra. Black, W. p. 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*

Don't marry. Hildreth, (*pseud.*) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Dorothy Doremus. Scarborough, M. $1. *Amer. S. S. Union*

Dorrie. Tirebuck, W. $1.50..... ....*Longmans, G*

Double shuffle. Hanlon, H. O. p. 15c.....*Baker*

Dougall, *Miss* L. Beggars all. (O24) 8°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Douglas, Amanda M. Heirs of Bradley House. (O10) O. $1.50..... .....*Lee & S*

Doyle, A. C. The White Company. (O17) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1894.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Drake, C. D. Treatise on the law of suits by attachment in the U. S. *7th ed.* (O24) O. shp. $6...*Little, B*

Drane, Augusta T. The history of St. Dominic. (O31) 8°, $5. .....*Longmans, G*

Dream-book. *See* Witch.

Drift from the sea of life. (O10) obl. Q. bds. $2.50. *Stokes*

Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. (O10) O. (International theol. lib., ed. by C. A. Briggs and S. D. F. Salmond, no. 1.) *net*, $2.50. *Scribner*

Drosines, G. Amaryllis. (O3) D. (Unknown lib., no. 7.) 50c .....*Cassell*

Du Boisgobey, F. Convict colonel. (O10) D. (Secret service ser., no. 48.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— — Ocean knight. (fr. the Fr.) (O17) 8°, $2.50..*Warne*

Ducoudray, G. History of modern civilization. (O3) D. $2.25.....*Appleton*

Dumaresq's daughter. Allen, G. p. 50c.....*Harper*

Dunton, L., *ed.* World and its people: Book 4, Our American neighbors. (O10) D. (Young folks' lib. for school and home, no. 8.) bds. 60c.....*Silver, B*

Dyer, O. General Andrew Jackson. (O10) D. $1.*Bonner*

Dynamo construction. Urquhart, J. W. $3. *Van Nostrand*

Dyson, *Mrs.* Stories of the trees. (O3) 12°, $1.25.*Nelson*

Dyspepsia. Dewar, J. 50c .....*Brentano's*

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. (O17) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Earl's atonement. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c....*Street & S*

Earthquakes. Pouton, M. 80c..,..... .....*Nelson*

Eaton, A. W. Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory clergy of the revolution. (O17) 12°, $1.50. *Whittaker*

Eaton, Isabel G. The royal way. (O10) S. *net*, 60c. *Young Churchman Co*

Economics in Italy. Loria, A. p. 50c. *Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science*

Eden, Janet. Peter's sister. (O24) 12°, $1.20....*Revell*

Edleen Vaughan. Carmen Sylva, (*pseud.*) $1.50. *Cassell*

Education and heredity. Guyan, J. M. $1.25..*Scribner*

Educational monographs. *See* Studies from the kindergarten.

Edwards, Amelia B. Miss Carew. (O24) D (Seaside lib., no. 1901.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Edwards, T., *ed.* Dictionary of thoughts. (O10) O. $5. *Cassell*

Eggleston, E. The faith doctor. (O17) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Egyptians and Jews, Harmony of ancient history. Macdonald, M. $2..... *Lippincott*

Ehrenfeehter, C. A. Technical study in the art of pianoforte playing. (O17) 12°, $1.....*Scribner*

Eleanor and I. Bamford, M. E. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Electric transmission handbook. Badt, F. B. 75c. *Van Nostrand*

Electrical boy. Trowbridge, J. $1.50 .....*Roberts*

Electro-motors. Bottone, S. R. 75c.*Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Eli Perkins' thirty years of witty, wise and eloquent men. Landon, M. D. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Elliott, E. S. Proceedings of the first American Whist Congress. (O3) 8°, $1.50.....*Caspar*

Ellis, E. S. Arthur Helmuth. (O3) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 33.) p. 25 c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Check 2134. (O24) D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 42.) p. 25 c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Lost in Samoa. (O31) D. $1.25.....*Cassell*

— Through forest and fire. (O10) D. (Wildwood ser., no. 1.) $1.25.....*Porter & C*

Ellis, Ja. J. John Howard. (O17) 16°, (Men with a mission ser.) 50 c.....*Whittaker*

— John Wesley. (O17) 12°, (Lives that speak ser.) $1. *Revell*

Elsa. Gray, E. McQ. p. 50 c.....*Harper*

Elsie. Behrens, P. p. 25 c.....*Rand, McN*

Elsket. Page, T. N. $1.....*Scribner*

Emerson, Ellen Russell. Masks, heads and faces. (O31) O. $4 ..... .*Houghton, M*

English and French languages, Dict. of. James, W. hf. leath. $2.50.....*Stokes*

— — — pocket dictionary. *See* Wessely, J. E.

— — German. *See* Wessely, J. E.

— — Italian. *See* Wessely, J. E.

— — Spanish. *See* Wessely, J. E.

— catalogue of books. V. 4. (O17) 8°, hf. mor. *net*, $21. *Scribner*

— colonization and empire. Caldecott, A. *net*, $1. *Scribner*

— dictionary. *See* Thumb.

Enrica. *See* Ingersleben, E. v.

Ethics for young people. Everett, C. C. 60c ....*Ginn*

European relations. Dalin, T. 50c .....*Cassell*

Evelyn, Constance. Alison Walsh. (O3) 8°, $1.50. *Nelson*

Evening by evening. Spurgeon, C. H. $1.*Am. Tr. Soc*

Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. (O24) D 60c ....*Ginn*

Every-day cook and recipe book. Neil, *Miss* E. 25c. *Ogilvie*

Evolution. Le Conte, J. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

— *See* Conn, H. W.

— Pre-organic. *See* Chapman, C.

— ser. *See* Alleman; Potts.

Ewell, M. D. Cases of domestic relations. *Students' ed.* (O17) O. shp. $6 ..... *Little, B*

Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. Flatiron for a farthing. (O3) D. (Seaside lib, no. 1880.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Last words. (O10) D. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

Excelsior lumber log-book and rapid reckoner. (O3) T. bds., 25c ..... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Expositor's Bible. *See* Stokes.

Extraordinary experiences of little Captain Doppelkop. Lockwood, I. $2 ..... *Lee & S*

Fairbairn, P. Revelation of law in Scripture. (O17) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Tibbals*

Faith doctor (The). Eggleston, E. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

— of our forefathers. Hearns, E. J. p. 50c .. *Whittaker*

Family failing. Smart, H. p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Fane, Violet, (*pseud.*) *See* Singleton, *Mrs.* M. M.

Farjeon, B. L. Shield of love. (O31) S. (Leisure hour ser.) $1; p. 40c ..... *Holt*

— — — Toilers of Babylon. (O3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1890.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Farrar, F. W. Darkness and dawn. (O17) O. $2. *Longmans, G*

Fast friends. (O3) Q. bds., $1 ..... *H. J. Smith*

Fatal request. Harris, A. L. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Father Stafford. Hope, A. 75c; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Faust. The flower song and the spinning song. (O3) Q. $2; p., silken cords, $1.50 ..... *Brentano's*

Favorite nursery tales. (O3) 4 v., *ea.* 8°, *per doz.*, $1. *Nelson*

— rhymes from Mother Goose. Humphrey, M. hf. cl. $1.25 ..... *Stokes*

— stories for the nursery. (O3) 16°, bds. 50c ..... *Nelson*

— water-colors: fac-similes of favorite works by Day, Johnson, McVickar and others. (O14) F. hf. cl. $7.50. *Stokes*

Feeling and will. *See* Baldwin, J. M.

Fenn, G. M. A golden dream. (O3) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 172.) $1; p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Ferdinand and Isabella. Prescott, W. H. 2 v. hf. mor. *net*, $10 ..... *Lippincott*

Ferguson, O. Latest discoveries in astronomy. (O17) D. p. 25c ..... *Hatchet Print*

Fergusson, J. History of Indian and Eastern architecture. 2 v. (O24) O. hf. roan, $10; hf. mor. $15. *Dodd, M*

— — — — modern styles of architecture. *3d ed., rev.* (O24) O. hf. roan, $10; hf. mor. $15 ..... *Dodd, M*

Festetits, Kate N. Leslie Rossiter. (O3) 12°, $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Field and the fruit. Tuttle, J. H. $1.50. *Univ. Pub. Ho*

Fifty pound. Coleridge, C. R. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*

Fine arts (The). Brown, G. B. *net*, $1 ..... *Scribner*

Finn, F. J. Tom Playfair. (O31) 12°, $1 ..... *Benziger*

Fir tree farm. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $2 ..... *Revell*

Firth, J. C. Nation making. (O24) O. $2. *Longmans, G*

Fitch, Mary R., *comp.* Child classics. (O24) O. $1. *Lothrop*

Fitzgerald, P. Life of James Boswell. 2 v. (O10) 8°, $7 ..... *Appleton*

Flatiron for a farthing. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Flaubert, G. Madame Bovary. (fr. the Fr.) [*N. cheaper ed.*] (O3) S. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*

Fletcher, R. H. Marjorie and her papa. (O17) Q. bds. $1 ..... *Century*

Florentine nights. Heine, H. $1.75 ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Flugel, E. Thomas Carlyle's moral and religious development. (fr. the Ger.) (O17) D. $1 ..... *Holbrook*

Folk-lore. *See* Jacobs, J.

For king and home. Debenham, M. H. $1 .. *Whittaker*

Ford, P. L., *ed.* Orderly book of the Maryland Loyalists Regiment. (O17) 4°. hf. mor. $2.50; p. $2. *Historical Pr. Club*

Ford, W. C., *ed.* United States and Spain in 1790. (O17) 4°, p. $2.50 ..... *Historical Pr. Club*

Form and color in nature. Potts, W. p. 10c .. *Appleton*

Forty years among the Zulus. Tyler, J. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Fossil botany. Solms-Laubach, H. G. zu. $4.50. *Macmillan*

— resins. Lown, C. $1 ..... *Hodges*

Foster, W. C. Treatise on wooden trestle bridges according to the present practice on Amer. railroads. (O10) 4°, $5 ..... *Wiley*

Founding of the Ger. empire. Sybel, H. v. V. 4. $2; hf. mor. $3 ..... *Crowell*

Four rocks of the New Haven region. Dana, J. D. $1.25; p. $1 ..... *Judd*

Francesca da Rimini. Wildenbruch, E. V. p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Franco-German war of 1870–71. Moltke, *Count* H. von. $3 ..... *Harper*

Franklin, Sir John. Markham, A. H. 75c ... *Dodd, M*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Allen, G.; Gray.

Freeland. Hertzka, T. $1 ..... *Appleton*

French, Alice. (O3) O. (Good books for young readers.) $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

French writers. *See* Sorel.

Frenchman in America. Blouët, P. $2 ..... *Cassell*

Friendly five. Hungerford, M. C. 90c .... *Hunt & E*

Frigo, J. M. El niño ilustrado ó la ciencia al alcance de los niños; libro primero. (O17) 12°, bds. 25c. Book 2, 30c.; Bk. 3, 35c.; Bk. 4, 40c ..... *History Co*

— — — Moral teórico-practica y educación. (O17) 12°, 70c ..... *History Co*

Fritz of Prussia. Taylor, L. $1.65 ..... *Nelson*

From Egypt to Canaan. Morton, *Mrs.* G. E. $1. *Nelson*

— middy to admiral. Macaulay, Dr. $1.50 ... *Whittaker*

— the beginning. Morton, *Mrs.* G. E. $1 ..... *Nelson*

— — heart of England. (O3) 12°, $1.50. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Froude, J. A. The divorce of Catherine of Aragon. (O31) O. $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Fruits of philosophy. Bradlaugh, C. p. 25c. *Reader's Lib*

Fuel and its applications. Mills, E. J. $7.50; $9. *Blakiston*

Fulton, J. The beautiful land: (Palestine.) (O31) Q. $3.75 ..... *Whittaker*

Fun and sport with a merry troupe. (O10) O. bds. 75c. *Stokes*

Funcke, O. World of faith and the every-day world as displayed in the footsteps of Abraham. (fr. the Ger.) (O17) 8°, $3 ..... *Scribner*

Furniss, Grace L. Corner lot chorus. (O10) D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) p. 25c ..... *Baker*

Future retribution. *See* King, G. W.

G., S. All's well that ends well. (O3) 12°, 80c .. *Nelson*

Gambling. Romayn, J. H. $1 ..... *Craig Press*

Gandia, M. Z. La higiene de la infancia. (O17) 12°, $1. *History Co*

Gas, Municipal ownership. *See* Bemis, E. W.

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Eliz. C. Mary Barton. (O24) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75 ..... *Ward, L., B*

Gaut, J. M. *See* Baird, A. J.

Geodesy. Gore, J. H. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Geography, Commercial. Tilden, J. N. $1. *Leach, S. & S*

Geometria simplificada. Viña, N. L. bds. $2.50. *History Co*

George, H. Condition of labor. (O24) D. (Lovell's pol. and sci. ser., no. 41.) p. 30c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Georgia delegates to Continental Congress. Jones, C. C., *jr.* $2 ..... *Houghton, M*

— *Sup ct.* Répts. V. 86. (Peeples and Stevens.) (O10) O. shp. $5 ..... *Harrison*

German, Colloquial. Bronson, T. B. 90c ... *Holt*

— empire. *See* Sybel, H. v.

— Improved method and complete manual for the study of. Losch, H. $1.50 ..... *McVey*

— literature, Short hist. of. Hosmer, J. K. $2 .. *Scribner*

— Travellers' colloquial. *See* Swan, H.

Gibbon, C. Beyond compare. (O3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1886.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Gibson, J. *See* Pouton, M.

Gilder, R. W. Two worlds. (O17) D. vellum, $1.50. *Century*

Gilead Guards. Scott, *Mrs.* O. W. $1 ..... *Hunt & E*

Gilman, N. P., *and* Jackson, E. P. Conduct as a fine art. (O17) D. $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M*

Girl from Malta. Hume, F. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. Clarke, M. C. 5 v. $5–$11.25 ..... *Armstrong*

Girones, A. *See* Wessely, J. E.

Gittings, Ella B. Margery's vacation. (O3) D. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Gleanings. Tomlin, E. L. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Glimpses at the plant world. Bergen, F. D. 75c. *Lee & S*

Gloag, P. J. Introduction to the Johannine writings. (O17) 8°, $3.....*Scribner*

Globe lib. *See* Behrens; Meredith; Whitby.

Glover, R. Winsome Christianity. *N. ed.* (O3) 16°, 60c.....*Nelson*

Goddard, E. W. Merchant's handbook of Ohio laws. (O17) T. $1.....*Goddard*

Goethe, J. W. v. Hermann und Dorothea. (Hewitt.) (O17) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) $1.....*Heath*

Golden dream (A). Fenn, G. M. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— treasury ser. *See* Buchheim.

Goldsmid, H. J. Riven asunder. (O3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1883.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Good books for young readers. *See* French.

— company ser. *See* Ludlow.

— form ser. *See* Weddings.

— housekeeping. (O17) D. (Handbook lib., no. 14.) p. 25c. *Street & S*

— things (The) of *Life*, eighth ser. (O10) obl. O. $2. *Stokes*

Goodfellow, Julia. Una and Leo. (O24) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

Gordon, Julien (*pseud.*) Vampires. (O24) D. $1. *Lippincott*

Gore, J. H. Geodesy. (O17) (Riverside science ser., no. 4.) $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Goss, W. L. Recollections of a private. (O31) O. $3.25; seal rus. $4.25; hf. mor. $6.....*Crowell*

Gould, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters. *2d ed.* (O10) O. shp. $6.....*Callaghan*

Graham, Ennis (*pseud.*) *See* Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L.

Graham, Mary (*pseud.*) Margaret Ellison. (O3) D. $1.25.....*Bradley & W*

Grandfather Grey. Woods, K. T. $2.....*Lee & S*

Graphic history of the British Empire. (O3) 8°, $2; rox. $3.....*Nelson*

Grassi, G. *See* James, W.

Grateful praise. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Gray, E. McQ. Elsa. (O24) D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., extra, no. 711.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

Great explorers. *See* Markham.

— thoughts of the Bible. Reid, J. $1.50.....*Ketcham*

Greek literature, Classical. Mahaffy, J. P. V. 1. $2.25. *Macmillan*

— philosophy, Study of. Mitchell, E. M. $1.25..*Griggs*

— prose composition, Exercises in. Woodruff, F. E. 75c. *Leach, S & S*

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn E. Fir-Tree Farm. (O10) 12°, $2. *Revell*

— Loyal hearts. (O3) 8°, $1.75.....*Nelson*

Green, N. Sparks from a backlog. (O17) sq. D. $1. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*

Greene, D. Introduction to spherical and practical astronomy. (O31) O. $1.60.....*Ginn*

Griffis, W. E. *See* Arabian Nights.

Grigorovitch, D. The cruel city. (after the Russian.) (O10) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 84.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Cassell*

Gronow, R. H. Reminiscences and recollections of Captain Gronow. 2 v. (O17) 8°, $10.....*Scribner*

Groves, J. P. With the Green Jackets. (O3) D. $1.50. *Brentano's*

Guard duty, Manual of. Kennon, L. W. V. bds. 75c. *Kennon*

Guardian's trust (The). Denison, *Mrs.* M. A. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Guerrazzi, F. D. Beatrice Cenci. (O24) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Guyan, J. M. Education and heredity. (Greenstreet.) (O17) 8°, $1.25.....*Scribner*

Habberton, J. Out at Twinnett's. (O10) D. (Broadway ser., no. 2.) p. 50c.....*J. A. Taylor*

Haferkorn, H. E., *comp.* Handy list of books on mines and mining, assaying, etc. (O24) O. $1; p. 75c.; key to publishers in same, O. p. 25c.....*Haferkorn*

Hake, T. St. E. Within sound of the Weir. (O10) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 80.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Halevy, L. Marriage for love. (O24) O. p. $1.75; hf. cl. $2.50; hf. levant, $5.....*Dodd, M*

Half-a-dozen girls. Ray, A. C. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Halloway, Mary. Cross-roads. (O24) D. $1.15. *Am. S. S. Union*

Hamilton, Kate W. *and* E. M. The red book series. 6 v. (O31) S. *per set*, $2.25....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Hancock, H. I. His evil eye. (O10) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 28.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Handbook lib. *See* Good housekeeping.

— of industrial organic chemistry. Sadtler, S. P. $5. *Lippincott*

Handful of lavender. Reese, L. W. $1..*Houghton, M*

Handy cook-book. (O10) D. Sunnyside ser., no. 30.) p. 10c.....*Ogilvie*

Hanlon, H. O. Double shuffle. D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) p. 15c.....*Baker*

Happiness in the spiritual life. Ingram, W. C. $2.25. *Longmans, G*

Happy days of childhood. (O3) Q. (Happy ser.) bds. 75c.....*H. J. Smith*

— ser. *See* Happy days; Merry mates.

— thoughts. Burnand, F. C. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Hardy, A. S. Life and letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima. (O3) D. $2.....*Houghton, M*

Hardy, E. J. Business of life. (O10) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Harmony of ancient hist. and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. Macdonald, M. $2.....*Lippincott*

Harold. Wildenbruch, E. v. $1.....*Poet Lore Co*

Harold's new creed. Soans, R. G. $1.....*Revell*

Harris, A. L. The fatal request. (O17) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 83.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Hatch, E. Overcoming the world. (O17) 12°, $1. *Whittaker*

Haunted pool. Sand, G. $2.50; hf. lev. $5; p. $1.75. *Dodd, M*

Hawthorne, N. Complete works. *Popular ed.* 8 v. 16°, $12.....*Houghton, M*

Hazard, M. C. Grateful praise. (O3) O. (Pilgrim ser. of children's services.) p. 5c...*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

He fell among thieves. Murray, D. C. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Head of the firm. Vittum, E. M. $1.25..*Bradley & W*

Hearns, E. J. Faith of our forefathers. *New ed.* (O17) 12°, p. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Heart of a maid. Kipling, Beatrice. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Heath's modern language ser. *See* Goethe.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. Well won. (O3) D. (Mayflower ser., no. 1.) p. 30c.....*J. A. Taylor*

Heimburg, W., (*pseud.*) *See* Behrens, B.

Heine, H. Florentine nights. (fr. the German.) (O10) D. $1.75.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Heir presumptive and the heir apparent. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Heirs of Bradley House. Douglas, A. M. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Held fast for England. Herty, G. A. $1.50...*Scribner*

Help for the poor souls in purgatory. Suebbermann, F. B. 50c.....*Benziger*

Hemphill, S. *See* Wynne, T. R.

Henninges, W. T. The block house on the shore. (fr. the Ger.) (O3) 12°, $1.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Henry, W. W. Patrick Henry. In 3 v. V. 1. (O31) O. *net*, $4.....*Scribner*

Henty, G. A. Dash for Khartoum. (O3) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

— — Held fast for England. (O3) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— — Redskin and cowboy. (O3) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Herrmann und Dorothea. Goethe. $1.....*Heath*

Heroisms in humble life. Séguin, L. G. $2.....*Revell*

Herron, G. O. The larger Christ. (O31) D. 75c. *Revell*

Hertzka, T. Freeland. (O17) D. $1.....*Appleton*

Hick'ry Farm. Stern, E. M. p. 25c.....*De Witt*

Hidden city (The). McDougall, W. H. 75c; p. 50c. *Cassell*

High top sweeting. Ackers, E. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Higiene de la infancia. Gandia, M. Z. $1..*Ffistory Co*

Hildreth (*pseud.*) Don't marry! (O31) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 29.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Hillegeer, J. Will of God in trials, difficulties, and afflictions. (O10) T. 50c.....*Murphy*

Hints to amateurs. Gopling, L. p. 50c.....*Harper*

His evil eye. Hancock, H. I. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Historic storms. Perley, S. $1.50. *Salem Press Pub. & Pr. Co*

Historical essays. Adams, J. $2.....*Scribner*

— writing in America. Jameson, J. F. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

History of modern civilization. Ducoudray, G. $2.25. *Appleton*

History primers. Tout, T. F. 35c.....*Macmillan*

Hobbes, J. O. Some emotions and a moral. (O10) D. (Unknown lib., no. 8.) 50c.....*Cassell*

Hobson, J. P. The love of Christ, his to us, ours to him. (O24) 16°, 40c.....*Revell*

Hodge, J. A. Recognition after death. [*N. iss.*] (O3) D. 75c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Hodgman, F. Manual of land surveying. (O17) 8°, $2.50.....*Harison*

Hofmeyer, N. J. The blessed life. *Author's ed.* (O10) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Holding, C. B. The Colonel's charge. (O24) D. 90c. *Cranston & S*

Hole, S. R. A little tour in Ireland. (O10) S. $1; p. 50c.....*Gottsberger*

Holmes, O. W. The one-hoss shay. (O17) D. full leath. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

— Writings of. *N. Riverside ed.* In 13 v. V. 1, 2, 3, 4, (O10) D. v. 5, 6, *ea.* $1.50. *Large p. ed.* (O24) 8°, bds. *net, ea.* $4.....*Houghton, M*

Home songs for little people. (O10) S. p. 10c. *DeWitt Pub. House*

Homœopathy, Scientific medicine in relation to. *See* Bakody, T.

Hope, A. Father Stafford. (O24) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 87.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Horder, W. G. Silent voice. (O17) 12°, $1..*Whittaker*

Horned cat. Cobban, J. M. $1; p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*

Horsemanship, Practical. Kerr, W. A. $1 .. *Stokes*

Hosmer, Ja. K. Short history of German literature. *New ed.* (O10) 8°, $2.....*Scribner*

Hospices of the pilgrim. Macduff, J. R. $1....*Nelson*

House-heating. *See* Kittredge, A. O.

House of Martha. Stockton, F. R. $1.25..*Houghton, M*

How to mark your Bible. Menzies, P. 75c.; p. 35c. *Revell*

Howard, John. Ellis, J. J. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Howell, Mary H. In one girl's experience. (O24) D. $1.25.....*Amer. S. S. Union*

Howells, W. D. The Albany depot. (O17) T. (Harper's black and white ser.) 50c.....*Harper*

— — The undiscovered country. (O17) D. (Riverside p. ser., no. 39.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Howitt, Mary. Birds and flowers. *N. ed.* (O3) 4°, $1.....*Nelson*

Huckleberries gathered from New England hills. Cooke, R. T. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Hume, F. Girl from Malta. (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1904.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Humphrey, Maud. Favorite rhymes from Mother Goose. (O10) Q. (Mother Goose books, no. 2.) hf. cl. $1.25.....*Stokes*

— — Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose. (O10) Q. (Mother Goose books, no. 1.) bds. $2.50.....*Stokes*

Hund, J. Sketch of surgical history (after Hecker). (O31) O. 75c.....*Achermann*

Hungerford, *Mrs.* *See* Argles, *Mrs.* M.

— Mary C. The friendly five. (O10) D. 90c..*Hunt & E*

Hunter, Eleanor A. Wiscasset stories. (O24) D. $1. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Huntington, W. R. Popular misconceptions of the Episcopal church. (O17) 12°, p. 25c.....*Pott*

Hutton, A.. The swordsman. (O24) D. $1.25. *Westermann*

— L. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. (O17) D. $1. *Harper*

I swear. Story of a California girl in Boston. (O10) 12°, p. 50c.....*Vires Pub. Co*

Idle moment ser. *See* Day; Lee.

Illinois. *Supreme ct.* Repts. (Freeman.) V. 133. (O24) O. shp. $2.25.....*Freeman*

Illustrated family Christian almanac for 1892. (O17) sq. D. p. 10c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

— guide to the Riviera. (O17) 12°, $1.....*Ward, L., B*

Imaginary conversations. Landor, W. S. V. 2. Q. $1.35.....*Macmillan*

Imitatio Christi. *See* Wheatley, L. A.

In a country manse. Taylor, J. W. $1.....*Nelson*

— luck's way. Winter, J. S. $1; p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*

— old Quinnebasset. Clarke, R. S. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

— one girl's experience. Howell, M. H. $1.25. *Am. S. S. Union*

— the days of Mozart. Watson, L. $1.....*Revell*

— — high valley. Woolsey, S. C. $1.25.....*Roberts*

— — yule-log glow. Morris, H. S., *ed.* 4 v. $3; $7.50. *Special ed.* $6; $10.....*Lippincott*

In two moods. Korolenko, V. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

India. *See* Reed, T. A.

Indian and Eastern architecture. Fergusson, J. 2 v. $10; $15.....*Dodd, M*

— pets and play-mates. Cuthell, E. E. bds. 40c..*Revell*

Indiana, Higher education in. *See* Woodburn.

— *Sup. ct. of judicature.* Repts. (Griffiths.) V. 126. (O17) O. V. 127, (O10) *ea.*, shp. $3.50.....*Bowen-M*

Influenza, Epidemic. Sisley, R. $2.50 ..*Longmans, G*

Ingersleben, Emilie v. Little heather-blossom (Erica). (O31) D. (Choice ser., no. 47.) p. 25c.....*Bonner*

Ingram, W. C. Happiness in the spiritual life. (O24) 8°, $2.25.....*Longmans, G*

Inheritance of the saints. P., L. $2....*Longmans, G*

International theol. lib. *See* Driver.

Investment securities. *See* Poor, H. V.

Ireland, Little tour in. Hole, S. R. $1; p. 50c. *Gottsberger*

— Three months' tour in. Bovet, *Mme.* de. $2.25. *Scribner*

Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 2.) full mor. 75c.....*Putnam*

— Rip Van Winkle. (O17) 16° (Riverside lib. ser., no. 51.) p., *net*, 15c.....*Houghton, M*

Is man too prolific? Pomeroy, H. S. leatherette, 35c. *Funk & W*

Isle of man. *See* Caine, H.

Italian and Eng. languages, Dict. of. James, W. hf. leath. $2.50.....*Stokes*

— explorers in Africa. Bompiani, S. 80c.....*Revell*

Italy, Economics in. *See* Loria, A.

Ivan the fool. Tolstoi, L. N. $1.....*Webster*

Jack and Floss at sea and at home. Woodgate, *Mrs.* A. K. 60c.....*Nelson*

Jack. Mallary, *Mrs.* M. J. 90c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Jackman, W. S. Nature study for the common schools. (O17) 12°, $1.30.....*Holt*

Jacko. Burch, H. E. 60c.....*Nelson*

Jackson, Andrew. Dyer, O. $1.....*Bonner*

Jackson, E. P. *See* Gilman, N. P.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen H. Calendar of sonnets. (O24) O. $2.....*Roberts*

Jacobs, J., *ed.* Celtic fairy tales. (O31) O. $1.75. *Putnam*

James, W., *and* Grassi, G. Dict. of the Italian and Eng. languages for general use. *10th ed.* (O10) D. hf. leath. $2.50.....*Stokes*

— *and* Molé, A. English and French languages. *14th stereotype ed.* (O.10) D. hf. leath. $2.50.....*Stokes*

Jameson, J. F. The history of historical writing in America. (O3) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Jamison, *Mrs.* C. Y. Lady Jane. (O17) O $1.50. *Century*

Janet and her father. Bamford, M. E. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Japan, Constitutional development of. *See* Toyokichi, I.

Jerome, Irene E. One year's sketch-book; in 4 pts. (O24) obl. O. bds. *ea.* $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Jesus the Messiah. Dewart, E. H. 90c...*Cranston & S*

Joan's victory. (O3) 12°, 75c.....*Whittaker*

Jock o' dreams. Lippmann, J. M. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Johannine writings, Introd. to. Gloag, P. $3.*Scribner*

John Brownlow's folks. Allen, W. B. $1.....*Lothrop*

— Tincroft. Sargent, G. E. $1.....*Revell*

— Winthrop's defeat. Ludlum, J. K. p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Johns Hopkins univ. studies. *See* Toyokichi.

Johnson (B. F.), of Boone, (*pseud.*) *See* Riley, J. W.

Johnson, E. H. Outline of systematic theology. (O3), 8°, $2.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Johnson, F. H. What is reality? (O24) D. $2. *Houghton, M*

Johnston, R. M. Studies, literary and social. 1st. ser. (O31) S. $1.50.....*Bowen-M*

Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W. $1.25.....*Roberts*

— playmates. (O3) Q. (Merry ser.) bds. 65c...*H. J. Smith*

Jones, C. C., *jr.* Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. (O3) O. $2.....*Houghton, M*

Jones, H. Laws and principles of whist. *19th ed.* (O17) 16°, $2.....*Scribner*

Jopling, Louise. Hints to amateurs; handbook on art. (O17) D. p. 50c.....*Harper*

Junior League songster. Ford, S. V. R. (O31) D. p. 15c.....*Hunt & E*

Kansas justices' cts. *See* Spalding, H. M.

Kaplan, A. O. Baby's biography. (O3) Q. $3.75. *Brentano's*

Karen mission in Bassein. Brockett, L. P. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Katy-did ser. *See* Woolsey.

Keats, J. Poetical works. (Forman.) *3d ed. enl. and rev.* 3 v. (O24) D. $4.50; hf. cf. $7.50; ¾ cf. $9. *Lippincott*

Kedney, J. S. Mens Christi and other problems in theology and Christian ethics. (O24) D. $1.....*Griggs*

Keener, W. A. Selections from Leake's elements of the law of contracts, etc. 2 v. (O31) O. shp. $12. *Baker, V*

Kennard, *Mrs.* E. Pretty Kitty Herrick, the horse-breaker. (O31) D. (Broadway ser., no. 3.) p. 50c. *Taylor*

Kenney, Minnie E. Christie's home making. (O31) D. $1.25.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Kennon, L. W. V. Manual of guard duty. (O10) T. bds. 75c.....*Kennon*

Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship. (O10) S. (Manuals of sports ser.) $1.....*Stokes*

— Riding for ladies. (O10) S. (Manuals of sports ser.) 50c.....*Stokes*

Kindergarten. *See* Studies from.

King, G. W. Kolasis Aionios. (O31) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

King, *Mrs.* Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886. (O24) 8°, $1.75.....*Longmans, G*

King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table. Morris, C. 3 v. $6.....*Lippincott*

King's Ferry. (O3) 12°, $1.....*Whittaker*

— messengers. Miller, E. H. 90c.....*Hunt & E*

Kinkead, F. L. Explanation of the Baltimore catechism of Christian doctrine. (O31) 12°, *net*, $1. *Benziger*

Kinmont, A. Natural history of man and the rise and progress of philosophy. (O10) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Kinsfolk, and others. (O3) 12°, $1.50.....*Whittaker*

Kipling, Beatrice. Heart of a maid. (O17) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 155.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Kirk, Eleanor, (*pseud.*) The woman's way to health and beauty. (O17) 16°, p. 10c.....*Kirk*

Kirkland, J. Captain of Company K. (O17) D. (Optimus ser., no. 10.) $1; p. 50c.....*Donohue, H*

Kittredge, A. O., *ed.* The metal worker. (O17) O. $2.50.....*D. Williams*

Kitty and the other girls. Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— ser. *See* Cousin Kittie; Kitty's rescue.

Kitty's rescue. (O3) Q. (Kitty ser.) bds. 50c. *H. J. Smith*

Kluh, J. M. *See* Bible.

Knight, W. Philosophy of the beautiful. (O17) D. (University extension manuals, no. 3,) *net*, $1. *Scribner*

Knowles, E. R. Songs of the life eternal. (O10) 16°, 75c. *J. Stilman Smith*

Kolasis Aionios; or future retribution. King, G. W. $1.....*Hunt & E*

Korolenko, V. In two moods. (O17) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 178.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Labor. *See* George, H.

Laboratory practice. Cooke, J. P. $1.....*Appleton*

Lady Jane. Jamison, *Mrs.* C. V. $1.50.....*Century*

Laffan, *Mrs.* R. S. de Courcy. *See* Adams, *Mrs.* Leith.

Lancaster, A. E. All's dross but love. (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1898.) *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Lancaster, Mass. *See* Nourse, H. S.

Land of the lamas. Rockhill, W. W. $3.50...*Century*

— surveying. Manual of. Hodgman, F. $2.50. *W. B. Harison*

Landon, M. D. Eli Perkins' thirty years of witty, wise and eloquent men. (O10) D. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Landor, W. S. Imaginary conversations. V. 2. (O10) 12°, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Lang, A., *ed.* Blue poetry book. (O24) D. $2. *Longmans, G*

Langley, S. P. New astronomy. *N. ed.* (O3) 8°, *reduced to* $3.....*Houghton, M*

Language. Introd. to the study of. *See* Strong, H. A.

— Lessons in. Tarbell, H. S. 70c.....*Ginn*

— Principles of history. Paul, H. $3.50...*Longmans, G*

Lanier, S. Poems. (Ward.) *N. ed.* (O10) 12°, $2. *Scribner*

Larger Christ. Herron, G. D. 75c.....*Revell*

La Saussaye, P. D. C. de. A manual of the science of religion. (O24) 8°, $3.50.....*Longmans, G*

Last great naval war. Seaforth, A. N. bds. 75c. *Cassell*

— words. Ewing, J. H. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Laura. Mantegazza, P. p. 25c.....*H. J. Smith*

Law, Dict. of. Black, H. C. shp. $8.....*West Pub. Co*

Lay of the last minstrel. Scott, *Sir* W. $2. *Houghton, M*

Learned, W., *ed.* Treasury of favorite poems. *Vignette ed.* (O10) D. $1.50; hf. cf. $3.....*Stokes*

Leather-clad tales. *See* Coomer; Denison; Ellis.

Leaves from an artist's field-book. Wadsworth, W. $4.; full mor. $8.....*Lothrop*

Le Conte, J. Evolution. *2d ed. rev.* (O17) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Led in unknown paths. Raffensperger, A. F. $1.25. *Crowell*

Lee, F. W. Senator Lars Erikson. (O31) D. (Idle moment ser., no. 9.) p. 50c.....*Price-McGill Co*

Lee, M. *and* C. St. Dunstan's fair. (O3) 12°, $1. *Whittaker*

Lee, S., *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 28. (O24) 8°, $3.75.....*Macmillan*

Le Favre, Carrica. Mother's help and child's friend. (O10) D. $1.....*Brentano's*

Legal dictation, Book of. *See* Beale, C. C.

Leighton, R. Pilots of Pomona. (O3) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Leisure hour lib. *See* Bompiani.

— — ser. *See* Allen, G.; Farjeon.

Leland, C. G. *See* Heine, H.

Leonie; or, the sweet street singer of New York. (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1900.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Le Sage, A. R. Asmodeus. (fr. the Fr.) (O17) D. $1.25; p. 50c.....*Worthington*

Leslie Rossiter. Festetits, K. N. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Lessons from the lives of three great fathers. Bright, W. $2.....*Longmans, G*

Lestrade, *Vicomte* C. de. Present condition of peasants in the Russian Empire. (O24) O. p. 50c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science*

Library of choice fiction. *See* Consuelo; Theuriet; Wildenbruch.

Liddon, H. P. Sermons on Old Testament subjects. (O24) 8°, $2.....*Longmans, G*

— — Sermons. 3d series. (O17) 12°, $1.....*Whittaker*

Liddon's (Dr.) tour in Egypt and Palestine. King, *Mrs.* $1.75.....*Longmans, G*

Lillie, Lucy C. Squire's daughter. (O24) D. $1.50. *Porter & C*

Lime Kiln Club in an uproar. Williams, H. L. p. 15c. *De Witt*

Lincoln, Abraham. Schurz, C. $1.....*Houghton, M*

— — *See* Maynard, N. C.

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Adams, *Mrs.* L.

Lippmann, Julia M. Jock o' dreams. (O10) D. $1.25. *Roberts*

Literary gems. *See* Bright; Browning; Coleridge; Irving; Montaigne; Ruskin.

— landmarks of Edinburgh. Hutton, L. $1....*Harper*

Literature, Art of. *See* Schopenhauer

— of the second century. Wynne, T. R. $1.25.....*Putt*

Little altar boy's manual. (O31) 32°, 25c.....*Benziger*

— Brighteyes. (O3) O. bds. 40c.....*H. J. Smith*

— folks east and west. Shattuck, H. R. 75c....*Lee & S*

— — stories. (O10) D. bds. $50c.....*De Witt*

— garden of roses. Thomas *à Kempis.* bds. 60c..*Stokes*

— heather blossom. Ingersleben, E. v. p. 25c...*Benner*

— ladies (The). Milman, H. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

— Manx aation. Caine, H. $1.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Marjorie's love-story. Bouvet, M. $1.25....*McClurg*

— Millers (The). Merriman, E. W. $1.....*Lee & S*

— rebel. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— rosy cheeks. (O3) Q. bds. 40c.....*H. J. Smith*

— Tommy. Ober, S. E. $1.....*Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Lives that speak ser. *See* Ellis.

Living world. Conn, H. W. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Lock, J. B. Mechanics for beginners. Pt. 1. (O24) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*

Lockwood, I. Extraordinary experiences of little Captain Doppelkop on the shores of Bubbleland. (O24) O. $2.....*Lee & S*

Loftie, W. J. Westminster Abbey. *N. ed. rev.* (O17) O. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Logeman, W. S. *See* Strong, H. A.

Lohengrin: the swan song, the bridal chorus, and the love duet. (O3) Q. $2; p. tied with silk, $1.50. *Brentano's*

London programme. Webb, S. $1..... .....*Scribner*
Lord's (The) Prayer. Van Dyke, H. J. $1.....*Tibbals*
Loria, A. Economics in Italy. (O3) O. (Publications of the American Acad. of political and social science, no. 33.) p. 50c. *Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science*
Losch, H. Improved method and complete manual for the systematic study of German. (O10) O. $1.50. *McVey*
Lost and found. Bradley, M. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— hero. Phelps, E. S. $1.50.....*Roberts*
— in Samoa. Ellis, E. S. $1.28.... .....*Cassell*
— Lenore. Reid, M. p. 25c.....*Dillingham*
— on the moor. Taffy, (*pseud.*) 50c.....*Whittaker*
— ring (The). Mason, *Mrs.* C. A. $1.25...*Houghton, M*
Love of Christ. Hobson, J. P. 40c.....*Revell*
Lovell's inter. ser. *See* Barrett,; Caine; Cobban; Fenn; Kipling, B.; Korolonko; Murray; Norris; Oliphant; Walford; Winter.
— pol. and sci, ser. *See* George.
— Westminster ser. *See* Mathers; Norris; Smart; Warden; Winter.
Lover, S. Low-backed car. (O24) O. leatherette, 60c.; leath. $1.50.....*Lippincott*
Low-backed car. Lover, S. leatherette, 60c.; leath. $1.50..... .....*Lippincott*
Lowery, W., *ed.* Decisions on the law of patents. (O24) O. (Brodix's Am. and Eng. patent cases, v. 17.) shp. $6.50..... .....*Brodix*
Lown, C., *and* Booth, H., *comps.* Fossil resins. (O17) D. $1.....*Hodges*
Lowry, J. O'B. Truth-gleams. (O10) D. $1. *Lippincott*
Loyal hearts. Green, E. E. $1.75. .....*Nelson*
Loyola, St. Ignatius, and the early Jesuits. Rose, S. *net*, $6.....*Cath. Pub Soc*
Ludlow, F. H. Augustus Jones, Jr. (O17) D. (Good company ser., no. 13.) p. 50c.....*Lee & S*
Ludlum, Jean K. John Winthrop's defeat. (O24) D. (Choice ser., no. 46.) p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Lumley, the painter. Winter, J. S. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Lummis, C. F. A New Mexico David. (O17) D. $1.25. *Scribner*
Lunt, H. Short-cuts and by-paths. (O10) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*
Macaulay, *Dr.* From middy to admiral of the fleet. (O31) D. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
McCarthy, J. Dolly. (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1903.) p. 20c..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*
McConnell, S. D. Sons of God. (O17) 12°, $1.50. *Whittaker*
Macdonald, M. Harmony of ancient history and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. (O24) O. $2. *Lippincott*
McDougall, W. H. Hidden city. (O24) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 88.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell Pub. Co*
MacDuff, J. R. Hospices of the pilgrim. (O3) 16°, $1. *Nelson*
Machiavelli, N. Historical, political, and diplomatic writings of. Detmold. *N. ed.* 4 v. (O17) 8°, $15; hf. cf. $30.....*Houghton, M*
— Il principe. Burd. (O10) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*
— Life and times of. Villari, P. 2 v. $10.....*Scribner*
Mackaye, Maria E. The abbess of Port Royal, and other French studies. (O24) D. $1.50..... *Lee & S*
McNeill, J. Twenty-six sermons. V. 3. (O10) 12°, $1.50.....*Revell*
Mac Vine, J. Sixty-three years' angling, from the mountain streamlet to the mighty Tay. (O24) 8°, $3.50. *Longmans, G*
Madame Bovary. Flaubert, G. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
Madison sq. ser. *See* Smith, J. P.
Magnificat. (O3) Q. bds. $2; p., silken tied, $1.50. *Brentano's*
Magruder, Julia. At anchor; [*also,*] Honored in the breach. (O10) D. (American novel ser.) p. 50c. *Lippincott*
Mahaffy, J. P. History of Greek literature. In 2 v. V. 1. *3d ed. rev. and enl.* (O10) 12°, $2.25. *Macmillan*
Maiden's (A) choice. Behrens, B. hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c.....*Worthington*
Makers of Florence. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. $6. *Macmillan*
Mallary, *Mrs.* M. J. Jack. (O3) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Manless world. Yourell, A. B. 75c.....*Dillingham*
Man's friend, the dog. Taylor, G. B. 75c.....*Stokes*
Mantegazza, P. Laura: a study of platonic love. (O31) D. (Silver ser., no. 9.) p. 25c.....*H. J. Smith*
Manual lib. *See* Riding and driving.
Manuals of sports ser. *See* Kerr.
March, D. M. Morning light in many lands. (O3) O. $2.....*Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
Margaret Ellison. Graham, Mary, (*pseud.*) $1.25. *Bradley & W*
Margery Daw's home confectionery. Bostwick, L. W. 50c..... ... *Brentano's*
Margery's vacation. Gittings, E. B. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
Marjorie and her papa. Fletcher, R. H. bds. $1. *Century*
Markham, A. H. Life of Sir John Franklin, and the Northwest passage. (O24) D. (Great explorers.) 75c. *Dodd, M*
Marriage for love. Halévy, L. $1.75; $7.50; $5. *Dodd, M*
— of Gerard. Theuriet, A. $1; p. 50c.....*Laird & L*
Martel, H. The social revolution. (O24) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*
Martineau, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. (O24) 8°, *ea.* $2.50.....*Longmans, G*
Marvellous coincidence. Cornwallis, K. p. 50c. *Dillingham*
Mary Barton. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L., B*
— of Bethany. Miller, J. R, p. 20c..... *Ward & D*
— St. John. Carey, R. N. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Maryland Loyalists Reg't, orderly book. Ford, P. L., *ed.* hf. mor. $2.50; p. $2.....*Hist. Pr. Club*
Masks, heads and faces. Emerson, E. R. $4. *Houghton, M*
Masoch, L. v. Sacher. The new job. (O31) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 89.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Mason, Amelia G. Women of the French salons. (O17) Q. $6..... *Century*
Mason, *Mrs.* Caroline A. The lost ring. (O17) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Massachusetts. *Sup. judicial ct.* Reports. V. 152. Kellen. (O10) O. shp $2.50.....*Little, B*
Mathers, Helen. (O17) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 36.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Matter of skill. Whitby, B. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
— — — Whitby, B. p. 20c.; 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Matthews, J. B. With my friends. (O17) D. $1. *Longmans, G*
Maud. *See* Tennyson.
May, Sophie. (*pseud.*) *See* Clarke, R. S.
Mayflower ser. *See* Hector.
Maynard, *Mrs.* Nettie C. Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? (O31) D. $1.50.....*Hartranft*
Mechanics for beginners. Lock, J. B. Pt. 1, 90c. *Macmillan*
Men with a mission ser. *See* Ellis.
Mens Christie. Kedney, J. S. $1.....*Griggs*
Menzies, *Mrs.* Stephen. How to mark your Bible. (O31) D. 75c.; p. 35c..... .....*Revell*
Merchants' handbook of Ohio laws. Goddard, E. W. $1.....*Goddard*
Meredith, G. Diana of the Crossways. (O10) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 162.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Merimee, P. Carmen (from the Fr.) *N. cheaper ed.* (O10) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
Merrill, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. (O17) 8°, $5.....*Wiley*
Merriman, Effie W. The little Millers. (O3) sq. S. $1. *Lee & S*
Merry lads and lasses. (O3) O. bds. 65c....*H. J. Smith*
— mates. (O3) Q. (Happy ser.) bds. 75c.....*H. J. Smith*
— ser. *See* Jolly playmates.
Message of the Gospel. Moore, A. L. 75c..*Whittaker*
Metal worker. Kittredge, A. O., *ed.* $2.50. *De Williams*
Methodist Episcopal Church. Minutes of annual conferences. (O31) O. p. *net*, $1.....*Hunt & E*
Mexicans, Ancient. *See* Nuttall, *Mrs.* Z.
Midshipman Paulding. Seawell, M. E. $1..*Appleton*
Military science and the art of war. Califf, J. M. $1. *Chapman*
Miller, Emily H. King's messenger. (O24) D. 90c. *Hunt & E*
Miller, J. R. Mary of Bethany. (O24) S. p. 20c. *Ward & D*
Miller, Marion M. Parnassus by rail. (O17) S. $1. *Putnam*
Miller, S. F. Lectures on the constitution of the United States. (O10) O. shp. $5.....*Banks*
Miller, W. Transfigured valley. (O24) 34°, 50c. *Revell*

Mills, E. J., Rowan, F. J., [*and others.*] Fuel and its applications. (O17) cl. $7.50; hf. mor. $9....*Blakiston*

Milman, Helen. The little ladies. (O24) O. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Milton Tragedy. Cassidy, F. H. p. 50c...*Dillingham*

Minerva lib. *See* Gaskell.

Mines and mining. Handy list of books on. Haferkorn, H., *comp.* $1; p. 75c.....*Haferkorn*

Miss Carew. Edwards, A. B. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— or Mrs.? Collins, W. p. 20c; 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Wentworth's idea. Norris, W. E. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Missionary work. *See* Bible light.

Missouri. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. (Brown.) V. 102 (63); 103 (O10) ea. O. shp. $4..... .....*Stephens*

Mistaken identity. Day, O. F. G. p. 50c...*Price-McG*

Mr. Chaine's sons. Norris, W. E. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Zinzan of Bath. Deane, M. $1.50..... .....*Dutton*

Mistress Phil. Debenham, M. H. 90c.....*Whittaker*

Mitchell, Ellen M. A study of Greek philosophy. D. $1.25..... .....*Griggs*

Mole, A. *See* James, W.

Molecular motion in the radiometer in Crookes' tubes. Troy, D. S. p. 50c.....*Hodges*

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Maria L. Nurse Heatherdale's story. (O24) S. cl. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

— Red Grange (The). (O10) D. $1.50 .....*Whittaker*

Molloy, J. F. Sweet is revenge. (O3) D. (Broadway ser., no. 1.) p. 50c.....*J. A. Taylor*

Moltke, *Count* H. von. Franco-German war of 1870–71. (O24) O. $3..... .....*Harper*

Money, Use and abuse of. Cunningham, W. *net*, $1. *Scribner*

Montaigne, M. E. de. Education of children. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 6.) full mor. 75c..*Putnam*

Moore, A. L. Message of the Gospel. (O17) 12°, 75c. *Whittaker*

Moral teórico-practica y educación. Frigo, J. M. 70c. *History Co*

More happy thoughts. Burnand, F. C. $1.....*Roberts*

Morning by morning. Spurgeon, C. H. $1..*Am. Tr. Soc*

— light in many lands. March, D. M. $2. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Morris, C. King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. 3 v. (O24) S. hf. cl. $2.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $5.....*Lippincott*

Morris, H. S., *ed.* In the yule-log glow. In 4 v. (O24) S. hf. cl., *per set*, $3; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $7.50. *Special ed.*, S., *per set*, $6; ¾ cf. $10.....*Lippincott*

— Where meadows meet the sea. (O24) O. cl. $3.50; hf. mor. $4; ¾ cf. $5.....*Lippincott*

Morris, W. Story of the Glittering Plain, etc. (O24) O. bds. $2.50.....*Roberts*

Morse, Mabel. A warm reception. (O3) 8°, p. 15c. *De Witt*

Morton, *Mrs.* G. E. From Egypt to Canaan. (O3) 12°, $1.....*Nelson*

— — the beginning. (O3) 12°, $1.....*Nelson*

Mostly Marjorie Day. Townsend, V. F. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Mother Goose books. *See* Humphrey.

Mother's help and child's friend. Le Favre, C. $1. *Brentano's*

Moule, H. C. G. Secret prayer. (O17) 24°, 40c. *Whittaker*

Muir, W. The caliphate; its rise and decline. (O31) 8°, $4.20.....*Revell*

Multum (The) in parvo atlas of the world. *2d ed.* (O10) T. $1.25.....*Stokes*

Municipal ownership of gas in the U. S. Bemis, E. W. p. $1.....*Am. Economic Assoc*

Munroe, K. Prince Dusty. (O17) D. (Rail and water ser., no. 2.) $1.25.....*Putnam*

Murray, D. C., *and* Herman, H. He fell among thieves. (O3) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 166.) $1; p. 50c ....*U. S. B'k Co*

Murrey, T. J. Cookery with a chafing dish. (O24) T. bds. 50c .....*Stokes*

My counsellor: Holy Scripture; morning and evening meditations. (O3) 32°, $1.50; venetian, $2.25....*Nelson*

— Danish sweetheart. Russell, W. C. p. 25c..*U. S. B'k Co*

— first love and my last love. Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Jo, John. Mathers, H. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Lady Nicotine. Barrie, J. M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

My land of Beulah. Adams, *Mrs.* L. p. 50c. *Lippincott*

— three-score years and ten. Ball, T. $3.....*Roberts*

Myra Sherwood's cross and how she bore it. (O17) 12°, 60c..... *Revell*

Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson. Norris, W. E. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Names and their meaning. Wagner, L. $1.75..*Putnam*

Nation-making. Firth, J. C. $2 .....*Longmans, G*

National biography, Dictionary of. Lee, S., *ed.* $3.75. *Macmillan*

— flowers. Deane, F. A. hf. cl. 75c .....*Lothrop*

Natural history of man. Kinmont, A. $1...*Lippincott*

Nature study for the common schools. Jackman, W. S. $1.30 ....*Holt*

Naval war. *See* Seaforth, A. N.

Near to nature's heart. Roe, E. P. $2.50 .....*Dodd, M*

Needell, *Mrs.* J. H. Stephen Ellicott's daughter. (O3) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 80.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Neesima, Joseph Hardy, Life and letters. Hardy, A. S. $2 ....*Houghton, M*

Neighborly poems. Riley, J. W. $1.25 .....*Bowen-M*

Neil, *Miss* E. Every-day cook and recipe book. (O10) D. p. 25c..... . .....*Ogilvie*

Nelson, W. *See* Salomon.

New and true. Staver, M. W. $2 ....*Lee & S*

— broom (The). Davis, E. L. 80c.....*Revell*

— endeavor. Titterington, S. B. $1.25 ....*Am. Tr. Soc*

New Haven, Guide about. *See* Dana, J. D.

New Job. Masoch, L. v. S. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

New Mexico David (A). Lummis, C. F. $1.25.*Scribner*

New York city consolidation act. (Mark Ash.) (O10) O. shp. *net*, $6 .....*Weed, P*

— — Justices of the peace. Paine, I. subs. *per year*, $2.....*Paine*

Newman, J. H. Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's poetics. (Albert S. Cook.) (O17) O. 35c..... *Ginn*

Nino ilustrado ó la ciencia al alcance de los niños. Frigo, J. M. B'ks 1, 2, 3, 4. bds. 25–40c....*History Co*

Nomenclature. *See* Wagner, L.

Norris, W. E. Miss Wentworth's idea. (O10) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 171.) $1; p. 50c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Mr. Chaine's sons. (O24) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 183.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson. (O24) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 44.) p. 25c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Norton, C. Eliot. *See* Dante.

Nourse, H. S., *ed.* Birth, marriage and death register of Lancaster, Mass., 1643–1850. (O17) 8°, $4 ....*Nourse*

Nurse Heatherdale's story. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. $1.25 .....*Macmillan*

Nuttall, *Mrs.* Zelia. The Atatl or spear-thrower of the ancient Mexicans. (O10) O. (Archæological and ethnological pap. of the Peabody Museum, v. 1, no. 3.) p. 50c.*Peabody Museum of Am. Archæology and Ethnology*

Ober, Sarah E. Little Tommy; or, Ma'am Duffy's lesson. (O31) D. $1.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Ocean knight. Du Boisgobey, F. $2.50 .....*Warne*

Ogden, Ruth. Courage. (O10) D. $1.25..... *Stokes*

Ohio laws. Merchant's handbook. *See* Goddard, E. W.

— township officer's guide. Peck, H. D. $2..*R. Clarke*

Old-fashioned husking-bee. Pelham, N. H. p. 15c. *Baker*

— man of the mountains. Coomer, G. H. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Rough, the miser. Wesselhoeft, L. F. $1.25..*Roberts*

— time literature? Bookworm, The. $3.....*Armstrong*

— Testament literature, Introd. to. Driver, S. R. *net*, $2.50.....*Scribner*

Olga's crime. Barrett, F. $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The heir presumptive and the heir apparent. (O3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 138a.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Makers of Florence. *Extra il. ed.* (O17) O. $6. *Macmillan*

— The railway man and his children. (O24) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 177.) $1; p. 50c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Omar Khayyám. Rabáiyát. (Fitzgerald.) (O3) D. (Reader's lib., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 20c.....*Reader's Lib*

On the border with Crook. Bourke, J. G. $3.50. *Scribner*

One-hoss shay. Holmes, O. W. full leath. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

One reason why. Whitby, B. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

One year's sketch-book. Jerome, I. E. 4 pts. *ea.* $1.50. *Lee & S*

Onward, Christian soldiers. (O3) Q. $2; p., silken tied, $1.50 ..... *Brentano's*

Optic, Oliver, (*pseud.*) *See* Adams, W. T.

Optics as related to evolution. Alleman, L. A. W. p. 10c ..... *Appleton*

Optimus ser. *See* Kirkland.

Ordronaux, J. Treatise on constitutional law and constitutional limitations. (O3) 8°, shp. *net*, $6. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Oregon and Washington. Victor, F. F. $2.50. *Lippincott*

Ostwald, W. Solutions. (Muir.) (O24) 8°, $3. *Longmans, G*

Our Amer. neighbors. *See* Dunton, L.

— Bessie. Carey, R. N. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

— clerk from Barkton. Rand, E. A. $1.25 ... *Whittaker*

— home in the silver West. Stables, G. $1.40 .... *Revell*

— little men and women. (O17) O. $1.75; bds. $1.25. *Lothrop*

— sacred commission. Wynne, T. R. $1 ..... *Pott*

Out at Twinnett's. Habberton, J. p. 50c ..... *Taylor*

Overcoming the world. Hatch, E. $1 ..... *Whittaker*

Oxley, J. M. Chore-boy of Camp Kippewa, and the wreckers of Sable Island. (O3) 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Oxonian (An), (*pseud.*) *See* Hole, S. R.

P., I., *comp.* Inheritance of the saints. (O24) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

Pacific reporter, v. 26. *Permanent ed.* (O17) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $3.50. *West Pub. Co*

Page, T. N. Elsket. (O17) D. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Paine, I., *comp.* List of all the justices of the peace in each town in the state of N. Y. (O10) T. flex. cl. *subs. per year*, $2 ..... *Irving Paine*

Palestine. *See* Fulton, J.

Parnassus by rail. Miller, M. M. $1 ..... *Putnam*

Pastime ser. *See* Roe.

Pastor's pocket manual for funerals. Sanderson, J. 50c ..... *Bromfield*

Paul, H. Principles of the history of language. (Strong.) *N. rev. ed.* (O24) 8°, $3.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Pauline Eliz. Ottilie Louise. *See* Carmen Sylva.

Peard, Frances M. The Abbot's bridge. (O31) D. $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*

Peck, H. D. Township officers' guide for Ohio. (O31) D. $2 ..... *R. Clarke*

Peerless Cathleen. Agnew, C. p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

— ser. *See* Dail; Woman in the case.

Pelham, Nettie H. Old-fashioned husking-bee. (O10) D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) p. 15c ..... *Baker*

Pendleton, J. M. Reminiscences of a long life. (O10) D. $1 ..... *Baptist Book Concern*

Pennsylvania. *County ct.* repts. V. 9. (O3) O. shp. $5 ..... *T. & J. W. Johnson*

— *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 140. (Crumrine.) V. 25. (O10) O. shp. $3.50 ..... *Banks*

Perfect calendar for every day of the Christian era. (O31) 8°, leath. 50c ..... *Funk & W*

Perkins, Eli, (*pseud.*) *See* Landon, M. D.

Perley, S. Historic storms. (O3) 8°, $1.50. *Salem Press Pub. and Pr. Co*

Perplexed farmer (The). Ville, G. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Perry, Nora. Another flock of girls. (O31) sq. O. *reduced to* $1.50 ..... *Little, B*

— Lyrics and legends. (O17) S. $1.25 ..... *Little, B*

Pessimism, Studies in. Schopenhauer, A. $1. *Scribner*

Peter's sister. Eden, J. $1.20 ..... *Revell*

Phelps, Elizabeth S. Austin Phelps. (O10) O. $2. *Scribner*

— *and* Ward, H. D. Lost hero. (O24) D. $1.50 .. *Roberts*

Philosophy of the beautiful. Knight, W. *net*, $1. *Scribner*

— Rise and progress of. Kinmont, A. $1 .... *Lippincott*

Phonetic ser. *See* Swan.

Pianoforte playing. *See* Ehrenfechter, C. A.

Picking up the pieces. (O3) 8°, p. 15c ..... *DeWitt*

Pictures and stories from English history. (O3) 4°, $1.50 ..... *Nelson*

— for the wee ones. Cousin Kittie (*pseud.*). bds. 50c. *H. J. Smith*

Pilgrim ser. of children's services. *See* Hazard.

Pilots of Pomona. Leighton, R. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

Pitman, I. A history of shorthand. *3d ed.* (O3) S. $1; bds. 75c ..... *Pitman*

Plato. Select dialogues. 4 v. (O11) 12°, buckram, $5. *Scribner*

Plautus, The captici of. (Hallidie.) (O24) 16°, 90c. *Macmillan*

Plympton, A. G. Betty a butterfly. (O10) D. $1. *Roberts*

Poems. *See* Lanier; Learned.

Poetry of Tennyson. Van Dyke, H. $2 ..... *Scribner*

— with reference to Aristotle's poetics. Newman, J. H. 35c ..... *Ginn*

Pomeroy, H. S. Is man too prolific? (O17) D. leatherette, 35c ..... *Funk & W*

Poor, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1891. *24th year.* (O31) 8°, $6 ..... *Poor*

— Second annual number of Poor's handbook of investment securities for 1891. (O31) 8°, $2.50; p., $1.50. *Poor*

Pope, G. U. First lessons in Tamil. *5th ed.* (O10) 12°, $1.90 ..... *Macmillan*

Popular misconceptions of the Epis. Church. Huntington, W. R. p. 25c ..... *Pott*

— ser. *See* Cobb.

Population. *See* Bradlaugh, C.

Porter, W. W. Treatise on the law of bills of lading (O10) O. shp. $5 ..... *Kay*

Potapehko, N. H. A Russian priest. (O10) D. (Cassell sunshine ser., no 86.) 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Potts, W. Form and color in nature. (O10) D. (Evolution ser., no. 9.) p. 10c ..... *Appleton*

Pouton, M. Earthquakes. *N. rev. ed.* (O3) 12°, 80c. *Nelson*

Pre-organic evolution. Chapman, C. $2.40 .. *Scribner*

Pre-Raphaelitism. Ruskin, J. full mor. 75c .. *Putnam*

Prescott, W. H. Complete works. *New student's ed.* 5 v. (O31) il. 8°, *per set*, $5; hf. cf. $12.50; *new popular ed.* 16 v. 8°, *per set*, $16.50; hf. cf. $32.00. *Lippincott*

— History of the conquest of Mexico. *New il. ed.* 2 v. (O21) 8°, hf. mor. *net*, $10 ..... *Lippincott*

— — — — reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. *New il. ed.* 2 v. (O31) 8°, hf. mor. *net*, $10 .. *Lippincott*

Press of North Carolina in the eighteenth century. Weeks, S. B. $2.50 ..... *Historical Pr. Club.*

Pretty Kitty Herrick, the horsebreaker. Kennard, *Mrs.* E. p. 50c ..... *Taylor*

Primrose ser. *See* Braeme.

Prince Dusty. Munroe, K. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Principe (Il). Machiavelli, N. $3.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Progress of doctrine in the New Testament. Bernard T. D. $1 ..... *Am. Tr. So*

Psalms, Book of. Bille. $1.40 ..... *Revel*

Psalter, Origin and religious contents. Cheyne, T. K. $4 ..... *Whittaker*

Psychology, Handbook of. *See* Baldwin, J. M.

Publications of Am. acad. of pol. and social science. *See* Lestrade; Loria; Thorpe.

— — — Economic Assoc. *See* Bemis.

Quotations, Cyclopedia of. *See* Edwards, T.

— Familiar. Bartlett, J. $3; 5; $5.50 .. .. *Little, B*

Rabbi's sons (The). Weaver, E. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Radical wrongs in precepts and practices of civilized man. Wilson, J. $1; p. 60c ..... *Wilson*

Rae, J. Contemporary socialism. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (O10) O. $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Raffensperger, Anna F. Led in unknown paths. (O17) D. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*

Rail and water ser. *See* Munroe.

Railroads of the U. S. Poor, H. V. $6 ..... *Poor*

Railway man and his children. Oliphant, M. O. W. $1; p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Rand, E. A. Our Clerk from Barkton. (O17) 12°, $1.25. *Whittaker*

Ray, Anna C. Half a dozen girls. (O3) D. $1.25 *Crowell*

Readers' lib. *See* Bradlaugh; Omar Khayyám.

Recalled to life. Allen, G. $1; p. 40c ..... *Holt*

Recent constitution-making in the U. S. Thorpe, F. N. p. 50c ..... *Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science*

— development of Am. industries. (O3) O. (Wharton school studies in politics and economics, v. 1, nb. 1.) p. 30c ..... *Univ. of Pennsylvania Press*

Recitations, etc. *See* Brown, A. J.

Recognition after death. Hodge, J. A. 75c. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Recollections of a private. Goss, W. L. $3.25; $5. *Crowell*

Red book ser. 6 v. Hamilton, K. W. *per set*, $2.25. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

— cross ser. *See* Dewar.

— Grange (The). Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. $1.50. *Whittaker*

— letter ser. *See* Argles; Besant; Braddon, Braeme; Carey; Collins; Russell; Whitby.

Redskin and cowboy. Henty, G. A. $1.50 .. *Scribner*

Reed, T. A. Two trips to India. (O3) S. bds. 35c. *Pitman*

Reese, Lizette W. Handful of lavender. (O17) D. $1. *Houghton, M*

Reid, J. Great thoughts of the Bible. (O24) D. $1.50. *Ketcham*

Reid, M. Lost Lenore. (O24) D. p. 25c. ...*Dillingham*

Religion. Schopenhauer, A. $1. ..... *Scribner*

Reminiscences of a long life. Pendleton, J. M. $1. *Bapt. B'k Concern*

Renaissance (The). Schaff, P. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Retreat of the ten thousand. *See* Xenophon.

Retrieving the colors. DeButts, E. L. 60c.....*Revell*

Revelation of law in Scripture. Fairbairn, P. $2.50. *Tibbals*

Richards, W. C. Three gems of the Bible. (O24) D. $2. ..... *Lee & S*

Richardson, B. W. Thomas Sopwith. (O24) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

Richter, V. v. Chemistry of the carbon compounds. *2d Amer. ed.* (O10) O. $3; shp. $3.50.....*Blakiston*

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. My first love and my last love. (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1899.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Ride to the lady. Cone, H. G. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Riding and driving. (O3) S. (Manual lib., no. 33.) p. 10c .....*Street & S*

— for ladies. Kerr, W. A. 50c.....*Stokes*

Riley, J. W. Neighborly poems on friendship, grief and farm life. (O31) D. $1.25 ....*Bowen-M*

Rime of the ancient mariner. Coleridge, S. T. full mor. 75c.....*Putnam*

Rio Grande. Townsend, C. p. 25c.....*Baker*

Riven asunder. Goldsmid, H. J. p. 20c ...*U. S. B'k Co*

Riverside lib. ser. *See* Irving.

— pap. ser. *See* Howells.

— sci. ser. *See* Gore.

Rives, Amélie. According to St. John. (O24) D. $1.25 *U. S. B'k Co*

Robinson, J. R., *and* Hunter, H. Life of Robert Coates and Diamond Coates. (O17) 8°, $3....*Scribner*

Robinson, *Miss* L. L. Systematic Bible study. (O24) T. bds. 20c.....*Young Churchman Co*

Rockhill, W. W. Land of the lamas. (O17) O. $3.50. *Century*

Rockton. Snow, R. 90c ....*Cranston & S*

Roderick of Kildare. Cobb, S., *jr.* p. 25c.....*Bonner*

Roe, E. P. Near to nature's heart. *N. ed.* (O24) O. $2.50 .... *Dodd, M*

Roe, E. R. World against her. (O10) D. (Pastime ser. p. 15c.....*Laird & L*

Rollo and Tricksy. Busch, F. E. 60c .....*Nelson*

Romain, Ja. H. Gambling. (O10) D. $1...*Craig Press*

Root, G. F. Story of a musical life. (O17) 12°, $1.25. *J. Church Co*

Rose, S. St. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. (O10) 8°, *net*, $6.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Rosy cheek ser. *See* Baby's picture-book.

Roumania, Queen of. *See* Carmen, Sylva.

Rowan, F. J. *See* Mills, E. J.

Royal portrait gallery. (O3) 4°, $1.50.....*Nelson*

— way (The). Eaton, I. G. *net*, 60c. *Young Churchman Co*

Rulers of India ser. *See* Burne.

Rules for professional whist players. (O24) Tt. p. 10c. *Miller*

Run round the world. (O31) O. $1.. .....*DeWolfe, F*

Ruskin, J. Pre-Raphaelitism. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 3.) full mor., 75c.....*Putnam*

—— Val D'Arno. *Brantwood ed.* (O31) D. $2.75; without il. $1.50 ....*Merrill*

Russell, A. P. Club of one. [*Also,*] In a club corner. *Large p. ed.* 2 v. (O17) 8°, bds., *net, per set*, $12. *Houghton, M*

Russell, W. C. My Danish sweetheart. (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 89.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Russia. *See* Stoddard, C. A.

Russian Empire, Peasants' condition. Lestrade, *Vicomte* C. de. p. 50c.....*Am. Acad. of Pol. & Social Science*

— priest (A). Potapehko, N. H. 75c.; p. 50c....*Cassell*

Sabatier, A. The Apostle Paul. (fr. the Fr.) (Findlay). (O17) 12°, $2 .....*Pott*

Sabbath in Puritan New England. Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. $1.25..... .....*Scribner*

Sadler, M. F. Pastoral epistle of St Paul. (O17) 12°, $2. *Pott*

Sadtler, S. P. Handbook of industrial organic chemistry. (O24) O. $5.....*Lippincott*

St. Clair, G. Buried cities and Bible countries. (O17) 8°, $2. . .....*Whittaker*

St. Dominic. Drane, A. T. $5.....*Longmans, G*

St. Dunstan's fair. Lee, M. $1.....*Whittaker*

St. Katherine's by the Tower. Besant, W. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Saint Matthew's witness to words and works of the Lord. Upham, F. W. $1.20.....*Hunt & E*

St. Paul. *See* Sabatier; Sadler.

Salem witchcraft in outline. Upham, C. E. $1. *Salem Press Pub. & Pr. Co*

Salomon, O. Teacher's handbook of Slöyd as practised and taught at Nääs. (O17) 12°, $1.50.....*Silver, B*

Samoa. *See* Ellis, E. S.

Sand, G., [*pseud.*] The haunted pool. (fr. the Fr.) (O24) O. p. $1.75; hf. cl. $2.50; hf. levant, $5..*Dodd, M*

Sanderson, J., *comp. and ed.* Pastor's pocket manual for funerals. (O17) 16°, flex. cl. 50c.....*Bromfield*

Sanitary construction. *See* Domestic.

Sargent, G. E. John Tincroft, bachelor and benedict. (O24) 12°, $1..... .....*Revell*

Saunders, T. B. *See* Schopenhauer.

Saved by a dream. Consuelo, (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Scapegoat (The). Caine, H. $1; p. 50c..*U. S. B'k Co*

Scarborough, Mildred. Dorothy Doremus. (O24) D. $1.....*Am. S. S. Union*

Scarlet tanager. Trowbridge, J. T. $1 .....*Lee & S*

Scenes of wonder and delight. (O10) O. bds. 75c. *Stokes*

Schaff, P. The Renaissance. (O17) O. $1.50 ..*Putnam*

Schism of the West and freedom of papal electors. Brann, H. A. p. *net*, 20c.....*Benziger*

Schliemann excavations. Schuchhardt, C. $4. *Macmillan*

School bulletin pub. *See* Bardeen.

Schopenhauer, A. Art of literature. (Saunders.) (O24) 12°, 90c.....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* T. Bailey Saunders. (O17) 8°, $1.....*Scribner*

— Counsels and maxims. *2d ed.* (O17) 8°, $1...*Scribner*

— Religion. *2d ed.* (O17) 8°. $1.....*Scribner*

— Studies in pessimism. *2d ed.* (O17) 8°, $1 ...*Scribner*

— Wisdom of life. *3d ed.* (O17) 8°, $1 .....*Scribner*

Schuchardt. Schliemann excavations. (fr. the Ger.) (O24) 8°, $4..... ..*Macmillan*

Schurs, C. Abraham Lincoln. (O3) D. $1.*Houghton, M*

Science of religion, Manual of. La Saussaye, P. D. C. de. $3.50.....*Longmans, G*

Scientific medicine in its relation to homœopathy. Bakody, T. 50c.....*Boericke & T*

Score of famous composers. Dole, N. H. $1.50,*Crowell*

Scott, *Mrs.* O. W. The Gilead Guards. (O31) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

Scott, S. M. Sub-treasury plan. (O24) O. p. 25c. *Hamilton Pr. Co*

Scott, *Sir* W. Lay of the last minstrel. *Family ed.* (O3) 8°, $2.....*Houghton, M*

— Marmion. (Mary Harriott Norris.) (O10) S. (Student's ser. of Eng. classics.) 42c.....*Leach, S. & S*

Scudder, J. M. Practical treatise on diseases of women. *15th rev. ed.* (O3) O. shp., *net*, $4 .....*Scudder*

Sea and shore ser. *See* Belot.

Seaforth. A. N. The last great naval war. (O31) D. bds. 75c.....*Cassell*

Seaside lib. *See* Barrie; Black; Braddon; Collins; Doyle; Edwards; Ewing; Farjeon; Gibbon; Goldsmid; Hume; Lancaster; Leonie; McCarthy; Oliphant; Riddell; Smart; Warden; Whitby.

Seawell, Molly E. Midshipman Paulding. (O17) D. (Young heroes of our navy ser.) $1.....*Appleton*

Secret prayer. Moule, H. C. G. 40c.....*Whittaker*

— service ser. *See* Du Boisgobey.

Seguin, L. G. Heroisms in humble life. (O24) 4°, $2. *Revell*

Select ser. *See* Victor; Williams.
Senator Lars Erikson. Lee, F. W. p. 50c..*Price-McG.*
Sermons on Old Testament subjects. Liddon, H. P. $2.....*Longmans, G*
— Saengerfest. Brady, J. B. $1.50.....*Hunt & E*
— *See* Liddon; McNeill.
Service in the King's Guards by two of them. (O10) D. $1.50.....*Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
Shakespeare, W. As you like it. (Deighton.) (O10) 16°, 40c.....*Macmillan*
— Works. (Wright.) V. 4. (O24) 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*
Shakespeare's heroines. *See* Clarke, M. C.
Sharp, Katharine D. The Southward. (O24) D. 90c. *Cranston & S*
Shattuck, Harriette R. Little folks east and west. (O3) sq. D. 75c.....*Lee & S*
— — The woman's manual of parliamentary law. (O24) S. 75c.....*Lee & S*
Sherard, R. H. By right not law. (O17) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 85.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Sheridan, R. B. Sheridan's comedies: The rivals; School for scandal. (Matthews.) *N. popular ed.* (O17) O. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Works of. (O24) 8°, $1.50; hf. cf. $3.....*Ward, L. B*
Shield of love. Farjeon, B. L. $1; p. 40c.....*Holt*
Short-cuts and by-paths. Lunt, H. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Shorthand, Hist. of. Pitman, I. $1; bds. 75c. *Pitman*
Sick, Care of. Billroth, T. $2.....*Scribner*
Silent voice. Horder, W. G. $1.....*Whittaker*
Silver cross (The). Curtiss, A. E. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
— mine (The). Stuart, E. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
— ser. *See* Mantegazza.
Singleton, *Mrs.* Ma. M. Constance's fate. (O24) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*
Sisley, R. Epidemic influenza. (O24) 8°, $2.50. *Longmans, G*
Sixty-three years' angling. Mac Vine, J. $3.50. *Longmans, G*
Sloyd, Teacher's handbook of. Salomon, O. $1.50. *Silver, B*
Smart, H. Family failing. (O3) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 33.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— *Same.* (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1905.) p., *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
Smith, Julie P. The widower. (O24) D. (Madison sq. ser.) p. 25c.....*Dillingham*
Smith, *Mrs.* Lucy T. The children of Wilton Chase. (O31) D. $1.50.....*Cassell*
Smith, Mary P. W. Jolly good times at Hackmatack. (O10) D. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Smith, Ronald. Great gold lands of South Africa. (O17) 12°, $1.....*Ward, L. B*
Snider, D. J. Delphic days: a Greek idyl. *N. iss.* (O31) D. $1.25.....*Sigma Pub. Co*
Snow, K. Rockton. (O24) D. 90c.....*Cranston & S*
Soans, R. G. Harold's new creed. (O10) 12°, $1. *Revell*
Social revolution. Martel, H. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*
Socialism, Contemporary. Rae, J. $2.50.....*Scribner*
Sohn, R. History of Christianity. (fr. the Ger.) (O24) D. $1.....*Cranston & S*
Solms-Laubach, H. G. zu. Fossil botany. *Rev. ed.* (Balfour.) (O24) 8°, $4.50.....*Macmillan*
Solutions. *See* Ostwald, W.
Some emotions and a moral. Hobbes, J. O. 50c..*Cassell*
Songs of the life eternal. Knowles, E. R. 75c. *J. S. Smith*
— — — sea. (O10) obl. D. bds. $1.50.....*Stokes*
Sons of God. McConnell, S. D. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
Sopwith, Thomas. Richardson, B. W. $2.*Longmans, G*
Sorel, A. Madame de Staël. (O31) D. (The great French writers.) $1.....*McClurg*
South Africa, Gold lands of. Smith, R. $1.*Ward, L., B*
Southward, The. Sharp, K. D. 90c....*Cranston & S*
Souvestre, E. Workman's confessions. (fr. the Fr.) (O24) D. 80c.....*Hunt & E*
Spalding, H. M. Spalding's treatise: practice and forms in justices' courts, Kansas. *3d ed.* (Hazen.) (O10) O. shp. $6.....*Crane*
Spanish-American republics. Child, T. $3.50.*Harper*
Spanish institutions of the Southwest. Blackmar, F. W. $2.....*Johns Hopkins Pr*
Sparks from a backlog. Green, N. $1. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*
Spencer, H. Essays. *N. ed.* 3 v. (O10) 12°, $6.*Appleton*
Spirit of man. Chandler, A. $1.75.....*Longmans, G*
Spiritualism. *See* Maynard, N. C.
Spurgeon, C. H. Evening by evening; or, readings at eventide. *N. issue.* (O31) D. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
— — — Morning by morning; daily readings for the family. (O31) D. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Squire's daughter (The). Lillie, Lucy C. $1.50. *Porter & C*
Squirrel Inn (The). Stockton, F. R. $1.25....*Century*
Stables, G. Our home in the silver West. (O19) 12°, $1.40.....*Revell*
Stael, Madame de. Sorel, A. $1.....*McClurg*
Stand by the Union. Adams, W. T. $1.50....*Lee & S*
Staver, Mary W. New and true: rhymes and rhythms. (O24) Q. $2.....*Lee & S*
Steenstra, P. H. Being of God as unity and trinity. (O3) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Stephen Ellicott's daughter. Needell, *Mrs.* J. H. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Stern, E. M. Hick'ry farm. (O10) D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 358.) p. 25c.....*De Witt Pub. Ho*
Stockton, F. R. House of Martha. (O17) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
— — — The Squirrel Inn. (O17) D. $1.25.....*Century*
Stoddard, C. A. Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube. (O17) O. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Stokes, G. T. Acts of the Apostles. (O10) O. (Expositor's Bible, new [4th] ser.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*
Stones for building and decoration. Merrill, G. P. $5. *Wiley*
Stop and think. (O24) S. p. 50c.....*Highlands*
Stories for boys. Davis, R. H. $1.....*Scribner*
— from Jewish history. (O10) 12°, $1.....*Bradley & W*
— of the saints. Chenoweth, *Mrs.* C. Van D. $1. *Houghton, M*
— — — trees. Dyson, *Mrs.* $1.25.....*Nelson*
Storms, Historic. *See* Perley, S.
Story, J. Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S. *5th ed.* (Bigelow.) 2 v. (O17) O. shp. $12...*Little, B*
Story of a musical life. Root, G. F. $1.25. ....*Church*
— — Frances Cludde. Weyman, S. J. $1.50.....*Cassell*
— — the Glittering Plain. Morris, W. bds. $2.50.*Roberts*
— without a name. Aurevilly, J. B. d'. p. 50c ..*Belford*
Strong, H. A., Logeman, W. S., *and* Wheeler, B. I. Introduction to the study of the history of language. (O24) 8°, $3.50.....*Longmans, G*
Stuart, E. The silver mine. (O3) 12°, $1.25. *Whittaker*
Students' ser. of Eng. classics. *See* Scott.
Studia Biblica et ecclesiastica. V. 3. (O10) 8°, $4. *Macmillan*
Studies from the kindergarten. (O3) O. (Educ. monographs, v. 4, no. 1.) p. 20c. *College for the Training of Teachers*
— literary and social. Johnston, R. M. $1.25. *Bowen-Merrill Co*
Sub-treasury plan. Scott, S. M. p. 25c. *Hamilton Pr. Co*
Suebbermann, F. B., *ed.* Help for the poor souls in purgatory. (O31) 32°, 50c.....*Benziger*
Suits by attachment in the U. S. Drake, C. D. shp. $6. *Little, B*
Summers, Ja. C., *comp.* Who won? 1891. (O24) S. $3. *Summers*
Sunday-School (The) chorister. (O24) sq. S. bds. *net*, 25c.....*Young Churchman Co*
Sunnyside ser. *See* Hancock; Handy cook-book; Hildreth.
Sunshine ser. *See* Grigorovitch; Hake; Harris; Hope; McDougall; Masoch; Potapehko; Sherard.
Superior ser. *See* De Witt's school dialogues.
Surgical history, Sketch of. Hund, J. 75c.*Ackermann*
Surveying. *See* Hodgman, F.
Swan, Annie S. Ayres of Studleigh. (O24) D. 90c. *Cranston & S*
Swan, H. Travellers' colloquial German. (O10) S. (Phonetic ser., no. 2.) 75c.....*Brentano's*
Sweet is revenge. Molloy, J. F. p. 50c. .....*Taylor*
Swiss republic. Winchester, B. $2.....*Lippincott*
Swordsman (The). Hutton, A. $1.25....*Westermann*
Sybel, H. v. Founding of the German empire by William I. V. 4. (O3) O. $2; hf. mor. $3.....*Crowell*
Sydney-side Saxon. Boldrewood, R. $1..*Macmillan*
Taffy (*pseud.*) Lost on the moor. (O3) 12°, 50c. *Whittaker*

Tales from *Town Topics.* no. 1. (O10) D. p. 50c. *Town Topics Pub. Co*

Tamil, First lessons in. Pope, G. U. $1.90. *Macmillan*

Tarbell, H. S. Lessons in language. 2d book. (O17) D. 70c. *Ginn*

Taxpayer and the township system. Bardeen, C. W. p. 25c. *Bardeen*

Taylor, G. B. Man's friend, the dog. (O10) S. 75c. *Stokes*

Taylor, J. W. In a country manse. (O3) 12°, $1. *Nelson*

Taylor, Lucy. Fritz of Prussia. (O3) 12°, $1.75. *Nelson*

Teacher (The) as he should be. Bardeen, C. W. p. 25c. *Bardeen*

Temperance second reader. Wright, B. McN. bds. 20c.; p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Temporal power (The) of the Pope definable, or indefinable. (O24) 12°, p. *net*, 20c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Tennyson, A. Complete poetical works. *Family ed.* (O3) 8°, $2. *Houghton, M*

— — Maud, Locksley Hall, and other poems. *Vignette ed.* (O10) D. $1.50; hf. cf. $3. *Stokes*

Tennyson, F. Daphne, and other poems. (O10) 12°, $2.50. *Macmillan*

Texas unreported cases. V. 2. (Posey.) (O10) O. shp. $7.50. *Gilbert Book Co*

Thackeray, W. M. Complete works. *Edition de luxe.* In 30 v. V. 1-16. (O10) 8°, *per v.* $2.50. *Estes & L*

Thanet, Octave, (*pseud.*) *See* French, Alice.

Thaxter, Celia. Verses. (O24) Q. $2.50. *Lothrop*

Theology, Outline of systematic. Johnson, E. H. $2. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Therese Raquin. Zola, E. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Theuriet, A. Marriage of Gerard. (fr. the Fr.) (O24) D. (Library of choice fiction.) $1; p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Thomas *à Kempis.* Little garden of roses. (O10) Tt. bds. 60c. *Stokes*

— The valley of lilies. (O10) Tt. bds. 60c. *Stokes*

Thompson, H. M. Witness of his resurrection. (O17) 16°, p. 10c. *Pott*

Thorne, R. T. Diphtheria, its natural history and preventipn. (O24) 12°, $2. *Macmillan*

Thorpe, F. N. Recent constitution-making in the United States. (O17) O. (Pub. of the Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science, no. 32.) p. 50c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science*

Those Westerton girls. Warden, F. p. 20c.; 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Thoughts for weary hours. (O17) 24°, leatherette, 25c. *Whittaker*

Three gems of the Bible. Richards, W. C. $2. *Lee & S*

Through forest and fire. Ellis, E. S. $1.25. *Porter & C*

Thucydides. Book II. (Marchant.) (O24) 16°, 90c. *Macmillan*

Thumb English dictionary. 2¼ x 2 in. (O10) 50c. *Stokes*

Tilden, J. N. Commercial geography for academies, etc. (O24) O. $1. *Leach, S. & S*

Tim. (O24) D. $1. *Macmillan*

Tin, sheet-iron workers. *See* Blinn, L. J.

Tirebuck, W. Dorrie. (O24) 8°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Tissue paper entertainments. (O3) D. p. *net, per doz.* 15c. *Denison Mfg. Co*

Titterington, Sophie B. A new endeavor. (O10) D. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Toilers of Babylon. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Tolstoi, L. N. Ivan the fool. (fr. the Russian.) (O17) S. $1. *Webster*

Tom Playfair. Finn, F. J. $1. *Bensiger*

Tomlin, E. L. Gleanings. (O24) 8°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Torts, Cases on. Burdick, F. M. shp. $4. *Banks*

Tout, T. F. History primers. (O24) 18°, 35c. *Macmillan*

Town and country mice. Collwell, J. M. 60c. *Nelson*

Town topics. *See* Tales from.

Townsend, C. Rio Grande. (O10) D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) p. 25c. *Baker*

Townsend, Virginia F. Mostly Marjorie Day. (O24) O. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Toyokichi, Iyenaga. Constitutional development of Japan, 1853-1881. (O24) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 9th ser., no. 9.) p. 50c. *Johns Hopkins Press*

Transfigured valley. Miller, W. 50c. *Revell*

Travellers' colloquial German. Swan, H. 75c. *Brentano's*

Treasury of favorite poems. Learned, W. $1.50; hf. cf. $3. *Stokes*

Tricks of the arena. (O10) O. bds. 75c. *Stokes*

Trowbridge, J. Electrical boy. (O10) D. $1.50. *Roberts*

Trowbridge. J. T. Scarlet tanager and other bipeds. (O3) sq. S. $1. *Lee & S*

Troy, D. S. Molecular motion in the radiometer in Brookes' tubes. (O17) D. p. 50c. *Hodges*

Truth gleams. Lowry, J. O'B. $1. *Lippincott*

Tucker, *Mrs.* Charlotte. The blacksmith of Boniface Lane. (O3) 12°, $1. *Nelson*

Tufts, J. W., *ed.* The Cecilian series of study and song. Book 4. (O10) D. 84c. *Silver, B*

Tuttle, Ja. H. The field and the fruit. (O10) O. $1.50. *Univ. Pub. Ho*

Two trips to India. Reed, T. A. bds. 35c. *Pitman*

— worlds. Gilder, R. W. 75c.; vellum, $1.50. *Century*

Tyler, J. Forty years among the Zulus. (O17) D. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Una and Leo. Goodfellow, J. $1. *Hunt & E*

Undiscovered country. Howells, W. D. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

United States and Spain in 1790. Ford, W. C., *ed.* p. $2.50. *Hist. Pr. Club*

— — *Bureau of Am. Republics,* Bulletin no. 7. Brazil. (O24) O. p. *n. p.* *Gov. Pr. Off*

— — France, Eng., Ger., Governments of. Wenzel, J. linen 20c. *Heath*

University extension manuals. *See* Brown, G. B.; Caldecott; Cunningham; Knight.

Unknown lib. *See* Drosines; Dalin; Hobbes.

Upham, Caroline E. Salem witchcraft in outline. *2d ed.* (O3) S. $1. *Salem Press Pub. and Pr. Co*

Upham, F. W. Saint Matthew's witness to words and works of the Lord. (O17) D. $1.20. *Hunt & E*

Urquhart, J. W. Dynamo construction. (O10) D. $3. *Van Nostrand*

Val D'Arno. Ruskin, J. $2.75; $1.50. *Merrill*

Valley of lilies. Thomas *à Kempis.* bds. 60c. *Stokes*

Vampires. Gordon, J. $1. *Lippincott*

Van Dyke, H. Poetry of Tennyson. *2d ed., rev and enl.* (O10) D. $2. *Scribner*

Van Dyke, H. J. The Lord's prayer. (O17) 12°, $1. *Tibbals*

Victor, *Mrs.* Frances F. Atlantis arisen; or, talks about Oregon and Washington. (O31) O. $2.50. *Lippincott*

Victor, *Mrs.* M. V. Who owned the jewels? (O17) D. (Select ser., no. 88.) p. 25c. *Street & S*

Village genius. Bramston, M. 90c. *Whittaker*

Villari, P. Life and times of Niccolo Machiavelli. *N. ed., enl. and rev.* 2 v. (O10) 8°, $10. *Scribner*

Ville, G. The perplexed farmer: how is he to meet alien competition? (fr. the 4th Fr. ed.) (Crookes.) (O24) 8°, $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Vina, N. L. Geometria simplificada. (O17) 12°, bds. $2.50. *History Co*

Vittum, E. M. Head of the firm. (O3) D. $1.25. *Bradley & W*

Wadsworth, W. Leaves from an artist's field-book. (O24) obl. O. $4; full mor. $8. *Lothrop*

Wagner, L. Names and their meaning. (O31) O. $1.75. *Putnam*

Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. Mischief of Monica. (O10) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 180.) $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Walker, Mary R. *See* Salomon.

Walton, I., *and* Cotton, C. Complete angler. (Ja. Russell Lowell.) (O17) D. $3; hf. cf. $6.50. *Little, B*

Wanderings in South America. Waterton, C. $2; roxb. $3. *Nelson*

Ward, H. D. *See* Phelps, E. S.

Warden, Florence, [*pseud.*] Those Westerton girls. (O3) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 34.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1906.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Warm reception. Morse, M. p. 15c. *DeWitt Pub. Ho*

Warwickshire Avon. Couch, A. T. Q. $2. *Harper*

Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? Maynard, N. C. $1.50. *Hartranft*

Water-colors. Favorite. $7.50. *Stokes*

Waters, Law of. Gould, J. M. shp. $6. *Callaghan*

Waterton, C. Wanderings in South America. (O3) 8°, $2; roxb. $3. *Nelson*

Watson, Lily. In the days of Mozart. (O17) 12°, $1. *Revell*

We all. French, A. $1.50..... *Appleton*
Weaver, Emily. The rabbi's sons. (O17) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
Webb, *Mrs.* Alypius of Tagaste. (O17) 12°, 50c. *Revell*
Webb, H. L. Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. (O3) 12°, $1..... *Van Nostrand*
Webb, S. The London programme. (O17) 8°, $1. *Scribner*
Weddings, formal and informal. (O10) S. (Good form ser., no. 5.) 75c..... *Stokes*
Weeks, S. B. Press of North Carolina in the eighteenth century. (O17) 4°, p. $2.50..... *Historical Pr. Club*
Weidner, R. F. System of Christian ethics. (O10) 8°, $2.50..... *Frederick*
Well won. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. p. 30c..... *Taylor*
Wells, Ja. Christ and the heroes of heathendom. *N. cheaper ed.* (O10) 12°, 40c..... *Revell*
Wenzel, J. Comparative view of the executive and legislative departments of the governments of the United States, France, England and Germany. (O3) obl. Tt. linen, 20c..... *Heath*
Wesley, John. Ellis, J. J. $1..... *Revell*
Wesselhoeft, Lily F. Old Rough the miser. (O10) S. $1.25..... *Roberts*
Wessely, J. E. New pocket dictionary of the English and French languages. *17th stereotype ed.* (O10) S. hf. leath. $1..... *Stokes*
— — — — English and German. *18th stereotype ed.* (O10) S. hf. leath. $1..... *Stokes*
— — — — English and Italian. *14th stereotype ed.* (O10) S. hf. leath. $1..... *Stokes*
— — — *and* Gironés, A. English and Spanish. *15th stereotype ed.* (O10) D. hf. leath. $1..... *Stokes*
West Virginia. *Sup. ct. of appeals.* Repts. 1890-91 (Caldwell.) (O10) O. shp. $4.50..... *Butler Pr. Co*
Westborough, Mass., Hist. of. *See* DeForest, H. P.
Westminster Abbey. Loftie, W. J $2.25. *Macmillan*
Weyman, S. J. The story of Francis Cludde. (O31) O. $1.50..... *Cassell*
Wharton school studies in politics and economics. *See* Recent development.
What is reality? Johnson, F. H. $2..... *Houghton, M*
Wheatley, L. A. Story of the Imitatio Christi. (O10 S. (Book-lover's lib., no. 13.) $1.25..... *Armstrong*
Wheeler, B. I. *See* Strong, H. A.
Where meadows meet the sea. Morris, H. S., *ed.* $3.50; $4; $5..... *Lippincott*
Whist, Laws of. Jones, H. $2..... *Scribner*
— *See* Rules for.
Whitby, Beatrice. Matter of skill. (O24) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 163.) p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*
— *Same.* (O31) D. (Red letter ser., no. 94.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— *Same.* (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1897.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— One reason why. (O17) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 81,) 75c.; p. 50c..... *Appleton*
White Company. Doyle, A. C. p. 20c.... *U. S. B'k Co*
— slaves. Banks, L. A. $1.50..... *Lee & S*
Whitehead, C. E. Camp-fires of the Everglades. (O17) 8°, *net*, $8..... *Scribner*
Whiting, Mary B. Come unto me. (O17) 12°, 75c. *Whittaker*
Whittier, J. G. Snowbound. (O31) S. $1.50; *japanese ed.*, vellum, 8°, *net*, $5..... *Houghton, M*
Who owned the jewels? Victor, *Mrs.* M. V. p. 25c. *Street & S*
— won? Summers, J. C. $3..... *Summers*
Whose was the hand? Braddon, M. E. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Wide Awake [1891.] Volume F. F. (O17) O. $2. *Lothrop*
Widower (The). Smith, J. P. p. 25c.... *Dillingham*
Wife in name only. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Wiggins, *Mrs.* Kate D. Birds' Christmas carol. *N. enl. ed.* (O10) sq. 12°, bds. 50c..... *Houghton, M*
Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. Kitty and the other girls. (O3) 12°, 90c..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Wildenbruch, E. v. Francesca da Rimini. (O10) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 29.) p. 50c.... *Laird & L*
— Harold, a drama. (O31) O. $1..... *Poet Lore Co*
Wildwood ser. *See* Ellis.
Will of God in trials. Hillegeer, J. 50c..... *Murphy*
Williams, H. L. De Witt's school dialogues. (O3) 16°, (Advanced ser., no. 14.) p. 10c..... *DeWitt*
— — — (O3) 16°, (Choice ser., no. 13.) p. 10c.... *DeWitt*
— — — speaker. (O3) 16°, (Select ser., no. 13.) p. 10c. *DeWitt*
Williams, H. L. Lime Kiln Club in an uproar. (O3) 8°, p. 15c..... *DeWitt*
Willmoth, the wanderer. Dail, C. C. p. 25c... *Ogilvie*
Wilson, J. Radical wrongs in the precepts and practices of civilized man. (O17) O. $1; p. 60c..... *Wilson*
Winchester, B. Swiss republic. (O24) O. $2. *Lippincott*
Winslow, M. Boy convict of Bermuda. (O24) D. $1.25..... *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
Winsome Christianity. Glover, R. 60c..... *Nelson*
Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus. (O31) O. $5. *Houghton, M*
Winter, J. S. (*pseud*). In luck's way. (O24) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 173.) $1; p. 50c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— Lumley, the painter. (O10) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 40.) p. 25c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Wiscasset stories. Hunter, E. A. $1.... *Am. Tr. Soc*
Wisconsin. The laws, except city charters and amendments, passed 1891. V. 1. (O10) O. hf. shp. $2.50..... *Democrat Pr. Co*
Wisdom of life. Schopenhauer, A. $1..... *Scribner*
— Treatise on. Charron, P. $1.25..... *Putnam*
Witch doctor's dream-book. (O10) D. bds. 50c.; p. 25c. *DeWitt*
With my friends. Matthews, J. B. $1.... *Longmans, G*
— poet and player. Adams, W. D. $1.25.... *Armstrong*
— the birds. (O24) O. $1.50..... *Lothrop*
— — Green Jackets. Groves, J. P. $1.50..... *Brentano's*
Within sound of the Weir. Hake, T. St. E. 75c.; p. 50c..... *Cassell*
Witness of his resurrection. Thompson, H. M. p. 10c. *Pott*
Woman (A) in the case. (O10) D. (Peerless ser., no. 48.) p. 25c..... *Ogilvie*
— of fire. Belot, A. p. 25c..... *Street & S*
— — Shawmut. Carpenter, E. J. $1.25..... *Little, B*
Woman's manual of parliamentary law. Shattuck, H. R. 75c..... *Lee & S*
— way to health and beauty. Kirk, E. p. 10c..... *Kirk*
Women of the French salons. Mason, A. G. $6. *Century*
Woodburn, J. A. Higher education in Indiana. (O31) (O. Bureau of Education circular of information, no. 10.) p..... *Gov. Pr. Off*
Woodgate, *Mrs.* A. K. Jack and Floss at sea and at home. (O3) 12°, 60c..... *Nelson*
Woodruff, F. E. Exercises in Greek prose composition, based upon the Anabasis books 1-3. (O10) S. 75c. *Leach, S. & S*
Woods, Kate T. Grandfather Grey. (O24) obl. O. $2. *Lee & S*
Wood's (W. & Co.) medical and surgical monographs. V. 11, no. 3. (O10) O. p. *subs.*, $1..... *Wood*
Woolsey, Sa. C. In the High Valley (O24) D. (Katy-did ser., no. 5.) $1.25..... *Roberts*
Wordsworth, C. Annals of my early life, 1806-1846. (O24) 8°, $5..... *Longmans, G*
Wordsworth, Elizabeth. William Wordsworth. (O17) 8°, $1.25..... *Scribner*
Workman's (A) confessions. Souvestre, E. 80c. *Hunt & E*
World against her. Roe, E. R. p. 25c..... *Laird & L*
— and how to take it. Baird, A. J. $1.50. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*
— and its people. Dunton, L., *ed.* bds. 60c.... *Silver, B*
— of faith and every-day world as displayed in footsteps of Abraham. Funcke, O. $3..... *Scribner*
— the flesh and the devil. Braddon, M. E. p. 20c.; 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Wright, Julia McN. Temperance second reader. (O3) D. bds. 20c.; p. 10c..... *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Co*
Wynne, T. R. Our sacred commission. (O17) 12°, $1. *Pott*
— Barnard, J. H., *and* Hemphill, S. Literature of the second century. (O17) 12°, $1.25..... *Pott*
Xenophon. Retreat of the ten thousand. (Witt.) (O24) 8°, $1.25..... *Longmans, G*
Yacht record. *See* Summers, J. C.
Yellow snake (The). Bishop, W. H. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*
Yonge, Charlotte M. The constable's tower. (O31) D. $1.25..... *Whittaker*
Young folks' lib. for school and home. *See* Dunton.
— heroes of our navy ser. *See* Seawell.
Yourell, Agnes B. Manless world. (O24) D. 75c. *Dillingham*
Zickel, S. Illustrirter Deutsch-Amerikanischer familien-kalender. (O3) 4°, p. 25c..... *Zickel*
Zola, E. Thérèse Raquin. *New cheaper ed.* (O31) D. p. 25c..... *Peterson*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

NOVEMBER 7, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

"WORKING UP" TRADE.

THE difficulty of "reform" in the book trade has always been that its evils work in a circle. The publisher complains that the jobber won't give him advance orders, even at tempting "first lot" discounts; the jobber replies that he can't buy if the retailers won't buy of him; the retailer in turn asks what is the use of trying to increase trade when there seems to be no trade to work up, and when the profit is taken off what there is by the policy of publishers?

Admitting all these evils—isn't it after all worth while to look ahead with something more than "a grim smile," brother retailers? There *are* a great many discouraging things about the business; and a great deal of the difficulty may very rightly be laid upon other people's shoulders. But, in the present state of affairs, it is only by taking care of our own end that very much can be done. There is certainly, with the holiday season at hand, prospect of good times—and proper enterprise may bring relief even in the dullest times.

The remedies often suggested by the retailer are, that the publisher should enable him to keep up stock by sending out books on sale, by giving longer time, and by juggling with discounts. But we doubt very much if these remedies would not aggravate, in place of curing, the disease. In the first place, any great increase in the amount of stock kept out on sale would make such a drain on publishing capital as to seriously cripple all but the largest houses; moreover, when books are out on sale, there is not the same motive for pushing them as when the books are the dealer's own property and must be pushed for his bread and butter. Secondly, too long credits are inevitably a snare, involving periodical crises which are equally disastrous to the community and to the working force of the individual. As to the third point, we have always looked upon extravagant discounts, which become merely nominal, as the very bane of the book business. Nothing is more certain than that a book business cannot be well conducted on much less than 15 per cent margin; the profit must come out of a further 5 or 10 per cent. But experience shows it to be quite as certain that on larger lines of discount the price is inevitably cut, so that the actual margin is reduced below 25 per cent. A 20 or 25 per cent. trade discount, generally adhered to, would be the blessing of blessings for the retailers. This view, we fear, will not meet general agreement, but it has been persistently and consistently held by the WEEKLY for years, and we shall be very glad to have any of our readers take up the gauntlet.

The question, then, is how to hold trade at fair prices; and here we desire to offer a few words of advice. Above all, it is policy for the retailers to encourage stiff small discounts from publishers, and to teach their customers to look to the real value of what they buy. The way to get rid of the universal discount to buyers is to enter this opening wedge. Say to the customer: "On this book I can make you 20 to 30 off because the price is artificial; on this other the retail price is 'hard pan,' and I can't do any better." This would sooner or later produce its effect, though sales might be lost at the start.

But the point we would chiefly make is that custom can be held and increased, even against neighborhood underselling, by well-directed enterprise. Make your store attractive inside and out. Then, keep thoroughly posted: it may not pay at first, but it does in the end. Have the catalogues easily at the disposal of the customer. Use every aid to push your business just as far as it will tell—in other words, push your business; don't let it push you. Finally, don't be afraid to go out of the store, and let customers see new books at their houses. This may go on for months, while people are poor, but as times pick up, the foundations of a good business are laid again. If by such means as these a bookbuyer is made to feel a personal association with you and with your store, he will be hesitant to be taken away by the dollar store or publishers' competition.

STANDARD WORKS ON THIN PAPER.

A CORRESPONDENT writes to the *Publishers' Circular* asking if it cannot bring to the notice of publishers the great opening there is for pocket editions of standard works printed on thin Bible paper.

"Very few books," says this correspondent, "can be had in this form, except the Bible, Baedeker and one or two botanical text-books. The many people who carry a Shakespeare, Wordsworth or Scott feel the nuisance of being cumbered with an utterly useless weight and bulk of stiff thick paper. Standard works in large type, thin small 8vo or 12mo vols., bound in limp calf or cloth, would be eagerly bought. A great advantage of thin paper is that the type can be large and the volume small. The present absurd use of thick paper makes it necessary to punish the eyes if a small volume is wanted. Readers who appreciate and must have large type are a daily-increasing body."

[The scheme was tested some years ago in England, but turned out unprofitable. The cost of production could not be brought down below a certain point, and at that point the retail price became so high that the copies printed found buyers chiefly among curiosity hunters.—ED. P. W.]

AUTHORS' "DOUBLES."

IT is a curious fact, writes Mr. E. W. Bok, how many of our literary men and women suffer from "doubles." In some cases the similarity in names is of wilful intent, but in others it seems to be the misfortune of both. As many will remember, the late E. P. Roe suffered from his double, E. R. Roe, who persisted in writing books and confusing the public mind. William Hamilton Gibson has been nearly pestered to death by his double, "W. Hamilton Gibson," who turns up in different editorial offices. Howard Pyle is annoyed by a cousin of artistic tendencies who bears the same name, or rather, I believe, has parted his name in the middle so as to secure similarity. Here is a Miss M. G. McClelland, whom we all know as the author of "Oblivion" and other stories, and here is a Mary McClelland, who, unfortunately, is also an author. We have a Mary C. Hungerford in our literature, and now that "The Duchess" writes under her own name of Mrs. M. Hungerford, there comes a confusion of books. Mary J. Holmes has a "double" who gives her no end of trouble. Last week I received a poem from a man down South whose name is George W. Childs. A young poet in California, whose Christian name is Frank Eugene Field, has dropped his first name, and signs the poetry he sends to magazine offices without it. The wilful intent to confuse is, however, very quickly detected when one reads the verses. A year ago I received a story from an Englishman down in Devonshire by the name of William Black. Henry M. Alden, the editor of *Harper's Magazine*, and W. L. Alden, the clever humorous writer, are continually confused. What a blessing, then, is a distinct name in literature, such as Rudyard Kipling, Lafcadio Hearn or Hezekiah Butterworth, for example.

A GLIMPSE AT QUARITCH.

A CORRESPONDENT of the Chicago *News* says in an entertaining note concerning Bernard Quaritch, the famous London bookseller, that he has for sale the Persian-English dictionary used by Edward Fitzgerald during his work on the "Rubaiyat" of Omar Kayyam. "Quaritch's appearance at a sale," says this correspondent, "strikes terror to the hearts of all other buyers, for he is known as the craftiest and boldest of competitors. The old man will sit for hours waiting for some coveted treasure. His eyes will be closed and his head dropped forward upon his bosom; undoubtedly he is asleep. But how does it happen that he always contrives to be awake just at the right time? He is never caught napping; he starts, opens his eyes, is wide awake and ready for action the moment the sale of a valued volume or manuscript is reached."

WHY RAG PAPER GROWS MOULDY.

THIS question has recently been discussed in the *Papier Zeitung* by Otto Winkler, of the Leipzig paper testing institute. After remarking that it had generally been supposed that the woody fibre was the cause of moulding, he points out that the same phenomenon occurs in rag papers and that the moulding in these papers is of a distinctly different character from that of wood-pulp papers. The result of numerous experiments with various kinds of papers was that unsized and animal-sized papers are either not subject to mould at all or only in very slight degrees. Rosin-sized papers, on the contrary, appear to be affected by mould in proportion to the more or less inferior character of the rosin used.

OBITUARY NOTES.

STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER GRAY, who died October 24, was born in Albany, N. Y., March 1, 1827. When about thirteen years old he became apprenticed to Pease's bookstore. Here he remained nearly ten years, or until 1850, when, with his friend Wm. B. Sprague, he succeeded to the book and stationery business carried on by the descendants of Daniel Steele. Mr. Steele, a native of Hartford, Conn., settled in Albany in 1793 and opened a bookbindery on the north side of State Street in the same year, which was shortly after destroyed by fire. The business, however, was soon resumed on an enlarged scale with the addition of stationery, Bibles, Testaments and other books, and from the beginning of the present century the general book and stationery business has been in successful operation by the several firms in succession. Until the year 1850 the business was conducted by the family of the founder, when it passed from the hands of Mr. Daniel Steele Durrie to the firm of Gray & Sprague. In 1855 Messrs. Gray and Sprague, well known up to that time as the "boy booksellers," dissolved partnership, and Mr. Gray conducted the business in his own name, adding materially to the various departments and representing the best class of literature. In 1874 Mr. Gray began building the fine four-story granite house, covering an area of 35 x 100 feet, at 42 and 44 State Street, almost opposite the custom-house and post-office, into which he removed in 1875. He had here, on the principal thoroughfare to the State Capitol, one

of the largest and most attractive bookstores in New York State. It is in Mr. Gray's store that the depository of the Bible Society is kept and its publications distributed throughout the country. Mr. Gray married Miss Charlotte Comstock, of Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., January 23, 1872, who survives him and who will continue the business for the present. Mr. Gray was actively interested in the work of the Y. M. C. A., the Albany County Bible Society and its church work in general. He was at the time of his death a member of the First M. E. Church, and held the position of trustee and other offices. He was sick about four weeks, but attended to his business until within about three days of his death, which was caused by meningitis.

LOUIS LUCIEN BONAPARTE, son of Lucien and the last surviving nephew of Napoleon I., died at Teano, Italy, on the 4th inst., aged seventy-eight. He was a great philologist. His principal works are: "Specimen Lexico Comparativi Omnium Linguarum Europearum," published in Florence in 1847; "Parabola de Seminatore ex Evangelio Mathei in LXXII. Europœas Linguas ac Dialectos Versa et Romanis Characteribus Expressa," published at London in 1857; "Dialogues Basques, Guipuzcoans Biscaïens, Laboudans, Souletins, &c., accompagnés, de deux Traductions, Espagnole et Française," London, 1857; "Catalogues des Ouvrages Destinés à Faciliter l'Etude Comparative des Langues Européennes," London, 1858–62, and a "Grammaire Basque."

PRACTICAL NOTES.

A BOOKSELLER writes to the *British Bookmaker:* "I have an old folio to bleach. How can I best size the leaves when clean, as they are too thin to bear handling while wet?" To which the editor replies: "If you can handle your book for washing, you can surely dip it for sizing. If very thin, lay the sheet on a good stout sheet of paper that will stand the strain, and dip it as usual."

CLEANING OLD ENGRAVINGS.—Instead of carbonate of soda, use the bicarbonate, in slight excess, for decomposing chloride of lime. The reaction is very violent, and Javelle water is easily separated from the precipitate produced. Old engravings, wood-cuts and all kinds of printed matter that have turned yellow are completely restored by being immersed in it only for one minute, without the least injury to the paper, if the precaution is taken to thoroughly wash the article in water containing a little hyposulphite of soda. Undyed linen and cotton goods of all kinds, however soiled or dirty, are rendered snowy white in a very short time by merely placing them in the liquid mentioned. For the preparation of Javelle water, take four pounds of bicarbonate of soda, one pound of chloride of lime; put the soda into a kettle over the fire, add one gallon of boiling water, let it boil from ten to fifteen minutes, then stir in the chloride of lime, avoiding lumps. When cold the liquid can be kept in a jug ready for use.

KEEPING TRACK OF THE PRICES OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS.—Perhaps some of your readers will be interested in my scheme for making valuable additions to my reference library, in the shape of "old-book" dealers' catalogues. These I look over carefully as soon as received, and note the quotation of prices of books for which I may be hunting. When they have been looked over they are put away, and when quite a pile has accumulated I sort them, first by size, then by countries, as American, English, German, etc. These two divisions finally are arranged alphabetically, like the "Trade List Annual," and sent to the binder, who furnishes blank indexes of sufficient size for the front of the volumes, and binds them in good, cheap binding, with appropriate titles. I would like to know if any of the fraternity has a better scheme for keeping track of the fluctuating values of old books; if so, or they can suggest improvements in mine, I would like to hear from them through the WEEKLY, for the benefit of the trade. C. D. RAYMER.

BOOK-MOTHS.—There are some houses so circumstanced in regard to dampness that they seem to conduce to the multiplication of insects to an extraordinary degree. Thus, some places are infested with cockroaches, especially if there are water-pipes leading extensively through the premises. Others are beset with armies of small red ants, so minute that they creep through the narrowest chink into drawers, trunks and closets in search of whatever answers their purpose for food, but especially are they always on the *qui vive* for sweets. Bookmen are occasionally annoyed by the depredations of minute insects which feed luxuriously on their fine books, manuscripts and pamphlets. They are popularly known as book-moths. They appear to be in search of the paste, glue and sizing which are used by the binders. However old and dry the books may be, if the room in which they are kept or the cases in which they are arranged are slightly damp, it softens the old glue or size by imbibition, just the condition required by the invaders. In gnawing it from the paper surface into which it originally penetrated, they also destroy the texture of the leaves, so that costly works are quite ruined. There is no better remedy than placing the books at once in a dry room, where the moisture evaporates; and if the sunlight acts upon the windows daily, so much the better. The moths disappear when the paste becomes too hard for them; or rather their activity is suspended, to be revived on again removing the books into a damp apartment. Russia binding is so offensive to them that they cannot attack books in Russia-leather binding.

COMMUNICATIONS.

"ON MANY THINGS"—A SUGGESTION.

ST. LOUIS, Oct. 13, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: Not knowing the address of the author of "On Many Things," recently announced by you or the publisher, I beg leave to express through your columns the hope that the title of Mr. Pierrepont's book is broad enough to include that admirable letter to his son, which gives the gist of volumes of counsel and should be put into permanent form and made accessible to all the young men of our country.

Yours truly, F. M. CRUNDEN.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—Wilton G. Martin, for over seven years with the N. Y. School-Book Clearing-House and its predecessors, has opened a store at 20 Centre Street, near Chambers, where he will buy and sell "school and college books of all grades and conditions."

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

CLYDE FITCH, who dramatized "Beau Brummel" for Richard Mansfield, is to have published for him a collection of short stories, under the title, "The Knighting of the Twins."

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON is said to be getting tired of playing the part of the "tutored savage." He has had two years' experience of "freedom," and his friends in literary London will be glad to hear that he is not only somewhat weary of the life, but is now completely restored to health. Whether he will be able to stand the English climate is another matter.

M. WADDINGTON, in forwarding to Miss Betham-Edwards the brevet of Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France, expressed in graceful terms the pleasure this acknowledgment of her literary services had afforded him. Lord Lytton, Her Majesty's ambassador at Paris, has also written to the author of "The Roof of France," warmly congratulating her upon the great honor she has lately received at the hands of the French government.

MADAME BLOUËT (the wife of "Max O'Rell"), who recently made her *début* as a writer for the magazines, is a "Devonshire lass." She was a Miss Bartlett, and her father was a well-to-do shipowner. She it was who translated her husband's first book into English. Since that time she has rendered every book he has written into English, with the one exception of the recently-published "A Frenchman in America," which was written directly in English by the author.

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD gave his first reading in America on the evening of the 4th inst. at Carnegie Music Hall, in New York. The poet had chosen three selections for the evening's entertainment. The first was a long descriptive passage from "The Light of the World." Then followed the poem "She and He," and lastly a Persian ballad. The strictest and closest attention was, however, given to the poet, and he was warmly applauded. At the conclusion of the reading there was an informal reception, and a number of the audience stepped upon the stage to shake hands with Sir Edwin.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Atlantic Monthly* of an early date will contain reminiscences of James Russell Lowell by Henry James.

The Western Bookseller has changed hands, having been transferred from Charles Sergel & Co. to Messrs. Johnston & Woodworth, of 184 Monroe Street, Chicago.

The American Lady is the title of a new monthly journal devoted entirely to the practical interests of women, issued from the *Herald* Building, Fifth Avenue and Twenty-third Street, N. Y.

The Bookseller and Stationer is the title of a new weekly book-trade journal just published by N. R. Monachesi, who has severed his connection with the *American Bookseller* (which, by the way, is now published with W. P. Springer's imprint). *The Bookseller and Stationer*, which in general appearance and make-up is an exact counterpart of the *American Bookseller*, is edited by Hugh Craig and J. McCarroll and issued from Clinton Hall, Astor Place, N. Y.

Wide Awake for 1892 will contain a very interesting group of articles by Harvard graduates representative of famous literary names. John Mead Howells, son of W. D. Howells, and Robert Beverly Hale, son of Edward Everett Hale, will be the first to contribute. Howells' story, "Such Stuff as Dreams are Made of," will appear in the Christmas (December) *Wide Awake*, which opens the new volume.

The Publisher is the title of a new fortnightly journal just issued by C. K. Dabney, from 57 Rose Street, N. Y. It is to be devoted to the interests of publishers, booksellers, newsdealers, librarians and to periodical literature. The first issue contains 30 pages (8½ x 10¾ inches) and a cover, and presents a neat appearance—the paper and presswork being above reproach.

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

ABBREVIATIONS IN BOOK CATALOGUES.—S. a. means "sine anno" (without year), and s. l. means "sine loco" (without place where printed); s. l. aut. a. means "without place or year." —*Bibliographer.*

THE completion of the third and last part of the "*Gentleman's Magazine* Index: Biographical and Obituary Notices, 1731–1780," is announced by the British Record Society. The first two parts were published by the Index Society, but the completion of the work, by reason of the union of that society with the British Record Society, has devolved upon the latter.

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis., A useful list of Standard and Practical Books. (No. 32. 64 p. 16°.)—Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., N. Y., Catholic Book Talk, v. 20, No. 22.—Ch. Chadenat, 17 Quai des Grands, Augustins, Paris, Americana. (No. 8, 1397 titles.)—D. G. Francis, 12 E. 15th St., N. Y., Miscellaneous, incl. the private library of James Riker, of Waverly, N. Y., author of "History of Harlem," etc., containing many historical works rarely met with. (No. 100, 1285 titles.)—Hahnemann Pub. House, Philadelphia, Pa., Descriptive catalogue. (88 p. 16.°)—Otto Harrassowitz, Queerstr. 14, Leipzig, Theologie, Hebraica, Judaica, entpaltend u. a., die Bibliothek des Prof. J. Gildemeister in Bonn. (No. 173, 3233 titles.)—Max Kantorowicz, No. 5 Via Allesandro Manzoni, Incunabula, Bibliography and Miscellaneous. (No. 3, 170 titles.)—Macmillan & Co., 112 Fourth Ave., N. Y., Catalogue of publications, incl. the works issued by the Oxford Clarendon Press and the Cambridge University Press (106 p. 8°); also, list of Fall Announcements (4 p. 8°); also, complete catalogue (including Bohn's Libraries) of the publications of George Bell & Sons, whom they represent in this country. (74 p. 8°.)—Mitchell's (Bowden & Smith), 830 Broadway, N. Y., Miscellaneous books, autographs, MSS. and prints; a catalogue worth preserving. (No. 7, 214 p. 12°.)—David Nutt, 270 Strand, W. C., London, Philosophical portion of the library of the late Lord Archbishop of York. (No. 25, 487 titles.)—H. Sotheran & Co., London, *Price Current of Literature.* (No. 508.)—Henry Stevens & Son, 39 Great Russell St., London, Americana. (No. 25, 16 p. 16.°)—Charles L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y., Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating more or less to Indians. (New ser., no. 2, 286 titles.)

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MRS. MARTHA L. MOODEY's forthcoming juvenile, "A Little Millionaire," is to be issued by D. Lothrop Co.

MACCAULEY & KILNER, Baltimore, Md., have just published a translation of Rev. J. B. St. Jure's work entitled "Christ, Our Father."

MR. VINCENT O'BRIEN, of the Christian Brothers, has brought out the "Birthday-Book of the Sacred Heart," arranged for each day of the year.

THE date of the Fall Trade Sale having been postponed so often, the Leavitts have decided for the first time to omit it altogether. In its place they will hold their annual Gift-Book Sale this month instead of December as usual.

THE BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO. will publish November 12 Vol. 89 of the California Reports. They announce that they have purchased Vols. 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Montana Reports, and fixed the price for the ten volumes at $6 per volume retail and $5 trade price.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. have just ready in their *Rose Library* Le Sage's "The Bachelor of Salamanca;" in their *International Library*, "Light o' Love," a story of Charleston, S. C., in the ante-bellum days, by Clara Dargan Maclean, with photogravure illustrations; and a new edition of an abridgment of George Bancroft's "History of the United States, or the Colonization of the United States."

ANOTHER volume of Mr. Lowell's essays is said to be in the hands of his executor, Prof. Norton, and will shortly be published. It will include Lowell's papers on Milton, Gray and Landor; his sketch of Keats prefacing poems of Keats in the "British Poets;" his paper on Izaak Walton, printed as an introduction to the recent edition of "The Complete Angler," and an address before the Modern Language Association.

RICHARD MANSFIELD's long-promised book of musical compositions will be published this month. It is entitled "One Evening," and it contains songs, operatic numbers, farcical music —in fact, a medley of serious and comic material such as would furnish an evening of entertainment. In some cases the words are by other writers. In all cases the music is by Mr. Mansfield. He has just issued through J. W. Bouton a veritable *edition de luxe* of his "Don Juan."

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY announce a new volume in the *Pen and Pencil Series* which attempts the description of scenes in the important countries of the world, by Rev. R. Lovitt, M.A., author of "London Pictures," etc. "American Pictures" having gone out of print, a new volume, confining itself exclusively to the United States, has been issued. They have just issued "How to Mark Your Bible," a new volume by Mrs. Menzies. Mr. Moody contributes the introduction, in which he says: "It will not only interest young Christians, but will also help more advanced believers already engaged in Bible-teaching."

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish very soon Mrs. Humphrey Ward's long-promised new book, to be entitled, "The History of David Grieve." It is understood that the book will trace the career of a disciple of the Elsmerian doctrines in his work among the poor of London. The advance orders for the book are very large—in fact, the publishers intimate that the first edition will mount well up into the tens of thousands. "The History of David Grieve" will of course be copyrighted in this country under the international copyright act, but the publishers will show a proper deference to the American liking for low-priced books by adding it to their new series of dollar novels.

ONE of the largest book deals ever consummated in America, it is reported, was closed October 27 by cablegram, the University of Chicago being the purchaser and S. Simon, of Berlin, the seller. The library contains 280,000 volumes and 120,000 dissertations in all languages. Among them there are 200 manuscripts from the eighth to the nineteenth century, 1600 volumes of paleography, 15,000 journals, academies and periodicals, 65,000 volumes of Greek and Roman archæology, 65,000 Greek and Roman classics, 2400 volumes Greek and Latin authors of modern times, 2000 Greek and Roman philology and grammar, 2000 volumes general linguistics, 3000 volumes modern linguistics, 2500 volumes history, 1000 illustrated works of art, 5000 volumes physics, astronomy and mathematics, and 5000 volumes natural history.

THE D. LOTHROP CO. have just published "The New Womanhood," by J. C. Fernald, with an introduction by Marion Harland; "Bird-dom," a collection of attractive papers on birds and woodland life, by Leander S. Keyser; "The Story of the United States," told in his customary picturesque and graphic style for young people, by Elbridge S. Brooks; "Gain by Loss," a book for invalids, by Rose Porter, to which she had first given the title "The Garment of Praise," but finding that such a book (although devoted to a different purpose) already existed, she changed the title to one equally pertinent; also new editions of "Cloud and Cliff," by Willis Boyd Allen; "Nursery Finger Plays," by Emilie Poulsson; "Rob," by Margaret Sidney; Charles Lamb's "Dissertation Upon Roast Pig," and a holiday edition in white and gold of Dr. McKenzie's "Christ Himself."

THE HISTORY COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal., have just issued another volume of H. H. Bancroft's series of "Chronicles of the Builders of the Commonwealth." Instead of following the publication of Volume I. of this work with Volumes II., III. and IV., the publishers skip for the time being to Volume V., the intervening volumes being nearly ready and to follow at short intervals. In the framework of Volume V., the subject of which is Routes and Transportation, there is more absolutely original matter than in most volumes of history. The material is all drawn from innumerable original sources never before put into print, costing years of labor and pains to extract, arrange and write out in proper narrative form. It covers the entire groundwork of inland and oceanic navigation, stage lines, telegraphic lines and railway lines, the evolution of the express business, and everything connected with the subject in the fullest detail and in the most interesting style. The men chosen to illustrate the subject are among the foremost in America—the history of their lives being in itself the history of the subject. The volume contains steel portraits of Collis P. Huntington, A. N. Towne; of the Vanderbilts—Cornelius, Senior, Cornelius, Junior, and Wm. H.; and of the Ames—Oakes, Oliver, Senior, and Oliver, Junior, and Frederick L.

CHARLES A. BURKHARDT, of E. P. Dutton & Co., has been engaged for some time in extra-illustrating a number of books. The work is now completed and the books are for sale by E. P. Dutton & Co. The chief work is an *édition de luxe* of Charles Morris' "Half Hours with the Best American Authors." This has been extended from four to sixteen volumes by the insertion of over one thousand and fifty autographs, portraits and views, which make this work a handsome portrait-gallery of American authors. The volumes are handsomely bound in full blue levant. Mr. Burkhardt has also extended a copy of James G. Blaine's "Twenty Years in Congress" from two to eight volumes by the insertion of 420 autographs and 291 portraits, the work being bound in half brown morocco, gilt edges. Another book which has been treated in the same way is Ward McAllister's "Society As I Have Found It;" and among the other interesting matter inserted are autographs of Queen Victoria and the Duke of Wellington. Mr. Burkhardt has also extended Joseph Jefferson's autobiography from one to three volumes by the insertion of 197 portraits, views and autographs. This book is bound in three-quarters crushed green levant. There are also many other books "extra" illustrated, the handiwork of Mr. Burkhardt, including "Actors and Actresses of Great Britain and the United States," "Centennial Book of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence," Guizot's "History of France," "Library of American Literature," Stedman's "Victorian Poets," Taine's "English Literature" and the "War Library," consisting of memoirs of Grant, Sheridan, Sherman and Lee.

MRS. GRIMWOOD, the young widow of the Englishman recently murdered in Manipur, is about to bring out a book entitled "My Three Years in Manipur."

THE FIRM OF GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH has been converted into a private limited company, and the style of the firm will in future be Griffith, Farran & Co., *Limited.* The whole of the issued stock has been taken up by the existing members of the firm, Messrs. Okeden and Welsh, who have been joined by Mr. Wm. Moxon Browne and the Board of Directors of the new company. This change has been made consequent upon rearrangements in connection with the estate of the late Mr. Robert Farran. Mr. Charles Welsh, of this firm, is on his way to the United States by the *City of Paris* on business connected with the house.

MACMILLAN & Co. are about to publish a small volume of letters by James Smetham, an artist-friend of Mr. Ruskin and of D. G. Rossetti, some of whose letters will appear in the selection. The letters discuss matters of art, literature and the religious life in an informal way. They are edited by his widow and Mr. William Davies, author of "The Pilgrimage of the Tiber," who prefixes a biographical memoir. The volume will contain a portrait reproduced from a painting by James Smetham. They will also publish immediately a volume of essays on "Some Aspects of the Greek Genius," by Prof. Butcher, including "The Greek Idea of the State," "Sophocles," and "Aristotle's Conception of Fine Art and Poetry;" also a new edition of Amédé Guillemin's work on "Electricity and Magnetism," revised and edited by Silvanus P. Thompson.

AUCTION SALES.

NOVEMBER 9.—Law library of the late Judge J. A. Jordan, of Cincinnati, O., with contributions from other sources.—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

NOVEMBER 9, 10, 3 P.M.—English, French and Italian literature. (763 lots.)—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 11-13, 3 P.M.—Standard English literature. (1063 lots.)—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 17-21, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—Magnificent library of a well-known Boston collector. (3237 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co., Bost.* A good catalogue for reference when "priced."

NOVEMBER.—Gift-Book Sale.—*Leavitt.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

ED. ACKERMANN & CO., 45 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Books on the people, climate, products and resources of the islands of the northern and the southern Pacific Ocean, esp. of the Hawaii group and the Cook's group.
Bouchot, Henri, The Printed Book, ed. by H. Grevel.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Mag. of Am. History, Feb., 1887; Dec., '88; April, May, June and Dec., '89; any prior to 1880.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
New Jersey books, autographs, prints, old papers, magazines, etc.
Poeana: newspaper clippings, magazine articles, portraits, autographs, everything by or about Edgar A. Poe.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Scribner's Magazine, old, 1st 10 v., unbound.
The Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, by H. Morley.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Ames' History of Two Wives. Hurd & Houghton.
Lippincott ed. of Ballantyne books:
Ballantyne's Iron Horse.
" Rivers of Ice.
" Silver Lake.
" Under the Waves.
Black's Love of Marriage, Harper's edition.
2 Braddon's My Sister's Confession.
Braddon's Lost for Love, Taken at Flood, To the Bitter End, Harper's ed., 8°, bds.
Collins' Dead Alive. Shepard.
De Mille's Comedy of Terrors. Estes & Lauriat.
True Robinson Crusoe. Lee & Shepard.
Disraeli's Ixion and Vivian Grey, Lee & Shepard ed.
" Lothair.
Mountain Sprites' Kingdom, Macmillan ed.
Parker's Speeches, Addresses and Sermons, 3 v.
Cluskey's Political Text-Book. J. B. Smith & Co., Phila.
Gibb's Administration of Washington and Adams. N. Y., 1846.
Hammond's Life of Wright and History of Political Parties. Phinney, Buffalo.
Ingersoll's Second War, complete.
Jay's Life of John Jay. Harper Bros.
Lyman's Diplomacy of U. S. Wells & Lilly, Boston.
Ormsby's Hist. of Whig Party. Crosby, Nichols & Lee.
Trescot's Diplomacy of Washington.
Water Women of Stockholm.
Doom of Tories' Guard.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

WM. BALLANTYNE & SONS, 428 7TH ST., N.W., WASH., D. C.
2 E. W. Strudy, Practical Aid to the Navigator, latest ed.
L. W. V. Kennon, Manual of Guard Duty. Cambridge, Mass., 1891.
Melville, White Jacket.
Sidney Perley, Historic Storms.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Scouring of the White Horse, Hughes, Boston ed.
O'Connell, Vestiges of Civilization. N. Y.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Philates on Ceylon.
Forbes' History of Ceylon
Martin's Statistics on Ceylon.
Poor's Manual, 1890-91.
Schliemann's Mycenæ.
Bromley's Atlas of Boston, v. 4, 5, 6.
Typee, by Melville.
Stephens' Yucatan, v. 1.
" Chiapas, v. 2.
Bancroft's History of the U. S., v. 6 to 10.
The Waltz, by Hormen. Lond., 1813.
Texas and the Texans, by H. S. Foote, 2 v. Phila., 1841.

VVE. J. BOYVEAU, 22 RUE DE LA BANQUE, PARIS. [*Cash.*]
Sévigné, Letters, in English, 7 v. London, 1801.
" " any trans.
La Fontaine, Fables, any trans. in English prose.

BRENTANO'S, 204 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
First Love is Best, by Gail Hamilton.
Rollo at Cambridge, cl. Porter & Coates.
Biblia Monthly Journal, v. 1 and 2 complete; April, May, June, July, of v. 3, 1890; April and May, v. 4, 1891.

BRENTANO'S, 1015 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Rowlett's Interest Tables.

THE BURROWS BROS. CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Stiles, On Bundling.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Brown's Trees of North America.
Faraday's Works.
McPherson's History of Scotland.
Burton's History of Scotland.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Scientific American, v. 39, nos. 5 and 16.
Schem, Deutsch-Am. Conv. Lex., v. 6, 7, 11.
Stoddard, Footprints. N. Y., 1849.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
O'Hara and His Elegies.
Ben Franklin Primer.
Schele De Vere's Book of Nature.
De Mille's Babes in the Woods, cl.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 17 HAWLEY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Stephens' Hours in a Library.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. & PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
Barnes, Life of Luther. Cassell.
Fairbairn's Studies in the Philosophy of Religion.
Romance of Missions, pub. by Randolph.
Creighton's Hist. of the Papacy.
Uhlhorn's Modern Representations of Life of Christ.
Legge's Chinese Classics.
Sludd's Philosophy of History.
Ja. Waterworth, Faith of Catholics.
Letters from Egypt, Mary L. Whately.
Abyssinia, Parkyns.
Fifty Years of Old Calaber.
Madagascar and Its People, Sibree.
South Africa Country and Chr. Missions, Sibree.
India, J. T. Gracey.
Miss'y Life in Villages of India, T. L. Scott.
Land of the Morning, W. S. Dixon.
New Hebrides and Chr. Workers, R. Steele.
The Healer-Preacher, G. Launders, M.D.
Woman's Medical Work in For. Lands, Gracey.
Mission to Women in China, Miss Whately.
Wm. Carey, Geo. Smith.
Bp. Selwyn, H. W. Tucker.
Maritime Discovery and Chr. Missions, Campbell.
Indo-British Opium Trade, T. Cluistleef.
The One Religion, Wordsworth.
Observations on Hist. and Evidence of R. of Jesus, West.
Lyttleton, Conversion of Paul.
Deepin, Hist. of Eccl. Writers.
Dale, Synod of Elvira.
Scott, Ulphilas, Apostle to the Goths.
Writings of Patrick, tr. by Stokes and Wright.
Stokes, Ireland and Celtic Church.
Deutsch, Literary Remains.
Mouraneff, Hist. of Russian Church.
Villemain, Life of Gregory VII.
Reichel, The See of Rome in Middle Ages.
Lechler, Life of Wiclif.
De Schweinitz, Hist. of Unitas Fratrum.
Jortin, Life of Erasmus.
The Zurich Letters.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. & PUB. SOC.—*Continued.*
Strype, Life of Cranmer.
" " Parker.
Calamy, Non-Conformist Memorial.
Bellesheim, R. C., Hist. of Cath. Church in Scotland.
Sarpi, Hist. of Council of Trent.
Rogers, Church Systems in 18th Century.
Ritschl, Hist. of Ch. Doctrine of Justification.
Seddall, Church of Ireland.
Howe, Living Temple.
Cairns, Unbelief in 18th Century.
Leslie, Against Socinianism and Quakers.
S. Clarke, Scripture Doctrine of Trinity.
Waterland, A Defence of Some Queries.
Conybeare's Defence of Revealed Religion, pub. by Wiley.
Praying and Working, pub. by Carter.
Murray's Mission Work in Polynesia. Carter.
Greesinger's Jesuits. Putnam.
Charlesworth's African Mountain Valley. Carter.

CUSHING & CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
Goodrich, Tales of Sea and Land.
Adams, Walker's School Days.
Timbs, Curiosities of Animal and Vegetable Life.
Barrett, How He Lost Her.
Kimball, R. B., Henry Powers, Banker.
Riddell, Far Above Rubies.
Ainsworth Old Court.
Men Who Have Risen. Townsend & Co.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Vestiges of Civilization, by James O'Connell.
Hastings' Memorial, written by Lydia Nelson.
Hastings' Bookminister, pub. by Samuel Drake, Framingham, Mass.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Sermons of Christmas Evans.
Eclipse of Faith, pub. by Crosby, Nichols & Co.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Mazzini's Thoughts on Democracy.
Bunsen's Egypt's Place in History.
Wilkinson's Modern Egypt and Thebes.
Von Reumont's Life of Lorenzo de Medici.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Magazine of American History, 10 first nos.
Gregg, Enigmas of Life.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
King's Bell, by R. H. Stoddard.
Shadow of the Sword, Buchanan, cl.
English Daisy Miller, by Johnson.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
The Man of Business. W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh.
Certain Men of Mark, by G. M. Fowler. Roberts Bros.
The Windings of the River of the Water of Life, by Geo. B. Cheever. Wiley.
Lyman Beecher's Autobiography, 2 v. Harper.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Vestiges of Civilization, by Jas. O'Connell.
Index to Periodicals for 1888, complete.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA.
Bureau of Ethnology Reports.
Watts, Dictionary of Chemistry.
Le Maout and Decaisne, Botany.
Channing, Thoreau, the Poet-Naturalist.
Grant, Physical Astronomy.
Geology of California, v. 1.
Geological Survey of Wisconsin.
" " Michigan.
Bryant, What I Saw in California.
Buffum, Six Months in California.
Johnson, Sights in California.
Taylor, California Life.
Schoolcraft, Thirty Years Among the Indians.
Mackenzie, Am. Fur Trade.
Mackintosh, Origin of Am. Indians.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, 30 LAFAYETTE PLACE N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Romances and Realities, by Amelia E. Barr.

T. S. GRAY CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Mag. of Art, v. 5, no. 7.

GREGORY'S BOOKSTORE, 133 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Lyra Apostolica.

HANFORD & HORTON, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
Divine Sovereignty, by Elisha Cole.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Walpole's Memoirs.
Jebb's Attic Orators.
Malcolm's History of India.
Renan's Life of Christ.
Seutonius.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
Practical Spiritism, Spiritualistic Philosophy, by Allen Kardec. London, 1876-78.
Mind, complete set to date, bound or numbers.
Journal of Morphology, v. 1 to 4, bound or numbers.
Dunlop's Vestiges of Spirit History of Man.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Hawthorne's Works, large paper.
Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana por la real Academia Espanola, latest ed. Madrid.
Tales from the Atlantic.
Brewster's Martyrs of Science.
De Mille's Comedy of Terrors.
Verne's Stories of Adventure. Scribner, 1874.
Probyna, Italy from Fall of Napoleon.
Wood's Memoir of John Law. London, 1824.

KING'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Ency. Brit., Stoddart ed., 14 to 24 inc., shp.; hf. mor. 18 to 24, inc.; Scribner, shp., 18, 19, 21, 23, 24.
Sharswood, Blackstone, v. 1.
Chitty's Blackstone, v. 1.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Rutteuber and Clarke, Hist. of Orange Co., N. Y.

C. D. LYFORD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Cornhill Magazine, no. 45, Sept., 1863.
Shakespeare, collated from texts of Knight, Halliwell and Collier, pts. 43, 44, 45, 46. Martin, Johnson & Co.
Wright's History of France, pts. 1, 3, 4, 16, 17, 21 and all following. London.
Science, July 30, 1886.
Pol. Sci. Quarterly, Dec., 1887.
Age of Steel, St. Louis, Jan. 7, 1888.
Nation, Jan. 7, 19, April 5, May 12, 31, 1888.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Maid of Sker, by Blackmore, pub. by Harper Bros.
Woman in Her Era, by Farnam.

H. C. MAERCKER, 286 W. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Saturday Review, complete set, bound.
Who is the publisher of Bismarck's Speeches?

D. D. MERRILL CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Little Captain.
Giant Killer.
Chronological History of the Wars of the Last Century.

MILLER'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 196 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Prescott'e Philip Second, v. 3. 1858.
Atlas to accompany The High Plateau of Utah.
Illinois Geological Survey, v. 4.
Clarence King's Report Exploration of 40th Parallel, v. 3, 5, 6.
Benton's Abridgment of Debates, v. 16.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, v. 1.
Sayings Attributed to Our Lord, by J. Theodore Dodd, pub. in England about 6 years ago.
Magazine of American History, Feb., Aug., 1883; June, 1884; Dec., 1888; Jan., Feb., April, May, 1889.

MITCHELL'S, 830 B'WAY, N. Y.
Jefferies' Field and Hedgerow.
Folsom's Saco. 1830.
Clery's Journal at the Temple. 1798.
Valois de la Motte (Countess), Memoirs. 1789.
O'Meara's Napoleon. 1819.
Reign of Terror, 1826, 3 v.
Dr. Moran's Defence of Poe, 8°.
Field's Life of Hawthorne, 16°.
Private Memoirs of Louis XVIII., by a lady, 2 v. 1830.
Rich's Dictionary of Roman Antiquities. 1884.
Butler's Hudibras, 18°. 1716.
Whately's Bacon's Essays. 1886.
Mrs. Delaney's Auto., 2 v. Bost., 1880.
Vizetelly's Berlin Under the New Empire, 2 v.
Zeller's Stoics. 1880.
Byron's Last Journey to Greece.
Collier's Eng. Lit., 4 v., Am. ed.
Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert, red cl.
James' Expedition from Pittsburgh, 3 v. Want both English and Am. eds., the latter with atlas.
Wilkinson's Memoirs, 3 v.
Greg's History of U. S., 2 v. Can use 50 copies.
Stevens' My English Library.
Becker's Gallus.
" Charicles.
Murphy's Garrick, 2 v.
Boaden's Siddons, 2 v.
Compton (Henry), Memoirs.
Browne's Religio Medici. Pickering.
Sketches of Naval Life, 2 v. 1829.
Sowerby's Conchological Manual. 1842.
Mathew's Life, by Dickens, 2 v.
Lamon's Lincoln, 8°.
Books on dancing.
Hessel's Lex Salica.

NICHOLAS & BUCHANAN, TOLEDO, O. [*Cash.*]
Maine's Ancient Law.
Poems and Hymns of Mrs. Barbauld.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.
Alviera Slimmens' Boarding House.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopedia, second-hand copy; must be cheap.

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
The Gentleman, by Geo. H. Calvert.
Sermons of Rev. F. W. Robertson, English ed., complete.
Moody's ed. of the Eton Greek Grammar.
The Day Star, by Davis.
Any books on Maryland.

PLANET BOOK CO., ST. LOUIS, MO. [*Cash.*]
Cassell's World of Adventure, serial, bound or unbound.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Set Hamilton's Works, pub. by Putnam, limited number printed.
Shakespeare's Jest Book, 3 v.
Wm. Robertson's Works, 8 v.
Burnett's Reformation.
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History.
Hours in a Library, by Leslie Stephens, v. 1.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Electrical Notes for Artisans, Fleming. Johnson & Co.

RAYMER'S "OLD BOOK" STORE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. [*Cash.*]
Xenophon, vol. that contains Hellenica, literal trans., Bohn or other ed.
Leslie's Popular Monthly, Jan., 1889.
Benton's Thirty Years' View, v. 2. 1854.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress.
Halstead's Conventions. 1860.
Wisconsin, J. C. Lapham.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
The Principle of Architecture, by Peter Nicholson, pub. by Henry Bond, London.
Zell's Encyclopædia.
Encyclopædia Britannica, reprint.

C. A. ROHDE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Spiers and Surenne, French-English Dictionary, large ed.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH. [*Cash.*]
"In 1492 Columbus sailed across the ocean blue," any work containing this on last page.
The Chip Basket, by Taylor. Lacrosse or Hudson, Wis.

W. S. RUSK, 604 8TH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Hist. of the Hubbell Family, by Walter Hubbell.

THE ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., 1008 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Holmes' Writings, new Riverside ed., large pap.
Japanese Jingles.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Schmidt, Theology of New Testament.
Beers, Outline of Am. Literature.
Laughter Book, containing Slovenly Peter, etc., formerly made by Jas. Miller.

SIZER & KIMBALL, 189 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Howth, Story of Man.
Bryant's U. S. History, cheap.
Anything on steel or iron.
Three Years in Camp and Hospital.
Early works on Virginian border warfare.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.
Paulding's Dutchman's Fireside.
Calavar, by Rob. Bird.
Hawks of Hawks Hollow, by Bird.
Behemoth, by Mathew.
Pirated Poems, pub. in London.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Filtration of Potable Water, reprinted by Van Nostrand.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American Anthropologist, v. 1, 2, 3.
Newcomb, Investigation of Corrections to Hansen's Lunar Tables. 1876.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Memoirs of Madame Genlis.
Complete Eng. trans. of St. Augustine's Works, ed. by Marcus Dods.
Davis, Philosophy of Mathematics.
Story of Philip Methuen.
Elizabeth Akers' Complete Poems.

TIBBALS BOOK CO., 26 WARREN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Neander's Church History.
Lindsay, On Hebrews.
Lillie, On Peter and Thess.
Henderson, On Jeremiah and Minor Pro.
Lightfoot's Comty., any.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Canoeing in Kanunkia.
Cruise of the *Aurora*.

OTTO ULBRICH, 395 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Power's Anatomy of the Human Body, pub. by J. B. Lippincott Co.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Leighton Court, by Henry Kingsley.
Reed's Lecture on English History.
The Cupbearer, a book of religious poems.
Battle of the Giants Between Webster and Hague.
No Sex in Education, by Mrs. Duffy.
6 A View of the Human Heart, by author of Hope of Israel.
6 A View of (or Allegorical Representation of) the Human Heart, by Barbara H. Allen.
Continental History, by Rose.
Probyn's Italy.
French Political Leaders, ed. by King.
German " " Tuttle.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Sanderson, The Americans in Paris.
" " " " London.
Peak's History of German Emperors.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.
Knight's Shakespeare, 2 v., folio.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
12 v. *Harper's Young People*, Harper's binding, for 1888.
10 v. " " " " " " 1889.
9 v. " " " " " " 1890.
6 sets *St. Nicholas*, 1889.
7 " " 1890.
Make offers.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39v. leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

R. F. MILLER, 1111 M ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
1 v. American Catalogue, Authors and Titles; 1 from 1874 to 1886; 1 Subject Catalogue. All in good condition. Price, $60.00.

HELP WANTED.

YOUNG MAN to take charge of miscellaneous stock of books. Permanent place or for the winter season. Address immediately, giving age, experience and references, DREW'S BOOKSTORE, Jacksonville, Fla.

WANTED.—AN INTELLIGENT MAN as order clerk in a retail bookstore in New York. Must have experience and be well posted in this branch of business. Address SIDNEY, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A MAN HAVING a wide acquaintance with books and a library and trade experience of several years desires a place in a leading bookstore in a city of 10,000 or more inhabitants, with the intention of sooner or later buying part or all of the business. Address, giving full particulars, EUGENE C. LEWIS, West Chester, Pa.

PERMANENT POSITION WANTED on a cyclopædia, magazine or literary paper, by a gentleman (Yale, '71) with experience in general writing, a thorough training in cyclopædia work, including editing; good taste, and a practical knowledge of art. Has published historical papers, letters of travel, fiction, children's verses, etc. First-class references. Address B., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN of sound education and thorough editorial experience, now employed but having no near prospect of promotion, is open to an engagement as a publisher's editor or literary adviser. He has excellent judgment, is very systematic, a fine proof-reader and familiar with recent literature, especially scientific books. Best of references. Would take a place as assistant in a large house. HARVARD, care S. H. Simpson, 51 East 9th St., New York.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

SPECIAL NOTICES.—Continued.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

IMPORTANT TO PUBLISHERS.

MESSRS. GAY & BIRD offer their services in Great Britain for the following purposes:
1. Securing English copyright for American books.
2. Introducing and pushing sale of American books.
3. Disposing of editions to English publishers.
4. Obtaining early offers of English works for American market.

N. B.—Mail sample copy of any important new work with terms, and we will thoroughly push its sale and send orders. Just give it a trial.

Further particulars, address 15 King William St., Strand, London, Eng.

Copyright Law.

JOSEPH A. ARNOLD,
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,
20 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U.S.A.

S. B. LUYSTER,
98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.
Importer of Standard English Books,
OLD AND NEW.
Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

Kindergarten Books
our own publications, and all issued in Europe.
Kindergarten Material,
the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Froebel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.
E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ATTENTION NEWSDEALERS
PAPER COVERED ED.
50 *Cts*
JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S BOOK.
"My Opinions and BETSEY BOBBETT'S"

ANNOUNCEMENT XXV.

A Big Lot of Color Books.

250 SLEEPING BEAUTY. A $1.50 book of White & Allen's, in lots of 50 at 28½ cents.

250 OLD CRUMMEL. A 50-cent color book, in lots of 50 at 20 cents.

These are splendid bargains.

Also

20 OFF THE WEATHERBOW. Boards, at $1.00 per copy.

2 sets BLAINE'S 20 YEARS. Cloth, at $4.35 per set.

M. W. JONES,
23 CLINTON PLACE NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

The Programme of Christianity

Henry Drummond

Leatherette, 35 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers, New York.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Dickens' Complete Works. A new edition from new large-faced type, well-leaded. 15-Volume Edition, cloth, $18.75; gilt top, $22.50; half calf, $37.50 and $45.00. 30-Volume Edition, 799 full-page illustrations, cloth, $40.00; half calf, $80.00; half levant, $110.00.

The Founding of the German Empire. Translated from the German of Heinrich von Sybel by Prof. MARSHALL L. PERRIN, of the Boston University. Vol. 4 (with portrait of Emperor Frederick) is now ready, and will be followed shortly by vol. 5, completing the set of 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, per Vol., $2.00; or in half morocco, $3.00 per vol.

A Web of Gold. By KATHARINE PEARSON WOODS, author of "Metzerott, Shoemaker," 12mo, $1.25.

Dr. Lamar. A powerful work of fiction by a new author. 12mo, $1.25.

Making the Most of Life. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Silent Times." 16mo, $1.00.

Recollections of a Private. A story of the Army of the Potomac. By WARREN LEE GOSS, author of "Jed." With over 80 illustrations by Chapin and Shelton. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.25; seal russia, $4.25; half morocco, $5.00.

A Score of Famous Composers. By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, formerly musical editor of the Philadelphia *Press* and *Evening Bulletin.* With portraits of Beethoven, Wagner, Liszt, Haydn, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

An Entire Stranger. By the Rev. T. L. BAILY. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Famous English Statesmen. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous." With portraits of Gladstone, John Bright, Robert Peel, etc. 12mo, $12.50.

Half a Dozen Girls. By ANNA CHAPIN RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Boys." Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

The Jo-Boat Boys. By the Rev. J. F. COWAN, D.D., editor of *Our Young People*, etc. Illustrated by H. W. Pierce. 12mo, $1.50.

Led in Unknown Paths. By ANNA F. RAFFENSPERGER. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Thrown Upon Her Own Resources; or, WHAT GIRLS CAN DO. By "JENNY JUNE" (Mrs. Croly). A book for girls. 12mo, $1.00.

Julius Wolff's Novels. Delightful stories of old-time life in Germany.

The Saltmaster of Luneburg. From the 21st German edition. 12mo, $1.50.

The Robber Count. From the 23d German edition. 12mo, $1.25.

Fifty Years, Three Months, Two Days. From the 15th German edition. 12mo, $1.25.

Tennyson's Greater Poems. 3 vols., 18mo. Neatly boxed. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure frontispiece and title-page from designs by the best artists. Bound in dainty styles. Price per vol., parti-colored cloth, $1.00; changeable colored silk, $1.50. Volumes are sold separately or in sets, and comprise the following: **"Idylls of the King," "In Memoriam," "The Princess."**

The Alhambra Series of Notable Books. 6 vols., 12mo. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure title-page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. Carefully printed on good paper and bound in original and taking styles. Price per volume, boxed, parti-colored cloth, $1.50; changeable colored silk, $2.00; china silk, $2.00. The list of volumes is as follows: **The Alhambra,** by Irving; **Romola,** by Eliot; **Lorna Doone,** by Blackmore; **Scottish Chiefs,** by Porter; **Notre-Dame,** by Hugo; **Sketch-Book,** by Irving.

The Lotus Series of Poets. 6 vols., 12mo. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure title-page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. Carefully printed on good paper and bound in original and taking styles. Price per volume, boxed, parti-colored cloth, $1.50; changeable colored silk, $2.00; china silk, $2.00. The list of volumes in this series is as follows: **Robert Browning's Poems; Lalla Rookh,** by Moore; **Mrs. Browning's Poems; Lucile,** by Meredith; **Lady of the Lake,** by Scott; **Tennyson's Poems.**

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty.

A new volume on the Famous Women of the French Court. Translated from the French of IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. Each with Portrait. 12mo, $1.25.

The terrible scenes of the Revolution down to the abolition of royalty, and the declaration of the Republic are here narrated. This volume, with the nine already issued, complete the list of those dealing with the momentous times before, during and after the Revolution.

3 vols. on Marie Antoinette, in a box, $3.75.
3 vols. on the Empress Josephine, in a box, $3.75.
4 vols. on the Empress Marie Louise, in a box, $5.00.

Ocean Steamships.

By various authors. Fully illustrated. 8vo, $3.00.

The plan of this handsome volume is the same as that of the famous "American Railways" and "Electricity in Daily Life." Every phase of the construction, development, management and appliances of the great transatlantic liners is treated by an expert, special attention being paid to the daily life of passengers and crew.

Jesus, the Carpenter of Nazareth.

By a Layman. 12mo, $1.50.

This is a simple, realistic, yet an almost poetical life of Christ, in which the Gospel narrative is retold with many a vivid touch and graphic picture. Its perfect naturalness and ease of movement, its simple language and the freshness of its style and method will captivate not only the younger readers for whom it is designed, but every lover of the Gospel's story.

On the Border with Crook.

By Captain JOHN G. BOURKE, U.S.A. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.50.

"Familiarity with a particular branch of the service, combined with a topographical knowledge of the Indian country, renders Captain Bourke especially fitted for the writing of this volume. It is something to carry a sabre and besides that to wield a clever pen."—*N. Y. Times.*

Among the Camps;

Or, Young People's Stories of the War. By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. Illustrated. Square 8vo, $1.50.

In this volume Mr. Page has told some Virginia stories of the war which will touch the heart of every reader, young or old, and which will rival the author's "Two Little Confederates" in popularity.

Children's Stories in English Literature.

From Shakespeare to Tennyson. By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. Uniform with "From Taliesin to Shakespeare," already published. Each 12mo, $1.25.

"Miss Wright has endeared herself to a host of readers by her stories of history and science, but she has never produced a book so thoroughly fascinating as this."—*Boston Beacon.*

The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon.

The story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors resident at the Court of Henry VIII. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. 8vo, $2.50.

"It is almost as remarkable for its introduction as for its fresh contributions to the history of Henry the Eighth. People have made up their minds that Mr. Froude's general conception of the age or the men he deals with is not only true, but admirably picturesque, vivid and human. His history remains a monument, and his fame as a writer overtops that of any other man of his time."—G. W. SMALLEY in *N. Y. Tribune.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

CHRISTMAS!

THE most representative of the Christmas issues, having no special interests to represent, giving best value to both dealers and advertisers, and *out first*, is the Christmas issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. The cover will be *new*, tasteful and taking.

As usual, special articles on leading books, the finest specimen illustrations from others, full descriptive summary of new books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1891, etc.

Furnished at the earliest possible date, orders recorded in order of receipt. As paper is made for it, we need prompt word. Prices are put below cost of manufacture, to insure the widest circulation to advertising.

To avoid delay it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THICK-PAPER EDITION.

Single Copies (postpaid),	35 cts.
Per 100 " (with imprint),	$20 00

THIN-PAPER EDITION,
With Dealer's Imprint.

Per 100 Copies,	$10 00
" 250 "	20 00
" 500 "	38 00
" 1000 "	75 00

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), NEW YORK.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

Call the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

JUVENILES, BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

Standard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

All the Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line of the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

We carry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLIDAY TRADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, EXCEPTIONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing in the Largest American Book Market.

☞ Our Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Catalogue, revised to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all other matters of interest will receive prompt attention.

The Baker & Taylor Co., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

The Literary News

Illustrated Christmas Number

1891.

Thirty-two pages, colored paper cover, fully illustrated, bird's-eye view of the new books, priced lists, etc., etc. The best Christmas advertiser for those who want to reach a wider circle than more expensive publications permit. With imprint, 100, $5; 250, $10; 500, $17.50; 1000, $33; payable in advance, postage or freight extra.

THE LITERARY NEWS,

Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.),

P. O. Box 943. New York.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S LIST.

A NEW BOOK BY SIR EDWIN ARNOLD.

SEAS AND LANDS.

By Sir Edwin Arnold, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., etc., author of "The Light of Asia," etc. With 42 full-page illustrations from photographs and 30 illustrations in the text.

One volume 8vo, gilt top, cloth, ornamental, $5.00.

This is the account of the journey of the author of "The Light of Asia" through Canada and the United States and of his prolonged residence in Japan, in the course of which he made a careful study of Japanese manners and customs. In these letters he describes a Japanese dinner, militant Japan, a Japanese health-resort, the ascent of Fuji San, etc., etc.

The Problem of Scepticism.

By the Rev. Alexander J. Harrison, B.D., Vicar of Lightcliffe, Evidential Missioner of the Church Parochial Mission Society, and Lecturer of the Christian Evidence Society. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

Bishop Charles Wordsworth's Recollections.

Annals of My Early Life,

1806–1846, with Occasional Compositions in Latin and English Verse. By Charles Wordsworth, D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrew's and Fellow of Winchester College. 8vo, $5.00.

". . . Few more entertaining books of reminiscences have been published of late years, and none which will interest a greater variety of readers . . . a remarkable member of a remarkable family.—*The Athenæum.*

Happiness in the Spiritual Life;

Or, The Secret of the Lord. A Secres of Practical Considerations. By the Rev. William Clavell Ingram, M.A., Honorary Canon of Peterborough Cathedral and Vicar of St. Matthew's, Leicester. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

The Spirit of Man:

An Essay on Christian Philosophy. By the Rev. A. Chandler, M.A., Vice-Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

"Mr. Chandler combines acute speculation with much practical edification."—*The Times.*

Dr. Liddon's Tour in Egypt and Palestine.

During Dr. Liddon's visit to Egypt and Palestine in 1886 he was accompanied by his sister, Mrs. King, who wrote a series of letters descriptive of the tour. These letters are now published in book form. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

The Battle of Belief:

A Review of the Present Aspects of the Conflict. By Nevison Loraine, Vicar of Grove, Park West, London; author of "The Sceptic's Creed," "The Voice of the Prayer Book," etc., etc. 12mo, $1.75.

"Mr. Loraine's argument is very strong and the style interesting. . . . A very storehouse of material and references in the matter of evidence."—*Christian Union.*

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 E. Sixteenth St., N. Y.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES, two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE KING.
COLERIDGE'S RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.
DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.
DANTE'S INFERNO. DORE BIBLE GALLERY.
MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.

Profusely illustrated by Gustave Dore.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by Frederick Barnard.
PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Illustrated by Maurice Leloir.
SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Four volumes. Illustrated by Boydell and others.

The Handsomest, Cheapest and most Salable Gift-Books of the Day.

ADDRESSES. By Professor Henry Drummond. Complete in one volume.

See our catalogue and get our prices before placing your orders.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

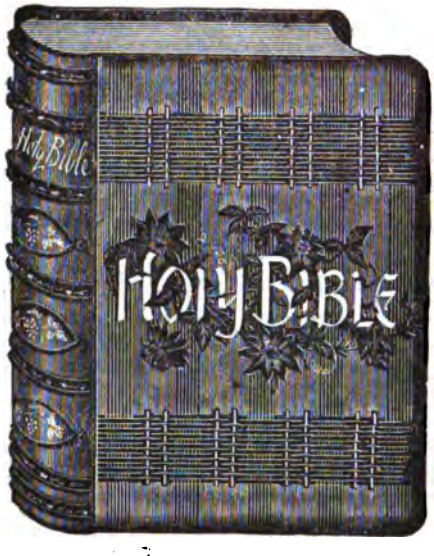
PUBLISHER AND MANUFACTURER,

28 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Factory, 507-513 Cherry Street.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT: ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS IN WHICH EACH PROPER NAME IS SYLLABIFIED AND ACCENTED

GERMAN BIBLES

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

SWEDISH BIBLES

WITH NOTES BY H. M MELIN.

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR 1890 WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON REQUEST

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

The New Jobbing House.

Samples of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

ARTHUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Formerly with CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

Best Prices Guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

NOW READY.

Co-operative Index to Periodicals

For 1890.

The annual volume now ready contains references to all the important magazines, and a full author index. Price, $2.50.

OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street),
P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

E. R. Pelton,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

144 EIGHTH ST., Near Broadway, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR

J. B. Lippincott Co.

MEDICAL BOOKS

A SPECIALTY.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

A full-priced catalogue of all medical and surgical books sent on application.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

Annual Catalogues, 1890.

THE ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1890, just ready. $3 sheets; $3.50 half leather.

The ENGLISH CATALOGUE, 1890, also just ready, $1.50 paper.

The Annual American and English Catalogues, 1890, in one volume, half leather, $5.

Address

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. BOX 943, N. Y.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY'S

NEW BOOKS FOR NOVEMBER.

A NEW LIFE OF CHRIST.

THE EARTHLY FOOTPRINTS OF OUR RISEN LORD ILLUMINED. A continuous narrative of the Four Gospels according to the Revised Version. With 113 full-page half-tone illustrations. Small 4to, 456 pages, $1.50. Holiday edition, full gilt edges with silk book-mark in attractive box, $2.00.

SOME SPECIAL UNIQUE FEATURES.

1.—"The Life of Christ," harmonized from the Authorized Version of Four Gospels, has been published heretofore and enjoyed a large sale, but the "Story of Jesus" from the Revised Version has never before been attempted. In deference to the as yet prevailing prejudice against the paragraphic form of the composition of the Revised Version, verses distinct and separate have been made of the matter gathered therefrom; so that the pages of the new book should resemble the more familiar pages of the *unrevised* version of the same blessed truths.

2.—The illustrations consist of original drawings by C. P. Davis, E. J. Whitney and August Wills, and copies of pictures by Bida, Heck, Hofman, Hunt, Munkacsy, Müller, Plockhurst, Raphael, Paul Veronese, Da Vinci, and other masters in sacred art.

3.—No expense has been spared in the manufacture of this book. The stock used in this production is of the finest coated paper manufactured, specially prepared, so as to obtain the best results from the half-tone illustration. A highly decorated cover of the best English cloth completes one of the choicest gift-books of the season.

A SOCIAL STORY.

REDEMPTION OF EDWARD STRAHAN. By W. J. DAWSON, author of "The Makers of Modern English," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Mr. Dawson writes with unquestionable power, having observed closely and seen the pathos of common life. The story is sure to be widely read, and wherever it is read it will be with pleasure, admiration and profit."—*Marcus Dods.*

THAIN DAVIDSON'S LATEST VOLUME.

BRAVE AND TRUE—TALKS TO YOUNG MEN. By THAIN DAVIDSON, D.D., author of "Talks with Young Men," "Sure to Succeed," "A Good Start," etc. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The author is well known as a writer for young men, and has presented here some sterling chapters for their consideration. He speaks in no uncertain tone of their moral obligations, nor even suffers the hardship of duty to swerve him from his purpose. The book is practical and appeals directly to those for whom it was written.

DR. MACDUFF'S NEW BOOK.

ST. PAUL'S SONG OF SONGS. An exposition of the VIII. chapter of Romans. By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Dr. Macduff has here given us a practical exposition of this exceedingly rich chapter of St. Paul's message. It is not intended as a commentary, but a popular explanation which will prove of much value to the Bible student.

THE BIBLE'S COMPANION.

HOW TO MARK YOUR BIBLE. With prefatory note by D. L. MOODY. 8vo, 175 pages, cloth, 75 cents; cheap edition, paper cover, 35 cents.

BY THE AUTHOR OF MORAL MUSCLE.

FIRST BATTLES AND HOW TO FIGHT THEM. Some friendly chats with young men by FREDERICK A. ATKINS. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

CONTENTS.—Money and Morals—Shams—The Philosophy of Pleasure—What is a Gentleman?—The Lost Christ—Christ and Commerce—About Holidays—How to be Insignificant.

A SYMPOSIUM.

BIBLE DIFFICULTIES AND HOW TO MEET THEM. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The able list of contributors, together with the vital topics treated, will give a very fair idea of the value and scope of this admirable little work.

CONTENTS.—Inspiration, by Dr. Clifford—The Bible and Science, by Rev. F. Ballard—The Incarnation, by Rev. Prebendary Gordon Calthrop—Miracles, by Rev. R. F. Horton—The Atonement, by Rev. J. Reid Howatt—The Reliability of the Gospels, by Rev. A. R. Buckland—The Resurrection, by Rev. F. B. Meyer—The Trinity in Unity, by Rev. Dr. Hiles Hitchens.

WORKERS' HANDBOOK.

PEGS FOR PREACHERS—POINTS FOR WORKERS. By CHAS. INGLIS. 12mo, 144 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

One of the most helpful of all helpful books which have been published. Pastors and Preachers, Sunday-School Superintendents and Bible-Class Teachers will all unite in appreciating its original and comprehensive method.

FOR WORK AMONG CHILDREN.

WINDOWS; Or, Gospel Lights for Gospel Subjects. By S. G. STOCK. Suggestions for addresses and lessons on Scripture Emblems. Many illustrations, 12mo, 130 pages, cloth, 60 cents.

FOR MISSION WORK

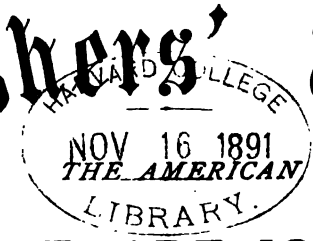
OBJECT SERMONS IN OUTLINE. By Rev. C. H. TYNDAL, Pastor of the Broome Street Tabernacle, New York City. Introduction by Rev. A. F. SCHAUFFLER. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, $1.00.

NEW YORK: 30 Union Square, East. | CHICAGO: 148-150 Madison Street.

2 13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly



BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 20. NEW YORK, November 14, 1891. WHOLE No. 1033.

JUST PUBLISHED BY LITTLE, BROWN & CO.

Elizabethan Songs "in Honour of Love and Beautie." Collected and illustrated with 25 photogravure plates and 50 head and tail pieces. By EDMUND H. GARRETT. With introduction by Andrew Lang. 8vo, choicely printed on hand made paper, cloth extra, white and gold covers, $6.00.

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. A new and greatly enlarged edition, containing fully one-third new matter. Familiar Quotations: A Collection of Passages, Phrases and Proverbs Traced to their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature. By JOHN BARTLETT. Ninth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The Chase of the Meteor, and Other Stories for Young People. By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER. With ten full-page plates by F. T. Merrill. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Harry Lorrequer and Charles O'Malley. The first issues in the new Library Edition of Charles Lever's Military Romances, With etchings and vignettes from the famous illustrations by Phiz. Each in two vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $5.00.

Eight New Volumes of Dumas. The Chevalier d'Harmental, 1 vol.; The Regent's Daughter, 1 vol.; The Page of the Duke of Savoy, 2 vols.; The Two Dianas, 3 vols; and The Black Tulip, 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, per vol., $1.50. These volumes complete the new Library Edition of Dumas.

Walton's Complete Angler. With Lowell's Introduction. 4 etchings and 74 wood-cuts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

A Woman of Shawmut. A Romance of Colonial Times (Boston, 1640). By EDMUND J. CARPENTER. With illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

"Has qualities placing it *among the prose poems of recent literature.*"—*Boston Journal.*
"*As a picture of bygone times*, the book is *a model of accuracy.*"—*Boston Gazette.*

In the same attractive style as "A Woman of Shawmut."

Lyrics and Legends. By NORA PERRY. Illustrated by E. H. Garrett. 16mo, $1.25.

Carine; A Story of Sweden. By LOUISE ÉNAULT. 39 illustrations by L. K. Harlow. 16mo, $1.25.

The Blind Musician. By VLADIMIR KOROLENKO. Illustrated by E. H. Garrett. 16mo, $1.25.

NEARLY READY.

The Princess of Cleves. An Historical Romance of the Court of Henri II. By MADAME DE LAFAYETTE. With etchings from designs by Garnier. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.75.

The Deluge. A Sequel to Henryk Sienkiewicz's remarkable historical romance, "With Fire and Sword." 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Nuttall's Handbook of American Ornithology. Brought down to date by MONTAGUE CHAMBERLAIN. With numerous illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $8.00.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington St., Boston.

Messrs. LAIRD & LEE Respectfully Call the Attention of the Trade to the Following

Excellent and Fast Selling Works of Fiction

They have JUST BROUGHT OUT in especially perfect Editions, fully Illustrated by Celebrated Artists.

ONLY A FEW TITLES OUT OF THEIR EXCELLENT SERIES.

"Library of Choice Fiction." (47 *titles.*)

"Pastime Series." (50 *titles.*)

"Library of Realistic Fiction." (33 *titles.*)

Duchess Annette. By A. DUMAS, *fils*. The *Max Maury Edition.* Illustrated. . . 50 cents.
Francesca da Rimini. By WILDENBRUCH. Fully illustrated. . . . . 50 cents.
Saved by a Dream. By CONSUELO. Illustrated by Auguste Leroy. . . . . 50 cents.
The Marriage of Gerard. The latest of ANDRÉ THEURIET. Illustrated. . . . 50 cents.
What It Cost; or, Debtor and Creditor. By F. and I. E. SULLIVAN. Illustrated. 50 cents.
Sappho. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. The only edition with the famous French etchings. 50 cents.
A Man of Honor [M. de Camors]. By OCTAVE FEUILLET. Illustrated. . . . . 50 cents.
A Woman of Fire. By ADOLPHE BELOT. 12 full-page illustrations. . . . . 50 cents.
Madame Bovary. By FLAUBERT. Only edition with the famous French etchings. 50 cents.
His Sister's Rival. By ALBERT DELPIT. With Parisian illustrations. . . . . 50 cents.
A Life's Deceit. By JULES and EDMOND DE GONCOURT. Illustrated. . . . . 50 cents.
A Slander Case. By LAWRENCE L. LYNCH. His last success. Illustrated. . . . 50 cents.
Mauprat; or, the Bandit Nobleman. By GEORGE SAND. Illustrated. . . 50 cents.
Such is Life. By ALBERT DELPIT. Illustrated. . . . . 50 cents.
Queen of the Woods. By ANDRÉ THEURIET. 32 finest illustrations. . . . . 50 cents.
Notre Cœur [The Human Heart.] By GUY DE MAUPASSANT. Illustrated. . . . 50 cents.
Emile Zola's Works Complete. "Conquest of Plassans" just added. . . . . 25 cents.
The Bride of the First Night. By C. PAUL DE KOCK. A great hit. . . . . 25 cents.
The World Against Her. The latest and best of EDWARD R. ROE. . . . . 25 cents.
The Unwritten Will. By ROBERT C. GIVENS. . . . . 50 cents.
Six Thousand Years Hence. By MILTON M. RAMSEY. . . . . 25 cents.
Detectives in Europe and America. By GEO. S. MCWATTERS. Illustrated. . 25 cents.

The Trade should insist on being served regularly with ***LAIRD & LEE PUBLICATIONS.*** *They are profusely illustrated, printed from large type upon excellent paper, with original covers in colors by our own artist, bound in the best style, and written by the most popular authors.*

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS MADE TO THE JOBBERS AND DEALERS.

Send for Complete Fall 1891 Catalogue, Just Out. Address,

LAIRD & LEE, 263-5 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 14, 1891.

HARVARD NOV 1891 LIBRARY

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co.	758
Books for Sale	755
Books Wanted	752
Co-operative Index to Periodicals for 1890	761
Dillingham (Charles T.)	762
Help Wanted	755
Holman (A. J.) & Co.	762
Humboldt Pub. Co	763
Jones (M. W.)	755
Kellogg (A. H.)	763
Laird & Lee	734
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	762
Little, Brown & Co.	733
Luyster (S. B.)	755
"My Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's."	755
Pelton (E. R.)	763
Roberts Brothers	761
Saalfield & Fitch	763
Situations Wanted	755
Special Notices	755
Steiger (E.) & Co	755
Stewart (H. F.)	755
Taylor (John A.)	764
United States Book Co.	757
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	763
Wigand (Otto) & Son	755

THE next issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be the Christmas number, and will be ready about November 28. Advertising copy for this issue and orders for imprint editions must be sent at once, as later we may not be able to fill them.

NOTES IN SEASON.

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. have just ready a new story of life in the South during the war, entitled "Adventures of a Fair Rebel," by Miss Matt Crim.

LEE & SHEPARD have nearly ready a volume on the battle of "Gettysburg," by Samuel Adams Drake, and "Wood Notes Wild," by the late Simeon Pease Cheney, edited by his son, John Vance Cheney, librarian of the San Francisco Public Library.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just issued a handsome companion volume to "Dreams of the Sea," entitled "The Voice of the Sea." It contains exquisite illustrations delicately interwoven with the text, which is composed of selections from the masterpieces of well-known writers.

D. APPLETON & CO. announce a new novel by W. Clark Russell, entitled "The Tragedy of Ida Noble." They will also publish at once "Lady Dufferin's Journal," in which the charming author gives an entertaining description of the various social and civic functions in which she took part with the Governor-General, and also describes her salmon-fishing and camping trips.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have nearly ready "The Princess of Clèves," an historical romance of the court of Henry II., by Mme. de la Fayette, with etchings from designs by Garvier; "The Deluge," a sequel to Henryk Sienkiewicz's remarkable historical novel, "With Fire and Sword;" and a new edition of Nuttall's "Handbook of American Ornithology," brought down to date by Montague Chamberlain.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just published "Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers," by Amelia B. Edwards; "Art and Criticism," a collection of studies and monographs by Theodore Child, enriched with numerous illustrations; "Sharp Eyes, a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds and flowers," written and illustrated by W. Hamilton Gibson; and "In the 'Stranger People's' Country," a new novel by Charles Egbert Craddock. They have also brought out an illustrated edition of "Ben-Hur," containing over one thousand marginal drawings, besides twenty full-page photogravure illustrations.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, in conjunction with Elliott Stock, London, will publish *The Camden Library*, a series of volumes "concerned with the antiquities of Britain," and edited by G. Laurence Gomme and T. Fairman Ordish. The first volume, just ready, deals with the "Antiquities and Curiosities of the Exchequer," containing numerous illustrations from original MSS. and the various records preserved in the Public Record Office. Antiquities of the stage will be looked after in "Old London Theatres," and yet other volumes will be entitled "English Homes in the Past," "Monastic Arrangement," "English Armor," "Folk-Lore," "Church Plate," "The Streams of London," "Miniature Portrait Painting," etc.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. will publish immediately a new edition in two volumes of "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey," by Dean Stanley, with thirteen full-page photogravure reproductions of Railton's etchings; "The New York Obelisk, Cleopatra's Needle," by C. E. Moldenke, "Jesus the Messiah," cabinet edition, by Dr. Edersheim, with twenty-four illustrations after Hoffman; "Dr. John Brown and His Sister Isabella;" "A Cyclopedia of Nature's Teachings," with an introduction by Hugh Macmillan; a volume of "Sermons" by the late Dr. Howard Crosby; "St. John," two volumes of the *Biblical Illustrator*; "Ezekiel," in the *Pulpit Commentary*; "Gideon" and "Ezra and Nehemiah" in *Men of the Bible* series; "Friendly Talks with Boys" and "Friendly Letters to Girls," by Miss Hawley; "Scrip and Staff," a tale of the Children's Crusade, by Elia W. Beattie; "Katie, a Daughter of the King," by M. A. Gilmore; "Prince Dimple's Further Doings," by Mrs. Paull; "Women's Thoughts for Women," compiled by Rose Porter; also new editions of "The Changed Cross" series, four volumes; and "Unknown Switzerland," with nineteen photograph illustrations.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Ballantyne, R. M. The Buffalo runners: a tale of the Red River plains; il. by the author. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1891.] 5+416 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Nearly all the incidents are either facts or founded on fact. The region in which the scenes were enacted, although now within the fringe of civilization with the large and populous city of Winnipeg as its centre, formed at the time of which the author writes part of the almost unknown wilderness of Rupert's Land.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth: historical character study. V. 5. San Francisco, Cal., The History Co., [N. Y., Frank M. Derby, 149 Church st.,] 1891. c. 5+694 p. por. maps, O. cl., $4.50; leath., $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus. or hf. mor., $8; rus., mor., or tree cf., $10.

Volume 1 of this series was published in August of this year. The publishers have skipped to v. 5, as the intervening volumes are not quite ready. They will be brought out shortly. The subject of the framework of this volume is routes and transportation, and is absolutely original matter. It covers the entire groundwork of inland and oceanic navigation, stage lines, telegraphic lines and railway lines, the evolution of the express business, and everything connected with the subject in the fullest detail and in the most interesting style. The men chosen to illustrate the subject are among the foremost in America—the history of their lives being in themselves the history of the subject. They are Collis P. Huntington, A. N. Towne; of the Vanderbilts—Cornelius, Senior, Cornelius, Junior, and Wm. H.; and of the Ames—Oakes, Oliver, Senior, and Oliver, Junior, and Frederick L.

Baring-Gould, *Rev.* S. Onward, Christian soldiers. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. unp. il. sq. O. hf. cl., $1.50.

This favorite hymn, with ten full-page pictures by C: Copeland, reproduced by the new half-tone process.

Barrie, J. M. The little minister. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 2–310 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 181.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The story is told by an old man who once loved the little minister's mother. At the age of twenty-one Gavin Dishart became minister of the Auld Licht Church, on the east coast of Scotland. The time of the story is that of the Chartists, about 1838. The little minister worked in a community of weavers, and shared their miseries and hopes. Church troubles between the Established and Independent churches are worked into the plot.

Bartholomew, J. G. The globe hand atlas: a series of fifty-four maps illustrating physical, political, commercial and classical geography. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1891.] 4+54+19 p. maps, Q. cl., $1.

Also contains sixty sectional maps of important cities and districts, and a general index giving the situation, latitude and longitude of over 5000 places throughout the world. The atlas has been carefully prepared and contains all recent discoveries and changes.

Bartholomew, J. G. The popular hand atlas of the world; with descriptive index. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1891.] 6+67+72 p. maps, F. hf. mor., $6.

The descriptive index covers 35,000 places; the atlas contains 60 full-page beautifully colored maps, with all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa and other parts of the world.

Bazán, Emilia Pardo. The swan of Vilamorta; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] 2+296 p. D. (Cassell's blue lib.) cl., $1.50.

The swan of Vilamorta is a young poet living in a little town in the northeastern part of Spain. He is absorbed in his work and allows a school-teacher, the mother of an unfortunate cripple, to support him and work for him until she ruins herself and neglects her child. The love of this middle-aged woman for the selfish, talented young poet is the psychological study which is the motive of the story.

Briggs, C: A:, *D.D.* The authority of Holy Scripture: an inaugural address. *2d ed.*, with preface and appendix cont. additional notes and explanations. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 5+111 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Burnett, J. Compton, *M.D.* The greater diseases of the liver: jaundice, gall-stones, enlargements, tumors and cancer; and their treatment. Phil., Hahnemann Pub. House, 1891. c. 7+186 p. S. cl., *net*, 60 c.

Burnham, Anna F. Rock-a-by stories. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 6 v., il. S. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Happy times, 46 p.; Outdoors and in, 2–46 p.; Pat-a-cake and Peek-a-boo, 48 p.; Playtime stories, 48 p.; Rocking-chair stories, 48 p.; Story-time, 2–48 p.

Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D., and Rev.* Jos. D. Hints and helps on the Sunday-school lessons for 1892. N. Y., American Tract Soc., 1891. c. 2–463 p. D. cl., $1.25.

By stream and roadside; ten photogravures of English scenery. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, [1891.] unp. il. obl. O. pap., ribbon-tied, $2.

Caldwell, E. Baa! baa! black sheep; col. il. by E. Caldwell. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. S. shaped, pap., 25 c.

Caldwell, E. A gaping wide-mouth waddling frog; col. il. by E. Caldwell. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. S. shaped, pap., 25 c.

Caldwell, E. Mary had a little lamb; col. il. by E. Caldwell. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. S. shaped, pap., 25 c.

Caldwell, E. Old Mother Hubbard; col. il. by E. Caldwell. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. S. shaped, pap., 25 c.

Camera sketches from life and nature. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, [1891.] unp. il. obl. O. pap., ribbon-tied, $2.

Ten photogravures printed on Japan paper; views from life and nature.

Chadwick, J: White, *and* Annie Hathaway, *comps.* Out of the heart: poems for lovers young and old. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight,

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

1891. c. 14+186 p. S. hf. cl., $1; $1.50; ivorine, $1.75.

A compilation of poems of the heart, from the most famous of English poets.

Child, Theo. Art and criticism: monographs and studies. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 7+343 p. il. Q. cl., $6.

The subjects of the separate monographs and studies are: Sandro Botticelli; Some modern French painters; American artists at the Paris Exhibition; Jean François Millet; Munkacsy; Impressionist painting; The winged victory of Samothrace; Antoine Louis Barye; Modern French sculpture; Auguste Rodin; Chantilly, the château and the collections, and A pre-Raphaelite mansion. They are dedicated to the cultivated women of North America. The illustrations are copies of well-known paintings and sculptures. Intended as a guide to admiration and criticism of art-works. Handsomely printed and appropriately bound.

Child-life; ten photogravures of children. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, [1891.] unp. il. Q. tied with golden cord, $2.

Printed on Japan paper; bound in stiff bronze and tinted paper.

Christmas salad after Sydney Smith; col. il. by Lizzie K. Harlow. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] c. '90. unp. S. pap., shaped, 50 c.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. The burning of Rome; or, a story of the days of Nero. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 7+312 p. D. cl., $1.

The author closely follows the lines of Tacitus' narrative, but he has idealized the character of Epicharis. The time is about fifty or sixty years after the Christian era. A careful study of the habits, manners and customs of Nero's Rome. Illustrated with reproductions in color of sixteen celebrated paintings. The sufferings of the early Christians are specially brought out in the story.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius; Bacon, Francis; *and* Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Friendship. Chic., Albert, Scott & Co., [1891.] c. 104 p. pors. O. cl., $2.

The writings of Cicero, Bacon and Emerson on the subject of friendship. Bound in white parchment with gold lettering, intended for a holiday book.

Cleaveland, *Mrs.* E. H. J. No sect in heaven; il. by F. Schuyler Mathews. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. obl. T. bds., 75 c.

Comins, Lizbeth B. The story of Mistress Polly who did not like to shell peas, told and il. by Lizbeth B. Comins. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] c. '90. unp. obl. S. pap., 75 c.

Conroy, Mary A. A. June. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. obl. F. pap., 25 c.

Conroy, Mary A. A. Rose-time. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. obl. Fe. pap., 25 c.

Crim, Matt, (*pseud.*) Adventures of a fair rebel. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1891. 5-323 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The scene of the novel is the South during the Rebellion. The heroine, a Georgian and staunch rebel, lends herself to an enterprise to help Confederate soldiers. To further this motive she travels through the South, and is the central figure in a number of adventurous incidents. Finally one more romantic than the others turns the tide of interest to Rachel and her love for a Union soldier, and the story ends in an unexpected way. The Civil War is only dealt with as it relates to the individual history of the characters.

Croly, *Mrs.* Jennie E., ["Jenny June," *pseud.*] Thrown on her own resources; or, what girls can do. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 191 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Chapters full of womanly feeling and common sense, showing young women who are thrown upon their own resources what ways are best adapted to women earning their own support and what means are to be adopted in fitting for practical life.

Daly, Augustin. Woffington: a tribute to the actress and the woman. 2*d ed.* Troy, N. Y., published for the author by Nims & Knight, [1891.] c. '88-'91. 5+182 p. il. Q. cl., *net*, $5. [Edition limited to 500 copies.]

Mr. Daly has gathered in this volume all that is known of the celebrated actress and adorned the text with reproductions of a number of her portraits.

Danilevski, G. P. The Princess Tarakanova; a dark chapter of Russian history; from the Russian by Ida de Mouchanoff. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., [1891.] 24+252 p. por. il. D. cl., $2.

The author died last year at St. Petersburg. His historical novels have been much praised for their originality and truthfulness to nature and history. Princess Tarakanova is a mysterious adventuress of marvellous beauty who made pretensions to the Russian throne during the reign of Catherine II. By order of the Empress the Princess was kidnapped, conveyed to Russia, and drowned in her prison at St. Petersburg. Many foot-notes make the story instructive. Told in the form of a diary.

Davis, G: The origin of life and species, and their distribution: a new theory, outlined by G: Davis. Minneapolis, Minn., T: A. Clark & Co., 1887. c. 2-52 p. 1 il. T. pap., 15 c.

Dicksee, Herbert *and Miss* M., *and* Finnemore, J. Longfellow pictures. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] unp. il. obl. S. pap., 50 c.

Six pictures finely printed in colors by Nister, illustrating Longfellow's Maidenhood, Hiawatha, Evangeline and Excelsior. There is a short descriptive text.

Drummond, H: Pax vobiscum; il. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. c. 6-55 p. O. cl., $1.

Drummond, H: The programme of Christianity: an address. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 3-62 p. D. leatherette, 35 c.

Dumas, Alex. The Corsican brothers: a novel. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] 2-148 p. D. (The sea and shore ser., no. 21.) pap., 25 c.

Dyson, *Mrs.* The stories of the trees. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890 [1891.] 6-272 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Talks with young people about the oak, the ash, elm, beech, sycamore and maple, the willow, poplar, alder, etc.

Easel (The) painting-book; with pictures that children can easily paint. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] unp. il. sq. O. pap., 25 c.

About a half-dozen colored pictures, with outlines to fill in, shaped like a picture standing upon an easel.

Edwards, *Miss* Amelia B. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 12+325 p. por. il. O. cl., $4.

Contains, with large additions, notes and references, the substance of the course of lectures on ancient Egyptian subjects delivered in the United States in 1889. The volume is handsomely printed, and includes many illustrations of ancient Egyptian art and architecture and views of Egyptian discoveries and remains.

Edwards, Ernest. Niagara. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, [1891.] unp. il. obl. O. pap., ribbon-tied, $1.50; hand-painted, $2.

Thirteen views of Niagara Falls and vicinity; photogravures from original etchings by E. Edwards.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J. W. Cross.] Adam Bede. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] 2-482 p. D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 177.) pap., 50 c.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J. W. Cross.] Middlemarch: a study of provincial life. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] 8–738 p. D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 171.) pap., 50 c.

Evelyn, Constance. Alison Walsh: a study of to-day. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 6–414 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

An extremely interesting and suggestive character study. The heroine, losing faith in the Christian religion, passes through great tribulation and anguish of soul. By the persuasion and example of loving friends, and by earnest effort on her own part to follow the precepts of our Lord, she finds at last in his religion that "peace which passeth understanding."

Evelyn's career: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1891. 2–420 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new series, no. 712.) pap., 60 c.

Lady Cunningham, after the death of her son, adopts his daughter by a secret marriage, and educates her from her second year with the purpose of marrying her to her cousin, the heir to the great estate of the Cunninghams. Evelyn at the age of twenty feels a call to work among working-women, and much against her grandmother's wishes goes to London and becomes interested in the many reforms of the day. Her love-story is interwoven with her charities.

Faber, F: W., *D.D.* Kindness. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 80 p. D. leatherette, 50 c.

Four papers on: Kindness in general; Kind thoughts; Kind words; Kind actions.

Faber, F: W., *D.D.* Simplicity. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 2–95 p. D. leatherette, 50 c.

Four essays: Simplicity; Wounded feelings; Weariness in well-doing; A taste for reading.

Farquhar, Arthur B. *and* H: Economic and industrial delusions: a discussion of the case for protection. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 12+424 p. diagrams, D. cl., $1.50.

Part of the material of this volume was used in an address prepared for the Reform Club of N. Y. City, and delivered Feb. 14, 1890. In preparing for the address so many interesting facts and statistics were accumulated beyond the limits of an address that this volume is the result. There are chapters on abuse of party allegiance, balance of trade and currency supply, paternal government and industrial progress, foreign countries as commercial rivals, prices *vs.* wages, the home market, the ideal revenue with incidental protection, protection and agriculture, the silver question. The arguments are in favor of protection for revenue only.

Farrar, F: W., *D.D.* Places that our Lord loved; il. in water-color sketches and pen-drawings by F. Schuyler Mathews. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] unp. por. obl. D. bds., $2.

Illustrated in water-color sketches and pen-drawings; with an introd. by Dr. Kinsley Twining.

Farrar, F: W., *D.D.* Social and present day questions. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, [1891.] c. 2–377 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Contents: Social amelioration; National perils; Sacredness of public duties; National duties; Faith in humanity; Trials of the poor; Duty of giving (The right use of wealth); Mammon worship; Religionism; Atheism; History; Art; Biography (The teachers of mankind); The pulpit; Books, their power and blessedness; The ideal citizen; Sir Walter Raleigh; General Grant; General Garfield: Dean Stanley; Cardinal Newman; Charles Darwin; John Bright; Garibaldi; Count Leo Tolstoi; The Jews; Need of progress.

Flower (The) calendar, 1892. [Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1891.] c. '91. unp. col. il. obl. Tt. cards, rings, chain and tassels, $1.

Four feet by two: animal talks and tales by Mr. Barn Owl, Mrs. Mouser, A. Colt, G. Gee, Farmyard Quackling and other animal writers. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] unp. il. sq. O. bds., $1.50.

Charming stories about animals; with many beautiful full-page pictures of animals and birds, and many black and white designs run into the text.

Francis, Harriet E. By land and sea: incidents of travel with chats about history and legends. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, 1891. c. 7+198 p. por. il. O. cl., $2.25.

The materials for this volume were gathered by Mrs. J. M. Frances, of Troy, N. Y.; during her residence abroad, while her husband was United States Minister at the courts of Greece, Portugal and Austria-Hungary, and in a tour taken with him around the world. It gives an account of the chief European countries, their history and natural physical wonders. It is designed for young people. Full of page pictures.

Fraser, *Mrs.* Alex. A fashionable marriage. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 2+192 p. D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 35.) pap., 25 c.

Fashionable London society wonders when Lord Ennisford falls in love and marries a quiet, home-loving little girl of eighteen. When children come and everyday cares weary Lord Ennisford, he turns to his old associates again for comfort and amusement. The frothiest life among professional beauties, married flirts, etc., is described.

Gems from the Metropolitan Museum: second series. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, [1891.] unp. il. obl. O. pap., ribbon-tied, $3.

Twelve photogravures printed on Japan paper, of celebrated paintings in the Metropolitan Museum.

Graphic history (The) of the British Empire: from Celtic times to the present day. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1890 [1891.] 6–803 p. maps, plans, il. O. cl., $2; roxb., $3.

Arranged not according to dynasties and reigns, but according to the prominent features of each age, including representative men as well as memorable events. Brought down to Queen Victoria's Jubilee year. Offers a series of pictures, showing the great movements—political, social, educational and religious—which embody essentially the history of the British Islands and the British people. Special chapters treat of the social life and the constitutional features of each period; while others are biographical, and others are literary.

Gray, T: Gray's elegy and its author: Gray's elegy; with an introd. and il. from original photographs by Dr. J. L. Williams. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, 1891. c. '90. 41 p. il. obl. O. cl., $5; flex. seal, $8.

The text of Gray's "Elegy in a country churchyard," and an introductory essay by Dr. Williams, illustrated by twenty-five photogravures and half-tone illustrations, which are exact representations of the scenes described in the poem.

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. Loyal hearts: a story of the days of good Queen Bess. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 6–591 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

A story of the time of Queen Elizabeth, affording interesting glimpses of court life, and of the character and strange policy of that remarkable woman. Its interest is enhanced by the stirring pictures that are given of the war in the Low Countries, and of the defeat and destruction of the Spanish Armada.

Gréville, H:, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* Alice Durand.] A friend (*L'aimée*); from the French, by Miss Helen Stanley. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., 1891. 18–236 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Harlow, Lizzie K. Family record. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. O. leatherette, $1.25.

Beautifully decorated pages in floral designs, with blanks for births, deaths and marriages.

Harlow, L: K. Bits of old Concord, Mass. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] unp. il. obl. O. bds., ribbon-tied, $2.

Six full-page illustrations in photogravure, with descriptive text.

Harlow, Lurabel. The old farm gate; col. il. by L: K. Harlow. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] unp. obl. S. pap., silken cords, $1.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Bells across the snow. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] unp. sq. S. bds., 50 c.
Miss Havergal's poem illustrated with colored pictures.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Bells across the snow. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Directions for the journey. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Food for the desert. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Light for the valley. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Passports for home. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] c. unp. il. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Songs for the mountain. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Thoughts for the roadway. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Heber, Reginald. The star of Bethlehem. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., [1891.] unp. col. il. sq. T. pap., 25 c.
Pictures and verses; printed in colors and gold.

Hood, T: Tom Tucker and little Bo-peep; col. il. by Alice Wheaton Adams. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. c. 2+41 p. O. bds., $2.
Nearly every page has a picture, and there are over one dozen full-page drawings in colors. The artist has entered thoroughly into the spirit of Tom Hood's humorous and popular song. The cover is delicately printed in colors and has a graceful design by the artist.

Hume, Fergus. The year of miracles: a tale of the year one thousand nine hundred. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 2–187 p. S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 41.) pap., 25 c.

Humphrey, Maud. Ideals of beauty; facsimiles of new paintings in water-colors by Maud Humphrey; with poems by various poets; il. by Jos. M. Gleeson and other artists. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. 39 p. 6 pl. F. cl., $7.50.
The six large plates offer representatives of six different ideals of feminine beauty; they are beautifully printed, and look like water-colors; the poems are many, and are taken from Moore, Tennyson, Byron and other great poets. They all sing of woman's beauty and loveliness.

Hurlbut, Jesse L., *D.D.*, *and* Doherty, Rob. R. Illustrative notes: a guide to the study of the Sunday-school lessons for 1892. Bost., Bradley & Woodruff, [N. Y., Hunt & Eaton,] 1892. c. '91. 396 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.
Including original and selected expositions, plans of instruction, illustrative anecdotes, practical applications, archæological notes, library references, maps, pictures, diagrams.

Jocelyn, *Mrs.* Rob. Drawn blank: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892 [1891.] 3+310 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 127.) pap., 50 c.
Nurse Grant succumbs to temptation and effects a change similar to that of the redoubtable Buttercup, and substitutes her own for Lord Leftbury's daughter. This is not discovered until the girls arrive at a marriageable age; then the interest centres in their individual action and the incident that led young Atherton to tell his wife he had "Drawn blank" in the lottery of marriage.

Kellogg, Augusta W. Our young people in Norway. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, [1891.] c. 304 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.
A journey through Norway is described with its accompanying incidents; stories and poems are mingled with the descriptions. Intended for young people. In a brightly colored cover and with many pictures.

Lang, J: Marshall, *D.D.* Gideon and the judges: a study, historical and practical. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1891.] 10+201 p. D. (The men of the Bible ser.) cl., $1.

Longfellow, H: W. A psalm of life. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. unp. il. sq. O. hf. cl., $1.50.
Illustrated with eight full-page designs by H. Winthrop Peirce; reproduced by the new half-tone process.

Loring, G: Bailey, *M.D.* A year in Portugal, 1889–1890. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 6+313 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.
The author was, during the period embraced in his book, United States Minister in Lisbon. His journal was written during his journey to Portugal and his year's residence in Lisbon and Cintra. It also covers a month spent in a trip to Rome and Gibraltar and Seville. The objects which the writer saw are not described elaborately, his object being rather to let light in upon the condition of Portugal and to give a view of the life of an American minister abroad.

Lyte, H: F. Abide with me. N. Y., Marcus Ward & Co., 1891. unp. col. il. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Macduff, J. R., *D.D.* Hospice of the pilgrim, the great rest word of Christ. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 3–192 p. S. cl., $1.
Comforting and encouraging readings for every day in the month. The book is attractively sent out, the page having a carmine border.

Mack, Rob. Ellice, *ed.* Blind man's buff: stories and rhymes; il. by St. Clair Simmonds, R. A. Bell and Harriett M. Bennett. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] unp. sq. O. bds., $1.50.
Holiday rhymes and stories; with many full-page and text pictures in rich colors and tints.

Mack, Rob. Ellice, *ed.* One touch of nature and other poems: a treasury of picture and song. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] 47 p. il. Q. cl., $3; $4.
A handsomely-printed gift-book by Nister for grown people, of full-page monochrome pictures and verses selected from English writers. There are twenty-three pages of poems with text adornments and sixteen full pages of illustrations.

Mackay, J: H: The anarchists: a picture of civilization at the close of the nineteenth century. [*Also,*] A study of the author's works, by Gabriele Reuter; from the German, by G: Schumm. Bost., B: R. Tucker, 1891. c. 9+305 p. D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.
An appendix gives a sketch of the life of the author, who is one of Germany's younger poets. He was born in 1864 in Greenock, Scotland. His father died when he was three years old, and his mother brought him to Germany, where he was educated. He writes only in German. A study of true anarchism is given. The year of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria the author takes for a look around the world. The Chicago anarchist troubles are described and the action of the government censured. The language is fearless, and the book offers much information on the political and social dangers of the day throughout the world.

Mansfield, R: Don Juan: a play in four acts. N. Y., published for the author by J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th st., 1891. c. 3–191 p. O. pap., $2.50.
An *édition de luxe* on fine linen paper, with large margins and uncut edges, of a play that was recently successfully represented in New York City.

Mathers, Helen. My Jo, John. N. Y., G: Munro, [United States Book Co., 1891.] 4–169 p. D. (Seaside lib., no. 1907.) pap., 20 c.

Missouri. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; F. M. Brown, off. rep. V. 104, [1891.] Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1891. c. 18+728 +7 p. O. shp., $4.

Mitchell, Hubbard Winslow, *M.D.* The evolution of life; or, causes of changes in animal forms: a study in biology. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 19+460 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.75.

Treats the subject from an anatomical and physiological point of view. Dr. Mitchell has travelled extensively and visited distant and different parts of the world, where he was able to observe phenomena and study past changes in geological history and to collect many facts, which he has embodied in this work. The views upon the origin of life which he has set forth are substantially those held by all the great scientists—Cuvier, Darwin, Huxley, etc.

Mitchell, W. G. Afternoon tea: eight photogravures. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, [1891.] unp. il. obl. O. pap., ribbon-tied, $2.

A charming series of eight photogravures, taken from life, of two little girls playing at drinking tea. Printed on Japanese paper.

Murfree, *Miss* Mary N., ["Charles Egbert Craddock," *pseud.*] In the "Stranger people's" country: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1891. 3+360 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"The stranger people" were the mysterious pre-historic "pygmy dwellers" of Tennessee, concerning whom nothing is known. The action of the story turns upon the endeavor of a "valley lawyer" to open the mounds in which they lie, and to reveal, if possible, the long-kept secret of their origin and history. The inhabitants have a superstition about moving these bones, and put serious obstructions, in the shape of rifle bullets, in the way of those who make the attempt.

Only for very good children. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] unp. il. Q. bds., $1.25.

Prose and verse in very large type for very little children. Two or three pictures on every page in colors and monotints.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, *M.D.* The Labrador coast: a journal of two summer cruises to that region; with notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology and natural history. N. Y., N. D. C. Hodges, 1891. 5+513 p. il. map, O. cl., $3.50.

An authentic account of the Labrador coast, its geography, its people, fisheries, geology, animals and plants. Bibliography of the subject.

Poe's foot-ball: how to play the most popular amateur game; cont. the latest American Inter-collegiate Association and Rugby rules. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 64 p. S. (S. & S. manual lib., no. 34.) pap., 10 c.

Post, T. A. Truman Marcellus Post, D.D.: a biography, personal and literary. Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 13+507 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Dr. Post was among the early anti-slavery men; he was fearless in his denunciation of slavery; his preaching had much to do with the saving of the Union. He filled a Congregational pulpit in Jacksonville and St. Louis. His son is his biographer and lets Dr. Post tell his own story through letters, etc. At the end of the volume is a thesaurus containing extracts from Dr. Post's lectures and addresses.

Rawlinson, G: Ezra and Nehemiah, their lives and times. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1891.] 9+182 p. D. (The men of the Bible ser.) cl., $1.

Reid, L: H. English grammar primer. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1891. c. 4+59 p. O. bds., *net*, 30 c.

Rice, Edwin, *D.D.* Our sixty-six sacred books: how they came to us and what they are. Phil., American S. S. Union, [1891.] 5–133 p. D. leatherette, 40 c.

A popular handbook for colleges, Sunday-schools, normal classes and students on the origin, authorship, preservation, character and divine authority of the Christian scriptures.

Roe, J. E. The mortal moon; or, Bacon and his masks: the Defoe period unmasked. N. Y., Burr Print. House, [C. T. Dillingham, 1891.] c. 3–605 p. D. cl., $2.

This work by Mr. Roe of the Rochester Bar, N. Y., presents Lord Bacon not merely as the author of works ascribed to Shakespeare, but of the literature of his native age. He argues from evidence adduced in quotations and by logical deductions, that "Robinson Crusoe," "Pilgrim's Progress," and all the dramatic literature of Bacon's time was part of a great scheme. The sonnets of Shakespeare are shown in relation with Bacon's life and life aims. The manuscripts of Sir Robert Harley, the noted manuscript collector of the Defoe period, are all proved to have been evolved from Bacon's brain, and through them is traced largely the English Revolution of 1688 and the overthrow of the Scotch line from the English throne.

Russell, Dora. Out of Eden. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 2+314 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 169.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

St. Mary's seminary of St. Sulpice. Memorial volume of the centenary of St. Mary's seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore, Md., 1791–1891. Balt., J. Murphy & Co., 1891. 5+164 p. pors. il. O. cl., *net*, $1.50.

Contains the names and portraits of all the leading educators that have been connected with the institution and also the names of all students. Preceded by a historical sketch of St. Mary's Seminary.

Sing a song of sixpence; or, the story of bread and honey palace. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] unp. il. obl. D. pap., 25 c.

The nursery rhyme of "the four and twenty blackbirds" graphically illustrated in a series of colored pictures.

Sloane, T. O'Conor. Electricity simplified: the practice and theory of electricity, incl. a popular review of the theory of electricity, with analogies and examples of its practical application in every-day life. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 150 Nassau St., 1891. c. 3–158 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.

The object of "Electricity simplified" is to make the subject as plain as possible, and to show what the modern conception of electricity is; to show why two plates of different metals immersed in acid can send a message around the globe; to explain how a bundle of copper wire rotated by a steam-engine can be the agent in lighting our streets; to tell what the volt, ohm and ampère are and what high and low tension mean; and to answer the questions that perpetually arise in the mind in this age of electricity. The theories of contact action, of lines of force, magnetic permeability, correlation and conservation of energies, and the most modern aspects of the science are given, so that the work is a true presentation of the most advanced views of science upon the great development of the day.

Stalker, Ja., *D.D.* The preacher and his models: the Yale lectures on preaching, 1891. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1891. c. 9+284 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Nine lectures on the preacher as a man of God, as a patriot, as a man of the world, as a false prophet, as a man, as a Christian, as an apostle and as a thinker.

Sunter, J. Pauline. All around the year: a calendar for 1892. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1891. c. unp. col. il. Tt. cards, 50 c.

Swift, E: The homes of the poets: il. with etchings from original steel plates, with

descriptive sketches. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, [1891.] unp. il. obl. O. pap., ribbon-tied, $1.75; limp. leath., $2.50.

Tales of to day and other days; from the French of Alfred de Musset; Alphonse Karr; Theophile Gautier and others; tr. by E. P. Robins. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 9+269 p. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 90.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

François Coppée, Paul Bourget, Guy de Maupassant, Jules Claretie and Emile Zola have written the tales of to-day; Alfred de Musset, Alphonse Karr, Théophile Gautier and Prosper Merimée those of other days. The stories are chosen with a view of showing the difference of literary methods of the two epochs divided by the year 1830, which witnessed the emancipation of French literature from the bondage of the classicists.

Taylor, Eliza Dean. The cup of loving service. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. c. '90. 4–45 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Taylor, Lucy. Fritz of Prussia: Germany's second Emperor. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 7–512 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

A well-written account of the life and death of the Emperor Frederick.

Thompson, E. P. How to make inventions; or, inventing as a science and art: a practical guide for inventors. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1891.] 161 p. O. pap., $1.

"The object in view is to make a mere beginning in the establishment of inventing as a science and an art, but especially to present conclusions arrived at in the study of inventors and inventions in order that the capacity of inventors may be enlarged."—*Preface.*

Tomson, Graham R. The patch-work quilt. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] unp. il. sq. O. pap., $1.

The reveries of a grandmother, as she puts the finishing stitches to a patch-work quilt, are reproduced in a half dozen full-page richly colored designs. They tell her own life from maidenhood to old age. Accompanied by a poem.

Tucker, Mrs. Charlotte, ["A. L. O. E.," *pseud.*] The blacksmith of Boniface lane. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 5–190 p. il. D. cl., $1.

This tale has a historical basis. Its hero is John Badby, the Lollard blacksmith, who perished at the stake.

Verne, Jules. Around the world in eighty days. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 2–204 p. D. (The sea and shore ser., no. 28.) pap., 25 c.

Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. A pinch of experience. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 2–202 p. S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 45.) pap., 25 c.

Walker, Lulu Mae. There is no place like home; selected and arr. by Lulu Mae Walker. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, 1891. unp. il. obl. D. bds., $2.50.

Comprises twenty-two pages in color and monotint. The color pages represent typical American, English, Scotch, German, French and Italian home scenes. The intermediate monotint pages are devoted to appropriate selections in verse and prose, with pretty landscape figure and flower sketches.

Waterton, C: Wanderings in South America, etc. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 4–367 p. il. O. cl., $2; roxb., $3.

Mr. Waterton was an English gentleman of Yorkshire, with a passion for travelling. His first wandering was in the year 1812, through the wilds of Demerara and Essequibo, a part of Dutch Guiana in South America; the second journey was made in 1816, and took him from Pernambuco to Cayenne; the third journey was again to Demerara and the fourth to the United States. He is at all times instructive and entertaining.

Watson, Albert S. The day dawneth; il. by W. Goodrich Beal. Bost., L. Prang & Co., [1891.] c. '90. unp. obl. Q. $3.50.

A poem illustrated by six full-page photogravures after original charcoal drawings.

Webb, Herbert Laws. A practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1891. c. 7+118 p. il. D. cl. $1.

A series of articles which appeared originally in the *Electrical Engineer.* The main idea is to present in clear and practical form the ordinary every-day work of the testing-room—in other words, the rudiments of wire and cable testing, with a view to furnishing to the workers in the great fields of telephony, telegraphy, electric lighting and electric railroading, a concise guide to the manipulation of a set of testing instruments.

Westminster abbey: six etchings; with selections. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, [1891.] unp. obl. O. pap., ribbon-tied, $3.

Wilde, *Mrs.* Oscar, *and others.* A long time ago; favorite stories retold; il. by Eddie T. Andrews and R. A. Bell. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1891.] unp. sq. O. bds., $1.

The old stories of "Beauty and the beast," "Aladdin," "Robinson Crusoe," etc., charmingly retold, and adorned with lovely colored page pictures.

Woodgate, *Mrs.* Arthur G. K. Jack and Floss at sea and at home, in words of one syllable. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1891. 4–76 p. 1 il. D. cl., 60 c.

The story of Jack and Floss' adventures at the seaside, and what they did when they returned home. The simple style in which it is written—in words of *one syllable*—renders it suitable for the very youngest readers.

Young, Ja. L. Helen Durand: a French romance. San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1891. c. 4–202 p. D. pap., 50 c.

ORDER LIST.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO., Chic.

Ci ero, *and others*, Friendship..... $2.00

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.

Rice, Our sixty-six sacred books..... 40

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Burrell, Hints and helps on the Sunday-school lessons, 1892..... 1.25

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Stalker, The preacher and his models.... 1.50

THE BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Young, Helen Duval..... 50

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28th st., N. Y.

Mansfield, Don Juan..... $2.50

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF, Bost.

Farrar, Social and present-day questions. 2.00

Hurlbut, Illustrative notes: a guide to Sunday-school lessons, 1892..... 1.25

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Bazán, The swan of Vilamorta..... 1.50

Hood, Tom Tucker..... 2.00

Tales of to-day and other days.....50 c.; 75

T. A. CLARK & CO., Minneapolis, Minn.

Davis, The origin of life..... 15

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.

Burnham, Rock-a-by stories, 6 v $1.50
Post, Biography Truman Marcellus Post. 2.50

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Croly, Thrown on her own resources 1.25

C. T. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Roe, The mortal moon 2.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Baring-Gould, Onward Christian soldiers. 1.50
Dicksee, Longfellow pictures..... 50
Easel (The) painting-book 25
Four feet by two..... 1.50
Havergal, Bells across the snow..... 50
Longfellow, Psalm of life..... ... 1.50
Mack, Blind man's buff 1.50
— One touch of nature $3; 4.00
Only for very good children..... 1.25
Sing a song of sixpence..... 25
Tomson, The patchwork quilt 1.00
Wilde, A long time ago..... 1.00

HAHNEMANN PUB. HOUSE, Phila.

Burnett, The greater diseases of the liver. *net*, 60

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Child, Art and criticism 6.00
Edwards, Pharaohs, fellahs, explorers.... 4.00
Evelyn's career (H. F. S. S., 712)..... 60
Murfree, In the "Stranger people's" country..... 1.50

NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO., N. Y.

Sloane, Electricity simplified 1.00

THE HISTORY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Bancroft, Chronicles of the builders of the Commonwealth, v. 5.....$4.50; 10.00

N. D. C. HODGES, N. Y.

Packard, The Labrador coast..... 3.50

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.

Hurlbut, Illustrative notes: a guide to Sunday-school lessons, 1892..... 1.25

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.

Flower calendar, 1892 ..... 1.00
Sunter, All around the year calendar, 1892. 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Jocelyn, Drawn blank 50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Church, The burning of Rome 1.00
Danilevski, The Princess Tarakanova 2.00

J. MURPHY & CO., Balt., Md.

St. Mary's seminary of St. Sulpice....*net*, 1.50

T. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Ballantyne, The buffalo runners 1.50
Bartholomew, Globe hand atlas 1.00
— Popular hand atlas 6.00
Dyson, The stories of the trees 1.25
Evelyn, Alison Walsh 1.50
Graphic history (The) of the British Empire.....$2; 3.00
Green, Loyal hearts..... 1.75
Macduff, Hospice of the pilgrim..... 1.00
Taylor, Fritz of Prussia 1.75
Tucker, The blacksmith of Boniface Lane. 1.00
Waterton, Wanderings in South America, etc..... 3.00
Woodgate, Jack and Floss at sea..... 60

NIMS & KNIGHT, Troy, N. Y.

By stream and roadside..... $2.00
Camera sketches from life.....$1.50; 2.00
Chadwick, Out of the heart....$1; $1.50; 1.75
Child-life..... 2.00
Daly, Woffington, *limited ed.*.....*net*, 5.00
Edwards, Niagara.....$1.50; 2.00
Francis, By land and sea..... 2.25
Gems from the Metropolitan Museum.... 3.00
Gray's elegy..... 5.00
Kellogg, Our young people in Norway... 1.00
Mitchell, Afternoon tea..... 2.00
Swift, The homes of the poets.....$1.75: 2.50
Walker, There's no place like home..... 2.50
Westminster Abbey 3.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Greville, A friend, *new cheaper ed.*..... 25

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Drummond, Pax vobiscum..... 1.00
— The programme of Christianity..... 35
Faber, Kindness, *new ed* 50
— Simplicity, *new ed.*..... 50
Taylor, The cup of loving service..... 1.00

L. PRANG & CO., Bost.

Christmas salad..... 50
Cleaveland, No sect in Heaven..... 75
Comins, Story of Mistress Polly..... 75
Conroy, Rose time..... 25
— June 25
Farrar, Places that our Lord loved..... 2.00
Harlow, Family record..... 1.25
— Bits of old Concord..... 2.00
— The old farm gate 1.00
Watson, The day dawneth 3.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Farquhar, Economic and industrial delusions..... 1.50
Loring, A year in Portugal 1.50
Mitchell, The evolution of life..... 1.75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Lang, Gideon and the Judges 1.00
Rawlinson, Ezra and Nehemiah 1.00
Reid, English grammar primer .....*net*, 30

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Briggs, The authority of Holy Scripture.. 50

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.

Missouri, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 104 (Brown)..... 4.00

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Humphrey, Ideals of beauty 7.50

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Dumas, The Corsican brothers 25
Poe's foot-ball 10
Verne, Around the world in eighty days.. 25

B. R. TUCKER, Bost.

Mackay, The anarchists..... 25

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.

Lovell's International Series.

Barrie, The little minister (181)..... 1.00
Russell, Out of Eden (169).....50 c.; 1.00

Lovell's Literature Series.

Eliot, Adam Bede (177)..... 50
— Middlemarch (171)..... 50

Seaside Library.

Mathers, My Jo John (1907)..... 20

Lovell's Westminster Series.

Fraser, A fashionable marriage (35)..... 25
Hume, The year of miracle (41)..... 25
Walford, A pinch of experience (45)..... 25

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Thompson, How to make inventions..... $1.00
Webb, Testing of insulated wires 1.00

MARCUS WARD & CO., N. Y.

Caldwell, Baa ! baa !..... 25
— A gaping wide mouth waddling frog .. 25
— Mary had a little lamb 25
— Old Mother Hubbard 25
Havergal, Bells across the snow 25
— Directions for the journey..... 25

MARCUS WARD & CO.—*Continued.*

Havergal, Food for the desert..... 25
— Light for the valley..... 25
— Passports for home 25
— Songs for the mountains..... 25
— Thoughts for the roadway..... 25
Heber, The star of Bethlehem..... 25
Lyte, Abide with me 25

C. L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.

Crim, Adventures of a fair rebel...50 c.; $1.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Ali, Syed Ameer. The life and teachings of Mohammed; or, the spirit of Islam. 8°, 676 p., 18s .....*W. H. Allen*

Bewes, W. A. Copyright, patents, designs, trade marks, etc.: a manual of practical law. Post 8°, 360 p., 5s. *Black*

Blackburn, H. Randolph Caldecott: a personal memoir of his early art career. With 172 illustrations. New and cheaper ed. Post 8°, 226 p., 5s .....*Low*

Brucke, E. The human figure: its beauties and defects. With a preface by William Anderson. Authorized translation. Revised by the author. With 29 illustrations by Hermann Paar. Post 8°, 192 p., 7s. 6d. *Grevel*

Cripps, W. J. Old English plate: ecclesiastical, decorative and domestic, its markers and marks. 4th ed. revised and enlarged. 8°, 448 p., 21s .....*Murray*

Early Scottish poetry—Thomas the Rhymer, John Barbour, Androw of Wyntoun, Henry the minstrel. Edited by John Eyre-Todd. Post 8° (Glasgow, Hodge), 220 p., 3s. 6d. (Abbotsford Series of Scottish Poets). *Williams & N*

Ely, T. Olympos: tales of the Gods of Greece and Rome, based on the German, by Dr. Hans Dutschke, with an index, six photographic plates, and forty-seven illustrations in the text. Post 8°, 312 p., 10s. 6d. *Grevel*

Heraldry, ancient and modern, including Boutell's heraldry. Edited by S. T. Aveling. 488 illustrations. 8° (Exeter, Commin), 10s. 6d .....*Gibbings*

Hogan, J. F. The convict king: being the life and adventures of Jorgen Jorgenson, monarch of Iceland, naval captain, revolutionist, British diplomatic agent, author, dramatist, preacher, political prisoner, gambler, hospital dispenser, continental traveller, explorer, editor, expatriated exile and colonial constable; re-told by James Francis Hogan. With reproductions of 5 original drawings by Jorgen Jorgenson in the British Museum. Post 8°, 230 p., 2s. 6d.....*Ward & D*

Jerrold, B. Life of Gustave Doré. With one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations from original drawings by Doré. 8°, 410 p., 21s .....*W. H. Allen*

Lavisse, E. The youth of Frederick the Great. Translated by Stephen Louis Simeon. 8°, 476 p., 16s. *Bentley*

Monck, Frances E. O. My Canadian leaves. An account of a visit to Canada, 1864-65. 8°, 356 p., 15s. *Bentley*

Norway, G. How Martin Drake found his father; or, wanderers in the West: a story of white and black slavery in the early days of the American colonies. With illustrations by Lancelot Speed. Post 8°, 346 p., 5s. *Low*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

NOVEMBER 16 10 A.M. and 3 P.M.—Special Parcel Sale. (290 lots.)—*Ezekiel & Bernheim.*

NOVEMBER 16-18, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (1153 lots.)—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 17-21, 10 A.M. AND 2 P.M.—Magnificent library of a well-known Boston collector. (3237 lots.)—*C. F. Libbie & Co., Bost.* A good catalogue for reference when "priced."

NOVEMBER 19, 20, 3 P.M.—Americana and general literature. (781 lots.)—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 27, 28, 10 A.M. AND 3 P.M.—Pt. 2 of the libraries of the late Messrs. Van Sonsbeeck and Scheepes and the library of the late Dr. Dupont, of Rotterdam, comprising rare theological and medical works. (4197 lots.) —*E. J. Brill, Oude Rijn*, 33, *Leyden.*

NOVEMBER.—Gift-Book Sale.—*Leavitt.*

OBITUARY NOTES.

JOHN F. MINES, better known by his pseudonyms, "Felix Oldboy," "Max," "Berkeley," etc., died on the 5th inst., aged fifty-six. By common report he died of alcoholism, but those who knew him best claim that his death was due to uræmic convulsions attendant on Bright's disease. Some time ago Mr. Mines, placed himself in the hands of Dr. Keeley, to be treated by his so-called "gold cure" method. Mr. Mines wrote many articles advocating this cure for drunkenness, his last appearing in the *North American Review.* Mr. Mines was born in Paris in 1836, of Virginia parents. He was graduated from Trinity College and from the General Theological Seminary, and ordained a minister of the Episcopal Church. He left the pulpit for journalism in 1865. No man was better posted in the politics of New York and the men who conduct public affairs. His writings were chiefly confined to chronicles of old New York.

PRACTICAL NOTES.

TO EXTRACT GREASE SPOTS FROM BOOKS OR PAPER.—Gently warm the greased or spotted part of the book or paper and then press upon it pieces of blotting-paper, one after another, so as to absorb as much of the grease as possible. Have ready some fine, clear essential oil of turpentine, heated almost to a boiling state; warm the greased leaf a little, and then with a soft, clean brush wet the heated turpentine both sides of the spotted part. By repeating this application the grease will be extracted. Lastly, with another brush dipped in rectified spirits of wine, go over the place, and the grease will no longer appear, neither will the paper be discolored.

GUMMING LABELS.—Dextrine is the best substance for this purpose. It may be purchased of almost any wholesale manufacturing chemist. It is mixed and stirred with boiling water until it obtains a consistency like ordinary mucilage, then applied to the back of the printed matter with a wide camel's-hair brush (care being taken to use paper that is not thin or unsized); after it becomes dry it is fit for use, being rendered exceedingly adhesive by a slight wetting.

PICK-UPS.

A BOOKSELLER recently received an order from a customer for the "Life of St. Thomas Aquinas." He sent to the Catholic Publication Society Co. for the "Life of Thomas Squires."

TENNYSON'S FIRST BLANK VERSE.—Some of Tennyson's early poetry was written with ink that has since faded entirely from the original manuscripts. These may now be classed as his first blank verse.—*Phila. Ledger.*

CLASS DISTINCTION.—*Official:* "You'll have to pay full postage on those pamphlets on pugilism." —*Publisher:* "What's the matter with them going through at 'pound' rates?"—*King's Jester.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

NOVEMBER 14, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. VI.

THE ARRANGEMENT AND DISPLAY OF STOCK.—II.

[Continued from page 664.]

OF the greatest importance, next to the arrangement of the books in the store, is the display in the window—whether it be the diminutive pane of the country storekeeper, or the pretentious plate-glass of his more aristocratic city neighbor. A fact never to be lost sight of is that a neat and striking window display is the very best advertisement a storekeeper can make. Perhaps more people pass your store daily than read any one paper in your town, and your window, if attractive, will be seen every time they pass. This makes it a perpetual advertisement which will have a direct result upon your business.

The art of dressing a window—that is, of placing a quantity of bright, seasonable new articles in a given space—is not a light and insignificant task, but one that requires taste and skill. Indeed, it opens a very wide field for study and improvement, and requires a natural gift in judging color and effect. It will not do simply to stock the window from time to time with good material—it must be done with method and nicety, which may be acquired only by long and close study of the different shapes and sizes of windows, varying shades of light, and constant changes of fashion in design and color. The person engaged in dressing a window must possess more than one idea. He must have more than one way of placing an article. Repetition of design day after day and year after year is much to be deprecated. It is therefore clearly impossible to formulate rules that might be followed for any length of time by the person intrusted with this branch of "keeping store," and we will for that reason restrict ourselves to the following hints,* that may help some one to carry out more successfully the better arrangement of the storekeeper's best medium for display of stock:

1.—Have a regular day each week on which to *dress*, not *re*-dress the window. Thus you will have the general average of clear days for your work; for who cannot do better work (especially work of such artistic importance as this) when the sun shines? You may better do it nights than on stormy days.

Simplicity in arrangement as well as in color is desirable. It is a safe rule not to display a great variety of articles in the same window, as a complicated arrangement usually appears confused.

The most effective windows are made by the use of designs which are not intricate, and which are easily understood at a glance. The easiest way to dress a window tastefully is to arrange a *unit*, composed of as many articles as the taste or ingenuity of the dresser may dictate; and to repeat this unit to fill a part of or the entire window.

Where the primary purpose is to display as many goods as possible without much regard to color effect or harmonious arrangement, it is advantageous to dress the window close up to the front, and fill it full enough to entirely cover the space. Where color and form are to be considered, fewer articles may be used, they may be more widely spaced, and should be placed further back. The window should then be at least two shelves, and sometimes four shelves deep; and from three to five tiers high. It may even be still higher, but great height is undesirable, as it makes the display disproportionate, and is rarely effective; besides requiring a great quantity of goods.

In dressing a window with the purpose of get-

[* We are indebted to the courtesy of Mr. Wm. A. Aiken, of the Norwich (Conn.) Nickel & Brass Works, manufacturers of display-fixtures, for permission to make use of a portion of his valuable "Short Manual of Window Dressing," forming part of a catalogue recently issued by his house.—ED. P. W.]

ting as much of a show as possible with a few goods, the surroundings should be carefully considered, that is, the background, the light, and the distance from the front. Concerning the latter it may be said, as a rule, that a thinly dressed window should be arranged well back from the glass, and in that case it should have a strong background to bring it out boldly.

A window dressed entirely to the front has no effectiveness as a whole, but depends for its effect entirely upon separate details, for the reason that it has not the requisite distance to give the eye the proper focus; but when the display is withdrawn two or three feet within the glass, the proper focus is obtained and the eye takes in the whole with pleasure. Moreover, the play of light and shade is much more varied and pleasing, the light being softened and diffused. Small stands or trays for the more prominent display of articles placed upon them add materially to the effect of a window.

Crowding should be carefully avoided in window-dressing, especially in the case of articles in which form is an element of attractiveness. It is desirable not to encumber the bottom of a show window with too many small objects. The bottom should serve to a considerable extent as a foil or background against which the articles shown may be strongly relieved and their value thus enhanced. This end is lost by crowding the ground; definiteness is sacrificed, and none of the articles shown are as effective as otherwise. Never forget that the use of a background is to sharpen and strongly define what is placed against it; and that too many articles too closely grouped nullify this purpose. The same loss of effect ensues from allowing one object to overlap another; the outlines are confused and each article loses in effectiveness. Therefore, don't crowd your windows, don't crowd your floors; be particular to have each article clearly defined against the background, and don't allow one article to overlap or stand partially in front of another of the same tone or color. If the colors contrast, the overlapping is not detrimental, because the contrast then serves the same purpose as a background, namely, it defines the form sharply.

Do not bring elaborate forms into contrast if it can be avoided. Every one knows how an effect is "killed" by being brought close to some other effect, perhaps dissimilar in kind. Each article may be beautiful by itself, but becomes almost ugly when brought into comparison with others. "Comparisons are odious" in window-dressing. So well is this artistic principle recognized that the dealers in fine silverware in New York rarely show a large number of pieces at once in a window, and each piece is relieved and separated from the others by a liberal allowance of drapery.

As already emphasized a window display is an advertisement. That advertisement is the best which not only draws attention but sells goods. Remember, therefore, not only should you make your windows bright and pretty, but in doing so you should use the goods most apt to catch buyers. Your window should, first of all, be handsome enough to cause people to stop to look; and the articles in it should be of a kind to induce them to buy. Merely pretty things that nobody wants are not the things for window display.

Your window must be dressed with seasonable goods, but seasonableness is not the only requisite. The goods shown must be of a kind to excite the curiosity. It is quite useless to go to much trouble to decorate a window with common goods which are so well known that they will attract no attention.

CANADA AND COPYRIGHT.

According to recent despatches from Ottawa, there is trouble between the copyright branch of the Department of Agriculture and the authorities at Washington over the registration by American citizens of copyrights in Canada. United States authors and publishers are very dissatisfied, in fact indignant, over the fact that they are refused the privilege of copyrighting in Canada, notwithstanding the treaty between England and the United States, which sanctions such registration in all of the British possessions.

The proclamation of President Harrison shows that this interpretation of the Canadian law, as well as the terms of the treaty between the United States and England, is that American citizens, applying to the Canadian Government for copyright, are entitled to obtain such. Despatches from Lord Salisbury to the Washington authorities plainly set forth that the true interpretation of the treaty, and the Canadian law as well, is that the United States citizens are entitled to registration of copyright in Canada without obtaining copyright in England, as Mark Twain did. To the latter system, of course, the Canadian Department takes no exception. In regard to the other, the case has been referred to Sir John Thompson, and he has held that the arrangement between the United States and Great Britain does not constitute an "international treaty," and therefore Canada is not bound to respect it. The copyright branch has therefore obeyed the instructions of Sir John Thompson, and all citizens of the United States who apply for registration of copyright are refused.

"It is evident," says a correspondent of the New York *Times*, "that the Minister of Justice, in coming to this conclusion, was guided by the copyright act of 1889 passed by both houses of Parliament. This act was reserved for the assent of the Imperial Government, but, as such assent was not given, it is now a dead letter. More than two years have elapsed since the act was passed, and the time of reservation has, therefore, expired.

"Last session addresses were passed by the Senate and Commons praying the British Gov-

ernment to concede Canada's right to legislate upon copyright. These addresses took the form of a protest more than of a prayer. It is understood that if the British Government does not accede to this the Canadian Government will issue a proclamation declaring the act of 1889 to be in force. The Minister of Justice and other leading members of the Canadian Parliament hold that Canada, by its Constitution, has got as much right to legislate in regard to the copyright law as it has in respect to bills of exchange and other trade questions. If the Constitution does not grant this it is maintained that it ought to. The only act now in force in Canada is that passed during the Mackenzie administration and which was afterward adopted by the Imperial Parliament. By this act those who may obtain copyright are:

"Any person domiciled in Canada or in any part of the British possessions, or any citizen of any country which has an international copyright treaty with the United Kingdom, who is the author of any book, map, chart or musical composition, shall have the sole and exclusive right and liberty of printing and reprinting for the term of twenty-eight years from the time of recording the copyright thereof.

"The law, it will be seen, is very specific, and to a layman it would appear that we are bound to reciprocate with the United States in respect to copyright. However, the Minister of Justice, who has no doubt carefully studied the question, holds otherwise by declaring that the treaty between the United States and Great Britain was not an international treaty, on the ground that Canada was not consulted as a party to that treaty. There are some who maintain that this attitude is taken by Sir J. Thompson with a view of once more opening up the whole question of copyright. In the mean time the United States authorities are pressing Great Britain to compel Canada to grant registration, but the indications are that they will be unsuccessful."

"BUTLER'S BOOK" IN COURT.

THE case of C. F. Jewett & Co. *vs.* Benjamin F. Butler and his publishers, A. M. Thayer & Co., came up for further hearing before Judge Holmes, of the Supreme Court, held in Boston Nov. 4.

Judge Holmes sends the case to the supreme judicial court for the Commonwealth. At the conclusion of arguments of counsel, Judge Holmes said that the case had reached the point which he had anticipated from the first it would reach, and that he proposed to send it for equitable relief to the full bench. In doing so he proposed to find certain facts upon the evidence which had been presented before him. He said, according to the report in the Boston *Advertiser:*

"I find that Gen. Butler made a contract with the C. F. Jewett Co., and that no fraud or misrepresentation which the court can consider affects or vitiates that contract. I feel bound to say that Messrs. Estes & Lauriat have acted throughout in a manner wholly and entirely above reproach. This contract was acted under until May of 1890, and manuscript delivered in accordance with it until the discovery of Jewett's frauds.

"It was not unnatural that Gen. Butler should be unwilling to have his book associated with the name of a man like C. F. Jewett, but I find that it was no justification for his breach of the contract. I therefore find that Gen. Butler's repudiation of the contract in May of 1890 was without legal justification, and that breach of the contract occurred at that time. October 1, 1890, Gen. Butler made a contract with A. M. Thayer & Co., and I find that any reliance upon the statements of third parties with regard to the validity of that contract form no justification of his action.

"The book which A. M. Thayer & Co. propose to publish I find to be substantially the same as that contracted for, save that it is in one volume instead of two, with more illustrations, if that is an important difference. It is legally possible that the present book could have been written without infringement of copyright upon the book contracted for with the C. F. Jewett Co., though I find that it is substantially the book so contracted for, and that the 63 pages delivered to C. F. Jewett Co. have been appropriated to the defendant's book.

"I find that A. M. Thayer & Co. had ample notice of the contract with the Jewett Co., and do not stand in the position of a *bona fide* purchaser for value without notice. I do not now express an opinion as to how far A. M. Thayer & Co. were aware of the plaintiff's insistence upon the contract.

"I find that in the summer or fall of 1890 the plaintiffs had notice of the contract with A. M. Thayer & Co. sufficient to put them on inquiry, if they were bound to make inquiry, and I find that they gave no notice to A. M. Thayer & Co. of their intention to enforce their contract. I find that before the bill was filed A. M. Thayer & Co. had expended $20,000 to $25,000 and incurred obligations to many thousand dollars more. I find that the plaintiff has intended to enforce its rights as soon as it thought that it had the right so to do."

The court, in conclusion, thought that no injunction for the present should issue, but, in so holding, held that there had been a legal breach of the contract for which the plaintiffs would be entitled to a remedy, and for which the court, at the present or some later time, might be called upon to pass, and that he would, as at present advised, allow an amendment of the bill to an action at law or otherwise for the purpose of enforcing damages in favor of the plaintiff.

Gen. Butler, in an interview with a reporter of the Boston *Herald*, claimed that he had always been ready to meet an action at law for damages, and asserted that "the result of it all is that the book, as the matter stands now, will be published as soon as I have written the last pages, by A. M. Thayer & Co." His publishers, A. M. Thayer & Co., announce that they will be ready to deliver the book early in December. They announce that 59,000 orders have already been taken for the book in the New England States alone.

BOOK PRODUCTION IN RUSSIA IN 1890.

IT appears from the organ of the Russian Association of Booksellers and Publishers that the number of works published in that country last year was 4358, and that the total number of copies sold was not far short of twelve millions. Translations from foreign languages counted for only five and a half per cent. Of these a little more than one-third were from the French. Of one work by Zola 2800 copies were sold. Next came Gaboriau, Daudet, Hugo, Jules Verne, Molière, Flaubert, Dumas. An edition of "Paradise Lost" sold six thousand and one of "Hamlet" ten thousand.

BOOK FAMINE IN RUSSIA.

S. Stepniak in "Free Russia."

Book famine is as chronic in the domains of the Tzar as ordinary bread famine, and nowadays it seems that both have reached an acute stage.

About the Russian youth one can say without danger or error one thing: they are reading books. There exists in no other country any class of such devourers of books as Russian "students"—male and female—which denomination embraces most of our growing generation. And their reading is rarely frivolous. The books which have had the greatest success are earnest, serious books, throwing light upon some of the burning problems of the time, or opening some new way in science, philosophy or history. Works which in other countries are regarded as reading for specialists are to be met with in Russia in the hands of average educated young people who do not want to be "behind their time." All the works of Charles Darwin, John Stuart Mill, Herbert Spencer, Sir John Lubbock, Maudsley, Tyndall, Lecky, have been translated into Russian, some of them published by three or four firms, as English novels were, until recently, in the United States.

In Russia there is no body of scientists able to support such publications. If such a book sells, that means that the young people, "the students," read it.

Neither aridity nor abstruseness, nor any other outward obstacle can hold back these ardent seekers after truth. One illustration will suffice. The great work of Karl Marx, "Capital," was translated into Russian in 1873—we may say immediately after its publication in Germany—it was the first translation which appeared in any foreign language.

At present every one who reads anything knows that this book is the foundation of modern socialism. But at that time it was as yet unknown, and the censor who had to peruse the volume before allowing it to go to the bookstalls opened it with an unprejudiced mind. He stumbled over the first chapters, and did not read any farther, thinking that a book so exceedingly hard to read must be intended to split the heads of a very limited circle of specialists. Accordingly he granted the permit. But Russian youths are not to be scared away by any amount of head-splitting.

The book had an enormous success all at once, on its own merits and without any outward assistance, for the publisher, alarmed at the too rapid sale, far from advertising the book, did his best to keep the fact of its great success from general knowledge.

But it could not be concealed. Wherever the police came for a domiciliary visit, they invariably discovered a Karl Marx. It was in the hands of every student; it was stored in circulating libraries.

This success excited suspicion that there must be something wrong with the book. It was given to another censor, who read it from beginning to end, and it was only then that the police discovered what a firebrand they had let in. The book was immediately prohibited, and the remaining copies confiscated—but there was little left to confiscate.

The present generation is no less eager for book-lore than the former one. But the supply has been cut quite short by our paternal government. Everything which our young people are most anxious to have is prohibited. The index comprises not only Herbert Spencer and John Stuart Mill, but even Charles Darwin; even Adam Smith's "Wealth of Nations;" even the Comte de Paris' little volume upon the "English Trades Unions." Everything, in fact, which is not a glorification of the Tzar and the orthodox church is tabooed.

This has caused a real book famine in Russia, accompanied with the usual attributes of famine. The prices of books have risen to four, five and even ten times the original amount. Sums which for Russia are fabulous are paid for old editions of Tchernyshevsky, Herzen, Lassalle, Marx and others. But the worst is that there is no getting them at all. The number of copies is so small that they pass from hand to hand, people having to send in their applications long beforehand, and to wait sometimes for very long periods. A young man told me that he had to wait *two years* before he could get the copy of Karl Marx promised to him.

The supply of books from abroad has been up to the present organized very badly. Of *The Socialist*, a paper published some time ago in Switzerland, only one copy reached Russia, so that it had to be sent from town to town with special messengers. *Narodnaia Volia* (magazine) was sold at the price of 100 roubles—twenty times its value abroad.

The creation of a hectographed, lithographed and manuscript literature has been the consequence of such a state of things.

I have a long list of the books and pamphlets published in this manner, with prices and number of copies of each edition. It includes only a part of what has been published in this way, but comprises at least threescores of the headings.

The editions are usually small—two hundred, five hundred—rarely a thousand. We have some samples of these publications. Some of them are exceedingly bad, almost unreadable, while others are masterpieces of their kind, being written by specialists, in printed letters similar to those used in Europe before Gutenberg's invention rendered the writer's art superfluous. The works of Count Tolstoi stand in the first line—the prohibited ones, of course. They have been published in a dozen editions and can be had very cheap. "The Kreutzer Sonata," which has had three editions, is sold at 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* a copy. Smaller works are sold at 2*d.* or 3*d.* a copy.

Madame Tzebrikova's letter to Alexander III. has been published in at least ten or twelve different editions, and sold at 1*s.* or 10*d.* Before this it circulated widely in manuscript copies; every person to whom any such copy was sent received it on condition that he should make another copy himself and set it in circulation.

Three speeches of Peter Lavroff were published in 1889 at 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* a copy. Another work by the same author, "Letters on History," which had such an influence upon the two last generations of revolutionists, has had several editions. One was printed in one of the secret printing offices which for a while succeeded in avoiding detection. A greater number were, however, reproduced by the easier method of lithography. The volume was sold at 2*s.* a copy, and in two or three weeks there was not a single copy left.

George Kennan's Siberian articles have been translated and are in very great demand. K. Marx upon free trade; F. Engels' "Utopian and Scientific Socialism;" "The Manifesto of the Communist Party," by both of them, and other Socialist pamphlets, have been published in Mos-

cow. My own "Underground Russia," I was pleased to hear, has been translated and lithographed in 1000 copies at 1*s.* and 2*s.* a copy, and another edition appeared in hectograph.

Among the original works—those which are forced to appear for the first time in the primitive garb of a by-gone age—there are some works of great literary merit and historic importance. Such are, for example, "Reminiscences of Tchernyshevsky," attributed to the pen of one of the most gifted of Russian authors, and some short works of fiction of great artistic value, which on account of the censorship could not see the daylight. It is a great pity that such works are not preserved in a form which would secure them better against the sweeping tide of time.

But most of the samples of this clandestine literature that we know of are indifferent productions, springing from the need of the moment and destined to perish with the day. Yet all are read with avidity.

Every new title is invariably accompanied with the words "sold out," showing that there is a demand for everything.

Some of the editions are defective. In Lassalle's "Capital and Labor" the concluding sheets are wanting altogether; the police discovered the lithographing office before their completion. The edition sold out, nevertheless, at 4*s.* a copy. Another heading is still more characteristic. It runs thus: "The History of the Russian Revolutionary Movement," author unknown, lithographed so badly that nothing can be deciphered. "Price 5*s.* Sold out."

There must be real book famine for people to snatch so greedily at such a non-nutritive substitute for food as a book all in blank!

PLANS OF THE FRENCH COPYRIGHT AGENCY.

EDWARD BRANDUS, the new agent of the association of French authors, remarked to a representative of the New York *Tribune* that the agency will be beneficial to both Americans and Frenchmen. "In addition to the publication of books," he added, "we intend to copyright music in all its forms. I think, in fact, that it will revolutionize the music trade in this country. New operas will be printed here. In connection with this another point is to be decided. We intend to discover by a test case whether, if an opera be copyrighted as a whole, its individual parts, scores, songs, etc., are also protected. We have also made arrangements with the publishers of engravings in France to attend to their interests here. M. Bonasse Lebel, the most important publisher of engravings of religious subjects, is especially happy over the arrangement, as he has suffered considerably from pirates in the past. They not only copyrighted his engravings in this country, but even his name."

"But," continued Mr. Brandus, "we think the new society will benefit American authors as highly as the French. We expect to be able to do the same thing in France for Americans as we do for Frenchmen here. We like also to show Frenchmen that Americans intend to uphold the letter and the spirit of the new law. Frenchmen will no longer have reason to complain of their treatment. As long as there was no law to prevent their taking French works, Americans did so. That will be the case no longer. Other nations, however, stole literary property besides the people of the United States."

IMPORTATION OF BOOKS BY MAIL ILLEGAL.

THE Treasury Department has recently rendered two decisions in connection with the importation of books through the mails. One refers to the importation of books through the mails by individuals, and asserts that such articles being dutiable are forbidden by Article XI. of the Universal Postal Union Convention, and that books so imported are subject to seizure.

The other decision refers to the importation of books by educational institutions, and while it reasserts that books imported through the mails are subject to seizure, it permits such institutes to import two copies to be placed in the libraries of colleges, universities, schools, etc., under such regulations as the Post Office and Treasury Departments may agree upon.

The above decisions, as already noted in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, change the course formerly adopted in disposing of books sent through the mails. Heretofore it was the custom to appraise the value and assess the duty on such books, and to release them on the payment of the specified amount. Now the books are formally seized as an illegal importation, and may or may not be released at the pleasure of the Collector upon the payment of a fine, which shall not be less than the amount of duty, the person to whom the book is addressed being entered on the record as one guilty of smuggling. It also virtually prohibits a publisher in any other country from sending a book to an American newspaper for review.

The above decisions apply only to foreign-printed books in the English language, those printed in any other language being admitted duty free under the regulations of an act of Congress.

The provisions also are not applicable to importations from countries having special packet-post treaties with the United States. Dutiable importations by mail from such countries are not subject to seizure, but will be delivered on payment of the duties due.

Col. Phelps, of the Law Division of the New York Custom-House, claims that the department has been putting the most liberal construction possible upon the law. By the last circular every book of the value of $2 in England can be imported through the mails free, as the department does not regard it worth while to collect the duty on it. The Deputy Collector at the Post-Office has been authorized to collect duties on printed matter coming through the mails at the Post-Office itself, and this will save citizens both time and expense. Formerly books were sent to the seizure-room in the Custom-House.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MRS. L. B. WALFORD's new novel will be entitled "The One Good Guest."

"THE MAGIC INK" is the odd title selected by William Black for his new novel.

ZOLA, according to Edward Brandus, has never made less than $20,000 from any single book to which he has attached his name. According to the same authority Georges Ohnet's popularity is waning, his last book, "Dette de Haine," having been almost an entire failure.

DR. EDWARD EGGLESTON, whose remarkable novel, "The Faith Doctor," has promptly entered

cond edition, is one of the oldest con-
to *The Century Magazine.* He began
for it by writing the literary notes for
number, and furnished its first short
: was called "Hulda, the Help."

:ople are probably aware that the author
in the Arms of Jesus," "Rescue the
," ' Saviour, More than Life to Me," and
ıally well-known hym..s, is still alive,
she has been blind since she was six
l. Her maiden name was Frances Jane
the name attached to some of her
ıt she is best known as Fanny Crosby.
in New York City, and is now sixty-one

r in consequence of ill-health and partly
ɔf the author's determination—formed
nths ago, before he received Dr. Adler's
—to visit Russia, Mr. Hall Caine's
The Prophet," which deals with the
Jewish question, will not be published
. Mr. Caine at the present time is com-
story for Tillotson & Son, entitled
get's Eve." which is arranged to appear
eginning January next. The same firm
sh "The Prophet" in 1893.

ɔdy of Helen Hunt Jackson, the poet
"H. H.," was removed a week ago
yenne Mountain, near Colorado Springs,
had been buried for six years, to Ever-
metery, near the Springs. The spot
ppropriately marked. This step has
ɔntemplation for a long time, as the spot
rs. Jackson intended should be held
r those who knew her has been dese-
' toll-gates and become the resort of
ɛekers.

:D HARDING DAVIS has written for *Har-
thly* a Christmas story in which the de-
an Bibber is to figure. It will be illus-
the first pictures of Van Bibber as yet
I always declared that no one but my
ɔson should draw Van Bibber," says Mr.
ɔo Gibson will be the illustrator. He
ɔavis have had consultations with regard
ss and general features of this person-
have evolved a picture of him which
ıis creator. Mr. Davis, says the *Liter-
ld*, has received several letters from
his "Unfinished Story," asking if the
don, told his own story under the pre-
is friend's, or whether the story really
riend's. Mr. Davis wants it distinctly
d that Gordon told his own story. The
this is not generally understood, says
, shows that Gordon was a more skil-
:eller than I am. Mr. Davis is now at
a Christmas story in which Gallegher
. He found this character in the office
: Philadelphia *Press*, with which he was
:onnected. They frequently used to go
ignments together. Gallegher has dis-
now, and Mr. Davis thinks of advertis-
m.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

WORTHY feature of the December *At-*
be a paper on Shakespeare's Richard
Mr. Lowell, it being the address which
ıt Chicago some four years ago, and
never before been printed.

first time in many years the December
The Century will have a distinctively
Christmas flavor. Its illustrations will include a great number of full-page engravings, among them six with the Nativity for their subject. The frontispiece is a Holy Family, by the young American artist, Frank Vincent Du Mond.

C. A. STARKE, Görlitz, Prussia, has just published the first number of *Ex-libris*, a journal devoted to the interests of collectors of book-plates in particular and to bookish matters in general, to be issued as often as the material in hand warrants making up a number. The first issue is almost entirely devoted to the subject-matter which gives the journal its title. It is a small quarto and handsomely printed.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY have just ready Joseph Hatton's new novel, "The Princess Mazaroff."

CHARLES T. DEERING, of the Baptist Pub. Co. of Louisville, Ky., is stopping at the Colonnade, New York City.

"MONTEZUMA'S DAUGHTER" is the title of Rider Haggard's new novel. This is the book framed during his visit to Mexico.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO. have just marketed a new pen called No. 491 Madison. It is a size between the regular Falcon 048 and the mammoth Falcon No. 340. It can be used in an ordinary penholder.

B. HERDER, of St. Louis, has published a volume entitled "Life of Christ According to Gospel History," by Rev. A. J. Maas, S.J., of Woodstock, which has been praised as one of the best works on the harmony of the gospels.

KOELLING & KLAPPENBACH, Chicago, have just issued a new edition of Blank Specifications for Frame and Brick Buildings costing from $500 to $10,000. The Specifications contain a contract, and are secured in a strong manilla cover.

EDWARD EVERETT HALE'S "Story of Massachusetts," in D. Lothrop Co.'s popular series of the *Story of the States* will be issued speedily, and will be looked for with deep interest. No one could write the history of the old Bay State more graphically than Dr. Hale.

EARLY in 1892 Houghton, Mifflin & Co. will publish under the title of "The Spirit of Modern Philosophy" the lectures given by Dr. Josiah Royce, of Harvard, in Cambridge last winter. The lectures were listened to with great interest, and, having been carefully revised, will form a work of remarkable value.

A LITTLE volume in the popular *White and Gold Series*, which includes tasteful volumes of selections from Whittier, Longfellow, Tennyson, Wordsworth and Mr. and Mrs. Browning, will soon appear, containing similar selections from the poetical writings of James Russell Lowell. It will be entitled "Odes, Lyrics and Sonnets."

THE Boston *Herald* seriously asserts that the other day "a Boston publishing house [Little, Brown & Co.?] which had recently brought out an edition of 'The Complete Angler,' received a letter addressed to Izaak Walton, Esq. It was from a clipping bureau, informing that gentleman that his book was attracting considerable attention; and requesting to be allowed to send notices from all papers in the United States and Canada!"

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY have just published a social story under the title of "The Redemption of Edward Strahan," by Rev. W. J. Dawson. The author is well known as the editor of "The Young Man," and in this volume presents a scene of the misery in London's slums. They announce the publication of "St. Paul's Song of Songs," an exposition of the eighth chapter of Romans, by Rev. Dr. J. R. Macduff. This work is not an exegesis in the theological sense, but a popular exposition of St. Paul's famous songs.

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready "Gestures and Attitudes: an exposition of Delsarte's theory of expression," by Edward B. Warman, author of "The Voice, and How to Train It," etc., with over 150 illustrations by Marion Morgan Reynolds; "The New World and the New Book," and kindred essays, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, and "The Battle of Gettysburg, 1863;" by Col. Samuel Adams Drake, in the *Series of Decisive Events in American History*, a work likely to provoke discussion, as the author severely criticises the strategic movements of our armies in the Civil War.

LEW VANDERPOOLE & CO., 245 Broadway, N. Y., will publish in December "Transplanted Shame," a symposium on modern conventional crimes and abuses. It is said to be from the pens of four of America's leading thinkers, and is claimed by the publishers to be "the severest rebuke ever administered to the people of this great country by any book." Those who have seen the advance sheets predict that "it will do as telling battle against dogmatic formalism as Mrs. Stowe accomplished against slavery with her famous Uncle Tom's Cabin." This book, "Transplanted Shame," is the initial number of a new line of similar works, to be known as *Vanderpoole's Bi-monthly Series*.

GINN & CO. have in press "Latin Prose—Livy," by Prof. A. Judson Eaton, of McGill University, Montreal. This book consists of graduated exercises based upon the twenty-first book of Livy and selections from other books of the same author. The first part of the exercises is intended to accompany the translation of the twenty-first book, which is usually taken as an introduction to the study of that author. The second part contains more advanced exercises—mainly extracts from leading historians—for translation into Latin, with parallel passages from Livy, which may first serve for translation at sight and then after careful study as models for the Latin exercise. Notes on grammar and style are subjoined to each exercise, and in an appendix are given notes on Latin idioms and a study of the periodic style, with various illustrations from Livy.

ROBERTS BROS. have just ready "Emily Dickinson's Poems," second series, edited by T. W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd, with a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter from Helen Jackson to Miss Dickinson; "Roses of Romance," from the poems of John Keats, and "Flowers of Fancy," from the works of Shelley, arranged and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett, bound in white and gold; "The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry," a collection of love-poems for every day in the year, by Horace Parker Chandler, Vol. I., Jan.–June; "Thy Kingdom Come," ten sermons on the Lord's Prayer, preached in King's Chapel, by Rev. Henry Wilder Foote; "The Knighting of the Twins, and other stories," by Clyde Fitch, illustrated by Virginia Gerson, and "Rose and Lavender" and "Pris," two new volumes by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission."

THE WORTHINGTON CO. have now ready their artistic juveniles for the season of 1891–92, a branch of their business to which they devote much thought and capital. The new-comers this season are "Birds and Blossoms," with twenty-four brilliantly colored plates, fac-similes of water-colors by Lucie E. Villeplait, who has also done the artistic work on "Morning-Glories" and "Songs of the Months," books which are all made up of text selected from leading authors. "Sun Dials, or, how mammas tell time," consists of poems and stories by C. F. Daley, with colored illustrations by Annie B. Shepley, who has also illustrated "The Skating Party" and "When Three are Company." Mary E. Lathbury's new book is called "Peep o' the Morn." "Worthington's Annual" is as interesting, original and lavishly illustrated as heretofore, and offers a vast amount of entertainment for little eyes and brains.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish this month William Dean Howells' new novel, "An Imperative Duty," which aroused so much attention as a serial in *Harper's Magazine*. The story is based upon the race feeling as between white and black, something deeper than race prejudice—strongest, indeed, where the latter is weakest, as at the South. This ethnic motive gives rise to some very interesting ethical complications. They will publish about the same time "The Modern Aladdin, or, the wonderful adventures of Oliver Munier," a new book written and illustrated by Howard Pyle; and "The Amateur Circus, or, a season in New York," written and illustrated by H. W. McVickar, a unique and attractive volume. The pictures of Mr. McVickar's book comprise twenty-three fac-simile reproductions of original drawings in water-colors representing New York's "Four Hundred," and the book will doubtless arouse no little attention and amusement. That very handsome and popular series of translations from contemporary foreign writers, known collectively as *The Odd Number Series*, is about to be enriched by the addition of Sudermann's new story, "Dame Care" (Frau Sorge), translated by William Archer.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have just ready "Elizabethan Songs in Honour of Love and Beautie," with an introduction by Andrew Lang, beautifully illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett, with twenty-one full-page designs in photogravure from water-color drawings, an etched title with vignette portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and fifty headings and tail-pieces from pen-and-ink drawings. The military romances of Charles Lever comprise "Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon," and "The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer," each in two handsome 12mo volumes, containing 32 full-page etchings and 34 vignettes in text. They have eight new volumes of their choice *Library edition* of Dumas, comprising "The Black Tulip," "The Page of the Duke of Savoy," in two volumes, "The Two Dianas," in three volumes, "The Regent's Daughter" and "The Chevalier d'Harmental." These complete their edition of Dumas, making forty volumes in uniform 12mo size, with clear, legible type. The books are illustrated with many fine historical portraits and the edition is truly the finest that has

e outside of France; "The Princess of by Madame de la Fayette, is an histor- nce of the Court of Henri II., which n in 1678, but which possesses a lasting many readers. It is issued in two editions—one in two 16mo volumes in gold, and also in a limited edition on er. Both editions are handsomely em- with four full-page etchings and eight gnettes, by Jules Garnier, engraved by and a portrait of Madame de la Fay- is firm have also in preparation "The of General Devens," edited by John C.

THIMM & Co., London, have just is- all volume by Capt. Carl Thimm, en- he Bibliography of the Art of Fence," eavors to register the fugitive articles as well as the books on foil and sword

ave been taken to establish an "Au- seum" in St. Petersburg, to contain and relics of famous Russian literary vomen. It is probable that the Pusch- m in the Lyceum, and the Sermontoff in the Nikolai Cavalry School, will be ted in the new institution, if completed.

ES FERGUSSON, the Postmaster-General Britain, has written a letter concerning l service in which he expresses the at there is no hope that the movement o the establishment of a universal sys- ny postage between the English-speak- es will succeed. He thinks, however, will soon be a substantial reduction stage rates on newspapers, books and

DER GARDNER has brought out the series of volumes to be published an- be known as "Burnsiana," a collection y odds and ends relating to Robert The competent compiler is John D. hor of "Scottish Poets in America," oses to gather not only original articles, sses, orations, poems, criticisms, anec- graphical items, in fact everything bear- subject of the Master Bard. He ap- ll interested parties to send him suitable ons for his publications, and is ready ous to receive suggestions that may work more far-reaching and effective.

LLIAM MORRIS' press, according to the *cademy*, "has finished one-third of his some reprint of Caxton's 'Golden Leg- e transcript of the original copy in the e University Library was made by Mr. s and his daughter Phillis, and is just l. Mr. Morris has designed a charming the first page of the book, and beauti- s all through, which have been cut by I. Hooper. The hand-made paper is t, and is made by an old apprentice of ons at their Whatman factory. Mr. ext Caxton reprint will be the 'Re- the Historyes of Troye' (1472), the ish book printed in England; and the already planned work to last his press years to come. An early publication edition of Chaucer in a double-column a new black-letter type designed by Mr. Morris, and already complete, which those who have seen it consider a great success. The text of each poem will be taken from its best MS.—the Canterbury Tales of course from the Ellesmere—with only such alterations as sense and metre make imperative."

PERCIVAL & Co., London, announce a new series, to be called the *Pocket Library of English Literature*, edited by George Saintsbury. The first volume will consist of selections (in almost every case of considerable length) from Mrs. Radcliffe's four chief novels—"A Sicilian Romance," "The Romance of the Forest," "The Mysteries of Udolpho," and "The Italian," from Mat. Lewis' "Monk," and from Maturin's "Melmoth." It will thus give a representation of the most striking examples of those tales of terror or mystery which were so popular at the end of the last century and the beginning of this, but which have now, with one or two exceptions not included in the book, almost entirely fallen out of general reading. They also have in preparation a series entitled *Periods of European History*, written for the most part by the younger generation of historical students at Oxford, under the general editorship of Mr. Arthur Hassall. The object of this series is to present in separate volumes a continuous account of the general development of European history, and to deal fully and carefully with the more prominent events in each century. The volumes will embody the results of the latest investigations, and will contain references to and notes upon original and other sources of information. The following volumes have already been arranged for: Period (1) 476–987, by Mr. C. W. C. Oman; (2) 987–1272, by Prof. T. F. Tout; (3) 1272–1494, by Mr. R. Lodge; (4) 1494–1610, by Mr. E. A. Armstrong; (5) 1610–1715, by Mr. H. O. Wakeman; (6) 1715–1789, by Mr. A. Hassall; (7) 1789–1815, by Mr. H. Morse Stephens.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—A copartnership has been formed by Benjamin R. Tucker and J. Morrison-Fuller, under the firm name of Benjamin R. Tucker, for the transaction of a publishing business in this city.

INDIANOLA, Ia.—Addie Hayden & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

LOUISVILLE, Ky.—F. Woodward, bookseller, has suffered loss by fire to the extent of $7000. Fully insured.

NEW YORK CITY.—Lew Vanderpoole and Edward S. Mayo, under the firm-name of Lew Vanderpoole & Co., have opened publishing offices at 245 Broadway.

NEW YORK CITY.—Hessling & Spielmeyer, publishers of architectural and art industrial works, of Berlin, have opened a branch office at 834 Broadway, where they will carry a full line of their valuable publications. Mr. Bruno Hessling will have charge of the agency for the present.

PROVIDENCE R. I.—Tibbitts & Preston, booksellers and stationers, have been succeeded by Preston & Rounds, John M. Rounds, Jr., having purchased the interest of the late William T. Tibbitts.

ST. PETER, Minn.—Otto A. Schlender, bookseller, has removed to Le Sueur.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 *cents per line.*

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 *cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.*

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 *cents per line.*

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 *cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.*

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

CAUTION.

We would impress upon the users of these columns the necessity of writing their "wants" as clearly and legibly as possible, in order that the mistakes which often render the advertiser ridiculous may be avoided. To secure the advertiser the largest limit of time we hold these departments open until a very few hours before going to press, and in consequence proof-reading becomes of necessity a perfunctory duty. Being very often left to the corrector of the press alone, errors will creep in which would undoubtedly have been detected and eliminated if the proof had been read carefully by one more conversant with bibliographical matters than a proof reader can be expected to be; or, had the copy been clear and legible, they might in the first place have been avoided by the compositor. In writing your wants, therefore, remember that the copy may fall into the hands of a Philistine and reappear in such shape that its own author would not be able to recognize it. One sample will suffice: An advertiser wanted L. Gonse's "Chapter on Painting." The printer interpreted the illegible copy to mean T. Souse's "Chapter on Printing." And we must confess the copy looked more like the latter than the former. A little care will prevent such mistakes in the future.

Am. Mag. Exchange, Schoharie, N. Y.
Around the World with Gen. Grant, pts. 5, 6, 15.
Cosmopolitan, odd nos., cheap.
St. Nicholas, Nov., Dec., 1873; Jan., Feb., Aug., '74; Jan.-Oct., inclusive, '77; any later than Oct., '89.

Ed. Ackermann & Co., 45 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Prof. Wm. Lang's Treatise on Teeth of Gear Wheels.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md. [*Cash.*]
Walpole's Letters, ed. by P. Cunningham.
Life of Poe (in sheets), by Eugene L. Didier.
Old magazines, containing portraits of and articles on Poe.
Autograph letters of Lee, Jackson, Poe, etc.

Wm. Ballantyne & Sons, 428 7th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.
Dawson's Makers of Modern English Whittaker.
Port Royal Logic, by Arnaud and Nicoll.
Nuttall, On Shrubs of Northeast America, cl.

W. E. Benjamin, 751 Broadway, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Colly Cibber's Apology, 3 v., small pap.
Valentine's Manual, 1841, 1844, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1858.
Napoleon III., Life of Julius Cæsar, v. 2.
History of the Gilman Family. Albany, about 1860-70.
Pollard, The Lost Cause.

The Book Shop, 75 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Schliemann's Troja.
" Ilios.
Flaxman's Designs to Homer's Iliad.
Washington in the Lap of Rome.
Stephens' Egypt and Arabia-Petrea.
Wilstock's Horace, trans.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Manon Lescaut, 4°, Leloir plates. Routledge.
Marco Polo, Jule, 2 v., 8°. London, 1875.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., 9 and 11 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bartol's Church and Congregation. Ticknor & Fields.
O'Cain's Songs of Worship.

Brentano's, 5 Union Square, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Upham's Life of Madame Guyon.
Beau Nash, brown cl. Routledge.
Cardinal Pole, brown cl. Routledge.
Sardou's French Self-Taught.
Sketches and Studies in Italy, by Symonds.
Henry of Offerdingen, from the German of Novalis.
Jomini's Napoleon.
Personal Reminiscences of General Skobeleff.
Poems, by Myles O'Reilly.
Phyffe's 7000 Words, $1.25 ed.
Sea Service, by Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N.
Dante and His Biographers, by Edward Moore, of Oxford.
American Catalogue, 2 first vols., bound or in sheets.
Lorentz's French Catalogue, complete.
Appletons' Encyclopedia, last ed., with Annuals to date. Must be excellent second-hand copy, cl., shp. or hf. mor.
Appletons' Encyclopedia Annuals for 1888, '89, hf. mor.

Case Library, Cleveland, O.
Lewis and Clarke's Travels, original ed.
Brown's Trees of North America.
McPherson's History of Scotland.
John Hill Burton's History of Scotland.
Schoolcraft's American Indians, v. 3.
Hope's Costumes of the Ancients, v. 1.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Morgan, Macaronic Poetry. Boston.
Bowker, Reader's Guide to Economic Science. N. Y.
Annual Report of Adjutant-General of Wis. 1865.
Golden Argosy, v. 1.
Stoddard, Footprints. N. Y., 1849.
Dowson, Tramways.

Cathcart, Cleland & Co., 26 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Century Dictionary.

The Century Co., 33 E. 17th St., N. Y.
California Illustrated, by A Returned Californian.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Early History of Western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1846.
History of the Rod, pub. in Boston about ten years ago.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 17 Hawley St., Boston, Mass.
Reed's Elements of Military Science and Tactics, 2d ed.

H. T. Claudet, Mgr., 65 Duane St., N. Y.
Defence of the Catholic Faith Concerning the Satisfaction of Christ (against Faustus Socius), by Hugo Grotius, tr. with notes, etc., by Frank Hugo Foster.

G. H. Colby, Lancaster, N. H.
McDonald's Pocket Cook-Book, 1890, or publisher's prospectus of same and price.

Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, Nashville, Tenn.
Stems and Swings; or, Sermon Framework, by R. Andrew Griffin. Listed with Richard D. Dickinson, London, 1882.

OOKS WANTED.—Continued.

ATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
r of Outcast London.
Postulates of Polit. Economy.
the Atonement.
ades Unions.
the Will.
Inspiration of Scripture.
Hist. of Materialism.
Creeds of Christendom.

ERS & KORTH, 96 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
n Disease of the Heart, Sydenham Society pub.
second-hand copy will do.
's Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon.

& CO., 34 W. BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
l (Charles Sealsfield), Austria as It Is.
tl (Charles Sealsfield), Life in Texas, tr. by

il (Charles Sealsfield), Rambleton, a Romance
ionable Life in New York During the Great
tion of 1836, tr. by Wm. Taylor, N. Y. Title on
Flirtation in America; or, High Life in New
id Saratoga, author's ed.
il (Charles Sealsfield), Tokeah; or, The White
n Indian Tale.
tl (Charles Sealsfield), Scenes and Adventures
ral America.
Quote any other books by same author.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
nerican Weeds and Their Medical Uses.
he's Geographical Magazine, all nos.
Acquire and Maintain Good Health, by C. W.
.

I. DEAN & CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA. [*Cash.*]
olds, 8 v., cl., 8°, il.

E WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
, Fragments from Sappho, Michael Field.
ns for Design, Sir Christopher Dresser.

ON, P. O. BOX 287, PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Pottery and Porcelain.
pottery and porcelain.

DALE & CO., 232 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CAN.
ig's Lessons in Modern Agriculture.

. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Physical Geography of the Sea. Harper.
fith, Leisure Hour.

TON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Madame Latour. Fords, H. & H.
r Melville. Harpers.
" "

EDDY, 86 CONGRESS AVE., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
ine's Rights of Man.
hur, Three Eras of a Woman's Life.
Mag., Dec., 1861.

LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Days on French Rivers.
's History of Barnstable County, Mass.
bel, by Trowbridge.

FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
North Carolina, by Kerr.
Eng. Men of Science.
ysiology of Trees.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
a Besieged Resident, by Labouchere.
d's Political History of the State of New York,
the set.
. or complete set of *St. Nicholas.*
set, bound, of *Harper's Young Folks*, or odd
same.
mmer Skies, by Clinton Scollard.
use at Arlington, Trollope.
's Institutes of Ecclesiastical History.
in the original, large print.
of Jonathan Trumbull, Senior, by Stuart.
's Works, Lodge, 10 v., pub. by Putnam.
attle of Gettysburg.
Castle, by W. J. Loftie,
y Herman Melville.
ck, by Herman Melville.
y Herman Melville.
n English of Marie Antoinette's Correspond-
ecret Entre Marie Thérèse et le Comte de Mer-
genteau.

F. E. GRANT—*Continued.*
Campardon's Account of Trial of Marie Antoinette.
Marie Antoinette à la Conciergerie, trans.
A Boston Merchant of 1745; or, Incidents in the Life of James Gibson. Redding & Co., Boston, 1847. 6 copies.

F. P. HARPER, 17 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.
Leavenworth Genealogy.
Wilson and Bonaparte's Birds, original ed. A clean copy wanted.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Translation of Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV.
The Old Oak Chest.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, 64 NEW PARK ST., LYNN, MASS.
Harper's Magazine, July, 1851.
Scribner, March, 1873; July, '72.
Eclectic Magazine, Nov., Dec., 1881; Aug., '82; July, Oct., '83; Feb., '84; May, Aug., '85; April, '87; Aug., July, '88.

U. P. JAMES, 131 W. 7TH ST., CINCINNATI, O. [*Cash.*]
Whitney's Translation of the Atharva Veda, pub. by Am. Oriental Society.
Standard Natural History, 6 v. Cassino.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Common Council Manuals, 1841 to 1852.
Fac-simile of Gray's Elegy. Lond., 1862.

LIB. UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CAL.
Scientific American, new ser., v. 16, title-page and index; v. 18, no. 13. Supplement, v. 1, no. 26; v. 2, nos. 32, 33, 34, 35.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Laws of Chihuahua.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Tuckerman, Biographical Essays. Boston, 1857.
Faukland, Lecture Notes for Chemical Students.
Colin, Metric System.
Higgins, The Earth.
Gibbon, Rome, v. 1, 12°. P. & C.
Joynes, Novum Belgium et Notice sur Rene Goupil. N. Y., 1862.
Goodrich, Remarkable Voyages. Phila., 1873.
Kirke, On the Border.
Abbott, Child at Home.
Hervey, Fairy Flowers.
Bates, Classics in Babyland.
Daudet, The Nabob, 5 copies. E. & L.
Hawthorne, Tragic Mystery.
" John Parmelee's Curse.
Quincey, Josiah Quincey.
Prescott, Mexico, v. 3. Boston, 1856.
De Morgan, Formal Logic.
De Puyster, Life of Kearney.
Clemens, The Rivals.
Bucke, Ruins of Ancient Cities, 2 v. Harper.
Sand, Monsieur Antoine; The Corsair.
Perkins, Kings of the Platform.
Winter, English Rambles. Boston, 1853.
Baxter-Morse, Collection of Pottery. Boston, 1887.
Fellows, Loisette Exposed.
Orton, Andes and the Amazon.
Weems, Life of Penn. Phila.
Schmucker, Life of Jefferson. Phila.
Payne, J. H., Poems. Albany, 1875.
McCosh, Diverse Kinds of Truth.
Hotchkiss, Banks and Banking.
Bayne, Biography and Criticism, 2 v. Boston, 1858.
Grant, Little Tin God on Wheels.
McGregor, Rob Roy on the Jordan.
Raymond, Man in the Moon.
" Brave Hearts.
Egloffstein, Geology, etc., of Mexico.
Early, Memories of Last Year of the War.
Smith, City Poems.
Motley, Essays.
Oliphant, Self-Sacrifice.
Saxton, Fall of Poland, v. 2.
Thayer, Life of Beethoven.
Winter, Brief Chronicles.
Sargent, Public Men and Events.
Hawthorne, Saxon Studies.
Collins, Dead Alive. Boston, 1874.
Erckman-Chatrian, Forest House. Boston, 1871.
McCarthy, Lady Judith.
March, Our Father's House.
Davies, Logic of Mathematics. N. Y., 1856.
Calverly, Fly Leaves. Holt.
Du Maurier, English Society, 12°.
King, War Ships and Navies of the World.
Stratton, World on Wheels.
Waters, Shakespeare as Portrayed by Himself.
Petersen, War of 1812.
" " with Mexico.
Atwater, Writings; Antiquities in Western Countries, 8°. 1833.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. C. McClurg & Co.—*Continued.*

Brice, History of Fort Wayne. 1868.
Brown, " " Illinois. 1844.
Cabot, S., Remarkable Life of, etc. 1869.
Darby, Geog. Description of Louisiana. 1816.
Dallas, Early Settlement, etc., of W. Va. 1851.
Esquemeling, Buccaneers of America, 2 v. 1741.
Fancourt, History of Yucatan. 1854.
Jefferson, Notes on Virginia. 1801.
Lapham, Wisconsin. 1846.
Livermore, War with Mexico Reviewed. 1850.
Rafn, Amer. Discovered in Tenth Century. 1838.
Trumbull, History of Indian Wars. 1854.
Wilkes, History of Oregon. 1845.
Squier, Serpent Symbol. 1851.
Irving, Works, Riverside ed.
Stephens, Central America, 2 v.
Belden, The White Chief.
Jackson, Alonzo and Melissa.
Hamilton, Gail, Woman's Worth, etc.
Edgeworth, Helen.
Palmer, Folk Songs. Scribner.
Melville, Omoo; Typee.
Wharton, Sappho.
Dussance, Manufacture of Soap.
" Practical Guide to the Perfumer.
Bars and Thresholds.
Letters of Dorothy Osborn. Dodd, Mead & Co.
Stones from Glass Houses.
Laughter-Book for Little Folk.
Comical Pages for Little People.
American Weeds and Useful Plants.
Annual Report of Amer. Institute of Instruction.
Geology and Physical Geography of Mexico.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1876; Jan. and April, 1877; Jan., April and Oct., 1883.
Centennial of the Revolution. Putnam.

Henry Miller, 65 Nassau St, N. Y.

Historical Causes and Effects from Fall of Roman Empire to the Reformation. Boston, 1837.

Nicholas & Buchanan, Toledo, O. [*Cash.*]

Spiritual Treasury, by Wm. Mason.

H. H. Otis, 288 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Owen's Paleontology.
Anthon's Helps to Catechising.

Porter & Coates, 900 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

Calavar, by Bird.
Malmistic the Toltec, by Fosdick.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Blackbird, Hist. of the Chippewa Indians.
Donald McLeod, Hist. of Wiskonsan, sq. 12°, with map. Buffalo, 1847.
Jas. Henry's Journal, with portrait, account of the capture of Mackinaw during Pontiac's campaign.
De Vries, Travels Round the World, tr. by James Lenox. N. Y., 1853.
Prescott's Philip II., v. 3, cl. 1858.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 W. 23d St., N. Y.

Gordon, Lindley, Poems.
Kidd, Wm., Sweepings of the Study. 18°. Mahley.
Further Suppressed Documents (Jefferson's Administration).

B. Quinn, 498 B'way, Albany, N. Y. [*Cash.*]

Woven of Many Threads, cl.
Century, v. 25, nos. 1, 2; v. 28, no. 3; v. 30, nos. 1 and 5.
Harper's Mo., April, 1883.

R. A., Box 943, N. Y.

Any of Postl's (Charles Sealsfield's) works.
Waggoner, Practical Trade Hints. Chicago.
Advocates' Library Catalogue.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N. Y.

Presbyterian Review, July, 1884.
Liddon's Sermons on Old Test. Subjects.

Risser & Co., 248 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

G. W. Doane, Songs by the Way.
G. W. Doane, Baptist Hymnal for Use in Church and Home.
G. W. Doane, any of his works.

Philip Roeder, 4th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

Wanley's Wonders.

Saalfield & Fitch, 12 Bible House, Astor Pl., N. Y.

Archie Moore the White Slave.
Discoveries in Chinese; or, The Symbolism of the Primitive Character of the Chinese System of Writing, by S. P. Andrews, pub. by Chas. B. Horton, 1854.
Any vols. of Leypoldt's American Catalogue.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Sachs, Botany.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 B'way, N. Y.

Stoddard, South Sea Idyls.
Edwards, Pearls; or, The World's Laconics.
Sully, Sensation and Intuition.

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, O.

History of Princeton, Worcester, Mass.; Hannaford County.

Sizer & Kimball, 189 State St., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]

Anything on clock or watch making.
Abbot's Hist of the War.
Century, from Nov., 1881, to Oct., 1884, inclusive.
Greely's Arctic Expedition.
Frémont's Life of Frémont.

G. E. Stechert, 828 B'way, N. Y.

Jordan, Science Sketches.
Farrow, Mountain Scouting.
" Pack Mules.
Perkins, Raphael and Michael Angelo.
Ziemssen, Handbook of Skin Diseases.
Wheaton, History of International Law. 1845.
Catalogue of Brinley Sales.
Gibbons, Jas. S., Banks of N. Y. and Panic of 1857.
Meeker, Hop Culture in U. S.
Journal of the Franklin Institute, v. 56, 3d ser., July to Dec., 1868.
Garrard, K., Nolan's Syst. of Tr. Cavalry Horses.
Murray, Treatise on the Perfect Horse. 1874.
Wicks, F. W., Butter Tests of New Jersey, 2 v.
Cooper and Baird, Ornithology of California. 1870.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Pl., N. Y. [*Cash.*]

Holbrook, Ichthyology of South Carolina, pt. 11 and following.
Werner, Bound by His Vows.
F. Wolle, The Desmids of the United States.
S. F. Baird, Mammals of North America.
J. D. Dana, The Crustacea of the U. S. Exploring Expedition. 1852.
G. Ticknor, History of Spanish Literature, 3 v.
J. T. Fanning, Treatise on Water Supply Engineering.

Frederick A. Stokes Co., 182 5th Ave., N. Y.

Climatic Changes. Cambridge, 1882.

Syndicate Trading Co., 120 Franklin St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]

Hawthorne's Works, édition de luxe, 13 v., cl.

Thos. J. Taylor, Taunton, Mass.

Sparks' American Biography, v. 19 and 20.
Hazard, Hist. Coll. Phila., 1792–4.
Easton's Narrative of the Causes which Led to Philip's War. Albany, 1856.

C. L. Traver, Trenton, N. J.

American Stud-Book, v. 2.
Heitman, Historical Register of U. S. Army.

John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa.

Miss Ravenal's Conversion, by De Forest, cl.
Practical Socialism, by Mr. and Mrs. Barnett.
Hist. Connection Between Old and New Testaments, by H. W. Smith.
Ker, The Psalms in History and Biography.
Barry, Manifold Witness of Christ.
St. Louis of France, tr. by Mrs Hutton.
Francis of Assisi, by Mrs. Oliphant.

L. S. Wells, Delaware, O. [*Cash.*]

History of English Thought, Leslie Stephens.
The Orator's Touchstone, Hugh McQueen.
Beowulf, Garnet's ed.

B. Westermann & Co., 812 B'way, N. Y.

2 *Annals of Surgery*, v. 1 to 13.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases, v. 1, 1874, complete; v. 4, 1877, no. 3; v. 5, 1878, no. 2; v. 9, 1882, no. 4.
New York Medical Journal, v. 40, 1884, nos. 3 and 4.
Sealsfield, Life in Texas. 1845.
" Rambleton. 1836.
" Flirtations in America. 1844.
" Tokeah; or, The White Rose. 1845.
Hardmann, Frontier Life. 1853.
Jouffroy, Introduction to Ethics.

Chas. L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.

Early history of Western Pa., by a member of the bar.
Stone's Life of Brant.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Isaac Hammond, Charleston, S. C.

Set Audubon's Birds, 7 v., 8°, early ed. 1840–44.
Set Quadrupeds, folio, very fine, lacks 1 plate and v. 3 of text.

OOKS FOR SALE.—Continued.

:KCOX, 906 M St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. f the War of the Rebellion, v. 1 to 6. Price,

; OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA. bers and complete sets of all the leading Amer- gazines and reviews at from one-third to one- usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in llected if desired. Special terms to libraries.

HELP WANTED.

ED.—AN EXPERIENCED retail salesman in irst-class house. Address BOOKSELLER, care ts' WEEKLY, N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

NENT POSITION wanted by a lady of ex- ıce on a newspaper or magazine. Will read st in editing, etc. Address EXPERIENCE, care ıERS' WEEKLY.

ΓLEMAN experienced in the various branches e book business, who has for some years been ery responsible sedentary position, wishes to ngagement which will afford him some activity. OOKS, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HAVING a wide acquaintance with books ı library and trade experience of several years ılace in a leading bookstore in a city of 10,000 habitants, with the intention of sooner or later ırt or all of the business. Address, giving full ı, EUGENE C. LEWIS, West Chester, Pa.

NENT POSITION WANTED on a cyclopæ- nagazine or literary paper, by a gentleman with experience in general writing, a thorough n cyclopædia work, including editing; good a practical knowledge of art. Has published papers, letters of travel, fiction, children's :. First-class references. Address B., PUBLISH- CLY.

NSIBLE AND PERMANENT POSITION ed. Experienced in book-manufacturing, cor- g, advertising, editorial and literary work, as ıt manager and executive assistant. Skilled l reviser of MSS., critical literary taste, artistic ı, keen proof-reader, expert in typography and g display. Harvard, 1881 (experience in teach- umbia College Library School, 1889 (experience work and research). References by permission: th & Co., Boston; Geo. H. Baker, Librarian of College; G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York; wait & Co., Phila.; Orville Brewer, Mgr. Co-operative Association, Chicago. Please . G. S., 198 Grinnell St., New Bedford, Mass.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

ETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re* ·, and back numbers of some three thousand dif- iodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

t.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned :pared to supply all serial publications, old or magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be llect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, St., New York.

LARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets f-print books. Catalogues free.

S. B. LUYSTER,

STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

orter of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

ıes issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any ı application.

Quickest Importation

of German Publications. Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the shortest possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by Cable when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ATTENTION NEWSDEALERS
PAPER COVERED ED.
50 Cts
JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S BOOK.
"My Opinions and BETSEY BOBBETT'S"

ANNOUNCEMENT XXVI.

5 sets SHERMAN'S MEMOIRS. 2 vols., cl., $5.00, at $2.25.
5 sets DICKENS. 15 vols., hf. rus., at $6.75.
2 sets DICKENS. 30 vols., cl., at $10.00.
25 SAMANTHA AMONG THE BRETHREN. At $1.20.
5 LOG-BOOK NOTES. } 90 cents.
5 OFF THE WEATHER-BOW. }

Special.—REMAINDERS BOUGHT.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

BULLETIN.

2000 IRELAND OF TO-DAY. By M. F. SULLIVAN, with an introduction by THOMAS POWER O'CONNOR, M.P. Illustrated. 475 pp., 12mo, cloth, 24 cents, *net*. Sample volume, postpaid, 50 cents.

300 PRACTICAL LIFE. By Mrs. JULIA MCNAIR WRIGHT. 612 pp., 8vo, cloth, 27 cents, *net*. Sample volume, postpaid, 60 cents.

Set of 24mo Bible Plates, with Psalms in metre. In good order. Correspondence invited concerning these plates.

H. F. STEWART,

48 N. Eleventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

CHRISTMAS!

THE most representative of the Christmas issues, having no special interests to represent, giving best value to both dealers and advertisers, and *out first*, is the Christmas issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. The cover will be *new*, tasteful and taking.

As usual, special articles on leading books, the finest specimen illustrations from others, full descriptive summary of new books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1891, etc.

Furnished at the earliest possible date, orders recorded in order of receipt. As paper is made for it, we need prompt word. Prices are put below cost of manufacture, to insure the widest circulation to advertising.

To avoid delay it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THICK-PAPER EDITION.

Single Copies (postpaid),	35 cts.
Per 100 " (with imprint),	$20 00

THIN-PAPER EDITION,
With Dealer's Imprint.

Per 100 Copies,	$10 00
" 250 "	20 00
" 500 "	38 00
" 1000 "	75 00

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 943. FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), NEW YORK.

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF
TED STATES BOOK COMPANY

ELOT AND GUENEVERE. A POEM IN DRAMAS. By RICHARD HOVEY. o, maroon cloth gilt, with gilt top, $1.25.

ONDITION OF LABOR. AN OPEN LETTER TO POPE LEO XIII, to which ppended Encyclical of the Pope on the condition of labor. By HENRY RGE. 12mo, maroon cloth gilt, 75c., paper covers, 30 cents.

OMAN'S CLUB. A Practical Guide and Hand Book by OLIVE THORNE LER. Author of "Little Folks in Feathers and Fur," "Bird Ways," etc. o, cloth, gilt, $1.00.

as to the formation of Women's Clubs, with By-Laws, Methods of Organization, etc.

DA. By MAUD HOWE. Author of "A Newport Aquarelle." 12mo., ı, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

TTLE MANX NATION. By HALL CAINE. Author of "The Bondman," e Deemster," "The Scapegoat." 12mo., maroon cloth, gilt, $1.00.

PLETE TRANSLATION OF HEINRICH HEINE'S WORKS. By RLES G. LELAND. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

valuable addition to the literature of the country. Vol. I, which is now ready, contains "Florentine lerr von Schnabelewopski," "The Rabbi of Bacharach," and "Shakespeare's Maidens and Women."

LOVELL'S SERIES OF AMERICAN NOVELS

ng to St. John. By Amelie Author of "The Quick or the Dead," no., cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

r love hath no man than this, that a man life for his friends."—JOHN XV., 13.

LLOW SNAKE. By William H. Author of "The House of a Mer- ince." 12mo., cloth, $1.25.

THE MAMMON OF UNRIGHTEOUSNESS. By Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen. 12mo., cloth, gilt, $1.25.

"Here is a novel that in breadth and depth has few equals as a study of American life."—W. D. HOWELLS in *Harper's Monthly.*

MEA CULPA. A Woman's Last Word. By Henry Harland (Sydney Luska). 12mo., cloth, $1.25.

LOVELL'S INTERNATIONAL SERIES

12mo., cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

ART OF A MAID. By BEATRICE KIPLING.

ork, written by Rudyard Kipling's sister Beatrice, it is claimed the spark of genius is also apparent.

MOODS. By STEPNIAK and WESTALL. Authors of "The Blind Musician."

SCHIEF OF MONICA. By L. B. WALFORD.

AILWAY MAN AND HIS CHILDREN. By MRS. OLIPHANT.

CRIME. By FRANK BARRETT. Author of "Between Life and Death."

ENTWORTH'S IDEA. By W. E. NORRIS.

K'S WAY. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER.

APEGOAT. By HALL CAINE. Author of "The Bondman," etc.

TTLE MINISTER. By J. M. BARRIE. Author of "A Widow in Thrums."

E DEFENCE. By B. L. FARJEON.

DEN, V. C. By F. MABEL ROBINSON.

AINE'S SONS. By W. E. NORRIS. Author of "Misadventure."

HITE COMPANY. By A. CONAN DOYLE.

LOVELL'S WESTMINSTER SERIES

ing with No. 41. The general style and make up of the "Westminster Series" will be h the famous "Tauchnitz Library" of Europe. The popularity of the novels and writers in minster Series" has led the publishers to believe that broader margins and an increased num- es on better paper and bound in more attractive covers will be received with favor. The e new form will be uniformly 30 cents per volume in paper cover, and 50 cents attractively oth back.

OF MIRACLE. By Fergus Hume.
REFERENCES. By Florence Warden.
THER. By W. E. Norris.
US MRS. WILKINSON. By W. E. Norris.
F EXPERIENCE. By L. B. Walford.
46 THE ADVENTURES OF JOHN PAS-PLUS. By The Marquis of Lorne.
47 THE HIGHLAND NURSE. By Duke of Argyll.
48 THE FATE OF SISTER JESSICA. By F. W. Robinson.
49 INCONSEQUENT LIVES. By Pearce.

IN PRESS

OF TASTE. By Maarten Maartens.
OF RAFFLES HAW. By A. Conan Doyle.
MR. PUNCH'S MUSIC HALL SKETCHES. By F. Anstey.
A SOLDIER AND A GENTLEMAN. By J. Maclaren Cobban

For sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

States Book Company, 142 to 150 Worth Street, N. Y.

The Literary News

Illustrated Christmas Number

1891.

Thirty-two pages, colored paper cover, fully illustrated, bird's-eye view of the new books, priced lists, etc., etc. The best Christmas advertiser for those who want to reach a wider circle than more expensive publications permit. With imprint, 100, $5; 250, $10; 500, $17.50; 1000, $33; payable in advance, postage or freight extra.

THE LITERARY NEWS,

Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.),

P. O. Box 943. New York.

IE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, N. Y.,

ll the Special Attention of the Trade to their Complete Stock of all the Publishers'

OLIDAY BOOKS,

INCLUDING:

'UVENILES, 'BOOKLETS,

In Great Variety and the Newest Styles and Designs.

ard Sets, Poets,

Color and Monotint Books,

All the Popular 12mos,

Family and Teachers' Bibles,

'Prayer-Books, Hymnals,

Toy-Books,

Special Christmas Publications and Gift-Books, and a Full Line the Regular Stock of all the Miscellaneous and Educational Publishers in the Country.

---

rry EVERYTHING required by a RETAIL DEALER for the FALL and HOLI-RADE in BOOKS, and secure our customers the LOWEST MARKET RATES, IONAL PROMPTNESS, CAREFUL PACKING and all the advantages of dealing gest American Book Market.

---

r Fall Bulletin of *Special Bargains* will be sent upon application; also our General School-Book Cat-ed to date, with net and mailing prices and telegraphic code. Letters of inquiry as to prices and all s of interest will receive prompt attention.

Baker & Taylor Co., Publishers and Booksellers,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York.

☞ *NOW READY.*

Parts I., II. and III., A–Z.

COMPLETING THE AUTHOR AND TITLE ALPHABET AND THE SUBJECT ALPHABET OF

The American Catalogue

The new volume of the American Catalogue covers the period July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890.

The edition will be 1250 copies only, and there will be no re-issue. Subscriptions will be received at $10 in parts ($2.50 extra for A. L. A. half leather binding), payable one-half in advance, balance on delivery. The fourth part, containing the List of Government Publications, Publications of Societies, etc., concluding the work, s in press, and may be expected shortly. *When completed, the price of the Catalogue will be raised to* $12.50 *in sheets, and* $15.00 *in half morocco binding.*

This work is indispensable to the bookstore or library.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS

WILL PUBLISH NOVEMBER 14:

PASTELS OF MEN.

By PAUL BOURGET. Translated by Miss K. P. Wormeley, translator of "Balzac's Novels." First Series. Containing: I., A Saint—II., M. Legrimaudet—III., Two Little Boys—1, *M. Viple's Brother*; 2, *Marcel.* 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Written with all the true French daintiness and spirit, and translated as only Mrs. Wormeley can translate.

THE POET AND HIS SELF.

A Volume of Poetry. By ARLO BATES. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

A new volume of poems from a strong and well-known pen.

PRIS.

A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," "Tip Cat," "Our Little Ann," etc. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

As "good wine needs no bush," it is enough to say that a new book is by the above author, the character of whose work is now so well appreciated.

EARLY ORDERS REQUESTED.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS:

EMILY DICKINSON'S POEMS. Second Series. Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. With a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter from Helen Jackson to Miss Dickinson. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

ROSES OF ROMANCE. From the poems of JOHN KEATS. Selected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.

FLOWERS OF FANCY. From the works of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Arranged and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.

Both of the above, 16mo, white and gold, in box, $2.00; or separately, $1.00 each.

THE LOVER'S YEAR-BOOK OF POETRY. A collection of love poems for every day in the year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER. Vol. I. January to June. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Indispensable to the Student.

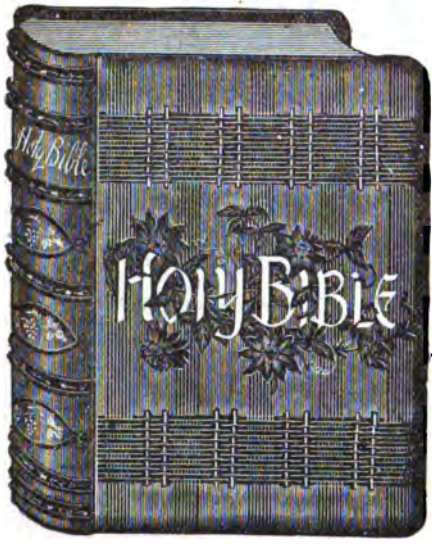
CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO PERIODICALS OF 1890.

The annual volume now ready contains references to all the important magazines, and a full author index. Price, $2.50.

OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street),
P. O. BOX 943, NEW YORK.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT: ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PRONOUNCING PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS IN WHICH EACH PROPER NAME IS SYLLABIFIED AND ACCENTED

GERMAN BIBLES

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION

SWEDISH BIBLES

WITH NOTES BY H. M MELIN.

DANO-NORWEGIAN BIBLES,

CONFORMING TO THE STANDARD CHRISTIANIA EDITION

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS TESTAMENTS: ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FOR 1890 WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS ON REQUEST

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

ıe New Jobbing House.

: all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

ALFIELD & FITCH,

nerly with CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

, and Jobbers of Books and Music,

ILE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

, Guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

E. R. Pelton,

SHER AND BOOKSELLER,

ITH ST., Near Broadway, NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENCY FOR

. Lippincott Co.

DICAL BOOKS

A SPECIALTY.

(THE TRADE SUPPLIED.)

ced catalogue of all medical and surgical s application.

to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

s and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

nd 102 Reade Street, New York.

acilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

THE SOCIAL SCIENCE LIBRARY

OF THE BEST AUTHORS.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY AT POPULAR PRICES.

Paper Cover, 25 *cts. each. Cloth, extra*, 75 *cts. each.*

NOW READY.

1. ***SIX CENTURIES OF WORK AND WAGES.*** By JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.P. Abridged, with charts and summary. By W. D. P. BLISS. Introduction by Prof. R. T. ELY.
2. ***THE SOCIALISM OF JOHN STUART MILL.*** The only collection of Mill's writings on Socialism.
3. ***THE SOCIALISM AND UNSOCIALISM OF THOMAS CARLYLE.*** A collection of Carlyle's social writings, together with Joseph Mazzini's famous essay protesting against Carlyle's views. Vol. I.
4. ***THE SOCIALISM AND UNSOCIALISM OF THOMAS CARLYLE.*** Vol. II.
5. ***WILLIAM MORRIS, POET, ARTIST, SOCIALIST.*** A selection from his writings together with a sketch of the man. Edited by FRANCIS WATTS LEE.
6. ***THE FABIAN ESSAYS.*** American edition, with introduction and notes, By H. G. WILSHIRE.
7. ***THE ECONOMICS OF HERBERT SPENCER.***
8. ***THE COMMUNISM OF JOHN RUSKIN.***

THE HUMBOLDT PUBLISHING CO.,

19 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

HANDY LIST

OF

American Publishers.

A comprehensive list of all the book publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the American Catalogue, 1884–90.

92 pages, printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

THE NUMBER PRINTED IS LIMITED.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 Pearl St.), N. Y.

COPYRIGHT NOVELS.

THE NEWEST

Price, 50 Cents.

THE BROADWAY SERIES

is already widely known as a handsome cheap edition of modern high-class copyright stories. The publishers beg to announce:

IN THE PRESS:

Sir Anthony's Secret. By Adeline Sergeant, author of "Jacobi's Wife," etc.

The Man from Mars. By W. McDonnell. A theosophical story.

Dollarocracy. An illustrated anonymous story of American life.

FOR EARLY PUBLICATION:

Alone on a Wide, Wide Sea. By W. Clark Russell, the prince of sea-tale writers.

A Modern Dick Whittington. By James Payn, author of "Lost Sir Massingberd," etc.

Constance. By F. C. Philips, author of "As in a Looking-Glass," etc.

The Other Road. By Dora Russell, author of "Footprints in the Snow," etc.

RECENT ISSUES.

A Hard Lesson. (Just published.) By E. Lovett Cameron, author of "This Wicked World," etc.

Beatrice and Benedick. By Hawley Smart, author of "Tie and Trick," etc.

Pretty Kitty Herrick. By Mrs. Kennard, author of "Matron or Maid," etc.

Out at Twinnett's. By John Habberton, author of "Helen's Babies." Second edition.

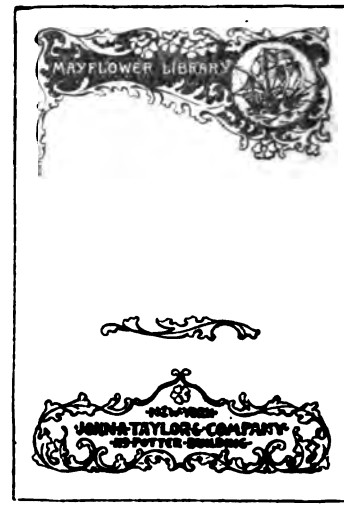
Sweet is Revenge. By J. F. Molloy, author of "That Villain Romeo."

The foregoing are our exclusive property, and will be published in no other series.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.,
119 Potter Building,
NEW YORK.

NOVELS.

ORIGINAL COPYRIGHT



BY POPULAR AUTHORS.

Price, 30 Cents.

THE MAYFLOWER LIBRARY

will include less extended stories than the sister series, but all will be the work of the world's best writers.

IN THE PRESS:

Back to Life. By T. W. Speight, author of "Barren Title."

One Touch of Nature. By Margaret Lee, author of "Divorce," "A Brooklyn Bachelor," etc.

A Modern Girl's Story. By Julian Hawthorne.

Well Out of It. By John Habberton, author of "Helen's Babies," etc.

RECENT ISSUES.

Well Won. By Mrs. Alexander, author of "The Wooing O't," etc. Her most successful recent book.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS ON "WELL WON."

"A clever and merry little story. The movement is as rapid as that of a comedietta."—*New York Herald.*

"A capital domestic comedy."—*New York Commercial Advertiser.*

"An interesting story delightfully told."—*San Francisco News-Letter.*

"This little romance will find plenty of admirers."—*Pittsburg Bulletin.*

"The story is wholesome and well flavored."—*Minneapolis Tribune.*

"The book is laid down with a sigh of regret that the end has been reached."—*Godey's Lady's Book.*

Readers and dealers are respectfully reminded that our books, being copyright, are not published in any other edition.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO.,
119 Potter Building,
NEW YORK.

THE CHRISTMAS BOOK·SHELF

Being the Christmas Number of The Publishers' Weekly, Franklin Square, 330 Pearl Street, New York, 1891.

Vol. XL. Nos. 21, 22. New York, November 21–28, 1891. Whole Nos. 1034, 1035.

A. C. Armstrong & Son's New Books.

An Entirely New and Enlarged Edition. **(*Printed from New Plates.*)**

Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines.

WITH A NEW PREFACE. By Mrs. MARY COWDEN-CLARKE. 5 vols., cloth, gilt top, *with Photo-Gravure* Illustrations, $5. White vellum cloth, gilt top, $7.50. Half calf extra, $11.25. (Each binding in a neat box.)

The continued demand for this Standard Work has induced the Publishers to have prepared, under the Author's supervision, this new edition, with the addition of a **THIRD SERIES, NOT BEFORE PUBLISHED IN THIS COUNTRY.**

From the Author's New Preface: These tales were written in all the glow of having finished the sixteen years' labor in completing the "Concordance to Shakespeare," of having seen it published and already accepted into public favor.

This increase, with added comprehension of the full extent of that genius, and of its infinite suggestions, has elicited a desire for a New Edition of "The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines;" a desire which gives its Author liveliest satisfaction, in the thought that now a fresh generation will read these Tales and—she hopes—will feel something of the pleased interest she felt while inventing and penning them.

With a heart full of gratitude for having been permitted to live to see the present renewed call for the book written when half through her now advanced age, its author gladly signs herself her readers'

Faithful and devoted Shakespearian servant,

VILLA NOVELLO, GENOA, ITALY, 1891. *Mary Cowden-Clarke.*

The Camden Library.

Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A., and T. FAIRMAN ORDISH, F.S.A. In post 8vo vols., tastefully printed and bound. Price, $1.75 per volume.

The First Volume is now ready, entitled

The ANTIQUITIES and CURIOSITIES of the EXCHEQUER. By HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of H M. Public Record Office. With Illustrations by Ralph Nevill, F.S.A., and an Introduction by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, $1.75.

(*A Prospectus, giving full particulars of the Series, sent postpaid on application.*)

"In the various chapters Mr. Hall treats of the Ancient Treasury of the Kings of England, the Exchequer House, the Officers of the Exchequer, the Chess Game, Exchequer Problems, and the Making of the Budget; and his material throughout is arranged in such form as not only to be interesting to the ordinary reader, but to have value for the professed antiquary as well. If the succeeding volumes of The Camden Library are anything like as attractive as the first, the Series should have a wide success.—*London Publishers' Circular.*

A NEW BOOK FOR BOYS

The Story of the Life of Mackay of Uganda.

Told for Boys. By HIS SISTER. With 12 full-page illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

Contents: A Discovery—Early Days—Transmitted Impulses—Many Changes—Life in Berlin—Uganda—On the March—The Coast Again—A Rapid Journey—The Silvery Sea—At the Court of Mtesa—Hostile Arabs—The Plague—Going to Market—Mackay as Undertaker—"The Eleanor"—The King is Dead—The Reign of Terror—Deeds of Blood—The Night is Gone—The Iron Horse—Bishop Tucker in Uganda.

A NEW VOLUME (*the 4th series*) OF

The Book-Worm.

An Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Tastefully printed in old style, on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. 1 vol., octavo, cloth, $3.00.

It is a treasury of knowledge on old-time literature, and presents its readers with stores of wisdom on subjects which are attractive to the book-lover, giving him in a readable form much out-of-the-way and little known information on the literature of the past. THIS NEW VOLUME CONTAINS SEVERAL NEW FEATURES—the primary object being, as in the case of its predecessors—to be as miscellaneous and discursive as possible, without being trivial or commonplace.

Library Editions of Standard Authors.

IN CLOTH AND EXTRA BINDINGS.

EDGAR A. POE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

Life and Introduction. By RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. Illustrated with a *New Portrait on Steel* (the latest taken from life). Etchings from *Original* designs *by Gifford, Church and others, fac-similes*, numerous autographs, etc. *Printed from new plates, large type.* 6 vols., cloth, gilt top, $9.00; half calf, $20.00. (*In a neat box.*)

"*This is the completest and most competently edited edition of Poe's writings ever published. Every lover of literature has reason to be glad of its publication.*"—N. Y. COMMERCIAL.

CHARLES LAMB'S COLLECTED WORKS.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED AINGER. 6 vols., crown 8vo, with two Steel Portraits, red smooth cloth, gilt top, **$9.00**; half calf, $18.00. (*In a neat box.*)

I. Essays of Elia. II. Poems, Plays and Miscellaneous Essays. III. Mrs. Leicester's School, The Adventures of Ulysses, and other Essays. IV. and V. Lamb's Letters. VI. Tales from Shakespeare. $1.50 *each vol., cloth. Sold separately or in Sets.*

HALLAM'S (HENRY) COMPLETE WORKS.

A new and superior large-paper edition. 8 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, **$12.00**; half calf, extra, $30.00. *This is the most accurate and reliable edition published.* Also a cheaper edition in 6 vols., cloth, **$7.50**; half calf, extra, $15.00. (*In a neat box.*)

ISAAC DISRAELI'S COMPLETE WORKS.

Including: I. Curiosities of Literature. II. Amenities of Literature. III. Calamities and Quarrels of Authors. IV. Literary Characters, Men of Genius. Cloth, **$7.50** per set of 6 vols.; half calf, $15.00. (*In a box.*)

For Sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent postpaid upon receipt of advertised price by

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 51 East Tenth St., near Broadway, New York.

PORTER & COATES' NEW BOOKS.

The Handsomest Gift-Books of the Year.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By THOMAS CARLYLE. From entirely new electrotype plates. Beautifully illustrated with 60 photogravures of important personages and scenes of the period, etc., with a portrait of Thomas Carlyle. In three volumes, small 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $8.00; also in half calf, gilt top, $15.00.

Large-paper edition (Edition de Luxe) limited to 250 copies, numbered, three volumes, $15.00. This edition is printed on special paper, and the illustrations are on India paper mounted.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

MARCY THE BLOCKADE-RUNNER.

By HARRY CASTLEMON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, blue, white and gold, $1.25.

THROUGH FOREST AND FIRE.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, $1.25.

THE SQUIRE'S DAUGHTER.

By LUCY C. LILLIE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, $1.50.

FOR HONOR'S SAKE: A Sequel to The Squire's Daughter.

By LUCY C. LILLIE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, $1.50.

HELEN GLENN; OR, MY MOTHER'S ENEMY.

By LUCY C. LILLIE. New Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, $1.50,

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

WITS AND BEAUX OF SOCIETY.

By GRACE AND PHILIP WHARTON. New Library Edition. Illustrated with 20 photogravures, Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth extra, $5.00; half calf, gilt top, $8.00.

QUEENS OF SOCIETY.

By GRACE AND PHILIP WHARTON. New Library Edition. Illustrated with 18 photogravures. Two volumes, crown, 8vo, cloth extra, $5.00; half calf, gilt top, $8.00.

ROMOLA. (Florentine Edition.)

By GEORGE ELIOT. Illustrated with 60 photogravures. Two volumes, crown 8vo, Cloth extra, $6.00; half crushed levant, gilt top, $12.00.

PORTER AND COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS, COMPRISING VOLUMES OF PROSE AND POETRY, ILLUSTRATED AND IN LIBRARY STYLE.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN: Holiday Edition.

A Story of Slavery. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. New *Illustrated Holiday Edition.* With 20 full-page Illustrations and over 120 text Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. 2 vols. 16mo, gilt top, $4.00. Limited *Large-Paper Edition.* With Portraits on India paper. 2 vols. 8vo.

MRS. STOWE.

VENETIAN LIFE: Holiday Edition.

By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. *Holiday Edition.* Illustrated with aqua-types from original Water-colors by CHILDE HASSAM, F. HOPKINSON SMITH, RHODA HOLMES-NICHOLLS, and ROSS TURNER. Bound in white and gold, from the designs of Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN, with gilt slip covers. 2 vols. 12mo, $5.00. *Large-Paper Edition.* Limited to 250 copies. Printed on Japanese paper, the illustrations mounted in water-color style. 2 vols., vellum, $15.00 *net.*

HOWELLS.

THE ONE HOSS SHAY.

With its Companion Poems, *How the Old Horse Won the Bet* and *The Broomstick Train.* By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With Preface by Dr. HOLMES, and 62 Illustrations and Decorations by HOWARD PYLE. Bound in full leather from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 16mo, $1.50.

HOLMES'S WORKS: Riverside Edition.

Complete Works of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *Riverside Edition.* In same style as the *Riverside* Longfellow. With Portraits, Notes by Dr. HOLMES, etc. Vols. 1-10, Prose Works. Vols. 11-13, Poetical Works. 13 vols. crown 8vo, each volume, $1.50; the set, $19.50; half calf, $35.75; half calf, gilt top, $39.00; half levant, $52.00.

HOLMES.

SNOW-BOUND: A WINTER IDYL.

By JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. *New Holiday Edition.* With Prefatory Note, nine Photogravure Illustrations by EDMUND H. GARRETT, a Portrait of Mr. WHITTIER, and rubricated initials. Bound from the designs of Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 16mo, colored edges, $1.50. *Japanese Paper Edition.* Limited to 250 copies. With Text and Illustrations printed on Japanese paper. 8vo, full vellum, $5.00, *net.*

WHITTIER.

COLONIAL FURNITURE OF NEW ENGLAND.

A Study of the Domestic Furniture in Use in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. By Dr. IRVING WHITALL LYON, of the Connecticut Historical Society. Illustrated with about 100 large Heliotypes. 4to, $10.00, *net.*

LYON.

THE SONG OF HIAWATHA.

By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. Illustrated with 22 Photogravures and about 400 Text Illustrations. With steel Portrait of Longfellow. 8vo, buckskin, gilt top, $6.00.

LONGFELLOW.

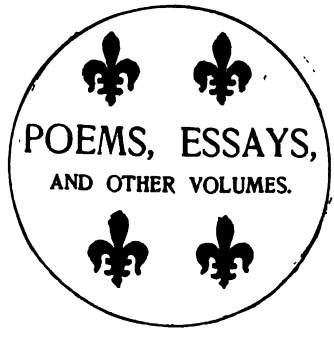
OUR OLD HOME: Holiday Edition.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Containing 31 Photogravures of English scenery, etc., with etched Portrait of Hawthorne. 2 vols. 16mo, bound in silk, gilt top, $4.00.

HAWTHORNE.

☞ *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.*

PUBLISHED BY HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, 4 PARK STREET, BOSTON 11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.



THE RIDE TO THE LADY
And Other Poems. By HELEN GRAY CONE. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

POEMS.
By MAURICE THOMPSON. Crown 8vo.

THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL.
By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. New Edition. Illustrated with Portrait of Lowell, and 8 Photogravures of designs by EDMUND H. GARRETT. 16mo, gilt top, $1.50. *LOWELL.*

THE LOST RING
And other Poems. By CAROLINE A. MASON. With Portrait. 16mo, $1.25. *MASON.*

A HANDFUL OF LAVENDER.
By LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE. Poems. 16mo, flowered binding, gilt top, $1.00. *REESE.*

SHERIDAN'S COMEDIES:
The Rivals, and the School for Scandal. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. Edited, with Introduction and Notes to each Play, and a Biographical Sketch of Sheridan, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. With etched Portrait. *Popular Edition.* 8vo, $1.50. *SHERIDAN.*

THE DIVINE COMEDY
Of DANTE ALIGHIERI. Translated by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Professor of the History of Art in Harvard University. Vol. I. Hell. Vol. II. Purgatory. Vol. III. Paradise. (*In Press.*) With Notes. 3 vols. 12mo, gilt top, $1.25 each. The set, $3.75. *DANTE.*

A CLUB OF ONE and IN A CLUB CORNER. By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "Library Notes," etc. *Large-Paper Editions.* Limited to 100 sets. With fifty steel Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, the set, $12.00, *net.* *RUSSELL.*

POINTS OF VIEW.
Essays. By AGNES REPPLIER, author of "Books and Men." 16mo, gilt top, $1.25. *REPPLIER.*

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS.
Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With Maps and Indexes. Each volume, uniform, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25. Vermont. By ROWLAND E. ROBINSON. New Jersey. By AUSTIN SCOTT. *ROBINSON.* *SCOTT.*

THE BEING OF GOD
As Unity and Trinity. By the Rev. P. H. STEENSTRA, D. D., Professor in the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. 16mo, gilt top, $1.50. *STEENSTRA.*

WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS.
By WILLIAM P. TRENT. In American Men of Letters Series. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25. *TRENT.*

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid on receipt of price by the Publishers.

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS, COMPRISING VOLUMES OF PROSE AND POETRY, ILLUSTRATED AND IN LIBRARY STYLE.

BETTY ALDEN:

The First-Born Daughter of the Pilgrims. By JANE G. AUSTIN, author of "A Nameless Nobleman," "Standish of Standish," "Doctor Le Baron and his Daughters," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

BURNHAM.

MISS BAGG'S SECRETARY.

A West Point Romance. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM, author of "Next Door," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

CATHERWOOD.

THE LADY OF FORT ST. JOHN.

By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, author of "The Romance of Dollard," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

COOKE.

HUCKLEBERRIES GATHERED FROM NEW

ENGLAND HILLS. Short Stories. By ROSE TERRY COOKE, author of "Steadfast," "Happy Dodd," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

HAWTHORNE.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF NATHANIEL

HAWTHORNE. *Popular Edition.* 8 volumes, 12mo, cloth, $12.00; half calf, $20.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

KIRK.

CIPHERS: A Novel.

By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK, author of "The Story of Margaret Kent," "Queen Money," "Walford," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

LOUGHEAD.

THE ABANDONED CLAIM:

A California Story. By FLORA HAINES LOUGHEAD, author of "The Man who was Guilty." 16mo, $1.25.

O'CONNOR.

THREE TALES.

By WILLIAM DOUGLAS O'CONNOR, author of "Hamlet's Note-Book," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

STOCKTON.

THE HOUSE OF MARTHA.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON, author of "Rudder Grange," "The Late Mrs. Null," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

WIGGIN.

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Story of Patsy," "Timothy's Quest," etc. *New Edition*, enlarged, and from new plates. Square 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

WHITNEY.

A GOLDEN GOSSIP.

By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," etc. Another Neighborhood Story. 12mo, $1.50.

GILMAN.
JACKSON.

CONDUCT AS A FINE ART.

Including in one volume The Laws of Daily Conduct, by N. P. GILMAN, and Character Building: A Master's Talks with His Pupils, by E. P. JACKSON. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

WINSOR.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS,

And How He Received and Imparted the Spirit of Discovery. By JUSTIN WINSOR, Editor of "The Narrative and Critical History of America," etc. With portraits and maps. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

PUBLISHED BY HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, 4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, 11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.

BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

An Essay. By CARL SCHURZ. With New Portrait of LINCOLN. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

DANTE'S ELEVEN LETTERS.

DANTE.

Translated into English. With Explanatory Notes and Historical Comments. By CHARLES STERRETT LATHAM. Edited by GEORGE RICE CARPENTER, and with a Preface by Professor CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Students' Edition. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

JOSEPH HARDY NEESIMA.

HARDY.

Life and Letters. By ARTHUR SHERBURNE HARDY, author of "But Yet a Woman," etc. With Portraits of Mr. NEESIMA and ALPHEUS HARDY. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

THE SILVA OF NORTH AMERICA.

SARGENT.

A Description of the Trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. By CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT, Director of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Illustrated with Figures and Analyses drawn from Nature by CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, and engraved by PHILIBERT and EUGÈNE PICART. In twelve volumes, quarto, each containing fifty plates. Price, $25.00 each, *net.* Vol. II. *now ready.* Vol. III. *nearly ready.*

THE NEW ASTRONOMY.

LANGLEY.

By SAMUEL PIERPONT LANGLEY, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. With nearly 100 illustrations. *New Edition.* 8vo, $3.00.

WHAT IS REALITY?

JOHNSON.

By Rev. FRANCIS H. JOHNSON. 12mo, $2.00.

STORIES OF THE SAINTS.

CHENOWETH.

By Mrs. C. VAN D. CHENOWETH. *New Edition.* With a frontispiece. 12mo, $1.00.

LAND OF THE LINGERING SNOW.

BOLLES

Chronicles of a Stroller in New England from January to June. By FRANK BOLLES. 16mo, $1.25.

BISHOP WILBERFORCE.

DANIELL.

By G. W. DANIELL, M. A. With Portrait. 12mo, $1.00.

THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA.

FISKE.

With some Account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. By JOHN FISKE, author of "The Beginnings of New England." With Portrait of Mr. FISKE, Maps, Facsimiles, and Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

By JOHN FISKE. With a new Portrait of WASHINGTON, hitherto unpublished, and Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

☞ *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

A SUPPLEMENT TO ALLIBONE'S CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS. By JOHN FOSTER KIRK. Two volumes. Imperial 8vo. Nearly sixteen hundred pages. Cloth, $15.00; sheep, $16.00; half Russia, $20.00; half calf, $22.00; half morocco, $22.00. *Prospectus with specimen pages mailed on application.*

Extract from the Preface.—"From the first publication of Allibone's Dictionary its value has been recognized and the use of it in public and private libraries has constantly extended and increased. Covering as it does the whole field of English literature, and combining biographical, bibliographical, and critical material, it is, in fact, a unique work,—indispensable as a library companion, serviceable to all students of subjects comprehended in its range, and not without interest for readers of every class who may be led by some casual desire for information to consult its pages. Produced by a vast amount of careful and diligent labor, it supplies a general and permanent need, and it has, consequently, had no rival and run no risk of being supplanted. . . . How rapid has been the rate of literary production in recent years—rivalling the accelerated speed of travel and the multiplication of mechanical inventions—will be apparent on the merest glance through these volumes."

WORKS OF WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. With Notes by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. **THE STUDENT'S EDITION,** just issued, is intended to meet the increasing demand for such standard authors as are now required by recent courses in English in our leading schools and colleges. It is published in five volumes, printed on fine paper, and contains the Maps and Illustrations that have appeared in other editions. $1.00 per vol. Each volume sold separately. THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO, HISTORY OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA, CONQUEST OF PERU AND MISCELLANIES, THE REIGN OF CHARLES V., THE REIGN OF PHILIP II. Per set: Cloth, $5.00; extra cloth, gilt top, $6.25; half calf, gilt top, $12.50; half calf, marbled edges, $12.50.

Special Illustrated Editions.

HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA. By W. H. PRESCOTT. Containing all the Steel Plates on India paper and Maps that have appeared in former editions. **With Thirty Phototype Illustrations.** Large type, printed on fine paper, and neatly bound. Two volumes. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, $10.00 net.

HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. With a life of the conqueror, Fernando Cortez, and a view of the Ancient Mexican civilization. By W. H. PRESCOTT. Containing all the Steel Plates on India paper and Maps that have appeared in former editions. **With Thirty Phototype Illustrations.** Large type, on fine paper, and neatly bound. Two volumes. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, $10.00.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS. Given from his own editions and authentic sources and collated with many manuscripts. Edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN. *Third Edition*, augmented and corrected. Three volumes. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $4.50; half calf, gilt top or marbled edges, $7.50; three-quarters calf, gilt top, $9.00.

T. BUCHANAN READ'S POEMS. Complete in one volume. *Illustrated Library Edition.* The Illustrations are from drawings by DEILMAN, FENN, HUMPHREY, MURPHY, and others. 8vo. Cloth, gilt, $3.00; morocco, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50. Three volumes. Cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, $5.25.

DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS, ESQ., F.R.S. With Notes by RICHARD LORD BRAYBROOKE, and with Portraits. Six volumes. Cloth, in box, $6.00. *Large Paper Edition.* Boards, uncut, $9.00; three-quarters calf, gilt top, $18.00.

SKETCH-BOOK. By WASHINGTON IRVING. *Cabinet Edition.* Illustrated with One Hundred and Twenty Engravings on Wood from Original Designs. Cloth, new style, $3.50; tree calf, $10.00.

**** For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by the Publishers, free of expense, on receipt of the price.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,
715 AND 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

IN THE YULE-LOG GLOW. Christmas Tales from Round the World. Edited by HARRISON S. MORRIS. Four volumes. 16mo. Half cloth, gilt top, $3.00 per set; half polished calf, $7.50; half morocco, $7.50. *Special Edition*, with Sixteen French Photogravures in various tints. Cloth, gilt, $6.00; three-quarters English calf, gilt top, $10.00; silk and vellum, gilt top, $10.00.

WHERE MEADOWS MEET THE SEA. A collection of Sea Songs and Pastoral Lays. With Illustrations by F. F. ENGLISH. Edited by HARRISON S. MORRIS. One volume. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $3.50; half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, $4.00; three-quarters calf, gilt top, $5.00.

KING ARTHUR AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. A modernized version of the Morte Darthur. By CHARLES MORRIS, author of "Half-Hours with the Best American Authors," etc. Three volumes. 16mo. Half cloth, gilt top, $2.25; half calf or half morocco, $6.00.

YVERNELLE: A LEGEND OF FEUDAL FRANCE. By FRANK NORRIS. Illustrated by Eleven Full-page Photogravures, three of which are in colors, from drawings by CHURCH, DEWEY, DIELMAN, GARRETT, HINTON, LOW, and SHIRLAW; also, numerous Engravings after modellings by BOYLE and MAENE, and Designs by BISSEGGER. Square 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $3.50; full morocco, $5.00.

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. By DANIEL DE FOE. With a memoir of the author. Large type on pure rag paper. With India proof impression of Fourteen Illustrations by T. STOTHARD, R.A., engraved on wood, and Eight Etchings by MOUILLERON, also an Etched Portrait by L. FLAMENG. Half morocco, gilt top, $7.50; three-quarters calf or levant morocco, $12.50.

AMERICAN ART. Selected from American Figure Painters. Containing Eighteen Photogravures of drawings by the leading figure painters of this country. Each picture accompanied by a page of appropriate text. One volume. Small 4to. Cloth extra, gilt top, rough edges, $3.50. New leather, $4.50.

THE LOW-BACK'D CAR. By SAMUEL LOVER. New small 4to Edition. With Twelve Illustrations by WILLIAM MAGRATH, printed by Typogravure Plates made directly from the original drawings; also Twelve Initial Vignettes engraved on Wood by C. H. REED. Handsomely bound. Leatherette, 60 cents; new style leather, $1.50.

A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. By LAURENCE STERNE. Illustrated with Twelve Full-page Photogravures and Two Hundred and Twenty Drawings in the text, by MAURICE LELOIR. Small 4to. Extra cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

ATLANTIS ARISEN; OR, TALKS OF A TOURIST ABOUT OREGON AND WASHINGTON. By MRS. FRANCES FULLER VICTOR. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Crown 8vo. Extra cloth, $2.50.

THE LITTLE LADIES. By HELEN MILMAN. A delightful book for children, with attractive Illustrations. Small 4to. Cloth, $1.50.

OUR BESSIE. Another of those delightful stories for girls from the pen of ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, published uniform with "Esther," "Aunt Diana," and "Merle's Crusade," by the same author. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25. Sets of Miss Carey's books for girls (four volumes), in box, $5.00.

**** For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by the Publishers, free of expense, on receipt of the price.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,
715 AND 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Reduced from Breton's "Life of an Artist."

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

THE LIFE OF AN ARTIST.

An autobiography, by JULES BRETON. Translated by Mary J. Serrano. Edition de Luxe, on fine heavy paper, uncut edges, gilt top, vellum binding, with special design stamped in gold. With portrait, 20 plates printed on India paper, and fac-simile of autograph poem. $10.00.

When, a year ago, Messrs. D. APPLETON & Co. first published Jules Breton's charming autobiography, "The Life of an Artist," the New York *Tribune* said: "The success of this book is assured from the first." This prediction was amply justified. There were many, however, who felt that there was one omission, due to the modesty of the artist-author, which might well be supplied, and it was suggested that there should be an illustrated edition of the book containing reproductions of the artist's work. Messrs. D. APPLETON & Co. are happy to announce that this want has been met in an édition de luxe, containing twenty full-page reproductions of Jules Breton's most distinguished paintings, a new portrait of the author, and a *fac-simile* of a manuscript poem accompanied by a sketch.

No such collection of Jules Breton's work in art has been formed within our knowledge, and we do not recall any publication which offers so beautiful a series of pictures of rural life in France.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

THE STORY OF COLETTE.

The great popularity which this book has attained in its smaller form has led the publishers to issue an illustrated edition, with 36 original drawings by Jean Claude, both vignette and full-page. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

THE STORY OF MY HOUSE.

By GEORGE H. ELLWANGER, author of "The Garden's Story." With an etched frontispiece. Edition de luxe, on hand-made paper, with uncut edges. Limited to one hundred copies, numbered. Crown 8vo, half cloth, $6.00.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION OF

BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,

From the Discovery of the Continent to the Establishment of the Constitution in 1789. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Edition de luxe, on large paper, limited to one hundred numbered copies. Complete in six volumes, 8vo, $50.00.

Also, regular editions: Cloth, uncut, gilt top, per set, $15.00; half calf, or half morocco, $27.00; full morocco, $50.00.

POEMS.

By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY, author of "The History of England in the Eighteenth Century." 18mo, white vellum, stamped in gold, $1.00.

Only the personal friends of the eminent historian have known his verses, and this is his first public appearance as a poet.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

LITTLE SMOKE.

A story of the Sioux. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of "Crowded out o' Crofield." With twelve full-page illustrations by F. S. Dellenbaugh; portraits of Sitting Bull, Red Cloud and other chiefs; and seventy-two head and tail pieces, representing the various implements and surroundings of Indian life. 8vo, 300 pages, cloth, $1.50.

WE ALL.

By OCTAVE THANET. A graphic story of the adventures of two boys in Arkansas. With twelve full-page illustrations. 12mo, 280 pages, cloth, $1.50.

"We All" and "Little Smoke" are bound uniformly with the books previously published in the series "Good Books for Young Readers," viz.:

CROWDED OUT O' CROFIELD, by William O. Stoddard.

KING TOM AND THE RUNAWAYS, by Louis Pendleton.

THE LOG SCHOOL-HOUSE ON THE COLUMBIA, by Hezekiah Butterworth.

MIDSHIPMAN PAULDING.

By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Little Jarvis." A true story of the War of 1812. With six full-page illustrations. 8vo, bound uniformly with "Little Jarvis," $1.00.

STRAIGHT ON.

A story for young and old. By the author of "Colette." With eighty-six illustrations. 320 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

☞ *Send for the holiday edition of Appletons' Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of a large number of new and recent books suitable for holiday gifts, with descriptions, specimen illustrations, etc. Mailed free on request.*

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., N. Y.

NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

Second Edition.

THE FAITH DOCTOR.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," "The Circuit Rider," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Dr. Eggleston has made a distinct advance in his literary work in 'The Faith Doctor,' the latest novel from his pen."—*Boston Herald.*

"An excellent piece of work. . . . With each new novel the author of 'The Hoosier Schoolmaster' enlarges his audience and surprises old friends by reserve forces unsuspected. Sterling integrity of character and high moral motives illuminate Dr. Eggleston's fiction, and assure its place in the literature of America which is to stand as a worthy reflex of the best thought of this age."—*N. Y. World.*

AN UTTER FAILURE.

By MIRIAM COLES HARRIS, author of "Rutledge." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Rutledge" proved to be one of the most popular works of fiction ever published in this country. The author's host of friends will appreciate her skilful rendering of this new and deeply interesting story.

FREELAND:

A SOCIAL ANTICIPATION. By Dr. THEODOR HERTZKA. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A most interesting attempt to work out the social problems which confront the world to-day. It is a description of an ideal community founded upon new and yet not impossible conditions. In Germany this book has met with a success equal to that of "Looking Backward" in this country, and, like the latter book, it has led to the foundation of clubs and societies, and to efforts to put the plans of the author into actual practice.

SPECIAL BOOKS FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

FIFTY PERFECT POEMS.

A collection of fifty acknowledged masterpieces, by English and American poets, selected and edited by CHARLES A. DANA and ROSSITER JOHNSON. With 72 illustrations, printed on Japanese silk paper. Large 8vo, bound in white silk, $10.00.

NEW EDITION OF ENGLISH ODES.

Selected by EDMUND W. GOSSE, with frontispiece on India paper from a design by Hamo Thornycroft, A.R.A. Forty-two head and tail pieces from original drawings by Louis Rhead. 16mo, cloth, special design in gold, $1.50; same, in parchment, $1.75.

NEW EDITION OF ENGLISH LYRICS.

Uniform with "English Odes." With nearly 80 head and tail pieces from original drawings by Louis Rhead. 16mo, cloth, special design in gold, $1 50; same, in parchment, $1.75.

THE MUSIC SERIES.

Consisting of biographical and anecdotal sketches of the great German composers; the great Italian and French composers; great singers; great violinists and pianists. Five volumes, 18mo, bound in half white and red sides, $3.50 per set; half calf, $8.00.

ITALY.

From the Alps to Mount Etna. With 72 full-page illustrations and about 300 smaller engravings. Edited by T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE. Folio, in full morocco, $20.00; half morocco, $18.00.

ROME.

By FRANCIS WEY. Illustrated with 345 engravings on wood. Large 4to, cloth, gilt, $10.00.

RECENT FICTION.

GEORG EBERS'S WORKS.

Messrs. D. APPLETON & CO. have the pleasure of announcing that they have become the authorized publishers of all of GEORG EBERS's works in this country, and are able to promise a new Egyptian romance by this distinguished author.

THE JOHNSTOWN STAGE, AND OTHER STORIES.

By ROBERT H. FLETCHER, author of "A Blind Bargain," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

THE FLIGHT OF THE SHADOW.

By GEORGE MACDONALD. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A WIDOWER INDEED.

By RHODA BROUGHTON and ELIZABETH BISLAND. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

THE TRAGEDY OF IDA NOBLE.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL, author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," "The Mystery of the Ocean Star," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

☞ *Send for the holiday edition of Appletons' Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of a large number of new and recent books suitable for holiday gifts, with descriptions, specimen illustrations, etc. Mailed free on request.*

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., N. Y.

G.P. PUTNAM'S SONS
HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

THE ALHAMBRA, by Washington Irving. Darro Edition. A Residence in the Celebrated Moorish Palace, the "Alhambra," with its Historical and Romantic Legends. The work comprises two volumes, octavo, cloth extra, gilt top, and with slip covers, binding decorated with handsome Moorish designs. The edition is printed entirely from new plates; illustrated with thirty-one photogravures from photographs, many of which were taken specially for this edition. Each page is surrounded by a Moorish border in red and gold, the designs, sixteen in number, being carefully copied from the decorations of the Palace. 2 vols., $6.00.

LITERARY GEMS. A series of literary productions, complete in small compass, which have been accepted as classics of their kind, and which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given to them. Each "Gem" is presented in a separate volume, tastefully printed in 32mo, and attractively bound in full morocco, gilt top, with a frontispiece in photogravure. Per volume, 75 cents; six volumes in box, $4 50.

The THIRD SERIES, which has just been issued, comprises the following: 1. LYRICS, by Browning.—2. LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW, by Irving.—3. PRE-RAPHAELITISM, by Ruskin.—4. RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER, by Coleridge.—5. SPEECHES ON AMERICA, by Bright.—6. EDUCATION OF CHILDREN, by Montaigne.

New impressions of the previous series have also been issued.

FIRST SERIES: 1. THE GOLD BUG, by Poe.—2. RAB AND HIS FRIENDS, and MARJORIE FLEMING, by John Brown, M.D.—3. THE GOOD-NATURED MAN, by Goldsmith.—4. THE CULPRIT FAY, by Drake.—5. OUR BEST SOCIETY, by Curtis.—6. SWEETNESS AND LIGHT, by Arnold.

SECOND SERIES: 1. THE NIBELUNGENLIED, by Carlyle.—2. THE KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER, by Ruskin.—3. THE SCIENCE OF HISTORY, by Froude.—4. SONNETS FROM THE PORTUGUESE, by Mrs. Browning.—5. THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL, by Sheridan.—6. NOTHING TO WEAR, by Butler.

"More 'cunning' little books than these it would be hard to conceive. Daintily printed on a luxurious roughened paper, bound elegantly in flexible morocco, each with a steel engraving for frontispiece, the Putnam 'Literary Gems' are admirable to keep and to make presents of."—*Phil. Eve. Telegraph.*

Illus. from "ROBERT BROWNING'S LYRICS" (*Literary Gems*)

OLYMPOS: Tales of the Gods of Greece and Rome. By Talfourd Ely, a Member of the Council of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, the author of "A Manual of Archæology," issued by Messrs. Putnam last year. The present volume contains 32 illustrations, which have been based upon the best classical designs. Octavo, $3.00.

SUNSHINE IN LIFE: Poems for the King's Daughters, is the title given to a selection from the noblest and the best poems of the English language. The volume is handsomely bound in purple and dove-colored cloth, stamped in silver, and is deserving of coming into the hands of every lover of poetry. $1.50.

ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. Collected by Joseph Jacobs. Pictured by John D. Batten. 12mo, illustrated (new edition), $1.75.

This volume is addressed as well to the lovers and students of folk-lore as to the little people who want "real stories" simply and graphically told.

The editor says that these stories, if not in all cases actually of English origin, all belong to the nursery literature or folk-tales of the English people, and that they "indicate unsuspected capacity for fun and humor among the unlettered classes." The story of Tom Tit Tot is, he believes, "unequalled among folk-tales for its sense of humor and dramatic power."

Some few of the tales have heretofore been known only in the form of ballads.

"Mr. Jacobs has shown scholarship and research in his work, and we can think of no new one that will afford so much delight to young people."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

CELTIC FAIRY TALES. Collected by Joseph Jacobs, President of the English Folk-Lore Society. (Uniform with English Fairy Tales.) 12mo, illustrated, $1.75.

TEUFEL THE TERRIER; or, The Life and Adventures of an Artist's Dog. Told and illustrated by J. Yates Carrington, and written by Charles Morley (a friend of Teufel's). Quarto, vellum, fully illustrated, 75 c.

KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS. A selection of some of the world's classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo, gilt top.

The late volumes are: XXX. LETTERS OF PHILIP DORMER, FOURTH EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, TO HIS GODSON AND SUCCESSOR. 2 vols., $2.50. XXXI. REPRESENTATIVE IRISH STORIES. Compiled, with Introduction and Notes, by W. B. Yates. 2 vols., $2.00. XXXII. CHANSONS POPULAIRES DE LA FRANCE. Edited by Prof. T. F. Crane, $1.50. XXXIII. EOTHEN. PICTURES OF EASTERN TRAVEL. By A. W. Kinglake. $1.00. XXXIV. STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Selected and edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. The Editor will prepare fresh translations from the Arabic of "Sindbad the Sailor" and "Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp." Three volumes. Each volume will contain a frontispiece in photogravure, and other designs. $3.00.

The following comprise the group of National Ballads in six vols. Price, $8.50.

THE BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS. Edited by S. C. Hall. A fac-simile of the original edition. Illustrations by Creswick, Gilbert and others. IRISH MELODIES AND SONGS. By Moore. Illustrated by Maclise. ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. Translated, with notes, by Lockhart. Reprinted from the revised edition of 1841, with 60 illustrations by Allen, Roberts, Simson, Warren, Aubrey and Harvey. AMERICAN WAR BALLADS. Edited by George Cary Eggleston. Comprising a selection of the most noteworthy ballad poetry produced during the Colonial Period, the Indian Wars, the Revolution, the War of 1812-14, the Mexican War, and the Civil War. The latter division includes the productions of poets on both sides of Mason and Dixon's line. Very fully illustrated from original designs. 2 vols. CHANSONS POPULAIRES DE LA FRANCE. A beautifully printed little volume, full of dainty illustrations, which has been edited by Prof. T. F. Crane.

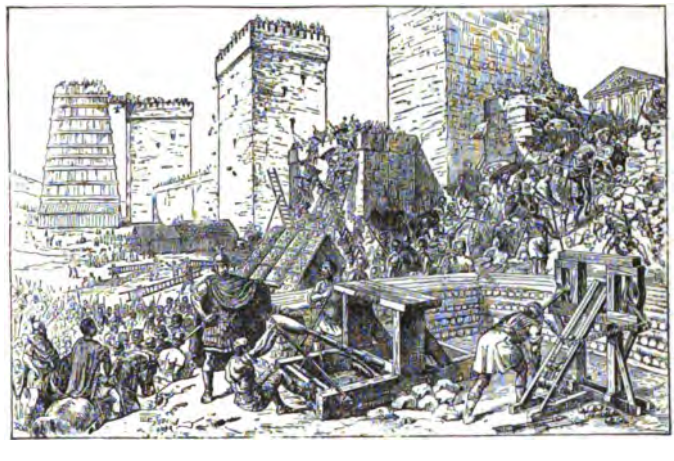
"The Knickerbocker Nuggets" are also handsomely put up in extra binding, specially prepared calf, and full calf, each in a neat box, selling at $1.75, $2.00 and $2.25.

"Not a few pretty and cheap series of classics have been started of late years, as well as some that are not at all pretty, and not even cheap at their ugliness. But it has been reserved for America to produce quite the prettiest. . . . The print, though not large, is so clear and well-spaced as not to be trying even to weak eyes."—*Saturday Review* (London).

STORIES OF THE NATIONS SERIES. In this series, of which it has been said that it "presents history on the very plan followed by Herodotus and Livy, historians who were superb story-tellers," thirty-four volumes have been issued, the later works being:

XXIX. THE STORIES OF JEWS UNDER THE ROMANS, by W. Duglas Morrison. XXX. THE STORY OF SCOTLAND, by James Mackintosh, LL.D. XXXI. THE STORY OF SWITZERLAND, by R. Stead and Mrs. Arnold Hug. XXXII. THE STORY OF PORTUGAL, by H. Morse Stephens. XXXIII. THE STORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, by C. W. C. Oman. Each 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

HEROES OF THE NATIONS. Edited by Evelyn Abbott, M.A., of Balloil College. A series of biographical studies of the lives and work of certain representative historical characters, about whom have gathered the great traditions of the nations to which they belonged, and who have been accepted, in many instances, as types of the several national ideals. Each volume 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50; half leather, uncut edges, gilt top, $1.75.



A BESIEGED CITY.
Reduced illustration from *Julius Cæsar*. (Heroes of the Nations.)

I. NELSON AND THE NAVAL SUPREMACY OF ENGLAND. By W. Clark Russell, author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," "The Life of William Dampier," etc., with the collaboration of Wm. H. Jacques, late U. S. N. II. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, AND THE STRUGGLE OF PROTESTANTISM FOR EXISTENCE. By C. R. L. Fletcher, M.A., late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. III. PERICLES, AND THE GOLDEN AGE OF ATHENS. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. IV. THEODORIC THE GOTH. The Barbarian Champion of Civilization. By Thomas Hodgkin, author of "Italy and Her Invaders." V. SIR PHILIP SIDNEY, TYPE OF CHIVALRY IN THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. By H. R. Fox Bourne. VI. JULIUS CÆSAR, AND THE ORGANIZATION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By W. Warde Fowler, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

PETER, A CAT O' ONE TAIL. His Life and Adventures. Illustrated and told by Louis Wain (Peter's proprietor), written by Charles Morley (a pal of Peter's). Quarto, vellum, fully illustrated, 75 c.

NAMES AND THEIR MEANING. By Leopold Wagner. A Book for the Curious. Giving the derivation and etymology of the names of Countries, Creeds, Sects, Days and Months, Royal Surnames, London Districts, Streets and Taverns, Festivals, Sobriquets, etc. Half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

"A curious and interesting book. . . . The work is well done and will instruct every one not specially a student in philology; while even students will take a pleasure in the work. . . . Its index makes it useful for reference."—*Scotsman.*

Illustrated lists of books for young people, and illustrated catalogue of holiday publications, prospectuses of the Heroes, Nations and Nuggets Series sent on application.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and Londo

Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

Hugh Thomson's Illustrated Edition of

MRS. GASKELL'S "CRANFORD."

With 100 illustrations, printed uniform with the same artist's edition of "The Vicar of Wakefield." 12mo, $2.00.

*** Also a limited edition on large paper.

An Edition de Luxe, with many new plates. 8vo, $6.00.

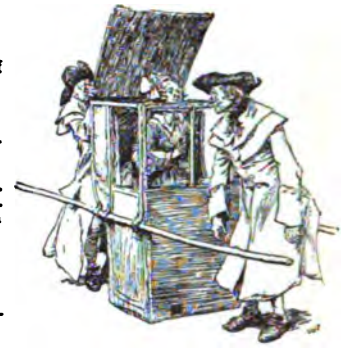
THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE.

DANTE, GIOTTO, SAVONAROLA, AND THEIR CITY. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, author of "Makers of Venice," "Royal Edinburgh," etc. With portraits, 50 illustrations, and many page plates reproduced from pictures by Florentine artists. 8vo, bound in buckram, gilt top, $6.00.

New and Cheaper Edition. 12mo, $2.25.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, author of "Windsor Castle," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.



Just Published.

With 300 illustrations, 8vo, $4.00.

SCHLIEMANN'S EXCAVATIONS.

An Archæological and Historical Study. By Dr. C. SCHUCHHARDT, director of the Kestner Museum, in Hanover. Translated by Eugénie Sellers. With an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and an introduction by Walter Leaf, Litt.D. With illustrations. 8vo, $4.00.

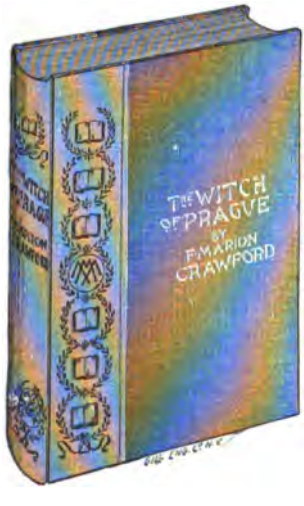
Now Ready.

With 600 illustrations. 8vo, $8.00.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Translated from the French of AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Revised and edited by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S. With 600 illustrations. Super-royal 8vo, $8.00.

"There certainly is no other work in English that treats electricity and magnetism in so untechnical a way."—*Science.*



MACMILLAN'S DOLLAR NOVELS.

Uniformly bound in cloth, gilt, 12mo, each, $1.00.

THE WITCH OF PRAGUE.

A Fantastic Tale. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Khaled," etc. With numerous illustrations by W. J. Hennessy. 12mo, $1.00.

BLANCHE LADY FALAISE.

By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, author of "John Inglesant," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

LIFE'S HANDICAP.

By RUDYARD KIPLING, author of "The Light that Failed." New edition. 12mo, $1.00.

THE BURNING OF ROME.

A Story of the Days of Nero. By A. J. CHURCH. With illustrations. 12mo, $1.00.

THE HISTORY OF DAVID GRIEVE.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "Robert Elsmere," etc. *In Press.*

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

THE STORY OF THE ILIAD.

By Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With colored illustrations after Flaxman. 12mo, $1.00.

THE STORY OF THE ODYSSEY.

By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With colored illustrations after Flaxman. 12mo, $1.00.

NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," etc. With illustrations by L. Leslie Brooks. 16mo, $1.25.

A PAIR OF ORIGINALS.

By E. WARD, author of "Fresh from the Fens." With illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

WINIFREDE'S JOURNAL.

By Mrs. MARSHALL, author of "Mrs. Mainwaring's Journal," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

TIM:

A Story of School Life. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

"The book will undoubtedly touch many hearts."—*Boston Beacon.*

*** *All purchasers of Books are invited to send for our New Illustrated Catalogue of Christmas and Holiday Gift-Books, which will be sent free by mail to any address.*

MACMILLAN & CO.,

112 Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK.

Worthington Co.'s New Publications.

STANDARD SETS.

History of English Literature. By H. A. TAINE. Translated by Van Laun, and introduction by R. A. Stoddard. With portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, $7.50.
The most intellectual and altogether charming history of English literature ever written. An epoch making work compelling admiration.

Wits and Beaux and Queens of Society. By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. Edited by Justin H. McCarthy. Illustrated by H. K. Browne and J. Godwin. 4 vols., 8vo, $6.00.
An inexhaustible mine of very entertaining anecdotes and gossip on French and English society.

Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Prof. WILSON, LOCKHART, HOGG and MAGINN. Edited by R. S. Mackenzie. 6 vols., 12mo. With steel portraits, $9.00.
A singular and delightful outpouring of criticism, of politics, descriptions of feeling, character and scenery, and of wild fun. Wilson's eloquence is as the rush of mighty waters.

Napoleon's Memoirs. By COUNT DE LAS CASES. With portrait and maps. 4 vols., 12mo, $6.00.
A scholarly and highly interesting memoir of the great Emperor, particularly valuable for its conversations.

Napoleon in Exile; or, A Voice from St. Helena. By B. E. O'MEARA, Napoleon's physician. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.00.
Describes Napoleon's last years at St. Helena and reflects his opinions on the most important events in his life, government, and men he met.

Napier's Peninsular War. With 55 maps and plans of battles and portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, $7.50.
Acknowledged to be the most valuable record of the war which England waged in the Peninsula against the power of Napoleon. A work which for vivid beauty of narrative may vie with Cæsar or Tacitus.

Thomas Gray's Works in Prose and Verse. Edited by EDM. GOSSE. With portraits. 4 vols., crown 8vo, $6.00.
A carefully edited complete edition of the works of the renowned author of "Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard."

Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Poems. With introduction by H. T. Tuckerman. 3 vols., 8vo, $5.25.
All her writings show loftiness of sentiment, intellectual power, purity and fervid imagination.

Botteck's History of the World from the Earliest Times to Napoleon III. 31st edition. With illustrations. 4 vols., 8vo, $7.50.
Enjoys the distinction of being a popular universal history written in an attractive style. Its statements are based upon careful researches and reliable; the illustrations are of exceptional excellence.

Famous Spanish Romances. Each volume illustrated with etchings by R. de Los Rios, viz.:

1. **Cervantes' History of Don Quixote de la Mancha.** Translated by Motteaux. With 16 etchings. 4 vols., 12mo, $6.00.
2. **Lazarillo De Tormes.** By MENDOZA. Translated by Roscoe, and **Guzman d'Alfarache,** by Mateo Aleman. Translated by Brady. With 8 etchings. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.00.
3. **Le Sage's Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane.** Translated by T. Smollett. With 12 etchings. 3 vols., 12mo, $4.50.
4. **Asmodeus;** or, The Devil upon Two Sticks. By LE SAGE. With 4 etchings. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.
5. **The Bachelor of Salamanca.** By LE SAGE. With 4 etchings. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.
6. **Vanillo Gonzalez;** or, The Merry Bachelor. By LE SAGE. With 4 etchings. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

PRESENTATION BOOKS.

Our Boys in Ireland. By HARVEY W. FRENCH. Profusely illustrated with steel and wood engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, illuminated cloth extra, $2.50.
An exceedingly entertaining account of travels in Ireland made by a party of bright American boys whose sole object was to get acquainted with the people, and view and enjoy the natural beauties of the country. The greater part of their journey was done in jaunting-cars, and there they met all sorts and conditions of men and experienced many adventures, some of them of a very amusing nature. It is a book that reminds one very much of Mark Twain's "Innocents Abroad."

With Stanley in Africa. A vivid account of the travels and adventures of the famous African Explorer in the Dark Continent, from the expedition in search of Livingstone to the rescue of Emin Pasha. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Memory's Sketch-Book. With designs by Helen P. Strong. 1 vol., oblong 4to, cloth, $3.50; boards, $2.50.
The most attractive gift-book of the year, showing exquisite designs printed in purple tints The illustrations interpret successfully poems of great authors.

Manners and Customs of Spain. By JAMES MEW. With 36 etchings by R. de Los Rios, illustrating the works of Cervantes, Le Sage, Mendoza and Aleman. 1 vol., royal 8vo, $5.00.

Flirt. By PAUL HERVIEU. Translated by Hugh Craig. With 37 photogravure plates after the original water-colors of Madeleine Lamoire. 1 vol., 4to, $5.00; or cloth, extra gilt edges, $6.00.

Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome. With numerous illustrations and steel portrait. 4to, cloth, $3.00; full gilt, $3.75.
A poem that breathes the very spirit of antiquity, unsurpassed in vividness of outline, full of heroic action and energy.

Picturesque Ireland. Descriptive and Historical. With 50 full-page steel engravings from original drawings by W. H. Bartlett. Edited by Markinfield Addey. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, $10.00.

Nell Gwynn, The Story of, and the Sayings of Charles II. By PETER CUNNINGHAM. With 11 engravings and portrait. 8vo, $3.50.
An exceedingly vivacious memoir of "Pretty, witty Nell, the friend of Charles II."

Memoirs of Count Grammont. By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. With 16 superb photogravures (the beauties of the Court of Charles II.). Imperial 8vo, $5.00.

A Treasury of English Sonnets. Edited from original sources, with notes by David N. Main. With steel portraits, 1 vol., royal 8vo, $7.50. *Edition de luxe.*

Festus. A poem by PHILIP J. BAILEY. With exquisite steel engraving by Hammatt Billings. 4to, cloth, $3.00; full gilt, $5.00.

Our Presidents; or, The Lives of the Twenty-three Presidents of the United States. By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND. With twenty-three steel portraits on India paper. *Edition de luxe.* 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Scotia's Bards. Illustrated and beautifully printed on excellent paper. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.
A tasteful selection of the finest poems by Scottish poets.

A Cyclopedia of the Arts and Sciences. Botany, Zoölogy, Mineralogy, Geology, Astronomy, Geometry, Mathematics, Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, etc. With over 3000 engravings. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, $6.00; sheep, $7.50; half morocco extra, $10.00.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR BY THE PUBLISHERS,

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

Cassell Publishing Company's New Books.

A NEW BOOK BY MAX O'RELL.

A FRENCHMAN IN AMERICA.

By MAX O'RELL, author of "Jonathan and His Continent," "John Bull, Jr.," etc. With over 130 illustrations by E. W. Kemble. 1 vol., octavo, extra cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

Max O'Rell's marvellous versatility is the best guarantee that he does not repeat himself in these reminiscences. While every page glows with the humor of the same swift and graceful pen, the book is as fresh and brimming with interest as though its genial author had never before written a line about America. Mr. Kemble has caught the spirit of the text with rare fidelity, and gives us over 130 illustrations done in his inimitable style.

QUEEN SUMMER;

Or, The Tourney of the Lily and the Rose. Penned and portrayed by WALTER CRANE. Containing forty pages of designs printed in colors. 1 vol., $2.50.

ONE SUMMER IN HAWAII.

By HELEN MATHER. Profusely illustrated with full-page pictures and illustrations running through the text. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.00.

THE STORY OF FRANCIS CLUDDE.

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, author of "The House of the Wolf," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, ink and gold dies, inlaid, $1.50.

MISTRESS BRANICAN.

By JULES VERNE, author of "Cæsar Cascabel," "Michael Strogoff, the Courier of the Czar," "Around the World in Eighty Days," etc. Translated from the French by A. Estoclet. Illustrated by L. Benett. Small octavo, extra cloth, $2.50.

GREAT-GRANDMAMA AND ELSIE.

By GEORGINA M. SYNGE. With original illustrations by Gordon Browne. Square 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.25.

PARIS OF TO-DAY.

By RICHARD KAUFMANN.

Holiday Edition. Elegantly bound in white cloth extra, full gilt, gilt edges, $3.50.

"An unusually handsome book."—*New York Sun.*

"The best book on this brilliant, gorgeous, gay and wicked capital."—*Detroit Journal.*

THOUGHTS AND FANCIES.

By MARY D. BRINE. Being Poems and Pictures of Life and Nature. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., octavo, full gilt, etc., $1.50.

TWILIGHT DREAMS.

Being Poems and Pictures of Life and Nature. Very fully illustrated. Extra cloth, full gilt, etc., $1.50.

A SWEET GIRL GRADUATE.

By L. T. MEADE, author of "Wilton Chase," "Polly, a New-Fashioned Girl," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, with illustrations, $1.50.

THE CHILDREN OF WILTON CHASE.

By L. T. MEADE, author of "A World of Girls," "The Palace Beautiful," "Polly, a New-Fashioned Girl," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, with illustrations, $1.50.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART

For 1891, being Volume XI. of the New Enlarged Series, contains about 500 beautiful illustrations, including litho and tint plates and photogravures, the American Art Notes for the year and many special papers devoted to the progress of American art and industries. Extra cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt, $5.00; full morocco, $10.00.

The New Volume of the Magazine of Art commences with the December issue. $3.50 per year; 35 cents per number. SUBSCRIBE NOW.

Presenting as it does the fullest and richest attractions of text and of illustration, the *Magazine of Art* is justly recognized as the leading journal of its class. It appears sufficient, therefore, only to give assurance that this unique reputation will be amply sustained in every department of the new volume. Prospectus sent free to any address on application.

Complete Descriptive Catalogue now ready, and sent free to any address on application.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 104 and 106 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

Presentation Sets and Volumes.

HANDSOMELY BOUND FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

THE "BEDFORD" SHAKESPEARE.

12 handy volumes, in inexpensive as well as exclusive styles of binding; cloth, $7.50 per set, in cloth case. Also kept in superb leather bindings and cases, with spring lock, etc. Venetian, Persian and Turkey morocco, and real Russia leather.

*** This most compact little handy-volume edition has ar type, with borders, etc., in carmine, and reliable :t, etc. Can be seen at all the leading booksellers, who ll also quote prices.

UR ONE-VOLUME EDITIONS OF THE STAND-D POETS, WITH CLEAR TYPE AND CHOICE NDINGS, FORM SUITABLE AND INEXPEN-E HOLIDAY GIFTS.

THE IMPERIAL POETS.

andsome series of the Standard Poets, designed for esentation, each volume illustrated with *six superb ll-page photographs* of portrait and landscapes or enes alluded to in the poems. Red-line borders, oth, gilt edges, 8vo, each, $3.50; or, Venetian mocco, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, xed, each, $6.00; or, morocco extra, padded, round rners, red under gold edges, boxed, $7.00.

on. Scott (Sir W.).
dsworth. Shelley.
as (Robert). Hood (Thomas).
ans (Mrs). Moore (Thomas).
s of National Poetry.
esperare. Large type, but without red lines.
n " " "

THE "ALBION POETS."

t and clearly printed edition of the poets, each come in one volume. Especially suited for presenta- and the home book-shelf. Kept in five styles of ling, viz.: In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, cut edges, per , $1.50; or Roxburgh style, gilt tops and leather ls, $2.00; or, limp Venetian morocco, red under l edges, boxed, $3.00; or, Venetian morocco, padded, ; or, full German calf, elegant, red under gold s, boxed, $4.50.

, Sir W. Dante (Cary's).
isby Legends. Shakespeare.
t Burns, Shelley.
sworth. Milton.
Hood (Thomas).
ns (Mrs. Felicia). Moore (Thomas).
of National Poetry, Chaucer to Browning.

THE LANSDOWNE POETS.

In padded levant morocco binding. Red-line border, each with new and finely engraved steel portrait frontispiece and vignette title-page, elegantly bound in padded levant, *solid gold edges*, 12mo size, each, $4.00.

List of the Series.

1. Shakespeare.
3. Byron.
4. Scott.
5. Burns.
6. Milton.
7. Wordsworth.
8. Hemans.
9. Hood.
10. Shelley.

A New Story by Du Boisgobey.

In one handsome 8vo volume, with upwards of 70 large and small illustrations by Adrien Marie, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

AN OCEAN KNIGHT:

A Story of the Corsairs and their Conquerors. From the French of Fortuné du Boisgobey.

"A tale of healthy—not morbid—sensation, and a good rattling story of adventure—semi-historical. From beginning to end it is told with spirit and go."—*Graphic.*

In 2 vols., 8vo, with illustrations, maps, etc., $10.00 per set.

TEN YEARS IN EQUATORIA.

And the return with Emin Pasha. By Major GAETANO CASATI.

"The two volumes are noble in every respect, as a story of experience, as a scientific record, as a contribution to the fund of African travel, and as a revelation of personality. It is simply indispensable information cast in a most attractive shape. . . . The books are a treasure." —*Public Opinion.*

"Informative in a high degree and entertaining as well."—*Christian Union.*

A new illustrated Library Edition of the

LEATHERSTOCKING TALES.

By J. FENIMORE COOPER. In five volumes, crown 8vo, illustrated with *forty full-page* engravings designed by Andriolli. In library binding, price per set, boxed, $6.25.

The Deerslayer. The Pioneers.
The Pathfinder. The Prairie.
The Last of the Mohicans.

"The illustrations to the edition could not be excelled; they deserve the greatest praise, and the set forms the best edition for a gentleman's library that we know of or could wish for."—*Literary World.*

*** Also, a cheap edition in five vols., with frontispieces only, cloth, gilt, boxed, $5.00 per set.

CHARLES KNIGHT'S POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

From the earliest times to 1848; with a continuation to the year 1882, by PHILIP SMITH, M.A. The whole fully illustrated with upwards of 1000 wood-cuts, depicting manners and customs, insignia, archæological remains, etc.; and full-page steel engravings of kings, princes, statesmen and generals, authors, inventors, and men of mark.

In 9 handsome 8vo volumes, cloth, gilt tops. Price, $20.00.

*** Written on a uniform and original plan, it illustrates society as well as government, and is something more than a series of annals of policy or war.

*** *Our complete catalogue for 1891–92 is now ready, free on application.*

publications can be obtained through all booksellers, or will be mailed free, on receipt of price, by us, from

3 COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

Following is a list of entirely new books and new editions which have been issued by us especially for the holiday season of 1891–2. All the leading booksellers carry them in stock; if you cannot obtain them from your bookseller, send direct to us, and they will be carefully wrapped with metal protecting corners, and forwarded to any address by express or mail, at our expense.

NEW CHEAP EDITION OF

The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.

By MARK TWAIN. Cloth, $1.00.

In putting the price of the new edition of "Huckleberry Finn" at $1.00, we believe we have reached a figure at which all can enjoy it. The book is the complete unabridged work of 318 pages, brightened with 44 illustrations by E. W. Kemble, bound in light cloth, with black, brown and gold stamping.

Adventures of a Fair Rebel.

By MATT CRIM, author of "'Zekl'l," "An Unfortunit Creetur," "Sphiry Ann," etc. In cloth (blue and gray), $1.00; in paper covers, 50 cents. This story will be eagerly read by Miss Crim's many admirers.

This book constitutes the second number of "The Webster Library," a new series of cheap books by American authors.

The Old Devil and the Three Little Devils;

Or, Ivan the Fool. By COUNT LEO TOLSTOI. Translated direct from the Russian by Count Norraikow. With illustrations by the celebrated Russian Artist, Gribayedoff. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER IRELAND. 8vo, 330 pages, portrait, vellum cloth (half bound), gilt top, $1.75.

The publication of the book is a literary event. It is a remarkable biography of a wonderful woman, writte and compiled by one in thorough sympathy with her subject, from materials never before made public. The powerful side light it throws upon the life and character of Thomas Carlyle will make this volume indispensable to all who venerate the genius or are interested in the personality of the Sage of Chelsea.

Inside the White House in War Times.

By W. O. STODDARD, one of Lincoln's Private Secretaries. 12mo, 250 pages, illustrated, fine stamped cloth, $1.00.

Humorous, pathethic and exciting incidents follow one another through the pages of this book, making it intensely interesting from cover to cover, to both young and old. In its pictures of men, women and events it justifies its title.

New Holiday Set of Mark Twain's Books.

"The Prince and the Pauper." "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn."
"A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court."

These three volumes contain a total of 1352 pages, with 585 illustrations. Bound uniformly in a handsome shade of light-brown cloth. Sold only in sets. Set complete in a box, $6.00.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue of Books suitable for Holiday Presents.

CHAS. L. WEBSTER & CO., Publishers, 67 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR

AND ONE OF THE GREATEST BOOKS OF MODERN TIMES

The New Garfield Edition

OF

BEN-HUR

— BY —

LEW. WALLACE

THE extraordinary success that has attended the production of General Lew. Wallace's "Ben-Hur," of which nearly half a million copies have been sold, has induced the publishers to prepare an illustrated edition without precedent in the history of book-making. One or more drawings appear on every page of the text. They are remarkable not only for their number but for their disposition on the pages, all being confined to the margins. The utmost ingenuity has been exercised in their diversity, selection, and arrangement. They serve both to adorn the pages by their decorative quality, and to enhance the interest of the text by illustrating it with an appropriate picture whenever it has been found possible to do so. In subject they include the scenery and architecture of the Holy Land, Italy, Asia Minor, Egypt, and the East; household utensils, implements of war, husbandry, and commerce; musical instruments, flowers, foliage, and animal life; textiles, dress, coinage, etc., etc., all taken from trustworthy sources, which are a guaranty of their accuracy.

In casually turning the pages of this edition of "Ben-Hur," the reader gets at a glance a wonderfully clear idea of the people, their traits, manners, and customs at the time of Christ, and by close study of the drawings will learn more of this superlatively interesting period of the world's history than could be gathered from a dozen dictionaries of the Bible.

The photogravures, with the exception of the frontispiece to the second volume — which is from a drawing of Ben-Hur by Mr. H. Siddons Mowbray — are all taken from photographs. The frontispiece of the first volume is a portrait of General Wallace. The remainder of the photogravures are scenes in the Holy Land, for which a special agent of Messrs. Harper & Brothers collected the photographs in Europe and the East.

IN TWO VOLUMES, with twenty full-page photogravures and over 1000 marginal drawings by William Martin Johnson. Printed on fine super-calendered plate paper, bound in silk and gold, and contained in specially designed Gladstone Box, seven dollars.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

The above work will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.

A SELECTION OF BOOKS

Suitable for Holiday Gifts,

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The following works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, *postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S NEW CATALOGUE, *a descriptive list of over* 3000 *volumes, sent, postpaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

From "Wordsworth's Sonnets."—Copyright, 1890, by Harper & Brothers.

THE WARWICKSHIRE AVON. Notes by A. T. QUILLER COUCH. Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS. Crown 8vo, ornamental half leather, uncut edges and gilt top, $2.00. (*In a box.*)

A SELECTION FROM THE SONNETS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With numerous illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, full leather, gilt edges, $5.00. (*In a box.*)

SHARP EYES: A Rambler's Calendar of Fifty-two Weeks among Insects, Birds, and Flowers. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the author. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, uncut edges and gilt top, $5.00. (*In a box.*)

OTHER WORKS WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY W. HAMILTON GIBSON:

Strolls by Starlight and Sunshine. Royal 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

Happy Hunting-Grounds. 4to, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

Highways and Byways. 4to, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

Pastoral Days. 4to, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

ART AND CRITICISM. Monographs and Studies. By THEODORE CHILD. Profusely illustrated. Large 8vo, ornamental cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, $6.00. (*In a box.*)

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN REPUBLICS. By THEODORE CHILD. Profusely illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP, FREDERIC REMINGTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON GIBSON, W. A. ROGERS, and other eminent artists. Large 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.50.

HOWARD PYLE'S WORKS:

Men of Iron. Illustrated by the author. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $2.00.

A Modern Aladdin. An Extravaganza. Illustrated by the author. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

The Wonder Clock; or, Four-and-Twenty Marvellous Tales. 160 drawings by the author. Embellished with verses by KATHARINE PYLE. Large 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

Pepper and Salt; or, Seasoning for Young Folk. Illustrated by the author. 4to, cloth, illuminated, $2.00.

OUR AMATEUR CIRCUS; or, A New York Season. Twenty colored plates by H. W. McVICKAR. With explanatory legends. Oblong quarto, bound in silk, $5.00. (*In a box.*)

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW. WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur," etc. 14 full-page engravings on plate-paper. 4to, ornamental leather cover, $3.50. (*In a box.*)

HARPER & BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued

From Illustrated "Ben Hur."—Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

"THE QUIET LIFE." With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

OLD SONGS. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER; or, The Mistakes of a Night. By Dr. GOLDSMITH. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. Folio, leather, illuminated, gilt edges, $20.00. (*In a box.*)

SELECTIONS FROM THE POEMS OF ROBERT HERRICK. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY. 4to, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, $7.50. (*In a box.*)

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. With drawings by the author and EDWIN A. ABBEY. 8vo, cloth, illuminated, $5.00; gilt edges, $5.25.

"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE" FOR 1891. With about 800 illustrations and 860 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, $3.50. Vols. V. and VIII., $3.50 each. Other vols. *out of print.*

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN NORTHERN EUROPE. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, with Visits to Heligoland and the Land of Midnight Sun. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

OTHER BOOKS BY THOMAS W. KNOX.

Richly Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, $3.00.—IN MEXICO, $3.00.—IN AUSTRALASIA, $3.00.—IN THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE, $3.00.—ON THE CONGO, $3.00.—IN SOUTH AMERICA, $3.00.—IN THE FAR EAST. Five volumes, $3.00 a volume.—THE VOYAGE OF THE "VIVIAN," $2.50.—HUNTING ADVENTURES ON LAND AND SEA.—Two volumes, $2.50 a volume.

From Harper's Young People. Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

HARPER & BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.

THE RAVEN. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. With comment by EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. Folio, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, $10.00. (*In a box.*)

THE RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER. By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Folio, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, $10.00. (*In a box.*)

CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN'S WORKS:

THE STORY OF LIBERTY.—OLD TIMES IN THE COLONIES.—THE BOYS OF '76.—BUILDING THE NATION.—DRUM-BEAT OF THE NATION.—MARCHING TO VICTORY.—REDEEMING THE REPUBLIC.—FREEDOM TRIUMPHANT. Eight volumes. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00 each.

From "Men of Iron." Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

WILL CARLETON'S POEMS:

CITY LEGENDS.—CITY BALLADS.—FARM FESTIVALS.—FARM LEGENDS.—FARM BALLADS. One volume each. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $2.00 a volume; gilt edges, $2.50; full seal, $4.00.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, including Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited by GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford. *Popular edition*, 6 volumes, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, $10.00. (*In a box.*)

SOME CHARMING ESSAYS: *From the Easy Chair.* By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait.—*As We Were Saying.* By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. With portrait and illustrations.—*Criticism and Fiction.* By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. With portrait.—Three volumes, 16mo, cloth, ornamental, $1.00 per volume.

CHRISTMAS IN SONG, SKETCH, AND STORY. Nearly Three Hundred Christmas Songs, Hymns, and Carols. With selections from BEECHER, WALLACE, AUERBACH, ABBOTT, WARREN, and DICKENS. Illustrations. Selected by J. P. MCCASKEY. Royal 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $2.50.

CATHEDRALS AND ABBEYS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. With descriptive letter-press by the Rev. RICHARD WHEATLEY, D.D. Profusely illustrated. Folio, illuminated cloth, $10.00. (*In a box.*)

From Gibson's "Sharp Eyes." Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

Christmas Greeting.

AMONG all the tokens of affection and treasures of good-will, which are given and cherished at the Christmas-tide, there are none of such universal acceptance and perennial pleasure as books. They can be, and often are, objects of the purest art and beauty; but more than this, and chiefly, they are a continual pleasure, becoming familiar, but never outworn, by acquaintance. When they are of sterling worth, they oftentimes multiply and intensify the voice of the friend who gave them, by the common sentiment and eloquence of affection. Those who have known it can tell of the touch of friendship or the revelation of a warmer feeling coming from the pages of a book delighted in by a common taste, or from lines of poetry that express a feeling with a depth and elevation whose complete utterance can be given only by the power of genius.

> "He laid his finger here and there,
> And straight the lines grew flame-like to the sight,"

says the poet, and the books thus shared speak more than the thoughts of the author —the interest of the tale or song becoming personal as well as ideal. Every sentiment—from affection for childhood to reverence for old age—every taste and fancy, and every impulse of pleasure and benefit may be gratified from books. We possess them like loving friends; though they are the same, they are constantly growing, as knowledge or feeling brings new light. No one turns to the pages of Shakespeare, no matter how familiar they may be, without a new revelation of some shade of feeling or beauty unperceived before. If the books are the works of men of genius, they do not lose their charm even in the change of the intellect from youth to maturity; Robinson Crusoe, which entrances the boy with its story, delights the man with its art. Nothing like this can be said of any other human product, and thus the pleasure of good books is permanent and perennial.

They are especially appropriate to the season when the long nights bring the cold and darkness of winter, and warm fires and cheerful lights invite to cosey reading. Whether the child is lost in the thrilling imagination of knights and fairies, or youth and maid follow the stories of love, or maturer age derives pleasure from the acquirement of knowledge or the perception of literary art, all are alike delighted, and not only enjoy but improve the time.

To add to such treasures by friendly choice and common interest is one of the pleasures and privileges of Christmas, and it has grown to such appreciation that it has created a special literature of its own, not only in adornment, but in subject, and

Christmas good-will and festivity are expressed with all the art and warmth of genius in books devoted to its peculiar illustration. The Christmas books are both for the season and for all time, and the only embarrassment of choice is in the abundance of richness and goodness. Never has there been a time when the variety and quality had reached such a point of abundance as now, and all the treasures of the world's genius lie open for selection. There is no taste that cannot be gratified, and no feeling that cannot be touched by an appropriate book. With a view to assisting in the intelligent choice of such a book, the CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF is presented as a guide to the puzzled searcher through the embarrassment of riches again prepared for him by the ever-busy author, artist and publisher.

Happy the child who wakes on Christmas morning to find a book of delight for a Christmas present, and happy the worn hands that shall reverently close on some precious volume of hope and consolation, the gift of long-known affection.

Sir Edwin Arnold's "Japonica."

A CHARMING souvenir of the "Land of the Rising Sun" is offered under the title of "Japonica," from the pen of the brilliant author of "The Light of Asia." Sir Edwin Arnold and his daughter came to this country in the summer of 1889, and after a brief tour of America sailed for Japan, where they remained a year, which ended about Christmas of 1890. The delights of this year have been recorded in many enthusiastic letters, which overflow with superlatives for Japan and her people.

The papers from which "Japonica" is made up appeared first as a series in *Scribner's Magazine*. They charmed all who read them. The author and poet had evidently looked through rose-hued glasses, and his happy descriptions of a most interesting and incomprehensible people reflected the artistic nature of one who only seeks the beautiful in life. He thinks himself, if he had had business relations with the Japanese, or had talked metaphysics to his kind and pleasant Niponese friends, his impressions might not have been so delightful. But he was seeking rest and not studying any deep social questions. "Never," he says, "have I passed days more happy, tranquil or restorative than among Japanese of all classes in the cities, towns and villages of Japan."

He never tires of eulogizing the Japanese women. Their sweet, graceful, high-bred manners charmed him, as did also, in a lesser degree, the courtesy and the simple, generous natures of the men. Even the little children seem to refute the doctrine of original sin, so wise and good-tempered are they, and so preternaturally prudent and free from mischief. Vice in Japan apparently does not flourish at all, while the virtues are found in abundance with all classes of the inhabitants.

The æsthetic side of life, so wonderfully developed with these clever people, appealed strongly to his senses. The graceful, flowing robes of the women and children, the many picturesque sights of every-day life, the profusion of blossoms and flowers, and the golden sunshine, so enchanting when "the clouds rolled by," steeped his artist's soul in a paradise of delight.

Mr. Robert Blum, who was sent out to Japan by Messrs. C. Scribner's Sons, has charmingly supplemented Sir Edwin Arnold's rosy impressions with a number of delightful sketches quite worthy of the text they adorn.

The Scribners have succeeded in making this volume one of the most artistic remembrances of the season. Besides revising the articles for their present form, Sir Edwin Arnold has written a new and most charming introductory essay for the volume, rich in kind thoughts and last farewells to the dear friends he was leaving. In it are reproduced several parting verses that were presented to him, as is the custom in Japan with friends about to separate. They are given in the Japanese and also in a translation. Rich paper and a characteristic Japanese cover add to the charm of this lovely work.

THE MUSMEE.

From "Japonica." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Charles Scribner's Sons.*)

Howells' "Venetian Life."

MR. HOWELLS wrote his "Venetian Life" twenty-five years ago, when rich in youth and enthusiasm. He makes unnecessary apology now for its crudities and immaturities, as he designates its imaginary shortcomings. His readers find nothing in it they would have changed. As it is, it offers even to-day one of the most thorough and authentic guides to Venice ever written, and is in constant demand in Venice for that purpose.

As an American official in Venice, just about the time of our late war, Mr. Howells had unusual opportunities for studying the life of Venetia in her indoor and outdoor phases, and especially in her contact with the hated Austrian, who was then her tyrant. These opportunities bore fruit in two of his most delightful novels, "A Fearful Responsibility" and "A Foregone Conclusion." These studies of Venetian life, however, are not any more sympathetic and sincere than the volumes before us. The hated Austrian no longer holds Venetia under his iron hand, but little is changed since Mr. Howells so deliciously pictured with his gifted pen her gondolas and lagoons, her palaces and piazzas, her beggars and nobles, her theatres and opera-houses, the Bohemian life of the streets and *cafés*. The permanent interest of the work suggested it as one especially adapted for illustration. Taking advantage of this suggestion, Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have brought out for the Christmas holidays a new edition of "Venetian Life" in two handsome duodecimo volumes, generously illustrated with drawings in color from original water-colors. Venice is so rich in color that it was decided to use colored illustrations in producing this edition, as most characteristic. There are eighteen full-page pictures, which admirably preserve the spirit of the originals as well as their form and color. They are by leading water-color artists—Childe Hassam, President of the New York Water-Color Club; Rhoda Holmes-Nicholls, Vice-President of the same club; F. Hopkinson Smith, equally famous as artist and author, and Ross Turner, unsurpassed among New England water-colorists. All these artists have lived in Venice—some of them for many years—hence they delightfully supplement and interpret Mr. Howells' marvellously picturesque text. The cover is Japanese cloth, made to order for this edition, exquisitely ornamented from a design by Mrs. Whitman. The Venetian colors, white and gold, are used in the binding, and a slip-cover of old gold completes and crowns the whole.

Washington Irving's "Alhambra."

MESSRS. G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have fallen into line with the widespread fancy of the season for illustrated editions of standard books. "The Alhambra," one of Irving's earliest and most famous works, has been selected by them for embellishment. It offered a wide field to the artist, of which he has taken full advantage. The splendid palace of the Alhambra was regarded by the Moors of Granada as a miracle of art, and they possessed a tradition that the king who founded it dealt in magic, or at least in alchemy, by means of which he procured the immense sums of gold expended in its erection. But the Moorish King, Muhamed-Ibn-l-Ahmar, better known under the simple name of Alhamar, was no necromancer, but a wise and beneficent ruler, who knew how to keep his treasury full by turning to use the vast resources of his kingdom, coining for the first time the gold and silver and other metals which were discovered in the rich mines of the mountainous region. It was towards the middle of the thirteenth century, and just after his return from the siege of Seville, that he began the magnificent Alhambra.

Even when Washington Irving first visited Spain, in the spring of 1829, the remains of past beauty and grandeur which he found in the deserted Alhambra awakened in him the most intense enthusiasm. Now Mr. R. H. Lawrence, who furnishes an introduction to this edition, and who visited Spain chiefly to make the photographs from which the illustrations are taken, reports the Alhambra and its surroundings still the attractive place so charmingly described by Washington Irving. The Alhambra itself has undergone the most marked change in the past forty years, skilful restoration having added to the general symmetry and beauty of its wonderful courts and halls, and preserved much that would otherwise have fallen to ruin.

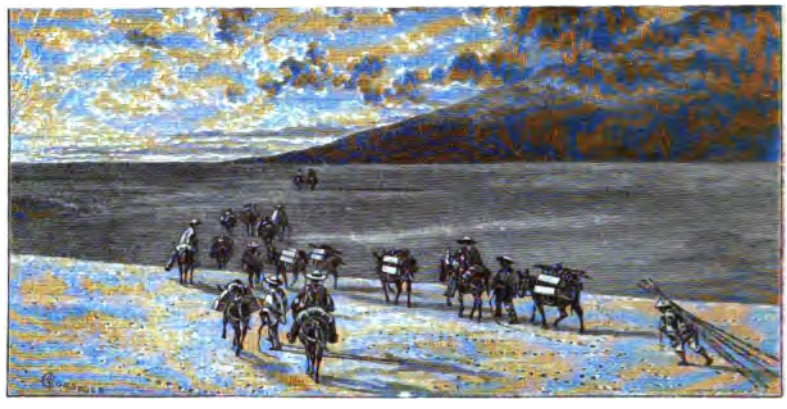
The tales and essays that form a portion of Irving's work record the regal and chivalrous traditions concerning those who once trod its courts, and also the whimsical and superstitious legends of the motley race that once burrowed among its ruins.

The half Spanish, half Oriental character of this fairy palace is shown in the make-up and illustrations of the present issue. It is in two handsomely printed octavo volumes from entirely new electrotype plates. Each page is surrounded by a Moorish border in red and gold, the designs, sixteen in number, being

ENTRANCE TO THE MOSQUE OF THE ALHAMBRA.

From photogravure plate from Darro edition of Washington Irving's "Alhambra."
(Copyright, 1891, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

carefully copied from the decorations of the palace. The illustrations, taken from photographs, are beautiful soft photogravures, over thirty in number, reproducing some of the most lovely surroundings of the palace, with many of its most artistic and characteristic interiors. The binding displays handsome Moorish designs, and the volumes are enveloped in slip covers. The *Darro edition*, as this is named, deserves a permanent place in the library.



CROSSING THE GREAT ARENAL.

From Whymper's "Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Charles Scribner's Sons.*)

Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.

ONE of the most important books in the recent literature of travel is published by Charles Scribner's Sons under the above title. The writer is Edward Whymper, who, almost twenty years ago, by his "Scrambles Among the Alps," made himself a reputation as the boldest and most scientific mountain-climber of his generation. That book dealt with comparatively familiar ground, but his "Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator" takes up almost virgin soil even for the untiring members of the Alpine Club.

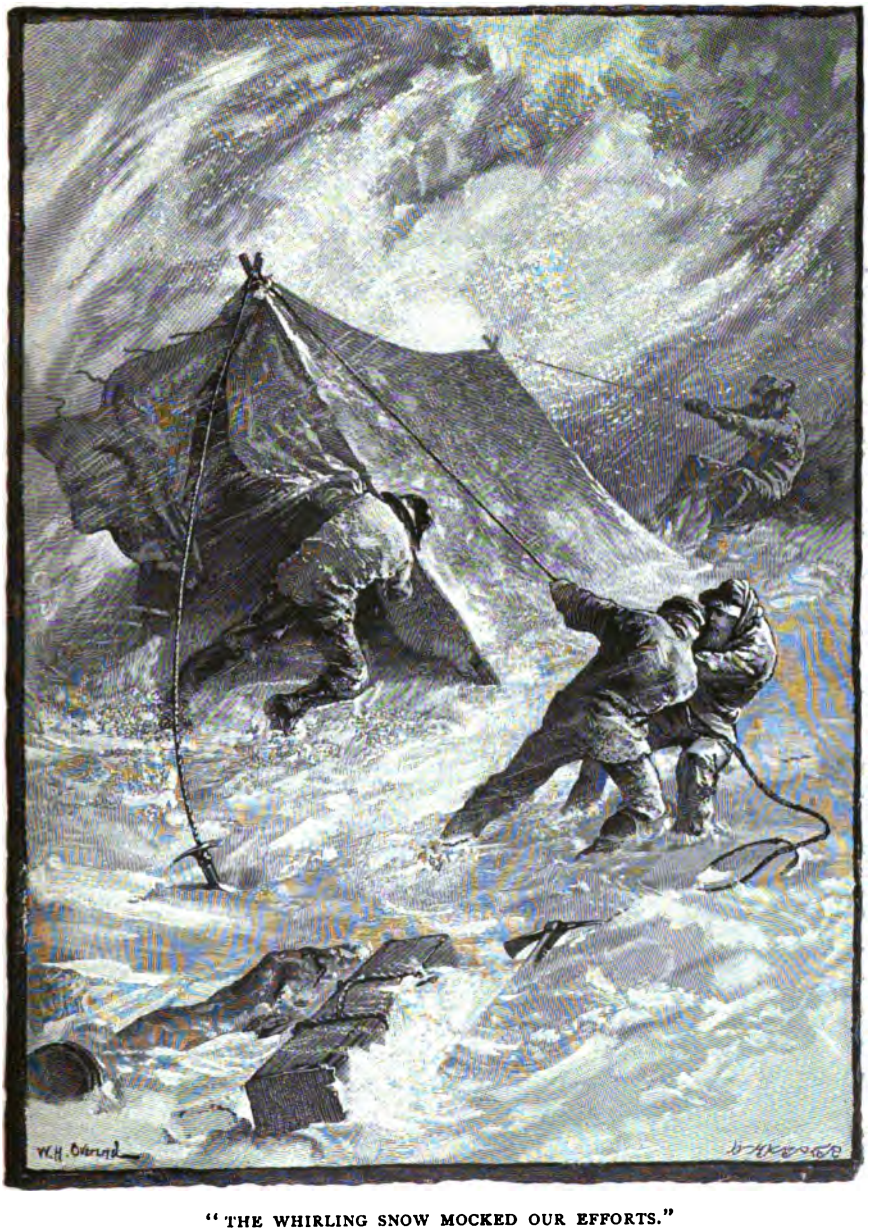
The dangerous work which this book records was undertaken not merely in the spirit of curiosity and adventure, but for a definite scientific purpose. It has long been much debated whether human life can be sustained at great altitudes above the level of the sea in such a manner as will permit of the accomplishment of useful work. The most opposite opinions and statements have been advanced concerning this matter. The extremes range from saying that fatal results may occur, and have occurred, from some obscure cause at comparatively moderate elevations, down to that no effects whatever have been experienced at the greatest heights which have been attained. This evidence has come from all parts of the world and has accumulated during several centuries. It has been afforded independently by multitudes of persons of diverse conditions, by cultured men of science and illiterate peasants who cannot have heard of any experiences beyond their own; and although the testimony often differs in detail, it agrees in the general leading features.

This subject long since appeared to Mr. Whymper worthy of investigation for its own sake, more particularly for ascertaining the heights at which effects begin to manifest themselves, the symptoms, and whether the effects are permanent. To attain results which would be of conclusive character it appeared to him that it would be necessary to eliminate the complications arising from fatigue, privations, cold, insufficient or unsuitable food; that the persons concerned should have been previously accustomed to mountain work, that the height to be dealt with ought to be in excess of those at which it had been generally admitted serious inconveniences had occurred, and that preparations should be made for a long sojourn at such elevations. His first project was to carry on his investigations in the ranges of the Himalayas, but political reasons made him reconsider his intention, and he finally turned to the Republic of Ecuador as the most lofty, accessible and peaceful country. Many important and influential people throughout the world were interested in Mr. Whymper's work, and he everywhere met with kindness and intelligent consideration. He chose three experienced men to accompany him, and they proved themselves well chosen, even under the most trying circumstances and real dangers. They travelled through Ecuador unarmed, adopting a policy of non-intervention in all that did not concern them, and traversed that unsettled republic without molestation, "trusting more to our wits than to our credentials, and believing that a jest may conquer where force will fail, that a *bon-mot* is often better than a passport."

Mr. Whymper's book records new discoveries in almost every branch of science. A supplementary appendix contains contributions from fifteen zoölogists and other scientists on

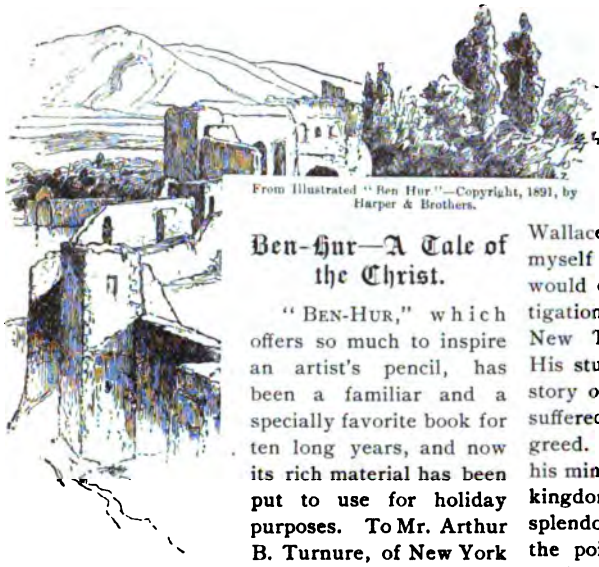
the collection of birds, insects, reptiles, fishes, etc., which the author brought from the Andes. Of these specimens ninety-six were new to science. But even to those who can scarcely appreciate its scientific value it will prove an intensely interesting book. For an account of thrilling dangers, the perfection of mountaineers' skill and endurance, and the devices by which great obstacles are overcome, this book must stand among the very best to the largest of publics—the readers of books of adventure.

The publishers have made a very handsome volume of Mr. Whymper's experiences. The illustrations, prepared, like every detail of the book, under the author's own supervision, are novel to books of this character in their excellence, abundance and realism, and in execution are equal to the best work of the day. Excellent maps are also included. Among the books of lasting and growing value prepared for the season, this book of facts made as interesting as fiction will hold easily a very high rank.



"THE WHIRLING SNOW MOCKED OUR EFFORTS."

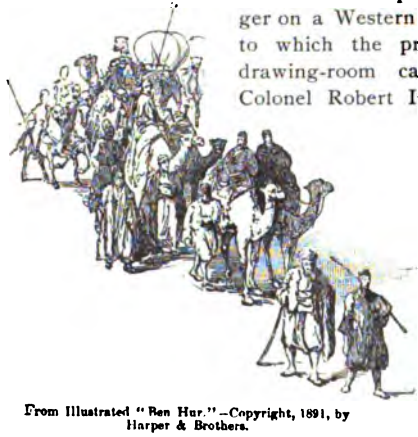
From Whymper's "Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Charles Scribner's Sons.*)



From Illustrated "Ben Hur"—Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

Ben-Hur—A Tale of the Christ.

"BEN-HUR," which offers so much to inspire an artist's pencil, has been a familiar and a specially favorite book for ten long years, and now its rich material has been put to use for holiday purposes. To Mr. Arthur B. Turnure, of New York City, belongs the credit of conceiving the plan of making a new edition of "Ben-Hur" with marginal illustrations on every page. He suggested this to the distinguished publishers, Harper & Brothers, and the gigantic work of preparing the illustrations, nearly one thousand in number, was undertaken under the direction of William Martin Johnson, formerly of Boston, who is now making an excellent reputation in New York City. It has taken a very long time to make these illustrations, which combine to a rare degree historical accuracy with artistic merit. A staff of artists and designers has had its headquarters at the Astor Library under the supervision of Charles Parsons, and every detail of their work has been subjected to the sternest criticism. It is unnecessary to tell the drift of a story of which almost half a million copies have been sold. General Lew Wallace has given a curious account of his great book. About five years before he began to write "Ben-Hur" he was a passenger on a Western train to which the private drawing-room car of Colonel Robert Ingersoll was attached. The Colonel invited General Wallace to his car, and soon began a conversation on his special themes of the untrustworthiness of Scripture and the refutation of the divinity of Christ. "The result of the impressions made on me by that conversation," says General Wallace, "was that I resolved to impose on myself a task which in its accomplishment would compel me to the most thorough investigation possible of all proofs outside the New Testament of the divinity of Christ." His studies led to the writing of the powerful story of the Jew, Ben-Hur, whose family has suffered so cruelly from Roman avarice and greed. He shows him wealthy and powerful, his mind filled with the dream of restoring the kingdom of Israel to its temporal power and splendor. From this dream, as it seems upon the point of realization, he is awakened by Christ, who shows him the true nature of his mission and the spiritual character of his kingdom, and makes of the proud warrior seeking revenge a meek and humble disciple. Photogravures illustrate special scenes in the life of Christ, but the great interest of this new edition of the story centres in the marginal illustrations. Almost every article mentioned in the text is drawn, and a most accurate idea is given of the customs, manners, habits and way of living of Roman subjects at the beginning of the century following the coming of the Christ.



From Illustrated "Ben Hur."—Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

This edition in two volumes is to be known as the *Garfield Edition*. The book opens with a copy in *fac-simile* of General Garfield's letter to General Wallace, thanking him for "Ben-Hur," and assuring him of his pleasure in reading his brother-officer's delicate yet powerful work.

The great mass of pictorial matter and the heavy plate paper have made it necessary to divide the book into two volumes. These are richly bound in yellow silk with an elaborate border in gold. The volumes are sold in a specially prepared Gladstone box of leather such as is made for costly prayer-books. This edition of "Ben-Hur" is among the finest and also among the most appropriate of gift-books for the Christmas season. The spirit of its text is worded in its motto: "Learn of the philosophers always to look for natural causes for extraordinary events; and when such natural causes are wanting, return to God." The finish of its workmanship as a manufactured book must be seen to be appreciated.

The illustrations are printed in brownish gray ink on the margins of the pages, and there is scarcely a page in the whole two volumes without one.

"Last Days of Pompeii" and "Rienzi."

THESE two superb creations of Bulwer's mature genius offer magnificent opportunities for illustration. The one with its scene in Pompeii, in its last days of luxury and vice, when wealth and immorality had exhausted themselves in new methods of enjoyments, and in new and beautiful ways of adornment not only of the body but of the lovely city so soon to be buried in ruins—has a picture on every page, that needs only the camera or the artist's clever pencil to reproduce. Pictures of a life upon which Christianity had not yet dawned; pictures of a dissolute yet graceful and physically lovely people; pictures of artistic homes, so rare and luxurious in all their details that modern art is an infant before their achievements.

The work of excavation that has gone on since Bulwer's novel was written has unearthed so much more of Pompeii, that the city in its most noted buildings may be shown almost in perfect detail. It is through the assistance of the restorer and the photographer that the volumes have been illustrated. Fifty page-pictures show Pompeii as it now is, and as it was—many exquisite Pompeiian frescoes being included in the series of illustrations.

The second book, "Rienzi," popularizes the romantic story of Cola di Rienzi, the last Roman Tribune of the fourteenth century. Bulwer's authenticity is in this work, as in the former, one of its strongest claims to immortality. His researches placed in a truer and better light the character of one of the grandest of Roman heroes, who with all his weaknesses was a great man and a true patriot. Rome of course is the subject of illustration, its masterpieces of architecture and sculpture of the past and present being exquisitely shown in many fine photogravures.

Estes & Lauriat are the publishers of both of these works. The editions are both entirely new, are both in two octavo volumes, and excellently printed on fine laid paper with broad, ample margins. The edition of the first work, which is known under the name of the *Pompeiian edition*, has a distinctively Pompeiian binding, its delicate ornamentations in gold being remarkably fine. The second work may be asked for in the *Romanesque edition*. Here the ornamentations are of a Roman character. Both works have slip covers.

Subjects that have inspired Wagner and other great composers and given us the operas of "Rienzi" and "Ione," should find many new readers.

THE CIVIL FORUM.

From "The Last Days of Pompeii." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Estes & Lauriat.*)

The Women of the French Salons.

THE series of articles prepared by Mrs. Amelia Gere Mason for the *Century Magazine* on the intellectual side of French social life, which met with such widespread appreciation, has been made into a book by the Century Co., under the title of "The Women of the French Salons." The articles have been added to and carefully revised, and are published in a most beautiful form. All the many and rare portraits that so delighted readers of the *Century* are set in the text and printed in two colors, sometimes in red and sometimes in black. Ornamental head and tail pieces, fine satin-finished paper, beautiful printing and a lovely binding unite to make this volume, in connection with the rare interest of its contents, one of the leading books of this holiday season.

Mrs. Mason's chronicle is confined to the last two hundred years of French social life. Beginning with the salons of the seventeenth century, of which the Hôtel de Rambouillet, presided over by its fascinating and gifted mistress, was the most noted, she carries us through a series of brilliant scenes, peopled by the most gifted and renowned of French men and women, down to our own century, to the immortal Madame de Staël and the ever-youthful Madame Récamier. The stories of these women, and of Madame Roland and other brilliant heroines who shed lustre upon the salons of the Revolution, are more familiar to us as nearer our own time and more in sympathy with our own thoughts and feelings.

They had, however, a long line of predecessors, women — not very learned nor perhaps very good, nor always very young or very beautiful — who largely aided in making the history of their epoch. Few of them hungered for fame or power as did Madame de Staël. To be loved, to be the tender influence of great and gifted lives, to be the consoler of disappointed ambitions and the sharer in the fame of the successful men of their circle, was happiness enough—was all, indeed, the majority of the "women of the French salons" lived for or asked for. In their limitations are found the secret of their strength. From them radiated a magnetic sympathy that drew all toward the magic centre where they stood.

The aim throughout of the author has been, without wishing to give too rose-colored a view of French society, not to dwell upon its corrupt phases. She very justly says: "If truth compels one sometimes to state unpleasant facts in portraying historic characters, it is as needless and unjust as in private life to repeat idle and unproved tales, or to draw imaginary conclusions from questionable data."

This charity and fairness are not the least of the fair writer's gifts. She has a delightful style, and a rare faculty through unusually vivid portraitures of making her many heroines rise phœnix-like from their ashes. Mademoiselle de Scudéry, Madame de Sévigné and Madame du Deffand live again, with others equally noted and admired, in an atmosphere as real and vital as if days only, in place of years and centuries, separated us from them.

Madame de Staël, whose portrait we reproduce from a painting by Gérard, is familiar to all cultured readers. Mrs. Mason thus describes her: "She was not beautiful, and she dressed badly; indeed, she seems to have been singularly free from that personal consciousness which leads people to give themselves the advantage of an artistic setting, even if the taste is not inborn. She was too intent upon what she thought and felt to give heed to minor details. But in her conversation, which was a sort of improvisation, her eloquent face was aglow, her dark eyes flashed with inspiration, her superb form and finely poised head seemed to respond to the rhythmic flow of thoughts that were emphasized by the graceful gestures of an exquisitely moulded hand, in which she usually held a sprig of laurel. 'If I were queen,' said Madame de Tessé, 'I would order Madame de Staël to talk to me always.'"

Elizabethan Songs.

"WHY was the Elizabethan age, and why were the ages that succeeded Elizabeth, down to the Restoration, so rich in song; and why have later periods been so poor?" asks Andrew Lang in his introduction to a beautiful book prepared by Little, Brown & Co. for the favored few who, after nearly four centuries, can catch the spirit of the songs sung "in honour of love and beautie" by the unrivalled throng of singers that surrounded the throne of a queen who spent her best years in studying classical literature under the learned Roger Ascham. Men of great genius, undisciplined but genuine, founded an unequalled literature. After long years of strife and bloodshed England was at peace. No great foreign wars, no violent internal disturbance, no religious persecutions fired men's ambitions or broke their hearts and spirits. After many, many years Englishmen had time to love and be happy, and love became the one absorbing theme of their songs and dramas. Love inspired the gravest disquisitions and the

MADAME DE STAËL.

From "The Women of the French Salons." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by The Century Co.*)

airiest breathing of song that ever milk-maid chanted over her milking-pail.

About thirty of the brilliant names of Elizabethan literature are included in the collection, and the songs by which they are represented are their best in the field which the book covers. The singers were merry, and we must be merry again before we can be musical, save in an erudite, tuneless fashion. "We cannot revive," says Andrew Lang, "that pleasant, careless babble, which in some of Shakespeare's songs breaks down into a mirthful nonsense of chorus. We cannot regain that country contentment, that spontaneous melody, which all the singers

"MY SWEETEST LESBIA, LET US LIVE AND LOVE."

Reproduced from "Elizabethan Songs." (Copyright, 1891, by Edmund H. Garrett. Little, Brown & Co.)

of a century possess, even as all the dramatists, however worthless, had, as Scott remarks, something great in their style. Education, which was to give us so much, only makes us wonder at the untutored excellence of the common taste in Elizabeth's time, that had to be addressed in language of a lofty pitch at the play, and that even in tavern catches demanded and received something exquisite, strange and not to be renewed till we renew the freshness of life and the joy of it." Here are bridal songs, and wedding songs, wife's songs and songs to roses, and hearts and eyes and dimples, and Cupid and kisses, and absence and nearness, and true loves and false fair ones, all in rhythm and measure that sings itself into the memory almost at a single reading.

The poets of Elizabeth's day could not offer their songs to their fair ladye-loves in the beautiful setting here given them. If we have not the joyous, happy hearts out of which such songs must bubble, we have the patience and the knowledge that make experts in executive workmanship. Edmund H. Garrett has chosen the poems and illustrated them in water-color drawings. These are reproduced by photogravure. Six of them, decorative and emblematic figures, are printed in sepia. They represent six characters — Grace, Love, Harmony, Revel, Sport and Laughter—from a masque by Ben Jonson, written for a Christmas revel at the court of James I. in 1617. The fifty headings and tail-pieces are from pen-and-ink drawings. In this volume the word Elizabethan is used in a wide sense. We come down as far as Waller, who died in 1686, and Herrick, who died in 1674. Some of the poets included are almost unknown by name, although their pretty songs still live and charm us. Among the well-remembered names are Beaumont and Fletcher, Thomas Carew, Michael Drayton, Robert Herrick, Thomas Heywood, Ben Jonson, Richard Lovelace, Christopher Marlowe, Shakespeare, Sir Philip Sidney, Sir John Suckling, Edmund Waller.

The publishers have been lavishly generous in doing their share to make this one of the most exquisite volumes ever issued in this country. No more fitting, purer setting can be dreamed of for these priceless jewels of the English-speaking family. The illustration to Thomas Campion's "To Lesbia" which has been reproduced for us, gives no adequate idea of the tone and finish of the photogravures as they appear in this ideal bit of bookmaking.

A Calendar of Sonnets.

THE spirit of this little book, in which are brought together sonnets for every month of the year, is singularly gentle and winning, and it will strengthen the affection with which the memory of Helen Jackson is treasured by many hearts. In our day of trivial art and faint feeling the poetry of Mrs. Jackson is a refreshment. She cared little for polishing verses as an elegant accomplishment, or trying her skill in the description of scenery and flowers; she wrote almost always under the impulse of a definite sentiment, and the sentiment was always wholesome and generous. Mrs. Jackson was a brilliant, impetuous and thoroughly individual woman, and her personality and tender womanhood speak to us in every word we can trace to her pen. Her poems are the outpourings of a woman's warm heart, and have that spontaneous quality that can never be supplied or imitated even by the finest art. Her sonnets sing themselves into the memory like strains of music. There is a wonderful felicity of description and richness and mellowness of coloring in her poems, singing the change of seasons in her New England home, and also that tender note of sadness that underlies all the poetry picturing our Eastern cities, towns and country haunts. In reading these poems of the wonders nature plans for every month of the year we feel Mrs. Jackson's pure love for humanity and her earnest wish to help and comfort and be loved.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers have made one of the daintiest books of the year of this "Calendar of Sonnets." Twenty-four appropriate vignettes have been drawn for the text by E. H. Garrett, and with these are given a series of really beautiful full-page illustrations by the Parisian artist Emilé Bayard, showing the twelve months with quaint suggestiveness and adequate artistic skill. A female figure in communion with nature and in touch with the peculiar beauties of each separate month is traced in all his designs. The face of the woman cowering in the cold February blast, which is shown in our cut, has been said by friends of Mrs. Jackson to resemble her strikingly, a fact hard to account for, as the artist never knew the author of these sonnets. The vignettes of Mr. Garrett, the dainty little headings and soft pencil touches with which he introduces bits of scenes and birds and flowers are artistic, effective and strangely winsome. Paper, presswork and covers are all of delicate fitness; the book is a thing of taste, perfect in its presentation of the thoughts of the loving, tender woman who found "books in the running brooks, sermons in stones, and good in everything."

"STILL LIE THE SHELTERING SNOWS."

From "A Calendar of Sonnets." (Copyright, 1886, by Roberts Brothers.)

Yvernelle.

In the poem called "Yvernelle, a legend of feudal France," Mr. Norris has studied to good purpose the times and scene of his characters and events, which are purely fictitious, and has made of his dream of the days of tournaments a stirring poem of adventure and romantic love with a tragic climax. His hero is a fiery French youth, Sir Caverlaye of Voysvenel, who is reproached by Guhuldrada, a dark countess of old Spain, who thinks he has tired of her. In her bitter pride she sends him away with a curse.

The author says this idea came to him in reading Goethe's "Dichtung und Wahrheit." The banished knight knew he had been faithless and untrue to his first love, Yvernelle, whom he had left in his native France while he lingered at the side of the bewitching countess. The curse makes him afraid to return to Yvernelle. His wanderings and feats of valor make a very pretty song, full of life and color.

From "Yvernelle." (Copyright, 1891, by J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Messrs. Lippincott Co. have made one of their chief holiday books of this mediæval picture of the feelings and sufferings and joys that are the same yesterday, today and for ever. A handsome illuminated title-page in many colors imitates some rich old missal. The text is clear and printed on heavy coated paper and looks very rich. Among the artists who have illustrated the many scenes of battle and chivalry and romance are J. J. Bissegger, who has done the half-title and caption for list of artists, notes and cantos; John J. Boyle, who has made the modellings for frontispiece, half-titles to cantos, etc.; F. S. Church, C. W. Dewey, F. Dielmann, E. H. Garrett, Will H. Low, E. Maene and Walter Shirlaw, all of whom have furnished characteristic illuminations of the old-fashioned text. The book is bound in several styles and makes a very important gift-book from an artistic standpoint. This narrative poem, a free and flowing fancy of the days of knight errantry, is skilfully worded, the author having well mastered all the technical difficulties of his art, and clothing his thoughts easily and fittingly in smooth verse. Some very telling points the author makes comparing the feudal baron of yore with the money-kings of today:

"Time there was when squire, page and knight,
  Portcullis, keep and barbican were real;
When tournaments were things of daily sight,
  And chivalry arrayed in flashing steel;
And time there was when the brave errant-knight
  Was not a fancy of a minstrel's tale,
But fought in very earnest for the right,
  Or wandered wide to find the Holy Grail;
Or when on bridge or road, backed by his page,
  He held his post with ever-ready lance,
And pledged himself all comers to engage
  To win the favor of his lady's glance."

ON THE BANKS OF THE NILE.

From "Stories from the Arabian Nights." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by G. P. Putnam's Sons.*)

Some Dainty Books.

THE making of pretty, dainty books has been a feature of this season, as it has been of several recent holiday seasons. Christmas buyers find in them appropriate gifts for cultured readers at very reasonable prices, and in many cases prefer them, even where the price is not a consideration, to the stereotyped gift-book.

In the dainty blue-and-gold dress of the *Knickerbocker Nuggets* (Putnam) are shown three new volumes, Kinglake's "Eothen," "Stories from the Arabian Nights" and "a Selection from the Discourses of Epictetus." They belong to the classics of literature, and should be among the books that old and young alike are expected to read. The third series of the *Literary Gems* (Putnam) embraces six representative literary creations, each in a tiny book, beautifully bound in flexible morocco covers, and with a tiny frontispiece in photogravure. The titles of the new series are: "Lyrics," by Robert Browning, Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," Ruskin's "Pre-Raphaelitism," Coleridge's "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," Bright's "Speeches on America," and "The Education of Children," by Montaigne.

The *Vignette Series* (Stokes) is another of the established favorites. The care bestowed upon the mechanical parts of these beautiful volumes, with their graceful vignette illustrations set in the text, have gained for them a deserved admiration. Tennyson's "Maud, and other poems," illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson, and "A Treasury of Favorite Poems," edited by Walter Learned and illustrated by Joseph M. Gleeson, are the additions this year. The contents of the first volume are too well known to need praise of ours; of the second we would say, we have rarely examined a more delightful collection of poetry. Every selection is a gem and a household friend. That standard author, Thomas à Kempis, is represented by two dainty 32mo volumes, bound in imitation olive-wood and containing two of his essays almost unknown to readers generally—"Little Garden of the Roses" and "The Valley

"Through lotus-paven canals."

From "Flowers of Fancy." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Roberts Brothers.*)

"Lucius started."

From "Roses of Romance." (Copyright, 1891, by Roberts Brothers.)

of Lilies" (Stokes). They are written in the same spirit of piety and devotion as "Of the Imitation of Christ."

Among the best-made small works stands out conspicuous, for its literary value "In the Yule-Log Glow" (Lippincott), a collection in four volumes of Christmas tales and verses edited by Harrison S. Morris. There are two editions of this charming collection, one with illustrations in photogravure and one without. Both excel in print, paper and binding, and both of course have the same literary value, as there is no difference in the contents. The four little books make a unique Christmas gift in their appropriateness, giving as they do a complete anthology of the poetry of Christmas, and illustrating through their stories the way Christmas is celebrated in the various countries of the world.

Keats' and Shelley's poetical works were culled to make two companion volumes in white and gold under the names of "Flowers of Fancy" and "Roses of Romance" (Roberts). The selections and graceful miniature illustrations are both the work of Edmund H. Garrett. The little volume under the first title, taken from Shelley, contains his "Skylark," "Ode to the West Wind" and three other of his immortal poems. Keats' works contribute "La Belle Dame Sans Merci," "Isabella,' "The Eve of St. Agnes" and "Lamia." These are unusually attractive volumes, and are offered together in a flat box.

The numerous prettily published volumes of poems call for mention. Richard Watson Gilder's "Two Worlds" (Century Co.), with an air of exquisite elegance in its white-and-gold dress and its artistic vignettes, is an offering from one of the most famous of the younger band of American poets. "A Handful of Lavender" (Houghton, M.), by Lizette Woodworth Reese, dedicated "to the sweet memory of Sidney Lanier," is a fragrant bouquet of poems of nature in a dainty cover of white and gold and pink cretonne. Nora Perry's "Lyrics and Legends" (Little, B.), in white and green and gold, are the most recent utterance of a most popular and gifted writer. "The Ride of the Lady," by Helen Gray Cone (Houghton, M.), is a tasteful little volume of genuine poetry, and Mrs. Mason's "The Lost Ring" (Houghton, M.) is an attractively gotten-up volume of semi-religious poems. "The High-Top Sweeting," by Elizabeth Akers (Scribner), are charming lyrics enclosed in a crimson cover decorated with silver apples. The second series of Emi y Dickinson's Poems (Roberts) will be eagerly welcomed.

The series of *Laurel-Crowned Verse* (McClurg) embraces a number of favorite longer poems that can never be read too often. They are compact, well-made volumes, dainty in every detail. Those already published are Scott's "Lady of the Lake" and Byron's "Childe Harold."

"Merry men are we."

From Vignette ed. of "Treasury of Favorite Poems." (Copyright, 1891, by F. A. Stokes Co.)

Fine Editions of Standard Works.

THE demand for good library editions of favorite authors still continues. It is good evidence of an improved and cultured taste, and is an excellent indication for the bookseller. No surer basis for a good library can be laid than in the purchase of a fine edition of the works of some standard author. And there is nothing more certain to be added to, as means and opportunity permit, than such a purchase. Dickens is a most excellent author to begin

THE ROBBERS IN COUNCIL.

From Library ed. of "Arabian Nights." (*Copyright, 1891, by D. Lothrop Co.*)

with. Every one reads Dickens, from the youngest member of the family, who pores over his "Christmas Carols," to the *pater familias*, who seeks political prototypes in "Martin Chuzzlewit," and takes his history lessons easy through "A Tale of Two Cities." Dickens may be had this year in three new editions. The complete works of Charles Dickens in 15 and 30 volumes (Crowell) meet an inquiry that has often been made from those desiring his works at a moderate price, while at the same time asking for good type, good printing, paper and binding. All these points may be commended in this edition, the volumes of which are in large twelvemo, and are profusely adorned with reproductions of the original illustrations by Phiz, Cruikshank and others, to which have been added many new cuts and a fine portrait of Dickens. The *New Household edition* of the works of Charles Dickens (Dodd, M.) is a sixteenmo in size, and is comprised in 48 volumes. It is a handy size to hold in the hand, while the type is large and clear. The designs of Cruikshank and others have been re-etched from early impressions, by competent artists. These have all been printed in the most attractive manner on etching paper. The wood-engravings have been printed from electrotypes made from the original blocks, which have never been printed from. There is also a series of twelve portraits of Dickens, given in chronological order, showing his appearance when he wrote his most notable novels. The third Dickens is an *édition de luxe* in 30 volumes, published by Estes & Lauriat, uniform with their Bulwer-Lytton, Thackeray, Scott and George Eliot. All these authors are offered to readers in limited editions of 1000 copies, and in handsome octavo volumes. They are among the best editions of standard works ever published. The illustrations are a distinguishing feature on account of their great variety and excellence. They are all proof impressions on Japanese paper. The Eliot is in 20 volumes, the Scott in 48, the Bulwer in 32, and the Thackeray in 30.

The *New Riverside edition* of the works of Oliver Wendell Holmes, similar to the *Riverside editions* of Longfellow, Whittier and Lowell (Houghton, M.), brings together in uniform volumes all that this favorite author has written in prose or verse. The edition is as near perfect as possible, and is exceptionally valuable as embracing all of Dr. Holmes' final notes and revisions. The various portraits which adorn it represent the author at different periods of his life.

A new library edition of the military novels of Charles Lever is among other good things of the season. (Little, B.) The volumes ready are "Confessions of Harry Lorrequer" (2 v.) and "Charles O'Malley" (2 v.). Others will follow, making this one of the finest completed editions of Lever in the market, and fully up to the large-paper editions of Dumas, upon which the publishers made so wide a reputation. The rich Irish humor of Lever finds its aptest illustration in these two works. They offer delightful reading for the long winter evenings. Each volume is generously illustrated with etchings of the original illustrations of celebrated artists. The new volumes of Dumas (Little, B.), uniform with the issues of the twelvemo edition of the author already published, are "The Regency Romances" (2 v.)

"The Page of the Duke of Savoy" (2 v.), "The Two Dianas" (3 v.), and "The Black Tulip" (1 v.). These volumes complete Dumas' novels. A beautiful edition has been brought out of the celebrated historical romance by Madame de la Fayette called "The Princess of Clèves" (Little, B.). The Court of Henry II. is the scene of the events, and the time the last years of that monarch's reign. It is presented in an excellent translation by Thomas Sergeant Perry and with a preface by Anatole France, and is most exquisitely illustrated with four full-page etchings and eight etched vignettes by Jules Garnier, and also with a portrait of the author engraved by Lamotte (2 v.).

"Consuelo" (2 v.) has been followed this year by the sequel, "The Countess of Rudolstadt," one of George Sand's masterpieces (Dodd, M.), of which Frank H. Potter has made a new and excellent translation. The new *Brantwood edition* of Ruskin (Merrill), with or without illustrations, is all one could ask for at the price it is placed. Lippincott's *New Illustrated Library editions* of Prescott's "Ferdinand and Isabella" (2 v.) and "The Conquest of Mexico" (2 v.) contain all the steel plates on India paper that have appeared in former editions, with many new phototype illustrations of cities, public edifices, etc.

Carlyle's "French Revolution" is another of the important works chosen for reissue (Porter & C.). The new edition is printed from entirely new electrotype plates, and is in three octavo volumes. No more important addition could be made to any young American's library than this great work, of which time has confirmed the verdict of the *Westminster Review* that "no work of greater genius, either historical or political, has been produced in this country for many years." The beautiful illustrations—sixty photogravures—represent important personages and scenes of the period. There is a *Large-paper edition*, printed on special paper, with the illustrations mounted on India paper, and bound in white vellum style with red slip-covers.

The issue of a distinctively American edition of the "Arabian Nights" is almost of the nature of a notable literary event, and such an edition, prepared under the supervision of so able an Orientalist as Dr. Griffis, is the one now offered in four illustrated volumes by D. Lothrop Co. Dr. Griffis bases his adaptation upon the text of Dr. Jonathan Scott, which is a direct translation from the Arabic originals and yet purged and pruned of the objectionable features that are too often a part of the Oriental realism of the Arabic stories. The set is embellished by more than forty full-page illustrations, the page is of convenient size and delightful clearness, the paper is of the best grade especially made for this edition, and the binding is in fine cloth with the cover decorated in Arabic devices and designs.

Illustrated editions are also shown of Bulwer's "Rienzi" (2 v.) and "Last Days of Pompeii" (2 v., Estes & L.), of Irving's "Alhambra" (2 v., Putnam) and of Howells' "Venetian Life" (2 v., Houghton, M.). They will be found fully described in our front pages.

THE TWO CHESTNUTS.

From new library edition of Lever's "Charles O'Malley." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Little, Brown & Co.*)

AT THE SIGN OF THE PLEASANT HARBOR.

From "Where Meadows Meet the Sea." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by J. B. Lippincott Co.*)

Some Illustrated Poems.

GRACEFUL remembrances of the season may e found among the illustrated poems. "Grand-ather Grey" (Lee & Shepard) is a pretty ompanion volume to "Grandmother Grey," ublished last Christmas. Like the latter poem is of "ye olden tyme," and characterized by e same charming simplicity of style and eauty of thought. Kate Tannatt Woods, the uthor, has depicted many beautiful scenes om old New England life, which Charles opeland, the artist, has reproduced with ex-uisite faithfulness. The poem in its entirety reminiscent of an old man's life, going back the days of youth, to his simple wedding d other events, sweet and bitter, in which he d figured. Elderly people will find in it a mpathetic subject. Oliver Wendell Holmes' One-Hoss Shay" (Houghton, M.) finds a con-nial illustrator in Howard Pyle, who has ught the Colonial spirit very truly in all his etches of figures, horses and meeting-houses. hittier's "Snow-Bound" (Houghton, M.) is is-ed uniform with "Sir Launfal" of last year, designs being from the pencil of the same ist, Edmund H. Garrett, and is even a better hievement than "Sir Launfal," which was ry generally approved. Here he shows us hittier's New England winter-whitened ins, half-buried fences, a church-spire or a barren trees against a twilight sky. The le book is charmingly seasonable, and a souvenir of one of our oldest and dearest poets—as is also "The One-Hoss Shay." This exquisite idyll—"Snow-Bound"—is daintily covered from designs by Mrs. Whitman in white and blue. There is also a *Japanese edition*, with

"A universe of sky and snow."

From Whittier's "Snow-Bound." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*)

LOCH KATRINE AND ELLEN'S ISLE.

From Stirling ed. of "The Lady of the Lake." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Estes & Lauriat.*)

the illustrations, as well as the text, printed on Japanese paper, and bound in full vellum.

The collection of sea-songs and pastoral lays, embraced under the title of "Where Meadows Meet the Sea" (Lippincott), sympathetically illustrated by F. F. English, represents one of the best literary efforts of the season. Mr. Harrison S. Morris, to whom we are indebted for the collection, has gathered in this volume some of the "truest and noblest songs of the ocean." Not only have the works of the older school of poets been laid under contribution, but the poets of the younger circle, such as Kipling, Lüders, Gilder and Morris, are also represented. The fine paper and rich binding, gilt edges and numerous illustrations point this volume out as especially suited to the holiday trade.

Tennyson's "Oriana" (Estes & Lauriat) is offered in a small quarto volume, illustrated with wood-engravings by Andrew, from paintings by Maud Humphrey, Garrett, Hamilton, Gibson and others. The *Stirling edition* of Scott's "Lady of the Lake" (Estes & Lauriat) is a splendid edition of this picturesque and romantic poem, with all of Scott's introductions. The marvellously beautiful Scottish scenery, so delightfully described by Scott, is the subject of the many photogravures, taken from photographs, which adorn a very attractive volume.

"Then something decidedly like a spill."

From "The One-Hoss Shay." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*)

From "Grandfather Grey." (Copyright, 1891, by Lee & Shepard.)

Other Holiday Gift-Books.

THE preceding pages describe and illustrate in detail several of the most notable holiday books. The following is a more complete descriptive summary, covering the general field, and noting the new books and some of the standards of the several publishers, arranged in their alphabetical order. To them we are indebted for the many illustrations which adorn these pages and suggest more fully the books of the year.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Philadelphia, offers an edition of "Paul and Virginia," Bernadin de St. Pierre's great study of nature which took the world by storm just a hundred years ago, and still is one of the most touching prose poems in literature. This edition has Maurice Leloir's well-known illustrations, and is gotten up in a crushed strawberry cover with decorations in silver and gold, showing the pretty hero and heroine and some of the fruit and flowers for which their island home was noted. This is a book that the great Napoleon and Alexander von Humboldt read with enthusiasm. Written in an age of conventionality and bombast, the quiet naturalness of the tale and the artistic simplicity of its form were strokes of genius. The same firm have their usual large assortment of Bibles and albums in every imaginable kind of binding.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO. call attention to a long line of standard fiction in neat twelvemo volumes. When making up a Christmas package to send to far-away friends, or packing missionary boxes, it is well to remember where you can find good novels to offer tired people in need of new thoughts and harmless relaxation.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY offer a very pretty Christmas souvenir in "The Lord's Prayer," illustrated with original designs and printed in colors, with which is bound an old German poem, translated by the poet Stedman. This little keepsake is gilt-edged and silk-tied. If a book is wanted for a friend who teaches in any evangelical Sunday-school, nothing will give more permanent pleasure than a copy of "Hints and Helps on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1892," by James and Joseph Burrill, which will prove more and more indispensable as the year goes by.

D. APPLETON & CO. have a sumptuous gift-book in their *édition de luxe* of "The Life of an Artist," the autobiography of Jules Breton, translated by Mary J. Serrano. In this autobiography the robust painter of peasants, the burly tramper of country roads, the stout, elderly person whose portrait at the beginning of his book suggests solid taciturnity and philosophy, gushes with confidences. Breton is one of the great painters of modern France, and his works are especially appreciated in this country. The story of such an artist's life involves a view of the progress of contemporary art, and of the careers of brother artists whom he knew and worked with. Upon the first publication of this book just a year ago, there were many who felt that there was an omission due to the modesty of the artist-author which might well be supplied, and it was suggested that there should be an illustrated edition of the book containing reproductions of the artist's work.

The publishers have endeavored to meet this suggestion by an edition that surpasses in neatness anything the most exacting and fastidious art-lovers can have expected. It contains twenty full-page reproductions of Jules Breton's most distinguished paintings, a new portrait of the author, and a fac-simile of a manuscript poem accompanied by a sketch. We do not recall any publication that offers so beautiful a series of pictures of rural life in France. It is printed on fine heavy paper with uncut edges, gilt top, vellum binding, and special design stamped in gold. A limited *édition de luxe* has also been made of George H. Ellwanger's "Story of My House." It has an etched frontispiece, and the paper is of a tone, texture and finish that must realize the fondest dreams of the most spoiled bibliophile. "The Story of Colette," which made so great a sensation when it appeared in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, and was published in the *Gainsborough Series* by this house in 1888, has now been illustrated and makes a charming book. It is a tale inimitably told of a romantic young girl shut up in an old chateau with an angular and prosaic old aunt. Acting upon the advice of one of the wise women that nine days' devotion to the shrine of a saint will bring her a husband, Colette faithfully prays the appointed time, gets angry at last and throws her little idol out of the window, an incident that brings her a lover. The large-paper edition of Bancroft's "History of the United States" is always a most valuable gift to a friend's library. A volume of "Poems by William E. Lecky" is also a curiosity that many readers of Lecky's "History of England" would be very glad to get upon their shelves. Historical and poetical talents are a most unusual and interesting combination.

ARNOLD & Co., Philadelphia, have a first-rate Christmas present for mother, wife, sister, aunt, cousin or friend in "Mrs. Rorer's Cook-Book," a book for every one, the beginner as well as the can't-be-taught-any-more cook. Any one receiving this book will remember the giver with pleasurable feelings every time she uses it, and this should be at least three times a day.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have made ready for a fresh generation an entirely new and enlarged edition of "The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines," written forty years ago by Mrs. Cowden Clarke, after having given sixteen years to a word-for-word study of Shakespeare in making up the "Concordance to Shakespeare" that still remains a monument to her learning and energy. The continued demand for this standard work has induced the publishers to have this new edition in five volumes prepared under the aged author's supervision, who has written a new preface for her work, to which is now added a third series of tales not heretofore published in this country. These stories of pure imagination tracing the careful development of character, appeal to mature knowledge of the vital human questions involved, and are intended for thoughtful minds. Other books suitable for friends of culture and pure literary taste are "The Story of the Imitatio Christi," giving its sources, birthplace and author, with a notice of the MSS., edited and translated by Leonard A. Wheatley; and "With Poet and Player," essays on literature and the stage, by William Davenport Adams, two new volumes in the dainty *Book-Lover's Library*. And when choosing a book for a clergyman or theological student *The Expositor's Bible* and *The Sermon*

PAUL ON THE BEACH

From "Paul and Virginia." (Copyright, 1891, by Henry Altemus.)

Bible should be examined. Under the title of *The Camden Library* there is in course of issue a series of volumes designed to meet the requirements of the ordinary reader of culture, as well as the professed antiquary, in which various subjects belonging to the study of the past will be treated by the best authorities. It is edited by G. Laurence Gomme and T. Fairman Ordish. For people devoting themselves to the study of special branches these volumes are specially fitted. They are printed perfectly on fine paper and bound in three degrees of luxury.

J. W. BOUTON's holiday publications and importations include many valuable works. The twelfth annual issue of "The Salon of Paris" is an exquisite exhibit of the gems of the French Salon of 1891. There are at least a hundred photogravures in the volume printed in various colors, and it is said to outshine all previous issues. "The Soft Porcelain of Sèvres," with an historical introduction by Edouard Garnier, is rich in delightful suggestions and valuable information. The fifty plates with which it is illustrated are exquisitely printed in chromo-lithography, representing costly rarities, the originals of which are only to be found in the private collections of the wealthy connoisseur. A brief sketch of the development of the Spanish school of painting in Mexico is embraced in "Mexican Painting and Painters." The work is from the pen of Robert H. Lamborn and is richly illustrated. The *Aldine edition* of Sterne's "Sentimental Journey" represents this masterpiece with all the aids that printer and artist can give to it to render it beautiful. "The Story of the Stick," translated and adapted from the French of Antony Réal, is offered in a new edition, as is also "Ancient Art and Mythology," by Richard Payne Knight, and "The Humourist," entertaining tales and anecdotes illustrated by George Cruikshank. "Memoirs of Lady Hamilton," by Hilda Gamlin, of which only a limited number has been printed, may also be obtained from this house. Richard Mansfield's successful play of "Don Juan," beautifully printed on hand-made paper by De Vinne, is a charming souvenir for lovers of fine books.

BRENTANO's, New York, have prepared some dainty souvenirs that appeal specially to singers. Their collective name is "Songs from the Operas," and it will be well to examine them all before deciding whether to buy "The Toreador" from "Carmen," "The Flower Song" and "The Spinning Song" from "Faust," or the "Swan Song," the "Bridal Chorus" and the "Love Duet," from "Lohengrin." These pretty books are illustrated profusely with designs printed in various colored inks from photographic *clichés* in fac-simile of Frank M. Gregory's original aquarelles, and supplied with English text by the skilful pen of John Kendrick Bangs. "The Magnificat," the grand canticle sung for evening service in the Episcopal Church throughout the world, and the stirring hymn, "Onward, Christian Soldiers," are also published in the same style with their music, and are ornamented by the same artist, who is a member of the Salmagundi Club. Any young mother will be delighted with "The Baby's Biography," provided with every kind of pretty pictures illustrating baby's pilgrimage through the unexplored country called babyhood, and all ready for the text, which is to be supplied from day

A DILEMMA.

From "The Story of Colette." (Copyright, 1891, by D. Appleton & Co.)

to day by a doting mother, who registers baby's weight, the first tooth, its photographs, its first steps, its first spoken word, etc. The volume is planned by A. O. Kaplan and illustrated by Frances Brundage, and gotten up in festive style with a cover ornamented with a two-year-old almost floated away by a blue balloon.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. have reached the eleventh volume of "The Magazine of Art," justly recognized as the leading journal of its class. The rich attractions of text and illustrations are brought home to art-lovers year by year, when the bound volume appears in its full morocco covering. This year's volume contains about 500 illustrations, including litho and tint plates and photogravures. Their interesting feature has been the American art notes and special papers devoted to the progress of American art and industries. A copy of this book or a subscription for the coming year would make any lover of art supremely grateful. A holiday edition is also ready of Richard Kaufmann's "Paris of To-Day," richly bound in white cloth and full of pictures of the gay, wicked and brilliant capital so dearly loved by all who have tasted of its attractions. A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, has been made of "Queen Summer," an artistic and literary tale of the "Tourney of the Lily and the Rose," penned and portrayed by Walter Crane, containing forty pages of designs printed in

THE TOREADOR.

From "Carmen" in "Songs from the Operas." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Brentano's.*)

colors, done in the very happiest style of this brilliant and lovable artist. Two other illustrated books, not strictly holiday publications, are sure of success: "One Summer in Hawaii," by Helen Mather, profusely illustrated with full-page and text pictures, and "A Frenchman in America," a new book showing the astonishing versatility of Max O'Rell, fresh and brimming with interest and fun, which is illustrated with 130 pictures by E. W. Kemble, who fully appreciates the genial, good-natured, humorous text and brings it before the eye in his own inimitable style. "Thoughts and Fancies" is a collection of poems and pictures of life and nature, collected and arranged by the unerring taste of Mary D. Brine, and illustrated by upwards of fifteen talented artists, which is prettily bound in delicate gray and silver. This house has made a specialty of fiction this year, and has some wonderfully good novels in its list, which often prove as acceptable as holiday books to the right people. "The Story of Francis Cludde," by Stanley J. Weyman, is an historical novel, giving an accurate picture of the manners, customs, dangers and heroisms of the last days of Mary I. of England and the accession of Queen Elizabeth, by the author of "The House of the Wolf," and may be specially commended.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. offer most appropriate Christmas gifts in their fine line of "Prayer Books," which are ready in every invented style of binding: large, small, medium and liliputian prayer-books published by this house can be seen at the bookstores. Some of these books have very handsome illustrations and are quite artistically printed. The bindings are particularly noticeable for variety of design and beauty of material. A Catholic prayer-book makes one of the most valued presents for a faithful house-friend below stairs, for whom presents are so often too foolishly chosen.

THE CENTURY CO. have garnered among the rich treasures of the *Century Magazine* and have found material for three sumptuous works of description and history. The illustrated gift-book of the season for this house is the volume by Amelia Gere Mason, "The Women of the French Salons," a full description of which appears in our front pages. No series of articles has ever attracted a wider interest than George Kennan's on "Siberia and the Exile System," which is now brought out in two volumes. Mr. Kennan has

practically rewritten his *Century* papers, and made great additions, and the appendixes contain interesting proofs of some of his statements that have been questioned by other writers. The book has all the original illustrations, and was published simultaneously in a number of European countries and in various languages. "The Land of the Lamas," William Woodville Rockhill's description of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet, is the report of a well-qualified and adventurous American traveller, formerly of the diplomatic service, who has recently returned from a long, perilous journey. This book is full of interest for American readers, and also full of quaint and curious illustrations. There is no part of the world of equal civilization of which so little has been told as of Tibet, owing to its peculiar geographical position, separated as it is from India and China by the loftiest range of mountains in the world, and from Mongolia by high and uninhabitable steppes.

T. Y. Crowell & Co. have several publications that appeal to earnest readers and students. Nothing could give a scholar greater pleasure than Sybel's five volumes of the history of "The Founding of the German Empire by William I." On the publication of the first volume German critics instantly recognized it as a masterpiece of historical writing, while at the same time its style and scope made it possible to exhaust an edition of 50,000 copies. It is a calm, complete and at the same time brilliant portrayal of the most portentous creation of modern times. The English edition is translated by Prof. Perrin, of the Boston University, whose scholarly accuracy and care are visible on every page. The work has portraits of William I., Bismarck, Von Moltke, the Emperor Frederick and the present Emperor. Another important historical work, dealing with the preservation of a republic instead of the making of an empire, is "Recollections of a Private," the story of the Army of the Potomac told by Warren Lee Goss, author of "Jed," also a tale of the civil war in the years from '61 to '65. Mr. Goss makes his hero give his recollections in the form of a consecutive narrative of the battles in which the Army of the Potomac fought, a collection of facts very skilfully put together and told in the first person by one who must have gained his information in the ranks. Some of the chapters of the book appeared in the *Century Magazine*. The publishers have made a handsome book of this valuable material and bring it out as a richly-illustrated gift-book. No better choice of a Christmas present could be made for young men, to make them think of what their fathers did and suffered that they might sit in prosperous homes in a land at peace throughout its length and breadth. Charles Dickens' Complete Works, in fifteen or thirty volumes, with innumerable

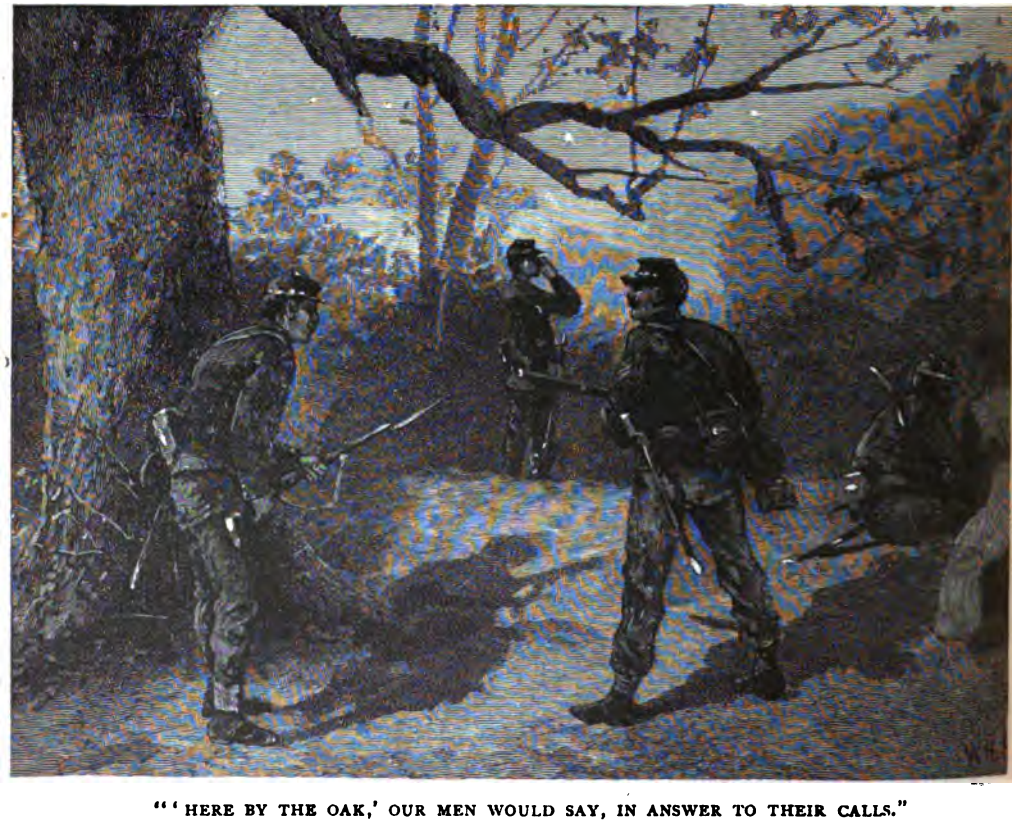
PLEASANT MEMORIES.

From "Thoughts and Fancies." (Cassell Publishing Co.)

illustrations, are also a temptation to buyers, and the special merits of the edition offered by this house are set forth elsewhere in this issue. Lovers of standard books can find old favorites in attractive shape in the *Alhambra Series of Notable Books*, containing "The Alhambra," "Romo'a," "Lorna Doone," "Scottish Chiefs," "Nôtre-Dame" and Irving's "Sketch-Book;" in the *Waverley Series of Famous Books*, containing in its twenty volumes all the above and many others, and in the *Lotus Series of Poets*, of which the six volumes are devoted to "Robert Browning's Poems," "Mrs. Browning's Poems," "Lalla Rookh," "Lucile," "Lady of the Lake" and "Tennyson's Poems."

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. have two new art-books specially suitable for friends of nautical tastes, "Over the Bounding Waves of Life," with illustrations by Frederick Marschall, and "With Wind and Tide—Homeward Bound," with illustrations by G. W. Benniman. Both books are made up of selections from standard poets, all made to serve some nautical purpose. The work of both artists shows force and innate love of adventure and the ocean. The pictures are reproductions of wash paintings. These books are printed in blue monochrome on heavy plate paper, lithograph covers, size 15 x 8, and each put up in a box with lithograph top label. Standard sets of Dickens, Bulwer, Carlyle and George Eliot are also issued by this house, and fully described in our front pages. Their edition of Charles Reade is always a handsome gift. They also call attention to Dr. C. M. Newell's always popular and salable books, "The Voyage of the Fleetwing," "The Isle of Palms" and "The Wreck of the *Greyhound*," all crowded with stirring incidents and thrilling adventures as vivid and true as in Clark Russell's and Herman Melville's masterpieces. The author is a sailor and his sea language is not land-made.

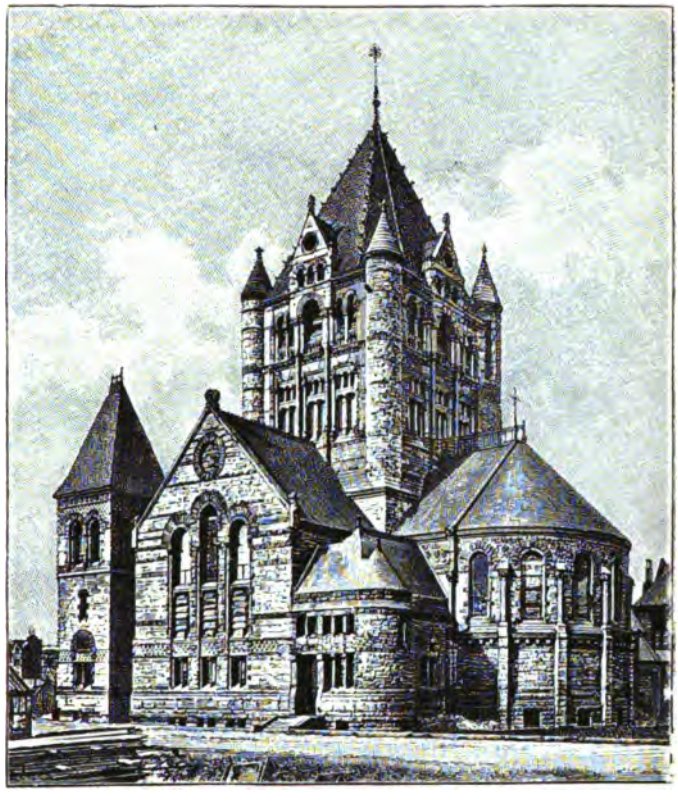
Dodd, Mead & Co. have a set of Dickens in forty-eight volumes, which is fully described under Standard Works in another part of this number. E. P. Roe's "Near to Nature's Heart" has been illustrated this season by Frederick Dielman. It is just twenty-five years since this story of the wild highlands of the Hudson in the days of Washington was first published, and a new generation cannot fail to be interested in its lovely heroine, Vera, who grows up quaint in speech and beautiful in person, her only companions being her Bible and her Shakespeare. Washington figures in several scenes, and a number of very good descriptions of historical events make it excellent reading for our young men and women. Cheaper and smaller editions have been published of Halévy's "Marriage for Love" and George Sand's "The Haunted Pool." Halévy's novel is translated by Frank Hunter Potter and illustrated by De Meza; George Sand's pretty pastoral is put into English by the same pen, and is illustrated by Rudaux. New editions have also been made of James Fergusson's books on architecture.



"'HERE BY THE OAK,' OUR MEN WOULD SAY, IN ANSWER TO THEIR CALLS."

From "Recollections of a Private." (*Copyright*, 1890, *by Thomas Y. Crowell & Co.*)

The "History of Indian and Eastern Architecture," first published in 1852 as the third volume of the author's general "History of Architecture," is now offered in two volumes and may almost be considered an independent and original work, as it has been greatly expanded and improved, and has been furnished with many new engravings. The "History of the Modern Styles of Architecture" is also in two volumes, and has been brought down to date, large additional space being given to the architecture of England and America. The books are generously illustrated with views of the great buildings of the world, and in some cases of their interiors. A most appropriate gift-book for any friend who has spent his days on the water and loves everything connected with his calling is "Watch Ho! Watch! on Life's Deep Sea," another collection of designs in water-colors by Elizabeth N. Little, illustrating pretty poems, comparing the ocean of life with other oceans and inculcating wise thoughts in musical rhythm.



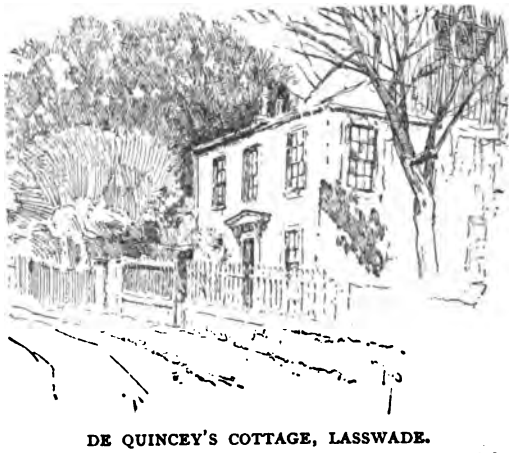
TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON.
From "History of Modern Styles of Architecture." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

DUPRAT & Co., New York City, are publishing an *édition de grand luxe* of the "Works of Shakespeare." "Antony and Cleopatra" is just ready. It has an introduction by W. J. Rolfe and is illustrated with seventeen etchings by Paul Avril. This edition is limited to 150 numbered copies. "The book is very handsomely made," says the New York *Tribune*. "The paper is thick, the typography superb and the etchings are spirited. In short, it is a luxurious edition, and Mr. Rolfe's scholarly introduction gives it additional value." "Romeo and Juliet" is also completed in the same general style, with illustrations by Jacques Wagrey, Louis Fitz and Paul Avril. This house is also publishing a contribution to the history of bibliophilism in America in a superb work entitled "Four Private Libraries of New York." The text is the work of Henri Pène du Bois, the preface is by Octave Uzanne, and the book has sixteen illustrations. It will be printed in two styles, one on Holland paper and the other on Japan paper, and be a very handsome addition to any bibliophile's library.

E. P. DUTTON & Co.'s chief holiday gift-book is a combination of type, colored illustrations and monotints, called "Through Woodland and Meadow," which is put into a novel and artistic binding with back of white and gold and flowered crétonne sides, and makes a very striking holiday publication. It is made up of a collection of poems for which Marie Low and Maud West have made sketches from nature, all brought out to perfection by the fine art printing of Nister. Scarcely less beautiful is "One Touch of Nature," another collection of poems with monotint illustrations, a treasury of picture and song, arranged by Robert Ellice Mack. About a dozen writers and the same number of artists have been drawn upon to supply the rich material. Especially beautiful are the ornaments, head-pieces, letterings and initials, by R. A. Bell, Agnes Pearce and R. K. Cowtan. Longfellow's "The Day Is Done" and "The Psalm of Life," Frances Ridley Havergal's "Bells Across the Snow," and Baring-Gould's stirring hymn, "Onward, Christian Soldiers," are all brought out in illustrated editions and make most acceptable Christmas offerings. A Christmas poem by Bishop Phillips Brooks is called "The Voice of the Christ-Child," and is illustrated with four color and eight type and monotint pages, making an exquisite little book. A very pretty souvenir is "The Patchwork Quilt," by Graham R. Tomson, telling the story of a patchwork quilt that had been thirty years in making and in which every piece speaks to the sewer's heart of bygone days and memories. It is artistically illustrated in color. A pretty wedding souvenir is called "Orange Blossoms," and is made up of monotint and combination illustrations, intended as a record of marriage and to preserve the autographs of friends attending the wedding feast, which is put into a pretty box for safe-keeping. Of calendars, birthday cards and booklets of all kinds this firm makes a specialty, and the quantity provided shows that there is the same

steady demand as ever for the pretty things that appear year by year.

ESTES & LAURIAT have made sumptuous preparations for the holiday season. Their editions of Walter Scott and George Eliot are fully described in our front pages under the heading of Standard Works. The *Parchment* editions of "The Last Days of Pompeii" and of "Rienzi" are also fully described in our front pages. The *Stirling* edition of Scott's "Lady of the Lake" derives literary value from containing all the author's introductions, various readings and editor's notes, and is made a handsome holiday book by fine laid paper and numerous photogravures in tints illustrating Scottish scenery. It is bound in gray cloth with stampings in gold, silver and colors, and protected by gray slip-covers. "Goupil's Art Triumphs" is a portfolio of ten photogravures from the great modern paintings of the Paris Salon, with geographical and descriptive text, beautifully printed and handsomely cased. Florence, past and present, is described with its many historic interests, its superb cathedrals and campaniles, works of art and beautiful surroundings, in "The Lily of the Arno," by Virginia W. Johnson. The text is illustrated with twenty-five photogravures from photographs of points of interest in Florence. The cover is white vellum cloth stamped in blue and red and gold. "Arcadian Days," by William Howe Downes, illustrated by A. H. Bicknell, has half-tone engravings and clear etchings, and text of much merit. "The Voice of the Sea" is a companion volume to "The Dreams of the Sea," and, like that, is made up of selections from the masters of prose and verse, and illustrated with full-page pictures and many graceful designs interwoven with the text; and Tennyson's "Oriana" is brought out in holiday shape with wood engravings by Andrew from paintings by Maud Humphrey, Garrett, Hamilton Gibson and others. This firm are the only publishers of the English-text edition of "Goupil's Paris Salon," and the sole agents in this country for the French-text edition of this valuable art-work. The volume for 1891 is full of treasures, is handsomely bound in red-silk cloth with palette design, and sold at a price that is remarkably low when the immense expense attending such a publication is computed.



DE QUINCEY'S COTTAGE, LASSWADE.
From "Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh." (Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.)

THE FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. have several books which appeal to literary tastes and to students of social reform. The modern didactic novel is now one of the chief mediums of instruction. "The Lady of Cawnpore," written by Frank Vincent and Edmund Lancaster, illustrates the doctrines of Buddhism, gives pictures of its devotees, and draws parallels with Christianity and its votaries in a careful manner, giving evidence of thorough investigation and also skill in grouping the facts brought together. One-half of the story unfolds itself in India, the remainder in New York. A collection of poems by Edgar Fawcett is brought out in a pretty volume entitled "Songs of Doubt and Dream." *The American Reformer Series* has been augmented by the "Life of Dr. S. G. Howe, the Philanthropist," by F. B. Sanborn, and the "Life of William Lloyd Garrison, the Abolitionist," by A. H. Grimke, and now comprises seven biographies all worthy of deep study by serious young men who aim to be good citizens. A very valuable present for a church library or for an evangelical clergyman is "The Cyclopædia of Missions," in two volumes, edited by Rev. Edwin Munsell Bliss, of which the fastidious New York *Tribune* says: "We can heartily commend these handsome and exhaustive volumes." Of special holiday interest, made timely also by the visit of its learned author, is Sir Edwin Arnold's "The Light of the World," the history of the Christ told in the manner of "The Light of Asia" or the history of Buddha, and illustrated with fourteen of the celebrated pictures of Hofman. The holiday edition in cream-colored cloth or padded morocco is a most appropriate Christmas offering.

HARPER & BROTHERS have some wonderfully attractive books this year. Wallace's "Ben-Hur" has become a two-volume gift-book, and is fully described in our front pages. The delicate prose poem of nature called "Sharp Eyes," in which Hamilton Gibson with pen and pencil paints the natural beauties of the year, is a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds and flowers, comprised in a beautiful volume, in which is arranged in calendar order a description of some of the wonders being performed in nature's workshop during each week of the year. Pleasantly and skilfully, with pen and pencil, the author-artist lays open many of the mysteries of the woods and fields, and hints how sharp eyes may disclose many more. The volume will be a favorite gift-book among all who love beautiful pictures and rest in nature in her out-of-the-way aspects. A prettier, daintier book than "The Warwickshire Avon," by Quiller Couch, it would be hard to find. It is the combined effort of the pen of Quiller Couch and the pencil of Alfred Parsons, and it would be difficult to choose two men better adapted to the making of such a book. Author and artist have attempted nothing more than to follow the Avon its few miles and tell and draw gracefully and winningly what any one may see and hear, and the book is the perfection of its kind, a book to read slowly and thoughtfully for the sake of the associations which cluster around this most delightful of all English rivers. It is a book to dream over, to lay aside, to return to, and, above all, to keep as a cherished memorial of Shakespeare's country. The paper,

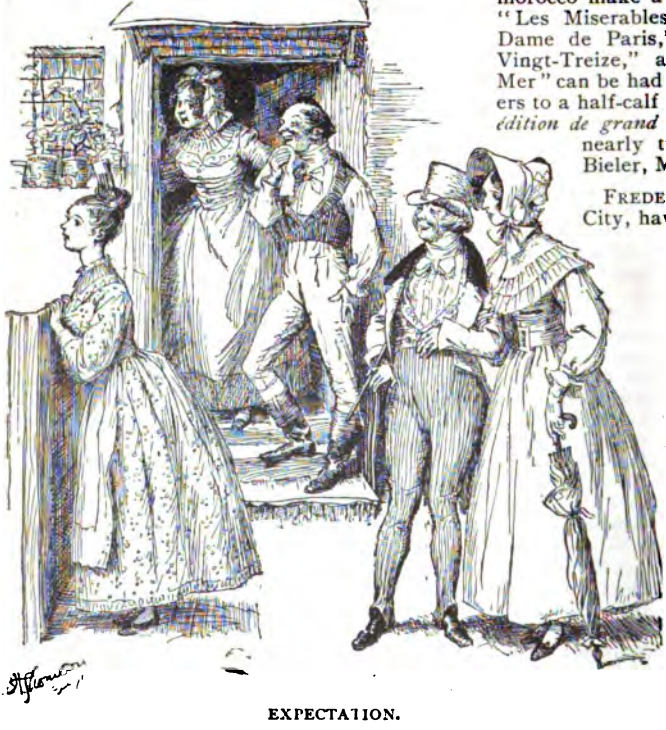
SEAWEED AND SHELL.

From "Leaves from an Artist's Field-Book." (Copyright, 1891, by D. Lothrop Co.)

type and binding are all choice, and the whole book has a delicate beauty in its severely plain, effective cover which is delightful to a book-lover. Theodore Child's narrative of observations and experiences during a seven-months' tour through the five most important Spanish republics is published under the title "The Spanish-American Republics." The political, industrial and educational status of each republic is accurately recorded, and an exceptionally interesting portraiture is given of the manners and customs of the people, Spanish and native. The book is profusely illustrated by T. de Thulstrop, Frederick Remington, William Hamilton Gibson, W. H. Rogers, H. Bolton Jones, George de Forest Brush, H. D. Nichols, J. V. Chomonski and other eminent artists. Laurence Hutton has prepared a companion volume to "Literary Landmarks of London" in "Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh," in which pen and pencil again contribute of their best. It describes, with illustrations of personal characteristics, the homes and haunts of men of letters who made that city brilliant—Hume, Smollett, Adam Smith, Burns, Scott, Jeffrey, Brougham, Sydney Smith, Carlyle, De Quincey, etc. Full-page portraits and pictures of noted buildings make this a valuable book. The collection of monographs and studies by Theodore Child, entitled "Art and Criticism," is profusely illustrated. The subjects of the separate monographs and studies are: Sandro Botticelli; Some Modern French Painters; American Artists at the Paris Exhibition; Jean François Millet; Munkacsy; Impressionist Painting; The Winged Victory of Samothrace; Antoine Louis Barye; Modern French Sculpture; Auguste Rodin; Chantilly, the Château and the Collections, and A Pre-Raphaelite Mansion. They are dedicated to the cultivated women of North America. The illustrations are copies of well-known paintings and sculptures. It is intended as a guide to admiration and criticism of art-works, and is handsomely printed and bound. A book has also been made specially for "The 400," which is called "Our Amateur Circus," illustrated by H. W. McVickar. "The greatest show on earth—Society! truthful, moral, instructive. Twenty pages of social circus performances! '400' living wonders! equestrians, clowns, tumblers, freaks! A menagerie of rare and trained animals, beginning in New York in December and continuing every afternoon and evening for a season of nine weeks." All this is shown in colored caricatures, bound in rich black watered silk.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have prepared holiday editions of Mrs. Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and of W. D. Howells' "Venetian Life," of which the latter is fully described in our front pages. Holmes' "One-Hoss Shay" and Whittier's "Snow-Bound" are also made beautiful for the season of 1891–92, and their attractions of illustration, print and binding are described elsewhere under the heading of Illustrated Poems. The *new Riverside edition* of "Holmes' Works" and the popular edition of Hawthorne are also described elsewhere under the title of "Collected Works." A very handsome and most instructive work is "Colonial Furniture of New England," a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, by Dr. Irving Whitall Lyon, of the Connecticut Historical Society, who has prepared the book to meet a long-felt want among collectors, owners and

lovers of rare old furniture, as well as artists and historians. It is a reliable book to turn to for trustworthy information on Colonial furniture. Incidentally the history of many other things is given, such as the introduction and early use of china and delft ware, of table forks, and of coffee, chocolate and tea. The illustrations, which are very beautiful, are full-page heliotypes from photographs made under Dr. Lyon's personal supervision during the past ten or fifteen years, and represent examples of the best New England furniture drawn from several of the most noted collections. Very pretty volumes of verses are "The Ride to the Lady," by Helen Gray Cone; "The Lost Ring," by Caroline A. Mason; "A Handful of Lavender," by Lizette Woodworth Reese, and a book of "Poems," by Maurice Thompson, which are described in detail under Dainty Books elsewhere in this issue. Several volumes of fiction are also ready, of such intrinsic and enduring merit that they may well be given to friends of literary understanding. "Betty Alden," by Jane G. Austen, tells the story of the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims; "The Lady of Fort St. John," by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, is a story of the seventeenth century, of which the scene is New Brunswick and the heroine a charming character who performs with queenly grace all the social duties which the time and circumstances impose upon her, and both are books that can be read and reread with profit. There are new editions of many old well-loved books on the lists of these publishers, and they bear careful investigation when choosing for the dearest and most appreciative friends.



EXPECTATION.

From Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford." (Macmillan & Co.)

HUNT & EATON's publications always offer a large choice of valuable books most suitable for the library of an evangelical clergyman or of the Sunday-school. "The Story of Sodom," by W. C. Kitchin, is an historical romance based upon the Scripture narrative of the wickedness and final destruction of the "City of the Plain,' as interpreted by modern scientific research. Sunday-school teachers can always be made happy by volumes on "The International Lessons for 1892," of which this house this year furnishes two: one entitled "Boston Homilies," made up of sermons on the lessons for 1892, prepared by the members of the Alpha Club; and the eleventh yearly volume, prepared with the old skill by J. L. Hurlburt and R. R. Doherty, full of pictorial and literary illustrations, making its teachings clear and impressive. "The Oldest Drama in the World" is the Book of Job, arranged in modern dramatic form by Rev. Alfred Walls, the poem broken into acts and scenes, with notes to indicate details of action, an arrangement showing ingenuity and deep thought. The book is prefaced by an introduction by Prof. Henry A. Buttz, President of Drew Theological Seminary. A book of daily reading, always a favorite gift, is called "Faith, Hope, Love, Duty," and is arranged by Daniel Wise. A new edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress" has 100 illustrations, engraved by the Dalziel Brothers.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS has very beautiful sets of standard French fiction, which are specially suitable as offerings to young collegians who wish to keep their French available by pleasant methods. "Balzac's Complete Works" are published in twenty volumes, small octavo, and bound in half morocco make a sumptuous souvenir. Hugo's "Les Miserables," in five volumes; "Notre-Dame de Paris," in two volumes; "Quatre-Vingt-Treize," and "Les Travailleurs de la Mer" can be had in every style, from paper covers to a half-calf binding; and there is also an *édition de grand luxe* of "Nôtre-Dame," with nearly two hundred illustrations, by Bieler, Myrbach and Rossi.

FREDERICK KEPPEL & CO., New York City, have a stock of very fine etchings especially suitable for holiday presents. Among the latest additions to their long list are "The Gardener's Daughter," after Emile Adam, and "The Old Librarian," after Jiminez.

LEE & SHEPARD have this year made a lovely holiday book of Kate Tannatt Wood's New England idyl, "Grandfather Grey," a companion volume to her "Wooing of Grandmother Grey" of last season, which is fully described elsewhere in this issue under the heading Illustrated Poems. Irene E. Jerome's wonderfully popular "One Year's Sketch-Book" has been broken into four volumes named by the four seasons, and these separate volumes are bound in a novel style of boards

with decorative dies. The well-known illustrated poems, "Our Father in Heaven," "The Lord Is My Shepherd" and "The Mountain Anthem," have this year been called "Three Gems of the Bible," and are put under one cover, keeping all the illustrations of the separate volumes by Garrett, Tucker, Mrs. Humphrey Shepherd and others which in their first appearance made their enduring reputation as pretty gift-books. John Vance Cheney's "The Golden Guess," a series of literary essays on the old notion of poetry, the great poets, Matthew Arnold, Browning, Hawthorne, Tennyson and Swinburne, is a very suitable offering for a literary friend; and "Wood Notes Wild," by Simeon Pease Cheney, a son of the author of the former volume, must appeal to every lover of music and nature. In it are included papers on "Bird Music," which appeared in the *Century* a year or two ago and caused much favorable comment both in this country and in England. It is a unique book, full of original information concerning our singing birds, their songs being represented by musical notes on the staff. Copious notes and an exhaustive bibliography are now added by the editor. A collection of essays by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, published under the title of "The New World and the New Book," is also full of meat and drink for readers and thinkers, and has the true American ring so rare and so doubly welcome in literature and society of the hour.

MRS. SIDDONS.

From Reynolds' "Discourses on Art." (Copyright, 1891, by A. C. McClurg & Co.)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co. have made rich preparations in holiday publications. "In the Yule Log Glow," Christmas tales from around the world, in four little volumes, edited by Harrison S. Morris, is fully described elsewhere under the heading of Dainty Books; and "Where Meadows Meet the Sea," a collection of sea songs and pastoral lays, selected by the same practiced editor, is described in the department of Illustrated Poems. The attractions of "Yvernelle," a legend of feudal France, by Frank Morris, are dwelt upon in our front pages. A rehabilitation of the greatest romance of chivalry is offered in Charles Morris' modernized version of Malory's "Morte d'Arthur," which after its four centuries of life still holds a charming interest delightful to all lovers of old literature. Mr. Morris points out that Malory wrote when men still wore armor, and that he wrote his epic poem of "King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table" as Homer wrote his Iliad, preserving in a continuous narrative the pith of the old tales of magic and chivalry. Mr. Morris holds that the brilliant paraphrase of Tennyson in "The Idyls of the King" is "too infiltrated with the spirit of modernism to be acceptable as a reproduction of the Arthur of romance." Mr. Morris has endeavored to modernize Malory without in the least detracting from his individuality. The work is published in three volumes, and can be had in cloth, half-calf or half-moroco. A sumptuous edition limited to 250 copies is ready of De Foe's "Robinson Crusoe," printed in large type on pure rag paper with India proof impressions of fourteen illustrations by J. Stothard, engraved on wood, and eight etchings by Mouilleron; also an etched portrait by Flameng. This edition is bound in two volumes and contains a memoir of the author. Parents should feel it a duty to own in handsome and durable form a book in which their children will find so much instruction and take so much pleasure. A series of selections from "American Figure-Painters" is published as "American Art" in a book bound in a richly decorated cloth binding, containing eighteen photogravures of drawings by the leading figure-painters of this country—Dielman, Hovenden, Smedley, Low, Church, Mowbray and others of equal celebrity. Each picture is accompanied by a page of appropriate text. No richer gift-books are found in the holiday stalls than the splendid editions of the works of Prescott published by this house. The illustrations are copied from photographs of cities, public edifices and reproductions of paintings representing remarkable events during an epoch of unrivalled interest in the history of mediæval Europe. "The History of Ferdinand and Isabella" and "The Conquest of Mexico" are ready, each in two volumes, in this special illustrated edition. From the first publication of "Allibone's Dictionary" its value has been recognized, and it has become indispensable as a library companion to all writers and students. A supplement to this

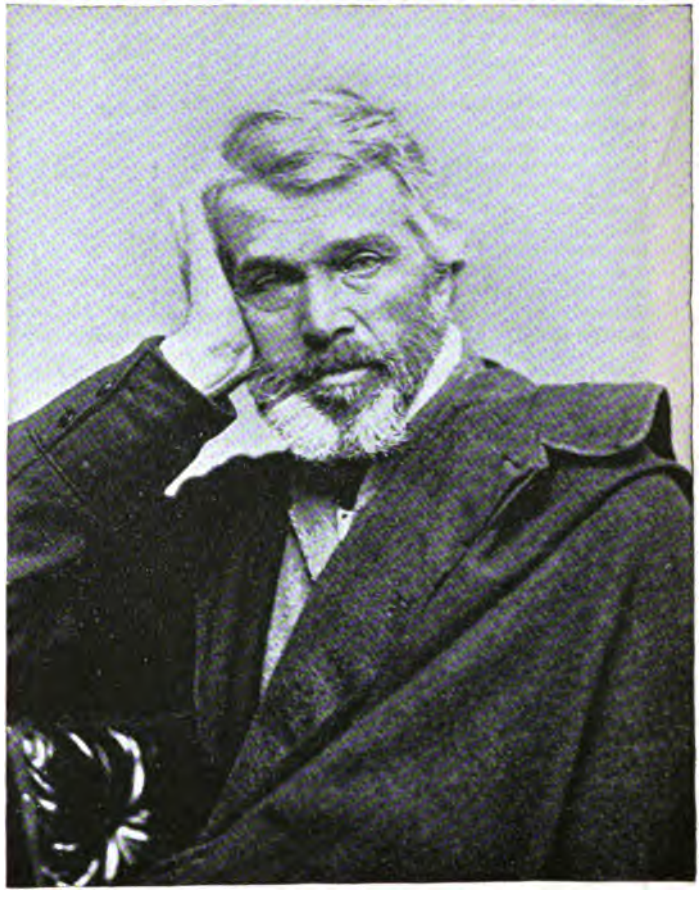
valuable work has now been prepared in two volumes by John Foster Kirk, and will make a sumptuous present to any literary friend in possession of the former volumes.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have several important books this year, all beautifully made and appealing in subject and execution to the highest culture. "The Elizabethan Songs in Honour of Love and Beautie," an exquisite collection, is fully described in our front pages, That delightful classic, "The Complete Angler. or, the contemplative man's recreation," of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton, has put on a new and captivating form at the hands of this house. It is in two volumes, convenient to the hand, attractive to the eye, and eminently satisfactory as pieces of book-making. The work is enriched with James Russell Lowell's characteristic introduction, in which he has not only said all that one longs to know about Walton, but has suggested a great variety of facts and reflections concerning persons, books and nature which must add to the enjoyment of Walton's discoursive chapters. There are numerous illustrations in the form of engravings on wood, and four effective etchings by Harlow. This little classic can be had in cloth, limp morocco and half morocco. "The Princess of Clèves," Madame de La Fayette's classic historical romance, with preface by Anatole France, is brought out in a translation by Thomas Sergeant Perry, and is fully noticed under heading of Standard Books in Fine Editions elsewhere in this issue. Another historical novel dealing with the Colonial Puritan days of 1640 is "A Woman of Shawmut," by Edmund J. Carpenter, illustrated in pen-and-ink by Frank T. Merrill. The book shows skilfully the personal and public character of Richard Bellingham, who defeated John Winthrop in the election for governor; it is full of persons and places accurately described, and the author remains true in spirit to all he describes so faithfully. A new collection of poems by Nora Perry is entitled "Lyrics and Legends," and includes songs for the seasons, love and friendship, loss and gain, hope and memory, New England, etc., and six ballads. They are also making a fine edition of Charles Lever which is described elsewhere under the heading Standard Works. A very valuable gift is Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations," of which a ninth edition has just been issued with an addition of 350 pages of new matter. The number of quotations from the French has been much increased. What was very good before is now much better, and this dictionary is the most suitable volume to offer a clergyman or any author among the list of friends we remember during the gift season.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have several most interesting books this season. As we have the author among us just now a special interest is given to Sir Edwin Arnold's "Seas and Lands," a collection of the letters published during Sir Edwin's voyage to Japan by way of America two years ago. The letters describing the scenes, people and institutions of America are full and interesting, and quite free from political criticism. The greater part of the book is descriptive of Japan, her people and life. There are forty-two illustrations from photographs and thirty drawings scattered through the text, and the work makes a handsome volume. Archdeacon Farrar's historic tale "Darkness and Dawn, or, scenes in the days of Nero," is not a novel, but is intended to picture forth that supreme and deeply interesting problem, the causes, namely, why a religion so humble in its origin and so feeble in its earthly resources as Christianity, won so majestic a victory over the power, the glory and the intellect of the civilized world. It is a most appropriate book for the season of the nativity of the founder of Christianity. The vigorous portraiture of historical personages shows all the author's old fire and offers no suspicion that he has already reached man's allotted limit of life on earth. Other books of interest are "Annals of My Early Life, 1806–1846," by Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews; four volumes of James Martineau's "Essays, Reviews and Addresses;" "Preludes and Studies," by W. J. Henderson, criticising and explaining musical themes of the day; and "Angling Sketches," by Andrew Lang, with etchings and illustrations reproduced from drawings by W. S. Brown-Murdock.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'s most important gift-book is "Leaves From an Artist's Field Book," by Wedworth Wadsworth, a random collection of sketch and verse from the pen and pencil of one of the foremost of American water-colorists. His book is composed of studies of outdoor life in New England, and they are beautiful, sympathetic and suggestive, and made more impressive by his happy pictures. These have been engraved by Andrew, and are printed on fine paper and gotten up in several styles of attractive binding. Another pretty presentation volume is "With the Birds," selected poems from English and American authors, with fifty full-page illustrations, chiefly by Giacomelli, the greatest bird-painter of the world. Helen Hunt's "The Way to Sing," Shelley's "Skylark," Jean Ingelow's "Nightingale," and Longfellow's "Field Sparrow" are included in the collection of verses. Readers may again enter into the wonderful domain of Scheherazade in a new four-volume library edition of "The Arabian Nights Entertainments," based by William Elliot Griffis, the editor, upon the text of Dr. Jonathan Scott, noticed more fully elsewhere in this issue. Horace Lunt, author of "Across Lots," has written a companion volume, "Short-Cuts and By-Paths," containing ten essays recording fresh observations of nature. His love of his subject and his power of description always make interesting all he is kind enough to tell us. The sea and shore and road and field in different seasons give him his matter for this volume, which is fully illustrated. A timely book, suggested by the discussion of which is America's national flower, is "National Flowers," by Fannie A. Deane. It tells of the rose of England, the thistle of Scotland, the shamrock of Ireland, the lily of France, the cactus of Mexico, the lotus of Egypt, the chrysanthemum of Japan, and points out numerous American flowers that can lay claim to be national. Twenty-four poems by Celia Thaxter, with twenty-five full-page illustrations, bound in holiday style, are published under the title "Verses." A new edition is also ready of "The Poet's Year," edited by Oscar Fay Adams, and this is always a most acceptable Christmas gift.

A. C. McClurg & Co.'s chief book this year is Reynolds' "Discourses on Art," fifteen addresses by Sir Joshua Reynolds, edited with notes and a biographical and historical introduction by Eward Gilpin Johnson, handsomely illustrated with twenty full-page plates after portraits by Sir Joshua. "It is a work," says James Northcote, "containing such a body of just criticism on an extremely difficult subject, clothed in such perspicuous, elegant and nervous language, that it is no exaggerated panegyric to assert that it will last as long as the English tongue, and contribute not less than the productions of his pencil to render his name immortal." A limited number of copies of this valuable work with the illustrations reproduced in photogravure in larger size are also made ready and form a remarkable work of art. "The Pentateuch of Printing," by William Blades, will rejoice the heart of book-lovers and book-makers. The author has traced the history of his chosen art in the manner the Pentateuch traced the story of the chosen people. Genesis treats of the invention of printing; Exodus describes the spread of the new art throughout Europe; Leviticus deals with the methods and practices of the early printers; Numbers is the record of the famous heroes of the press; Deuteronomy tells of printing under the influence of steam and mechanism; and Judges gives the names of the best authorities in each department. The book is fully illustrated with fac-similes and engravings, all carefully prepared before the death of the writer, under his personal direction. Stories that fed a former generation have been put into good library shape for present-day readers, who may now find Miss Sheppard's "Charles Auchester," of which Mendelssohn was the hero; Maria Roche's "Children of the Abbey," and Jane Porter's "Scottish Chiefs," each in two volumes, just as interesting as their elders did, and will certainly be able to obtain far more readable and beautiful copies of the same than they could indulge in. No reader who peruses the first dozen pages of Charles P. Mackie's "Admiral of the Ocean Sea," a narrative drawn chiefly from Christopher Columbus, will fail to see its great interest. Special attention should be given to the *Laurel-Crowned Series* of this house. These consist of standards classified as *Laurel-Crowned Verse*, *Laurel-Crowned Letters* and *Laurel-Crowned Tales*, and in them are now to be found some of the best loved works of the English and French languages.



THOMAS CARLYLE.

From "The French Revolution." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Porter & Coates.*)

Macmillan & Co. have a handsome edition of Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford," with Hugh Thomson's illustrations, uniform with their "Vicar of Wakefield," published last season. A splendid field for the special talents of the artist is afforded by Cranford, that little town "in possession of the Amazons," where all the holders of houses were women; where any gentleman that turned up miraculously disappeared, and was afterward accounted for as being with his regiment, his ship, or so closely engaged in business that a trip of twenty miles to his home in Cranford became an impossibility. The story is full of odd characters delightful to read about, and full of good points to illustrate. A limited edition on large paper is also ready in which Mr. Thomson's work shows to great advantage. An *édition de luxe* with many new plates has been made of Mrs. Oliphant's "Makers of Florence." The city of Dante, Giotto, and Savonarola has been wonderfully described by Mrs. Oliphant in her biographical sketches of these makers of art and literature, and of the martyr to his love of truth and freedom. The work has a portrait of Savonarola, engraved by C. H. Jeens, fifty illustrations of the cathedrals and other buildings of Florence, and twenty reproductions of celebrated pictures by Florentine artists now in churches and galleries in Florence. It is handsomely bound in red, white

and gold. A very valuable work is a translation of Dr. C. Schuchhardt's description of "Schliemann's Excavations," by Eugenie Sellers, with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissalik, by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and an introduction by Walter Leaf. The work is profusely illustrated, and is a most important addition to the study of archæology. Some very important works of fiction are also just ready, which would please many friends more than so-called holiday books. Among these are Crawford's "Witch of Prague," with the illustrations which appeared in the *English Illustrated Magazine;* "David," by the author of "Robert Elsmere," and "Blanche, Lady Falaise," by Shorthouse, the author of the famous novel "John Inglesant."

EDWARD MEEKS, Philadelphia, calls attention to his *Avon* Shakespeare, edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, in one imperial octavo volume, which holds its own with all the many editions of the poet. It has 966 double-column pages, twenty-four full-page illustrations, and many spirited pictures scattered through the text. It has an excellent alphabetical index to the characters of Shakespeare's plays, an index to familiar passages, and a complete glossary of the words used in the text that vary from their modern significations. This edition can be had in every style of appropriate binding.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, in place of ordinary lines of holiday gift-books, invest their capital year after year in the invention and execution of details of manufacture for the holiday exterior of their Bibles and prayer-books. This year their preparations are specially lavish. Their exhibit of prayer-books with corners, or cases, or chains, or ornamental decorations in solid silver is really gorgeous, though exquisitely tasteful. "The Finger New Testament" and "Finger Prayer-Book" are put between delicate gratings of silver and make wonderfully pretty keepsakes. They also have a book on "Weddings" intended for presentation to the bride, in which the certificate of marriage is to be pasted and the names of the guests are to be written, which will always remain a memento of the crowning event in her life. This little book is bound in calf of the most perfect texture and ivory whiteness, and is also handsomely furnished with silver mountings. The revised version of the Bible is also now printed on the Oxford paper and bound in every conceivable style. Churches and Sunday-schools, religious clubs and societies should all give a look at the Nelson holiday preparations before deciding on a Christmas gift for the president of a St. Andrew's Brotherhood, a Christian Endeavor Society, of the King's Daughters or of the Daughters of the King, of an Epworth League or any other organization among Christians. Another most valuable gift may be made to a much-favored friend by presenting "The Popular Hand Atlas of the World" or "The Globe Atlas," both the work of John Bartholomew. The former and larger book has a descriptive index of 35,000 places. It contains sixty full-page beautifully colored maps, with all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa and other parts of the world, and is invaluable for reference and general use;

THE HOME AT BETHANY.

From "Jesus the Messiah." (Copyright, 1890, by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.)

the latter, supplying more specially the wants of practical, every-day study, consists of a series of fifty-four maps illustrating political, physical, commercial, astronomical and classical geography, along with sixty sectional maps of important cities and districts, and a general index giving the situation, latitude and longitude of over five thousand places throughout the world, carefully prepared, taking notice of all recent discoveries and changes. "The Graphic History of the British Empire," from Celtic times to the present day, illustrated with maps, plans and tables, is made into a handsome book, bringing the history of England down to the jubilee of Queen Victoria in 1887; and Waterton's "Wanderings in South America," once so highly praised by Sydney Smith, is also a handsome book.

CALVARY.

From "Earthly Footprints of Our Risen Lord." (Copyright, 1891, by Fleming H. Revell Co.)

NIMS & KNIGHT have even more than their usual number of gift-books for the holidays, and among them are several very interesting as well as beautiful volumes. Augustin Daly's biography of "Peg Woffington," published for private buyers in 1888, is now brought out for the public to the extent of 500 copies, with many portraits of the bewitching actress who for thirty years was the idol of English theatre-goers. In that time this remarkable woman made distinct successes in 142 parts, a full list of which is given. Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard" is gotten up handsomely illustrated from original photographs, and contains an introduction devoted to the life of the poet by J. L. Williams. Very pretty books are: "By Stream and Roadside," ten photogravures of English scenery; "Camera Sketches," ten photogravures from life and nature; "Child Life," ten photogravures of children from original photographs; and "Afternoon Tea," eight photogravures of children from original photographs. These photogravures all appear as proofs mounted on India paper. A set of photogravures from original photographs by Ernest Edwards is gotten up in torchon binding and entitled "Niagara;" the second series of "Gems of Art from the Metropolitan Museum" is ready; and very interesting and beautiful books are "Homes of the Poets" and "Westminster Abbey," collections of etchings mounted on antique paper and bound in rough brown paper, making very artistic publications. A collection of poems about home, selected from American, English, German, Italian and French authors, have been illustrated in color and monotint and bound in a large oblong book, under the title, "There's No Place Like Home." A very pretty souvenir for lovers is a little volume of poems called "Out of the Heart," selected by John White Chadwick and Annie Hathaway Chadwick, who have chosen from among the later poems of authors, and striven to avoid such poems as appear in almost all anthologies. The book is tastefully and appropriately bound in a cover decorated with love-letters and forget-me-nots.

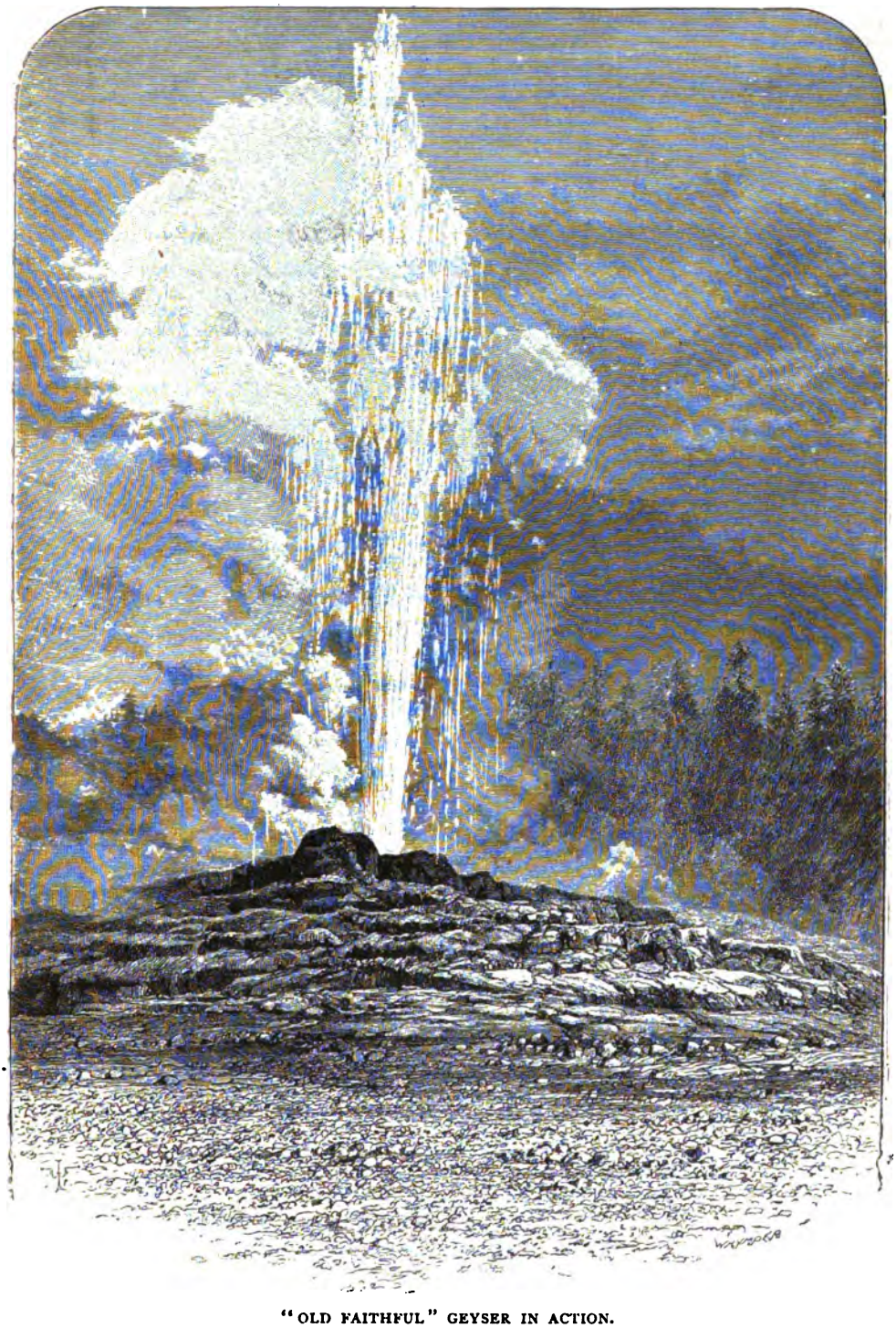
PORTER & COATES have an *édition de luxe* in three volumes of Carlyle's "French Revolution." It is illustrated with sixty photogravures of important personages and scenes of the period, etc., and contains the portrait of Carlyle which we print elsewhere. There is also a *Large-paper* edition, printed on special paper with the illustrations mounted on India paper. No more important addition could be made to any young American's library. Their publications of last year are also only improved by the time that has passed over them, and nothing new this season is more full of life and interest than Wharton's "Wits and Beaux of Society" and "Queens of Society," and the *Florentine edition* of "Romola," which was one of the handsomest books of last season.

JAMES POTT & CO. have a number of pretty booklets that can be used most appropriately as Christmas souvenirs. "The Holidays" is a work of folk-lore, giving most interesting and detailed historical accounts of the great festivals of Christmas, Easter and Whitsuntide, and of the secular festivals of May Day, Midsummer and Harvest Home festivals, by Nathan B. Warren, with numerous illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. The book is already in its fourth edition, which speaks well for the taste of book-buyers. A very delicate binding of white cloth with specially designed cover in gold and color envelops "The Cup of Loving Service," by E. D. Taylor, which has full-page illustrations by F. M. Gregory, handsomely printed on coated paper. The same artist has done the work on "Pax Vobiscum," Henry Drummond's little volume, which has already had so wide an influence for lasting good. The "Drummond Booklets" make a very pretty show in their holiday dress of leatherette with gilt edge and gilt side. They include "The Programme of Christianity," "The Greatest Thing in the World," "Pax Vobiscum" and "The Changed Life." This firm is also the dispenser of "The Bagster Bibles" in America, and offers them in every style of rich and plain bindings, with or without teachers' notes. A Bible is always one of the most appropriate and most welcome Christmas gifts.

L. PRANG & CO.'s publications always inspire the true Christmas feeling of a longing to give beautiful things to those we love. "The Day Dawneth" is a poem by Albert P. Watson with six full-page photogravures after original charcoal drawings by W. Goodrich Beal, bound in an æsthetic cover ornamented with clouds and a rising sun, and tied with lavender ribbon confined by harps of silver; its companion volume, "The Night Cometh," by the same artists, is equally beautiful. "Places that Our Lord Loved" has Canon Farrar's text, an introduction by Dr. Kinsley Twining, and illustrations in water-color sketches and pen drawings by F. Schuyler Mathews; and "Wedding Bells," by Isabel Gordon, has fifteen full-page floral illustrations in colors, and is an exquisite gift-book for a bride. "No Sect in Heaven" is a dainty book, illustrated and engrossed by F. Schuyler Mathews, showing in word and picture how churchmen of every shade came to the wide river which separates heaven from earth, and found they could not cross without losing their special outward emblems and distinctive characteristics. Christ's righteousness they find the only garment in which they can swim safely into the heaven where there is no sect. "Bits of Old Concord, Mass.," is made up of descriptive text and full-page illustrations in photogravure, by Louis K. Harlow; and Lizzie K. Harlow has done the pretty floral illustrations in "A Family Record," which contains poems on marriage, births and deaths, bound in rich leatherette cover. The *édition de luxe* of "The Golden Flower—Chrysanthemum," first published last season, is as beautiful as ever.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have made a special holiday edition of Washington Irving's "Alhambra," which will be known as the *Darro edition*, and which is decribed fully in our front pages. A series of literary productions which have been accepted as classics of their kind are printed as "Literary Gems," each in a separate little volume, attractively bound in full morocco, gilt top, with a frontispiece in photogravure. The first and second series of these "Gems" have been very successful, and the third, ready this year, cannot fail to be so also. The six little books of which it is made up are "Lyrics," by Browning; Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow;" Ruskin's "Pre-Raphaelitism;" Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner;" John Bright's "Speeches on America," and Montaigne's "Education of Children." The tiny *Knickerbockers* are too well known to need a word of description of their dainty get-up. The new arrivals in their family this year are two volumes of "Representative Irish Stories," compiled with introduction and notes by W. B. Yeats, edited by Prof. Crane; "Chansons Populaires de la France;" "Eothen," A. W. Kinglake's world-renowned pictures of Eastern travel, and three volumes of "Stories from the Arabian Nights," selected and edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. The various volumes of ballads of different nations, published from time to time in this series, are now gathered under the title of "National Ballads" and published in six uniform volumes. These volumes include "The Book of British Ballads," edited by S. C. Hall. Moore's "Irish Melodies and Songs," illustrated by Maclise; "Ancient Spanish Ballads," translated with notes by Lockhart; "American Ballads," edited by George Cary Eggleston: and "Chansons Populaires de la France." All the Knickerbocker volumes are also put up in specially-prepared calf bindings in neat boxes, and make very pretty souvenirs. This house also publishes a book that must delight the hearts of many men laying out grounds around their beautiful homes. It is entitled "Landscape Gardening," and its practical worth is vouched for by the name of its author, Samuel Parsons, Jr., Superintendent of Parks in New York City. Nearly 200 illustrations make this a beautiful book. Two notable books just ready are "The Customs and Monuments of Historic Peoples," by the Marquis of Nadaillac, and "The Life of Thomas Paine," by Moncure D. Conway, in two illustrated volumes. "The Memoirs of Talleyrand," of which four volumes are now ready, is also a valuable contribution to historical libraries.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have this year made a two-volume edition of Stanley's "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey." In this work, full of researches as interesting to Americans as to Englishmen, the eloquent Dean of Westminster has illustrated the history of the world-renowned Abbey in the same manner as he has written of Canterbury Cathedral. The foundation of the Abbey, the pageants which have taken place there from time immemorial; the coronations, marriages, funerals, etc., are described and a full account given of their historical meaning. This account is followed by a history of the monuments and the various additions and changes made in the Abbey before and since the Reformation. The new edition is the sixth American edition. It has thirteen full-page photogravure illustrations, chiefly from etchings by Railton, and has also numerous wood-cuts. This reissue of one of the historical classics of the English language should prove one of the most popular issues of the season, so many now have seen West-



"OLD FAITHFUL" GEYSER IN ACTION.

From "United States Pictures." (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

minster Abbey and must be carried away by the word-painting of Stanley of the thoughts called forth by its majestic architecture and historical associations. A *Cabinet edition* has been made of Edersheim's "Jesus, the Messiah," in the condensation by Dr. Sandys, first issued last year, which has twenty-four illustrations from Hoffman's celebrated pictures, and is in every way a most appropriate gift for the season in which we keep anniversary of the Messiah's coming to save the world. A thin-paper edition convenient for the pocket has been made up of "The Great Discourse," a topical arrangement of the words of Christ as scattered through the four Gospels; the charming character sketches of "Dr. Brown and His Sister Isabella," with three portraits, will be issued in new and convenient form; there will be new editions in bewitching bindings of the ever-delightful and comforting *Changed Cross series;* Miss Havergal's and Rose Porter's popular little books are all ready in new decorative bindings, and Miss Porter has added a new little treasury of helpful ideas, entitled "Women's Thoughts for Women." A very interesting publication, scarcely a holiday book but a most welcome gift to many an archæological student, is a monograph prepared by Dr. Charles Moldenki on "The New York Obelisk," with an introductory sketch of the history, subject, erection, uses and significance of obelisks. The inscriptions of the New York obelisk are given, and the hieroglyphics are translated with notes on the translation and on the crabs. A glossary of the Egyptian words and inscriptions is included.

Fleming H. Revell Co. justly take pride in the number and quality of their books provided for the holiday season. For a number of years the *Pen and Pencil Series* had upon its list a volume entitled "American Pictures," written by the late Dr. Manning. America, however, changes so rapidly that much of the text and pictures of Dr. Manning's book already possess only antiquarian value. An entirely new book has, therefore, been prepared by Richard Lovett, entitled "United States Pictures," a task for which he was well fitted, having grown up in America and lived all through the Civil War upon American soil. There is also a new edition of "Swiss Pictures" in the same series. "The Caliphate, Its Rise, Decline and Fall," by Sir William Muir, is a careful and scholarly study of Mohammedanism, for which the author has gone to original sources of information. The book is historical, not polemical, and full of lessons of tolerance and charity. To the *Leisure Hour Series* "Italian Explorers in Africa," by Sofia Bompiani, and "How to Keep Healthy," by Dr. A. I. Schofield, are sensible additions. The new volumes in the *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge* are "The Races of the Old Testament," by A. H. Sayce, with illustrations from photographs; and "The Life and Times of Joseph in the Light of Egyptian Lore," by H. G. Tomkins, both packed with the results of very wide reading and research, and based upon contemporary data brought down to date. "The Book of Psalms" is in the text of the Authorized Version, metrically arranged with introductions, various renderings, explanatory notes and index. The biographies of "Abraham Lincoln" and "Charles H. Spurgeon" are now added to *Lives that Speak.* This house also has an edition of Prof. Henry Drummond's "Addresses," which shows the combination of his special qualities in the most telling way. These are very neatly bound and make pretty gift-books. A very beautiful idea very successfully put into shape is "Prayers from the Poets," a choice collection of poetic prayers from narrative poems, compiled by Martha Harger; and Rose Porter has still another of her helpful text-books, entitled "A Gift of Love," made up of a Scripture text on "Love" for every day of the year, together with a tribute from great authors, secular and sacred. The special holiday book of this house is entititled "The Earthly Footprints of Our Risen Lord Illumined," and well describes the text, which is a continuous narrative from the four Gospels, according to the Revised Version, with 113 full-page half-tone illustrations. These consist of original drawings by C. P. Davis, E. J. Whitney and August Wills, and copies of pictures by Bida, Heck, Hofman, Hunt, Munkacsy, Muller, Da Vinci, Raphael and other sublime masters, handsomely printed, bound and boxed.

Roberts Brothers have made a very pretty gift-book of "A Calendar of Sonnets," by Helen Hunt Jackson, which is fully described in our front pages. "My Three Score Years and Ten," the autobiography of Thomas Ball, one of America's noted sculptors, is luxuriously gotten up in an octavo volume, printed on cream-laid paper. The book is intensely interesting as a psychological study, giving the life of the author from six years old, through many vicissitudes and troubles, to the final choice of a profession which has made him so widely known. Occasional bits of verse are scattered through the book, showing great facility in rhyme and very true poetical feeling. The author's friendships with other artists, notably with Hiram Powers, are full of charming details. The book contains an engraved portrait of Mr. Ball by Thomas Johnson, and also photogravure portraits of himself, his mother and his wife, and phototype illustrations of his new colossal model of Washington, made for Mr. Edward F. Searles, of Methuen, New Jersey, who has just been the hero of the great will case of Searles *versus* Hopkins. William Morris has written another of his weird visions, and has called it "The Story of the Glittering Plain, which has also been called the Land of the Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying," reprinted in fac-simile and gotten up in imitation of an old missal, with type of a peculiar cut and artistic initial letters, also the work of the author's genius. Self-sacrifice is the theme of "A Lost Hero," by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps and her husband Herbert D. Ward, for which Frank T. Merrill has made some fine pictures of negro types. Several volumes of poetry of the highest order of literary merit are among the preparations of this house. The first volume of "The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry," edited by Horace Parker Chandler, contains poems for every day of the year from January to June; "Roses of Romance" are selected from the poems of John Keats and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett; "Flowers of Fancy" are chosen from the works of Shelley and also illustrated by Garrett. Two series of Emily Dickinson's "Poems," edited by T. W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd, make

dainty volumes bound in white and gold; and "Ailes d'Alouette" is also a pretty collection of couplet verses by F. W. Bourdillon, illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. Six gems of booklets for gifts are "Daily Strength for Daily Needs;" the first series of Emily Dickinson's "Poems;" "Helen Jackson's Complete Poems;" "Susan Coolidge's Verses;" "Wit and Wisdom of George Eliot," and "Sea and Shore," a collection of poems, all bound in pure white calf and very delicate and tempting. Hale's "Man without a Country" and Jean Ingelow's "Songs of Seven" are brought out this year in the popular arabesque binding. Sets of "George Meredith," "Balzac" and "George Sand" are also ready, bound in half russia and very reasonable in price. A specialty has been made of fine binding on standard collections of thoughts and in their new dress of calf and morocco padded covers, round corners and gold edges, "Selections from Fenelon" or Epictetus or Marcus Antoninus, and our own poets and thinkers, make beautiful gifts.

"HE LAID ONE TORPEDO ON EACH RAIL."

From "A Lost Hero." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Roberts Brothers.*)

George Routledge & Sons have several handsome Christmas publications. A charming arrangement of Knight's edition of Shakespeare is in six volumes and is called "The Mignon Shakespeare." It has 370 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, and is printed from new and clear type on the best "Bible" paper. The sets are put up in pretty boxes ranging from cloth to full calf, and make gifts of lasting value and striking outward charm. There is also an *édition de luxe* printed of this little Shakespeare which is wholly beautiful. "Songs of Two Savoyards" is a collection of the most popular songs from Gilbert and Sullivan's later operas, with music and illustrations, a specially pretty gift to a musical, home-cheering young girl. An entirely new and beautifully illustrated edition of Bulwer-Lytton's little masterpiece, "The Pilgrims of the Rhine," is gotten up with twenty-seven engravings on steel from designs by Roberts, Maclise, and other eminent artists, and printed from clear type on ivory coated paper. A gift that will be much appreciated and is specially appropriate for old or invalid friends may be found in "The Illustrated Book of Patience Games," by Prof. Hoffmann, the most complete set of solitaire games thus far arranged, with diagrams of every game tastefully printed in red and black on a red-bordered page. Grace Aguilar's "Woman's

Friendship" and "Home Scenes and Heart Studies" are also most appropriate for girls "standing with reluctant feet 'on the threshold of the womanhood she pictures so tenderly. In thinking over the attractions offered by this house we should not confine our attention strictly to the newest of their new books. They have a special treasure that loses nothing by time in their fine-art edition of Daudet's Novels, the most beautiful edition of Daudet to be obtained in this country. The exquisite manner in which these volumes are printed and illustrated makes it a pleasure just to handle them.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have ready for the holidays Edward Whymper's long-expected book, "Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator," which is fully described in our front pages. Sir Edwin Arnold's picture of Japan, its people, their ways and thoughts, is called "Japonica," and is also fully treated of in our front pages. As nearly a quarter of a million of passengers are carried yearly on the Atlantic liners, the subject of the construction, development, management and appliances of these great steamships, which is popularly and entertainingly treated in the volume, entitled "Ocean Steamships," is one of broadest interest. The papers of which the work is composed are the work of Commander Chadwick and Lieutenants Hunt and Kelley of the United States Navy; J. H. Gould, W. H. Rideing and A. E. Seaton of England. They give a clear explanation of the mechanical and engineering problems that the ship-builders have mastered, but also are full of a warm personal element and devote full attention to the occupations, dangers, pleasures and humors of life at sea both for crew and passengers. The volume contains upwards of one hundred illustrations. A most welcome gift to an old army officer would be "On the Border with Crook," by Captain John G. Bourke, who has served for twenty years on the Western frontier. It gives a very complete picture of the border life of an army officer during a most interesting period of our history. It describes the three principal campaigns of General Crook, our greatest Indian fighter, against the Apaches in Arizona, the Sioux and Cheyennes in the Platte country and in Arizona again, with a wealth of incident and a photographic attention to details that are remarkable from a literary as well as historical standpoint. Portraits of General Crook and of the most celebrated Indian chiefs emphasize this record of an adventurous era. Another valuable contribution to American history is the "Life, Correspondence and Speeches of Patrick Henry," by William Wirt Henry, his grandson, in three volumes, printed from type in handsome form, and no more acceptable gift could be offered a collector of works of history. A brilliant book that would appeal to the same tastes is "The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon," the ripe fruit of Mr. Froude's later studies in a field which he has made specially his own. A most important contribution to Puritan sociology, executed in a most charming manner, is "The Sabbath in Puritan New England," by Alice Morse Earle, which, given to the right friend, will prove an inexhaustible fund of delightful reminiscence. It is tastefully bound in white and gold, and would be a treasure to many a Yankee grandmother and great-aunt. Full of the life of the immediate stirring present is "Across Russia," a narrative of a journey from the Baltic to the Danube, by Dr. Charles A. Stoddard, the accomplished editor of the New York *Observer*. In it he gives a graphic and intelligent series of pictures of the Russian centres of civilization, with their treasures of art and of architectural wonders.

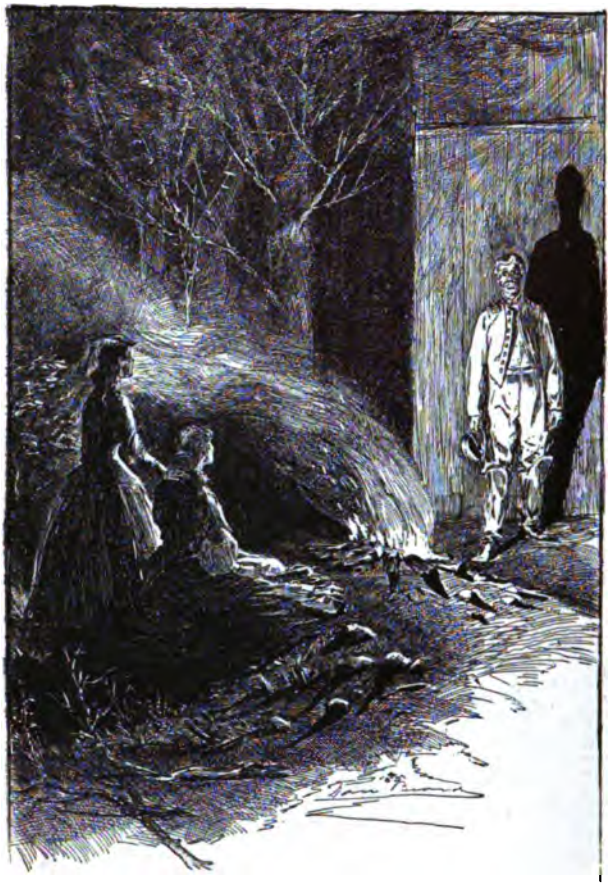
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS.—Many books have been imported for the special book-buying season of the year, among which those of enduring, intrinsic merit largely outnumber the so-called gift-books. A sumptuous volume has been made of "London City," by W. J. Loftie, who describes the people, streets, traffic, buildings and history of London with the same accuracy and correct choice of salient points of interest he has already shown in his "Westminster Abbey," "Kensington," "Windsor," etc. The 250 beautifully engraved illustrations by William Luke, Jr., form a rich collection of vivid pictures of London as it is today, and show the typical life of the London city streets. Another luxuriously made book giving the author's reminiscences of hunting and other adventures in Florida is called "The Camp Fires of the Everglades, or, wild sports in the South." It is written by Charles E. Whitehead, an American lover of sport who has collected many racy stories and portraits of frontier characters. The etchings and photogravures will be thoroughly appreciated by all who understand their significance, and no better gift could be found for a friend with tastes for adventure and new surroundings. Thomas Heazle Parke's "My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa" will also appeal to a large body interested in that now popular continent. For true book-lovers of literary bias the *Muses Library*, a new and dainty edition of a series of English poets, well edited and beautifully printed, will be a rare pleasure. Lovers of art are provided for in "Nature in Ornament," by Lewis F. Day, with 123 full-page illustrations and 107 illustrations in the text; "Some Principles of Every-Day Art," and "A History of Water-Color Painting in England," by R. Redgrave, the new volume in the *Illustrated Art Handbooks*. The list of this house for this season affords some of the most tempting gifts for cultured readers.

W. J. SHUEY (The United Brethren Publishing House) have valuable gift-books in their "International Clear-Print Teachers' Bibles," very favorably known as the Collins Bibles among the eminent divines and Bible students of the world, which are offered in new and convenient form in the best quality of leather binding, strongly sewed. In the abundance, variety, accuracy and high scholarship of its helps this Bible holds its own with the very best. Christmas services and selections are also ready. "The King's Birthday" is of great variety and interest, arranged by Rev. E. S. Lorenz. "Christmas Treasury No. 2" is full of miscellaneous matter helpful to those who prefer to make up their own programme; and "Christmas Selections No. 3" has even more variety of selections, dialogues and practical hints for making up an inspiring Christmas service.

THE FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY'S leading works for the holiday trade are two beautiful folio volumes of fac-similes of water-colors by prominent artists. So finely is the reproduc-

A DRAMA OF THE SEA.

From "Ocean Steamships." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Charles Scribner's Sons.*)



"BELIEVE ME, YOU ARE SAFE," HE SAID.

From "Adventures of a Fair Rebel." (Copyright, 1891, by Charles L. Webster & Co.)

tion done that the plates have all the transparency and brilliancy of the originals. "Favorite Water-Colors" comprises six well-known designs by McVickar, Percy Moran, Symington and others—"Vain Regrets," "Dorothy," "An Old-Time Merchantman," "An Old Chest," "The Cup that Cheers" and "At Your Service." The second work, "Ideals of Beauty," contains six large fac-similes of water-color sketches by the popular artist Maud Humphrey. They offer a half-dozen ideal types of feminine loveliness, each one well worthy of framing. They are accompanied by poetical selections on alternate pages, which are adorned with exquisite vignette illustrations. Lovers of Tennyson are offered a charming souvenir of his beautiful home by Alfred Church in "The Laureate's Country." It is a description of places connected with the poet's life, with drawings by Edward Hull, reproduced by photogravure. The new *Drift from the Sea Series* has been inaugurated by two numbers, "Drift from the Sea of Life" and "Songs of the Sea." Both are oblong quarto books adorned with sea views and symbols of the sea. The contents are all alike illustrative of the sea in their pictures and poetical selections. The *Vignette Series* of favorite authors, so well begun with "Lucile," has had a number of additions this seasons, all of which will be found described under "Some Dainty Books." "Point Lace and Diamonds," by George A. Baker, is shown in a beautiful new edition, illustrated by twelve fac-similes of water-color designs by Francis Day and by many graceful vignettes. These charming *vers de société* seem to have a perennial youth. In their dainty new dress they appeal to all buyers of cultured taste and true appreciation. The *eighth series* of "The Good Things of *Life*" is just as bright and witty as its predecessors. It represents the best talent of the favorite society journal *Life* for 1891, and makes a volume provocative of laughter from the first cartoon to the last. "Echoes from the Tin Trumpet" is a curious and witty collection of humorous pieces by Horace Smith, bound in antique leather and tied with ribbon. This house call attention to a number of their favorite series in novel and beautiful bindings, as the *Blue and Gold Series* of standard authors, the *Favorite Illustrated Series*, also standard authors and the "Sixteenmo Poets," which are also offered now in sets, boxed. Their many artistic calendars are noticed under "Specialties," as are also their long list of fac-similes of water-colors, etchings, photographs, etc., which make such artistic Christmas presents.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO. have two volumes on Africa which will prove acceptable holiday gifts to friends interested in the now almost illuminated continent. Dr. Carl Peters' "New Light in Dark Africa," the narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition, translated by H. W. Dulcken, is a very handsome book, profusely illustrated with thirty-two original full-page plates and sixty-five other engravings by Rudolf Hellgrewe, from sketches and photographs taken on the spot, and containing a large explanatory colored map representing the progress of the expedition day by day. This book has been highly recommended by the most exacting and well-informed German experts. The other book is in a more popular tone and entitled "The Great Gold Lands of South Africa; Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange Free States and the Transvaal," and is edited from notes by Ronald Smith and gotten up with full-page illustrations, many engravings in the text, and a colored map of South Africa. A book eagerly looked for is "The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell," by T. P. O'Connor, full of personal reminiscences of the late worker for Irish independence, and an important addition to contemporary history. *The Macaulay Library of Great Writers*, published by this house, is a treasury in which no one can go astray in

seeking a gift for literary friends. Its newest acquisitions are "Sheridan's Dramatic Works," with memoir by J. P. Browne, and "Walton's Complete Angler," edited by George W. Bethune. A new romance of the Far West, by Henry Herman, is called "His Angel," and has four full-page illustrations by George Hutchinson; and an entirely new "Guide to the Riviera," by R. Bruce Douglas, contains many pictures illustrating the delights and natural beauties of Nice, Cannes, Mentone, Monte Carlo, Genoa, etc., and makes a book suitable for reading at home as well as a reliab e guide for the fortunate ones who are privileged to see all this with outward eyes. *The Practical Mechanic Series* and the volumes of "Amateur Work" are also most suitable gifts for the right people.

MARCUS WARD & Co.'s publications in no way fall short of the high standard by which they have earned their world-wide reputation. Their most important art-book is Milton's "Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity," illustrated with reproductions of Madonnas from the old masters almost in the coloring of the originals. The book includes Raphael's Madonna del Gran Duca; his Madonna della Sedia at Florence; his Garvagh Madonna in the National Gallery, London; Holbein's crowned Madonna, and the Madonna in Prayer by Sassoferrato. It will be issued in red morocco and be an ideal Christmas offering. "Voices by Starlight," by Sarah Doudney, illustrated by Edith Berkeley, has pictures in color and monotint, very handsomely executed. The house also issues an innumerable array of tiny little booklets and Christmas cards of every design, all sure to be popular.

FREDERICK WARNE & Co. make a specialty this season of presentation sets of standards handsomely bound for the holidays. The "Bedford Shakespeare" in twelve volumes, with clear type, borders in carmine and reliable text, is always a gift that "blesseth him that gives and him that takes." This most compact little handy-volume edition is offered in every style of binding and get-up, in cases with spring locks, in fancy little glass-covered book-shelves, in Venetian, Persian and Turkey morocco, in real Russian leather, and in every shape to make its immortal contents outwardly pleasing to every eye. "The Imperial Poets" are a series of standard poets, each volume illustrated with six full-page photographs of portraits and landscapes of scenes mentioned in the poems, gotten up with red-line borders and gilt edges, and bound in every style, from handsome cloth to padded Venetian morocco. Milton, Wordsworth, Burns, Byron, Scott, Shelley, Hood, Moore can all be found in this shape. "The Albion Poets," including Scott, Ingoldsby Legends, Mrs. Hemans, Shelley, etc., are neatly and clearly printed, and make beautiful Christmas offerings. "The Landsdowne Poets" are in padded Levant morocco, with solid gold edges, very rich and handsome. Charles Knight's "Popular History of England," from the earliest times to 1848, with a continuation to the year 1882 by Philip Smith, is in nine volumes, and makes a splendid present to a literary man s library. A new illustrated library edition of Cooper's "Leather-Stocking Tales," with designs by Andriolli, form an excellent edition for the library. Casati's "Ten Years in Equatoria," in two volumes, also makes a valuable addition to a library.

ABANDONED.

From "Favorite Water-Colors." (Copyright, 1891, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.)

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. have a new holiday set of Mark Twain's books, and few things would give greater pleasure to a humorous friend than the three volumes containing "The Prince and the Pauper," "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn," and "A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court." This special edition is sold only in sets, bound uniformly in a handsome shade of light-brown cloth. There are 585 illustrations in these volumes. There is also a cheap edition of "Huckleberry Finn," with E. W. Kemble's illustrations. W. O. Stoddard's "Inside the White House in War Times" makes an interesting illustrated volume. "The Old Devil and the Three Little Devils," is a collection of stories by Count Tolstoi, illustrated by the Russian artist Gribayedoff. All who venerate Carlyle can be made happy by Mrs. Alexander Ireland's "Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle," which once again gives the history of the home life of the sage of Chelsea. It is a remarkable biography written by one in entire sympathy with her subject. "The Adventures of a Fair Rebel," by Matt Crim, gives an interesting picture of our great Civil War which cannot fail to interest those who lived through those hard days and those also to whom they are but matters of history, which owing to the peace established on so firm a foundation of mutual interest and understanding have in many cases not yet been tellingly made real to our younger men and women.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, have just issued a book full of interest to natives of New England, entitled "Under a Colonial Roof-Tree." The book was issued early in the year by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and the first edition was speedily exhausted. It is the work of Arria S. Huntingdon, daughter of the Bishop of Central New York. The new publishers have brought out their edition in the same chaste style in which it was issued by the Riverside Press, with all the illustrations, and it cannot fail to make a popular gift-book. The Bishop's excellent address to young women, delivered at Keble School, Syracuse, has been issued in book-form, under the title "Home-Keeping as a Fine Art," bound in white, with delicate blue scroll-work, making a pretty gift for young girl friends and married home-keepers, which is now uniform with his other addresses, "Good Talking a Fine Art" and "Good Manners a Fine Art."

THE WORTHINGTON COMPANY offer a fine presentation volume in "Manners and Customs of Spain," by James Mew, with thirty-six etchings by R. de Los Rios, illustrating the work of Cervantes, Le Sage, Mendoza and Aleman, a work handsomely bound in decorated cloth. "Memory's Sketch-Book" is made up of selections from poems by Whittier, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Tennyson, Keats, Hood, Motherwell and other great English singers, illustrated with designs by Helen P. Strong and appropriately bound. The *édition de luxe* of Paul Hervieu's "Flirt," translated by Hugh Craig, with thirty-seven photogravure plates of the original water-colors of Madeleine Lamoire, is always a gorgeous gift to a person that can understand its literary and artistic excellences. Other old favorites hold their own against the literary *débutantes* of the new season. Among these are "Wits and Beaux and Queens of Society," edited by Justin H. McCarthy and illustrated by H. K. Browne and J. Godwin, in four volumes; "Noctes Ambrosianæ," edited by R. S. Mackenzie, in six volumes; "Napoleon's Memoirs," by Las Cases, in four volumes; "Thomas Gray's Works," edited by Edmund Gosse, in four volumes; "Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Poems," with introduction by H. T. Tuckerman, in three volumes; "Don Quixote," translated by Motteaux, with sixteen etchings, in four volumes; and editions of "Gil Blas," "Asmodeus," etc. An always acceptable present is the "Cyclopædia of Arts and Sciences," published by this house in every variety of binding to suit the means of every class of purchaser.

From "Ailes D'Alouette." (Copyright, 1891, by Roberts Brothers.)

From "Tiddledywink Tales." (Copyright, 1891, by John Kendrick Bangs. R. H. Russell & Son.)

Books for Young People.

UNDER this heading is given, in alphabetical order of their publishers, a descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for young people.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY'S books for young people are all religious in tone, but each offers a good story. "A New Endeavor," by Mrs. S. B. Titterington, will greatly interest young girls who are leaders among their young Sunday-school companions, as it is full of fresh suggestions for the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor. It relates the trial of a new plan for holding the young people together once a week and its entire success. "Christie's Home-Making" is a sequel to "Christie's Next Things," and illustrates the blessing of a cheerful, sunshiny disposition, and shows Christie in her new rôle of minister's wife. Young girls may read it both with pleasure and profit, as it is very helpful. Minnie E. Kenney is the author. "Wiscasset Stories," by Miss L. Hunter, tells of the doings of the boys and girls of a small village. Lynde Palmer offers two volumes for the very little ones, "The Two Blizzards" and "Twinkle and Wrinkle."

D. APPLETON & Co. have carried through the two series of books for young readers so successfully inaugurated last year. This season additions are made to both series, which appeal equally to the taste of boy and girl readers. "We All," which was announced as ready for the holiday season of 1890, was unavoidably delayed and has only but recently appeared. It is a large, well-illustrated volume in the popular series of *Good Books for Young Readers*, and is from the pen of Miss Alice French, better known as "Octave Thanet," who as a writer of short stories has made an enviable reputation. "We All" is both bright and wholesome. With plenty of incident and adventure, it creates an enthusiasm for bravery, manliness and unselfishness—all the higher qualities, indeed, that mothers would have their boys possess. The hero is a little Chicago boy, who visits some cousins in Arkansas. He is somewhat spoiled by prosperity, but the unconventional, out-door life of his cousins improves him vastly. Along with numerous hunting adventures, information is given concerning many amusing negro superstitions, the Ku-Klux, etc. Twelve very good full-page pictures are furnished by E. J. Austen and J. P. Birren. "Midshipman Paulding" is the latest figure in *Young Heroes of Our Navy Series*. Molly Elliot Sewell tells his story in the same picturesque manner which made "Little Jarvis" so delightful a narrative. It is true she has had but to embellish facts, or rather to give them an attractive setting, but few writers have done this more successfully. Both "Little Jarvis" and "Midshipman Paulding" may be included among the classics for children. Both have romantic, thrilling stories which incite to noble deeds. They each move to laughter as readily as to tears, and each has the strong merit of being true. Paulding, who became a little midshipman at fourteen, was one of the numerous children of John Paulding, whose name comes down to us in history as one of the captors of Major André. The little middy was a quaint and gallant figure in the United States Navy of the early years of the century. He was on board the *Saratoga* at the battle of Lake Champlain, his bravery receiving the recognition of Congress. The chief scenes in the story are graphically portrayed in pencil by George Wharton Edwards and J. O. Davidson. "Little Smoke," by William O. Stoddard, is a story of the Sioux Indians, generously decorated with head and tail pieces illustrating Indian implements and relics. It is an addition also to *Good Books for Young Readers* and is brimming over with tales of Indian warfare in the Black Hills country, in which the gallant figure of Custer is introduced. The author of "The Story of Colette" has written a story for young and old, called "Straight On." French school-life is the scene, and the hero is the son of a French officer, who being left an orphan at an early age is placed in a military school. The title of the book is his father's motto, which he strives to follow.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have a new book for boys, "The Story of the Life of Mackay of Uganda." Alexander M. Mackay was an English missionary, who died in Africa from malarial fever in February of last year. His life was full of adventure and rich in achievement. As told by his sister it makes a most entertaining and helpful book for boys.

"TOPSY, I'M VERY UNHAPPY."

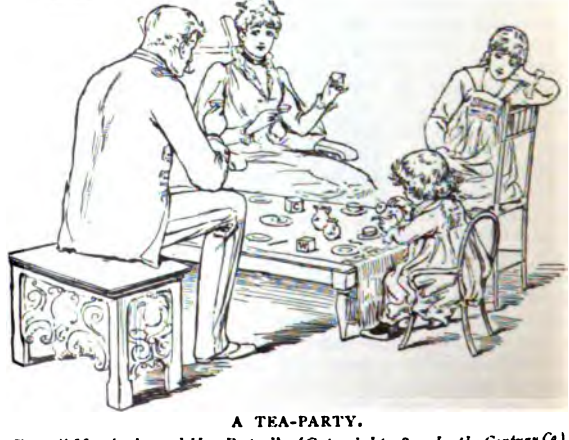
From "Great-Grandma and Elsie." (Cassell Publishing Co.)

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF have an excellent list of stories by standard writers. They scarcely come under the heading of "juvenile" literature, though written for young readers. "The Head of the Firm," by Edmund March Vittum, contains a telling lesson that young men entering the business world may take to heart. "Set Free," by Mrs. Conklin, is rich in moral lessons for young girls, the scenes being laid in a quaint old farmhouse and in an hospital.

BRENTANO'S most important publication for young readers is "With the Green Jackets," by J. Percy Groves. It is a charming book for boys, as it is full of fighting and adventure. The "Green Jackets" was an English rifle corps, organized in the latter part of the eighteenth century. It took part in the battle of Copenhagen and other historic scenes. "Burr Junior" deals with the struggles and studies of an English boy at school. "Changed Lots, or, nobody cares," by Frances Armstrong, is the latest of this popular writer's stories for girls. "Fay Arlington," by Anne Beale, is also a cheerful, wholesome story for girls. This house offers a fac-simile edition of Charles Lamb's "Prince Dorus," which should find a place in every household, as it is a most fascinating volume to all children. A novelty are the "Surprise Model Picture-Books," four in number. Upon opening any page in these books the pictures, by an ingenious arrangement, open as it were by magic into model relief, and upon the book being closed or the page turned become perfectly flat again.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. make a specialty of gay quarto books for the holidays. They offer a bewildering array of titles from which to choose. The general characteristics are about the same—numerous pictures of the kind all children love, large type, brilliant covers and pretty poems and stories. We name a few of the more important publications: "Christmas Fun and Frolic," some account, by Olive Patch, of the doings of a parcel of children; "Jolly Times for Little Ones;" "Fun and Fancy for the Little Ones;" "Young Folks' Picture Gallery," by John S. Locke; "Children of the World," their homes, their schools, their play-grounds; "Harry and Fred's Story-Book," by Joanna H. Mathews; and "Perilous Times on Land and Sea," by Dr. Gordon Stables. Their new *Royal Octavo edition* of the "Arabian Nights" is very desirable. Two stories by E. S Ellis, in duodecimo size, are just the books for boys who love a stirring tale. They are "Lost in Samoa," a tale of the Navigator Islands, and "Tad, or, 'getting even,' with him." "The Children of Wilton Chase," by L. T. Meade, is a charming English story of a family of high-spirited children who had lost their mother. "A Sweet Girl Graduate," by the same author, is a lovely story of school life beautifully illustrated. It will do for girls or boys. "Great-Grandmamma and Elsie," by Georgina M. Synge, contains two pretty stories with two pretty girls for heroines. Tom Hood's clever and amusing "Tom Tucker and Little Bo-Peep" is brought out in a new and lovely shape. Nearly every page is a picture in delicate colors, designed by Alice Wheaton Adams. These charming verses, with their equally charming setting, make this volume one of the most attractive juveniles of the year. Jules Verne's "Mistress Branican" is an entertaining story of a woman who went on extensive travels, mostly in a caravan.

THE CENTURY CO. have in Mrs. C. V. Jamison's "Lady Jane" a charming story for boys and girls which has been most flatteringly compared with "Little Lord Fauntleroy." It attracted wide-spread attention in the columns of *St. Nicholas*, where it was first published. Mrs. Jamison is a Southerner from New Orleans, in which city she lays the scene of her graceful story. The local color is remarkable. Scenes and characters are depicted with the genius of a



A TEA-PARTY.

From "Marjorie and Her Papa." (Copyright, 1891, by the Century Co.)

LITTLE SMOKE.

From "Little Smoke." (Copyright, 1891, by D. Appleton & Co.)

true artist, reminding one strongly of Cable's studies of the Creoles. "Lady Jane" is a dainty creation, the pretty, loving child never failing to hold the young reader's attention from the beginning of her story, when left in New Orleans by her mother's sudden death to the tender mercies of an unscrupulous woman, till the happy moment when she is restored to her wealthy New York relatives. A blue heron which consoles her in her desolate life plays a prominent part in her recovery, and is conventionalized into a decorated design for the cover. Like "Little Lord Fauntleroy," "Lady Jane" finds true friends among the poor working-people of the great city, their home lives and themselves making an original collection of charming interiors, which Birch has most happily reproduced. A delightful book for very little children, printed in large type and with numerous illustrations, is "Marjorie and Her Papa," by Lieut. Robert H. Fletcher. It tells how these two wrote a book together and made pictures for it. Curly-headed little Marjorie contributes to it a great deal of childish nonsense and precocious wisdom, which her soldierly papa offers to the reader with many stories and verses intermingled. The illustrations here are reproduced from designs furnished by the author. "Baby World," a never-failing source of joy to many little ones as each recurring Christmas is celebrated, is offered in a new and revised edition with its old wealth of poems, rhymes and pictures, edited by Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge, the well-known editor of *St. Nicholas*. The bound volumes of *St. Nicholas* for 1891 are, as of old, among the most desirable of gifts. With their

"COME BACK HERE, YOU LITTLE GAME CHICKENS."

From "The Jo-Boat Boys." (Copyright, 1891, by T. Y. Crowell & Co.)

several attractive serials and generous provision of all kinds of reading-matter, they offer a certainty of many, many happy hours of the best kind of amusement.

THE CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND PUBLICATION SOCIETY always prepare for this season an excellent collection of religious but unsectarian books for young readers. Their publications are of permanent value for the home library or the Sunday-school library, and possess all the romance and charm of stories which do not profess to embody a lesson. "The Silver Cross" suggests at once that it is a story of the King's Daughters—as it is. Mrs. Alice Eddy Curtiss, the author, had a rare faculty of moving the hearts of young people. This and "Miss Marigold's Tithes," embraced in the same volume, are the last work of her pen. Her admirers will find in them rare stimulation to noble deeds. Ella Beecher Gittings' story of "Margery's Vacation" embodies a heroic example of self-sacrifice. It tells how Margery, a rich and beautiful girl, does the work of a poorer friend while the friend takes a trip to Colorado at her expense. "Eleanor and I" and "Janet and Her Father" are two historical tales of England in the days of religious persecution. The first is in the time of King Richard II., and sets forth some of the old superstitions of the Romish Church and introduces the character of Wicliffe. The second has its scene in the reign of James II., whose bitter persecutions are matters of history. The boys will find congenial reading in "The Boyhood of John Kent," by Willis Boyd Allen, which describes an exceptional love between a father and son; "The Rabbi's Sons," a remarkably strong story of the days of St. Paul, by Emily Weaver, the author of "My Lady Nell;" and "The Boy Convict of Bermuda," by Margaret E. Winslow, which is in a different vein from anything she has heretofore produced. It is the result of a careful study of the history of the Bermuda Islands while she was visiting there. "Little Tommy," by Sarah Endicott Ober, tells with much humor of the doings and adventures of a little colored boy. For the youngest readers they have two new series, each containing six volumes, viz., "Nellie's Red Book Series" and "Rock-a-Bye Series."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. make two additions this season to their well-known line of biographical works. They are prepared primarily for young people, but readers of all ages will enjoy them. The style is very vivacious and attractive and a great amount of information is condensed into a small space. Mrs. Sarah K. Bolton, the author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous" and other volumes of the same character, found a most congenial subject in one of these volumes of which we speak, "Famous English Statesmen of Queen Victoria's Reign." Gladstone, John Bright, Robert Peel, Palmerston and Beaconsfield are among the eight statesmen whose biographies she so sympathetically recounts. All were leaders in great works of reform, an account of which finds a place in the narrative. The second biographical work to which we allude is "A Score of Famous Composers," by Nathan Haskell Dole. Beginning with Palestrina, "The Prince of Music," and ending with Wagner, the twenty composers, while in the majority of German origin, still embrace representatives of England and Italy, Hungary and Russia, of France and Poland. The bright sayings and anecdotes which are collected in these volumes are very stimulating. Accuracy and simplicity are their strong points, while the

FEDERAL GUN-BOATS BREAKING THROUGH THE DAM IN THE RED RIVER, NEAR ALEXANDRIA.

From "Battlefields and Victory." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Dodd, Mead & Co.*)

portraits accompanying each sketch are a great help to the memory. "Half a Dozen Girls," by Anna Chapin Ray, is a companion volume to "Half a Dozen Boys." The author has a deep insight into child-nature and a special talent for making interesting every-day events. A quiet, sly humor is one of the author's most delightful qualities. As this is specially written for girls, so is "The Jo-Boat Boys," by the Rev. J. F. Cowan, especially written for boys. The environment of this story is quite original—a "jo-boat" being a floating shanty, indigenous only to the Ohio River. The amphibious people which are sheltered by these boats are by no means the most respectable of the population. "Tim the bootblack," who is rescued from them and regenerated, has a heroic and gallant little heart under his ragged jacket. If enterprising young girls would like to know what girls can do when the necessity comes for self-support they may learn from Jennie June's latest work, "Thrown Upon Her Own Resources." "Led in Unknown Paths," by Anna F. Raffensperger, and "An Entire Stranger," by the Rev. T. L. Baily, belong to a large class of books which it is difficult to define as belonging altogether to juvenile or altogether to "grown-up" literature. They are both stories of boys and girls, combining with many details of home and school life practical advice. The first is rich in suggestions as to fresh methods of teaching. The second contains much sound good sense by a mother in the cultivation of her children's minds and consciences.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE have a charmingly written and illustrated little book for the inmates of the nursery under the taking title of "Tiddledywink Tales." John Kendrick Bangs is the author and Charles Howard Johnson the artist. Mr. Johnson's designs consist chiefly of ambitious head and tail pieces, and are full of originality and very quaint and graceful.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.'S leading book for the young is a holiday-looking volume entitled "A Run Round the World." The adventures of three young Americans on a trip from New York to India and back is the subject of the text, which is profusely illustrated. This house also calls attention to a number of new series for the very youngest, as *Chatter Series*, *Fairy Land Series*, *Tip-Toe Day Series*, *King Fruit Series*, etc.

DODD, MEAD & CO.'S valuable and interesting series of the land campaigns of the late war has had a new volume prepared for it for the holiday season by Willis J. Abbot, to whom boys are indebted for the previous volumes—"Battle-Fields of '61" and "Battle-Fields and Camp-Fires." The name of the present volume is a variation upon the old name, being "Battle-Fields and Victory," which indicates that it ends with the closing scenes of the rebellion, when success at last crowned our banners. The principal military operations which occurred after General Grant became commander of the Union armies are embraced within the thrilling narrative which makes up the book. The volume is an exceptionally handsome one, profusely illustrated bv W. C. Jackson and characteristically bound in blue cloth upon which is stamped diagonally on the front cover a showy design of the flag in red, white and blue. A sequel to "Witch Winnie" is offered by Mrs. Elizabeth W. Champney in "Witch Winnie's Mystery," a very pretty book illustrated by C. D. Gibson and J. Wells Champney. The scene is again the school and the characters the four girls who occupied the "Amen Corner" in Witch Winnie's story. A fifth is added to their numbers, Cynthia Vaughn, who develops many unattractive quali-

"DO YOU TAKE SUGAR?"

From "The Little New Neighbor." (Copyright, 1891, by E. P. Dutton & Co.

A VISIT FROM SANTA CLAUS.

From "Harper's Young People." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Harper & Brothers.*)

ties and is the maker of considerable mischief. The mystery relates to an old oak cabinet, from which money disappears in an apparently supernatural manner. The girls, with five others, form a club of King's Daughters, from which there is the greatest practical result. The silver cross in the corner is indicative of the interest the story carries for "King's Daughters." The immortal *Elsie Series*, with its innumerable readers, is represented by a new volume, "Elsie's Vacation and After Events." All the old familiar friends appear again and meet with a due allowance of fun and pleasure. The chief event is a cruise on Captain Reynolds' yacht *Dolphin*, which runs down our Southern coast, permitting visits to the principal fortifications, of which the reader learns many historical facts. "Grandma Elsie," we are happy to report, was alive at the close of the story, although Miss Finley at one time seemed in doubt whether to prolong her checkered existence or not. A portrait of the author is one of the attractions of the book.

E. P. DUTTON & Co.'s list of Christmas juveniles embraces a large number of quarto volumes, beautifully illustrated in colors and printed in exquisite style by Nister, of Nuremberg. They are for very young children and are bound mostly in colored boards. From out a long list we mention as the more important: "A Round Robin," by Miss H. M. Bennett; "Four Feet by Two," "Only for Very Good Children," "Full of Fun," "Blind Man's Bluff" and "Hide and Seek." They also call attention to numerous new story-books rich in

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE.

From "The Knockabout Club in the Spanish Main." (Copyright, 1891, by Estes & Lauriat.)

attractions without and within. Mrs. Mary D. Brine's "Little New Neighbor," illustrated by Miss A. G. Plympton, introduces "Polly," a cousin of "Bonnie Little Bonnibel." Polly's advent in a new neighborhood creates quite a sensation among its small inhabitants, of whom Polly is not slow in expressing her opinion. "Princess Girliken," by Ida Preston Nichols, is only one story in a collection of stories which takes its name from the opening one. They are all fairy tales and very pretty and graceful. "The Little Princess Angel," by Stella Austin, is called by its author "a story for children of all ages." The heroine is a little Italian Princess who presides right royally over the English home of her great-grandfather. Her abduction by a travelling circus gives an opportunity for many strange scenes. "Shreds and Patches" is a charming succession of scenes from the lives of the Molyneuxes, an English family whose most important members are two little children, Alec and Katty. The life of Christ is told for children under the title of "The Sweet Story of Old," by Mrs. L. Haskell. Archdeacon Farrar speaks highly of the author's style and loving reverence. "Sweet Content" is a story by Mrs. Molesworth, and "Our Sunday Book" appropriate Sunday reading for the young people. "Dutton's Annual for 1891" has as many claims upon popular favor as its many successful predecessors.

ESTES & LAURIAT are among the best friends of the young people. It was this house that introduced to them the three charming Vassar girls, the sturdy members of the Knockabout Club, and the adventurous and learned "Zigzag," and taught them in many recent years the delightful pleasure of following these bright boys and girls through the medium of print in their wandering all over the inhabited and uninhabited parts of the globe. The volumes of these popular series issued for this season are devoted to fresh subjects. Fred A. Ober's "Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main" is rich in exploits of pirates, besides telling of the chief towns of South America; "Zigzag Journeys in Australia," by Hezekiah Butterworth, tells of the many wonderful plants and animals to be found in the Australian continent, of the gold discoveries and other resources of the country, and includes an account of the Australian ballot-system, which the boys will find most interesting and instructive. "Three Vassar Girls in the Tyrol" is devoted to an account of the most picturesque region in Germany, and offers, from a young girl's standpoint, a view of the Passion Play at Oberammergau. Boy readers who were fortunate enough to be presented with Laurence H. Francis' "Through Thick and Thin," last season, will be glad to know he has written for them a new volume—"School-Boys of Rookesbury"—which is a perfect picture, as was the former story, of English school-boy life. "A Southern Cross Fairy Tale," by Kate M. Clark, is a true story with a background of fact, revealing a country whose natural beauties and strange inhabitants are as remarkable as anything Alice found in "Wonderland." New Zealand is the scene under the "Southern Cross" of this tale, and a Christmas without snow or mistletoe is described. The illustrations are, like the text, very instructive, and are taken from nature. Laura E. Richards has been induced by popular clamor to go on with the life of Hildegarde Grahame, so auspiciously begun in "Queen Hildegarde." The new volume, "Hildegarde's Holidays," is embellished by several graceful pictures by Copeland. It carries Hildegarde and her friend Rose to a delightful home in Maine, where their summer is pleasantly and profitably spent. Estes & Lauriat's annuals have always been famous for their many interesting and pretty pictures, for the numerous good things with which they are filled in the way of verses and stories suitable for children just beginning to read, and for their handsome, artistic covers. All these distinguishing characteristics are revealed at their best in "Chatterbox for 1891," "Little Ones' Annual for 1891," "Oliver Optic's Annual for 1891," and "The Nursery—T."

FLOOD & VINCENT (Meadville, Pa.) have one of the Rev. Alfred J. Church's historical tales, to which we would call attention. It is entitled "Callias" and is a tale of the fall of Athens. Callias is an imaginary character whom the author presents as a young naval officer in the fleet commanded by Alcibiades against Sparta, about 450 B.C. The book includes the most prominent incidents of Xenophon's story, and also the defence of Socrates taken from Plato's "Apology." The glories of Athens in art, literature and great men just before her fall are made vividly real by the author's erudition and practiced hand in writing for younger readers.

HARPER & BROTHERS offer another handsome volume in the *Boy Travellers Series*, equal in every respect to its eleven illustrious predecessors. "The Boy Travellers in Northern Europe" is the title bestowed upon it by the author, Col. Knox. In this trip Frank Bassett and Fred Bronson are accompanied by Mrs. Bassett and Mary Bassett, as they were last year in the journey through Great Britain and Ireland. The feminine element, with its characteristic curiosity

and eagerness to know and see everything, makes things very lively and puts the boys on their metal in giving the information constantly asked for. Dr. Bronson is little heard in this volume, the "boy travellers" being considered sufficiently experienced to take his place in many ways. The party visits Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Heligoland, and the Land of the Midnight Sun. All they see is well described, while their personal adventures are most amusing. There are few points in the past history of these countries or their present condition, manners or customs, that are not vividly presented, the delightful text being constantly aided through numerous portraits, views of cities and towns, historical places and noted buildings. Howard Pyle's versatile genius is displayed in a beautiful volume which he has both written and illustrated. The boys and girls will break the tenth commandment at first sight of it. "Men of Iron" is rich in picturesque descriptions of the tournaments and gallant deeds of the days of knighthood. The scene opens in the fifteenth century just as Richard the Second has been dethroned and Henry the Fourth declared king in his place. It is the followers of the latter king who are the "men of iron," and it is their wild acts of daring which inspire the many dashing pictures and thrilling pages of reading-matter. "American Football," by Walter Camp, is so fresh and attractive in its subject for young men, that we give it a line here—as we are confident many college youths would prefer it to the regulation holiday volume. It offers information in full regarding a game that is steadily growing in popularity in America, and is adorned with thirty-one portraits of as many good-looking college boys who have made themselves famous at this sport. What can we say new in praise of *Harper's Young People*, the bound volume of which for 1891 is one of the most desirable of Christmas gifts? There is no falling off in the excellent quality of its pictures and text from previous years, and it is made most delightful to the eye in its exterior, through a rich cloth dress, heavily embroidered with gold. Among its authors are William Dean Howells, Kirk Munroe, Howard Pyle, Sophie Swett, Captain Charles King, Thomas Nelson Page, Annie Bronson King, J. R. Coryell, Lucy C. Lillie, and many others equally well known. The illustrations are the work of many of the leading artists in this country, and no pains have been spared to present to young readers the very best products of literature and art that can be obtained.

"I AM MY MOTHER'S OWN DEAR LITTLE CHICK."

(*Copyright*, 1891, *by Mary Wiley Staver. Lee & Shepard.*)

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have prepared nothing this year for the young folks but a new and enlarged edition of Mrs. Kate Douglas Wiggin's "Birds' Christmas Carol." The dedemand for this delightful story was so great as to suggest bringing it out from new plates and making it more attractive in appearance. The story itself is already as attractive as human wit and skill can make it.

HUNT & EATON (Methodist Book Concern) have a long line of stories of a religious tone, nicely gotten up and specially appropriate for presents for Sunday-school scholars. "The Friendly Five," by Mary C. Hungerford, would please a young girl. It relates to the haps and mishaps of five young girls during their school life at Coventry Seminary. "The King's Messengers," by Emily Huntington Miller, refers to a club of boys who adopted that name, and endeavored at the same time to live up to it. "Uno and Leo," by Julia Goodfellow, has twins for the leading characters, and devotes itself to an account of the miseries that befall little children deprived of a good mother and left to the sole care of a dissipated father. "The Gilead Guards," by Mrs. O. W. Scott, is a story of war-times in a New England town. Others that might be named are "A Galahad of Nowadays," by Mattie B. Banks, "No. 1 or No. 2," by Mary E. Bamford, and "A Little Brown Seed," by Mrs. George Archibald.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO.'s contribution to the season's pleasure are two novelties in picture books. "Buffalo Bill's Wild West" consists of six colored pictures in perspective giving the most striking scenes of the exhibition of Buffalo Bill's "Wild West." "The Birth of Christ" is a book of colored stamped pictures, which open out in perspective, representing the birth of Christ in a manger, and is a handsome ornament to be set up under the Christmas tree.

LEE & SHEPARD present another volume by the author of "Little Giant Boab" and "Little Baron Trump." It did not seem possible to equal, far less exceed, a series of incidents so ludicrous and extravagant as are contained in these delightful books. But Mr. Lockwood, the children will be glad to know, has an apparently inexhaustible imagination and a limitless humor. In the "Extraordinary Experiences of Little Captain Doppelkop on the Shores of Bubbleland" he is more absurd, more extravagant and more entertaining than ever before. "Little Captain Doppelkop" was two separate children rolled into one—this is as far as we can let the readers into the secret—but it opens a vista for immense possibilities. "Bubbleland," as we see it through Clifton Johnson's clever pencil, was even a more remarkable place than Alice's "Wonderland." That valuable, because historical, series, *The Blue and the Gray*, by Oliver Optic, has had a new volume added to it for this happy holiday season, called "Stand by the Union." No better reading material than that contained in the volumes of this series can be placed in the hands of the rising generation. The world's history contains nothing so romantic and thrilling as the events of the late war. Our children should know them. They will feed their imaginations more wholesomely than fairy tales and stimulate to higher deeds. "Stand by the Union," though in story form, is founded on facts. Its scene is a Federal war vessel, and its chief incident an attempt to steal the ship for the Confederates. Our old friends "Christy" and

LITTLE LADIES FEEDING THE PEACOCKS.

From "The Little Ladies." (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

"LET ME HAVE IT."

From "Wide Awake," Volume FF. (Copyright, 1891, by D. Lothrop Co.)

'Corny" Passford are the heroes. Sophie May has written a new story in the *Quinnebasset Series* for girls, "In Old Quinnebasset." It is the concluding volume of the series. The period it photographs is the close of the Revolution, and in this quaint setting are introduced to us the grandmothers and grandfathers of some of our modern Quinnebasset friends. The dainty little heroine "Bess" is as full of politics as her elders, and feels she has reached the height of her happy career when she dances gayly in her high-heeled satin slippers over the floors of old Boston and bends her proud little powdered head before the great George Washington. All girls will envy her and be charmed with her story. J. T. Trowbridge's "Scarlet Tanager and Other Bipeds" contains four stories with boy heroes. The opening story, "The Scarlet Tanager," tells of a boy who had a very bad temper and a passion for ornithology. "The Little Millers," by Effie W. Merriman, is uniform with "Pards" and is the third volume of the *Street Arab Series.* Like the previous books, it seeks its characters and incidents among the dregs of society. The author has a wonderful gift for depicting the street-urchin and reproducing his quaint vernacular. With much that is amusing, unobtrusive lessons are interwoven of bravery and self-denial. "New and True," by Mary Wiley Staver, is a handsome quarto filled with original rhymes and new pictures. It is designed for the nursery, such artists as Jessie McDermott, J. Augustus Beck and Herman Faber lending to it some of their most graceful fancies. "Little Folks East and West" comprises

"ARE YOU MR. BLACK BEARD?"

From "The Chase of the Meteor." (Copyright, 1891, by E. L. Bynner, Little, Brown & Co.)

stories of Western life, fairy tales and "true stories" based upon real occurrences of childhood. Harriette R. Shattuck is the author. Both this volume and "Glimpses at the Plant World," by Fanny D. Bergen, may be used as school readers. But they also offer very attractive reading for the home, and are attractively gotten up as to pictures, etc.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.'s holiday books for the young are not many in number, but excellent in quality. "The Little Ladies," by Helen Milman, is delightful reading for little girls. The heroines are twins who have been left when little more than babies without father or mother. Their young aunt becomes their guardian, and "Sweetheart," as they call her, is the central figure in their lives as it is in the story. Besides her pretty love-story is the funny talk and original ways of the twins, which furnish a laugh on almost every page. England is the scene of this story, and the illustrations are especially characteristic and well done. "Our Bessie" is one of Rosa Nouchette Carey's fascinating tales for older girls. It is also English, dealing with the hopes and fears, joys and sorrow of a large family of sturdy boys and saucy girls. Mr. G. A. Hutchison, who edited several years ago "Boys' Own Book of In-Door Sports," has prepared a companion volume, "Boys' Own Book of Out-Door Sports," which describes minutely all the games and amusements especially suited to out-door pleasure.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have only one juvenile book, "The Chase of the *Meteor* and Other Stories," which, however, is filled with excellent reading-matter and nice illustrations by F. T. Merrill. The nine short stories embraced within its cover were written by Edwin Lassetter Bynner originally for *St. Nicholas*, *Harper's Young People* and *Wide-Awake*, where they appeared and delighted many young readers.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. offer in the "Blue Poetry Book" one of the gems of the season. It is a successor to the "Blue Fairy Book" and "Red Fairy Book," which obtained a host of admirers in previous years. Mr. Andrew Lang is the editor, as he was of these popular volumes, and has produced a most lovely collection of poems and ballads for the young people, which the publishers have clothed in a rich and dazzling robe of blue and gold, and which Messrs. H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed have adorned with many original and characteristic pictures. Mr. Lang's purpose in this collection is to put before children and young people poems which are

good in themselves and especially fitted to live "on the lips of the young." In making his choice he was guided to a great extent by what particularly pleased him in his youth—ballads or verses with a story in them—which seem more than any other class of poetry to appeal to an imaginative child. Aside from the constant pleasure such a collection bestows, it is a strong aid in cultivating a taste for the most choice and romantic in poetical literature.

THE D. LOTHROP CO. caters generously, as is its custom, to the pleasure of the young people. It is impossible to name all the seasonable books on its list, the array is so bewildering, but we will endeavor to say a good word for the more important ones. Mr. Elbridge S. Brooks' "Story of the United States of America," for young readers, should excite a warm interest in this season of Columbian anniversaries. It is freshly and attractively written and embellished with many pictures. Mr. Brooks does not attempt in his "Story" to give a detailed and exhaustive account of discoveries, settlements, wars and political struggles. He rather uses these as the background for his story of the people who have made America what it is, and in rapid survey gives the young reader a connected idea of the rise and development of the great American republic, the obstacles it met and overcame, the questions it faced and settled, the success it strove for and won. "The Christmas Book," by Hezekiah Butterworth, is designed for young or old, though it seems more especially appropriate for young readers. The genial and popular editor of the *Youth's Companion* has gathered together under this title stories, poems and historical sketches, all having Christmas for their central motive, and adorned the volume with many illustrations. The issue of a distinctively American edition of the "Arabian Nights" is a notable literary event. Such an edition has been prepared under the supervision of the well-known Orientalist, Dr. Griffis, and is now offered by this house in four illustrated volumes. This is an edition especially for the home, modified in many particulars and often expurgated. No more delightful present could be given than these notable tales. The entire household will find pleasure in their perusal. "Fairy Lüre" is a collection of German and Arabian wonder-tales, collected and translated by Carrie Norris Horwitz, the compiler of a similar volume of tales, "Swanhilde." Mr. Bridgman's illustrations are capital examples of quaint and correct pen-work. "Child Classics," compiled by Mary R. Fitch, embraces poems for children to read and memorize. They are some of the sweetest and truest in the English language. In aiming to cultivate the literary taste of the young, the compiler has not overlooked the artistic perceptions, the illustrations being copies of some of the most famous pictures of the old masters, that at an early age the eye may become familiar with only the best in art. A careful and painstaking compilation in line somewhat with the preceding volume is Mrs. St. John's "Wordsworth for the Young." The work is beautifully gotten out as a gift-book, and is well adapted to introduce youthful minds to gentle, simple Wordsworth. "A Little Millionaire," by Martha L. Moody, is a pretty, sympathetic tale, filling a lovely quarto volume, deliciously illustrated by Louis Meynelle. Its hero is a bright little fellow, born "with a silver spoon in his mouth," but of such a naïve, quaint, honest, delightful nature that one loves him instinctively despite his millions. "John Brownlow's Folks," by Willis Boyd Allen, is extremely funny. It deals with a family of plain Bostonians who go to Nantasket Beach, visit the Boston Museum, and finally make a trip to Europe, and are followed throughout their career by ridiculous blunders and adventures. Lothrop's bright and cheery annuals, which are a perennial joy to the nursery, must not be forgotten at this happy, gift-buying season. "Our Little Men and Women, for 1891," "Babyland, for 1891," and "Wide-Awake, FF," are as rich as their predecessors in stories and pictures, and challenge fresh admiration for the beauty and richness of their covers.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO. have in "Little Marjorie's Love Story," by Miss Marguerite Bouvet, a charming companion volume to "Sweet William," of the last holiday season. The story,

THIS DOG AND MAN AT FIRST WERE FRIENDS.

From "The Blue Poetry Book." (Longmans, Green & Co.)

HOP O' MY THUMB.

From "Favorite Stories for the Nursery." (Thos. Nelson & Sons.)

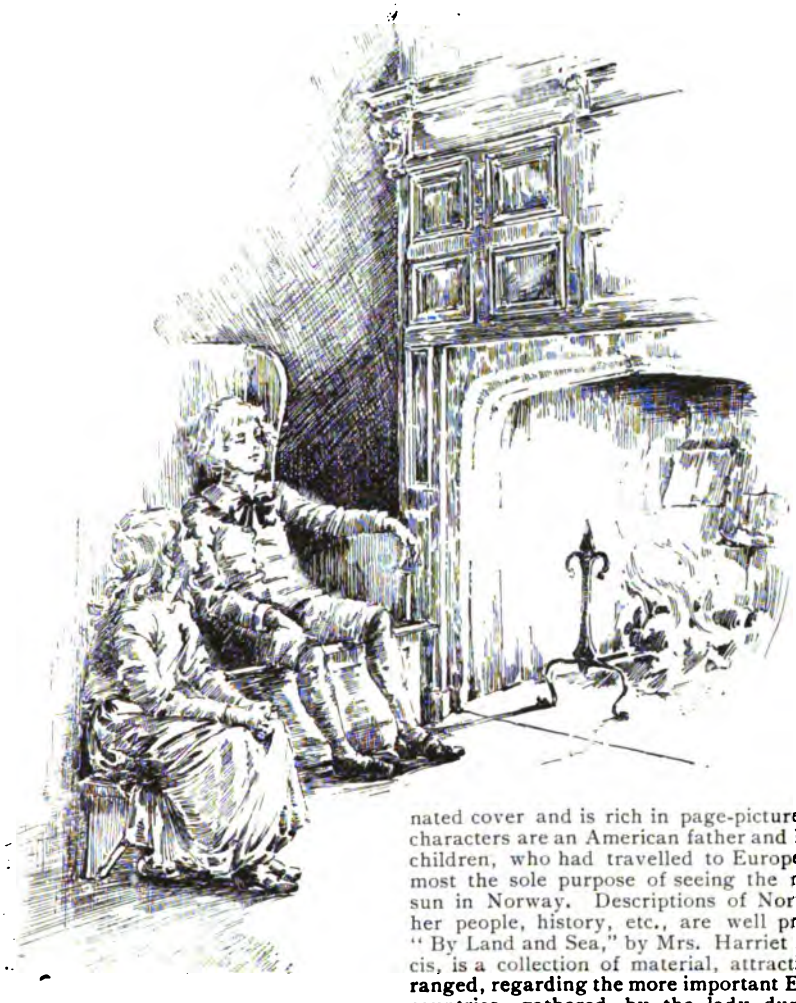
which relates to the fortunes of a little boy, blessed by nature with a beautiful form and face and a wonderfully beautiful voice, and his plainer but lovely and devoted sister, is very fresh and attractive. Little Marjorie lavishes upon her beautiful and gifted but selfish and imperious brother all the wealth of her boundless love. The beauty and pathos of the story are touching, and the delicate way in which the characteristics of the one child are contrasted with those of the other is as skilful as the management of the lights and shadows in an artistic picture. The illustrations by Miss Armstrong, it is needless to say, are exquisite, and the typography is a delight to the eye.

MACMILLAN & CO. offer one of Mrs. Molesworth's lovely stories of English country life, "Nurse Heatherdale's Story." All the young people fond of hearing of the every-day events of school and home, sometimes amusing, often pathetic, will enjoy this tale told by a devoted old nurse of her nurslings. The book is full of pictures and prettily bound. "Tim" was written for boys, the author preserving the secret of his name. It gives a good picture of a boy's life at Eton, though the chief motive of the book is sad, relating to Tim's unhappy first acquaintance with his father, whom he only learns to know when he is eight years old, on his father's return from India. The Rev. A. J. Church's works always command attention, as they are generally of an instructive character. This year he has prepared a second series of "Stories from the Bible," the "Story of the Iliad," and the "Story of the Odyssey."

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have some of the loveliest of the quiet home stories for which English writers display a special genius. They are for various ages, beginning with the little one just learning to read to the young lady out of the school-room. The boys, too, are remembered, as they have a number of works of travel and adventure in the shape of stories, such as they rejoice in. "Jack and Flossie at Home and at Sea" tells in words of one syllable the adventures of a darling little boy and girl. Mr. Arthur G. K. Woodgate is the author. For younger children are "The Fairy Picture Album" and "Petland Picture Album," each containing forty colored pictures mounted on manilla, and "Favorite Stories for the Nursery." Dear "A. L. O. E." has added a new story to the long list with which she has made happy the hearts of the young people, "The Blacksmith of Boniface Lane." Its hero is John Badby, the Lollard blacksmith, who perished at the stake. All the author's old picturesqueness of style is evident in this story. "Alison Walsh," by Constance Evelyn, and "Loyal Hearts," by Evelyn Everett-Green, are for young men and women, being serious stories of life and love. The first is a suggestive character-study—the heroine having lost faith in the Christian religion, passes through great tribulation and anguish of soul before she regains her peace and belief. The second is a story of the days of "Good Queen Bess." Besides offering glimpses of the life and character and strange policy of that remarkable woman it gives stirring pictures of the war in the Low Countries of England, and of the defeat and destruction of the Spanish Armada. In "Stories of the Trees" Mrs. W. H. Dyson talks with the children in a pleasant, chatty style about the beautiful trees of England—almost all of which may be found in our own country. "The Buffalo Runner" is a tale of the Red River Plains by R. M. Ballantyne. It abounds in stories of buffalo hunting, fights with Indians, and scenes from early American frontier life. Boys will acknowledge it one of

THE PRINCE'S DRESS.

From "Blacksmith of Boniface Lane" (Thos Nelson & Sons)



"MARJORIE SAT NEAR AT HIS FEET LOOKING AT HIM."

From "Little Marjorie's Love-Story." (Copyright, 1891, by A. C. McClurg & Co.)

the best of this favorite writer's stories. "Fritz of Prussia" is a loving, sympathetic life of the late Emperor Frederick. It is carefully written and evidently authentic. Miss Lucy Taylor, who is the author, carries her readers, always absorbed and pleased, from the first bright pages in her hero's early life to the last, when a world lamented his sad death at Charlottenburg. "From the Beginning" presents to children as nearly as possible in the words of Scripture the leading incidents in the Book of Genesis. "From Egypt to Canaan" continues the narratives through Exodus. Other stories are: "All's Well that Ends Well," a story of Brittany; "Pictures and Stories From English History" and "Royal Portrait Gallery."

NIMS & KNIGHT call attention to two books of travel now so popular with young people: "Our Young Folks in Norway," by Augusta W. Kellogg, is encased in the favorite illuminated cover and is rich in page-pictures. The characters are an American father and his three children, who had travelled to Europe for almost the sole purpose of seeing the midnight sun in Norway. Descriptions of Norway and her people, history, etc., are well presented. "By Land and Sea," by Mrs. Harriet E. Francis, is a collection of material, attractively arranged, regarding the more important European countries, gathered by the lady during her residence abroad while her husband was United States Minister at the Courts of Greece, Portugal and Austria-Hungary. Interspersed in the text are many pictures, while incidents of travel and historical legends add to its value and interest.

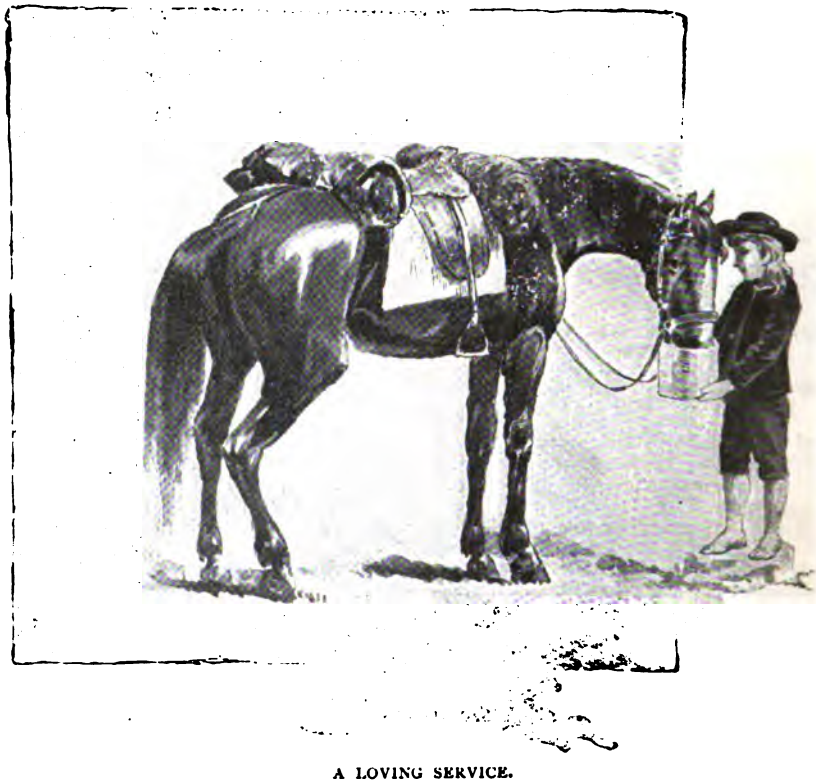
PORTER & COATES' efforts in behalf of the young people are in the line of substantial duodecimo volumes of stories from standard writers. "Harry Castlemon," Edward S. Ellis and Lucy C. Lillie are all represented by new creations. Harry Castlemon's story of "Marcy, the Blockade-Runner," finds its material among the thrilling scenes of the late war, its dashing young hero being a most captivating character. Lucy C. Lillie has remembered the girls, and written for them "The Squire's Daughter" and a sequel, "For Honor's Sake." Both are healthy love-tales of American life, and convey unobtrusive morals. The boys' turn comes again with Mr. Ellis' "Through Forest and Fire," which is the first volume of a new series—the *Wildwood Series*—having a Pennsylvania Dutch boy for its hero, and telling of encounters with bears, adventures in burning forests and other thrilling events.

JAMES POTT & COMPANY'S books are mostly for boys, and consequently stories of adventures by land and sea. Dr. Macaulay has written two new ones, "Thrilling Tales of Enterprise and Peril" and "Stirring Stories of Peace and War.' A pretty souvenir of the season for old or young, teaching a touching lesson in Christian charity, is "The Cup of Loving Service," by E. D. Taylor, illustrated by Frank M. Gregory. They have always a number of English books to show among their importations of a high order of merit that never fail to please the young.

L. PRANG & Co. have a number of new art-books and booklets, all finished in the exquisite style for which they are famous. The only ones specially adapted to children are "A Tennis Set" and "The Story of Mistress Polly Who Did not Like to Shell Feas." Lizbeth B. Comins tells this little heroine's story in a pleasant series of verses, the moral of which teaches contentment with one's lot.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have not prepared any new books for the present season, but they have an excellent catalogue of literature for young people, which offers a wide selection. It contains books of travel in all parts of the world by well-known writers, many pretty stories and many popularly written religious works. They are all well printed and nicely bound. It is not possible to make a mistake in taking any one of their publications.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS offer a companion volume to the charming collection of "English Fairy Tales" of last year. Mr. Jacobs, the editor of *Folk-Lore*, who made the first collection, is also the editor of "Celtic Fairy Tales." He found a fertile field in his new researches. The Celtic folk-lore is so delightfully *naïve*, so whimsical and so witty, that not only the children are amused by it, but their grave elders. This handsome volume, however, with its characteristic pictures, was especially designed for the children, though they will perhaps allow papa and mamma to look into it occasionally as a great treat. Mr. Jacobs, on comparing it with "English Fairy Tales," says the stories are more romantic and more comic than those of the latter. An addition to the *Rail and Water Series*, by Kirk Munroe, is full of information about the oil region and the finding of oil. It goes under the name of "Prince Dusty," which is more of a fairy-tale title than that of the story of a poor boy of Western Pennsylvania. "Prince Dusty" is twelve years old when presented to the reader, and poor and unhappy; but we leave him a millionaire, which fact is not without a certain degree of pleasure and satisfaction. Two very youthful books are "Peter, a Cat o' One Tail" and "Teufel, the Terrier"—the latter being the life and adventures of an artist's dog, as the first is the story of a cat.



A LOVING SERVICE.

From "The Cup of Loving Service." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by James Pott & Co.*)

JACK GRAY RECAPTURES THE BRIG.

From "Marcy, the Blockade-Runner." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Porter & Coates.*)

Both are humorously illustrated and very attractive. We generally count the volumes of the *Story of the Nation's Series* and the *Heroes of the Nation's Series* in among the books for young people, as they were primarily written for them. But they make valuable additions to the general home libraries, where all may enjoy them. Their value is so well known and they are so popular, that it seems scarcely necessary to do more than remind buyers of them and name the new volumes. In the first series the subject of the latest book is the "Byzantine Empire," by C. W. C. Oman—a picturesque theme, brilliantly treated. In the second series there are two new works, "Sir Philip Sidney and the Chivalry of England," by H. R. Fox-Bourne, and "Julius Cæsar and the Organization of the Roman Empire," by W. Warde Fowler.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. follow up the popular little volume of last season recording the doings of Prince Dimple, with a fresh batch of the pretty hero's adventures under the title of "Prince Dimple's Further Doings." Mrs. George A. Paull, who narrates this chronicle for the little ones, has a great gift for interesting them. The book is in large type, and has plenty of pictures. "With Scrip and Staff," by Elia W. Peattie, tells the story of the Children's Crusade, that remarkable movement of the thirteenth century, with a graphic power that recommends the book to old and young. The characteristic illustrations were made by Grace F. Randolph and Edith Mitchell. "Katie, a Daughter of the King," is a pathetic tale of a little waif who was drawn into this order, and honored it by her own acts of unselfish heroism and devotion. "Little Rosy's Travels" is an account of a little one who journeyed into new ports. Miss Helen A. Hawley has prepared two little volumes, one a series of "Friendly Letters to Girls," and the other "Friendly Talks to Boys." They both have reference to the privileges and duties of every-day life, and are very helpful.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL CO. have a perfectly bewildering catalogue of publications for young readers, from the smallest just learning his or her letters up to the young girl and young man who begin to want a good share of romance mixed with their mental food. The imprint of this house is always a guarantee of the excellent moral tone of a work. The moral, however, is not so obtrusive that a good story is spoiled. Among the stories for older readers are "Fir-tree Farm," by Evelyn Everett Green, and "Crushed yet Conquering," by the author of "The Spanish Brothers." The former is a charming English story of country life, setting forth the evil of gambling and betting. The story is not, however, confined to Jack Davenant's folly and its cure, but has many diverse scenes and characters, and is thoroughly wholesome and pleasing. The latter has its scene in Bohemia in the fifteenth century, the central figure being John Huss, the martyr. "In the Days of Mozart" is a touching little story of a young musician, by Lily Watson. Mozart and Haydn both appear in the story. "Our Home in the Silver West" records the struggles and successes of three young brothers, Scotch by

birth, who find their way to Mendoza, in the Argentine, or Silver West, as they poetically phrase it. It is one of Dr. Gordon Stables' characteristic stories of adventure. The experience of a young clergyman in a country parish is set forth in "The New Broom," by Ellen Louisa Davis. "Harold's New Creed" is the united effort of two authors, the Rev. R. G. Soans and Miss Edith C. Kenyon. The chief interest centres in Harold Brown, whose faith in Christianity fails him in early manhood. Boys will be delighted with Munro's "Heroes of the Telegraph," and Major Seton Churchill's "General Gordon." The first is in some respects a sequel to "Pioneers of Electricity," and deals with the lives and principal achievements of those distinguished men to whom we are indebted for the introduction of the electric telegraph and telephone, as well as other marvels of electric science. The second is a biography of a true Christian hero, and one of the great soldiers of the present time. We could describe many more volumes equally charming and readable, for the guidance of Christmas buyers, if we had space. We must content ourselves with mentioning the names only of a few other of the more important books, such as "Heroisms in Humble Life," by L. G. Sequin; "The King's Cup-Bearer," by Mrs. O. F. Walton; "Old Corney's Money," by Mrs. Carey-Hobson; "Jeannette," by Lucy Taylor; "Myra Sherwood's Cross, and How She Bore It," etc. All the books we have mentioned are large "twelvemos," bound with great taste and neatness, and having a very "taking" design on the front cover. The bound volumes of the popu-

PHILIP SIDNEY AND HIS BROTHER ROBERT AS YOUTHS.

From "Sir Philip Sidney" in the "Heroes of the Nations Series." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by G. P. Putnam's Sons.*)

FEEDING JERRY.

From "Prince Dimple's Further Doings." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.*)

lar juvenile periodicals published by this house, namely, "The Boys' Own Annual," the "Girls' Own Annual," "Leisure Hours," and "Sunday at Home" make most attractive gifts. They are each one a perfect treasure-house of pictures and entertaining reading-matter. This year they are shown in a half-dozen varieties of rich bindings. Dr. Richard Newton's popular "Nature's Wonders" is re-issued by the Revells in new and varied bindings. "Our Little Dot's Bible Pictures" is a series of highly colored plates, with text in large type. "Out of School" consists of pretty little pictures and simple stories. Both the latter are for the little babes of the nursery.

ROBERTS BROS.' contributions to juvenile holiday literature are as usual among the very best. Here is an embarrassment of riches. Where all are of such a high order of merit, both as stories and literary productions, the difficulty is to point out to young people, or those buying for young people, any special book. Probably the most interesting piece of news is that Miss A. G. Plympton, whose "Dear Daughter Dorothy" was among the most popular of last season's gift-books, has written a new story, "Betty, a Butterfly." Betty had been raised among Quakers and speaks in their quaint phraseology, which falls most charmingly from her childish lips. Though not perhaps as a pathetic a little figure as "Dorothy," the little butterfly is not always fluttering in the sunshine. Her winning story is told with infinite grace and feeling, and illus-

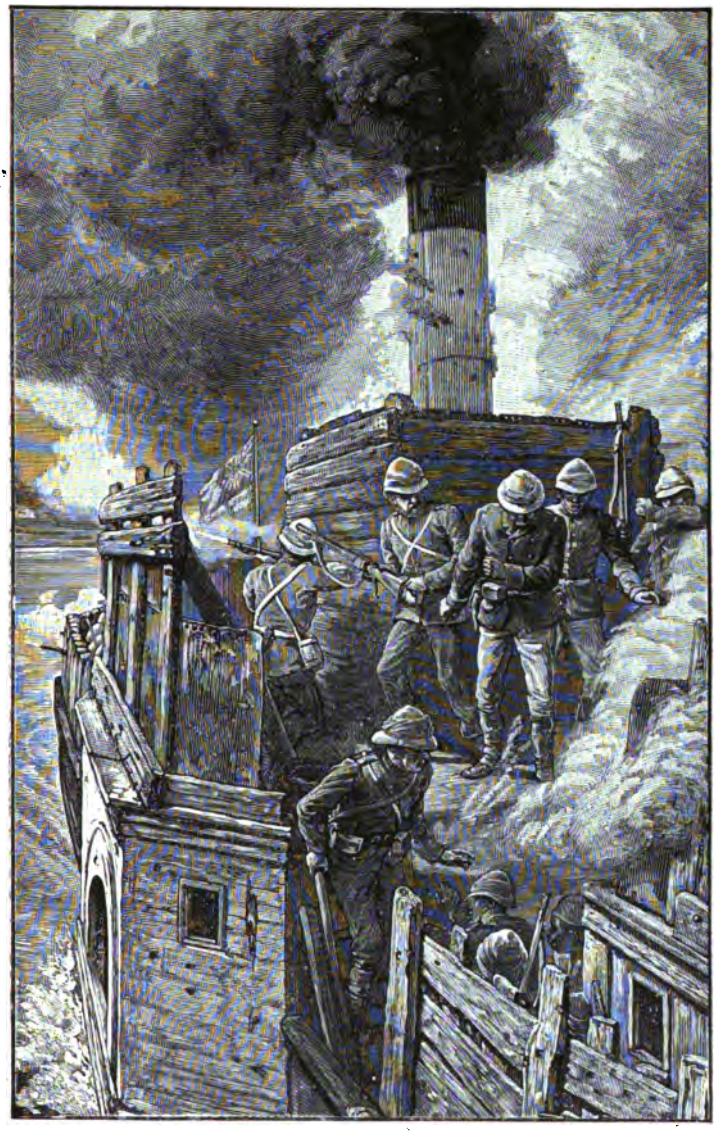
trated with some spirited designs by the gifted author. "Old Rough the Miser" is in the same line as "Sparrow the Tramp" and "Flipwing the Spy," all delightful stories about animals, of which children never tire. Lily F. Wesselhoeft exhibits a charming fancy in these books, with a unique gift for pointing her moral. Her animals talk as Æsop's did and have decided views upon their own rights and the rights of others. "Old Rough the Miser" is a large water-rat, whose ill-treatment of others meets with its just reward. "Four and Five" is a new story by Edward E. Hale of a "Lend-a-Hand" Club which was formed by a group of boys who went camping for a summer in the Kaatskills. It is full of practical illustrations of the aims of these clubs, with plenty of adventures in hunting and fishing, and is as fresh and attractive as if it were the first story from Dr. Hale's pen. The favorite *Katy Did Series* is brought to a conclusion this year by Miss Woolsey, better known as Susan Coolidge, with a fifth volume called "In the High Valley." The scene is Colorado, where Clover Carr is living on a ranch with her English husband. Much fun is created through an English girl's peculiar views concerning Americans and American life. Jessie McDermott's illustrations to this story are very clever. Trowbridge's "Electrical Boy" is a story which sets forth the wonders performed by electricity in a manner both instructive and entertaining. From a pitiful beginning, Richard Greatman reaches the height of the profession as an electrician. Professor Trowbridge's position in Harvard, where he fills the chair of physics, guarantees the accuracy of the technical details with which the story abounds. "Last Words" is a final collection of stories, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing; "The Knighting of the Twins and other stories" is an illustrated quarto by Clyde Fitch; "Jock o' Dreams," by Julie M. Lippmann, is also a pretty series of stories based upon the visions of her dreamy hero. "Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack," by Mary P. Wells Smith fully justifies its title.

George Routledge & Sons' Christmas "juveniles" revel in gayly illuminated boards, and pictures on almost every page. Hugh Craig has prepared two of his admirably arranged instructive and entertaining volumes for young readers, "Great Arctic Travellers" and "Napoleon Bonaparte." The first is a comprehensive summary of arctic and antarctic discovery and adventure, with portraits and biographies of the discoverers. The second is a personal history of the great Corsican, in which is interwoven an account of the great battles and campaigns in which he personally figured. Sadlier's "Heroes of History" furnishes an account in words of one syllable of the great men of history from Joshua to General Grant. "Young Folks' Life of Jesus," by Josephine Pollard, tells in simple language and in a tender, reverent manner the events of the life of the hero of the New Testament. "Dealings with the Fairies" embraces five fairy tales by George Macdonald.

A STRANGE VISITOR.

From "Jock o' Dreams." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Roberts Brothers.*)

Charles Scribner's Sons, who first introduced the imaginative and prolific Henty to the American boy reader, have three new stories from his pen, namely, "The Dash for Khartoum," a tale of the Nile expedition; "Redskin and Cowboy," a tale of the Western plains, and "Held Fast for England," a tale of the siege of Gibraltar. There is enough dashing adventure, peril and heroic achievement in these three books to last the most insatiable boy for a winter at least. The author of "Two Little Confederates," Mr. T. N. Page, has gathered together under the title of "Among the Camps" a group of stories the scenes of which are laid in Virginia, the narratives dealing with the incidents and adventures of the war, in which these lads and lassies of the Old Dominion took part. Richard Harding Davis seems to be at the pinnacle of his fame, so eager is the inquiry all round for his stories. His last volume, "Stories for



A DANGEROUS POSITION.

From "The Dash for Khartoum." (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Boys," is delightfully breezy and original and full of incidents of base-ball, tennis, boating and other athletic sports such as healthy boys rejoice in. All the books on this list are particularly adapted to boy readers, the girls apparently being entirely overlooked. "A New Mexico David," by C. F. Lummis, is a collection of sixteen stories of adventure, based upon the author's experiences among the Mexicans and Indians of the Southwest; "The Boy Settlers," by Noah Brooks, gives a vivid and spirited account of Kansas in the exciting days before the war; "The Pilots of Pomona," by Robert Leighton, has its scene laid in the Orkney Islands, a region unfamiliar to most boys and girls. Like the previous books, it combines with many exciting adventures telling lessons in bravery, endurance and self-sacrifice that will do all boys good to read. A book of verses for boys, by W. E. Henley, contains a number of the stirring and thrilling lyrics and ballads in English and American literature, from Shakespeare down to Rudyard Kipling. It is named "Lyra Heroica." "Children's Stories of English Literature," by Henrietta C. Wright, is a second series of tales "From Shakespeare to Tennyson," completing a work upon the first part of which the highest praise was bestowed.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY have two very elegant color-books by Maud Humphrey.

The larger one is called "Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose," and the smaller, which is made up from the larger, being a selection which only embraces half the number of plates, is called "Favorite Rhymes from Mother Goose." There are twenty-four plates in the first book, exquisitely printed and colored, consisting of characteristic designs illustrating some well-known rhyme from Mother Goose. Nothing prettier or more graceful in the way of color-printing than this volume has been offered this season. It is lovely in all its details, and will charm older heads as certainly as younger ones. The same praise belongs to "Favorite Rhymes"—excepting that it must be remembered that this book contains but twelve of the plates at half the price. A touching and wholesome story of child life is contained in Ruth Ogden's "Courage." "Courage" is the name of the little heroine who fully acts up to her name in an unexpected emergency. The story is by the same author who gave us "A Loyal Little Red-Coat" last Christmas season, and deals as that did with life in and around New York City, only at a more recent period. Life on a "lighter," which sails out of New York harbor, is vividly presented through the eyes of a delightful little girl and a quaint little "darky." Altogether "Courage" is one of the leading books of the season with its lovely binding and original illustrations by Frederick C. Gordon. "Bessie Bradford's Prize" is the third of a series of sequels to the "Bessie Books." In it Joanna H. Mathews introduces again the club of girls named the "Cheeryble Sisters," and relates new acts of friendship and generosity in which they take the lead. "Doyle's Fairy-Book," illustrated by the gifted English artist with a series of his graceful designs of fairies and children, consists of twenty-nine fairy tales, translated from various languages by Anthony R. Montalba. The moving picture toy-books and the Brownie paper dolls are novelties for the Christmas tree or Christmas stocking. There are four of the toy-books, namely, "Merry Movements," "Scenes of Wonder," "Tricks of the Arena," and "Fun and Sport." They are all funny pictures highly colored, in which the figures may be made to move. They are an unfailing source of amusement to the little ones. "The Brownie Paper Dolls," by Florence E. Cory, come in book shape, or the designs may be had on loose sheets. They are nine designs of Brownies in characteristic costumes, front and back, in many colors, and so made that they may be cut out as paper dolls.

THE THREE AMORITE BROTHERS. SCENE: THE TENT OF THE AMORITES.

From "The Story of Sodom." (*Copyright*, 1891, *by Hunt & Eaton.*)

MARCUS WARD'S new series of children's colored picture-books, cut out in a shape suggested by title or contents, are the very things for the Christmas tree. They sell at a reasonable price, and are exceedingly pretty and artistic. "Baa! Baa! Black Sheep," "Old Mother Hubbard," "Mary Had a Little Lamb" and other old nursery rhymes are fully portrayed in original and humorous designs by E. Caldwell. The Bible picture-books for the little ones are gotten up with that exquisite finish given to the least of the publications of this house. There are four little books: "The Story of Joseph," "The Story of Samuel," "The Story of David" and "The Story of Daniel."

FREDERICK WARNE & Co.'s publications of a holiday nature are mostly for the little men and maids of the nursery. They consist of fine art color-books and novelties in painting-books and toy-books cut out in shapes. "Fancies Free" is a collection of delightful pictures of child-life portrayed with pen and pencil. The pictures evince a fresh, original imagination, and the rhymes are very musical. Cats and kittens under many real and

imaginary conditions of life are amusingly depicted in "A Peep into Catland." "Little Merry-Makers," with Constance Haslewood's illustrations, is a perfectly lovely quarto. Almost fifty pages filled with graceful, lovable children, dancing, swinging and playing at games which illustrated the seasons. A novelty for mother's use and kindergarten use is "The Children's Object-Book," containing pictures of hundreds of objects in our everyday life, to aid a child in its first attempts at speech. "Baby's A B C" and "Big Bouncing A B C," cut in the shape of a big B, are indestructible alphabet-books and object-lesson-books, "The Children's Painting-Book," "Over the Hills Painting-Book" and "The Bells of London Painting-Book" all offer richly-colored pictures as models, with outline pages for the young artist to amuse him or herself in coloring. "Animals at Home and Abroad" consists of fourteen pages, brightly colored, of all kinds of animals. Grown girls have had a new edition revised to date brought out for them by Mrs. L. Valentine's "Girls' Home Companion." Besides describing all the new out-door games, it offers at least a thousand suggestions for work or play. Grown boys are provided for in a new book of adventures by Dr. Gordon Stables, called "By Land and Sea," and in Scout's Head, or, St. Nectan's Bell," a tale of the Wild West coast, by Frederick Langbridge. There is a new story by the author of "Little Sir Nicholas" called "A Modern Red Riding Hood," and a new volume in the *Pictorial Standard Library*, "Picturesque England," its landmarks and historic haunts as described in lay and legend, song and story, with many wood-cuts and colored plates.

MAKING THE TEA.

From Worthington's Annual, 1892. (*Worthington Co.*)

THOMAS WHITTAKER takes care of the boys and girls seeking a good readable story. His books are all English in scenes or characters, and are written by the best English writers for the young. Among the more important are "The Red Grange," by Mrs. Molesworth, the story of a little orphan girl of seven whose life is made very happy by her elderly cousin, the owner of the Red Grange; Dr. Macaulay's "From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet," the story of Commodore Anson retold for boys; "The Abbot's Bridge," by Frances Mary Peard, a tale of Edward the Third's reign, which includes an account of the great rising of the townspeople of Bury St. Edmund's against the authorities at the Abbey; Miss Yonge's "Constable's Tower," with its scene laid in the days of Magna Charta, and with Hubert de Burgh as the central figure; "The Young Ranchmen," by C. R. Kenyon, relates the perils an English family encountered in emigrating to California; "Basil Woollcombe, Midshipman," is a tale of the English navy; and "The Silver Mine" is supposed to be somewhere on the ground of an old English manor, and plays a large part in the happiness and unhappiness of the characters of the story. The little people will rejoice in the novel *Surprise Chocolate Series* of toy-books Whittaker has gotten up for the Christmas stockings, and in the pretty "Little Artists' Drawing and Painting Book."

THE WORTHINGTON CO, as in former years, excel in colored "juveniles." They have quite an array of quartos, fairly bursting with good things. "Buds and Blossoms," by Lucie E. Villeplait, is a lovely collection of pictures in brilliant colors and sepia-tints, fac-similes of the original water-colors and drawings, with descriptive reading in prose and verse. The subjects of the plates are charming children in many graceful attitudes of play—a laughing,

happy collection that delights the heart to look at. "Sun Dials," by C. F. Daley, is made on the same general plan as the former volume, with illustrations by Annie B. Shepley. Every detail of the book, from the pretty, "taking" cover to the last page of its series of art treasures, is calculated to charm the little ones. About the same praise may be bestowed upon the other juveniles of this house. "Morning-Glories," "When Three are Company," "Songs of the Months" and "Pond-Lilies" are all claimants for public favor in the same line. No mistake can be made in selecting any one as a Christmas present for the nursery inmates. "Worthington's Annual for 1892," "Young Folks' Annual," "The Girls' Own Book," "The Boys' Own Book" and the many other annual picture-books with the Worthington imprint which the young reading public look for every year, are out in new, gay dresses, and each with a most generous allowance of pictures and stories. A work for reading boys is "Our Boys in Ireland," by Harry W. French, which tells about all that can be told of the little green isle and its beautiful landscapes and romantic and amusing legends. The characters are a party of bright American boys, whose sole object is to enjoy themselves. "With Stanley in Africa" gives an exceedingly interesting and complete account of the travels and adventures of Henry M. Stanley in the Dark Continent, tells how he found Livingstone and rescued Emin Pasha. Many illustrations elucidate the text.

ON THE WATCH.

From "Courage." (Copyright, 1891, by F. A. Stokes Co.

THE PRIZE PIGGIES.

(*Copyright*, 1891, *by L. Prang & Co.*)

Specialties.

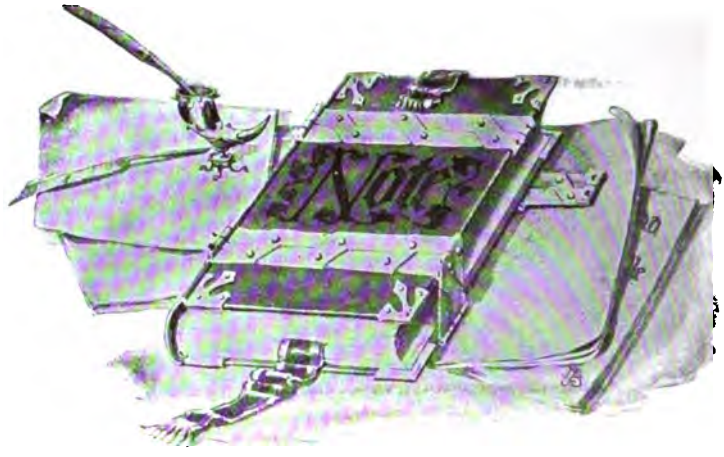
E. P. DUTTON & Co. have some novel toy-books in fancy shapes. The titles of the new-comers are: "Pilgrim's Progress," "Buttercup Farmyard," "The Lights of London," "The Magic Toy Book," "Mother Goose" and "Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe," and the pages of text and pictures are all put up in the shapes suggested by the separate titles. Their calendar, "All Round the Year," is as beautiful as ever, now that it is ready to mark the days of 1892.

LEE & SHEPARD have all their long procession of calendars made new for 1892, and have also two new-comers in this well-covered field. "The Flower Calendar" is a series of new flower studies in brilliant colors by first-class artists, printed on heavy cardboard, with chain, tassels and rings; and "All Around the Year," by J. Pauline Sunter, has an entirely new design in colors, gilt edges, chains, rings and all the little accessories of calendar toilet to give it distinctive attraction. Frames have been prepared for these calendars in various styles of leather and metal, which add much to their appearance.

NIMS & KNIGHT have a large assortment of calendars. An original design is shown in "Ye Antique Calendar for 1892," oblong in shape, made up of twelve calendar pages and five full-page etchings, bound in limp brown leather and tied with leather thongs. "The Cosy Corner Calendar" is a series of indoor scenes, size 7 x 3, tied with ribbon; "The Birthday Calendar" is a series of pictures of little children; "The Wild Rose Calendar" has a hand-painted celluloid cover shaped like a full-blown white rose; and "The Poet's Calendar" and "The Calendar of the 1892" are full of bright verses and even brighter pictures.

L. PRANG & Co. have some new shape booklets that are odd and original and very, very pretty. "The Old Farm Gate" contains a poem by Lurabel Harlow, and seven full-page illustrations in colors by Louis K. Harlow, fastened in a cover in shape of an old farm gate. "A Day's Fishing" is made up of humorous verses by Lucie A. Harlow, with illustrations by F. Schuyler Mathews, bound in a cover resembling a sportsman's basket; "Christmas Salad" has the famous directions of Sydney Smith, with pictures in monochrome by Lizzie K. Harlow, and is enveloped in a lettuce-leaf; and "Bonnets and Hats" is in bonnet shape, the openings showing faces of every age, by Helen A. Goodwin, with verses by Mary H. Huntington. "Prang's Calendars" for 1891 are as tempting and delicate as ever. The fine-art pictures are bewitching. The Little Rogue, the Hearty Laugh, Maud, the Children's Party, Waiting for Santa Claus, the Progressive Laugh are one prettier than the other; and without doubt the leading picture this season will be The Prize Piggies, five fat little porkies looking over their trough over which green grasses are waving, handsomely mounted on marbled brown cardboard.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY offer many new and rarely beautiful pictures in their Art Department. Among their water-color facsimiles are some pictures done in a manner that cannot be excelled, such as "At your Service," a pretty maid awaiting orders, by Francis Day; "The Choir Boys" and "Now I Lay Me Down to Sleep," by Mrs. J. Pauline Semter; "Little Fairies," "Four Little Darkies," "Four Little Japs" and "Four Little Musicians" are all the work of Maud Humphrey's skilful brush; and "The Cup that Cheers," by Charles Howard Johnson, is a picture of a lovely lady in evening dress drinking a cup of tea. There are no less than forty-three new calendars, of which all have different designs and purposes, and which are all decidedly "fetching." Among the most notable are Maud Humphrey's "Mother Goose Calendar," "Four Little Darkies," "Four Little Japs" and "Four Little Musicians," arranged for calendars. "Faithful Friends Calendar," a perpetual calendar with a representation of three French poodles sitting in a row; colored silk ribbons giving the names and dates of the months and days of the week run through the mouths of the dogs, and a handsome silk ribbon is fastened for hanging purposes; "The Surprise Calendar," "The Leather Frame Calendar" and many, many others.



From "Yvernelle." (Copyright, 1891, by J. B. Lippincott Co.)

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

Afternoon Tea. 10 photogravures. $2.....*Nims & K*

Alhambra (The). Irving. *Darro ed.* 30 photogravures. 2 v. $6.....*Putnam*

American Art from "Amer. Figure Painters." $3.50; $4.50.....*Lippincott*

Arcadian Days. W. H. Downes. Il. by A. H. Bicknell. $4.....*Estes & L*

Art and Criticism. Theodore Child. Il. $6.....*Harper*

Art Series. 8 books with etchings by Harlow, Monks, Bicknell and Mrs. H. R. Blaney. *Ea.*, $1.50; $3; $4. *Cassino*

Ben-Hur. Wallace. Il. with 20 full-p. photogravures and marginal drawings by W. M. Johnson. 2 v. $7. *Ed. de luxe*, $20.....*Harper*

Browning. Selections from Poems. *Pocket ed.* 8 photogravures. $1.25; $2.25.....*Nims & K*

By Stream and Roadside. 10 photogravures. $2. *Nims & K*

Calendar of Sonnets. (H. H.) 12 full-p. il. by Bayard. $2.....*Roberts*

Camera Sketches from Life and Nature. 10 photogravures. $2.....*Nims & K*

Camp-Fires of the Everglades. Whitehead. Il., $8.....*Scribner*

Childe Harold. Byron. *Newstead ed.* Il. with woodcuts and photogravures. $4.50; $8; $10....*Nims & K*

Colonial Furniture of New England. Irving W. Lyon. Il. with 100 large heliotypes, $10.....*Houghton, M*

Conquest of Mexico. Prescott. *Extra il. lib. ed.* 2 v., $10.....*Lippincott*

Cranford. Mrs. Gaskell. 100 il. by Hugh Thomson. $2.....*Macmillan*

Cranford. Mrs. Gaskell. *New ed.* 100 new il. $2. *Nims & K*

Day Dawneth. Watson. 6 full-p. photogravures. $3.50. *Prang*

Day (The) Is Done. Longfellow. $2.50; $3.50..*Dutton*

Discourses on Art. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Notes and introd. by Edward G. Johnson. Il. with 20 full-p. por. $2.50.....*McClurg*

Dobson's William Hogarth: a Memoir. Il. $7.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, $15.....*Dodd, M*

Drift from the Sea of Life. Il. by C. McKnight Smith. $2.50.....*Stokes*

Earthly Footprints of Our Risen Lord. *Illumin. ed.* 113 full-p. il. $1.50; $2.....*Revell*

Elizabethan Songs. Introd. by Lang. Il. by Garrett. $6; $9; $10; $12.....*Little, B*

Favorite Water-Colors. 6 fac-similes by prominent artists. $7.50.....*Stokes*

Ferdinand and Isabella. Prescott. *Extra il. lib. ed.* 2 v., $10.....*Lippincott*

Flower Song and Spinning Song from Faust. Il. by Gregory, with music, Eng. words by J. K. Bangs. $2; $1.50.....*Brentano's*

Four Frenchwomen. Austin Dobson. *Ed. de luxe.* $. *Dodd, M*

French Revolution. Carlyle. *New lib. ed.* 3 v., 60 photogravures. $8; $15. *Large-pap. ed.*, $15. *Porter & C*

Gem Series: Lowell Gems; Holmes Gems; Wind on a Frolic. *Ea.*, $2.50; $5.....*Cassino*

Gems of Amer. Art. 2d ser. 12 photogravures. $3. *Nims & K*

Gems of Art from Metropolitan Museum. 2d ser. 12 photogravures. $3.....*Nims & K*

Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. Mrs. Cowden-Clarke. *New enl. ed.* 5 v., il., $5; $7.50; $11.25. *Armstrong*

Good Things of *Life*, 1891. $2.....*Stokes*

Goupil Art Triumphs. 10 photogravures. $3.75. *Estes & L*

Goupil's Paris Salon of 1891. Eng. text, $15; $18. French text, $12; $15.....*Estes & L*

Grandfather Grey. Kate T. Woods. Il. by Copeland. $2.....*Lee & S*

Gray Days and Gold. Winter. $3; $5.....*Nims & K*

Gray's Elegy. 18 etchings by W. G. Beal. $1.50; $1.75; $3.50.....*Cassino*

Haunted Pool. George Sand. *New smaller ed.* $1.75; $2.50; $5.....*Dodd, M*

Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. Dean Stanley. 2 v. *New ed.* 13 etchings and il. $7.50. *Randolph*

Homes of the Poets. 6 etchings of the homes of Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Poe, Hawthorne and Whittier. $1.75; $2.50.....*Nims & K*

Ideals of Beauty, by Maud Humphrey. 6 large fac-similes of water-colors. $7.50.....*Stokes*

In the Master's Garden. Il. $1.50.....*Dutton*

In the Yule-Log Glow. Harrison S. Morris, *ed.* 4 v., *per set*, $3; $7.50. *Special ed.*, photogravures in tints, *per set*, $6; $10.....*Lippincott*

Jesus the Messiah. Edersheim. *New ed.* 24 il. from Hoffman. $3.50.....*Randolph*

Lakes of Old and New England. Etchings by Harlow. $5; $3.....*Cassino*

Last Days of Pompeii. Bulwer. *Pompeiian ed.* 50 photogravure il. 2 v., $6; $12. *Parchment ed.*, il. on Imp. Jap. pap., 2 v., $15.....*Estes & L*

Laureate's (The) Country. Church. Por. of Tennyson and il. by Edward Hull. $7.50.....*Stokes*

Leaves from an Artist's Field-Book. Wadworth. $4; $8.....*Lothrop*

Lever's Military Novels: Harry Lorrequer, 2 v.; Charles O'Malley, 2 v. Full-p. etchings and smaller il. *New lib. ed.* $5; $9; $13.....*Little, B*

Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli. Villari. *New ed. enl.*, 2 v., $10.....*Scribner*

Life of an Artist. Jules Breton. *Ed. de luxe.* Il., vel., $10.....*Appleton*

Light of the World. Sir Edwin Arnold. Il. with 14 full-p. photogravures. $1.75-$3.50.....*Funk & W*

Lily of the Arno; or, Florence Past and Present, by Virginia W. Johnson. Il. with 25 photogravures. $3. *Estes & L*

London City. Loftie. Il. by W. Luker, jr., from original drawings. *Net*, $15.....*Scribner*

London, Past and Present. Wheatley. 3 v. $20. *Scribner*

Low-Back'd Car. Lover. Il. by Magrath. *New ed.*, 60c.; $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Magazine of Art for 1891. Il. $5; $10.....*Cassell*

Magnificat. Twenty-five designs, painted by Gregory. $1.50; $2.....*Brentano's*

Makers of Florence. Mrs. Oliphant. *Ed. de luxe.* With 20 additional plates. $6.....*Macmillan*

Manners and Customs of Spain. James Mew. 36 etchings. $5.....*Worthington*

Marriage for Love. Halévy. *New smaller ed.* $1.75; $2.50; $5.....*Dodd, M*

Masks, Heads and Faces. Ellen R. Emerson. Il. $4. *Houghton, M*

Memory's Sketch-Book. Il. by H. P. Strong. $2.50; $3.50.....*Worthington*

Mexican Painting and Painters. Lamborn. Il. $5. *Bouton*

Nativity of Christ. Milton. Il. in colors seven of the famous Madonna paintings. $1.....*Marcus Ward*

Near to Nature's Heart. E. P. Roe. *Il. holiday ed.* $2.50.....*Dodd, M*

Night Cometh. Watson. Six full-p. photogravures. $3.50.....*Prang*

Notre-Dame de Paris. Hugo. (*In French.*) *Edition de luxe.* 2 v. $5; $10.....*Jenkins*

Olympos, Studies of the Gods of Greece and Rome. Talfourd Ely. 8 full-p. il. $1.75.....*Putnam*

One-Hoss Shay. Holmes. Il. by Pyle. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

One Touch of Nature. $3; $4.....*Dutton*

Onward, Christian Soldiers. Il. by Gregory. $1.50; $2. *Brentano's*

Onward, Christian Soldiers. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Orange-Blossoms, a Wedding-Book. $1.75....*Dutton*

Oriana. Tennyson. Il. $1.50.....*Estes & L*

Our Amateur Circus. Il. by H. W. McVickar. $5. *Harper*

Over the Bounding Waves of Life. Il. by Marschall. $2.50.....*De Wolfe, F*

Paris of To-day. Kaufmann. *Holiday ed.* Il. $3.50. *Cassell*

Patchwork Quilt. Poem by Helen Wood. Il. $1. *Dutton*

Paul and Virginia. 100 il. by Maurice Leloir. $3. *Altemus*

Pilgrims of the Rhine. Bulwer Lytton. *Ed. de luxe.* Il. full-p. steel plates. $3.....*Routledge*

Places that Our Lord Loved. Farrar. Il. in water-color sketches and pen drawings by F. S. Matthews. $2. *Prang*

Point Lace and Diamonds. Baker. *New il. ed.* $2.50; $4.....*Stokes*

Princess of Clèves. Mme. de la Fayette. Il. by Jules Garnier, por. of author eng. by Lamotte. 2 v., $3.75; $6.75; $11. *Large pap. ed.*, 2 v., $10.....*Little, B*

Queen Summer. Penned and il. in color by Walter Crane. $2.50.....*Cassell*

Recent American Art. 16 photo-etchings. $7.50. *Estes & L*

Recollections of a Private. Goss. Il. $3.25; $5. *Crowell*

Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow. 33 pl. col. by hand by Joseph Grego. 2 v., $10. *Scribner*

Rienzi. Bulwer. *Romanesque ed.* Photogravure il. 2 v., $6; $12. *Parchment ed.* Proof il. on imp. Jap. pap., 2 v., $15.....*Estes & L*

Robinson Crusoe, with memoir of the author. *Limited ed.*, India proof impressions by Stothard. Etchings by Mouilleron. 2 v., $7.50; $12.50.....*Lippincott*

Salons of Paris for 1891. Il. $12; $15.....*Bouton*

Scott's Lady of the Lake. *Stirling ed.* Photogravure il. Scotch scenery. $4.....*Estes & L*

Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra. *Edition de luxe.* $3.....*Duprat*

Shakespeare's England. Winter. Il. with 12 photogravures. $3; $5.....*Nims & K*

Sharp Eyes. W. H. Gibson. Il. by author. $5. *Harper*

Snow-Bound. Whittier. Il. by Garrett. $1.50. *Japanese ed.*, $5.....*Houghton, M*

Society Pictures. Du Maurier. Sel. from *Punch.* 2 pts., *ea.*, $2.....*Scribner*

Soft Porcelain of Sèvres. Garnier. Il. $50.....*Bouton*

Some American Painters in Water-Colors. *New smaller ed.* $6; $7.....*Stokes*

Songs of the Sea. Il. by Reynolds Beal. $2.50...*Stokes*

Spanish-American Republics. Theodore Child. Il. $3.50.....*Harper*

Sterne's Sentimental Journey. *Aldine ed.* Il. $6. *Bouton*

Story of Colette. *Illustrated ed.* $1.50.....*Appleton*

Story of My House. Ellwanger. *Ed. de luxe.* $6. *Appleton*

Summerland. Margaret M. Pullman. 63 il. on wood. *New ed.* $3.75; $9; $10; Eng. seal, $7.....*Lee & S*

Swan Song, Bridal Chorus, Love Duet from Lohengrin. Il. by Gregory, with music, Eng. words by Bangs. $1.50; $2.....*Brentano's*

There's No Place Like Home. Lulu MacWalker. In color and monotint. $2.50.....*Nims & K*

Thoughts and Fancies. Brine. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Three Gems of the Bible. Mrs. C. Richards. Il. by Garret *and others.* $2.....*Lee & S*

Through Woodland and Meadow. 12 col. il. $7.50. *Dutton*

Toreador Song from Carmen. Il. by F. M. Gregory, with music, Eng. words by J. K. Bangs. $2; $1.50. *Brentano's*

Uncle Tom's Cabin. Stowe. *New holiday ed.* Il. by Kemble. 2 v. $4.....*Houghton, M*

United States Pictures. *Pen and Pencil ser.* Il. $3.20. *Revell*

Venetian Life. Howells. *Holiday ed.* Aquatints from original designs. 2 v., $5. *Large-pap. ed.*, 2 v., Jap. pap., $15.....*Houghton, M*

Voice of the Sea. Il. in tints. $2.50.....*Estes & L*

Warwickshire Avon. Quiller-Couch. Il. by Parson. $2.....*Harper*

Watch ho! Watch! on Life's Deep Sea. Il. from designs in water-colors. $2.50; $3.50; $5.....*Dodd, M*

Westminster Abbey. Ser. of original etchings. $2; $3.....*Nims & K*

Where Meadows Meet the Sea. Il. by English. Ed. by Harrison S. Morris. $3.50; $4; $5.....*Lippincott*

Wild Flowers and Where They Grow. Harris. Il. by Miss L. B. Humphrey. $3; $4.....*Lothrop*

With the Birds. With 50 full-p. il. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

With Wind and Tide. Il. by Benniman. $2.50. *De Wolfe, F*

Woffington. Augustin Daly. *New ed.* Il. in photogravure, $5.....*Nims & K*

Women of the French Salons. Amelia G. Mason. Il. $6.....*Century*

Yvernelle. Frank Norris. Il. $3.50; $4; $5. *Lippincott*

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, AND CALENDARS.

All Around the Year Calendar for 1892. Sunter. 50c. *Lee & S*

Baby's Biography. Kaplan. Il. by Mrs. Brundage. $3.75.....*Brentano's*

Birthday Calendar. Pictures of little children. Tied with gold cord, 50c.....*Nims & K*

Bonnie Bairns Calendar for 1892. Ida Waugh. 12 col. designs, $1.50; 6 designs, $1.....*Worthington*

Calendar of the Year, 1892. $1.....*Nims & K*

Cosy Corner Calendar. Ser. of indoor window scenes. Ribbon-tied, 75c.....*Nims & K*

Evermore. Lucy A. Bennett. Il. 50c.....*Young*

Faber's Selections. 8 books. *Ea.*, 40c. or 50c..*Murphy*

Father's (The) Hand. Murray. Il. Tied with cord. 75c.....*Revell*

Favorite Series. 10 v., containing portraits of poets, actresses, singers, etc., *ea.*, $1.....*Cassino*

Flower Calendar for 1892. $1.....*Lee & S*

Gift (a) of Love. Porter. $1.....*Revell*

Greenaway's Almanack for 1892. 25c.; $1...*Routledge*

Happy Days Calendar. Brigham. $1.....*Cassino*

He Careth. Murray. Il. Tied with cord. 60c...*Revell*

Komikal Kalendar. Ed. by Howard Paul. 50c. *Young*

Lathbury Calendar for 1892. Water-color designs, tied with ribbon, $1.50.....*Worthington*

Laughing Coon Calendar. 12 col. designs by Ida Waugh. $1.50.....*Worthington*

Little Garden of the Roses. A. Kempis. 60c....*Stokes*

Lord's (The) Prayer. Il. 50c.....*Amer. Tr. Soc*

Meadow Sweet Calendar. 12 designs in sepia by Miss Lathbury. $2; 6 sheets, $1.25.....*Worthington*

Month unto Month. Lucie P. Villeplait. 14 plates of child-life. Silver rings and chain. $1.....*Worthington*

Perfect Calendar for Every Year of the Christian Era. Fitch. 50c.....*Funk & W*

Pilgrim's Wants. Elliott. Il. Tied with cord. 40c. *Revell*

Poet's Calendar, 1892. $1.....*Nims & K*

Similitudes. *Miniature ser.* 50c.....*Stokes*

Songs of the Months Calendar. Ribbon-tied. $1. *Worthington*

Souvenir Series. 10 v. Tiny etchings of poets' homes and sel. from their works. *Ea.*, $2; $1.50; $1; 60c. *Cassino*

Sweetbriar. Scripture text-book and poetical extracts. Il. 60c.....*Young*

Transfigured Valley. Miller. 50c.....*Revell*

Up the Hill. Scripture text-book. Il. 25c.....*Young*

Valley of Lilies. A. Kempis. 60c.....*Stokes*

Voice of the Christ-Child. Poem by Phillips Brooks. Il. $1.....*Dutton*

Watching; Waiting. Companion books. Il. Ribbon-tied. *Ea.*, $1.....*Dutton*

Wish of My Heart. Birthday-book. Il. 50c....*Dutton*

Ye Antique Kalendar for 1892. 5 full-p. etchings, limp leather. Tied with leath. strings. $1.....*Nims & K*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE AND CHOICE EDITIONS.

Across Russia. Stoddard. Il. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Ailes d'Alouette. Bourdillon. 12 il. by E. H. Garrett. $1; 75c.....*Roberts*

Albany Depot. Howells. Il. *Black and White ser.* 50c.....*Harper*

Albion Poets. 13 v. Il. *Ea.*, $1.50; $4.50.....*Warne*

Allibone's Dictionary, Supplement to. Kirk. 2 v. $15.....*Lippincott*

American Commonwealth ser. *Ea.*, $1.25.*Houghton, M*

American Foot-ball. Camp. $1.25.....*Harper*

American Reformers Series. 12 v., *ea.*, $1.50. *Funk & W*

Annals of My Early Life. Wordsworth. $5. *Longmans, G*

Arabian Nights. Ed. by W. L. Griffiths. *New Lib. ed.* 4 v., $6.....*Lothrop*

Atlantis Arisen. Talks about Oregon and Washington. Mrs. F. F. Victor. Il. $2.50.....*Lippincott*

Balzac's Complete Works. (*In French.*) 20 v., $35. *Jenkins*

Balzac's Novels in English. Tr. by Miss Wormeley. 19 v. *Ea.*, $1.50.....*Roberts*

Bancroft's History of the United States. *Large-pap. ed.* 6 v. $50.....*Appleton*

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. *New enl. ed.* $3; $5; $5.50.....*Little, B*

Beautiful Land, Palestine. Fulton. $3.75..*Whittaker*

Blind (The) Musician. Korolenko. Il. $1.25.*Little, B*

Bookworm (The). *4th ser.* $3.....*Armstrong*

Boswell, Life of. Fitzgerald. 2 v. $7.....*Appleton*

Boswell, Life of. Fitzgerald. 3 v. $6; $12.....*Stokes*

Brewster, Benjamin Harris, Life of. Savidge. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Browning's Prose Life of Strafford. $2.....*Estes & L*

Bulwer-Lytton's Complete Novels. *Ed. de luxe.* 33 v. Il. *Ea.*, $2.50.....*Estes & L*

Buried Cities and Bible Countries. St. Clair. Il. $2. *Whittaker*

Business of Life. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Caliphate, The. Muir. $4.20.....*Revell*

Cambridge Classics: Complete Angler. 2 v. $3; $6.50; $7.50: Thoughts of Antoninus. Tr. by Long. $1.50; $3.25; $5.50.....*Little, B*

Cameo Series. 5 v. Il. *Ea.*, $1.50.....*Stokes*

Carine. A Story of Sweden. Enault. Il. $1.25. *Little, B*

Carter, Robert, Life, by his daughter. $1.50..*Randolph*

Charles Auchester. Eliz. Sheppard. Introd. and notes by Upton. 2 v. $2.50.....*McClurg*

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. *Laurel-Crowned Verse.* $1.....*McClurg*

Children of the Abbey, Roche. 2 v. $2.50..*McClurg*

Christopher Columbus. Winsor. Il. $4..*Houghton, M*

Club of One; In a Club Corner. Addison P. Russell. *Large-pap. ed.* 2 v. *Per set*, $12.....*Houghton, M*

Countess Rudolstadt. George Sand. 2 v. $2.50. *Dodd, M*

Customs and Monuments of Pre-Historic Peoples. Marquis de Nadaillac. Il. $5.....*Putnam*

Dante, Divine Comedy. Tr. by Norton. 3 v. *Ea.*, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Dante's Eleven Letters. Tr. into English by C. S. Latham. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Daphne, Poems, Frederick Tennyson. $2.50.*Macmillan*

Deluge (The). Sienkiewicz. 2 v. $3.....*Little, B*

Dickens' Complete Works. *New il. ed.* 15 v. and 30 v. *Popular ed., per set*, $18.75; $37.50; *Library ed.* 15 v. $22.50; $45. 30 v., $40; $80; $110.....*Crowell*

Dickens' Complete Works. Il. *Edition de luxe.* 30 v., *ea.*, $2.50.....*Estes & L*

Dickens' Works. *New Household ed.* Il. 48 v. $60; $120.....*Dodd, M*

Dickinson, Emily. Poems. Second ser. $1.25; $1.50. *Roberts*

Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. Froude. $2.50. *Scribner*

Dr. John Brown and His Sister Isabella. McLaren. $1. *Randolph*

Drummond's Addresses. 75c.....*Revell*

Du Boisgobey. An Ocean Knight. Il. $2.50.*Warne*

Dumas, Alex. Regency Romances, 2 v.; Page of the Duke of Savoy, 2 v.; Two Dianas, 3 v.; The Black Tulip, 1 v. 8 v. Il. $12; $24.....*Little, B*

Eastern and Indian Architecture. Fergusson. *New ed.* $10; $15.....*Dodd, M*

Eli Perkins' Thirty Years of Witty, Wise and Eloquent Men. Landon. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Famous English Statesmen. Sarah K. Bolton. $1.50. *Crowell*

Faith Doctor, The. Eggleston. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Famous Musical Composers. Lydia T. Morris. $1. *Stokes*

Fleetwing Series. Newell. 3 v. *Ea.*, $1.50.*De Wolf, P*

Flowers of Fancy. Shelley. Sel. and il. by Garrett. $1; $2.....*Roberts*

Frenchman (A) in America. Max O'Rell. Il. by Kemble. $2.....*Cassell*

George Eliot's Works. *Rosehill limited ed.* Il. 20 v. *Ea.*, $2.50.....*Estes & L*

Giunta Series: Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb. Ed. by Brander Matthews; Prison Life during French Revolution. Duchess de Duras. *Ea.*, $1.25..*Dodd, M*

Great Explorers and Explorations ser. Franklin; Livingstone and Central Africa. *Ea.* $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Handful of Lavender. Reese. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Hawthorne, N. Complete Works. *Popular ed.* 8 v. $12.....*Houghton, M*

Henry, Patrick, Life, Correspondence and Speeches. Wm. Wirt Henry. 3 v., $12.....*Scribner*

Heroes of the Nations Series: Sir Philip Sidney and the Chivalry of England. Fox-Bourne; Julius Cæsar. Fowler. *Ea.*, $1.50; $1.75.....*Putnam*

High-Top Sweeting. Eliz. Akers. $1.25.....*Scribner*

History of Modern Styles of Architecture. Fergusson. Il. by Robert Kerr. 2 v., $10; $15.....*Dodd, M*

History of the People of Israel. Renan. V. 3. $2.50. *Roberts*

Holmes, O. W. Works. *New Riverside ed.*, 13 v., *ea.*, $1.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, 13 v., *ea.*, $4....*Houghton, M*

Huckleberry Finn. Mark Twain. *New cheap ed.* $1.....*Webster*

Ibsen's Prose Dramas. 5 v., *ea.*, $1.25.....*Scribner*

Idyls of the King. *Laurel-Crowned Verse.* $1. *McClurg*

Illustrated Art Handbooks: Water-color Painting in England. Redgrave. Il. $2.....*Scribner*

Imperial Poets. 12 v., Il., *ea.*, $3.50-$6.....*Warne*

Ireland's (*Mrs.*) Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. $1.75. *Webster*

Jane Austen, Life of. Adams. $1.25.....*McClurg*

Japonica. Sir Edwin Arnold. Il. by Blum. $3.*Scribner*

Keats' Poetical Works. *3d ed., enl.* 3 v., $4.50; $7.50; $9.....*Lippincott*
King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table. Charles Morris. 3 v., $2.25; $6.....*Lippincott*
Knickerbocker Nuggets Series; v. 33, 34, 35. Eothen, $1; Stories from the Arabian Nights, 3 v., $3; Selection from Discourses of Epictetus, $1.....*Putnam*
Lady Mary Wortley Montague and Her Friends. Roper. 9 portraits. $2.50.....*Scribner*
Lady of Cawnpore. Vincent and Lancaster. $1.50. *Funk & W*
Lady of the Lake. Scott. *Laurel-Crowned Verse.* $1. *McClurg*
Lalla Rookh. Moore. *Laurel-Crowned Verse.* $1. *McClurg*
Lamb's (C.) Collected Works. 6 v., $9.....*Armstrong*
Land of the Lamas. Rockhill. Il. $3.50.....*Century*
Land of the Lingering Snow. Bolles. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Lanier, Sidney. Poems. *New cheaper ed.* $2..*Scribner*
Lansdowne Poets. 10 v. Il. *Ea.,* $4 .....*Warne*
Last Days of Pompeii. Bulwer. Il. by Gleeson. *Vignette ser.* $1.50–$5.....*Stokes*
Liddon's (Dr.) Tour in Egypt and Palestine. Mrs. King. $1.75.....*Longmans, G*
Literary Gems. 3d series. 6 v. *Ea.,* 75c.....*Putnam*
Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh. Hutton. Il. $1. *Harper*
Lives that Speak. John Wesley; Abraham Lincoln; Charles H. Spurgeon. *Ea.,* $1.....*Revell*
Lost Ring (The). Mason. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Lotus Series of Poets. 6 v. Il. $1.50; $2.....*Crowell*
Lover's Year-Book of Poetry. Chandler. V. 1. $1.25. *Roberts*
Lyrics and Legends. Nora Perry. $1.25.....*Little, B*
Lyrics of the Living Church. Leffingwell. Il. $1.50. *McClurg*
McMaster's History of the People of the United States. V. 3. $2.....*Appleton*
Makers of America series. 6 v. *Ea.,* 75c.....*Dodd, M*
Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries; Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty. *Famous Women of the French Court ser. Ea.,* $1.25.....*Scribner*
Mark Twain's Books. New holiday set. 3 v. $6.*Webster*
Mason of Virginia, George, Life and Correspondence. Ed. by Kate Mason Rowland. 2 v., $8.....*Putnam*
Maud and Other Poems. Tennyson. Il. by Charles H. Johnson. *Vignette ser.* $1.50–$5.....*Stokes*
Moltke's Franco-German War. $3 .....*Harper*
More Happy Thoughts. Burnand. $1.....*Roberts*
Muses Library. Herrick's Works, 2 v.; Marvell's Poems, 2 v. *Per v.,* $1.75.....*Scribner*
My Personal Experience in Equatorial Africa. Parke. Il. $6.....*Scribner*
My Threescore Years and Ten. Thomas Ball. $3. *Roberts*
Necsima, Joseph Hardy. Hardy. $2....*Houghton, M*
New Light on Dark Africa. Peters. Il. $6..*Ward, L*
Ocean Steamships. Chadwick, Hunt *and others.* Il. $3.....*Scribner*
On the Border with Crook. Bourke. $3.50....*Scribner*
Out of the Heart. Poems for Lovers, Young or Old. Chadwick. $1; $1.50; $1.75; $2.25 .....*Nims & K*
Paine, Thomas. Conway. Il. 2 v., $4.50.....*Putnam*
Parnell, C. S., Life of, by T. P. O'Connor. $1; pap., 50c.....*Ward, L*
Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. Amelia B. Edwards. Il. $4. .....*Harper*
Phelps, Austin. A Memoir by Eliz. S. Phelps Ward. $2. .....*Scribner*
Pioneers of Electricity. Munro. $1.40.....*Revell*
Poe's Complete Works. 6 v. $9. .....*Armstrong*
Points of View. Agnes Repplier. $1.25..*Houghton, M*
Preludes and Studies. Henderson. $1.25..*Longmans*
Ride to the Lady. Cone. $1. .....*Houghton, M*
Roses of Romance. Keats. Sel. and il. by Garrett. $1; $2 .....*Roberts*
Ruskin's Works. *Brantwood ed.* 12 v. Il. *Ea.,* $1.50; $2.75 .....*C. E. Merrill*
Sainte-Beuve's Journal of Maurice de Guerin. $1.25. *Dodd, M*
Schliemann's Excavations. Schuchhardt. Il. $4. *Macmillan*
Score of Famous Composers. Dole. $1.50.....*Crowell*
Scott, *Sir* W. Complete Works. *Ed. de luxe.* Il. 45 v. *Ea.,* $2.50 .....*Estes & L*
Scott. Lay of the Last Minstrel. *Family ed.* Il. $2. *Houghton, M*
Scottish Chiefs. Porter. 2 v. $2.50.....*McClurg*
Seas and Lands. Sir Edwin Arnold. Il. $5.*Longmans, G*
Shakespeare's Works. *Bedford ed.* 12 v. $7.50.*Warne*
Shakespeare's Works. *Mignon ed.* Il. 6 v. $7.50–$20.....*Routledge*
Siberia and the Exile System. Kennan. Il. 2 v. $6. *Century*
Some French and Spanish Men of Genius. Forster. $2.50 .....*Scribner*
Song of Life. Margaret W. Morley. Il. $1.25.*McClurg*
Squirrel Inn. Stockton. Il. $1.25.....*Century*
Story of Byzantine Empire. Oman. Il. *Story of the Nations ser.* $1.50; $1.75.....*Putnam*
Story of the Glittering Plain. William Morris. $2.50. *Roberts*
Story of the Imitatio Christi. Wheatley. *Book-Lovers' lib.* $1 25 .....*Armstrong*
Sunshine in Life: Poems for King's Daughters. $1.50. *Putnam*
Sybel's Founding of the German Empire. 5 v. $10; $15.....*Crowell*
Ten Years in Equatoria. Casati. Il. 2 v. $10..*Warne*
Tennyson's Complete Poetical Works. *Family ed.* Il. $2 .....*Houghton, M*
Tennyson's Greater Poems. 3 v. Il. *Ea.,* $1; $1.50. *Crowell*
Thackeray's Complete Works. *Ed. de luxe.* Il. 30 v. *Ea.,* $2 50.....*Estes & L*
Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Whymper. Il. $6.....*Scribner*
Treasury of Favorite Poems. Ed. by Learned. Il. by Gleason. *Vignette ser.* $1.50–$5.....*Stokes*
Two Worlds and Other Poems. Gilder. 75c ..*Century*
Under a Colonial Roof-Tree. A. S. Huntington. Il., *net,* $1.50.....*Wolcott & W*
Wagnerian Drama, Studies in. Krehbiel. $1.25. *Harper*
Wanderings in South America. Waterton. Il. $2; $3.....*Nelson*
Was Abraham Lincoln a Spiritualist? Mrs. N. C. Maynard. Il. $1.50 .....*Hartranft*
Water Babies. Kingsley. Il. by F. C. Gordon. *Vignette ser.* $1.50–$5.....*Stokes*
With My Friends. Matthews. $1.....*Longmans, G*
With Poet and Player. W. D. Adams. *Book-Lovers' lib.* $1.25 .....*Armstrong*
Woman of Shawmut. Carpenter. Il. $1.25..*Little, B*
Wordsworth, William. Eliz. Wordsworth. $1.25. *Scribner*
Year in Portugal. Loring. $1.50 .....*Putnam*

From "Oriana." (Copyright, 1891, by Estes & Lauriat.)

From "Harper's Young People." (Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Bros.)

Books for Young People.

Abbot's Bridge (The). Peard. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
Alison Walsh. Evelyn. $1.50.....*Nelson*
Among the Camps. Page. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Animals at Home and Abroad. 50c.....*Warne*
Babyland for 1891. Il. $1; bds., 75c.....*Lothrop*
Basil Woollcombe, Knight. $1.....*Whittaker*
Battlefields and Victory. Abbot. Il. $3....*Dodd, M*
Bessie Bradford's Prize. Mathews. Il. $1.25...*Stokes*
Betty a Butterfly. Plympton. $1.....*Roberts*
Big Bouncing A B C. 35c.; indestructible, 65c ..*Warne*
Birds' Christmas Carol. *New enl. ed.* 50c.*Houghton, M*
Birth of Christ. Book with stamped pictures. $1.10. *International News*
Blacksmith of Boniface Lane. A. L. O. E. $1.*Nelson*
Blind Man's Buff. Il. $1.50.....*Dutton*
Blue Poetry-Book. Lang. Il. $2.....*Longmans*
Boy Travellers in Northern Europe. Knox. Il. $3. *Harper*
Boys' Own Book. Il. $1.25 .....*Worthington*
Buds and Blossoms. Villeplait. Il. $1.75.*Worthington*
Buffalo Bill's Wild West. $2.....*International News*
Buffalo Runner (The). Ballantyne. $1.50.....*Nelson*
Burr Junior. $1.50 .....*Brentano's*
By Land and Sea. Francis. Il. $2.25.....*Nims & K*
By Land and Sea. Stables. $2.....*Warne*
Celtic Fairy Tales. Jacobs. $1.75.....*Putnam*
Changed Lots. Armstrong. Il. $1.50.....*Brentano's*
Chase of the *Meteor*. Bynner. Il. $1.50.....*Little, B*
Chatterbox for 1891. Il. $1.75; $2.25; bds., $1.25. *Estes & L*
Child Classics. Fitch. $1.....*Lothrop*
Children of the World. Il. $1.25.....*Cassell*
Children's Object-Book. Il. Bds., $1.50 .. ...*Warne*
Children's Stories in English Literature. Wright. $1.25.....*Scribner*
Christie's Home-Making. Kenny. $1.25. *Amer. Tract Soc*
Christmas Book (The). Butterworth. $2.....*Lothrop*
Christmas Fun and Frolic. Olive Patch. Il. $1 25. *Cassell*
Constable's (The) Tower. Yonge. $1.25 ..*Whittaker*
Cup of Loving Service. $1.....*Pott*
Courage. Ogden. Il. $1.25.....*Stokes*
Cross-Roads. Halloway. $1.15... *Amer. S. S. Union*
Crushed Yet Conquering. $2.....*Revell*
Dash for Khartoum. Henty. $1.50 .....*Scribner*
Dealings with the Fairies. Macdonald. $1.25. *Routledge*
Dorothy Doremus. Scarborough. $1.*Am. S. S. Union*
Doyle Fairy-Book. Il. $2.....*Stokes*
Dutton's Annual for 1891. Il. $2; $1.25.....*Dutton*
Electrical Boy (The). Trowbridge. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Elsie's Vacation. Finley. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
Fairy Lüre. Howitz. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Fairy Picture Album. $2.50.....*Nelson*
Famous English Statesmen. Bolton. Il. $1.50. *Crowell*
Fancies Free. Shute. $1.....*Warne*
Favorite Rhymes from Mother Goose. Maud Humphrey. Il. $1.25 .....*Stokes*
Favorite Stories from the Nursery. 50c.....*Nelson*
Fay Arlington. Beale. Il. $1.50.....*Brentano's*
Fir Tree Farm. Green. $2.....*Revell*
For Honor's Sake. Lillie. $1.50.....*Porter & C*
Four and Five. Hale. $1.....*Roberts*
Four Feet by Two. Il. $1.50.....*Dutton*
Foxy Fielding's Friend. 80c.....*Revell*
Friendly Five. Hungerford. 90c.....*Hunt & E*
Fritz of Prussia. Taylor. $1.75.....*Nelson*
From the Beginning. Morton. $1.....*Nelson*
From Egypt to Canaan. Morton. $1.....*Nelson*
From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet. Macaulay. $1.25. *Whittaker*
Full of Fun. Il. 75c ....*Dutton*
Fun and Fancy for the Little Ones. Il. $1.....*Cassell*
Galahad (A) of Nowadays. Banks. $1.20...*Hunt & E*
Gilead Guards. Scott. $1.....*Hunt & E*
Girls' Own Book. Il. $1.25.....*Worthington*
Glimpses at the Plant World. Bergen. 75c...*Lee & S*
Great Arctic Travellers. Craig. Il. Bds., 75c.*Routledge*
Great Grandmamma and Elsie. Synge. Il. $1.25.*Cassell*
Half a Dozen Girls. Ray. Il. $1.25.....*Crowell*
Harold's New Creed. Soans. $1.....*Revell*
Harper's Young People. Il. $3.50.....*Harper*
Harry and Fred's Story-Book. Mathews. Il. $2. *Cassell*
Held Fast for England. Henty. $1.50... ....*Scribner*
Helen the Historian. Pansy. 50c.....*Lothrop*
Heroes of History. Sadlier. Il. Bds., $1....*Routledge*
Heroes of the Telegraph. Munro. $1.40.....*Revell*
Heroism in Humble Life. Seguin. $2.....*Revell*
Hide and Seek. Il. $1.....*Dutton*
Hildegarde's Holiday. Richards. Il. $1.25. *Estes & L*
In Old Quinnebasset. May. $1.50.....*Lee & S*
In One Girl's Experience. Howell. $1.25. *Amer. S. S. Union*
In the Days of Mozart. Watson. $1.....*Revell*
In the High Valley. Coolidge. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Ivy's Dream. Burch. 80c.....*Revell*
Jack and Floss. Woodgate. 60c.....*Nelson*
Jeanette. Taylor. $1.....*Revell*
Jo-Boat Boys (The). Cowan. Il. $1.50.....*Crowell*
Jock o' Dreams. Lippmann. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Jolly Times for Little Ones. $1.25.....*Cassell*

Katie, a Daughter of the King. Gilmore. 60c. *Randolph*
King's (The) Cup-Bearer. Walton. 80c. *Revell*
King's (The) Messengers. Miller. 90c ... *Hunt & E*
Knighting of the Twins. Fitch. $1.25. *Roberts*
Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main. Ober. Il. $2; bds., $1.50. *Estes & L*
Lady Jane. Mrs. C. V. Jamison. Il. $1.50. *Century*
Last Words. Ewing. $1.25 *Roberts*
Led in Unknown Paths. Raffensperger. Il. $1.25. *Crowell*
Little Brown Seed. Archibald. 80c *Hunt & E*
Little Captain Doppelkop on the Shores of Bubbleland. Lockwood. Il. $2 *Lee & S*
Little Folks East and West. Shattuck. 75c. *Lee & S*
Little Ladies (The). Milman. Il. $1.50. *Lippincott*
Little Marjorie's Love-Story. Bouvet. Il. $1.25. *McClurg*
Little Merry-Makers. Daryll. Bds., 75c. *Warne*
Little Millers, The. Merriman. $1 *Lee & S*
Little Millionaire, A. Moody. $1.50 *Lothrop*
Little New Neighbor. Brine. $1 *Dutton*
Little Ones' Annual for 1891. Il. $2.25; bds., $1.75. *Estes & L*
Little Princess Angel. Austin. $1.25 *Dutton*
Little Smoke. Stoddard. Il. $1.50 *Appleton*
Lost Hero, A. Phelps. Il. $1.50 *Roberts*
Lost in Samoa. Ellis. Il. $1.25 *Cassell*
Loyal Hearts. Everett-Green. $1.75 *Nelson*
Lyra Heroica, Verses for Boys. Henley. $1.25. *Scribner*
Marjorie and Her Papa. Fletcher. Il. $1. *Century*
Marcy the Blockade-Runner. Castlemon. $1.25. *Porter & C*
Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose. Il. $2.50 *Stokes*
Men of Iron. Pyle. Il. $2 *Harper*
Midshipman Paulding. Seawell. Il. $1. *Appleton*
Mistress Branican. Verne. Il. $2.50 *Cassell*
Modern (A) Red Riding-Hood. Jones. Il. $1. *Warne*
Morning-Glories. Villeplait. Il. $1. *Worthington*
My Little Margaret. Brine. $1 *Dutton*
Myra Sherwood's Cross, and How She Bore It. 50c. *Revell*
Napoleon Bonaparte. Craig. Il. Bds., 75c. *Routledge*
New and True. Staver. $2 *Lee & S*
New (A) Endeavor. Titterington. $1 25. *Amer. Tract Soc*
New Mexico David. Lummis. $1.25 *Scribner*
No. 1 or 2. Bamford. $1.00 *Hunt & E*
Nurse Heatherdale's Story. Molesworth. $1.25. *Macmillan*
Nursery T (The). Il. Bds., $1.25 *Estes & L*
Old Corney's Money. Carey-Hobson. 60c *Revell*
Old Rough the Miser. Wesselhoeft. Il. $1.25. *Roberts*
Oliver Optic's Annual, 1891. Il. Bds., $1.50. *Estes & L*
Only for Very Good Children. Il. $1.25 *Dutton*
Our Bessie. Carey. Il. $1.25 *Lippincott*
Our Boys in Ireland. French. Il. $2.50. *Worthington*
Our Home in the Silver West. Stables. $1.50. *Revell*
Our Little Dot's Bible Pictures. 80c *Revell*
Our Little Men and Women, 1891 $1.75; bds., $1.25. *Lothrop*
Our Sunday Book. Il. $2 *Dutton*
Our Young Folks in Norway. Kellogg. Il. $1. *Nims & K*
Peep (A) into Catland. Il. $1 *Warne*
Peep o' the Morn. Lathbury. Il. $1.75. *Worthington*
Petland Picture Album. $2.50 *Nelson*
Perilous Times on Land and Sea. Stables. Il. $1.25. *Cassell*
Peter, a Cat o' One Tail. Il. 75c *Putnam*
Pictures and Stories from English History. $1.50. *Nelson*
Picturesque England. Il. $2 *Warne*
Pilots of Pomona. Leighton. $1.50 *Scribner*
Pond Lilies. Villeplait. Il. $1 *Worthington*
Prince Dimple's Further Doings. Paull. Il. $1.25. *Randolph*
Prince Dorus. Lamb. Col. il. 50c *Brentano's*
Prince Dusty. Munroe. $1.25 *Putnam*
Princess Girlikin. Nichols. Il. $2 *Dutton*
Pris. A Story. 50c *Roberts*
Red Grange, The. Molesworth. $1.50 *Whittaker*
Redskin and Cowboy. Henty. $1.50 *Scribner*
Rose and Lavender. Il. $1 *Roberts*
Round-Robin, A. Bennett. Il. $2 *Dutton*
Royal Portrait Gallery. Il. $1.50 *Nelson*
Run Round the World. Il. $1 *De Wolfe, F*
St. Nicholas Magazine for 1891. 2 pts. *Ea.*, $2. *Century*
Scarlet Tanager. Trowbridge. $1 *Lee & S*
School and Playground. Pyle. $1.25 *Lothrop*
Schoolboys of Rookesbury. Francis. Il. Bds., $1.25. *Estes & L*
Scout's Head. Langbridge. $1.50 *Warne*
Shreds and Patches. Fry. $1.50 *Dutton*
Silver Mine (The). Stuart. $1.25 *Whittaker*
Skating Party (The). Shepley. Il. $1 *Worthington*
Songs of the Months. Villeplait. Il. $1. *Worthington*
Southern Cross Fairy Tale. Clark. Il. $1.25. *Estes & L*
Squire's Daughter (The). Lillie. $1.50 *Porter & C*
Stand by the Union. Optic. $1.50 *Lee & S*
Stella's Pathway. Davis. $1.40 *Revell*
Stirring Stories of Peace. Macaulay. Il. $1.50 *Pott*
Stories for Boys. Davis. $1 *Scribner*
Stories from the Bible. 2d ser. Church *Macmillan*
Stories of the Trees. Dyson. $1.25 *Nelson*
Story of Mistress Polly. Comins. Il. 75c *Prang*
Story of the Iliad. Church. $1 *Macmillan*
Story of the Life of Mackay of Uganda. Il $1.50. *Armstrong*
Story of the Odyssey. Church. $1 *Macmillan*
Story of the United States of America. Brooks. $1.50; bds., $1.25 *Lothrop*
Straight on. By author of "Colette." Il. $1.50. *Appleton*
Sun Dials. Daley. Il. $1.75 *Worthington*
Sweet Content. Molesworth. Il. $2 *Dutton*
Tad; or, Getting Even. Ellis. Il. $1.25 *Cassell*
Tennis Set (A). Harlow. Il. 50c *Prang*
Teufel the Terrier. Il. 75c *Putnam*
Three Vassar Girls in the Tyrol. Champney. Il. $2; bds., $1.50 *Estes & L*
Thrilling Tales of Enterprise. Macaulay. Il. $1.50. *Pott*
Through Forest and Fire. Ellis. $1.25 *Porter & C*
Tiddledywink Tales. Bangs. Il. $1.25. *De Witt Pub*
Tim. $1 *Macmillan*
Tom Tucker and Little Bo-Peep. Hood. Il. $2. *Cassell*
Twinkle and Wrinkle. Palmer. 75c. *Amer. Tract Soc*
Two Blizzards (The). Palmer. 75c *Amer. Tract Soc*
Valencia. Fearn. 60c *Revell*
Uno and Leo. Goodfellow. $1 *Hunt & E*
Warne's Bible Picture-Books. 4 v. *Ea.*, 25c *Warne*
We All. Octave Thanet. Il. $1.50 *Appleton*
When Three Are Company. Shepley. Il. $1. *Worthington*
Wide-Awake—FF. $2 *Lothrop*
Winifrede's Journal. Marshall. $1.25 *Macmillan*
Winter Holiday (A). 40c *Ward, L*
Wire (The) and the Wave. Munro. $1.50 *Revell*
Wiscasset Stories. Hunter. $1 *Amer. Tract Soc*
Witch Winnie's Mystery. Champney. Il. $1.50. *Dodd, M*
With Scrip and Staff. Peattie. Il. $1.00 *Randolph*
With Stanley in Africa. McClure. Il. $2.50. *Worthington*
With the Green Jackets. Groves. $1.50 *Brentano's*
World's Heroes (The). Il. $1 *Cassell*
Worthington's Annual for 1892. Il. $2.50; bds., $1.25 *Worthington*
Young Folks' Annual. Il. $1 *Worthington*
Young Folks' Life of Jesus. Pollard. Il. $1. *Routledge*
Young Folks' Picture Gallery. Locke. Il. $1. *Cassell*
Young Ranchman. Kenyon. $1 *Whittaker*
Zigzag Journeys in Australia. Butterworth. Il. $2 25; bds., $1.75 *Estes & L*

From "Tiddledywink Tales." (Copyright 1891, by R. H. Russell & Son.)

Contents.

PAGE

Christmas Greeting 23

Sir Edwin Arnold's "Japonica" 24
Howells' "Venetian Life" 26
Washington Irving's "Alhambra" 26
Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator 28
Ben-Hur—A Tale of the Christ 30
"Last Days of Pompeii," and "Rienzi" ... 31
Women of the French Salons 32
Elizabethan Songs 32
A Calendar of Sonnets 35
Yvernelle 36
Some Dainty Books 37
Fine Editions of Standard Books 39
Some Illustrated Poems 41

Other Holiday Gift-Books: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by publishers 43–66
Books for Young People: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by publishers 67–90
Specialties, Notes 91
The New Books for the Holiday Season: *Price-List* 92
Birthday-Books, Calendars, Cards, Texts, etc.: *Price-List* 93
Miscellaneous Literature and Choice Editions: *Price-List* 94
Books for Young People: *Price-List* 96

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Altemus (Henry) 142
American News Co 152
American Tract Soc 159
Appleton (D.) & Co 10, 11
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son ..... (*second cover.*) 2
Arnold & Co 157
Benjamin (W. E.) ..... (*third cover.*) 163
Bouton (J. W.) 108
Brentano's 145
Cassell Publishing Co 16
Century (The) Co ..... (*last cover.*)
Crosscup & West Engraving Co 141
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co 124, 125
De Witt Publishing House (The) ..... (*third cover.*) 163
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co 154, 155
Dodd, Mead & Co 118, 119
Duprat & Co 160
Dutton (E. P.) & Co 120, 121
Estes & Lauriat 126–129
Funk & Wagnalls 148
Harper & Bros 19–22
Hoffman Press 156
Houghton, Mifflin & Co 4–7
Hunt & Eaton 151
International News Co 160
Jenkins (W. R.) 157
Keppel (Frederick) & Co 159
Lee & Shepard 161, 162
Lippincott (J. B.) Co 8, 9
Literary News (The) 160
Little, Brown & Co 116, 117
Longmans, Green & Co 115
Lothrop (D.) Co 122, 123
McClurg (A. C.) & Co 153, 154
Macmillan & Co 14
Meeks (E.) 159
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons 132–136
Nims & Knight 140
Porter & Coates 3
Pott (James) & Co 143
Prang (L.) & Co 144
Presbyterian Board of Publication 161
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 12, 13
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co 149
Revell (Fleming H.) Co 137–139
Roberts Brothers 109–114
Routledge (George) & Sons 150
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 99–107
Shuey (W. J.) 158
Stokes (Frederick A.) Company 130, 131
Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co 146
Warne (F.) & Co 17, 156
Webster (C. L.) & Co 18
Wolcott & West 158
Worthington Company 15, 147

In the following pages are described the more important of Charles Scribner's Sons' new publications, suitable for holiday gifts. * *

Whymper's Andes. Of Edward Whymper's fully and beautifully illustrated book, TRAVELS AMONGST THE GREAT ANDES OF THE EQUATOR (8vo, $6.00), Theodore Roosevelt writes: "Mr. Whymper is not only one of the most noted mountaineers and cragsmen of his time, but he is also what many mountaineers and cragsmen are not, an agreeable writer. His whole account of his ascent of Mount Chimborazo is most graphic and interesting and he brings very vividly before us the picture of these vast desolate heights of the Andes. Mr. Whymper was not content merely with the conquest of mighty Chimborazo; he also campaigned against the greatest of its fellow peaks. The story of his travels, of the hardships he endured, and the triumphs he achieved, is of interest not only to mountaineers, but also to all lovers of manly adventure." [Also, A SUPPLEMENTARY APPENDIX, *net* $5.00; HOW TO USE THE ANEROID BAROMETER, *net* 75 cents.]

"WE WERE THEN 20,000 FEET HIGH."

On the Border with Crook. A valuable and picturesque record of active army life on the frontier during the past twenty years, by Captain John G. Bourke, U. S. A. Captain Bourke was on Crook's staff, his warm personal friend, and familiar with his Indian policy, the remarkable success of which is here told. The work is a vivid picture, not only of our wars with the Sioux and Apaches, but of the unique types, customs, and adventures of the "border," now a thing of the past. [Illustrated, 8vo, $3.50.]

Japonica. Numerous features combine to make Sir Edwin Arnold's poetic and sympathetic study of the Japanese one of the most artistic and attractive of the holiday books. In theme, style, illustrations, and manufacture, it will appeal to every cultivated taste, presenting a most thoughtful and grateful collection of studies of the people among whom the author spent a year. Robert Blum's illustrations are drawn with fine artistic feeling for the picturesque and romantic aspects of Japanese life. [Large 8vo, illustrated, $3.00.]

Across Russia. "Dr. Charles Augustus Stoddard, in making his journey across Russia, followed pretty closely the beaten track, but he saw the old sights with the quickened vision of the wide-awake American, and his reflections on what he saw are frank, keen, and agreeably instructive."—*Boston Beacon.* [Illustrated, 12mo, $1.50.]

Charles Scribner's Sons' New Holiday Books.

Ocean Steamships. The plan of this handsomely bound and splendidly illustrated volume is the same as that of the famous "American Railway," and "Electricity in Daily Life." Every phase of the construction, development, management, and appliances of the great transatlantic liners is treated by an expert, especial attention being paid to the daily life of both passengers and crew. [Fully illustrated, 8vo, $3.00.]

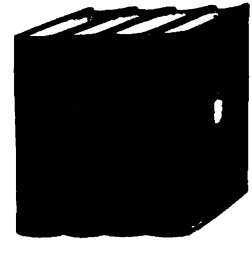
ON THE BRIDGE.

Patrick Henry. These volumes, THE LIFE, CORRESPONDENCE, AND SPEECHES OF PATRICK HENRY, form the authoritative and only complete biography of the great Revolutionary agitator and statesman. The work is the result of many years' labor on the part of the author, William Wirt Henry, Patrick Henry's grandson, and is based on documents and data discovered by him. The interest of the book is not merely biographical, however, but extends to the "times" of its subject, of which it gives a full and fresh history. [With portrait; 1,100 sets printed from type. 3 vols., 8vo, *net* $12.00.]

Two Popular Books. The *Nation* pronounces THE AMERICAN RAILWAY "one of the most interesting and valuable gift books of the season." In it eminent authorities in the railway world describe clearly every aspect of this great branch of business (with 200 illustrations, large 8vo, *net*, $6.00). In a similar way ELECTRICITY IN DAILY LIFE is a popular account by many eminent authorities of the application of electricity to every-day uses. [With 120 illustrations, 8vo, $3.00.]

Du Chaillu's Viking Age. "The two volumes are filled to overflowing with curious and interesting facts concerning the people of the Scandinavian north, whose manners, social customs, and national life the more than 1,300 illustrations serve to bring up vividly before us."—*Nation.* [2 vols., 8vo, $7.50.]

Cameo Edition. Four of the most popular American books are included in this series—Mr. Mitchell's REVERIES and DREAM LIFE, Mr. Page's IN OLE VIRGINIA, and Mr. Cable's OLD CREOLE DAYS. The volumes are bound in gold and olive, with flat backs, gilt tops, wide margins, and rough edges. Each has an etched frontispiece. "In their dainty covers and fine paper they will be prime favorites for holiday gifts."—*Boston Traveller.* [16mo, half calf, per vol., $2.75; half levant, $3.50; cloth, $1.25.]



Two Art Works. Of Mrs. C. H. Stranahan's HISTORY OF FRENCH PAINTING (with illustrations, 8vo, $5.00), the *Saturday Review*, (London), said: "The author has performed her task with judgment, modesty and wakeful conscientiousness." The *Academy* refers to the CYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS (3 quarto vols., with more than 1,000 illustrations, $25.00 *net*, per vol.) as "a grand book of reference."

Charles Scribner's Sons' New Holiday Books.

Famous Women of the French Court. Of the ten volumes thus far published in this popular series, three are devoted to Marie Antoinette (in a box, $3.75), three to the fortunes of the Empress Josephine (in a box, $3.75), and four to the Empress Marie Louise (in a box, $5.00). The set complete is $12.50; single volumes, cloth, $1.25; half calf, $2.50. Send for full circular. "We can cordially commend these books to the attention of our readers."—*The Nation.*

Puritan New England. "There is a perfect mine of curious and interesting information in THE SABBATH IN PURITAN NEW ENGLAND, by Alice Morse Earle. She has ransacked old records and chronicles with the richest results, and the picture which she gives of old-time observances is the most complete ever written."—*Boston Courier.* [12mo, $1.25.]

Life of Austin Phelps. "No biography issued this season will be read with greater interest. It is such a memoir as an affectionate daughter [Elizabeth Stuart Phelps] might be expected to write of a father, but it is, in addition, such a book as only a woman of genius could produce."—*Examiner.* [With portrait and views, crown 8vo, $2.00.]

The Poetry of Tennyson. Of the enlarged edition of Dr. Van Dyke's book E. C. Stedman writes: "No truer and more sympathetic presentment and analysis has been made of the works of our greatest living poet." T. B. Aldrich writes: "The two new chapters and the additional chronological matter have greatly enriched the work." [With portrait of Tennyson, 12mo, $2.00.]

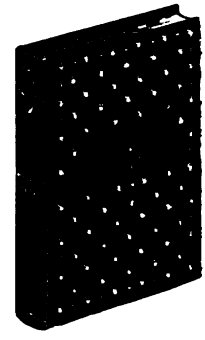
Mr. Froude's New Book. Of THE DIVORCE OF CATHARINE OF ARAGON, the N. Y. *Tribune* says: "It is brilliantly written; his facts and arguments are marshalled with great ability; his narrative is intensely interesting." [Crown 8vo, $2.50.]

Wilson's Scripture Lands. "Every pastor's library would be enriched by such a volume; for Sunday-school superintendents and teachers there is no better gift-book published."—*N. Y. Observer.* [With 150 illustrations, Large 8vo, $3.50.]

Life of John Ericsson. "A biography of extraordinary interest. The author Col. Church, manages to give a popular account of highly technical apparatus. The reader of this beguiling narrative takes no note of time."—*Phila. Ledger.* [With 50 illustrations, 2 vols., 8vo, $6.00.]

Among Cannibals. "It is a work which will have a *very long* life, for it is full of wisdom and useful knowledge; besides, it represents everything so lively before the reader's eyes that he forgets he is reading a mere description and thinks he is at the author's side, and shares with him the hardships, dangers, and joys of a life among cannibals in the wilderness of Australia. The whole civilized world must be grateful to you for this really wonderful work."—*Dr. Henry Schliemann to the author, Carl Lumholtz.* [Illustrated, 8vo, $5.00.]

Charles Scribner's Sons' New Holiday Books.



New Poems. Elizabeth Akers' volume, THE HIGH TOP SWEETING, AND OTHER POEMS (12mo, $1.25) is referred to by the Boston *Times* as containing "'old-fashioned poetry'—of the good and gracious old fashion that never loses the freshness of youth," and as "full of the light and perfume of our brightest New England." The new and enlarged edition of THE POEMS OF SIDNEY LANIER (12mo, $2.00) leads the Hartford *Courant* to say of his verse: "For natural music, absolute originality, and a wonderful permeating quality of spirituality, there is nothing like it in American poetry."

Elsket, and Other Stories. Mr. Thomas Nelson Page's new book (12mo, $1.00.) "It is a dainty volume, and contains some of this popular author's best tales."—*Richmond Dispatch.*

Other Dainty Volumes for Holiday Gifts are Robert Louis Stevenson's BALLADS (16mo, $1.00), R. H. Stoddard's THE LION'S CUB AND OTHER VERSE (16mo, $1.25), Eugene Field's two popular books of WESTERN VERSE and PROFITABLE TALES (each 16mo. $1.25), L. B. R. Briggs' ORIGINAL CHARADES (16mo, $1.00), E. S. Martin's LITTLE BROTHER OF THE RICH, and Richard Harding Davis's GALLEGHER AND OTHER STORIES [12mo, $1.00.]

Jesus, the Carpenter of Nazareth. This life, by a layman, is written in short, realistic pictures, avoiding theology and sectarianism, so that mothers of all creeds may read it to their children, and children in later life may read it for themselves. "I think the idea of this book excellent, and the execution beautiful."—Prof. Bruce, D.D. [12mo, $1.50.]

Historical Essays. "Mr. Henry Adams' position, as a historian, is so well established that this collection of his fugitive writings is sure to be read with interest."—*N. Y. Evening Post.* [12mo, $2.00.]

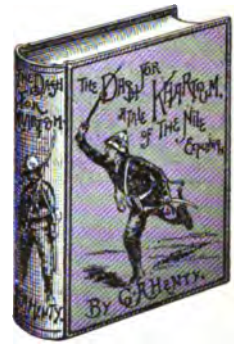
Essays in English Literature. By Edmond Scherer. They relate to Shakespeare, Milton, George Eliot, Carlyle, etc., and are translated by George Saintsbury. They are sure to interest every person of literary taste.

Nature and Man in America. This new volume by Prof. N. S. Shaler (12mo, $1.50) is in two parts, one relating to the influence of environment on organic life and the other to the conditions of man in the United States. It is popular in character, like the author's ASPECTS OF THE EARTH. [Illustrated, 8vo, $2.50.]

English Social Movements. By Robert A. Woods. This book is the result of the author's observations in East London and in the North of England. Its object is to sketch all the more important phases of the different social movements, which are arousing such wide interest in England, exhibiting them in their relation to each other and in their united influence upon the present and future life of the English people. [12mo, $1.50.]

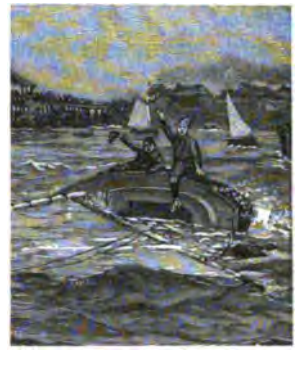
A History of the French Revolution. By H. Morse Stephens. "It evinces thorough mastery of the subject, wide research and intimate acquaintance with French literature. The treatment is comprehensive and the style fresh and interesting."—*Indianapolis Journal.* [In 3 vols. Vols. I. and II. now ready. Each 8vo, $2.50.]

Charles Scribner's Sons' New Books for the Young.



Henty's New Stories. The titles of Mr. Henty's new books of adventure for boys are: THE DASH FOR KHARTOUM. A Story of the Nile Expedition; RED SKIN AND COWBOY, A Tale of the Western Plains; and HELD FAST FOR ENGLAND, A Tale of the Siege of Gibraltar. (Each, beautifully illustrated, $1.50.) "Probably the most popular writer of boys' books in England to-day."—*Boston Transcript.*

The Boy Settlers. "A companion volume to Mr. Noah Brooks' BOY EMIGRANTS, which proved such a popular boys' book, and of which a new edition is published simultaneously with this, Mr. Brooks' latest volume. It is a story of Kansas in the stirring days when Kansas was the battleground for the preliminary contest between slavery and freedom."—*Boston Traveller.* [Each, illustrated, $1.25.]

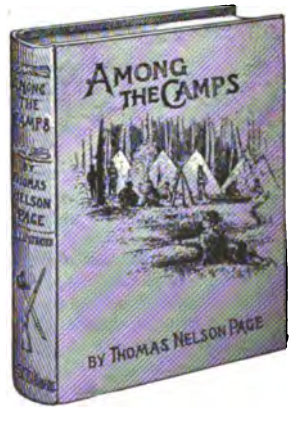


Stories for Boys. Every boy who is a lover of healthy, out-of-door sports will be deeply interested in these stories by the author of "Gallegher." They are exciting stories of base-ball, foot-ball, tennis, yachting, and adventure, full of snap and dash. [Illustrated, 12mo, $1.00.]

A New Mexico David. "A collection of interesting and instructive tales, romantic and adventurous, concerning that little known section of our country. The author, Charles F. Lummis, resided and studied many years in this picturesque locality."—*Boston Times.* [Illustrated, 12mo, $1.25.]

English Literature. This second volume of Miss H. C. Wright's CHILDREN'S STORIES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE takes the young reader from Shakespeare to Tennyson, and is equal in interest to the first volume, from Taliesin to Shakespeare. [Each, 12mo, $1.25.]

Among the Camps. In this book Thomas Nelson Page has told some Virginia stories of the war, which will touch the hearts of every reader, young or old, and which will rival the author's "Two Little Confederates" in popularity. [Each illustrated, square 8vo, $1.50.]



Pilots of Pomona. "A better story for boys and girls has rarely been written than this story of the Orkney Islands, by Robert Leighton. A charming, fresh, wholesome story."—*Public Opinion.* [Illustrated, crown 8vo, $1.50.]

A Book of Verse for Boys. A collection by W. H. Henley, of the stirring lyrics and ballads of English and American literature, from Shakespeare to Rudyard Kipling, which especially appeal to the youthful ardor and inspire enthusiasm in young minds for what is noble and heroic. [12mo, $1.25.]

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

NEW IMPORTATIONS

FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON 1891-2.

THE MUSES LIBRARY.

A new and dainty edition of a series of English Poets well edited and beautifully printed. 18mo. Price per volume, $1.75.

Works of Robert Herrick. Edited by A. W. POLLARD. With a Preface by A. C. SWINBURNE. 2 vols.

Poems of Andrew Marvell. Edited by G. A. AITKEN. 2 vols. (*In the Press.*)

Other volumes in active preparation.

LYRICS FROM THE DRAMATISTS OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. Edited by A. H. BULLEN. New edition, fcap. 8vo, $1.50.

LYRICS FROM THE SONG-BOOKS OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. Edited by A. H. BULLEN. New edition, fcap. 8vo, $1.50.

IBSEN'S PROSE DRAMAS.

Authorized translation. Edited by WM. ARCHER. Uniform and authoritative edition. 5 vols. 12mo, each, $1.25.

Vol. 1.—Biographical Introduction, Portrait. **A Doll's House, The League of Youth, and The Pillar of Society.**

Vol. 2.—**Ghosts, An Enemy of the People, The Wild Duck.**

Vol. 3.—**Lady Inger of Ostrat, The Vikings of Helgeland, The Pretender.**

Vol. 4.—**Emperor and Galilean.**

Vol. 5.—(*Just published.*) **Romersholm, The Lady from the Sea, and Hedda Gabler.**

"We have no hesitation in numbering this piece of prose translation as among the very best achievements of he kind in our generation."—*Academy.*

ESSAYS ON FRENCH NOVELISTS. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE. 1780–1860. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

RICHARD WAGNER'S LETTERS

TO HIS DRESDEN FRIENDS: Theodore Uhlig, Wilhelm Fischer, and Ferdinand Heine. Translated into English, with a Preface by J. S. SHEDLOCK, and an etching of Wagner by C. W. Sherborne. Uniform in style with "Wagner-Liszt Correspondence." 8vo, $3.50.

THE SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.

Each 12mo, $1.00.

Charity Organization.—Civilization; Its Cause and Cure.—Collectivism and Socialism.—The Co-operative Movement.—The Co-operative Commonwealth.—Co-operative Societies.—Crime and Its Causes.—Darwinism and Politics.—The Drink Question.—England's Ideal.—The English Republic.—Essays and Addresses.—Ethics of Socialism.—The Evolution of Property.—German Socialism and F. Lassalle.—Godwin's Political Justice (on Property).—The Land and the Laborers.—The London Programme.—Luxury.—Modern Humanists.—The Modern State.—Neighborhood Guilds.—New York State Reformatory at Elmira.—Origin of Property in Land.—Our Destiny.—Outlooks from the New Standpoint.—Prince Bismarck and State Socialism.—Principles of State Interference.—Promotion of General Happiness.—The Purse and the Conscience.—Quintessence of Socialism.—Religion of Socialism.—Self-Help a Hundred Years Ago.—Socialism in England.—The Story of the French Revolution.—The Unearned Increment.—Work and Wages.—The Working-Class Movement in America.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

NATURE IN ORNAMENT.

By LEWIS F. DAY. With 123 full-page plates. 187 illustrations in the text. Thick crown 8vo, $4.50.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE ANATOMY OF PATTERN.
35 illustrations, $1.40.

THE PLANNING OF ORNAMENT.
38 illustrations, $1.40.

THE APPLICATION OF ORNAMENT.
42 illustrations, $1.40.

ORNAMENTAL DESIGN.
116 illustrations, $4.20.

SOME PRINCIPLES OF EVERY-DAY ART.

Illustrated, $1.50.

A HISTORY OF WATER-COLOR PAINTING IN ENGLAND.

By R. REDGRAVE. Numerous illustrations. New volume in the series of "*Illustrated Art Handbooks.*" Crown 8vo, $2.00.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED IN THE SERIES.

ARCHITECTURE, CLASSIC AND EARLY CHRISTIAN.
By Prof. T. R. SMITH and J. SLATER. 212 illustrations.

ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC AND RENAISSANCE.
By Prof. T. R. SMITH and E. J. POYNTER, R.A. 100 illustrations.

PAINTING, CLASSIC AND ITALIAN.
By E. J. POYNTER, R.A., and R. HEAD. 80 illustrations.

PAINTING, FRENCH AND SPANISH.
By G. SMITH. 80 illustrations.

PAINTING, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.
By H. J. WILMOT-BULTON. 80 illustrations.

PAINTING, GERMAN, FLEMISH AND DUTCH.
By H. J. WILMOT-BULTON and E. J. POYNTER, R.A. 100 illustrations.

SCULPTURE, EGYPTIAN, ASSYRIAN, GREEK AND ROMAN.
By G. REDFORD. 160 illustrations.

SCULPTURE, RENAISSANCE AND MODERN.
By L. SCOTT. Numerous illustrations.

ON SOME OF SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS.

OPHELIA, DESDEMONA, JULIET, ROSALIND, PORTIA, etc. By HELENA FAUCIT, LADY MARTIN. New and Enlarged Edition. With portrait. 8vo, $3.00.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

An alphabetical list of works published in the United Kingdom, and of the principal works published in America, with dates of publication, indication of size, price, edition, and publisher's name. January, 1881, to December, 1889. 710 pages. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, cloth sides, $21.00.

GREAT WRITERS.

A new series of Critical Biographies of European and American Writers. Edited by Professor ERIC S. ROBERTSON, with Complete Bibliography to each volume by J. P. ANDERSON. Library edition, 8vo, each, $1.00.

Austen, Jane, by Goldwin Smith. **Balzac**, by F. Wedmore. **Bronte**, by A. Birrell. **Browning, R.**, by W. Sharp. **Bunyan**, by Canon Venables. **Burns**, by J. S. Blackie. **Byron**, by R. Noel. **Carlyle**, by R. Garnett. **Cervantes**, by H. E. Watts. **Coleridge**, by T. H. Caine. **Congreve**, by E. Gosse. **Crabbe**, by T. E. Kebbel. **Darwin, C.**, by G. T. Bettany. **Dickens**, by F. T. Marzials. **Eliot, Geo.**, by O. Browning. **Emerson, R. W.**, by R. Garnett. **Goethe**, by J. Sime. **Goldsmith, O.**, by Austin Dobson. **Hawthorne, N.**, by Moncure D. Conway. **Heine**, by W. Sharp. **Hugo**, by F. T. Marzials. **Johnson, Samuel**, by F. Grant. **Keats**, by W. M. Rosetti. **Lessing, G. E.**, by T. W. Rolleston. **Longfellow**, by E. S. Robertson. **Marryat**, by D. Hannay. **Mill, J. S.**, by W. L. Courtney. **Milton**, by R. Garnett. **Rossetti, D. G.**, by J. Knight. **Schiller**, by H. W. Nevinson. **Schopenhauer**, by W. Wallace. **Scott**, by C. D. Yonge. **Shelley**, by Wm. Sharp. **Sheridan**, by L. C. Sanders. **Smith, Adam**, by R. B. Haldane. **Smollett**, by D. Hannay. **Thackeray, W. M.**, by H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials.

LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU.

Select Passages from her Letters. Edited by A. R. ROPES, M.A. With 9 portraits on copper after Sir Godfrey Kneller and other artists, of Lady Montagu, her husband, her son, Pope, Congreve, Richardson, Swift, Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, and Queen Caroline. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

UNIFORM WITH

FANNY BURNEY AND HER FRIENDS. Crown 8vo, $2.50.
HORACE WALPOLE AND HIS WORLD. Crown 8vo, $2.50.
MRS. THRALE, AFTERWARDS MRS. PIOZZI. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

GLIMPSES OF ITALIAN SOCIETY IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

From the Journey of Mrs. PIOZZI, with Introduction by Countess Martinengo-Cesaresco. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

"EVENTS OF OUR TIME" SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES. Each, $1.75.

THE AFGHAN WARS, 1839-42 AND 1878-80. By ARCHIBALD FORBES. With illustrations. 8vo.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF NAVIES DURING THE LAST HALF CENTURY. By Capt. EARDLEY WILMOT. With illustrations. 8vo.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

THE WAR IN THE CRIMEA. By Gen. Sir E. HAMLEY. 8vo, $1.75.
THE INDIAN MUTINY OF 1857. By Col. G. B. MALLESON. 8vo, $1.75.
ACHIEVEMENTS IN ENGINEERING. By Prof. VERNON-HARCOURT. 8vo, $1.75.

LONDON CITY.

Its People, Streets, Traffic, Buildings, History. By W. J. LOFTIE. With 250 beautifully engraved illustrations by William Luker, Jr. Extra large quarto, $15.00 *net.*

This sumptuous work reproduces a series of remarkably vivid pictures of London City as it is to-day. The illustrations printed on paper of the finest quality, form a rich and unique collection of views of the typical life of the London city streets.

THE SCOTTISH CLANS AND THEIR TARTANS. With Notes, and illustrated by 96 double-page colored plates. Thick crown 16mo, $1.00.

"CAVENDISH" ON WHIST. The Laws and Principles of Whist. By "CAVENDISH." *19th edition*, with additional pages on "American Leads." 12mo, $2.00.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF MACHIAVELLI.

By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI, author of "The Life and Times of Savonarola," etc. Translated by LINDA VILLARI. New edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00.

CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

NEW VOLUMES.

THE MAN OF GENIUS. By Prof. LOMBROSO. Crown 8vo, $1.25.
THE SPIRIT OF SCIENCE. By Dr. KARL PEARSON. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED. Each crown 8vo, $1.25.

Bacteria and Their Products.—The Criminal.—Education and Heredity.—Electricity in Modern Life.—Evolution and Disease.—Evolution of Marriage and of the Family.—Evolution of Sex.—Hypnotism.—Primitive Folk.—Manual Training.—Origin of the Aryans.—Physiognomy and Expression.—Sanity and Insanity.—Science of Fairy Tales.—The Village Community.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

CAPTAIN GRONOW'S REMINISCENCES AND RECOLLECTIONS.

Being Anecdotes of the Camp, Courts, Clubs and Society, 1810–1860, with portrait and 33 plates, colored by hand. By JOSEPH GREGO. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00.

Capt. Gronow was one of the brightest, most racy, and interesting of *raconteurs* and his anecdotes relate to times which were stirring and eventful.

LONDON—PAST AND PRESENT.

In History, Associations and Traditions. By HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. Based on Cunningham's Handbook. Laid paper, 3 vols., medium 8vo, $20.00.

"This is incomparably the most complete and reliable book that has been published on London; its streets and buildings, its past memories and associations."—*The Examiner.*

MY PERSONAL EXPERIENCES IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA,

As Medical Officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. By THOMAS HEAZLE PARKE. With map, portrait, and numerous illustrations. 8vo, $6.00.

From the *Preface:* "The following pages contain the journal which I kept during the period of my connection with the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. Being desirous to give my original impressions of persons and things, I have made no change whatever in the contents of my African note-books, excepting the necessary ones in the elementary departments of orthography and syntax. I have inserted, here and there, a few paragraphs containing my views on the principal diseases which I was called upon to treat. The remainder of the text I regard as supplementary, in some measure, to Mr. Stanley's volumes. Excepting 'Darkest Africa' no other journal of the entire course of the expedition has been published, and no account of our experience at Ipoto and Fort Bodo has hitherto seen the light in any shape."

LIVES OF TWELVE GOOD MEN.

By JOHN W. BURGON, B.D., Dean of Chichester. With portraits. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

"That one is absorbed in reading these biographies is sufficient attestation that this is a really good book. If any are so fortunate as to take up these 'Lives' we are sure they will have a rich treat."—*Living Church.*

THE CAMP-FIRES OF THE EVERGLADES;

Or, Wild Sports in the South. By CHARLES E. WHITEHEAD. Richly illustrated with etchings, photogravures, wood-cuts, etc. Royal 8vo, $8.00 *net.*

A luxuriously-made book giving the author's reminiscences of hunting and other adventures in Florida, with many racy stories and portraits of frontier characters. The etchings and photogravures will be thoroughly appreciated by all lovers of sport.

THE BARD OF THE DIMBOVITZA.

Roumanian Folk Songs, collected from the peasants by HÉLÈNE VACARESCO. Translated by CARMEN SYLVA and ALMA STRETTELL. With an Introduction by CARMEN SYLVA. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.00.

"The strange and beautiful songs seem a real treasure-trove, a valuable addition to the literature of the world."—*Preface.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 & 745 Broadway, N. Y.

J. W. BOUTON'S

New Publications and Importations for 1891-'92.

THE TWELFTH YEAR.

THE SALON OF PARIS FOR 1891.

Illustrated with one hundred photogravures printed in various colors. 1 vol., imperial 8vo, red cloth, with palette and colors on side, as heretofore. Printed on Holland paper, limited edition, $15.00; on vellum paper, $12.00.

This magnificent publication, now in its twelfth year, the growth and improvement of which have been continuous since its first issue in 1880, this year displays the same perfection of illustration, and exquisite as have been previous volumes, that for 1891 will be found to outshine all previous issues.

STERNE'S SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY

Through France and Italy. With 10 plates by Stanley Wood, executed by the photogravure process. Alde Edition. Printed at the Chiswick Press, London. 12mo, new cloth uncut, $2.00. Large paper, foolscap 4 *only 50 copies printed*, boards, $6.00.

ANCIENT ART AND MYTHOLOGY.

The Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology. An Inquiry. By RICHARD PAYNE KNIGHT, author "Worship of Priapus." With Introduction, Notes translated into English, and a new and complete Index, ALEXANDER WILDER, M.D. New Enlarged Edition, with 350 illustrations by Prof. Rawson. 1 vol., royal 8 beautifully printed by the Caxton Press, and bound in half vellum cloth, gilt top, $5.00. Forming Vol. 5 Bouton's Archaic Library.

THE STORY OF THE STICK

In all Ages and all Lands. A Philosophical History and Lively Chronicle of the Stick as the Friend and the of Man, Its Uses and Abuses. As Sceptre and as Crook. As the Warrior's Weapon and the Wizard's W As Stay, as Stimulus, and as Scourge. Translated and adapted from the French of Antony Réal (Fer Michel). New Edition, with an Introductory Letter to the publisher by WILLIAM HENRY HURLBERT, and to trations by Alfred Thompson. 1 vol., 12mo, tastefully bound, gilt top, $1.50.

MEMOIRS OF LADY HAMILTON.

Being an Old Story Re-told. By HILDA GAMLIN. Illustrated with 50 portraits, fac-similes of autograph let etc., from rare sources. Beautifully printed and bound in half vellum gilt, gilt top, $20.00.

This interesting version of the History of Lady Hamilton and the story of her marvellous career incl Greville's Letters to Sir William Hamilton, Letters of Lord Nelson, Lady Hamilton, the Thomson Le Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc., etc. Only a limited number have been printed.

MEXICAN PAINTING AND PAINTERS.

A Brief Sketch of the Development of the Spanish School of Painting in Mexico. By ROBERT H. LAMBORN, Ph.D With illustrations. Printed on heavy laid paper and limited to 500 copies. 1 vol., small 4to, in white parchm cloth, $5.00.

THE HUMOURIST.

A Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Epigrams, etc. With 40 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, Colored by hand after the originals. In 4 vols., small 4to, cloth, gilt top, $27.50. Only 260 copies on hand-made paper are printed, and the type distributed. Each copy is numbered.

NOTE.—This is a New Edition, printed on hand-made paper, with the 40 illustrations by George Cruikshank, beautifully colored by hand, of a work which has been for many years most difficult to be found, and then at a very high price.

THE SOFT PORCELAIN OF SÈVRES.

With an Historical Introduction by ÉDOUARD GARNIER. Illustrated with 50 plates exquisitely printed in chromo-lithography, representing 250 subjects after the originals. 10 parts in neat portfolio, $50.00; or bound in half morocco, gilt top, $60.00.

NOTE.—Great artistic skill, delicacy of drawing and coloring have been displayed in the production of these costly rarities, the originals of which are only to be found in the private collection of the wealthy connoisseur, both in England and on the Continent.

DON JUAN.

A Play in 4 Acts. By RICHARD MANSFIELD. Beautifully printed on hand-made paper by De Vinne. 8vo, uncut $2.50. *Limited Edition de luxe.*

J. W. BOUTON, Publisher and Importer,

8 West 28th St., New York.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS'

?IST ⁘ OF ⁘ HOLIDAY ⁘ BOOKS.

1891-1892.

DECEMBER.

A Calendar of Sonnets.

By HELEN JACKSON (H.H.) A sonnet for each month in the year, with twelve full-page illustrations by Emilé Bayard, twenty-four vignettes to the text by E. H. Garrett, and a portrait of "H.H." Elegantly printed on coated paper by John Wilson and Son, at the University Press. One handsome small quarto, uniquely and tastefully bound. $2.00.

My Threescore Years and Ten.

An Autobiography. By THOMAS BALL, A.M. Containing an engraved portrait of Mr. Ball by Thomas Johnson, and photogravure portraits of himself, his mother, and his wife; also phototype illustration of his new colossal model of Washington, made for Mr. Edward F. Searles, of Methuen. A handsome demy 8vo cloth volume, printed on cream laid paper. $3.00.

This is the life of one of America's most eminent sculptors, still living, and pursuing his art in Florence, Italy. Mr. Ball's reminiscences are so delightfully told by him that the reader cannot help being instructed and charmed. The present edition is a limited one, and the work will not be reproduced in its present shape.

e Lover's Year-Book of Poetry.

A Collection of Love Poems for Every Day in the ;ar. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER. ›l. 1. January to June. 16mo, cloth. $1.25.

ie Man Without a Country. Illustrated.

ie Songs of Seven. Illustrated.

New editions bound in the popular Arasque style. $1.50 each.

The Story of the Glittering Plain.

Which has been also called the Land of Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying. Written by WILLIAM MORRIS. A limited edition of five hundred copies will be printed on fine laid paper, from an original and tasteful font of type, which, together with the wood-cut, ornamental letters, and side borders, was designed by Mr. Morris. Demy 8vo. Unique binding. $2.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.

Roses of Romance.

From the Poems of JOHN KEATS. Selected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.

Flowers of Fancy.

From the Works of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Arranged and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.
Both of the above, 16mo, white and gold, in box, $2.00; or separately, $1.00 each; half white calf, $6.00 the set.

Emily Dickinson's Poems. *First Series.*

Edited by two of her friends, MABEL LOOMIS TODD and T. W. HIGGINSON. One volume. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

Emily Dickinson's Poems. *Second Series.*

Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. With a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter from Helen Jackson to Miss Dickinson. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

The Day's Message.

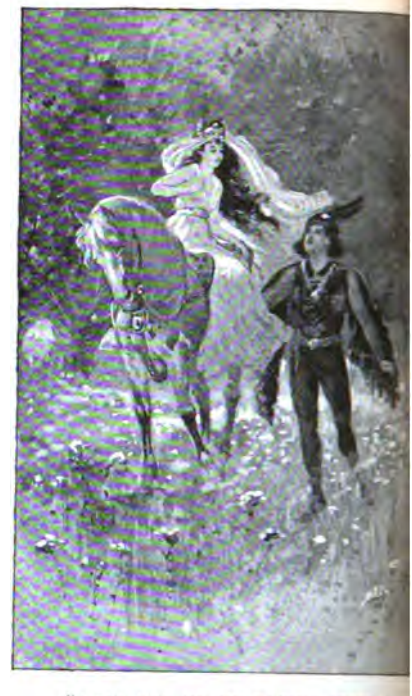
A Brief Selection of Prose and Verse for each day in the year. Chosen by SUSAN COOLIDGE. Cover design by Mrs. Whitman. 16mo. White and green cloth. Plain edition, $1.00; full gilt and gilt edges, $1.25.

Pastels of Men.

By PAUL BOURGET, Translated by Miss K. P. Wormeley. First and Second Series. $1.00 each.

Thy Kingdom Come.

Ten Sermons on the Lord's Prayer preached at King's Chapel. By Rev. HENRY WILDER FOOTE. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.



"I SET HER ON MY PACING STEED."

Ailes D'Alouette.

A little volume of Couplet verses. By F. W. BOURDILLON.

> When like a lark the soul upsprings,
> Of verse she makes her airy wings.
>
> Oh, may these verses, pair and pair,
> Some heart in heavenward flight upbear.

With 12 illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. Small 4to. White and gold binding. $1.00. Parchment paper, 75 cents.

In White and Gold.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs. $1.25.

Quiet Hours. $1.50.

Sunshine in the Soul. $1.25.

Helen Jackson's Poems. $1.75.

Susan Coolidge's Verses and a Few More Verses. $1.00 each.

Six Gems for Gifts.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs.

Emily Dickinson's Poems. First Series.

Helen Jackson's Complete Poems.

Susan Coolidge's Verses.

Wit and Wisdom of George Eliot.

Sea and Shore. A Collection of Poems.

The above bound in white half calf. Very dainty and select. $3.50 each.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.

ORGE MEREDITH'S NOVELS.

THE ORDEAL OF RICHARD FEVEREL.
EVAN HARRINGTON.
DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS.
HARRY RICHMOND.
SANDRA BELLONI.
THE EGOIST.
VITTORIA.
THE SHAVING OF SHAGPAT AND FARINA.
RHODA FLEMING.
BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER.
ONE OF OUR CONQUERORS.
THE TRAGIC COMEDIANS.

A new popular edition of GEORGE MEREDITH'S Novels. Uniformly bound in Library Style, complete in twelve volumes. 16mo, cloth, $1.50 per vol.; crown 8vo edition, $2.00; half calf, extra, $30.00 per set.

LZAC'S NOVELS IN ENGLISH.

Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY.

DUCHESSE DE LANGEAIS.
PERE GORIOT.
THE RISE AND FALL OF CESAR BIROTTEAU.
COUSIN BETTE.
EUGENIE GRANDET.
THE MAGIC SKIN.
BUREAUCRACY.
FAME AND SORROW.
THE COUNTRY DOCTOR.
COUSIN PONS.
THE TWO BROTHERS.
THE ALKAHEST.
MODESTE MIGNON.
SERAPHITA.
URSULA.
SONS OF THE SOIL.
LILY OF THE VALLEY.
AN HISTORICAL MYSTERY.
LOUIS LAMBERT.

Nineteen handsome 12mo volumes. Uniform in size and style. Half Russia. $1.50 each.

ORGE SAND'S NOVELS IN ENGLISH.

MAUPRAT.
ANTONIA.
THE SNOW MAN.
THE MILLER OF ANGIBAULT.
THE BAGPIPERS.
NANON.
MONSIEUR SYLVESTRE.

Seven volumes. Bound uniform with "Balzac." Half Russia. $1.50 each.

A CHOICE SELECTION OF FINE BINDINGS.

e following books are bound in the best calf and morocco, and are of the highest grade of work. Every volume is bound with padded covers, round corners, and gold edges. They are suitable for Wedding, Birthday, and Holiday Gifts.

AILY STRENGTH for Daily Needs.

As thy Days, so shall thy Strength be." A selec-ion for every day in the year. Morocco, $3.00; Duplex, $3.00; Calf, $3.50.

JNSHINE IN THE SOUL.

Poems selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." Morocco, $3.00; Duplex, $3.00; Calf, $3.50.

ELECTIONS FROM FENELON.

Morocco, $1.50; Duplex, $1.25; Calf, $2.50.

QUIET HOURS.

A Collection of Poems. Morocco, $3.50; calf, $4.00.

SELECTIONS FROM MARCUS ANTONINUS.

Morocco, $1.50; Duplex, $1.25; Calf, $2.50.

SELECTIONS FROM EPICTETUS.

Morocco, $1.50; Duplex, $1.25; Calf, $2.50.

HELEN JACKSON'S POEMS.

Morocco, $3.50; Calf, $4.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.

* * *

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Lost Hero.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS WARD and HERBERT D. WARD. With 30 illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. Small Quarto. Cloth. $1.50.

This little story, which was originally contributed to the "Youth's Companion," has sought to teach the young people of America something of the grandeur which waits upon a brave deed, and something of the beauty of supreme self-sacrifice.

Jock O'Dreams.

A child's story book. By JULIE M. LIPPMANN. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Square 12mo, Cloth. $1.25.

Four and Five.

A Story. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, author of "Ten Times One is Ten," "In His Name," etc. 16mo. Cloth. $1.00.

This story is a continuation of the already popular "Ten Times One" series, by the same author.

* * *

"A LOST HERO."

"AM I NOT FINE."

* * *

Betty, a Butterfly.

By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo. Cloth. $1.25.

Everybody wants to know if it is as good as "Dear Daughter Dorothy."

Rose and Lavender.

A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," etc. With frontispiece illustration by Jessie McDermott. 16mo. Cloth. $1.00.

* * *

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.

TO RICHARD'S ASTONISHMENT, THE BIRD AND THE BALLOON BEGAN TO FLY AROUND THE ROOM."

PRIS.

A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," "Zoe," etc. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE ELECTRICAL BOY;

Or, the Career of Richard Greatman and George Greatthings. By Prof. JOHN TROWBRIDGE, of Harvard University. Illustrated. 16mo. Cloth. $1.50.

A story which is certainly abreast the times. Full of snap and interest and novelty.

William Everett's Stories for Boys.

CHANGING BASE.

DOUBLE PLAY.

THINE, NOT MINE.

3 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25 each.

N THE HIGH VALLEY.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Being the fifth and last of the "Katy Did" Series. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo. Cloth. $1.25.

AST WORDS.

A final collection of stories. By Mrs. J. H. EWING, author of "Jackanapes," "The Story of a Short Life," etc. Illustrated by H. D. Murphy. Square 12mo. Cloth. $1.25.

This volume contains some of Mrs. Ewing's most popular tales, and some that have never been read on this side of the Atlantic. A feature of the book is a new portrait of the author.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.

* * *

Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack.

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times," "Jolly Good Times at School," "The Browns," "Their Canoe Trip." Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Kibboo Ganey;

Or, The Lost Chief of the Copper Mountain. A Story of Travel and Adventure in the heart of Africa. By WALTER WENTWORTH. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

A boy's book of thrilling adventures and hair-breadth escapes in the Soudan.

The Drifting Island;

Or, The Slave-Hunters of the Congo. A Sequel to "Kibboo Ganey, or, The Lost Chief of the Copper Mountain." By WALTER WENTWORTH. Illustrated by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

* * *

"'I'LL COME IN GRANDMA'S ROOM AND SHELL THE CORN FOR YOU, BECKY,' SAID DAN."

"WHILE IN A MELANCHOLY VOICE, AND WITH A STRONG FRENCH ACCENT, HE SANG THE FOLLOWING LINES."

* * *

Old Rough the Miser.

By LILY F. WESSELHŒFT, author of "Sparrow the Tramp," "Flipwing the Spy," "The Winds, The Woods, and the Wanderer." With 21 illustrations by J. F. Goodridge. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mrs. Wesselhœft's "Fable Stories" are proving themselves more and more acceptable to the children. "Old Rough" is a decided acquisition to the series.

The Knighting of the Twins.

And Other Stories. By CLYDE FITCH. Illustrated by Virginia Gerson. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

* * *

Longmans, Green & Co.'s New Books.

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD'S NEW BOOK.

SEAS AND LANDS.

By SIR EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., etc.

Author of "The Light of Asia," etc., etc.

Demy octavo, with 40 full-page illustrations from photographs, and 30 illustrations in the text. Cloth extra, gilt top, $5.00.

*** This is the account of the journey of the author of "The Light of Asia" through Canada and the United States and of his prolonged residence in Japan, in the course of which he made a careful study of Japanese manners and customs. In the chapters devoted to Japan, the author describes a Japanese dinner, Militant Japan, a Japanese Health Resort, the Ascent of Fuji-San, An Afternoon with the Mikado, etc., etc.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. LANG.

ANGLING SKETCHES

By ANDREW LANG. With etchings and illustrations reproduced from drawings by W. S. Burn-Murdoch. Square 8vo, cloth extra, $2.25.

NEW SERIES OF "VOCES POPULI."

VOCES POPULI. Second Series.

By F. ANSTEY. Reprinted from *Punch*, with illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Small 4to, $1.75.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE "BLUE FAIRY BOOK."

THE BLUE POETRY BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG. With 12 plates and 88 illustrations in the text by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, $2.00.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE RED FAIRY BOOK. $2.00.

THE BLUE FAIRY BOOK. $2.00.

ARCHDEACON FARRAR'S NEW BOOK.

DARKNESS AND DAWN;

Or, Scenes in the Days of Nero.

AN HISTORIC TALE.

By the VENERABLE ARCHDEACON FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.

Author of "The Life of Christ," etc., etc.

One vol., large crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

"This novel of Imperial Rome is the most notable, and will also prove, we expect, the most popular piece of fiction we owe to the author's pen. . . . It is impossible not to admire the vigorous portraiture of historical personages, and the brilliancy and extraordinary vivacity of the descriptions. . . . It is just the kind of book to become widely popular."—*The Spectator.*

ANNALS OF MY EARLY LIFE,

1806-1846, with Occasional Compositions in Latin and English Verse. By CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrew's and Fellow of Winchester College. 8vo, $5.00.

THE INHERITANCE OF THE SAINTS;

Or, Thoughts on the Communion of Saints and the Life of the World to Come. Collected chiefly from English writers by L. P. With a Preface by the Rev. H. SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

A MANUAL OF THE SCIENCE OF RELIGION,

By P. D. CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE, Professor of Theology at Amsterdam. Translated by Mrs. Colyer-Ferguson (*née* Max Müller). Revised by the author. Crown 8vo, $3.50.

ESSAYS, REVIEWS AND ADDRESSES.

By JAMES MARTINEAU, LL.D., D.D., D.C.L. 4 vols., crown 8vo, each, $2.50.

I. PERSONAL: POLITICAL.
II. ECCLESIASTICAL: HISTORICAL.
III. THEOLOGICAL: PHILOSOPHICAL
IV. ACADEMICAL: RELIGIOUS.

MR. W. J. HENDERSON'S NEW BOOK.

PRELUDES AND STUDIES.

MUSICAL THEMES OF THE DAY.

By W. J. HENDERSON,

Author of "The Story of Music.

12mo, cloth extra gilt top, $1.25.

*** In this volume Mr. Henderson discusses anew that fruitful theme Wagner's "Ring des Nibelungen," and prints other interesting Wagnerian Essays. An essay on "The Evolution of Piano Music" presents many facts not before accessible in collected form, some of which are not to be found in any other work in English.

WITH MY FRIENDS.

Tales Told in Partnership. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. With an Introductory Essay on the Art and Mystery of Collaboration. 12mo, cloth, colored top, $1.00.

Six tales written in partnership with H. C. Bunner, Mr. E. H. Jessop, Mr. W. H. Pollock, and Mr. "F. Anstey," with an introductory essay, reprinted from *Longmans' Magazine.*

THE RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND.

Being the Story of Xenophon's "Anabasis." By Prof. C. WITT. Translated by Frances Younghusband, translator of the "Myths of Hellas." With preface by H. G. Dakyns, M.A., translator of "The Works of Xenophon." With map, 12 plates and 17 illustrations in the text. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East 16th St., New York.

CHOICELY PRINTED AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

Elizabethan Songs.

Under this title, "***Elizabethan Songs in Honour of Love and Beautie,***" have been collected some of the best songs of the Elizabethan Age, beautifully illustrated by the distinguished water-color artist, Edmund H. Garrett. Mr. Garrett's exquisite illustrations will commend the volume to all lovers of choice books; and it will also present the highest skill in printing, with black-letter headings, initial letters, and ample margins—the whole combining to produce a choice and exquisite page. The illustrations consist of three head-pieces in photogravure and twenty-one full-page photogravure plates from water-color drawings, an etched title with vignette portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and fifty headings and tail-pieces from pen-and-ink drawings. The Introduction has been specially written for the book by the eminent critic and essayist, Mr. Andrew Lang.

The volume is an octavo, superbly printed on clear white hand-made paper, and beautifully bound in white and gold covers, $6.00; half crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $9.00. There are also 225 signed and numbered copies, text and plates printed on imperial Japan paper, and bound in vellum, $12.00 *net.*

New Juveniles.

For children may be recommended Nora Perry's "***Another Flock of Girls,***" with illustrations by Reginald B. Birch and Charles Copeland, small 4to, cloth, gilt, $1.50. Miss Perry's reputation as a writer for girls, which her first book of the kind, "A Flock of Girls and Their Friends," gained for her, is constantly increasing, and the entire press of the country united in praising her new book, "Another Flock of Girls." "***The Chase of the Meteor and Other Stories,***" by Edwin Lassetter Bynner, contains nine stories for young people by the popular author of "Agnes Surriage" and "The Begum's Daughter," with ten full-page plates by F. T. Merrill, 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

The Complete Angler, with Lowell's Introduction.

A new edition of "***The Complete Angler,***" by Walton and Cotton, has just been published. Besides the late James Russell Lowell's introduction—the last work of importance by the great critic—its clear and beautiful type, and handy size, four etchings by Louis K. Harlow, and seventy-four wood engravings by the best American engravers will commend this edition. It is in two volumes, 12mo, $3.00.

Charles Lever's Military Romances.

Among the famous books of the world, Charles Lever's romances have long held a place; and yet no good library edition has been obtainable. Under the title of "***The Military Romances of Charles Lever***" will be issued a series of the best stories of the famous Irish novelist; and "***Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon,***" and "***The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer***" are now ready in a choice library edition, in clear and legible type, handsomely printed in the best style, with 32 full-page etchings especially executed from the original "Phiz" illustrations, also 34 vignettes in the text. Each work is in two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $5.00.

"Jack Hinton," 2 vols.; "Tom Burke of 'Ours,'" 2 vols.; and "Arthur O'Leary," 1 vol., are in preparation.

A large-paper issue, consisting of 250 copies, has been printed on hand-made paper, with the plates on imperial Japan paper, $5.00 *net* per volume. Subscriptions received only for the nine volumes.

A Romance of the Court of Henri II.

"***The Princess of Cleves,***" an historical romance of the Court of Henri II. by Madame de la Fayette, written in 1678, although a celebrated novel, will doubtless possess the charm of novelty for many readers. It has been praised by such writers and critics as Sainte-Beuve, George Saintsbury, and Van Laun. The translation is by Thomas Sergeant Perry, and is exquisitely illustrated with a portrait of Madame de la Fayette, four full-page etchings, and eight etched vignettes, by Jules Garnier, engraved by Lamotte. There are two editions; one in two 16mo volumes, choicely bound in white and gold covers, $3.75; and a limited edition of 250 copies, text and plates on imperial Japan paper, 2 vols., 12mo, vellum and gold, $10.00 *net.*

Nuttall's Ornithology.

A new edition of this favorite handbook, brought down to date by Montague Chamberlain, and issued under the title of "***A Popular Handbook of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada, based on Nuttall's 'Manual,'***" has just been issued. It has colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations in the text. Price of the two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $8.00.

All of the books described have been carefully printed in the best manner at the University Press, Cambridge. Most of them can be had in choice library bindings as well as cloth. Illustrated Catalogue mailed to any address.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY,

JUST PUBLISHED BY LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY.

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. New and greatly enlarged edition.

Those who have had occasion to search for the authorship of a favorite quotation (and who has not?) will be pleased to learn that a new and greatly enlarged edition of "***Familiar Quotations: A Collection of Passages, Phrases, and Proverbs traced to their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature,***" by John Bartlett (crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00), is just ready. The new edition, the ninth of this favorite work, long since accepted as an authority, and as an indispensable book for the reader and the scholar alike—a book, indeed, for almost daily household use—embodies years of labor and research upon the part of its author, and is announced as the final edition. The additions are large and important. The new edition includes nearly 850 authors, and 12,000 lines have been added to the Index. The enlargement of text equals 350 pages, making the work fully one-third larger than before. Of the previous editions upward of 100,000 copies have been sold.

This standard work can also be furnished in four styles of fine binding; namely, half calf, $5.00; half morocco, gilt top, $5.00; half crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $6.50; tree calf, gilt edges, $8.00.

A Sequel to "With Fire and Sword."

Among the most successful works of fiction issued last year was a translation by Jeremiah Curtin of "***With Fire and Sword,***" an historical romance of Poland and Russia, 1648–1651, by Henryk Sienkiewicz, of which the New York *Tribune* said: "The only modern romance with which it can be compared for fire, sprightliness, rapidity of action, swift changes, and absorbing interest is 'The Three Musketeers' of Dumas." We shall shortly issue a sequel to this great novel, introducing the same characters and some new ones, entitled "***The Deluge.***" It will be in two volumes, crown 8vo, $3.00. "With Fire and Sword" is in one volume, 12mo, $2.00; there is also a library edition in two volumes, $3.00.

Mr. Curtin has also recently translated from the Russian of Michael Zagoskin, a collection of stories entitled, "***Tales of Three Centuries***" (12mo, $1.00), containing "An Evening on the Hopyor" (some ghost stories of great interest), "The Three Suitors" (a society novelette), and "Kuzma Roschin" (a sketch of robber life a century ago).

New Volumes of Dumas.

Eight new volumes complete the choice library edition of Dumas. They are "***The Black Tulip,***" one volume; "***The Page of the Duke of Savoy,***" two volumes; "***The Two Dianas,***" three volumes; and "***The Regency Romances,***" comprising "***The Regent's Daughter,***" one volume, and "***The Chevalier d'Harmental,***" one volume. Price of the set, cloth extra, gilt top, $12.00; or, in half calf or half morocco, gilt top, $24.00.

The other works embraced in the set are: 1. "***The D'Artagnan Romances,***" comprising the famous story of "The Three Musketeers," two volumes; its sequel, "Twenty Years After," two volumes; and "The Vicomte de Bragelonne; or, Ten Years Later," six volumes. 2. "***The Valois Romances,***" embracing "Marguerite de Valois," "La Dame de Monsoreau," and "The Forty-Five," each in two volumes. 3. "***The Marie Antoinette Romances,***" under which title are published "Memoirs of a Physician," three volumes; "The Queen's Necklace," two volumes; "Ange Pitou," two volumes; "La Comtesse de Charny," four volumes; and "Chevalier de Maison-Rouge," one volume. 4. The celebrated story of "***The Count of Monte Cristo,***" in four volumes. The best works of Dumas are now obtainable in the compass of forty volumes, of uniform 12mo size and clear, legible type, at $1.50 per volume, the translations being for the first time unabridged.

The books are illustrated with historical portraits, and any story can be obtained separately.

Four Beautiful Books, choicely illustrated and moderate in price.

"***A Woman of Shawmut, a Romance of Colonial Times***" (Boston, 1640), by Edmund Janes Carpenter, with 12 charming illustrations and numerous chapter headings by Frank T. Merrill, cloth, gilt top, with a tasteful cover design, is just ready, $1.25. "***Carine, A Story of Sweden,***" by Louis Enault, and Korolenko's charming story, "***The Blind Musician,***" are in the same style as "A Woman of Shawmut," at the uniform price of $1.25. "***Lyrics and Legends,***" a new volume of poems by Nora Perry, author of "After the Ball," etc., illustrated by E. H. Garrett, has also just been published, uniform with the above three volumes. They are all very pretty books, and will make admirable little presents.

All of the books described have been carefully printed in the best manner at the University Press, Cambridge. Most of them can be had in choice library bindings as well as cloth. Illustrated Catalogue mailed to any address.

254 Washington Street, Boston.

DODD, MEAD AND COMPANY,

753 & 755 Broadway, New York.

WILLIAM HOGARTH.
A Memoir, with Bibliography and Catalogue of Prints and Paintings. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With numerous illustrations and photogravure reproductions. Octavo, 400 pages, $7.50 net; large-paper copies, $15.00 net.

A HISTORY OF THE MODERN STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE.
By JAMES FERGUSSON, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., etc. Revised and brought down to the present time, with many new illustrations by Robert Kerr, Professor of Architecture in King's College, London. Two volumes, octavo, with nearly six hundred illustrations, half roan, $10.00; half morocco, $15.00.

EASTERN AND INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.
By JAMES FERGUSSON, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., etc. A new edition from new plates, with several hundred illustrations. Two volumes, octavo, half roan, $10.00; half morocco, $15.00.

THE FINANCIER AND THE FINANCES OF THE REVOLUTION.
A Life of Robert Morris. By Prof. WM. G. SUMNER, of Yale University. Two volumes, octavo, cloth, $5.00.

IN THE GIUNTA SERIES:

THE DRAMATIC ESSAYS OF CHARLES LAMB.
Edited, with an introduction, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, $1.25.

PRISON LIFE DURING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.
From the French of the Duchesse de Duras *née* Noailles. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, $1.25.

THE CITATION, ETC., OF WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE.
By WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR, with an introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, $1.25.

THE JOURNAL OF MAURICE DE GUÉRIN.
With a Biographical and Literary Memoir. By SAINTE-BEUVE. From the 20th French edition, by Jessie P. Frothingham. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, $1.25.

Previously published in this Series—**PEG WOFFINGTON**, by CHARLES READE; **CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE**, by CHARLES READE; **FOUR FRENCH WOMEN**, by AUSTIN DOBSON.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.
An entirely new edition from entirely new plates. Illustrated with etchings and engravings by Cruikshank, Seymour, H. K. Browne (Phiz), Barnard and others. Forty-eight volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, $60.00; half calf or half morocco, $120.00.

SCHOULER'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.
By JAMES SCHOULER. A new volume, bringing the work down to the Civil War. Vol. V. Octavo, cloth, $2.25; set of the five vols., $11.25.

IN THE PORTIA SERIES:

TALKS WITH GIRLS ON SELF-CULTURE.
By ELIZA CHESTER, author of "Girls and Women." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT AND EXERCISE FOR WOMEN.
Illustrated. By Dr. MARY TAYLOR BISSELL. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN THE SERIES MAKERS OF AMERICA.

JOHN WINTHROP.
By Rev. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

ROBERT FULTON.
By Prof. R. H. THURSTON, of Cornell University. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THOMAS HOOKER.
By GEORGE L. WALKER, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

COTTON MATHER.
By Prof. BARRETT WENDELL, of Harvard University. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON AND THE SIX NATIONS.
By WM. ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

GENERAL HOUSTON.
By HENRY BRUCE, Esq. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Previously published in this Series—**GEORGE AND CECILIUS CALVERT**, by WM. HAND BROWNE; **JAMES EDWARD OGLETHORPE**, by HENRY BRUCE; **ALEXANDER HAMILTON**, by Prof. SUMNER, of Yale University; **FRANCIS HIGGINSON**, by THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Other volumes will follow rapidly.

Continued on next page.

DODD, MEAD AND COMPANY—Continued.

SHORT STUDIES IN LITERATURE.

By HAMILTON W. MABIE, author of "My Study Fire," "Under the Trees," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. Also ready, the third edition of "My Study Fire," with frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HOUSE AND HEARTH.

Essays on the Domestic Relations. By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

WATCH HO! WATCH! ON LIFE'S DEEP SEA.

By ELISABETH N. LITTLE. Illustrated from designs in water-colors. Oblong quarto, boards, $2.50; cloth, $3.50; morocco, $5.00. Also, new editions of this author's other works, "Log-Book Notes," and "Off the Weather Bow."

FOUR FRENCH WOMEN.

By AUSTIN DOBSON. An édition de luxe, with many illustrations in photogravure. Octavo, cloth, gilt, $2.00; large paper, $5.00.

IN THE SERIES "GREAT EXPLORERS":

SIR JOHN FRANKLIN AND THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE.

By Capt. ALBERT MARKHAM, R.N. 12mo, cloth, with illustrations, $1.25.

Previously published in this Series—JOHN DAVIS, by CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM; PALESTINE, by Major CONDER; MUNGO PARK AND THE NIGER, by JOSEPH THOMSON; FERDINAND MAGELLAN, by GUILLEMARD.

THE COUNTESS RUDOLSTADT.

A Sequel to Consuelo. By GEORGE SAND. Translated from the French by FRANK H. POTTER, Esq. Two volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, $2.50.

LORD ARTHUR SAVILLE'S CRIME, and Other Stories.

By OSCAR WILDE, author of "Intentions and Other Essays." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

A SISTER TO ESAU.

A Novel. By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A ROSE OF A HUNDRED LEAVES.

A Novel. By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc., etc. Profusely illustrated by FRANK M. GREGORY. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IN BISCAYNE BAY.

A Novel, the scene of which is laid off the Florida coast. With thirty-five illustrations. Octavo, cloth, $2.25.

THE HAUNTED POOL.

By GEORGE SAND. With 14 illustrations after RUDEAUX, and many head and tail pieces by GREGORY. Octavo. Uniform with "The Abbé Constantin." Paper, $1.75; half cloth, gilt tops, $2.50; half levant, $5.00.

A MARRIAGE FOR LOVE.

By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. Illustrated by WILSON DE MEZA. Octavo. Uniform with "The Abbé Constantin," etc. Paper, $1.75; half cloth, $2.50; half levant, $5.00.

NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART.

By E. P. ROE. A holiday edition in small octavo, with portrait and many illustrations by FREDERIC DIELMAN. Cloth, gilt, $2.50.

BATTLEFIELDS AND VICTORY.

By WILLIS J. ABBOT. A sequel to "Battlefields of '61" and "Battlefields and Camp-Fires. Quarto, cloth, with many illustrations, $3.00.

WITCH WINNIE'S MYSTERY.

A Sequel to Witch Winnie. By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. With illustrations by GIBSON 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ELSIE'S VACATION.

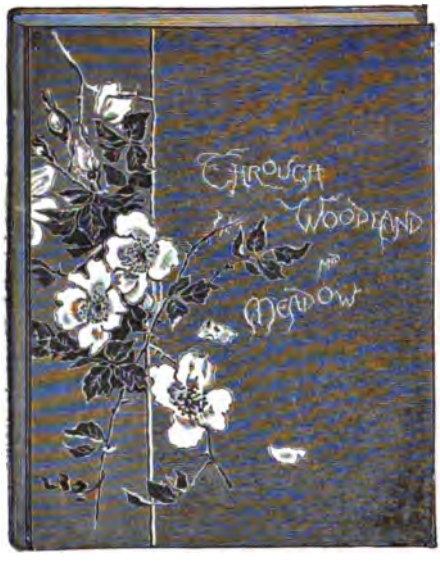
A new volume in the Elsie Series. By MARTHA FINLEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; sets, 17 vols., $21.25.

DODD, MEAD AND COMPANY,

753 & 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

New Illustrated Gift-Books.



Through Woodland and Meadow, and Other Poems. With Sketches from Nature. By MARIE LOW and MAUD WEST. 12 full-page colored illustrations and 48 monotint and type pages. Large 4to, cloth, gilt, $5.00; a new and attractive binding in white and gold back, with cretonne sides, $6.50.

One Touch of Nature, and Other Poems. With monochrome illustrations. A treasury of picture and song. Large 4to, 48 pages, cloth, gilt, $3.00; large 4to, 48 pages, half white and gold, $4.00.

The Day Is Done. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. This favorite poem is illustrated with 6 beautiful color pages and 30 pages of monotint and type. Oblong 4to, cloth, gilt, $2.50; half white and gold, $3.50.

Orange Blossoms. A wedding souvenir. Monotint and combination illustrations. 1 vol., 4to, 20 pages, illustrated cover, in box, $1.75.

A Psalm of Life. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Illustrated by H. WINTHROP PEIRCE. 4to, 20 pages, half white and gold, $1.50.

Onward, Christian Soldiers. By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD. Illustrated by CHARLES COPELAND. 4to, 32 pages, half white and gold, $1.50.

In the Master's Garden. Daily Texts and Hymns for a Month. Illustrated by FRED HINES and others. 32 pages, 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.50.

The Voice of the Christ Child. A Christmas Poem. By Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS. Illustrated with 4 color and 8 type and monotint pages. 4to, cover padded and decorated, in box, $1.00.

The Patchwork Quilt. By GRAHAM R. TOMSON. Illustrated with 6 color and 10 type decorated pages. 4to, illuminated cover, $1.00.

Waiting. Scripture texts and hymns for a month. 6 full-page color pictures, 6 illustrated type pages, embossed covers. 4to, tied with ribbon, $1.00.

Watching. Scripture texts and hymns for a month. 4to, 12 pages, illustrated in colors, $1.00.

Longfellow Pictures. Six illustrations in colors from his most famous poems, with descriptions and extracts. Oblong, 50 cents.

Burns' Pictures. Six illustrations in colors. Oblong, 50 cents.

Casket of Jewels. Six decorated booklets in box, sold only in sets, 50 cents.

Precious Stones.	Gems.
Rubies.	Jewels.
Pearls.	Diamonds.

In the King's Service. Daily texts and hymns for a month. 14 monotint and type pages. Small 4to, illuminated cover, 50 cents.

Bells Across the Snow. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. A new illustrated edition of this familiar poem. 50 cents.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d Street, New York.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

New Books for Children.

FINE ART COLOR-BOOKS.

A Round Robin. With 16 full-page colored illustrations. By Miss H. M. BENNETT. And 32 pages of monotints and text. 4to, colored board cover, cloth back, $2.00.

Blind Man's Buff. Colored board cover, cloth back, with 8 color pages and 24 pages of monotints and type matter. $1.50.

A Long Time Ago. Colored board cover, cloth back, with 8 color pages and 24 pages of monotints and type matter. $1.00.

Princess Girlikin.

Princess Girlikin; or, THE FAIRY THIMBLE. By IDA PRESTON NICHOLS. And OTHER FAIRY TALES. By MARY DE MORGAN. 4to, beautifully illustrated, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

"But perhaps the most satisfactory of all the fiction of the week, of the unrealistic kind, is a charming book of fairy stories, 'Princess Girlikin.' . . . They are most graceful, simple, and ought to bring happy thoughts and bright dreams to many innocent curly heads."—*N. Y. Sun.*

Hide and Seek. Colored board cover, cloth back, 24 color pages and 32 illustrated type pages, $1.00.

Full of Fun. Colored board cover, cloth back, 18 color pages and 18 illustrated type pages, 75 cents.

Dutton's Annual for 1891. Colored board cover, cloth back, 6 color plates and 128 illustrated type pages, $1.25; in cloth, $2.00.

My Little Margaret. A new story by MARY D. BRINE. Companion to "Bonnie Little Bonibel." Fully illustrated by Miss A. G. PLYMTON. 12mo, half white, $1.00.

The Little New Neighbor. By MARY D. BRINE. Illustrated by Miss A. G. PLYMTON. 12mo, half white, $1.00.

NOVEL TOY-BOOKS.

Pilgrim's Progress. Colored cover, 8 illustrated type pages, 50 cents.

Buttercup Farmyard. Shaped toy-book, colored cover, 12 color pages and two type pages, 50 cents.

The Sights of London. Shaped toy-book with colored cover, 8 color pages and 10 pages of illustrated type matter, 50 cents.

The Magic Toy-Book. Contains colored cover, 8 color pages, 8 monotint pages and 4 type pages, 50 cents.

Mother Goose. Shaped colored cover, 8 color pages, 6 letter-press pages, 25 cents.

Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe. Shaped color cover, 8 color pages, 6 letter-press pages, 25 cents.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d Street, New York.

D. LOTHROP CO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Leaves from an Artist's Field-Book. By WEDWORTH WADSWORTH. Beautifully engraved by Andrew. Oblong quarto, cloth, gilt, $4.00; full morocco, $8.00.

Everything about this book is of the finest; the poems are beautiful enough to win favor alone without the exquisite illustrations, which have a grace and originality that show the touch of genius; the paper, printing and binding are all in keeping, and the volume forms one of the most attractive holiday books ever offered.

The Poet's Year. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. Oblong 4to, 150 illustrations, 25 full-page drawings by Chaloner. Gold cloth, $6.00; morocco, $10.00.

A new edition of this beautiful book, which contains "a delightful and diversified collection of the choicest poems of the best authors, with an affluence of artistic illustration that is an enduring source of pleasure."

The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Edited, with Introduction, by W. L. Griffis, D.D. Library Edition. 4 vols., 40 full-page illustrations, $6.00.

A splendid four-volume library edition of the great classic of Oriental romance, carefully printed from new type, richly bound, and illustrated with over forty full-page pictures of exceptional excellence.

Our Early Presidents, Their Wives and Children. From Washington to Jackson. By Mrs. HARRIET TAYLOR UPTON. New edition. Quarto, gold cloth, beautifully illustrated, $4.00.

The book covers a most interesting period of our existence as a nation, while it forms a museum of historical portraits of rare value.

Poets' Homes. Pen and Pencil Pictures. By R. H. STODDARD, ARTHUR GILMAN and others. Two volumes in one. 8vo, cloth, $2.00; gilt edges, $2.50.

The homes and home life of twenty-six of the best-known American poets. To read this book is to acquire a feeling of personal friendship for each and every one of them.

The Christmas Book. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. 8vo, cloth, exquisitely illustrated, $2.00.

There is the true ring in this delightful collection. The stories are full of tender charm, the poems stirring and beautiful, and the bits of history give many interesting facts concerning the celebration of the world's great festival.

Wild Flowers and Where They Grow. By AMANDA B. HARRIS. Illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey. 8vo, cloth, $3.00; seal padded, $4.00.

These delightful papers not only give much information in a charmingly informal manner, but bring back, by their graphic descriptions, remembrances of long-ago pleasure days to the lovers of country life.

The Kingdom of Home. Homely Poems for Home Lovers. Selected by Arthur Gilman. 8vo, 177 illustrations, cloth, $3.00.

Several hundred poems upon subjects that cluster about the home; masterpieces of feeling as well as of form.

"Whoever wishes for a really fine collection of poetry treating of the home will find perfect satisfaction in this noble volume."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

With the Birds. Selected poems from the best English and American authors. With fifty full-page illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

This unique collection of choice poetry on a theme dear to all will be found to have a peculiar fascination; the pleasure it gives is much enhanced by the beautiful illustrations.

Fairy Lüre. Translated from the German by Carrie Norris Horwitz. 12mo, $1.50.

A selection of some of the best and most fascinating Arabian and German fairy stories, quaintly and prettily illustrated. Adapted for American readers by the translator of "Swanhilde."

VALUABLE HOME READING.

The New Womanhood. By Rev. J. C. FERNALD. Introduction by Marion Harland. 12mo, $1.25.

Woman's needs, her work, her relations to the home, to social and business life, including training of children, questions of property, education, etc., as discussed in the broadest, most comprehensive, most candid manner. Not every woman only, but every intelligent man would be profited by reading the book.

There and Back. By GEORGE MCDONALD. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; paper, 50 cents.

"To read this book is to breathe mountain air. In its atmosphere the whole being expands and quickens under an impulse of awakened emotions and aspirations."—*American Review.*

Short Outs and By-Paths. By HORACE LUNT, author of "Across Lots." 12mo, $1.25.

"Another sheaf of charming essays, which will be certain to gratify all genuine lovers of out-of-door life."—*Boston Beacon.*

Bird-Dom. By LEANDER S. KEYSER. 12mo, $1.00.

In this delightful volume, the habits and characteristics of numerous birds are described *con amore* by one who has made them the subject of close and long observation. The result is singularly interesting volume.

The Will and the Way Stories. By JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 12mo, $1.00.

"These stories treat of experiences in her own stirring and romantic life, and are at once interesting, entertaining, and pathetic."—*The Week.*

Her Associate Members. By PANSY. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

This is the latest and in many respects one of the richest of Pansy's inspiring books. It treats of the grand work of the Christian Endeavor Society, though along unaccustomed lines, and its portraitures of character are unusually fine. Simply as a story it is full of absorbing interest.

Christ Himself. By Rev. ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D. 12mo, holiday white and gold, $1.00.

"The title is no misnomer; from every page Christ is breathed forth. We have seen few recent books with such a richness, such a fragrance of meaning, yet written in such entire simplicity of language."—*Presbyterian, Philadelphia.*

The Gospels Are True Histories. By JOHN HENRY BARROWS. With introduction by Rev. F. E. Clark, D.D. 12mo, 75 cents.

"The perusal of this book will be the turning-point in the life of many a young person. Pastors, Sunday-school superintendents, teachers and parents could not do better than to put it into the hands of the young men and women who come under their care."—*Christian Advocate, N. Y.*

Wisdom of the Wise. Compiled by CAROLINE L. HUNT. 16mo, 75 cents; gilt edges, $1.00.

A book of choice selections in prose and poetry for our young people to read in the home and the school-room. It is arranged by distinctive subjects, as Beauty, Bravery, Character, Conversation, etc.

Two Ghosts, and Other Christmas Tales. By ROSSITER W. RAYMOND. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

"Prof. Raymond's stories possess vigor, romance, pathos and incident, and need never lack interested readers."—*Am. Hebrew.*

Gain by Loss. Cheer for Invalids. By ROSE PORTER. 16mo, white and gold, 75 cents.

Tender, comforting, helpful words for the "shut-ins," that will give them hope and courage in the midst of sickness and despondency. A sweet and beautiful gift-book.

FOR SALE AT THE BOOKSTORES, OR SENT POSTPAID BY

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, BOSTON.

Send for Full Catalogue and Illustrated Holiday List.

PUBLICATIONS OF D. LOTHROP COMPANY—Continued.

FASCINATING BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Child Classics. Compiled by MARY F. FITCH. 8vo, beautifully illustrated, gilt, $1.50.

An exquisite gift-book, designed to familiarize children with the poetry of such authors as Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Bryant, Dr. Holland, etc. The illustrations are full-page reproductions of paintings by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Meyer von Bremen, Correggio, etc.

Young Folks' Golden Treasury of Literature, Science and Biography. Uniform with Young Folks' Golden Treasury of History, of Poetry, and of Travel and Adventure. Cloth, plain, $2.25; gilt edges, $2.75. Fully illustrated.

Contains short sketches and poems by the best writers, including Amanda B. Harris, Benjamin Vaughan Abbott, Harriet Prescott Spofford, Lucy Larcom, Norah Perry, etc., beautifully illustrated by Taylor, Garrett, Barnes, Lungren and many other famous artists.

Wordsworth for the Young. Compiled, with introduction, by Mrs. Cynthia M. St. John. In 3 parts. Quarto, profusely illustrated, $1.25.

"This selection of poetry that mothers can read to their children and teach them to love is a rare gift to the public."—*Young Idea.*

"The book is a work of art as well as a literary treasure-house."—*The Interior.*

A Little Millionaire. By MARTHA L. MOODEY. Illustrated by Louis Meynelle. 4to, cloth, $1.50.

A charming story of child-life in New York, in which the contrasts between plenty and poverty are sharply drawn, but in which the gentle influence of the little millionaire makes sweet the waste places of life. Destined to be one of the most popular juveniles of the season.

Rob: A Story for Boys. By MARGARET SIDNEY. 12mo, $1.00.

"Margaret Sidney's wonderful narratives of sweet, joyous, pure child-life, her attractive pictures of homes where poverty, privation and self-denial are glorified by a sunshiny spirit and loving heart, are among the choicest treasures of child-literature."—*National Baptist.*

Around the World with the Blue Jackets. By Lieut. H. E. RHOADES, U.S.N. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $2.25; boards, $1.75.

"A thoroughly entertaining account of a three-years' cruise in an American sloop-of-war."—*Nation.*

"It tells of stormy seas and strange lands, of the wonders of field and mountain, ocean and river, of the customs of out-of-the-way people."—*Cincinnati Enquirer.*

How New England Was Made. By FRANCES A. HUMPHREY. Fully illustrated. 4to, cloth, $1.50; boards, $1.25.

Vivid pen-pictures of the heroism, privations and home-life of the sturdy forefathers, calculated to develop intelligent patriotism in the children.

"History made intelligible and attractive to the young by one of the brightest of historical story-tellers."—*Boston Transcript.*

Five Little Peppers Midway. By MARGARET SIDNEY. Illustrated by W. L. Taylor. A sequel to that famous child-classic, "Five Little Peppers and How They Grew," and just as bright and delightful. 12mo, $1.50.

"This charming family are taken through a most delightful series of incidents in a manner which sheds rays of sunshine right and left in the reader's heart."—*Boston Times.*

The Story of the United States of America. Told for young people. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, $1.50; boards, $1.25.

A clear, concise and comprehensive account of the development and growth of the great American Republic by one of the most popular of historic writers. The story of the people rather than of individuals.

"There is no writer in America who succeeds as well as Mr. E. S. Brooks in interesting children in history."—*Albany Argus.*

An Adirondack Cabin. By MARGARET SIDNEY. Beautifully illustrated. 4to, cloth, $2.25; boards, $1.75.

A brilliant story of camp-life and summer jauntings.

"Full of the free out-o'-door life of forest and lake and mountain."—*Boston Journal.*

WIDE AWAKE.

A FEW OF THE GOOD THINGS FOR '92.

100 pages each month; only $2.40 a year.

PERFECT ENTERTAINMENT FOR THE PASSING HOUR. BRILLIANT SHORT STORIES. HELPFUL ARTICLES. FOUR DELIGHTFUL SERIALS.

"Fair Harvard" will be well represented in the new volume, several members of the class of '91 having promised to contribute. The first of the stories,

"Such Stuff as Dreams are Made of," by **JOHN MEAD HOWELLS (son of W. D. Howells),** will appear in the Christmas (Dec.) number.

"In a Thunderstorm," by **ROBERT BEVERLEY HALE (son of Edward Everett Hale),** the clever second of the set, will be published later.

In the Christmas number will begin two of the **Serials**:

"The Lance of Kanana," a story of adventure in the far East, by ABD EL ARDAVAN, an Oriental traveller.

"Jack Brereton's Three Months' Service," by Mrs. M. M. Cox. A true story of the Civil War.

Lieut.-Col. Thorndike will contribute a dozen thrilling adventures, all strictly true: I. "In Arctic Pack-Ice." II. "A Tiger's Breath." III. "On Board a Pirate Junk," "Out of Paris by Balloon," etc.

Short Stories by MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, CHARLOTTE M. VAIL, ELIOT MCCORMICK, MARGARET SIDNEY, JESSIE BENTON FREMONT, Capt. C. A. CURTIS, U.S.A., and many others.

Ballads, Poems, Pictorial Articles, by MARY E. WILKINS, SUSAN COOLIDGE, CELIA THAXTER, and others.

☞ Besides the foregoing there will be——but the rest must appear in the full prospectus; free on application.

Our Little Men and Women. For little beginners in reading. Only $1.00 a year.

The Pansy. Illustrated Monthly for Boys and Girls. Only $1.00 a year. Edited by "PANSY."

Babyland. Gay jingles, sweet little stories, dainty pictures. Only 50 cents a year.

The Lothrop Magazines. "*Beyond question at the head of periodical literature for the young.*" Sample copies of all four, 15 cents; of any one, 5 cents.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, Publishers, Boston.

NOTABLE BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS

AND HOLIDAY GIFTS.

Jane Eyre. By CHARLOTTE BRONTÉ. With 48 illustrations engraved by Andrew. Carefully printed from beautiful type on superior calendered paper. 2 volumes 12mo, cloth, gilt top, boxed, $5.00; half calf, $9.00; *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 numbered copies, large paper, Japan proofs mounted, $10.00.

Tom Brown's School Days. By THOMAS HUGHES. With 53 illustrations engraved by Andrew. Carefully printed from beautiful type on calendered paper. 12mo, cloth, $2.00; full gilt, $2.50; *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 numbered copies, large paper, Japan proofs mounted, $5.00.

The Narrative of Captain Coignet, Soldier of the Empire, 1776–1850. An autobiographical account of one of Napoleon's Body Guard. Fully illustrated. 12mo, half leather, $2.50; half calf, $5.00.

Bourrienne's Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Special limited edition, with over 100 illustrations. 5 volumes, gilt top, half leather, $10.00.

Gold Nails to Hang Memories on. A rhyming review, under their Christian names, of old acquaintances in history, literature and friendship. By ELIZABETH A. ALLEN. 8vo, gilt edges, $2.50.

Her Majesty's Tower. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. New edition, complete in one volume. A history of the Tower of London, from the seventh London edition, with 47 illustrations. Royal 12mo, cloth, $2.00; half calf, $4.00.

Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song. Compiled by CHARLOTTE FISKE BATES. New and revised edition, with 40 reproductions of autograph poems, and 32 full-page illustrations. Over 900 pages. Royal 8°, cloth, gilt edges, boxed, $5.00; full levant, gilt, $10.00; tree calf, gilt, $10.00.

Victor Hugo's Works. Crowell's Illustrated Edition. Over 600 illustrations. Printed on superfine calendered paper. Beautiful clear type and superior binding. Sold separately or in sets. Cloth, gilt top, 15 vols., 12mo, $22.50; half calf extra, $45.00; half crushed morocco, $52.50.

Les Miserables. By VICTOR HUGO. Illustrated edition. 160 full-page illustrations. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 5 vols., $7.50; half calf extra, $15.00; half crushed morocco, $17.50; half crushed levant, $20.00.

A Dictionary of Quotations in Prose. From American and foreign authors, including translations from ancient sources. Edited by ANNA L. WARD, compiler of "A Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets." Extremely valuable as a book of reference. Crown 8°, cloth, bevelled boards, $2.00; half calf, $4.00.

"One of the most useful books of its class that ever came under our notice."—*Book Buyer.*

A Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets. Based upon Bohn's Edition. *Revised, corrected and enlarged.* By ANNA L. WARD. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, $2.00; half calf, $4.00.

"The more competent the critic who examines it the heartier will be his verdict."—*Congregationalist.*

The Lotus Series of Poets. 6 vols., 12mo. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure title-page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. Carefully printed on good paper and bound in original and taking styles. Price per volume, $2.00; parti-colored cloth, $1.50; changeable colored silk, boxed, China silk, $2.00.

Robert Browning's Poems. Lucile. By Meredith.
Lalla Rookh. By Moore. Tennyson's Poems.
Mrs. Browning's Poems.
Lady of the Lake. By Scott.

The Waverley Series of Famous Books. Woodbine Edition. Padded covers. New and original cover designs. 20 vols., gilt edges, each volume in a box, $1.50.

Alhambra.	Oliver Twist.
Bracebridge Hall.	Pelham.
Christmas Books.	Romola.
Crayon Papers.	Scottish Chiefs.
Lorna Doone.	Swiss Family Robinson.
Mill on the Floss.	Tales of a Traveller.
Ninety-three.	Toilers of the Sea.
Notre-Dame.	Tom Brown at Rugby.
Old Curiosity Shop.	Waverley.
Knickerbocker's New York.	Sketch-Book.

The Alhambra Series of Notable Books. 6 vols., 12mo. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure title-page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. Carefully printed on good paper and bound in original and taking styles. Price per volume, boxed, parti-colored cloth, $1.50; changeable colored silk, $2.00; China silk, $2.00.

The Alhambra.	Scottish Chiefs.
Romola.	Notre-Dame.
Lorna Doone.	Sketch-Book.

Tennyson's Greater Poems. 3 vols. 18mo. Neatly boxed. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure frontispiece and title-page from designs by the best artists. Bound in dainty styles. Price per volume, parti-colored cloth, $1.00; changeable colored silk, $1.50.

Volumes are sold separately or in sets, and comprise the following:

Idylls of the King. In Memoriam.
The Princess.

Julius Wolff's Novels. Delightful stories of old-time life in Germany. "The Saltmaster of Lüneberg," from the 21st German edition, 12mo, $1.50; "The Robber Count," from the 23d German edition, 12mo, $1.25; "Fifty Years, Three Months, Two Days," from the 15th German edition, 12mo, $1.25.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 46 East 14th St., New York.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE FOUNDING OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE BY WILLIAM I.

Translated from the German of HEINRICH VON SYBEL by Professor MARSHALL LIVINGSTON PERRIN, of the Boston University. 5 volumes, 8vo. cloth, $10.00; half morocco, $15.00.

This work, on the publication of the first volume, was instantly recognized by the German critics as a masterpiece of historical writing; at the same time its genuine popularity was attested by the fact that an edition of fifty thousand copies was almost immediately exhausted. It is a calm but at the same time brilliant and complete portrayal of the most portentous creation of modern times. The present edition is translated by Professor Perrin, whose scholarly accuracy and care are visible on every page. It is in five volumes, illustrated with portraits of Wilhelm I., Bismarck, Von Moltke, Friedrich, and the present Emperor.

Charles Dickens's Complete Works. A new illustrated edition, in 15 and 30 volumes. Large 12mo. This edition will meet the (hitherto unfilled) wants of those desiring the works of Dickens in good clear type, well printed on fine paper, handsomely illustrated, tastefully bound, and suitable for library use, at a moderate price.

15 VOLUMES, with 240 full-page illustrations. Popular Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, per set, $18.75; half calf, marbled edges, $37.50; Library Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, gilt top, per set, $22.50; half calf, gilt top, $45.00.

30 VOLUMES with 799 full-page illustrations, a greater number than in any other 12mo edition. Cloth, gilt top, gilt back, per set, $40.00; cloth, gilt top, plain back, $40.00; half calf, gilt top, $80.00; half crushed levant, $110.00.

Recollections of a Private. A story of the Army of the Potomac. By WARREN LEE GOSS, author of "Jed." With over 80 illustrations by Chapin and Shelton. Royal 8vo. Cloth, $3.25; seal russia, $4.25; half morocco, $5.00.

Among the many books about the civil war there is none which more clearly describes what took place among the rank and file of the Union Army, while on the march or on the battlefield, than the story given by Mr. Goss in this volume.

Making the Most of Life. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Silent Times." 16mo, $1.00.

The following is an extract from Dr. Miller's preface

"These chapters are written with the purpose and hope of stimulating those who may read them to *earnest and worthy living*. . . . If this book shall teach any how to make the most of the life God has intrusted to them, that will be reward enough for the work of its preparation."

Dr. Lamar. A powerful work of fiction by a new author. 12mo, $1.25.

There can be no doubt that "Dr. Lamar" is a remarkable novel. It has originality in subject and treatment. The hero is drawn with a master-hand. The picture of the heroine is a revelation of innocence and beauty of the most exquisite English type. The love-story which runs through the book like a golden thread is an idyl. Few novels are so well calculated to appeal to a large class of readers, comprising, as it does, food both for thought and recreation.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

An Entire Stranger. By the Rev. T. L. BAILY. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

The heroine of Mr. Baily's naïve and fascinating story is a school-teacher who is full of resources, and understands how to bring out the diverse capabilities of her scholars. She wins the love and admiration of her school, and interests them in many improvements. It is a thoroughly practical book, and we shall be glad to see it in the hands of all teachers and their scholars.

A Score of Famous Composers. By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, formerly musical editor of the Philadelphia *Press* and *Evening Bulletin*. With portraits of Beethoven, Wagner, Liszt, Haydn, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

No pains have been spared to make this volume of musical biographies accurate and at the same time entertaining. Many quaint and curious details have been found in out-of-the-way German or Italian sources. Free from pedantry and technicalities, simple and straightforward in style, these sketches aim above all to acquaint the reader, and particularly the young, with the personality of the subjects, to make them live again while recounting their struggles and triumphs.

Half a Dozen Girls. By ANNA CHAPIN RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Boys." Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

A book for girls displaying unusual insight into human nature, with a quiet, sly humor, a faculty of investing every-day events with a dramatic interest, a photographic touch and a fine moral tone. It ought to be a favorite with many girls.

Famous English Statesmen. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," etc. With portraits of Gladstone, John Bright, Robert Peel, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

What Girls Can Do; or, Thrown On Her Own Resources. By "JENNY JUNE" (Mrs. Croly). A book for girls. 12mo, with portrait of the author, $1.00.

Mrs. Croly, the able editor of *The Home-Maker*, in this book for girls, shows in her practical, common-sense way, what chances there are open to young women, when the necessity comes for self-support. The wise, prudent words of one who has had so much experience in dealing with the problems of life will be welcomed by a large class of readers.

The Jo-Boat Boys. By the Rev. J. F. COWAN, D.D., editor of "Our Young People," etc. Illustrated by H. W. Pierce. 12mo, $1.50.

The shanty-boats which shelter the amphibious people along the banks of the Ohio are called Jo-Boats, and Dr. Cowan has chosen this original environment for the earlier scenes of his remarkably lively and spirited story. It will appeal to every boy who has a spark of zest in his soul.

Led In Unknown Paths. By ANNA F. RAFFENSPERGER. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

A simple, unpretentious diary of homely every-day life. It is so true to nature that it reads like a transcript from an actual journal. It is full of good humor, quiet fun, gentle pathos, and good sound sense. One follows with surprising interest the daily doings, the pleasures and trials of the good family whose life is pictured in its pages.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 46 East 14th St., New York.

✻ ✻ ✻ ✻ ESTES & LAURIAT of Boston.

HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENT of New Books and New Editions for A.D. MDCCCXCI. ✻ ✻ ✻ ✻

Hildegarde's Holiday.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet," etc. The great demand for "Queen Hildegarde," published last year, and the warm welcome it received at all hands, has induced the author to follow the haps and mishaps of the heroine in a second and uniform volume illustrated with original designs by Copeland.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

Two Girls Abroad.

By NELLIE M. CARTER. Giving the experiences of two girls while abroad, unattended, on a European tour, interwoven with accurate descriptions of the places visited. Illustrated.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....$1.25
"Those who begin to read this bright, entertaining little book will hardly care to lay it down until it has been read through."—*Presbyterian Observer.*

Schoolboys of Rookesbury;

OR, THE BOYS OF THE FOURTH FORM. An entertaining story of the mishaps and adventures of several boys during a term at an English school. Edited by LAURENCE H. FRANCIS. Fully illustrated with original drawings.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers.....$1.25

The Days of Chivalry;

OR, PAGE, SQUIRE AND KNIGHT. A highly interesting and instructive historical romance of the Middle Ages Edited by W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Success in Life," "The Land of the Incas," etc. Thoroughly illustrated with 113 drawings.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers.....$1.50

Zigzag Journeys in Australia;

OR, A VISIT TO THE OCEAN WORLD. Describing the wonderful resources and natural advantages of the fifth continent, giving an insight into the social relations of the people, and containing stories of gold discoveries and of the animals peculiar to this fascinating country.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings.....$1.75
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt.....2.25

Three Vassar Girls in the Tyrol.

An entertaining description of the travels of our Vassar friends through this well-known country, giving an interesting account of the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau. Illustrated by "Champ" and others.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings.....$1.50
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt.....2.00

Chatterbox for 1891.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm.
The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page illustrations.
1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers.....$1.25
1 vol., quarto, cloth, black and gold stamps.....1.75
1 vol., quarto, cloth extra, chromo, gilt side and edges.....2.25

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

The Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main.

By FRED A. OBER. In which the Club visits South America, Caracas, La Guayra, Lake Maracaibo, etc. Containing stories of the exploits of the pirates on the Spanish Main. Fully illustrated.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings $1.50
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt 2.00

Little Ones' Annual, Vol. 10.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, drawn expressly for the work by the most celebrated book illustrators in America, and engraved on wood in the highest style, under the superintendence of George T. Andrew.
1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $1.75
1 vol., quarto, cloth and gilt 2.25

Oliver Optic's Annual, 1891.

A volume edited by OLIVER OPTIC appeals at once to the heart of every boy and girl, with all whom his name is a synonym for everything bright and entertaining in juvenile literature. This is the leading book of its kind of the year, with original illustrations.
1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers and frontispiece $1.50

The Nursery—T.

The bound volume of this popular Annual, now in its TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR, is ENLARGED in size and printed on tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations.
1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers $1.25

A Southern Cross Fairy Tale.

By KATE M. CLARK. A pleasant story of a New Zealand Christmas, giving a truthful account of the natural beauties of a fairy wonderland. Finely illustrated by many original drawings and also half-tone engravings from nature.
1 vol., quarto, cloth, gold and colors $1.25

Queen Hildegarde.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet." A new edition of this popular girls' book, containing nineteen illustrations from new and original drawings.
1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers $1.50
"We should like to see the sensible, heroine-loving girl in her early teens who would not like this book. Not to like it would simply argue a screw loose somewhere."—*Boston Post.*

The Red Mountain of Alaska.

By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. An exciting narrative of a trip through this most interesting but little-known country, with accurate description of the same. Full of adventures vividly portrayed by choice original illustrations by F. T. Merrill and others.
1 vol., 8vo, chromo-lithographed board covers $1.75
1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt .....

The Lily of the Arno;

OR, FLORENCE, PAST AND PRESENT. By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON. In the beautiful Flower City of Italy, so attractive to Americans, there is an endless amount of historic folk-lore, an abundance of which the author has delicately interwoven with descriptions of the cathedrals, the campaniles and the Florentine people, making one of the most interesting, instructive and thoroughly complete books of this class ever issued. Illustrated with twenty-five photogravures from photographs of points of interest in Florence.
1 vol., crown 8vo, vellum cloth, illuminated in gold and colors $3.00

The Voice of the Sea.

The splendid reception awarded the "Dreams of the Sea" has induced us to follow its success by the above volume, which will, if possible, outdo in attractiveness its worthy predecessor. The exquisite illustrations, sometimes full-page and again delicately interwoven with the text, which is selected from the masterpieces of well-known writers, serve as a superb setting for this artistic production.
1 vol., oblong quarto (15½ x 8 inches in size) boxed $2.50

Recent American Art.

A collection of 16 photo-etchings from the best work of the most noted American artists, such as Garrett, Harper, Taylor, Darley, Bicknell Dielman, etc., together with descriptive text by a prominent art critic.
1 vol., folio (12 x 15), cloth $7.50

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Third Year of English-Text Edition.

GOUPIL'S PARIS SALON

Of 1891.

TEXT IN FRENCH OR IN ENGLISH.

THE instantaneous and unqualified success which has met the issue, during the last two years, of an English-text edition of this beautiful annual art volume, has induced the Paris publishers to continue the publication—no longer an experiment—and every effort is being made to have the volume for 1891 outdo in attractiveness and real art value even its exquisitely beautiful predecessors.

We shall continue, as heretofore, to be Sole Publishers of the English-Text Edition and Sole Agents for the United States for the sale of the *French Text Edition.*

Both Editions will be printed, folded and collated at the Paris establishment of *Messrs. Goupil et Cie.'s* successors.

The price of each edition will remain at the same low figure as that quoted last year, viz.:

IMPERIAL 8VO, RED SILK CLOTH, "PALETTE" DESIGN.

English Text, Vellum Paper	$15.00
English Text, Holland Paper (Numbered)	18.00
French Text, Vellum Paper	12.00
French Text, Holland Paper (Numbered)	15.00

☞ As each year's edition is limited, early orders are advised to prevent possible disappointment.

The Last Days of Pompeii. POMPEIIAN EDITION.

By BULWER (Lord Lytton). This thrilling historical novel, the sublime creation of a genius, is produced in a superb manner befitting the brilliant conception of the author. It contains fifty photogravure illustrations from photographs of Pompeii as it now is, especially selected on the spot by a member of the firm, and also from celebrated restorations and Pompeiian frescoes.

The magnificent and distinctively Pompeiian binding far surpasses anything of the kind ever attempted in this or any other country.

2 vols., crown 8vo, embossed in full gold $6.00
2 vols., crown 8vo, half levant morocco crushed, extra, gilt tops 12.00

PARCHMENT EDITION. Limited to 250 copies, numbered and registered, and printed on fine laid paper with broad, ample margins. The illustrations are proof impressions on imperial Japanese paper.

2 vols., small quarto, genuine parchment covers embossed in full gold, gilt tops $15.00

Rienzi. ROMANESQUE EDITION.

THE LAST OF THE ROMAN TRIBUNES. By BULWER (Lord Lytton).

A superb edition of this splendid historical romance, which stands without an equal, full of photogravure illustrations from Roman photographs, printed on supercalendered and plated paper. The paper is of excellent manufacture; the printing, the best; and the binding, magnificent.

2 vols., crown 8vo, embossed in gold, gilt tops $6.00
2 vols., crown 8vo, half levant morocco crushed, gilt tops 12.00

PARCHMENT EDITION. A limited edition of the above, printed on fine laid paper with broad ample margins, with proof illustrations on imperial Japanese paper. Strictly limited to 250 numbered copies.

2 vols., small quarto, full parchment, embossed in gold, gilt tops $15.00

The Lady of the Lake. STIRLING EDITION.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT. A splendid edition of this celebrated romantic poem, with all of Scott's introductions and a complete appendix; printed on fine laid paper, and containing numerous photogravures illustrating the Scottish scenery as so marvellously described by the author.

1 vol., imperial 8vo, stamped in gold, silver and colors, gilt tops $4.00

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Night Song. NEW EDITION.

By CHARLES REINICK. Illustrated by Henry Sandham. This song, or poem, is unique from the fact that each and every line suggests a separate picture to the artist's mind. These illustrations, 16 in number, are reproduced from paintings by Mr. Sandham, together with an equal number of fine pen-and-ink sketches accompanying the text of the song. The whole makes one of the most distinguished holiday works ever issued.
1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt, REDUCED TO..... $5.00
1 vol., quarto, full seal morocco..... 8.00

Goupil Art Triumphs.

An interesting selection of ten of *Goupil et Cie.'s* photogravures, reproduced from the most celebrated paintings of the Paris Salon, with biographical and descriptive text by an art authority.
1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt..... $3.75

Oriana

And Other Poems. By TENNYSON. Illustrated with wood-engravings by Andrew from paintings by Maud Humphrey, Garrett, Hamilton, Gibson and others.
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt..... $1.50

Hans of Iceland.

By VICTOR HUGO. A new translation by A. Langdon Alger. This work, which ranks among the best of the author's early writings and is so esteemed in France, has singularly enough been neglected in some of the so-called "Works of Victor Hugo" published in this country. It has remained for us to properly produce it in sumptuous form, exquisitely illustrated with half-tone plates from designs by eminent French artists. Uniform with "Notre-Dame."
1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt..... $3.00

Arcadian Days.

By WILLIAM HOWE DOWNES. Illustrated by A. H. Bicknell. A great appeal to the hearts of all lovers of nature is made by the strong descriptive power of the author, which, together with the exquisitely pencilled half-tone engravings and vigorous etchings accompanying the text, makes a volume of strong literary merit and intrinsic worth.
1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut edges..... $4.00

Urania.

A popular edition of this astronomical romance, so extraordinarily successful in the French language, tastefully illustrated and bound in an unique, attractive manner.
1 vol., 16mo, cloth..... $1.50
1 vol., parchment paper, covers in colors..... 1.00

Robert Browning's Prose Life of Strafford.

Edition limited to five hundred copies for America. Published simultaneously and in connection with the Browning Society of London, it contains in addition to Browning's Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, an introduction by C. H. Frith, M.A. Oxon., and a preface by F. J. Furnivall, M.A., Hon. Dr. Phil., together with two appendixes, the second of which contains material from documents as yet new to the public.
1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops..... $2.00

Popular Natural History.

By Prof. J. S. KINGSLEY, editor of "The Standard Natural History" and "The Riverside Natural History." For many years there has been a demand for a standard work of this kind brought down to date and thoroughly authentic. Prof. Kingsley has in this great work achieved this as a result of years of research. The work is embellished with hundreds of pictures portraying every branch of the subject. A necessary book for every school, home and library.
2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops..... $9.00

American Fishes.

By G. BROWN GOODE. A popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America, with especial reference to habits and methods of capture. Mr. Goode, late United States Commissioner of Fisheries, is exceedingly well informed on this subject, and has entered into this work with the hope that its publication may lead to a wider and more popular appreciation in America of the importance and interest of ichthyological science. With numerous illustrations, including a chromo-lithographed frontispiece.
1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gold and colors..... $3.50

FREDERICK A. STOKES, *President.* GEORGE F. FOSTER, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty books, clad in black or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS BY

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

VIGNETTE SERIES.

The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense to render the volumes in this remarkable series the most beautiful editions in existence of the works selected for publication.

Maud, and Other Poems. TENNYSON.

Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

A Treasury of Favorite Poems.

Edited by WALTER LEARNED and illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

The Water Babies. CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

The Last Days of Pompeii. BULWER.

Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

***The Arabian Nights Entertainments.**

2 vols. Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

***Tennyson's Complete Poems.**

2 vols. Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

Each is a remarkably beautiful 12mo volume, most profusely illustrated by new half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work. Many of the illustrations are full-page, and the remainder are of various sizes and odd shapes, and are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins.

Price, each, cloth or orchid binding, ... $1.50

For half calf and other fine bindings, ranging from $3.00 to $5.00, send for descriptive catalogue.

STANDARD BOOKS IN FINE BINDINGS.

A large number of choice sets of standard books, very handsomely bound, and especially suitable for holiday presents.

In the popular VIGNETTE SERIES, *12mo volumes, with 100 original illustrations each—the following volumes are offered as sets, each in a box, in the new half red-and-white binding.*

Lucile and Princess, 2 vols., ... $4.00
Faust and Lalla Rookh, 2 vols., ... 4.00
Tennyson, Complete, 2 vols., ... 4.00
Arabian Nights, 2 vols., ... 4.00
Pompeii, 1 vol., ... 2.00
Water Babies, 1 vol., ... 2.00

With back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped with gold. With outer half side in red cloth, also stamped with neat design in gold. Each book protected by a heavy wrapper of red cloth.

The following sets are offered in the beautiful orchid binding.

Lucile and Princess, 2 vols., ... $3.00
Faust and Lalla Rookh, 2 vols., ... 3.00
Lucile, Faust, Lalla Rookh, Treasury of Favorite Poems, 4 vols., ... $6.00

The following sets are offered in the beautiful new orange-and-black cloth binding:

Arabian Nights, 4 vols., ... $4.00
Last Days of Pompeii, 1 vol., ... 2.00

RELIGIOUS VOLUMES.

The following volumes of this series are now offered in the orchid binding, in a set, in a box.

Imitation of Christ,
Religious Poems, and
The Christian Year.

Price, as a set, boxed, ... $3.00

16MO POETS.

Some of the most popular volumes of this series are now offered in sets, boxed.

In "orchid" binding.

Poems of Thomas Gray, George Eliot, and W. M. Thackeray. 3 vols., ... $3.00
London Lyrics, London Rhymes, Lyra Elegantiarum, and Heine's Book of Songs. 4 vols., $4.00
Lucile, Tennyson's Lyrical Poems, The Golden Treasury, and Faust. 4 vols., ... $4.00
Point Lace and Diamonds, Between Times, Madrigals and Catches, and Oap and Bells. 4 vols., ... $4.00

New "red-and-white binding."

Poems of Thackeray, George Eliot, and Heine's Book of Songs. 3 vols., ... $4.50
Lucile, Tennyson's Lyrical Poems, The Golden Treasury, and Faust. 4 vols., ... $6.00

BLUE AND GOLD SERIES.

Works by popular authors in an attractive new binding of half cloth, at moderate prices.

FAMOUS ESSAYISTS.

Essays of Leigh Hunt.
Essays of Charles Lamb.
Essays of William Hazlitt.

LANDOR'S SELECT WORKS.

Imaginary Conversations.
Pericles and Aspasia.
Pentameron.

THE GREAT MORALISTS.

Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
The Teachings of Epictetus.
Thoughts of Seneca.

Sold separately, or in sets, boxed. Price, each volume, cloth, $1.00; half calf, $2.00.

FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

In an ornate and very attractive binding. Each volume is illustrated by one hundred new illustrations by a well-known artist, and is beautifully printed on fine paper.

A Treasury of Favorite Poems. WALTER LEARNED.
Lucile. OWEN MEREDITH.
The Water Babies. CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Faust. GOETHE.
The Last Days of Pompeii. LORD LYTTON.
Lalla Rookh. THOMAS MOORE.

Each 1 vol., 12mo, full green cloth. Bevelled boards, gilt edges, in a box, ... $2.00

THE GEORGE A. BAKER SERIES.

A new edition of the works of this popular author.

Bad Habits of Good Society.
West Point and Other Stories.
Point Lace and Diamonds.

16mo, half cloth, new "lace" binding, gilt top.
Price, each volume, ... $2.00
As a set of three vols., in a box, ... 3.00

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS OF F. A. STOKES CO.—Continued.

ARTISTIC GIFT-BOOKS.

FAVORITE WATER-COLORS.

A collection of most desirable fac-similes, selected from over 100 owned by the publishers.

The water-color paintings from which these are copied are all by prominent artists, and they have been reproduced in almost perfect fac-simile.

Each one of the reproductions is well worthy of framing, and when framed could hardly be distinguished from a water-color.

The artists represented are: H. W. McVickar, Percy Moran, James M. Barnsley, James Symington, Charles Howard Johnson, and Francis Day.

Price, 1 vol., large folio, gilt top, in a box, . . $7.50

THE LAUREATE'S COUNTRY.

By Alfred Church, M.A., lately Professor of Latin in University College, London.

A description of places connected with the life of Alfred Lord Tennyson, *with a full-page photogravure portrait of the poet, and numerous illustrations from drawings by* Edward Hull. Thirteen of these are full-page photogravures, and 31 are vignettes.

1 vol., large folio, cloth, in a box, ... $7.50

DRIFT FROM THE SEA SERIES.

Two charming gift-books devoted to illustrations and verses of the sea, the ship and the sailor, and to certain phases of life as symbolized by them.

I. Drift from the Sea of Life.

Illustrated by C. McKnight Smith.

With 16 full-page plates in exquisite color-work in fac-simile of water-color sketches, accompanied by appropriate poetry of the sea, and with 16 additional leaves of marine illustrations in monotint, accompanied by poems by favorite authors.

1 vol., oblong 4to, boards, in a box, ... $2.50

II. Songs of the Sea.

Illustrated by Reynolds Beal. Similar to "Drift from the Sea of Life," but with numerous beautiful full-page illustrations in blues and browns, accompanied by appropriate selections from well-known poems on the sea.

1 vol., large oblong 4to, boards, in a box, . . . $1.50

IDEALS OF BEAUTY.

Contains six large fac-similes of water-color sketches by Maud Humphrey, *representing ideals of feminine beauty.* These fac-similes have been so successfully reproduced that they can hardly be distinguished from the original water-colors. The fac-similes are accompanied by appropriate selections from the best poets, with exquisite vignette illustrations in black-and-white by various artists.

Large folio, bound in cover of dark green cloth, in a box, ... $7.50

POINT LACE AND DIAMONDS.

By George A. Baker, Jr.

A beautiful new edition of this book. Illustrated by 12 fac-similes of water-color designs by Francis Day, and also by numerous vignette illustrations in black-and-white by various artists.

Price, cloth, with attractive stamping in gold and silver, in a box, ... $3.50

"Lace" binding, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped in gold and silver. With outer half sides in a beautiful pattern of white lace on a gold background, with "watered" effect. In a box, . $3.50

Silk, attractively stamped with gold. In a box, . $4.00

MOTHER GOOSE BOOKS.

Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose.

A most attractive work, and unquestionably the handsomest "Mother Goose" ever published. With 24 colored plates, accompanied by appropriate verses.

Large 4to, boards, ... $2.50

Favorite Rhymes from Mother Goose.

This book is made up of selections from "Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose," with just half the number of colored plates in the larger book.

Large 4to, boards, ... $1.25

POCKET DICTIONARIES.

A series of popular dictionaries by J. E. Wessely, *condensed, but containing all the common words in each language. Clearly printed and well bound.*

German-English Dictionary.
French-English Dictionary.
Italian-English Dictionary.
Spanish-English Dictionary.

Each 1 vol., 16mo, half wine-colored leather, . $1.00

BOSWELL'S JOHNSON.

Edited by Percy Fitzgerald.

An attractive and cheap edition of this work, in very large type, on good paper, and well bound. It contains an interesting sketch of Boswell, and also an appendix by H. S. Tedder, of the Athenæum Club, London, with portrait.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, in a box, ... $6.00
Same, half calf, gilt tops, in a box, ... 12.00

ATLAS OF THE WORLD, THE.

Multum in Parvo. *A perfect pocket atlas. With 96 double-page maps, corrected in accordance with the latest explorations.* Full of valuable statistical information as to every country in the world, including the latest census returns of the United States. Over 24,000 copies of this valuable little work have been sold in Great Britain in a comparatively short time.

16mo, cloth binding, with lettering and design of the globe on the cover, in colored inks, ... $1.25

COURAGE.

By Ruth Ogden, author of last year's remarkable success, "A Loyal Little Red-Coat."

A touching and wholesome story of child life in the delightful style of this graceful writer. With twenty original illustrations by Frederick C. Gordon, beautifully executed.

1 vol., 12mo, "orchid" or cloth binding, . . . $1.25

CALENDARS FOR 1892.

Forty-three varieties of calendars, ranging in price from 25 cents to $2.50 each. From designs by such well-known artists as Maud Humphrey, Francis Day, H. W. McVickar, Pauline Sunter and Frank M. Gregory. Exquisite color-work and choice novelties. Send for catalogue.

WATER-COLOR FAC-SIMILES.

The most remarkable line of these pictures now in the market, done in a manner that cannot be excelled.

Ideal Heads. By Maud Humphrey.

Six delightful examples of feminine beauty, in torchon mat, $1.50; signed proofs, torchon mat, 20 x 24, . . $3.00

Society Pictures.

By Francis Day and H. W. McVickar.

Twenty-four exquisite fac-similes of water-color sketches of society life, in torchon mat, 16 x 20, 75 cents.

FRA ANGELICO PICTURES.

Exact representations of Fra Angelico's works in reduced size. Highly finished with background in burnished gold bronze.

"Madonna della Stella." "Gloria in Excelsis." "Jubilate Deo." "Cantate Domino." "Te Deum Laudamus." "Laudate Dominum."

Price, each, in handsome torchon mat, 10 x 12, . $1.00

Send for Descriptive Catalogue. *On receipt of ten cents* two colored plates *and a* catalogue *will be sent to any address. On receipt of advertised price, any publication will be sent (at publisher's expense) to any address.*

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOKS.

"Oxford" Testaments.

FINGER EDITIONS,
VEST-POCKET EDITIONS,
LARGE-TYPE EDITIONS,
WITH OR WITHOUT PSALMS,
Authorized, Revised and Parallel,
From 23 cents to $4.50.

"OXFORD" BIBLES.

NEW STYLES,
NEW BINDINGS,
NEW DESIGNS.

A complete assortment for Christmas gifts,

From 30 cents to $52.50.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BIBLES
VEST-POCKET BIBLES,
SMALLEST IN THE WORLD,
REVISED AND PARALLEL,
MISSIONARIES' BIBLES,
FAMILY BIBLES,
PEW AND PULPIT BIBLES,

All clearly printed on rag-made or the famous "Oxford" India paper.

"OXFORD" Prayers and Hymnals.

The Finest Prayers and Hymnals made.

Several hundred NEAT, COMPACT and beautifully printed sets on rag-made and "Oxford" India paper. Morocco, calf and sealskin bindings.

From 50 cents to $15.00.

ELEGANT GIFTS FOR ALL SEASONS.

THE SUPERB

"Oxford India-Paper Editions" of Bibles and Prayers and Hymnals.

THE NEAREST APPROACH TO LARGE TYPE IN SMALL BOOKS.

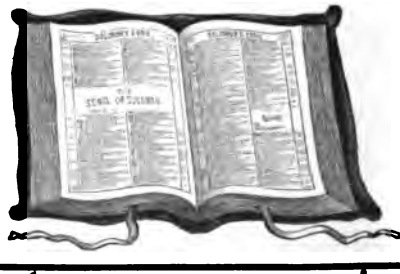
The Wonderful Lightness of these books,

The Exceedingly Clear Type,

The Strength and Excellence of Binding,

Combine to place them far in advance of any book hitherto issued.

Compare the "OXFORD INDIA PAPER" with any so-called India paper.



The **"OXFORD INDIA PAPER"** is beautifully soft to the touch, strong enough to bear a great strain, *and of such opacity that the impression on one side does not show through when the other side is being read.* The "Oxford India Paper" has been manufactured in order to meet the popular demand for thin books, and is admitted to be without a rival.

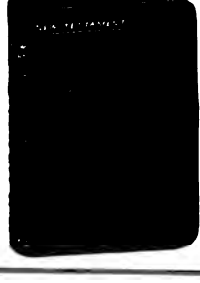
SPECIAL FEATURES.

Remarkable Specimens of Book-making.

FINGER PRAYER-BOOKS, FINGER TESTAMENTS,

From 85 cents to $3.00.

"Something exceedingly unique and pretty in the art typographical." —*Brooklyn Standard Union.*



SPECIAL FEATURES.

NEW EDITIONS OF THE

REVISED BIBLE

on the famous

"OXFORD" INDIA PAPER.

RUBY 16mo. Size, 7 x 5, and only three-quarters of an inch in thickness.

MINION 8vo. Size, 8⅜ x 5⅞, and only three-quarters of an inch in thickness.

THIN—LIGHT—COMPACT.

The Parallel Bible,

With or without the celebrated

"Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible."

Rag-made or "Oxford" India paper. From $5.00 to $17.50.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

"OXFORD"

Prayers and Hymnals,

With Sterling Silver Corners.

It would be hard to find a more satisfactory gift than a set of "Oxford India-Paper" books with these corners, combining elegance, richness and simplicity.

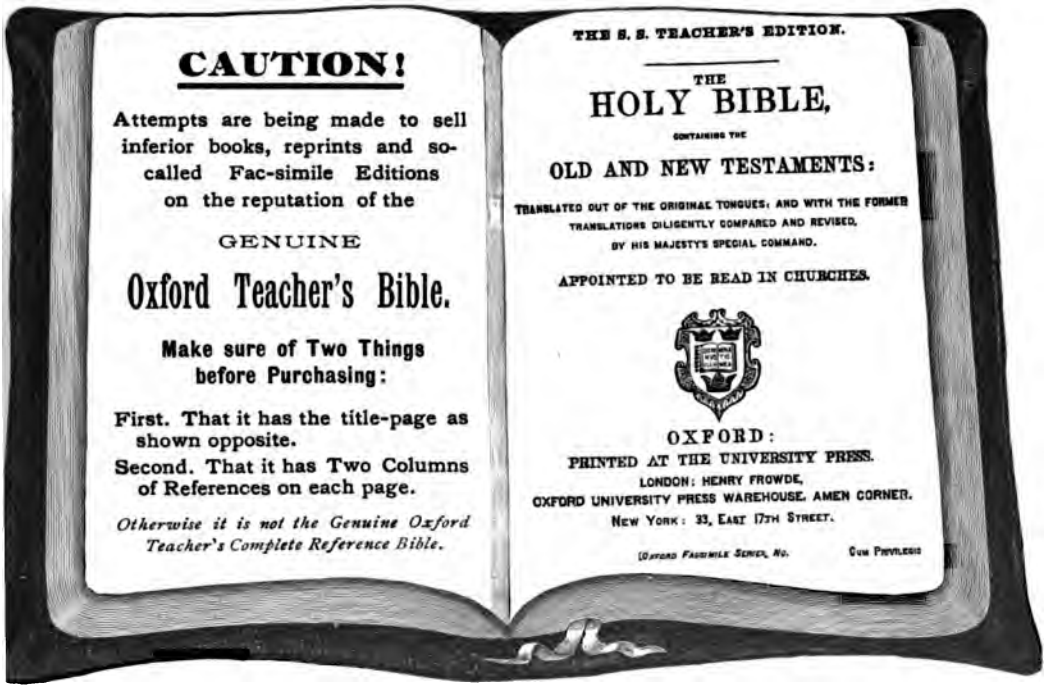
THE GENUINE

"OXFORD" TEACHER'S BIBLE.

America and Great Britain's Eminent Scholars and Divines Pronounce it the Best and Most Complete Bible Published.

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE IN PRINTING, PAPER AND BINDING.

THE MOST COMPLETE HELPS.



"THE GEM OF BIBLES."

CRITICALLY EXAMINED.

Rev. C. H. SPURGEON: "The very best. I have carefully examined the volume, and can unreservedly recommend it."

The Right Hon. WM. E. GLADSTONE says: "These admirable Bibles must tend to extend the fame even of the Oxford Press."

THOROUGHLY TESTED.

Rev. T. De WITT TALMAGE, D.D., October, 1890: "During my recent journeying in Palestine, I found the 'Oxford' Teacher's Bible helpful, accurate and indispensable."

Rev. J. M. BUCKLEY, D.D., Editor Christian Advocate, October, 1890: "This is the most complete work for its purpose within our knowledge. . . . It is our constant companion when absent from home—a library in itself."

"*The Teachers and Helpers who worked with me in ascertaining the capabilities of all the editions have unanimously chosen the 'Oxford' for their own use.*"—THE WORKERS' MONTHLY, Feb., 1890.

Over One Hundred Styles on Rag-Made and the famous "Oxford India Paper," from $1.25 to $20.00.

Ask for the Genuine "Oxford" Edition, for Sale by all Booksellers.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

"OXFORD" BIBLE WAREHOUSE, 33 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

THE POPULAR HAND ATLAS OF THE WORLD. By John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. With descriptive index of thirty-five thousand places. This Atlas contains sixty full-page beautifully colored maps, with all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa and other parts of the world, and will be found invaluable for reference and general use. Large imperial 4to, half morocco, $6.00.

"*This Atlas is learned, accurate, and beautifully clear in drawing. In Atlases published in America there has been a tendency to crowd out full representations of Europe and Asia. In the present work our own country receives adequate portrayal, while the rest of the world is set before us with equal fulness, detail and beauty of map making. The descriptive index is a novelty which will be welcomed by all lovers of geographical information, good taste and enterprise.*"—THE CHURCHMAN, Nov. 7, 1891.

"An admirable atlas. Another feature is the liberal space given to this country. Besides the general map of the United States there are six others presenting the States in groups on a much larger scale; and there are also well executed plans of the chief cities and their environs."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

THE GLOBE HAND ATLAS. A series of fifty-four maps, illustrating political, physical, commercial, astronomical, and classical geography, along with sixty sectional maps of important cities and districts, and a general index giving the situation, latitude, and longitude of over five thousand places throughout the world. By J. G. Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.00.

This Atlas has been carefully prepared, and contains all recent discoveries and changes, and its physical and classical maps and other educational features make it valuable for schools and colleges.

"It is in the most convenient form for the study table."—*Public Opinion.*

"We have not met with a more complete book of the kind in such a cheap form, and we cordially recommend t."—*The Churchman.*

FRITZ OF PRUSSIA, GERMANY'S SECOND EMPEROR. By Lucy Taylor, author of "The Children's Champion, and the Victories He Won," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

A deeply interesting and well-written account of the life and death of this noble hero.

"Thousands in this country will read this volume with great interest.—*School Journal.*

"The work of the author has evidently been a work of love, but while her praise has been unstinted, it has not been in any degree overdrawn."—*Christian at Work.*

LOYAL HEARTS. A story of the days of "Good Queen Bess." By Evelyn Everett Green, author of "Winning the Victory," "Heiress of Wylmington," "Birdie's Resolve," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

A story of the time of Queen Elizabeth, affording interesting glimpses of court life, and of the character and strange policy of that remarkable woman.

"At once entertaining and elevating."—*The Congregationalist.*

GRAPHIC HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE (The). From Celtic Times to the Present Day. Illustrated with maps, plans and tables. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00; Roxburgh, $3.00.

The title, The Graphic History, is justified not only by the picturesque style of the work, but also by its contents and its plan. It consists of a series of pictures showing, on a broad canvas and without too many details, the great movements—political, social, educational and religious—which embody essentially the history of the British Islands and the British people. The narrative ends with the Jubilee of Queen Victoria.

"The style is clear, concise and correct."—*The Churchman.*

"We have the wonderful story of the English people in a moderate space, . . . in fact, the writer has fully realized what is required of a historian in this part of the nineteenth century."—*School Journal.*

WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, ETC. By Charles Waterton, Esq. With 16 illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00; Roxburgh, $3.00.

"The first thing which strikes us in this extraordinary chronicle is the genuine zeal and inexhaustible delight with which all the barbarous countries he visited are described. He seems to love the forest, the tigers and the apes—to be rejoiced that he is the only man there."—*Sydney Smith.*

"It possesses decided interest, although written so long ago."—*The Congregationalist.*

ALISON WALSH. A study of to-day. By Constance Evelyn. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

An extremely interesting and suggestive character study. The heroine, losing faith in the Christian religion, passes through great tribulation and anguish of soul. By the persuasion and example of loving friends, and by earnest effort on her own part to follow the precepts of our Lord, she finds at last in his religion that "peace which passeth all understanding."

"Bright and entertaining throughout."—*The Congregationalist.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOKS—Continued.

R. M. BALLANTYNE'S NEW BOOK:

THE BUFFALO RUNNERS.

A tale of the Red River Plains. 12mo, cloth, cover in colors and gold, illustrated, $1.50.

FROM THE BEGINNING.

Or, Stories from Genesis. A book for the young. By Mrs. G. E. Morton, author of "The Story of Jesus." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Presents to children, as nearly as possible in the words of Scripture, the leading incidents in the Book of Genesis—from the Creation to the death of Joseph.

FROM EGYPT TO CANAAN.

A book for the young. By Mrs. G. E. Morton, 12mo, cloth, extra $1.00.

A sequel to "From the Beginning," giving a sketch of the exodus of the Israelites, and of all that led to it.

THE STORIES OF THE TREES.

Talks with the Children. By Mrs. W. H. Dyson, author of "Children's Flowers," "Apples and Oranges," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"Although avoiding the dry technicalities of science, she has presented a great many scientific facts—her stories are science and poetry combined.—*School Journal.*

PICTURES AND STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.

With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

The stories are told in a lively and attractive style, and cannot fail to create in the young a liking for the study of history.

P C LRES A D STOR S

With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

In this volume England's kings and queens are described with pen and pencil in a way that is sure to delight and instruct young readers.

EARTHQUAKES IN ANCIENT AND MODERN TIMES.

Their History, Phenomena and Probable Causes. By Mungo Ponton, F.R.S.E. New and revised edition, with an account of recent earthquakes. By John Gibson. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, 80 cents.

BIRDS AND FLOWERS.

By Mary Howitt. Illustrated, with one hundred engravings, by H. Giacomelli. (New and cheaper edition.) Small 4to, cloth, $1.00.

P C RES A TD STOR S WELL.

A story of Brittany. By S. G. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

THE BLACKSMITH OF BONIFACE LANE.

By A. L. O. E., author of "Beyond the Black Waters," "Harold's Bride," "Driven Into Exile," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

A tale having an historical basis. Its hero is John Badby, the Lollard blacksmith, who perished at the stake.

TOWN AND COUNTRY MICE.

By J. M. Callwell. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

DICK AND HARRY AND TOM.

Or, For Our Reaping By-and-By. By Florence E. Burch. 12mo, cloth, extra 60 cents.

THE STORY OF LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHTSHIPS.

Descriptive and historical. By W. H. D. Adams. (New and revised edition.) 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY BOOKS—Continued.

JACK AND FLOSS AT HOME AND AT SEA.

A Story for the Young, in words of one syllable. By Mrs. Arthur G. K. Woodgate. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

The story of Jack and Floss' adventures at the seaside, and what they did when they returned home. The simple style in which it is written—in words of *one syllable*—renders it suitable for the very youngest readers.

ROLLO AND TRICKSY.

A Story of a Little Boy and Girl. By Florence E. Burch. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

JACKO.

A Story for the Young. By Harriet E. Burch. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

ALIVE IN THE JUNGLE.

A Story for the Young. By Eleanor Stredder, author of "Jack and His Ostrich," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

FAVORITE STORIES FOR THE NURSERY:

Containing:—Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves—Hop o' My Thumb and the Seven League Boots—Children in the Woods—Tom Thumb—Little Red Riding Hood, etc., etc. With numerous illustrations. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

P C RESNA D STOR S

4 kinds. Beautifully printed in colors, with pictorial covers. On paper, per doz., $1.00.

P C ' RES A D STOR .

40 colored pictures, mounted on manilla. Every page a picture. Large 4to, cloth, $2.50.

PETLAND PICTURE ALBUM.

40 colored pictures, mounted on manilla. Every page a picture. Large 4to, cloth, $2.50.

WINSOME CHRISTIANITY.

By the Rev. Richard Glover, M.A. New edition. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

IN A COUNTRY MANSE.

Reminiscences of Life and Work. By Rev. J. W. Taylor, D.D., Flisk. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

MY COUNSELLOR.

Holy Scripture arranged as Morning and Evening Meditations throughout the year. In twelve divisions, with "Key Word" for each month. Beautifully printed in red and black with carmine borders, on the famous "Oxford India paper."

By the use of this paper the dimensions have been reduced very much below those of any book containing the same amount of letterpress matter.

Extra superfine cloth, red under gold edges, $1.50. Venetian morocco, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, $2.25.

"I have put 'My Counsellor' into my breast-pocket for personal use, for I can see that it is meat and medicine for the soul."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon.*

"Very dainty, in India paper, fine printing, red lining, edge gilding, and pretty binding is 'My Counsellor' . . . . how to realize that 740 pages make a thickness of but four-sevenths of an inch. The compiler has done his work well."—*Sunday School Times.*

HOSPICE OF THE PILGRIM.

The Great Rest-Word of Christ. By J. R. MacDuff, D.D., author of "Morning and Night Watches," "St. Paul in Athens," "Gloria Patri," etc. With carmine borders, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A volume intended to comfort and encourage weary and heavy-laden pilgrims on their way Zionward. It comprises thoughts on the great "Rest-word" of Christ, "Come unto me," and on thirty-one "Rest-texts" linked to it. The whole forms readings for every day in the month.

"These meditations are sweet, suggestive and comforting."—*The Advance.*

For sale by all Booksellers. New Illustrated Catalogue sent on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

33 East Seventeenth Street, Union Square, New York.

PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY.

Holiday Announcement.

A New Life of Christ.

THE EARTHLY FOOTPRINTS OF OUR RISEN LORD ILLUMINED. A continuous narrative of the Four Gospels according to the Revised Version. With 113 full-page half-tone illustrations. Small 4to, 456 pages, $1.50. Holiday edition, full gilt edges with silk book-mark, in attractive box, $2.00.

Some Special Unique Features.

1.—"The Life of Christ," harmonized from the Authorized Version of Four Gospels, has been published heretofore and enjoyed a large sale, but the "Story of Jesus" from the Revised Version has never before been attempted. In deference to the as yet prevailing prejudice against the paragraphic form of the composition of the Revised Version, verses distinct and separate have been made of the matter gathered therefrom; so that the pages of the new book should resemble the more familiar pages of the *unrevised* version of the same blessed truths.

2.—The illustrations consist of original drawings by C. P. Davis, E. J. Whitney and August Wills, and copies of pictures by Bida, Heck, Hofman, Hunt, Munkacsy, Müller, Plockhurst, Raphael, Paul Veronese, Da Vinci, and other masters in sacred art.

3.—No expense has been spared in the manufacture of this book. The stock used in this production is of the finest coated paper manufactured, specially prepared, so as to obtain the best results from the half-tone illustrations. A highly decorated cover of the best English cloth completes one of the choicest gift-books of the season.

A Social Story.

REDEMPTION OF EDWARD STRAHAN. By W. J. DAWSON, author of "The Makers of Modern English," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"As a psychological study of various types, the novel is both ingenious and interesting, and it deals with difficult social questions from a thoroughly rational point of view."—*Times*, London.

Gems of Thought.

ADDRESSES BY PROF. HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. With brief sketch of the author by Rev. W. J. Dawson, also an excellent portrait. Containing the pre-eminent favorites delivered at Northfield. Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents. An elegant holiday edition in pure white vellum cloth, with silver design on cover, silver top, $1.00.

"The idea of placing these masterly addresses in one volume is an excellent one, and thousands will welcome them in their present handsome and permanent form."—*Christian at Work.*

A Striking Biography.

GENERAL GORDON. A Christian Hero. By Major SETON CHURCHILL. Second edition. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Lord Wolseley says: "It gives by far the best account of the circumstances of his noble death yet published."

"The book deserves commendation, and we doubt not will prove both interesting and valuable to appreciative readers. A striking portrait prefixes the volume."—*New York Times.*

Poetic Prayers.

PRAYERS FROM THE POETS. Compiled by MARTHA HARGER. A choice selection of poetic prayers from narrative poems. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

These verses, taken with the consent of the various publishers, have been widely chosen, the aim of the compiler being to give prominence to such supplicatory poems as have proved inspiring and helpful.

Words of Worth.

A GIFT OF LOVE. A Scripture text on Love for every day in the year, together with a "tribute" from great authors, secular and sacred. By ROSE PORTER. Tall 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

This volume is a choice selection of noble tributes that have been paid by the best authors to Love—the pervader of our whole being. Each page is a cluster of gems, comforting, quickening and stimulating.

The Mission Field.

JOHN G. PATON, MISSIONARY TO THE NEW HEBRIDES. An autobiography edited by his brother. With an introductory note by Dr. A. T. Pierson. 12mo, 2 vols., each $1.50.

One of the most remarkable biographies of modern times.

"I have just laid down the most robust and the most fascinating piece of autobiography that I have met with in many a day. John G. Paton was made of the same stuff with Livingstone."—*T. L. Cuyler.*

Higher Criticism and Christian Evidence.

LIVING PAPERS ON PRESENT DAY THEMES. On the subject of Christian Evidence, Doctrine and Morals. Ten 12mo volumes, cloth, in neat box, $10.00.

A collection of sixty valuable essays by authors of the highest repute. They are books which should be in the hands of every minister and thoughtful student.

For Mission Work.

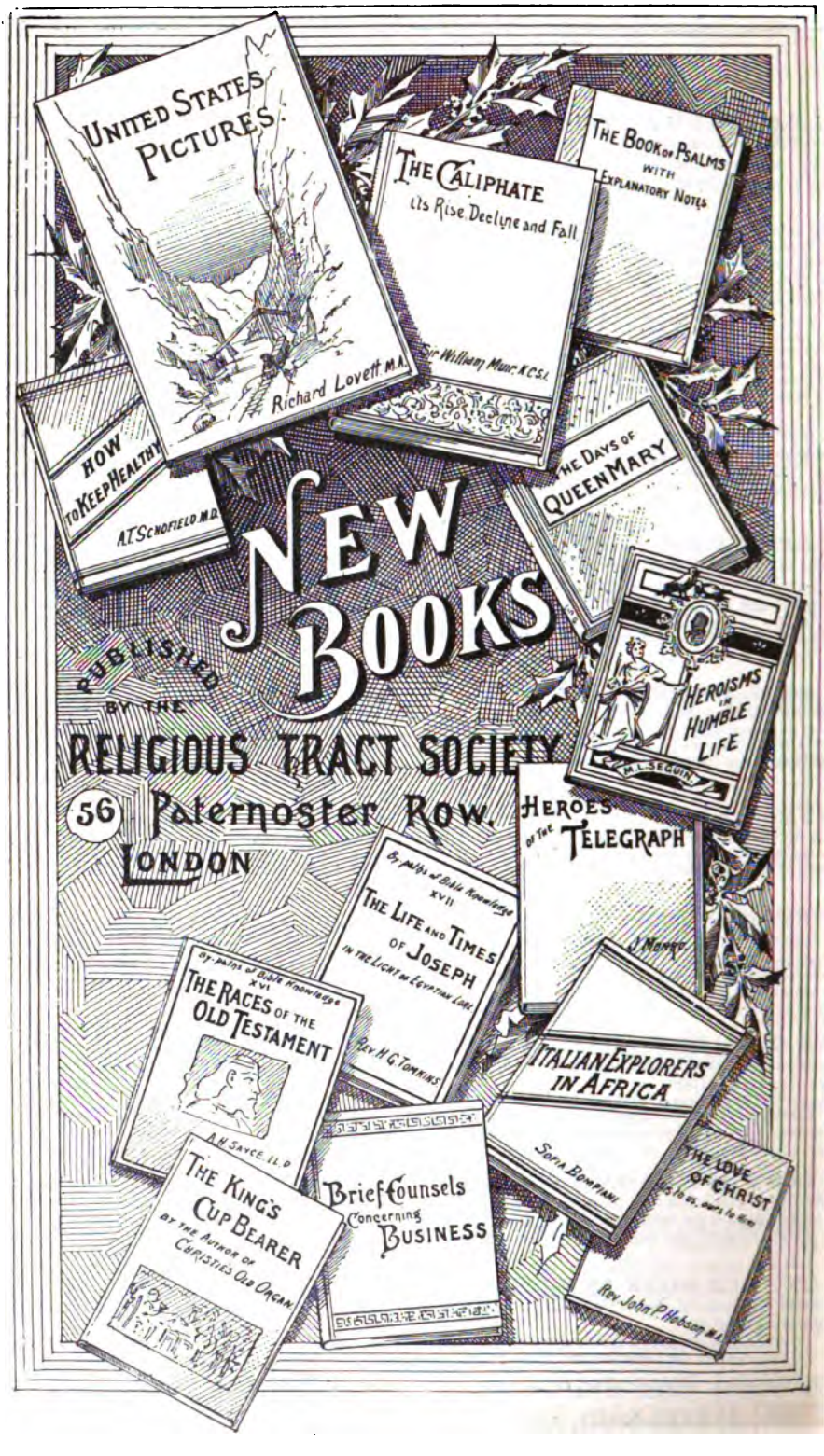
OBJECT SERMONS IN OUTLINE. By Rev. C. H. TYNDALL, Pastor of the Broome Street Tabernacle, New York City. Introduction by Rev. A. F. Schauffler. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, $1.00.

"Of some of the sermons I can bear witness to their spiritual effect on the audience. Of others I have the testimony that they claimed the attention and resulted in much good."—*Rev. A. F. Schauffler, in the Introduction.*

*** *For sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers.*

NEW YORK: 30 Union Square, East. | CHICAGO: 148-150 Madison Street.

PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL.—Continued.



PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY.

The New Volume of the "Pen and Pencil Series."

UNITED STATES PICTURES. Drawn with pen and pencil. With a map and 155 engravings. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A. Octavo, gilt edges, cloth, $3.20.

This is an entirely new book, intended to replace "American Pictures," which has fallen behind the times, owing to the rapidity with which changes occur in the United States. The author has tried to make the volume useful to the general reader, and suggestive on such matters as emigration and education and state and municipal government.

Popular Astronomy.

THE MIDNIGHT SKY: Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. By EDWIN DUNKIN, F.R.S., of the Royal Astronomical Society. With 32 star maps and numerous other illustrations. New and thoroughly revised edition, with an additional chapter and many new engravings. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.20.

The volume is a new and thoroughly revised edition. It is an intelligible and practicable book for the average reader who desires to study the heavens, to learn to recognize the constellations and the greater stars and planets.

A Study of Islam.

THE CALIPHATE: ITS RISE, DECLINE AND FALL. From original sources. By Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I. 8vo, cloth, $4.20.

Sir William has gone for all his details to the original sources of information, and although the object of the book is historical and not polemical, the great test, "by their fruits ye shall know them," is applied to the deeds and claims of Mahommedanism.

The Leisure Hour Library.

ITALIAN EXPLORERS IN AFRICA. With portraits and illustrations. By SOFIA BOMPIANI. *Leisure Hour Library*, No. 3. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

HOW TO KEEP HEALTHY. Familiar Talks on Hygiene. By A. T. SCHOFIELD, M.D. *Leisure Hour Library*, No. 4. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

These articles, having originally appeared in magazines, are now collected in book form. The popularity they met with induces the belief that, in this form, their interest will claim a larger number of readers.

By-Paths of Bible Knowledge.

THE RACES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. With illustrations from photographs. By A. H. SAYCE, LL.D. *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge*, No. 16. 12mo, cloth, $1.20.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JOSEPH. In the Light of Egyptian Lore. By Rev. H. G. TOMKINS. *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge*, No. 17. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

These volumes will be found excellent additions to this well-known series. They are packed with the results of very wide reading and research, and are based upon contemporary data and not upon the fancy or inference of the writers.

The Electrical Series.

HEROES OF THE TELEGRAPH. Biographical Sketches. With portraits. By J. MUNRO. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

PIONEERS OF ELECTRICITY; or, Short Lives of the Great Electricians. With portraits. By J. MUNRO. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

Mr. Munro is well known as an author whose endeavors have been to popularize electrical science. The subjects are practically treated and comprehensible by the average reader.

A Voice from the Business World.

BRIEF COUNSELS CONCERNING BUSINESS. By an Old Man of Business. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

These counsels are based upon the experience of a long and active business life. The book is full of such advice as is needed to conduct business honorably and successfully.

The Book of Psalms.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. According to the Authorized Version. Metrically arranged. With introductions, various renderings, and explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.40.

STORY-BOOKS.

CRUSHED, YET CONQUERING. A Story of Constance and Bohemia. With illustrations. By the author of "The Czar." 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

HEROISMS IN HUMBLE LIFE; or, Stories from the Records of the Montyon Prize of the French Academy. With illustrations. By L. G. SEGUIN. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

OUR HOME IN THE SILVER WEST. A Story of Struggle and Adventure. Illustrated. By GORDON STABLES. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.50.

THE WIRE AND THE WAVE; or, Cable-laying in the Coral Seas. A Tale of the Submarine Telegraph. By J. MUNRO. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.50.

THE LOVE OF CHRIST: His to us, ours to Him. By Rev. JOHN P. HOPSON. 16mo, cloth, red edges, 40 cents.

*** *For sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers.*

NEW YORK: 30 Union Square, East. | CHICAGO: 148-150 Madison Street.

Fine Art Gift-Books recently published by

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

Childe Harold. By Lord Byron. Newstead edition. A superb edition of this unrivalled poem. Profusely illustrated with wood-cuts prepared under the supervision of A. V. S. Anthony, and thirty photogravures illustrating the scenery, art and architecture mentioned in the poem. 1 vol., imperial 8vo, white or gray vellum cloth, gold and silver decoration, gilt top, cloth jacket, cloth box, $4.50; 1 vol., imperial 8vo, half levant extra, gilt top, $8.00; 1 vol., imperial 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, $10.00.

Shakespeare's England. Gray Days and Gold. Two dainty little volumes of travel in England and Scotland. By William Winter. Each volume illustrated with twelve photogravures illustrating the architecture and scenery of the countries. Bound in white cloth and China silk, gilt top, the two vols. in a cloth box, per set, $3.00; the same in half blue or red levant, gilt top, per set, $5.00.

Woffington. A Tribute to the Actress and the Woman. By Augustin Daly. This memoir of the celebrated actress, Peg Woffington, was issued two years ago in a limited edition of 150 copies for private distribution by the author. A new edition, limited to 500 copies, is now offered to bookbuyers and the trade. It will be a handsome volume in every particular, carefully printed on the best paper, with many portraits and other illustrations in photogravure. 1 vol., quarto, bound in handsome cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, *net*, $5.00.

Cranford. By Mrs. Gaskell. With introduction by Rev. Brooke Herford. A new edition of this charming classic, with over one hundred illustrations, including a color frontispiece from an original drawing by Frank T. Merrill, made especially for the book. Printed with great care on fine paper and bound in dainty and original style. 1 vol., small quarto, $2.00.

A Dog of Flanders. A Christmas Story. By Louisa de la Rame (Ouida). A new edition of a beautiful Christmas story, already prized as a classic by all who know it. With over forty original illustrations. Printed with great care on fine paper, and bound in dainty and original style. 1 vol., small quarto, $1.50.

There's No Place Like Home. Selected and arranged by Lula Mae Walker, compiler of "Dreams of the Sea" and "The Voice of the Sea." A beautiful holiday souvenir, comprising twenty-two pages in color and monotint. The color pages represent typical American, English, Scotch, German, French and Italian home scenes. The intermediate monotint pages are devoted to appropriate selections in verse and prose, with pretty landscape figures and flower sketches. 1 vol., oblong quarto, 15½ x 8 inches, boxed, $2.50.

Her Garden. A memorial poem to Helen Jackson (H. H.) and a brief introductory note, both by Susan Coolidge. Illustrated with six hand-painted flower designs from originals by Alice Stewart Hill. 1 vol., quarto, size 9½ x 11½, bound in handsome decorated boards, $3.00.

Rocky Mountain Wild-Flowers. Nine dainty hand-painted flower designs of Colorado wild-flowers, from originals by Alice Stewart Hill. Brief descriptive text from Helen Jackson's "Procession of Flowers in Colorado," by permission of the publishers. 1 vol., quarto, size 9½ x 11½, bound in handsome decorated boards, $4.00.

Westminster Abbey. A series of original etchings, representing interior and exterior views of the Abbey. Bound in cartridge board, with title in gold on side, size 8½ x 10½, $2.00; bound in undressed limp leather, circuit edges, $3.00.

Homes of the Poets. Six etchings of the homes of Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Poe, Hawthorne, Whittier, with alternate pages of text. Bound in cartridge board, with title in gold on side, size 8½ x 10½, $1.75; bound in undressed limp leather, circuit edges, $2.50.

Hawthorne's Legends of the Province House. The four tales by Hawthorne, the scenes of which are laid in the famous old Province House, entitled Howe's Masquerade, Edward Randolph's Portrait, Lady Eleanor's Mantle, Old Esther Dudley, have been selected by Mr. Frank T. Merrill for his most ambitious illustrations. The work is thoroughly illustrated with full-page plates and illustrations in the text. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, gilt edge, size 9 x 12, $6.00.

Gray's Elegy and Its Author. The text of Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, and an introductory essay by Dr. J. L. Williams, illustrated by twenty-five photogravures and half-tone illustrations. This immortal poem is now for the first time presented with illustrations in photogravure and half-tone, which are exact representations of the identical scenes so vividly and truthfully described by the poet. The original photographs from which the reproductions are made were taken by Dr. J. L. Williams, who has chosen with true artistic instinct the scenes best calculated to illustrate the poem as well as the home and haunts of the poet. 1 vol., oblong quarto, fancy cloth, gilt edges, $5.00; 1 vol., oblong quarto, full flexible seal, gilt edges, $8.00.

Out of the Heart. Poems for Lovers, Young and Old. Selected by John White Chadwick and Annie Hathaway Chadwick. 1 vol., square 16mo, cloth, $1.00; 1 vol., square 16mo, fancy cloth, decorated side, or white cloth, gilt edges, $1.25; 1 vol., square 16mo, full calf, or seal, and white morocco, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, $2.25.

Robert Browning. Selections from the poems of Robert Browning. Pocket edition, with eighty dainty photogravure illustrations. 1 vol., square 16mo, white and gold ornamental binding, gilt top, $1.25; 1 vol., square 16mo, full morocco, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, $2.50.

A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy. By Laurence Sterne. Illustrated by Maurice Leloir, with twelve full-page photogravures, and numerous photo-engravings. 1 vol., 16mo, daintily bound in cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

The Abbe Constantin. By Ludovic Halévy. Illustrated by Madeleine Lemaire, with eighteen full-page photogravures and eighteen half-tone illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, daintily bound in cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

By Land and Sea. Incidents of travel with chats about history and legends. By Harriet E. Francis. With twenty-seven full-page half-tone illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, parti-colored cloth binding, $2.25.

Tales from Shakespeare. By Charles and Mary Lamb. A pretty edition of this well-known classic. 2 vols., 16mo, blue cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

PHOTOGRAVURE ART COLLECTIONS.

Gems of Art from the Metropolitan Museum. First and Second Series. A collection of twelve photogravures from the original paintings by Jerome, Vibert, Dupre, Bougereau and others. Quarto, 12 x 14, printed on Japan paper, bound in embossed board with photogravure medallion on side, each, $3.00.

Gems of American Art. First and Second Series. Twelve photogravures from original paintings by American artists. Quarto, 12 x 14, bound in embossed board and tied with ribbon, each, $3.00.

Child Life. A new collection. Ten photogravures of children, from original photographs, printed on Japan paper. Bound in bronze and colored boards. Quarto, 10 x 12, $2.00.

Camp Life. A series of scenes representing camp life in the Adirondack woods, from original photographs by S. R. Stoddard. 1 vol., quarto, 10 x 12, bound in plastic board, with photogravure design on cover, $2.00.

Bits of English Scenery. First and Second Series. Ten views of English rural life, in and about Warwickshire, printed on Japan paper by photogravure process from original photographs by Dr. J. L. Williams. Bound in embossed board and tied with ribbon, size 10 x 12, each, $2.00.

By Stream and Roadside. Ten photogravures of English scenery and rural life, from original photographs by Dr. J. L. Williams, printed on Japan paper. Bound in tinted plastic board with photogravure design on cover. Quarto, 10 x 12, $2.00.

Camera Sketches from Life and Nature. Ten photogravures from original photographs, printed on Japan paper. Bound in tinted plastic board. Quarto, 10 x 12, $2.00.

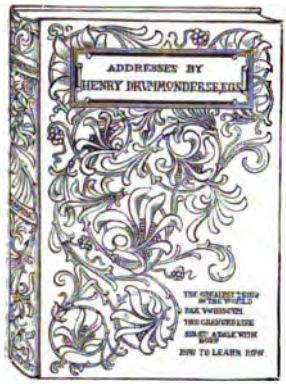
Afternoon Tea. Ten photogravures from original photographs. A charming series of studies from life, representing two children giving an afternoon tea. Printed on Japan paper. Bound in tinted plastic board, with appropriate cover design. Quarto, 10 x 12, $2.00.

For Sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent post or express paid by the publishers, on receipt of the price.

NIMS & KNIGHT, Troy, N. Y.

Crosscup and West
Engraving Co.
WEST PROCESS
OUR SPECIALTY.
THE PROCESS ADOPTED BY
THE LEADING PUBLISHERS.
PORTRAITS,
BILL & LETTER HEADS,
LABELS, SHOW CARDS,
NEWSPAPER HEADINGS,
CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATING
ALL KINDS & COMMERCIAL WORK
BOOK, NEWSPAPER AND
FINE ART
ENGRAVING.
FINE ENGRAVING
FOR ALL PURPOSES
BY ALL THE
BEST METHODS
911 FILBERT ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HENRY ALTEMUS' HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.



PRESENTATION EDITION.

ADDRESSES BY

Professor Henry Drummond.

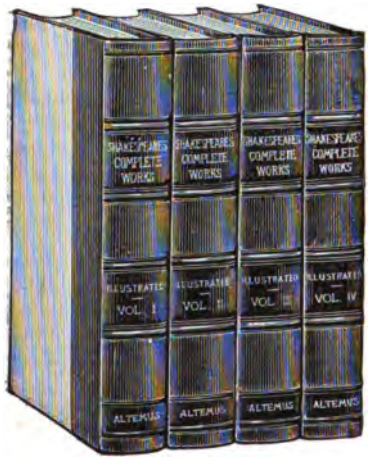
Complete in one volume, with biographical sketch of the author. Beautifully bound in full white vellum, full silver side, back and edges. In box, $1.25.

HOLIDAY EDITION.

Paul and Virginia.

With 119 engravings by Maurice Leloir.

The only edition published at popular prices containing these famous engravings. Size, 9 x 10 inches. Cloth, gilt edges, design in gold, silver and ink. In box, $3.00.



Shakespeare's Complete Works.

With 64 full-page Boydell and numerous other engravings.

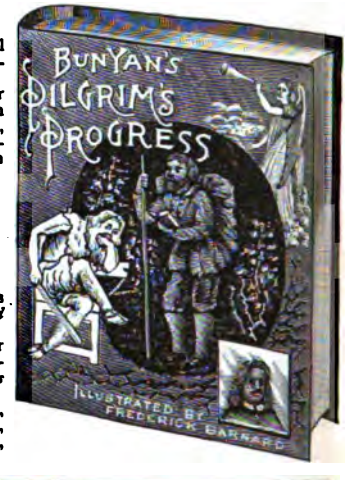
Four volumes—over 2,000 pages. Bound in half morocco, cloth sides, yellow edges. New design gold back titles. In box, per set, $5.00.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.

With 100 fine engravings by *Frederick Barnard* and others.

"We have waited for years for just such an edition as this."—*Youth's Companion.*

Size 9 x 10 inches. Cloth, gilt edges, design in gold, silver and ink. In box, $3.00.



Art Works with Illustrations by Gustave Dore.

The Dore Picture Gallery. Containing 100 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, $4.00.

Milton's Paradise Lost. With 50 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, $4.00.

Dante's Inferno. With 75 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, $4.00.

Dante's Purgatory and Paradise. With 60 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, $4.00.

Coleridge's Rime of the Ancient Mariner. With 41 full-page engravings. Imperial quarto, $7.50.

Tennyson's Idylls of the King. With 37 full-page engravings. Imperial quarto, $12.50.

Superior Editions of Family and Pulpit Bibles

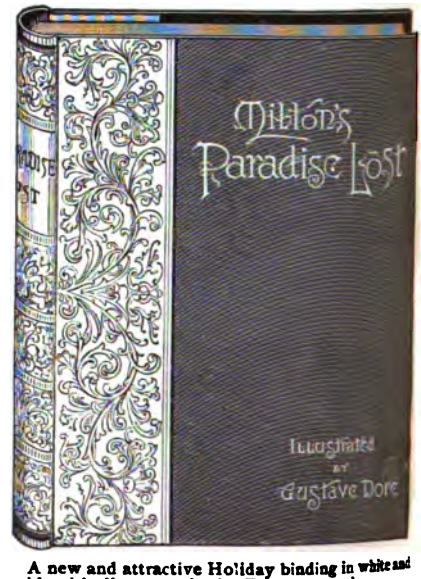
Equal to London Styles at one-half the Prices.
Illustrated Catalogue and Prices on application.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

Publisher and Manufacturer,

PHILADELPHIA.

OFFICES, 28 South Fourth St. FACTORY, 507-513 Cherry St.



A new and attractive Holiday binding in white and gold, with slip covers in the Florentine style.

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers.

THE CUP OF LOVING SERVICE.

By E. D. Taylor. Full-page illustrations by F. M. Gregory; handsomely printed on coated paper and bound in white cloth; specially designed cover in gold and color; small quarto, in box. Just published. $1.00.

PAX VOBISCUM.

By Henry Drummond. Beautifully illustrated by F. M. Gregory; cover designed by same artist, in gold and color on white; small quarto. Just published. $1.00.

GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD.

By Henry Drummond. Illustrated by well-known artists, and handsomely printed in two colors; bound in white, gold and color; cover designed especially for this book; small quarto, in box. New edition. $1.00.

BEAUTIFUL THOUGHTS FROM HENRY DRUMMOND.

Selected and arranged for every-day reading. By Elizabeth Cureton; 18mo, bound in contrast cloth, gold ink and silver side. Just published. 75 cents.

THE HOLIDAYS,

Christmas, Easter and Whitsuntide, together with May Day, Midsummer and Harvest Home festivals. By Nathan B. Warren. With numerous illustrations of F. O. C. Darley. A work of folk-lore, giving most interesting and detailed historical accounts of these great festivals, together with ancient carols and music, with copious index. Fourth edition beautifully bound in white cloth, gold and ink sides. Just published. $1.50.

THRILLING TALES OF ENTERPRISE AND PERIL, Adventure and Heroism.

By Dr. Macaulay. Illustrated; 394 pages; bound in cloth, $1.50.

STIRRING STORIES OF PEACE AND WAR by Sea and Land.

By Dr. Macaulay. Historical illustrations; bound in cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

THE CHURCH IN GERMANY.

By the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A., author of "Mehala," "Germany Past and Present," &c. With maps; crown 8vo, cloth boards, $2.00. Now ready.

THE CHURCH IN SPAIN.

By the Rev. Frederick Meyrick, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, editor of "The Foreign Church Chronicle." With map; crown 8vo, cloth boards, $2.00. Shortly.

The object of this series is to lay before Churchmen unbroken narratives of the chief events in the history of the National Churches of Christendom, from the time when they were first founded to the present day. Some of the ablest ecclesiastical writers of the day will contribute volumes, and their names will be a guarantee of the accuracy and lasting value of the works.

THE DRUMMOND BOOKLETS.

THE PROGRAMME OF CHRISTIANITY.

A new Address. By Henry Drummond. Contents: The Foundation of the Society; The Programme of the Society; The Machinery of the Society. Leatherette, 35 cents; cloth, gilt edge, gilt side, 75 cents. *Just published.*

THE GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD.

By Henry Drummond. First of the series. Leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents.

PAX VOBISCUM.

By Henry Drummond. The second of the series, of which "The Greatest Thing in the World" is the first. Leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents.

"The volume is small but mighty in power, and its influence will be wide."

THE CHANGED LIFE.

An Address, by Henry Drummond. The third of the series. Gilt top, leatherette, printed in blue, 35 cents.

"FIRST:" A Talk with Boys.

An Address delivered at Glasgow to the Boys' Brigade. Leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents; cheap edition, paper cover, 10 cents.

AT ALL BOOKSTORES, OR

14 & 16 Astor Place, New York.

Prang's Holiday Publications.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS, FINE ART PICTURES, AND SATIN ART PRINTS.

Prang's New Art Books.

A Tennis Set, in picture and verse. Written by Lucie A. Harlow. Illustrated in pen drawing by F. Schuyler Mathews. Emblematic cover design in colors. Size, 3½ x 10½, - - - - - - - $0.50

The Story of Mistress Polly who did not Like to Shell Peas. Told by Lizbeth B. Comins. Illustrated in monochrome by the author. Handsome cover design in colors. Size, 6¾ x 8, - - $0.75

Family Record. By Lizzie K. Harlow. Floral illustrations in colors. Bound in leatherette. Gilt stamp. Size, 8¾ x 7, - - - - - - - $1.25

Bits of Old Concord, Mass. Six charming full-page illustrations in photogravure by Louis K. Harlow, and descriptive text. Quaint cover design. Ribbon tied. Size, 9½ x 12¾. Boxed, - - - $2.00

Places That Our Lord Loved. By Frederic W. Farrar, D.D. With an introduction by Dr. Kinsley Twining. Illustrated in water-color sketches and pen drawings by F. Schuyler Mathews. Portrait of the author. Illuminated cover. Size, 7¼ x 10. Boxed, $2.00

Wedding Bells. By Isabel Gordon. Fifteen beautiful full-page floral illustrations in colors. An exquisite gift-book for a bride. Arranged, under proper headings, with appropriate verses, for the reception of all the particulars of the wedding. Bound in cloth. Size, 6¾ x 9½. Boxed, - - - - - - - $3.00

No Sect in Heaven. Illustrated and engraved by F. Schuyler Mathews. Illuminated cover. Size, 5⅝ x 8⅝, - - - - - - - - - - $0.75

The Night Cometh. Poem by Albert S. Watson. Six full-page photogravures after original charcoal drawings by W. Goodrich Beal. Numerous vignettes in pen work. Royal oblong quarto. Emblematic cover design in colors; moiré ribbon and metal ornaments. Size, 11 x 14. Boxed, - - - - - - - $3.50

The Day Dawneth. Poem by Albert S. Watson. Six full-page photogravures after original charcoal drawings by W. Goodrich Beal. Companion volume to the above. Size, 10½ x 14. Boxed, - - - $3.50

The Golden Flower.—Chrysanthemum.—Verses by Edith M. Thomas, Richard Henry Stoddard, Alice Ward Bailey, Celia Thaxter, Kate Upson Clark, Louis Carroll, Margaret Deland, Robert Browning and Oliver Wendell Holmes. Illustrated with reproductions of studies from nature, in water-color, by James and Sydney Callowhill, Alois Lunzer and F. Schuyler Mathews. Cloth, gilt. Size, 12 x 10. Boxed, $5.00

The Golden Flower.—Chrysanthemum.—Edition de Luxe. Bound in India silk, with a fine cover design in gold and colors by F. Schuyler Matthews. Gilt edges. Size, 12 x 10. Boxed, $10.00

New Shape Booklets.

The Old Farm Gate. A poem by Lurabel Harlow. Seven full-page illustrations in colors by Louis K. Harlow. Fastened in cover in shape of an old farm gate. Size, 7 x 9. Boxed, - - - - - $1.00

A Day's Fishing. Humorous. In verse by Lucie A. Harlow, with views on the subject by F. Schuyler Mathews. Fastened in cover of realistic sportsman's basket. Enveloped, - - - - - - - $0.50

Christmas Salad, after Sydney Smith. Illustrations in monochrome by Lizzie K. Harlow. Fastened in cover of realistic lettuce leaf. Enveloped, - $0.50

Bonnets and Hats, portrayed from youth to age. Poem and design by Mrs. Mary H. Huntington. Illustrated by Helen A. Goodwin. Realistic bonnet-shape, with openings showing faces. Ribbon tied. Boxed, - - - - - - - - - - $1.00

Prang's Calendars for 1892

In great variety, for the pocket, the desk, the table, the mantel, the wall.

Prang's Fine Art Pictures.

The Little Rogue.—The Hearty Laugh.—Maud.—Jack.—Clouds and Sunshine.—Take Care! Age 4 Weeks.—Waiting for Santa Claus.—The Progressive Laugh.—The Children's Party.

The Prize Piggies. *The leading picture this season. Very humorous.*

CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST SENT ON APPLICATION.

L. PRANG & CO., Fine Art Publishers, Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK: 16 Astor Place. SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial St.

17 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris. 5 Agar Street, Strand, London.
1015 Pennsylvania Av., Washington. 204–206 Wabash Av., Chicago.

BRENTANO'S

5 Union Square, New York,

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE NOVELTY OF THE YEAR IN THE WAY OF JUVENILE BOARD BOOKS.

"SURPRISE" MODEL PICTURE-BOOKS.

Upon opening any page in these books each picture, by an ingenious arrangement, opens as it were by magic into model relief, and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, becomes perfectly flat again.

Stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled covers, size 11¾ x 9, per volume, 75 cents.

1. SURPRISE MODEL PICTURE-BOOK. By Arthur Pennel and E. Hall.
2. THE TALE OF AN OLD SUGAR-TUB. By Arthur Pennel and E. Hall.
3. SEASIDE FUN. By Arthur Pennel and E. Gourley.
4. A VISIT TO THE COUNTRY. By Arthur Pennel and E. Gourley.

This series of books embodies the freshest idea in the way of amusement for children, and forms a most attractive Christmas box for little ones.

For the Holidays and for Gifts at any Season.

SONGS FROM THE OPERAS.

A series of books suitable for Holiday Gifts and for presentation at any season, suggested by the favorite arias of the great operas. Illustrated profusely by Mr. Frank M. Gregory, and accompanied, in each instance, with the music arranged for piano. Printed in various colored inks from the finest photographic *clichés* in facsimile of the original aquarelles.

CARMEN. By George Bizet. "The Toreador Song."

FAUST. By Charles Gounod. "The Flower Song" and "The Spinning Song."

LOHENGRIN. By Richard Wagner. "The Swan Song," "The Bridal Chorus" and the famous "Love Duet."

Large quarto, 11 x 8½ in size, with illuminated covers, boxed, $1.50; same, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, boxed, $2.00.

MAGNIFICAT.

A Series of twenty-five Designs painted by Frank M. Gregory, illustrating most appropriately the words of the beautiful Canticle of the Evening Service. Printed in two monotints from the finest photographic *clichés* and accompanied by the music of the "Tonus Peregrinus." Handsomely bound, with photogravure covers, full gilt edges, 9 x 11 in size, boxed, $1.50; same bound in white and gold cloth, extra, boxed, $2.00.

*** A beautiful and artistic gift-book.

ONWARD, CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS.

This favorite hymn, never before illustrated, is now published in handsome form, with 25 illustrations, after designs painted by Frank M. Gregory. Printed in blue and sepia monotints, on beautiful paper, from the finest photographic *clichés*, and accompanied by the original music. Handsomely bound, with photogravure covers, full gilt edges, 9 x 11 in size, boxed, $1.50; same, bound in white and gold cloth, full gilt edges, boxed, $2.00.

*** An exquisite setting to this favorite hymn.

*** *Imprinted circulars of the above supplied to the trade upon application.*

The Prettiest Book of the Year.

BABY'S BIOGRAPHY.

By A. O. Kaplan and Frances M. Brundage.

Large quarto, 11 x 9 in size, 72 pages, bound in handsome combination of gold and different colored cloths, $3.75.

An album in which may be recorded the mother's story of the chief events of baby's life. Designed by A. O. Kaplan and illustrated by Mrs. Francis M. Brundage. In this volume—beautifully printed in colors, in Paris, by the most approved methods of photographic reproduction—may be given the little stranger's date of birth; its weight from month to month; the date of the appearing of its first tooth; the day upon which it uttered its first word; when it acquired its first pair of shoes; when it changed from long to short clothes; its first day at school—in fact, the history of baby from birth to majority.

*** Nothing has been spared to render "Baby's Biography" perfect in detail, and it will supersede all other books of a similar character.

Send for catalogues and imprinted circulars of any particular items you wish to push.

The trade supplied through the jobbers, or orders promptly filled and information gladly given by the publishers,

BRENTANO'S,

5 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO.

Important notice.—Just ready.

The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell.

By T. P. O'Connor, M.P., with personal reminiscences. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The "Practical Mechanic" Series of Industrial Handbooks.

Illustrated guides to the various branches of industrial and technical work, adapted for home study and self-culture and discipline. Profusely illustrated, with folding plates and engravings in the text.

The publishers desire to call special attention to this handsome new series of industrial handbooks, each of which contains more information upon the subject with which it deals than could be acquired by years of mere mechanical labor. All the information to be found in these works has been contributed by competent experts, and is the result of years of practical experience. It is given in the simplest possible language, and each manual contains many large plates and small engravings illustrating the various departments of the industrial art to which it is devoted. The volumes now ready will be followed by others.

1. **The Building and Machine Draughtsman:** A practical guide to the projection and delineation of subjects met with in the practice of the engineer, machinist, and the building constructor. With instructions as to the setting-out of machine gearing, projection of shadows, and the shading and coloring of drawings. With 18 folding plates and 155 illustrations in the text.
2. **The General Machinist.** A practical introduction to the leading departments of mechanism and machinery; the communication of motion or transmission of force by gearing, together with details of the component parts of mechanism, and the methods of fitting up machines, etc. With four folding plates and 75 illustrations in the text.
3. **The Domestic House Planner and the Sanitary Architect:** An introduction to the leading principles of house planning and arrangement and of sanitary construction. With 16 folding plates and 60 illustrations in the text.
4. **The Stonemason and the Bricklayer.** Being practical details and drawings illustrating the various departments of the industrial arts of masonry and bricklaying. With notes on the materials used. With 11 folding plates and 224 illustrations in the text.

Demy 8vo, cloth, each, $2.00.

New Light on Dark Africa.

Being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha Expedition. By Dr. Carl Peters, the commander of the expedition; translated by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D. Profusely and beautifully illustrated with 32 original full-page plates, and 65 other engravings by Rudolph Hellgrewe (from sketches and photographs taken on the spot), together with a large explanatory colored map, representing the progress of the expedition day by day. Handsomely bound, cloth, 8vo, $6.00.

The Macaulay Library of Great Writers.

8vo, cloth, $1.50 each.

New Volume.

Sheridan's Dramatic Works. Large type edition, with memoir by J. P. Browne, M.D., and a portrait of Sheridan on steel. 672 pages.

Volumes previously published.

Macaulay's Reviews, Essays and Poems. Complete edition, with biographical introduction and side notes throughout. 1088 pages.

Walton's Complete Angler, with Cotton's How To Angle. Edited, with copious notes, appendix, etc., by George W. Bethune, D.D. With steel portraits of Walton and Cotton. 672 pages.

Darwin's Journal of a Voyage in the "Beagle." With biographical introduction, full-page plates and many illustrations in the text. 572 pages.

The publishers have great pleasure in offering the Macaulay Library as a storehouse of the standard and classic works of the past and of modern times in a form which must commend them to every student and lover of books. The large size of the books (demy 8vo), the good quality and substantiality of the paper, the neatness and excellence of the binding, and the lowness of the price will render it one of the most valuable series ever offered.

The third volume of the new series of

Amateur Work, Illustrated.

A cyclopædia of constructive and decorative art and manual labor. With folding supplements and hundreds of engravings. 4to, cloth, $3.00.

The new volume of Amateur Work, Illustrated, should prove very attractive, as it contains practical articles on several specially popular subjects, including amateur conjuring, organ building, house decoration by photography, magic-lantern construction and use, wood engraving, turning, ornamental and constructional carpentry, electrical work, photography, stage make-ups, fretwork, metal-turning, gasfitting for amateurs, etc., with thousands of useful hints and wrinkles on a great variety of subjects.

New copyright novel by Mr. Henry Herman.

His Angel. A Romance of the Far West.

By Henry Herman, author of "Eagle Joe," "Scarlet Fortune," "A Leading Lady," etc., and part author of "One Traveller Returns," "The Bishops' Bible," the plays of "The Silver King," "Chatterton," etc. With four full-page illustrations by Geo. Hutchinson. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"His Angel" is an exceptionally striking and exciting story of wild life and adventure. The characters are drawn with the vividness and fidelity of Mr. Bret Harte, and the interest of the tale never flags from start to finish. The success of Mr. Herman's two recent stories, "Eagle Joe" and "A Leading Lady," sufficiently proves the author's popularity as a novelist, and in "His Angel" he has written a tale of remarkable power and breathless interest.

New popular work on South Africa.

The Great Gold Lands of South Africa.

Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Edited, from Notes, by Ronald Smith. With colored map of South Africa, full-page illustrations, and many engravings in the text. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Primitive Religions.

Being an introduction to the study of religions, with an account of the religious beliefs of uncivilized peoples, Confucianism, Taoism (China), and Shintoism (Japan). By G. T. Bettany, M.A., author of "The World's Inhabitants," etc. With fifty-six illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A new work on physiognomy.

How to Read Character in Faces. Features and Forms; or, The Outlines of Physiognomy.

By Henry Frith, author of "How to Read Character in Handwriting." 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

New illustrated

Guide to the Riviera.

Nice, Cannes, Mentone, Monte Carlo, Monaco, Hyères, Genoa, etc. With routes and fares; lists of hotels and conveyances; walks, drives, and excursions; historical, botanical, and geological notes. By R. Beeck Douglas. Illustrated with eight new maps and many engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A Winter Holiday.

A new children's shaped toy book, beautifully printed in colors. Oblong 4to, handsome wrapper, 40 cents.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., 35 Bond St., New York.

WORTHINGTON CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

No. 22, Worthington's International Library.

Light o' Love. By CLARA DARGAN MACLEAN. Illustrated with photogravures. 1 vol., 12mo, half rox., $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

A novel of thrilling and unusual interest. The scenes are laid in Charleston, S. C., in ante-bellum days, when society was *sui generis* refined, cultured, hospitable. Under a slight disguise the wits and belles of a now almost forgotten period move before us in a glamour of grace and beauty and chivalric splendor. It is a story full of brilliant local color and abounds in dramatic situations.

No. 10, The Rose Library.

The Bachelor of Salamanca. By A. R. LE SAGE. Translated by JAMES TOWNSEND, with photogravure illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

One of the renowned series of Le Sage's adventure romances. Related in a masterful and most entertaining manner, the writer exhibits remarkable boldness, force and originality, while at the same time he charms by his surprising flights of imagination and his profound knowledge of Spanish character and customs.

Manners and Customs of Spain. By JAMES MEW. With 36 etchings, illustrating the works of Cervantes, Le Sage, Mendoza and Aleman, by R. DE LOS RIOS. 1 vol., royal 4to, English cloth, $5.00.

Our Boys in Ireland. By HARRY W. FRENCH. Profusely illustrated with steel and wood engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

An exceedingly entertaining account of travels in Ireland made by a party of bright American boys whose sole object was to get acquainted with the people, and view and enjoy the natural beauties of the country. The greater part of their journey was done in jaunting cars, and there they met all sorts and conditions of men and experienced many adventures, some of them of a very amusing nature. It is a book that reminds one very much of Mark Twain's "Innocents Abroad."

With Stanley in Africa. A vivid account of the travels and adventures of the famous African Explorer in the Dark Continent, from the expedition in search of Livingstone to the rescue of Emin Pasha. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

New Edition.

Wharton's The Queens of Society. With Preface by JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P., and the original illustrations by C. A. DOYLE. In 2 vols., demy 8vo, English edition, 1890. $3.00.

Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society. With preface by JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P., and the original illustrations by H. K. BROWNE and JAMES GODWIN. 2 vols., demy 8vo, $3.00.

New Edition, with Choice Illustrations.

The History of the World. By CHAS. VON ROTTECK, LL.D. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth extra, $7.50.

With Lee in Virginia. A Story of the American Civil War. By G. A. HENTY. With 10 full-page illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, and 6 maps. Crown 8vo, beautifully bound, olivine edges, $1.25.

The story of a young Virginian planter, who, after bravely proving his sympathy with the slaves of brutal masters, serves with no less courage and enthusiasm under Lee and Jackson through the most exciting events of the struggle. He has many hairbreadth escapes, is several times wounded and twice taken prisoner; but his courage and readiness and, in two cases, the devotion of a black servant and of a runaway slave whom he had assisted, bring him safely through all difficulties.

New Edition, Just Out.

History of the United States, or the Colonization of the United States. Abridged from the larger work by the author, GEORGE BANCROFT. With numerous quaint and curious illustrations. 2 vols., bound in one. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

"This noble theme has been treated with a beauty and a power which without impairing their authenticity have converted the several pages of our history into a magnificent Odyssey of national adventure."—EDWARD EVERETT.

New Colored Fine Art Juvenile Books.

Sundials; or, How Mammas Tell Time, and Other Poems and Stories. By C. F. DALEY. 24 plates in full colors and sepia tints, by ANNIE B. SHEPLEY. 4to, $1.75.

Buds and Blossoms. By LUCIE E. VILLEPLAIT. 24 plates in full colors and sepia tints, fac-similes of the original water-colors and drawings, with descriptive reading in prose and verse. 4to, $1.75.

Peep o' the Morn. By Miss M. A. LATHBURY. Consisting of fac-simile water-color drawings, in 12 colors. With verses to each illustration. Printed in colors and gold. 4to, boards, $1.75.

When Three Are Company. By C. F. DALEY. And Other Poems and Stories. Illustrations by ANNIE B. SHEPLEY. 4to, $1.00.

Songs of the Months. By LUCIE E. VILLEPLAIT. Illustrated by fac-simile water-color drawings on every page. Gilt edges, tied with silk, in box, $1.00.

"The booklet has well-nigh superseded the Christmas and New Year's card, and properly so, as there is more to look at, a continuity of subject, combined with the same attractiveness, and the reading is an additional source of delight. It is selected from the best works of the best authors. The plates (14 in number) are in full colors."

Pond Lilies, and Other Pictures and Stories. By LUCIE E. VILLEPLAIT. 12 plates in full colors and sepia tints with descriptive reading, fac-similes of original water-colors, and drawings. "Exquisitely charming. The Pussy-willows surround a group of happy children digging in the sand." $1.00.

Morning-Glories, and Other Stories and Pictures. By LUCIE E. VILLEPLAIT. 12 plates in full colors and sepia tints, with descriptive reading, fac-similes of original water-colors and drawings. $1.00.

The title is suggested by a cute water-color drawing of a child sending a message by telephone to papa.

The Skating Party. By C. F. DALEY. And Other Poems and Stories. Illustrations by ANNIE B. SHEPLEY. 4to, $1.00.

Worthington's Annual for 1892. An entirely new volume, consisting of interesting and original stories, poems, biographies, natural history, and over 350 illustrations, printed by our patent process printing in colors, inclosed in a rich lithographed cover of beautiful design. 4to, $1.25.

Worthington's Natural History. Stories and history of animals of all kinds at home and abroad. Illustrating beast, bird and other animal life in prose and poetry, with an alphabet of natural history. Choicely illustrated with numerous engravings and colored illustrations. 4to, $1.25.

The Land We Live in; or, America Illustrated. Edited by the Rev. EDWARD T. BROMFIELD, D.D. An entirely new edition, with many additions, including a new chapter on New York City and vicinity. Profusely illustrated with fine wood engravings, and beautifully printed on fine calendered paper. Enclosed in an elegant cover, printed in rich colors, of original design. $1.50.

Boys' Own Book. A selection of the choicest reading, bright poems, pictures, games, etc. Printed by our patent process printing in colors. $1.25.

The Girls' Own Book. A collection of pretty pictures, printed in colors, with original stories and sketches by some of the best writers. Enclosed in a double cover. $1.25.

The Little Savoyard and Other Stories. By T. S. ARTHUR. A collection of instructive and entertaining sketches for young readers by this favorite and well-known author. $1.00.

Perils by Land and Sea. Shipwrecks, travels, and adventures in foreign lands. $1.00.

Adventures by Sea and Land. Thrilling adventures told in an interesting and instructive manner. $1.00.

Stepping-Stones for Our Little Ones. A collection of pretty pictures and short stories for little folks. $1.00.

Youth's Own Book. Short stories and pretty pictures for the little folks. Profusely illustrated with engravings by the best artists. 4to, boards, in rich covers, printed in colors. 75 cents.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE NOVEL OF THE YEAR.

THE LADY OF CAWNPORE.

A ROMANCE.

By FRANK VINCENT and ALBERT EDMUND LANCASTER. 12mo, cloth, 420 pages. $1.50.

This remarkable book deals with human beings and subjects them to the passions and emotions of their kind. While it is not without sensuousness, it admits of no lasciviousness nor immorality. Its tendency is pure and Christian, not agnostic or depraved. It is neither feeble, neutral-tinted, nor conservative, but reveals the inmost workings of the soul. It deals with idealized realism in its most picturesque and alluring forms.

Regarding the authors, Frank Vincent, the great traveller and writer, has travelled 275,000 miles, written his name in the registers of over 500 hotels. He is gifted in languages and dialects, and is on terms of intimacy with more than 1000 distinguished foreigners. Among his varied experiences he counts interviews and audiences with two Empresses, two Queens, two Princes Imperial, three Viceroys, four Maharajahs, four Emperors and five Kings; has received court distinctions, decorations, etc. Albert Edmund Lancaster is best known by his admirable essays on literary and social topics, full of fine observation of men and manners, and marked by a rare felicity and refinement of style. He is also the author of various successful plays.

As one-half of the story of "The Lady of Cawnpore" unfolds itself in India, the other in New York, the joint authors are well appointed and happily associated in its production.

Manager Palmer, of the Union Square Theatre, New York, says:

"I have read the strange story with great interest. The Prologue is one of the best descriptions of the Mutiny I have ever read."

SONGS OF DOUBT AND DREAM.

A Collection of Poems by EDGAR FAWCETT. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 320 pages. $2.00.

THE PERFECT CALENDAR.

For every year of the Christian Era. Designed for practical every-day use. By HENRY FITCH. 8vo, stout paper covers, 37 pages. 50 cents.

"A perpetual calendar that works."—*Boston Times.*

"Ought to hang at the corner of every desk in the country."—*New York Journal of Commerce.*

"And it will be of special interest to students of history for ascertaining past and future dates."—*Mid-Continent*

DR. S. G. HOWE, THE PHILANTHROPIST.

Vol. VI., "American Reformers" Series.

By Hon. F. B. SANBORN. 12mo, cloth, 370 pages, with portrait. $1.50.

"A volume of interest, information, inspiration."—*Religious Telescope, Hartford.*

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON, THE ABOLITIONIST.

Vol. VII., "American Reformers" Series.

By A. H. GRIMKE. 12mo, cloth, 405 pages, with portrait. $1.50.

IS MAN TOO PROLIFIC?

The so-called Malthusian Idea. By H. S. POMEROY, M.D. (author of "The Ethics of Marriage"); 12mo, leatherette, 64 pages. 35 cents.

A commendatory letter from Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone to the author, with reference to the volume, is printed in the opening pages.

THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD; or, The Great Consummation.

By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD. With introduction by Richard Henry Stoddard. Illustrated with 14 full-page reproductions from Hoffman's celebrated pictures of the Life of Christ, and by a portrait of Mr. Arnold. Square 12mo, 286 pages.

Prices: Bound in padded morocco, gilt edges, etc., $3.50; Holiday Edition in cream-colored cloth, with illuminated designs in gold, gilt top, etc., $2.50; regular cloth, substantial and neat, $1.75.

AMERICAN REFORMERS SERIES.

A Biographical Series of Twelve Eminent Reformers. Edited by CARLOS MARTYN, D.D. To be published bi-monthly, in uniform size and style, 12mo, cloth, neatly bound in twelve volumes. Price per volume, as issued, $1.50.

Seven Volumes of the Series Now Ready.

WENDELL PHILLIPS: THE AGITATOR. By Carlos Martyn, D.D. 591 pages.

HORACE GREELEY: THE EDITOR. By Francis Nicol Zabriskie, D.D. 398 pages.

WILLIAM E. DODGE: THE CHRISTIAN MERCHANT. By Carlos Martyn, D.D. 349 pages.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS: THE COLORED ORATOR. By Frederic May Holland. 423 pages.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE LIBERATOR. By Prof. C. W. French. 400 pages.

DR. S. G. HOWE: THE PHILANTHROPIST. By Hon. F. B. Sanborn. 370 pages.

WM. LLOYD GARRISON: THE ABOLITIONIST. By A. H. Grimke. 405 pages.

Funk & Wagnalls Company, Publishers, 18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.

New Books and New Editions, 1891.

Historical Memories of Westminster Abbey. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. A new edition in two volumes. Small 8vo, with 13 full-page etchings and numerous cuts, cloth, ornamental style, $7.50.

With Scrip and Staff. A story of the Children's Crusade. By Elia W. Peattie. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, $1.00.

Jesus the Messiah. By Alfred Edersheim, M.A., etc. New cabinet edition, with 27 illustrations after Hoffman. Small 8vo, cloth, gilt edges and gilt stamping, $3.50.

Unknown Switzerland. By Victor Tissot. Translated from the 12th edition by Mrs. Wilson. 8vo, cloth, 19 photos, $4.50.

Dr. John Brown and His Sister Isabella. Outlines by E. T. McLaren. 16mo, cloth, 3 portraits, 85 cents.

Prince Dimple and His Every-Day Doings. Told for the little ones. By Mrs. George A. Paull (Minnie E. Kenney). Numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth, $1,25.

Prince Dimple's Further Doings. By Mrs. George A. Paull (Minnie E. Kenney). Numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth, $1.25.

Katie: A Daughter of the King. By Mary A. Gilmore. 16mo, cloth, frontispiece, 60 cents.

The New Life. Words of God for young disciples of Christ. By Rev. Andrew Murray, author of "Abide in Church," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Friendly Talks with Boys. By Helen A. Hawley. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Friendly Letters to Girls. By Helen A. Hawley. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Great Discourse, Spirit and Life. A topical arrangement and analysis of all the Words of Jesus the Christ the Son of God recorded in the New Testament separated from the Context. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50, half Roxburgh, gilt top, $.2.00; *the thin paper edition*, 16mo, limp cloth, full gilt edges, $1.50.

The Old House at Four Corners. By Mary A. Parker. Four illustrations, cloth, 50 cents.

At the Beautiful Gate, The Palace of the King, and Unto the Desired Haven. Three volumes in one. 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

Changed Cross, The, and other religious poems.

Chamber of Peace, The, and other religious poems.

Shadow of the Rock, The, and other religious poems.

Uplands of God, The, and other religious poems.

New 16mo editions, cloth, gilt edges, each, $1.25.

Women's Thoughts for Women. Chosen and arranged by Rose Porter. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; white cloth, silver stamping and edges, 75 cents.

Robert Carter, His Life and Work, 1807-1889. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Sermons by Howard Crosby, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Celestial Country, The. By St. Bernard of Cluny. Translated by John Mason Neale, D.D., with 4 photographs. 8vo, white morocco cover, $1.50.

Devotional Books. By Rose Porter.

Resting in His Love. Looking Toward Sunrise.

(The above comprise "Rest a While.")

In Quietness. Open Windows.

(The above comprise "In Quietness and Confidence.")

Year of Blessings, A. A Daily Text Book.

New style. White morocco boards, 18mo, boxed separately, each, 50 cents.

Devotional Books. By Francis Ridley Havergal.

Kept for the Master's Use.

Royal Commandments; or, Morning Thoughts for the King's Servants.

Loyal Responses; or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels.

My King; or, Daily Thoughts for the King's Children.

Royal Invitation, The; or, Daily Thoughts on Coming to Christ.

Royal Bounty; or, Evening Thoughts for the King's Guests.

New style. White morocco boards, 18mo, boxed separately, each, 50 cents.

Inn of Rest, The, and Other Poems. By May Riley Smith, author of "Sometime." 8vo, new style, white morocco boards, $1.25.

Interpreter with His Bible, The. Rev. A. E. Waffle, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

38 West Twenty-Third St., New York.

Handsome Christmas Books.

The Mignon Edition of Shakespere's Works. (*Size* 6 *by* 3¼ *inches*) A charming arrangement of Charles Knight's edition, with 370 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. Printed from new and clear type on the best "Bible" paper, with marginal red lines. In 6 volumes; each set in a handsome leather or cloth box. French seal, $10.00; French morocco, $13.00; Alsatian, $17.50; calf, $20.00; cloth, $7.50.

EDITION DE LUXE OF THE SAME (*only* 500 *printed and each set numbered*), cloth, $15.00.

Songs of Two Savoyards. A beautiful edition of the most popular songs from Gilbert and Sullivan's operas, with the music and illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $8.00.

The Pilgrims of the Rhine. An entirely new and beautifully illustrated edition of Bulwer-Lytton's charming story. With 27 engravings on steel from designs by Roberts, Maclise and other eminent artists. Printed from clear type on ivory coated paper. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes and Fairy Tales. Household Edition. With 12 colored plates and many full-page and other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. Household Edition. With 12 colored plates and many other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Illustrated Book of Patience Games. By Professor HOFFMANN. The most complete collection of "solitaire" games ever arranged. With diagrams of every game tastefully printed in red and black, and red lines round the margin of each page. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Randolph Caldecott's Picture-Book. A dainty miniature edition of his well-known sketches, reduced from the original designs and printed in colors and ink; containing John Gilpin, House that Jack Built, The Babes in the Wood and Elegy on a Mad Dog. Fancy binding, $1.75.

Little Wide-Awake for 1892. Edited by Mrs. SALE-BARKER. With colored frontispiece and many other illustrations. Eighteenth year of publication. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Hypnotism. By Doctor FOVEAU DE COURMELLES. Translated by Laura Ensor. A clear and able description of this most interesting science from the early ages to the present time, treating it from both medical and popular points of view. With full-page and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Notable Voyages. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. A new edition, revised and enlarged by Henry Frith; containing graphic descriptions of the expeditions of the most famous sailor-adventurers from Columbus to Nordenskiold. With many full-page plates and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Parachute and Other Bad Shots. By J. R. JOHNSON. A new nursery song-book, humorously illustrated by C. E. Brock. 4to, boards, $1.50.

Woman's Friendship. A Story of Domestic Life. By GRACE AGUILAR. New edition, uniform with "Women of Israel," "Home Influence," "Vale of Cedars," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Home Scenes and Heart Studies. By GRACE AGUILAR. New edition, uniform with "Woman's Friendship," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Young Folks' Life of Jesus Christ. By JOSEPHINE POLLARD. Profusely illustrated with many full-page and other illustrations, and printed in large, clear type. (Uniform with "The Bible and Its Story.") 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Heroes of History in Words of One Syllable. By AGNES SADLIER. With many full-page and other illustrations, and printed in large type. (Uniform with the other volumes of Routledge's One-Syllable Historical Series.) Handsome lithographed board covers, $1.00.

Kate Greenaway's Almanac for 1892. With illustrations by Miss Greenaway, printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Calf, $1.00; fancy, hand-painted covers, 50 cents; boards, 25 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or will be mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited, New York.

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

The Story of Sodom.
A Biblical Episode. By W. C. KITCHIN. Illustrated by W. P. Snyder. 12mo, $1.50.

Faith, Hope, Love, Duty.
By DANIEL WISE. 16mo, $1.00.
Paragraphs embodying the thoughts of great writers upon these subjects. For daily reading.

The Oldest Drama in the World
The Book of Job Arranged in Dramatic Form with Elucidations. By ALFRED WALLS. 12mo, 60 cents.

Friendly Five.
By MARY C. HUNGERFORD. Illustrated. 12mo, 90 cents.

A Little Brown Seed.
By Mrs. GEORGE ARCHIBALD. Illustrated. 12mo, 80 cents.

No. One or No. Two.
By MARY E. BAMFORD. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

Along the Anataw.
The Story of a Campaign. By MARY R. BALDWIN. 271 pages, 12mo, 90 cents.

A Winter in India and Malaysia
By M. V. B. KNOX, Ph.D. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.20.

Left to Themselves.
Being the Ordeal of Philip and Gerald. By IRENÆUS STEVENSON. 323 pages, 12mo, $1.00.

The Dominie;
Or, Reminiscences of a Girl's Life. By SARAH H. BRADFORD. Illustrated. 12mo, 90 cents.

Gilead Guards.
By Mrs. O. W. SCOTT. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

A Galahad of Nowadays.
By MATTIE B. BANKS. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.20.

The Workmen's Confession.
Story of a Life. By EMILE SOUVESTRE. 12mo, 80 cents.
Better than a hundred precepts.

Sketches of Jewish Life in the First Century.
By JAMES STRONG. 12mo, 60 cents.

King's Messengers.
By EMILY HUNTINGTON MILLER. Illustrated. 12mo, 90 cents.

Una and Leo;
Or, Changes and Chances. By JULIA GOODFELLOW. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

Thrales of Redlynch.
By NEHEMIAH CURNOCK. Illustrated. 12mo, 80 cents.

Around Bronton.
By MARY A. BALDWIN. 338 pages, 12mo, $1.00.

At Brown's.
An Adirondack Story. By JEAN KATE LUDLUM. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Self.
By REBECCA RUTER SPRINGER. 290 pages, 12mo, 90 cents.

Maidie's Problem and One of Themselves.
Two Stories of the King's Daughters. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Illustrated. 12mo, 75 cents.

Illustrative Notes: A Guide for the Sunday-School Lessons for 1892. With illustrations and maps, colored and plain. By JESSE L. HURLBURT, D.D., LL.D., and ROBERT R. DOHERTY, Ph.D. 8vo, $1.25.

Deeds Worth Telling. Logs for the Yule-Tide Fire. By EDWARD A. RAND. 233 pages, fully illustrated. Quarto, cloth, $1.50.

The Pilgrim's Progress. From This World to That which Is to Come. By JOHN BUNYAN. One hundred illustrations by Frederick Barnard and others. Engraved by Dalziel Brothers. 277 pages, quarto, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

HUNT & EATON, Publishers,

150 Fifth Avenue, Corner 20th Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,

39 and 41 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

THE LARGEST JOBBING BOOK STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES.

SEND FOR LIST GIVING SPECIAL TERMS FOR HOLIDAY SEASON.

We beg leave to call the attention of the trade to our LARGE AND WELL-ASSORTED STOCK OF

BOOKS,

Comprising full lines of the Publications of all the American Publishers, and Standard English Books.

Special attention is called to our line of

STANDARD 12mos,

TO WHICH WE HAVE ADDED A NUMBER OF POPULAR BOOKS. SEE LIST BELOW.

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF STANDARD 12MOS.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET.

Printed from New Plates, Clear Type, and handsomely bound in Extra Cloth, New Side Stamp and Gold Title. A marvel of Bookmaking at the low price at which we offer them.

THE VOLUMES IN THIS SERIES ARE COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED.

SEND FOR SAMPLE AND QUOTATION ON QUANTITIES.

No.
1. Vanity Fair.
2. Last Days of Pompeii.
3. Tom Brown's School-Days.
4. Willy Reilly and his Dear Colleen Bawn.
6. Vicar of Wakefield.
7. Grimm's Fairy Tales.
8. Andersen's Fairy Tales.
9. Æsop's Fables.
10. Ivanhoe.
11. Children of the Abbey.
12. The Scottish Chiefs.
13. Thaddeus of Warsaw.
14. Treasures from Fairy Land.
15. Robinson Crusoe.
16. Arabian Nights Entertainments.
17. Don Quixote de la Mancha.
18. Gulliver's Travels.
19. Swiss Family Robinson.
20. The Pilgrim's Progress.
21. Daniel Boone.
22. Waverley.
23. Guy Mannering.
26. Life of Washington.
28. Macaulay's England, Vol. 1.
29. do. do. Vol. 2.
30. do. do. Vol. 3.
31. do. do. Vol. 4.
32. do. do. Vol. 5.
33. Hume's England, Vol. 1.
34. do. do. Vol. 2.
35. do. do. Vol. 3.
36. do. do. Vol. 4.
37. do. do. Vol. 5.
38. do. do. Vol. 6.
39. Jane Eyre.
40. John Halifax.
41. Adam Bede.
42. East Lynne.
43. Romola. By George Eliot.
44. Irving's Sketch-Book.
45. Harry Lorrequer.
46. The Deer Slayer.
47. Tom Brown at Oxford.
48. The Pathfinder.
49. By Woman's Wit.
50. Broken Wedding-Ring.

No.
51. Cobwebs and Cables.
52. The Duchess.
53. King Solomon's Mines.
54. Dora Thorne.
55. A Dark Marriage Morn.
56. The False Vow.
57. The Fatal Wedding-Ring.
58. Love's Conflict.
59. Thorns and Orange Blossoms.
60. Her Marriage Vow.
61. Allan Quatermain.
62. A Modern Circe.
63. 20,000 Leagues under the Sea.
64. Tour of the World in Eighty Days.
65. Great Expectations.
66. Oliver Twist.
67. Old Curiosity Shop.
68. Barnaby Rudge.
69. Dickens' Child's History of England.
70. Mysterious Island.
71. Hauff's Fairy Tales.
72. Sketches by Boz.
73. Christmas Stories.
74. She.
75. Edwin Drood.
76. Through a Needle's Eye.
77. Hester Morley's Promise.
78. In Prison and Out.
79. Broken to Harness.
80. Handy Andy.
81. Charles O'Malley.
82. The Pilot.
83. The Last of the Mohicans.
84. Bede's Charity.
85. Star of India.
86. Called Back.
87. Young Mrs. Jardine.
88. Lays of Ancient Rome.
89. Cast Up by the Sea.
90. Old Mam'selle's Secret.
91. Gold Elsie.
92. Master Passion.
93. Driven to Bay.
94. Self-Help.
95. False Start.

No.
96. Mark Seaworth.
97. Peter the Whaler.
98. Thrown on the World.
99. Life of Paul Jones.
100. Alice.
101. Ernest Maltravers.
102. Rob Roy.
103. Prairie.
104. Pioneers.
105. Foul Play.
106. Put Yourself in His Place.
107. Woman Hater.
108. Arundel Motto.
109. Nora's Love Test.
110. Old Myddleton's Money.
111. Victor and Vanquished.
112. Rory O'More.
113. Michael Strogoff.
114. Five Weeks in a Balloon.
115. Tale of Two Cities.
116. Terrible Temptation.
117. Life of Nelson.
118. Life of Kit Carson.
119. Lady Audley's Secret.
120. Captains of Old World.
121. Aurora Floyd.
122. Captains of Great Roman Republic.
123. Robert Elsmere.
124. April's Lady.
125. First Violin.
126. March in the Rank.
127. Deemster.
128. Hardy Norseman.
129. Search for Basil Lyndhurst.
130. Donovan.
131. Knight Errant.
132. We Two.
133. Widow Bedott Papers.
134. Woman's Face.
135. Fair Women.
136. Wee Wifie.
137. Romance of a Poor Young Man.
138. Wooed and Married.
139. Duke's Secret.
140. Vidocq of New York.
141. Lorna Doone.

A. C. McClurg & Co.'s New Books.

REYNOLDS'S DISCOURSES ON ART.

Fifteen Addresses by Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS. Edited, with Notes and a Biographical and Historical Introduction, by Edward Gilpin Johnson. Beautifully illustrated with about 20 full page plates after portraits by Sir Joshua. 12mo, gilt top, $2.50.

"It is a work," says James Northcote, R. A., "containing such a body of just criticism on an extremely difficult subject, clothed in such perspicuous, elegant, and nervous language, that it is no exaggerated panegyric to assert that it will last as long as the English tongue, and contribute not less than the productions of his pencil to render his name immortal." Two special and limited editions of this beautiful book, with the illustrations reproduced in photogravure, will be issued on large and largest paper, in regard to which particulars will be furnished later.

MONK AND KNIGHT.

An Historical Study in Fiction. By FRANK W. GUNSAULUS. 2 vols., 12mo, $2.50.

"If it is not a romance of extraordinary value, we are at fault in our judgment. . . . It is not only readable, but deeply interesting from beginning to end."—*Independent*, New York.

"Read Chapter VI., Volume II., on Rome, and then say by how little the writer has missed, if, indeed, he has missed, the laurel wreath of genius."—*Boston Traveller.*

"It is not easy to characterize this powerful book, for it is unique.—*Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia.

LITTLE MARJORIE'S LOVE STORY.

By MARGUERITE BOUVET, author of "Sweet William." With 16 illustrations and numerous head and tail pieces, by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Small 4to, $1.25.

This new book by Miss Bouvet cannot fail to be equally as popular as her first and very successful one, "Sweet William." The beauty and pathos of the story are very touching. The illustrations are exquisite.

THE PENTATEUCH OF PRINTING.

With a chapter on Judges. By WILLIAM BLADES, author of "The Enemies of Books," etc. With a memoir of the author by Talbot B. Reed. Small 4to, $4.50 net.

The design of this work is to present in a popular form an account of the rise and development of printing, which no one was better fitted to do than William Blades. The book is very fully illustrated.

CHARLES AUCHESTER.

By ELIZABETH SHEPPARD. With an introduction and notes by George P. Upton. With two portraits of Mendelssohn. 2 vols., 12mo, $2.50.

To those of the present generation of music-lovers who will read this remarkable musical romance in this most beautiful new edition, it will come with that same charm which for years has appealed so strongly to the lovers of the divine art.

A SONG OF LIFE.

By MARGARET W. MORLEY. Profusely illustrated by the author and Robert Forsyth. $1.25.

A special student of biology and embryology, a charming writer, and a graceful delineator with the pencil, the author possesses the rare combination of scientific, literary, and artistic attainments which render such a work possible. It is especially desirable for the young, to whom its eloquent "Song of Life" will hardly be sung in vain.

A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For Young People. By ELIZABETH S. KIRKLAND, author of "A Short History of France," "Speech and Manners," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

Many admirers of Miss Kirkland's "Short History of France," and especially those who believe that no short history of England, properly adapted to the needs of young Americans, now exists, have urged her to write a history of England upon the same plan, and this admirable book is the result.

THE STUDY CLASS.

By ANNA B. MCMAHAN. 12mo, $1.00.

This little book aims to make the student familiar with English literature by means of the *direct* study of its masterpieces, and to develop the critical faculty by personal examination of an author's text rather than to rest content with judgments at second-hand, however able the critic.

THE GRANDMOTHER.

From the Bohemian of Mme. BOZENA NEMEC by Frances Gregor. 12mo, $1.25.

This work, long a classic in its own country, will appeal most strongly to all who love sincerity and simplicity in literature and in life.

THE SPANISH GALLEON.

An account of a daring effort to recover the golden treasures from a Spanish galleon wrecked in the Caribbean Sea over 200 years ago. By CHARLES SUMNER SEELEY. 12mo, $1.25.

A singularly attractive record of daring and adventure, reminding the reader by its simplicity and directness of style of De Foe's "Robinson Crusoe." It is a book interesting alike to young and old. The difficulties that the hero overcomes by sheer perseverance and courage give to the volume a most wholesome and stimulating quality.

LIFE OF JANE AUSTEN.

By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. 12mo, $1.25.

This work is a simply told story of Jane Austen's life, dealing especially with domestic phases which are full of interest. The author visited the scenes among which she lived, and his deep interest in Miss Austen led her surviving relatives to furnish him with much new and valuable material.

HEROES AND HERO-WORSHIP.

By THOMAS CARLYLE. Finely printed and bound. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

This marvellous piece of analysis, of satire, of portraiture and eloquence, so vitally characteristic, and so intensely *Carlylean*, is here offered in very beautiful form at a very moderate price.

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS.

By JANE PORTER. Finely printed and bound. 2 vols., 16mo, gilt tops, $2.50.

This very attractive new edition of this famous romance will tempt many who never have read it to read it now, and those who have read it, to re-read it.

THE CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY.

By REGINA MARIA ROCHE. Finely printed and bound. 2 vols., 16mo, gilt tops, $2.50.

There is not a readable edition of this delightful and long-popular book accessible to the public. The present handsome edition is an attempt to put it in an inexpensive but worthy form.

For sale by booksellers generally, or sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S "Laurel-Crowned Series."

"The typography is quite faultless."—*The Critic.*
"A series noted for its integral worth and typographical beauties."—*The Philadelphia Ledger.*
"As we have had occasion to say before, these 'Laurel-Crowned' volumes are little gems."—*The Chicago Herald.*

LAUREL-CROWNED VERSE.

Edited by FRANCIS F. BROWNE. 4 vols., 16mo, gilt tops, each, $1.00; half calf or morocco, each, $2.75.

THE LADY OF THE LAKE. SCOTT.
CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE. BYRON.
LALLA ROOKH. MOORE.
THE IDYLLS OF THE KING. TENNYSON.

Other volumes to follow.

This series is intended to contain some of those favorite longer poems which can never be read too often. The volumes are carefully edited, the aim being to give the most authentic version of a poem as its author, not his editor, wished it to appear. The volumes are in the same tasteful styles as the "Laurel-Crowned Letters" and the "Laurel-Crowned Tales."

LAUREL-CROWNED LETTERS.

Beautifully printed and ornamentally bound. 16mo, gilt tops, each, $1.00; half calf, or half morocco, each, $2.75.

THE BEST LETTERS OF LORD CHESTERFIELD. Edited, with an introduction, by EDWARD GILPIN JOHNSON.
THE BEST LETTERS OF HORACE WALPOLE. Edited, with an introduction, by ANNA B. MCMAHAN.
THE BEST LETTERS OF LADY MONTAGU. Edited, with a dedicatory letter to Lady Mary, by OCTAVE THANET.
THE BEST LETTERS OF MADAME DE SEVIGNE. Edited, with an introduction, by EDWARD PLAYFAIR ANDERSON.

Other volumes to follow.

"The selection of letters shows excellent judgment, and their arrangement is admirable."—*Public Opinion.*

"It was an admirable idea to issue in such beautiful and handy form a selection full enough to give an adequate idea of the writers and their times, yet small enough to require not more than a due proportion of time for their reading."—*The New York Evangelist.*

LAUREL-CROWNED TALES.

Beautifully printed and ornamentally bound. 16mo, gilt tops, each, $1.00; half calf or half morocco, each, $2.75.

RASSELAS. By SAMUEL JOHNSON.
ABDALLAH. By EDOUARD LABOULAYE.
RAPHAEL. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE.
THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By GOLDSMITH.
THE EPICUREAN. By THOMAS MOORE.
PICCIOLA. By X. B. SAINTINE.

Other volumes to follow.

"Messrs. McClurg & Co.'s series is legible, tasteful, and modest of size and price, and is worth watching closely by persons who want sightly yet cheap editions of notable old tales."—*The New York Herald.*

"Amid the great flood of ephemeral literature that pours from the press it is well to be recalled by such publications to books that have won an abiding place in the classical literature of the world."—*The Independent*, New York.

For sale by booksellers generally, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

THE FLEETWING SERIES.

By C. M. NEWELL.

3 Volumes, 12mo. Price, $1.50 Each.

THE VOYAGE OF THE FLEETWING.
THE ISLE OF PALMS.
THE WRECK OF THE GREYHOUND.

PRESS NOTICES.

"Dr. Newell's ocean romances are crowded with stirring incidents and thrilling adventures, and are as vivid and true in their way as any of Clark Russell's or Herman Melville's."—*Boston Transcript.*

"The author is the most graceful writer of his class, and he has written nothing better than these sea stories of sailor-love and sailor-hardships."—*Rochester Herald.*

"From a literary standpoint, they are the best stories of life at sea ever published. There is a finish and smoothness which makes every chapter fascinating."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

"Life on a whaler offers good material for a boy's story, and it is not too high praise to say that 'The Fleetwing' is far and away the best of the many that have been written."—*Boston Com. Bulletin.*

Beautifully illustrated, printed on fine paper, bound in cloth, with handsome dies in black and gold. For sale at all bookstores. Will be mailed on receipt of price by the publishers,

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Boston, Mass.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

TWO ELEGANT NEW ART BOOKS.

UNIFORM WITH "LOG-BOOK NOTES."

Printed in blue monochrome on heavy plate paper, lithograph covers, oblong quarto, size 15 x 8 inches, each in box with handsome lithograph top label. We believe we are justified in saying that these books will be found superior to anything of the kind made this year. Price of each volume, $2.50.

OVER THE BOUNDING WAVES OF LIFE. Choice selections from best poets. Illustrated by FREDERICK MARSCHALL.

The book is thoroughly nautical, and on every page may be found something of interest to those familiar with the life of the sailor and of instruction to those who are not.

The work of the artist has much force, while his love of the water and his knowledge of all things pertaining to the ocean are constantly betrayed. The selections are chosen with excellent judgment, and many of them are worthy of a permanent abiding-place in one's memory.

WITH WIND AND TIDE—HOMEWARD BOUND. Choice selections from the best poets. Illustrated by G. W. BENNIMAN.

Lovers of the sea will be delighted with "With Wind and Tide," illustrated by Frederick Marschall. The pictures, which are reproductions of wash paintings, show a thorough familiarity with life upon the waves.

Introduced on the pages are stanzas from many of the celebrated poets descriptive of life upon the sea. The work of both artist and poet is so excellent that he is hardened indeed who cannot obtain from turning its pages a delight almost equal to that of watching the restless sea itself.

CHARLES READE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

NEW UNIFORM EDITION.

New electrotype plates, from a handsome new font of type, printed with great care on Tileston & Hollingsworth fine English-finish linen paper, unique binding in two colors of cloth with black and gold dies. Each volume contains a full-page etching by C. A. WALKER. 16 vols., 12mo, cloth, $24.00; half calf, $48.00.

The Boston *Traveller* says: "There has been up to the present time no uniform nor otherwise desirable edition of Reade's works, and the publication of this set in the excellent form in which it is now brought out is a decided boon to the wide circle of admirers of the novelist."

IN POPPYLAND, AND OTHER STORIES. A collection of Fairy Tales by MABEL LOUISE FULLER, author of the "Aspen Shade," etc. With seven full-page illustrations by Andrews. 12mo, $1.00.

"A fascinating collection of fairy tales is furnished in 'In Poppy Land,' by Mabel Louise Fuller. They have the imaginative delicacy, charm and suggested moral which such stories should possess, and they will prove a veritable feast for the little ones."—*Saturday Evening Gazette.*

MRS. MUFF AND HER FRIENDS. By MARY LEE ETHERIDGE. With six full-page illustrations by Andrews. Small quarto, handsomely bound, $1.00.

"It is very well written, and the description and the dialogue will give rare entertainment to children."—*Boston Globe.*

HOW JOHN NORTON, THE TRAPPER, KEPT HIS CHRISTMAS. New Holiday Edition, printed from new plates on fine paper, with nine full-page illustrations by Merrill. Handsome binding in black and gold, cloth, $1.50.

This little story has been read by Mr. Murray from the platform *over 500 times in New England alone.* Of this wonderful production there has been but one opinion, either by the press or the public. What Dickens' "Christmas Carol" is to the English city life, this marvellous tale is to frontier life in America.

THE MAHOGANY TREE. By WILLIAM M. THACKERAY. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. The illustrations are made on photogravure and illuminated by hand. Contains a fine portrait of Thackeray on Japanese paper. Beautifully and appropriately bound. 4to, $5.00.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Publishers, Boston, Mass.

F. WARNE & CO.'S CHILDREN'S PUBLICATIONS.

WARNE'S "PRESENTATION" EDITION OF CHILDREN'S FAVORITES.

Well printed and handsomely bound. Full of engravings, and with 16 full-page colored illustrations in each. Price Three Dollars per volume.

Robinson Crusoe.	Swiss Family.
Hans Andersen.	Arabian Nights.
Old, Old Fairy Tales.	Grimm.

SCOUT'S HEAD; OR, ST. NECTAN'S BELL.

A Tale of the Wild West Coast. By Frederick Langbridge, author of "Nil Desperandum." With illustrations, 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

A New Story by the author of "Little Sir Nicholas."

A MODERN RED RIDING-HOOD.

A Story for Children. By C. A. Jones. With illustrations. Small 8vo size, $1.50.

Also by the same author.

LITTLE SIR NICHOLAS.

A Story for Children. By C. A. Jones. With original illustrations by C. Patterson. A new edition, in large square crown 8vo, gilt, bevelled boards, $1.50.

THE GIRLS' HOME COMPANION.

A complete encyclopedia of refinement, duties and pleasures, work and play, indoor and outdoor exercise and amusements for young ladies. Edited by Mrs. L. Valentine, assisted by a corps of ladies. Fully illustrated and handsomely bound, for presentation, 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

Novelties in Children's Painting-Books, Art Color-Books, etc.

By the artist of that very successful book "Over the Hills." In 4to size, enamelled board cover of pleasing design, $1.00.

FANCIES FREE.

Delightful pictures of child-life portrayed with pen and pencil, the designs choicely printed in colors and tints, with accompanying rhymes.

A Most Artistic Book for Children.

A PEEP INTO CATLAND.

With monotint illustrations by A. C. Howell, and rhymes by A. de V. Dawson and others. In small 4to, picture boards, cloth back, attractive covers, $1.00.

An exceedingly clever little book, the author possessing the rare faculty of imparting humor and expression to her delineation of cat life.

By the artist of "Young America's Nursery Rhymes." In square 8vo, enamelled boards, 75 cents.

LITTLE MERRY-MAKERS.

Illustrated by Constance Haslewood. The principal feast-days of the four seasons, etc., appropriately illustrated in colors. And with accompanying rhymes by A. J. Daryll. A remarkably artistic and moderate-priced gift. 75 cents.

CHILDREN'S PAINTING-BOOKS.

With colored designs and simple studies repeated in outline for children to paint. 4to size, with enamelled covers of artistic design, each, 50 cents.

The Bells of London Town Painting-Book.

The Palette Painting-Book. (In shape of a painter's palette.)

Young America's Painting-Book.

The Holiday Painting-Book.

Price 25 cents each.

THE CHILDREN'S PAINTING-BOOK.

Colored designs and simple objects repeated in outline for children to fill in from their paint-box. 4to size, 25 cents.

OVER THE HILLS PAINTING-BOOK.

Small square size, varnished covers, 25 cents.

**** Of all booksellers, or free by mail, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York City.

THE HOFFMAN PRESS,

BOOK, NEWS AND JOB PRINTING,

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE ST., NEW YORK.

Printers of the "Christmas Bookshelf" and all other Publications issued from The Publishers' Weekly Office.

French Books and Calendars.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY OFFER.

Balzac's Complete Works. 20 vols., small 8vo, illustrated, bound in half mor., $35.00.

Les Miserables. This elegant edition of Victor Hugo's masterpiece is unquestionably the finest to be obtained in the original French. 5 vols., 12mo, paper, $4.50; cloth, $6.50; half calf, $13.50.

Notre-Dame de Paris. With nearly 200 illustrations by Bieler, Myrbach and Rossi. *Edition de Grand Luxe*, only 100 published, 2 vols., 8vo, handsomely bound, $10.00. *Edition de Luxe*, numbered and signed, $5.00. Cheap edition, 2 vols., 12mo, paper, $2.00; cloth, $3.00; half calf, $6.00.

Quatrevingt-Treize. 12mo, paper, $1.00; cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3.00.

Les Travailleurs de la Mer. 12mo, paper, $1.00; cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3.00.

CALENDARS FOR 1892.

The line of calendars for 1892 is unusually attractive and includes exquisite designs in rich colors; they contain daily quotations from standard French authors, and the prices are 40 cents, 50 cents, 75 cents, $1.00 and $1.25, by mail, postpaid.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Mon Oncle et Mon Cure. Crowned by the French Academy. By Jean de la Brete. 12mo, paper 60 cents; half calf, $2.50.

Cosia, et Le Royaume du Dahomey. By Michel Durand. 12mo, paper, 60 cents.

Contes et Nouvelles. By Guy de Maupassant. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

Deux Artistes en Voyage. By Comte de Vervins. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

First Course in French Conversation, Recitation and Reading. By Prof. Charles P. Du Croquet. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The French Verb. By Prof. Schele de Vere. An entirely new book in harmony with the most advanced system of language teaching. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Complete catalogue embracing the best classical and contemporaneous French literature will be mailed on application.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 851 and 853 Sixth Ave., Cor. 48th St., New York.

A Christmas Present

For Mother, Wife, Sister, Aunt, Cousin, Sweetheart, Friend.

Mrs. Rorer's Cook-Book.

There need be no uncertainty about the goodness of the book. We say it is the best. A broad claim, but results justify it. The book proves itself. Is it not worth something to know that your guide in cooking never fails? Everything in this book is a cooked certainty.

It is not necessary that you should be an experienced housekeeper. The book is for every one—the beginner as well as the can't-be-taught cook. You'll cook better with it. The one to whom you give it will remember you with pleasurable feelings every time she uses it.

Bound in oil-cloth covers. Price, $1.75. We pay postage.

ARNOLD & COMPANY, 420 Library Street, Philadelphia.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED.

The International Clear-Print Teachers' Bible.

The Collins Bibles, so long and favorably known among the most eminent Divines and Bible Students of the world, are now for the FIRST TIME OFFERED in their NEW and CONVENIENT FORM.

THE POINTS OF EXCELLENCE ARE:

CLEAR TYPE. Every one who reads knows the importance of clear-faced type and careful printing. In these particulars this Bible excels; hence every page is a delight and comfort to the eye of the reader. Two sizes of type are used—Minion and Bourgeois.

PURE WHITE PAPER Is necessary in order to make the printing show to the best advantage. The strongest contrast to black ink is purest white paper. It is in harmony with nature's law that the whitest paper, the blackest ink, the clearest type and the most careful printing will produce a page which will be most easily read.

FINE BINDING. The best quality of leather, the strongest sewing and the highest skill in manufacture will make the finest binding. In all these points THE CLEAR-PRINT TEACHERS' BIBLE is superior to the same-priced books of any other publisher.

COMPLETE HELPS. In the abundance, variety, accuracy and high scholarship of its helps, this Bible has no equal.

FOR CHRISTMAS, 1891.

THE KING'S BIRTHDAY.

A Christmas service of great variety and interest. By Rev. E. S. Lorenz. Per copy, 5 cents; per dozen, 50 cents, in quantities less than 50 copies; $3.50 per hundred, all postpaid.

CHRISTMAS TREASURY,

No. 2, is full of miscellaneous matter helpful to those who prefer to make up their own programme. It consists of songs, recitations, etc. No. 1 is also supplied. 10 cents each; $1.00 per dozen, postpaid.

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS,

No. 3, is a new number of this popular series, just out, and will be found even more practical and helpful than the preceding numbers, having more variety of exercises and dialogues. Nos. 1 and 2 can still be supplied. 15 cents each, postpaid; 40 cents for the three.

W. J. SHUEY, - - - Dayton, Ohio.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, N. Y.,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

UNDER A COLONIAL ROOF-TREE.

Fireside Chronicles of Early New England. By Arria S. Huntington. Illustrated. Octavo, cloth, $1.50, *net.*

An edition of this attractive book was issued a few months ago by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., printed at the Riverside Press, and bound in a rich, chaste combination of white and gray, with gold lettering. The issue was quickly exhausted, and the publishers of the new edition have received liberal orders for the second printing, which is done in exactly the same style as the first. This book appeals to all lovers of colonial times, to all admirers of the picturesque valley of the Connecticut, and makes a very attractive holiday gift-book.

GOOD TALKING A FINE ART.

By the Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington, Bishop of Central New York. 35 cents.

GOOD MANNERS A FINE ART.

By the same author. 35 cents.

HOME-KEEPING A FINE ART.

By the same author. 35 cents.

These three addresses, which at various times were delivered at Keble School, Syracuse, by Bishop Huntington, abound in pungent advice couched in choicest language. They are helpful, suggestive reading for every thoughtful person. The bindings are done in embossed white, with titles set in delicate scrolls printed in blue.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Publishers, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

NOVELTIES IN ART.

Two beautiful etchings just published, "The Gardener's Daughter," after Emile Adan, and "The Old Librarian," after Jimenez.

Fine etchings especially suitable for Holiday presents.

Descriptive Catalogue No. 8 (of modern etchings only), with 37 illustrations, mailed on receipt of ten cents in stamps.

FREDERICK KEPPEL & CO.,

20 East 16th St., New York.

GET THE BEST.

THE "AVON" EDITION.

The complete Dramatical and Poetical Works of

SHAKESPEARE,

IN ONE IMPERIAL 8vo VOLUME.

966 *double-column pages and* 24 *full-page illustrations, with numerous spirited illustrations in the text.*

This edition contains an alphabetical index to the characters of Shakespeare's plays; an index to familiar passages, and a complete glossary of the words used in the text that vary from their modern significations. The text edited by W. G. CLARK and W. A. WRIGHT.

IN ALL STYLES OF BINDING.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Send for Catalogue, Terms and net prices.

EDWARD MEEKS, Publisher,

No. 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY'S

FALL ISSUES.

Hints and Helps on the International S. S. Lessons for 1892. By Rev. David James Burrell, D.D., and Rev. Joseph Dunn Burrell. 468 pp., 12mo, $1.25.
Pungent, practical expositions of the lessons for the whole year.

Christie's Home-Making. By Minnie E. Kenney, author of "Christie's Next Things," etc. 400 pp., 12mo, $1.25.
Another capital book by this popular writer, which will have a great charm for young people.

Wiscasset Stories. By Miss E. A. Hunter, author of "Talks to Girls," "Talks to Boys," etc. 250 pp., 12mo, $1.00.
A story of village life, captivating and inspiriting.

A New Endeavor. By Mrs. S. B. Titterington. 394 pp., 12mo, $1.25.
A bright book, showing how a circle of boys and girls happily enlarged and enriched their lives.

The Two Blizzards, and Other Stories. By Lynde Palmer, author of "Helps Over Hard Places," etc. 220 pp., 16mo, 75 cents; and

Twinkle and Wrinkle, or More Helps Over Hard Places. By the same author. 16mo, 75 cents. Delightful narratives, sure to please and benefit the readers.

Brighter than the Sun. A Life of Christ. By J. R. Macduff, D.D. 460 pp., 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Historical Evidences of the Old Testament. By Chambers, Chamberlain, Blaikie, Conder, Sayce and Cairns. 319 pp., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.
"At a time when one encounters so much that tends to disturb old-time faith in the reliability of inspired Scripture, a book like this is most welcome."—*Standard.*

Historical Evidences of the New Testament. By Maclear, Meyer, Bruce, Des Islets and Stoughton. 323 pp., 12mo, cloth, $1.
"The Tract Society is keeping well up to its high standard in sending out such timely and useful volumes as these."—*Golden Rule.*

The Lord's Prayer. An exquisite booklet, printed in colors, illustrated from original designs by eminent artists, with a poem translated from the old German. Gilt-edged, silk-tied, 50 cents; white leatherette, $1.

Golden Thoughts in Pen and Pencil. An elegant gift-book, in artistic binding, half white cloth, full gilt, 80 pp., 4to, $1.00.
Contains many beautiful engravings, illustrating gems of thought from Emerson, Longfellow, Browning, Tennyson, etc.

The Dalrymples. A new story. By Agnes Giberne, author of "Sun, Moon and Stars," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

AGNES GIBERNE'S SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

The World's Foundations. 334 pp.
Sun, Moon and Stars. 315 pp.
Among the Stars. 311 pp.
The Ocean of Air. 398 pp.
Father Aldur. 376 pp.

Five beautifully illustrated 12mo vols., each $1.25; the set, in a box, $6.00.

"Miss Giberne is both a skilled story-writer and a writer of accurate books of popular science, and in these bright books she combines both characters."—*Sunday-School Times.*

The Nassau Series. Twenty 12mo, popular S. S. library books, including: "Just in Time," "Up to the Mark," "Quiet Corners," "Honest Wullie," etc., in new, uniform and attractive binding, at $1.00 each.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, and 804 Fourth Ave., New York.

Boston, 54 Bromfield St. **Phila.,** 1512 Chestnut St.
Rochester, 93 State St. **Chicago,** 122 Wabash Ave.

Novelties in Picture-Books!

BEST HOLIDAY GIFTS FOR THE AMERICAN YOUTH.

Buffalo Bill's Wild West.

SIX SCENES IN PERSPECTIVE.

Price, $2.00 Retail. $1.20 Wholesale.

This new book with colored pictures in perspective gives the most striking scenes of the exhibition of Buffalo Bill's "Wild West," and will, no doubt, be one of the *leading holiday presents* of this season.

The Birth of Christ.

A BOOK WITH STAMPED PICTURES OPENED OUT IN PERSPECTIVE.

A most suitable Christmas present for young folks.

Price, $1.10 Retail, 57 Cts. Wholesale.

This new book with its colored pictures in perspective represents the birth of Christ in a manger, and is a handsome ornament to be set up under the Christmas tree. Every family should obtain a copy of this interesting and attractive book.

For sale by all booksellers.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 & 85 Duane Street,

One door East of Broadway, NEW YORK.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We are the publishers of the only authorized Prayer-Book for this country. This book is gradually superseding all others, and is the finest on the market.

We are the only house which does not sell to the Dry-goods Trade, thereby giving the legitimate Bookseller a chance to make a fair profit. Our line is the best in the world. Call or send and see.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO.,

12 East 17th Street, New York.

DUPRAT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

EDITION DE GRAND LUXE

OF THE

Plays and Poems of William Shakespeare.

NOW READY.

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.

With an introduction by W. J. ROLFE, and seventeen etchings by PAUL AVRIL. Limited to 150 numbered copies. $30.00.

"The book is very handsomely made. The paper is thick, the typography superb, and the etchings are spirited; in short, it is a luxurious edition and Mr. Rolfe's scholarly introduction gives it additional value."—*The N. Y. Tribune.*

IN PREPARATION.

ROMEO AND JULIET.

With illustrations by JAQUES WAGREZ, LOUIS TITZ and PAUL AVRIL.

READY IN DECEMBER.

FOUR PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF NEW YORK.

A contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. By HENRI PÈNE DU BOIS, with Preface by OCTAVE UZANNE, and sixteen illustrations.

800 *copies on Holland paper at* $2.50.
200 *copies on Japan paper, sold.*

DUPRAT & CO., 349 Fifth Avenue, New York.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

TO BOOKBUYERS.

If you wish to "read up" intelligently about the new books, order through your bookseller "The Literary News," price $1.00 yearly, which gives each month in a pleasant hour's reading a bird's-eye view of current literature, with illustrations from the new books, and a list of leading magazine articles.

THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),

NEW YORK.

(P. O. Box 943.)

LEE AND SHEPARD'S GIFT-BOOKS

GRANDFATHER GREY.

em by KATE TANNATT WOODS. Illustrations by Charles Copeland. Printed on fine cut paper. Size, 8 x 10¼ inches. Covers in two colors cloth, full gilt, $2.00.

THE WOOING OF GRANDMOTHER GREY.

Uniform Edition.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. Illustrated by Charles Copeland, engraved by Andrew. Oblong 4to, cloth, $2.00.

Sketch-Book in a new style.

THE FOUR SEASONS.

By IRENE E. JEROME. In Four Books. Sold separately.

SPRING, SUMMER, AUTUMN, WINTER.

Each book bound in a unique style of boards, with decorative dies. Boxed, $1.50 each.

THREE GEMS OF THE BIBLE.

Comprising "Our Father in Heaven," "The Lord is my Shepherd," and "The Mountain Anthem." By Wm. C. Richards, A.M., Ph.D. Illustrated by Garrett, Tucker, Miss Humphrey, Shepherd and others. Engraved on wood, and printed on fine cut paper. Bound in cloth, full gilt, $2.00.

BABY'S KINGDOM.

Wherein may be chronicled, as memories for grown-up days, the Mother's Story of the Progress of the Baby. Designed and illustrated by Annie F. Cox. Oblong 4to, blue and white cloth and full gold cloth, boxed, $3.75; turkey morocco, $9.00.

'HE 'EROME ART BOOKS.

These artis-ic gift-books are all from original des-gns by IRENE E. JEROME. The sketches have been en-graved on wood by Andrew, and the books printed on the best fine cut paper. Nothing more elegant for gifts can be selected.

IN A FAIR COUNTRY. Fifty-five full-page original illustrations. Nearly 100 pages of text by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Elegantly bound in gold cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $6.00; turkey morocco, $15.00; tree calf, $15.00; English seal style, $10.00.

NATURE'S HALLELUJAH. Forty-four full-page original illustrations. Elegantly bound in same bindings and at same prices as "In a Fair Country."

ONE YEAR'S SKETCH-BOOK. Forty-six original full-page illustrations, in same bindings and at same prices as "In a Fair Country."

A BUNCH OF VIOLETS Gathered by Irene E. Jerome. Original illustrations. 4to, cloth, $3.75; turkey morocco, $9.00; tree calf, $9.00; English seal style, $7.00; Palatine style, tied with chenille, $1.00.

THE MESSAGE OF THE BLUEBIRD; Told to Me to Tell to Others. Cloth, blue and gold, $2.00; Palatine style, ribbons, $1.00.

"The embodiment of loving thought."

FROM AN OLD LOVE-LETTER. Designed and illuminated by Irene E. Jerome. Antique covers, tied with silk, boxed, $1.00.

THE PULLMAN ART-BOOKS.

SUMMERLAND. By Margaret MacDonald Pullman. With 63 original illustrations, engraved on wood. Size, 9½ x 12½ inches. Oblong 4to, artistic cover of two colored cloths, full gilt, $3.75; English seal style, $7.00.

DAYS SERENE. By Margaret MacDonald Pullman. Twenty-six full-page original illustrations. Size, 10½ x 14½. Full gilt, cloth, $5.00; turkey morocco, $12.50; tree calf, $12.50; English seal style, $9.00.

ROYAL FAVORITES.

A series of eight Hymns, printed on heavy paper at the University Press. Bound in unique covers; imitation leather backs and corners, with decorative designs in colors on front and back covers. Padded sides, wrapped, 60 cents each.

Nearer, My God, to Thee.	Dora, by Tennyson.
Home, Sweet Home.	Rock of Ages.
Abide With Me.	My Faith Looks Up to Thee.
Curfew Must Not Ring To-Night.	O Why Should the Spirit of Mortal Be Proud?

OUR BABY'S BOOK.

Elegantly printed on heavy Bristol board in colors and gold, with original designs, fastened with ribbons and boxed. Price, $1.50; gold cloth, $2.50.

THE GUEST-BOOK.

In which may be recorded the coming and the going of Guests, with pages for autographs, incidents and sketches pertaining to Pleasant Visits, Social Calls and other Gatherings. Designed and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX, author of "Baby's Kingdom." New edition. Cloth, $3.75; calf or turkey morocco, $9.00.

THE LOVELY IVORINES.

Comprising the full line of Lee and Shepard's Hymns and Poems. Twenty titles, in cream white covers, adorned with gold and silver decorations, gilt edges. Boxed. A very beautiful style. $1.25 each.

The same as above, bound in

THE VENETIAN STYLE.

Rich leather, original patterns, gilt edges. In neat boxes, $1.75 each.

OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MAILED FREE.

LEE AND SHEPARD PUBLISHERS BOSTON

Lee and Shepard's New Juveniles

NEW AND TRUE. By MARY WILEY STAVER. A volume of original verses for children, Illustrated by Lavinia Ebbinghausen, Jessie Wilcox Smith, Jessie McDermott, J. Augustus Beck, Herman Faber and others. Cloth, $2.00.

By the Author of "Little Giant Boab" and "Little Baron Trump."

EXTRAORDINARY EXPERIENCES OF LITTLE CAPTAIN DOPPLEKOP ON THE SHORES OF BUBBLELAND. By INGERSOLL LOCKWOOD. Fully illustrated by Clifton Johnson. Cloth, $2.00.

A New Quinnebasset Book.

IN OLD QUINNEBASSET. By SOPHIE MAY, author of "The Quinnebasset Stories," "Little Prudy Stories," "Dotty Dimple Series," "Flaxie Frizzle Stories," "Little Prudy's Flyaway Series," etc. Illustrated by Copeland. Cloth, $1.50.
This volume makes the sixth of

THE QUINNEBASSET SERIES. By SOPHIE MAY. Illustrated. Six vols., cloth, per vol., $1.50.

The Doctor's Daughter.
The Asbury Twins.
Our Helen.
Quinnebasset Girls.
Janet, the Lost Heiress.
In Old Quinnebasset.

GLIMPSES AT THE PLANT WORLD. By FANNY D. BERGEN. Fully illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents.

Good Books for Boys.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S STAR JUVENILES. Messrs. Lee and Shepard announce a new line of fifty 12mo Juveniles, consisting of books by Kellogg, Kingston, Ballantyne, Headley, Towle and others. Printed on a fine quality of paper, illustrated, and bound in the best English cloth, at $1.00 per volume. Liberal discount for quantities.

New Volume by Oliver Optic.

STAND BY THE UNION. By OLIVER OPTIC. Emblematic dies. Illustrated. Cloth, in two colors, $1.50. Making the fourth volume in

THE BLUE AND THE GRAY SERIES. By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. Four vols., cloth, per vol., $1.50.

Taken by the Enemy.
Within the Enemy's Lines.
On the Blockade.
Stand by the Union.

THE SCARLET TANAGER. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00.
The above is the fourth volume in

THE START IN LIFE SERIES. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. Four vols., per vol., $1.00.

A Start in Life. ***Biding His Time.***
The Kelp Gatherers. ***The Scarlet Tanager.***

THE LITTLE MILLERS. By EFFIE W. MERRIMAN, editor of "The Housekeeper," Minneapolis. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00. Being the third volume in

THE STREET ARAB SERIES. Illustrated. Three volumes, cloth, in neat box, per vol., $1.00.

Pards. ***A Queer Family.*** ***The Little Millers.***

LITTLE FOLKS EAST AND WEST. By HARRIETTE R. SHATTUCK, author of "A Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law," etc. Illustrated. 75 cents.

TWICE-TOLD STORIES FOR THE LITTLE ONES. A Collection of the Stories of Childhood. Fully illustrated. Uniform with "Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose." Illuminated covers. Paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

MRS. FOLLEN'S LITTLE SONGS AND NEW SONGS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. Fully illustrated. Uniform with above. Paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Lee and Shepard's Calendars for 1892

THE FLOWER CALENDAR, 1892.

A series of new Flower Studies, in brilliant colors, by first-class artists. Printed on heavy cardboard, with chain, tassels and rings. Size, 4¾ x 7⅝ inches. Boxed, $1.00.

ALL AROUND THE YEAR, 1892.

Entirely new design in colors, by J. PAULINE SUTTER. Printed on heavy cardboard, gilt edges, with chain, tassels and ring. Size, 4¼ x 5½ inches. Boxed, 50 cents.

We have prepared frames for the above-named calendars in various styles of leather and metal. Prices quoted upon application.

OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MAILED FREE.

LEE AND SHEPARD PUBLISHERS BOSTON

TIDDLEDYWINK TALES

— BY —

JOHN KENDRICK BANGS.

The Best Book for Children

Published in years.

Orders should be sent at once to insure shipment in time for the Holiday trade.

Forty Illustrations by Charles Howard Johnson.

Full Cloth, Gilt, 12mo, - - Price, $1.25.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

The DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, 33 Rose St., N. Y.

"Old Books Are Best."

What better Holiday Present can one give to a book-loving friend than a fine old book?

What matter if they are sometimes discolored inside if they be daintily covered outside with a fine binding?

Then how attractive are the mellow old prints, quaint colored plates, soft mezzotints and fine line engravings. They can be newly framed in attractive fashion.

Have you ever seen Autograph Letters of favorite authors, great statesmen and other famous people framed alongside of their portraits?

These make UNIQUE *gifts, and it is so* HARD *to get anything out of the commonplace.*

All these and other attractive and interesting literary pieces can be seen at 751 BROADWAY, *New York.*

I issue priced catalogues which you may have for the asking.

Yours faithfully,

William Evarts Benjamin

The Century Co's Suggestions for Christmas.

Ornament from "The Women of the French Salons."

NEW BOOKS.

Siberia and the Exile System.

By GEORGE KENNAN. *Containing his* CENTURY *articles revised and rewritten, with an immense amount of new and important material, appendixes, etc. Richly illustrated. In two vols., $6.00 for the set.*

The Women of the French Salons.

The illustrated gift-book of the season; printed in two colors, cloth, rich binding, gilt top, $6.00. In vellum, $10.00.

The Land of the Lamas.

By WILLIAM WOODVILLE ROCKHILL. *The interesting record of a remarkable journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet. With maps and illustrations, $3.50.*

The Squirrel Inn.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON; *illustrated by A. B. Frost; 8vo, 222 pages, cloth. Price $1.25. A number of Mr. Stockton's other novels are also published by The Century Co.*

Two Worlds and Other Poems.

By RICHARD WATSON GILDER. *Small 8vo, 115 pages. In cloth, 75 cents; in vellum, $1.50.*

Sport with Gun and Rod.

(New Edition.)

Large 8vo, nearly 900 pages, magnificently illustrated. "The finest book of sports ever issued in America." Price $5.00.

The Autobiography of Joseph Jefferson.

8vo, 500 pages; illustrated with nearly 100 portraits,—a splendid portrait-gallery of the American stage. In rich binding, $4.00.

For Boys and Girls.

From "Lady Jane."

Lady Jane.

By MRS. C. V. JAMISON. *Illustrated by Birch. Small 4to, 246 pages, illuminated cover, $1.50.*

Marjorie and Her Papa.

By Lieut. ROBERT H. FLETCHER. *A delightful book for little children. In boards, price $1.00.*

Baby World.

A new and revised edition of this standard volume for very little folks. Edited by MARY MAPES DODGE. *In boards, $1.00.*

From "The Brownie Books."

The Brownie Books.

The famous books of pictures and poems by PALMER COX,—*"The Brownies: Their Book" ($1.50); "Another Brownie Book" ($1.50). Fifty thousand sold.*

Bound Volumes of St. Nicholas.

The numbers of this famous magazine for 1891, in two parts. Price $4.00.

Sold by all dealers, or sent postpaid on receipt of price by the publishers,

THE CENTURY CO., New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XL., No. 23. NEW YORK, December 5, 1891. WHOLE No. 1036.

D. Appleton & Co.'s New Books

My Canadian Journal, 1872-78.

By LADY DUFFERIN, author of "Our Vice-Regal Life in India." Extracts from letters home written while Lord Dufferin was Governor-General of Canada. With portrait, map and illustrations from sketches by Lord Dufferin. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The Cause of an Ice Age.

By Sir ROBERT BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland, author of "Starland." The first volume in the MODERN SCIENCE SERIES, edited by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The works to be comprised in this series are primarily not for the student, nor for the young, but for the educated layman who needs to know the present state and result of scientific investigation, and who has neither time nor inclination to become a specialist on the subject which arouses his interest. Other volumes in preparation are:

THE HORSE: A STUDY IN NATURAL HISTORY. By WILLIAM H. FLOWER, C.B., Director of the British National History Museum.

THE OAK: A STUDY IN BOTANY. By H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S.

Appletons' Handbook of Winter Resorts.

For Tourists and Invalids. Giving complete information as to winter sanitaria and places of resort in the United States, the West Indies, the Bermudas, the Sandwich Islands and Mexico. New edition, December, 1891, revised to date. With maps, illustrations, table of railroad fares, etc. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

The Flight of the Shadow.

By GEORGE MACDONALD, author of "Malcolm," "Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood," etc. No. 85, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Syd Belton:

THE BOY WHO WOULD NOT GO TO SEA. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, author of "Nat the Naturalist," "In the King's Name," "Dick o' the Fens," etc. With six full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The numerous readers of Mr. Fenn's books will find this volume as entertaining as the best of the author's previous stories.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

The Story of Colette.

From the French of "La Neuvaine de Colette." A new, large paper edition. With 36 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

The great popularity which this book has attained in its smaller form has led the publishers to issue an illustrated edition, with original drawings by Jean Claude, both vignette and full-page.

Straight on.

A story of a boy's school-life in France. By the author of "The Story of Colette." With 86 illustrations by Edouard Zier. 320 pages. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

An interesting story of the experiences of a French officer's son, who, being left an orphan at an early age, resides with relatives while attending a military school. It is an absorbing narrative, charmingly told and appropriately illustrated. The last words of the hero's father to his son—which the boy adopts as his motto—give the title to the book.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Suggestions for the Holidays.

Roses of Romance. From the Poems of JOHN KEATS.

Flowers of Fancy. From the Works of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Arranged and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.
2 vols., 16mo, white and gold, in box, $2.00; or separately, $1.00 each.

A Calendar of Sonnets. By HELEN JACKSON (H. H.). Illustrated by Emil Bayard and E. H. Garrett. Small quarto, $2.00.

The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER. Vol. I., January to July. 16mo, $1.25.

Helen Jackson's Complete Poems. 16mo, $1.50; white cloth, $1.75; calf, $4.00; morocco, $3.50.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs. 16mo, $1.00; white cloth, $1.25; morocco, $3.00; calf, $3.50.

My Threescore Years and Ten. An Autobiography. By THOMAS BALL, A.M. With portrait by Johnson. Demy, 8vo, $3.00.

Pastels of Men. By PAUL BOURGET. Translated by Miss K. P. Wormeley. First Series. 16mo, $1.00.

Louisa M. Alcott: Her Life, Letters, and Journal. Edited by EDNAH D. CHENEY. With portraits. 16mo, $1.50.

The Story of the Glittering Plain, which has been also called the Land of Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying. Written by William Morris. A limited edition. Demy 8vo, $2.50.

Emily Dickinson's Poems. First and Second Series. Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. 2 vols., 16mo, $1.25 each; white and gold, $1.50 each.

Ailes D'Alouette. By F. W. BOURDILLON. Illustrated by E. H. Garrett. Small 4to, white and gold, $1.00; parchment paper, 75 cents.

The House of the Wolfings. A Tale of the Wolfings and all the Kindreds of the Mark. By WILLIAM MORRIS. 12mo, $2.00.

George Meredith's Novels. 12 vols., 12mo, English edition, $2.00 each; Popular edition, $1.50 each; half calf, $25.00 per set.

The Day's Message. A Brief Selection of Prose and Verse for Each Day in the Year. Chosen by SUSAN COOLIDGE. 16mo, white and green cloth, $1.00; full gilt, $1.25.

The Light of Asia. Illustrated Edition. By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A. Square 12mo, with portrait, $1.50; full gilt, $2.00.

Power Through Repose. By ANNIE PAYSON CALL. 16mo, $1.00.

Dreams. By OLIVER SCHREINER. 16mo, Author's edition, with portrait, $1.00.

One of Our Conquerors. A Novel. By GEORGE MEREDITH. $1.50.

Nanon. By GEORGE SAND. Translated by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer. 12mo, half Russia, $1.50.

The Poet and His Self. By ARLO BATES. 16mo, $1.50.

In His Name. Illustrated. By Rev. E. E. HALE. 16mo, $1.25.

Balzac's Novels. Translated by Miss WORMELEY. 19 vols., half Russia, $1.50 per volume.

FOR THE LITTLE FOLKS.

A Lost Hero. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS WARD and HERBERT D. WARD. Illustrated by F. T. Merrill. Small quarto, $1.50.

Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack. By MARY P. WELLS SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times." Square 16mo, $1.25.

Jock O' Dreams. A CHILD'S STORY-BOOK. By JULIE M. LIPPMANN. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Square 12mo, $1.25.

Old Rough, the Miser. By LILY F. WESSELHOEFT, author of "Sparrow, the Tramp." Illustrated by J. F. Goodridge. Square 16mo, $1.25.

The Electrical Boy. OR, THE CAREER OF GREATMAN AND GREATTHINGS. By Prof. JOHN TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated, 16mo, $1.50.

Betty, a Butterfly. By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Illustrated. Square 12mo, $1.00.

The Knighting of the Twins, AND OTHER STORIES. By CLYDE FITCH. Illustrated by Virginia Gerson. Small 4to, $1.25.

Last Words. A FINAL COLLECTION OF STORIES. By Mrs. J. H. EWING, author of "Jackanapes." Illustrated by H. D. Murphy. Square 12mo, $1.25.

In the High Valley. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Being the fifth and last of the "Katy Did" Series. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, $1.25.

Rose and Lavender. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," etc. 16mo, $1.00.

Pris. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." 16mo, limp covers, 50 cents.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 5, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Christmas Number, Nov. 28.
Educational Number, July 18.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 26.
Index to July Books, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.—September Books, Oct. 3.—October Books, Nov. 7.—November Books, Dec. 5.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Ackermann (Ed.) & Co	975
Appleton (D.) & Co	929
Arnold (Joseph)	969
Baker & Taylor Co	975
Birch's (Thomas) Sons	972
Books for Sale	968
Books Wanted	963
Davis (F. A.)	970
Dillingham (Charles T.)	974
Gay & Bird	969
Help Wanted	968
Hessling & Spielmeyer	973
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	976
Jones (M. W.)	969
Jordan Brothers	973
Kellogg (A. H.)	975
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	974
Longmans, Green & Co	973
Luyster (S. B.)	969
"My Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's."	969
Presbyterian Board of Publication	975
Roberts Brothers	930
Saalfield & Fitch	975
Schulte (F. J.) & Co	972
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	971
Situations Wanted	968
Special Notices	969
Steiger (E.) & Co	969
Stewart (H. F.)	969
Vail (J. H.) & Co	975
Whidden (Bradlee)	974
Wigand (Otto) & Son	975

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish at once Mrs. Oliphant's "Jerusalem, the Holy City," uniform in style with "The Makers of Florence," "Royal Edinburgh," etc., by the same author. It will be illustrated from sketches made on the spot by Hamilton Aidé.

D. APPLETON & CO. have nearly ready two stirring stories for boys, "Syd Belton" and "The Crystal Hunters," by the always popular writer, George Manville Fenn. The first is an entertaining tale of "the boy who would not go to sea," and the second is a thrilling story of adventures in the higher Alps. Both books are elaborately illustrated, and bound in specially designed covers.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish immediately an authorized edition of Charles Morley's charming study of dog life, entitled "Teufel, the Terrier: His Life and Adventures," and of the companion volume on "Peter, a Cat o' One Tail." The former is illustrated with clever designs by Yates Carrington and the latter by Louis Wain (Peter's proprietor). They have in press "Improbable Tales," a new volume by Clinton Ross, whose "Adventures of Three Worthies" met with a very favorable reception.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just issued Goupil's Paris Salon of 1891, which is in its third year in English text. They continue to be, as heretofore, the sole publishers of the English text edition, and sole agents for the United States for the sale of the French text edition. Both editions, photogravures and text, are printed at the Paris establishment of Messrs. Goupil et Cie's successors. Every effort has been made to have the volume for 1891 outdo in attractiveness and real art value even its exquisitely beautiful predecessors.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish at once a holiday edition of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." It will be in two volumes and will have two fine portraits of Mrs. Stowe, sixteen full-page and nearly one hundred and thirty text illustrations by Kemble, who seems to have been predestined to immortalize in art the attitudes, faces and peculiarities of the Southern negro. They have also a volume of sermons by Rev. Dr. Charles Cuthbert Hall, of Brooklyn, entitled "Into His Marvellous Light;" and a work of great attractiveness on Egypt by Martin Brimmer, of Boston, fully illustrated. They have in press the volume on "Vermont," in the series of *American Commonwealths*, by Roland E. Robinson, who contributed to a recent number of the *Atlantic Monthly* the very readable story, "Granther Hill's Patridge."

HARPER & BROTHERS announce as ready for immediate publication George du Maurier's novel, "Peter Ibbetson," profusely illustrated from the author's own inimitable drawings; a volume of the familiar "Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins," edited by Laurence Hutton, which cover the most active and successful period of the great novelist's career (1851–1870), and give many new and interesting glimpses of the man as well as of the author; the "Life of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson)," by his wife, Mary Anna Jackson, with an introduction by Rev. Henry M. Field, D.D.; Samuel Smiles' new book, "Jasmin: Barber, Poet, Philanthropist;" and "From the Easy-Chair," by George William Curtis, an elegant little volume, uniform in style with Howells' "Criticism and Fiction" and Warner's "As We Were Saying," which includes a selection of many of the choicest papers contributed by Mr. Curtis to the "Editor's Easy-Chair" of *Harper's Magazine* during the past thirty years. The latest volume in *Harper's Franklin Square Library* is "Mr. East's Experiences in Mr. Bellamy's World," translated from the German of Conrad Wilbrandt. This book is said to form the best answer to Mr. Bellamy's dream that has been written. They have also in preparation the recollections of Col. John F. Mines ("Felix Oldboy").

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Abbot, Willis J. Midshipman Davy. Chic., Searle & Gorton, 1891. c. 32 p. S. bds., 40 c.

***Airy**, Esmond. Text-book of English history, from the earliest times: for colleges and schools. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 20+540 p. maps, 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Alarcon**, Pedro Antonio de. The three-cornered hat; tr. by Mary Springer. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 88+243 p. por. D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 91.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

The three-cornered hat belonged to the Corregidor, or Mayor of Andalusia. It becomes one of the most important pieces of circumstantial evidence against the miller's wife, whose husband wrongfully suspects her of infidelity. The story is founded upon an old rhyme, often recited at weddings and christenings in former days. A biographical sketch of the author, who has recently died, and an opinion concerning this story by Luis Alfonso are included in the volume.

***Anderson**, W: C. The law of railway lines: constitutional and statutory provisions of the states and territories concerning claims against railroad and other corporations for materials, labor, supplies, etc., with a digest of the decisions thereon. Pittsburg, Pa., Carnegie Bros. & Co., ltd., 1891. c. 312 p. O. shp. [*Not for sale.*]

***Annual** register (The). A review of public events at home and abroad for 1890. New series. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8+456-218 p. 8°, cl., $6.

***Aristotle.** On the Athenian constitution; tr. with introd. and notes by F. G. Kenyon. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 42+125 p. 8°, buckram, $1.10.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Japonica; il. by Robert Blum. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 10+128 p. il. Q. cl., $3.

The three papers in this handsome volume, "Japan—the country," "Japanese people" and "Japanese ways and thoughts," were first published in *Scribner's Magazine.* They are enthusiastic in admiration of the Japanese men and women, Japanese art and the climate and country. Mr. Robert Blum's illustrations are charmingly characteristic, and were drawn from life during a year's residence in Japan. Sir Edwin Arnold furnishes a new preface.

***Atkinson**, *Rev.* J. C. The last of the giant killers; or, the exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 8+244 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Austin**, H: American game and fish laws, cont. a complete digest of the laws in each state. Bost., H: Austin, 5 Tremont st., 1891. c. 80 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Balch, T: The French in America during the War of Independence of the United States, 1777–1783: a tr. by T: Willing Balch, of *Les Français en Amérique pendant la Guerre de l'Independance des Etats-Unis*, by T: Balch. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1891. c. 15+248 p. por. map, O. cl., $2.50.

First printed in French and in Paris by the late T. Balch, a well-known lawyer and member of the Historical Society of Philadelphia. During a long residence abroad he gathered the valuable material which is the basis of the work. Mr. Balch's younger son has made this translation from the original and enriched the volume with new maps, etc. Mr. Balch's book gives a complete sketch of the origin and events of the Revolutionary War and a detailed account of the French force under Rochambeau, which contributed so largely to the final result. He supplies a thoroughness of the French regiments and of the officers and volunteers who led them with such distinguished gallantry. It is particularly valuable from the contemporaneous picture of American life as it was seen and described by these cultivated French officers in their letters home and in the journals left by them.

Ball, *Sir* Rob. Stawell. Star-land: being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. [1891.] 5+376 p. il. D. cl., $1.10.

These talks on the sun, moon, inner planets, giant planets, comets and shooting-stars, make most fascinating reading for young people.

Bamford, Mary E. Number one or number two. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 3-292 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The story is in the form of a school-girl's journal. Nellie Merritt tells of her ambition to be at the head of the junior class in the high school. She introduces No. two of the class in her diary, and the interest is divided between the action of the two girls. Nellie is a Christian and Hadassah a Jewess, and in the talks between the two friends many of the ancient and modern customs of the Israelites are described.

Bancroft, G: History of the battle of Lake Erie, and miscellaneous papers. [*Also.*] Life and writings of George Bancroft, by Oliver Dyer. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1891. c. '60, '91. 4-264 p. por. il. S. cl. $1.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Tiddledywink tales; il. by C: Howard Johnson. N. Y., [De Witt Publishing House,] 1891. c. 5-236 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Jimmieboy was a little lad of four years, who had just been presented with a set of Tiddledywinks. After playing with his gift all day, Jimmieboy went to bed and was immediately transported to the realm of the Tiddledywinks. The strange and amusing sights that the young hero saw did not prevent a constant interchange of thought between himself and the small pieces of celluloid that comprise the game.

Banks, Martha Burr. A Galahad of nowadays. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 2-354 p. il. D. cl., $1.20.

Sir Galahad was a Knight of King Arthur's Round table. He was especially noted for the purity of his life, and his success in finding the Holy Grail. Mrs. Percy's young folk adopted him as their favorite knight. They established among themselves an order of Christian knighthood, and each boy tried to become a modern Galahad.

***Bettany**, G. T. Primitive religions; being an introduction to the study of religions.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

with an account of the religious beliefs of uncivilized people, Confucianism, Taoism (China) and Shintoism (Japan). N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 267 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Betts, Craven Langstroth. The perfume-holder: a Persian love-poem. N. Y., Saalfield & Fitch, [1891.] c. 49 p. O. cl., $1.25.

This new poem is an interesting and beautiful story of Persian life. It is rendered in Chaucerian or heroic verse. It is beautifully printed, with wide margins, on rough-edged hand-made paper, with an initial letter at each paragraph and head and tail pieces of Persian design. The cover is white vellum cloth, with a gold title on side and back. The volume is especially designed and adapted for the holiday trade.

Bissell, Mary Taylor, *M.D.* Physical development and exercise for women. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. c. 5+108 p. il. D. (Portia ser.) cl., $1.25.

Contents: Symmetry and health; How we grow; How environment may influence growth; The influence of dress on physical development; The influence of school on physical development; The influence of exercise on development; Some things that exercise will do for the body; The ways and means for exercise; Practical suggestions.

Blades, W: The pentateuch of printing, with a chapter on Judges. [*Also*] A memoir of the author and list of his works, by Talbot B. Reed. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 25+117 p. Q. cl., *net*, $4.50.

The design is to present in a popular form an account of the rise and development of printing. The author has adopted the novel arrangement of his subject in the form suggested by the title, and traced the history of the chosen art in its various stages, from the beginning to the end of its journeyings, in the same manner as the great Pentateuch traces the origin and the wanderings of the chosen people. The book is very fully illustrated with fac-similes and engravings.

Boenning, H: C., *M.D.* A treatise on practical anatomy: for students of anatomy and surgery. Phil., F. A. Davis, 1891. c. 15+481 p. il. O. cl., or oil-cl., *net*, $2.50.

It has been the author's aim to arrange the subject so as to make it equally serviceable as a text-book on anatomy and a dissector. It will be found fully abreast of the latest teachings in anatomy, and, in some directions, decidedly aggressive, as in treating of the outer layer of the muscular fibres of the uterus, and of the structure of the alveolar processes of the maxillary bones. The section on the teeth has been written with great care by Drs. T. S. Heineken, of New Jersey, and E. E. Caspersonn, of Australia. This is not a compilation, but the result of years of practical work and a large experience in teaching.

Bompiani, Sofia. Italian explorers in Africa. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 6–202 p. pors. D. (Leisure hour lib., new series,) cl., 80 c.

Princes and peasants of Italy have given their sons to solve the mighty mystery of the Dark Continent. The history of Italian explorations in Africa during the past twenty years is full of incident and startling adventure. The story of it has never before been told consecutively as in this volume, whose heroes are Antinori, Cecchi, Chiarini, Piaggia, Gessi, Bianchi, Martini, and others.

Bowen, B. L., *ed.* Introduction to modern French lyrics; ed. with notes. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 7+191 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 65 c.

The patriotic songs of the Revolution have been made the starting-point of this collection. Afterwards are selections from Beranger, Lamartine, Hugo, Gautier and Alfred de Musset. The object is to furnish students in French with material for an introductory study of lyric poetry.

Breed, D: R., *D.D.* A history of the preparation of the world for Christ. Chic., Young Men's Era Publishing Co., 10 Arcade Court, 1891. c. 2+388 p. map, il. chart, O. cl., $2.50.

"While it may not be necessary for one to acquire a general knowledge of history in order to read the Bible to his own salvation, yet the story of redemption is invested with a deeper meaning and conveys a much more impressive lesson when one has first obtained an intelligent apprehension of the nature of mankind's departure from God, and of the method employed to lead it back to himself—the preparation of the world for redemption and the preparation of redemption for the world."—*Preface.*

***Breton**, Jules. Life of an artist: an autobiography; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. *Edition de luxe.* N. Y., Appleton, 1891. por. il. 8°, cl., $10. [Edition limited to 500 copies.]

***Brewer**, A. T., *and* Laubscher, G. A. Ohio corporations other than municipal as authorized by the old and new constitutions and regulated by statute, with notes and decisions and a complete manual of forms. [etc.] *3d ed. rev. and enl.* Cin., Robert Clarke & Co., 1891. c. 19+552 p. O. shp., *net*, $3.

Brief counsels concerning business, by an old man of business. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] 3–223 p. D. cl., $1.

For the perusal of beginners in business or those about to engage in the work of one of its many and varied departments. Practical advice is given and sound principles instilled through many chapters whose subjects are: An object in life; Memory; Order and system in doing work; The keeping of engagements; Economy; Nest-eggs; A certain view of money-making; The right and the wrong view of the duty and dignity of work, etc.

Brine, *Mrs.* Mary D. Thoughts and fancies: poems and pictures of life and nature; il. by Allan Barraud, W. H. J. Boot, E. F. Brewtnall and others. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] 40–80 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Pictures and poems intertwined. Designed for a Christmas gift.

Byron, G: G. N., (*Lord.*) Childe Harold's pilgrimage: a romaunt. *New American ed.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., [1891.] 3–272 p. D. (Laurel-crowned verse.) cl., $1.

***Calder**, Fanny L., *and* Mann, E. E. A teacher's manual of elementary laundry work. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 10+76 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

***California.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. C. P. Pomeroy, rep. V. 89, [1891.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. c. 32+729 p. O. shp., $4.

Carlyle, T: On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 4–286 p. S. cl., $1.

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. The Lady of Fort St. John. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 7+284 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Fort St. John stood at the mouth of the St. John River in New Brunswick, which in the seventeenth century included a large portion of the present State of Maine. This fort held the fortunes of Charles de la Tour, one of the French lords of Acadia, and of his wife, the "Lady" of the story, a charming creation, representing the highest feminine ideal of her day. The carefully written tale accurately pictures the historic background. The plot is complex, and the characters show great diversity of individuality and purpose. Has been a serial in the *Atlantic Monthly.*

***Catholic** home almanac for 1892. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Caucasian, (*pseud.*) Anthropology for the people: a refutation of the theory of the

Adamic origin of all races. Richmond, Va., Everett Waddey Co., 1891. c. 334 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mainly devoted to proving that the white man and the colored man had different ancestry, and that other colored races in like manner descended from their specific progenitors. "Caucasian," in his preface says: "The author is deeply impressed with the evil tendency of theories generally prevailing concerning the origin of races and their relations toward one another, and would particularly awaken the public mind to that degrading error which, regarding all mankind as having the same origin, and with the same capacities, responsibilities and duties, would reduce all to the same level and mingle them in one common mass, toward which is the general trend of scientific speculation."

***Chambers**, G: F. Pictorial astronomy for general readers. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 15+268 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Chandler, Horace Parker, *comp.* The lover's year-book of poetry: a collection of love-poems for every day in the year. V. 1, January to June. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. 15+176 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Compiled from the Brownings, Shakespeare, Adelaide Procter, Walter Learned, Sir Philip Sidney and many other well-known poets. The second volume, covering from July to December, will soon be published. The volume is nicely bound in green and white.

***Chaplin**, Stewart. Suspension of the power of alienation and postponement of vesting, under the laws of N. Y., Mich., Minn. and Wis., with an appendix cont. the corresponding statutes concerning suspension in Cal., Idaho. Ind., Ia., Ky., N. Dak. and S. Dak. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1891. c. 39+370 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Chester, Eliza. Chats with girls on self-culture. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. c. 3+213 p. D. (Portia ser.) cl., $1.25.

Contents: What is self-culture? A word about the body; How shall we learn to observe, remember and think? The study of languages; The cultivation of the love of beauty; How shall we read? What shall we read? Travel; The cultivation of a sense of humor; Dull girls; Clever girls; Moral culture; The training of the will; Justice and truth; A spirit of love; The choice of companions; The meaning of our culture to others.

***Chisholm**, Belle V. Eunice Erskine: a young girl's influence. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 189 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. The story of the Iliad; with il. after Flaxman. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 6+314 p. D. cl., $1.

The story of the Iliad given in a prose form for young readers. With full-page colored illustration.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. The story of the Odyssey; with il. after Flaxman. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 5+306 p. D. cl., $1.

Homer's Odyssey simply rendered in English prose for young readers. With full-page colored illustration.

***Clark**, E. B. Twelve months in Peru. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 158 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Cobbe**, Frances Power. Sly and his neighbors. Chic., Searle & Gorton, 1891. 32 p. il. S. bds., 50 c.

Collins, H: The international date line. *New ed rev.*, by C. W. Bardeen. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1891. c. 2-32 p. S. map, pap., 15 c.

Crane, Walter. Queen Summer; or, the tourney of the lily and the rose penned and portrayed, by Walter Crane. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] 40 p. Q. bds., $2.

Pages in colors, of conventionalized designs of flowers, and tournaments, knights and ladies, with a descriptive poem entwined.

Crosby, Howard. Sermons. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1891.] c. 3-247 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Twenty-two sermons selected from those preached by the late Dr. Crosby in the course of his regular ministrations at the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York.

Crummell, Alex. Africa and America: addresses and discourses. Springfield, Mass., Willey & Co., 1891. c. 3-466 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

The author is rector of St. Luke's Church, Wash., D. C., and author of "Future of Africa" and "Greatness of Christ and other sermons." He is an African and has the elevation of his race deeply at heart. These addresses and discourses are all on subjects connected with the negro—as "The race-problem in America," "The black woman of the South," "Defence of the negro race in America," "Regeneration of Africa," etc.

***Davis**, Ellen Louisa. Stella's pathway. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 320 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.40.

***Days** of Queen Mary: the annals of her reign. *New ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 383 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Denison**, *Mrs.* M. A. Led back. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 272 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

***De Quincey**, T: Uncollected writings; with a preface and annotations by Ja. Hogg. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 2 v., 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Diaz**, Abby Morton. Mother Goose's Christmas party: a rhymed drama. Chic., Searle & Gorton, 1891. c. 32 p. S. bds., 50 c.

Dickinson, Emily. Poems; ed. by T: W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd. *2d series.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 4+230 p. S. cl., $1.25.

"Life," "Love," "Nature," "Time and Eternity" are the names under which Emily Dickinson's friends have grouped this second series of her notable poems. The eagerness with which the first series was read, gaurantees a welcome for these. There is a fac-simile of one of the author's poems, also a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter from Helen Jackson to Miss Dickinson.

***Digest** of decisions of the supreme, circuit and district courts of the United States, rep. in the federal reporter, v. 31-45, and in the supreme court reporter, v. 1-11 (covering the cases in v. 106-140, U. S. reports), with tables of cases reported (showing also page and volume where reported in U. S. reports), cited, overruled, etc.; constitutions and statutes cited and construed; and patents enumerated. Ed. by editorial staff of the national reporter system. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 4+1358 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Doyle, R: The Doyle fairy-book: consisting of twenty-nine fairy tales; tr. from various languages by Anthony R. Montalba; il. by R: Doyle. [*Also*] A memoir of Doyle and introd. by a member of The Folk-Lore Society. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1891.] 7+582 p. D. cl., $2.

Takes its name from the celebrated English artist and humorist, who has illustrated it with many of his quaint and graceful designs.

ke, S: Adams. The battle of Gettysburg, 963. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] 6–178 p. maps, S. (Decisive events in merican history.) cl., 50 c.
lthough no new incidents of this ghastly battle e been elicited the ever-present facts of that morable 1st, 2d, and 3d of July are briefly and bhically described; while the march of the Confede-e forces into Pennsylvania, with the effects of their sion, and Meade's generalship are especially dealt h.

liott, Charlotte. The pilgrim's wants. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891.] unp. col. il. obl. Tt. pap., 40 c.
A souvenir in colors. Bible texts, pictures and ses combined.

lis, E. S. Tad; or, "getting even" with him; il. by J: Schonberg. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 5+271 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Tad Jones' father had been for a number of years ring to imbue his son with a principle that he had llowed in his own life. Mr. Jones believed in getting en with all who injured him. Tad's way of carrying out his father's precepts leads to the funny experiences that are the substance of a book for boys.

Ellwanger, G: H. The story of my house. *Edition de luxe.* N. Y., Appleton, 1891. il. 8°, hf. cl., $6. [Edition limited to 100 copies.]

'aber, F: W:, *D.D.* All men have a special vocation. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1891. unp. S. hf. cl., 40 c.
The eight little books which follow are beautifully sued in white and green bindings with gilt edges.

'aber, F: W:, *D.D.* Human respect. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1891. unp. S. hf. cl., 40 c.

Faber, F: W., *D.D.* Kindness. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1891. unp. S. hf. cl., 40 c.

Faber, F: W:, *D.D.* On a taste for good reading. Balt., Md., J. Murphy & Co., 1891. unp. S. hf. cl., 40 c.

Faber, F: W:, *D.D.* Scruples. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1891. unp. S. hf. cl., 40 c.

Faber, F: W:, *D.D.* Simplicity. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1891. unp. S. hf. cl., 40 c.

Faber, F: W:, *D.D.* Temptation. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1891. unp. S. hf. cl., 40 c.

Faber, F: W:, *D.D.* Weariness in well-doing. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1891. unp. S. hf. cl., 40 c.

Faunce, Linus. Mechanical drawing prepared for the use of the students of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *4th ed. rev. and enl.* Bost., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1891. c. '87. 2–146 p. il. S. cl., $1.35.

***Federal** (The) reporter. Cases argued and determined in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. V. 18–31, 33–45, Nov., 1883–Oct., 1887; Jan., 1888–June, 1891. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1884–1891. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $5.

Fitch, Clyde. The knighting of the twins, and ten other tales; the drawings by Virginia Gerson. Bost., Roberts Bros., [1891.] c. 4–275 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The twins were jealous of their new baby sister, so their mother thought of a plan to combat this feeling. She made of her boys two modern knights, and created for them a new order, that of The Little Lady Rosemary. The description of this pretty and original ceremony and its consequences makes the substance of a Thanksgiving story.

Foote, H: Wilder. Thy kingdom come: ten sermons on the Lord's prayer; preached in King's chapel, Boston. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 4–232 p. S. cl., $1.

Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan wars, 1839–42 and 1878–80. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892 [1891.] 4+337 p. por. plans, D. (Events of our time ser.) cl., $1.75.
An account of the first Afghan war is comprised in chapters headed: The march to Cabul; The first year of occupation; The second year of occupation; The beginning of the end; The road to ruin; The catastrophe; The siege and defence of Jellalabad; Retribution and rescue. The second Afghan war is described in nine chapters, namely: The first campaign; The opening of the second campaign; The lull before the storm; The December storm; On the defensive in Sherpur; Ahmed Khel; The Ameer Abdurrahman; Maiwand and the great march; The battle of Candahar.

Frith, H: The biography of a locomotive engine; il. by Paul Hardy. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. 3–254 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
This story of engine-life is based upon facts and largely upon the author's own experience, who from youth upwards has had a passion for locomotives and never lost any opportunity to ride on one. The book gives an insight into their working and use, as well as a glimpse from the engine itself, of the daily duty of the brave, heroic engineers, of whose work the public knows so little.

Gaboriau, Emile. The widow Lerouge. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 2–258 p. D. (The secret service ser., no. 49.) pap., 25 c.

Ganconagh, (*pseud.*) John Sherman. [*Also,*] Dhoya. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. c. 6+177 p. nar. D. (The unknown lib., no. 10.) cl., 50 c.
Ganconagh is supposed to be an Irish spirit that sits in the hedges and watches the world go by. He tells the story of John Sherman, a man devoted to his garden, his books and his general comfort. The story tells how his selfishness affected many lives besides his own. His mother is a well-drawn character, who has a cutting thing to say about all her acquaintances, but who has a warm love for children. "Dhoya" is a short story of a man of giant strength and giant stature who lived in prehistoric days.

Gilmore, Mary A. Katie: a daughter of the king. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1891. c. 84 p. 1 il. D. cl., 60 c.
Katie was a foundling who wandered into a mission school, where she was told the history of "The Daughters of the King." After this she willingly became one of ten pledged to service "In His name." Katie's conception of her part is strikingly original, and her way of translating and acting it in conjunction with a little cripple makes most of a very pathetic story. The aim is to bring The Daughters of the King to a realizing sense of the necessities of poverty. First published in *The Churchman.*

***Gomme,** G: Laurence, *ed.* Gentleman's Magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine* from 1731 to 1868. In 14 v. V. 12, English topography. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $2.50; roxb., *net,* $3.50; *large-pap. ed.,* (50 copies only,) roxb., *net,* $6.

Grimke, Archibald H. William Lloyd Garrison, the abolitionist. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. c. 4–405 p. por. D. (American reformers.) cl., $1.50.
The life of one of the great anti-slavery leaders is offered in this volume in attractive and popular shape. The author acknowledges his large indebtedness to the

voluminous life of William Lloyd Garrison, told by his children.

Grimshaw, Rob. The practical catechism: a collection of questions on technical subjects by manufacturers and others and answers thereto. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. c. 5+296 p. T. cl., $1.25.

The subjects to which the questions relate are Alloys, Beams, Bricks, Paints, Solders, Timbers and trees, Heating, Gas, Hydraulics, Saws, Shafting, etc.

Griswold, W: M., *comp.* A descriptive list of British novels. Cambridge, Mass., W: M. Griswold, 1891. c. 320-617+10 p. D. pap., $2.

The object of this list is the same as that of the previous ones of the series prepared by Mr. Griswold "to direct readers such as would enjoy the kind of books here described, to a number of novels easily obtainable, but which, in many cases, have been forgotten within a year or two after publication. The compiler has tried to include only such works as are well written, interesting and free from sensationalism, sentimentality and pretence. But in a few cases books have been noticed on account of the reputation of their authors, or their great popularity rather than their merit."

***Hale**, E: Everett. Afloat and ashore. Chic., Searle & Gorton, 1891. c. 31 p. S. bds., 40 c.

Hall, Hubert. The antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer; il. by Ralph Nevill; and preface by Sir J: Lubbock. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1891.] 14+230 p. por. il. O. (The Camden lib., no. 1.) cl., $1.75.

The Camden library, edited by G. Laurence Gomme and T. Fairman Ordish, will comprise a series of volumes in illustration of ancient English history, suited to the ordinary reader as well as to the professed antiquary. The present, the initial volume of the series, treats of the venerable Exchequer House and Court, with its officers, records and curios in a readable and scientific manner. The whole of the matter is entirely original. Among other subjects upon which fresh light is thrown, is Old English official life before the establishment of the Civil Service of modern times, the account being drawn from the records of the Exchequer. Contains numerous il. from original MSS., and the various relics preserved in the Public Record Office.

***Hamlin**, Tennis D., *D.D.* Denominationalism *vs.* Christian Union. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 110 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Harper's young people, 1891. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 61+860 p. il. F. cl., $3.50.

Hawley, Helen A. Friendly letters to girls. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1891.] c. '88, '91. 2-97 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Originally written for the New York *Observer*. The subjects are: Faces; Unselfishness; Tact; Curiosity; Courage; Speech; Dress; Money; Work; Service; Missions, etc.

Hawley, Helen A. Friendly talks with boys. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1891.] c. '88, '91. 2-106 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Originally published in the New York *Observer*. The topics are: Citizenship; Manliness; Obedience; Habit; Courtesy; Self-Control; Talk; Reading; Courage, etc.

***Hay**, Ruth. Zay: a bit of hero worship. Chic., Searle & Gorton, 1891. c. 31 p. S. bds., 40 c.

***Healy**, Edith. On Christian art; with an introd. by the Rev. J. L. Spalding. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Hellyer**, S. Stevens. Technological handbook: principles and practice of plumbing. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 15+294 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Henderson, W. J. Preludes and studies: musical themes of the day. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. c. 4+345 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Henderson discusses anew that fruitful theme, Wagner's "Ring des Nibelungen," and offers other interesting Wagnerian essays. An essay on "The evolution of piano music" presents many facts not accessible in collected form, some of which are not to be found in any other work in English.

Herbart, J: F: A text-book in psychology: an attempt to found the science of psychology on experience, metaphysics and mathematics; from the German, by Margaret K. Smith. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 49+200 p. D. (International education ser., no. 18.) cl., $1.

A translation from the second revised edition published in 1834 of Herbart's *Lehrbuch zur Psychologie*—the date of the first edition being 1816. The fact that Herbart's philosophical writings have given a great impulse to scientific study and experiment in education is a sufficient reason for including this volume in the present series.

Hermetic philosophy, including lessons, general discourses and explications of fragments from the schools of Egypt, Chaldea, Greece, Italy, Scandinavia, etc., designed for students of the Hermetic, Pythagorean and Platonic sciences, and Western occultism; by Styx of the "H. B. of L." V. 2. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 310 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Containing lesson second on the principles and elements of things and a discourse from Porphyry on "Auxiliaries to the perception of intelligible natures."

Higginson, T: Wentworth. The new world and the new book: an address delivered before the Nineteenth Century Club, of New York City, Jan. 15, 1891, with kindred essays. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1892 [1891.] c. 6+239 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Literary papers, the first giving the title to the book. Others are entitled: An American temperament; The shadow of Europe; On taking ourselves seriously; On literary tonics; The fear of the dead level; The perils of American humor; On the proposed abolition of the plot; American translators; The decline of the sentimental; The test of the dime novel.

***Hobson**, *Mrs.* Carey. Old Corney's money; or, the love-song. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *M.D.* The writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes. *New Riverside ed.* In 13 v. V. 11-13. Poetical works, 3 v. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. '85 to '91. 9+287; 306; 8+294 p. por. D. cl., *ea.*, $1.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, 8°, bds., *net, ea.*, $4.

Home, A. J., *M.D.* A practical and systematic treatise on fracture and dislocations. *4th ed.*, Cin., O., J: M. Scudder, 1891. c. '70. 4-424 p. il. O. shp., $4.

Howells, W: D. An imperative duty: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 2+150 p. D. cl., $1.

Mr. Howells deals with the "race question" in this story. His heroine has one-sixteenth of negro blood in her composition. This fact is only disclosed to her—when a woman grown she receives her first offer—by her aunt, a New England woman, with a supersensitive conscience. This secret has lain heavy upon the aunt's conscience day and night, and it is the fact that she must disclose it which comes to her as an "imperative duty." The train of incidents which follows this crisis is very dramatic.

***Hunolt**, *Rev.* Francis. The good Christian: sermons, from the German; being v. 7 and 8 of Hunolt's sermons. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1891. 2 v., 8°, cl., *net*, $5.

***Illinois.** *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, v. 38; cont. cases in which opinions were

filed in the 3d district in Feb. and June, 1889; Feb., May, Sept., Nov. and Dec., 1890; in the 2d district in Dec., 1890; rep. by Edwin Burritt Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 693 p. O. shp., $3.50.

*Illinois. The revised statutes, 1891, comprising the "revised statutes of 1874," and all amendments thereto, together with the general acts of 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889 and 1891, being all the general statutes of the state in force on the first day of Oct., 1891; comp. and ed. by Harvey B. Hurd. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1891. c. 1 por. 15+1621 p. O. shp., $3.

*Illinois. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Norman L. Freeman, rep. V. 134, cont. cases in which opinions were filed in Mar., Apr., June, Oct. and Nov., 1890, and some cases in which applications for rehearsing were denied at the Oct. and Nov. terms, 1890, and at the Jan. and May terms, 1891. Springfield, pr. for the rep., Norman L. Freeman, 1891. c. 788 p. O. shp., $3.

*Ingram, J: H. Edgar Allan Poe, his life, letters and opinions. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 490 p. 12°, (Minerva lib.) cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., $1.75.

*Interstate commerce commission reports, v. 4. Reports and decisions of the interstate commerce commission of the U. S., May 21, 1890, to June 29, 1891. Rep. by the commission. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1891. c. 20+826 p. O. shp., $4.25.

*Jerrold, Blanchard. Life of Gustave Doré; with 138 il. from original drawings by Doré. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 415 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth; by a layman. *2d ed. rev.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 10+498 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The writer has avoided theology and sectarianism. Two points are dwelt on that are common to all the churches—the beauty of the life of Jesus and the personal contact of the Holy Spirit. Children should begin with Christianity as Jesus left it, and then they can judge how much of the sectarian structures are essential to religion and how much optional. The author thinks a simpler Christianity is urgently wanted. Written in the simplest language and with a realism in description that always fascinates youthful minds.

*Kansas. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; A. M. F. Randolph, rep. V. 45, cont. cases decided at the July term, 1890, and the Jan. term, 1891. Topeka, Edwin H. Snow, st. pr., 1891. c. 12+890 p. O. shp., $3.50.

*Kaufman, Rosalie. Anton and Antoine. Chic., Searle & Gorton, 1891. 32 p. il. S. bds., 50 c.

Keats, J: Roses of romance from the poems of John Keats; selected and il. by Edmund H. Garrett. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 7-113 p. S. cl., $1.

Bound in white and gold, and charmingly illustrated in vignette style, this is offered as a souvenir of the season. The same may be said of "Flowers of fancy" under Shelley, the two being sent out together in a flat box; they are also sold separately.

Kennan, G: Siberia and the exile system. N. Y., The Century Co., 1891. c. 2 v., 14+409; 7+574 p. por. il. O. cl., $6.

No series of articles printed in a periodical has ever attracted a wider interest throughout the civilized world than George Kennan's famous papers on the Russian exile system as published in the *Century Magazine*. As is well known, the original articles were the result of a journey made by Mr. Kennan through Siberia, during which he visited every important prison and convict-mine, made the acquaintance of hundreds of political prisoners, and had many important interviews with Russian prison officials. In issuing them in book form a great amount of new matter has been added to the original articles (nearly all of which have been revised or entirely rewritten by Mr. Kennan), including appendixes containing important original documents never before published, manuscripts prepared for Mr. Kennan by exiles, and a mass of proofs and citations from reports of the Russian Prison Administration and from Siberian newspapers. The work is handsomely printed with all the original illustrations by Frost, Sandham, Irving R. Wiles and others, and with maps, complete indexes, etc.

Keyser, Leander S. Bird-dom. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 5-226 p. D. cl., $1.

Nearly all the papers in this collection have appeared from time to time in various periodicals. They consist of about twenty-five discourses about birds and their ways. Mr. Keyser is a careful observer; he is a capital delineator: he loves the birds; he has caught the spirit of freedom and grace that the study of bird life gives, and he makes important and interesting personages of even such common, every-day flitters as the obnoxious English sparrow, the woodpecker, the snow-bird and the crow.

*Kingston, W. H. G. Ben Hadden; or, do right whatever comes of it. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Kirschner, Lola, ["Ossip Schubin, *pseud.*"] Countess Erika's apprenticeship; tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 3-425 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The Countess Erika is introduced at eleven years of age. She has a selfish, shiftless father who dislikes her. After her mother's death she is adopted by her grandmother and by her introduced to Berlin society. A young artist plays an important part in Erika's life and in the book. The author has written a complimentary letter to Mrs. Wister, which is included in the volume.

Lamb, C: Dramatic essays; ed., with an introd. and notes, by J. Brander Matthews. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 265 p. por. D. (Giunta ser.) cl., $1.25.

Eighteen of Lamb's charming essays and reminiscences of English stage life, with five criticisms. A prettily-made book, attractively bound in cream colored cloth; uncut edges, top gilt.

*La Martinière, H. H. P. de. Morocco; journeys in the Kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan; with itineraries constructed by the author and a bibliography of Morocco from 1844 to 1887; with a preface by Lieut.-Col. Trotter. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 16+478 p. 8°, cl., $2.

*Landor, Walter Savage. Imaginary conversations; with biographical and explanatory notes by C. G. Crump. In 6 v. V. 3. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Larcom, Lucy. A New England girlhood; outlined from memory. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. 16°, cl., $1.

Lecky, W: E: Hartpole. Poems. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 3-128 p. S. cl., $1.

Leffingwell, C. W., *ed.* Lyrics of the living church: original poems; comp. from *The Living Church*. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 5-275 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Poems on the various holidays of the Christian year, poems of consolation, of patience, of prayer and praise, of meditation and of childhood, legendary and allegorical poems, and miscellaneous poems. A prettily-made book, with ornamental head and tail pieces.

Loughead, Flora Haines. The abandoned

claim. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 4+330 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Suddenly deprived of a father's support and care, Ned, Martin and Hope Austin are thrown upon their own resources. The eldest of the children is only fifteen, but they are all full of courage and enterprise. The scene is California, and the children's enterprise takes shape in entering a claim for some government land, an "abandoned claim" to which they remove and successfully cultivate. Their experience is rich in interest and information.

Lovett, R: United States pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 3-224 p. il. Q. cl., $3.20.

A popularly written description of the United States, generously illustrated. By the author of "London Pictures," "Irish Pictures," etc.

***Lowery**, Woodbury, *ed.* Decisions on the law of patents for inventions, rendered by the U. S. supreme court from the beginning, this v. from 126 U. S., 1888-127 U. S., 1888. Wash., D. C., The Brodix Pub. Co., 1891. c. 37+652 p. O. (Brodix's Am. and Eng. patent cases, v. 18.) shp., $6.50.

***Lyon**, Irving Whitall, *M.D.* Colonial furniture of New England: a study of the domestic furniture in use in the 17th and 18th centuries; il. with 100 heliotypes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., *net*, $10.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Short studies in literature. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. 6+201 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Brief chapters for readers of books who desire to become students of literature. The studies are not critical but interpretative. The subjects of a few are: Books and literature; Definitions; Sources; An illustration from Greece; An illustration from India; The material and the artist; Form in literature; Personality in literature; The race element; Literary decadence; Folklore and literature; The lyric; The novel; The drama.

***Macduff**, J. R., *D.D.* St. Paul's song of songs: a practical exposition of the eighth chapter of Romans. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 222 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Maclaren**, Alex., *D.D.* The God of the Amen, and other sermons. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 344 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

McMahan, Anna Benneson. The study class: a guide for the student of English literature. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 4-278 p. S. cl., $1.

Addressed especially to women of mature years and busy lives. The studies are arranged under five general divisions with subjects as follows: Shakespeare; The English drama; English poetry; Robert Browning; The English essay. Within these appears nearly every writer of note in English literature from the days of Elizabeth to our own, with the exception of the writers of prose-fiction. The English novel will be added later. A bibliography giving the prices of the books needed for the course is added.

McVickar, H. The greatest show on earth: society; twenty col. pl. by H. W. McVickar. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. unp. il. obl. D. silk, $5.

A collection of twenty illustrations done in color, which comprise a charming satire on the pursuits and foibles of our fashionable life. Each picture is a caricature of some phase of upper American society depicted with an agreeable touch that makes a pleasant comedy of the fashionable life of New York. All the faces will be recognized as admirable likenesses of conspicuous members of society, and in details of dress and manner each drawing is characteristic.

Mather, Helen. One summer in Hawaii. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] 9+298 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands in the mid-Pacific Ocean are among the most beautiful spots in the world, and are full of interest in many ways. The author describes the beautiful tropical foliage, the lovely moonlights, social Honolulu, a breakfast on board the U. S. flagship *Charleston*, the Hawaiian king and queen then reigning, the Iolani Palace, etc., etc. The islands are now one of our chief naval stations: added to this the reported desire of Honolulu to be annexed to the United States makes the volume very timely.

***Maurice**, F: Denison. Sermons preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel. *New ed.* In 6 v. V. 2. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 344 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Menefie**, Maude. How the rose found the King's daughters, and other stories. Chic., Searle & Gorton, 1891. c. 32 p. S. pap., 40 c.

***Miller**, Olive Thorne. Old Grip the crow. Chic., Searle & Gorton, 1891. 32 p. il. S. bds., 50 c.

Miller, W:, *Rev.* The transfigured valley. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] 4-159 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Ten consolatory papers on death — "written for mourners in Zion, and for those who, through fear of death, are subject to bondage."

***Miller**, W: Haig. The great rest-giver. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 224 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Mississippi.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Oct. term, 1890, and Apr. term, 1891. V. 68. Rep. by Brame & Alexander. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1891. c. 16+954 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1892, by the Monday Club. *17th series.* Bost., Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., [1891.] c. 404 p. D. cl., $1.25.

On the same plan as the previous volumes of the series. Fifty-two sermons by as many different ministers.

Moodey, Martha Livingston. The little millionaire. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] c. 4-264 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The little boy of this story is overburdened with money; he becomes discontented, imperious, wilful and wayward; he rebels against home rule and refuses to be "coddled" by an over-anxious mother; runs away from his luxurious home and consorts with bootblacks and newsboys. He returns home again, however, richer in experience and with the desire and intention to help boys and girls less favored than himself.

Munger, T. T., *D.D.* On the threshold: familiar lectures to young people. *New rev. enl. ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. 4+246 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Munro, J. Heroes of the telegraph. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 7-288 p. por. D. cl., $1.40.

In some respects a sequel to the "Pioneers of electricity" by the same author. "The origin of the telegraph" is the subject of the first chapter. Afterwards follow brief biographies of eighteen men whose names are connected with the history of the electric telegraph in this country and Europe — including Morse, Sir C: Wheatstone, Sir W: Thomson, Sir C: W: Siemens, Reis, Edison and David Edwin Hughes, of whom portraits are given.

***Munro**, J. The wire and the wave: a tale of the submarine telegraph. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 288 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.40.

Murray, Charlotte. He careth. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. unp. col. il. S. pap., 60 c.

A poem with colored vignettes. A souvenir.

Murray, Charlotte. In the Father's hand. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. unp. col. il. D. pap., 75 c

A souvenir. Colored pictures and poems.

***Myrick**, Herbert. How to co-operate: a manual for co-operators. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1891., 352 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Nash**, H: Barerock; or, the island of pearls; il. by Lancelot Speed. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 8+411 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

National guard in service: a course of lectures delivered for the instruction of the officers of the District of Columbia National Guard in their duties in field service. Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1891. c. 11+342 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The purpose and plan of these lectures are found in the following paragraph: "It is proposed to convey the instruction by a course of lectures based on the assumption that the President has called out the militia for three months' service, to hold the defensive until armies can be raised; and, by following out their supposed movements from the time the orders of the President are received until the expiration of their term of service, to embrace in the lectures every duty of subordinate officers in the field."

Nemec, Bozena. The grandmother: a story of country life in Bohemia; from the Bohemian, with a biographical sketch of the author by Frances Gregor. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 2–352 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author of this tale, which has been a classic in Bohemia for many years, was born in 1820. She has always taken a deep interest in all things pertaining to her country. This story tells of an old peasant woman who comes to Vienna to live with her married daughter and her children. The old woman is deeply religious, frugal and real in all things. By her reminiscences and conversation she gives a most instructive account of the manners, customs, habits, history, hopes, aims and development of Bohemia.

***Newnham**, W. O. Alresford essays for the times. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 10+292 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Newton, R:, *D.D.* Nature's wonders. [*New issue.*] N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. c. '71. 3–335 p. il. D. (Wonder ser.) cl., $1.

Originally published by Robert Carter & Bros., 1871.

Newton, R: Heber, *D.D.* Five-minute talks for young people; or, the way to success. Phil., The American S. S. Union, [1891.] c. 5–309 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of brief articles formerly published in *The Youths' World* and other periodicals. These sketches contain a number of short stories and morals relative to the subjects discussed, with numerous suggestions suited to the needs of Sunday-school superintendents and others accustomed to speak in public. They are designed as helps for young readers.

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* Digest of v. 95 to 125 inclusive, transcript appeals, Selden's notes and Silvernail, v. 1, with a table of court of appeals cases cited, limited and overruled by that court, and a table of cases digested. V. 2, by H: G. Danforth. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 1091–2138 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***New York** (The) state reporter; cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y. State, [etc.] Ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 38, with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1891. c. 3+34+1096 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. V. 67. Hun, 60. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., [1891.] c. 70+661 p. O. shp., $3.

Ocean steamships: a popular account of their construction, development, management and appliances, by F. E. Chadwick, J. D. J. Kelley, Ridgely Hunt and others. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 11+298 p. il. O. cl., $3.

This series first appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*. It comprises the following articles: The development of the steamship; Speed in ocean steamers; The building of an "ocean greyhound;" Ocean passenger travel: The ship's company; Safety on the Atlantic; The ocean steamship as a freight carrier; Steamship lines of the world. Profusely illustrated.

O'Connor, T. P. Charles Stewart Parnell: a memory. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., [1891.] 8–223 p. por. D. pap., 50 c.

Mr. O'Connor is an Irish M. P. and one of the Parnellites who came recently to America to collect fresh funds for carrying on the Home Rule movement. He has always been an enthusiastic friend and admirer of Mr. Parnell, and is possessed of sufficient fairness to be able to see all his great qualities while admitting his weaknesses. This sketch of Mr. Parnell's life was written since his death, and embraces all the leading events of his career, with the chief scenes in which he took part.

Out of school. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] unp. il. S. bds., 20 c.

Pictures and verses for very small children.

Page, T: Nelson. Among the camps; or, young people's stories of the war. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 7+163 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

A collection of stories which were originally published in *Harper's Young People*. The first is a pathetic story of a Confederate colonel who returned home by stealth at Christmas and was captured by the enemy. The others are also incidental to the Rebellion. They are, "Kittykin and the part she played in the war," "Nancy Pansy" and "Jack and Jake."

***Palgrave**, W: Gifford. A vision of life: semblance and reality. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 400 p. 12°, cl., $3.

Palmer, Lynde. Twinkle and wrinkle; or, more helps over hard places for boys. [*New issue.*] N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. '87, '91. 3–270 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Palmer, Lynde. The two blizzards; and other helps over hard places. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. 2–220 p. S, cl., 75 c.

Seven short stories for children.

Peattie, Ella W. With scrip and staff: a tale of the children's crusade; il. by Grace F. Randolph and Edith Mitchill. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1891.] c. 4–182 p. D. cl., $1.

In 1212 the German children 20,000 strong, commanded by Nicholas, set out on a crusade to Jerusalem, where they hoped to rescue the Holy Sepulchre from the Saracens. On their way through Germany, Reinhold, Barbara and the young Baron Bruno, with his jester Gramercy, became recruits of the strange army. From this time the interest is divided between the personal action of these characters and the progress and hardships of the young enthusiasts.

***Pennsylvania.** A digest of the laws from 1883 to 1891. Supplementary to the 11th ed. of Brightly's Purdon's digest, and completing it to the present time. In 2 pts. [in 1 v.] By Frank F. Brightly. Phil., Kay and Bro., 1891. c. 2128–2749 p. O. shp., $3.

***Pennsylvania.** A digest of the laws for the sessions of 1889 and 1891. Supplementary to the 11th ed. of Brightly's Purdon's digest, and completing it to the present time. Pt. 2. By Frank F. Brightly. Phil., Kay and Bro., 1891. c. 2415–2749 p. O. shp., $2.25.

***Physician's** visiting list for 1892. 41*st year.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1891. S. tucks, leath., 13 styles, $1 to $3.

Pick, E., *M.D.* Dr. Pick's method applied to acquiring the French language. Syracuse,

N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1891. c. 2-118 p. S. (School Bulletin publications.) cl., $1.

Taking the pupil absolutely without knowledge of the language, this book carries him through the first book of Voltaire's *Histoire de Charles XII.* The system of connecting each new word with English words or with French words already learned makes the vocabulary a connected whole instead of a rope of sand. An index of all words referred to serves as a vocabulary.

***Poole**, Jos. The practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephonic exchange. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 7+288 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Poole**, W. H., *and Mrs.* Cookery for the diabetic; with preface by Dr. Pavy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 7+64 p. 12°, cl., $1. (*Corr. title.*)

Pope, Franklin Leonard. Modern practice of the electric telegraph: a technical handbook for electricians, managers and operators. *14th ed., rewritten and enl.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1891. c. 13+234 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

About a quarter of a century has passed since the publication of the first edition of this work. The great progress made in electrical science in that time has rendered not merely a revision of the original work necessary, but the preparation, in fact, of an entirely new work.

Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. The romance of a châlet: a story. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 2-305 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Constance Van Klaft, a rich and beautiful American girl, is travelling alone with a St. Bernard dog through France and Switzerland, when she meets Mrs. Ruth Elliot, who tells the story of her romance. Constance becomes engaged to an English nobleman, who learns that there is insanity in his family, and breaks his engagement without giving her a reason. Later Constance learns of a similar taint in her family. She has a last interview with her former lover, and then makes out for herself a new scheme of life.

Princess Ilse; from the German, by Florence M. Cronise; il. by J. E. Brundy. Chic., Albert, Scott & Co., 1891. c. 2-82 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A legend of a little brook in the Hartz Mountains, which prefers the wiles of the devil to the guidance of the good angels, and is in consequence carried into the former's court in the Brocken. There she realizes the ill-uses to which she has been put, and manages to escape her impending fate through her own efforts and an atonement. By such means does she become worthy of the title Princess Ilse.

Pris, by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 3-131 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Like this author's previous heroines, "Pris" is endowed with a charm distinctively her own. Her chief characteristics are simplicity, truth and generosity. "Pris'" history began when she was just 14. At this age her mother died and on the little maid devolved the oversight of the cottage home and the care of the children; these duties are faithfully and sedately performed, and finally the little mother has a wooer; following his advent is a pathetic episode, which ends a quaint story.

Proust, Antonin. The salons of 1891: one hundred plates in photogravure and etchings by Goupil & Co.; with text in English by H: Bacon. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] 103 p. F. silk cl., *vellum pap. ed.*, $15; *Holland pap. ed.*, $18; French text, $12 and $15.

This beautiful annual volume, representative of the French art of the salons of 1891, is an exquisite example of photogravure, and also of the highest creative art of the period. The 100 pictures were all well worthy of reproduction, each one being one of the best efforts of its painter. The paper, binding, printing, etc., are all of the best, making the volume one of the handsomest and most interesting of the season.

Pyle, Howard. A modern Aladdin; or, the wonderful adventures of Oliver Munier: an extravaganza in four acts. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 3+205 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Oliver Munier is a lazy scamp of about 18, who is decoyed away from his home by a strange gentleman from Paris, and his equally strange servant. After being taken to Paris under false pretences, Oliver is used by his mysterious master to recover some magic waters buried deep in subterranean chambers, which possess the secret of life and wealth. In searching for the waters Oliver goes through a most extravagant and blood-curdling series of adventures. His master is brought to terms by Oliver, and the boy shares in the wealth, and lives a life in Paris full of astounding events.

Remondino, P. C., *M.D.* History of circumcision; from the earliest times to the present: moral and physical reasons for its performance; with a history of eunuchism, hermaphroditism, etc., and of the different operations practised upon the prepuce. Phil., F. A. Davis, 1891. c. 9+346 p. il. D. (The physicians and students' ready reference ser., no. 11.) cl., *net*, $1.25; pap., 50 c.

The author is a member of the American Medical Association, of the American Public Health Association, Vice-President of California State Medical Society and member of many other important organizations. He gives a complete history of the rite and practice of circumcision, and is a strong advocate for the practice, regardless of religious creeds and prejudices.

***Rhode Island.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. V. 15, [1885-7.] Arnold Green, rep. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888. no c. 29+727 p. O. shp., $5.75.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. An old sweetheart of mine. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., [1891.] c. unp. col. il. obl. O. cl., $2.50.

Pages in water-colors; design and verse entwined.

***Ringgold**, Ja. T. Sunday. Legal aspects of the first day of the week. Jersey City. F: D. Linn & Co., 1891. c. 22+321 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Rose and Lavender, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 3-307 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Ruth Tilbury and Joe Martin had grown and thrived under the same roof-tree, and although there was no tacit understanding in the matter both families believed that Ruth would one day become Mrs. Martin. Ruth cherished this hope until the advent of Rose Bailey, when Joe seemed inclined to prefer the rose to his former favorite, a sprig of lavender, and grew to like a dressmaker's apprentice better than his old-time playmate. Joe's dreams, however, are realized in a very substantial way, and end in a quaint little romance.

Ruskin, J: The poems of John Ruskin, now first collected from original manuscript and printed sources; and ed. in chronological order. with notes, biographical and critical, by W. G. Collingwood. V. 1, Poems written in boyhood, 1826-1835. V. 2, Poems written in youth, 1836-1845, and later poems. *Brantwood ed.* N. Y., C: E. Merrill & Co., 1891. c. 2 v. 18+291; 43+360 p. D. cl, $3.

***Russell**, W. Clark, [*and others.*] Picturesque notes; with etchings and eng. after J. C. Hook, Colin Hunter, Henry Moore and other artists. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 4°, cl., $7.50.

Saint-Amand, Imbert de. Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty: tr. by Eliz. Gilbert Martin. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 5+401 p. D. (Famous women of the French court.) cl., $1.25.

The events of the French revolution, beginning with the year 1792 and ending with the proclamation of the

republic in September of the same year, are embraced in this volume. The deaths of the Emperor Leopold and Gustavus III. occurred during this time, Madame Roland appeared upon the scene, Marie Antoinette and the royal family spent their last days at the Tuileries, and the Princess de Lamballe was murdered.

***Salmon**, D: Longman's school grammar. *New ed. rev.;* with preface by E. A. Allen. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8+264 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Savidge, Eugene Coleman, *M.D.* Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster; with discourses and addresses. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 3-370 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Benjamin Harris Brewster was one of the most prominent and conspicuous figures of the century, first as a leading lawyer and politician in Philadelphia, afterwards attorney-general of Pennsylvania, and finally as a member of President Arthur's Cabinet. His work in Washington of investigating frauds, in his capacity of attorney-general, gave him a national reputation. Born in the second decade of the century and living until April of 1888, he came in contact with nearly every celebrity of his time. The book is rich in reminiscences of great men and great events.

Schouler, Ja. History of the United States of America, under the Constitution. V. 5. 1847-1861. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 16+531 p. O. cl., $2.25.

The present and concluding volume of this work has been based, like its predecessors, upon a diligent examination of all accessible material bearing upon the period described. Beginning with the administration of James K. Polk and the Mexican War, it covers also the administrations of Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce and James Buchanan—the volume ending with the election of Lincoln.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Lady of the Lake. *New American ed.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 3-270 p. D. (Laurel crowned verse.) cl., $1.

***Scott**, W. R. An introduction to Cudworth's treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality; with life of Cudworth and a few critical notes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 12+68 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Scudder, J: M., *M.D.* The American eclectic materia medica and therapeutics. *11th ed. rev. and rewritten.* Cin., O., J: M. Scudder, 1891. c. '83. 3-748 p. O. shp., $6.

Scudder, J: M., *M.D.* Specific diagnosis: a study of disease; with special reference to the administration of remedies. *9th ed.* Cin., O., J: M. Scudder, 1891. c. '74. 5-387 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Seeley, C: Sumner. The Spanish galleon: being an account of a search for sunken treasure in the Carribean sea. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 2-290 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of the outfit of a vessel going to try to recover the gold from a wreck of the 17th century is crowded with adventures, told with Defoe-like minuteness. The final search was made by three persons, one a young woman, who was a useful member of the party. Unlike most hunts for lost treasure, this one was successful.

***Sell**, *Rev.* H: T. Supplemental Bible studies. *3d ed.* N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 60 p. 12°, cl., *net*, 50 c.; pap., *net*, 25 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works; ed. by W: G. Clark and W: Aldis Wright. *Globe ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $3.

Sheldon, *Mrs.* Georgie. Two keys; or, Margaret Houghton's heroism. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 2-248 p. D. (Select ser., no. 89.) pap., 25 c.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Flowers of fancy selected from the works of Percy Bysshe Shelley; arr. and il. by Edmund H. Garrett. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 7-105 p. S. cl., $1.

See note under Keats, Roses of Romance.

Sheppard, Elizabeth. Charles Auchester; with introd. and notes, by G: P. Upton. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 2 v. 2-314; 319 p. pors. D. cl., $2.50.

Smith, *Mrs.* Lucy T. [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] A sweet girl graduate; il. by Hal Ludlow. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. 288 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Priscilla Peel's chief ambition was to gain an education; by dint of her own perseverance and Aunt Raby's assistance she accomplishes this. The story pictures Priscilla's rather ludicrous advent into St. Benet's, and tells in an incidental way of her friendship with Maggie Oliphant, and the several episodes that gained her the love and respect of her fellow-pupils. Besides the interest in a young girl's school life, the story conveys a moral.

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma D. E. N. Sybil Brotherton: a novel. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] 18-168 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Spurgeon**, *Rev.* C: H. All of grace: an earnest word with those who are seeking salvation by the Lord Jesus Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] 128 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Starett**, Helen Ekin. Pete, and other stories. Chic., Searle & Gorton, 1891. c. 32 p. il. S. bds., 50 c.

Stearns, J. N. The national temperance almanac and teetotaler's year book, 1892. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1891.] c. 64 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Stebbins**, N. L. The yachtman's souvenir; from original photographs by N. L. Stebbins. N. Y., Brentano's, 1891. 4°, cl., $4.

Steele, G: M., *D.D.* Rudimentary ethics: a text-book for high schools and academies. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1891.] 15+227 p. D. cl., $1.

Professes no new discoveries in the ethical field, and no especially novel method of instruction. The design is to set forth the more essential principles of ethics in clear, simple and familiar language, in their logical connections and with adherence to scientific forms.

Stock, S. G. Windows; or, Gospel lights for Gospel subjects: suggestions for addresses and lessons on Scripture emblems; with many illustrations. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 130 p. D. cl., 60 c.

***Stokes**, *Sir* G. G. Natural theology: the Gifford lectures, delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1891. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 8+272 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Stone**, E. A., *D.D.* The abiding comforter: a series of Bible studies on the person, the presence and the power of the Holy Spirit. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 203 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Straight on: a story for young and old, by the author of "Colette;" il. by Edouard Zier. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 2-319 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Captain Bailleul's dying injunction to his little boy Philip was keep "Straight on" through life, and when he was too weak to convey the message by words he wrote them. The child adopts this as his motto, and the result is a pretty, pathetic story of a lad's mastery of all sorts of difficulties. A French military school is the scene.

Stuart, Esmè. The silver mine: an underground story. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1891.] 4+234 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The silver mine is supposed by Squire Redwood to be somewhere on his own manor ground. The story tells how this supposition led the old miser to wreck his daughter's happiness, and finally how his cherished plan proved his undoing. The greater part of the action is by the Squire's grandchild, and Hilary and Duncan Pennant, who are finally benefited by the squire's avariciousness.

Sudermann, Hermann. Dame Care: from the German by Bertha Overbeck. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 4+314 p. por. S. (Odd number ser.) cl., $1.

The drift of the story is summed up in a German poem, written by the author to his parents in 1887, which appears in the original language at the beginning of the story. The hero is born on the day his father is forced to leave his possessions, having run heavily into debt for attempts at scientific farming, land improvements and railroad building. Before this happens "Dame Care," a haggard woman, appears to the sad mother, and all through the hero's life, which is a very useful one, every misfortune is preceded by a visit from this imaginary being. The scene is laid in North Germany.

Synge, Georgina M. Great-Grandmamma. [*Also*] Elsie; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. 6+175 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Lady Betty is the daughter of the Earl of Eversleigh. The story opens on her seventh birthday and pictures a quaint little girl who resembles her "great-grandmamma," and tells of Betty's visit to lawyer Carisford, and some of its results. Elsie is the heroine in the second story, which is of a short but very pleasing child's life.

***Thornton**, Eglanton. Aldyth's inheritance. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 288 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Thoughts from earnest women; arr. by the Women's Literary Club, Dunkirk, N. Y. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1891. c. 2-36 p. S. (School bulletin publications.) pap., 15 c.

***Tiemann**, W: F. History of the 159th Regiment, New York State Volunteers, 1862-1865. N. Y., W: F. Tiemann, 1891. 188 p. il. map, 8°, flex. cl., $4. [Edition limited to 170 copies.]

***Titterington**, Sophie Bronson. A century of Baptist foreign missions. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Twichell, Jos. Hopkins. John Winthrop, first governor of the Massachusetts colony. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 13+245 p. por. D. (Makers of America.) cl., 75 c.

John Winthrop was so generally identified with the public occurrences and events of his day in the Massachusetts Colony, that there are few of them of which any sketch of his career does not require at least a mention. This volume, however, aims chiefly to be a biography, and these historical events are only introduced in proportion to their importance in relation to John Winthrop.

United States (State Department.) *Bureau of American Republics*, Bulletin, no. 9. Hand-book of the American Republics; Mexico. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1891. 2+347 p. maps, por. il. Q. *n. p.*

Opens with a historical sketch of Mexico; chapters follow on area, wealth, population, government and constitution, agricultural resources, industries and manufactures, mines and mining, coal, asphaltum and petroleum deposits, the public land system and laws, cost of living, wages and labor, internal taxation, etc., etc.

***Vermont.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. 2*d ed.*, unabridged, with notes and references by the editorial corps of the national reporter system, Bk. 16, cont. a verbatim reprint of v. 53-56 of the Vt. reports. Palmer's reports, v. 1-4. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 12+250+14+384+14+224+16+284 p. O. shp., $12.

Ward, E. A pair of originals: a story. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 4-349 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

"Curly" and "Bunny," five and seven respectively, were "tired of everything" that could be done in the confined limits of a London nursery. They consult their elder brother "Tor" as to what they shall do, and he advises them to run away to their grandmother in the country. The little fellows carry out the plan he lays out for them and finally arrive at the picturesque home of their aristocratic old grandmother. Their adventures are most amusing, and when "Tor" joins the happy family and falls in love with pretty "Phyl," the contentment is complete.

***Watkin**, *Sir* E. W. Alderman Cobden of Manchester: letters and reminiscences of Richard Cobden. *Edition de luxe.* N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 218 p. por. il. 8°, cl., $10.

Wendell, Barrett. Cotton Mather, the Puritan priest. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1891.] c. 5+310 p. por. D. (Makers of America.) cl., 75 c.

The bias of Mr. Wendell's biography is found in his introduction. Speaking of Cotton Mather's apparent inconsistencies he says: "I shall try first to give some account of the race he sprang from, and of the place and the period in which he found himself. Then I shall try to tell, from his own point of view, the story of his own career. And I shall be sorry if I do not make it seem that there is still good ground for believing that it was a good man they buried on Copp's Hill one February day in the year 1728."

Wilson, J: D. Elementary English prepared with reference to the regents' examinations in the state of New York. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1891. c. 6-62 p. S. (School bulletin publications.) cl., 35 c.

***Wingate**, F. R. Mahdiism and the Egyptian Sudan; being an account of the rise and progress of Mahdiism, and of subsequent events in the Sudan to the present time. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 28+617 p. map, plans, 8°, cl., $10.

***Wisconsin.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases: with tables of the cases and principal matters; F: K. Conover, off. rep. V. 78, Nov. 5, 1890-Feb. 3, 1891. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. c. 27+736 p. O. shp., $2.75.

Wood, *Sir* H: Trueman. Light: an elementary treatise. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 11+143 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Wood's (W: & Co.) medical and surgical monographs: consising of original treatises and reproductions in English of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries. V. 12, no. 1. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1891. c. 4+258 p. il. O. pap., *subs.*, $1.

Contents: Treatment of the diseases of women, by Thure Brandt; The modern treatment of the morphine habit, by Dr. A. Fromme; A contribution to the study of so-called scarlatina puerperalis, by Prof. Dr. Reevers; The influence of alcohol upon the organism of the child: a pharmacological-clinical study, by Prof. R. Demme; The diseases of development, by Dr. J. Comby.

Wright, Henrietta Christian. Children's stories in English literature from Shakespeare to Tennyson. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 5+454 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A brief account is given in story form of the more important works of Shakespeare, Bacon, Milton and John Bunyan, with some facts concerning the authors' lives. The other chapters on "The essay and the poetry of the 18th century," "The birth of the novel," "Jonathan Swift," "History of the 18th century," "Johnson," "The romantic novel," "Nineteenth century prose" and "Nineteenth century poetry," cover more recent writers and their leading works.

ORDER LIST.

ALBERT, SCOTT & CO., Chic.
Princess Ilse..... $1.25

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.
Chisholm, Eunice Erskine 90
Denison, Led back 90
Titterington, A century of Baptist foreign missions 1.25

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.
Newton, Five minute talks..... 1.25

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.
Palmer, Twinkle and wrinkle, *new issue*.. 75
— The two blizzards 75

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Breton, Life of an artist, *édition de luxe* . 10.00
Ellwanger, Story of my house, *édition de luxe*..... 6.00
Herbart, Text-book in psychology..... 1.00
Lecky, Poems 1.00
Story of Colette, *new illustrated ed*..... 1.50
Straight on..... 1.50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.
Hall, Antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer..... 1.75

H. AUSTIN, 5 Tremont St., Bost.
Austin, American game and fish....25 c.; 50

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.
Chaplin, Suspension of the power of alienation..... 4.50

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.
California, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 89 (Pomeroy)..... 4.00

BANKS & BRO., N. Y. and Alb.
New York, *Court of appeals*, Digest, 2 v.. 6.50
New York, *Supreme ct.*, Repts. (Hun), v. 67. 3.00

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.
Collins, International date line, *new ed. rev.* 15
Pick, Dr. Pick's method applied to French. 1.00
Thoughts from earnest women 15
Wilson, Elementary English 35

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.
Catholic home almanac, 1892..... 25
Healey, On Christian art..... 50
Hunolt, The good Christian, 2 v .....*net*, 5.00

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.
Physician's visiting list for 1892, 41*st year*. 3.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Bancroft, Battle of Lake Erie 1.00

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
Riley, An old sweetheart of mine..... 2.50

BRENTANO'S, N. Y.
Stebbins, The yachtsman's souvenir..... 40

THE BRODIX PUB. CO., Wash., D. C.
Lowery, Decisions on the law of patents, v. 18..... 6.50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
Illinois, *Appellate ct.*, Repts., v. 38 (Smith). 3.50
Wisconsin, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 78 (Conover)..... 2.75

CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., Pittsburg, Pa.
Anderson, The law of railway lines ..... *n. p.*

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
Alarcon, The three-cornered hat....50 c.; 75
Brine, Thoughts and fancies..... 1.50
Crane, Queen Summer 2.00
Ellis, Tad 1.25
Frith, Biography of a locomotive engine . 1.50
Ganconagh, John Sherman 50
Mather, One summer in Hawaii 2.00
Smith, A sweet girl graduate..... 1.50
Synge, Great Grandmamma and Elsie ... 1.25

CENTURY CO., N. Y.
Kennan, Siberia, 2 v..... $6.00

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Wash., D. C.
National guard in service 1.50

CHICAGO LEGAL NEWS CO., Chic.
Illinois revised statutes, 1891 (Hurd) 3.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.
Brewer and Laubscher, Ohio corporations, 3*d ed. rev. and enl*.....*net*. 3.00

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., Bost.
Monday club, Sermons for the lessons of 1892..... 1.25

F. A. DAVIS, Phila.
Boenning, Practical anatomy for students, *net*. 2.50
Remondino, History of circumcision. 50 c.; 1.25

DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, N. Y.
Bangs, Tiddledywink tales..... 1.25

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Bissell, Physical development 1.25
Chester, Chats with girls 1.25
Lamb, Dramatic essays..... 1.25
Mable, Short studies in literature..... 1.25
Schouler, History of the United States of America, v. 5 ..... 2.25
Twichell, John Winthrop 75
Wendell, Cotton Mather 75

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.
Proust, Salons of 1891, English text, $15; $18; French text $12; 15.00

NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.
Illinois, *Supreme ct*, Repts., v. 134 (Freeman)..... 3.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.
Grimke, William Lloyd Garrison 1.50

GINN & CO., Bost.
Ball, Starland..... 1.10

GOVERNMENT PRINT. OFFICE, Wash., D. C.
United States, Handbook of Mexico..... *n. p.*

W. M. GRISWOLD, Cambridge, Mass.
Griswold, A descriptive list of British novels 2.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Harper's young people 1.00
Howells, An imperative duty..... 1.00
McVickar, The greatest show on earth... 5.00
Pyle, A modern Aladdin..... 1.25
Sudermann, Dame Care..... 1.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Bowen, Introduction to modern French lyrics 65

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Catherwood, Lady of Fort St. John..... 1.25
Gomme, *Gentleman's Magazine* library, v. 12, English topography 2.50
Holmes, Writings, v. 11–13, *ea.*, $1.50; *Large-pap. ed*.....*ea.*, 4.00
Larcom, A New England girlhood, *new ed.* 1.00
Loughead, The abandoned claim 1.25
Lyon, Colonial furniture of New England, *net*, 10.00
Munger, On the threshold, *new rev. enl. ed.* 1.00
Rhode Island, *Supreme ct.*, Repts. of cases, v. 15 (Green)..... 5.75

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Bamford, Number one or number two... 1.00
Banks, A Galahad of nowadays..... 1.20

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.
Mississippi, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., 1891, v. 68 (Brame and A.)..... 6.50

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.
Myrick, How to co-operate $1.50

KAY & BRO., Phila.
Pennsylvania, Digest from 1883–1891.... 3.00
— — — 1889–1891 ..... 2.25

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost.
Steele, Rudimentary ethics..... 1.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Drake, The battle of Gettysburg..... 50
Higginson, The new world and the new book..... 1.50

F. D. LINN & CO., Jersey City, N. J.
Ringgold, Sunday..... 3.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Hermetic philosophy 1.50
Kirschner, Countess Erika's apprenticeship..... 1.25
Praed, Romance of a Châlet..... 1.25
Savidge, Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster 1.50

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Alb.
New York state reporter, v. 38 ..... 3.50

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Airey, Text-book of English history 1.50
Annual register for 1890..... 6.00
Calder *and* Mann, Teacher's manual of elementary laundry work..... 30
Henderson, Preludes and studies 1.25
Newnham, Alresford essays..... 2.00
Poole, Cookery for the diabetic..... 1.00
Salmon, Longman's school grammar, *new ed. rev* 75
Scott, Introduction to Cudworth's Morality 1.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Keyser, Bird-dom..... 1.00
Moodey, The little millionaire 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Aristotle, On the Athenian constitution... 1.10
Atkinson, The last of the giant killers.... 1.25
Chambers, Pictorial astronomy..... 1.25
Church, Story of the Iliad 1.00
— — — — Odyssey..... 1.00
Clark, Twelve months in Peru..... 1.50
De Quincey, Uncollected writings, 2 v.... 2.50
Hellyer, Principles and practice of plumbing..... 1.25
Jerrold, Life of Gustave Doré 5.00
La Martinière, Morocco 2.00
Landor, Imaginary conversations, v. 3 ... 1.25
Maclaren, The God of the Amen 1.50
Maurice, Sermons preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, *new ed*..... 1.25
Nash, Barerock 1.50
Palgrave, A vision of life 3.00
Poole, Practical telephone 75
Russell *and others*, Picturesque notes..... 7.50
Shakespeare, Works, *Globe ed*..... 3.00
Stokes, Natural theology..... 1.50
Ward, A pair of originals 1.25
Wingate, Mahdism and the Egyptian Sudan..... 10.00
Wood, Light..... 75

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Bost.
Faunce, Mechanical drawing 1.35

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.
Blades, The Pentateuch 4.50
Byron, Childe Harold 1.00
Carlyle, On heroes and hero-worship.... 1.00
Leffingwell, Lyrics of *The Living Church.* 1.50
McMahan, The study class 1.00
Nemec, The grandmother..... 1.25

A. C. MCCLURG & CO.—*Continued.*
Scott, The lady of the lake..... $1.00
Seeley, The Spanish galleon..... 1.25
Sheppard, Charles Auchester, 2 v..... 2.50

C. E. MERRILL & CO., N. Y.
Ruskin, Poems, *Brantwood ed.*, 2 v..... 3.00

J. MURPHY & CO., Balt.
Faber, All men have a special vocation... 40
— Human respect..... 40
— Kindness 40
— On a taste for good reading 40
— Scruples..... 40
— Simplicity 40
— Temptation..... 40
— Weariness in well-doing..... 40

THE NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Stearns, National temperance almanac.... 10

T. B. PETERSON & BRO., Phila.
Southworth, Sybil Brotherton, *new cheaper ed*..... 25

PORTER & COATES, Phila.
Balch, The French in America during the War of Independence..... 2.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
Crosby, Sermons..... 1.25
Gilmore, Katie 60
Hawley, Friendly letters to girls 50
— — talks with boys..... 50
Peattie, With scrip and staff 1.00

FLEMING H. REVELL & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Bompiani, Italian explorers in Africa 80
Brief counsels concerning business..... 1.00
Davis, Stella's pathway..... 1.40
Days of Queen Mary, *new ed*..... 1.00
Elliott, The pilgrim's wants..... 40
Hamlin, Denominationalism *vs.* Christian union 75
Hobson, Old Corney's money..... 60
Kingston, Ben Hadden..... 40
Lovett, United States pictures..... 3.20
Macduff, St. Paul's song of songs 1.00
Miller, W., The transfigured valley 50
Miller, W. H., The great rest giver..... 1.00
Munro, Heroes of the telegraph 1.40
— The wire and the wave..... 1.40
Murray, He careth..... 60
— In the Father's hand..... 75
Newton, Nature's wonders, *new issue*.... 1.00
Out of school 20
Sell, Supplemental Bible studies.....*net*, 35
Spurgeon, All of grace..... 50
Stock, Windows 60
Stone, The abiding comforter..... 75
Thornton, Aldyth's inheritance..... 1.50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Chandler, Lovers' year-book of poetry... 1.25
Dickinson, Poems, *2d series* 1.25
Fitch, The knighting of the twins..... 1.25
Foote, Thy kingdom come..... 1.00
Keats, Roses of romance..... 1.00
Pris..... 50
Rose and lavender..... 1.00
Shelley, Flowers of fancy 1.00

SAALFIELD & FITCH, 13 Bible House, N. Y.
Betts, The perfume-holder..... 1.25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Arnold, Japonica..... 3.00
Forbes, The Afghan wars..... 1.75
Jesus the carpenter, *2d ed. rev* 1.50
Ocean steamships 3.00
Page, Among the camps..... 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS—*Continued.*

Saint-Amand, Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty $1.25
Wright, Children's stories in English literature, from Shakespeare to Tennyson. 1.25

J. M. SCUDDER, Cin., O.

Howe, Fracture and dislocations, *4th ed.* .. 4.00
Scudder, American eclectic materia medica, *11th ed. rev. and rewritten* 6.00
— Specific diagnosis 2.50

SEARLE & GORTON, Chic.

Abbott, Midshipman Davy 40
Cobbe, Sly and his neighbor 50
Diaz, Mother Goose's Christmas party ... 50
Hale, Afloat and ashore 40
Hay, Bit of hero-worship 40
Kaufman, Anton and Antoine 50
Menefie, How the rose found the King's daughters 40
Miller, Old Grip the crow 50
Starrett, Pete 50

EDWIN H. SNOW, Topeka, Kan.

Kansas, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 45 (Randolph) 3.50

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.

Doyle's fairy-book 2.00

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.

Gaboriau, The widow Lerouge 25
Sheldon, Two keys 25

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

Interstate commerce commission repts., v. 4 ..... 4.25

W. F. TIEMANN, N. Y.

History of the 159th regiment, *éd. de luxe*, limited to 170 copies $4.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., N. Y.

Pope, Modern practice of the electric telegraph, *14th ed. enl.* 1.50

EVERETT WADDEY CO., Richmond, Va.

Caucasian, Anthropology for the people .. 1.50

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., N. Y.

Bettany, Primitive religions 1.00
Ingram, Edgar Allan Poe 1.75
O'Connor, Charles Stewart Parnell 50
Watkins, Alderman Cobden, *édition de luxe.* 10.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Digest of decisions of supreme, circuit and district cts 6.50
Federal reporter, Cases determined in courts of United States 5.00
Vermont, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., *2d ed.*, unabridged 12.00

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Stuart, The silver mine 1.25

WILEY & CO., Springfield, Mass.

Crummell, Africa and America 1.50

J. WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Grimshaw, Practical catechism 1.25

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Wood's medical and surgical monographs, v. 12, no. 1 ..... 1.00

YOUNG MEN'S ERA PUB. CO., 10 Arcade Court, Chic.

Breed, History of the preparation of the world 2.50

INDEX TO THE NOVEMBER RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Biography, Correspondence, Memoirs.—*Bancroft*, Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. —*Bruce*, Gen. Houston.—*Drane*, Archbishop Ullathorne.—*Griffis*, Sir William Johnson and the six nations.—*Post*, Truman Marcellus Post.—*Tynan*, A nun (Mother Xaveria Fallon).—*Walker*, Thomas Hooker.

Calendars, Souvenirs, Birthday-Books, etc.—*Christmas* salad after Sydney Smith.—*Cleaveland*, No sect in heaven.—*Conroy*, June; Rose-time.—*Dickson*, Longfellow pictures.—*Edwards*, Niagara.—*Faber*, Kindness; Simplicity.—*Flower* calendar.—*Harlow*, Lizzie, Family record.—*Harlow*, Lurabel, The old farmgate.—*Havergal*, Bells across the snow; Directions for the journey; Food for the desert; Light for the valley; Passports for home; Songs for the mountain; Thoughts for the roadway.—*Heber*, Star of Bethlehem.—*Lyte*, Abide with me.—*Sunter*, All around the year.

Description, Geography, Travel, etc.—*Arnold*, Seas and lands.—*Bartholomew*, Globe hand atlas; Popular hand atlas.—*Benjamin*, Persia and the Persians.—*Belles*, Land of the lingering snow.—*Hurst*, Indika.—*Loring*, Year in Portugal.—*McClure*, With Stanley in Africa.—*Packard*, Labrador coast.—*Waterton*, Wanderings in South America.

Domestic and Social.—*Fernald*, The new womanhood.

Education, Language.—*Æschylus*, Prometheus bound, etc.—*Edgren*, Spanish grammar.—*Fulton*, College critic's tablet.—*Reid*, English grammar primer.—*St. Mary's* seminary of St. Sulpice.—*Shelley*, Defence of poetry.—*Sophocles*, Antigone.

Fiction.—*Aguilar*, Woman's friendship.—*Allen*, Dumaresq's daughter.—*Ashmore*, Warren Haviland.—*Austin*, Betty Alden.—*Barr*, Sister to Esau.—*Barrie*, The little minister.—*Basan*, Swan of Vilamorta.—*Belot*, Tragedy in the Rue de la Paix.—*Corbin*, His marriage vow.—*Crim*, Adventures of a fair rebel.—*Croly*, Thrown on her own resources.—*Crommelin*, Freaks of Lady Fortune.—*Danilevski*, Princess Tarakanova.—*Dumas*, Corsican brothers.—*Eliot*, Adam Bede; Middlemarch.—*Evelyn's* career.—*Falconer*, Cecilia de Noël.—*Fletcher*, The Johnstown stage.—*Fraser*, A fashionable marriage.—*Goldsmith*, Rabbi and priest.—*Goncourt*, Sister Philomène.—*Gréville*, A friend.—*Harris*, An utter failure.—*Hume*, Year of miracles.—*Jocelyn*, Drawn blank.—*Laforest*, Morphine.—*Lillie*, For honor's sake.—*McKenna*, Only skin deep.—*Mathers*, My Jo, John.—*Murfree*, In the "Stranger people's" country.—*O'Connor*, Three tales.—*Oknet*, The shoplifter.—*Read*, Selected stories.—*Robinson*, Hovenden, V. C.—*Russell*, Out of Eden.—*Sand*, Countess Rudolstadt.—*Shorthouse*, Blanche, Lady Falaise.—*Smart*, Beatrice and Benedict.—*Tales* of to-day and other days.—*Verne*, Around the world in eighty days.—*Vincent*, Lady of Cawnpore.—*Walford*, Pinch of experience.—*Warden*, Highest references.—*Wilde*, Lord Arthur Saville's crime.—*Young*, Helen Durand.

Fine Arts: Including Illustrated Gift-Books, Works on Music and the Theatre.—*Baring-Gould*, Onward, Christian soldiers.—*Bulwer-Lytton*, Last days of Pompeii.—*By* stream and roadside.—*Camera* sketches from life and nature.—*Chadwick*, Evolution of architecture.—*Child*, Art and criticism.—*Child-life*.—*Cicero*, Friendship.—*Daly*, Woffington.—*Dickens*, Complete works.—*Dobson*, Four Frenchwomen.—*Edwards*, Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers.—*Farrar*, Places that our Lord loved.—*Francis*, By land and sea.—*Garrett*, Elizabethan songs.—*Gems* from the Metropolitan Museum.—*Gibson*, Sharp eyes.—*Goupil* art triumphs.—*Gray*, Elegy and its author.—*Harlow*, Bits of old Concord.—*Howells*, Venetian life.—*Humphrey*, Ideals of beauty.—*Johnson*, Lily of the Arno.—*Krehbiel*, Studies in the Wagnerian drama.—*Little*, Watch, hot watch!—*Longfellow*, Psalm of life.—*Mack*, One touch of nature.—*Saint-Pierre*, Paul and Virginia.—*Scott*, Lady of the lake.—*Strong*, Memory's sketch-book.—*Swift*, Homes of the poets.—*Taylor*, Evolution of art.—*Tomson*, Patch-work quilt.—*Walker*, There is no place like home.—*Wallace*, Ben-Hur.—*Watson*, The day dawneth.—*Westminster* abbey.

History.—*Bancroft*, Builders of the commonwealth.—*Graphic* history of the British Empire.—*Griffis*, Sir

William Johnson and the six nations.—*Schuchhardt*, Schliemann's excavations.

Humor and Satire.—*Holley*, My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's.

Hygienic and Sanitary.—*Schofield*, How to keep healthy.

Juvenile.—*A B C.*—*Animals* at home and abroad.—*B.*, E. A., Foxy Fielding's friend.—*Ballantyne*, Buffalo runners.—*Burch*, Ivy's dream.—*Burnham*, Rock-a-by stories.—*Butterworth*, Zigzag journeys in Australia.—*Caldwell*, Baa! baa! black sheep; Gaping wide-mouth waddling frog; Mary had a little lamb; Old Mother Hubbard.—*Champney*, Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol; Witch Winnie's mystery.—*Children's* object-book; Painting-book.—*Chocolate* surprise-book of nursery rhymes.—*Church*, Burning of Rome.—*Clark*, Southern cross fairy-tale.—*Comins*, Story of Mistress Polly.—*Craig*, Great arctic travellers; Napoleon Bonaparte.—*Daley*, Sun-dials.—*Daryll*, Little merry-makers.—*Dawson*, Peep into Catland.—*Dyson*, Stories of the trees.—*Easel* painting-book.—*Evelyn*, Alison Walsh.—*Finley*, Elsie's vacation and after-events.—*Four* feet by two.—*Francis*, School-boys of Rookesbury.—*Green*, Loyal hearts.—*Haslewood*, Bells of London town painting-book.—*Henley*, Lyra heroica.—*Hood*, Tom Tucker and little Bo-peep.—*Kellogg*, Our young people in Norway.—*Kenyon*, Young ranchmen.—*Knight*, Basil Woollcombe, midshipman.—*Knox*, Boy travellers.—*Little* artist's drawing and painting book.—*MacDonald*, Dealings with the fairies.—*Mack*, Blind man's buff.—*Mitchell*, Afternoon tea.—*Ober*, Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main.—*Only* for very good children.—*Pollard*, Young folks' life of Jesus Christ.—*Pyle*, Men of iron.—*Richards*, Hildegarde's holiday.—*Sadlier*, Heroes of history in words of one syllable.—*Skute*, Fancies free.—*Sing* a song of sixpence.—*Stoddard*, Little Smoke.—*Taylor*, Fritz of Prussia.—*Tucker*, Blacksmith of Boniface lane.—*Valentine*, Girls' home companion.—*Villeplait*, Buds and blossoms.—*Watkins*, Over the hills painting-book.—*Wilde*, A long time ago.—*Woodgate*, Jack and Floss at sea and at home.—*Worthington's* annual.

Law.—*Clemens*, Appellate jurisdiction of sup. ct. of Kansas.—*Dakota*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Delaware*, Superior ct. repts.—*Giangue*, Manual for constables and other officers in Ohio.—*Gibson*, Suits in chancery.—*Harcourt*, Banking and commercial guide.—*Michigan*, Sup. ct. cases.—*Missouri*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Montana*, Sup. ct. repts.—*Ohio*, Index-digest to ct. decisions.—*Pennsylvania*, Sup. ct. repts.—*South Dakota*, Laws.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Holmes*, Writings.—*Kirk*, Supp. to Allibone's critical dictionary.—*Roe*, The mortal moon.—*Scherer*, English literature.

Medical Science.—*Burnett*, Greater diseases of the liver.—*Chauveau*, Comparative anatomy of domesticated animals.—*Delafield*, Pathological anatomy.

Physical and Mathematical Science.—*Davis*, Origin of life and species.—*Goode*, American fishes.—*Mitchell*, Evolution of life.—*Shaler*, Nature and man in America.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Carr*, Memories and fancies.—*Chadwick*, Out of the heart.—*Mansfield*, Don Juan.—*Westall*, Wayside poems.

Political and Social Science.—*Farquhar*, Economic and industrial delusions.—*Farrar*, Social and present day questions.—*Mackay*, The anarchists.—*Pepper*, The farmer's side.—*United States* duties on imports, 1891.

Sports and Amusements.—*Camp*, American football.—*Pole's* foot-ball.

Theology, Religion and Speculation.—*Briggs*, Authority of Holy Scripture.—*Burrell*, Hints on Sunday-school lessons.—*Drummond*, Addresses: Pax vobiscum; Programme of Christianity.—*Fullerton*, Indianapolis letters on theosophy.—*Gore*, Incarnation of the Son of God.—*Hurlbut*, Il. notes, Sunday-school lessons.—*Lang*, Gideon and the judges.—*Macduff*, Hospice of the pilgrim.—*Rawlinson*, Ezra and Nehemiah.—*Rice*, Our sixty-six sacred books.—*Sayce*, Races of the Old Testament.—*Stalker*, The preacher and his models.—*Taylor*, Cup of loving service.—*Tomkins*, Life and times of Joseph.—*Walton*, King's cup-bearer.

Useful Arts, Commerce, etc.—*Halliday*, First course in machine-drawing.—*Sloane*, Electricity simplified.—*Thompson*, E. P., How to make inventions.—*Thompson*, S. P., Electro-magnet and electro-magnetic mechanism.—*Treatise* on business law.—*Webb*, Guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables.

The main entry under author, or in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (N. 7, 14) the date of the number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

A. B. C. (N7) obl. O. p. 35c.; indestructible, 65c. *Warne*

A. L. O. E., (*pseud.*) *See* Tucker, *Mrs.* C.

Abide with me. Lyte, H. F. p. 25c..... *M. Ward*

Adam Bede. Eliot, George. p. 50c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Adventures of a fair rebel. Crim, Matt. $1; p. 50c. *Webster*

Æschylus. Prometheus bound of Æschylus and the fragments of the Prometheus unbound. (Wecklein) (N7) D. (College ser. Greek authors.) $1.50 ..... *Ginn*

Afternoon tea. Mitchell, W. G. p. $2..... *Nims & K*

Aguilar, Grace. Woman's friendship. (N7) D. $1.25. *Routledge*

Alison Walsh. Evelyn, C. $1.50 ..... *Nelson*

All around the year. Sunter, J. P. 50c..... *Lee & S*

Allen, G. Dumaresq's daughter. (N7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1908.) p. 25c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Allibone's dict., Supplement to. Kirk, J. F. 2 v. $15; shp. $17..... *Lippincott*

American fishes. Goode, G. B. *reduced to* $3.50. *Estes & L*

Anarchists (The). Mackay, J. H. p. 25c..... *Tucker*

Anatomy, Comparative, of domesticated animals. *See* Chauveau, A.

— Pathological. *See* Delafield, F.

Animals at home and abroad. (N7) obl. Q. p. 50c. *Warne*

Appleton's town and country lib. *See* Fletcher.

Architecture, Evolution of. Chadwick, J. W. p. 10c. *Appleton*

Ariel lib. *See* Read.

Arnold, *Sir* E. Seas and lands. (N7) O. $5. *Longmans, G*

Around the world in eighty days. Verne, J. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Art and criticism. Child, T. $6..... *Harper*

— Evolution of. Taylor, J. A. p. 10c..... *Appleton*

Ashmore, Annie. Warren Haviland. (N7) S. (Leitherland tales, no. 41.) p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Atlas, Globe hand. Bartholomew, J. G. $1..... *Nelson*

— Popular hand. Bartholomew, J. G. $6..... *Nelson*

Austin, Jane G. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the pilgrims. (N7) D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

B., E. A. Foxy Fielding's friend. (N7) 12°, 80c. *Revell*

Baa! baa! black sheep. Caldwell, E. p. 25c. *M. Ward*

Bacon, Francis. *See* Cicero.

— and his masks. *See* Roe, J. E.

Ballantyne, R. M. Buffalo runners. (N14) D. $1.50. *Nelson*

Bancroft, H. H. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. V. 5. (N14) O. $4.50; leath. $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus. or hf. mor. $8; rus., mor., or tree cf. $10 ..... *History Co*

Banking and commercial guide. Harcourt, G. M. shp. $2..... *Dealy & B*

Baring-Gould, S. Onward, Christian soldiers. (N14) sq. O. hf. cl. $1.50..... *Dutton*

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. Sister to Esau. (N7) D. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Barrie, J. M. The little minister. (N14) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 181.) $1; p. 50c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Bartholomew, J. G. Globe hand atlas. (N14) Q. $1. *Nelson*

— Popular hand atlas of the world. (N14) F. hf. mor. $6..... *Nelson*

Basil Woollcombe, midshipman. Knight, A. L. $1. *Whittaker*

Bazan, Emilia P. Swan of Vilamorta. (N14) D. (Cassell's blue lib.) $1.50..... *Cassell*

Beatrice and Benedict. Smart, H. p. 50c..... *Taylor*

Bells across the snow. Havergal, F. R. bds. 50c. *Dutton*

— *Same.* p. 25c..... *M. Ward*

— of London town drawing and painting book. Haslewood, C. p. 50c..... *Warne*

Belot, A. Tragedy in the Rue de la Paix. (N7) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 37.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*

Ben-Hur. Wallace, L. 2 v. silk, $7.....*Harper*

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. *N. iss.* (N7) O. *reduced to* $3.....*Houghton, M*

Betty Alden. Austin, J. G. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Biology, Study in. *See* Mitchell, H. W.

Blacksmith of Boniface lane. Tucker, *Mrs.* C. $1. *Nelson*

Blanche, Lady Falaise. Shorthouse, J. H. $1. *Macmillan*

Blind man's buff. Mack, R. E., *ed.* bds. $1 50..*Dutton*

Blue lib. See Bazán.

Bolles, F. Land of the lingering snow. (New England.) (N7) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Bonaparte, Napoleon. Craig, H., *comp.* bds. 75c *Routledge*

Boy travellers in Northern Europe. Knox, T. W. $3. *Harper*

Briggs, C. A. Authority of Holy Scripture. *2d ed.* (N14) O. p. 50c.....*Scribner*

British Empire. *See* Graphic history.

Broadway ser. *See* Smart.

Bruce, H. Life of General Houston, 1793–1863. (N7) D. (Makers of America ser.) 75c.....*Dodd, M*

Buds and blossoms. Villeplait, L. E. $2; bds. $1.75. *Worthington*

Buffalo runners. Ballantyne, R. M. $1.50.....*Nelson*

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. Last days of Pompeii. *Pompeiian ed.* 2 v. (N7) O. with slip-covers, $6; hf. mor. $12; *parchment ed.* 2 v. O. parch. $15. *Estes & L*

Burch, Harriette E. Ivy's dream. (N7) 12°, 80c. *Revell*

Burnett, J. C. Greater diseases of the liver. (N14) S. *net*, 60c.....*Hahnemann Pub. Ho*

Burnham, Anna F. Rock-a-by stories. 6 v. (N14) S. $1.50.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Burning of Rome. Church, A. J. $1.....*Macmillan*

Burrell, D. J. *and* J. D. Hints and helps on the Sunday-school lessons for 1892. (N14) D. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Business law. *See* Treatise on.

Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in Australia. (N7) O. $2.25; bds. $1.75.....*Estes & L*

By land and sea. Francis, H. E. $2.25.....*Nims & K*

By-paths of Bible knowledge ser. *See* Sayce; Tomkins

By stream and roadside. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $2. *Nims & K*

Caldwell, E. Baa! baa! black sheep. (N14) S. shaped, p. 25c.....*M. Ward*

— Gaping wide-mouth waddling frog. (N14) S. shaped. p. 25c.....*M. Ward*

— Mary had a little lamb. (N14) S. shaped, p. 25c. *M. Ward*

— Old Mother Hubbard. (N14) S. shaped, p. 25c. *M. Ward*

Calendars. *See* Flower; Sunter.

Camera sketches from life and nature. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $2.....*Nims & K*

Camp, W. American foot-ball. (N7) S. $1.25..*Harper*

Carr, *Mrs.* Laura G. Memories and fancies. (N7) D. $1.25.....*Writer Pub. Co*

Cecilia de Noel. Falconer, Lanoe, (*pseud.*) $1. *Macmillan*

Chadwick, J. W. Evolution of architecture. (N7) D. (Evolution ser., no. 12.) p. 10c.....*Appleton*

— *and* Hathaway, Annie, *comps.* Out of the heart. (N14) S. hf. cl. $1; $1.50; ivorine, $1.75.....*Nims & K*

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W. Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol. (N7) bds. $1.50; $2.....*Estes & L*

— Witch Winnie's mystery. (N7) D. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Chancery suits, Treatise on. Gibson, H. R. shp. $10. *Ogden*

Chauveau, A. Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. *N. ed. rev. and enl.* (N7) 8°, $7. *Appleton*

Child, T. Art and criticism. (N14) Q. $6.....*Harper*

Child-life. (N14) Q. tied with golden cord, $2. *Nims & K*

Children's (The) object-book. (N7) O. bds. $1.50. *Warne*

— painting-book. (N7) O. p. 25c.....*Warne*

Chocolate surprise-book of nursery rhymes. (N7) S. bds. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Christmas salad after Sydney Smith. (N14) S. p. shaped, 50c.....*Prang*

Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. Bancroft, H. H. V. 5. $4.50; $5.50; $8; $10...*History Co*

Church, A. J. Burning of Rome. (N14) D. $1. *Macmillan*

Cicero, M. T., Bacon, F., *and* Emerson, R. W. Friendship. O. $2.....*Albert, S*

Clark, Kate McC. Southern cross fairy tales. (N7) Q. $1.25.....*Estes & L*

Cleaveland, *Mrs.* E. H. J. No sect in heaven. (N14) obl. T. bds. 75c.....*Prang*

Clemens, G. C. Appellate jurisdiction and procedure of the sup. ct. of Kansas. (N7) T. imit. rus. $1.50. *Crane*

College critic's tablet. Fulton, R. I. p. 60c.....*Ginn*

— ser. Greek authors. *See* Æschylus.

Comins, Lizbeth B. Story of Mistress Polly who did not like to shell peas. (N14) obl. S. p. 75c.....*Prang*

Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Chauveau, A. $7.....*Appleton*

Concord, Mass., Bits of. Harlow, L. K. bds. $2. *Prang*

Conroy, Mary A. A. June. (N14) obl. Fe. p. 25c. *Prang*

— Rose-time. (N14) obl. Fe. p. 25c.....*Prang*

Constables, Manual for. Giauque, F. shp. *net*, $1. *R. Clarke*

Corbin, *Mrs.* Caroline F. His marriage vow. (N7) D. (Good company ser., no. 14.) p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Corsican brothers. Dumas, A. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Countess Rudolstadt. Sand, G. 2 v. $2.50..*Dodd, M*

Craddock, Charles E., (*pseud.*) *See* Murfree, *Miss* M. N.

Craig, H., *comp.* Great arctic travellers. (N7) O. bds. 75c.....*Routledge*

— Napoleon Bonaparte. (N7) O. bds. 75c.....*Routledge*

Crim, Matt, (*pseud.*) Adventures of a fair rebel. (N14) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Webster*

Croly, *Mrs.* Jennie E. Thrown on her own resources. (N14) D. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Crommelin, May. Freaks of Lady Fortune. (N7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1902.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Cross, *Mrs.* J. W. *See* Eliot, George.

Cup of loving service. Taylor, E. D. $1.....*Pott*

Dakota. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Tripp.) V. 6. (N7) O. shp. $5.....*Myers*

Daley, C. F. Sun-dials. (N7) Q. bds. $1.75. *Worthington*

Daly, A. Woffington. *2d ed.* (N14) Q. *net*, $5. *Nims & K*

Danilevski, G. P. Princess Tarakanova. (fr. the Russian.) (N14) D. $2.....*Macmillan*

Daryll, A. J. Little merry-makers. (N7) sq. D. bds. 75c.....*Warne*

Davis, G. Origin of life and species. (N14) T. p. 15c. *T. A. Clark*

Dawson, Aimée de V., *and others.* Peep into Catland. (N7) sq. D. bds. $1.....*Warne*

Day dawneth. Watson, A. S. $3.50.....*Prang*

Dealings with the fairies. MacDonald, G. $1.25. *Routledge*

Delafield, F. Studies in pathological anatomy. 2 v. (N7) 8°, hf. mor. $20.....*Wood*

Delaware. *Superior ct. and ct. of errors and appeals.* Repts. (Houston.) V. 6. (N7) O. shp. *net*, $10. *Johnson*

Dickens, C. Complete works. *N. ed.* 30 v. (N7) 12°, $40; hf. cf. $80; hf. crushed lev. $110. 15 v. 12°, *Popular ed.* $18.75; hf. cf. $37.50. *Library ed.* $22.50; hf. cf. $45.....*Crowell*

— Works. *N. ed.* 48 v. (N7) 12°, $60; hf. cf. or mor. $120.....*Dodd, M*

Dickson, H. *and Miss* M., *and* Finnemore, J. Longfellow pictures. (N14) obl. S. p. 50c.....*Dutton*

Directions for the journey. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c. *M. Ward*

Dobson, A. Four Frenchwomen. (N7) D. $2. *Dodd, M*

Doherty, R. R. *See* Hurlbut, J. L.

Don Juan. Mansfield, R. p. $2.50.....*Bouton*

Drane, Augusta T., *ed.* Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne. (N7) 8°, *net*, $2.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Drawn blank. Jocelyn, *Mrs.* R. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Drummond, H. Addresses. (N7) S. 75c.; vellum, $1.25.....*Altemus*

— Pax vobiscum. (N14) O. $1.....*Pott*

— Programme of Christianity. (N14) D. leatherette, 35c. *Pott*

Dumaresq's daughter. Allen, G. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Dumas, A. Corsican brothers. (N14) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 21.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Durand, *Mme.* Alice. *See* Gréville, H.

Dyson, *Mrs.* Stories of the trees. (N14) D. $1.25. *Nelson*

Easel (The) painting-book. (N14) sq. O. p. 25c.. *Dutton*

Economic and industrial delusions. Farquhar, A. B. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Edgren, A. H. Brief Spanish grammar. (N7) D. 85c. *Heath*

Edwards, *Miss* Amelia B. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. (N14) O. $4 ..... *Harper*

Edwards, E. Niagara. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $1.50; hand-painted, $2 ..... *Nims & K*

Electrical engineering. *See* Halliday, G.

Electricity simplified. Sloane, T. O'C. $1.... *Henley*

Electro-magnet and electro-magnetic mechanism. Thompson, S. P. $6 ..... *Spon*

Eliot, George, (*pseud.*) Adam Bede. (N14) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 177.) p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Middlemarch. (N14) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 171.) p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Elizabethan songs. Garrett, E. H. $6; $9; $10. *Little, B*

Elsie books. *See* Finley, M. F.

Elsie's vacation and after-events. Finley, M. F. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Emerson, R. W. *See* Cicero.

English grammar primer. Reid, L. H. bds. *net*, 30c. *Randolph*

— literature, Essays on. Scherer, E. $1.20 ..... *Revell*

Evelyn, Constance. Alison Walsh. (N14) D. $1.50. *Nelson*

Evelyn's career. (N14) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 712.) p. 60c ..... *Harper*

Evolution of art. Taylor, J. A. p. 10c .. ... *Appleton*

— — life. Mitchell, H. W. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

— ser. *See* Chadwick; Taylor.

Ezra and Nehemiah. Rawlinson, G. $1 ..... *Randolph*

Faber, F. W. Kindness. *N. ed.* (N14) D, leatherette, 50c ..... *Pott*

— Simplicity. *N. ed.* (N14) D. leathesette, 50c..... *Pott*

Falconer, Lanoe, (*pseud.*) Cecilia de Noel. (N7) D. $1. *Macmillan*

Fallon, Mother Xaveria. *See* Tynan, K.

Family record. Harlow, Lizzie K. leatherette, $1.25. *Prang*

Fancies free. Shute, E. L. bds. $1 ..... *Warne*

Farmer's side (The). Peffer, W. A. $1 ..... *Appleton*

Farquhar, A. B. *and* H. Economic and industrial delusions. (N14) D. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Farquharson, Martha, (*pseud.*) *See* Finley, M. F.

Farrar, F. W. Places that our Lord loved. (N14) obl. D. bds. $2 ..... *Prang*

— Social and present day questions. (N14) O. $2. *Bradley & W*

Fashionable marriage (A). Fraser, *Mrs.* A. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Fernald, J. C. The new womanhood. (N7) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Finley, Martha F. Elsie's vacation and after-events. (N7) D. (Elsie books.) $1.25... ..... *Dodd, M*

Finnemore, J. *See* Dickseee, H.

Fletcher, R. H. The Johnstown stage and other stories. (N7) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 83.) 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

Florence. *See* Johnson, V. W.

Flower calendar, 1892. (N14) obl. Tt. cards, rings, chain and tassels, $1 ..... *Lee & S*

Food for the desert. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c.. *M. Ward*

Foot-ball. *See* Camp; Poe's.

For honor's sake. Lillie, L. C. $1.50 ..... *Porter & C*

Four feet by two: animal talks and tales. (N14) sq. O. bds. $1.50 ..... *Dutton*

— Frenchwomen. Dobson, A. $2 ..... *Dodd, M*

Foxy Fielding's friend. B., E. A. 80c ..... *Revell*

Francis, Harriet E. By land and sea. (N14) O. $2.25. *Nims & K*

Francis, L. H., *ed.* School-Boys of Rookesbury. (N7) O. bds. $1.25 ..... *Estes & L*

Franklin sq. lib. *See* Evelyn's career.

Fraser, *Mrs.* A. A fashionable marriage. (N14) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 35.) p. 25c.. *U. S. B'k Co.*

Freaks of Lady Fortune. Crommelin, M. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Friend (A). Gréville, H. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*

Friendship. Gioero. $2 ..... *Albert, S*

Fritz of Prussia. Taylor, L. $1.75 ..... *Nelson*

Fullerton, A. Indianapolis letters on theosophy. (N7) S. p. 10c ..... *The Path*

Fulton, R. J., *and* Trueblood, T. C. The college critic's tablet. (N7) F. p. 60c ..... *Ginn*

Gaping wide-mouth waddling frog. Caldwell, E. p. 25c ..... *M. Ward*

Garrett, E. H., *comp.* Elizabethan songs in honour of love and beautie. (N7) O. $6; hf. levant, $9; vellum, $10 ..... *Little, B*

Gems from the Metropolitan Museum. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $3 ..... *Nims & K*

Giauque, F. Manual for constables, marshals, policemen, and other ministerial officers in Ohio. (N7) D. shp. *net*, $1 ..... *R. Clarke*

Gibson, H. R. Treatise on suits in chancery. (N7) O. shp. $10 ..... *Ogden*

Gibson, W. H. Sharp eyes. (N7) O. $5 ..... *Harper*

Gideon and the judges. Lang, J. M. $1 ..... *Randolph*

Girls' home companion. Valentine, *Mrs.* L. J., *ed.* $2. *Warne*

Goldsmith, M. Rabbi and priest. (N7) D. $1. *Jewish Pub. Soc*

Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Sister Philomène. (N7) D. (Primrose ser., no. 29.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Good company ser. *See* Corbin.

Goode, G. B. American fishes. (N7) O. *reduced to* $3.50 ..... *Estes & L*

Gore, C. Incarnation of the Son of God. (N7) O. $1.50. *Scribner*

Gould lib. *See* McKenna.

Goupil art triumphs: photogravures from paintings of the Paris Salon. (N7) F. $3.75 ..... *Estes & L*

Grammar, Spanish. Edgren, A. H. 85c ..... *Heath*

Graphic history of the British Empire. (N14) O. $2: roxb. $3 ..... *Nelson*

Gray, T. Gray's elegy and its author. (N14) obl. O. $5: flex. seal, $8 ..... *Nims & K*

Great arctic travellers. Craig, H., *comp.* bds. 75c. *Routledge*

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn E. Loyal hearts. (N14) D. $1.75. *Nelson*

Greville, H., (*pseud.*) A friend. (fr. the Fr.) [*N. cheaper ed.*] (N14) S. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*

Griffis, W. E. Sir William Johnson and the six nations. (N7) D. (Makers of America ser.) 75c ..... *Dodd, M*

Halliday, G. A first course in machine drawing. Pt. 2. (N7) F. p. 75c ..... *Spon*

Harcourt, G. M. Banking and commercial guide. (N7) D. shp. $2 ..... *Dealy & B*

Harlow, Lizzie K. Family record. (N14) O. leatherette, $1.25 ..... *Prang*

Harlow, L. K. Bits of old Concord, Mass. (N14) obl. O. bds. ribbon-tied, $2 ..... *Prang*

Harlow, Lurabel. Old farm-gate. (N14) obl. S. p. silken cords, $1 ..... *Prang*

Harper's classical ser. *See* Sophocles.

Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam. An utter failure. (N7) D. $1.25. *Appleton*

Haslewood, Constance. Bells of London town drawing and painting book. (N7) O. p. 50c ..... *Warne*

Hathaway, Annie. *See* Chadwick, J. W.

Havergal, Frances R. Bells across the snow. (N14) sq. S. bds. 50c ..... *Dutton*

— *Same.* (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Ward*

— Directions for the journey. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c.. *Ward*

— Food for the desert. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Ward*

— Light for the valley. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Ward*

— Passports for home. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Ward*

— Songs for the mountain. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Ward*

— Thoughts for the roadway. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c. *Ward*

Heber, R. Star of Bethlehem. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c. *Ward*

Helen Durand. Young, J. L. p. 50c ..... *Bancroft*

Henley, W. E., *comp.* Lyra heroica. (N7) S. $1.25. *Scribner*

Heroes of history in words of one syllable. Sadlier, A. bds. $1 ..... *Routledge*

Highest references. Warden, F., (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Hildegarde's holiday. Richards, L. E. $1.25. *Estes & L*

His marriage vow. Corbin, *Mrs.* C. F. p. 50c. *Lee & S*

Holley, Marietta. My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. (N7) D. (Popular authors' ser., no. 1.) p. 50c. *Am. Pub. Co*

Holmes, O. W. Writings. *N. Riverside ed.* V. 7-8. (N7) D. *ea.*, $1.50. *Large-p. ed.*, 8°, bds. *net. ea.* $4. *Houghton, M*

Holy Scripture, Authority of. Briggs, C. A. p. 50c. *Scribner*

Homes of the poets. Swift, E. p. $1.75; limp leath. $2.50 ..... *Nims & K*

Hood, T. Tom Tucker and little Bo-peep. (N14) O. bds. $2 ..... *Cassell*

Hooker, Thomas. Walker, G. L. 75c..... *Dodd, M*

Hospice of the pilgrim. Macduff, J. R. $1..... *Nelson*

Houston, Gen., Life of. Bruce, H. 75c ..... *Dodd, M*

Hovenden, V. C. Robinson, F. M. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

How to keep healthy. Schofield, A. T. 80c ..... *Revell*

— — make inventions. Thompson, E. P. p. $1. *Van Nostrand*

Howells, W. D. Venetian life. 2 v. (N7) D. slip-covers, $5; *large-p. ed.*, 2 v., D. *net*, $15.. *Houghton, M*

Hume, F. Year of miracles. (N14) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 41.) p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Humphrey, Maud. Ideals of beauty. (N14) F. $7.50. *Stokes*

Hurlbut, J. L., *and* Doherty, R. R. Illustrative notes. Sunday-school lessons for 1892. (N14) O. $1.25. *Bradley & W.; Hunt & E*

Hurst, J. F. Indika. (N7) 8°, *subs.* $5 ..... *Harper*

Hygiene, Chats on. *See* Schofield, A. T.

Ideals of beauty. Humphrey, M. $7.50..... *Stokes*

Illustrative notes. Hurlbut, J. L. $1.25.. *Bradley & W*

— *Same.* $1.25..... *Hunt & E*

Imports, Duties on. *See* United States.

In the "Stranger people's" country. Murfree, *Miss* M. N. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Incarnation of the Son of God. Gore, C. $1.50. *Scribner*

India and Ceylon. *See* Hurst, J. F.

Indika. Hurst, J. F. *subs.* $5 ..... *Harper*

Insulated wires and cables, Guide to the testing of. Webb, H. L. $1..... *Van Nostrand*

Inventing. *See* Thompson, E. P.

Ivy's dream. Burch, H. E. 80c..... *Revell*

Jack and Floss at sea and at home. Woodgate, *Mrs.* A. G. K. 60c ..... *Nelson*

James, *Mrs.* Florence A. P. *See* Warden, F.

Jocelyn, *Mrs.* R. Drawn blank (N14) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 127.) p. 50c... *Lippincott*

Johnson, Sir William, and the six nations. Griffis, W. E. 75c..... *Dodd, M*

Johnson, Virginia W. The lily of the Arno. (N7) O. slip-covers, $3 ..... *Estes & L*

Johnstown stage (The). Fletcher, R. H. 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Joseph, Life and times of. Tomkins, H. G. $1. *Revell*

Josiah Allen's wife, (*pseud.*) *See* Holley, M.

June, Jenny, (*pseud.*) *See* Croly, *Mrs.* J. E.

June. Conroy, M. A. A. p. 25c..... *Prang*

Kansas Sup. ct., Appellate jurisdiction of. Clemens, G. C. imit. rus. $1.50 ..... *Crane*

Kellogg, Augusta W. Our young people in Norway. (N14) sq. O. bds. $1..... *Nims & K*

Kenyon, C. R. Young ranchmen. (N7) D. $1. *Whittaker*

Kindness. Faber, F. W. leatherette, 50c..... *Pott*

King's cup-bearer. Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. 80c.... *Revell*

Kirk, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 2 v. (N7) Q. $15; shp. $17 ..... *Lippincott*

Knight, A. L. Basil Woollcombe, midshipman. (N7) D. $1..... *Whittaker*

Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main. Ober, F. A. $1; bds. $1.50 ..... *Estes & L*

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Northern Europe. (N7) O. $3 ..... *Harper*

Krehbiel, H. E. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. (N7) D. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

Labrador coast (The). Packard, A. S. $3.50... *Hodges*

Lady of Cawnpore. Vincent, F. $1.50..... *Funk & W*

Laforest, D. de. Morphine. (N7) D. (World lib., no. 11.) p. 25c..... *Waverly Co*

Lancaster, A. E. *See* Vincent, F.

Land of the lingering snow. Bolles, F. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Lang, J. M. Gideon and the judges. (N14) D. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1 ..... *Randolph*

Last days of Pompeii. Bulwer-Lytton. $6; $12; $15. *Estes & L*

Leather-clad tales. *See* Ashmore.

Leisure hour lib. *See* Schofield.

Light for the valley Havergal, F. R. p. 25c. *M. Ward*

Lillie, Lucy C. For honor's sake. (N7) D. $1.50. *Porter & C*

Lily of the Arno. Johnson, V. W. $3..... *Estes & L*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Jocelyn.

Little, Elizabeth N. Watch, ho! watch! on life's deep sea. (N7) obl. D. $3.50; leath. $5; bds. $2.50. *Dodd, M*

Little artists' (The) drawing and painting book. (N7) O. p. 50c..... *Whittaker*

— merry-makers. Daryll, A. J. bds. 75c..... *Warne*

— minister. Barrie, J. M. $1; p. 50c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Smoke. Stoddard, W. O. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Liver, Greater diseases of. Burnett, J. C. *net*, 60 c. *Hahnemann*

Long time ago. Wilde, *Mrs.* O. bds. $1..... *Dutton*

Longfellow, H. W. Psalm of life. (N14) sq. O. hf. cl. $1.50 ..... *Dutton*

— pictures. Dicksee, H. p. 50c.. ..... *Dutton*

Lord Arthur Saville's crime. Wilde, O. $1.... *Dodd, M*

Loring, G. B. Year in Portugal. (N14) O. $1.50. *Putnam*

Lovell's inter. ser. *See* Barrie; Robinson; Russell.

— lit. ser. *See* Eliot, George.

— Westminster ser. *See* Fraser; Hume; Walford; Warden.

Loyal hearts. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $1.75 ..... *Nelson*

Lyra heroica. Henley, W. E., *comp.* $1.25.... *Scribner*

Lyte, H. F. Abide with me. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c.. *Ward*

McClure, *Capt.* —. With Stanley in Africa. (N7) O. $2.50 ..... *Worthington*

MacDonald, G. Dealings with the fairies. (N7) D. $1.25..... *Routledge*

Macduff, J. R. Hospice of the pilgrim, the great rest word of Christ. (N14) S. $1..... *Nelson*

Machine drawing, First course in. Pt. 2. Halliday, G. p. 75c..... *Spon*

Mack, R. E., *ed.* Blind man's buff. (N14) sq. O. bds $1.50..... *Dutton*

— One touch of nature. (N14) Q. $3; $4..... *Dutton*

Mackay, J. H. The anarchists. (fr. the Ger.) (N14) D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 4.) p. 25c..... *Tucker*

McKenna, S. Only skin deep. (N7) D. (Gould lib., v. 1, no. 3.) p. 50c..... *Gould Pub. Ho*

Makers of America ser. *See* Bruce; Griffis; Walker.

Mansfield, R. Don Juan. (N14) O. p. $2.50.... *Bouton*

Manual lib. *See* Poe's foot-ball.

Mary had a little lamb. Caldwell, E. p. 25c.. *M. Ward*

Mathers, Helen. My Jo, John. (N14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1907.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Memories and fancies. Carr, *Mrs.* L. G. $1.25. *Writer Pub. Co*

Memory's sketch-book. Strong, H. P. $3.50; bds. $2.50..... *Worthington*

Men of iron. Pyle, H. $2..... *Harper*

— — the Bible ser. *See* Lang; Rawlinson.

Metropolitan museum. *See* Gems from.

Michigan. *Sup. ct.* Cases. (Fuller.) V. 85. (N7) O. shp. $3.50..... *Callaghan*

Middlemarch. Eliot, George. p. 50c.... *U. S. B'k Co*

Missouri. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Brown.) V. 104. (N14) O. shp. $4..... *Stephens*

Mitchell, H. W. Evolution of life. (N14) D. $1.75. *Putnam*

Mitchell, W. G. Afternoon tea. (N14) obl. O. p ribbon-tied, $2..... *Nims & K*

Montana. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Maddox.) V. 10. (N7) O. shp. $6 ..... *Bancroft-W*

Morphine. Laforest, D. de. p. 25c..... *Waverly Co*

Mortal moon (The). Roe, J. E. $2.. *C. T. Dillingham*

Murfree, *Miss* Mary N. In the "Stranger people's" country. (N14) D. $1.50..... *Harper*

My Jo, John. Mathers, H. p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. Holley, M. p. 50c. *Am. Pub. Co*

Nature and man in America. Shaler, N. S. $1.50 *Scribner*

New England. *See* Bolles, F.

New womanhood. Fernald, J. C. $1.25..... *Lothrop*

Niagara. Edwards, E. p. $1.50; $2.....*Nims & K*
No sect in heaven. Cleaveland, *Mrs.* E. H. J. bds. 75c. *Prang*
Nun (A). Tynan, K. *net*, $1.30.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Ober, F. A. Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main. (N7) O. $2; bds. $1.50.....*Estes & L*
O'Connor, W. D. Three tales. (N7) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Ohio. Index-digest to repts. of cases, embracing the supreme, circuit, common pleas and superior court decisions to Jan. 1, 1891. V. 2. (J. Welch.) (N7) O. shp. $2.50.....*R. Clarke*
— officer's manual. *See* Glauque, F.
Ohnet, G. The shoplifter. (N7) D. (World lib., no. 12.) p. 25c.....*Waverly Co*
Old farm-gate. Harlow, Lurabel. p. silken cords, $1. *Prang*
— Mother Hubbard. Caldwell, E. p. 25c.....*M. Ward*
One touch of nature. Mack, R. E., *ed.* $3; $4..*Dutton*
Only for very good children. (N14) Q. bds. $1.25.*Dutton*
— skin deep. McKenna, S. p. 50c.....*Gould Pub. Ho*
Onward, Christian soldiers. Baring-Gould, S. $1.50. *Dutton*
Origin of life and species. Davis, G. p. 15c. *T. A. Clark*
Our sixty-six sacred books. Rice, E. leatherette, 40c. *Am. S. S. Union*
— young people in Norway. Kellogg, A. W. bds. $1. *Nims & K*
Out of Eden. Russell, Dora. $1; p. 50c...*U. S. B'k Co*
— — the heart. Chadwick, J. W. hf. cl. $1; $1.50; ivorine, $1.75.....*Nims & K*
Over the hills painting-book. Watkins, J. p. 25c. *Warne*
Packard, A. S. The Labrador coast. (N14) O. $3.50. *Hodges*
Passports for home. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c. *M. Ward*
Patch-work quilt. Tomson, G. R. p. $1.....*Dutton*
Pathological anatomy, Studies in. Delafield, F. 2 v. hf. mor. $20.....*Wood*
Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. $3. *Altemus*
Pax vobiscum. Drummond, H. $1.....*Pott*
Peep into Catland. Dawson, A. de V. bds. $1..*Warne*
Peffer, W. A. Farmer's side. (N7) D. $1.....*Appleton*
Pennsylvania. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 141. (Crumrine.) (N7) O. shp. $3.50.....*Banks*
Persia and the Persians. Benjamin, S. G. W. *reduced to* $3.....*Houghton, M*
Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. Edwards, *Miss* A. B. $4.....*Harper*
Pinch of experience. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Places that our Lord loved. Farrar, F. W. bds. $2. *Prang*
Poe's foot-ball. (N14) S. (Manual lib., no. 34.) p. 10c. *Street & S*
Poetry, Defence of. *See* Shelley, P. B.
Pollard, Josephine. Young folks' life of Jesus Christ. (N7) D. $1.....*Routledge*
Popular authors ser. *See* Holley.
Portugal, Year in. *See* Loring, G. B.
Post, T. A. Truman Marcellus Post. (N14) O. $2.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Preacher (The) and his models. Stalker, J. $1.50. *Armstrong*
Primrose ser. *See* Goncourt.
Princess Tarakanova. Danilevski, G. P. $2. *Macmillan*
Programme of Christianity. Drummond, H. leatherette, 35c.....*Pott*
Psalm of life. Longfellow, H. W. hf. cl. $1.50.*Dutton*
Pyle, H. Men of iron. (N7) O. $2.....*Harper*
Rabbi and priest. Goldsmith, M. $1..*Jewish Pub. Soc*
Rawlinson, G. Ezra and Nehemiah, their lives and times. (N14) D. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1...*Randolph*
Read, Opie. Selected stories. (N7) D. (Ariel lib., no. 7.) p. 50c.....*Schulte*
Reid, L. H. English grammar primer. (N14) O. bds. *net*, 30c.....*Randolph*
Rice, E. Our sixty-six sacred books. (N14) D. leatherette, 40c.....*Am. S. S. Union*
Richards, Laura E. Hildegarde's holiday. (N7) D. $1.25.....*Estes & L*
Robinson, F. Mabel. Hovenden, V. C. (N7) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 182.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Rock-a-by stories. Burnham, A. F. 6 v. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Roe, J. E. The mortal moon; or, Bacon and his masks. (N14) D. $2.....*C. T. Dillingham*
Rose-time. Conroy, M. A. A. p. 25c.....*Prang*
Russell, Dora. Out of Eden. (N14) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 169.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Sadlier, Agnes. Heroes of history in words of one syllable. (N7) O. bds. $1.....*Routledge*
St. Mary's seminary of St. Sulpice. (N14) O. *net*. $1.50. *Murphy*
Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Paul and Virginia. (N7) O. $3.....*Altemus*
Sand, G., (*pseud.*) Countess Rudolstadt. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (N7) D. $2.50.....*Dodd, M*
Sayce, A. H. Races of the Old Testament. (N7) 12°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge ser., no. 16.) $1.20.*Revell*
Scherer, E. Essays on English literature. (Saintsbury.) (N7) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Schofield, A. T. How to keep healthy. (N7) 12°. (Leisure hour lib.) 80c.....*Revell*
School-boys of Rookesbury. Francis, L. H., *ed.* bds. $1.25.....*Estes & L*
Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's excavations. (fr. the Ger.) (N7) O. $4.....*Macmillan*
Scott, *Sir* W. Lady of the lake. *Stirling ed.* (N7) O. slip covers, $4.....*Estes & L*
Scriptures. *See* Rice, E.
Sea and shore ser. *See* Belot; Dumas; Verne.
Seas and lands. Arnold, *Sir* E. $5.....*Longmans, G*
Seaside lib. *See* Allen; Crommelin; Mathers.
Selected stories. Read, Opie. p. 50c.....*Schulte*
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. (N7) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Sharp eyes. Gibson, W. H. $5.....*Harper*
Shelley, P. B. Defence of poetry. (A. S. Cook.) (N7) D. 60c.....*Ginn*
Shoplifter (The). Ohnet, G. p. 25c.....*Waverly Co*
Shorthouse, J. H. Blanche Lady Falaise. (N7) D. $1. *Macmillan*
Shute, E. L. Fancies free. (N7) sq. O. bds. $1. *Warne*
Simplicity. Faber, F. W. leatherette, 50c.....*Pott*
Sing a song of sixpence. (N14) obl. D. p. 25c...*Dutton*
Sister Philomène. Goncourt, E. p. 25c.....*Street & S*
— to Esau. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
Sloane, T. O'C. Electricity simplified. (N14) sq. D. $1.....*Henley*
Smart, H. Beatrice and Benedict. (N7) D. (Broadway ser., no. 4.) p. 50c.....*Taylor*
Social and present day questions. Farrar, F. W. $2. *Bradley & W*
Songs for the mountain. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c. *M. Ward*
Sophocles, Antigone of. (Humphreys.) (N7) D. (Harper's classical ser.) $1.50.....*Harper*
South America, Wanderings in. *See* Waterton, C.
South Dakota. Laws past at the 2d session of the legislature, 1891. (N7) O. shp. $3.50.....*Free Press Co*
Southern cross fairy tale. Clark, K. McC. $1.25. *Estes & L*
Stalker, J. The preacher and his models. (N14) D. $1.50.....*Armstrong*
Star of Bethlehem. Heber, R. p. 25c.....*M. Ward*
Stoddard, W. O. Little Smoke. (N7) D. $1.50. *Appleton*
Stories of the trees. Dyson, *Mrs.* $1.25.....*Nelson*
Story of Mistress Polly. Comins, L. B. p. 75c..*Prang*
Strong, Helen P. Memory's sketch-book. (N7) obl. O. $3.50; bds. $2.50.....*Worthington*
Studies in the Wagnerian drama. Krehbiel, H. E. $1.25.....*Harper*
Sun-dials. Daley, C. F. bds. $1.75.....*Worthington*
Sunday-school lessons, Hints and helps on. Burrell, D. J. $1.25.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
— — — *See* Huribut, J. L.
Sunshine ser. *See* Tales of to-day.
Sunter, J. P. All around the year (calendar). (N14) Tt. cards, 50c.....*Lee & S*
Supplement to Allibone's critical dict. Kirk, J. F. 2 v. $15; shp. $17.....*Lippincott*
Swan of Vilamorta. Bazán, E. P. $1.50.....*Cassell*
Swift, E. Homes of the poets. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $1.75; limp leath. $2.50.....*Nims & K*
Tales of to-day and other days. (fr. the Fr.) (N14) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 90.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Taylor, Eliza D. Cup of loving service. (N14) O. $1. *Pott*

Taylor, J. A. Evolution of art. (N7) D. (Evolution ser., no. 11.) p. 10c ..... *Appleton*
Taylor, Lucy. Fritz of Prussia. (N14) D. $1.75..*Nelson*
Theosophy, Indianapolis letters on. Fullerton, A. p. 10c ..... *The Path*
There is no place like home. Walker, L. M. bds. $2.50 ..... *Nims & K*
Thompson, E. P. How to make inventions. (N14) O. p. $1 ..... *Van Nostrand*
Thompson, S. P. Electro-magnet and electro-magnetic mechanism. (N7) 8°, $6 ..... *Spon*
Thoughts for the roadway. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c. *M. Ward*
Three tales. O'Connor, W. D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
— Vassar girls in the Tyrol. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $2; bds. $1.50 ..... *Estes & L*
Thrown on her own resources. Croly, *Mrs.* J. E. $1.25. *Crowell*
Tom Tucker and little Bo-peep. Hood, T. bds. $2. *Cassell*
Tomkins, H. G. Life and times of Joseph in the light of Egyptian lore. (N7) 12°, (By-paths of Bible knowledge ser., no. 17.) $1 ..... *Revell*
Tomson, G. R. Patch-work quilt. (N14) sq. O. p. $1. *Dutton*
Tragedy in the Rue de la Paix. Belot, A. p. 25c. *Street & S*
Treatise (A) on business law with forms of ordinary legal and business documents. (N7) D. $1.25. *Williams & R*
Trueblood, T. C. *See* Fulton, R. I.
Tucker, *Mrs.* Charlotte. Blacksmith of Boniface lane. (N14) D. $1 ..... *Nelson*
Tucker's lib. *See* Mackay.
Tynan, Katharine. A nun; her friends and her order: (Mother Xaveria Fallon.) (N7) 8°, *net*, $1.30. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Ullathorne, Archbishop. Drane, A. T. *net*, $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
United States duties on imports, 1891. 33*d ed.* (N7) O. hf. roan, *net*, $5 ..... *Lewis Heyl*
Utter failure (An). Harris, *Mrs.* M. $1.25....*Appleton*
Valentine, *Mrs.* Laura J., *ed.* Girl's home companion. *N. ed. rev. to date.* (N7) O. $2.....*Warne*
Venetian life. Howells, W. D. 2 v. $5; *large-p. ed. net*. $15 ..... *Houghton, M*
Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days. (N14) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 28.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*
Villeplait, Lucie E. Buds and blossoms. (N7) Q. $2; bds. $1.75 ..... *Worthington*
Vincent, F., and Lancaster, A. E. The lady of Cawnpore. (N7) D. $1.50 ..... *Funk & W*
Wagnerian drama, Studies in. *See* Krehbiel, H. E.
Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. Pinch of experience. (N14) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 45.) p. 25c..*U. S. B'k Co*
Walker, G. L. Thomas Hooker, preacher, founder, democrat. (N7) D. (Makers of America ser.) 75c. *Dodd, M*
Walker, Lulu M. There is no place like home. (N14) obl. D. bds. $2.50 ..... *Nims & K*
Wallace, L. Ben-Hur. *Garfield ed.* 2 v. (N7) D. silk, $7 ..... *Harper*
Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. King's cup-bearer. (N7) 12°, 80c. *Revell*
Wanderings in South America. Waterton, C. $2; roxb. $4 ..... *Nelson*
Warden, Florence, (*pseud.*) Highest references. (N7) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 42.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Warren Haviland. Ashmore, A. p. 25c..*U. S. B'k Co*
Watch, ho! watch! on life's deep sea. Little, E. N. $3.50; $5; bds. $2.50 ..... *Dodd, M*
Waterton, C. Wanderings in South America. (N14) O. $2; roxb. $3 ..... *Nelson*
Watkins, Jessie. Over the hills painting-book. (N7) sq. D. p. 25c ..... *Warne*
Watson, A. S. The day dawneth. (N14) obl. Q. $3.50. *Prang*
Wayside poems. Westall. $1.25; $1. *Mass. New Church Union*
Webb, H. L. Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. (N14) D. $1 ..... *Van Nostrand*
Westall, J. Wayside poems. (N7) D. $1; $1.25. *Mass. New Church Union*
Westminster abbey. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $4. *Nims & K*
Wilde, O. Lord Arthur Saville's crime. (N7) S. $1. *Dodd, M*
Wilde, *Mrs.* O., *and others.* A long time ago. (N14) sq. O. bds. $1 ..... *Dutton*
Witch Winnie's mystery. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.50 ..... *Dodd, M*
With Stanley in Africa. McClure, *Capt.* $2.50. *Worthington*
Woffington. Daly, A. *net*, $5 ..... *Nims & K*
Woman's friendship. Aguilar, G. $1.25.... *Routledge*
Woodgate, *Mrs.* A. G. K. Jack and Floss at sea and at home. (N14) D. 60c ..... *Nelson*
World lib. *See* Laforest.
Worthington's annual, 1892. (N7) Q. $2.50; bds. $1.25 ..... *Worthington*
Year in Portugal. Loring, G. B. $1.50..... *Putnam*
— of miracles. Hume, F. p. 25c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Young, J. L. Helen Durand. (N14) D. p. 50c.*Bancroft*
Young folks' life of Jesus Christ. Pollard, J. $1. *Routledge*
— ranchmen. Kenyon, C. R. $1 ..... *Whittaker*
Zigzag journeys in Australia. Butterworth, H. $2.25; bds. $1.75 ..... *Estes & L*

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Selected from the current [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Armstrong, W. Art annual for 1891: Briton Riviere, R.A., his life and work. Folio, 2s. 6d..... *Virtue*
Blind, Mathilde. Dramas in miniature. Cr. 8°, 5s. *Chatto & W*
Book of Chinese poetry; being the collection of ballads, sagas, hymns, and other pieces known as the Shih Ching or classic of poetry, metrically translated by Clement F. R. Allen. 8°, 550 p., 16s. ..... *Paul*
Bremer, Christina S. A month in a dandi: a woman's wanderings in Northern India. 8°, 212 p., 6s..*Simpkin*
Brugsch, H. Egypt under the Pharaohs. New ed. condensed and thoroughly revised by M. Brodrick. With maps, plans and illustrations. 8°, 488 p., 18s. *Murray*
Bygone beauties: a select series of ten portraits of ladies of rank and fashion, from paintings by John Hoppner, engraved by Charles Wilkin, annotated by Andrew W. Tuer. Post 8°, 2s ..... *Leadenhall Press*
Clarke, H. W. A history of tithes. Post 8°, 288 p., 6s. *Sonnenschein*
Collingwood, W. G. The art teaching of John Ruskin. Post 8°, 300 p., 2s. 6d..... *Percival*
Collins, J. C. Illustrations of Tennyson. Post 8°, 190 p., 6s ..... *Chatto*
A commentary of parallel passages in other writers, and an attempt to trace Lord Tennyson's imitations and transferences to their sources.
Conway, W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world; an archæological sketch. Post 8°, 178 p., 3s. ... *Bickwal*
The substance of three lectures delivered before the Royal Institution.
Dramatic peerage, 1892. Compiled by Ernest Reid and Herbert Compton. Post 8°, 228 p., 1s..... *Raithby*
Fleay, F. G. A biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559-1642. 2 vols., 8°, 780 p., 20s.... *Reeves & T*
Gould, S. Baring. Freaks of fanaticism, and other strange events. Post 8°, 360 p., 6s. ..... *Methuen*
A new edition of 'Historic oddities,' second series.
Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times. New ed., post 8°, 346 p., 6s ..... *Seeley*
Maspero, G. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. With 182 illustrations. Post 8°, 376 p., 5s..... *Chapman*
Oxenden, Bp. The history of my life: an autobiography. Post 8°, 260 p., 5s ..... *Longmans*
Picton, J. A. Sir James A. Picton: a biography. By his son. With fac-simile sketches. 8°, 380 p., 12s. *Isbister*
Rocquain, F. The revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution. Condensed and translated by J. D. Hunting. With an introductory note by Professor Huxley. Post 8°, 194 p., 2s. 6d..... *Sonnenschein*
Spencer, A. Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron working drawings for rails, sleepers, girders, bulbs, ties, angles, etc.; also blooming and cogging for plates and billets. 4°, 42s ..... *Spon*
Sullivan, T. D. Blanaid, and other Irish historical and legendary poems, from the Gaelic. 18°. (Dublin, Eason). 196 p., 2s. 6d ..... *Simpkin*
Torrend, J. A comparative grammar of the South African Bantu languages. Roy. 8°, 25s..... *Paul*

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening to be in time for issue of same week.]

DECEMBER 7-9, 3 P.M. Three collections of books, one the property of the late Henry R. Treadwell, the others belonging to late residents in New York City, and include Americana, Dramatic Literature, Cruikshank, Janet, etc., etc., with about two thousand portraits and other illustrations gathered with the view of extending many of the books offered for sale.—*Bangs.*

DECEMBER 7, 8.—Fine and rare books (450 lots).—*Bernheim.*

DECEMBER 14, 15.—Fine collection of Books. (1513 lots.)—*Libbie & Co., Boston.*

DECEMBER 15, 16.—Washington correspondence and relics, Revolutionary documents, etc.—*Birch & Sons*, Phila. Stan. V. Henkels, auctioneer.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

DECEMBER 5, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. VI.

THE ARRANGEMENT AND DISPLAY OF STOCK.—III.

[Continued from page 745.]

2. CLEAN the window inside and out, and thoroughly remove every bit of dust. Every bracket and crevice should be carefully dusted. Perhaps no fault is so marked and so soon noticed as carelessness, and it ought to be systematically avoided by the person who is anxious to become an efficient window-dresser. Soiled tickets often spoil the effect that ought to be produced by a well-furnished window. Sometimes dirty cards make the newest goods look unattractive.

Strange as it may seem, there is a right and wrong way to wash windows; and as this operation is usually dreaded, the following method will doubtless be appreciated, as it saves both time and labor: Choose a dull day, or at least a time when the sun is not shining on the window; for when the sun shines on the window it causes it to be dry streaked, no matter how much it is rubbed. Take a painter's brush and dust them inside and out, washing all the woodwork inside before touching the glass. The latter must be washed simply in warm water and ammonia. Do not use soap. Use a small cloth with a pointed stick to get the dust out of the corners; wipe dry with a soft piece of cotton cloth. Do not use linen, as it makes the glass linty when dry. Polish with tissue-paper or old newspaper. You will find this can be done in half the time taken where soap is used, and the result will be brighter windows.

If in cold weather the windows have a tendency to become frosted so as to remain in that condition for days, rub your windows two or three times each week with a cloth dipped in glycerine.

3. Don't overlook the importance of using proper materials for background and floor of window nor the proper disposition of the lights.

The relative merits of white and dark backgrounds are the subject of much dispute. The real test is: Does the drapery bring out the articles shown in strong relief and harmonize with them in tone? For most articles colored draperies of plush are undoubtedly most effective, as they give greater brilliancy and warmth to the window; and they are doubly effective when nickel or brass fittings are used. On the other hand, for very delicate colors, such as pink, pale blue, mauve, heliotrope, etc., white backgrounds are most effective.

In a few cases mirrors form effective backgrounds, as they concentrate the light, sharpen the outlines of objects displayed, and greatly increase the apparent size of the window.

Dark drapery, especially of plush, forms most desirable background, affording the best possible foil for articles relieved against it. A rich and desirable effect may be secured by arranging a brass bar at the proper height, and suspending with rings a curtain of plush or of plum-colored or dark wine-colored drapery silk, of the light flowing texture now so much used.

Either of these would harmonize admirably with almost any bright color placed in front of it, but in case it were desired to display goods of very dark shades care should be used to place them close to some article of much lighter tone, to furnish the required foil.

For the bottom of windows many window-dressers now use loose plush coverings, which can be changed as desired to harmonize with the goods to be displayed. They are usually made much larger than the window, the elevations and wavy lines thus produced adding greatly to the effect of the goods displayed.

As to light, it may be said in general terms that all the light must come from in front, and that any admission of light from the rear, or directly behind the articles shown, completely ruins the effect by confusing the outlines and colors. It becomes important, therefore, especi-

ally in an openly dressed window, that a background shall be provided for the double purpose of excluding light from the rear and sharply defining the outlines of articles displayed; and, moreover, such a background, if judiciously selected, can be made to supply an important color element in itself.

It is impossible to overestimate the importance of proper lighting in window displays. No matter how careful the arrangement or harmonious the coloring, the work of the artist is wasted unless properly lighted. An ordinary gas light in the centre of a window is worse than useless; for it must intervene between the eye and the objects shown, and it dazzles rather than illuminates.

All properly constructed windows have a group of several burners at the top and front of the window, with a large reflector so arranged as to throw the rays of light backward and downward, and concentrate them upon the objects displayed. No other arrangement of light is equally satisfactory.

LONG before this issue reaches its destination all who have ordered copies of the imprint editions of the CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF and of the *Literary News* will have received their supplies. The demand for these issues has been unexpectedly greater than we were prepared to meet, and so we regret that we are unable to supply any more copies of the CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF. A few hundred copies of the *Literary News* (an unusually attractive issue this year) are left for those who have delayed their orders. Those desirous of an inexpensive medium for reaching Christmas shoppers will do well to send their orders for these at once.

THE NORTHWESTERN NEWSDEALERS' AND BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

ON November 24 over three hundred booksellers and newsdealers met at St. Paul, Minn., to organize themselves for mutual protection. There were present representatives from Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Wisconsin and Iowa. The delegates were entertained by the St. Paul *Pioneer Press*, the proprietors of which made extensive preparations with this in view. The entertainment included a drive about the city, a banquet in the afternoon, and a visit to the theatre in the evening. These features of the programme were successful and enjoyable in every particular.

After the play the delegates adjourned in a body to the Ryan House for the purpose of organizing. C. E. Musser, of Mankato, was chosen temporary chairman. He explained that the idea was to form some organization for the mutual benefit of its members. C. W. McNellis, of St. Paul, acted as secretary. A general discussion of advantages to be gained was indulged in, and upon the motion of W. W. James, of Breckenridge, it was voted to call the new organization "The Northwestern Newsdealers' and Booksellers' Association." Upon motion, owing to the fact that the dealers were mostly unknown to each other, the president appointed Messrs. Tuttle, of River Falls, Sayre, of Minneapolis, Greene, of Sauk Centre, McNie, of Winona, Ireland, of Rochester, Rice, of Mandan, and Terretan, of Kasota, a committee to prepare a list of officers. After a short absence from the room, the committee reported nominations as follows: For president, Musser, of Mankato; vice-president, R. T. Greene, of Sauk Center; secretary, C. S. Crabtree, of Minneapolis; and treasurer, Alex. McNie, of Winona.

The committee also recommended the appointment of representatives from the various States as a Board of Directors, and these names were selected by the president: Messrs. O'Leary, Tuttle and Sayre for Minnesota, Abercrombie for Wisconsin, Smith for Iowa, Brown for North Dakota and Wells for South Dakota. An annual membership fee of $1 was decided upon. A meeting was held on the 25th in the counting-room of the *Pioneer Press* building, at which the directors were instructed to draft by-laws, etc., and attend to other necessary details.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE COPYRIGHT LEAGUE.

THE annual meeting of the American Copyright League, by the courtesy of the Executive Council of the Authors' Club, was held at the rooms of the club, 19 West 24th Street, on the afternoon of November 20, Dr. Edward Eggleston, third Vice-President, in the chair. On motion the meeting was adjourned to a date in December to be determined by the Secretary, of which due notification will be given. At a preliminary meeting of the Executive Council of the League some routine business was transacted, and a committee consisting of Mr. E. C. Stedman, first Vice-President and acting President of the League, and Mr. R. U. Johnson, Secretary, were appointed to draft resolutions on the death of James Russell Lowell, late President of the League, to be reported at the December meeting, which will also receive reports, elect officers, and decide upon the future policy of the League.

RECLASSIFICATION OF MAIL MATTER.

AT the meeting of the Post-Office Inspectors held at Washington, D. C., November 28, several topics of general interest were discussed, among them the reclassification of mails, involving the circulation of what the inspectors call "flash literature," which now passes as second-class matter.

According to the report of the committee in charge of this topic there is a large amount of English reprints and French productions now passing through the mails that comes clearly within the scope of the law prohibiting the mailing of obscene literature.

The committee, in its report, suggested that publications of this class be prohibited from the mails because they "debauched the minds and morals of youth."

The inspectors also discussed one cent postage and will recommend the reduction of postage on first-class matter.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending September 30, 1891, and for the nine months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1890 (corrected to November 5, 1891), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending Sept 30—		Nine months ending Sept. 30—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	185,552	103,506	1,331,131	784,365
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	197,706	327,416	1,556,088	2,170,479

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending Sept. 30—		Nine months ending Sept. 30—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free and Dutiable.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)	195,129	136,170	1,294,902	1,376,519

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending Sept. 30—		Nine months ending Sept. 30—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)	.....	1,551	10,610	6,538
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	444	109	7,586	8,742

Quantities and Values of the Principal Articles of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Articles and Countries to which Exported.	Values.			
	Month ending Sept. 30—		Nine months ending Sept. 30—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Books, maps, engravings and other printed matter.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
United Kingdom	80,380	45,165	501,640	458,673
Germany	7,814	5,477	65,049	71,897
France	2,770	545	24,787	16,456
Other countries in Europe	6,645	639	20,399	29,338
British North America	16,739	19,105	118,693	122,303
Mexico	5,224	3,496	49,194	29,459
Central American States and British Honduras	2,515	1,878	62,759	30,345
Cuba	4,503	1,801	48,741	100,[illegible]
Puerto Rico	121	55	1,288	6,[illegible]
Santo Domingo	92	84	2,143	2,177
Other West Indies	1,922	2,031	26,427	29,4[illegible]
Argentine Republic	3,651	305	11,021	64,[illegible]
Brazil	32,972	31,472	107,774	172,610
Colombia	12,258	1,339	81,871	26,[illegible]
Other countries in South America	2,053	11,688	35,478	73,[illegible]
China	858	964	5,527	3,[illegible]
British Possessions in Australasia	9,531	5,305	84,261	93,[illegible]
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	3,504	2,531	37,304	34,[illegible]
Africa	1,777	2,290	9,486	11,[illegible]
Other countries	.....	.....	65	[illegible]
Totals	195,129	136,170	1,294,902	1,376,519

Comparative Summary of the Values of the Principal Articles and Classes of Merchandise Imported and Exported.

Imports.

Articles.	Nine months ending Sept. 30—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Nine months ending Sept. 30—	1891 compared with the average of five years.	
	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.		1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)..	643,706	770,584	733,942	818,511	784,365	750,221	1,331,131	580,910	.....
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)..	1,877,156	2,006,465	2,059,639	2,099,943	2,170 479	2,042.736	1,556,088	.....	486,648

Exports.

Articles.	Nine months ending Sept. 30—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Nine months ending Sept. 30—	1891 compared with the average of five years.	
	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.		1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Dollars.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, etc. (as above)..	1,073,662	1,063,362	1,201.583	1,351.699	1,376,519	1.213,365	1,294,902	81,537	.....

OBITUARY.

THOMAS OLIVER HAZARD PERRY BURNHAM.

T. O. H. P. BURNHAM, or as he was jocularly called, "Alphabet Burnham," the veteran antiquarian and bookseller whose name has for so many years been familiar to every book-buyer in New England, died at his residence on Beacon Street, Boston, November 14, at the end of two years or more of general debility, which, however, did not prevent occasional visits to his place of business until the last two weeks.

Mr. Burnham was nearly 78 years of age. He was born in Essex, Mass., during the war of 1812–15, which impoverished his father, Thomas, and led to the removal of the family to Maine. His name, Thomas Oliver Hazard Perry, was a souvenir of the popular enthusiasm which followed Commodore Perry.

The family soon returned to Boston, and as a youth Mr. Burnham peddled books, songs and fruit from a basket among the sailors on the wharves and about the market near which his father had a small shop. His first independent business venture was in the furniture line, but he soon engaged in the book trade, Cornhill. Later he built, and for a time occupied, the store old No. 143 on Washington Street, and he subsequently owned the corner of Tremont and School Streets, where the Parker House now stands, his dwelling and store being largely advanced in price by the growth of the city.

He sold this estate in 1883 and removed his family to No. 35 Beacon Street and his business to the basement of the Old South Church, where it has since been conducted.

His specialty has been antique and second-hand books, and his business has been developed, until he has, for many years, ranked as the leader in his line in this country, his stock numbering from 300,000 to 400,000 volumes.

He was sharp, but always gracious, and the rapidity with which he would turn over three or four books, glance at their condition, and estimate the difference between the purchasable and salable value was astonishing. One of his most prominent traits was his intuitive knowledge of books and his insight into the character and traits of his customers. On one occasion (and Mr. Burnham himself would often tell the story) Edward Everett came in to buy a certain book. The scholar found the old work on the shelves, and hurried to the bookseller with all the anxiety for purchasing evident in his face. Mr. Burnham's business instincts never erred; the books had been considered valueless, and marked at a quarter of a dollar each, but, as he said—"I knew that Edward Everett's judgment was the best, and if he wanted it so badly it must be a valuable work. So I promptly said $3.75, and he bought it gladly."

T. O. H. P. BURNHAM.

One day a young man desired to purchase a certain book which was not exactly allowable reading for a youth of tender age.

"No, sir," said Perry, "I can't let you have it; your mother wouldn't let you read it; but I have some fine copies of Baxter's 'Saints' Rest,'

Baxter's 'Call to the Unconverted,' and Doddridge's 'Rise and Progress' I can let you have cheap."

Mr. Burnham was a constant attendant at all sales of books and libraries at public auction, and rarely failed in attendance at the "trade sales" in New York. At the New York trade sales in former days, with the exception of William Lee and the late Charles A. B. Shepard, of Lee & Shepard, and Charles Lauriat, of Estes & Lauriat, no man's lead was followed by booksellers all over the country more closely than that of Burnham.

He was an old-school merchant, content with a modest establishment and conservative business methods, and for many years enjoyed an ample fortune. He was of an especially charitable and kindly nature, but his good deeds were almost invariably concealed from the public eye, his frequent contributions to public charities appearing as from "A Friend," and his innumerable private gifts attracting little attention. He possessed the entire respect and confidence of his business associates, and the warm regard of a very large circle of personal friends.

He left an estate valued at about $1,000,000. His will, which was dated June 2, 1876, was filed in the probate office, and in it he makes a number of public bequests, among which are $40,000 to his native town of Essex, $20,000 to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and sums varying from $5000 to $10,000 to various well-known charitable and other institutions in and about Boston, these bequests aggregating nearly $500,000. Tufts College receives $10,000, and the Massachusetts Agricultural College $5000.

JOSEPH B. COWPERTHWAIT.

JOSEPH B. COWPERTHWAIT, the well-known school-book publisher, died suddenly at his home on Summit Street, Chestnut Hill, on the afternoon of November 26. For over a year and a half he had been a sufferer from traces of the grip, which he contracted in April, 1890. He was never able to entirely recover from it. Prior to the attack he was of large physique and robust health, having scarcely ever known a day's illness. Lately he has been quite feeble. Immediately before his death he was preparing to bathe, but after starting for the bath-room went back and threw himself on his bed, where he was subsequently found dead. The disease which had prostrated him, it is supposed, had reached his heart. Mr. Cowperthwait was born in Philadelphia, and was about 58 years of age. He was graduated from Yale College and entered his father's publishing house, the firm then being Cowperthwait, Hulings & Co., on the north side of Chestnut Street above Sixth. In 1870 the firm was succeeded by Joseph B. Cowperthwait & Co., including, besides Mr. Cowperthwait, D. S. Stone and D. Weatherly, Jr. It has now been absorbed by the firm of E. H. Butler & Co. Mr. Cowperthwait was a member of the Philadelphia Club and the Union League. His wife, who was a Miss Brown, the daughter of one of the firm of Little, Brown & Co., of Boston, survives him, besides three children.

NEWS has been received in Rochester of the death at Springfield, Mass., on November 27, of George H. Blelock, a native of Rochester, and formerly a leading book publisher there. He went to New England a few years ago and became interested largely in the manufacture of needles, and was Secretary and Treasurer of one of the most extensive needle manufacturing companies in Connecticut at the time of his death. He was 57 years old. He will be buried in Rochester.

WE regret to note the death of Mr. D. Webster Evans, for many years the Vice-President of the Jessup & Moore Paper Co., aged 52 years. He was born in Philadelphia, but has represented the company in New York for a number of years. Mr. Evans was favorably known throughout the publishing trade as a man of sterling integrity, and his courteous and sympathetic nature made him very popular.

WILLIAM P. SLATER died suddenly, November 28, at his home in Mount Vernon, N. Y., aged 50 years. He was the junior member of the firm of Slater, & Son, booksellers of this city, with a store in the old *Herald* building, at the corner of Nassau and Ann Streets.

EDWARD ROBERT BULWER, Earl of Lytton, British Ambassador to France, died at Paris on November 24. Like his father, the celebrated statesman and writer of the same name, he spent his life in politics and literature. He was born in 1831, educated at Harrow and Bonn, where he devoted himself particularly to the study of modern languages. At eighteen he entered the diplomatic service, and always held important positions in most of the large cities of Europe. In 1876 Disraeli nominated him Viceroy of India, the most important foreign office under the British crown. He presided at the gorgeous ceremonial by which Queen Victoria was proclaimed Empress of India. Despite this very extended diplomatic career, Lord Lytton is probably best known and will be most remembered as a man of letters, and by his pen-name of "Owen Meredith." The most conspicuous among his writings are "Clytemnestra, and other poems," which appeared in 1855; "The Wanderers," in 1859; "Lucile," perhaps his most famous work, in 1860; "The Ring of Amasis," in 1863; "Fables in Song," in 1874; and also in the same year the "Speeches of Edward, Lord Lytton, with Some of His Political Writings Hitherto Unpublished, and a Prefatory Memoir by His Son;" "The Life, Letters and Literary Remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton," in 1883; "Glenaveril," an epic poem, in 1885, and "After Paradise, or, legends of exile," in 1887. Besides the romantic and sentimental poem of "Lucile," which is familiar to almost everybody, many of his shorter poems have attained great popularity, such as "Aux Italiens," which has a place in the repertory of almost every elocutionist.

GORDON L. FORD, one of Brooklyn's most striking personalities, died quite unexpectedly on Saturday, November 14, at his home at 97 Clark Street. Mr. Ford was born in Lebanon, Ct., Dec. 16, 1823. He came to New York and was soon taken into the employ of H. B. Claflin & Co., the dry-goods merchants, as assistant bookkeeper. In 1856 he settled in Brooklyn, and has always been a liberal and active citizen of that city. He became acquainted with Horace Greeley, and was for many years the publisher of the N. Y. *Tribune*. As soon as Mr Ford began to earn money he put some of it into books, and the result of over fifty years

of discriminate collecting is one of the finest private libraries in Brooklyn. It is probably one of the largest, and certainly one of the most complete in the country. There are many valuable manuscripts in this library, and under Mr. Ford's direction a number of volumes of historical matter had been prepared for publication. Mr. Ford had also collected some very valuable paintings, including Guy's original picture of Brooklyn, a water-color of Broadway just before the great fire, and several portraits of Noah Webster, whom Mr. Ford pointed to as one of his ancestors.

COL. DONN PIATT, the well-known journalist and author, died at Cleveland, O., November 12, aged 62 years. Colonel Piatt was born in Cincinnati on June 29, 1829 During part of the Rebellion he was on the staff of General Robert E. Schenck. After the war he became the Washington correspondent of the Cincinnati *Commercial*. Later he founded and edited *The Capital* at Washington. Since 1876 he has lived in retirement in Ohio, occasionally writing for the newspapers. He has published "Memoirs of the Men Who Saved the Union" (1887). For a short time Colonel Piatt was the editor of *Belford's Magazine*. Colonel Piatt's wife, Louise Kirby, has been widely known as a newspaper correspondent. Colonel Piatt's latest work for the press was a series of letters to the Cleveland *Plaindealer* on the issues and candidates of the late campaign.

HARVEY RICE, who died at Cleveland, Ohio, Saturday, November 6, in his ninety-first year, was born at Conway, Mass., and graduated from Williams College in 1824. He immediately went west and has resided in Cleveland ever since. From teaching Mr. Rice turned to law, and he always took a large interest in charities of every kind. He wrote several books, mostly of a descriptive character. His last volume was published only a few weeks ago, and combated the theory chiefly upheld in Ohio by Professor G. F. Wright, of Oberlin, that glaciers once pushed their way down over the limits of the temperate zone. In 1871 Williams College conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws.

JEAN ROUSSEAU, the Belgian writer and art-critic, died at Brussels November 25, aged sixty-two. His authority on matters of art in Belgium was above dispute. In 1861 he went to Paris and for years wrote criticisms of the Salons, which were highly praised. He has written several novels and many essays chiefly on art subjects.

HARVEY GOODWIN, Bishop of Carlisle, died November 26. He was born in 1818 and graduated at Cambridge with high honors in 1840. In 1869 he obtained his bishopric. He wrote several works upon the Bible and the church, and a number of mathematical treatises. One of his best-known works is his "Commentary on St. Matthew, St. Mark and St. Luke."

EDWIN DE LEON, well known as author, lecturer and diplomatist, died November 30, aged 63 years. He was consul to Egypt, and published several books, the best known being the "Khédive's Egypt" and "Thirty Years of My Life on Three Continents." He also wrote two Eastern romances and numerous magazine articles.

DON MANUEL CANETE, poet, dramatist and literary critic, of Spain, died last month. He was born at Sevilla, Aug. 6, 1822.

VALUABLE BOOKS STOLEN.

THE following books, recently offered for sale to booksellers in New York City by an Englishman, were stolen from H. Sotheran & Co., of London:

Burns' Poems, first edition, 8vo, bound by Rivière, in maroon morocco, Kilmarnock, 1786.

Shakespeare's Poems, first edition, with portrait by Marshall, and the eleven extra leaves at the end, 12mo, bound by W. Pratt, in red morocco, London, 1640.

Jasper Heywood's Thyestes of Seneca, black letter, 8vo, bound in morocco, London, 1560.

Pierce Plowman's Vision and Crede, black letter, 4to, bound in calf, London, 1561.

The value of the books is more than $1000. They were offered to W. E. Benjamin, who suspected the books were stolen and made every effort to obtain information against the parties offering the books. Unable to do this, he bought the Shakespeare for $100 and the Seneca for $10, expecting that the owner would willingly pay that amount to get them back. The man gave a name something like J. Stanton, and said he lived in State Street. Shortly after Mr. Benjamin found in his mail a postal-card from H. Sotheran & Co., of No. 136, Strand, London, notifying him that the two books, with two others, had been stolen from them. He at once sent them a cablegram, telling of his purchase and offering to return their books at the price he paid for them. They cabled over the amount.

COMMUNICATIONS.

IMPORTATION OF BOOKS BY MAIL.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: In your issue of November 14, touching this subject in its new phases under two recent decisions of the Treasury Department, you say:

"The above decisions, as already noted in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, change the course formerly adopted in disposing of books sent through the mails. Heretofore it was the custom to appraise the value and assess the duty on such books, and to release them on the payment of the specified amount. Now, the books are formally seized as an illegal importation, and may or may not be released at the pleasure of the Collector upon the payment of a fine, which shall not be less than the amount of duty, the person to whom the book is addressed being entered on the record as one guilty of smuggling."

Accordingly, we wrote to the Secretary of the Treasury as follows:

"PHILADELPHIA, November 18, 1891.

"*Hon. O. L. Spaulding, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.:*

"SIR: Your favor of 17th inst., in answer to ours of the 12th inst., inquiring about the Department Circular No. 174, of November 5, in reference to the importation of printed matter by mail, this day to hand.

"In view of the fact that you say 'the circular was issued for the purpose of facilitating the delivery of such prohibited importations when released from seizure on payment of fine,' we beg to ask whether it is true, as publicly stated, that while the Department recognizes and facilitates the importation of matter, any orders have been given by the Department to enter or post the names of the importers of such matter as 'smugglers'?

"Awaiting your reply to this inquiry, we are very respectfully, your obedient servants,

"HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO."

To which we received the following reply:

"TREASURY DEP'T, OFFICE OF THE SEC'T'Y,
WASHINGTON, November 20, 1891.

"*Messrs. Henry Carey Baird & Co.:*

"GENTLEMEN: Your letter of the 18th instant, in reference to the importations in the mails, and in which you ask "Whether it is true, as publicly stated, that while the Department recognizes and facilitates the imporation of such matter, any orders have been given by the Department to enter or post the names of the importers of such matter as "smugglers"?'

"In answer to this query you are informed that the Department has not given such orders and has no such intention.

"Respectfully yours,
"O. L. SPAULDING, *Acting Secretary.*"

From the foregoing letter of Acting Secretary Spaulding, it would appear that if the authorities at the Custom House at New York have determined "to enter or post the names of the importers of such matter as 'smugglers,'" they have done so without authority from the Department.

By inserting the foregoing correspondence you will greatly oblige us.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA, November 23, 1891.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

OSCAR WILDE is writing a story which considers Christianity "from the standpoint of one who regards it as a great world-force and independently of any doctrinal bias."

AUSTIN DOBSON has written a play with the scene laid in France, and with Mme. de Pompadour as the chief character. He has in preparation a volume of selections from his own poems.

GEORG EBERS has written a story of Alexandria in the third century, under the reign of Caracalla. It is entitled "Per Aspera," and appears serially in this country in the *New York Staats-Zeitung.*

RENNELL RODD, who has lived long in Greece, will publish in London a book on "The Customs and Lore of Modern Greece." He also has in preparation a volume of verse called "The Violet Crown."

THE biography and literary study of Charles Brockden Brown (the early American romancist and editor), for some time in preparation by Mr. E. Irenæus Stevenson of the *Independent*, will be delayed in publication till midwinter or spring.

JOSEPH KNIGHT, the veteran dramatic critic of London, is writing a life of Garrick. He is also preparing to publish a volume under the title of "Theatrical Notes," which will be a record of the principal performances at the London theatres during the last twenty years.

FOR A BOOK LABEL.

NEITHER blemish this book,
or the leaves turn down,
Nor lend it to each
idle friend in the town;
Return it when read;
or, if lost, please supply
Another as good
to the mind and the eye.
With right and with reason
you need but be friends,
And each book in my study
your pleasure attends.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

GINN & CO. will publish in January, 1892, the initial number of a new educational magazine to be entitled *School and College.*

Scribner's Magazine is shortly to print some recollections and letters from the pen of Washington Allston, an American artist whose comments on the doings in his special province sixty or seventy years ago ought to be extremely entertaining. Allston was a literary man as well as an artist, lived in Rome and London, and knew many celebrities in both places, besides occupying a high place in his own country as a representative of American art.

THE New York Newsdealers and Stationers' Protective and Benevolent Association has begun the publication of a *Bulletin*, published by the Committee of Arrangements, consisting of John E. McBride, J. Gross, R. Grant, E. J. Nieuwland, B. C. Pugsley, Robert Jung, Patrick J. McDermott, Philip McGuire, Thomas Lunt, and J. F. McMurray. The first issue contains chiefly advertisements of newspapers and periodicals, a report of the first annual summer-night's festival, an editorial page and one or two miscellaneous articles. Its office is at 267 W. 34th Street.

The Ladies' Home Journal has a strong and attractive prospectus for 1892. Mrs. Gladstone is to write a series of practical articles for mothers on "Hints from a Mother's Life;" Mr. Howells' next novel, a story for girls, will appear in the *Journal.* Mamie Dickens, the eldest daughter of Charles Dickens, is to write eight reminiscent papers on "My Father as I Recall Him;" Mrs. Burton Harrison, author of "The Anglomaniacs," will portray "Social Life in New York," Mrs. Admiral Dahlgren will also do so for Washington and Mrs. Reginald De Koven for Chicago; Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher will continue to tell of "Mr. Beecher as I Knew Him;" Mrs. McKee, President Harrison's daughter, is to write on the training of children; Palmer Cox's "Brownies" will appear all the year; Robert J. Burdette is to have a regular humorous department; Sarah Orne Jewett's next novel will be printed, while Chauncey M. Depew, Mr. Wanamaker, Mrs. ex-Secretary Whitney, and a score of other "diners-out," will tell whether or not the use of wine is decreasing at fashionable dinners.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ADRIAN, MICH.—H. P. Dunning, bookseller, is dead.

BOSTON, MASS.—W. E. Benjamin will soon open a branch store here, which will be in charge of Otto Fleischner, long with C. F. Libbie & Co., auctioneers. The location is not yet decided upon.

BOSTON, MASS.—A fire broke out on the night of November 26 in the premises on Tremont Street, occupied by Ticknor & Co. and the Heliotype Printing Co., causing, it is said, a loss of about $50,000.

BOSTON, MASS.—On Sunday morning, November 30, a fire was fortunately discovered in the Congregational Building in time to prevent a destructive conflagration. Roberts Brothers' building was not touched, though so reported in the daily papers.

HELENA, MONT.—The C. K. Wells Company has succeeded Charles K. Wells, bookseller, and has also absorbed the business of Jos. S. Featherly.

LE SUER, MINN.—Otto A. Schlender, bookseller, has removed to this place from St. Peter.

MACON, GA.—T. C. Parker, bookseller, has suffered loss through a fire on his premises.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Hart & Co. have purchased the stationery and newspaper stands of W. A. Whitelaw in this city.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Abbot Veatch has opened a book, news and stationery depot at 117 Olein Street, and asks catalogues from various publishers. Mr. Veatch is also publisher of the *River*, a journal devoted to river news.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Martin C. Barthel, for twenty-five years manager of the Concordia Publishing House, and his son, Mr. H. P. Barthel, according to a special dispatch to the N. Y. *Mail and Express*, have by the father's confession been convicted of embezzling. The son has disappeared and the father has made good the amount abstracted.

STOCKTON, CAL.—H. A. Dodge, stationer and bookseller, has been succeeded by W. A. Hickman.

WORCESTER, MASS.—W. E. Sawtelle, stationer, and Sanford & Co., booksellers and stationers, have consolidated their business and have formed the Sanford-Sawtelle Company, which has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000. W. E. Sawtelle is President and George L. Sanford Treasurer of the new company.

THE creditors of T. M. Jones & Co., stationers and booksellers, Dallas, Tex., held a meeting at the rooms of the Stationers' Board of Trade November 23. Mr. Jones did not put in an appearance, nor did he send any communication. The committee appointed at a previous meeting was continued in power, and it was recommended that claims be placed with the Stationers' Board of Trade.

PICK-UPS.

LEDGER DOMAIN—the publishing house of Robert Bonner's Sons.

EQUIVOCAL.—"Have you read Sir John Lubbock's 'List of the Best Hundred Books'?" "Yep." "Every book on the list?" "Yep; every book—on the list."—*Life.*

SOMETHING LIKE COURT TENNIS.—*Hoffman Howes:* Aw, I say, have you any English books on cricket? *Dealer:* No; nothing except Dickens' "Cricket on the Hearth." *Hoffman Howes:* Well, give me that.—*Puck.*

WANTED A SANCHO PEDRO.—"Has you got one of these here Sancho Pedros?" was the mystifying query poked at a clerk in E. M. White's bookstore in Davenport, Ia., the other day by a colored man from the direction of Fifth Street. "One of these what?" queried the dealer, knitting his brows hard. The colored man tried to explain, but only got in deeper, till finally it came out that he wanted to see what an encyclopædia looked like. He didn't buy it. It didn't seem to be the thing he was looking for.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

OWING to Gen. Butler's serious illness the case of the C. F. Jewett Pub. Co. *vs.* Benj. F. Butler was postponed.

G. W. DILLINGHAM will publish in January next a new novel by Albert P. Southwick, entitled "Brown, the Lawyer."

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in preparation the third part (Bridge Designs) of Prof. Mansfield Merriman's work on "Roofs and Bridges."

THE U. S. BOOK CO. will publish Edmund Gosse's new book, "Gossip in a Library," a series of studies of rare books in Mr. Gosse's own library.

A. LOVELL & CO. will issue shortly a new reference work, entitled "Wisps of Wit and Wisdom," by Albert P. Southwick, author of "Quizzism and Its Key," "Bijou," etc.

THE GROLIER CLUB'S edition of Mr. George William Curtis' "Washington Irving," which will be ready for subscribers about Dec. 15, will contain portraits of Irving and Matilda Hoffman.

JORDAN BROTHERS, Philadelphia, announce that a new edition of "Confessions of a Nun" will be ready at once, when the orders now waiting will be filled. Four large editions have thus far been exhausted.

CHARLES D. RAYMER, the well-known bookseller, is recommended by the Minneapolis press as a suitable person to succeed Mr. Herbert Putnam as librarian of the Minneapolis Public Library of that city.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has just issued a life of Commodore Anson, retold to boys, by Dr. Macaulay, the well-known editor of the *Boys' Own Paper*. The book is entitled "From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet."

FLEMING H. REVELL CO. have published a new edition of Spurgeon's "All of Grace," formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros. They will publish shortly a new edition of Dr. George Dana Boardman's little book, "The Problem of Jesus," the plates of which have been transferred to them.

IT seems that the American Literary Association, which was reported as having under way a book to be entitled "The Revelations of May 3, 1868" is, as the Frenchmen say, an *institution de fantaisie*. At least all efforts to discover the whereabouts of the Association have thus far proved futile.

THE fourth volume of the "Memoirs of Talleyrand" (which brings the narrative down to the close of the Revolution of 1830) was published simultaneously in Paris, London and New York on the first of December. The fifth volume, completing the work, is expected to be in readiness in January.

MR. W. L. KEESE'S annotated edition of W. E. Burton's "Life of James W. Wallack" having been delayed, the Dunlap Society has in press for immediate issue a reprint of one of the oldest and most curious of American plays, Burk's "Battle of Bunker Hill," for which Mr. Brander Matthews has written an introduction.

"WE do not understand," says the New York *Tribune*, "why Mr. Howells' new novel should

appear in this country under the title of 'The Quality of Mercy' and in England as 'John Northwick, Defaulter.' Are English readers supposed to be ignorant of their Shakespeare or less quick than Americans to see the point of a poetic title?"

FLOOD & VINCENT announce the publication of a holiday edition of Thackeray's "Four Georges," illustrated by George Wharton Edwards; "The Story of Gottlieb," by President W. F. Warren, of Boston University; and "The Log of a Japanese Journey," the translation of a Japanese classic of the tenth century, illustrated by a native artist.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just ready the third volume of the beautiful six-volume edition of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations" (London, J. M. Dent & Co.). It is provided with a portrait of the author. "The Dialogues of Sovereigns and Statesmen" are concluded, and the better half of the volume is occupied with the "Dialogues of Literary Men."

THE BANCROFT COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal., will publish at one "The San Francisco Blue Book and Pacific Coast Elite Directory" for 1891. It includes the names of all society, prominent and well-known people in California, lists of officers and members of social clubs, names of occupants of principal hotels, visiting days and summer-resorts of society people.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. will publish at once a curious book called "Japanese Letters." It is edited by Commander Hastings Berkeley, and contains the correspondence of Tokiwara and Yashiri, giving the impressions and opinions of the former as he visits Europe for the first time. They have just ready a volume of "Angling Sketches," by Andrew Lang, with numerous full-page plates and cuts in the text from designs by Murdoch-Brown.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, of Louisville, will issue shortly a small volume of verses by Miss Jean Wright, each volume to contain an original water-color by Miss Emma Keats Speed. The title of the volume will be "As Light as Air," and the edition will be limited to one hundred copies. Miss Speed has but lately returned from Paris, where she was the pupil of Constant-Lefebre and Lasar. Her sketches show a decided leaning towards impressionism, though not in a style too rampant. The fact that the illustrations are original water-colors, and not reproductions, gives an additional value to the little book.

DAMRELL & UPHAM, Boston, will issue at once a new edition of Mr. W. H. Whitmore's reprint of and dissertation on "Mother Goose's Melody," which appeared a year ago, with some additional matter from his pen, and also the Fairy Tales of Mother Goose in the original version of 1729. The volume will be nearly doubled in size and the price will be reduced. The same firm have almost ready a work by Prof. Horsford concluding his researches into the coming of the Northmen, "The Landfall of Leif Erikson on Cape Cod in the Year 100, and the Site of his Houses on the Bank of Charles River in Cambridge." An appendix will contain the Saga of Erik the Red, and other documents pertaining to Vineland.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready a handsomely bound illustrated edition of the charming story, "Colette," by the author of "Straight On," with thirty-six clever illustrations by the French artist, Jean Claude; and "A Widower Indeed," a new novel by Rhoda Broughton and Elizabeth Bisland. They announce "A Text-Book, in Psychology," translated from the German of Johann F. Herbart. The central idea of the author's "attempt to found the science of psychology on experience, metaphysics and mathematics," is apperception—recognition and comparison of features of an object with which we are familiar—in contradistinction to perception, in which an object is merely presented to our senses. The book makes the eighteenth volume in the *International Education Series.*

F. J. SCHULTE, Chicago, has issued a novel which is creating a sensation in government circles. It is entitled "In Office," and written by Louis P. Bogy, until recently a clerk in the Pension Department at Washington. The author's superior in the Department, Gen. G. R. Raum, took offence at certain portions of the book and summarily discharged him from the service. Now every one is interested in finding out what roused the ire of the General, and the result is a "boom" for the book, which, without this incentive, would very likely have had an average sale. Mr. Bogy had sold the MS. of the novel outright to Mr. Schulte. After the author's discharge from the Pension Office, Mr. Schulte telegraphed him that he would be paid a royalty upon the book the same as if he had not sold the copyright outright—a fact of which Mr. Besant might make note.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have nearly ready "The Gentleman's Handbook on Poker," by the late W. J. Florence, the celebrated actor. He finished revising the proofs before leaving for Philadelphia, where he died not many hours after. The way in which he came to write the book is characteristic of the man. The story, as told in the preface, is this:

"At Eastbourne, on the English coast, one evening in August last, some gentlemen sat down to a friendly game of poker. It was urged by one of the party that a book should be written in which the rules governing the game should be succinctly expressed. Some one said it would take a year to complete such a work. Whereupon the writer said it could be done in a month. This led to considerable discussion, and in a bantering manner a bet was proposed and accepted that it could be written inside of four weeks. This little book is the result.

"With the hope that it will meet the requirements of the gentlemen players on both continents.

"I am yours ever, W. J. FLORENCE."

He won the bet, for the book was completed within a month, and the arrangements for publication were partially made at the London office of the firm before he left England. He completed the arrangements in New York upon arrival here and turned over his manuscript at once.

JOHN A. TAYLOR & CO. will publish shortly in their *Broadway Series* Adeline Sergeant's latest novel, "Sir Anthony's Secret; or, a False Position;" and in the *Mayflower Library* "One Touch of Nature," by Miss Margaret Lee, whose novel, "Divorce," was flatteringly reviewed by Mr. Gladstone; also, "The Peer and the Woman," a highly sensational romance by W. P. Oppenheim. They also announce a theosophical novel by W. McDonnell, entitled "A Man from Mars;" "Dollarocracy," the semi-satirical anonymous story which has been promised from time to time, lavishly illustrated

by Mr. Frank Ver Beck, whose frogs are the delight of American boys and girls; a story for youngsters by John Habberton, entitled "Well Out of It;" "The Other Bond," by Dora Russell; and a number of novelettes by Julian Hawthorne, Grant Allen, Florence Warden, Geo. R. Sims, James Greenwood, Mabel Collins, Hume Nisbet and Richard Dowling.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Philadelphia, have just ready the new London edition of the late Dr. Carpenter's work, "The Microscope and Its Revelations," edited by Prof. Dallinger. This well-known book appears in an almost entirely new form. The shape is different, owing to an enlargement of the page. Nineteen of the twenty-one full-page plates, some of which are colored, are absolutely new, and the improvements in the wood-cuts, of which there are to be 800 instead of 500, as in the previous editions, is remarkable. The London *Athenæum* says: "Special attention has been given to all that appertains to the practical construction and use of the instrument, but the interests of amateurs have not been neglected. The earlier chapters of the book have been entirely rewritten, and the work throughout has been brought up to date. It is no secret that Dr. Dallinger has spent a vast amount of labor on this new edition. Mr. A. W. Bennett and Prof. Jeffrey Bell have relieved him as much as possible of the work of revising the chapters on botany and zoölogy."

HENRY CAREY BAIRD has generously presented another handsome portrait to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point. It represents Major-General C. F. Smith, noted for his valiant services under Generals Taylor and Scott in Mexico, and under General Grant in the War of the Rebellion. It has been painted by T. Henry Smith, of Philadelphia, and is regarded by those who were nearest to General Smith as a faithful likeness as well as a fine composition. Col. John M. Wilson, Superintendent of the Academy, in his letter of acceptance writes: "To the generosity of two noble and true citizens of Philadelphia, the Academy is now indebted for the portaits of five of the grandest and most eminent heroes of the Rebellion, and side by side upon the walls of Grant Hall, within the precincts of their *alma mater*, now hang the portraits of Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, Meade, and C. F. Smith." This latest gift of Mr. Baird emphasizes the public spirit and patriotism of one who is not only an ornament to American citizenship but an honor to our profession.

THE NEW YORK HISTORY CO., 132 Nassau Street, N. Y., will publish at once the first volume of "The Memorial History of the City of New York," edited by Gen. James Grant Wilson. The entire work will consist of four royal octavo volumes of over 600 pages each. It will be illustrated with twenty steel engravings, supplemented with about one hundred vignette portraits made from original drawings and accompanied by fac-simile autographs of the subjects: also views of historic scenes and houses, statues, birthplaces, residences, monuments and tombs of illustrious New Yorkers. In addition to this wealth of illustrations, many original documents, recently obtained in England and Holland, by General Wilson, relating to the earliest period in the history of New York will appear in fac-simile, besides reproductions of many rare and valuable maps of the city. The editor has been assisted by a number of scholarly and experienced writers, such as Hon. John Bigelow, Moncure D. Conway, John Gilmary Shea, Rev. Philip Schaff, Gen. Rodenbaugh, Theodore Roosevelt and others.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish immediately Professor T. R. Lounsbury's "Studies in Chaucer," which is not, as might be imagined, an edition of the works of the poet, but embraces a discussion of almost every problem connected with his life and writings, including chapters on the Learning of Chaucer, the Chaucer Legend, the Text of Chaucer, Chaucer's Relation to Religion, Chaucer in Literary History, and other important subjects connected with the study of his works and the time in which he lived. The work is comprised in three handsome volumes, and is supplemented by a very full index. They will publish at the same time an important work on "English Words," by Professor Charles F. Johnson, of the chair of English Literature, Trinity College, Hartford, which embraces an elementary study of derivations, including a discussion of the literary value of words, and, besides its value as a text-book, will be of interest to all who care to acquire correctness of diction; also "Glimpses of Nature," a collection of popular essays by Dr. Andrew Wilson, of Edinburgh, who is an entertaining writer, whose essays on various interesting phenomena of nature will doubtless find many appreciative readers.

SILVER, BURDETT & CO. have in press an important work by the Rev. S. W. Whitney, entitled "The Revisers' Greek Text." It is an examination of some of the *readings* adopted by the late Anglo-American revisers of the New Testament in their Greek text on which their revised English Version is based. The so-called authorities for those readings are cited, so that the English reader of the Revised Version can see and judge for himself what and how much value is to be attached to those readings. The work is the result of over ten years' painstaking labor and research, and has been characterized as an "honor to American scholarship" by one prominent Biblical scholar who read it in MS.; another says of it: "It is the ablest thing I have yet seen on that side of the question. I am especially pleased as well as surprised to find the work so practical. I had supposed, before going over the manuscript, that it was theoretical rather than otherwise." The work will doubtless give rise to more or less discussion. It may be safe to say that no critical work on the New Testament has appeared within the last decade calculated to create a deeper or more general interest among Bible students at large than this work promises to awaken. It will be issued in two twelvemo volumes of about 325 pages each.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just issued, simultaneously with Chapman & Hall, a delightful contribution to Dickensiana entitled "A Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land." It is the record of a pilgrimage made by two enthusiastic Dickensians during the summer of 1888, combined with other information from original sources respecting the places visited, the characters alluded to in some of the novels, personal reminiscences of Dickens, appropriate passages from his

works, and some little mention of the thoughts developed by the associations of "Dickens-Land." The book is modelled upon the beautiful *Victoria* edition of "Pickwick Papers," issued by Chapman & Hall a few years ago. F. G. Kitton, whose name has been indissolubly connected with that of Dickens, by his recent work entitled "Charles Dickens by Pen and Pencil," was the fellow-tramp of the author, and William R. Hughes, F.L.S., assisted him in the selection of the illustrations, contributing about fifty original drawings himself. These, in connection with about fifty-nine selected by Messrs. Hughes and Kitton, form such an eclectic series of Dickens illustrations as has never before been presented in one volume. Estes & Lauriat also issue this week an illustrated volume, by Madame de Bovet, translated and condensed by Arthur Walter, entitled "Three Months' Tour in Ireland." It is a book written in an entertaining manner, and is full of interesting facts about the country visited.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. announce a volume entitled "The Hours of Raphael in Outline," by Miss Mary E. Williams, of Salem, Mass. During her many years of residence in Rome, Miss Williams kept up her search for material upon "The Hours," and, as a result of her quest, there is now presented to the public for the first time a reproduction in folio of "The Hours," taken from tracings from a book in the Romani-Sarti Library, lately bequeathed to the city of Rome. This book, or old folio pamphlet, consists solely of "The Hours" in outline, done by three old engravers who worked in concert, each producing four of the "Hours." Miss Williams discovered it simply sewed into blue paper covers, without title-page or date, with the inscription "Raf. d'Urb inv." at the left-hand side, and the name of the engraver at the right-hand side of each plate. Further, according to the New York *Evening Post*, she found this book unknown to all the dealers in old engravings at Rome, to the curators of the Imperial Galleries at Vienna and Berlin, at the Louvre, and at the British Museum; and M. Kanka, director of calcography at the Louvre, is authority for the statement that Raphael's "Hours" in outline were absolutely unknown among the merchants of engravings in Paris. The import of this discovery is thus apparent. The new publication will also contain a reproduction from a unique old engraving in the Royal Stamperia in Rome of the hall in the Vatican in which the "Hours" are shown in their original position on the ceiling. This engraving was originally published by Montagnani about 1750, and its reproduction has been kindly allowed for the present work. In all there will be sixteen plates and enough accompanying text to explain the history and detail of the new material here brought together.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just ready "Latest Literary Essays and Addresses of James Russell Lowell," containing papers on Gray, Walter Savage Landor, Izaak Walton, Milton's "Areopagitica," Shakespeare's "Richard Third," and "The Study of Modern Languages." For those who have the Riverside edition of Lowell's works, this volume is bound in uniform style with that. It is also bound in Persian silk with an attractive cover-design. They have also ready the second volume (Purgatory) of "The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, translated by Charles Eliot Norton; "Odes, Lyrics and Sonnets," from the poetical works of James Russell Lowell, bound in a new and specially attractive style in white, green and gold; "Ciphers," a novel by Ellen Olney Kirk, the scene of which is laid in New York; "On the Threshold," a revised and enlarged edition of one of Dr. Munger's most popular thoughtful books for young people; a new edition of Lucy Larcom's "A New England Girlhood;" the concluding volumes of the *Riverside edition* of the works of Oliver Wendell Holmes; and "Colonial Furniture of New England," a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, by Irving Whitall Lyon, M.D., member of the Connecticut Historical Society, illustrated with about one hundred large heliotypes. They announce for immediate publication "Masterpieces of American Literature." This book contains complete masterpieces from the works of the following thirteen authors of America, with a biographical sketch of each: Longfellow, Whittier, Irving, Bryant, Hawthorne, Franklin, Holmes, Thoreau, O'Reilly, Lowell, Emerson, Everett and Webster. The "Masterpieces" was recently adopted by the School Board of the city of Boston by a unanimous vote as a reading-book in the highest classes of the grammar schools.

MARK TWAIN'S novel is to be published in England in *The Idler*, Mr. Jerome's new magazine.

ELLIOT STOCK will publish "The House of Cromwell; a Genealogical History of the Descendants of the Protector," by James Waylen.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. will publish in cheap form Charles Knight's "History of England," which has been brought down to the year of the Queen's jubilee.

AN oak chair made from the printing press on which the original Kilmarnock editions of Burns' poems were printed in 1786 has just been added to the Burns cottage at Ayr.

IT is cited as evidence of the growing interest in literature shown in Australia that one of the colonies has a bookseller who recently placed an order with a London firm for $150,000 worth of stock.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO. will publish shortly in their *Social Science Series* an analysis of the first volume of Karl Marx's "Capital," by Dr. Aveling, similar to his analysis of the writings of Charles Darwin.

AN international exhibition of the book trade and its allied branches will be held at the Palace of Industry at Antwerp, July to August, 1892. Application may be made to the Netherland Society for the Promotion of the Book-trade, Amsterdam.

THE English Authors' Society invite subscriptions, limited to one guinea, for the purchase of a piece of plate for presentation to Mr. Robert Underwood Johnson, of New York, in recognition of the part played by him in the successful agitation for the International Copyright Act.

LUZAC & CO. will publish shortly a new work by "Clelia," entitled "Great Pan Lives," in which Shakespeare's Sonnets 20–126 are analyzed, compared, and almost linearly para-

phrased. Clelia's object is to show definitely and in detail that Sonnets 20–126 are explicable, line upon line throughout, as addressed directly to the idea of beauty.

DURING the present month the first complete Italian translation of Edgar Poe's poems will be published in Rome. The work will be accompanied by a critical biographical essay and a general bibliography. It will be dedicated by the Biblioteca Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele to Mr. John H. Ingram, in recognition of his efforts to extend and clear Poe's fame.

CASSELL & Co. will publish in a few days a new and revised edition of "The Law of Musical and Dramatic Copyright," by Edward Cutler, Thomas Eustace Smith and Frederick E. Weatherley. The cases of Moul *v.* Grönings, Fishburn *v.* Hollingshead, and other recent decisions on the retrospective operation of the Berne Convention are discussed; and there is also given the text of the American Statute of 1891, an explanation of the questions arising upon it, and a general view of the United States law bearing on the subject.

THE BRITANNIA COMPANY, of Colchester, England, makers of engineers' tools in a large way, are issuing a series of illustrated manuals giving practical information to users of tools. Their first manual, on Turning Lathes, edited by James Lukin, B.A., is intended for technical schools and apprentices. It gives just such clear and full directions as to turning, screw-cutting and metal-spinning which a learner would seek at the hands of an expert. In the second manual Screws and Screw-cutting are treated, with the addition of a chapter on the milling machine. The Whitworth, American and Swiss systems of screws are described and compared, machine and hand methods of manufacture are detailed, and the rules for calculating the dimensions of screw-cutting wheels are presented with full tables for application in practice.

E. W. B. NICHOLSON, Bodley's librarian, is about to issue, through Mr. Quaritch in London and the Clarendon Press Depository in Oxford, the first two of his *Bodleian Fac-simile Series*, which is to consist of faithful reproductions of some of the rarest printed works in the Bodleian. Instead of pursuing the usual course of issuing limited editions at the highest price at which a comparatively small number will buy, he intends to issue unlimited editions at the lowest prices which will allow a moderate profit. If they cannot be sold at a profit, he is still ready to go on with them, so long as they do not involve absolute loss. One of the two first issues is a photo-lithograph of the unique and perfect "Ars Moriendi; that is to saye the craft for to deye for the helthe of mannes sowle," printed about 1491 by either Caxton or Wynken de Worde. The original would probably sell for some hundreds of pounds; the fac-simile, with a bibliographical introduction, will be published at eighteen pence. The other fac-simile is a photo-lithograph of a remarkable historical tract, printed at Rome in 1572, the year of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day. The title is "Ordine della solennissima processione fatta dal Sommo Pontifice nell, alma citta di Roma, per la felicissima noua della destruttione della setta Vgonotana." The Bodleian copy is the only one mentioned by Brunet, or, so far as is known, by any one else; and the fac-simile will be published at a shilling.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. G., BOX 943, N. Y.
The issues of *The British and Colonial Printer and Stationer*, previous to May, 1891, containing the articles on Paper Testing by W. Hertzberg.
Last Words on the History of the Title-Page, with Notes on some Colophons and twenty-seven fac-similes of title-pages, by Alfred W. Pollard. John C. Nimmo, London.

ED. ACKERMANN & CO., 45 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Brandon's Analysis of Gothic Architecture.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Leslie's Il. Almanac, prior to 1877 and 1878.
Natural History of State of N. Y., Zoölogy.
Life, nos. 367, 381, 385, 388, 392, 396, 397, 398, 405, 406, 413, 422, 430, 432, 436, 441.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Littell's Living Age, v. 57, p. 803; v. 41. p. 166; v. 25, p. 77; v. 37, p. 157.
Galaxy, v. 6, p. 742.
Southern Lit. Messenger, v. 14, p. 34; v. 15, p. 694; v. 16, p. 172; v. 20, p. 149.

JOHN ANDERSON, JR., 99 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Knight's Mechanical Dictionary, complete.
Fifty Years of Exile. Putnam, 1855.
White Jacket. N. Y., 1850.
Moby Dick. N. Y., 1851.
Revolutionary War Records, by Saffell. N. Y., 1858.

FRANK BACON & CO., PITTSBURG, PA.
Pollard's Lost Cause.
Any Tyndal's theological works.
Luther, On Galatians.
" Sermons.
Pierson, On the Creed.
Views of Louisiana, H. M. Breckenridge. P'gh, 1814.
Proud's Hist. of Pa., 2 v.
Gordon's " "
Small House at Allington, Trollope.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Wants information where copies of Picturesque Washington can be obtained.

W. L. BEEKMAN, 55 E. 5TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
Scribner's Magazine (old), v. 1 to 10, in nos.
Review of Reviews, any or all to Jan., 1891.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 15½ BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
North American Review, 1863.
Scientific American, v. 3, 1847.
Scribner's Monthly, v. 4, 5, 1872–73.
Christian Examiner, v. 87, 1869.
American Whig Review, 1845, 1849, 1852.
American Quar. Register, v. 11, 1839.
Amer. Unitarian Ass'n Quar. Jour., v. 3, 1856.
Art Amateur, Jan., 1886.
Littell's Living Age, 1853 to 1868, any complete vols.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
Rydberg, Teutonic Mythology.
Keyser, Religion of Northmen, tr. by Pinnock. N. Y., 1854.
Hallam's Literature of Europe, v. 4, Widdleton ed.
Numbers, Deuteronomy, Samuel, Isaiah, Lange's Commentary, black cl.

The Bowen-Merrill Co., 9 and 11 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Reid's Lost Mountain.
" Secret Sorrow.
Bridge of Glass, 8°, bds.
2 Parr's Mr. Wynyard's Ward. Harper.
3 Patrick's Marjorie Bruce's Lovers. Harper.
2 Payne's Best of Husbands. Harper.
2 " Murphy's Master. "
Porter's Married for Both Worlds.
Tim's Little Mother. Robt. Carter & Bros.
Randolph's Wild Hyacinth.
Robinson's True to Herself, bds.
2 " A Woman's Ransom.
Seward's Life of W. H. Seward.
Simonds' Marcus.
Smith's Hester Morley's Promise.
Thompson's Locke Amsden. Nichols, Boston.
" May Martin. " "
Trollope's Belton Estate.
" Three Clerks, Harper's ed.
Tytler's Margaret.
Walsingham's Annette. Claxton.
Weston's History of the A, B, C. Loring, Boston.
" Wonderful Bag. Loring, Boston.
2 Arthur's Confessions of a Housekeeper.
2 " Cast Adrift.
Atkins' Little Peanut Merchant. Sumner, Chicago.
Bach's American Wonderland.
2 each Benedict's Miss Dorothy's Charge, Miss Van Cortland, Mr. Vaughn's Heir, My Daughter Eleanor, 8°, bds. Harper.
Bigot's Summer Romance.
2 Corbin's His Marriage Vow.
Cox's Profile House.
Simm's Eutaw, Guy Rivers, Catherine Walton, and The Scout.
3 Rollo's Code of Morals.
Gent's Library Magazine, v. 10.
Mrs. Opie's Works, 3 v., 8°.
Count Kostia, Holt's Leisure Hour.
Howitt's Heir of Wast Wayland.
2 Verne's Fur Country.
Hay's Nora's Love Test, Reaping the Whirlwind, Squire's Legacy.
Carmen's Inheritance.
2 Grant's Once and Forever. Dillingham.
Valentine's Games for Family Parties.
2 each Abbott's Beechnut, Malleville, and Rodolphus Harper.
J. S. C. Abbott's Discovery of America.
Child's Romance of the Republic. Osgood, Bost.
Clarke's Fairy-Book. Lee & S.
Collins' In Dead Earnest.
Cooke's Her Majesty the Queen.
Mrs. Alexander's By Woman's Wit; 3 The Freres; 4 Her Dearest Foe. Holt's Leisure Hour.
Exclusive Taxation of Real Estate, by Isaac Sherman. N. Y., 1874.
De Mille's Open Question.
Proctor's Half Hours with the Stars.
Republican Campaign Book for 1856.
Laveleye's Primitive Property.

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Beautiful Cities of the World (or similar title), by Park Benjamin.
War vols. of *Harper's Weekly*.
World's Laconics, by Everard Berkeley.
Second-hand booksellers' catalogues.
Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, 2 v., green cl., pub. by R. Clarke & Co., Cin.
Vattell's Law of Nations.
Raphael's Ephemeris. 1800.
" Horary Astrology.
" Private Lessons.
French, Hist. Coll. of Louisiana.
" " " " Ala. and Florida, 2 v.
Carroll's " " " S. C., 2 v.
Jones' " " " Georgia.
Williams and Fairbanks' Hist. of Florida.
Martin's Hist. of La.
Claibone's Hist. Coll. of Miss.
Monette's Hist. of Miss. Valley, 2 v.
Si Klegg and His Pard.
Motley's Netherlands, v. 3. 1868.
Lossing's Hudson from Wilderness to Sea.
Bede's Ecclesiastical History, Bohn Library.
Marvels of the New West.

J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 28th St., N. Y.
Loti, Mme., Chrysanthème, English ed.
John Brougham's Burlesque of Longfellow's Hiawatha.
Thompson's Long Island.
Barber's Hist. Coll. of N. Y.

Brentano's, 5 Union Square, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Any books relating to the early days of electricity.
Ency. Brit., Scribner imprint, hf. mor. or shp.
Appletons' Ency., last ed., with Annuals to date, good second-hand copy, cl., shp. or hf. mor.
Lorenz's French Catalogue, complete.
Prime's Pottery.
Delphine, by Madame de Staël.
Afternoon Sermons, 5 v., pub. by Martien, Phila.
Omoo, by Melville.
Typee, " "
History of the Hyde Family, by Chancellor Walworth.
Amateur Art, by Henri Clarise.
Adventures of a Sportsman, Turgenieff.
Selected Utterances of Abraham Lincoln, ed. by E. E. Hale.
Lyman's History of Diplomacy.
La Belle Nivernaise, Routledge ed.
Anthropometry and Physical Examination.
The Blue Pencil, by Allen Porman
Thompson's Byways and Bird Notes.
The Complexion, by Brown and Campbell.
Century Dict., any binding.
The Commerce of the Prairies.
Cheerful Echoes from the National Kindergarten, by Pollock.
Comparative Politics, by Andrews.
The Day Preacher, R. T. Cooke.
Success in Life, Farrar.
Dante and His Biographers, by Edward Moore of Oxford.
Last Days of Heine, by Selden.
The Development of Navies.
The Foundations, by Dr. Gibson.
Fatal Request.
The Golden Horseshoe.
History of Saratoga County.
Historic Storms.
The Interregnum, by Inderwick.
John Bull's Daughters.
The Influence of Music and Its Therapeutic Value.
Problematic Characters, by Spielhagen.

Brentano's, 1015 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Mother Truth's Melodies.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., Northampton, Mass.
Brightwell's Scenes in the Life of Wilson.
Wilson's Poems, ed. of 1816.
Wilson's Ornithology, cheap. State ed. and author of Biographical Sketch.

Briggs' Old Bookstore, 34 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y.
Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, by Washington Irving, v. 2. 1831.
Annals of Queens of Spain, by A. George, v. 1. 1852.

Miss E. B. Brown, Public Library, Cleveland, O.
Owen Jones, Grammar of Ornament, may be second-hand in good condition.

Brown, Eager & Hull, 409 & 411 Summit St., Toledo, O.
Dunham's History of Spain.

Geo. Brumder, 286 and 288 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Saturday Rev., complete.
Mechanics, Phila., 1880 to '90.
Bryant's Ill. History of the U. S.
Encyclopædia Britannica, latest ed.
Spurgeon, Sermons. Carter Bros. Who is the publisher now?
Bismarck, Speeches. Who is the publisher?
Harper's Mo. Mag., April, 1851; Feb., '62.
Atlantic Mo., June, 1864; Nov., 60.
Princeton Rev., Nov., 1884,
North Am. Rev., nos. 200, 224, 225, 251, or v. 109 and 112.

The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.
Frost's Life of Conjurers.

N. R. Campbell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Greeley, Recollections of a Busy Life.
Ingersoll, Life of Greeley.
Parton, " " "
N. A. Review, nos. 162 to 223. Will buy any single no.

Case Library, Cleveland, O.
Spencer's Descriptive Sociology, pts.
Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, v. 2 and 3.
Hope's Costumes of the Ancients, v. 1.
McCaul's History of Georgia, v. 2.
Goethe's Letters to Charlotte von Stein.
Monumental Genealogies.
Conquest of Mexico, v. 1. Boston, 1857.

Cassino Book Co., 1374 B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Barnum's Humbugs of the World.
Taylor's (Bayard) Trans. Goethe's Faust, 2d pt., large-paper ed., green cl

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gems from the Poetic World.
Everett, Vibratory, Motion and Sound. London.
Grosvenor, Amer. Securities, 1872–85. N. Y.
Rusk, Roman Legends.
New England Primer, orig. ed., beachwood.
Hobart, Arithmetical Puzzles. Cin., 1850.
Pickett, History of Alabama, 2 v. Charleston, 1851.
Wreck of *Golden Mary*. Peterson, Phila.
Scientific American, v. 39, nos. 5 and 16.

Cathcart, Cleland & Co., 26 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Pluribusta, by Doesticks.

Chase & Eddy, Omaha, Neb.
Colorado Wild Flowers, by Mrs. Emma Homan Thayer.

The Christian Literature Co., 35 Bond St., N. Y.
An uncut copy of Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, pub. by Harper & Bros.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
David's Secrets of the Wise Men.
Life of Ex-Governor Yates of Illinois.
Letters of Abelard and Heloise, ed. by Wright.
Chase, P., Bishop of Ohio, Reminiscences and Autobiography, v. 2.
Lee and His Lieutenants.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 17 Hawley St., Boston, Mass.
Dallas, Galbraith
Life in the Iron Mills, by Rebecca Harding Davis.
History of American Privateers, by Coggeshall.
Bower and Vines, Practical Botany, pt. 2. Macmillan & Co., 1887. 2 copies.
Codrington's Melanesian Languages. Macmillan & Co.
Freeman's Conquest of the Saracens. " "

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Cotton Mather's Magnalia.
Benedict's Hist. of the Baptists.
Penn, Complete Duty of Man.

C. P. Cox & Co., 654 3d Ave., N. Y.
Contemporaneous Biography of New York, v. 1.

Cranston & Stowe, Chicago, Ill.
Gray's Anatomy, cheap.

R. A. Cunningham, Dayton, O. [*Cash.*]
Fleming's Veterinary Sanitary Police.
Duyckinck's History of the World, 4 v.
Back nos. *Ingall's Home Magazine.*

Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Trobyn's History of Italy.
Castaways, by Mayne Reid.
The Tyrol, by Waring, pub. by Harper.
Life of J. A. Garfield, by McCabe.
Hist. of Ireland, by McGeoghegan, v. 1.
Chem. of Early Lives and Doings of Great Lawyers, by C. L. Brightwell.
Romance of a Shop, by Amy Levy.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Oliver Evans' Guide to Young Mill-Wrights.

W. O. Davie & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bacon's Works, 15 v. Ellis Spedding & Heath.
Olivart's Common Frog.
Anything else on the frog.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., Boston, Mass.
Introduction to the Study of History, by Boyce, new or second-hand.
Max Müller's History of Sanskrit Literature, new or second-hand.
Italy and the Italian Islands, in 3 v. Harper & Bros., N. Y.
Weights, Measures and Money of All Nations, compiled by F. W. Clarke, Prof. of Physics and Chemistry in University of Minnesota.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 753 B'way, N. Y.
Delaune, On Etching. E. & L.
Instructions to Young Marksmen, by Chapman. Appleton.
Mathew's Dict. of Music and Musicians.
Shedlock, Trip to Music Land. Lippincott.
Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill. Dodd, M. & Co.

Dupraf & Co., 349 5th Ave., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Story of the Diamond Necklace, Vizetelly ed.
Keats' Lamia and Isabella, first ed.
Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter, first ed.
Set of *Littell's Living Age.*

Thomas W. Durston, Syracuse, N. Y.
Prose Thoughts, tr. from the French of Fénélon by Mrs. Mant.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Linslee Stories, by Helen Campbell, 4 v.
Apple of Life, separate.
Ring's Bell, by Stoddard.
Music and Musicians, by Schumann, v. 1.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Fleet's Old Mackinac.

Nicholas Father, S. E. cor. B'way and Morgan Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
Pollard's Third Year of the War.
Mag. Am. Hist., May, June, July and Dec., 1877.

Flagler & Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
After-Dinner Speeches by Depew.

Flexner & Staadeker, 330 4th Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Goethe's Correspondence with Bettina trans.
Novels by the author of Guy Livingston.
Symonds' Essays, 2 v.
Works by J. J. Kirsey, author of On a Box Seat.
Dickens Illustrated by Darley, 16°, green cl.
Rogers' Italy Illustrated.
Several copies of all regular catalogues of old books.
James Sowerby, English Botany, complete with supplement.
Dictionary of Architecture, either complete work or plates only. Architectural Publication Society.
Masson's Life of Milton.
Sowerby's Wild Flowers, Eng. ed.
" Key to British Wild Flowers, il.
Murray's New English Dictionary.
John Quincy Adams' Diary.
Cruise of *Shenandoah*, by Admiral Moffit.
Chippendale, Gentlemen's and Cabinet-Maker's Director.
Sheraton, Furniture.
Dictionnaire de l'Académie des Beaux Arts. Paris.
Curtis, Flora Londinensis.
Ormerod, History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, 3 v., folio.
Encyclopædia Britannica, hf. mor., must be in good condition.

A. E. Foote, 4116 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Phipson, Phosphorescence.
National Quarantine Convention, 1857 and '58.
U. S. Fish Commission Reports.
Tryon, Monograph of Strepomatida.
Martin, Manual of Microscopic Mounting.
Sternberg, Photomicrographs.
Don, Hist. of Dichlamydous Plants.
London Horticultural Society.
Beale, How to Work with the Microscope.
Smith, Abdominal Surgery.
Geological Survey of California.
Regents of N. Y. State Museum Reports.
Kentucky Geol. Survey, o. s., v. 3; n. s., v. 1, 2, 4.
Stricker, Histology, 3 v. or v. 2, 3.
Pritchard's Infusorio. 1861.
Allen, American Bison, Living and Extinct.
Thudichum, Pathology of Urine.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 30 Lafayette Place, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
A Palace Prison, $1.00, pub. by us.

D. G. Francis, 12 E. 15th St., N. Y.
Magazine of Am. History, June, July, Aug., 1890.

F. E. Grant, 7 W. 42d St., N. Y.
The New Atmosphere, Dodge. Estes & Lauriat.
Bull Run Russell's Books; or, The Battle of Bull Run, by Russell.
Trowbridge, Heat and Heat Generators.
Bates, Battle of Gettysburg.

Gregory's Bookstore, 133 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
Strong's Algebra.
Life of Mag.-Gen. David B. Birney.

W. M. Griswold, Cambridge, Mass. [*Cash.*]
Wanted: vols. or single nos. (soiled or imperfect nos. better than none) of following magazines:
At Home and Abroad, Charlotte, N. C., about 1882.
Crescent Monthly, New Orleans, 1866.
Home Monthly, Nashville, 1867.
New Mirror, N. Y., 1843 seq.
Nineteenth Century, Charleston, 1869.
Northwestern Quarterly Magazine, Chicago, 1858.
Public Spirit, N. Y., 1868.
Republican Quart. Review, N. Y., 1855.
Scott's Monthly, Atlanta, 1869.
Southern Monthly, New Orleans, 1869.

Lewis S. Hayden, Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Shakespeare (R. G. White, *ed.*), v. 11, hf. cf. preferred. Little, Brown & Co., 1865.
Pickett's History of Alabama, v. 1, 1st ed.

D. M. Henderson, 300 W. Madison St., Baltimore, Md.
Outing, Oct., Nov., 1889; Aug., '90.
Journal of Philology, no. 28.
Sparks' Washington, v. 9, large paper.
Emory's Report on Mexican Boundary, v. 2.

Norman W. Henley & Co., 150 Nassau St., N.Y. [*Cash.*]
Bell's Electric Speaking Telephone, by G. B. Prescott. 1877.

G. W. Humphrey, care Roberts Bros., Boston, Mass.
The English Garden, by Wm. Mason.
New Principles of Gardening, by Batty Langley.
Evelyn's Sylva, 1st ed.
Quarterly Review, Oct., 1827; March, 1828.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Wide Awake, v. "U."
Apocryphal Life of Jesus, B. Pick.
Jesus Christ, Life, Times, etc., Pressensé.
Gospels in the Second Century, Sanday.
Sayings Ascribed to Our Lord, J. T. Dodd.
Novum Testamentum Extra Canovem Receptum, Hilgenfeld. Leipzig, 1866.
Gnostic Heresies, H. L. Mansel.
Higgins, Anacalysis.
Don Quixote, Doré ed. Cassell.
Common-Sense *vs.* Judical Legislation, by A Layman.
Rejoinder, by A Layman.
Saltus, Philosophy of Disenchantment, H., M. & Co. ed.
The Rebellion Record.
Set Appletons' Annuals, 1885 to 1890, shp.
L'Ornament Polychrome.
Bryant's Homer's Odyssey, 2 v., large 8°,
Commentary on the Quran, by E. M. Wherry, v. 2, green cl.
Willis, Pencillings by the Way.
Set Les Misérables, 5 v., large pap. L., B. & Co.
Huber's Pope and Council. Roberts Bros.
Vol. Middle Ages of Lord's Beacon-Lights of History.

M. J. HYNES, 382 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Appletons' Encyclopædia, 16 v.
Isis Unveiled, Blavatsky, v. 2, second-hand.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.
Masks and Faces, by Wm. Archer.
Actors and the Art of Acting, by G. H. Lewes.
Valentine's Manual of the Common Council, 1847.
Italy and Her Invaders, by Hodgkin. v. 1 and 2.
Old Church Lore, by William Andrewes.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Clarke's Cataloge of Americana. 1886.
Odd nos. of the Southern Historical Society Papers.
Chambers' Gazetteer of Scotland.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Cook's House Beautiful.
Fitz James O'Brien's Life and Works.
Encyclopædia Britannica, English ed.

KELLY, BOSTWICK & MEAD, 62 GENESEE ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Parkyns' Abyssinia, 2 v. Appleton & Co.

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Books on Bounty Mutiny, cheap.
Deerslayer, Afloat and Ashore, Ways of Hour. Townsend ed.

R. M. LINDSAY, 11TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA., PA.
Picturesque London, by Percy Fitzgerald.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
Pavy, On Food and Dietetics.
De Tocqueville, Old Régime and Revolution. Harper & Brothers.
Harper's Young People, v. 1.

J. S. LOCKWOOD, 146 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS.
No. 91, v. 4, March 28, 1867, of *The Nation*, for which 50 cents will be paid.

W. H. LOWDERMILK & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Nichols, Topographer and Genealogist from Its Beginning, 3 v. 1843–58.
Shaw, Zoölogical Miscellany, 20 v.
London Zoölogical Journal.
Prime, Pottery and Porcelain.
Life of Sara Grubb.
Bacon, Advancement of Learning, 16°. London, 1852.
Allen and Bryant, Eared Seals, Bul. 2 Com. Zoölogy.
Niebuhr's History of Rome, English trans.
Stiles' History of Ancient Windsor, Conn.

C. D. LYFORD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Beattie's Elements of Moral Science.
Paley's Moral and Political Philosophy.
Cogan's Ethical Questions.
Porter's Yale Sketches.

JOHN MACFARLANE, 153 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Seed-Time and Harvest, cl., by Fritz Reuter.
Yong's Life of Bishop Patterson.
Johnson's Cyclo., 8 v., hf. mor., last ed.

D. W. MCGREGOR, ATHENS, GA.
Wanted for a library, a large number of books, maps and charts on the formation of the English tongue; showing historically the birth and movements of the founders of the Anglo-Saxon race and their original language. Books, maps, etc., to be in old or modern English only. Send full description and lowest prices.

S. F. MCLEAN & CO., 13 COOPER UNION, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Brockhaus, Conversation Lexicon, second-hand.
Myers' Conversation Lexicon, second-hand.
Godet's Commentary, French, last ed., second-hand.
Records of the Past, 1st series, after v. 2.
The Spy Unmasked, Barnum.
Madame Catherine Adorna, T. C. Upham.
Dialogue of Devils.
Memoirs of T. H. Perkins, 2 v. Bost. and Cin.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
Herrick, Wonders of Plant Life.
Lossing, The Hudson.
Lyons, Assyrian Manual.
Charles, Mary the Handmaid, etc.; Poems; Lily and the Totem; Songs without Words.
Austin, Moonfolk.
Bassett, Legends and Superstitions of the Sea.
Bascom, Science, Philosophy and Religion.
Comte, Conflict in Nature and Life.
Cox, Free Land and Free Trade.
Foulke, Slav or Saxon.
Young, Labor in Europe and America.
Burnham, We Von Arldens.
Wilcox, Real People.
Bayles, House Drainage and Water Service.
Child, Philothea.
Hugo, The Rhine.
Stoddard, Wrecked.
Rydberg, The Last Athenian.
Harper's Young People, v. 9.
Hamilton, Works, 9 v. Putnam.
Madison, Works, 10 v.
Howitt, Sketches of Natural History.
Wolle, Desmids of the U. S.
Gorringe, Egyptian Obelisks.
Mazzini, Life of. Hurd & Houghton, 1872.
Heine, Prose Miscellanies. Lippincott.
Burdette, Hawkeyes.
Miner, Wyoming, 2 copies.
Thomson, Samuel, Narrative of Life of.
Hawthorne, Garth.
Viardot, Painters of All Schools.
Clarke, Modern Hagar.
Williams, Anatomy of the Cat, 2 v. Putnam.
Hawthorne, Saxon Studies.
Waring, Tyrol and Skirt of the Alps.
" Bride of the Rhine.
Rideing, A-Saddle in the Wild West.
Thomas, Captain Phil.
Kelly, Old South and the New.
Fellows, Loisette Exposed.
Mill, Political Economy, v. 1. Appleton.
Gibbon, History of Rome, v. 3, 12°. Harper.
Sargent, Public Men and Events.
Spofford, Azaria.
Harper's Magazine, Sept., 1880, 5 copies.
Tributes of the Nation to Lincoln.
Old Folks at Home.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Dan'l Webster's Works, 8°, cl., v. 1 and 4. Boston, 1851.
Prescott's Peru, 8°, cl., v. 1. Boston, 1857.
Life of Rev. John Gano. N. Y., 1806.
" " James Manning. Boston, 1864.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Bulletin of U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey of Territories, v. 5, nos. 2 and 4.

J. D. MILLER, DRAWER 2612, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
From Heart and Nature, S. K. and C. K. Bolton. Crowell.
Beecher's Lectures to Young Men, pub. by T. B. Cutler, Indianapolis, 1844.

H. MISCHKE, 2 AND 4 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.
Crowe and Cavalcaselli, History of Painting, 2 v.
Balzac, Une Ténébrense Affaire.
Black's General Atlas of the World. Scribner.
Doré Bible (Protestant), in parts, or bound in good condition.

NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.
J. W. Seavers, Physical Examination.
Alexander's Modern Gymnastic Experiments.
Roberts' System Classified Gymnastic Experiments.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
L. Maria Childs, Progress of Religious Ideas, v. 2 and 3, or complete set.
Christie's Proverbs, v. 1.
Hawthorne's Twice-Told Tales, v. 2, orig. ed.

H. H. OTIS, 288 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Young Man's Friend, by Eddy.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Manifesto of the King, Dykes.
Skene's Surgery.
Dowden's Poems.
Culture of Farm Crops, Stewart.
Poor Papa.

R. S. PEALE CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
The Century Dictionary, shp.

HENRY H. PECK, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Kemp, Yacht Architecture, second-hand copy.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
Adams, H. C., Relation of State to Industrial Action.
De Tocqueville, The Ancient Régime.
Stephens' Liberty, Fraternity and Equality.
Four Years at Yale.
A Memorial of Henry Wisner, by Franklin Burdge. New York, 1878.

W. E. PRICE, 1203 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. [*Cash.*]
Tobacco Talk and Smoker's Gossip. London, 1891.
Archibald McLees' Book of Letters; or, Letter Book.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Life of Baron Bunson.
Raleigh, On Ruth.
Any book on grain commission and brokerage explaining various terms, etc.
Stanley's Sermons on Apostolic Age.
History of Northfield, Mass, pub. by J. H. Temped and Geo. Sheldon, 1875.
Bible Teachings from Nature, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan, 8° ed.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Grigsby's Convention (Va.), 1776; 1829-30.
Virginia and Virginians, Hardesty.
Munford's Va. Reports, v. 5, 6.
Grattan's " " v. 1, 2, 7 to 11, 16 to 24, incl.

W. CARLTON REGAND, 1160 B'WAY, N. Y.
Quentin Durward, pub. by Samuel Parker, Boston, 1834.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., 148 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Conditional Immortality, by Huntington, 1 to 5 copies.

GEORGE H. RIGBY, 1113 ARCH ST., PHILA., PA.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, no. 2, two copies; v. 4, nos. 3, 6, three copies; also in quantities.
Harper's Young People, in quantities.
Great London Fire, a Novel.
Audubon's Birds.
London Art Journal, odd pts.
Romance of Modern Industry.
Lucian, Frankland's trans.
Motley's Works, cl.
Disraeli's Works, 7 v., hf. cf.
Hawthorne, cl., 13 v., Riverside ed.
Bailey, Modern Methusalehs.
Collins, Celtic Irish Songs.
Creasy, History of England.
Grace, Landscape Painting.
Greg, History of the U. S.
Hutton, Curiosities of American Stage.
Milton, Works, 2 v. Gebbie & Co., Phila.
Cocker, Penmanship.
Russell, Visit to Chile.
Walker, Untrodden Paths in Roumania.
Bible. Lond., 1664.
Cassin, Birds of California.
Wilson and Bonaparte, Ornithology. Phila., 1808-33.
London Graphic, v. 6, 27 to 38.
Macklin Bible, without plates would answer.
Stephanus, Thesaurus, 9 v.
Street, Brick and Marble in Middle Ages.
Silliman's Am. Journal of Science.
Portfolio, set or portion. Phila., 1801, etc.
Sugar, Late works on.
Scientific American, early vols., cheap.
Thompson's Lectures in Elec. and Mag.
Chemistry of Photography, Nature ser.

A. M. ROBERTSON, 126 POST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Sherwood's Comic History of U. S.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Hammond's History of Political Parties in New York.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Owen's Perfumery.
Parley's Geography.
Tangletown Letters.
Story of Seven Oaks.
Hist. of Vermont and of Coos Co.
Porter's Rhetorical Reader.

SAALFIELD & FITCH, 12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Helm's American Roadsters and Trotting Horses.
Pratt's Book on Training the Horse.
Mourheim's Hebrew Reader, Grammar and Exercises.
Atlee's Influence of Music in the Cure of Diseases, 8°. Phila., 1804.
Matthews, Effects of Music in Curing or Palliating Diseases, 8°. Phila., 1806.
Gen. Owens, In Camp and Field, a Memoir of the Rebellion.
Any volumes of the American Catalogue.
Whittaker's Eng. Reference Catalogue.
Which? Protection, Free Trade, or Revenue Reform, by Furber.
History of the Clans, by Donald McLeod.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
R. G. White, Words and Their Uses.
Dorothy Osborne's Letters.
Gardiner and Mullinger, History of England for Students.
Lalaune, On Etching.
Work or works on machinery, etc., of a bakery.
Royal Acad. Picts., 1890-91.
Catalogue Official Société des Beaux Arts, 1890.
Simpson, Tips and Toe Weights.
Rousseau, Emile trans., complete.

SHONFELD'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.
Life of Joaquin Muratta, the Claud Duval of California.
Hands Up! by Al. Sorenson.
Singer's 1817 ed. of Fairfax's Translation of Tasso's Recovery of Jerusalem.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Probyn, J. W., ed., System of Land Tenure. N. Y., 1881
Hamilton Sir W., Philosophy, ed. by Wright. Appleton 1882.
Benjamin, S. G. W., Art in America; Contemporary Art in Europe. Harper.
Hueffer, Wagner and His Music. Scribner.
Blaine, J. G., Life by Balestier. Worthington.
Bayne, Essays in Biog. and Criticism. Gould & L.
" Lessons from My Masters. Harper.
Niebuhr, Lectures on Ancient Hist., 3 v. Phila.
Keble, Miscellaneous Poems. Pott & Emory.
Proctor, B. W., Poems.
Aubigné, J. H., M.D., History of Reformation, 5 v. Carter.
Beecher, H. W., Life Thoughts. Sheldon.
" " Notes from Plymouth Pulpit. Fords.
" " Star Papers, 1st series. Fords.
" " Views and Experiences. Fords.
Beecher, T. K., Our Seven Churches. Fords.
Chapin, E. H., God's Requirements. J Miller.
Crowell, Primitive Christianity, 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
Murray, W. H. H., Music Hall Sermons, 2 v.
Neal, History of the Puritans, 2 v. Harpers.
Owen, R. D., The Debatable Land. Carleton.
Sewall, J. B., The Bible and Science. Crosby & M.
Spurgeon, C. H., Gems. Sheldon.
Walker, E. D., Reincarnation. H., M. & Co.
Flagg, W., Birds and Seasons of New Eng. Osgood.
" Woods and Byways " " "
Herbert, H. W., Sporting Scenes, 2 v., cl. Peterson.
Mivart, St. G., On the Genesis of Species. Appleton.
Murray, W. H. H., The Perfect Horse. Osgood.
Proctor, R. A., Borderland of Science. Phila.
" " Familiar Science Studies. Worthington.
" " Science Byways. Lippincott.
Roosevelt, Game-Birds of North. Carleton.
Scott, G., Fishing in American Waters Harper.
Zurcher & Margolle, Volcanoes and Earthquakes. Lippincott.
Stables, G., Cruise of *Snowbird*. Armstrong.
Barnard, Camilla.
Monette, Hist. and Settlement of Miss. Valley.
Hawks, " of N. C.
Pickett, " " Ala.
Stevens, " " Georgia.
Beverly, " " Virginia.
Howson, " " "
Lanman, " " Michigan
Winthrop, John Brent.
" Cecil Dreme.
" Edwin Brothertoft.
Barker, Seasickness.
Leland, Legends of the Birds.
Snively, Ober-Ammergau Passion Play, Pott ed.
Brennan, Exposition of Electricity.
Everett, Vibratory Motion.
Thompson, Byways and Bird Notes.
Alexander, Heritage of Langdale, L. H. Ser.
Norris, Matrimony, L. H. Ser.
" Heaps of Money, L. H. Ser.
" Major and Minor, 2 v., L. H. Ser.
Barnard, Piazzi Smyth and Pyramid Students.

C. M. SELPH, 319 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Scharfs' History of Delaware, any ed.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
Peloubet's Notes, 1875 to 1884, and 1889.
Bar-Sinister, cl.
Picturesque Palestine, 2 v.
Library of Universal Knowledge, hf. rus., 8°, v. 3-15.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
N. Y. Historical Collection, v. 1.
Grote's Greece, best ed.
Duruy's Rome, Estes & Lauriat, de luxe éd.

ALFRED SMITH, 61½ BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Edith Murray, by Joanna Matthews.
Burns, v. 2, Pickering ed.
Hogg, Anecdotes of Sir W. Scott.
Wilson, Tales of the Border, cheap.
Sheridan, P. B, Works, cheap.

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, EVANSVILLE, IND.
Our Fashionable Sins, Pa. Minerva Pub. Co.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
American Journal of Science, 1878 to 1882.
Emory, Report on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey, v. 1.
W. K. Brooks, Law of Heredity.
Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, by J. W. Powell, 6 v. Washington, 1881 to 1888.

STOLL & THAYER CO., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Thirty Years Among the Players, by Joseph Corvell.

THOS. J. TAYLOR, TAUNTON, MASS.
Fetis, Biographie Universelle des Musiciens, v. 1-4, hf. mor. or pap., uncut. Bruxelles, circa 1839.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Akers' Complete Poems.
Davies, Philosophy of Mathematics.
Fothergill, Probation.
Grant's History of Physical Astronomy.
Singers and Songs of the Church. Miller.
Plain Thoughts on the Art of Living.
Lectures on Temperance. Nott, 1857.
Church Hymnal Annotated. Chas. Hutchins.
Records of the New York Stage. Ireland.

D. H. TRIPP & CO., 206 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILL.
An Essay on Money and Theory of Exchange, 8°, 1807. London, by Thomas Smith.

W. H. C., P. O. BOX 955, HARTFORD, CONN.
Eaton, Ferns of North America, pts. 24, 25, 26 and 27, including title-page and index for v. 2.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Rousselet's India.
Injury and Insult, by Dostoyewsky.
Thorndale, by Wm. Smith.
De Tocqueville's Old Régime and Revolution, 2 copies.
That Wife of Mine, by Dennison.
The Falls. Swarthmore.

GORDON L. WARNER, 175 ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Life and Letters of Judge Storey, with portrait, by Judge Curtis.

THE ALFRED WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O.
Clevenger's Comparative Physiology and Psychology.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Taylor, Sensation of Paris.
Hayne, R. G., Life and Speeches, 1845.
Bigelow, J. R., The American's Own Book. New York, 1848.
Shaw, S., Journal of the First American Consul at Canton. Boston, 1847.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Dunham's Spain and Portugal.
Loudon's Indian Narratives, v. 2.
Pope's Tour, reprint.
Hamilton's Works (old), v. 2 and 4.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.
Reign of Terror, 3 v. 1896.
Molière, 6 v., L. P. Paterson.
James' Novels, Eng. ed., 8°.

YE OLDE BOOKE STORE 95 VAN HOUTEN ST., PATERSON, N. J. [*Cash.*]
Duchess D'Abrentes' Memoirs of Napoleon, 2 v. only.
People's Cyclopedia, 1st v. of the 3 v. ed.
Schuyler's Colonial New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BELKNAP & WARFIELD, HARTFORD, CONN.
Large-paper editions.
Poe's Works, 8 v. $36.00, ¼.
Emerson's Works, 11 v. $55.00, ¼.
Whittier's " 7 v. $28.00, ¼.
Longfellow's Works, 11 v. $44.00, ¼.
Eliot's Works, 12 v. $72.00, ¼.
Cabot's Memoir Emerson, 2 v. $10.00, ¼.
Life of Irving, Memorial ed., 3 v. $21.00, ¼.
Memorial History of Boston, 4 v. $25 00, ¼.
Black's Waverley Novels, 25 v. $75.00, ⅓.
Dickens, 30 v., éd. de luxe. $85.00, net.
Hamerton's Landscape. Macmillan. $75 00, ½.

DANIEL DUNN, 574 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Harper's Magazine, complete set, 82 v., unbound. $50.00.
400 Catholic Prayer-Books, Sadliers', assorted, new. 75 per cent.
Wheelman and *Outing*, complete set, 18 v., unbound. $50.00.
200 autograph albums, new, fine lot, cheap. Write.
St. Nicholas, complete set, 28 v., first 5 in hf. mor., balance unbound. $50.00.
200 Gospel Hymns Consolidated, without notes, new. 25 per cent.

A. E. EDDY, 86 CONGRESS AVE., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 2 v., hf. turkey mor., new. $6.00.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Back numbers and complete sets of all the leading American magazines and reviews at from one-third to one-half of usual cost. Sets and numbers of any not in stock collected if desired. Special terms to libraries.
Harper's Monthly Magazine, 83 v., hf. mor., uniform and new, $150.00.
Scribner and *Century*, 42 v., uniform and new, hf. mor., $84.00.
Scribner's Magazine, 10 v., hf. mor., $15.00.
Littell's Living Age, 187 v., hf. roan, new, $250.00.
Popular Science Monthly, 37 v. and 3 v. supplement, hf. roan, new, $60.00.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
A fine set of *Life*, from v. 1, no. 1, to and including all the nos. for 1891.
Full set of *Scribner* and *Century*, 40 v., fresh and clean for binding, in the uncut nos.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v. leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Set Encyclopædia Britannica, Stoddart ed., shp., 18 v. good second-hand, remaining vols. new. Will sell any vols. desired. Make offers.

F. S. PERKINS, BOX 107, BURLINGTON, WIS.
Broad Grins, by George Colman, the Younger. London, 1815.
The Book of Mormon. Palmyra, 1830.
The Indian Captive, and Burning of Royalton, by Zadock Steele. Montpelier, Vt., 1818.
Voyage Round the World, by Cook, plates. London, 1785.

J. W. RANDOLPH & CO., RICHMOND, VA.
Records of the War of the Rebellion, v. 2. to 38, part 1st, inclusive, 65 v., $50.00.
Annals of Congress, 1789–1819, 8°, shp. 34 v., $10.00.
Benton's Abridgments, Debates of Congress, 1789–1856. 16 v., cl., $15.00. Duplicates v. 1 to 9, shp., @ $1.00.
Net prices.

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, 1857 to 1865, inclusive, 9 v., $65.00.
Hamilton's Works, hf. mor., $60.00.
Curtis, Life of Webster, 2 v., shp., $5.00.
Blennerhassett Papers, 8°, cl., 3.00.
Todd's 79th Highlanders, fresh, 2. 25.

THE TAYLOR-AUSTIN CO., 116 PUBLIC SQ., CLEVELAND, O.
Harper's Weekly, unbound, complete from 1869–1881.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
Moore's Rebellion Record, 12 v., hf. mor. $20.00.
Carter's Ancient Architecture of Eng., folio. London, 1837. $8.00.
American Catalogue, 1876–84, hf. mor., wide margin. $15.00.
Lyall's Character of the Russians, 4°, colored plates. London, 1823. $2.50.
Edinburgh Review, v. 1, 1802, to 1837, and 4 indexes, 112 v., hf. cf. $33.50.
Lamb's Hist. of N. Y., 2 v. $10.00.
Botanic Garden, 4°, hf. mor. 1791. $2.50.
Science Gossip, 21 v. $10.00.
Proceed. of Conv. at Trenton, 1787, to Consider the Federal Constitution, reprint. 50 cents.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—BY A BOSTON SCHOOL-BOOK PUBLISHING-HOUSE, a good man for head of shipping department. Must be experienced, accurate at figures and good penman. Must be well recommended. Address Box 5164, Boston, Mass., with full information.

WANTED.—BY A PUBLISHING HOUSE, an active man, with college education, experience in the manufacture of books and some knowledge of the details of publishing. Must be good correspondent and of pleasant address. State age, experience, references and salary expected. P. O. Box 1005, Philadelphia.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN with extensive experience in the different branches of the book business wishes to make an engagement with a reliable house. His present engagement will expire at Christmas. Address A. B., 361 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

POSITION WANTED by a young woman who has had six years' experience in a publishing house. Willing to leave New York if position promises permanency. Will take charge of a stock of books. Good proof-reader. Could assist in editorial department of a magazine or newspaper. Address, EXPERIENCE, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATION WANTED.—In a bookstore or publisher's office, to attend to the correspondence connected with mail orders and inquiries, or to price library lists and fill library orders. By a lady, several years' experience and familiar with books, publishers and prices. Address S. B., care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

PERMANENT POSITION WANTED on a cyclopædia, magazine or literary paper, by a gentleman (Yale, '71) with experience in general writing, a thorough training in cyclopædia work, including editing; good taste, and a practical knowledge of art. Has published historical papers, letters of travel, fiction, children's verses, etc. First-class references. Address B., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.—A book and stationery store, established over sixty years, in a thriving town in New England. Five hundred college students in the place. Address NEGOTIUM, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A VALUABLE PUBLISHING business in New York City. Plates and copyrights of standard publications, together with works in course of publication, for which advance orders insuring large profits have already been received. A rare opportunity for an established house to extend its list, or for a new house to establish itself. Correspondence solicited only with responsible parties possessing capital. Address F., care THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AN OPPORTUNITY to purchase an old-established wholesale and retail book and stationery business, situated in a first-class location in a city with a population of four hundred and fifty thousand. Have had in retail department a trade of over one hundred thousand dollars a year, and with wholesale have reached a business of two hundred and fifty thousand a year. A rare opening for one or two active young men, as for satisfactory reason I will sell at a bargain. Retail sales should pay for the entire asking price for the fully equipped store. Full particulars will be furnished to any one who means business. Address OPPORTUNITY, in care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

PUCK.—Will pay $150.00 for a complete set of *Puck* in good condition, address CLUB, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

LAURENCE OLIPHANT'S GREATEST BOOK, "Scientific Religion," $2.50. Best discount to the trade. PETER PAUL & BROTHER, Buffalo, N. Y.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Copyright Law.

JOSEPH A. ARNOLD,

Attorney and Counsellor at Law,

20 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, U.S.A.

S. B. LUYSTER,

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

IMPORTANT TO PUBLISHERS.

MESSRS. GAY & BIRD offer their services in Great Britain for the following purposes:

1. Securing English copyright for American books.
2. Introducing and pushing sale of American books.
3. Disposing of editions to English publishers.
4. Obtaining early offers of English works for American market.

N. B.—Mail sample copy of any important new work with terms, and we will thoroughly push its sale and send orders. Just give it a trial.

Further particulars, address 15 King William St., Strand, London, Eng.

German Books

in all Departments we keep on hand in such quantities as to be able to fill most orders immediately. Whatever may not be on hand we import within the shortest possible time. Inquiries promptly answered.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ATTENTION NEWSDEALERS
PAPER COVERED ED.

50 *Cts*

JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S BOOK.

"My Opinions and BETSEY BOBBETT'S"

BULLETIN.

2000 IRELAND OF TO-DAY. By M. F. SULLIVAN, with an introduction by THOMAS POWER O'CONNOR, M.P. Illustrated. 475 pp., 12mo, cloth, 24 cents, *net*. Sample volume, postpaid, 50 cents.

300 PRACTICAL LIFE. By Mrs. JULIA MCNAIR WRIGHT. 612 pp., 8vo, cloth, 27 cents, *net*. Sample volume, postpaid, 60 cents.

Set of 24mo Bible Plates, with Psalms in metre. In good order. Correspondence invited concerning these plates.

H. F. STEWART,

48 N. Eleventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXVII.

5 sets DAVIS MEMOIRS. 2 vols., cl., $5.00, @ $3.00

5 sets SHERMAN MEMOIRS (1891). 2 vols., cl., $5.00, @ $2.25.

1 set RISE AND FALL OF CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT. Sheep, 2 vols., $6.00.

Special Rates on Mark Twain and Holley Books.

10 MORAL AND RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF THOMAS CARLYLE. $1.00, ½.

Special Bargains in Holiday Books.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXVIII.

A few odd vols. Scribner Britannica in sheep, prime condition. As long as they last, will supply at $5.00 per vol.

100 A STUDY IN PEDAGOGY, by John H. Vincent, @ 30 cents.

3 sets WASHINGTON AND THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC. LOSSING. 3 vols., cl., $15.00; per set, $5.25.

2 sets COLUMBIAN CYCLOPÆDIA in hf. mor., $1.75 per vol., @ $1.05 per vol., complete as far as published.

5 LOG-BOOK NOTES.
5 OFF THE WEATHER-BOW. } 90 cents.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, - NEW YORK.

AN ORDER FOR

"Stanton's Physiognomy" in preparation for the HOLIDAY TRADE will pay a handsome profit toward your January Settlement.

THERE ARE FEW BOOKSELLERS who do not have among their customers the "BOOKWORMS" who are always ready, cash in hand, to pick up any RARE BOOK be it new or old. Leaving out of the question—if you choose the balance of your customers the Bookworm will be at once interested in this work.

It is a "SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL and SCIENTIFIC PHYSIOGNOMY." and is the first attempt in the History of the World at a practical System of Physiognomy. The first attempt to demonstrate by rules which anyone can follow that to read character correctly is not the feat of an expert only, but a lesson which anyone can learn as he learns that two and two make four, and can use in his daily life — social business or professional — in a practical way

You would not enter into a money transaction with a man if you knew he was unreliable, or worse; this physiognomy claims to be able to teach you almost by arithmetical calculation (so to speak) to sum up the characteristics pro and con and strike an accurate balance with your man as though he had figures on his forehead that "he who runs may read."

It is unique — No book of the Century more so.

It is handsome — 300 wood engravings all original and still further elucidating the text,

It will take — "Bookworms" will take their fill of it without the question of cost.

It is rare. — The Author claims for it discoveries greater in good to humanity than in EDISONS adaptations of Electricity.

Send a trial order.

Circulars furnished on application.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO. PHILA.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED.

Egypt under the Pharaohs.

History Derived Entirely from the Monuments. By HEINRICH BRUGSCH-BEY. A new edition condensed and thoroughly revised by M. Brodrick. With maps, plans and illustrations. 8vo, $5.00.

Owing to the continuously increasing demand for this standard work, this cheaper and more convenient edition ne volume has been prepared. All the important information of the original has been retained, and considerable v material has been added to the distinguished author's graphic and scholarly history of the land and people of ypt from the time of the first native king.

Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.

lect Passages from her Letters. Edited by A. R. ROPES, M.A. With 9 portraits on copper, after Sir Godfrey Kneller and other artists, of Lady Montagu, her husband, her son, Pope, Congreve, Richardson, Swift, Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, and Queen Caroline. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

UNIFORM IN STYLE AND PRICE WITH

NNY BURNEY AND HER FRIENDS.
IORACE WALPOLE AND HIS WORLD.
MRS. THRALE, AFTERWARDS MRS. PIOZZI.

Glimpses of Italian Society

In the Eighteenth Century. From the "journey" of Mrs. Piozzi, with introduction by Countess Martinengo-Cesaresco. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

Mrs. Piozzi's observations and reflections during her journey in Italy have the charm of a graceful, piquant and lively style, and are rich in the details which impress the feminine eye and give variety and interest to her comments on the social life of the time.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Japonica.

Sir EDWIN ARNOLD. Fully illustrated by Robert Blum. Large 8vo, $3.00.

"Beautiful without and within, Sir Edwin Arnold has put into it the delicacy, purity and picturesqueness that found, and the enthusiasm with which he observed. In his description of the people of Japan, their ways, ughts, and home surroundings, he is always appreciative. Mr. Blum's delicate, yet spirited, drawings are printed th much care and skill."—*Newark Advertiser.*

Ocean Steamships.

various authors. Fully illustrated. 8vo, $3.00.

"It gives a most graphic account of the great steamip business, of its development and its present manageent and appliance, and, with its elegant illustrations, s a place hitherto vacant in the book world."—*Boston aveller.*

On the Border with Crook.

By Captain JOHN G. BOURKE, U.S.A. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.50.

"Capt. Bourke, who was for years a member of Gen. Crook's staff, has given us a most entertaining book. It abounds in interesting reminiscences of border life. It will be read with interest by thousands and prized by coming generations."—*Christian at Work.*

Patrick Henry:

fe, Correspondence and Speeches. By WILLIAM WIRT HENRY. With portrait. Eleven hundred sets printed from type. 3 vols., 8vo, *net*, $12.00.

"It has been a rare service that the author has rendered his countrymen in giving us this charming biography. is a valuable contribution to our literature."—*N. Y. Observer.*

he Divorce of Catherine of Aragon.

he Story as Told by the Imperial Ambassadors resident at the Court of Henry VIII. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. 8vo, $2.50.

"Brilliantly written; his facts and arguments are arshalled with great ability; his narrative is intensely teresting."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Across Russia.

From the Baltic to the Danube. By Dr. CHARLES A. STODDARD, editor of the New York *Observer.* Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

"Mr. Stoddard is a good traveller; he sees well and his descriptions of people and places are graphic and of large value."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

THE LATEST SENSATION!

It was not intended to be, but Raum with his silly letter—*HE* did it.

"IN OFFICE"

A Story of Washington Life and Society.

BY LEWIS V. BOGY.

This is the novel which the "powers that be" at Washington found too plain-spoken, and for the writing of which the author was discharged from the public service.

PAPER, 25 CENTS.

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Publishers,

298 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Great Historical Relics.

WASHINGTON'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH ROBT. MORRIS FROM VALLEY FORGE AND MORRISTOWN.

Relics from Washington's Presidential Mansion and Mount Vernon.

EXCEEDINGLY IMPORTANT REVOLUTIONARY DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS.

RARE BROADSIDES.

THE RAREST BOOKS IN AMERICAN HISTORY.

Rare and Scarce Copies of the Declaration of Independence,

And an Extraordinary Collection of the Scarcest American and European Portraits and American Views, including several Fine Original Miniatures and Portraits of Washington,

Will be Sold at Auction December 15 and 16, 1891,

By THOMAS BIRCH'S SONS, Auctioneers, 1110 Chestnut St., Phila.

SALE CONDUCTED BY STAN. V. HENKELS.

Catalogues may be had on application.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS:

GENERAL VIEW OF THE POLITICAL HISTORY OF EUROPE.

By ERNEST LAVISSE. Translated with the author's sanction by Charles Gross, Ph.D., Instructor in History, Harvard University. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"OF GREAT JOY."

Thoughts for Christmas. By L. C. SKEY, author of "All Your Care," "Lovest Thou Me?" etc. With a preface by the Rev. Frederick George Lee, D.D. 16mo, 40 cents.

HAPPINESS IN THE SPIRITUAL LIFE;

Or, The Secret of the Lord. A Series of Practical Considerations. By the Rev. WILLIAM CLAVELL INGRAM, M.A., Honorary Canon of Peterborough Cathedral and Vicar of St. Matthew's, Leicester. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

PROBLEMS OF SCEPTICISM AND CHRISTIANITY.

By the Rev. ALEXANDER J. HARRISON, B.D., Vicar of Lightcliffe, Evidential Missioner of the Church Parochial Mission Society and Lecturer of the Christian Evidence Society. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

THE PERPLEXED FARMER.

How is he to meet Alien Competition? Three Lectures given at Brussels before the Belgian Royal Central Society of Agriculture. By GEORGES VILLE. Translated from the fourth French edition, with additional matter supplied by the author, by William Crookes, F.R.S., V.P.C.S., etc. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

THE COUNTRY OF THE VOSGES.

By HENRY W. WOLFF, author of "Rambles in the Black Forest," "The Watering-Places of the Vosges, etc. With a map. 8vo, $4.00.

THE SPIRIT OF MAN:

An Essay on Christian Philosophy. By the Rev. A. CHANDLER, M.A., Vice-Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

"Mr. Chandler combines acute speculation with much practical edification."—*The Times.*

NEW BOOK BY BISHOP OXENDEN.

THE HISTORY OF MY LIFE:

An Autobiography. By the Right Rev. BISHOP OXENDEN, formerly Bishop of Montreal. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East 16th St., N. Y.

Special Notice to the Trade!

The extraordinary demand for

CONFESSIONS OF A NUN,

by SISTER AGATHA, has completely exhausted our supply. We will be unable to fill orders for the present.

FIFTH EDITION NOW ON THE PRESS.

We are 1000 behind orders, and ask the kind indulgence of the trade until we are able to catch up.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY

Saalfield & Fitch, No. 12 Bible House, New York.
Butler Bros., No. 380 Broadway, New York.
W. E. O. Harrison & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Frank Bacon & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
S. P. Richards & Son, Atlanta, Ga.
H. J. Smith & Co., 263-5 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Charles D. Whitall & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
H. J. Davis & Co., Hot Springs, Ark.
The Bowen-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lowman & Hanford Stationery and Printing Co., Seattle, Wash.
The Bancroft Co., 721 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Stoll & Thayer Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

AND JOBBERS GENERALLY.

12mo, Cloth, $1.00; Paper, 50 Cents.

JORDAN BROTHERS, Publishers,
211 N. 9th St., Phila., Pa.

WE HAVE OPENED AT

834 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

A BRANCH OFFICE,

Where we will carry a full line of our Publications. Catalogues and Price-Lists of our

ARCHITECTURAL

AND

ART INDUSTRIAL WORKS

Will be mailed upon application.

HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,

Publishers of Architectural and Art Industrial Works,

BERLIN (Germany) AND NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any Dealer in Books on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

HANDY LIST

OF

American Publishers.

A comprehensive list of all the book publishing houses in the United States in business at the present time. The street address is given in nearly every case, and the abbreviation under which the firm's books are entered in the American Catalogue, 1884–90.

92 pages, printed on one side only, 16mo, flexible cloth, $2.00.

THE NUMBER PRINTED IS LIMITED.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 Pearl St.), N. Y.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

JUST READY.

MODERN AMERICAN RIFLES.

—BY—

A. C. Gould [Ralph Greenwood].

206 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

An entirely new work, the result of twenty years' experimenting by the author, the leading authority on Rifles in this country.

Orders from the trade solicited.

BRADLEE WHIDDEN,

PUBLISHER,

18 Arch Street, Boston, Mass.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

PUBLISHERS

OF WORKS ON

Architecture,
Ornamental and Industrial Arts,
Polytechnical Sciences,
Chemistry, Medicine,

Are requested to send their catalogues and announcements of new books to

ED. ACKERMANN & CO.,

45 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

The New Jobbing House.

Samples of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

ARTHUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Formerly with CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

Best Prices Guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY,

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

Uncle Tom's Cabin.

By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. *New Holiday Edition*, with two steel portraits of Mrs. Stowe, sixteen full-page illustrations, and about one hundred and thirty ten illustrations by Edward W. Kemble. 2 vols., 16mo, bound in Persian silk, $4.00 Limited *Large-Paper Edition*. Printed in the best style, with full-page illustrations and portraits on India paper in unique full ooze calf binding. A beautiful edition of this world-famous story. $10.00.

This is in every respect an entirely new edition of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," and is offered to the public as the best and most adequate presentation that has yet been made of this world-famous book. It must be regarded as a very fortunate circumstance that Mr. Kemble could be secured to illustrate it, for he has no superior in genius for depicting the Southern negro of the old slave days, the author of his experience, and the humor with which he lightened it.

The book is brought out with the greatest care, and will quite certainly attract universal attention.

Egypt.

Three Essays on the History, Religion and Art of Ancient Egypt. By MARTIN BRIMMER, President of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Illustrated with a colored map and thirty-six full-page gelatine reproductions from photogravures and photographs of the most interesting objects in Egypt. 1 vol., 8vo, full leather, with an exquisite cover-stamp after designs of Mrs. Whitman, $5.00, *net*, full vellum, $6.00, *net*.

Doctor Holmes's Works.

New Riverside Edition. Vol. IX. MEDICAL ESSAYS. X. OUR HUNDRED DAYS IN EUROPE. With an index to all the prose volumes in the edition. Crown 8vo, $1.50 each.

These volumes complete the Riverside Edition of Dr. Holmes's Works. The rare spirit and charm of the contents—inimitable essays, unique stories, witty and wise poems—lend very great value and attractiveness to the edition, and the form in which it appears is entirely satisfactory. The *Christian Union* pronounces it "the most attractive of a series of editions which has been a credit to American book-making," and the binding "especially effective and attractive."

Into His Marvellous Light.

Sermons. By CHARLES CUTHBERT HALL, D.D., of Brooklyn. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50

Dr. Hall is widely known as one of the illustrious figures now in the American pulpit. In this volume he includes eighteen sermons, touching on subjects of the deepest significance, and treating them with excellent ability, literary skill, and spiritual breadth.

---

4 Park Street, Boston. 11 East 17th Street, New York.

D13.1

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL,

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

ɪL. XL., No. 24. NEW YORK, December 12, 1891. WHOLE No. 1037.

ɪobert Bonner's Sons' New Books.

The Chautauquans.

JOHN HABBERTON, author of "Helen's Ba-ɪles," etc. With illustrations by Warren B. Davis. 12mo, 351 pages, handsomely bound n cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 50 cents.

ɪll interested in the famous Chautauquan reading-ɪles will welcome this novel. All who have been to ɪutauqua will recognize the perfect truth of the de-ptions. The novel is an encyclopædia of information ut getting up a Chautauqua circle. It tells in an ɪsing way the effect of starting a movement in a coun-village, and the enthusiasm which it arouses among ɪng and old when once the organization gets into ɪking order. Mr. Habberton is a veteran story-teller, his new story is full of interest. There are in it ɪy humorous and pathetic situations. The rich va-y of characters in a typical American village affords author a great opportunity for introducing interesting traits and sketches. Altogether the book is one of the ɪt notable literary achievements which the Chautauqua ɪement has brought forth.

The Little Countess.

E. VON DINCKLAGE. Translated from the German by S. E. Boggs. With illustrations ɪy Warren B. Davis. 12mo, 318 pages, hand-ɪomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 ɪents.

Gloria.

Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH, author of "The Hidden Hand," "The Unloved Wife," "Lilith," "Unknown," "A Leap in the Dark," "Nearest and Dearest," "For Woman's Love," "The Lost Lady of Lone," "David Lindsay," etc. Beautifully illustrated by F. A. Carter. 12mo, 348 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

A Son of Old Harry.

A Novel. By ALBION W. TOURGÉE, author of "A Fool's Errand," "Bricks Without Straw," "Figs and Thistles," "Hot Plowshares," etc. Illustrated by Warren B. Davis. 12mo, $1.50.

Nothing more original and more true to life and nature has ever appeared in America than this story of the Kentucky blue grass region and its horses and horse-loving people. No reader of his novels needs to be told that Judge Tourgée loves a horse. His horses are something more than mere incidents or furniture; they are actual characters, and so linked with the personality and fortunes of his people that they are essential to the action and development of the novel. In "A Son of Old Harry," he has given a free rein to his pen in dealing with a subject so near his heart. It contains the best that he has to give on the subject. The sweet and pure love history, which forms the groundwork, and the thrilling incidents of the war in Kentucky, which form an important part, give the novel immense interest.

The Beads of Tasmer.

By Mrs. AMELIA E. BARR. Beautifully illustrated by Warren B. Davis. Uniform with "A Matter of Millions" and "The Forsaken Inn" by Anna Katharine Green. 12mo, 395 pages, handsomely bound in English cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 50 cents.

Little Heather-Blossom.

(ERICA.)

Translated from the German of Frau von Ingersleben, by MARY J. SAFFORD. With choice illustrations by Warren B. Davis. 12mo, 470 pages, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR SENT BY MAIL, POSTAGE PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Cor. William and Spruce Sts., New York.

EVERY BOOKSELLER

Should be ready to meet the demand, at this season of the year, for the BEST Account-Books for Physicians' Use. This can be done by ordering

The Medical Bulletin Visiting List
or Physicians Call Record.

Arranged upon an Original and Convenient Monthly and Weekly Plan for the Daily Recording of Professional Visits. The Most Convenient Time- and Labor-Saving List Issued.

WHAT IS SAID OF IT.

"This new candidate for the favor of physicians possesses some unique and useful points. The necessity of rewriting names every week is obviated by a simple contrivance in the make-up of its pages, thus saving much valuable time, besides reducing the bulk of the book."—*Buffalo Med. and Surg. Journal.*

"Everything about it is easily and quickly understood."—*Canadian Practitioner.*

"This is the most satisfactory List that I have used in twenty years' experience."—DAN STRAW, M.D., Wells, Faribault Co., Minn., Dec. 1, 1890.

"F. A. DAVIS. Dear Sir: Please send me, C. O. D., No. 2 'Medical Bulletin Visiting List.' I used it last year and think it excells them all. Yours truly, W. H. LEAS, M.D., Camden, New Jersey, Jan. 4, 1890.

It is handsomely bound in fine strong leather, with flap, including a pocket for loose memoranda, etc., and is furnished with a Dixon lead-pencil of excellent quality and finish. It is compact and convenient for carrying in the pocket. Size, 4 x 6⅞ inches.

IN THREE STYLES.

		NET PRICE.
No. 1.	Regular Size, to accommodate 70 patients daily each month for one year,	$1.25
No. 2.	Large Size, to accommodate 105 patients daily each month for one year,	1.50
No. 3.	In which the "Blanks for Recording Visits in" are in removable Sections,	1.75

N.B.—The Recording of Visits in this List may be Commenced any time during the Year.

THE PHYSICIAN'S ALL-REQUISITE TIME- AND LABOR-SAVING ACCOUNT-BOOK.

Being a Ledger and Account-Book for Physicians' Use, Meeting all the Requirements of the Law and Courts.

Designed by WILLIAM A. SEIBERT, M.D., of Easton, Pa. To all physicians desiring a quick, accurate and comprehensive method of keeping their accounts, we can safely say that no book is suitable as this one has ever been devised. A descriptive circular showing the plan of the book will be sent on application.

IN TWO SIZES.

		In U. S.	Canada (duty paid)
No. 1.	300 Pages, for 900 Accounts per Year, Size 10 x 12, Bound in ¼-Russia, Raised Back-Bands, Cloth Sides,	$5.00.	$5.50.
No. 2.	600 Pages, for 1800 Accounts per Year, Size 10 x 12, Bound in ¼-Russia, Raised Back-Bands, Cloth Sides,	8.00.	8.80.

A BOOK OF TIMELY INTEREST. JUST PUBLISHED.

THE CHINESE: Their Present and Future; Medical, Political and Social.

By ROBERT COLTMAN, Jr., M.D.,

Surgeon in Charge of the Presbyterian Hospital and Dispensary at Teng Chow Fu; Consulting Physician of the American Southern Baptist Mission Society; Consulting Physician to the English Baptist Mission, etc.

Beautifully printed in large, clear type, illustrated with fifteen fine engravings from photographs of persons, places and objects characteristic of China. Royal octavo, 212 pages, appropriately bound in extra cloth, with Chinese side stamp, $1.75 *net.*

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., Publishers, 1231 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 12, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

Rates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the heading of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Christmas Number, Nov. 28.
Educational Number, July 18.
Fall Announcement Number, Sept. 26.
Index to July Books, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.—September Books, Oct. 3.—October Books, Nov. 7.—November Books, Dec. 5.
Spring Announcement Number, March 21.
Summer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Baker & Taylor Co.	1003
Bonner's (Robert) Sons	977
Books for Sale	1000
Books Wanted	999
Brown (Charles E.)	1002
Davis (The F. A.) Co.	978
Dillingham (Charles T.)	1002
Help Wanted	1001
Hessling & Spielmeyer	1002
Jones (M. W.)	1001
Kellogg (A. H.)	1003
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	1002
Luyster (S. B.)	1001
"My Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's."	1003
Munn & Co	1004
Nalfield & Fitch	1003
Situations Wanted	1001
Special Notices	1001
Steiger (E.) & Co	1003
Stewart (H. F.)	1003
Tail (J. H.) & Co.	1003
Webster (Charles L.) & Co.	1001
Zigand (Otto) & Son	1003

NOTES IN SEASON.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in preparation a "Manual of Experimental Engineering," by Prof. R. C. Carpenter, of Sibley College.

HARPER & BROTHERS will publish on the 15th, in the *Franklin Square Library*, a novel entitled "Cut with His Own Diamond," by Paul Cushing, author of "The Blacksmith of Voe."

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready a new book by Oliver Optic, entitled "A Missing Million, or, the Adventures of Louis Belgrave." It forms the first volume of a new series, entitled *All-Over-the-World-Series.*

GINN & CO. will publish next month "Ben Jonson's Timber, or, discoveries made upon men and matter, as they have flowed out of his daily reading, or had their reflux to his peculiar notions of the times," edited by Felix E. Schelling, Professor in the University of Pennsylvania.

D. C. HEATH & CO., Boston, have just published an "Italian Composition" by C. H. Grandgent, author of their Italian grammar. Part I. supplements the grammar by giving additional exercise work with references. Part II. comprises selections of simple Italian with exercises based on each. Part III. consists of additional exercises in composition and formulas used in letter-writing. A vocabulary, together with an appendix containing notes on pronunciation, and a list of irregular verbs follows.

MACMILLAN & CO. will soon publish in this country "In Cairo," by William Morton Fullerton. The author is well known, having formerly occupied the position of literary editor of the Boston *Advertiser*. For several years past he has lived abroad, and the book to be published embodies the result of a winter's sojourn in Egypt. It will be illustrated with drawings by Percy Anderson, the English artist, who was Mr. Fullerton's fellow-traveller in Egypt and Greece. A book of researches in the Peloponnesus, which Mr. Fullerton thoroughly explored on donkey-back, will soon follow.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY have just published a new book by Mrs. Emily L. Blackall, whose previous volume, "Superior to Circumstances," was received with much favor. "Won and Not One" is the taking title. It is a story of two lives united in matrimony that were not wholly in accord in religious views, the result of which was fatal to peace and happiness in their home. Mingled with its humor and pathos is a flavor of tragedy. It is inscribed to the Y. P. S. C. E. and kindred organizations of young people. "A North-Country Comedy," by M. Betham Edwards, is the second novel by an English author published in *Lippincott's International Copyright Series.* The plot is full of incident, and the characters, manners and scenery are happily depicted in a realistic style. They will publish at once the eighth volume of the new Chambers' Encyclopædia. It extends from Peasant to Roumelia, and contains copyright American articles on Pennsylvania, Petroleum, Philadelphia, Phonograph, William Pitt, Pittsburg, Poetry, Prisons, Protection, Edgar Allan Poe, Railways, Rhode Island, Rocky Mountains, Roman Catholic Church, etc., together with new maps of Pennsylvania, Queensland, Rhode Island, and Roman Empire. The articles are concise yet thorough, and omit nothing that will be of practical value to the reader; the letter-press and the illustrations are up to the high standard of the previous volumes. They will also publish shortly a very important work on "The Tannins," a monograph on vegetable astringents, by Dr. Henry Trimble, of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. They have in preparation in their series of *Select Novels* a story by Ida Lemon, entitled "A Divided Duty."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Addison**, C: G. Addison on torts: a treatise on wrongs and their remedies. *6th ed.* By Horace Smith [ed.]; with Am. notes by Edwin Baylies. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 2 v., 149+557; 4+559–1138 p. O. shp., *net*, $10.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* The five hundred dollar check. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. '90. 4+339 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

After twenty years' residence in California Jacob Marlowe returns to his native town, Lakewood. Soon after his arrival he meets a relative in Herbert Barton. The boy tells him much about his native village, and something of his wealthy nephew, Squire Marlowe. Uncle Jacob concludes to make the Squire's house his dwelling-place. When he is established there, however, the Squire learns that Uncle Jacob's capital is only $500. He immediately rids himself of the man he imagines a poor relation, and then Herbert Barton espouses the old man's cause. On this step is based a story of surprises, in which two boys are the chief actors.

***Alhambra** series of notable books. 6 v. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1891. *ea.* il. 12°, cl., $1.50; silk, $2.

***American** and English corporation cases: a coll. of corporation cases, both private and municipal, (excepting railway cases,) decided in the courts of last resort in the U. S., Eng. and Canada; ed. by W: M. McKinney. V. 32. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., [1891.] c. 9+720 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***American** digest. (Annual, 1891,) being v. 5 of the U. S. digest third series annuals; also, the complete digest for 1891: a digest of all the decisions of the U. S. supreme ct., all the U. S. circuit and dist. cts., the courts of last resort of all the states and territories and the intermediate courts of N. Y. State, Pa., O., Ill., Ind., Mo. and Colo., U. S. ct. of claims, supreme ct. of the D. C., etc. Sept. 1, 1890, to Aug. 31, 1891, [etc.] Prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of the national reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 8 p.+5104 columns, (2 on each page,) O. (National reporter system digests, annual ser., v. 5.) shp., $10.

Atkins, F: A. First battles and how to fight them: some friendly chats with young men; introd. by Thain Davidson, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Augur**, C. H. Half-true tales. N. Y., Keppler & Schwarzmann, 1891. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Baker**, G: A., *jr.* Point lace and diamonds. *New il. ed.*, il. in 12 fac-similes of water-color designs by Francis Day. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $3.50; silk, $4.

Baker, Rachel E. The chaperon: a comedy in three acts for female characters only. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1891. c. 56 p. D. (Baker's ed., of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Baldwin, Ja. The industrial primary arithmetic. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. c. 3–265 p. sq. D. cl., 55 c.

The first half of each page is devoted to class work, the other half to practical exercises and "seat work" to be performed independently by the pupils. Far less attention is paid to processes than to results, and yet pupils are led by easy and altogether natural courses of reasoning to adopt the most approved and logical methods. Theory gives place to practice.

Ball, *Sir* Rob. Stawell. The cause of an ice age. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 8+178 p. il. D. (Modern science ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.

The writer is Royal Astronomer of Ireland and author of "Starland." The study of the Ice Age is connected with the two greatest of the natural sciences, geology and astronomy. The author discusses the questions which geologists have put to astronomers to aid in the solution of the great problem and the answers which the astronomers have given. The book is written specially to make clear the law of the distribution of sun-heat between the seasons in which law the author finds the cause of an Ice Age.

***Bancroft**, G: History of the United States. *Edition de luxe*, on large paper. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 6 v., 8°, cl., $50. [Limited to 100 copies.]

***Barnaby**, Sidney W. Marine propellers. *3d ed.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 1891. 115 p. 6 pl., 8°, cl., $4.25.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia E. A rose of a hundred leaves: a love-story. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. c. 5–238 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Aspatria Anneys was a Daleswoman who became the wife of Sir Ulfar Fenwick. After marriage Lady Fenwick endeavors to gain the culture and refinement which she discovers she lacks to fulfil her husband's ideal. Her methods and results are the substance of the novel. Beautifully bound and illustrated in vignette style.

***Bartholow**, Roberts, *M.D.* A manual of hypodermatic medication. *5th ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $3.

Bates, Arlo. The poet and his self. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 3–152 p. S. cl., $1.50.

The group of poems from which the book takes its title is a dialogue between the optimist and pessimist elements of a man's nature. The other pages are filled with nearly a hundred short poems on many subjects, all showing the perfect construction and control of musical rhythm that distinguish the work of this young poet.

Bechtel, J: H. Handbook of pronunciation and phonetic analysis: designed for use in schools and colleges, and adapted to the wants of all persons who wish to pronounce according to the highest standards. [*New ed.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1889 [1891.] c. '89. 143 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Behrens, Bertha, ["W. Heimburg," *pseud.*]

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

Misjudged; tr. by Mary E. Almy. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. 4–296 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 164.) pap., 25 c.

This story has already been noticed under the title "An insignificant woman." See notice, "Weekly cord," P. W., July 25, '91, [1017.]

enneman, G. W. With wind and tide; il. by G. W. Benneman. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1891. c. unp. obl. O. bds., $2.50.

Printed in blue monochrome on heavy plate paper. e pictures and selections all relate to the sea and a ilor's life.

est things from best authors. V. 6, comprising nos. 16, 17 and 18 of "Best selections." Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1890 [1891.] c. '90. 200 p. D. cl., $1.50.

ible. New Testament. The first Germanic Bible; translated from the Greek by the Gothic Bishop Wulfila in the fourth century. [*Also*] The other remains of the Gothic language; ed. with introd., a syntax and a glossary by G. H. Balg. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1891. c. 21+469 p. Q. pap., $2.75; hf. leath., *net*, $3.25.

Bishop, Eleanor Fletcher. A mother's life dedicated and an appeal for justice: synopsis of the butchery of the late Sir Washington Irving Bishop, the mind-reader, by Eleanor Fletcher Bishop, his broken-hearted mother. N. Y., José R. de Casanova, 55 W. 103d st, 1891. 12°, cl., $2.

Booth, Walter S. The justice's manual for the state of No. Dakota: a complete guide for justices of the peace and constables in their various duties under the statutes. 1*st ed.* Minneapolis, Minn., Walter S. Booth, 1891. c. 168 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Booth, Walter S. The justice's manual for the state of So. Dakota: a complete guide for justices of the peace and constables in their various duties under the statutes. 1*st ed.* Minneapolis, Minn., Walter S. Booth, 1891. c. 168 p. D. cl., $1.25.

oston homilies: short sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1892; by members of the Alpha chapter of the Convocation of Boston University. 2*d series.* N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 5–427 p. O. cl., $1.25.

ourget, Paul. Pastels of men. 1*st series*; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. c. 3–223 p. S. cl., $1.

As translated by Miss Wormeley the subtlety of Bourt's psychological speculations, his audacity in atcking the most baffling situations and even his exisite style seem to lose little by being transferred to other language. "A saint" is an old Italian abbé ho has remained in charge of a deserted convent, and hose fondest dream is to restore it to its ancient prosrity. Monsieur Legrimandet is a broken-down litary hack who has beneath a brutal exterior an exemely tender heart. In "Two little boys" the auor shows his knowledge of childhood, and depicts the ys and heartaches of his heroes with fine realism.

radford, Gamaliel. Congress and the cabinet. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1891.] 11 p. O. (Publications of the American Acad. of Political and Social Science, no. 37.) pap., 50 c.

The essay discusses the advisability of giving the embers of the Cabinet seats in Congress, for the purse of giving advice in debate and answering such estions as the Congressmen may wish to ask. This lan was first suggested in a report of a Senate comittee in 1881. As Mr. Bradford shows, this plan is opsed by the conservative spirit which objects to such a revolution in the traditional forms of business and by powerful private interests, which would be injured by it.

***Bradshaw**, W: R. The goddess of Atvatabar; being the history of the discovery of the interior world and conquest of Atvatabar. N. Y., J. F. Douthitt, 286 Fifth ave, 1891. 250 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Braeme, Charlotte, ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Repented at leisure. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] 3–390 p. D. (The primrose ser., no. 30.) pap., 25 c.

***Brainard**, F. R. The sextant, and other reflecting mathematical instruments; with practical hints, suggestions and wrinkles on their errors, adjustments and use. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1891. 16°, (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Brandt**, G: W. The law of surety and guaranty as administered by courts of countries where the common law prevails. 2*d ed.* Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1891. 2 v., 247+432; 4+433–991 p. O. shp., $11.50.

***Bridgham**, Percy A. One thousand legal questions by the "People's lawyer" of the Boston *Daily Globe;* being a collation of the most valuable of the legal answers published in the Boston *Daily Globe* for the past four years. Bost., Lyman B. Brooks, 103 Milk st., 1891. c. '90. 3 l.+236 p. D. cl., $1.

Brine, *Mrs.* Mary D. Sunny hours. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. '90. 63 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Four stories are bound together—"Effie's birthday present," "Nellie's dream," "The story of Tom" and "Shadow and sunshine—and Jerry."

***Brontë**, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nichols, *pseud.* "Currer Bell."] Shirley: a tale. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 557 p. 12°, (Minerva lib.) cl., 75 c.; hf. cf., $1.75.

Brooks, E: The story of the Odyssey; or, the adventures of Ulysses for boys and girls; il. from Flaxman's designs. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. c. 370 p. D. cl., $1.25.

One year ago the author wrote the "Story of the Iliad" for the young people of our country. This volume is prepared on the same plan; the version being in simple prose and extremely interesting. It is a tale of voyage and discovery, with many thrilling adventures in unknown lands.

Broughton, Rhoda, *and* Bisland, Elizabeth. A widower indeed. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 228 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 84.) pap., 50 c.

The sacred precincts of Oxford is the scene. The hero is what is called a "Bursar," one who keeps the college accounts and settles college complaints. He loses his lovely wife when under thirty, and is left a miserable, inconsolable widower with two children. His neglected home and children and his own sad aspect arouses the sympathy of a young American girl—full of slang and high spirits—whose attempts to console him end disastrously for the widower and herself. The ending is quite unexpected.

Browning, Rob. Selections from the poetical works of Rob. Browning. Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, 1892 [1891.] 5–319 p. por. il. S. hf. cl., $1.25; full mor., $2.50.

Illustrated in photogravure and bound in holiday style.

***Bryant**, J. C. The business man's commercial law and business forms combined: a vade-mecum for the counting-house; ed. by the Hon. G: W. Clinton. 12*th ed. rev.* Buffalo, N. Y., J. C. Bryant, 1892. c. '91. 240+57 p. O. cl., $2.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. [*Lord* Lyt-

ton.] Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. *Romanesque ed.* Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] 2 v., 19+247; 7+261 p. il. O. cl., $6; hf. levant mor., $12. *Parchment ed.*, 2 v., $15.

Full of page photogravure illustrations from Roman photographs. Bound in gray and white, with gold ornamentations. Gray slip-covers.

Byron, G: N., (*Lord.*) Childe Harold's pilgrimage: a romaunt. *Newstead ed.* [*New issue.*] Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, 1892 [1891.] c. '85. 9–236 p. por. il. O. cl., slip-cover, $4.50; hf. levant extra, $8; polished cf., $10.

Formerly published by Ticknor & Co., 1885.

Cameron, *Mrs.* E. Lovett. A hard lesson. N. Y., J: A. Taylor & Co., [1891.] c. 2–343 p. D. (Broadway ser., no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

Helen Dacre has been left in the care of a pedantic old school-mistress, who has influenced her to become engaged to a still more pedantic school-master. Suddenly she is informed she is rich and taken to her guardian's house in Meadowshire, England. Caring little for her lover, she quite forgets him in new surroundings and rather mixes up her life by a lack of candor and unreasoning impetuosity. Her hard lesson is not quite learned when the story is ended.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Averil. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892 [1891.] 5–256 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

Averil is a slightly deformed girl who is left heir to her father's wealth and feels called upon to provide a home for her step-mother and her family of selfish grown-up children. Into this family comes Annette, a poor French cousin, and makes life once more bright for poor, overburdened Averil. A large country-seat near London is the stage upon which the various young people act their life-drama.

Castlemon, Harry, [*pseud. for* C. A. Fosdick.] Marcy, the blockade-runner; il. by G: G. White. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1891.] 3+428 p. D. (Castlemon's war ser.) cl., $1.25.

As the name of the series indicates, the story deals with a consequence of the late civil war. This time Marcy Gray is the subject of a series of daring adventures, in a book which will give boy readers a very good idea of what running the blockade meant in the days of the Rebellion.

Century dictionary (The): an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; prepared under the superintendence of W: Dwight Whitney. In 6 v. V. 6. N. Y., The Century Co., [1891.] c. 5+6001–7046+30 p. il. Q. full shp., *subs.*, $15.

With this volume is concluded one of the most valuable and important literary undertakings ever conceived or carried to a successful ending. The volume runs from Stru to Z, and represents in the amount of its contents so many more words than the first estimate of the dictionary embraced. It contains also a list of amended spellings recommended by the Philological Society of London and the American Philological Association; also a list of writers quoted and authorities cited in the dictionary.

Chamberlain, Montague. A popular handbook of the ornithology of the United States and Canada; based on Nuttall's Manual. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 2 v., 45+478; 6+431 p. il. D. cl., $8; hf. cf., $12.

Practically an edition of Nuttall's "Manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada," which has been out of print for several years. This science has advanced so rapidly that Nuttall is no longer abreast of present writers; but while it was considered unwise to issue the work in its original form, it was not practical to remodel it to the extent that would be required, without destroying much of its fascination as a book for the general reader. So the following plan was adopted: Nuttall's charming biographies or sketches of bird-life have been retained and brief notes inserted relating the results of recent determinations in distribution and habits. The original introduction remains unchanged. The descriptions of plumage have been rewritten, so as to phrase them in language understood by unskilled readers. A description of the nest and eggs of each species has been added.

Chatterbox, 1891–92; ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] c. '73–'91. 4+412 p. il. O. bds., $1.25.

Rich as usual in pictures and reading-matter.

***Church**, *Rev.* Alfred J. The laureate's country; il. by Edward Hull. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. f°, cl., $7.50.

***Church**, *Rev.* Alfred J. Stories from the Bible, *2d series*; with il. after Julius Schnorr. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12–256 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Clemens**, S: L., ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] Huckleberry Finn. *New ed.*, il. by E. W. Kemble. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1891. 318 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Clemens**, S: L., ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] New holiday set of Mark Twain's books. 3 v. N. Y., C: L. Webster & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., *per set*, $6.

Clifford, H. Warren. The information readers, no. 2. Every-day occupations. Bost., Boston School Supply Co., 1891. c. 3–330 p. il. D. (School ser.) cl., 60 c.

These readers, giving information on practical subjects, are intended to supersede the compilations of extracts, intended for elocutionary purposes which have been hitherto exclusively in use in the schools. It is hoped to interest pupils in the various arts and occupations by which millions of people earn their bread, and to give them a just appreciation of manual labor.

Colman, Julia. The Sunday-school temperance catechism; cont. some of the scriptural evidences for temperance. N. Y., The National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1892 [1891.] 2–32 p. S. pap., 5 c.

***Conway**, W: Martin. Dawn of art in the ancient world: an archæological sketch. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 189 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Couch, Arth. T: Quiller, ["Q," *pseud.*] The blue pavilions. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 3+363 p. O. cl., $1.25.

The blue pavilions are the two houses at Harwich, England, to which two old sea-captains have retired after they had become disgusted with King James and unwilling to give their services to William of Orange. They are fast friends, but never agree on any subject. At one time they both offered themselves to "Meg," but she preferred a shiftless fellow to either of them. Captain Jem married, and had a little daughter. Captain John adopts Meg's boy upon her death. Most original ideas of education are adopted by both captains. They have a serious quarrel about gardening, and after some years the children bring about a reconciliation.

***Cromie**, Rob. A plunge into space: an exciting and romantic flight to the planet Mars; with a preface by Jules Verne. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Crushed, yet conquering: a story of Constance and Bohemia. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 3–584 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The scene opens in Northern France and is transferred to Germany. A story of religious persecution during the 15th century. John Huss is the central character.

Curnock, Nehemiah. The Thrales of Redlynch; il. by G. H. Edwards. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. 3+157 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Redlynch is a little town south of the Tweed in Scotland. Maggie Maclver was left an orphan in charge of several sisters and brothers. The Thrales were the rich people of the place. The manner in which the fortunes of the two families became almost identical is told in a story rather above the heads of the readers for whom it is intended.

Davidson, Hannah A. Reference history of the United States: for high schools and

cademies. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1892 [1891.] . 12+189 p. D. cl., 90 c.
n attempt to connect history teaching in the secary school more closely in method and aim with ory teaching and study in the college and in the versity. The volume is arranged chronologically. ler topical headings questions are given, with refer-es to the work or works in which the student may the facts to write out his answer.

vidson, Thain, *D.D.* Brave and true: alks to young men. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 2-117 p. D. cl., 50 c.
The subjects are: How to get on in the world; bodyture; honest to the core; the true gentleman; rub-; the love of pleasure; the bubble reputation; the fidential clerk; out of a situation, etc.

wson, W. J. The redemption of Edward Strahan: a social story. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 5+262 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Edward Strahan began life in a little grocery-store in English village. He got into bad company, and was lly given up by the girl he loved because he had e wrong. He went to London, came under Chris- influence and became an earnest worker among poor. Full of details of the sufferings of the lower sses of large cities.

wey, *Mrs.* Julia M., *comp.* Ethics: stories for home and school; written and comp. by Mrs. Julia M. Dewey. Bost., Educational Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 197 p. D. l., 50 c.; bds., 40 c.
A collection of stories designed to supplement the cher's instruction in ethics, and to furnish profitable attractive reading either in the home or in the ool. In a few cases a poem or a plain and direct nily has been substituted for a story.

ickens, C: Complete works. *Edition de luxe.* 30 v. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1891. il. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $2.50.

don (*Père*). Jesus Christ our Saviour's person, mission and spirit; from the French, ed. by Bernard O'Reilly, D.D.; with introd. by James, Cardinal Gibbons. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 2 v., 83+490; 6+481 p. por. il. maps, O. cl., *subs.*, $7.50.
Père Didon's fame as a most eloquent and convinc- preacher dates from the period when he filled the lpit of Nôtre-Dame. He made a phenomenal success the church of St. Philippe du Roule in a series of dis-urses against the French divorce law. Instead of rsuing a career so auspiciously begun he suddenly appeared from the world, and spent many years in irement in France, Germany and Palestine prepar- for his projected life of Christ. The original has al-dy gone through twenty editions in France, and is knowledged as a work of rare research and genius, en by those of different religious beliefs. Though itten for Roman Catholics, it may be read also by otestants, as it is built upon strictly orthodox lines, e story of the New Testament in the life, death and carnation of Christ being accepted as unquestiona-. The work is a very handsome one, with fifty full-ge illustrations, reproducing famous works of the masters and scenes in the Holy Land.

lehl, *Mrs.* Anna Randall, *comp.* Shoemaker's best selections for readings and recitations, no. 19. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. c. 200 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

incklage, Emmy von. The little Countess: a novel; from the German by S. E. Boggs; il. by Warren B. Davis. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. 4-319 p. D. (The choice ser., no. 50.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
The little Countess and her cousin Wilbrandt are the t of a long race of proud but impoverished ancesrs. Their love-story does not run smooth for many ars. The Franco-German War of 1870 brings about a sired change in their troubled career.

obson, Austin. William Hogarth. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. 11+868 p. il. O. cl., *net*, $7.50; *large-pap. ed., net.* $15.
A memoir of the great English artist, who belonged to the first half of the 18th century. There are also a valuable bibliography of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Hogarth and his works, a catalogue of prints by or after Hogarth. and a catalogue of paintings by, or attributed to Hogarth. Illustrated with 12 photogravures of Hogarth's works, and nearly a hundred other large and small pictures after Hogarth. A beautifully made book; paper uncut, top gilt, etc.

Doran, Ja. Zanthon: a novel. San Francisco, Cal., The Bancroft Co., 1891. c. 2-539 p. D. pap., 75 c.
The motive of this novel is so obscure as to be almost impossible of description. There is a strange mixture of the supernatural and the real, and a realistic description of a land swept by a famine, which seems to place the scene in Ireland. One of the survivors of the famine has bestowed upon him the name of "Zanthon" by as upernatural being, and a singular destiny is marked out for him, which he fulfils.

Drummond, H: Addresses. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. 2-64 p. D. cl., 75 c.
Contents: The greatest thing in the world; Pax vobiscum; The changed life.

Drummond, H: The changed life: an address. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. 3-64 p. D. leatherette, 30 c.

Drummond, H: The greatest thing in the world. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. 2-60 p. D. leatherette, 30 c.

Drummond, H: Pax vobiscum. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. 6-60 p. D. leatherette, 30 c.

Dufferin, Ht., (*Lady.*) My Canadian journal, 1872-78, extracts from my letters home, written while Lord Dufferin was Governor-General; il. by Lord Dufferin. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 15+456 p. por. map, D. cl., $2.
The journal maintains silence on all political matters. It records none of the business of the Governor-General, and only as they affected her movements or social arrangements does Lady Dufferin even distantly allude to public events. The fourteen years that have elapsed since the journal was written have produced many changes in a country as prosperous and quick-growing as Canada.

Dumas, Alex., (*fils*) Duchess Annette; from the French, by Max Maury; il. by Auguste Leroy. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1891. c. 4-320 p. (Library of choice fiction, no. 34.) il. por. D. pap., 50 c.

***Dumas,** Alex. Romances. *New lib. ed.* 8 v., cont. Regency romances, 2 v.; Page of the Duke of Savoy, 2 v.; The two Dianas, 3 v.; The black tulip, 1 v. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. por. 12°, cl., *per v.*, $1.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3. *Large-pap. ed.*, 8°, bds., *net, per v.*, $3.

Earthly footprints of our risen Lord: illumined: a continuous narrative of the four gospels according to the revised version; with an introd. by J: Hall, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 2+450 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.50; *Holiday ed.*, $2.
Illustrated with full-page reproductions of works of Hunt, Da Vinci, Raphael, Paul Veronese, Müller and others.

Elliott, *Rev.* Walter. The life of Father Hecker. N. Y., The Columbus Press, 120-122 West 60th st., 1891. c. 16+428 p. por. O. cl., *net*, $1.50.
Isaac Thomas Hecker was born in New York City, December 18, 1819. His father was a German Lutheran who never went to church; his mother belonged first to the Reformed Dutch Church and later became a Methodist. Their talented son first learned type-set-

ting, afterwards became a baker. At the age of twenty-three he joined the community at Brook Farm, hoping to make up for the deficiencies of his early education. This biography gives a clear report of the influences, internal and external, which brought Father Hecker into the Roman Catholic Church. He was a natural orator and an ideal missionary, and did telling work, which is described in detail.

Ely, Talfourd. Olympos: tales of the gods of Greece and Rome: based on the German of Hans Dütschke. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 13+298 p. il. 6 pl. D. cl., $3.

"What Mr. Ely has aimed to do in this handsome volume is to tell the story of the gods of Greece and Roma, not in the cold, bald way in which it is set down in Lemprière and other makers of mythological dictionaries, nor in the illuminated fashion in which it struggles through the uncertain mists of comparative mythology, but in a sort of semi-poetical text of his own, from which, since his book is intended for the youth of both sexes, much that was originally a part and parcel of these old stories is passed over in silence." —*Mail and Express.*

Eternal peace: views of a statesman; how the critical, social and political problem of the world may be solved in the present century; Palestine and Poland restored. San Francisco, The Bancroft Co., 1891. c. 2–40 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Eureka** collection of 300 songs: words and music. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie, 1891. 122 p. 8°, (Sunnyside ser., no. 46.) pap., 25 c.

Finney, *Rev.* C: G. Sermons on the way of salvation; [selected and arr. by H: Cowles; with introd., by G. F: Wright.] Oberlin, O., E: J. Goodrich, [1891.] c. 5+467 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Rev. Charles G. Finney was a revivalist, born in 1792, who became President of Oberlin University in 1852, and held that office until 1866. He died in 1875. The twenty-five sermons selected and arranged by Professor Henry Cowles deal with many important subjects, all treated with unquestioning faith in the truth of the gospels as necessary to salvation.

Fiske, Stephen. Holiday stories. Bost., B: R. Tucker, 1891. c. 3–208 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Nine short stories for grown readers.

Forbes, Archibald. Barracks, bivouacs and battles. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 3+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of contributions to periodicals by the great war correspondent of the London *Daily News.* There are sixteen separate articles, of which the more important are: The fate of Nena Sahib's Englishman; The old sergeant; The double *coup-de-grâce*; An outpost adventure; Fire discipline; A forgotten rebellion, and My campaign in Pall Mall.

France, L: B. Pine valley. Denver, Colo., The Chain & Hardy Co., [1891.] c. 38 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

A western story of a mining region, somewhat in Bret Harte's style.

***Gardiner**, S: Rawson, *ed.* A school atlas of English history: a companion atlas to "Student's history of England." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 23 p. maps and plans, 4°, cl., $1.50.

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Eliz. C. Cranford; with a preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie; il. by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 30+297 p. D. cl., $2.

These charming sketches of the characters of an English country town early in the century are charmingly and characteristically illustrated. Mrs. Ritchie's preface gives some interesting details of Mrs. Gaskell. The volume is very attractive altogether, the binding, paper, print, etc., being the best.

***Gast-Paul** (The) directory of bankers and attorneys and digests of the laws. The banks of the world; to which is added a full list of villages accessible to banking towns throughout the U. S. A list of reliable bank attorneys in the U. S. and foreign countries. An exhaustive digest of the laws of the states and territories. [etc.;] ed. by Solon W. Paul, July v., 1891. St. Louis, Mo., Gast-Paul, [1891.] c. 847 p. O. cl., $5.

Gestefeld, Ursula N. A Chicago Bible-class. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 5–305 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Universal principles and their universal application are drawing all races into unity of thought. In this universalism men and women can be free, honest and fearless. In sectarianism they cannot. The question to-day is not 'What church do you belong to?' but 'Where is your level in the thought-world?' So the true teacher is he who offers the fruits of the world instead of handing on the traditions of the elders." The teaching of the class is wholly Christian, but spiritual and unsectarian.

Giberne, Agnes. The Dalrymples. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] 4+279 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Old Mr. Dalrymple, the grandfather of Hermione Rivers, dies in an early part of the story. Her cousin Harvey comes with his wife, her sister and one little girl to live at the old Hall. Hermione is a good girl but impatient and rebellious. Little by little she learns to be a happy Christian. A story of English country life.

Gilbert, Alfred N. Standard eclectic commentary on the international Sunday-school lessons for 1892; with geographical notes by J. W. McGarvey. Cin., O., The Standard Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 8+256 p. D. cl., $1.

Contains a condensed harmony of the Gospels with explanations and maps for Old and New Testament lessons. The first quarter's lessons are in Isaiah, the second in the Psalms, the third and fourth from the Book of the Acts of the Apostles.

***Gilmore**, Ja. H. Notes of a course of lectures on Smith's mercantile law. [Charlottesville, Va., Ja. Blakey, 1891.] c. 400 p. alternate leaves blank, O. pap., $4.

Gilmore, J. H. The outlines of rhetoric for schools and colleges. Bost., Leach, Shewell & Sanborn, [1891.] c. 183 p. D. cl., 90 c.

This work grew out of the author's need for a good text-book on the subject for his classes in the University of Rochester. It is designed to supplement a reasonably thorough course in English grammar, composition and logic.

Greville, H:, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* Alice Durand.] Tania's peril; or, the edge of an abyss: a Russian story. [*New cheaper ed.*] tr. by G. D. Cox. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] 18–194 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Grimshaw, Rob. The engine-runner's catechism, telling how to erect, adjust and run the principal steam-engines in use in the United States: being a sequel to the "Steam-engine catechism." N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1891. c. 3–366 p. il. T. cl., $2.

In the form of questions and answers the practical compiler of "Steam-engine catechism," "Boiler catechism," etc., gives descriptions of the general characteristics of various well-known makes of engines, and follows these with details of shipping, making foundations, erecting and starting. The instructions are plain, complete and up to date, and it is hoped will prove specially valuable to those engineers in isolated places where opportunities of communicating with other engineers and with the makers of special engines are few.

Harper, W: R., *and* Burgess, I: B. An inductive Latin primer. N. Y., American Book Co., [1891.] c. 8+424 p. D. hf. leath., $1.

This volume, while intended, like the "Inductive

tin method" of the same authors, for a first Latin ok, is more elementary in character, and is suited to pils less mature or less thoroughly trained than those whom the "Method" is adapted. Pupils begin the ıdy of Latin at such different ages and with such a ference in mental equipment that no one book can et the needs of all.

arte, Fs. Bret. A ward of the Golden Gate. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. '90. 2+249 p. D. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 40.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Nov. 15, 1890, 1.]

awthorne, J. B., *D.D.* Paul and the women, and other discourses. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1891. 4+151 p. D. cl., $1.
The writer is minister of the First Baptist Church, anta, Georgia. He says he first thought Paul was hard in his restrictions upon women, but now "the nflict is over. I have made an unconditional surren- to conscience and Paul and the Holy Ghost. . . . ur feelings, the opinions of men, and the spirit of the eteenth century cannot be admitted into this con- versy. It is a subject upon which God has spoken." ur other discourses are included.

ecker, I. T. Church and the age: exposition of the Catholic Church. N. Y., The Columbus Press, 120–122 W. 60th st., [1891.] 2°, cl., *net*, $1.25. (*Corr. title.*)
Erroneously credited by us to the Catholic Pub. Soc.

uston, B. F. The rice mills of Port Mystery. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1891. c. –206 p. D. (Unity lib., no. 8.) pap., 50 c.
Free trade and protection, the question of wages and abor and capital are discussed under a succession of itious incidents. "Port Mystery" is located on the ific slope near Puget Sound. A man is supposed to e invented a method of making rice, which under- the rice grown in the Southeast. The commercial itement this creates is followed by many incidents, h carrying its lesson in political economy. Claims e a satire on a protective tariff.

ewitt, W. Elementary science lessons: eing a systematic course of practical object lessons, illustrated by simple experiments. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 891. 142 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

l, D: Joining the Tinpanites; or, Paddy IcFling's experience: a mock initiation; or the amusement and instruction of secret societies. 3 pts. Pt. 1. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1891. c. 22 p. D. Baker's ed. of plays.) pap., 15 c.

ie, C. Vickerstaff. On the Indian River. Chic., C: H. Sergel & Co., 1891. c. 2–298 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.
n search of health the writer went in the canoe *er-Ocean* down the Indian River, a salt-water sound ying in width from a mile to five miles, which tches along the east coast of Florida, bounded on east by a long, narrow peninsula, which separates rom the Atlantic Ocean. The descriptions of the ple, products and life along the river are written ı enthusiasm.

rwitz, Carrie Norris, *comp.* Fairy-lüre; lerman and Swedish fairy tales; collected nd adapted from the German; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., [1891.] 3–345 p. D. cl., $1.50.
wo years ago Miss Horwitz compiled a companion ıme to this under the title of "Swanhilde." The der tales and fairy stories of the present volume adapted from German and Swedish originals, and and in noble knights and beautiful princesses, fair- dragons, witches, elves, etc. The book is very pret- nany small illustrations being run into the text, printed in sepia.

ughton, Louise Seymour. The cruise of ıe *Mystery* in McAll mission work. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. 3–410 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Embodies in story form the details of the work done by the boat of the McAll Mission along the rivers of the northwest of France.

Hovey, R: Launcelot and Guenevere: a poem in dramas. N. Y., United States Book Co., [1891.] c. 4–268 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The author is a native of Illinois and one of our talented younger poets, having been born in 1864. He tells the story of Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table in blank verse, some of which is of very fine quality. His language is bold. Launcelot is too loyal a subject to take Guenevere from her kingly husband, Guenevere too devoted to the people to risk bringing war upon them. They remain loyal to their outward duties and are miserable.

Hugo, Victor. Hernani; ed. with introd. and critical and explanatory notes by J: E. Matzke. Bost. D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 25+201 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 70 c.

Illustrated Catholic family annual for 1892; with calendars calculated for different parallels of latitude and adapted for use throughout the United States. *24th year.* N. Y., The Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., [1891.] c. 156 p. por. il. D. pap., 25 c.

***Jenks**, E: The government of Victoria, (Australia.) N. Y., Macmillian & Co., 1891. 44+403 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Johnson, C: F. English words: an elementary study of derivations. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 4+255 p. D. cl., 84 c.
Written primarily for use as a text-book in high schools and colleges. The writer's object is to call attention to the literary values of words as far as can be done in a brief examination of derivations.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The Braganza diamond. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. c. 383 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The author of "Toby Tyler" has written an exciting story of a cruise to recover a diamond lost off the coast of North Carolina. Many dangerous encounters between blacks and whites are described.

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Olney, ["Henry Hayes," *pseud.*] Ciphers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. c. 2+311 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"Ciphers" introduces the reader to the same class of society that the author so cleverly depicted in "The story of Margaret Kent." Mrs. Lee Childe's reappearance in New York society is celebrated through a brilliant reception which includes authors, journalists, artists and other gifted people who figure prominently afterwards in the story. Which are the "ciphers" and which the "integer" is left to the reader's imagination.

Kirkpatrick, *Mrs.* T. J., *comp.* The modern cook-book. Springfield, O., Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, [1891.] 2–320 p. D. (Farm and fireside lib., double no., 69.) pap., 25 c.
Containing more than one thousand recipes and practical suggestions to housekeepers.

Koopman, H: Lyman. The Gothic minster; a poem read before the Alumni of Colby University, June 30, 1891. N. Y., Twentieth Century Pub. Co., 1891. 16 p. O. (Twentieth century lib., no. 43.) pap., 10 c.
This poem is not a study of any one cathedral, but for the description of the outside it follows somewhat the lines of the minister at Ulm, with its single spire, among the spires of earth peerless in height and beauty; while the colors of the interior it has drawn from more gorgeous cathedrals of the Ile de France, the cradle and the throne of Gothic architecture.

La Fayette, *Mme.* — de. The Princess of Cleves; tr. by T: Sergeant Perry; il. by Jules Garnier. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 2 v., 3–181; 3–204 p. por. S. cl., $3.75; 2 v., 12°, vellum, *net*, $10. [Edition limited to 250 copies.]

This celebrated novel, describing events in the reign of Henry II. of France, the husband of Catherine de Medici, was first published in 1678. This edition is exquisitely illustrated with four full-page etchings and eight etched vignettes by Jules Garnier, and also a portrait of the author engraved by Lamotte. The letter-press is choicely printed on hand-made paper at the University Press, Cambridge.

La Rame, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Santa Barbara. N. Y., J: W. Lovell Co., [United States Book Co., 1891.] c. 3–303 p. D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 190.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A half dozen short stories—"Santa Barbara," "Poussette," "Rinaldo," "The halt," "The stable-boy," "La Rossiccia."

***Lawyers'** reports, annot. Book 12. All current cases of general value and importance decided in the U. S., state and territorial courts, with full annotation by Robert Desty, ed., Burdett A. Rich and H: P. Farnham, reps., [*et al.*] Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1891. c. 911 p. O. (12 L. R. A.) shp., $5.

Legouvé, Ernest. Reading as a fine art; tr. from the 9th French ed. [*New issue.*] Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1889 [1891.] c. '86. 3–97 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Le Sage, Alain Renée. The bachelor of Salamanca; from the French, by Ja. Townsend. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. c. 14+400 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Lever**, C: Military novels of C: Lever: Confessions of Harry Lorrequer, 2 v.; Charles O'Malley, 2 v.; Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. il. 8°, cl., *per v.*, $2.50; hf. cf., $4.50; hf. crushed levant mor., $6.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, 8°, cl., *net*, *per v.*, $5.

Living Church (The) quarterly: containing an almanac and calendar for 1892. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., [1891.] 328 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.

Lodge, Lee Davis. A study in Corneille. Balt., J: Murphy & Co., 1891. c. 2–318 p. por. D. cl., $1.

A considerable portion of this volume was delivered in the form of popular lectures by the author, who is professor of the French language and literature in the Columbian University, Wash., D. C. It offers an excellent study of the life, genius and character of Corneille, and the evolution of the drama.

***Lotus** series of poets. 6 v. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1891. *ea.*, il. 12°, cl., $1.50; silk, $2.

Loughead, *Mrs.* Flora Haines. The man from Nowhere. San Francisco, Cal., C: A. Murdock & Co., [1891.] c. 53 p. S. (The gold dust ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

The first of a series of short stories by the same author, to be issued regularly every month, in uniform style and averaging about the same length. Many of these stories have seen print before, and it is the friendly reception they have met in perishable form which has encouraged their publication as books. The present issue is the model of those which are to follow. It is a pathetic story of an inventor who, when just upon the brink of success, is injured in the head by the bursting of an engine and spends sixteen years in an insane asylum.

Lynnde, Elmer. Daphne Dallas. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1891.] c. '79. 288 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Originally published in 1879 in six volumes as Little Daphne, Daphne going to school, Going to the country, In the country, Daphne's new friend, Stories told to Daphne. In large print for small children.

Maclean, Clara Dargan. Light o' love; il. by G: E. Graves. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. c. 5+259 p. D. (Worthington's international lib., no. 22.) hf. roxb., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Early left an orphan, Christine Trescott becomes governess in a rich, proud family, where her love-demanding nature becomes embittered and her judgment distorted by the total lack of sympathy. She marries an earnest man, many years her senior, who is killed while driving home from the wedding. She becomes an inmate of her husband's home, and again suffers from the coldness of her husband's sister, a religious fanatic, with a history. Through her physician, finally the light o' love breaks into this rebellious soul.

McRealsham, E. D. Romans dissected; a new critical analysis of the Epistle to the Romans. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1891.] 2+87 p. O. cl., 75 c.

A clever *jeu d'esprit*, intended as a powerful argument against "Higher criticism," such as had been applied to the Pentateuch. The author believes fully in the Pauline authorship of the Epistle to the Romans, but thinks he has made out a stronger case for the spuriousness and composite character of the Epistle than the doubters themselves had done. He proves the Epistle to be the work of four minds distinguished by four distinct styles of writing, one oratorical, one argumentative, one doctrinal and one emotional.

Mahaffy, J. The principles of the art of conversation. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. 3–142 p. T. cl., 50 c.

The author answers many questions as to the best methods of improving our conversation, and as to whether there are not some practical rules which we ought to know, and which we may apply to our own case. The writer has had access to the highest social circles, and speaks from personal observation and experience.

Marschall, F: Over the bounding waves of life; il. by F: W. Marschall. [Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1891.] c. unp. obl. bds., $2.50.

Printed in blue monochrome on heavy plate paper. The selections from the poets and the designs are thoroughly nautical.

Marshall, Emma. Winifrede's journal of her life at Exeter and Norwich in the days of Bishop Hall. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. c. 4+353 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The journal begins in 1637 and ends in 1688. The incidents in the life of Bishop Hall, "the Christian Seneca," are gathered from the biography by the Rev. George Lewis, of Balliol College, Oxford. The characters are for the most part imaginary, but those connected directly with the Bishop's family are real personages. The author of "Under Salisbury spire" gives a true historic picture of the troubled years she describes, and the journal is worded in a quaint, attractive style.

Mason, W. L., *comp.* The Santa Claus man, and other recitations especially adapted for Christmas. N. Y., Goodenough & Woglom Co., 1891. c. 2–128 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Missouri.** *St. Louis and Kansas City. Courts of appeals.* Cases determined from Feb. 10, 1891, to Apr. 27, 1891; rep. by David Goldsmith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. V. 44. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1891. c. 21+742+16 p. O. shp., $5.

***Moir**, Jane F. A lady's letters from Central Africa, a journal from Mandala, Shire Highlands, to Ujiji, Lake Tanganyika and back; with introd. by Rev. T. M. Lindsay. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Molière, J: B. P. de. Le misantrope: comédie. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1891. 2–93 p. D. (International modern language ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Moritz**, E: Ralph, and Morris, G: Harris. A text-book of the science of brewing; based upon a course of six lectures delivered by E. R. Moritz at the Finsbury Technical College of the city and guilds of London Institute. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 1891. 534 p. 10 pl. 8°, cl., $7.50.

rley, C:, ("A pal of Peters.") Peter, a cat ' one tail, his life and adventures; il. by : Wain, (Peter's proprietor.) N. Y., G: P. 'utnam's Sons, 1892 [1891.] c. 5+110 p.). bds., 75 c.

any pretty vignettes adorn this story of a cat; a gn of puss on the white cover in blue, and bold let- ig in red, attracts attention at once.

rris, Frank M., *comp.* Morris' dictionary f Chicago and vicinity: a guide to the Vorld's Fair city, with map of Chicago and s environs, for 1891-92. *Rev. ed.* Chic., 'rank M. Morris, 1891. c. 158 p. il. S. ap., 25 c.

n alphabetically arranged index and guide to es, institutions, societies, amusements, resorts and oints of interest in and about the city of Chicago.

rton, Agnes H. Correspondence, suggesions, precepts and examples for the contruction of letters. Phil., The Penn Pub. o., 1891. c. 2-214 p. T. cl., 50 c.

pecimens of business letters, social letters and inal letters. Opens with preliminary talks on style diction, punctuation, capital letters, etc.

ret, E:, *ed.* Encyclopædic English-Gernan and German-English dictionary. *Unbridged ed.* In about 20 parts. Pts. 2, 3: English-German, aloe-Brahmin. N. Y., Inernational News Co., 1891. c. '90. 81-92; 193-304 p. O. pap., *subs., ea.*, 50 c.

The prospectus announced that the work would be mplete in 33 parts. It is now announced that it may complete in about 20 parts.

urphy, Walter. Corporations in Pennsylvania. 2 v. V. 1, General and municipal; . 2, Banks, churches, railroads, etc. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1891. c. 2 1+510 p.; 513-897 p. O. shp., $10.

ew Hampshire. [*Supreme ct.*] Reports. Dec., 1888-Dec., 1889; Frank N. Parsons, ep. V. 65. [Parsons, v. 1.] Concord, Josiah B. Sanborn, 1891. c. 15+700 p. O. shp., $4.50.

emand, Jasper, *comp.* Letters that have helped me; reprinted from *The Path.* N. Y., *The Path*, [1891.] 5-90 p. D. cl., 50 c.

These letters were sent to the writer by an advanced ultist when he first became a theosophical student. ey are hints given to supply the first need of a stuat to learn how to think.

orris, Frank. Yvernelle: a legend of feudal France; il. by J. J. Bissegger, J: J. Boyle, F. S. Church and others. Phil., J: B. Lippincott Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 5-116 p. O. cl., $3.50; full mor., $5.

The romantic verse relates to the ever-glorious days chivalry, and tells a moving tale of the loves and ttles of a valiant knight who loses his heart to two lies, one of whom is Yvernelle. The three illustraons in color are excellent reproductions, and the plenul decorative designs show illustrative value and cortctness of drawing. All the details of paper, print and ding are of artistic merit.

rdway, Albert. Drill regulations for street riot duty; incl. lecture on relations between military and civil authority; rights and duties of military officers; and methods of dealing with riots. Wash., D. C., Ja. J. Chapman, 1891. c. 335 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Brigadier-General Ordway is in the District of Columa Militia.

vid, [*Latin*, Ovidius,] Naso Publius. Selections from Ovid: chiefly the metamorphoses; ed. by J. H. and W. F. Allen and J. B. Greenough; rev. by Harold N. Fowler; with a special vocabulary by Ja. B. Greenough. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1890 [1891.] c. '90. 9+168 p. D. (Allen and Greenough's Latin ser.) hf. leath., $1.65.

Papers in penology. *2d ser.*; comp. by the editor of *The Summary*, Elmira, N. Y., New York State Reformatory, [1891.] 6+148 p. T. pap., *n. p.*

The first series of these papers was issued from the Reformatory press at Elmira five years ago. This series includes three papers on The prisons of Great Britain, by Jay S. Butler; Principles of modern prison science, by Charles A. Collin; Philosophy of crime and punishment, by William F. Harris; Criminal anthropology, by Hamilton D. Way; New York's prison laws, by Eugene Smith; Prison labor systems; and The Elmira Reformatory of to-day, by the editor. The type was set and the book printed and bound by inmates of the Reformatory.

Parker, Jos., *D.D.* The people's Bible: discourses upon Holy Scripture. V. 15, Isaiah xxvii.-Jeremiah xix. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. 3+460 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Patterson, Howard. Patterson's illustrated nautical dictionary, unabridged. N. Y., [The Illustrated Nautical Dictionary Co.,] 99 and 101 4th Ave., [1891.] c. 392 p. il. Q. cl., *subs.*, $5.

A work of reference for naval, revenue and merchant marine officers, yachtsmen, canoeists, U. S. local inspectors of steam vessels, builders of wooden and iron steam and sailing ships, admiralty lawyers, underwriters, naval cadets and young men on board of state training vessels, marine draughtsmen, builders of engines and boilers, and adapted for the use of the rank and file of the United States Naval reserve. Pt. 1 contains general sea terms, dealing with various parts of vessels. Pt. 2, wooden, composite, and iron shipbuilding in all its details and considerations. Pt. 3, an exhaustive digest of navigation and nautical astronomy. Pt. 4, steam engineering terms, etc. Pt. 5, naval terms, ordnance, etc.

Peters, E: Dyer, *jr.*, *M.D.* Modern American methods of copper-smelting. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., The Scientific Pub. Co., 27 Park pl., 1891. c. '87, '91. 9+398 p. il. diagrams, O. cl., $4.

The entire book has been practically rewritten, and new chapters have been introduced on the electrolytic assay of copper, the smelting of copper with gas in regenerative furnaces and the smelting of copper-nickel ores in water-jackets. Additions of great importance have also been made to the chapter on reverberatory smelting, and this portion of the work has been illustrated by nine full-sized pages, which form the most complete set of detailed working drawings of the kind ever published. The arrangement of the book has been improved, and in addition to the full alphabetical index at the end, a detailed table of contents has been prepared that will be a great aid to the reader.

Piatt, Sarah M. B. An Irish wild-flower. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. c. 2-38 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A collection of short poems—"An Irish wild-flower," "From an ancient mound," "A word with a skylark," "The bishop's thrush," "Rachel at the lodge," etc.

Piozzi, *Mrs.* Hester Lynch. Glimpses of Italian society in the eighteenth century from the journey of Mrs. Piozzi; with introd. by the Countess Evelyn Martenengo Cesaresco. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1892 [1891.] c. 3+327 p. D. cl., $2.

When Mrs. Thrale married Arthur Piozzi, the Italian musician, she travelled quite extensively to get away from Samuel Johnson, Mme. d'Arblay and other old friends who disapproved of her marriage. She has described Turin and Genoa, Milan, Mantua, Verona, Padua, Ferrara, Bologna, Florence, Rome, Lucca, Leghorn and many less important cities. She was a fine observer, and her journal is full of instruction.

Pitt, Sarah. The white house at Inch Gow; il. by J: H. Bacon. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., 1891. 5-208 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The white house at Inch Gow in the north of Scotland, was the home of Nell and Gilbert, a devoted brother and sister. Their father brings home a stepmother and her beautiful daughter, who change the lives of the children. They both live to grow up and marry, and Gilbert's love history is very sad.

Pittinger, W: The debater's treasury: comprising a list of 200 questions, with notes and arguments. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. c. 7–141 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Contains directions for organizing and conducting debating societies, most practical suggestions for all who speak, or aspire to discuss questions in public, and in addition gives a list of 200 questions on all conceivable subjects for debate, with arguments both affirmative and negative.

***Plympton**, G: W. How to become an engineer; or, the theoretical and practical training necessary in fitting for the duties of the civil engineer. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1891. 16°, (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) cl., 50 c.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] Emmett Bonlore. Chic., F. J. Schulte & Co., [1891.] 3–371 p. O. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Emmett Bonlore was editor, proprietor, reporter and type-setter on the *Arkansas Weekly Back-Log*, published at Rigville, a little town thirty miles west of Little Rock. After some time he transfers his business to the capital. The characters in the book are drawn from life. Many bright conversations introduce theories of literature, of legislation and of moral conduct.

***Reynolds**, *Sir* Joshua. Reynolds' discourses on art: fifteen addresses; ed. with notes and a biographical and historical introd. by E: Gilpin Johnson; il. with 20 full-p. pl. after pors. by Reynolds. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. The flying islands of the night. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 5+88 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A fantastic drama in verse. Bound in white and gold.

Rosenthal, H: S. Manual for building and loan associations. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* Cin., O., [Rob. Clarke & Co.,] 1891. c. 325 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Embracing the origin and history of co-operative societies; Objects and benefits of building associations; Plans and methods of organizing and conducting them; Leagues; Legislation; Constitution and by-laws; Forms and description of books, blanks and papers; Interest and dividend tables; Auditing and supervision; The "National" associations; and a comprehensive variety of practical and useful information and suggestions.

Ruskin, J: Munera pulveris; six essays on the elements of political economy; with introd. by C: Eliot Norton. *Brantwood. ed.* N. Y., C: E. Merrill & Co., 1891. c. 40+218 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Ryan, Marah Ellis. A pagan of the Alleghanies. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. c. 4–297 p. O. hf. mor., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

The author of "Told in the hills" has written a strong story of an uncultured, unlettered man who became a formative influence in the lives of several young people spending a summer in the Alleghanies. The Pagan's creed spoke in his unselfish, useful life. It is worded in the twentieth chapter of this poetical and artistic story. The descriptions of mountain scenery and a fire in the woods show fine workmanship.

Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. Drinks à la mode: cups and drinks of every kind for every season. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 6+100 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Contents: Cups of various kinds; American drinks; Punch; Hot drinks; Cooling drinks; Beer-cups; Liqueur; Syrups; Invalid drinks; Tea, coffee and cocoa; Wine and spirits.

Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. Floral decorations, suggestions and descriptions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 5+116 p. S. bds., 60 c.

Contents: Table decorations; Ball-rooms: Weddings; House-boat, etc.; Drawing-room decorations; Battles of flowers; Balconies and windows; Christenings; Christmas home decorations; Church; Hints for decorators.

***Sayles**, J:, *and* Garrett, C. C. A manual of the laws of business, with forms for business and legal transactions, in the state of Texas. *4th ed.* St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1891. c. 14+840 p. O. shp., $6.

Scalvini, Antonio. The knights of the green cloth; from the Italian, by Isabel Le Dyrd; with a preface by L. D. Ventura. St. Paul, Minn., The Price-McGill Co., [1891.] c. 2–467 p. D. (Idle moment ser., no. 10.) pap., 50 c.

A story of Italy—especially of Milan; the characters mingle with the dangerous elements of the secret societies of Camorras and Mafia.

Scott, F: G: Elton Hazlewood, a memoir, by his friend Henry Vane. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1892 [1891.] c. 146 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Elton Hazlewood is an ideally gifted man, who begins life as an actor. He loses his idolized wife, and after some years his little son dies of diphtheria. He studies for the ministry, and on the day of his ordination loses his life to save the man who robbed him of his wife.

Shall girls propose? and other papers on love and marriage, by a speculative bachelor. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 5+137 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.

The bachelor thinks that girls should feel at liberty to ask men to marry them, and cites several cases of well-known women who have proposed to the men they married. The other papers are on Maidens choosing; Proposals of marriage; The girl who refuses you; Some femininities; Engaged couples and engagements; About kisses; Falling in love, and Ingenious proposals.

Shaw, G. Bernard. The quintessence of Ibsenism. Bost., B: R. Tucker, 1891. 5+170 p. D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

"The quintessence of Ibsenism" is an intellectual analysis of the effect of idealism on individual egotism of exceptional imaginative excitability. "Brandt," "Peer Gynt" and "Emperor and Galilean," the writer thinks, were written before Ibsen had a complete consciousness of his theme. But his later dramas are carefully studied, realistic prose plays of modern life, pointing out the effect of idealism as a social force in every-day people in every-day life. A careful analysis is given of all of Ibsen's published plays.

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W. Delsartean pantomimes, with recital and musical accompaniment: designed for home, school and church entertainments. Phil., The Penn Pub. Co., 1891. c. 5–179 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A number of poems are given, with directions for the pantomime with which they are to be recited. They may be recited to the accompaniment of music or without.

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. David Lindsay: a sequel to "Gloria;" il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. 77, '91. 4–469 p. D. (Choice ser., no. 49.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Gloria: a novel; il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] 3–319 p. D. (The choice ser., no. 50.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Speight, T. W. Back to life. N. Y., J: A. Taylor & Co., [1891.] c. 254 p. D. (Mayflower lib., no. 2.) pap., 30 c.

Myles Tiernay returns from a successful stay in Australia and becomes engaged to Rosalie Lansdale. He finds her unworthy, which so works upon his nerves that he is obliged to take chloral to procure sleep. An overdose sends him into a trance. He awakes just in time to escape being buried alive and makes a compact with the undertaker to keep the secret that he is alive. After some time he comes "back to life" and has an exciting history.

***Spencer**, Adam. Roll-turning for sections

in steel and iron: working drawings for rails, sleepers, girders, bulbs, ties, angles, etc., also blooming and cogging for plates and billets. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon & Co., 1891. 11 p. 56 pl. 4°, cl., $17.

Pofford, Harriet Prescott. House and hearth. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. c. 5+303 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Twenty-three chapters of helpful thoughts on home-making and home-keeping addressed specially to women. Among the subjects treated are the maid herself, the grandmothers, beauty and charm, lovers, the betrothal, the bridal, marriage, the part of mother and father, the allowance, the relations, the unhappy wife, the plain wife, the old wife, the child, the sick-room, heredity, etc.

Talker, Ja., *D.D.* Temptation: a talk to young men. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1891.] c. 3-31 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Stephens, H. Morse. A history of the French Revolution. 3 v. V. 2. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 12+560 p. O cl., $2.50.

By a slight modification of the author's plan this volume closes at the end of 1793 instead of with the fall of Robespierre. The chapter headings are: The legislative assembly; The Girondin ministry; The twentieth of June; The tenth of August and the massacres of September; The convention and declaration of the Republic; The country in danger; The struggle between the Girondins and the Jacobins; The fall of the Girondins; The great committee of Public Safety; The terror in Paris; The terror in the provinces; The republican army and navy; The colonies and the *émigrés*. Twelve appendices contain valuable supplementary matter.

Stories from the Arabian nights; selected from Lane's version; with additions newly translated from the Arabic, by Stanley Lane-Poole. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, [1891.] 3 v., 21+338; 4+331; 4+346 p. il. T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) hf. cl., $3.

Contains fresh translations from the original of "Sindbad the sailor," "Aladdin" and other well-known tales. Mr. Lane-Poole, who is a nephew of the original translator, and is recognized as an authority on Oriental subjects, in making this selection has taken pains to present those stories which, in his judgment, are the most characteristic of the several epochs of earlier Arabic literature. Each of the volumes composing the set contains a frontispiece in photogravure and an illustration made from designs prepared expressly for the work.

Story (The) of Colette: from the French; il. by Jean Claude. *New il. ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. '88, '91. 195 p. O. hf. cl., $1.50.

Illustrated with 36 original drawings by Jean Claude, both vignette and full-page. Handsomely printed on fine paper, and richly bound. See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Feb. 18, '88, [838,] under *Neuvaine de Colette.*

Sumner, W: Graham. The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. c. 2 v., 8+309; 6+330 p. O. cl., $5.

Robert Morris, of Philadelphia, is the only man in the history of the world who ever bore the title of Superintendent of Finance. He was popularly called the "Financier" and is so called on his tombstone. He had to undertake a number of functions which no modern Secretary of the Treasury ever thinks of executing. His career as a public man began with the Revolution. He strongly opposed the Stamp Act, was a delegate in 1776 to the Continental Congress, signed the Declaration of Independence, and was twice reelected to Congress. Throughout the war his services in aiding the government during its financial difficulties were of incalculable value; was appointed in 1781 Superintendent of Finance, which post he held until 1784. He died in 1806. This is the first thorough biography of him that has been written, and of the financial history of the period of the American Revolution. Contains a good bibliography of the subject.

***Sunnyside** collection of 300 songs: words and music. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie, 1891. 122 p. 8°, (Sunnyside ser., no. 45.) pap., 25 c.

Taylor, W: M., *D.D.* Ruth, the gleaner. [*Also*] Esther, the queen. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 3+269 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Dr. Taylor has put these two women into the same volume in his successful *Bible Biographies* because of the link of association between them—the Book of Ruth describing the experiences of a Gentile widow in the midst of Jewish surroundings, the Book of Esther those of a Jewish orphan in a Gentile city. The pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City, prepared this material for lectures to his Bible-class.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Greater poems: Idylls of the king; In memoriam; The Princess. 3 v. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1891. *ea.*, il. 18°, cl., $1; silk, *ea.*, $1.50.

Torrey, Bates. Practical type-writing by the all-finger method, which leads to operation by touch; arr. for self-instruction, school use, and lessons by mail; cont. also general advice, typewriter expedients and information relating to allied subjects. 2*d ed.*, with the addition of new material to the Remington exhibit, and an adaptation of the method to the Hammond, Yost and Smith Premier writing-machines; also a chapter of typewriting for the blind. N. Y., Fowler & Wells, 1891. c. '89. 156 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Tourgée, Albion W. A son of Old Harry; il. by Warren B. Davis. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, 1891. c. 4-438 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A dual life led by Sir Harry Goodwin, Master of Horse to King Charles I., so impressed itself upon his personality that his virtues and vices were found generations afterwards stamped upon his descendants in America. The hero of this story is called "a son of Old Harry," because he exhibits more of the vicious than the virtuous side of his progenitor. He seems to have been created by the author to illustrate the theory of heredity. Impelled apparently by uncontrollable circumstance he ruins his own life and good name, and drags a woman down with him. The late war is brought in.

***Towner**, D. B., Eaton. T. T., *D.D.*, and Simmons. G: H., *comps.* Hymns new and old: revised; for use in all religious services. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 12°, cl., 30 c.

***Trickett**, W: The law of liens in Pennsylvania. In 3 v. V. 3. Jersey City, N. J., F. D. Linn & Co., 1891. c. 20+724 p. O. shp., $6.

Tuckley, H: Under the queen; or, present day life in England. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. 2-278 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Facts about the daily life of the English people, facts concerning some of the laws and institutions under which the people of England are working out the problem of existence, facts about English country life and London life, indeed essential facts respecting life in England in all its forms and phases, such facts as every American ought to know and must be anxious to know. The last two chapters are devoted to Spurgeon, London's leading preacher.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Digest of reports. V. 2, comprising v. 115 to 141, incl. from Oct., 1885, to Oct., 1891; by H: G. Danforth. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1891. c. 595 p. O. shp., *net*, $6.

Verne, Jules. Mistress Branican; from the French, by A. Estoclet; il. by L. Benett. N. Y., Cassell Pub. Co., [1891.] c. 4+377 p. O. cl., $2.

Captain Branican starts in the ship *Franklin*, sailing from San Diego to Calcutta, after leaving his wife and boy reluctantly. He is lost and his wife starts out to look for him, and for many, many years wanders through dangers of all kinds to attain her object. Their boy is grown-up when they finally return to home.

and happiness. Mistress Branican is only twenty-one when the story opens.

***Waller**, A: D., *M.D.* Introduction to human physiology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 12–612 p. 8°, cl., $6.

***Washington.** The general status and codes of the state; arr. and annot. by W: Lair Hill. V. 2, Code of procedure, penal code, constitutions. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1891. c. 61+904 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Waverley** series of famous books. *Woodbine ed.* 20 v. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1891. *ea.*, 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Wellhausen**, J. Sketch of the history of Israel and Judah. 3*d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 229 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***West Virginia.** The code of West Va., (3*d ed.*,) cont. the constitution and naturalization laws of the U. S., the constitution of the state, the code, as amended by legislation to and including the year 1891, and marginal notes to all prior laws and applicable decisions, with an appendix, [etc.;] comp. by J: A. Worth. Charleston, Daily Gazette job rooms, 1891. c. 3+1305 p. O. shp., *net*, $3.

Wilbrandt, Conrad. Mr. East's experiences in Mr. Bellamy's world: records of the years 2001 and 2002; from the German, by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 255 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 713.) pap., 50 c.

The hero of this book goes through a course of burial and resurrection somewhat similar to the experience of Julian West in Bellamy's "Looking backward." Frederick East finishes reading Bellamy's book in 1890, is buried, and comes to life again in 2001. He then has an opportunity to witness the life depicted in Bellamy's world; he does not find its workings so rose-colored as that writer depicts them—his book being, in fact, the other side of the question.

Wilkie, Franc B., ["Poliuto," *pseud.*] Personal reminiscences of thirty-five years of journalism. Chic., F. J. Schulte & Co., [1891.] c. 2–324 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Largely a history of the Chicago *Times* and of Mr. Wilbur F. Storey, the editor and owner of that paper. It is an interesting narrative, showing much of the inside working of large Western newspapers, and chronicles many successes of which any journalist would be justified in being proud. In two other books Mr. Wilkie has already recorded his experiences as a correspondent during the civil war, so the present volume lacks the more exciting incidents of his professional life.

Wilson, Andrew. Glimpses of nature. N.Y., Harper, 1891. 8+247 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Papers reprinted from the *Illustrated London News* where they appeared under the title of "Science gossipings." The author hopes to whet the appetite for more solid and more extensive reading on natural history by these papers, which are suggestive rather than informatory. He is Examiner, Faculty of Medicine in the University of Glasgow, and Combe Lecturer on Health.

Wise, Daniel, *D.D.* Faith, hope, love and duty. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 8+305 p. S. cl., $1.

The paragraphs contained in this little volume are illustrative and explanatory of "many precious truths concerning the faith whereby men are saved, the affections which grow out of that faith, and the morality which is its necessary fruit." They are from the pens of poets, philosophers and Christian writers.

***Wood**, Frances Hartson, *and* Kitchell, Eva Paine. Warp and woof. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie, 1891. 431 p. 12°, (Peerless ser., no. 50,) pap., 25 c.

Woods, Rob. Archey. English social movements. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. c. 8+277 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Seven lectures; author is lecturer at Andover Seminary and Head of the Andover House in Boston. The subjects are: The labor movement; Socialism; The University settlements; University extension; The social work of the church; Charity and philanthropy; Moral and educational progress. These lectures present an ordered sketch of those movements in the life of the English people which are exerting the greatest influence at present. The author thinks it of great importance that we watch closely the remarkable progress England is making in remedying evil social conditions and in inspiring men to take up their social and political duties.

***Wordsworth**, W: The white doe of Rylstone; with the song at the feast of Brougham Castle, etc.; ed. with introd. and notes by W: Knight. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 112 p. 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., 60 c.

Wyatt, Francis. The phosphates of America: where and how they occur; how they are mined, and what they cost; with practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and selected methods of chemical analysis. N. Y., The Scientific Pub. Co., 1891. 5–187 p. map. il. O. cl., $4.

Written for all men who are interested in phosphates and chemical manures, be they miners, manufacturers or investors, and should be thoughtfully read by every intelligent agriculturist. The volume is essentially a commercial handbook. The author explains chemical reactions lucidly and simply so as to be understood by the non-scientific, and illustrates by plain diagrams the construction of apparatus and machinery. South Carolina and Florida seem to have a sufficient quality of this necessary mineral for home and European consumption for years to come.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN ACAD. OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, Phila.

Bradford, Congress and the cabinet 50

AMERICAN BOOK CO., N. Y.

Harper *and* Burgess. An inductive Latin primer $1.00

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Brine, Sunny hours 1.00
Giberne, The Dalrymples 1.25
Houghton, The cruise of the *Mystery* 1.25
Lynnde, Daphne Dallas 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Ball, The cause of an ice age 1.00
Bancroft, History of the United States, 6 v., *édition de luxe* 50.00

D. APPLETON & CO.—*Continued.*

Broughton *and* Bisland, A widower indeed. 50 c.; 75
Didon, Jesus Christ, 2 v ..... *subs.*, $7.50
Dufferin, My Canadian journal, 1872–78 .. 2.00
Story of Colette, *new il. ed.* 1.50

WALTER H. BAKER, Bost.

Baker, The chaperone 15
Hill, Joining the Tinpanites 15

BANCROFT CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Doran, Zanthon 75
Eternal peace 25

BANCROFT-WHITNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Washington, General statutes and codes, 2 v 6.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.
ison on torts, *6th ed.*, 2 v.....$10.00
ed States, *Supreme ct.*, Digests, v. 2
ainforth)..... 6.00

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, Louisville, Ky.
rthorne, Paul and the women..... 1.00

JAMES BLAKEY, Charlotteville, Va.
nore, Notes of lectures on Smith's mer-
ntile law..... 4.00

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, N. Y.
cklage, The little countess.. ...50 c.; 1.00
hworth, David Lindsay.....50 c.; 1.00
loria.....50 c.; 1.00
rgee, A son of old Harry..... 1.50

WALTER S. BOOTH, St. Paul, Minn.
th, Justices' manual for North Dakota. 1.25
ustices' manual for South Dakota 1.25

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO., Bost.
ord, Information readers, No. 2..... 60

E BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
y, Flying islands of the night...50 c.; 1.00

LYMAN B. BROOKS, Bost.
lgham, One thousand legal questions . 1.00

J. C. BRYANT, Buffalo, N. Y.
ant, The business man's commercial
w, *12th ed. rev* 2.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chic.
ndt, Law of surety and guaranty, *2d*
., 2 v..... 11.50

SÉ R. DE CASANOVA, 55 W. 103d St., N. Y.
iop, A mother's life dedicated..... 2.00

CASSELL PUB. CO., N. Y.
ch, The blue pavilions 1.25
, The white house at Inch Gow..... 1.50
il girls propose?..... 75
ne, Mistress Branican 2.00

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.
strated Catholic family annual, 1892 .. 25

CENTURY CO., N. Y.
tury dictionary, v. 6 .....*subs.*, 15.00

CHAIN, HARDY & CO., Denver, Col.
nce, Pine valley 75

JAMES J. CHAPMAN, Wash., D. C.
way, Drill regulations for street riot
ity 50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin., O.
enthal, Manual for building and loan
sociations, *2d ed., rev. and enl*..... 1.50

E COLUMBUS PRESS, 120 W. 60th St., N. Y.
ott, Life of Father Hecker.....*net*, 1.50
ker, Church and the age .....*net*, 1.25

CRANSTON & STOWE, Cin., O.
kley, Under the queen..... 90

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.
ambra series of notable books, 6 v.
ea., $1.50; 2.00
us series of poets, 6 v.....*ea.*, $1.50; 2.00
nyson, Greater poems.....$1; 1.50
rerley series of famous books, *Woodbine*
l., 20 v.....*ea.*, 1.50

Daily Gazette JOB ROOMS, Charleston, S. C.
st Virginia code, *3d ed*.....*net*, 3.00

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Bost.
neman, With wind and tide..... 2.50
schall, Over the bounding waves of
fe 2.50

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
Barr, A rose of a hundred leaves $1.50
Dobson, William Hogarth, *net*, $7.50;
large-pap. ed.....*net*, 15.00
Spofford, House and hearth 1.00
Sumner, The financier and finances of the
Revolution 5.00

J. F. DOUTHITT, 286 5th Ave., N. Y.
Bradshaw, The goddess of Atvatabar..... 2.00

EDUCATIONAL PUB. CO., Bost.
Dewey, Ethics.....40 c.; 50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.
Bulwer-Lytton, Rienzi, *Romanesque ed.*, 2 v.,
$6; $12; *Parchment ed.*, 2 v..... 15.00
Chatterbox, 1891..... 1.25
Dickens, Complete works, *édition de luxe*,
30 v.....*per v.*, 2.50

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.
Torrey, Practical typewriting, *2d ed* 1.00

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y. 1.00
Parker, People's Bible, v. 14 ..... 1.50

GAST-PAUL, St. Louis, Mo.
Gast-Paul, Directory of bankers..... 5.00

GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.
Sayles *and* Garrett, Laws of business..... 6.00

GINN & CO., Bost.
Baldwin, Industrial primary arithmetic... 55
Davidson, Reference history of the United
States..... 90
Molière, Le misantrope..... 25
Ovid selections 1.65

GOODENOUGH & WOGLOM CO., N. Y.
Mason, The Santa Claus man..... 25

E. J. GOODRICH, Oberlin, O.
Finney, Sermons..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Johnson, English words 84
Taylor, Ruth the gleaner 1.50
Wilbrandt, Mr. East's experience in Mr.
Bellamy's world (H. F. S. L., 713)..... 50
Wilson, Glimpses of nature 1.00

D. C. HEATH & CO., Bost.
Hugo, Hernani 70

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.
Harte, A ward of the golden gate (R. P.
S., 40)..... 50
Kirk, Ciphers... ..... 1.25

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Boston homilies 1.25
Curnock, The thrales of Redlynch 80
Wise, Faith, hope, love and duty 1.00

ILLUSTRATED NAUTICAL DICTIONARY CO., 99
and 101 4th Ave., N. Y.
Patterson's illustrated nautical dictionary,
unabridged.....*subs.*, 5.00

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., N. Y.
Muret, Encyclopædic English-German and
German-English dictionary, *unabridged*
ed., in about 20 pts., pt. 2, 3 ..*subs.*, *ea.*, 50

KEPPLER & SCHWARZMANN, N. Y.
Augur, Half true tales..... ..... 1.00

C. H. KERR & CO., Chic.
Heuston, The rice mills of Port Mystery . 50

LAIRD & LEE, Chic.
Dumas, Duchess Annette 50

LAWYERS' CO-OPERATIVE PUB. CO., Rochester,
N. Y.
Lawyers' reports annotated, Book 12 (Des-
ty, Burdette and others)..... 5.00

LEACH, SHEWELL & SANBORN, Bost.
Gilmore, Outlines of rhetoric 90

F. D. LINN & CO., Jersey City, N. J.
Trickett, The law of liens in Pennsylvania, v. 3 ..... $6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.
Bartholow, Hypodermatic medication, *5th ed., rev. and enl.* 3.00
Carey, Averil 1.25
Norris, Yvernelle $3.50; 5.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Bost.
Chamberlain, Handbook of ornithology, 2 v. $8; 12.00
Dumas, Romances, *new lib. ed.*, 8 v., *per v.*, $1.50; $3.00; *large-pap. ed.*, *net*, *per v.*, 8.00
La Fayette, The Princess of Clèves, 2 v., $3.75; *large-pap. ed.*, 2 v ..... *net*, 10.00
Lever, Military novels, *per v.*, $2.50; $4.50; $6.50; *large-pap. ed.*, *net*, *per v* 5.00

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., N. Y.
Gardiner, A school atlas of English history 1.50
Hewitt, Elementary science lessons 50
Salis, Drinks à la mode 60
— Floral decorations 60
Waller, Introduction to human physiology. 6.00

D. LOTHROP CO., Bost.
Horwitz, Fairy-lüre 1.50

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., Chic.
Reynolds, Discourses on art. 2.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.
Church, Stories from the Bible, *2d series* . 1.25
Conway, Dawn of art in the ancient world. 1.25
Forbes, Barracks, bivouacs and battles ... 1.50
Gaskell, Cranford, *new il. ed* 2.00
Jenks, The government of Victoria (Australia) 4.00
Marshall, Winifrede's journal 1.25
Moir, A lady's letters from Central Africa. 60
Wellhausen, Sketch of the history of Israel, *3d ed.* 2.00
Wordsworth, The white doe of Rylstone.. 60

MAST, CROWELL & KIRKPATRICK, Springfield, O.
Kirkpatrick, The modern cook-book 25

C. E. MERRILL & CO., N. Y.
Ruskin, Munera pulveris, *Brantwood ed.* .. 1.50

FRANK M. MORRIS, Chic.
Morris' dictionary of Chicago and vicinity, *rev. ed* 25

C. A. MURDOCK & CO., San Francisco, Cal.
Loughead, The man from Nowhere 25

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Balt., Md.
Lodge, A study in Corneille 1.00

THE NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.
Colman, Sunday-school temperance catechism 05

NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY, Elmira, N. Y.
Papers in penology, *2d series* ..... *n. p.*

NIMS & KNIGHT, Troy, N. Y.
Browning, Selections $1.25; 2.50
Byron, Childe Harold, *Newstead ed.*, *new issue* $4.50; $8.00; 10.00

J. S. OGILVIE, N. Y.
Eureka collection of songs 25
Sunnyside collection of songs 25
Wood *and* Paine, Warp and woof 25

THE PATH, 132 Nassau St., N. Y.
Niemand, Letters that have helped me ... 50

THE PENN PUB. CO., Phila.
Bechtel, Handbook of pronunciation, *new ed* 50
Best things from best authors, v. 6 ..... $1.50
Brooks, Story of the Odyssey 1.25
Diehl, Shoemaker's best selections no. 19, 30 c.; 50
Drummond, Addresses 75
— The changed life 30
— The greatest thing in the world 30
— Pax vobiscum 30
Kaler, The Braganza diamond 1.25
Legouvé, Reading as a fine art, *new ed.* .. 50
Mahaffy, The principles of the art of conversation 50
Morton, Correspondence 50
Pittinger, Debater's treasury 50
Shoemaker, Delsartean pantomimes 1.25

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
Greville, Tania's peril, *new cheaper ed.* ... 25

PORTER & COATES, Phila.
Castlemon, Marcy the blockade-runner ... 1.25

THE PRICE-MCGILL CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Scalvini, Knights of the green cloth 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.
Ely, Olympos 3.00
Morley, Peter, a cat o' one tail 75
Stories from the Arabian nights, 3 v 3.00

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Behrens, Misjudged 25
Ryan, A pagan of the Alleghanies .. 50 c.; 1.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.
McRealsham, Romans dissected 25

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., N. Y. and Chic.
Atkins, First battles 50
Crushed yet conquering 2.00
Davidson, Brave and true 50
Dawson, The redemption of Edward Strahan 1.25
Earthly footprints of our risen Lord 1.50
— *Same*, *Holiday ed.* 2.00
Stalker, Temptation 20
Towner *and others*, Hymns 50

ROBERTS BROS., Bost.
Bates, The poet and his self 1.50
Bourget, Pastels of men, *1st series* 1.00

JOSIAH B. SANBORN, Concord, N. H.
New Hampshire, *Supreme ct.*, Repts., v. 65 (Parsons) 4.50

F. J. SCHULTE & CO., Chic.
Read, Emmett Bonlore ..... 50 c.; 1.25
Wilkie, Thirty-five years of journalism ... 1.50

SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., N. Y.
Peters, Modern American methods of copper smelting 4.00
Wyatt, The phosphates of America 4.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Piozzi, Glimpses of Italian society 2.00
Stephens, History of the French Revolution, v 2 ..... 2.50
Woods, English social movements 1.50

C. H. SERGEL & CO., Chic.
Hine, On the Indian River 1.50

E. & F. N. SPON & CO., N. Y.
Barnaby, Marine propellers 4.25
Moritz, Text-book of science brewing 1.50
Spencer Roll-turning for sections in steel. 17.00

THE STANDARD PUB. CO., Cin., O.
Gilbert, Standard eclectic commentary on international S. S. lessons, 1892 ..... 1.00

E. W. STEPHENS, Columbia, Mo.
sourl, *St. Louis and Kansas City courts 'appeals*, v. 44 (Goldsmith and Guthrie). $5.00

F. A. STOKES CO., N. Y.
:er, Point lace and diamonds, *new il. ed.* $3.50; 4.00
ırch, The laureate's country..... 7.50
ıt, An Irish wild-flower..... 1.25

STREET & SMITH, N. Y.
eme, Repented at leisure..... 25

A. TAYLOR & CO., 119 Potter Building, N. Y.
neron, A hard lesson..... 50
ight, Back to life..... 30

E. THOMPSON & CO., N. Y.
erican and English corporation cases, . 32 (McKinley)..... 4.50

B. R. TUCKER, Bost.
ke, Holiday stories..... ...50 c.; 1.00
.w, Quintessence of Ibsenism....25 c.; 75

ENTIETH CENTURY PUB. CO., 7 Clinton Pl., N. Y.
opman, The Gothic minster..... 10

UNITED STATES BOOK CO. (Lovell's), N. Y.
;er, The five hundred dollar check..... 1.25
ıtefeld, A Chicago Bible-class..... 1.50
vey, Launcelot and Guenevere..... 1.25
Rame, Santa Barbara (L. I. ser., 190). 50 c.; 1.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.
Brainard, The sextant..... 50
Plympton, How to become an engineer.. 50

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., Bost.
Brontë, Shirley..... $1.75

F. WARNE & CO., N. Y.
Cromie, A plunge into space..... 1.25

C. L. WEBSTER & CO., N. Y.
Clemens, Huckleberry Finn, *new ed.*..... 1.00
— New holiday set of Mark Twain's books, 3 v.....*per set*, 6.00

REES WELCH & CO., Phila.
Murphy, Corporations in Pennsylvania, 2 v..... 10.00

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul, Minn.
American digest annual, 1891, v. 5..... 10.00

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.
Bible, First Germanic Bible, $2.75....*net*, 3.75

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.
Scott, Elton Hazlewood..... 75

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.
Grimshaw, Engine runner's catechism.... 2.00

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.
Le Sage, The bachelor of Salamanca..... 1.50
Maclean, Light o' love.....75 c.; 1.25

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
Living church quarterly..... 25

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

:. N. CASPAR, 437 E. Water Street, Milwau-:, Wis., has published a valuable Catalogue Medical Books, comprising the latest and :t works on anatomy, botany, chemistry, den-ry, etc. The catalogue is arranged by authors l classes. (No. 33, 76 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.)

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—Dufossé, 27 Rue Guénégaud, Paris, Ameri-ıa. (339 titles.)—Otto Harrassowitz, Queer-asse, 14, Leipzig, Orientalia, mit Ausschluss semitischen sprachen from the libraries of . J. Gildemeister of Bonn, Prof. V. Trenck-of Kopenhagen, Prof. E. Forchhammer of ngoon, and Col. G. E. Fryer, of London (No. , 2609 titles); also, Semitica and Hamitica, efly from the library of Prof. J. Gildemeister, Bonn. (No. 175, 2002 titles.)—Two very im-tant and useful catalogues.—The library of .rvard University has issued in its Biblio-ıphical Contributions, No. 43, a classified list books relating to British Municipal History, npiled by Charles Gross. The list is a se-tion from a bibliography comprising nearly ɔo titles which Mr. Gross has almost ready press.—U. Hoepli, Milan, Géographie, voy-:s, Ethnographie, etc. (No. 74, 1201 titles.) The International News Co., 83 Duane eet, N. Y., Allgemeiner Bücher und Weih-:hts-Katalog, 1891–92 (40 p. 4°); also, Il-trirter Weihnachts-Katalog, 1891–92. (48 p. —Luzac & Co., London, Oriental list, v. 2, . 8; also, catalogue containing the chief part the library of the late Colonel Sir Henry le, for sale by Luzac & Co. (47 p. 16°.)—'ers & Co., 49 Booksellers' Row, Strand, Lon-ı, Standard works, English and Foreign. (No. 751 titles.)—Mitchell's (Bowden & Smith), Broadway, N. Y., Interesting books and au-raphs, including Alken's British Sports, Ben ıson, folio, Beaumont and Fletcher, early edi-tions; first editions of Shirley's Plays, rare Americana in choice condition; Shakespeariana, etc. (No. 8, 411 titles.)—Damascène Morgand, 55 Passage des Panoramas, Paris, Monthly Bulletin ending November, contains the titles of 1026 books, illustrated with fac-simile title-pages, bindings and characteristic illustrations. The most valuable antiquarian catalogue regularly published in France—M. Spirgatis, 23 Marien-str., Leipzig, Manuscripts, incunabulæ and rare impressions, bibliography and work on the history of printing. (No. 4, 595 titles.)—Albert Schulz, 4 Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris, Catalogue méthodique des revues et journaux parus à Paris, jusqu'à fin 1891; contenant le titre, l'année d'origine, l'adresse de l'editeur ou de l'administration et le prix d'abonnement pour Paris, la province et l'Union postale, suivi de la table alphabétique de tous les journaux. (Classified catalogue of newspapers and periodicals published in Paris at the close of 1891, containing the title, the date of first issue, the address of the publisher or proprietor and the subscription price for Paris, the Provinces and the Postal Union.) (83 p. 16°.)—Charles L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y., Books and pamphlets relating more or less to Indians. (New series, No. 2, 286 titles.)—S. Zickel, 129 Duane St., N. Y., Illustrirter Weinachts-Katalog. (96 p. 8°.)

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

DECEMBER 15, 16.—Washington correspondence and relics, Revolutionary documents, etc.—*Thos. Birch's Sons*, Phila. Stan. V. Henkels, auctioneer.

DECEMBER 17–19, 3 P.M.—Americana, Confederate war literature, etc. (1083 lots.)—*Bangs.*

DECEMBER 22, 23, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (609 lots.)—*Bangs.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

DECEMBER 12, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. VI.

THE ARRANGEMENT AND DISPLAY OF STOCK.—IV.

[Continued from page 953.]

4. BEAR in mind the importance of color. Color is by far the most obvious means for attracting the eye, and a window dressed in colors secures the attention of the passer almost inevitably—far more readily than any merely ingenious arrangement in which color is absent.

Good color effects are difficult to obtain where goods of a variety of colors are used; and window-dressers of the best taste and most experience strongly favor the use of but two or three colors, complementary to each other, and as a rule grouped in large masses.

The following general rules may prove helpful to the window dresser in making selections for his effects:*

Red and *violet* do not accord well.

Orange and *yellow* accord incomparably better than *red* and *orange*.

Orange and *green* do not accord well.

Orange and *violet* accord passably.

Yellow and *green* form an agreeable combination.

Greenish yellow and *violet* blend nicely.

The arrangement of *yellow* and *blue* is more agreeable than that of *yellow* and *green*, but it is less lively.

Green and *blue* produce an indifferent effect, but better when the colors are deep.

Green and *violet*, especially when light, form a combination preferable to *green* and *blue*.

Orange-yellow, when placed by the side of *indigo*, increases its intensity, and *vice versa*.

Red amd *green* intensify each other.

Yellow and *indigo* combine perfectly.

Red and *orange* do not accord well.

Red and *yellow* accord pretty well, especially if the *red* is *purple red* rather than *scarlet*, and the *yellow* rather *greenish* than *orange*.

Red and *blue* accord passably, especially if the *red* incline rather to *scarlet* than *crimson*.

Blue and *violet* accord badly.

When two colors accord badly together, it is always advantageous to separate them by *white*.

Black never produces a bad effect when it is associated with two luminous colors.

Black and *white* sensibly modify bright colors.

While *gray* never exactly produces a bad effect in its association with two luminous colors, yet in most cases its assortments are dull.

Blue, placed by the side of *orange*, increases the latter's intensity and *vice versa*.

5. Don't display the same old books; we must you put in new ones often enough to see them. Also, avoid displaying books and fancy goods and stationery together. If you have two show-windows you may display books in the one, and your stationery, fancy goods, toys or whatever else you may keep in stock in the other. If you have but one window alternate the display of books and stationery.

6. Try startling effects—concentrate effects. We recently passed a bookstore with one show-window not quite six feet wide and about two and one-half feet wide. The window was plate glass highly polished. On that day the display consisted of the current magazines. *Harper*, *Century*, *Scribner*, etc. The background and floor covering was old-gold canton flannel, rough side out. The magazines were grouped according to color of cover in stacks; here and there one was opened to a striking illustration. A few days later the window contained a handsomely bound pulpit Bible on top which was placed a copy of the Thumb Bible. The background and floor covering was rich plush, gracefully draped. Against the back of the larger book rested an opened Finger Testament. Both displays attracted crowds of admiring passers-by. Shortly after, the window was dressed in white—the drapery being a heavy white plush, and the display a certain grade of fine note-paper. The artist having charge of this window, however, was not satisfied with displaying the paper alone—he struck

* If the sun strikes your window avoid as much as possible displaying for any length of time such books as may be bound in red, maroon, blue, purple or other delicate shades of cloth. The same care should be used in this respect with finely bound books with red and blue labels.

ıappy idea of making as nearly as he was able window an object-lesson in the art of produc- that kind of paper. He grouped as artisti- r as possible the raw materials, pulp and sheets of the paper as it leaves the machine before it is folded and cut, labelling each ɔ. The whole was surrounded by the fin- d paper in boxes, and spread out in quires in sheets. In front of the display rested a ly illuminated show-card, under glass, in a shed red frame, briefly describing the pro- of making that particular brand of paper, its antages and its price. Another day he hung window with drab drapery, and filled it with l pens, displaying the card presented by the ıufacturers of a well-known steel pen, show- the process of making a steel pen from the l plate to the finished article. Still another he hung his window in a rich maroon plush, exhibited framed water-colors, engravings etchings, covering the floor with artists' terial.

(*To be continued.*)

ESIDENT HARRISON ON COPYRIGHT.

'RESIDENT HARRISON in his message refers copyright as follows:

' International copyright has been secured, accordance with the conditions of the act of ırch 3, 1891, with Belgium, France, Great tain and the British Possessions, and Switzer- d, the laws of those countries permitting to citizens the benefit of copyright on substan- lly the same basis as to their own citizens or ɔjects. With Germany a special convention s been negotiated upon this subject, which l bring that country within the reciprocal ıefits of our legislation."

CTURES ON LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

A. S. WORTHINGTON, of Washington, D. C., to deliver a series of lectures at the Law hool of the Columbian University, of that y, on the subject of legal bibliography. Strange as it may seem," says the *Washington ok Chronicle*, "it appears never to have been ɔught necessary to inform law students as to history and comparative value of the nu- erous reports, compilations and text-books th which the shelves of law libraries are ed. The student becomes familiar with fif- en or twenty books which are of comparative- little use to him afterwards, because they are ended mainly for students, and do not deal at ıgth or in detail with the vexed questions ıich engross the attention of the practising wyer; but all beyond this is *terra incognita.* e does not know the meaning of the most mmon abbreviations of titles. '1 C. & P.' is him all one with '2 B. & P.' When he sees case cited in '2 Rep.' he thinks it is a mistake the printer, and dreams not that the immor- l Coke is the author of *the* reports. 'Sug. on en.' is no more to him than the latest catch- nny digest of cases on the law of real estate which some student like himself is the com- ler.

"The dearth of material for the preparation of such a course is remarkable. 'Wallace's Reporters' is the only book containing much more than a mere list of the names of law-books. Wallace's book is well enough in its way, but it is confined almost altogether to the old English reports of law cases. It deals only in the most summary way with the old Equity reports and does not mention the late English reports or any of the American reports. Text-books are beyond its scope. The young lawyer who, on attempting to work up the law of his first case finds by chance a text-book on the subject involved, finds a lot of notes referring him to a wilderness of authorities cited by abbreviations which he does not understand, and which too often are all Greek to the mature lawyer at his elbow. In short, he finds he has been taught a trade without being taught the names, much less the use, of the tools of that trade."

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW BBANCH IN LONDON.

D. APPLETON & Co., who for the last fifty years have had a distributing office in London, will on the first day of January, 1892, open a new office in Bedford St., Covent Garden, next door but one to Macmillan's. This street is now the headquarter's of the book-publishing trade in London, and here dwell as near neighbors Chapman & Hall, J. B. Lippincott Co., Frederick Warne & Co., G. P. Putnam's Sons, William Heinemann, *The Catholic Tablet*, and other well-known firms. The publishers seem to be gradually deserting Paternoster Row for the new centre in the Covent Garden district, but the Harper agency still remains in Albemarle St., further west, where also the venerable house of John Murray has stood for over half a century.

The European representative of D. Appleton & Co., with headquarters in London, will be George W. Sheldon, who for the last decade has been on their editorial staff in New York, and has recently brought out for them a number of fine subscription-books. Mr. Sheldon was the valedictorian of his class at Princeton and served there as tutor; he was an active member of the Sanitary Commission during the War of the Rebellion; was Associate Professor of Hebrew and the Oriental Languages in the Union Theological Seminary with its late President, Roswell Hitchcock, LL. D.; filled the place of art editor in *The Evening Post* for six years, under the régime of William Cullen Bryant, and has been a frequent contributor to the Harper publications, being the author of their "History of New York Volunteer Fire Department."

COMMUNICATIONS.

INFORMATION WANTED OF WORKS ON CHEMISTRY.

UNIVERSITY CLUB, NEW YORK CITY,
November 16, 1891.

To the Editor of The Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: I have been engaged for some time on a "Select Bibliography of Chemistry," intended to include the principal works of scientific and technical chemistry from the earliest times to the year 1891, in about fifteen languages. My work extends at present to be-

tween 5000 and 6000 titles, and is divided into seven sections as follows:

I. Bibliography.
II. Dictionaries and tables.
III. History.
IV. Biography.
V. General Chemistry.
VI. Alchemy.
VII. Periodicals.

Sections I., II., III. and VII. will be as complete as possible. Section VI. will be purposely quite brief; section V. will be the largest, as it includes general treatises on theoretical, analytical, pharmaceutical, technical and medical chemistry.

To make this bibliography as accurate as possible I have spent parts of two summers in the chief libraries of Europe; in several of them copying their manuscript catalogues almost entire.

For several reasons which I need not here detail, I find it difficult to get accurate information of American publications, and it occurs to me to appeal through your widely-read WEEKLY to publishers for copies of their trade circulars, particularly to those firms making a specialty of scientific works. If those publishers who observe this communication will mail to my address (as above) copies of their circulars, or prospectuses of books pertaining to chemistry, they will greatly oblige the undersigned.

Thanking you for the opportunity of using your columns, I am, yours truly,

H. CARRINGTON BOLTON, PH.D.,

Author of a "Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals" (1665-1882), Washington, 1885. 773 pp., 8vo.

OBITUARY NOTES.

MARCUS J. WARD, grandson of Marcus Ward, the founder of the house of Marcus Ward & Co., and son of Francis D. Ward, J.P., the present Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors, died, December 3, of consumption, at Belfast, in his thirty-sixth year. Young Ward went into his father's business at an early age, and showed such aptitude that in 1878 he was chosen to represent the firm at the Paris Exposition of that year. He came to this country in 1888 to assist in the management of the New York branch of the business, but left last May on account of ill-health.

PETER R. DUNHAM, father of Mr. O. M. Dunham, and for many years connected with the Cassell Publishing Company, died in Dunellen, N. J., on the 4th inst., in the seventy-fourth year of his age. His illness was of less than a week's duration. Paralysis was the cause of death.

WOLCOTT BALESTIER, the promising young author, died in Dresden, Saxoony, on the 6th inst., aged 30 years. He was born in Rochester, N. Y., December 13, 1861. For a time he did newspaper work in his native city, but he soon began to contribute sketches and short stories to periodicals. His first story of importance was "A Patent Philter," which appeared serially in the *Tribune* in 1884. In the same year he published "A Fair Device," a novel, and "A Life of James G. Blaine." His novel, "A Victorious Defeat," appeared next. He was for a time editor of *Tid-Bits* of New York, and merged it into a new periodical, *Time*. About two years ago he went to London; and with Mr. Heineman, formed the publishing house of Heineman & Balestier, Limited. Mr. Balestier is joint author with Rudyard Kipling, of the novel "Naulahka," which was begun in *The Century* last month. Mr. Balestier had a novelette, "A Common Story," in *The Century* last August, and in February the same magazine will publish his "Reffey," a Western story. It has also a novel by the same author to be printed later.

PRACTICAL NOTES.

AN INK composed of copper one part, dissolved in ten parts nitric acid, ten parts water being afterward added, is useful for marking on tin or zinc plant labels.

TRANSFER VARNISH.—Take equal quantities of fir balsam and spirits turpentine. Mix, shake well and set in a warm place until clear. Used in decalcomanie, and for maps, prints, drawings and other articles of paper, and also to prepare tracing-papers and to transfer engravings.

TO REMOVE RUST FROM STEEL, immerse the article to be cleaned (for a few minutes, until all dirt and rust is taken off) in a strong solution of cyanide of potassium, say about half ounce in a wine-glassful of water; take out and clean with a tooth-brush, with a paste composed of cyanide of potassium, castile soap, whiting and water.

CLEANING OLD PRINTS.—These may be cleaned by sponging them on both sides with clean water and then saturating them with the following mixture: One quarter pound chloride of lime, two ounces oxalic acid and one quart of water. Well sponge down with clean water, and a clean picture will be the result. On no account use the above preparation on water-colors or prints colored by hand.

MOUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS.—The most approved substance for mounting photographs, and that of the most equal consistence, is the white of an egg. Before mounting dip the photograph in a basin of perfectly clean water, then lay it between a towel or piece of linen, which will absorb the superfluous moisture; place it face downward on a perfectly level and clean surface and work the white of egg with a *small* sponge on a piece of stick or brush, if the hairs are secured.

BOOKS PRESERVED.—The bindings may be preserved from mildew by brushing them over with spirits of wine. A few drops of any perfumed oil will secure libraries from the consuming effects of mould and damp. Russia leather, which is perfumed with the tar of the birch tree, never moulds or sustains injury from damp. The Romans used oil of cedar to preserve valuable manuscripts. Russia-leather covered books, placed in a stationer's window, will destroy flies and other insects.

FUMIGATING OR PASTILLE PAPER.—Prepare a mixture of gum benzoin in powder four parts, balsam of tolu or powdered sandal-wood one part, powdered charcoal twelve parts, gum tragacanth or laudanum a quarter part, powdered nitre one part. Wet these with a solution of weak gum water and steep sheets of white printing paper in the mixture and hang them up to dry. When dry they are ready for use by burning on a plate or saucer. For scenting purposes the quantities of the perfuming agents may be increased.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Atlantic Monthly for next year will have ew serial by Marion Crawford, entitled "Don sirio."

The Book Buyer and Seller is the title of a w monthly journal devoted to the interests of ok buyers and sellers, to be published from Main Street, Cincinnati, O. The first issue to appear January 1, 1892.

The Journal du Droit International Privé s entered upon its eighteenth year. Four nthly issues are bound up as the first instal- nt of the new volume, publication having en delayed by the change and the prepara- n of statistical tables for 1890. This is a st valuable publication, covering its subject its various aspects throughout the civilized rld. An index to the journal for the eigh- n years of its existence is now in prepara- n.

According to the promise made in the first mber of *Le Livre Moderne*, this work will se with the present year, and become merged a new publication, also under the editorship M. Octave Uzanne, aided by M. B. H. Gaus- on. The title of the novelty is to be *L'Art l'Idée: revue contemporaine du dilettantisme éraire et de la curiosité.* Its life is, it is under- od, like that of its predecessor, to be lim- d to two years. A spirited vindication of s method of publication is put forward by Uzanne.

Mr. Elbridge S. Brooks, of the D. Lothrop ., has assumed editorial charge of *Wide- ake* and the other Lothrop magazines. Mr. ooks will have as his assistants in the edi ial work Miss Sophie Swett, whose name is miliar to all readers of the best American ing people's periodicals, and Mrs. Addie E. ath, who will superintend the issue of *Our tle Men and Women* and *Babyland.* Mr. and s. Charles S. Pratt, who have edited *Wide- ake* so ably for years, retire to assume the torial charge of the juvenile department of McClure newspaper syndicate.

W. D. Howells is to give up his position on *rper's Magazine* to take charge of the *Cos- bolitan.* He will take a house on Stuyvesant uare a little later in the season, and try again in New York, which he abandoned for Bos- some years ago. John Brisben Walker, proprietor of the *Cosmopolitan*, says: "Mr. wells will assume full editorial charge on 1st of January, and will write exclusively the magazine as soon as all his outstanding tracts with the Harpers expire. I shall not ire, but still keep the management of the iodical. The editorial staff of the *Cosmopol-* will also include Murat Halstead, who will iew current events; Edward Everett Hale, o will discuss social problems; Brander tthews, who will write literary reviews; I. Hart, Joseph H. Sears and J. A. Adams."

BUSINESS NOTES.

Albany, Ga.—Crain & Sons is the style of a firm of booksellers and stationers. This is composed of members of the Key West ws Company, of Key West, Fla., *i.e.*, Hora- Crain, Herbert H., Edward H. and St. Clair in. E. H. Crain is the manager of the Al- y house.

Atlanta, Ga.—Annie M. Burke, bookseller, has applied for a charter so as to incorporate under the style of the "Old Book Store" Company.

Battle Creek, Mich.—Lester Payne & Co., Battle Creek, Mich., is the style adopted by a person who has been ordering goods from the wholesale stationery and book trade. A recent invoice of books shipped to this concern per American Express was furnished by a Chicago house, and another order was sent directing a similar amount of goods to be sent "by freight." Payne was arrested on complaint of a Philadelphia pen house, and the agent of the American Express Company at Battle Creek denounces him as a fraud.—*American Stationer.*

Pasadena, Cal.—H. E. Pratt, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Pratt & Willard.

Rochester, Minn.—Reed & Baker, booksellers, have been succeeded by R. J. Baker.

Vicksburg, Miss.—T. M. Henderson, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

Victoria, Tex.—Frank Henry, stationer and bookseller, of Corpus Christi, has removed to this town.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

Mr. Stead has written the article on "Periodicals" for the eighth volume of Chambers' Encyclopædia, Mr. Lecky the one on "Pitt," Edmund Gosse the one on "Poetry," Austin Dobson those on "Prior" and "Praed," Walter Besant the one on "Rabelais," and Philip Hamerton the one on "Rembrandt."

The name of the next novel in the *Albatross Series*, to be published in January, is "The Garston Bigamy." Mr. Albert Ross, the author, is now in Spain, enjoying the fruits of his previous work. The Boston *Globe* expects that Moorish damsels will furnish inspiration for a subsequent volume in his most popular list.

D. C. Heath & Co. will publish shortly "Reading and Speaking: familiar talks to young men who would speak well in public," by Brainard Gardner Smith, Associate Professor of Elocution and Oratory, Cornell University. The aim of this book is to help young men to a natural, comfortable, manly, forceful manner of speech in public.

D. Appleton & Co. have under way a subscription-book of considerable importance, edited by Prof. Shaler, of Harvard. It is to be a general review of the America of to-day based upon the reports of the last census. The contributions to this volume will be by experts and men of high standing in the profession for which they speak.

Harper & Brothers have for some years published a Christmas carol, which they furnish free to Sunday-schools in quantities of from 10 to 500 copies. This year the words of the carol are by Mrs. Margaret E. Sangster, and the music by Mr. Richard Henry Warren. Any Sunday-school officer may obtain copies by sending an early application, stating the name of his school and number required.

The annual meeting of the Brotherhood of Commercial Travellers was held at the Hotel Marlborough, New York, on the 2d inst., President McQuillan presiding. The annual election

resulted in the choice of the following-named officers: President, Trabue Van Culin; Vice-President, John A. Black; Secretary, John Hovendon; Treasurer, Samuel Eckstein; Trustees, Homer P. Beach. Charles Welsh, of Griffith, Farran & Co., London, England, was elected an honorary member.

ALEX. A. STEWART, Salem, Mass., has published a "Salem Historical Calendar" for 1892; the second centennial of the witchcraft delusion, giving the anniversaries of important and interesting events in the history of Salem, Massachusetts. The Calendar is arranged one month on a page, each day of the month being supplied with some interesting or important event in Salem history of which the day is the anniversary. Witchcraft dates are given wherever possible, and, taken as a whole, the Calendar is a very neat epitome of Salem history. (25 cents.)

MR. JOSEPH W. HARPER, of Harper & Brothers, met with an accident on the afternoon of the 10th inst., and it was only by the rarest good fortune that he escaped without serious injury. He was taking his afternoon airing on the Drive in Central Park. As he turned out to avoid another vehicle his carriage came violently into collision with a brougham driving in the opposite direction. The lighter carriage was badly shattered, the wheels being smashed and the shafts broken. Mr. Harper was thrown from the wagon and fell heavily to the hard road. It was at first feared that he was seriously hurt. He was driven to his residence, No. 562 Fifth Avenue, and a physician was summoned. An examination showed that no bones were broken. Although badly shaken up by his fall, Mr. Harper recovered rapidly from the shock, and up to midnight had suffered no ill results from the accident. It was reported that Mr. Harper had been very seriously injured.

OSGOOD, MCILVAINE & CO. have just published the English edition of Count von Moltke's "Letters to His Mother and His Brothers Adolf and Ludwig (1823–1888)."

WE regret to hear of the positive announcement that the Booksellers' and Stationers' Association has "gone the way of all flesh." It was a hopeful fledging and gave promise of great things, but possibly the time for co-operation was not yet quite ripe.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. have under way an entirely new and revised edition of William Black's novels. The volumes are to be issued monthly, beginning with "A Daughter of Heth" in January, and the publication of the series is expected to occupy two years.

HERR HORST KOHL has undertaken to furnish complete materials for a political history of Prince Bismarck, under the title of "Fürst Bismarck: Regesten zu einer Wissenschaftlichen Biographie des Ersten Deutschen Reichskanzlers." The first volume, which extends to 1871 inclusive, has just been published; the second volume is expected next spring.

THE next volumes of Swan Sonnenschein & Co.'s *Social Science Series* will be "Poverty, Its Genesis and Exodus," by J. G. Godard, and "The Trade Policy of Imperial Federation," by Maurice H. Hervey, who lately wrote an article on the subject in the *Asiatic Quarterly Review*. A translation of the new book of M. Ostrogovski, "La Femme au Point de Vue du Droit Publique," is to appear in the same series at an early date.

GERMAN papers report that General von Blumenthal's reminiscences of the siege of Paris in 1870–71, the MS. of which he deposited at the Generalstabs-Archiv, will probably be published before long. They are chiefly intended to serve as a corrective of the late Field-Marshal von Roon's letters, published in the *Deutsche Review*, in which Count Moltke's conduct regarding the siege was, it is said, wrongly and unfairly judged.

IT is stated that there is now hardly a civilized language in which a translation of Professor Drummond's perfectly simple and nobly wise little treatise, "The Greatest Thing in the World," cannot be obtained. It has even been put into Japanese. The address was originally delivered by Professor Drummond to a small audience, and it was not until long after that he became aware it had been reported and published. He then corrected and edited what, truth to say, was a much distorted version of his little sermon. Von Moltke was a lover of this booklet, and the last letter he ever wrote was devoted to its subject.

UNDER the title of the *Chiswick Press Edition*, C. Whittingham & Co., London, propose to issue a series of select English Classical Works, preference being given to such as are not easily obtainable in a separate or satisfactory form. The volumes will be printed by hand-press on hand-made paper, in crown octavo size, from new type of the "old-style" character, and will be illustrated (when practicable) with an engraved frontispiece. The opening volume will be a reprint from the first edition of Fielding's "Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon," with an introduction and notes by Mr. Austin Dobson. An engraved portrait of Fielding will be included; and the impression, limited to 500 copies, will be ready early in the new year. The following gentlemen have undertaken to edit further volumes of the series: George Saintsbury, Edmund Gosse, Sidney Lee, H. Buxton Forman, David Hannay, Dr. Richard Garnett, Joseph Knight.

PICK-UPS.

THEY DREW THE LINE AT MAN.—Some Detroit ladies, not more than a thousand miles from a barrel of salt in front of a Woodward Avenue grocery store, recently organized a debating club for the development and benefit of the rights of women. It was their first experience, the dear things, so they appointed a committee to go down-town and get the needed stationery, etc. When the polite and affable clerk had about finished selecting the articles they had put down in a memorandum-book, he inquired of the spokeswoman of the party:

"You'll want a Cushing's Manual, won't you?"

"A what?" she asked sharply.

"A Cushing's Manual, madam," he answered, moving out of range.

"No, sir," she said with severity, "this society is exclusively for ladies, and if we want anything at all in that line it will be a womanual, sir. How much do we owe you?"—*Detroit Free Press.*

HOW HE MADE HIS LIVING.—*She:* He doesn't look like a literary man, yet he told me he made his living by his pen. *He:* He does; he's a pork-raiser from Illinois.—*The Tiger.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

der the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines books out of print, exclusive of address (in issue except special numbers), to an extent exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per , and amount should be enclosed. Bids for nt books and such as may be easily had from the shers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertise- s from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate cents per line.

der the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to ribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

der the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers ntitled to one free insertion of five lines. For re- d matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the e is 10 cents per line.

other small advertisements will be charged at the rm rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be ned to the line.

rties with whom we have no accounts must pay in nce, otherwise no notice will be taken of their com- ications.

rties desiring to receive answers to their advertise- s through this office must either call for them or se postage stamps with their orders for the insertion ch advertisements. In all cases we must have the address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

uses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-de- y basis, will find it to their advantage to put after firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and , including postage or express charges.*

A. G., Box 943, N. Y.
issues of *The British and Colonial Printer and stioner*, previous to May, 1891, containing the ar- es on Paper Testing by W. Hertzberg.
Words on the History of the Title-Page, with Notes some Colophons and twenty-seven fac-similes of e-pages, by Alfred W. Pollard. John C. Nimmo, ndon.

Robt. Adams, Fall River, Mass.
on's Arabian Nights; or, Book of the Thousand ghts, with Supplemental Nights, 16 v.

Am. Mag. Exchange, Schoharie, N. Y.
Nicholas, any prior to 1875.
ter's Monthly, any prior to 1853.
ish Qy. Review, nos. 45 and 46.
ies' Home Journal, Dec., 1883; April to July and v., '84; Jan., March, Sept., '85; March, '86; Aug. d Dec., '87; Jan. to Oct, '89.

American Press Co., Baltimore, Md. [*Cash.*]
ns of Wm. F. Marvin, pub. about 1848.
orical Collections of Va., by Jno. M. Barber.
ion Society, Christmas no., 1875-88.
olic Family Almanac. N. Y., 1869.

C. M. Barnes, 75 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
own Jewels, a Novel.

J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.
ton's Commentaries.
am's Treatise on Sewerage.
erton's Etchings and Etchers, 1st ed.

W. L. Beekman, 55 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
bner (old), first 10 v., unbound.
Baptists and the National Centenary. 1876.
ellanies, by Wm. R. Williams, D.D.

William Beer, New Orleans, La.
ary Journal, odd vols. or pts. before v. 14.
er's Monthly Reference Lists.

W. E. Benjamin, 751 Broadway, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
teries of Freemasonry, Capt. Wm. Morgan, pamphlet, ilson & Co., N. Y.
ley's American Conflict, v. 2, black roan.
erley Novels, Household ed., brown cl., Kenilworth, 1.
ntine's Manual, 1841.
drich, Court of Napoleon, uncolored plates.
throp, Canoe and Saddle. 1862.

Bowers & Loy, 111 Nassau St., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
lern Machine-Shop Practice.
kes and Slingo, On Electricity.
oner's Dict. of Painting.
. Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art.
ado's Empire.
kins' Puritans and Queen Elizabeth, v. 3, old ed.
es' Life of Madison, v. 2, 3, 8°.
nd-hand booksellers' catalogues.

T. L. Bradford, 1862 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Lippe's Text Book of Materia Medica.
" Key to the " "
Hahnemann's Organon, Allentown, 1st American ed.
Portraits and Autographs of Hahnemann.

Brentano's, 5 Union Square, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Kent's Commentaries, v. 2.
A Lady's Travels in Java.
Life of Dr. J. A. McTayden.
Little Tin Gods on Wheels.
Life of Madame Guyon, by Upham.
" " Queen Elizabeth, by Strickland.
La Belle Nivernaise. Routledge.
Money aud Bank Credit in U. S., France and England.
Mrs. Cornelius' Cook-Book.
Poems, by Con I. Murphy.
A Man of Mark.
John Whopper, the Newsboy.
The Grace Church Collection.
Hymn Music, arranged by organist King, of Grace Church.
Eaton's Ferns of North America, any binding.
Mme. Chrysanthème, any binding.
Creole Cookery-Book.
Helen, by Maria Edgeworth.
Stockwell's Republic of Liberia.
American Family in Texas.
The Beech-Nut Series.
Creole Cooking-Book.
Prime's Pottery.

S. E. Bridgman & Co., Northampton, Mass.
Ward's Dramatic Literature, 2 v.
Fouqué's Essays and Reviews.
Haynes' Legends and Lyrics.
Blood Covenant, H. C. Trumbull.

Briggs' Old Bookstore, 34 Columbia St., Utica, N. Y.
Harper's Weekly, 1863, '64, '65, complete with index and title-page; also Feb. 5-Aug. 6, 1859.

Brown, Eager & Hull, 409 & 411 Summit St., Toledo, O.
Britannica, Scribner ed., cheap.

C. N. Caspar, 437 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Heard, Shakespeare as a Lawyer. Boston.
Morgan, Macaronic Poetry. Boston.
Lincoln and Douglas Debates.
Adler, Pract. Grammar of the Latin Language. N. Y.
Am. and Eng. Encycl. of Law, v. 12 and remaining vols.

Chandler, Findley & Co., Akron, O.
Dryden's Metamorphoses of Ovid.
Pope's Iliad, Scribner's ed., $2.00.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ellicott's Journal of Boundary Commission. Phila., 1803.
Bishop's Criminal Law, last ed.
Tender Grass for Little Lambs, by C. W. Bolton, pub. by Carter, 1854.

W. B. Clarke & Co., 17 Hawley St., Boston, Mass.
The Statesman's Manual, by Edwin Williams, 3 v. N. Y., 1854.

Congregational S. S. and Pub. Soc., 175 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. [*Cash.*]
Alexander, J. A., Sermons.
Power of Prayer, Prime.

Cranston & Stowe, Chicago, Ill.
Hamilton's Metaphysics. Sheldon.

Damrell & Upham, 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
3 copies Trip to New Foundland, by John Millaby, pub. in 1855 by T. W. Strong, New York.
Nemesis of Faith, by Froude, Belford Clarke ed.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Peloubet's Notes, 1891.
Pythagorine's Harmony of Numbers.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., Boston, Mass.
Church and Gentile, by Rev. Father Thebauld, S.J.
Apostolic Succession, by Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo.
Weights, Measures and Money of All Nations, compiled by F. W. Clarke, S.B., Professor of Physics and Chemistry in University of Cincinnati. D. Appleton & Co., 1875.
A Dictionary of Metric and Other Useful Measures, by Latimer Clark. E. & F. N. Spon, 1891.

H. Dobson, P. O. Box 287, Providence, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Catalogue of Library of Baron Rothschild.
" " " Firmin Didot.
Ruskin, Stones of Venice, v. 1. Lond., 1851.
Iconographic Encyclopædia, v. 11, plates.
Maltby, Elements of War. Boston, 1811.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Don Quixote, first ed. in English.
Pulpit Commentary on Philippians.
Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn. Boston, 1849.
Wit, Wisdom and Pathos of Heine.
Captain Fracasse, from French by Gautier.
Pitts Street Chapel Lectures.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

W. O. Davie & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Chronicles of the Bastile. 1860.
Swedenborg a Hermetic Philosopher, by Gen. Hitchcock. N. Y., about 1859.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Sacred Books of the East, ed. by F. Max Müller, v. 4. Macmillan & Co.
Van Fleet's Old and New Mackinac.
Schouler's Hist. of U. S., v. 1, brown cl., numbered with star.

A. E. Foote, 4116 Elm Ave., Phila., Pa. [*Cash.*]
Agassiz, Lake Superior.
Minot, History of Mass.
Pa. Geological Survey.
Fulton, Book of Pigeons.
Trans. Am. Philosophical Soc.
Silliman's Am. Jour. of Science and Arts.
Trans. and Proc. American Entomological Society.

R. C. Hartranft, Phila., Pa.
Richardson's Legends of Demoniacs, or Legions of Modern Demoniacs (?).
Bellamy's Experiment in Marriage.

Chas. L. Haskell, 181 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
Jennings' Landscape Annuals, any vols. except Spain and Morocco and Andalusia.

William R. Hill, 5 and 7 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Les Misérables, 5 v., L. P. L., B. & Co.
Indian Wisdom, by Monier Williams.
Typee, by Melville.
Lincoln-Douglas Debates.

W. C. Holt, Montgomery, Ala.
6 Bullion's Greek Grammar, state ed.

E. W. Johnson, 1336 B'way, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Une Doute Historique, Delapierre, original or trans.
Junius Brutus Booth. 1866, Carleton, pub.

Kansas City Book and News Co., 720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo. [*Cash.*]
Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation. Boston, 1856.

King's Old Bookstore, 15 4th St., San Francisco, Cal.
Jesse, British Dog, v. 1.
Wright, Scotland, v. 1.
Higgins, Anacalypsus.
Pioneer Magazine, any vol.
Cal. Statutes, 1852-53.

The Larwood & Day Co., 259 Superior St., Cleveland, O.
Speeches of Celebrated Irish Orators, pub. Biddle, Phila., 1850.

Library of Delphi, P. O Box 8, Phila., Pa.
Franklin Institute Journal, complete set.
Cosmopolitan, v. 1-6.
North American Review, complete set.
Addresses of every dealer in back numbers of magazines and a list of different magazines on hand.
Books on journalism, printing and bookbinding.
" " American patriotism.
History of American Secret Societies.
Washington's Will.
History of American Mechanics, Red Men, and Knights of Golden Eagle.
Quotations on any complete American Journal.
American speeches.
All Americana.
Anything on cataloguing.
Sample copies and subscription price per year of all journals relating to book trade.
Publishers' Weekly, complete set.
Bookmart, complete set.
Bookworm, " "
Library Journal, complete set.

J. S. Lockwood, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
North American Review, nos. 162, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 207, 210, 222, 223.

W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Cooper, Ned Myers.
Campbell, History of Virginia.
Slaughter, History of St. Mark's Parish, Va.

C. D. Lyford, Cambridge, Mass.
Discourses on Architecture, Viollet-le-Duc, 2 v.

C. J. Price, 1004 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
Stoddard (Chas. Warren), Poems. San Francisco, 1867.
" " " South Sea Idyls. Boston, 1873.
Dukesborough Tales, by Johnson. Harper Bros.
De Vries, Travels Round the World, tr. by James Lenox. N. Y., 1853.
Donald McLeod, Hist. of Wiskonsan, sq. 12°, with map. Buffalo, 1847.
Henry's Journal, with Portrait, Account of the Capture of Mackinaw During Pontiac's Campaign.
Lewis, Aboriginal Portfolio, col. portraits, folio. Phila., 1825.
Clark's Biog. of the American Indians, pub. about 1836.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 38 W. 23d St., N.Y.
Life of Rev. John McVickar, S.T.D., by his son, pub. by Hurd & Houghton, 1872.
Devotions for the Family and Closet from the Manual of a Country Gentleman, pub. 1835.
A Domestic Narrative of the Life of Samuel Bard, M.D., LL.D., by John McVickar. 1821 or 1822 (?).

Raymer's "Old Book" Store, 243 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. [*Cash.*]
All quotations from New York City may be addressed until Dec. 16, care of Publishers' Weekly, *N. Y., as our representative will be in that city up to that date.*
Typee, by H. Melville.
Kendall, Rev. Henry, Autobiography.
Robinson, Part 1 of The Whole French Language.
Tales of the Ocean.
Duxbury, History of Windsor.
Primitive Symbolism, Hodder M. Westropp.
Proctor's Poetry of Astronomy.
Addson's Pleasures of the Imagination.
Pennell, Joseph, Pen Drawing.
Commercial Organic Analysis, by A. H. Allen.
Xenophon's Symposium, lit. trans., Bohn or other good ed.
Sicilian Romance, Ann Radcliff.
Actor's Daughter, pap.
Adrain; or, Clouds of the Mind.
Foods, Dr. Pavey.
Chemistry of Common Things, MacAdams.
Food Composition and Analysis, Blyth.
Food: Its Adulterations and Methods for Their Detection, Hassel.
Chemistry of Foods, Bell.
" " " Jarvis.
Carving and Serving, Mrs. Lincoln.
Hislop's Two Babylons.
Ritual of Ancient Order of Essenes.
The following text-books, second-hand or cheap, last ed.
100 American Classics.
50 British "
100 Butler's Physical Geography, last ed.
10 Chase and S. Virgil.
50 Chittenden's Composition.
50 Collar and Daniel's Beginner's Latin Book.
25 Collar's Practical Latin Composition.
50 Eclectic Revised First Reader.
100 " " Second "
50 " " Third "
50 " " Fourth "
50 " " Fifth "
50 Eclectic Guide to Health.
100 " Primary U. S. History.
100 " Elementary Geography.
100 " Complete " min. ed.
50 Gage's Introduction to Physical Science.
10 Hadley-Allen Greek Grammar.
10 Gray's Botany, School and Field.
50 Harkness' Latin Grammar.
25 " Cæsar, Sallust and Cicero.
25 Hart's Composition and Rhetoric.
25 Hutchinson's Physiology.
100 Joynes-Messner German Grammar.
10 Keetel's Anal. and Prac. French Grammar.
100 Mason's Second Music Reader.
25 " Independent Music Reader.
25 Meyer's General History.
100 Mowry's Civil Government.
200 Reed and Kellogg's One Book Course in Eng.
300 Reed's Introductory Language Work.
50 " Word Lessons.
25 Rolfe and Gillet's Astronomy.
100 Scudder's History of the U. S.
50 Stone's English History.
10 Wayland's Moral Philosophy.
50 Wentworth's Elementary Algebra.
100 " Primary Arithmetic.
500 " Grammar "
25 " New Plane and Solid Geometry.
50 Williams' Introduction to Chemical Science.
50 Young's Government Class Book.
Prices on Tablets, etc.

D. H. Salomon, 511 Eleventh St., N. W., Washington, D. C. [*Cash.*]
The Invasion of the Crimea, by A. W. Kinglake, v. 2, 4, 5 and 6. Harper, 1875.

Carl Schornhof, 144 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
Flush Times in Alabama, by Joseph G. Baldwin.

Scranton, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lyman, History of American Diplomacy.
Trescott, Diplomacy of Adm's of Washington and Adams.
Wayland, Principles and Practice of the Baptists.
Cutting, Historical Vindication.

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, O.
Lange, On Isaiah, black cl.

A. H. Smythe, 41 S. High St., Columbus, O.
John Webster's Dramatic Works, American reprint.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

OUTH SIDE BOOKSTORE, 274 GROVE ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS. [*Cash.*]
a, Fret-Sawing for Pleasure and Profit.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
of Speculative Philosophy, complete set.
of Anatomy and Surgery, v. 1, 9 and 10.

STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
'ield, Outlines of an International Code.
Manual of Geology, 3d ed. 1880.
'Reliily, Songs, 2d ed. 1880.
" In Bohemia. 1886.
ivage, Poems. 1870.
', Our Divorce Courts.
ie, Husband and Wife, Theory of Marriage, etc.
m, Christian Marriage Ceremony.

C. L. TRAVER, TRENTON, N. J.
, School Management.
n, Psychology and Teaching.
, Report of Exam. in Public School.

's OLD BOOKSTORE, 412 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
r of the World, by Samuel Munder, v. 1, pub. by
y Bill, N. Y., 1856.

: TRUTH SEEKER CO., 28 LAFAYETTE PL., N. Y.
Commercial Organic Analysis, v. 2 or complete.

IER UNWIN, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.
ieers of America. London, 1664.

W., P. O. Box 943, N. Y.
y Journal, v. 6, no. 4; v. 14, nos. 4 and 8; v. 8,
1, 9 and 10.
to Periodicals, v. 3, no. 3.

W. A. S., Box 943, N. Y.
Poets, Pickering imprint, cl., uncut: Young, 2 v.;
ner, 1 v.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
ian Days, by George Alfred Townsend.
ter's Empire and Prophecy.

D WARREN CO., 217 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI, O
re's Complete Works, tr. into English.

: M. WATSON, LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, LAWRENCE, KAN.
, History of American Manufactures.
ms, The Statesman's Manual.
r all of the first 9 v. of the *Magazine of American*
ory, unbound.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
ican Chemist, Nov. and Dec., 1870.
al of Am. Geographical Society, v. 1 and 3, compl.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
s Life of James Manning.
l Service Monthly Review, Philadelphia, v. 11,
, or nos. for Aug. and Sept.

LITTLE OLDE BOOKE STORE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
History of Three Judges, 12°; also an imperfect
r.
ord's Plain Dealing, reprint. 1867.
History of New York, v. 2.
ne's Dictionary, v. 2.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
ner and *Century*, 42 v., uniform and new, hf. mor.,
00.
ner's Magazine, 10 v., hf. mor., $15.00.
's Living Age, 187 v., hf. roan, new, $250.00.
ar Science Monthly, 37 v. and 3 v. supplement, hf.
n, new, $60.00.

. SAUNDERS, 913 WALNUT ST. (FORMERLY 33 AND 35 S. 10TH ST.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ng retired from business as a dealer in *Americana*,
e Art, Rare and Curious Books, etc., I now offer a
plete copy of my list of over 2000 NAMES OF BOOKERS for $25. Only EIGHT COPIES *will be sold and the final list destroyed.* Orders to be filled as received.

HELP WANTED.

SUBSCRIPTION PUBLISHING HOUSE of repute wishes to engage a gentleman to travel for their esale department. An experienced person acquaintith the subscription-book trade desired. Salary, exes and commissions. Applicants state references, experience, present occupation, age, etc. Address . Box 3297, Boston, Mass.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

GENTLEMAN with long practical experience in the different departments of a bookstore wishes to e an engagement with a reliable house. Address ER, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—BY A LADY of wide experience on fine book-work and thoroughly conversant with all its details, a position as proof-reader and editorial assistant. Highest references. Address ACCURATE, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN with 16 years' varied experience in all branches of the publishing trade, both in America and England, is open to an engagement with a house of good standing. Highest references. Address JUNIUS, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.—A book and stationery store, established over sixty years, in a thriving town in New England. Five hundred college students in the place. Address NEGOTIUM, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A VALUABLE PUBLISHING business in New York City. Plates and copyrights of standard publications, together with works in course of publication, for which advance orders insuring large profits have already been received. A rare opportunity for an established house to extend its list, or for a new house to establish itself. Correspondence solicited only with responsible parties possessing capital. Address F., care THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

S. B. LUYSTER,

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

TO LET.

Two fine light lofts, with freight elevator and steam heat, at No. 67 Fifth Avenue, one door from Fourteenth Street. *Particularly advantageous position for bookmen.* For terms and full particulars apply to

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,
67 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXIX.

A special lot of 500 juveniles, the largest for the money in the market.

Happy Hours.
Sunbeams. } Size 13½ x 11.

Price, $16.00 per 100.

THIS IS SPECIAL.

10 sets Bryce. Macmillan ed. @ $1.50.
1 set Scribner Britannica. *New*, in wrappers, sheep, 25 vols., for $90.00.
Tokology. Full morocco, $2.75, @ $2.15.
Complete **St. Nicholas.** Cloth, $65.00.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of ***AMERICAN BOOKS*** in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

****** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

JUST PUBLISHED:

Colored Sketches for Ceiling and Wall Decorations.

In the Renaissance, Barock and Rococo Style. By CHARLES DIETE. *First Part.* 8 chromo-lithographic plates. Folio. $5.35.

Architectural Constructions in Wood.

Summer-houses, pavilions, rural bridges, gates, fountains, sheds, lake-houses, balconies, towers, colonnades, kiosks, etc. By A. HUBER. *First Part;* 30 heliotype plates. Folio, $10.00.

HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,

PUBLISHERS OF

Architectural and Art Industrial Work.

834 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Four Great Boys' Books.

Uniform in size and binding with other volumes by G. A. Henty.

The Fall of Sebastopol.

By G. A. HENTY. An interesting tale of the Crimean War, giving an account of the battles of Alma, Balaklava and Inkermann.

Fighting the Saracens.

A Tale of the Crusades. By G. A. HENTY.

"What a good story 'Fighting the Saracens' is! Boys will revel in it."—SUSAN COOLIDGE.

The Ocean Rovers.

By LOUIS ROUSSELET. Relating the stirring adventures of two cabin-boys in their travels around the world.

The Hero of Pine Ridge.

By Lieut.-Col. BUTLER. An excellent story of Indian life by an author thoroughly acquainted with the subject.

Each, one volume, crown 8vo, olivine edges, $1.50.

ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER, OR

CHARLES E. BROWN, Publisher,

301 Washington St., Boston.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.
Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

Foreign Languages.

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for the study of the European, Oriental and Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ATTENTION NEWSDEALERS
PAPER COVERED ED.
10 Cts

"My Opinions and BETSEY BOBBETT'S"

JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S BOOK.

Removed to 136 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

The New Jobbing House.

Samples of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

ARTHUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Formerly with CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

Best Prices Guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

BULLETIN.

2000 IRELAND OF TO-DAY. By M. F. SULLIVAN, with an introduction by THOMAS POWER O'CONNOR, M.P. Illustrated. 475 pp., 12mo, cloth, 24 cents, *net*. Sample volume, postpaid, 50 cents.

300 PRACTICAL LIFE. By MRS. JULIA MC NAIR WRIGHT. 612 pp., 8vo, cloth, 27 cents, *net*. Sample volume, postpaid, 60 cents.

Set of 24mo Bible Plates, with Psalms in metre. In good order. Correspondence invited concerning these plates.

H. F. STEWART, *numerist.*

48 N. Eleventh St., Philadelphia.

A NEW AND VALUABLE BOOK.

THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA OF RECEIPTS

NOTES AND QUERIES.

680 Pages. Price $5.

This splendid work contains a careful compilation of the most useful Receipts and Replies given in the Notes and Queries of correspondents as published in the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN during the past fifty years; together with many valuable and important additions.

Over Twelve Thousand selected receipts are here collected; nearly every branch of the useful arts being represented. It is by far the most comprehensive volume of the kind ever placed before the public.

The work may be regarded as the product of the studies and practical experience of the ablest chemists and workers in all parts of the world; the information given being of the highest value, arranged and condensed in concise form, convenient for ready use.

Almost every inquiry that can be thought of, relating to formulæ used in the various manufacturing industries, will here be found answered.

Instructions for working many different processes in the arts are given.

It is impossible within the limits of a prospectus to give more than an outline of a few features of so extensive a work.

Under the head of Paper we have nearly 250 receipts, embracing how to make papier maché; how to make paper water proof and fire proof; how to make sandpaper, emery paper, tracing paper, transfer paper, carbon paper, parchment paper, colored papers, razor strop paper, paper for doing up cutlery, silverware; how to make luminous paper, photograph papers, etc.

Under the head of Inks we have nearly 450 receipts, including the finest and best writing inks of all colors, drawing inks, luminous inks, invisible inks, gold, silver and bronze inks, white inks; directions for removal of inks; restoration of faded inks, etc.

Under the head of Alloys over 700 receipts are given, covering a vast amount of valuable information.

Of Cements we have some 600 receipts which include almost every known adhesive preparation, and the modes of use.

How to make Rubber Stamps forms the subject of a most valuable practical article, in which the complete process is described in such clear and explicit terms that any intelligent person may readily learn the art.

For Lacquers there are 120 receipts; Electro-Metallurgy, 125 receipts; Bronzing, 127 receipts; Photography and Microscopy are represented by 600 receipts.

Under the head of Etching there are 55 receipts, embracing practical directions for the production of engravings and printing plates of drawings.

Paints, Pigments and Varnishes furnish over 800 receipts, and include everything worth knowing on those subjects.

Under the head of Cleansing over 500 recipes are given, the scope being very broad, embracing the removal of spots and stains from all sorts of objects and materials, bleaching of fabrics, cleaning furniture, clothing, glass, leather, metals, and the restoration and preservation of all kinds of objects and materials.

In Cosmetics and Perfumery some 500 receipts are given.

Soaps have nearly 300 receipts.

Those who are engaged in any branch of industry probably will find in this book much that is of practical value in their respective callings.

Those who are in search of independent business or employment, relating to the home manufacture of salable articles, will find in it hundreds of most excellent suggestions.

MUNN & CO., Publishers,
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN OFFICE,
361 Broadway, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

L. XL., No. 25. NEW YORK, December 19, 1891. WHOLE No. 1038.

. Appleton & Co.'s New Books.

ıe New Drill Regulations for Infantry.

approved by the Secretary of War. This ›lume contains the complete Regulations, ates and illustrations, identical with the copy sued to the Army from Headquarters, and inudes in addition *paragraphs from Army egulations* referred to in the new Drill Regutions. It is bound in blue leather, in style milar to "Upton's Tactics," so long and fa›rably known, but with the improvement of tuck in place of the less convenient clasp. ; cents.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

The Story of Colette.

n the French of "La Neuvaine de Colette." new, large-paper edition. With 36 illustra›ns. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

ıe great popularity which this book has attained in naller form has led the publishers to issue an illusd edition, with original drawings by Jean Claude, vignette and full-page.

Straight On.

tory of a boy's school-life in France. By e author of "The Story of Colette." With illustrations by Edouard Zier. 320 pages, mo, cloth, $1.50.

interesting story of the experiences of a French r's son, who, being left an orphan at an early age, es with relatives while attending a military school. an absorbing narrative, charmingly told and approely illustrated. The last words of the hero's father son—which the boy adopts as his motto—give the :o the book.

The Crystal Hunters.

A boy's adventures in the Higher Alps. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, author of "In the King's Name," "Dick o' the Fens," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Syd Belton:

THE BOY WHO WOULD NOT GO TO SEA. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, author of "Nat the Naturalist," "In the King's Name," "Dick o' the Fens," etc. With six full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Flight of the Shadow.

By GEORGE MACDONALD, author of "Malcolm," "Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood," etc. No. 85, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A Widower Indeed.

By RHODA BROUGHTON and ELIZABETH BISLAND. No. 84, Town and Country Library. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Appletons' Handbook of Winter Resorts.

For Tourists and Invalids. Giving complete information as to winter sanitaria and places of resort in the United States, the West Indies, the Bermudas, the Sandwich Islands, and Mexico. New edition, December, 1891, revised to date. With maps, illustrations, table of railroad fares, etc. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

☞ *Send for the holiday edition of Appletons' Monthly Bulletin, containing descriptions of a large num- f new and recent books suitable for holiday gifts, with specimen illustrations, etc. Mailed free on request.*

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, N. Y.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Chambers's Encyclopædia, Vol. VIII.

Now complete, Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII.—Vols. IX. and X. to be issued during 1892. New type, new subjects, new illustrations, new maps. Concise, simple, clear, accurate, and easy of reference, it is fifteen years later than any encyclopædia now in the market. Price per vol., cloth, $3.00; cloth, uncut, $3.00; sheep, $4.00; half morocco, $4.50. *Specimen pages mailed on application.*

The Tannins.

A monograph of the history, preparation, properties, method of estimation, and uses of the vegetable astringents. By HENRY TRIMBLE, Ph.M. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

A book of much interest, value and importance to the chemist, the botanist, the tanner and those engaged in the manufacture and use of the natural dye-stuffs.

Elements of Metallurgy.

A Practical Treatise on the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS. Revised and enlarged by H. Bauerman, F.G.S. *Third edition.* Royal 8vo, cloth, $9.00.

Hydatid Disease

In Its Clinical Aspects. By JAMES GRAHAM, M.A., M.D. 204 pages. 34 full-page colored plates from original drawings. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

The Life of an Actor.

By PIERCE EGAN. Embellished with 27 characteristic scenes etched by Theodore Lane. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Reissued in a similar form to the original edition, first published in 1825, with all the numerous illustrations fac-similed and colored by hand.

Ashes and Incense.

Poems. By WAITMAN BARBE. 12mo, unique cloth binding, gilt top, uncut, $1.25.

Won and Not One.

By EMILY LUCAS BLACKALL, author of "Superior to Circumstances," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

A new volume inscribed to the young people's societies in the various religious denominations.

A Divided Duty.

By IDA LEMON, author of "That Little Woman," etc. The latest issue in *Lippincott's Series of Select Novels.* 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

A North Country Comedy.

By M. BETHAM EDWARDS. *Lippincott's Copyright Foreign Novels.* 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**** For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by the Publishers, free of expense, on receipt of the price.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 19, 1891.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

page..... $20 00
f page..... 12 00
rter page..... 6 00
ıth page..... 4 00
line..... 10

ecial positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for
ial pages will be honored in order of receipt.
deduction *of $3 per page for* standing matter. *Pages*
re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.
ecial rates for yearly or other contracts.
ates for insertion of matter in Books Wanted, Books
Sale, Situations Wanted, etc., will be found over the
ling of "Books Wanted," elsewhere in this issue.
ll matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or
advertising pages, should reach this office not later
Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same
k's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

year, postage prepaid..... $3 00
gle copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

LICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

REFERENCES.

istmas Number, Nov. 28.
ıcational Number, July 18.
Announcement Number, Sept. 26.
ex to July Books, Aug. 1.—August Books, Sept. 5.—
eptember Books, Oct. 3.—October Books, Nov. 7.—
ovember Books, Dec. 5.
ing Announcement Number, March 21.
ımer Reading, May 30.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

leton (D.) & Co.....1005
er & Taylor Co.....1035
ks for Sale.....1031
ks Wanted.....1029
yright Notices.....1031
is (The F. A.) Co.....1032
Witt Publishing Co.....1033
ingham (Charles T.).....1034
p Wanted.....1031
sling & Spielmeyer.....1034
es (M. W.).....1031
logg (A. H.).....1035
pincott (J. B.) Co.....1006, 1034
ster (S. B.).....1031
y Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's.".....1031
nn & Co.....1036
lfield & Fitch.....1035
ations Wanted.....1031
th (Nile C.) Publishing Co.....1033
cial Notices.....1031
ger (E.) & Co.....1031
wart (H. F.).....1035
l (J. H.) & Co.....1035
ı Nostrand (D.) Co.....1033
bster (Charles L.) & Co.....1031
gand (Otto) & Son.....1035

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO. have just ready a new
nplete edition of "The New Drill Regulations
Infantry" which supersedes Upton's tactics.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO. has
t published a *brochure* by John A. Mooney,
itled "Columbus the Christ-Bearer." It is
inted on heavy laid paper, and contains six il-
trations, besides the arms of Columbus on the
ver.

ROBERTS BROS. have just published a work
titled "Holy Names, as Interpretations of the
Story of the Manger and the Cross," by Rev.
Julian K. Smyth, author of "Footprints of the
Saviour." The volume refers to the "wonderful
list of names applied to the Son of Man," from
a New-Church standpoint.

THE CENTURY CO. is about to publish, in cheap
tract form, the editorials on "Cheap-Money Ex-
periments" which have been appearing in *The
Century*. The Century Co. has also come into
possession of Henry B. Fuller's "The Chevalier
of Pensiéri-Vani," of which they issue a new edi-
tion from new plates. Mr. Fuller's recently fin-
ished story, "The Chatelaine of La Trinité,"
will appear first as a serial in *The Century*.

D. C. HEATH & CO., Boston, will soon issue
the first four books of "Dichtung und Wahrheit,"
edited expressly for them, with introduction and
notes by Professor C. A. Buchheim, editor of the
Clarendon Press series of German classics. The
edition will be especially adapted for pupils pre-
paring for entrance to colleges, offering an ad-
vanced requirement in German, but will also
have in view the numerous colleges that devote a
portion of their time to the reading of Goethe's
prose.

D. APPLETON & CO. have ready another of
their excellent stories for younger readers, all
written by writers of acknowledged merit. It is
a story of a boy's adventures in the higher Alps
entitled "The Crystal Hunters," and is the work
of George Manville Fenn. There are also two
new pamphlets in the *Evolution Series*, under the
titles "Life as a Fine Art," by Lewis G. Janes,
author of "A Study of Primitive Christianity,"
and "The Evolution of Music," by Z. Sidney
Sampson, author of "Evolution of Theology."

NORMAN W. HENLEY & CO., N. Y., have near-
ly ready "Electric Toy-Making," by T. O'Conor
Sloane, author of "Arithmetic of Electricity,"
"Electricity Simplified" and "Home Experi-
ments in Science," fully illustrated; also, "Per-
fumes and their preparation," including com-
plete directions for making handkerchief per-
fumes, smelling salts, sachets, fumigating pas-
tils, preparations for the care of the skin, the
mouth, the hair, cosmetics, hair-dyes and other
toilet articles, by Geo. W. Askinson, perfumer.
Translated from the third German edition and
revised and enlarged by Chas. Rice, Ph.D., editor
of the *American Druggist*.

PICK-UPS.

SECOND-CLASS MATTER.—She was a very in-
nocent lady with grown-up daughters, and when
one of the latter left her at a railway station for
an hour, she thought she would buy a book to
while away the time. The book was one of
Zola's, and when the daughter came back—she
was a junior at Vassar, and knew a thing or
two—she was horrified. "What on earth did
you buy that for, mother?" she asked. "I did
not know there was anything wrong about it,"
said the mother. "Is there?" "I should say
yes," said the Vassar girl. "Didn't you find it
so?" "No," said mamma; "but I was not in-
terested in it. Is it very bad?" "No," said
the daughter—"it's not the worst of his books;
but it isn't good." "Come to think of it," said
mamma, "I noticed when I picked it up that it
was entered at the New York Post-Office as sec-
ond-class matter."—*Detroit Free Press.*

WHAT is the most dangerous ship to embark
in?—Author-ship.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.; n. p. in place of price, indicates that the publisher makes no price, either net or retail, and quotes prices to the trade only upon application.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.) D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Adams, Oscar Fay. The story of Jane Austen's life. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 2–277 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

A simple biography of Jane Austen, dealing especially with the domestic phases of her life. Mr. Adams visited her old home and collected much new and interesting matter from her surviving relatives.

Adams, W: T., ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] Oliver Optic's annual: stories, poems and pictures for little men and women, by the best authors and artists. Bost., [Estes & Lauriat, 1891.] c. unp. il. sq. O. bds., $1.50.

***American** boy's manual of practical mechanics. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1891. 169 p. il. 8°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***American** railroad and corporation reports: being a coll. of the current decisions of the courts of last resort in the U. S. pertaining to the law of railroads, private and municipal corporations [etc.]; ed. and annot. by J: Lewis. V. 8. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1891. c. 7+809 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Appleton's handbook of winter resorts; *rev.* for the winter of 1891–92. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 5+168 p. il. map, D. pap., 50 c.

Archibald, *Mrs.* G: A little brown seed; or, an improved opportunity. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 8–197 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Jink's girl was a poor untutored little lass who was very much interested in Miss Prissie Pettit's garden work; Miss Prissie, seeing the little girl intently watching, called the child into the garden, and finally gave her a little brown seed. On this incident is based a story which conveys more than one moral.

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew, *ed.* The pocket-piece: short stories and sketches by American authors. 1st series, no. 1. N. Y., Wal bridge & Co., 17–27 Vandewater st., [1891.] c. 2–128 p. T. cl., 50 c.

These stories first appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*, *The Atlantic Monthly*, *The Epoch* and other popular periodicals. *Contents:* The Toddville raffle; Zenas Smith's ride to Roxbury; Squaring an old account; McRotty's van; Uncle Sunday; The historian of the future.

Ballou, Clara E. Our child: a tale of passion. N. Y., W. D. Rowland, 28 Chambers st., 1891. c. 2–176 p. D. (Leisure time ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Ballou, W: H. An automatic wife: a novel of the new code of honor; incl. two chapters with the only authorized biography of Christine Nilsson. N. Y., W: D. Rowland, 1891. c. 5–280 p. il. D. (The ideal ser., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

Banks, Martha Burr. Princess Dandelion's secret. St. Paul, Minn., D. D. Merrill Co., 1891. 2–238 p. D. cl., $1.

Dotty Thurber's parents were missionaries who died among the Fiji Islanders. After their death Dotty was sent to live with her grandfather at Morning-glory farm. Dot had a very fanciful idea about dandelions. She finally associated her dead mother with this fancy, and called her "The Princess Dandelion." One day Dot found her mother's Bible, which had a written message on the fly-leaf. This is the princess' secret. When its significance is explained to Dorothy the story ends.

***Baring-Gould**, *Rev.* S. The church in Germany. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. map, 8°, cl., $2.

Barrie, J. M. Better dead. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1891. 5–150 p. D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 165.) pap., 25 c.

Better dead than to lead the life of the young college graduate, Andrew Riach, who came to London penniless from a Scotch country parish, and endured all things before giving up and going home to marry a girl who chilled his enthusiasm by her ineffectual struggles with arithmetic and social problems.

***Bell**, J: W. Governor W: Smith of Virginia: a memorial volume. N. Y., The Moss Engraving Co., 1891. 500 p. 8°, cl., $5. [Edition limited to 250 copies.]

***Bjornson**, Bjornstjerne. Arne. [*Also:*] The fisher lassie; from the Norse, by Walter Low. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 11–184 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Black**, G:, *ed.* The doctor at home and nurses' guide-book: forming a practical manual easily consulted and readily understood of the structure and composition of the human body; the nature, causes and treatment of the diseases to which it is subject, etc. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 894 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Blackall**, *Rev.* C. R. *and Mrs.* Emily L. Bible love—The child Jesus. Phil., American Baptist Publication Soc., 1891. 28 p. 8°, pap., 20 c.

***Blackall**, *Rev.* C. R. *and Mrs.* Emily L. Bible love—Wonder-working Jesus. Phil., American Baptist Publication Soc., 1891. 28 p. 8°, pap., 20 c.

Blackall, Emily Lucas. Won and not one. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. c. 2–117 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

The two leading characters are Protestants, but belong to different denominations, and both have profound convictions. The story illustrates the unhappiness that is apt to spring from such a union.

***Boardman**, G: Nye. Regeneration. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 126 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Boldrewood**, Rolf. Robbery under arms: a story of life and adventure in the bush and in the gold fields of Australia. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 413 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Bonar**, Andrew A., *D.D.* Memoir and remains of the Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 598 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Boy's (The) own manual. [N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891.] 12+824 p. il. Q. cl., $2.50.

The annual volume of *The Boy's Own Paper*, containing tales of school-boy life and of adventure on land and sea; out-door and in-door games for every season; perilous adventures at home and abroad; amusements for summer and winter; and instructive papers written so as to be read by boys and youths.

***Brooks**, Elbridge S. The story of the United States of America; told for young people. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. il. 4°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.25.

***Brugsch-Bey**, H: Egypt under the Pharoahs: a history derived entirely from the monuments. *New ed.*, condensed and rev. by M. Brodrick. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. il. map, plans, 8°, cl., $5.

***Butcher**, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 12+396 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Carlyle, T: The French revolution. *New lib. ed.* Phil., Porter & Coates, 1891. 3 v., 5–488; 4–501; 3–485 p. il. O. cl., $8; hf. cf., $15; *large-pap. ed.*, vellum, $15.

A new illustrated edition, beautifully printed from new electrotype plates; il. with 60 full-page photogravures of important personages and scenes of the period, etc., and with a portrait of Thomas Carlyle.

***Carson**, Hampton L. The history of the Supreme Court of the United States. Phil., J: Y. Huber Co., 1891. 761 p. 8°, cl., $10; 2 v., $12; shp., 1 v., $12; por. il. 2 v., $14; hf. mor., 1 v., $14; 2 v., $16.

***Chisholm**, C: G., *and* Leete, C. H. Longman's school geography for North America. *New ed. rev.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 384 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Chisholm, *Mrs.* Belle V. Stephen Lyle, gentleman and philanthropist. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. 256 p. D. cl., 75 c.

An American story.

Concise whist: the principles of modern whist as modified by American leads presented in a simple and practical form; *pocket ed. rev.* Salem, Mass., The Salem Press Pub. and Print Co., 1891. c. '90. 71 p. T. pap., 50 c.

Curtis, G: W: From the Easy-Chair. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 4+231 p. por. S. cl., $1.

Essays from the "Easy Chair" of *Harper's Magazine*, of which department Mr. Curtis has been editor for many years. They comprise a variety of subjects, from "Edward Everett in 1862" to "Robert Browning in Florence," and from "Shops and shopping" to "Honestus at the Caucus."

Cushing, Paul. Cut with his own diamond: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1891. c. 2+360 p. D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 714.) pap., 50 c.

David Reed, an old and trusted bank-clerk, is robbed of a bag containing the diamonds of the Countess of Eden which he was to deposit in the bank. Suspicion fastens upon the old man, who in his turn is sure that he has been attacked by his son-in-law. This latter is the true hero of the story. He is a wholly unprincipled man married to a sweet woman, who for him leaves home and friends. The court scenes and circumstantial evidence give interest to this study of the faithful love of good, but weak women for an unworthy man.

***Daley**, C. F. The skating party, and other poems and stories; il. by Annie B. Shepley. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. 4°, bds., $1.

***Daley**, C. F. When three are company, and other poems and stories; il. by Annie B. Shepley. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. 4°, bds., $1.

***Davenport**, B: R., *ed.* The best fifty books of the greatest authors condensed for busy people. Buffalo, N. Y., The Matthews-Northrup Co., 1891. 771 p. por. 8°, cl., $3.75; shp., $4.75; seal rus., $5.75.

Davidson, T: The evolution of sculpture. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 2–345–359 p. D. (Evolution ser., no. 13.) pap., 10 c.

***De Foe**, Dan. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with a memoir of the author; 14 il. by T. Stothard, and 8 etchings by Mouilleron. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. Q. hf. mor., $7.50; ¾ cf., or levant mor., $12.50.

***De Witt's** School dialogues, 13 nos. N. Y., De Witt Publishing House, 1891. *ea.*, 16°, pap., 10 c.

***De Witt's** School speakers, 12 nos. N. Y., De Witt Publishing House. 1891. *ea.*, 16°, pap., 10 c.

***De Witt** series, 9 nos. N. Y., The De Witt Publishing House, 1891. *ea.*, 16°, pap., 25 c.

Contents: No. 1, Ready-made love-letters; 2, Napoleon's dream-book; 3, Witch doctor's dream-book; 4, Practical letter-writer; 5, Fortune-telling by cards; 6, De Witt's American farrier; 7, Pat Rooney's conundrums; 8, Recitations for Christmas; 9, Dialogues for Christmas.

***Dick**, W: B., *ed.* Dick's recitations and readings, no. 17. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1891. 180 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Dickens, C: Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins; ed. by Laurence Hutton. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 171 p. por. S. cl., $1.

These familiar letters, written during the most active and successful period of the great novelist's career, afford many new and interesting glimpses of Dickens the man, as well as of Dickens the author. His overflowing good humor, his busy restlessness, his shrewd, almost instinctive perception of motives and character are here revealed as perhaps nowhere else. The volume will be welcomed and enjoyed by all admirers of his genius, but especially by those who were readers of his novels as they came fresh from his pen.

***Drummond**, H: Beautiful thoughts from Henry Drummond; sel. and arr. for everyday reading, by Elizabeth Cureton. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. 18°, cl., 75 c.

Du Maurier, G: Peter Ibbetson; with introduction by his cousin, Lady * * * ("Madge Plunket"); ed. and il. by G: Du Maurier. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] 5+418 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This singular story attracted considerable attention in its recent course through *Harper's Magazine*. The pictures which illustrated it were as notable as the text. These pictures are reproduced in the book, somewhat reduced in size. The story relates to a murder, and the hero's strange adventures in dreamland, while in jail for twenty-five years suffering the penalty of his crime. A large part of the volume is devoted to the hero's autobiographical account of his childish days at Passy (the well-known suburb of Paris) in the time of Louis Philippe. The scene is afterwards transferred to England.

***Dunne**, Frank. Dunne's draughts-player's guide and companion. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1891. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Duras, *Duchesse de, née* Noilles. Prison journals during the French revolution; tr. by Mrs. M. Carey. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. c. 233 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The journal was written in 1801, the year IX. of the Republic. The Duchesse de Duras describes the prisons at Saint-François, at Beauvais, at Chantilly and at Paris, in which she was confined from August 23, 1793, to October 19, 1794, when she was liberated. The volume also contains Madame Latour's memoir; Events of the 21st of July, 1794; Narrative of an eye-witness of the affair of July 22, 1794; and an extract from the Memorial européen, April 24, 1809.

***Eldmonds**, *Mrs.* —. Kolokotrones, the Klepht and the warrior; six years of peril and daring: an autobiography; tr. from the Greek with introd. and notes; with a preface by

J. Gennadius. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 25+317 p. il. 8°, (Adventure ser.) cl., $1.50.

Fawcett, Edgar. Songs of doubt and dream: (poems.) N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. 6+309 p. O. cl., $2.

Mr. Fawcett's new book of poems may be said in many ways to verify the promise of the three poetical volumes which have preceded it, namely, "Fantasy and passion," "Song and story" and "Romance and revery." If less uniformly picturesque in treatment than either of the aforesaid three, it is more thoughtful and more philosophic, and possesses a strong human interest.

Fenn, G: Manville. Syd Belton, the boy who would not go to sea; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. 3+348 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Syd Belton's career had been marked from his earliest youth; his father the captain and his uncle the admiral had determined that Syd should enter Her Majesty's service as soon as he had arrived at the right age. Through natural perversity Syd defies his elders, and is the hero of an escapade, which proves the turning-point in his fortune, as it is the indirect means of making him midshipman on the *Sirius*.

***Findlay**, G: The working and management of an English railway. *4th ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 8+354 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***French**, Harry W. Our boys in Ireland. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Fullerton**, W: Morton. In Cairo. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 7+70 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Gaskell**, *Mrs.* Eliz. C. Cranford; with introd. by Rev. Brooke Herford. *New il. ed.* Troy, N. Y., Nims & Knight, 1891. sq. 8°, cl., $2.

Girl's (The) own annual. [N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891.] 4+832 p. il. Q. cl., $2.50.

The annual volume of *The Girl's Own Paper*, containing interesting and useful reading. Stories; music by eminent composers; practical papers for young housekeepers: medical papers by a well-known practitioner; needlework—plain and fancy; helpful papers for Christian girls; papers on reasonable and seasonable dress, etc., etc.; profusely illustrated.

***Gould**, A. C., ["Ralph Greenwood," *pseud.*] Modern American rifles; with descriptions of processes of manufacturing; appliances used by riflemen for hunting and target shooting, etc., and a full record of inventions, improvements and work accomplished with American rifles. Bost., Bradlee Whidden, 1891. 12+348 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Grandgent, C. H. Italian composition. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1891. c. 6+99 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 65 c.

Prepared to meet two requirements—more Italian exercises to be used with Grandgent's "Italian grammar" and a practical and easy course in the rudiments of the language.

***Granger**, M. E. Life renewed: a manual for convalescents arranged for daily reading and meditation for a month; with a preface by Bp. E. R. Wilberforce, D.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 16+246 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Green, Anna Katharine. The old stone house, and other stories. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 3+202 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.

Contents: The old stone house; A memorable night; The black cross; A mysterious case; Shall he wed her?

***Gregory**, J. G. A beauty of Thebes, and other verses. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1891. 48 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Gunsaulus**, Frank W. Phideas, and other poems. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 79 p. 16°, parchment, $1.25.

***H.**, J. W. The story of the life of Mackay of Uganda, told for boys; by his sister. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1891. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***H.**, M., *comp.* Prayers from the poets: a list of supplicatory poems. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 199 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Harrison**, *Rev.* Alex. J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism; lessons from twenty years' experience in the field of Christian evidence. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 18+340 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Hill, G: Birbeck. Writers and readers. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1892 [1891.] 3+211 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Six lectures which were read in the Hall of New College before the Teachers' University Association, who were in residence in Oxford during part of the Long Vacation of 1891. Four of them deal with Revolutions in literary taste, and two with The study of literature as a part of education. The author is of Pembroke College, Oxford.

Hopkins, Albert A., *ed.* The Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 4+675 p. O. cl., $5; shp., $6.

Arranged on the cyclopædia plan, with cross-references and index pages. Contains the most recent information on hundreds of subjects, the total number of receipts being over 12,000. For example, there are 600 cement receipts, the largest collection published. Photography and microscopy are represented by 80 receipts, all of the very latest. The majority of the receipts were taken from periodical literature, largely from the Notes and Queries column of the *Scientific American*. The dictionary of chemical synonyms in the appendix forms a very valuable feature of the work. The presswork and binding are of the best.

Howe, A. J., *M.D.* A practical and systematic treatise on fracture and dislocations. *4th ed.* Cin., O., J: M. Scudder, 1891. c. '70. 4–424 p. il. O. shp., $4. (*Corr. title.*)

Hugo, Victor. The hunchback of Notre-Dame. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1891.] c. 3–356 p. D. (The sea and shore ser., no. 38.) pap., 25 c.

***Hunt**, Caroline L., *comp.* Wisdom of the wise. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. 16°, cl., 75 c.; $1.

Hunt, T: Sterry. Systematic mineralogy based on a natural classification. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1891. c. 17+391 p. O. cl., $5.

Attempts to establish a natural system of classification in which the hitherto opposed natural history and chemical methods are reconciled on a chemico-mathematical basis. Dividing the species of the mineral kingdom into classes, orders and genera, it proposes a complete Latin nomenclature which for the species is binomial.

***Inglis**, C: Pegs for preachers; points for workers. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 146 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Ingram**, *Rev.* W: Clavell. Happiness in the spiritual life; or, the secret of the Lord: a series of practical considerations. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Irving, Washington. The Alhambra. *Darro ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 2 v., il. O. cl., slip-covers, $6; hf. polished levant, $12.

This beautiful new edition of one of Irving's favorite works is printed from entirely new electrotype plates and illustrated with 31 photogravures from photographs

V. 1. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1891. 581 p. il. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $6; leath., 7; hf. mor., $8.

***Redgrave**, R. A history of water-color painting in England. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. il. 8°, (Illustrated art handbooks ser.) cl., $2.

Remington, *Miss*. Society visiting list; or, blue-book, 1891–1892. *3d ed.*: a register of Baltimore society, with residences, members of the leading clubs, cotillions, theatre plats and other valuable information. Balt., Md., Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., 109 Baltimore st., East, [1891.] c. 5–239 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. The flying islands of the night. Indianapolis, Ind., The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 5+88 p. D. cl., $1.25. [*Corr price.*]

Sampson, Z. Sidney. The evolution of music. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 3+385–403 p. D. (Evolution ser., no. 15.) pap., 10 c.

Scholar's dialogues: a collection of entirely original pieces suitable for school exhibitions, evening entertainments and similar festive occasions. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1891. c. 3–88 p. S. (Street & Smith select dialogues, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Complete works. *Bankside ed.* In 20 v. V. 11–20. N. Y., printed by the Shakespeare Soc. of N. Y., [Brentano's agents,] 1891. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $2.50. [Limited edition of 500 copies.]

Smyth, *Rev.* Julian K. Holy names as interpretations of the story of the manger and the cross. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1891. 3–203 p. D. cl., $1.

The title refers to that wonderful list of names applied to the Son of Man in the well-known prophecy, "Unto us a child is born," etc. The author has made a special study of the five titles. In the appendix he has endeavored to emphasize the historic truthfulness of the person of the Son of Man as revealed in the gospels, and the divine character of his life and work.

Sosso, Lorenzo. Poems of humanity. [*Also*] Abelard to Heloise. San Francisco, Cal., E. B. Griffith & Sons, 1891. c. 6–227 p. D. hf. cl., $1.

Stephens, *Mrs*. Ann S. The heiress. [*New cheaper ed.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] 5–430 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Swasey**, W. F. The early days and men of California. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., 1891. 406 p. 8°, cl., $4; mor., $6.

Sybel, H: v. The founding of the German empire, by William I.; based chiefly upon Prussian state documents; tr. by Marshall Livingston Perrin, assisted by Gamaliel Bradford. In 5 v. V. 5. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1891.] c. 6+574 p. por. O. cl., $2; hf. mor., $3.

The fifth and last volume of von Sybel's fascinating and instructive history contains the final act of the mighty drama which for so many years had been enacted upon the European stage. It tells of the campaign of 1866, when Austria and the new Empire met and measured their forces. It relates the Prussian occupation of Hanover, Saxony and Cassel; the exciting campaign when the Italians, marching on their former masters, were defeated at Custozza, the victories of Liebenau, Turnau and Podoll, of Nachod, Skalitz and Trautenau, and that series of triumphs crowned by the Emperor William reviewing his troops almost under the walls of Vienna. It narrates clearly the reorganization of Prussia with the various states as part and parcel of the Empire, and the struggle over the New Constitution. It contains a chronological table, which brings events down to the proclaiming of William I. as German Emperor at Versailles on Jan. 18, 1871. Also a full index to the complete work.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Complete poems; il. by C: Howard Johnson. *Vignette ed.* N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1891. 2 v., 12°, hf. cl., $1.50; hf. cf., $3.

***Texas**. General laws passed at the regular session of the 22d legislature convened at Austin, Jan. 13, 1891, and adjourned Apr. 13, 1891. Austin, H: Hutchins, *st. pr.*, 1891. no c. 14+226 p. O. shp., $5.

Theuriet, André. Mademoiselle Desroches: a novel; from the French by Meta De Vere. il. by Harry C. Edwards. N. Y., Rob. Bonner's Sons, [1891.] c. 4–320 p. D. (Choice ser., no. 44.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The story of a French physician's daughter brought up by a French peasant family, whose good sense and delicacy of feeling are strengthened by a simple country life. Her subsequent history is full of interest, and shows how closely character and truth and romance are related.

Trimble, H: The tannins: a monograph on the history, preparation, properties, methods of estimation and uses of the vegetable astringents; with an index to the literature of the subject. V. 1. Phil., J: B. Lippincott Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 168 p. D. cl., $2.

***Vincent**, Marvin R., *D.D.* Exegesis: an address delivered at the opening of the autumn term of Union Theological Seminary, Sept. 24, '91. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 8°, pap., *net*, 30 c.

***Walworth**, *Mrs*. Ellen Hardin. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1891. 191 p. map, pl. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Watson, G: D., *D.D.* Love abounding, and other expositions on the spiritual life. Bost. and Chic., McDonald, Gill & Co., [1891.] 5+408 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Whitney, W: Dwight *and* M. P. Introductory French reader. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1891. c. 5+256 p. D. (Whitney's modern language books.) cl., 70 c.

The object of this reader is to prepare the pupil in the shortest possible time to read French easily. The extracts have been selected with this end in view, being intended to prove so simple as to present little difficulty in translation, and so varied and interesting as to rouse and hold the attention.

Wilson, Ja. Grant, *ed.* The memorial history of the city of New York, from its first settlement to 1892. In 4 v. V. 1. N. Y., The New York History Co., 132 Nassau st., 1891. c. 24+605 p. por. and il. O. *subs.*, cl., $7.50.

A comprehensive and scholarly history of the city of New York by well-known historians and antiquarians, based chiefly on original documentary matter. The first volume covers the period from 1492 to 1700 and contains contributions by the editor, James Grant Wilson, Rev. B. F. De Costa, E. M. Ruttenber, Rev. D. Van Pelt, James W. Gerard, B. Fernow, Eugene Lawrence, Rev. A. G. Vermilye, W. L. Stone, Marcus Benjamin, C. B. Todd, R. L. Fowler and C. R. Hildeburn. The whole work will contain upwards of twenty steel engravings, supplemented with about one hundred vignette portraits made from original drawings and accompanied by fac-simile autographs of the subjects; also views of historic scenes and houses, statues, birthplaces, residences, monuments and tombs of illustrious New Yorkers. In addition to this wealth of illustrations, many original documents, recently obtained in England and Holland, by the editor, relating to the earliest period in the history of New York, appear in fac-simile, besides reproductions of many rare and valuable maps of the city. The work will be completed in the spring of 1893.

hanging over him, in a desolate country house, her only associates being the housekeeper and the son of a neighbor, a disagreeable great lady who discovers the uncle's identity, and threatens to have him arrested for a crime it is thought he has committed. The mystery is fully explained in the end, and all are made happy.

***McKenzie**, Alex., *D.D.* Christ himself. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. 12°, cl., $1.

***Macmillan**, Hugh. The gate beautiful, and other Bible-readings for the young. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 284 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Maitland, Ja. The American slang dictionary: embodying all American and English slang phrases in current use, with their derivation and philology. Chic., [R. J. Kittredge & Co., 52 and 58 W. Jackson st.,] 1891. c. 308 p. Q. cl., *subs.*, $5. [Edition limited to 250 copies.]

"It has been attempted in this collection to include what may be termed the slang of the Anglo-Saxon, whether he dwell in London or New York, in Chicago or Sydney. The compilation has been the work of years, the information has been derived from books of all sorts and men of all classes, and the work is offered as an honestly-meant and painstaking contribution to the literature of slang."—*Preface.* Printed on fine linen paper with broad margins, uncut edges.

***Massachusetts.** The probate laws, with notes of decisions, (including the legislation of 1891, and cases in v. 151 of the Mass. reports;) by W: E. Fuller. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1891. c. 35+546 p. O. shp., $6.

***Massee**, G: The plant world, its past, present and future: an introduction to the study of botany. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 10+212 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Meredith, G: Modern love: poem; with a brief analytic study of the poem by Mrs. Elisabeth Cavazza. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1891. 128 p. 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50; *large-pap. ed.*, $5.

***Mew**, Ja. Manners and customs of Spain; il. with 36 etchings. N. Y., Worthington Co., 1891. 4°, cl., $5.

***Meyrick**, *Rev.* F: The church in Spain. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1891. map, 8°, cl., $2.

Mitchell, J: T. Duplicate whist, its rules and methods of play; with appendix of laws, leads and inferences of the modern game. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 3–109 p. S. cl., 75 c.

"Being a full description of the new and scientific game which equalizes the strength of opposing hands, thus reducing the element of luck to a minimum."

Moldenke, C: E. The New York obelisk: Cleopatra's needle; with a preliminary sketch of the history, erection, uses and signification of obelisks. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1891. c. 7+202 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Besides the information covered by the title, there are a glossary of names and terms occurring in the book and pertaining to Egyptological subjects, a glossary of hieroglyphs, with their pronunciation and determinative value, and a glossary of the Egyptian words on the New York obelisk. Index of proper names.

***Montagu**, *Lady* Mary Wortley. Select passages from her letters; ed. by A. R. Ropes. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Mooney**, J: A. Columbus, the Christ-bearer. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1891. c. il. sq. 16°, parchment pap., 25 c.

***Moore**, T: Lalla Rookh: an oriental romance. *New American ed.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 328 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Morley**, C:, ("A friend of Teufel's.") Teufel the terrier; or, the life and adventures of an artist's dog; told and il. by J. Yates Carrington and written by C: Morley. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. il. sq. 8°, vellum, 75 c.

***Morley**, Margaret Warner. A song of life; il. by the author and Rob. Forsyth. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 155 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***New York** state reporter: cont. all the current decisions of the courts of record of N. Y. state, [etc.]; ed. by W. S. Gibbons. V. 39, with index and table of cases. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1891. c. 4+37+1067 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Newton, R:, *D.D.* Five-minute talks for young people; or, the way to success. Phil., The American S. S. Union, [1891.] c. 5–309 p. il. D. cl., $1.25. [*Corr. title.*]

Nursery — T, (The): illustrated stories and poems for little people. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1891.] c. 190 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

***O'Hara**, J: Bernard. Songs of the south. N. Y., Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co., 1891. 147 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret O. W. Jerusalem: the holy city, its history and hope; il. from drawings by Hamilton Aidé and photographs by F. M. Good. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 20+577 p. 12°, cl., $3.

The introduction gives Mrs. Oliphant's estimate of the work done by the most celebrated Bible critics to prove the spuriousness of Bible writings. She goes from the premise that as all these old histories have been the mental and moral life of the oldest nation of the world, they should be studied more with a view of learning their lasting lessons, enduring as human nature, than with a view of refuting their authenticity. She begins with David and gives a view of his surroundings and life, and then follows the history of Jerusalem to the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. Full index.

***Oxenden**, *Rev. Bp.* The history of my life: an autobiography. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Parke**, T: Heazle. My personal experiences in equatorial Africa, as medical officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1891. il. por. 8°, cl., $4.

Patriotic speaker (The): a collection of new and original recitations. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1891. c. 2–90 p. S. (Street & Smith's select speakers, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

Pearson, C: W: Methodism: a retrospect and an outlook: [a poem.] N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 2–86 p. D. cl., 30 c.; leatherette, 25 c.

***Pepper**, J. R. The modern Sunday-school superintendent and his work. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 32 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

***Phelps**, S. Dryden, *D.D.*, *comp.* Songs for all seasons: a scriptural and poetical calendar for holidays, birthdays and all days. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1891. c. 406 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Pickford**, Alice T. Step by step; or, the Lord's leading. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1891. 192 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

***Pierson**, Arthur T., *D.D.* The divine enter-

ise of missions: a series of lectures de-
ered at New Brunswick, N. J., before the
eological Seminary of the Reformed
urch in America upon the Graves Foun-
tion in 1891. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor
., 1891. 333 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

son, Arthur T. The miracles of missions;
, the modern marvels in the history of
issionary enterprise. N. Y., Funk &
agnalls, 1891. c. 2-193 p. D. cl., $1;
p., 35 c.
r the term "miracles of missions," the author
s "that in the history of modern missions, there
amazing wonders of divine interposition and hu-
transformation which admit of no adequate ex-
ation if we deny the divine element." He presents
r of these instances to illustrate his meaning, and
lp and inspire missionary workers. They are ta-
from mission history all over the world.

llard, Eliza F. Florence Nightingale, the
ounded soldier's friend. N. Y. and Chic.,
leming H. Revell Co., 1891. 160 p. il. 12°,
World's benefactors ser.) cl., 75 c.

ter, Jane. The Scottish chiefs: a ro-
ance. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891.
v., 5-385; 3-385 p. D. cl., $2.50.
very neat and attractive new edition of a famous
ance.

rter, Rose. Gain by loss: cheer for in-
alids. Bost., D. Lothrop Co., 1891. 16°,
., 75 c.

ter, Rose, *comp.* Women's thoughts for
omen. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co.,
1891.] c. 126 p. Tt. cl., 75 c.
elections from various authors for each month of
year. For January, Mrs. Browning's works have
culled; for February, George Eliot's; for March,
laide A. Procter; for April, Charlotte Brontë, and
n. Bound in white and silver.

rter, *Rev.* Stephen. A daily walk with
od; with memoir by his son, Rev. I. Jer-
ain Porter. *New issue.* Rochester,
. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1891. 136 p. 16°,
l., 25 c.

thborne, St. George. Monsieur Bob: a
ovel. St. Paul, Minn., The Price-McGill
o., 1891. c. 3-372 p. D. (Idle moment
er., no. 11.) pap., 50 c.

ymond, Ja. F. The lost colony. Phil.,
. B. Peterson & Bros., [1891.] c. 17-
18 p. D. cl., $1.50.
he narrative turns on the fortunes of a southern
ily, who pass through a startling succession of fort-
s and changes of lot. With their fate is also bound
that of a young officer in the army, who distin-
hes himself by his bravery. This history gives an
ortunity for the introduction of some admirable de-
ptions of Southern life. The most novel scenes of
book are laid on the desert island, and centre
nd the account of the "Lost colony," a history so
onishing as to suggest the belief that this part of
novel has, as the author intimates, some founda-
in fact.

aymond, Rossiter W. Two ghosts, and
ther Christmas tales. Bost., D. Lothrop
o., 1891. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

scent American art: a collection of 16 pho-
o-etchings from the best work of noted
merican artists; with descriptive text.
Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1891, f°, cl., $7.50.

eve, C: H. The prison question: a theo-
etical and philosophical review of some
natters relating to crime, punishment,
risons, etc. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co.,
891. c. '90. 200 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

ynolds, D. A. Wolverton; or, the mod-
rn arena. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, Mc-
Nally & Co., 1891. c. 4-391 p. D. cl.,
$1.50.
While the work may be styled a religious novel, dealing as it does with Christian dogmas, there is yet a strongly-defined plot, with a profusion of characters and diversity of incident to render it of interest to the general reader. The author takes a broad and humane view of life, and betrays an intimate knowledge of the subjects upon which he treats.

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. Sir Joshua Reynolds' discourses; ed., with notes and an historical and biographical introd. by E: Gilpin Johnson. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 4-373 p. pors. D. cl., $2 50
Fifteen discourses on art by the prince of portrait painters; il. by full-page reproductions of twenty of his famous portraits.

***Ritter**, Eli F. Is license constitutional? A brief before the supreme court of Indiana; in the case of Mary E. Haggart and Sarah C. Rathwell *vs.* J: H. Stehlin and G: Heidt. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1891. c. 64 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Roche, Regina Maria. The children of the abbey: a tale. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 2 v., 4-377; 3-379 p. D. cl., $2.50.
A handsome new edition, finely printed and bound, of a well-known romance.

Rockwood, Caroline Washburn. In Biscayne Bay; il. with photographic sketches by T: Avery Hine. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891. c. 3-286 p. O. cl., $2.50.
Barton Kennard and Tom Haines belonged to the favored mortals who have plenty of money and all their time besides. Tom Haines married Kennard's cousin, delightful Nan, who spent her entire time making people happy. Tom and Nan buy a yacht, collect some friends, and cruise about Southern California. Kennard and a friend also go off cruising. This brightly told story tells of many natural beauties of Florida and also shapes two very happy romances. Copiously illustrated from photographs.

***Rotherham**, Jos. B. The New Testament, newly translated and critically emphasized; with introd. and occasional notes. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 492 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Rundell, Forrest P. The evolution of painting. N. Y., Appleton, 1891. c. 2-363-380 p. D. (Evolution ser., no. 14.) pap., 10 c.

***Rutherford**, *Rev.* S: Letters; rev. and ed. by the Rev. T: Smith, D.D.; with a preface by the Rev. Alex. Duff. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 596 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Shaler, N. S. The story of our continent: a reader in the geography and geology of North America, for the use of schools. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1892 [1891.] c. 4+278 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Sienkiewicz, H: The deluge: an historical novel of Poland, Sweden and Prussia: a sequel to "With fire and sword;" from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1891. c. 2 v., 17+585; 2+673 p. por. D. cl., $3.
The second of a series of three historical novels which unroll the entire Polish history of the 17th century in its political, intellectual and social aspect. "With fire and sword," 1647-1651, described the Cossack war under John Kazimir, Elector Palatine of the Rhine. "The deluge," 1654-1658, begins with the accession of Charles Augustus IX., king of Sweden, who in 1655 overran Poland on the pretext that the king had opposed his accession and desired to supplant him. The Polish nobles in many instances swore allegiance to Charles, and it is of their treason and the wars and bloodshed which deluged Poland in consequence that this book treats. The romance is very touching, and the devotion of the Poles to their country and religion as well as their strength, weaknesses, errors and crimes are impartially painted. The concluding novel will treat of the Turkish invasion of the West.

***Skey**, L. C. Of great joy; thoughts for

Christmas; with a preface by the Rev. F: G. Lee. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 16°, cl., 40 c.

***Smart**, W: An introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, Wieser and Bohm-Bawerk. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 88 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Smiles, S: Jasmin, barber, poet, philanthropist. N. Y., Harper, 1892 [1891.] c. 12+297 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Jacques Jasmin was a noted Gascon poet, born at Agen, March 6, 1798, died 1864. He was born in poverty, his father being a tailor, and at sixteen was employed in a hairdresser's shop. His first volume of poems, published under the name of *Papillotes* ("Curl-papers"), was a literary triumph. His verses were mostly in dialect and of the people. He recited many of them in public for benevolent purposes. He published four successive volumes of *Papillotes*, his work being crowned by the Académie Française. In an appendix to this work are a number of translations of Jasmin's poems.

***Southwestern** reporter, v. 16; cont. all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark. and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., and supreme ct. and ct. of appeals of Tex. *Permanent ed.* May 11–Sept. 7, 1891; with table of southwestern cases in which re-hearings have been denied; with tables of southwestern cases pub. in v. 88, Ky. reports; 102 and 103, Mo. reports; 79 Texas (supreme ct.) reports. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1891. c. 19+1211 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

***Stowe**, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's Cabin. *New il. holiday ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. 2 v., il. 16°, silk, $4; *large-pap. ed.*, 2 v., 8°, cf., *net*, $10.

***Successful** writing: a literary compendium for authors, editors, correspondents, lawyers, teachers, with a dictionary of synonyms and autonyms. Chic., American Publishers' Assoc., 1891. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Swan, Annie S., [*Mrs.* Burnett Smith.] Who shall serve? a story for the times. Cin., O., Cranston & Stowe, 1891. c. 442 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.

The scene is Malden. Lucas Redmond, seeing a growing dissatisfaction among the laborers in his shipyard, tries to avert a strike by making James Wentworth manager, but before he has completed this arrangement the disaster falls. The story pictures the sad consequences and tells how Dorothea Redmond and James Wentworth improved the social condition of the strikers. There are side-issues in the shape of the several love-affairs.

Talleyrand-Perigord, C: M. de, (*Prince.*) Memoirs of the Prince de Talleyrand; ed., with a preface and notes, by the Duc de Broglie; tr. by Mrs. Angus Hall, with introd. by Whitelaw Reid. In 5 v. V. 4. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. c. 2+328 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Taylor, Hobart Chatfield. With edge tools. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. c. 3–318 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The maiden effort in the domain of fiction of a Chicago writer. The scene is laid in Chicago and New York, among the fashionable people of the two cities, and is not at all complimentary to their manners or morals.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Aylmer's field; with introd. and notes by W. T. Webb. N. Y., Macmillian & Co., 1891. 31+70 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Idylls of the king. *New American ed.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 351 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Oriana, and other poems. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1891. c. '88. unp. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Tennyson for the young; with introd. and notes, by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 13+120 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The four Georges; with drawings and decorations by G: Wharton Edwards. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, [1891.] 2–211 p. O. cl., $3.

Thackeray's lectures on the Georgian reigns. Mr. George Wharton Edwards has embellished the text with characteristic decorations, portraits and vignettes of beautiful design. The volume is printed on heavy plate paper and bound in buff and white stamped heavily in gold, with flat back, wide margins, rough edges and gilt top.

***Thayer**, *Rev.* E. W. Sketches from the life of Jesus. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 548 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Thomson**, Ja. The seasons. [*Also*] The castle of indolence; ed. with biographical notice, introds., notes and a glossary, by J. Logie Robertson. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1891. 6+436 p. 8°, cl., $1.10.

Townsend, L. T., *D.D.* Bible miracles and modern thought. N. Y., Hunt & Eaton, 1891. c. 48 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Trumbull, H. Clay. Friendship the master-passion; or, the nature and history of friendship and its place as a force in the world. Phil., J: D. Wattles, 1892 [1891.] c. 413 p. O. cl., $3.

Instead of the subordinate position usually assigned to friendship, this book claims for it the place of honor among the human sentiments. It shows that in its true conception the bond of friendship is the higher and most unselfish form of love—that which loves as God loves, not for what it can get, but for what it can give. That this estimate of friendship pervades the highest literature and the noblest living of all lands, ancient and modern, savage and civilized, the author shows with abundance of illustrations. A remarkably handsome book. Well printed on good paper, uncut, with wide margins and top gilt. Bound in scarlet cloth and in a red box. By the author of "The blood covenant" and editor of the *Sunday School Times*.

***Trumps**, (*pseud.*) Cinch: handbook of the game of "Cinch;" cont. the correct method of playing, and the laws which govern it. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1891. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Tsurayuki. Log of a Japanese journey from the province of Josa to the capital: il. by Toshio Aoki. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, 1891. c. unp. S. pap., 50 c.

A bit of classic Japanese literature (tenth century), illustrated by a native artist, and printed and bound in close imitation of the books issued in Yokohama. The poet Tsurayuki describes a boat journey from a remote provincial town to the capital. The incidents of the trip are detailed with delicate humor. There is much impromptu verse-making by the passengers during a delay, and the captain, whose verses are atrocious, is highly praised by all in order to put him in good humor and hasten the journey. The translation has been very cleverly made by Mrs. Harris, for years a resident in Japan.

Turner, F: J. The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin: a study of the trading-post as an institution. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1891. c. 2–94+8 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 9th ser., nos. 11, 12.) pap., 50 c.

***Tyndall**, *Rev.* C. H. Object sermons in outline; introd. by Rev. A. F. Schauffler, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1891. 254 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Vacaresco**, Hélène, *comp.* The bard of the

Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth.—*Kirkpatrick*, Divine library of the Old Testament.—*Kitchen*, S. B., Thoughts on life.—*Kitchin*, W. C., Story of Sodom.—*Living* Church Quarterly.—*Love* and forgiveness.—*McCarty*, Fact and fiction in Holy Writ.—*Macduff*, St. Paul's song of songs.—*McKenzie*, A Christ himself.—*Maclaren*, A., The conquering Christ.—*Maclaren*, God of the amen.—*McRealsham*, Romans dissected.—*Maurice*, Sermons preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel.—*Miller*, Transfigured valley; Great rest-giver.—*Monday* Club.—*Mooney*, Columbus, the Christ-bearer.—*Munger*, On the threshold.—*Niemand*, Letters that have helped me—*Parker*, People's Bible.—*Peloubet*, Select notes for 1892.—*Pepper*, Modern S. S. superintendent.—*Percival*, Episcopal church.—*Pierson*, Divine enterprise of missions; Miracles of mission.—*Porter*, Daily walk with God.—*Potter*, Waymarks.—*Rotherham*, New Testament newly translated.—*Sell*, Supplemental Bible studies.—*Smyth*, Holy names.—*Spurgeon*, All of grace.—*Stalker*, Temptation.—*Stock*, Windows; Gospel light.—*Stokes*, Natural theology.—*Stone*, Abiding comforter.—*Taylor*, Ruth the gleaner.—*Thayer*, Sketches from the life of Jesus.—*Titterington*, Baptist foreign missions.—*Towner*, Hymns new and old.—*Townsend*, Bible miracles.—*Tyndall*, Object sermons in outline.—*Vincent*, Exegesis.—*Walls*, Book of Job.—*Watson*, Love abounding.—*Wellhausen*, Hist. of Israel and Judah.—*Williams*, Brahmanism and Hinduism.—*Wingate*, Mahdiism and the Egyptian Sudan.—*Wise*, Faith, hope, love, duty.

Useful Arts, Commerce, Etc.—*Barnaby*, Marine propellers.—*Blades*, Pentateuch of printing.—*Calder*, Laundry-work.—*Chambers*, Encyclopædia.—*Dettmann*, Phono-stenography.—*Findlay*, English railway management.—*Gould*, American rifles.—*Grimshaw*, Engine-runner's catechism; Practical catechism.—*Hellyer*, Technological handbook.—*Hopkins*, Scientific Amer. Cyclopædia.—*Lange*, Alkali-makers.—*Morris*, Brewing.—*Myrick*, How to co-operate.—*Patterson*, Nautical dict.—*Peters*, Modern Amer. methods of copper-smelting.—*Plympton*, How to become an engineer.—*Poole*, Telephone handbook.—*Pope*, Electric telegraph.—*Spencer*, Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron.—*Torrey*, Type-writing.—*Trimble*, The tannins.—*Worth's* tailor system.

The main entry under author, or in the case of anonymous books under title only, gives in parenthesis as (D. 5, 1, 19, 26) the date of the number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *in which the full title is recorded. The more prominent books appear in this list under title and subject, but the author entry should be consulted for additional particulars. Where not specified the binding is cloth. p. stands for paper; shp. for sheep.*

Abandoned claim (The). Loughead, F. H. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Abbot, W. J. Midshipman Davy. (D5) S. bds. 40c. *Searle & G*

Abbott, Josephine L. Outlines for the study of art. (D26) O. $1.50 ... *Silver, B*

Abiding comforter. Stone, E. A. 75c ... *Revell*

Adams, O. F. Story of Jane Austen's life. (D19) D. $1.25 ... *McClurg*

Adams, W. T. Missing million. (D26) D. (All-over-the-world ser., no. 1.) $1.25 ... *Lee & S*

Oliver Optic's annual. (D19) sq. O. bds. $1.50. *Estes & L*

Addison, C. G. Addison on torts. *6th ed.* (Horace Smith.) 2 v. (D12) O. shp. *net*, $10 ... *Banks*

Adventure ser. *See* Edmonds.

Afghan wars. Forbes, A. $1.75 ... *Scribner*

Afloat and ashore. Hale E. E. bds. 40c ... *Searle & G*

Africa and America. Crummell, A. $1.50 ... *Willey*

See Parke, T. H.

Airy, E. Text-book of Eng. history, from the earliest times. (D5) 8°, $1.50 ... *Longmans, G*

Alaroon, P. A. de. Three-cornered hat. (D5) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 91.) 75c.; p. 50c ... *Cassell*

Aldyth's inheritance. Thornton, E. $1.50 ... *Revell*

Alger, H., *jr.* The five hundred dollar check. (D12) D. $1.25 ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Alhambra (The). Irving, W. 2 v. $6; $12 ... *Putnam*

series of notable books. 6 v. (D12) *ea.* 12°, $1.50; silk, $2 ... *Crowell*

Alkali-makers' handbook. Lange, G. $3. *Van Nostrand*

All men have a special vocation. Faber, F. W. hf. cl. 50c ... *Murphy*

of grace. Spurgeon, C. H. 50c ... *Revell*

All over the world ser. *See* Adams, W. T.

Allen and Greenough's Latin ser. *See* Ovid.

Almanacs. *See* Catholic; Illustrated; Living Church; Stearns.

Alresford essays for the times. Newnham, W. O. $2. *Longmans, G*

American and Eng. corporation cases. (McKinney.) V. 32. (D12) O. shp. $4.50 ... *Thompson*

art, Recent. $7.50 ... *Estes & L*

boy's manual of practical mechanics. (D19) 8°, $1; p. 50c ... *Dick & F*

digest, 1891. (D12) O. (Nat. reporter system digests, annual ser., v. 5.) shp. $10 ... *West Pub. Co*

eclectic materia medica. Scudder, J. M. shp. $6. *Scudder*

game and fish laws. Austin, H. 50c.; p. 25c ... *Austin*

leads at whist. Jones, H. p. 15c ... *Dick & F*

railroad and corporation reports. (J. Lewis.) V. 3. (D19) O. shp. $4.50 ... *Myers*

reformers. *See* Grimke.

slang dictionary. Maitland, J. *subs.* $5 ... *Kittredge*

state repts. V. 21. (D26) O. shp. $4 ... *Bancroft-W*

Among the camps. Page, T. N. $1.50 ... *Scribner*

Anatomy, Practical. Boenning, H. C. *net*, $2.50. *Davis*

Anderson, W. C. Law of railway lines. (D5) O. shp. [*Not for sale.*] ... *Carnegie*

Annual register (The). 1890. (D5) 8°, $6. *Longmans, G*

Anthropology for the people. Caucasian. $1.50. *Waddey*

Antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer. Hall, H. $1.75 ... *Armstrong*

Anton and Antoine. Kaufman, R. bds. 50c. *Searle & G*

Appleton's handbook of winter resorts; *rev.* 1891-92. (D19) D. p. 50c ... *Appleton*

— town and country lib. *See* Broughton.

Arabian nights entertainments. *Vignette ed.* 2 v. (D26) 12°, $1.50; hf. cf. $3 ... *Stokes*

Archibald, *Mrs.* G. Little brown seed. (D19) D. 80c. *Hunt & E*

Ariel lib. *See* Bogy, L. V.

Aristotle. On the Athenian constitution. (Kenyon.) (D5) 8°, buckram, $1.10 ... *Macmillan*

Arithmetic, Industrial primary. *See* Baldwin, J.

Arne and the fisher lassie. Bjornson, B. $1. *Macmillan*

Arnold, *Sir* E. Japonica. (D5) Q. $3 ... *Scribner*

Art, Study of. *See* Abbott, J. L.

Ashes and incense. Barbe, W. $1.25 ... *Lippincott*

Asia. *See* Mabie, H. C.

Astronomy, Pictorial. Chambers, G. F. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Atkins, F. A. First battles and how to fight them: chats with young men. (D12) 16°, 50c ... *Revell*

Atkinson, J. C. Last of the giant-killers. (D5) 12°, $1.25 ... *Macmillan*

Aubert, E. Colloquial French drill. (D26) S. (Normal ser.) 65c ... *Holt*

Augur, C. H. Half-true tales. (D12) 12°, $1. *Keppler & S*

Austen, Jane. *See* Adams, O. F.

Austin, H. American game and fish laws. (D5) S. 50c.; p. 25c ... *Austin*

Automatic wife (An). Ballou, W. H. p. 50c. *Rowland*

Averil. Carey, R. N. $1.25 ... *Lippincott*

Aylmer's field. Tennyson, A. $1 ... *Macmillan*

Bachelor of Salamanca. Le Sage, A. R. $1.50. *Worthington*

Back to life. Speight, T. W. p. 30c ... *Taylor*

Bacon, E. M., *ed.* Pocket-piece. 1st series, no. 1. (D19) T. 50c ... *Walbridge*

Baker, G. A., *jr.* Point lace and diamonds. *N. il. ed.* (D12) 12°, $3.50; silk, $4 ... *Stokes*

Baker, Rachel E. The chaperon. (D12) D. (Baker ed. of plays.) p. 15c ... *W. H. Baker*

Baker's ed. of plays. *See* Baker; Hill.

Baloh, T. French in America during the War of Independence of the United States. (D5) O. $2.50. *Porter & C*

Baldwin, J. Industrial primary arithmetic. (D12) sq. D. 55c ... *Ginn*

E. DARROW & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Porter, A daily walk with God, *new issue*. 25

DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE, N. Y.
De Witt's School dialogues, 13 nos ...*ea.*, 10
— School speakers, 12 nos.....*ea.*, 10
De Witt series, 9 nos .....*ea.*, 25

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.
American boy's practical mechanics..... 50
Dick's recitations and readings 30
Dunne's draughts-player's guide..... $1.50
Jones, American leads at whist..... 15
Trumps, Cinch 10

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.
Duras, Prison journals..... 1.25
Rockwood, In Biscayne Bay 2.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Bost.
Adams, Oliver Optic's annual 1.50
Little ones' annual $1.75; 2.25
Nursery—T..... 1.25
Recent American art 7.50
Tennyson, Oriana 1.50

FLOOD & VINCENT, Meadville, Pa.
Thackeray, The four Georges..... 3.00
Tsurayuki, Log of a Japanese journey ... 50
Warren, Story of Gottlieb 60

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.
Fawcett, Songs of doubt and dream..... 2.00
Pierson, The miracles of missions...35 c.; 1.00
Ritter, Is license constitutional? 25

GINN & Co., Bost.
Shaler, Story of one continent..... 85
Winchester, Five short courses of reading in English literature..... 45

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Curtis, From the Easy-Chair..... 1.00
Cushing, Cut with his own diamond (H. F. S. L., 714) 50
Dickens, Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins 1.00
Du Maurier, Peter Ibbetson..... 1.50
Jackson, Life and letters of "Stonewall" Jackson 2.00
Lounsbury, Studies in Chaucer, 3 v..... 9.00
Smiles, Jasmin..... 1.25

D. C. HEATH & Co., Bost.
Grandgent, Italian composition..... 65

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Bost.
Lowell, Latest literary essays..... 1.25
— Odes, lyrics and sonnets..... 1.00
Stowe, Uncle Tom's cabin, *new holiday ed.*, 2 v., $4; *large-pap. ed.*, 2 v .....*net*, 10.00

JOHN Y. HUBER Co., Phila.
Carson, History of the Supreme ct. of the U. S .....$10 to 16.00

HUNT & EATON, N. Y.
Archibald, A little brown seed 80
Kitchin, The story of Sodom..... 1.50
Lattice library, 10 v..... 3.00
McCarty, Fact and fiction in Holy Writ .. 1.00
Pearson, Methodism 30
Townsend, Bible miracles and modern thought..... 15
Walls, Oldest drama in the world..... 60

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Balt., Md.
Turner, Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin..... 50

R. J. KITTREDGE & Co., 52 and 58 W. Jackson St., Chic.
Maitland, American slang dictionary.*subs.*, 5.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Bost.
Warman, Gestures and attitudes.... .... $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., Phila.
Blackall, Won and not one.....
De Foe, Robinson Crusoe.....$7.50; 12.
Irving, Sketch-book, *Cabinet ed.*...$3.50; 10.
Lemon, A divided duty (L. S. N., 128)...

W. C. LITTLE & Co., Albany, N. Y.
New York state reporter, v. 99..... 3.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Bost.
Sienkiewicz, The deluge, 2 v ..... 3.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., N. Y.
Chisholm *and* Leete, Longman's school geography, *new ed., rev.*..... 1.
Granger, Life renewed..... 1.
Harrison, Problems of Christianity and scepticism..... 2.
Ingram, Happiness in the spiritual life... 2.
Lavisse, General view of the political history of Europe..... 1.
Oxenden, The history of my life..... 1.
Skey, Of great joy .....
Wolff, Country of the Vosges ..... 4.

D. LOTHROP Co., Bost.
Brooks, Story of United States of America. 1.
Hunt, Wisdom of the wise.....75 c.; 1.
McKenzie, Christ himself..... 1.
Porter, Gain by loss..... 1
Raymond, Two ghosts..... 1.
Young folk's golden treasury..... 2.

A. C. MCCLURG & Co., Chic.
Adams, Story of Jane Austen's life ..... 1.
Gunsaulus, Phideas..... 1.
Kirkland, Short history of England ..... 1.
Mitchell, Duplicate whist..... 1
Moore, Lalla Rookh, *new Amer. ed.*..... 1.
Morley, A song of life..... 1.
Porter, Scottish chiefs, 2 v..... 2.
Reeve, The prison question ..... 1.
Reynolds. Discourses..... 2.
Roche, Children of the abbey, 2 v..... 2.
Taylor, With edge tools..... 1.
Tennyson, Idylls of the king, *new Amer. ed* ..... 1.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.
Bjornson, Arne and the fisher lassie.....
Boldrewood, Robbery under arms .....
Butcher, Some aspects of the Greek genius.
Edmonds, Kolokotrones .....
Findlay, Working and management of an English railway, *4th ed., rev. and enl* ...
Fullerton, In Cairo.....
Kirkpatrick, The divine library of the Old Testament.....
Lewis, Government dependencies.....
Loewy, A graduated course of natural science, pt. 2 .....
Macmillan, The gate beautiful.....
Massee, The plant world.....
Oliphant, Jerusalem.....
Smart, An introduction to the theory of value.....
Tennyson, Aylmer's field.....
Tennyson for the young.....
Thomson, The seasons.....
Williams, Brahmanism.....

THE MATTHEWS-NORTHRUP Co., Buffalo, N.
Davenport, The best fifty books. $3.75; $4.75;
King's handbook of the U. S.....

D. D. MERRILL Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Banks, Princess Dandelion's secret..... 1.

lix's Am. and Eng. patent cases. *See* Lowery.

ıson, T. B. Colloquial German. (D26) 16°, 70c. *Holt*

nte, Charlotte. Shirley. (D12) 12°, (Minerva lib.) ; hf. cf. $1.75 ..... *Ward, L., B*

ɔks, E. Story of the Odyssey. (D12) D. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*

oks, E. S. Story of the United States. (D19) 4°, 50; bds. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*

ıghton, Rhoda, *and* Bisland, Elizabeth. A widower eed. (D12) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., 84.) p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

wning, R. Selections from poetical works. (D12) ıf. cl. $1.25; full mor. $2.50 ..... *Nims & K*

gsch-Bey, H. Egypt under the Pharaohs. (D19) $5 ..... *Scribner*

ant, J. C. Business man's commercial law and ıiness forms combined. *12th ed., rev.* (D12) O. $2. *Bryant*

.ding and loan associations, Manual of. Rosenthal, S. $1.50 ..... *R. Clarke*

wer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. Last days of Pom. i. *Vignette ed.* (D26) D. $1.50; hf. cf. $3 ..... *Stokes*

ienzi. *Romanesque ed.* 2 v. (D12) O. $6; hf. lev. r. $12. *Parchment ed.* 2 v. $15 ..... *Estes & L*

gess, I. B. *See* Harper, W. R.

ke, W. E. Federal finances. (D26) D. $1.25. *Schulte*

iness man's commercial law forms. Bryant, J. C. ..... *J. C. Bryant*

ınual of laws. Sayles, J. shp. $6 .... *Gilbert B'k Co*

e Brief counsels.

ɔher, S H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. ;9) 12°, $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

on, G. G. N. Childe Harold's pilgrimage. *N. Am.* (D5) D. (Laurel-crowned verse.) $1 ..... *McClurg*

ıme. Newstead ed. N. iss. (D12) O. slip-cover, 50; hf. lev. extra, $8; polished cf. $10 .... *Nims & K*

ler, Fanny L., *and* Mann, E. E. Teacher's manual elementary laundry work. (D5) 16°, 30c. *Longmans, G*

fornia. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Pomeroy.) V. 89. (D5) shp. $4 ..... *Bancroft-W*

e Swasey, W. F.

.den lib. *See* Hall, H.

.eron, *Mrs.* E. L. A hard lesson. (D12) D. oadway ser., no. 5.) p. 50c ..... *Taylor*

terbury, Archbishop of. *See* Benson, E. W.

y, Rosa N. Averil. (D12) sq. D. $1.25 .. *Lippincott*

yle, T. French revolution. 3 v. (D19) D. $8; hf. $15. *Large-p. ed.* $15 ..... *Porter & Co*

n heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history.) S. $1 ..... *McClurg*

nen Sylva. *See* Vacaresco, H.

on, H. L. History of the Sup. Ct. of the U. S. 9) 8°, $10; 2 v. $12; shp. 1 v. $12; 2 v. $14; hf. mor. $14; 2 v. $16 ..... *Huber*

lemon, Harry, (*pseud.*) Marcy, the blockade-run- (D12) D. (Castlemon's war ser.) $1.25 .. *Porter & C*

erwood, Mary H. Lady of Fort St. John. (D5) $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

olic family annual for 1892. *See* Illustrated.

ne almanac for 1892. (D5) 16°, p. 25c ..... *Benziger*

asian, (*pseud.*) Anthropology for the people.) D. $1.50 ..... *Waddey*

e of an ice age. Ball, R. S. $1 ..... *Appleton*

ndish, (*pseud.*) *See* Jones, H.

ral Africa. *See* Moir, J. F.

ary dictionary (The). V. 6. (D12) Q. full shp. $15 ..... *Century Co*

Baptist foreign missions. Titterington, S. B. ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

ıberlain, M. Popular handbook of the ornithol- of the U. S. and Canada. 2 v. (D12) D. $8; hf. cf. ..... *Little, B*

ibers, G. F. Pictorial astronomy for general ers. (D5) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

ibers, W. *and* R. Chambers' encyclopædia. *N. ed.* V. 8. (D26) Q. $3; shp. $4; hf. leath. $4.50. *Lippincott*

dler, H. P., *comp.* The lover's year-book of po- V. 1. (D5) D. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

ged life. Drummond, H. 75c ..... *Penn Pub. Co*

sron (The). Baker, R. E. p. 15c ..... *Baker*

Chaplin, S. Suspension of the power of alienation and postponement of vesting, under the laws of N. Y., Mich., Minn. and Wis. (D5) O. shp. $4.50 .... *Baker, V*

Charles Auchester. Sheppard, E. 2 v. $2.50. *McClurg*

Chase, F. Hist. of Dartmouth College and Hanover, N. H. (Lord.) V. 1. (D26) 8°, *net*, $3.50 ..... *Wilson*

Chats with girls on self-culture. Chester, E. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Chatterbox, 1891-92. (D12) O. bds. $1.25 ... *Estes & L*

Chautauquans (The). Habberton, J. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Chester, Eliza. Chats with girls on self-culture. (D5) D. (Portia ser.) $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*

Chicago and vicinity. *See* Morris, F. M.

— Bible-class. Gestefeld, U. N. $1.50 ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Childe Harold's pilgrimage. Byron, G. N. $4.50; hf. levant extra, $8; polished calf, $10 ..... *Nims & K*

Children of the abbey. Roche, R. M. 2 v. $2.50. *McClurg*

Children's stories in Eng. literature from Shakespeare to Tennyson. Wright, H. C. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

Chinese (The). Coltman, R., *jr. net*, $1.75. *F. A. Davis*

Chisholm, C. G., *and* Leete, C. H. Longman's school geography. (D19) 8°, $1.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

Chisholm, Belle V. Eunice Erskine. (D5) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— Stephen Lyle, gentleman and philanthropist. (D19) D. 75c ..... *Cranston & S*

Choice ser. *See* Dinckiage; Habberton; Southworth; Theuriet.

Christ himself. McKenzie, A. $1 ..... *Lothrop*

Christianity and scepticism, Problems of. Harrison, A. J. $2.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. Bancroft, H. H. V. 2. $4.50; $5.50; $8; $10. *History Co*

Church, A. J. The laureate's country. (D12) f°, $7.50. *Stokes*

— Stories from the Bible. *2d ser.* (D12) 12°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

— Story of the Iliad. (D5) D. $1 ..... *Macmillan*

— — — — Odyssey. (D5) D. $1 ..... *Macmillan*

Church and the age. Hecker, I. T. *net*, $1.25. *Columbus Press*

— in Germany. Baring-Gould, S. $2 ..... *Pott*

— — Spain. Meyrick, F. $2 ..... *Pott*

Cinch. *See* Trumps.

Ciphers. Kirk, E. O. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Circumcision, Hist. of. Remondino, P. C. *net*, $1.25; p. 50c ..... *Davis*

Clarendon Press ser. *See* Wordsworth.

Clark, E. B. Twelve months in Peru. (D5) 8°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Clemens, S. L. Huckleberry Finn. *N. ed.* (D12) 12°, $1 ..... *Webster*

— New holiday set of Mark Twain's books. 3 v. (D12) 12°, *per set*, $6 ..... *Webster*

Clifford, H. W. Information readers, no. 2. (D12) D. (School ser.) 60c ..... *Boston School Supply Co*

Coan, T M. *See* Wilson, J. G.

Cobbe, Frances P. Sly and his neighbors. (D5) S. bds. 50c ..... *Searle & G*

Cobden, Richard. Watkin, *Sir* E. W. $10. *Ward, L., B*

Coffin, G. M. Handbook for bank officers. (D26) O. 75c ..... *Estes & L*

— — — national bank shareholders. (D26) O. 75c. *Estes & L*

Collar, W. C. The gate to Cæsar. (D26) S. 45c ... *Ginn*

Collins, H. International date line. *N. ed., rev.* (D5) S. p. 15c ..... *Baracen*

Colloquial French drill. Aubert, E. 65c ..... *Holt*

— German. Bronson, T. B. 70c ..... *Holt*

Colman, Julia. Sunday-school temperance catechism (D12) S. p. 5c ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Colonial furniture of New England. Lyon, I. W. *net* $10 ..... *Houghton, M*

Coltman, R., *jr.* The Chinese. (D26) 8°, *net*, $1.75. *F. A. Davis*

Columbus, the Christ-bearer. Mooney, J. A. 25c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Concise whist. *Pocket ed. rev.* (D19) T. p. 50c. *Salem Pr. Pub. and Pr. Co*

Congress and the Cabinet. Pratford, G. p. 50c. *Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci*

Contempory science ser. *See* Lombroso, C.

Hissler, M. The metallurgy of argentiferous lead; a practical treatise on the smelting of silver lead ores and the refining of lead bullion, including reports of various smelting establishments and descriptions of modern smelting furnaces and plants in Europe and America. With 183 illustrations. Post 8°, 412 p., 12s. 6d. *Lockwood*

Harris, Helen B. The newly recovered apology of Aristides: its doctrine and ethics, with extracts from the translation by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, with frontispiece. Post 8°, 104 p., 2s. 6d ..... *Hodder*

Intima sacra: a manual of esoteric devotion, compiled by E. M. Forsyth. 12°, 2s. 6d., net, half parchment. *Stott*

Japanese letters. Eastern impressions of Western men and manners, as contained in the correspondence of Tokiwara and Yashiri. Edited by Commander Hastings Berkeley. Post 8°, 270 p., 6s. ..... *Murray*

Junker, W. Travels in Africa during the years 1879–1883. Translated from the German by A. H. Keane. Illustrated. 8°, 470 p., 21s ..... *Chapman*

Low, W. H. A history of English literature from 1580 to 1620 A.D. 12°, 94 p., 3s. 6d. (Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial Series.) ..... *Clive*

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. Select passages from her letters. Edited by Arthur R. Ropes. With nine portraits after Sir Godfrey Kneller and other artists. Post 8°, 306 p., 7s. 6d ..... *Seeley*

Oliphant, Mrs. The railway man and his children. 3 vols, post 8°, 31s. 6d ..... *Macmillan*

Palmer, A. H. Life and letters of Samuel Palmer, painter and etcher. Written and edited by A. H. Palmer. Illustrated. Roy. 8°, 432 p., 21s ..... *Seeley*

Pastor, L. The history of the Popes from the close of the middle ages. Edited by Frederick Ignatius Antrobus. 2 vols., 8°, 24s., net. (Catholic Standard Library.) ..... *J. Hodges*

Puschmann, T. A history of medical education from the most remote to the most recent times. Translated and edited by E. M. Hare. 8°, 21s ..... *H. K. Lewis*

Slater, J. H. The library manual. 3d and enlarged ed. Post 8°, 424 p., 7s. 6d ..... *L. U. Gill*

Stables, G. Leaves from the log of a gentleman Gipsy in wayside camp and caravan. Containing fifty-six illustrations. 8°, 430 p., 15s ..... *Jarrold*
A record of actual holidays spent by the author in England with his travelling caravan, "The Wanderer."

Statham, H. H. My thoughts on music and musicians. 8°, 476 p., 18s ..... *Chapman*
Critical chapters reprinted from various magazines and reviews.

Waite, A. E. The occult sciences: a compendium of transcendental doctrine and experiment, embracing an account of magical practices of secret sciences in connection with magic of the professors of magical arts and of modern spiritualism, mesmerism and theosophy. Post 8°, 290 p., 6s ..... *Paul*

Wissmann, H. von. My second journey through Equatorial Africa, from the Congo to the Zambesi, in the years 1886 and 1887. Translated from the German by Minna J. A. Bergmann, with a map by F. S. Weller, and 92 illustrations after drawings by R. Hellgreive and Klein-Chevalier. 8°, 330 p., 16s ..... *Chatto*

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE bibliography of Matthew Arnold, which T. B. Smart is compiling, will contain references to 300 criticisms and reviews of Arnold's writings. It will conclude with an index to every poem in each of the collected volumes.

THE trustees of the British Museum will shortly issue the second instalment of Dr. Bezold's "Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection." This volume will contain the descriptions of nearly six thousand tablets and fragments which formed part of the famous clay library preserved by the kings of Assyria at Nineveh. This library was founded by Assurbanipal, B.C. 668–626, and contained official documents which had been sent to Sargon and Sennacherib by the Generals of the army and others, as well as a series of works relating to every branch of science known to the Assyrians, and copies of ancient classical books and legends from Babylonia. In this volume will be found a classification of omens and astrological texts, a work which has never before been attempted; and a considerable number of important extracts are printed in the cuneiform characters.

Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books.—Joseph Baer & Co., Frankfort o/M., have issued an interesting catalogue of transactions and publications of learned societies, sets of periodicals, important collections and reference books. (1076 titles.)—J. W. Bouton, 8 W. 23 St., N. Y., Rare and desirable books. (New ser., no. 18, 620 titles.)—J. W. Cadby, 11 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn., American, Napoleonana, Trials, etc. (No. 5, 953 titles.)—A. S. Clark, 34 Park Row, N. Y., Odds and ends from the literary junk-shop. (No. 35, 32 p. 8°.)—F. M. Crouse, 38 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind., Miscellaneous. (December, 4 p. 8°.)—F. P. Harper, 17 E. 16th St., N. Y., Scarce and Standard books. (No. 52, 5[illegible] titles.)—S. B. Luyster, 98 Nassau St., N. Y., Miscellaneous. (No. 181, 425 titles.)—A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, Imported books mainly in fine bindings. (No. 13, 33 p. 16°.)—David Nutt, 270 Strand, W. C., London, Americana, bibliography, early printed books, etc. (No. 27, 606 titles.)—H. Sotheran & Co., 37 Piccadilly, London, Early printed books, Elizabethan literature, Greek and Latin classics, etc. (No. 2, 80 p. 16°.)

NOTES AND QUERIES.

ENQUIRER.—No. Edwin and Matthew Arnold are not brothers. Matthew was a son of Arnold of Rugby; Edwin is a son of Robert Coles Arnold. Thomas Arnold, the second son of Arnold of Rugby, is an author and critic, and wrote the article on English literature in the Encyclopædia Britannica. His daughter is Mrs. Humphry Ward, author of "Robert Elsmere." Edwin Arnold has or had a younger brother, Arthur, also distinguished for literary gifts, and knighted by the King of Greece for his efforts toward the aggrandizement of the Hellenic kingdom. Edwin himself is a Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire, which entitles him to be called Sir Edwin. He is now in this country.

TRAVELLER.—Judge Webb, in the Circuit Court, Wisconsin, discharged T. C. McClure, of Minneapolis, who was arrested last June for taking subscriptions for books without having a State license. The judge held that the legislature has no right to impose a license fee on an agent or peddler who is selling books owned in another State, because it would interfere with the interstate commerce law.

WILL "Club" call at this office for replies to his advertisement.

OBITUARY NOTES.

LEOPOLD STAPLEAUX, a popular French novelist and playwright, died in Paris December 14, aged 60 years.

W. G. GILLS, author of "Jane Shore," "Claudian," "The Royal Divorce" and numerous other plays, died in England on the 14th inst., aged 62 years.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

DECEMBER 19, 1891.

The editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, as it is of the utmost importance that the entries of books be made as promptly and as perfectly as possible. In many cases booksellers depend on the WEEKLY solely for their information. The next important reason is that the Record of New Publications of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY forms the basis of "The American Catalogue" and so the basis of all trade bibliography in the United States.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING. VI.

THE ARRANGEMENT AND DISPLAY OF STOCK.—V.

[Continued from page 995.]

AN expert window-dresser suggests that it is a mistake to make a show-window in which books are to be displayed large and roomy; it should rather be shallow, two and one half, at the most, three feet deep, and about the same space from the ground. That is, it should be so built that any one standing on the floor of the store may be able to reach with ease into every part of the window. Such an arrangement saves time in dressing the window; takes comparatively little stock; and, everything being within easy reach, the goods can easily be taken out if required to be shown to a customer, or for any other purpose.

The shelves should be so made that they can be arranged in any form desired. It is not desirable to make permanent shelves, as such allow of but little variety of arrangement. It is much better to have a number of half-inch boards, about two feet long and six inches wide, smoothly planed on both sides, so that two or three pieces placed end to end would reach across the window. Have enough pieces to make three or four complete shelves, as may be required. Also keep on hand an assortment of empty wooden boxes of various sizes (old ink-boxes may be utilized for this purpose), using the smaller ones for the front shelves and the larger ones for building up the rear shelves. Have cut from lumber known as 3 x 4 a number of blocks five inches long, and from other lumber blocks an inch thick, cut, say, five inches long and three inches wide. These various sizes will be found useful in raising or lowering a shelf to the required height, and, when necessary, in raising any special batch of books above the others. By this means the monotony of a straight row of books may be avoided.

The covering for the shelves, of course, must match the material used in draping the floor, sides and back of the windows, and should be cut into separate lengths, one for each shelf, wide enough to cover it and to hang over, so that it may be seen over the tops or between the books standing on the shelf in front. Have a number of odd pieces, so that should you desire to make a high centre in the middle of a shelf with blocks, you may wrap them up in the material used, carefully smoothing and draping the front view, and placing the books above or around it.

The windows should be made as dust-proof as possible. If the window be lighted inside it will be well to have a glass covering under the light to keep out the dust, as well as to protect the books from the heat and other injurious effects of the gas. If possible the back of the window should be made to lift out, or so that the lower half may be raised or lowered in the sash, that it may be entirely out of the way, and take up no room whatever in the store.

In stocking the windows consider first that it is wise to use such books of which there may be a number on hand, otherwise you may be obliged to disturb the arrangement of your windows in order to get a copy of the book when wanted. The front shelf should be at least a foot or eighteen inches from the window. The space thus left may be utilized in displaying small books with fancy sides, or small sets tastefully arranged. Care must be taken that nothing be placed near the glass, especially in cold weather, so that in case the window becomes damp, the water dripping down will not injure the goods displayed.

It will be found helpful to determine the exact centre of the window, marking the frame at that spot, and to begin dressing the window at that point, placing the first book there and

building from that point towards the sides. It will not do to have one side heavier than the other; they must be equal and balance each other in quantity and in color.

If you build high in the centre, you can let the arrangement taper down on both sides to the corners, putting the smaller books there. Having finished this part to your satisfaction, put the front shelf in position, regulating the desired height with the boxes and blocks. It would probably have to be ten or twelve inches high. Drape the shelf so that the felt or flannel, or whatever material is used, will drop to the floor and completely cover the front. Against this may be placed flat books, some to show off the binding, others opened to a characteristic illustration or plate. Aim, whenever possible, to show illustrations, for nothing attracts attention so readily as a picture. It must not be overdone, however, otherwise your store may be mistaken for a print-seller's shop.

Avoid as much as possible straight rows of books all one size. If you wish to show long sets, stack them or arrange them in circles or semi-circles on the floor of the window. Tickets or cards, giving title and price, or calling attention to a new book by so and so, plainly and tastefully written or printed, may at times be desirable, but their every-day use should be discouraged. True, their use does frequently encourage timid or diffident persons to make a purchase who would hesitate entering the store to make inquiries as to the prices of the books displayed. But this device loses its effect when employed all the year round. Use them rather when you have something new, or when you have a bargain to offer to the public. And whenever you use them make certain that they are clean and fresh, and that the lettering is neat and legible.

Do not crowd the window. Let it be light and artistic. Don't build the back rows too high, as such an arrangement is apt to have a top-heavy look; besides, it is inconvenient in case you have to get out a book that may be in a front row. It is better to reserve the back row for the display of choice books, *éditions de luxe*, and of such books of which but a few copies are in stock. This gives you the double advantage of displaying them to the public that passes the store, as well as being able to show them readily to a probable customer in the store.

In arranging the window with sets it may be necessary to remove the lids from the boxes. If this be done, be careful to mark the name of the set on the inside of the lids and put them under the shelves in the window. Also keep the boxes there, that they will be on hand when the window is rearranged.

UNDER THE NEW COPYRIGHT LAW.

ITS EFFECT UPON THE PUBLISHING HOUSES OF ENGLAND.

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS undertook last week a series of interviews with the heads of the leading publishing houses in London with a view of ascertaining what effect the American copyright law was producing. Opinions were asked of such publishers only as are most largely interested in international copyright.

Several important firms—Macmillan & Co., Frederick Warne & Co., W. & R. Chambers & Co., among others—hesitated in expressing any opinion, on the ground that their business arrangements hardly permitted their views being made public, or because the act had been in operation too brief a period to enable them to form a definite judgment on the results. Some publishers, who might have been expected to know the copyright law and its probable consequences with some degree of thoroughness, manifested such ignorance as to make their opinion worthless. Herewith are presented the opinions of those whose views are based upon practical knowledge and experience on the subject.

Cassell & Co.'s manager, in response to the query, "Is the act causing any notable alteration in the arrangements of the Anglo-American publishers?" said:

"Not much. Several of the American publishers have opened branch houses here, but I do not hear of many English houses having invaded New York lately."

Q.—Do you know of any movement among American houses menacing, as at one time predicted, the English printing and paper trades?

A.—No. The cost of composition in America is more than double what it is here; consequently, it does not pay to get it done in America. I have not heard of any disturbance in the paper trade. We anticipate considerable developments under the act, and have therefore arranged for the production of a series of international copyright novels, of which Dr. Eggleston's "Faith Doctor"—the first volume registered under the act—was the first. The contributors to this series include R. L. Stevenson, W. Clark Russell, Conan Doyle, Frank R. Stockton, Stanley J. Weyman, L. T. Meade and Edward Everett Hale.

Q.—It is said that the results of an inquiry by the Board of Trade into the probable operation of the act tended to show that the effects upon the book trade were not likely to be so important as generally supposed, but that magazines, serials or works published in instalments might be produced in America to the injury of the English printing and paper trade. How far is this true or probable?

A.—I do not think it at all likely that this will be done—not, at any rate, until the tastes of the two countries are much more closely assimilated. Even then, a magazine or other serial work, popular on both sides, would be produced on both sides.

Q.—The American edition has to appear the same day as the English edition. The literary conference recently held at Neuchâtel proposed to accord to authors, and photograph and lithograph producers a delay of six months to test the probable success of works before going to the cost of reproduction in America. How would this arrangement, if accorded by America, suit

e great publishers and the English author pop-
ar in America?

A.—Admirably. But I do not think America
ll give the concession.

Q.—Finally, as a general question, is there any
mptom that the act is that "stimulus to liter-
y effort" which Mr. Lincoln, United States
inister here, said at the recent dinner of the
ociety of Authors, would be one of the foremost
nefits of its existence?

A.—It is too early to say. The most striking
gn so far is the stimulating of prices asked by
thors on both sides; but this will find its level
ickly enough. The main gain ought to be the
eapening of good literature in both countries.
his will result gradually but surely.

Chatto & Windus' manager said:

"Little alteration is yet noticeable in the ar-
ngements of the Anglo-American publishers.
merican publishers are, perhaps, showing great-
activity in producing the works of American
thors and in offering stereotype plates of such
orks for sale in the English market. This is
ie, doubtless, to the encouragement which the
t affords to the better payment of native works,
ow that the works of the most popular British
thors can no longer be taken for nothing im-
ediately after publication. The publishing
ade here is, meantime, in no way menaced by
e movement in the American publishing trade.
s for the printing and paper trades, I cannot
eak. It is certainly most desirable that some
ange in the direction of the proposal of the
iterary Conference at Neuchâtel should be
ade. Instead of a delay of six months being
anted for reproduction, there ought to be
elve months.

"The simultaneous publication clause is very
jurious to new writers, as few American pub-
hers will be at the expense of setting the type
a volume by an unknown author. It some-
mes may happen that it is impossible to arrange
r simultaneous publication of the works of even
e most popular author, should it be necessary,
is often the case, to publish his work in Eng-
nd on the moment, when the long delay caused
r offering the work to various American houses
d corresponding with them as to the details of
e arrangement, would cause him to lose his
portunity. American stereotypes—all texts
t in the United States—do not find favor in
ngland on account of the difference in the spell-
g. This will operate against the sale of what
u call international editions, if nothing else
ould. Then as to the question whether the act
proving a stimulus to literary effort, it appears
far to stimulate American authors chiefly."

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. say:

"The act is causing no alteration in our ar-
ngements. We have never heard of any move-
ent among American houses menacing the Eng-
h printing and paper trades, and do not think
at any such movement exists. We do not think
e effects of the act upon the book trade are
kely to be so important as is generally supposed,
d as regards magazines having a circulation on
th sides, there are only *Scribner's*, *Harper's*
d the *Century* which are worth talking about.
is possible that the publishers of these three
ay find some difference, but so far as other
agazines are concerned, and as regards books,
e do not see the slightest difference yet.

"The proposal of the literary conference at
euchâtel would be very good, because, obvious-
, in the case of popular works, a man might
feel pretty sure of a good circulation in America as well as in England; but there is always a very great risk, and six months' delay would reduce that risk to almost nothing. We cannot say much about the clause relating to English stereos, because if these cannot be used under the American act others must be used in the case of illustrated books.

"Finally, as to whether the act is likely to be a stimulus to literary effort, that question would be answered in a different way by different people. The people who make the most now, and call themselves authors, and kick up the most fuss, are simply individual novelists. Their efforts may be stimulated, though we doubt that, because, after all, one's experience goes to show that the man who writes does so because he must write. He likes that form of exercise, if you put it so. He produces his book and he is eager to find a place for it. He will get it published if he has to pay for publishing; but he does not want to pay for publishing, and the more money he gets the more pleased he will be. You might call that stimulating, in a sort of way, but it would look like a misuse of words.

"The act, so far as regards the philosophical and scientific works we produce, does not make the least atom of difference to us. We have a close relationship with the Appletons of New-York, to whom we send proof-sheets, and they give us advice, and we get along just as well as if there was no act in existence. We have now, and have had for many years, mutual terms. We sometimes take their books, and they sometimes take ours—more frequently the latter. We have good writers, like Sir John Lubbock and Sir Robert Ball, and, by arrangement with the Appletons we publish simultaneously in New York and London. They make copyright arrangements satisfactory to themselves, or they would not go on. So that one would think that the act will simply affect popular literature of the class which influences the million and is read by the million—literature for which people will pay a shilling if they cannot get it for nothing.

"In the class of literature which does not appeal to the million, and which is more costly to produce, we do not think that any question of copyright is likely to arise, because the limited class of people who want a particular book—say, for instance, a commentary, which was the subject of an arrangement between us and an American firm the other day—this class is quite prepared to pay the publisher's price. They do not want an American reprint, and therefore the American importer does not need to be protected against pirates.

"The more you go into this question the more you come back to the bottom fact of all, that the American pirate is a man who wants books of about 300 pages, without any illustrations and without anything special in the way of paper or binding, that will suit the commonest class of readers to buy. That is the kind of article with reference to which the act will enable the producer to put the screw on the American publisher. The English writer will simply refuse to publish at all until he has made arrangements satisfactory to himself with an American house. Hitherto the American publisher has been able to say that he could not pay much for this fiction because he was afraid the pirates would cut him out, and he must do the business entirely at his own risk. In the future the English author is not likely to be taken in by this sort of talk. But, really, the

people who make all the noise, who create all the fuss, who write all the letters and carry on all the discussion, and profess to represent English literature, are a group of about twenty persons."

Mr. Fisher Unwin, the English publisher of the *Century* and of numerous other works, holds that the act has not yet had any important influence on the book trade. His firm is arranging to publish several books under the act, but at present cannot give the names of them. American *clichés*, he said, would certainly not be chiefly used in the production of international editions.

The agent of one of the largest American publishing companies, whose magazine has a circulation of many thousands in England, said:

"The act is not effecting any change in the commercial relations of the English and American houses. The conditions of publication in England and America are very different. Editions of books which would do for this market will not as a rule do for America. The same thing will go on as has always practically gone on—a book will be twice set up. There is no movement among American printers likely to injure English houses. If I understand the American law, it does not include the importation of *clichés*.

"It is too soon yet to say what the effect of the act will be in stimulating literary effort, but an obvious result is to put American effort and English effort on a little more level terms as to price. Undoubtedly in America, for many years past, without any protection of foreign authors, there has been a handicap against the American author, who will obtain better prices for his work now that he has not to compete against unauthorized reprints. I really do not think anybody can foresee the ultimate results of the act, nor do I know any one qualified to predict what the ultimate effect will be."

Mr. Marston, of Sampson Low, Marston & Co., speaking with reference to the operations of the new law, said:

"All English authors whose works are popular in America are now arranging to secure copyright there, and where English publishers buy 'all rights' they must now pay more than was the case before the passage of the American law, and, of course, they obtain more for the American rights. I am certain that the benefit to the author who can obtain a hearing in America must increase enormously. As to the English printing and paper trades being affected, English printers will not have so much composition to do in cases where plates of the American edition can be imported to advantage; but, except in the case of very costly works, it will generally be found more advantageous to set up the type of a popular book in both countries. For instance, the 'library editions' in three or two volumes, in which all works by our popular novelists first appear in this country, are unknown in America.

"I do not think that much has been arranged in the way of applying the refabrication clause for the production of English magazines or other serials. Few, if any, English magazine or review editors would care to have articles set up in America, on account of the delay and inconvenience in having to get proofs sent for revision backwards and forwards across the Atlantic, and our writers object strongly to some forms of American spelling. Again, our editors aim at being 'up to date,' as much as possible, and timely articles on questions of the day would be no longer possible, unless they were set up here and added to the American production. In view of the fact that the cost of composition in America is 25 per cent. more than it is here, in view also of the expense of freight, of the risk of delays, of the inconvenience of sending proofs to English editors and authors, I think it is very unlikely that any magazine or review intended chiefly for English readers will be produced in America. I think it is possible that, when there is time to do so, English editors may have important articles copyrighted in America by having them set up in advance and printed in America, so as to add them to any particular number in place of sending English sheets.

"As regards the proposal that a delay of six months should be accorded for the reproduction of works in America, I do not see that it would affect any English authors already popular there, because they would not have to wait to find an American publisher willing to risk his money. But it might be an inducement to an American publisher to buy a small edition of an English book in order to test his market. He would, in fact, have time to see if it would pay him to copyright his work or not.

"Then, as to the use of American *clichés fabriqués* in the production of international editions, I may state that for very many years English publishers have imported plates of English books. I think that where the conditions of publication are the same—that is, where the form in which the book is produced suits the market in both countries—the English publisher will arrange to buy American plates, but not to the extent feared, for the simple reason that he must pay half the cost of composition—25 per cent. higher than here—and the whole cost of electrotype and stereotype plates, with freight, whereas if he sets up here he can keep his type standing and so save the cost of plates. As to the English author popular in America—and who is now getting his full market value from one publisher, instead of being reprinted as formerly by a dozen firms who paid him nothing—I think the copyright law must be a decided stimulus to production."

CANADA AND THE NEW LAW.

From the N. Y. Evening Post.

INTERNATIONAL copyright matters are not progressing with all the smoothness that might be desired, and one source of friction is the perplexing state of copyright in Canada. The President's proclamation of July 1 extends the benefits of our new copyright law to Great Britain and the British possessions, on the ground of reciprocity, thus granting copyright in the United States to the citizens of Canada. Thereupon it seems to have been assumed that our authors could register their works for copyright under the laws of Canada; but the Canadian authorities hold otherwise, and refuse to permit such registration, at which action—according to a contemporary—"United States authors and publishers are very dissatisfied, in fact indignant." The Canadian law is explicit in stating who may secure a statutory copyright in Canada, viz.: any person domiciled there or in any part of the British possessions, or any citizen of any country which has an international-copyright treaty with the United Kingdom. As the United States

is the one civilized country which has so far refused to enter into a copyright treaty with any other nation, it follows that an American author must be domiciled somewhere on British soil in order to secure copyright under the laws of Canada; and, furthermore, he must print or reprint his book in Canada. This last stipulation is an exact parallel of the provision in our own copyright law as to American manufacture, and it is not easy to sympathize with the indignation expressed at the frustration of attempts by United States authors and publishers to evade a requirement which is rigidly enforced in the case of a Canadian who desires to obtain copyright in the United States. Moreover, our own authors can readily secure a copyright in England which will also be good in Canada, although it will not enable them to exclude reprints made outside of Canada, which are permitted importation, under the law of 1868, upon the payment of a royalty to the author; and if the authorized English editions happen to be cheaper than the United States editions, the former will, of course, be likely to supply the Canadian market.

THE EFFECT OF THE TYPE-SETTING STIPULATION ON AMERICAN AUTHORS.

From the N. Y. Evening Post.

THAT the type-setting stipulation in the new copyright law applies to works by *native* as well as *foreign* authors has not been realized by our publishers without some inconvenient surprises, and there is a sort of poetic justice in the fact that one of the first to realize it was a prominent publisher who had been most determined in his insistence on this stipulation in any copyright bill that was to become law, but who found it exceedingly awkward in the case of one of his own important books produced under joint English and American editorship which was to have been printed at Oxford. A good illustration of how seriously this exceedingly narrow-minded stipulation may affect and discourage an American author is afforded by Mr. Reeves' "The Finding of Wineland the Good." The chief value of this fine book lies in the fifty-five photographic reproductions of the vellum MSS. relating to the early discovery of America. These MSS. could, of course, be reproduced only at the place where deposited, being priceless, and not to be subjected to the risks incident to sending them away to be copied. The fac-similes are accompanied by a printed Icelandic text, and for the convenient and proper printing of this, it is quite safe to say, no printing establishment in the United States (not even excepting the Government Printing-Office at Washington) is properly equipped. The work was consequently done at the Clarendon Press in Oxford, where considerable Icelandic printing has been produced, and where unusual facilities are possessed for accurate typography and scholarly proof-reading. In the proper production of a work of equal importance, and so creditable to one of their author citizens, most civilized governments would have been glad to have had a helpful hand, but under our illiberal law the fact that Mr. Reeves—although an American citizen—had his book manufactured without the limits of the United States debarred him from obtaining any copyright, and left him not only with no legally protected literary property in his book, but with no control over a possible improper use of its contents.

"BUTLER'S BOOK."

ALTHOUGH the autobiographical history of Gen. Benjamin F. Butler is completed, the publishers ask the indulgence of subscribers for a short delay in the delivery. Gen. Butler has said in the prospectus that every point or item will be positively and incontrovertibly proven. This has compelled a large staff of workers to carefully search all of the records in the War Department and archives of the United States. Correspondents in Washington have just discovered a number of valuable papers hitherto overlooked. This is being done for Gen. Butler, who has been confined to his room with a serious illness for the past month. The illness of Gen. Butler, however, has nothing to do with the completion of the book, as the matter is all out of his hands, with the exception of the revisions referred to. This will necessitate proof corrections and reprinting of six chapters, and much appendix matter, causing a delay of a week or more.

ANNUAL REPORT ON THE FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE U. S., 1890–'91.

FROM the "Annual Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the Foreign Commerce of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1891," published by the Treasury Department, it appears that the export of books, engravings, and other printed matter amounted to $1,820,470, being $\frac{11}{100}$ per cent. of the total amount of exports. That for 1881, the year of largest exports prior to 1891, amounted to $690,359.

From the comparative summary of the values of the principal articles and classes of articles of domestic product and manufacture exported during the six years ending June 30, 1891, it appears that the export of books etc., amounted in 1886, to $1,314,639; in 1887, to $1,546,985; in 1888, to $1,734,571; in 1889, to $1,712,079; in 1890, to $1,886,094, making an average per year of $1,638,873. The export ending June 30, 1891, amounted to $1,820,470, an increase of $181,597 compared with the average of the preceding five years.

The imports of books, etc., during the year ending June 30, 1891, amounted to $4,227,403, being $\frac{60}{100}$ per cent. of the total amount of imports. In the preceding year the amount was $3,994,070. Of this amount in 1891, $1,655,514 was admitted free of duty, and $2,571,889 paid duty. In 1890, $1,115,353 was free and $2,878,717 paid duty, showing a decrease in value of imports in 1891, of $306,828.

From the comparative summary of the values of the principal articles and classes of merchandise imported during each of the six years ending June 30, 1891, the import of books, free of duty amounted in 1886, to $803,587; in 1887, to $971,203; in 1888, to $975,637; in 1889 to $1,161,251 and in 1890, to $1,115,353, making an average of $1,005,406 per year. The amount for 1891 was $1,655,514, showing an increase of $650,108 compared with the average of the preceding five years. The import of books, etc., paying duty amounted in 1886 to $2,479,883; in 1887, to $2,717,788; in 1888, to $2,907,779; in 1889, to $2,913,942; and in 1890, to $2,878,717, making an average of $2,779,622 per year. In 1891 the amount was $2,571,889, showing a decrease of $207,773 compared with the average of the preceding five years.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS IN RELATION TO BOOKS, ETC.

THE summary statement of the imports and exports of the United States for the month ending October 31, 1891, and for the ten months ending the same, compared with the corresponding periods of 1890 (corrected to November 30, 1891), makes the following showing as regards books, etc.:

Imports of Merchandise.

Articles.	Month ending Oct. 31—		Ten months ending Oct. 31—	
	1891.	1890.	1891.	1890.
Free of Duty.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Books, maps, engravings and other prints not elsewhere specified	202,444	139,390	1,533,575	923,755
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	212,614	300,361	1,768,702	2,470,840

Exports of Domestic Merchandise.

Free and Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	173,768	181,889	1,468,670	1,558,408

Exports of Foreign Merchandise.

Free of Duty.				
Books, etc. (as above)	860	1,570	11,470	8,108
Dutiable.				
Books, etc. (as above)	613	79	8,199	8,822

Quantities and Values of Books, and other printed matter, of Domestic Merchandise Exported from the United States by Countries.

Countries to which Exported.				
United Kingdom	71,583	73,095	573,223	531,770
Germany	8,177	9,725	73,226	81,622
France	1,015	678	25,802	17,734
Other countries in Europe	5,296	4,789	25,695	34,127
British North America	16,557	17,153	135,250	139,456
Mexico	2,903	3,450	52,097	32,909
Central American States and British Honduras	2,372	968	66,131	31,323
Cuba	1,647	1,764	50,388	102,440
Puerto Rico	111	68	1,399	6,161
Santo Domingo	115	188	2,258	2,365
Other West Indies	3,081	9,598	29,508	39,090
Argentine Republic	1,475	4,240	12,496	68,270
Brazil	34,701	22,109	142,475	194,729
Colombia	3,933	2,428	85,804	29,317
Other countries in South America	6,720	14,546	42,198	87,712
China	148	871	5,675	4,165
British Possessions in Australasia	7,999	12,082	92,260	105,774
Other countries in Asia and Oceanica	5,242	3,499	42,546	37,574
Africa	693	138	16,179	11,665
Other countries	.....	500	60	886
Totals	173,768	181,889	1,468,670	1,558,408

Comparative Summary of the Values of Books, and other printed matter, Imported and Exported.

Articles.	Ten months ending Oct. 31—					Average of the preceding five periods.	Ten months ending Oct. 31—	1891 compared with the average of preceding five years.	
	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.		1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
Imports.	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*	*Dollars.*
Free of Duty.									
Books, etc. (as above)	709,181	854,577	858,151	916,975	923,755	852,528	1,533,575	681,047	.....
Dutiable.									
Books, etc. (as above)	2,122,170	2,329,587	2,375,963	2,370,898	2,470,840	2,333,892	1,768,702	.....	565,190
Exports.									
Books, etc. (as above)	1,205,039	1,212,273	1,353,129	1,536,686	1,558,408	1,373,107	1,468,670	95,563	.....

THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S REPORT.

THE President in reviewing in his message the report from the Post-Office Department calls attention to the fact that "some very gratifying results are exhibited and many betterments of the service suggested. A perusal of the report gives abundant evidence that the supervision and direction of the postal system have been characterized by an intelligent and conscientious desire to improve the service. The revenues of the department show an increase of over $5,000,000, with a deficiency for the year 1892 of less than $4,000,000, while the estimate for the year 1893 shows a surplus of receipts over expenditures.

"Ocean mail post-offices have been established upon the steamers of the North German Lloyd and Hamburg lines, saving, by the distribution on shipboard, from two to fourteen hours' time in the delivery of mail at the port of entry, and often much more than this in the delivery at interior places.

"Eight thousand miles of new postal service has been established upon railroads, the car distribution to sub-stations in the great cities has been increased about 12 per cent., while the percentage of errors in distribution has, during the past year, been reduced over one-half. An appropriation was given by the last Congress for the purpose of making some experiments in free delivery in the smaller cities and towns. The results of these experiments have been so satisfactory that the Postmaster-General recommends, and I concur in the recommendation, that the free-delivery system be at once extended to towns of 5000 population."

In discussing the new features in his report, Mr. Wanamaker said to a *Tribune* reporter:

"The subsidy policy, in certain forms, is old, and yet it may now be said to be on trial for the first time for general application. I am personally much gratified at the outlook.

"The matter of paying indemnity for lost registered mail may seem of small importance, yet all other countries do it, and I don't see why we shouldn't. Perhaps we can reduce the registered-letter fee also.

"I hope the subject of the application of the telephone to the postal service will be discussed now in every possible phase, so that we may know just what the benefits of the applications of the telephone, as well as the telegraph, to the postal service would be and what the detriments. The point is that the postal service does not now use electricity for the transmission of intelligence, and it is consequently fifty years behind the times. The proposition is perfectly simple and plain, and there is every reason why the railroads, with their great plants, should want to work for the Post-office Department, with its great plant, and should make money out of it. There is also every reason why the telegraph and telephone companies should want to do the same thing. It is the dove-tailing in of two machines; they can help each other, the one performing its work more cheaply and making more money, and the other performing its work more and more cheaply, and what is the great thing, satisfying the American public, which it now only half serves.

"I am just as heartily for a tubular post as ever. I wish all the people in the large cities could know about the system; then they would want it and would insist upon having it. We are studying all the while how the free-delivery service in cities can be perfected, and have put in cancelling-machines which will prevent any delays in post-offices due to the inadequacy of postal forces. But the tubular post and the house letter-box scheme are the big things. The former would permit of the distribution of mail in almost no time. The second would permit of its distribution and collection at everybody's door.

"Other new things in this year's report are, perhaps, the use of boxes at offices outside of free delivery without charge; the consolidation of third and fourth classes of mail-matter; the extension of the money-order system, and the possible carriage of newspapers free after July 1, 1893, supposing, of course, that the department gets credit for the work it does. My position on one-cent postage and parcels post is about the same as last year—that they are both coming, but not now."

THE ADVANTAGE OF KNOWLEDGE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE London *Publishers' Circular*, commenting upon a communication from an English bookseller who bemoans the lack of intelligence among bookseller's clerks, makes the following remarks: [Our correspondent] "has called attention to a matter that is of vital importance alike to employers and employed, a matter, indeed, which neither can afford to neglect. The bookselling trade has of late been laboring under manifold disadvantages. Never the most lucrative of professions, it has during recent years gradually declined into a condition which those who know most of it and are most closely interested have publicly described as eminently unsatisfactory. Societies have been established and meetings innumerable held with the object of removing grievances which all feel or have felt more or less acutely. Some of those grievances have happily been removed, others unfortunately still remain to be redressed. The state of affairs is such that as time passes it is certainly not becoming easier to make a living by selling books. Such being the case, it is all the more important that all causes of weakness within the trade itself should be jealously guarded against. We do not necessarily concur in our correspondent's opinion that the booksellers' assistants of to-day are lacking in the qualifications which make for success. They may be intelligent and efficient, many of them we know are; but if there is any considerable proportion of them falling below a fair standard of capability, then the question raised by our correspondent, and further discussed by others in our columns to-day, is one that demands attention.

"It must not be forgotten that the assistants of to-day will be the masters of the future. No young man of ambition and business capacity would be content to stand behind the counter all his life as a hired servant. It is true, as the poet observes, that they must serve who fain would sway; and the more faithfully they serve, the more capable they are, the greater will be the measure of their success when they come into power. As servants they must take a sufficient interest in their business to master it to its smallest details. The man who conducts his affairs in a hap-hazard fashion, as if life were without principle, need not be surprised, and

assuredly has no right to complain, if he wait in vain for success. The battle of life was never so keen as it is now, never were competency and vigilance so essential, or negligence and incapacity so fruitful of disaster. Failure may indeed overtake the best, but it is oftener the result of incompetency than of what people are pleased to call ill-luck or bad times. The man who is thoroughly master of his trade, who is energetic, intelligent, courteous, and observant, generally manages to succeed in spite of all the odds that may be against him. In the best of times there are men who will fail because there are always men who choose to be incapable, inattentive, slovenly, and uncourteous. In the hardest of times the man who makes up his mind to succeed has generally his ambition gratified. The whole secret is, not that he is lucky, as the idle are so ready to believe, but that he knows the price of success and pays it. In bookselling it is not sufficient to know the mere routine of a shop, to be able to take a volume from a shelf, hand it across the counter, and receive the money. All that is simple. What is not so simple, but nevertheless essential, is to gain a wide, if not intimate, knowledge of literature past and present, to discuss books with intelligence and sympathy, and to interest customers in them. A bookseller need not in the strict sense be a scholar, but the more closely he approximates to that character the likelier will he be to get and keep custom.

"Perhaps if booksellers, masters and assistants, more fully realized their own power and privileges, there would be less frequent complaint of bad trade. The bookseller who knows something of the inside as well as of the outside of the works he tries to sell has a much greater power than he may himself be inclined to imagine. It is probably no exaggeration to say that he has more real influence than the most influential of critics. He comes into direct contact with the public. They consult him, and if they find him well informed, sympathetic, trustworthy, they will follow his advice. His recommendation, if he have some critical insight, will be gospel to them. They are often in doubt as to what they really wish to buy, and like to be relieved of the responsibility of choosing. Then comes the bookseller's opportunity. It is his privilege to satisfy vague wants and descant on the merits of the newest literature. If he be a man of address he will succeed, not only to his own satisfaction, but also to that of his patrons. Thus his fate, speaking in a business sense, is practically in his own hands. The bookselling trade is, after all, one of great possibilities."

Andrew Lang in Longmans' Magazine.

"Depend on it a bookseller will prosper more, and be a happier man, if he takes an interest in the books he sells. He need not carry it so far as that Spaniard who used to murder the people who bought his favorites because he could not bear to part with them; nor as Bell, the old Newcastle fanatic, who was poor, indeed, but could not endure to sell the ancient ballads and tracts in his stock. But a bookseller who knows his wares, and talks about them, is the best of good company. Therefore bookish people, especially in country towns, will stroll into his shop for a gossip, and, once they are in the web, it is the spider's fault if he does not make his profit out of them. There are few things more provoking than a bookseller who never has any book that you happen to want.

"'Idler,' in the *Publishers' Circular*, tells the world that he went into five large bookshops 'in a central part of London' before he could get Cardinal Newman's 'Apologia.' What books did those tradesmen keep in stock if not the 'Apologia'? Or is the public passing weary of that singular narrative? Booksellers who do seem to take an interest in their wares are the small boys at railway stations. The reasons which induce them to 'force' certain books on the public are obscure. Perhaps those are the books which the boys like best themselves, and, if this be so, those boys are the most valuable critics to have on one's side. I wonder if a few half-crowns, judiciously bestowed, would have a good effect. More probably the boys only proclaim the merits of works which they find the public likes, and thus success adds to success with a sort of compound interest. Assuredly booksellers have great influence as critics. To be fond of books and to have a sound opinion about them is in all ways to their interest."

THE CENTURY DICTIONARY COMPLETED.

THE successful completion of "The Century Dictionary," substantially within the time originally announced by the publishers of this great work, is a notable event. In two years and a half has been published in twenty-four parts a dictionary of 7046 large quarto pages including about 500,000 definitions of upwards of 215,000 words, 50,000 defined phrases, 300,000 illustrative quotations, and 8000 cuts. This dictionary was planned on an ideal before regarded as unattainable. To form a faint idea of what the making of this book meant one has but to consider the difficulty of collecting such disconnected matter (for the entirely "new" words and definitions and quotations in "The Century Dictionary" almost outnumber all that the dictionaries which preceded it contain), the care involved in the statement and verification of thousands of more or less isolated facts, and the labor of producing with such variety of material a typographically faultless work. This dictionary could only have been produced by a force exceptionally well qualified for the task, encouraged by the untiring energy on the part of those responsible for its progress. English literature of all ages and all kinds has been exploited with thoroughness, and the outcome is a dictionary by which not only Chaucer and Shakespeare can be read but by which modern psychical, biological and technological literature can be understood. The creators of the dictionary have been guided by a clear and sympathetic appreciation of the demand of contemporary science and practical life, and have aimed to make it an embodiment of the knowledge and of the highest thought and aspiration of the nineteenth century. The concluding volume closes with a list of over 3000 authors and authorities cited in the course of the work, and with a reprint of the list of amended spellings recommended by the English Philological Society and the American Philological Association, headed by an introduction that leaves no doubt where the editors of the dictionary stand as regards spelling reform.

After the immense editorial labor had been satisfactorily completed the work was printed at the De Vinne Press, and is a model of artistic typography and perfect printing. The Century

Co. are now offering to exchange the twenty-four single parts of the dictionary and furnish the book in six volumes, bound according to their subscribers' taste and means.

A HISTORY OF MEXICO.

HUBERT HOWE BANCROFT, who is spending the winter with his family in the city of Mexico, has been requested by Gen. Porfirio Diaz, President of the Republic of Mexico, to write a book on the resources and development of Mexico, to be published in Spanish and in English, and to be a true and vivid representation of industrial Mexico as it exists to-day, primarily for presentation at the World's Fair.

Mr. Bancroft went south to avoid rather than to seek work. Having many warm friends in that quarter, he had hoped for a brief period of rest after many years of severe labor. But when Gen. Diaz made this request, offering at the same time not only to co-operate with him in every respect, to give him freely his own views on all important subjects, but to enlist the co-operation of the chiefs of departments and Governors of States, he felt that he could not refuse. Gen. Diaz had shown him many favors in times past; furthermore, the subject had peculiar attractions. He had been over the same ground historically, and was interested in its later development. As in all his publications, Mr. Bancroft will utilize the labors of able assistants, who have men at work in various parts of the republic collecting material. Besides these, Mr. George H. Morrison, Secretary of the History Company of San Francisco, will at once join Mr. Bancroft in Mexico, and assist in carrying forward this important undertaking. It will certainly constitute a new era in book-making in Mexico, paralleled only by Mr. Bancroft's general works, which contain what is considered by able authorities the only full and trustworthy history of Mexico in any language.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S EXHIBITION OF FINE BOOKS.

D. APPLETON & CO. have on exhibition some exceptionally handsome specimens of bookmaking. Fine material, refined taste in binding and presswork, and artistic excellence have been sought in the making of these volumes.

In the estimation of the publishers, the best of the collection is an *édition de luxe* of Père Didon's "Life of Christ." Four special copies of this edition, which is in two volumes, and contains fifty full-page illustrations, have been made for the Pope, Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop Corrigan and Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly, the American editor of the book. These copies are bound by Matthews in white vellum with a palm branch stamped in gold upon the side, the inner edge of the cover being ornamented with exquisite tooling. The one for the Pope is in a morocco case lined with white silk, the others in cases lined with crimson silk. Another handsome specimen is an *édition de luxe* of Jules Breton's "The Life of an Artist." This edition has twenty plates and a fac-simile of an autograph poem sent by the artis to S. P. Avery, of New York. The illustrations of this volume are reproductions of Breton's works, among them "The First Communion," "Evening" and "Calling the Gleaners." The cover of the book, which is of white vellum, bears a design of poppies and wheat prepared by a Boston artist, which is stamped in gold. Another of this collection is George H. Ellwanger's "The Story of My House," limited to 100 copies and printed on Holland hand-made paper. Still another is Bancroft's "History of the United States," from the author's last revised version, bound in terra-cotta, with dark-red ornamentation. This is printed on extra large fine paper and is especially adapted for extra illustrating.

This rare collection also includes *éditions de luxe* of two beautiful illustrated subscription-books, "Recent Ideals of American Art" and "Woman in French Art." The former is shown in one large volume, bound in full russia, with an elaborate tooled design on the cover. It contains Goupil photogravures and typogravures of one hundred and eighty-four oil-paintings and water-colors in the galleries of private collectors, and also represents the best work of American artists. The *édition de luxe* of "Woman in French Art" is limited to two hundred copies, printed upon large paper, each part containing two superb plates printed in colors. This is to be issued in eight parts, each part being bound in a tasteful dark-red and ornamented leatherette cover. In addition to the plates printed in colors, the photogravures and typogravures, which are all made by the Goupil process in Paris, are printed in tints. D. Appleton & Co. have also made a large-paper edition of the charming French tale, "The Story of Colette," with thirty-six full-page and vignette illustrations by Jean Claude, of Paris. The cover of this book is an artistic novelty, consisting of a dark-red back, with gold panel and sides bearing a delicate design in gold. It may also be added that the paper wrappers of "The Life of an Artist" and "Colette" bear special designs, the former showing the figure of Breton's "Gleaner" and the latter the picture of "Colette." The exhibition is attracting much attention, and it amply sustains the reputation of this old house for the making of fine books.

PRACTICAL NOTES.

TO FIX LABELS ON TIN, use French polish or a solution of shellac in naphtha or alcohol.

LIQUID GLUE.—Take some good strong glue and mix it with full proof whiskey. Let it digest for three or four days and it will be ready for use.

TO ERASE INK marks from paper and leave the surface in a smooth state, wash by means of camel's-hair pencils, dipped alternately in solutions of cyanide of potassium and oxalic acid.

A THICK SOLUTION of marine glue in wood naphtha is a good cement for fixing glass letters. The glass must be chemically clean and must be previously scrubbed with soda, then with whiting and water, followed by thorough rubbing.

VARNISH FOR MAPS, DRAWINGS, ETC.—Boil parchment cuttings in water, in a glazed earthen vessel, till they produce a very clear size; strain it and keep it till wanted; then give the work two coats of the size, passing the brush quickly over the work so as not to disturb the colors.

To Make Rice Glue.—This useful cement is made by mixing rice flour thoroughly with cold water and then gently boiling it. It is beautifully white and transparent. It is in every respect preferable to common paste made with wheat flour for almost every purpose. It answers well, in particular, for pasting into books the copies of writings taken off by copying-machines on thin copying-paper. With this composition, made with a comparatively small quantity of water, that it may have a consistency similar to plastic clay, models, busts, statues, bas-reliefs and the like may be formed. When dry, the articles made of it are susceptible of a high polish. They are also very durable.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

A new story which Robert L. Stevenson has sent to England has for its title "The Beach of Palesa."

Rider Haggard has finished a new novel called "Nada, the Lily." It will not be published until after the holidays.

The Queen of Roumania has completed a new novel which is to be published serially in an English magazine. The title of the story is "The Home Secretary."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Weekly Bulletin of Newspaper and Periodical Literature, published in Boston by Benj. R. Tucker, and which is the first index to the daily press ever issued, has just been enlarged from four to eight pages, and will hereafter catalogue 650 articles in each issue.

The Fleming H. Revell Co. intend to issue an American edition of *The Young Man*, a well-known monthly English journal and review, edited by W. J. Dawson and F. A. Atkins. The American edition will be edited here and will retain the best portion of the English edition, with new matter of special timely interest to American young men. The motto of the paper is, "Quit you like men: be strong."

It is a matter of curious interest why William Morris and other artists advocate Socialism. Walter Crane, the well-known Englishman, will have an article in the January *Atlantic Monthly* answering the query, "Why Socialism Appeals to Artists?" In the same issue will be printed a collection of letters written by John Stuart Mill while conducting the *Westminster Review*; also an important paper on Boston from Mr. Emerson's unpublished manuscripts.

"*Short Stories*" for January announces the prize-winners of its etching contest, which closed November 1. The editor states that thirteen hundred and forty-five manuscripts were entered for the five prizes of $20 in gold for the best etching in each of the five classes. These are the successful competitors, and the prize etchings are printed with the announcements: (Descriptive) Ella E. Doten, Dorchester, Mass.; (Queer) Emma Frances Dawson, San Francisco, Cal.; (Dramatic) Anne Bozeman Lyon, Mobile, Ala.; (Pathetic) W. N. Harben, Dalton, Ga.; (Humorous) Chryseis V. W. Cannon, Spartansburg, S. C.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

The Brotherhood of Commercial Travellers will have their annual banquet at the Hotel Marlborough on the evening of December 30.

Damrell & Upham, Boston, have just issued a small devotional volume, entitled "Sheaves," with text, verse and prayer for every day in the year, by Mrs. R. J. Cotton, and an introduction by Rev. Alex. Mackay-Smith, D.D.

Benj. R. Tucker, of Boston, will shortly publish a new novel, "The Duchess of Powysland," by Grant Allen, the author of "What's Bred in the Bone." The new story presents the career of an American girl who married into the first rank of the British peerage and was afterwards tried for the murder of her husband.

Houghton Mifflin & Co. will issue early next year John Fiske's work on "The Discovery of America." It has involved a vast amount of research, and Mr. Fiske is reported to regard these two volumes as his most important contribution to American history. They also have in active preparation a new story by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, entitled "A Golden Gossip," a neighborhood story of the same sort as her "Ascutney Street."

The De Witt Publishing House announce No. 13, "Choice School Dialogues," and No. 14, "Advanced School Dialogues," the latest additions to their popular series. These two books have been written expressly for this series by H. Llewellyn Williams, and are not compilations of old material, but are fresh, brisk and entertaining. The De Witt series of speakers and dialogues is among the best, most attractive and low-priced in the market, and should prove especially profitable to dealers in the neighborhood of schools.

Moses King, of Boston, the maker of handbooks on various cities, now announces a new work, second only in magnitude and value to "King's Handbook of the United States," which appeared a few months ago. The new book is to be entitled "King's Handbook of New York City." It will contain 512 pages, illustrated with over 500 original photographic engravings, all produced directly from an entirely new series of photographs made specially for this book. The text will comprise an outline history and description of all the main features of the whole city.

H. B. Wheatley's forthcoming edition of Pepys' Diary will contain a large part of the diary that hitherto has remained unpublished.

The memoir of Bastien Lepage, by André Theuriet, is just ready in London. Other writers contribute to the work—George Clausen an analytical essay on Lepage as an artist, Walter Sickert a paper on "Modern Realisms in Painting," and Mathilde Blind a study of Marie Bashkirtseff.

Swan Sonnenschein & Co. have in preparation a volume of tales and legends which may be considered national either by origin or naturalization, compiled by W. C. Hazlitt. Henry Powell is editing for this firm a new edition of "The History of the Buccanneers," by John Esquemeling, "one of the Bucaniers," as he is described on the title-page of the first English edition (1684), on which Mr. Powell's edition is based. The reprint will include the scarce "Fourth Part," which contains the voyage of Captain G. Sharp.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, with out charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

DECEMBER 22, 23, 3 P.M.—Miscellaneous. (609 lots.)—*Bangs.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

Houses that are willing to deal only on a cash-on-delivery basis, will find it to their advantage to put after their firm-name the word [*Cash*].

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

A. G., Box 943, N. Y.
The issues of *The British and Colonial Printer and Stationer*, previous to May, 1891, containing the articles on Paper Testing by W. Hertzberg.
Last Words on the History of the Title-Page, with Notes on some Colophons and twenty-seven fac-similes of title-pages, by Alfred W. Pollard. John C. Nimmo, London.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
Nineteenth Century, Feb., 1884, original ed.
Political Science Qy., v. 11, no. 2.
Qy. Journal of Economics, v. 11.

AMERICAN PRESS CO., BALTIMORE, MD. [*Cash.*]
Appletons' Journal, Jan. 27, 1872.
Autograph of Rufus W. Griswold, Poe and Irving.
North Am. Rev., v. 83, p. 427.
Poeana: portraits, newspaper and magazine articles, letters from his friends, etc.

THE BOOK SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Dr. Chose's Receipt-Book, old 16° ed.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Trescott's Diplomacy of Admin. of Washington.
Pickering's Life of Pickering.
Balfour's Elasmobranch Fish. Macmillan.
Cooper and Fenton's Am. Politics.
Ingersoll's Second War, 4 v.
Laveley's Primitive Property.
Lyman's Diplomacy of U. S.
More's Richard III.
Prime's Pottery and Porcelain, il., 4°, $7.00. 1877.

BOWERS & LOY, 111 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
A Treatise on High Plane Curves, by Salmon.

BRENTANO'S, 5 UNION SQUARE, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Many Words. Simmons.
Trollope's Commonwealth of Florence.
Mother and Daughter.
Uzanne's Books in English or French.
Southey's Life of Wellington.
Bonar's Thoughts and Themes, 6 v.
William Hamilton's Lectures, 2 v., new.
Copeland, On Landscape Gardening.
Vaux, " " "
Downing, " " "
Boy's Own Annual, v. 1, 4, 5.

BRIGGS' OLD BOOKSTORE, 34 COLUMBIA ST., UTICA, N. Y.
History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, by Washington Irving, v. 2. 1831.
Any vol. of Spooner's Treatise on Horses.

CASE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, O.
Memoirs of the Duke of Saxe Coburg, Ernest II.
Spencer's Descriptive Sociology, pts.
Hope's Costumes of the Ancients, v. 1.
McCaul's History of Georgia, v. 2.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Confucius and the Chinese Classics, tr. by J. Ligge.
Dead Letter.
Inter-Ocean Curiosity Shop for 1877 and '78.
Stoddard, Footprints (Poems). N. Y., 1849.
Fenelon, Spiritual Progress.

CASSINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar, with notes by Leigh Hunt.

S. H. CHADBOURNE, ROXBURY, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Virgil, Literal Translation, by Capt. Pierce, U.S.A.

CONGREGATIONAL S. S. AND PUB. SOC., 175 WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Barnes, Notes on Isaiah.
Bush, Scripture Illustrations.
Journal of Chr. Philosophy.
Ker, Psalms in Hist. and Biography.
Life of Dr. Kirk, by Mears.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 96 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Essays in Church History and Liturgiology, by Rev. J. M. Neale.

P. T. CUNNINGHAM, 451 GRAND ST., N. Y.
Rose, Machine-Shop Practice.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
De Gasparin's Uprising of a Great People, pub. by Chas. Scribner's Sons.

DICK & FITZGERALD, 18 ANN ST., N. Y.
Any book on the game of Grabouche, or any work containing instructions for playing the game.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Travels of Marco Polo, ed. by Henry Yule.
Owen Jones' Grammar of Ornament.
Faris' Anatomy of External Forms of Man, with colored plates, either French or English.

H. DOBSON, P. O. Box 287, PROVIDENCE, R. I. [*Cash.*]
Alison, Hist. of Europe, v. 4. Harpers, 1842.
Morgand et Fatout, Catalogues.
Women of Early Christianity. N. Y., 1852.
I. Bailey, American Naval Biography.
Second-hand booksellers' catalogues.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 753 B'WAY, N. Y.
Keats' Letters to Fanny Bawn.
Poems by H. and J. Smith. Putnam.
Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle. D., M. & Co.
Education of Am. Girls, Brackett. Putnam.
Hughes' Life of Livingston. Harper.

WM. DOXEY, 631 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Vedder's Rubaiyat, largest pap., only 100 copies printed.
Life, Times and Correspondence of James Manning. Boston, 1864.

W. DRYSDALE & CO., 232 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CAN.
Songs and Singers of the Church, by Miller. W. Drysdale & Co., Montreal.
Peloubet's Notes. 1887.

EAU CLAIRE BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., EAU CLAIRE, WIS.
Century Dictionary.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Works of the British Dramatists, 1 v. Lee & Shepard, 1870.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Eclectic, July, 1864.
Outing, Dec., 1883; July, Aug., Sept., '88.
St. Nicholas, Feb., April, 1875; Nov., '76; Jan., May, Oct., '77; Nov., '80.
Catholic World, Jan., 1890.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Powell, Geol. Report upon Fourche Cave, Ark.
Von Cotta, Ore Deposits.
Flagg, Birds and Seasons of New England.
Geology of California, v. 1.
Tryon, Marine Conchology.
Emmons, American Geology.
Riley's and Fitch's Reports on Insects, for which I will pay high prices.

B. S. GAGE, AGT., BATH, N. Y.
Blaine's Twenty Years in Congress, v. 2.

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Michaux's Sylva of North America, original ed., 5th hf. vol., signatures 1 to 11, inclusive v. 3, original bds. preferred. Paris, 1817–19.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Set Holmes, 13 v., large pap.
Cyclo. Britannica, v. 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, hf. mor., 9th ed. Scribner.

W. C. HOLT, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Andrew Fletcher's Political Works.
Memoirs of Horace Walpole.

HORNEY & SON, CHILLICOTHE, O.
Paxton's Flower Garden, v. 1, pub. by Cassell & Co.

CHAS. E. HOUGHTON, 64 NEW PARK ST., LYNN, MASS.
Harper's Magazine, 1888, '89, '90, '91, large lot.
American Notes and Queries, v. 3 and 4.

HUNT & EATON, 189 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
Superstitution and Force, by Henry C. Lea.

W. A. INGHAM, 138 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O. [*Cash.*]
Puck, 1876, 1877.
Swift's Elementary Natural Philosophy.
Problems of Life Here and Hereafter.

KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., 720 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. [*Cash.*]
Burton's Arabian Nights.
Sala's Adventures of Captain Dangerous.

JAMES KELLY, 23 CLINTON PLACE, N. Y.
Don Sulano; or, Life of a Ranchman, by A. L. Cammel.
Grant, Facts and Theories of a Future Life.
A Laodicean, by Hardy Leisure Hour Ser.
Boynton's History of U. S. Navy During the Rebellion, 2 v., cl.
Green, Russian Army Campaigns of Turkey, with maps, 8°, cl.
A Mother's Gift; or, A Wreath for My Darlings. } Pub. by Palmer & Hughes, N. Y.
Sweet Mary; or, The Bride. }

G. KLEINTEICH, JR., 334 BEDFORD AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
New Am. Cyclo., v. 14, hf. mor. preferred. 1868.
Life and Works of Laura E. Bridgeman.

EDWARD E. LEVI, 900 LIBERTY ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
Guizot's France, pts. 2 and 3.
Lossing's Our Country, pts. 49 and 50.
Wilder's List of Chemical Tests.
Southey's History of the West Indies.
Edgeworth's Essay on Irish Bulls.
Paralax, Earth not a Globe.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Cooper's Deerslayer; Ways of the Hour; Crater; Heidenmauer; Jack Tier; Precaution; Afloat and Ashore. Townsend ed., Darley plates.
Lowell's Works, large-pap. ed.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 53 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Michaux and Nuttall's American Sylva, choice copy.
Tales for Fifteen, by Jane Morgan. Wiley, 1823.
The Coquette; or, Eliza Wharton. Boston, 1855.
Ned Myers, by J. Fenimore Cooper.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
People's Encyclopedia, latest ed., hf. mor.

NOYES & DAVIS, NORWICH, CONN.
After-Dinner Speeches by Chauncy M. Depew, pub. by Cassell & Co.
History of New England, by Chas. Elliott.

W. V. PIPPEN, 327 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
My Last Cruise, Habersham.
Ourselves and Others, Turnbull.
Mission Life in Palestine, by Emma R. Pittman.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 8, 9 and 10.
Christmas Evans' Sermons.

C. A. ROHDE CO., 300 3D ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Sherman Memoirs.
Grant "
Sheridan "
Du Bois, Elements of Graphic Statics.
Spier and Surenne, French-English Dictionary, large ed.

SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., 27 PARK PL., N. Y.
Geology and Magnetism, by Evans Hopkins.

SHONFELD'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOKSTORE, OMAHA, NEB.
2 sets Ohio in the War.
List of Soldiers and Sailors Living in Iowa in 1886.
State Roster of the Ohio Soldiers of the Late War; also of Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin and Indiana.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Marshall's Life of Washington.

E. & F. N. SPON, 12 CORTLANDT ST., N. Y.
Engineer, London, no. for April 18, 1890.
Journal U. S. Military Service Institution, no. 60.
Kustel, G., Concentration of all Kinds of Ores.

G. E. STECHERT, 828 B'WAY, N. Y.
Felt, J. B., Customs of New England. 1853.
Sullivant, W. S., Musci and Hepaticæ of East. U. S. 1871.
Hall, Aspects of German Culture. 1881.
Lincoln, School Hygiene. 1884.
Chamberlain, Not a College Fetich. 1884.
Benjamin, Art in America.
Wright, Carrol D., Industr. Conciliation and Arbitr. Argument. 1881.
Wright, Carrol D., Histor. Review of Wages and Prices. 1752–1860.
Wright, Carrol D., Comparative Wages and Prices.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
John Amory, Life and Adventures of John Bankle.

STOLL & THAYER CO., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
The Crippings of Tom Pepper; or, The Effects of Romancing.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., DENVER, COL.
Bayard Taylor's Colorado.

VERNON L. TENNEY, 23 PEARL ST., N. Y.
Rushton, Life in the Far West. Harpers.
Saunders, E. E., Remarks on a Tour of Hawaii. Salem, 1848.
Ledyard, Journal. Hartford, 1783.
Parker, Mrs. E. M. W., The Sandwich Islands, etc. San Francisco, 1852.
Vancouver, Voyages.

TROY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 412 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
Works of Wm. H. Seward, by Geo. E. Baker, v. 1, cl. N. Y., 1853.
P. S. Emory's Report on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey, v. 2. 1875.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
2 Life in Mexico, by Madam C. N. B., with a preface by Prescott.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Dwight, Modern Philology.
Custis, G. W. P., Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington, with notes by Benson J. Lossing. New York, 1860.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
O'Hara and His Elegies, C. W. Ranck. Balt., 1875.
Bishop's American Manufactures.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Scribner and *Century*, 42 v., uniform and new, hf. mor. $84.00.
Scribner's Magazine, 10 v., hf. mor., $15.00.
Littell's Living Age, 187 v., hf. roan, new, $250.00.
Popular Science Monthly, 37 v. and 3 v. supplement, hf. roan, new, $60.00.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 913 WALNUT ST. (FORMERLY 33 AND 35 S. 10TH ST.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Having retired from business as a dealer in *American, Fine Art, Rare and Curious Books, etc.*, I now offer a complete copy of my list of over 2000 NAMES OF BOOK-BUYERS for $25. Only EIGHT COPIES *will be sold and the original list destroyed.* Orders to be filled as received.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—A YOUNG MAN with five years' experience in book and stationery store, in a leading city of the U. S., wishes to secure a situation with a reliable house. Address ATTENTIVE, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

RE-ENGAGEMENT WANTED by young man (25). Ten years' experience in English and American book trade. Experienced correspondent and thoroughly conversant with details of manufacturing dept. Fair stenographer. Address CAXTON, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

RESPONSIBLE AND PERMANENT POSITION wanted. Experienced in book-manufacturing, corresponding, advertising, editorial and literary work, as department manager and executive assistant. Skilled reader and reviser of MSS., critical literary taste, artistic perception, keen proof-reader, expert in typography and advertising display. Harvard, 1881 (experience in teaching). Columbia College Library School, 1889 (experience in library work and research). References by permission: D. C. Heath & Co., Boston; Geo. H. Baker, Librarian of Columbia College; G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York; Cowperthwait & Co., Phila.; Orville Brewer, Esq. Teachers' Co-operative Association, Chicago. Please address I. G. S., 198 Grinnell St., New Bedford, Mass.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.—A book and stationery store, established over sixty years, in a thriving town in New England. Five hundred college students in the place. Address NEGOTIUM, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

A VALUABLE PUBLISHING business in New York City. Plates and copyrights of standard publications, together with works in course of publication, for which advance orders insuring large profits have already been received. A rare opportunity for an established house to extend its list, or for a new house to establish itself. Correspondence solicited only with responsible parties possessing capital. Address F., care THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 39512W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 1 day of November, Anno Domini 1891, William G. T. Shedd, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A History of Christian Doctrine. By William G. T. Shedd, D.D. In two volumes. Volume 1, Tenth Edition. New York, 1891: Charles Scribner's Sons," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 39513W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 1 day of November, Anno Domini 1891, William G. T. Shedd, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A History of Christian Doctrine. By William G. T. Shedd, DD. In two volumes. Volume 2, Tenth Edition. New York, 1891: Charles Scribner's Sons," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 37983W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 3d day of October, Anno Domini 1891, Donald G. Mitchell, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "My Farm of Edgewood. A Country Book. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1891," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from October 23, 1891, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, Barclay St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets and out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

S. B. LUYSTER,

8 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any address, on application.

FOR SALE.

AN OPPORTUNITY to purchase an **old-established wholesale and retail book and stationery business,** situated in a first-class location in a city with a population of four hundred and fifty thousand. Have had in retail department **a trade of over one hundred thousand dollars a year,** and with wholesale have reached a business of two hundred and fifty thousand a year. A rare opening for one or two active young men, as for satisfactory reason I will sell at a bargain. Retail sales should pay for the entire asking price for the fully-equipped store. Full particulars will be furnished to any one who means business. Address OPPORTUNITY, in care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TO LET.

Two fine light lofts, with freight elevator and steam heat, at No. 67 Fifth Avenue, one door from Fourteenth Street. *Particularly advantageous position for bookmen.* For terms and full particulars apply to

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,

67 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City.

Kindergarten Books

our own publications, and all issued in Europe.

Kindergarten Material,

the most complete Assortment — unsurpassed in America as well as in Europe—for the genuine Frœbel system, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. Illustrated Catalogue mailed free.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ATTENTION NEWSDEALERS
PAPER COVERED ED.

50 *Cts*

JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S BOOK.

"My Opinions and BETSEY BOBBETT'S"

ANNOUNCEMENT XXIX.

A special lot of 500 juveniles, the largest for the money in the market.

Happy Hours.
Sunbeams. } Size 13½ x 11.

Price, $16.00 per 100.

THIS IS SPECIAL.

10 sets Bryce. Macmillan ed. @ $1.50.

1 set Scribner Britannica. *New*, in wrappers, sheep, 25 vols., for $90.00.

Tokology. Full morocco, $2.75, @ $2.15.

Complete **St. Nicholas.** Cloth, $65.00.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK.

EVERY BOOKSELLER

Should be ready to meet the demand, at this season of the year, for the BEST Account Books for Physicians' Use. This can be done by ordering

The Medical Bulletin Visiting List
or Physician's Call Record.

Arranged upon an Original and Convenient Monthly and Weekly Plan for the Daily Recording of Professional Visits. The Most Convenient Time- and Labor-Saving List Issued.

WHAT IS SAID OF IT.

"This new candidate for the favor of physicians possesses some unique and useful points. The necessity of rewriting names every week is obviated by a simple contrivance in the make-up of its pages, thus saving much valuable time, besides reducing the bulk of the book."—*Buffalo Med. and Sur. Journal.*

"Everything about it is easily and quickly understood."—*Canadian Practitioner.*

"This is the most satisfactory List that I have found in twenty years' experience."—DAN STRAW, M.D., Wells Faribault Co., Minn., Dec. 1, 1890.

"F. A. DAVIS. Dear Sir:—Please send me, C. O. D., No. 2 'Medical Bulletin Visiting List.' I used it last year and think it excells them all. Yours truly, W. H. HAM, M.D., Camden, New Jersey, Jan. 4, 1890."

It is handsomely bound in fine, strong leather, with flap, including a pocket for loose memoranda, etc., and is furnished with a Dixon lead-pencil of excellent quality and finish. It is compact and convenient for carrying in the pocket. Size, 4 x 6½ inches.

IN THREE STYLES.

		NET PRICE
No. 1.	Regular Size, to accommodate 70 patients daily each month for one year, . . .	$1.25
No. 2.	Large Size, to accommodate 105 patients daily each month for one year, . . .	1.50
No. 3.	In which the "Blanks for Recording Visits in" are in removable sections, . . .	1.75

N. B.—The Recording of Visits in this List may be Commenced any time during the Year.

THE PHYSICIAN'S ALL-REQUISITE TIME- and LABOR-SAVING ACCOUNT-BOOK.

Being a Ledger and Account-Book for Physicians' Use, Meeting all the Requirements of the Law and Courts.

Designed by WILLIAM A. SEIBERT, M.D., of Easton, Pa. To all physicians desiring a quick, accurate, and comprehensive method of keeping their accounts, we can safely say that no book is suitable as this one has ever been devised. A descriptive circular showing the plan of the book will be sent on application.

IN TWO SIZES.

		In U. S.	Canada (duty paid)
No. 1.	300 Pages, for 900 Accounts per Year, Size 10 x 12, Bound in ¼-Russia, Raised Back-Bands, Cloth Sides, ...	$5.00	$5.50
No. 2.	600 Pages, for 1800 Accounts per Year, Size 10 x 12, Bound in ¼-Russia, Raised Back-Bands, Cloth Sides, ...	8.00	8.80

A BOOK OF TIMELY INTEREST. JUST PUBLISHED.

THE CHINESE: Their Present and Future; Medical, Political, and Social.

By ROBERT COLTMAN, Jr., M.D.,

Surgeon in Charge of the Presbyterian Hospital and Dispensary at Teng Chow Fu; Consulting Physician of the American Southern Baptist Mission Society; Consulting Physician to the English Baptist Missions, etc.

Beautifully printed in large, clear type, illustrated with Fifteen Fine Engravings from photographs of persons, places, and objects characteristic of China. Royal Octavo; 212 pages; appropriately bound in Extra Cloth, with Chinese Side Stamp. PRICE, $1.75, NET.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., Publishers, 1231 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THERE are, if *Figaro* is to be trusted, more lumes of Talleyrand's Memoirs in store for . Another instalment has appeared, says that arnal, entirely devoted to the Belgian revolu- n and the organization of the present kingdom.

MITCHELL's (Bowden & Smith), New York, have ught up the remaining sheets of the "Records the City of New Amsterdam in New Nether- d," edited by Henry B. Dawson, and pub- hed by permission of the Common Council of e City of New York in 1867.

HENRY FROWDE, London, Eng., has just ued the smallest Bible ever printed. It is a autiful little book, although most people will nsider the type too small for perfect comfort in ily use. At the same time the "diamond" nt is of the clearest, the 1566 pages are of e best India paper, the size is 3¾ in. by 2¼ in. ⅞ in., and it is known as "The Oxford Minia- re Bible."

A SPANISH edition of the *Story of the Nations* ries is being issued in Madrid under arrange- ents with the Putnams. Gilman's "Story of e Saracens" in this series is now being print- in raised letters for the use of the blind. The xt volumes to be issued in the series are Free- an's "Story of Sicily," Oman's "Story of the zantine Empire" and Miss Duff's "Story of e Tuscan Republics."

THE fifth volume of Grote's "History of the orld," comprising the events between the years 8 and 1200, has just appeared in Germany. is colossal work, which is now approaching completion, is edited by Theodor Flathe, istav Hertzberg, Ferdinand Justi, J. von lugk-Harttung, Hans Prutz and Martin Philipp- n. When completed the work will consist of elve volumes, and will contain more than 100 ps and 3000 illustrations.

THERE is a touching interest attached to the lume, "A Translation of Dante's Eleven Let- s," just coming from the press of Houghton, ifflin & Co. It won the prize offered by the nte Society for the best translation of certain rks of Dante, but the young translator, Charles rret Latham, died before the verdict of the mmittee was announced. Mr. Latham, a young n of rare promise, became, while a student at rvard, a confirmed invalid, and this translation s done in the intervals of severe and bravely rne suffering.

THE statement that Mother Goose was a stonian, which W. M. G. so promptly wrote m Cambridge to deny, may be held, I sup- se, to lack verification. As to who Mother G. ually was, a correspondent offers the follow- g suggestion:

Who was Mother Goose? Bless the queer old lady!
ure her pedigree *is* a little shady.
ut I have my own theory about it,
hough on Boston Common I would scarcely shout it.
oor dear Mother Eve's head was hardly level,
addened with remorse for flirting with the Devil;
o her little baby, cooing in his crib,
issed the ministrations of the Surplus Rib.
hen upon the whirlwind Mother Goose was borne
nd set astride a broomstick, one November morn,
nd told to hurry off with all her might and main
o croon above the pillow of little Baby Cain.
dam was—Semitic—and knew the rhymes would sell;
o secured the copyright, and found it paid him well.
—*The Critic.*

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers only are entitled to a free insertion of five lines for books out of print, exclusive of address (in any issue except special numbers), to an extent not exceeding 100 lines a year. If more than five lines are sent, the excess is at 10 cents per line, and amount should be enclosed. Bids for current books and such as may be easily had from the publishers, and repeated matter, as well as all advertisements from non-subscribers, must be paid for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

Under the heading "Books for Sale," the charge to subscribers and non-subscribers is 10 cents per line for each insertion. No deduction for repeated matter.

Under the heading "Situations Wanted," subscribers are entitled to one free insertion of five lines. For repeated matter and advertisements of non-subscribers the charge is 10 cents per line.

All other small advertisements will be charged at the uniform rate of 10 cents per line. Eight words may be reckoned to the line.

Parties with whom we have no accounts must pay in advance, otherwise no notice will be taken of their communications.

Parties desiring to receive answers to their advertisements through this office must either call for them or enclose postage stamps with their orders for the insertion of such advertisements. In all cases we must have the full address of advertisers as a guarantee of good faith.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price, including postage or express charges.*

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
Archæological Writings of the Sanhedrim and Talmuds of the Jews, compiled and pub. by Mahan & Damon.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Cavaliers of the Cross. Cin., 1853.
Doestick, Plu-Ri-Bus-Tah.
Gems from the Poetic World.
Hobart, Arithmetical Puzzles. Cin., 1850.
Pickett, History of Alabama, 2 v. Charleston, 1851.

W. B. CLARKE & CO., 17 HAWLEY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Mrs. Putnam's Cook-Book.

C. P. COX & CO., 654 3D AVE., N. Y.
Hist. of Spanish Literature, by Geo. Ticknor, v. 1 and 2.
Life of Richard Cœur de Lion, v. 2, Bohn's ed.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 96 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Good-Natured Bear.
Polly Cologne.

W. DRYSDALE & CO., 232 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CAN.
Peloubet's Notes, 1887.

THOMAS W. DURSTON, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Elliott's Debates.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.
Gardner's History of the Great Civil War, v. 1. State condition and price.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Caldcleugh's English Trans. of Homer. Lippincott.
Palmer's Trans. of Homer, pub. Boston.
Voss' Trans. of Homer in German.
Greville Mems., 3 v., 8°, cl., 1st ser., 1st ed. 1874.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
Bulletin U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories, v. 5, nos. 2 and 4.
Clark's Commentaries, S H.

J. D. MILLER, DRAWER 1612, PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Why Priests Should Wed, J. D. Fulton, 2 copies.
Familiar Quotations, Bartlett. Cambridge, 1855.
On Actors and the Art of Acting, Lewes, 2 copies.

PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY, PHILA., PA.
New York *Times*, Feb. 7, 14 and Sept. 12, 1891.

W. J. SHUEY, DAYTON, O.
Max Adler's Elbow-Room.

TROY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 412 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
The War Between the States, Alexander H. Stephens, v. 2. National Publishing Company, entered by J. R. Jones, 1868.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Public Picture Galleries of Europe, by Kate Thompson.
Blennerhassett Papers, by Safford. 1864.
History of Prostitution, by Sanger. 1858.
12th Report Museum of Natural History, N. Y., 1859.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Newton's Principii, Motte's trans. 1848.
Hough, F. B., Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac. Albany, 1860.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Mahan's Works, v. 2.
" Palmoni. Appleton.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED,

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

JUST PUBLISHED:

Colored Sketches for Ceiling and Wall Decorations.

In the Renaissance, Barock and Rococo Styles By CHARLES DIETE. *First Part.* 8 chromo-lithographic plates. Folio. $5.35.

Architectural Constructions in Wood.

Summer-houses, pavilions, rural bridges, gates, fountains, sheds, lake-houses, balconies, towers, colonnades, kiosks, etc. By A. HUBER. *First Part;* 30 heliotype plates. Folio, $10.00.

HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,

PUBLISHERS OF

Architectural and Art Industrial Works,

834 BROADWAY, N. Y.

JUST READY.

A CATALOGUE

OF

U. S. Government Publications

JULY 1, 1884, TO JUNE 30, 1890.

Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER by J. H. HICKCOX.

One volume, 32 pp. 4to, pap., $1.00.

A reprint of Appendix of the "American Catalogue," 1884-90, continuing list in "American Catalogue," 1876-84, which in turn continued Ben. Perley Poore's "Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the U. S." With the three Catalogues one may have an almost unbroken record of the U. S. Government Publications from September 5, 1774, to June 30, 1890. Invaluable as a reference list to librarians and booksellers.

Address orders to the

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

330 Pearl Street, New York.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 39512W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the day of November, Anno Domini 1891, William G. T. edd, of the United States, has deposited in this office : title of a book, the title or description of which is in : following words, to wit: "A History of Christian ctrine. By William G. T. Shedd, D.D. In two vol- es. Volume 1, Tenth Edition. New York, 1891: Charles ribner's Sons," the right whereof he claims as author, conformity with the laws of the United States respect- copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

n renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1891, when : first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 39513W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the day of November, Anno Domini 1891, William G. T. edd, of the United States, has deposited in this office : title of a book, the title or description of which is in following words, to wit: "A History of Christian ctrine. By William G. T. Shedd, DD. In two vol- es. Volume 2, Tenth Edition. New York, 1891: Charles ribner's Sons," the right whereof he claims as author, conformity with the laws of the United States respect- copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

n renewal for 14 years from December 16, 1891, when first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 37983W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the day of October, Anno Domini 1891, Donald G. Mit- ll, of New Haven, Conn., has deposited in this office title of a book, the title or description of which is in following words, to wit: "My Farm of Edgewood. Country Book. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1," the right whereof he claims as author, in conform- with the laws of the United States respecting copy- hts. A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

n renewal for 14 years from October 23, 1891, when the t term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

OMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re- views*, and back numbers of some three thousand dif- ent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND REIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York

OTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or r, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be d to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, arclay St., New York.

S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

OTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF A. S. BARNES & CO.—Notice is hereby given that the firm of S. Barnes & Co., consisting of the undersigned as co- tners, and formerly consisting of the undersigned and arles J. Barnes as co-partners, is this day dissolved by tual consent. Messrs. Edwin M. Barnes and Richard Barnes, No. 751 Broadway, New York City, will sign iquidation.

he business heretofore conducted by said firm will be eafter continued by the corporation of A. S. Barnes :o.

ated, NEW YORK, December 1, 1891.

ALFRED C. BARNES,
HENRY B. BARNES,
EDWIN M. BARNES,
RICHARD S. BARNES,
WILLIAM D. BARNES.

S. B. LUYSTER,

NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, AND LONDON, ENGLAND.

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

atalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to any ress, on application.

FOR SALE.

AN OPPORTUNITY to purchase an **old-established wholesale and retail book and stationery business**, situated in a first-class location in a city with a population of four hundred and fifty thousand. Have had in retail department **a trade of over one hundred thousand dollars a year**, and with wholesale have reached a business of two hundred and fifty thousand a year. A rare opening for one or two active young men, as for satisfactory reason I will sell at a bargain. Think of it, **the next sixty days' retail sales should pay for the entire asking price** for the fully-equipped store. Full particulars will be furnished to any one who means business. Address OPPORTUNITY, in care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TO LET.

Two fine light lofts, with freight elevator and steam heat, at No. 67 Fifth Avenue, one door from Fourteenth Street. *Particularly advantageous position for bookmen.* For terms and full particulars apply to

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,

67 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City.

Quickest Importation

of **German Publications.** Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Maps, etc. — if not on hand — procured within the **shortest** possible time, generally only 4 or 5 weeks. Orders sent by **Cable** when necessary.

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

ATTENTION NEWSDEALERS
PAPER COVERED ED.

50 *Cts*

JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S BOOK.

"My Opinions and BETSEY BOBBETT'S"

ANNOUNCEMENT XXIX.

A special lot of 500 juveniles, the largest for the money in the market.

Happy Hours. **Sunbeams.** } Size 13½ x 11.

Price, $16.00 per 100.

THIS IS SPECIAL.

10 sets Bryce. Macmillan ed. @ $1.50.

1 set Scribner Britannica. *New*, in wrappers, sheep, 25 vols., for $90.00.

Tokology. Full morocco, $2.75, @ $2.15.

Complete **St. Nicholas.** Cloth, $65.00.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, NEW YORK

ORDER EARLY.

Annual Catalogues, 1891.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1891 is nearly ready for press. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1891.

(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY 1891.

(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.

(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1891.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889 and 1890 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1891 as soon as ready, price $1.50, paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1891, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. Box 943. NEW YORK.

Bibliographical Publications.

For all American books as they appear, take THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *for an hour's glance h month at the important books and magazine papers, take* THE LITERARY NEWS; *for magazine icles in general, consult the* INDEX TO PERIODICALS; *for books in print or issued of late years, see* AMERICAN and ANNUAL CATALOGUES; *for all information as to American and foreign copyright,* "*Copyright: its Law and its Literature.*"

IE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. stablished in 1872, with which was incorporated the *merican Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular* stablished in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. ilds. Recognized as the representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. ontains full weekly record of American publications, th monthly indexes, etc. Subscription, $3.00 per annum, postpaid; single nos., 10 cts., postpaid.

IE LITERARY NEWS. An Eclectic view of Current Literature. Published monthly, and taining the freshest news concerning books and thors; lists of new publications; reviews and critical nments; characteristic extracts; sketches and anecdes of authors; courses of reading; bibliographical erences; prominent topics of the magazines; portraits authors, and illustrations from the newest books. ., etc. Subscription, $1.00 per annum, postpaid; gle nos., 10 cts.

E LIBRARY JOURNAL. Month- Official Organ of the American Library Association. ited by CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian Boston enæum, and PAUL L. FORD. Subscription, $5 per ium, postpaid; single nos., 50 cts.

E CO-OPERATIVE INDEX TO ERIODICALS. Annual. Edited by W. I. TCHER, with the co-operation of members of the erican Library Association. Subscription, $2.50 per um, postpaid. 1890 volume now ready.

E AMERICAN CATALOGUE ooks in print and for sale (including reprints and ortations) July 1, 1876. Compiled (under the direc- of F. LEYPOLDT) by LYNDS E. JONES. Subject- ume, 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Author-and-title vol- is out of print.*]

E AMERICAN CATALOGUE 6-1884. Books recorded (including reprints and ortations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled, er the editorial direction of R. R. BOWKER, by Miss . APPLETON. 4to, half morocco, $15. [*Volume* 1884- *arly ready.*]

E ANNUAL AMERICAN CATA- GUE. Being the full titles, with descriptive notes, l books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, dur- the calendar year, with author, title, and subject-in- publishers' annual lists and directory of publishers. volume, 8vo, *net*, sheets, $3.00; half morocco, . [*Volume for* 1886 *is out of print.*]

THE PUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL. Large 8vo, with "Duplex Index," *net*, $2.00. Contains:

1. THE LATEST CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, arranged alphabetically by firm-names.
2. THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—(*For description see below.*)
3. A complete short-title list of all books recorded in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY from July to June, arranged so that every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, *title*, or *subject*.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE includes a price-list of all the text books in use in the United States, arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject. Price, separately, 25 cts.; leatherette, 50 cts.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE [Annual] containing a complete list of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects. A continuation of the London and British Caalogues. [London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1890 volume, 8vo, paper, *net*, $1.50.

COPYRIGHT: ITS LAW AND ITS LITERATURE. A Summary of the Principles and Law of Copyright with Especial Reference to Books, by R. R. BOWKER; and a bibliography of literary property, being a catalogue of sixty pages of books and articles on the copyright question, compiled by Thorvald Sotberg. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.00. *New Edition, revised to date, in preparation.*

THE LIBRARY LIST. Being a list of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada of over 1000 volumes, with classification by size and name of Librarian. 8vo, half leather, *net*, $3.50.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS. Papers selected by SAMUEL S. GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cts.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY. By Rev. A. E. DUNNING. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME. A Guide for the Purchase of Books. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT and LYNDS E. JONES. 32mo, paper, 10 cents.

Address the OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

O. Box 943. Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street), New York.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM,

Publishers' Agent and Jobber of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York,

Will send his new

SPECIAL LIST,

NUMBER 29 JUST ISSUED.

to any DEALER in BOOKS on application, and if desired will send all future lists issued by him.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application.

Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
BROWN & GROSS, HARTFORD.
WARREN F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Colored Sketches for Ceiling and Wall Decorations.

In the Renaissance, Barock and Rococo Styles By CHARLES DIETE. *First Part.* 8 chromo lithographic plates. Folio. $5.35.

Architectural Constructions in Wood.

Summer-houses, pavilions, rural bridges, gates, fountains, sheds, lake-houses, balconies, towers, colonnades, kiosks, etc. By A. HUBER. *First Part;* 30 heliotype plates. Folio, $10.00.

HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,

PUBLISHERS OF

Architectural and Art Industrial Works,

834 BROADWAY, N. Y.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School-Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank-Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

FOR SALE **in one lot only,** to an *institution* or to an individual, the collection of books and pamphlets formed by the late Hon. **George Bancroft.**

A Catalogue *of the library* is in preparation; it is not, however, necessary to await its appearance, as, to any one seriously considering the purchase, facilities for examination (with a written exhibit of its contents) may be arranged by correspondence.

Mr. Bancroft desired his collection to go as a whole, but there is nothing to prevent a buyer from disposing of what may be duplicates of a collection already formed.

Correspondence may be addressed to

The Executors of the Estate of Hon. Geo. Bancroft,

CARE OF

MESSRS. RIGGS & CO., Washington, D. C.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

obbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia ublishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & o., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

---

moved to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

ade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

BULLETIN.

00 IRELAND OF TO-DAY. By M. F. Sullivan, with an introduction by Thomas Power O'Connor, M.P. Illustrated. 475 pp., 12mo, cloth, 24 cents, *net*. Sample volume, postpaid, 50 cents.

00 PRACTICAL LIFE. By Mrs. Julia McNair Wright. 612 pp., 8vo, cloth, 27 cents, *net*. Sample volume, postpaid, 60 cents.

of 24mo Bible Plates, with Psalms in metre. In good order. Correspondence invited concerning these plates.

H. F. STEWART,

N. Eleventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

The New Jobbing House.

ples of all the New Holiday Books published now ready for inspection.

THUR J. SAALFIELD. ALBERT F. FITCH.

SAALFIELD & FITCH,

Formerly with Charles T. Dillingham,

ishers and Jobbers of Books and Music,

12 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Send for Our Special List.

Prices Guaranteed. A Trial Order Solicited.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

OTTO WIGAND & SON,

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

A Brave Black Regiment.

Col. Robert G. Shaw.

JUST PUBLISHED:

HISTORY OF THE FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, 1863-1865. By Luis F. Emilio. With nine maps and eighty-three portraits. Cloth binding, $3.00, *net*.

The representative character of the Fifty-Fourth, as one of the first colored regiments; its bravery and heavy losses in action and the heroic death of its first commander, Col. Robert G. Shaw, while leading the charge on Fort Wagner, give a special interest to this volume.

Published by THE BOSTON BOOK CO.,

15 1-2 Beacon Street, Boston.

NEW BOOKS.

CONSUMPTION:

How to Prevent it and How to Live with it.

Its Nature, Causes, Prevention, and the Mode of Life, Climate, Exercise, Food, and Clothing Necessary for its Cure.

By N. S. DAVIS, Jr., A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine, Chicago Medical College.

A plain, practical treatise, thoroughly readable and scientifically accurate. Thousands of people will buy this book because of its practical usefulness. 12mo. 143 pages. Extra Cloth, 75 cts., net.

THE CHINESE:

Their Present and Future; Medical, Political, and Social.

BY
ROBERT COLTMAN, Jr., M.D.,
Surgeon in Charge of the Presbyterian Hospital at Teng Chow Fu, etc.

Illustrated with 15 fine photo-engravings appropriate to and characteristic of China, from photographs taken by the author himself. Royal Octavo. 212 pages. Extra Cloth with Chinese Side Stamp in gold, $1.75, net.

A B C

OF THE

Swedish System of Educational Gymnastics.

BY
HARTVIG NISSEN,
Instructor of Physical Training in the Public Schools of Boston, Mass., etc.

The fullest instructions and commands are given for each exercise, and 77 excellent engravings illustrate them and add greatly to the practical value of the book. 12mo. 143 pages. Extra Flexible Cloth, 75 cents, net.

A PRACTICAL HAND-BOOK FOR SCHOOL TEACHERS AND THE HOME.

THE DAUGHTER:

Her Health, Education, and Wedlock.

Homely Suggestions to Mothers and Daughters concerning Childhood, Maidenhood, Wifehood, and Motherhood.

BY
WILLIAM M. CAPP, M.D.,
PHILADELPHIA.

This valuable little volume belongs to a most important class of books, and it is everywhere recognized as one of the very best. Beautifully printed. Large, clear type. 12mo. 150 pages. Handsomely bound in Extra Cloth, $1.00, net.

"A clear, practical, and wholesome body of hygienic suggestions, without prudery, on the one hand, and without technical or unnecessary professional minuteness, on the other. The author's purpose is high, and his achievement helpful."—*The Sunday-School Times.*

A UNIQUE AND VALUABLE BOOK.

Heredity, Health,

AND

Personal Beauty.

Including the Selection of the Best Cosmetics for the Skin, Hair, Nails, and all Parts Relating to the Body.

By JOHN V. SHOEMAKER, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Clinical Medicine, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Skin in the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, etc.

Royal Octavo, 425 pages. Extra Cloth, beveled edges, with side and back gilt stamps, $2.50, net. Half-Morocco, Gilt Top, $3.50, net.

"This beautiful book is full of excellent sense and valuable information. Many people, of both sexes, of all conditions, and of every class, will find helpful reading for health and happiness in these over 400 pages."—*San Herald.*

"The volume is one that will be of great service in every family. It is bound in neat and attractive form."—*Boston Daily Traveler.*

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., Publishers,
1231 Filbert Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

LIBRARY
D 13.1

ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852].

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XLI., No. 5. NEW YORK, January 30, 1892. WHOLE No. 1044.

"*The most important literary event of the season.*"—NEW YORK COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

NOW READY. THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE

Memorial History of the City of New York.

Edited by Gen. JAMES GRANT WILSON.

The work will be prepared on the co-operative plan, the following well-known writers being contrsbutors to its pages:

Hon. John Bigelow.	Mr. Andrew H. Green.	Gen. T. F. Rodenbough, U.S.A
Mr. Moncure D. Conway.	Mr. Chas. R. Hildeburn.	Hon. Theodore Roosevelt.
Hon Charles P. Daly.	Gen. O. O. Howard, U.S.A.	Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D.
Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.	Hon. John Jay.	Dr. John Gilmary Shea.
Rev. Morgan Dix, S.T.D.	Prof. Eugene Lawrence.	Mr. John Austin Stevens.
Dr. Theodore W. Dwight.	Mr. George Pellew.	Mr. William L. Stone.
Mr. Berthold Fernow.	Bishop Henry C. Potter.	Mr. Bayard Tuckerman.
Mr. Robert Ludlow Fowler.	Gen. John Meredith Read.	Rev. Ashbel G. Vermilye, D.D.
Hon. James W. Gerard.	Dr. Samuel S. Purple	Gen. Alexander S. Webb.

The entire work will consist of four royal octavo volumes of about 600 pages each, and illustrated with not less than 1000 portraits, views of historic houses, scenes, statues, tombs, monuments, maps, and fac-similes of autographs and ancient documents, printed by the De Vinne Press.

In every respect the most elaborate work ever prepared on an American city.

PRESS ENDORSEMENTS.

"Of the books called forth by the approaching celebration of the discovery of the New World, none will commend itself more strongly than the 'Memorial History of the City of New York.' We are at last to have a narrative not unworthy of the theme in respect of exhaustive, luminous and trustworthy treatment."—*New York Sun.*

"In paper, typography, illustrations and binding it is unsurpassed by any previous publication of the kind from any press in this city. It is as perfect as the printer, artist and engraver can make it."—*New York Commercial Advertiser.*

"A book of the greatest beauty and substantial usefulness."—*The Independent.*

"It will be welcomed not only by the people of the great metropolis, but by the citizens of the country generally."—*New York World.*

"It will be a permanent literary treasure."—*The New York Observer.*

"A work any New Yorker would be glad to have in his library."—*New York Herald.*

PRICES AND STYLES OF BINDING.

Extra Cloth, per Vol.,	*$7.50*	*Half Morocco, per Vol.,*	*$10.00*
Library Leather, per Vol.,	*8.50*	*Full Morocco, or Russia,*	*12.00*

PUBLISHED BY

NEW YORK HISTORY CO.,

132 Nassau Street, New York.

THE ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

INDEX TO THE BOOKS OF 1891—SHORT TITLE INDEX BY AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT.. 99

THE BOOKS OF 1891—EDITORIAL SURVEY OF LITERATURE OF THE YEAR, INCLUDING STATISTICS..... 156

BOOK PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND FOR 1891.....

BOOK PRODUCTION IN FRANCE FOR 1891.....

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

American Tract Soc 210
Appleton (D.) & Co.....211–212
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son..... 213
Baird (H. C.) & Co 262
Baker & Taylor Co 266
Bonner's (Robert) Sons..... 214
Books for Sale 209
Books Wanted 206
Boston School Supply Co 215
Brentano's 216, 266
Cassell Publishing Co.....217, 218
Catholic Publication Society Co..... 263
Century Company..... 219
Copyright Notices..... 209
Crawford & Co 266
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co..... 220
Davis (F. A.) Co..... 222
Dillingham (Charles T.) & Co 265
Dodd, Mead & Co..... 221
Fords, Howard & Hulbert 263
Fulton Publishing Co..... 263
Funk & Wagnalls Co 223
Harper & Brothers 224–226
Hessling & Spielmeyer..... 265
Homans Publishing Co..... 260
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....227–229
Hunt & Eaton, see Methodist Book Concern.
Jenkins (W. R.)..... 259
Jones (M. W.) 266
Kellogg (A. H) 266
Kerr (Charles H.) & Co..... 263
Ketcham (Wilbur B.)..... 264
Laird & Lee..... 234
Lea Brothers & Co 259
Lee & Shepard 268
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....230–231
Little, Brown & Co.....232
Longmans, Green & Co 233
Lothrop (D.) Co.....
Lovell (John W.) Co., see United States Book Co.
Luyster (S. B.).....
McClurg (A. C.) & Co.....
McKay (David).....
Methodist Book Concern.....
"My Opinions and Betsey Bobbett's" .....
Neely (T. F.).....
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....24
New York History Co.....
Open Court Publishing Co.....
Porter & Coates.....
Presbyterian Board of Publication .....
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 242, 2
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co .....
Revell (Fleming H.) Co.....
Roberts Brothers.....
Saalfield & Fitch .....
Schlöffel (E. F. A.).....
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 247–25
Sergel (Gharles H.) & Co .....
Special Notices .....
Spon (E. & F. N.).....
Steiger (E.) & Co .....
Stewart (H. F.).....
Stokes (F. A.) Co.....
Treat (E. B).....
United States Book Co.....253–
Vail (J. H.) & Co .....
Whittaker (Thomas).....
Wigand (Otto) & Son .....
Wiley (John) & Son.....

INDEX TO THE BOOKS OF 1891,

By Author, Title, and Subject, as recorded in the Publishers' Weekly.

B. C. (N7) obl. O. p. 35c.; indestructible, 65c. *Warne*

L. O. E., (*pseud.*) *See* Tucker, *Mrs.* C.

bandoned claim (The). Loughead, F. H. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

bbess of Port Royal. Mackaye, M. E. $1.50..*Lee & S*

bbey murder. Hatton, J. p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

bbot, E. A. Philomythus, an antidote against credulity. (Je13) 12°, $1.25..... ..... *Macmillan*

bbot, F. E. The scientific method. (My2) D. Evolution ser., no. 3.) p. 10c ..... *Appleton*

bbot, W. J. Battlefields and victory. (O24) O. $3. *Dodd, M*

Midshipman Davy. (D5) S. bds. 40c .....*Searle & G*

bbot's bridge (The). Peard, F. M. $1.50..*Whittaker*

bbott, Arthur V. Treatise on fuel. (My23) 16°, (Van Nostrand sci. ser., no. 9.) bds. 50c.....*Van Nostrand*

bbott, Austin. Brief for the argument of questions arising upon the pleadings on the trial of issues of law or fact in civil actions. (S19&26) O. shp. (lm. alligator), $6.50 .....*Diossy*

Digest of N. Y. statutes and repts., from July, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1890. V. 10 (Mr28) O. shp. *net*, $7.50...*Baker, V*

New cases selected chiefly from decisions of the courts, with notes. V. 25 (Ja31); v. 26 (Jl11), *ea.* O. shp. $5. *Diossy Law-Book Co*

bbott, Emma. Life and professional career. Martin, *Mrs.* S. E. *subs.*, $2; $2.50; $3.50.....*Abbott B'k Co*

bbott, Evelyn. Pericles, and the golden age of Athens. (F14) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 3.) $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75; *large-p.* $3.50.....*Putnam*

bbott, Josephine L. Outlines for the study of art. (D26) O. $1.50.....*Silver, B*

bbott, L. How to become a Christian. (Ag29) S. p. 20c.....*Revell*

bby's discoveries. Bramston, M. $1 .....*Whittaker*

bide with me. Lyte, H. F. p. 25c..... *M. Ward*

biding comforter. Stone, E. A. 75c.....*Revell*

bijah Beanpole in New York. Gray, W. T. p. 25c. *Street & S*

braham, Meyer, F. B. $1.....*Revell*

ccording to St. John. Rives, A. $1.25..*U. S. B'k Co*

cross East African glaciers. Meyer, H. $10.50. *Longmans, G*

Russia from the Baltic to the Danube. Stoddard, C. A. $1.50. .....*Scribner*

cts of the apostles. Stokes, G. T. $1.50 ..*Armstrong*

— — — *See* Arnot, W.

cts of the Apostles. *See* Vaughan, C. J.

ctual dictation ser. *See* Beale.

dam Bede. Eliot, George. p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

dams, H. Historical essays. (O3) D. $2.....*Scribner*

History of the United States of America, v. 7, 8, 9. (Ja17) D. $6 ....*Scribner*

dams, H. B., Vincent, J. M., Scaife, W. B., *and others.* Seminary notes on recent historical literature. (Ja3) O. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 8th ser., nos. 11-12.) p. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

dams, H. C. History of the Jews. (Ap18) 12°, $3.20.....*Revell*

dams, *Mrs.* Leith. My land of Beulah. (O17) D. (Lippincott ser. of select novels, no. 126.) p. 50c. *Lippincott*

dams, O. F. Story of Jane Austen's life. (D19) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

dams, W. D. With poet and player. (O31) S. (Book-lover's lib.) $1.25... .....*Armstrong*

dams, W. T. Missing million. (D26) D. (All-over-the-world ser., no. 1.) $1.25..... .*Lee & S*

Adams, W. T. Oliver Optic's annual. (D19) sq. O. bds. $1.50..... ..... *Estes & L*

— Stand by the Union. (O3) D. (The blue and the gray ser., no. 4.) $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Addison, C. G. Addison on torts. *6th ed.* (Horace Smith.) 2 v. (D12) O. shp. *net*, $10.....*Banks*

Adeler, Max, (*pseud.*) Elbow-room. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no 1569.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Random shots. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1550.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Adeline, J. Art dictionary. *Authorized and enl. ed.* (Ap11) O. $2.25.....*Appleton*

Adjuster's assistant. Tiffany, H. S. shp. $5...*Tiffany*

Admire, W. W. Political and legislative handbook of Kansas. (My2) 8°, $2.15.....*Crane*

Adonais. Shelley, P. B. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Adopting an abandoned farm. Sanborn, K. 50c. *Appleto*

Adrift with a vengeance. Cornwallis, K. p. 30c. *U. S. B'kC*

Advanced ser. *See* Williams.

Advancing kingdom. Tower, F. E. $3; $4; $5. *Am. Pub.C*

Advent in Saint Paul's. Liddon, H. P. $2. *Longmans,*

Adventure ser. *See* Edmonds.

Adventures (The) of a bashful bachelor. (Ja17) D. (Peerless ser., no. 28.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

— of a fair rebel. Crim, Matt. $1; p. 50c.....*Webster*

— — Jack Pomeroy. Darnton, P. W. 20c.....*Revell*

— — three worthies. Ross, Clinton. 75c.....*Putnam*

— on the Mosquito shore. Squier, E. G. hf. leatherette $1.25; p. 75c.....*Worthington*

Aerodynamics, Experiments of. Langley, S. P. *Smithsonian Inst.*

Æschylus. Prometheus bound of Æschylus and the fragments of the Prometheus unbound. (Wecklein.) (N7) D. (College ser. Greek authors.) $1.50 .....*Ginn*

Æsthetics, its problems and literature. Scott, F. N. p. 25c.....*Inland Pr*

Afghan wars. Forbes, A. $1.75.....*Scribner*

Afloat and ashore. Hale E. E. bds. 40c...*Searle & G*

Africa and America. Crummell, A. $1.50..... *Willey*

— Italian explorers in. Bompiani, S. 80 c.....*Revell*

— Travels in North and Central. *See* Bard, H.

— *See* Drummond; Parke; Peters.

After death in Arabia. Arnold, *Sir* E. p. $1. *Gottsberger*

— long grief and pain. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Afternoon tea. Mitchell, W. G. p. $2.....*Nims & K*

Afterward. Henry, *Mrs.* S. M. I. $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Against the grain. James, C. T. C. p. 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*

Age of reason. Paine, T. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Eckler*

Agincourt. James, G. P. R. p. 20 c.....*Warne*

Agnew, Cora. Peerless Cathleen. (O24) D. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Agriculture, Principles of. Winslow, I. O. 60c. *Am. B'k Co*

Aguilar, Grace. Woman's friendship. (N7) D. $1.25. *Routledge*

Ahlborn, *Mrs.* Luise. *See* Haldheim, L.

Aids to Scripture study. Gardiner, F. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Ailes d'Alouette. Bourdillon, F. W. p. 75c....*Roberts*

Aimard, G. Bee-hunter. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1742.) p. *n. p.* .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Aimard, G Flying horseman. *Rev. and enl. ed.* (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1700.) p. *n. p* .....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Freebooters. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1701.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
— The gold-seekers. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1748.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Guide of the desert. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1723.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Indian chief. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1752.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
— — scout. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1740.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
— Missouri outlaws. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no 1734.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Pearl of the Andes. *Rev. and enl. ed.* (F14) D (Seaside lib., no. 1653.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Prairie flower. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1736.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Red river half-breed. (Ap25) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1768.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Smuggler hero. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1402.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
— Stoneheart. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1744.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
— The trail-hunter. *Rev. and enl. ed.* (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1651.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Trapper's daughter. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1688.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Treasure of pearls. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1761.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— White scalper. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1714.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

Airy, E. Text-book of Eng. history, from the earliest times. (D5) 8°, $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Aitken, Edith. Elementary text-book of botany. (Je20) 8°, $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Aitken, Isabella T. Bohemia, and other poems. (F28) S. $1.....*Lippincott*

Akers, Elizabeth. The high top sweeting. (O17) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Alabama. Acts of general assembly, 1890-91. (Jl11) O. hf. shp. $3.50.....*Smith, Allred & Co., st. prs*

Alarcon, P. A. de. Brunhilde. (fr. the Spanish.) (Jl25) D. $1; p. 50c .....*A. Lovell*
— Moors and Christians. (fr. the Spanish.) (Je20) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 74.) p. 50c .....*Cassell*
— Three-cornered hat. (D5) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 91.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
— *See* Friend of death.

Alaska. *See* Ballou, M. M.

Albany depot. Howells, W. D. 50c .....*Harper*
— Starks' revenge. Maurice, R. S. p., 25c ..*Price-McG*

Albatross novels. *See* Ross.

Albert, *Mrs.* Octavia V. R. House of bondage; or, Charlotte Brooks and other slaves. (F21) D, 75c..*Hunt & E*

Albertson, C. C. Safe counsel and sweet comfort. (Jl11) 12°, $1 .....*Revell*

Alcoholism, its cause and cure. Brown, Joe, Doctor, (*pseud.*) leath. 50c.....*E. Scott*

Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. Helen, the historian. (Ap4) D. 50c. *Lothrop*
— Her associate members. (S12) 12°, $1.50.....*Lothrop*
— Miss Dee Dunmore Bryant. (F7) D. $1.50....*Lothrop*

Aldrich, T. B. The sister's tragedy. (F28) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Aldyth's inheritance. Thornton, E. $1.50.....*Revell*

Aleph, the Chaldean. Burr, E. F. $1.75.....*Ketcham*

Alexander, J. E. Brief history of the Synod of Tennessee, 1817 to 1877. (Ja3) 8°, 75 c...*Ross & Goodheart*

Algebra, College. Wells, W. $1.50.....*Leach, S. & S*
— Elementary. Ball, W. W. R. $1.25.....*Macmillan*
— Elements of. Meaker, A. E. hf. leath. $1.25.....*Klose*
— Higher. Wentworth, G. A. hf. leath. $1.55.....*Ginn*
— Number system. Fine, H. B. $1.....*Leach, S. & S*
— School. Van Velzer, C. A. $1.....*Tracy, G*

Alger, H., *jr.* Dean Dunham. (Ap11) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 32.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Erie train-boy. (F14) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 26.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— The five hundred dollar check. (D12) D. $1.25.. *U. S. B'k Co*

Alhambra (The). Irving, W. bds. 50c.....*Ginn*
— *Same.* 2 v. $6; $12 .....*Putnam*
— *Same.* p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— series of notable books. 6 v. (D12) *ea.* 12°, $1.50; silk, $2.....*Crowell*

Alison Walsh. Evelyn, C. $1.50 .....*Nelson*

Alkali-makers' handbook. Lunge, G. $3.*Van Nostrand*

All around the year. Sunter, J. P. 50c.....*Lee & S*
— men have a special vocation. Faber, F. W. hf. cl. 40c.....*Murphy*
— of grace. Spurgeon, C. H. 50c.....*Revell*
— over the world ser. *See* Adams, W. T.
— Saints' Day. Kingsley, C. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Alleman, L. A. W. Optics as related to evolution. (O10) D. (Evolution ser., no. 10.) p. 10c .....*Appleton*

Allen, G. Devil's die. (F21) D. (Seashore lib., no. 9. p. 25c.....*Crawford*
— Dumaresq's daughter. (O17) D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new series, no. 710.) p. 50c.....*Harper*
— *Same.* (N7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1908.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Great taboo. (F14) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 691.) p. 40c.....*Harper*
— *Same.* (Mr7) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1783.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
— Recalled to life. (O3) S. (Leisure hour ser.) $1; p. 40c. *Holt*
— What's bred in the bone. (Ag15) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 159.) p. 25c. .....*Rand, McN*
— *Same.* (Je20) D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 1.) p. 25c. *Tucker*
— *Same.* (Ag15) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1870.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Allen, J. H. Positive religion. (F21) D. $1.25..*Roberts*

Allen, J. L. Flute and violin. (My16) D. $1.50.*Harper*

Allen, Luman. Lucia. (Mr7) D. (Dearborn ser., no. 20.) 50c.; p. 25c.....*Donohue & H*

Allen, W. B. Boyhood of John Kent. (O3) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
— John Brownlow's folks. (O3) D. $1.....*Lathrop*

Allen and Greenough's Latin ser. *See* Ovid.

Allgemeines gebetbuch. *See* Protestant Epis. Church

Allibone's dict., Supplement to. Kirk, J. F. 2 v. $5; shp. $17.....*Lippincott*

All's dross but love. Lancaster, A. E. *n. p. U. S. B'k Co*
— well that ends well. G., S. 80c.....*Nelson*

Allsop, F. C. Telephones, their construction and fitting. (Je27) 12°, $2.....*Spon*

Almanacs. *See* Catholic; Hoffmann's; Illustrated Living Church; McPherson; Stearns; Thrum; Whitaker's; World; Zickel.

Along the Anataw. Baldwin, M. R. 90c....*Hunt & E*

Alresford essays for the times. Newnham, W. O. $1. *Longmans, G*

Altar boy's manual. *See* Little.

Alypius of Tagaste. Webb, *Mrs.* 50c .....*Revell*

Am I Jew or Gentile? Davies, T. A. p. 25c.....*Cassell*

Amaryllis. Drosines, G. 50c.....*Cassell*

Amasons (The). Woods, V. 75c.....*Flood & V*

America. *See* Bright, J.

American and Eng. corporation cases. (McKinney.) V. 31 (Ap4); v. 32 (D12); v. 33 (O17), O. shp. *ea.* $4.50. *Thompson*
— — — encyclopædia of law. (Merrill.) V. 14 (Ja3); v. 15 (My9); v. 16 (Ag29) O. shp. *ea.* $6.50.....*Thompson*
— — — railroad cases. (McKinney.) V. 44 (Mr28) O. shp. $4.50; v. 45 (Je20); v. 46 (O10) O. *ea.* shp. $5. *Thompson*
— art from "American figure painters." (O31) O. $3.50; leath. $4.50.....*Lippincott*
— art, Recent. $7.50.....*Estes & L*
— boy's manual of practical mechanics. (D19) 8°, $1; p. 50c.....*Dick & F*
— catalogue, July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890. (Bowker; Appleton.) Pt. 1 (Ap. 25); pt. 2 (Jl11); pt. 3 (S12) O. *for complete work,* p. $12.50; hf. leath. $15. *To annual subscribers,* p. $10; hf. leath. $12.50. *Publishers' Weekly*
— church, Ecclesiastical constitution of. Perry, W. S. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
— citizen. Dole, C. F. $1.....*Heath*
— digest. (Annual, 1890.) (Ja3) O. (Nat. rep. system digests, v. 4.) shp. $8.....*West Pub. Co*
— — 1891. (D12) O. (Nat. reporter system digests, annual ser., v. 5.) shp. $10 .....*West Pub. Co*
— eclectic materia medica. Scudder, J. M. shp. $6. *Scudder*
— Economic Assoc. Report of proceedings at fourth annual meeting. (Je6) O. (Pub. of Am. Economic Assoc., v. 6, nos. 1, 2.) p. $1.....*Am. Economic Assoc*
— epic. Welburn, D. $1; p. 60c. *Pub. Ho. of Meth. Epis. Ch. South*

American Episcopate, Sketch-book of. Batterson, H. G. $1.....*Lippincott*
— ethnology and archæology. Fewkes, J. W. $2.50. *Houghton, M*
— fishes. Goode, G. B. *reduced to* $3.50.....*Estes & L*
— game and fish laws. Austin, H. 50c.; p. 25c..*Austin*
— girl in London. Duncan, S. J. $1.50.....*Appleton*
— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
— *Same.* p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Historical Assoc. Papers. V. 4, pt. 4 (Ja3); v. 5, pt. 3 (Jl25) *ea.* $1; v. 5, pts. 1 and 2 (Ag1) O. p. $2 .*Putnam*
— history, Documents illustrative of. Preston, H. W. $1.50.....*Putnam*
— — Studies in. Barnes, M. S. hf. leath. $1.25...*Heath*
— industries. *See* Recent.
— law directory. Martindale, J. B. shp. *net*, $10. *Martindale*
— leads at whist. Ames, F. p. 25c.....*Scribner*
— — — — Jones, H. p. 15c .....*Dick & F*
— literature. Hawthorne, J. $1.25.....*Heath*
— — Richardson, C. F. hf. leath. $3.50.....*Putnam*
— — Philosophy of. *See* White, G.
— novel ser. *See* Baldy; King; Magruder; Malot; Reno; Ridgeway.
— novelist ser. *See* Bell, L.
— patent system. Brown, D. W. bds. 25c.*Am. News Co*
— public schools, Conspiracy against. Harcourt, R. p. 50c.....*Cal. News Co*
— publishers. *See* Handy list.
— race. Brinton, D. G. $2.....*Hodges*
— railroad and corporation reports. (Lewis.) V. 1 (Ja10); v. 2 (My 16); v. 3 (D19) O. *ea.* shp. $4.50.....*Myers*
— reformers. *See* French; Grimke; Holland; Sanborn.
— religious leaders. *See* Murray; Wright.
— republics. *See* United States.
— revolution. Fiske, J. 2 v. $4 .....*Houghton, M*
— Siberia. Powell, J. C. p. 50c.....*H. J. Smith*
— slang dictionary. Maitland, J. *subs.* $5.....*Kittredge*
— snob. Sherard, R. H. p. 25c.....*Rowland*
— Society of Church History. Papers. V. 2. Pt. 1. (F21) O. p. $1.50.....*Putnam*
— state repts. (Freeman.) V. 16 (Mr7); v. 17 (My9); v. 18 (Jl4); v. 19 (Ag22); v. 20 (D24); v. 21 (D26) O. shp. *ea.* $4.....*Bancroft-W*
— — — Brief digest to v. 13 to 18 of Am. state repts. (O17) O. p. *gratis*.....*Bancroft-W*
— statesmen ser. *See* McLaughlin.
— summer resorts. *See* Appleton's.
— theatre, Hist. of. Seilhamer, G. O. $5 ..*Globe Pr. Ho*
— whist. *Vest-pocket ed.* (Ap4) 16°, p. 15c.....*Dick & F*
— — congress, Proceedings of. Elliott, E. S. $1.50. *Caspar*

Amerikaner (Der). Kürschner, H. $1.50. *International News Co*

Amerikanisches skizzebüchelche. Asmus, G. $1. *International News*

Ames, E. M. *See* Kirk, Eleanor.

Ames, F. American leads at whist. (Je20) Fe. p. 25c. *Scribner*
— Practical guide to whist. (F14) D. 75c. *Scribner*

Ammen, D. The old navy and the new. (My2) O. $3. *Lippincott*

Among the camps. Page, T. N. $1.50.....*Scribner*
— — holy hills. Talmage, T. De W. 50c .....*Alden*
— — Scotch-Irish. Morrison, L. A. $1.50.*Damrell & U*

Amor vincit. Martin, *Mrs.* H. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Anarchists (The). Mackay, J. H. p. 25c.....*Tucker*

Anatomy and operative surgery. *See* Cooke, T.
— Artistic. *See* Roth, C.
— Comparative, of domesticated animals. *See* Chauveau, A.
— Elements of. Quain, J. 3 v. *ea.* $3.....*Longmans, G*
— for artists. Marshall, J. $7.50..... .*Macmillan*
— Pathological. *See* Delafield, F.
— Practical. Boenning, H. C. *net*, $2.50 .....*Davis*
— *See* Quain's elements.

Ancient history, Introduction to. Lyde, L. W. $1. *Longmans, G*

Ancina, John Juvenal, Life of. Bowden, C. H. *net*, $2.50.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Andersen, H. C. The improvisatore, (fr. the Danish.) (S19&26) D. (choice ser., no. 38.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
— Stories. Pts. 1 and 2. (My23) 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., nos. 49, 50.) bds. *net*, 40c.; p. *ea.* 15c..... *Houghton, M*

Anderson, E. L. Universality of man's appearance and primitive man. (S12) O. p. 25c.....*R. Clarke*

Anderson, J. H. History of George the third's reign. (My9) 12°, $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Anderson, J. W. Medical nursing. *4th ed.* (Ap4) 12°, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Anderson, W. C. Law of railway lines. (D5) O. shp. [*Not for sale.*].....*Carnegie*

Angela. Weber, A. $1.25.....*Dutton*

Angelina of Marsciano. Life. (Je6) 16°, *net*, 70c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Angling. *See* Walton, I.

Anglomaniacs (The). Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. p. 50c. *Cassell*

Animals at home and abroad. (N7) obl. Q. p. 50c.*Warne*

Anita. Scott, J. W. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Annals of my early life. Wordsworth, C. $5. *Longmans, G*

Annie Kilburn. Howells, W. D. p. 75c.....*Harper*

A. D. 2000. Fuller, A. M. $1; p. 50 c.....*Laird & L*
— — 2050: Electrical development at Atlantis. (Ja31) D. 75 c.....*Bancroft*

Annual American catalogue, 1890. (Ap11) O. hf. leath. $3.50.....*Publishers' Weekly*
— register (The). 1890. (D5) 8°, $6.....*Longmans, G*

Another flock of girls. Perry, N. *reduced to* $1.50. *Little, B*

Ante-mortem statement. Howe, E. W. p. 25c. *Globe Pub. Co*

Ante-Nicene fathers on baptism. Sanders, R. W. p. 20c.....*Baptist B'k Concern*

Anthony and Cleopatra. Shakespeare, W. $30; $40. *Duprat*
— *Same.* 40c.....*Macmillan*

Anthropology for the people. Caucasian. $1.50. *Waddey*

Antipyretics. *See* Ott, I.

Antiquarian lib. *See* Peet.

Antique booklet ser. *See* Booth; Last pages.

Antiquities and curiosities of the Exchequer. Hall, H. $1.75 .....*Armstrong*
— mythology, etc., Dict. of classical. Seyffert, O. $6. *Macmillan*
— of Tennessee and adjacent states. Thurston, G. P. *net*, $4.....*Clarke*

Anton and Antoine. Kaufman, R. bds. 50c. *Searle & G*

Antoninus, Thoughts of. (Long.) (O24) 16°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Anzengruber, L. Der Sternsteinhof. (Je6) 16°, 50c. *Caspar*

Aphorisms in applied anatomy and operative surgery. Cooke, T. $1.25..... .....*Longmans, G*

Apocalypse (The). Brown, D. $1.25.*Christian Lit. Co*
— Practical teaching of. Garland, G. W. $5.*Longmans, G*

Apocalyptic Jewish literature. *See* Thompson, J. E H.

Apocryphal writings. *See* Deane, W. J.

Apologia for the Christian religion. Hettinger, F. V. 1. *net*, $2 .....*Pustet*

Apologie for poetrie. Sidney, *Sir* P. 90c..*Macmillan*

Apostle Paul. Sabatier, A. $2.....*Pott*

Apostolic fathers. Lightfoot, J. B., *ed.* $4.*Macmillan*

Apperception. Rooper, T. G. 50c.....*Bardeen*

Appleton, *Miss* A. I. *See* Am. Catalogue.

Appleton, Elizabeth H. Selection from her lectures. (Je13) O. $2..... .. ..*R. Clarke*

Appleton's dict. of New York and its vicinity. *13th year.* (My9) S. p. 60c.....*Appleton*
— handbook of winter resorts; *rev.* 1891-92. (D19) D. p. 50c ... .*Appleton*
— illustrated handbook of Am. summer resorts. 1891. (Jl25) D. p. 50c..... . .*Appleton*
— — — — — winter resorts for tourists and invalids, 1890-91. (Ja17) D. p. 50c.....*Appleton*
— science text-books. *See* Quackenbos.
— standard arithmetics. *See* Rickoff, A. J.
— summer ser. *See* Sanborn, K.
— town and country lib. *See* Broughton; Cambridge; Fletcher; Gerard; Grey; Hopkins; Maude; Needell; Seawell; Whitby Wingfield.

Ballou, W. H. An automatic wife. (D19) D. (Ideal ser., no. 2.) p. 50c. ..... *Rowland*

Ball's ser. of text-books. *See* Gilmore.

Baltimore catechism, Explanation of. Kinkead, F. L. *net*, $1 ..... *Bensiger*

— hats, past and present. Brigham, W. T. *gratis.* *Brigham*

Baltzell, I. *See* Lorenz, E. S.

Balzac, H. de. The Chouans. (fr. the Fr.) (Ap25) D. (Primrose ser., no. 18.) p. 50c. ..... *Street & S*

— Historical mystery. (S19&26) D. hf. mor. $1.50.. *Roberts*

— Lily of the valley. (Mr28) D. hf. mor. $1.50 *Roberts*

— Ursula (Ap25) D. hf. rus. $1.50. ..... *Roberts*

— *See* Coppée, F.

Bamford, Mary E. Eleanor and I. (O3) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— Janet and her father. (O3) D. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— Number one or number two. (D5) D. $1... *Hunt & E*

Bancroft, G. History of the battle of Lake Erie, and miscellaneous papers. (D5) S. $1. ..... *Bonner*

— — — — United States. *Ed. de luxe.* 6 v. (D12) 8°, $50. ..... *Appleton*

Bancroft, H. H. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. V. 1 (Ag22); v. 2 (D26); v. 5 (N14) O. *ea.* $4.50; leath. $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus. or hf. mor. $8; rus., mor. or tree cf. $10. ..... *History Co*

— Literary industries. (Jl25) D. $1.50. ..... *Harper*

Bancroft, Timothy D. *See* Sears, L.

Bangs, J. K. Tiddledywink tales. (D5) D. $1.25. *De Witt Pub. Ho*

Bank officers' handbook. Coffin, G. M. $1.50. *McQueen*

— shareholders. *See* Coffin, G. M.

Banker's almanac. Bolles, A. S. $4.. *Homans Pub. Co*

Bankers and attorneys' directory. Gast-Paul. $5. *Gast-Paul*

Banking and commercial guide. Harcourt, G. M. shp. $2. ..... *Dealy & B*

— Theory and history of. Dunbar, C. F. $1.25. *Putnam*

Banks, L. A. White slaves. (O24) D. $1.50.... *Lee & S*

Banks, Martha B. Galahad of nowadays. (D5) D. $1.20. ..... *Hunt & E*

— Princess Dandelion's secret. (D19) D. $1. *D. D. Merrill*

Baptism, Confirmation and the Lord's supper. Davies, J. L. 40c. ..... *Macmillan*

— the Lord's supper, etc. *See* Vail, T. H.

— *See* Christian, J. T.

Baptismal remission. Hughey, G. W. 60c. *Cranston & S*

Baptist foreign missions. *See* Titterington, S. B.

Baptized with a curse. Drewry, E. S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Barbara's rival. Young, E. A. p. 20c.... *U. S. B'k Co*

Barbe, W. Ashes and incense. (Poems.) (D26) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*

Barberine. Feydeau, E. A. p. 25c. ..... *Rand, McN*

Bard, H. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa. (F7) 12°, 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75 ..... *Ward, L*

Bard of Dimbovitza. Vacaresco, H. $3. ..... *Scribner*

Bardeen, C. W. Effect of the college preparatory high school upon attendance and scholarship in the lower grades. (Ja31) D. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 9.) p. 15c. ..... *Bardeen*

— The taxpayer and the township system. (O24) O. (School bulletin pub.) p. 25c. ..... *Bardeen*

— Teacher as he should be. (O24) O. (School bulletin pub.) p. 25 c ..... *Bardeen*

Barerock. Nash, H. $1.50. ..... *Macmillan*

Baring-Gould, S. Arminell. (Ap4) D. (Seaside lib. no. 1779.) p. 30c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— The church in Germany. (D19) 8°, $2. ..... *Pott*

— In Troubadour land. (My2) 8°, $4.50 ..... *Pott*

— John Herring. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1763.) p. 30c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Onward, Christian soldiers. (N14) sq. O. hf. cl. $1.50. *Dutton*

— The Pennycomequicks. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1711.) p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Red spider. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1697.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Urith. (Ja17) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 143.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Ap25) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1821.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Barker's facts and figures for 1891. Whittaker, T. T. flex. cl. 50c. ..... *Warne*

Barnaby, S. W. Marine propellers. *3d ed.* (D11) F. $4.25. ..... *Spon*

Barnard, C. First steps in electricity. (My16) D. 75c. *C. E. Merrill*

Barnard, J. H. *See* Wynne, T. R.

Barnes, Mary S. *and* Earle. Studies in American history. (O31) il. maps. D. hf. leath. $1.25. ..... *Heath*

Baron, D. Rays of Messiah's glory. (S19&26) 12°, $1.50. ..... *Revell*

Barr, Amelia E. Beads of Tasmer. (O10) D. (Chain ser., no. 45.) $1.25; p. 50c. ..... *Bonner*

— Rose of a hundred leaves. (D12) D. $1.50..... *Dodd, M*

— She loved a sailor. (My16) D. $1.25... ..... *Dodd, M*

— Sister to Esau. (N7) D. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*

Barracks, bivouacs and battles. Forbes, A. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Barrett, F. Lieutenant Barnabas. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1750.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Olga's crime. (O17) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 194.) $1; p. 50c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Under a strange mask. (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1828.) p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Barrett, J. A. Evolution of the ordinance of 1787. (Je13) O. (University of Nebraska Seminary papers.) p. $1. ..... *Putnam*

Barrie, J. M. Auld licht idylls. (O10) D. $1.50.. *Cassell*

— *Same. 5th ed.* (Mr28) 12°, $2. ..... *Macmillan*

— Better dead. (D19) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 165.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— The little minister. (N41) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 181.) $1; p. 50c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— My Lady Nicotine. (Mr28) D. $1.50. ..... *Cassell*

— *Same.* (Je27) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 156.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— *Same.* (O17) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1896.) 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Window in Thrums. (Mr28) D. $1.50. ..... *Cassell*

Barritt, L. Engravings, how to estimate their cost. (Ag15) 8°, p. $1.50. ..... *Barritt & Sharpe*

Barron, D. Solution of the Jewish problem. (Ap4) 16°, 60c. ..... *Revell*

Barrows, H. D. International bi-metallism. (Mr21) O. p. 50c. ..... *Stall & T*

Barrows, J. H. The gospels are true histories. (S19) 12°, 75c. ..... *Lathrop*

— Seven lectures on the credibility of the gospel histories. (Ap4) D. 75c. ..... *Lathrop*

Barry, C. A. What shall we do with our children? (Mr21) 16°, 35c.; p. 25c. ..... *Occult Pub. Co*

Bartender's guide. Byron, O. H. p. 50c. *Excelsior Pub. Co*

Bartholomew, J. G. Globe hand atlas. (N14) O. $6. *Nelson*

— Popular hand atlas of the world. (N14) F. hf. mor. $6. ..... *Nelson*

Bartholow, R. Manual of hypodermatic medication. *5th ed., rev. and enl.* (D12) 8°, $3. ..... *Lippincott*

Bartlett, G. C. The Salem seer: reminiscences of Charles H. Foster. (F28) D. $1. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Bartlett, J., *comp.* Familiar quotations. *9th ed.* (N21) O. $3; hf. cf. $5; hf. mor. $5.50 ..... *Little, B*

Barton, R. T. Practice in the courts of law in civil cases. *2d ed.* In 2 v. V. 1. (O3) O. shp.. *net*, $5. *J. W. Randolph*

Bascom, J. The new theology. (S12) D. $1.50. *Putnam*

Bascom, L. A god of Gotham. (Ja31) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Bashkirtseff, Marie. Letters. (Jl11) D. $1.50.. *Cassell*

Basic Bessemer process. Wedding, H. $3.50. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Basil Woollcombe, midshipman. Knight, A. L. $1. *Whittaker*

Basket (A) of fun gathered from many sources. (My2) Q. (Sunnyside ser., no. 22.) p. 25c. ..... *Ogilvie*

Bass, E. W. *See* Ludlow, H. H.

Bates, A. Book o' nine tales. (My23) S. $1 .... *Roberts*

— The poet and his self. (D12) S. $1.50. ..... *Roberts*

Bates, E. C. *See* De Forest, H. P.

Bates, Harriet T. Two men of the world. (Ja31) D. p. 50c. ..... *Dillingham*

Batterson, H. G. Sketch-book of the American Episcopate. *3d ed. rev.* (Ap18) 12°, $1. ..... *Lippincott*

Battle of belief. Loraine, N. $1.75.....*Longmans, G*
— — Gettysburg. Drake, S. A. 50c.....*Lee & S*
— — Lake Erie. Bancroft, G. $1. .....*Bonner*
Battlefields and victory. Abbot, W. J. $3...*Dodd, M*
Battles of Saratoga. Walworth, E. H. $2.50..*Munsell*
Baumeister, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. (fr. the Ger.) (J. M. Goodell.) (Ag29) 8°, $2.50. *Engineering News Pub. Co*
Baxley, I. Songs of the spirit. (F7) T. 75c....*Moulton*
Bayliss, A. Easy lessons on the Constitution of the United States. (Ap4) D. bds. 50c.....*Knowles*
Bayne, G. M. Galaski. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1618.) p. 20c..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Bazan, Emilia P. A Christian woman. (Ap18) D. $1. *Cassell*
— Morrifia. (S12) D. $1.50.....*Cassell*
— Swan of Vilamorta. (N14) D. (Cassell's blue lib.) $1.50.....*Cassell*
— A wedding trip. (Je20) D. $1.....*Cassell*
Beach, C. F., *jr.* Company law. 2 v. (Je20) O. shp. $12.....*Flood*
Beach, W. Amateur and professional oarsman's manual. (Jl25) S. (Manual lib., no. 30.) p. 10c...*Street & S*
Beaconsfield, *Lord.* *See* Treasure-house of tales.
Beads of Tasmer. Barr, A. E. $1.25; p. 50 c...*Bonner*
Beal, E. A. Information readers: No. 1, Foods and beverages. (My9) S. (Boston school ser.) 60c. *Boston School Supply Co*
Beale, A. M. A. *See* Bottone, S. R.
Beale, C. C. Book of legal dictation, comp. from actual work for the use of teachers and students of shorthand. (O3) D. (Beale's actual dictation ser., no. 3.) hf. cl. 60c. *Beale*
Bean, F. Pudney and Walp. (Je6) D. (Lovell's Am. authors' ser., no 40.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Beatrice and Benedict. Smart, H. p. 50c.....*Taylor*
— Cenci. Guerrazzi, F. D. p. 50c..... . *Dillingham*
Beau sabreur (Le). Thomas, Annie. p. 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*
Beauregard, G. T. Commentary on the campaign and battle of Manassas. (Ap25) 8°, $1.....*Putnam*
Beautiful but dangerous. Hanshew, T. W. p. 25c. *Street & S*
— land. Fulton, J. $3.75.....*Whittaker*
— thoughts. Drummond, H. 75c. .....*Pott*
Beauty of Thebes. Gregory, J. G. $1.50.....*Caspar*
Bechtel, J. H. Handbook of pronunciation and phonetic analysis. *N. ed.* (D12) T. 50c.....*Penn Pub. Co*
Becker, A. *See* Gluck, J. F.
Beckford, W. Caliph Vathek. (My9) S. (Minerva lib., no 24.) 75c.....*Ward, L*
Beckwith, Anna L. Constance Winter's choice. (Mr7) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 144.) p. 25c .....*Rand, McN*
Becquer, G. A. Rimas de Gostavo Adolfo Becquer. (O17) 8°. $1.....*History Co*
Bee-hunter. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Beecher, H. W. Life of Jesus the Christ. *Completed ed.* 2 v. (S12) 8°, $5.50; shp. $7.50; hf. mor. $9.50. *Bromfield*
— Memorial service held in Plymouth Church, March 8, 1891. (Jl4) sq. D. p. 25c.....*Fords, H. & H*
— Howard, J. R. 75c..... .....*Fords, H. & H*
Beers, H. A. From Chaucer to Tennyson. (Ja31) D. (Chautauquan studies, 1890-91.) $1.*Chautauqua Press*
Beet, J. A. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to Philippians, Ephesians, Colossians, and to Philemon. (Mr28) 12°, $2 .....*Whittaker*
Before he was born. Bristol, E. L. M. p. 50c..*Bristol*
Beforehand. Smith, *Mrs.* L. T. p. 20c...*U. S. B'k Co*
Begg, A. Wrecks in the sea of life. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1605.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Beggars all. Dougall, *Miss* L. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*
Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. Venable, W. H. $3.....*R. Clarke*
Behind a mask. Cooper, Louise. p. 25c....*Laird & L*
— the silver veil. Dale, *Mrs.* p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Behrens, Bertha. Elsie. (O10) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 161.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
— Hortense. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap25) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 149.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
— An insignificant woman. (fr. the Ger.) (Jl25) D. (Choice ser., no. 42.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
— A maiden's choice. (O10) D. hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*
Behrens, Bertha, the parson's daughter. (Je20) D. (Primrose ser., no. 22.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*
— Misjudged. (D12) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 164.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
— *Same.* (fr. the Ger.) (Ag8) D. (International lib., no. 20.) hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c.....*Worthington*
Being of God as unity and trinity. Steenstra, P. H. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Bel-esprit ser. *See* Aurevilly.
Bel Rubio. Whittaker, F. p. 25c.....*Bonner*
Belfield, H. H. New model arithmetic. (Ap25) D. 90c. *Sherwood*
Bell, Ja. *See* Hinchman, T. H.
Bell, J. W. Governor W. Smith of Virginia. (D19) 8°, $5.....*Moss Engraving Co*
Bell, *Mrs.* L. Wife or slave? (Jl11) D. (Am. novelist ser., no. 80.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Bell, *Mrs.* Nancy M. Life story of our earth. (My9) S. (Science ladders ser.) 40c.....*Whittaker*
— Story of early man. *2d ed.* (My9) S. (Science ladders ser.) 40c.....*Whittaker*
Bellamy, Blanche W., *and* Goodwin, Maud W., *eds.* Open sesame: poetry and prose for school-days. V. 2. (Ja3) D. 90c.....*Ginn*
Bellamy, O. R. Songs by the wayside. (Jl25) D. $1.50. *Moulton*
Bellerue. Woodruff, J. L. M. $1.25.....*Dutton*
Bells across the snow. Havergal, F. R. bds. 50c. *Dutton*
— *Same.* p. 25c.....*M. Ward*
— of London town drawing and painting book. Haslewood, C. p. 50c.....*Warne*
Belot, A. Mademoiselle Giraud, my wife; (fr. the Fr.) (Je13) O. p. $1.....*Laird & L*
— Tragedy in the Rue de la Paix. (N7) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 37.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
— Woman of fire. (F14) D. p. 50c.....*Nile Pub. Co*
— *Same.* (O10) D. p. 25c.....*Street & S*
— — — ice. (Ap4) D. (Idle moments ser., no. 1.) p. 50c. *Price-McGill Pub. Co*
Belton, J. D., *comp.* Literary manual of foreign quotations, ancient and modern. (F14) D. hf. leath., $1.50. *Putnam*
Bemis, E. W. Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. (O17) (Publications of the Am. Economic Assoc., v. 6, nos. 4, 5.) p. $1.....*Am. Economic Assoc*
Ben Hadden. Kingston, W. H. G. 40c.....*Revell*
Ben-Hur. Wallace, L. 2 v. silk, $7.....*Harper*
Benedictine lib. *See* Vaughan (Abp).
Beneficent and useful lives. Cochrane, R. $1. *Ward & D*
Benham, W. *See* Davidson, R. T.
Benjamin, *Mrs.* E. B. Jim the parson. (F21) D. (Seaside lib.. no. 1706.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Our Roman palace. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1720.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. *N. iss.* (N7) O. *reduced to* $3.....*Houghton, M*
Benjamin, W. E. *See* Railway.
Benneman, G. W. With wind and tide. (D12) obl. O. bds. $250.....*De Wolfe, F*
Bennie Winklefield. Muzzy, A. M. 75c....*Hunt & E*
Benrimo, A. Vic. (Mr7) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1624.) p. 20c..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Benson, E. W., [*Abp.* of Canterbury.] Living theology. (D26) 12°, (Preachers of the age ser.) $1.25.....*Dutton*
Bentham, J. Fragment on government. (Mr21) 8°, $2. *Macmillan*
Berdoe, E. Browning's message to his time. *2d ed.* (O24) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*
Berean beginner's lesson-book on the inter. lessons for 1891. (F28) T. (Berean ser., no. 3.) bds. 15c..*Hunt & E*
— intermediate lesson-book on the inter. lessons for 1891. (F28). T. (Berean ser., no. 2.) bds. 15c.....*Hunt & E*
— senior lesson-book on the inter. lessons for 1891. (F28) T. (Berean ser., no. 1.) bds. 15c.....*Hunt & E*
Bergen, Fanny D. Glimpses at the plant world. (O24) S. 75c.....*Lee & S*
Bergen, J. Y. *See* Hall, E. H.
Berger, E., (*pseud.*) *See* Sheppard. E. S.
Berkeley, (*pseud.*) Round games with cards. (Ap11) S. bds. 50c.....*Stokes*
Berkemeier, G. C. Wartburg-Klänge u. gesänge. (Je20) S. 50c.....*Steiger*

Bernard, T. D. Progress of doctrine in the New Testament. (O3) D. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

Bernhard, Marie. Rector of St. Luke's. (Je13) D. (International lib.) hf. leath. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*

Bersier, E. Twelve sermons. (Je13) 12°, $1.25.*Revell*

Bertha's baby. Droz, G. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Berthet, G. The sergeant's legacy. (fr. the Fr.) (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1589.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Besant, Annie. Charles Bradlaugh. (Je27) D. v. 1, no. 1. p. 10c.....*Reader's Library*

— *See* Bradlaugh, C.

Besant, W. Chaplain's secret. (Ap4) D. (Frank Leslie's il. lib. of choice lit., no. 1.) p. 25c.....*Neely Pub. Co*

— St. Katherine's by the tower. *Library ed.* (Jl25) 12°, $1.25.....*Harper*

— *Same.* (Jl4) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 702.) p. 60c. *Harper*

— *Same.* (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 86.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1861.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Besolow, T. E. From the darkness of Africa to the light of America. (S12) 12°, p. 50c..... *S. F. McLean*

Bessemer process. *See* Wedding, H.

Bessie Bradford's prize. Mathews, J. H. $1.25..*Stokes*

Best books (The). Sonnenschein, W. S. *net*, $9; inleaved, *net*, $13.50.....*Putnam*

— fifty books of greatest authors. Davenport, B. R. $4 50; $5.75.....*Matthews-Northrup*

— *Same.* Davenport, B. R *subs.* $3.75. *19th Century B'k Concern*

— things from best authors. V. 6. (D12) D. $1.50. *Penn Pub. Co*

Bettany, G. T. Primitive religions. (D5) 12°, $1. *Ward, L., B*

— The world's religions. (Mr21) 8°, $5.*Christian Lit. Co*

Bettany, Jeanie G. A laggard in love. (Ap18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 2810.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Better dead. Barrie, J. M. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Betterton, Thomas. Lowe, R. W. $1...*Longmans, G*

Betts, C. L. Perfume-holder: a Persian love-poem. (D5) O. $1.25.....*Saalfield & Fitch*

Betty, a butterfly. Plympton, A. G.....$1..*Roberts*

— Alden, Austin, J. G. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Between two loves. Braeme, C. M. p. 50c...*Street & S*

Beyond compare. Gibbon, C. p. 25c.....*Crawford*

— *Same.* p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— pardon. Braeme, C. M. p. 50c..... *Street & S*

— the bourn. Fiske, A. K. $1.....*Fords, H. & H*

— the ruts. Pardoe, H. C. 60c. ....*Cranston & S*

Bible (Cambridge). Haggai, Zechariah and Malachi. (Perowne.) (Mr21) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*

— — Psalms. (Kirkpatrick.) Bk. 1, Psalms i.-xli. (Ap11) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*

— — Thessalonians. (Findlay.) (Je20) 16°, 50c. *Macmillan*

— cont. Old and New Testaments. (Phonography.) *Authorized version.* (Mr28) O. $3; mor. $4.50....*Pitman*

— light on mission paths. (O24) D. p. 30c.*Presb. Bd. Pub*

— New Testament; annot., etc. (F21) 8°, $1.25. *Baltimore Pub. Co*

— — — (Mr14) 8°, vel. cl. $1.50 ..... *Kenedy*

— — — Bible Union version. *Improved ed.* (O3) 18°, 40c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— — — First Germanic Bible. (fr. the Greek.) (Balg.) (D12) Q. p. $2.75; hf. leath. *net*, $3.25.....*Westermann*

— — — Gospel according to St. Luke, Greek text. (Wescott and Hort.) (Ja31) 16°, 65c.....*Macmillan*

— — — Great discourse of Jesus the Christ. (Ja31) D. $1.50.....*Randolph*

— — — Interwoven gospels, and gospel harmony. (Pittenger.) (Ap11) 12°, 50c.....*Alden*

— — — Story of the Saviour, printed with an alphabet of 45 letters. (O24) S. 75c.....*Klüh*

— Old Testament in Greek. (Swete.) V. 2 (My16) 12°, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

— — Books of Psalms. (O24) 16°, $1.40..... .....*Revell*

— Psalms. (De Witt.) (Ap4) O. $2.....*Randolph*

— — chronologically arranged. (Je13) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

— Scripture selections for daily reading. (Hurlbut.) (J31) O. $1.50..... .....*Hunt & E*

— Smaller Cambridge Bible: St. John. (Plummer.) Second book of Kings. (Lumby.) (Jl4) 18°, 30c....*Macmillan*

Bible and church history and doctrines. Young, L. F. 30c..... .....*Cranston & S*

— — modern discoveries. Harper, H. A. $1.50. *Macmillan*

— briefly analyzed for Bible students. Schultze, A. p. 20c.....*Lippincott*

— history. *See* Harris, M. H.

— How to mark. *See* Menzies, S.

— — — study. *See* Girdlestone, R. B.

— love. Child Jesus. Blackall, C. R. p. 20c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— miracles and modern thought. Townsend, L. T. p. 15c.....*Hunt & E*

— People's. *See* Parker, J.

— Stories from. *See* Church, A. J.

— studies, Supplemental. Sell, H. T. *net*, 50c.; p. *net*, 25c..... .....*Revell*

— study. *See* Cable, G. W.

— — for advanced classes. Robinson, L. L. bds. 20c. *Young Churchman Co*

— talks. *See* Dodge, M. A.

— temperance studies. Griffith, M. J. 60c.; p. 40c. *Griffith*

— *See* Pierson; Wise.

Biblical and patristic criticism. *See* Studia Biblica.

— commentary on Isaiah. Delitzsch, F. V. 1, $2.50. *Funk & W*

— elocution. *See* Stone, G. M.

— fragments from Mount Sinai. Harris, J. R. $3.25. *Macmillan*

— scholarship and inspiration. Evans, L. J. p. 50c. *Clarke*

— theology of the New Testament. Weidner, R. F. V. 1. $1.50.....*Revell*

Bibliography. *See* Sonnenschein, W. S.

Bibliotheca Americana. Sabin, J. p. $5.....*Sabin*

Bierbower, A. Socialism of Christ. (Mr14) D. $1. *Sergel*

Bigelow, J., *jr.* Principles of strategy illustrated mainly from American campaigns. (S12) F. $7.50. *Putnam*

Bigelow, M. M. Elements of the law of torts for the use of students. *4th ed.* (Je13) D. (Students' ser.) leatherette, *net*, $2.50; shp. $3.....*Little, B*

Biggs, C. H. W. First principles of electrical engineering. (My23) 12°, $1.....*Van Nostrand*

Biglow papers. Lowell, J. R. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Billings, J. S. Public health and municipal government. (Mr21) O. p. 50c....*Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science*

Billroth, T. Care of the sick at home and in the hospital. *2d ed.* (O17) 12°, $2.....*Scribner*

Bills of exchange and promissory notes. Edwards, L. shp. *net*. $10.....*Banks*

— — — — — Law of. Byles, J. B. shp. $6.50..*Johnson*

— — lading, Law of. Porter, W. W. shp. $5.....*Kay*

Bi-metallism, International. Barrows, H. D. p. 10c. *Stall & T*

Biographical register of officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy. 3 v. Cullum, G. W. *net* $18..... .....*Houghton, M*

Biographies of great artists. *See* Cundall; Stephens.

Biography, Dict. of national. Stephen, L. V. 26. $3.75 *Macmillan*

— of a locomotive engine. Frith, H. $1.50 .....*Cassell*

Biology, Elementary. Parker, T. J. $2.25..*Macmillan*

— Study in. *See* Mitchell, H. W.

— *See* Wallace, A. R.

Birch, E. J. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the teaching of the primitive church. (Je20) 16°, 35c.....*Longmans, G*

Bird-dom. Keyser, L. S. $1.....*Lathrop*

Birdie's resolve. Green, E. E. $1.....*Nelson*

Birds' Christmas carol. Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. bds. 50c. *Houghton, M.*

Birds and flowers. Howitt, M. $1.... .....*Nelson*

— of Kansas. Goss, N. S. $7.50 .....*Crane*

Birkhæuser, J. A. Hist. of the church from its first establishment to our own times. (My2) 8°, *net*, $3..... .....*Pustet*

Birkmire, W. H. Architectural iron and steel. (Ap11) 8°, $3.50.....*Wiley*

Birks, H. A. God's champion, man's example. (My23) 12°, 60c .....*Revell*

Birnbaum, M. Koch's method to cure tuberculosis popularly treated. (F7) D. $1; p. 75c.....*Haferkorn*

Birthday souvenir. (O31) 16°, 50c.....*Bensiger*

Bishop, Eleanor F. Washington Irving Bishop, the mind-reader. (D12) 12°, $2.....*De Casanova*

Bishop, J. P. New commentaries on marriage, divorce and separation. 2 v. (Je20) O. shp. $12.60.....*Flood*

Bishop, W. H. Yellow snake. (O17) D. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*

Bisland, Elizabeth. Flying trip around the world. (Je6) S. $1.25.....*Harper*

— *See* Broughton, R.

Bissell, Mary T. Household hygiene. (Mr7) D. (Fact and theory papers, no. 7.) *net*, 75c.....*Hodges*

— Physical development and exercise for women. (D5) D. (Portia ser.) $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Bitter birthright. Russell, Dora. p. 20c...*U. S. B'k Co*

Bixby, J. T. Crisis in morals. (O24) S. $1.....*Roberts*

Bjornson, Bjornstjerne. Arne. [*Also*] The fisher lassie. (D19) 12°, $1.....*Macmillan*

Black, G., *ed.* Doctor at home and nurses' guide-book. (D19) 12°, $1.50.....*Ward, L., B*

Black, H. C. Dictionary of law. (O10) O. shp. $8. *West Pub. Co*

— Treatise on the law of judgments. 2 v. (F7) O. shp. $11.....*West Pub. Co*

Black, W. Donald Ross of Heimra. (Jl25) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no 703.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

— *Same. Library ed.* (S5) 12°, $1.25.....*Harper*

— *Same.* (O10) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1892.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Stand fast, Craig-Royston. *Library ed.* (Ja31) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

— *Same.* (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1725.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Black, W. H. Womanhood. (Mr14) S. 50c. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*

Black America. Clowes, W. L. $1.50.....*Cassell*

— and white ser. *See* Howells.

— blood. Fenn, G. M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— is white. Prig. (*pseud.*) *net*, $1.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Blackall, C. R. *and Mrs.* Emily L. Bible love—The child Jesus. (D19) 8°, p. 20c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— — — Wonder-working Jesus. (D19) 8°, p. 20c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Blackall, Emily L. Won and not one. (D19) D. 75c. *Lippincott*

Blackie, J. S. Greek primer. (Jl11) 12°, 60c.*Macmillan*

Blackmar, F. W. Spanish institutions of the Southwest. (O31) il. O. $2.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

Blacksmith of Boniface Lane. Tucker, *Mrs.* C. $1. *Nelson*

Blacksmithing. *See* Richardson, M. T.

Blackwood, *Lady* Alicia. Little lives, and threads of gold to guide them. (Ja17) 12°, $1.....*Nelson*

Blades, W. Pentateuch of printing. (D5) Q. *net*, $4.50. *McClurg*

Blaikie, J., *and* Thompson, W. Text-book of geometrical deductions. Bk. 1. (My9) 16°, *net*, 60c. *Longmans, G*

Blair, A. A. Chemical analysis of iron. (Jl11) 8°, hf. mor. $4.....*Lippincott*

Blake, Ja. V. St. Solifer. (Je20) D. (Unity lib., no. 4.) p. 50c.....*Kerr*

Blanche, Lady Falaise. Shorthouse, J. H. $1. *Macmillan*

Blass, *Dr.* Pronunciation of ancient Greek. (Purton.) (Ja31) 8°, $1.60.....*Macmillan*

Blavatsky, H. P. Key to theosophy. *2d ed.* (Ap25) 12°, $1.50.....*The Path*

Blessed life (The). Hofmeyer, N. J. $1.....*Revell*

Blind apostle. O'Meara, K. *net*, $1.20.*Cath. Pub. Soc*

— man's buff. Mack, R. E., *ed.* bds. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Blinn, L. J. Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron and copperplate workers. *N. rev. enl. ed.* (O3) 12°, $2.50.....*Baird*

Bliss, E. M., *ed.* Encyclopedia of missions. 2 v. (Ag15) 8°, $12.....*Funk & W*

Blobson's dire mishaps. Shelley, M. M. $1.50; p. 75c. *N. Y. News Co*

Block, L. J. Dramatic sketches and poems. (F28) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Block house on the shore. Henninges, W. T. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Bloede, Gertrude. Story of two lives. (Je6) D. $1. *Cassell*

Blood-money. Gibbon, C. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Blood-white rose. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c ..*U. S. B'k Co*

Blouet, P. [Max O'Rell, *pseud.*] A Frenchman in America. (O31) D. $2.....*Cassell*

— John Bull and his daughters. (fr. the Fr.) (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1617.) p. 20c. .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Blue and gray ser. *See* Adams, W. T.

Blue-book for the millions. *See* Paquin, P.

— lib. *See* Bazán; Carmen Sylva; Sales.

— pavilions. Couch, A. T. Q. $1.25 .....*Cassell*

— (The) pencil. Nevins, A. G. p. 10c.....*Forman*

— poetry book. Lang, A. $2.....*Longmans, G*

— ribbon (The). Tabor, E. p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — of the turf. Curzon, L. H. $1.75.....*Gebbie*

— veil. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Boardman, G. D. Problem of Jesus. (S12) D. p. 25c. *Huber*

Boardman, G. N. Regeneration. (D19) 12°, 75c. *Revell*

Boats. *See* Boys' own book.

Bocock, J. H. Selections from his religious and literary writings. (D26) O. $3 .....*Whittet & Shepperson*

Bodley, J. E. C. Catholic democracy in America. (My2) 8°, p. *net*, 25c.....*Murphy*

Body, G. School of Calvary. (Mr7) 13°, $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Body and mind. Clifford, W. K. p. 15c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*

Boenning, H. C. Treatise on practical anatomy. (D5) O. *net*, $2.50.....*Davis*

Boenninghausen, C. Therapeutic pocket-book for homœopathic physicians. (D26) 16°, flex. mor. $4. *Hahnemann Pub. Ho*

Boguslawski, A. v. Tactical deductions from the war of 1870–71. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap11) O. (Spooner's military lib., v. 1, no. 1.) $1.75; p. $1.....*Spooner*

Bogy, L. V. In office, a story of Washington life. (D26) D. (The Ariel lib., no. 9.) p. 25c.....*Schulte*

Bohemia. Aitken, I. T. $1.....*Lippincott*

— *See* Nemec, B.

Bohlen lectures. *See* Huntington; Perry.

Bohm-Bawerk, E. V. The positive theory of capital. (S5) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Boisgilbert, Edmund, (*pseud.*) Dr. Huguet. (S5) D. $1.25; p. 50c.....*Schulte*

Boldrewood, R. Colonial reformer. (Ja17) 12°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

— Robbery under arms. (D19) 12°, $1.....*Macmillan*

— Sydney-side Saxon. (O24) 12°, $1. .....*Macmillan*

Bolles, A. S., *ed.* Banker's almanac for 1891. (Jl25) 8°, $4.....*Homans Pub. Co*

— Law of the suspension of the power of alienation in N. Y. (My9) O. shp. $2.50.... .....*Homans Pub. Co*

Bolles, F. Land of the lingering snow. (New England.) (N7) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Bolton. *Mrs.* Sarah K. Famous English statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. (S19&26) D. $1.50.....*Crowell*

Bompiani, S. Italian explorers in Africa. (D5) D. (Leisure hour lib., new ser.) 80c.....*Revell*

Bonaparte, Napoleon. Craig, H., *comp.* bds. 75c *Routledge*

Bonar, A. A. Memoir and remains of the Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne. (D19) 12°, $1.50.....*Revell*

Bonar, H. God's way of peace. *N. iss.* (Ja10) 16°. 50c. *Revell*

Bonney, G. E. Electro-platers' handbook. (My9) D. $1.20 .....*Van Nostrand*

Book-keeping. *See* Gay, G. E.

Book-lover's lib. *See* Adams, W. D.; Wheatley.

Book of ices. Williams, H. L. bds. 50c. *De Witt Pub. Ho*

— o' nine tales. Bates, A. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Books, Choice of. Richardson, C. F. $1..*U. S. B'k Co*

— condensed for busy people. Davenport, B. R. $4.75; $5.75.....*Matthews-Northrup*

— of 1890. *See* English cat.

— Talk on. *See* Drummond, H.

— which influenced our Lord and his apostles. Thompson, J. E. H. $4.20.....*Scribner*

Booksellers', stationers' and printers' reference-directory. *11th ed.* (Ag8) 8°, $15.*Industrial Information Co*

— — directory. *See* Geyer's.

Bookworm (The). *3d ser.* (F14); *4th ser.* (O31) hf. rox. 8°, *ea.* $3 .....*Armstrong*

Booth, B. From ocean to ocean. Salvation Army's march. (Ap11) D. (Peerless ser., no. 36.) $1; p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

Booth, C. Labor and life of the people. V. 2. Pt. 1, 2. (Ag1) 8°, *ea. pt.* $4.25.....*Putnam*

Booth, H. *See* Lown, C.

Booth, Maud B. Wanted—antiseptic Christians. (S5) 16°, (Antique booklet ser.) p. 25c.....*Revell*

Booth, *Mrs.* O. After long grief and pain. (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1766.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Countess Daphne. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1772.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Darby and Joan. (Ap25) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1823.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Faustine. (Ag22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1773.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Fragoletta. (Je6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1774.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Laird o' Cockpen. (My23) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1837.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— My Lady Coquette. (My23) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1769.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — Lord Conceit. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1778.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Two bad blue eyes. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1760.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Vivienne. (Ap25.) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1770.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Booth, W. S. The highway manual for the State of Minnesota. *7th ed.* (S19&26) D. p. 25c.....*Booth*

— Justice's manual for No. Dakota. *1st ed.* (D12) D. $1.25.....*Booth*

— — — — So. Dakota. *1st ed.* (D12) D. $1.25.....*Booth*

Bora, Katharine von. Stein, A. $1.....*Frederick*

Boris Lensky. Schubin, Ossip, (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *Worthington*

Born to command. Strong, Hero, (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Street & S*

Borrowings. (Je13) S. hf. cl. 75c.....*Doxey*

Bossevain, G. M. Monetary question. (fr. the Fr.) (My23) 8°, p. $1.....*Macmillan*

Boston. Lodge, H. C. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*

— homilies. Sermons on the inter. lessons for 1892. *2d series.* (D12) O. $1.25.....*Hunt & E*

— school ser. *See* Beal.

Bostwick, Lucy W. Margery Daw's home confectionery. (O10) T. 50c.....*Brentano's*

Boswell, J. Life of Johnson. (G. B. Hill) 6 v. (Ja31) 8°, $10.....*Harper*

— Fitzgerald, P. 2 v. $7.....*Appleton*

Bosworth, F. H. Taking cold. (Je13) 16°, p. 25c. *G. S. Davis*

Botany, Elementary text-book. Aitken, E. $1.50. *Longmans, G.*

— Fossil. *See* Solms-Laubach.

— Introd. to study. Aveling, E. $1.10.....*Macmillan*

Both sides of the tariff question. (F14) O. $2.50. *Peniston*

Bottone, S. R., *and* Beale, A. M. A. Electro-motors, how made and how used. (O10) D. 75c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Boudon, H. M. Hidden life of Jesus. (fr. the Fr.) *3d ed.* (Ap25) 12°, *net*, 90c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Boulger, *Mrs.* Dora H. Pretty Miss Bellew. (Je13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1844.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Boultwood, Harriet. Martin's mistake. (F14) 24°, (Little Dot ser.) 20c.....*Revell*

Bourdillon, F. W. Ailes d'Alouette. S. p. 75c. *Roberts*

Bourget, P. Love's cruel enigma. (Ap11) D. p. 50c. *Waverly Co*

— Pastels of men. *1st series.* (D12) S. $1.....*Roberts*

— Was it love? (F14) D. $1.25.....*Worthington*

Bourke, J. G. On the border with Crook. (O24) O. $3.50.....*Scribner*

— Scatalogic rites of all nations. (Je20) 8°, $4. *Lowdermilk*

Bourne, H. R. F. Sir Philip Sidney. (D26) D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 5.) $1.50.....*Putnam*

Boutell, L. H. Alexander Hamilton, the constructive statesman. (Ap11) D. 50c.....*McClurg*

Boutmy, E. English constitution. (My23) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

— Studies in constitutional law. France, England, United States. (Dicey.) (Jl11) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Bouton, J. B. The Enchanted. (My2) D. $1.50. *Cassell*

Bouton's archaic lib. *See* Taylor.

Bouvet, *Miss* Marguerite. Little Marjorie's love-story. (O31) D. $1.25.....*McClurg*

Bovet, *Mme.* de. Three months' tour in Ireland. (O17) 8°, $2.25.....*Scribner*

Bow in the cloud. MacDuff, J. R. 50c.....*Revell*

Bowden, C. H., *ed.* Life of Blessed John Juvenal Ancina. (S5) 8°, *net*, $2.50.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Bowdish, W. W., *ed.* Interdenominational sermons. (Jl11) D. *net*, $1.25.....*Hunt & E*

Bowen, B. L., *ed.* Introduction to modern French lyrics. (D5) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) 65c. *Heath*

Bowen J. L. Massachusetts in the war, 1861-65. (F28) 8°, $4; hf. leath. $4.75; full leath. $5.50.

Bowker, R. R., *and* Iles, G., *eds.* Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. (Mr21) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Soc. for Pol. Education*

— *See* American catalogue and United States.

Box of monkeys. Furniss, G. L. $1.....*Harper*

Boxing, Art of. Mitchell, C. p. 10c.....*Street & S*

Boy convict of Bermuda. Winslow, M. $1.25 *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— emigrants. Brooks, N. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— settlers. Brooks, N. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— travellers in Northern Europe. Knox, T. W. $3. *Harper*

Boyden, P. M. Churchman's answer why. (O17) 16°, p. 10c.....*Pott*

Boyesen, H. H. The mammon of unrighteousness. (Je27) D. $1.25.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Boyhood of John Kent. Allen, W. B. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Boy's (The) own manual. (D19.) $2.50.....*Revell*

Boys' own book of boats. (Je20) S. (Manual lib., no. 28.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*

Boys and girls playing. Ryle, J. C. 50c. *Pub. Ho. of M. E. Church South*

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. Lady Audley's secret. (F28) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1.) p. 25c.....*Crawford*

— Whose was the hand? (O31) D. (Red letter ser., no. 95.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— The world, the flesh and the devil. (Jl25) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 65.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 91.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O10) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1893.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Bradford, G. Congress and the cabinet. (D12) O. (Publ. of the Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., no. 37.) p. 50c. *Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science*

Bradlaugh, C., *and* Besant, Annie. Fruits of philosophy. Treatise on population. (O31) D. (Reader's lib., v. 1, no. 3.) p. 25c.....*Reader's Lib*

— Besant, Annie. p. 10c.....*Reader's Library*

Bradley, Henry. *See* Murray, J. A. H.

Bradley, Mary. Lost and found. (O3) 12°, $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Bradshaw, W. R. Goddess of Atvatabar. (D12) 8°, $2.....*Donohue*

Bradstreet, Anne, and her time. Campbell, H. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Brady, J. B. The saengerfest sermons. (O31) D. $1.25. *Hunt & E*

Braeme, Charlotte M. Between two loves. (Je6) D. (Primrose ser., no. 20.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*

— Beyond pardon. (Ja31) D. (Primrose ser., no. 11.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*

— Earl's atonement. (O3) D. (Primrose ser., no. 21.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— Gladys Greye. (S5) D. (Select ser., no. 87.) p. 25c. *Street & S*

— Put asunder. (Mr21) D. (Primrose ser., no. 16.) p. 50c. *Street & S*

— Repented at leisure. (D12) D. (Primrose ser., no. 30.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— Under a shadow. (Ag29) D. (Primrose ser., no. 26.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*

— Wife in name only. (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 81.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Braganza diamond. Kaler, J. O. $1.25.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Brahmanism and Hinduism. Williams, *Sir* M. $4.50. *Macmillan*

Brahmans' sacred hymns. *See* Müller, F. M.

Brainard, F. R. The sextant. (D12) 16°, (Van Nostrand sci. ser.) 50c.....*Van Nostrand*

Brainerd, David. Page, J. 75c.....*Revell*

Brake, Tycho. Dreyer, J. L. E. $3.50.....*Macmillan*

Bramston, M. Abby's discoveries. (O3) 12°, $1. *Whittaker*
— Village genius. (O3) 12°, 90c. *Whittaker*
Brand of Dominic. Rule, W. H. $1. *Hunt & E*
Brandt, G. W. Law of surety and guaranty. *2d ed.* 2 v. (D12) O. shp. $11.50. *Callaghan*
Brantly, W. T. Principles of the law of personal property. (Mr7) T. shp. $3. *Bancroft-W*
Bras D'Acier. Bréhat, A. de. 75c.; p. 50c. *Cassell*
Braun, H. A. The schism of the West and the freedom of papal electors. (O31) $8; p. *net*, 20c. *Benziger*
Brave and true. Davidson, T. 50c. *Revell*
— woman. John, E. hf. rox. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*
Bravest 500 of '61. Rodenbough, T. F. $3.50. *Dillingham*
Brazil. Constitution of the U. S. of Brazil. (Mr28) O. (Trinity College pub., no. 5.) p. 20c. *School of Pol. and Soc. Science*
— *See* United States.
Breed, D. R. History of the preparation of the world for Christ. (D5) O. $2.50. *Young Men's Era Pub. Co*
Breezie Langton. Smart, H. p.c 25. *Crawford*
Brehat, A. de. Bras D'Acier. (fr. the Fr.) (My16) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 69.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Cassell*
Breitman, Hans, (*pseud.*) *See* Leland, C. G.
Brentano, L. Relation of labor to the law of to-day. (fr. the Ger.) (My2) D. $1.50. *Putnam*
Brentford, B. Lost in New York. (Je20) D. (Select ser., no. 84.) p. 25c. *Street & S*
Breton, J. Life of an artist. *Ed. de luxe.* (D5) 8°, $10 *Appleton*
Brewer, A. T., *and* Laubscher, G. A. Ohio corporations other than municipal. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* (D5) O. shp. *net*, $3. *R. Clarke*
Brewer, E. C. Historic note-book, with appendix of battles. (Mr21) O. hf. mor. $3.50. *Lippincott*
Brewing, Science of. *See* Moritz, E. R.
Brewster, Benj. H., Life of. Savidge, E. C., $1.50. *Lippincott*
Brewster, F. C. Treatise on practice in the courts of Pennsylvania. 2 v. (Mr28) O. shp. $8. *Bisel*
Bride (A) from the bush. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1755.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Bridges, *Mrs.* ["Mrs. Forrester."] A young man's fancy. (Seaside lib., no. 1637.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Bridges, Wooden trestle. Foster, W. C. $5. *Wiley*
Bridgett, T. E. Life and writings of Sir Thomas More. (Ap25) 12°, *net*, $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— — of the Blessed John Fisher. *2d ed.* (Je20) 12°, $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Bridgham, P. A. One thousand legal questions. (D12) D. $1. *L. B. Brooks*
Brief counsels concerning business, by an old man of business. (D5) D. $1. *Revell*
Brierfield tragedy. Redd, R. F. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Briggs, C. A. Authority of Holy Scripture. *2d ed.* (N14) O. p. 50c. *Scribner*
- Review of inaugural address. *See* Morris, E. D.
Briggs, L. B. R. Original charades. (Mr28) S. $1. *Scribner*
Brigham, W. T. Baltimore hats, past and present. (Mr7) sq. D. *gratis*. *Brigham*
Bright, J. John Bright on America. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 5.) full mor. 75c. *Putnam*
Bright, W. Lessons from the lives of three great fathers. (O24) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*
Brine, Mary D. The little new neighbor. (Ag29) O. hf. cl. $1. *Dutton*
- Sunny hours. (D12) O. $1. *Am. Tr. Soc*
- Thoughts and fancies. (D5) O. $1.50. *Cassell*
Brinton, D. G. The American race. (Ap18) D. $2. *Hodges*
Bristol, E. L. M. Before he was born. (O10) S. p. 50c. *Bristol*
- Rainy days, and other poems. (Je20) S. p. 50c. *M. J. Roth*
Britannica answered and the South vindicated. Oglesby, T. K. p. 50c. *Alabama Pr. Co*
British (The) and European patent agency. (Mr28) D. p. *gratis*. *British and European Patent Agency*
Colonies, Hist. geography. v. 2. Lucas, C. P. $1.90. *Macmillan*
Empire. *See* Graphic history.
novels, Descriptive list. *See* Griswold, W. M.
vs. Amer. system of national government. Lefroy, A. F. leatherette, 25c. *Williamson*

Broad church (The). Haweis, H. R. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*
Broadus, J. A. Sermons and addresses. *5th ed.* (Ja17) 12°, $1. *Revell*
Broadway ser. *See* Cameron; Habberton; Kennard; Molloy; Smart.
Brockett, L. P. Story of the Karen mission in Bassein, 1830–1890. (O3) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Brodix's Am. and Eng. patent cases. *See* Lowery.
Broke, G. With sack and stock in Alaska. (Ag15) 8°, $1.75. *Longmans, G*
Broken blossom. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— pledges. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. p. 25c. *Peterson*
— seal. Russell, D. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Bronson, T. B. Colloquial German. (D26) 16°, 70c. *Holt*
Bronte, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. (My23) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 139.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Shirley. (D12) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L., B*
Brooke, Magdalen, (*pseud.*) Story of Eleanor Lambert. (Mr28) D. (Unknown lib., no. 2.) 50c. *Cassell*
Brooke's daughter. Sergeant, A. p. 50c.; 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Brooks, E. Story of the Odyssey. (D12) D. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*
Brooks, E. S. Story of the United States. (D19) 4°, $1.50; bds. $1.25. *Lothrop*
Brooks, N. Boy emigrants. *N. cheaper ed.* (O17) 12° $1.25. *Scribner*
— — settlers. (O17) D. $1.25. *Scribner*
Brooks, Phillips. An Easter carol. (Mr7) sq. O. leatherette, $1. *Dutton*
Brooks, W. K. The oyster. (My16) D. *net*, $1. *Johns Hopkins Pr*
Brooksmith, J. Key to arithmetic in theory and practice. (Mr28) 12°, $2.60. *Macmillan*
Brotherhead, W. Forty years among the old booksellers of Philadelphia. (Ap25) S. $1. *Brotherhead*
Brotherhood. Cruger, Mary. $1.25. *Lothrop*
Broughton, Rhoda, *and* Bisland, Elizabeth. A widower indeed. (D12) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 84.) p. 50c. *Appleton*
Brown, Alex. J., *comp.* Popular recitations, humorous readings, and laughable stories. (O10) S. p. 25c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*
Brown, D. The apocalypse. (Ag1) 8°, $1.25. *Christian Literature Co*
Brown, D. W. American patent system. (Mr7) sq. T. bds. 25c. *Am. News Co*
Brown, Francis, Driver, S. R., *and others.* Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. Pt. 1. (Jl25) sq. 8°, p. *net*, 50c. *Houghton, M.*
Brown, G. B. The fine arts. (O10) D. (University extension manuals.) *net*, $1. *Scribner*
Brown, Joe, Doctor, (*pseud.*) Joe Brown on alcoholism, its cause and cure. (Ag1) S. leatherette, 50c. *E. Scott*
Brown, J. Pocket concordance to the Old and New Testaments. *N. iss.* (Ja10) 32°, *net*, 30c. *Revell*
Brown, Dr. John, and his sister Isabella. McLaren, E. T. $1.50. *Randolph*
Brown, Timothy. Commentaries on the jurisdiction of courts. (My9) O. shp. $5.50. *Callaghan*
Brown, W. T. *See* Gotch, J. A.
Browning, R. Easter interpreted. (Rose Porter.) (Mr14) S. p. 20c. *Revell*
— Few words on Robert Browning. (Ap18) D. bds. 50c.; p. 30c. *Arnold*
— Lyrics from. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 1.) full mor. 75c. *Putnam*
— Selections from poetical works. (D12) S. hf. cl. $1.25; full mor. $2.50. *Nims & K*
— Kingsland, W. G. $1.25. *Post Lore Co*
— as a philosophical and religious teacher. Jones, H. $2.25. *Macmillan*
— Guide-book to works of. Cooke, G. W. $2. *Houghton, M*
— Life and letters of. Orr, *Mrs.* S. 2 v. $3. *Houghton, M*
Browning's message to his time. Berdoe, E. 90c. *Macmillan*
Brown's elocutionary ser. *See* Fismer.
Brownson, H. F. *See* Tarducci, F.
Bruce, H. Life of General Houston, 1793–1863. (N7) D. (Makers of America ser.) 75c. *Dodd, M*

Bruce, Robert, History of. (My16) D. (Catholic lib.) *net*, 50c.....*Kilner*

Bruce, T. Southwest Virginia and Shenandoah Valley. (Ap18) O. $1.50.....*J. L. Hill*

Bruce, W. C. Negro problem. (Ap4) O. p. 25c. *Murphy*

Brugsch-Bey, H. Egypt under the Pharaohs. (D19) 8°. $5.....*Scribner*

Brunhilde. Alarcón, P. A. de. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Bruns, W. F. In the sunk lands. (Jl11) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 38.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Bryant, J. C. Business man's commercial law and business forms combined. *12th ed., rev.* (D12) O. $2. *Bryant*

Bryce, J. American commonwealth. *Author's rev. ed.* 2 v. (Ap18) 8°, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

Bryson, *Mrs.* Mary F. John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary to China. (Ag8) D. $1.50.....*Revell*

Buccaneers and marooners of America. Pyle, H., *ed.* $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— of America. Burney, J. $2.....*Macmillan*

Buchanan, J. R. Therapeutic sarcognomy. (S5) 8°, $5.....*Cupples*

Buchanan, R. The coming terror. *2d ed.* (Jl4) O. $2.50. *U. S. B'k Co*

— The wedding-ring. (Ap18) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 66.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Buchheim, C. A., *ed.* Balladen und romanzen. (O10) 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl. $1.....*Macmillan*

Buchner, L. Force and matter. (fr. 15th Ger. ed., *enl. and rev.*) (Ap25) D. $1.50.....*Eckler*

Buckbee, Sarah E. Primary word book. (Ag8) S. bds. 30c.....*Heath*

Buckeye-Hawkeye schoolmaster. (Mr28) D. p. 50c. *Knowles*

Buds and blossoms. Villeplait, L. E. $2; bds. $1.75. *Worthington*

Buffalo. *See* Welch, S. M.

— runners. Ballantyne, R. M. $1.50.....*Nelson*

Building and loan associations, Manual of. Rosenthal, H. S. $1.50.....*R. Clarke*

— (The) and machine draughtsman. (Ja31) 8°, $2. *Ward, L*

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. Complete novels. *Edition de luxe.* In 32 v. V. 1-6. (O10) 8°, *per v.* $2.50. *Estes & L*

— Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1534.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Last days of Pompeii. *Pompeiian ed.* 2 v. (N7) O. with slip-covers, $6; hf. mor. $12; *parchment ed.* 2 v. O. parch. $15.....*Estes & L*

— *Same. Vignette ed.* (D26) D. $1.50; hf. cf. $3..*Stokes*

— My novel. 3 pts. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1531.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*U. S. B'k C*

— Rienzi. *Romanesque ed.* 2 v. (D12) O. $6; hf. lev. mor. $12. *Parchment ed.* 2 v. $15.....*Estes & L*

Bunce, J. T. Fairy tales: their origin and meaning. (Ap25) 16°, 75c.....*Macmillan*

Bunner, H. C. Zadoc Pine. (Ap4) D. $1.....*Scribner*

Bunyan, J. Holy war. *N. ed.* (My23) 12°, $1...*Revell*

Burch, Florence E. Dick and Harry and Tom. (O10) 12°, 60c.....*Nelson*

— Rollo and Tricksy. (O10) 12°, 60c.....*Nelson*

Burch, Harriette E. Ivy's dream. (N7) 12°, 80c. *Revell*

— Jacko. (O10) 12°, 60c.....*Nelson*

— Patriot prince. (F 14) 16°, (Monthly ser.) 40c...*Revell*

Burdick, F. M. Cases on torts. (O24) O. shp. $4. *Banks*

Bureau of education. *See* Woodburn.

Burgess, E. H. At the place which is called Calvary. (Ja31) D. leath. $1.....*Randolph*

Burgess, I. B. *See* Harper, W. R.

Burgess, J. W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. 2 v. (F14) O. (Systematic ser., *ed.* by faculty of Pol. Science, Columbia coll.) *ea.*, $2.50. *Ginn*

Burgess, O. F. Save the masses; educate, evangelize. (F28) O. p. 10c.....*Morrow*

Burgon, J. W. Lives of twelve good men. *N. ed.* (My9) 8°, $5.....*Scribner*

Buried cities and Bible countries. St. Clair, G. $2. *Whittaker*

— diamonds. Keddie, H. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Burke, E. Edmund Burke: speeches on the Am. war. (A. J. George.) (S12) D. bds. 50c.....*Heath*

Burke, W. E. Federal finances. (D26) D. $1.25. *Schulte*

Burkhead, J. de W. Theology for the masses. (F14) D. $1.50.....*W. C. Holt*

Burnand, F. C. Happy thoughts. *Complete ed.* (O10) 16°, $1.50.....*Roberts*

— More happy thoughts. *Amer. ed.* (O10) 16°, $1. *Roberts*

Burne, *Sir* O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. (O24) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) 60c.....*Macmillan*

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances H. Earlier stories. 1st and 2d ser. (Je27) D. *ea.* $1.50; p. 50c.....*Scribner*

Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. Lindsay's luck. *N. cheaper ed.* (Jl25) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Burnett, J. C. Greater diseases of the liver. (N14) S. *net*, 60c.....*Hahnemann Pub. Ho*

Burnett-Smith, *Mrs.* *See* Swan, Annie S.

Burney, J. History of the Buccaneers of America. (O24) 8°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Burney, S. G. Studies in psychology. (Mr14) D. $1.75. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*

Burnham, Anna F. Rock-a-by stories. 6 v. (N14) S. $1.50.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Burnham, Clara L. Young maids and old. (F7) 16°. (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Burnham, J. H. Canadians in the imperial, naval and military service abroad. (Mr7) D. $1.50...*Williamson*

Burnham, S. M. Struggles of the nations. (Ag1) O. $6. *Lee & S*

Burning of Rome. Church, A. J. $1.....*Macmillan*

Burr, E. F. Aleph, the Chaldean. (Mr14) D. $1.75. *Ketcham*

Burrell, D. J. *and* J. D. Hints and helps on the Sunday-school lessons for 1892. (N14) D. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Burrows, A. Index-digest to the California reports. V. 68 to 87, inclusive. (S19&26) O. shp. $5. *Bancroft-W*

Burstenbinder, Eliz. *See* Werner, E.

Burt, H. P., *comp.* Standard reciter. (Ja3) S. (Manual lib., no. 17.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*

Burt, Mary E. The world's literature. In 4 pts. Pt. 1. (Ja17) D. *net*, $1.....*Aibert, S*

Burton, C. N. Introd. to dynamics, including kinematics, kinetics and statics. (F14) 12°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Burton, F. R. *See* Fielding, H.

Busey, S. C. Congenital occlusion and dilatation of lymph channels. (F28) 8°, $1.50.....*Wood*

Business book-keeping. Gay, G. E. 75c.....*Ginn*

— law. *See* Treatise on.

— man's commercial law forms. Bryant, J. C. $2. *J. C. Bryant*

— manual of laws. Sayles, J. shp. $6....*Gilbert B'k Co*

— of life. Hardy, E. J. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— openings for girls. White, S. J. 75c.....*Lothrop*

— pointers and dict. of synonyms. Payne, F. M. p. 25c.....*Excelsior Pub. Ho*

— *See* Brief counsels.

Busy man's Bible. Cable, G. W. 75c.....*Flood & V*

Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. (D19) 12°, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Butler, W. A. Oberammergau. (Mr7) Q. $2. .*Harper*

Butterflies, North American. *See* Maynard, C. J.

Butters, Mary E. Harp of Hesper. *Author's ed.* (Jl25) D. $1.25.....*Moulton*

Butterworth, H. The Christmas book. (O24) O. $2. *Lothrop*

— Zigzag journeys in Australia. (N7) O. $2.25; bds. $1.75. *Estes & L*

By land and sea. King, C. $1; p. 50c.....*Hamersly*

— — — — Francis, H. E. $2.25.....*Nims & K*

By-paths of Bible knowledge ser. *See* Sayce; Tomkins

By right, not law. Sherard, R. H. 75c.; p. 50c..*Cassell*

— stream and roadside. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied. $2. *Nims & K*

Byles, J. B. A treatise of the law of bills of exchange, *etc.* (Wood.) *8th ed.* (F21) O. shp. $6.50....*Johnson*

Bynner, E. L. Chase of the *Meteor.* (O17) D. $1.25. *Little, B*

Byron, G. G. N. Childe Harold's pilgrimage. *N. Am. ed.* (D5) D. (Laurel-crowned verse.) $1.....*McClurg*

— *Same. Newstead ed. N. iss.* (D12) O. slip-cover, $4.50; hf. lev. extra, $8; polished cf. $10....*Nims & K*

Byron, O. H. Modern bartender's guide. *N. ed., enl.* (Ap4) S. p. 50c.....*Excelsior Pub. Co*

Cabin and plantation songs. Fenner, T. P. p. 50c. *Putnam*

le, G. W. The busy man's Bible, and how to study d teach it. (Mr14) D. 75c.....*Flood & V*

ol, E. High life. (fr. the Fr.) (Jl25) D. (Idle ments ser., no. 4.) p. 50c .....*Price-McG*

ar. Commentariorum, de bello civili, Book 1. (Pest. t.) (Ja31) 16°, 50c.....*Macmillan*

ight books of Cæsar's Gallic war. (Harper and lman.) (My2) D. hf. leath. $1.20 .....*Am. B'k Co*

illard, E. mor. $1.50.....*Willard*

ar's Gallic war, Lexicon of the Latinity of. Sihler, G. hf. leath. $1.60.....*Ginn*

olonn. Donnelly, I. $1.25; p. 75c .....l...*Schulte*

ill, Mabel E. Her playthings, men. (My9) $1; p. c.....*Worthington*

oon, F. Whom God hath joined. (Mr7) D. (Pasne ser., no. 54.) p. 25c.....*Laird & L*

llard, Emma M. Electricity. (My2) D. $1.25.*Appleton*

ne, H. Little Manx nation. (O10) D. $1. *U. S. B'k Co*

he scapegoat. (O17) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 179.) ; p. 50c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

rd, J. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. . *ed.* (My9) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

rd, Mona. Romance of the moors. (Jl25) S. (Leisure ur ser.) $1; p. 25c .....*Holt*

ing of Azrael. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1699.) p. c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

decott, A. English colonization and empire. (O17) . (University extension manuals, no. 7.) *net*, $1. *Scribner's*

der, Fanny L., *and* Mann, E. E. Teacher's manual elementary laundry work. (D5) 16°, 30c. *Longmans, G*

dwell, E. Baa! baa! black sheep. (N14) S. shaped, 25c.....*M. Ward*

iaping wide-mouth waddling frog. (N14) S. shaped, 25c.....*M. Ward*

fary had a little lamb. (N14) S. shaped, p. 25c. *M. Ward*

)ld Mother Hubbard. (N14) S. shaped, p. 25c. *M. Ward*

endar of sonnets. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. H. $2.*Roberts*

endars. *See* Flower; Sunter.

iff, J. M. Notes on military science and the art of ar. *2d ed.* (O24) D. $1.....*Chapman*

lifornia and Alaska. Webb, W. S. $2.25; full or., $25.....*Putnam*

lifornia index-digest. *See* Burrows, A.

Life in. Robinson, A. $1.50.....*Doxey*

Sup. ct. Repts. (Pomeroy.) V. 85 (Ap4); v. 86 (My9); . 87 (Je20); v. 88 (O10); v. 89 (D5) O. shp. *ea.* $4 *Bancroft-W*

ee Swasey, W. F.

liphate (The), its rise and decline. Muir, W. $4.20. *Revell*

lkins, A. B. Treatise on the steam-engine indicaor. (Je27) 8°, $1.50.....*Spon*

ll, Anna P. Power through repose. (F21) D. $1. *Roberts*

llahan, S. Alice. Wynema. (My16) D. (Silver ser., o. 1.) p. 25c.....*H. J. Smith*

llaway, Frances B. Hints to a silent friend upon riting letters. *3d ed.* (Ap25) obl. Fe. p. 40c....*Paul*

Musical postal cards. (Ag8) sq. . p. 40c.....*P. Paul*

lled back. Fargus, F. J. p. 25c.....*Crawford*

llias. Church, A. J. $1.50.....*Flood & V*

lvert, F. X. A modern Rosalind. (Ap11) D. (Rialto er., no. 34.) $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

lvin, John. Hinchman, T. H. p. $1.....*Eckler*

mbridge, Ada. The three Miss Kings. (Jl4) D. Appleton's town and country lib., no. 75.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

mbridge hist. essays. *See* Headlam.

Sermons. Lightfoot, J. B. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

mden lib. *See* Hall, H.

melot ser. *See* Darwin; Musset.

meo ser. *See* Robinson.

mera sketches from life and nature. (N14) obl. O. p. ibbon-tied, $2.....*Nims & K*

meron, *Mrs.* H. L. A dead past. (Ap18) D. (Seaide lib., no. 1782.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

A hard lesson. (D12) D. (Broadway ser., no. 5.) p. 50c. *Taylor*

Neck or nothing. (Ap25) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1819.) p *. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Cameron, V. L., *ed.* Log of a Jack tar. (Ap11) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Cameron pride. Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J. p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Camille. Dumas, A. p. 25c.....*Crawford; Street & S*

— *Same.* p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Cammann, D. M. Physical diagnosis of the diseases of the heart and lungs, and thoracic aneurism. (Ap18) 16°, $1.25.....*Putnam*

Camp, W. American foot-ball. (N7) S. $1.25..*Harper*

Camp-fires of the Everglades. Whitehead, C. E. *net*, $8..... .....*Scribner*

Campbell, Helen. Anne Bradstreet and her time. (Ja31) D. $1.25..... ....*Lothrop*

Campbell, J. P. Republica. (S5) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Campbell's lawn tennis and the way to play it. (Je20) D. (Handbook lib., no. 12.) p. 25c.....*Street & S.*

Campmates. Munroe, K. $1.25.....*Harper*

Canada and Newfoundland, Geography of. Griswell, W. P. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— and the Canadian question. Smith, G. $2.*Macmillan*

Canadian guide-book. Roberts, C. G. D. $1.25. *Appleton*

— senator. Oakes, C. p. 25a.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Canadians in the imperial, naval and military service abroad. Burnham, J. H. $1.50.....*Williamson*

Candlish, Ja. S. Christian doctrine of God. (O17) 12°, 60c .....*Scribner*

Canne (La) de Jonc. Vigny, A. de. p. *net*, 40c. *Heath*

Canoe and the saddle. Winthrop, T. p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Canterbury, Archbishop of. *See* Benson, E. W.

Canterbury poets. *See* Sharp.

Capital, Positive theory of. Bohm-Bawerk, E. V. $4. *Macmillan*

Capp, W. M. The daughter, her health, education and wedlock. (Ap4) D. *net*, $1.....*Davis*

Captain Blake. King, C. $1.25 .....*Lippincott*

— of Company K. Kirkland, J. $1; p. 50c..*Donohue, H*

Captains of industry. Parton, J. $1.25..*Houghton, M*

Car lubrication. Hall, W. E. $1.....*Wiley*

Cards, Tricks with. *See* Hermann.

Carey, Rosa N. Averil. (D12) sq. D. $1.25..*Lippincott*

— Mary St. John. (Jl25) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no 123.) p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Same. (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 88.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Same. (Ag8) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1879.) p. 30c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Our Bessie. (O31) D. $1.25.....*Lippincott*

Carey, the pioneer missionary. Culross, J. 50c.; p. 25c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Carine. Énault, L. $1.25..... .....*Little, B*

Carleton, W. Dominick, the poor scholar. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1562.) p. *n, p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Going to Maynooth. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1560.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Irish oath. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1558.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

— Larry McFarland's wake. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1553.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Midnight mass. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1556.) p. *n. p* *U. S. B'k Co*

— Party fight and funeral. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no 1554.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Phelim O'Toole's courtship. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1561.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Phil Purcel, the pig-driver. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1557.) p. *n. p*.... ....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Shane Fadh's wedding. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1652.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S B'k Co*

Carletons (The). Grant, R. $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Carlisle, J. H. The young astronomer. (Jl25) S. 60c. *Pub. Ho. of M. E. Church South*

Carlyle, Jane Welsh, Life of. Ireland, *Mrs.* A. $1.75. *Webster*

Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. (Ap11) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 68.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— French revolution. 3 v. (D19) D. $8; hf. cf. $15. *Large-p. ed.* $15.....*Porter & C*

Same. (S12) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c. hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L. B*

— On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. (D5) S. $1 .....*McClurg*

Carlyle, T. Sartor resartus. (S12) 12°, (Minerva lib.(75c.; hf. cf. $1.75.....*Ward, L. B*

— Socialism and unsocialism of Thomas Carlyle. V. 1. (Ap18) D. (Social science lib., no. 3.) p. 25c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*

Carlyle's moral and religious development. Flügel, E. $1..... *Holbrook*

Carmela. Fisher, F. C. *net*, 63c..... *Kilner*

Carmen Sylva, (*pseud.*) Edleen Vaughan. (O17) D. (Cassell's blue lib.) $1.50..... .....*Cassell*

— *See* Vacaresco, H.

Carmen. Mérimée, P. p. 25c.....*Paterson*

— and Colomba. Merimée, P. p. 50c.....*Street & S*

— The song of the toreador. (O3) Q. $2; p. silken-tied, $1.50.....*Brentano's*

Carpenter, E. Civilization. (Ap11) O. (Humboldt lib. of science, no. 144.) p. 15c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Carpenter, E. J. Woman of Shawmut. (O24) S. $1.25 *Little, B*

Carr, *Mrs.* Laura G. Memories and fancies. (N7) D. $1.25..... *Writer Pub. Co*

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud.*) *See* Dodgson, C. L.

Carson, H. L. History of the Sup. Ct. of the U. S. (D19) 8°, $10; 2 v. $12; shp. 1 v. $12; 2 v. $14; hf. mor. 1 v. $14; 2 v. $16..... *Huber*

Cartaret affair. Rathborne, St. G. p. 50c...*Laird & L*

Carter, F. E. Preparation for worship. (My2) 12°, 60c. *Longmans, G*

Carter, R. Robert Carter; his life and work, 1807–1889. (O17) O. $1.50 .....*Randolph*

Carus, P. Fundamental problems; method of philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. *2d ed. enl. and rev.* (Je10) D. $1.50.....*Open Court Pub. Co*

— The soul of man. (Mr14) D. $3....*Open Court Pub. Co*

Cary, R. L., *jr.* Tales of the turf and "rank outsiders." (Jl25) O. $2.50; hf. cf. $3.50; full mor. $5. *Schulte*

Casati, G. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. 2 v. (Ap11) O. $10..... .....*Warne*

Case of Gen. Ople and Lady Camper. Meredith, G. p. *n. p.*..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — the *Sayward.* Duane, R. p. $1.....*Johnson*

Caspar's practical catalogue of law-books. (Je6) 16°, p. 25c.....*Caspar*

Cass, Lewis. McLaughlin, A. C. $1.25...*Houghton, M*

Cassedy, F. H. The Milton tragedy. (O24) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Cassell's pocket guide to Europe. *Ed. for* 1891. (My2) 24°, leath. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Castle, E. Consequences. (Je13) D. $1.....*Appleton*

Castlemon, Harry, (*pseud.*) Marcy, the blockade-runner. (D12) D. (Castlemon's war ser.) $1.25..*Porter & C*

Cathedral and university sermons. Reichel, C. P. $1.75..... .....*Revell*

— echoes. Porter, R., *comp.* p. 20c..... *Revell*

Catherine of Aragon. *See* Froude, J. A.

Catherwood, Mary H. Lady of Fort St. John. (D5) D. $1.25... .....*Houghton, M*

Catholic Church. Constitutiones diœcesanæ Neo-Eboracenses. (F14) O. $1.....*Catholic Pub. Soc*

— democracy in America. Bodley, J. E. C. p. *net*, 25c. *Murphy*

— directory, ecclesiastical register and almanac for 1891. (Ja10) 12°, p. *net*, 75c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

— family annual for 1892. *See* Illustrated.

— home almanac for 1892. (D5) 16°, p. 25c.....*Benziger*

— lib. *See* Bruce; Fisher; Todière.

Caucasian, (*pseud.*) Anthropology for the people. (D5) D. $1.50.....*Waddey*

Caught at last. Donovan, D. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— in the net. Gaboriau, E. p. 25c. .....*Street & S*

Cause of an ice age. Ball, R. S. $1.....*Appleton*

Cavendish, (*pseud.*) *See* Jones, H.

Cawein, M. Days and dreams. (S12) D. $1.25. *Putnam*

Cecilia de Noel. Falconer, Lanoe, (*pseud.*) $1. *Macmillan*

Cecilian series of study and song. Tufts, J. W. 84c. *Silver, B*

Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, J. $1.75.....*Putnam*

Central Africa. *See* Moir, J. F.

— America. *See* Squier, E. G.

Century dictionary. (Whitney.) V. 5 (My2); v. 6 (D. 12) Q. full shp. *subs.* $15.....*Century*

Century of Baptist foreign missions. Titterington, S. B. $1.25.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Chadwick, J. W. Evolution of architecture. (N7) D. (Evolution ser., no. 12.) p. 10c .....*Appleton*

— *and* Hathaway, Annie, *comps.* Out of the heart. (N14) S. hf. cl. $1; $1.50; ivorine, $1.75..... *Nims & K*

Chaffee, F. Songs of spring. (Mr28) F. $2. *G. M. Allen*

Chamberlain, M. Popular handbook of the ornithology of the U. S. and Canada. 2 v. (D12) D. $8; hf. cf. $12..... ...*Little, B*

Chambers, G. F. Pictorial astronomy for general readers. (D5) 12°, $1.25 .....*Macmillan*

Chambers, W. *and* R. Encyclopædia. *N. rev. ed.* V. 7 (Je27); v. 8 (D26) Q. $3; shp. $4; hf. leath $4.50. *Lippincott*

Champdoce mystery. Gaboriau, E. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth W. Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol. (N7) bds. $1.50; $2... .....*Estes & L*

— Witch Winnie's mystery. (N7) D. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Chance or fate. O'Hanlon, Alice. p. 20 c.*U. S. B'k Co*

Chancery suits, Treatise on. Gibson, H. R. shp. $10. *Ogden*

Chandler, A. Spirit of man. (O24) 8°, $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Chandler, H. P., *comp.* The lover's year-book of poetry. V. 1. (D5) D. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Change of attitude toward the Bible. Thayer, J. H. 50c.; p. 25c..... .....*Houghton, M*

Changed life. Drummond, H. 75c .....*Press Pub. Co*

Chanier, *Mrs.* J. A. *See* Rives, A.

Chansons populaires de la France. Crane, T. F., *ed.* $1.50..... .....*Putnam*

Chaperon (The). Baker, R. E. p. 15c.....*Baker*

Chaplain's secret. Besant, W. p. 25c.....*Ney*

— — Tinseau, L. de. p. 20c. ....*U. S. B'k Co*

Chaplin, H. W. Cases on criminal law. (Je3) O. *net*, $5.....*Little, B*

Chaplin, S. Suspension of the power of alienation and postponement of vesting, under the laws of N. Y., Mich., Minn. and Wis. (D5) O. shp. $4.50....*Baker, V*

Chapman, C. Pre-organic evolution and the Biblical idea of God. (O17) 12°, $2.40 ....*Scribner*

Chapman, Stella. Fashionable sins. (Ap4) 16°, p. 25c. *Minerva Pub Co*

Characteristic (A) of modern life: essays by the author of the "Recreations of a country parson." (Mr14) S. leatherette, 40c..... ....*Randolph*

Charades. *See* Briggs, L. B. R.

Charles, C. Honduras. (Ja10) D. $1.50....*Rand, McN*

Charles Auchester. Sheppard, E. 2 v. $2.50.*McClurg*

Same. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Charleston harbor, Defence of. *See* Johnson, J.

Charlie Scott. (Ja31) 16°, 30c.....*Revell*

Charron, P. Treatise on wisdom paraphrased by Myrtilla H. N. Daly. (O17) S. $1.25 .....*Putnam*

Chase, A., *and* Clow, E. Stories of industry. V. 1. (S12) D. bds. 40c..... .....*Educ. Pub. Co*

Chase, F. Hist. of Dartmouth College and Hanover, N. H. (Lord.) V. 1. (D26) 8°, *net*, $3.50.....*Wilson*

Chase, H. S. Letters to farmers' sons on the question of the day. (My16) D. 50c.; p. 25c. *Twentieth Century Pub. Co*

Chase of the *Meteor.* Bynner, E. L. $1.25....*Little, B*

Chatham, Earl of. *See* Macaulay, T. B.

Chats with girls on self-culture. Chester, E. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Chattel mortgages, Treatise on the law of. Pingrey, D. H. shp. $6..... .....*Lion*

— — *See* Tiedeman, C. G.

Chatterbox, 1891–92. (D12) O. bds. $1.25 ...*Estes & L*

Chaucer, G. Prologue to the Canterbury tales. (Skeat.) *School ed.* (Ja17) 16°, p. 25c.....*Macmillan*

— to Caxton. *See* Morley, H.

Chautauquan studies. *See* Beers.

Chautauquans (The). Habberton, J. $2; p. 50c. *Benner*

Chauveau, A. Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. *N. ed. rev. and enl.* (N7) 8°, $7. *Appleton*

Check 2134. Ellis, E. S. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Cheetham, S. *See* Smith, W.

Cheever, G. B. Memorabilia of George B. Cheever and of his wife. (Ja31) D. $2.....*Whitby*

ıical analysis of iron. Blair, A. A. $4. *Lippincott*
geological essays. Hunt, T. S. $2.50. *Scientific Pub. Co*
ıence of light. Bibliography of. *See* Tucker-, A.
ɔlems, Series of. Thorpe, T. E. 65c .. *Macmillan*
ıistry, Dict. of applied. Thorpe, T. E. hf. mor. ..... *Longmans, G*
ɔlution of. Eccles, R. G. p. 10c. ..... *Appleton*
ɔeriments on fundamental principles. *See* Cooke,
nual of. *See* Witthaus, R. A.
v basis for. Hunt, T. S. $2.... *Scientific Pub. Co*
the carbon compounds. Richter, V. 5. $3; shp. ɔ ..... *Blakiston*
ganic. *See* Streatfield, F. W.
ıciples of. Muir, M. M. $4.50 ... . *Macmillan*
ey catalogue. *See* Koehler, S. R.
oweth, *Mrs.* C. V. D. Stories of the saints. *N.* (O17) D. $1..... *Houghton, M*
ry, R. R. Lectures on the growth of criminal law ıcient communities. (Mr14) 8°, $1.25... *Macmillan*
s problem, Two-move. Laws, B. G. 50c... *Stokes*
ter, Eliza. Chats with girls on self-culture. (D5) Portia ser.) $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*
terfield, (*Lord.*) Letters to his godson and suc-or. *Authorized Am. ed.* 2 v. (Mr7) T. (Knicker-ter nuggets.) $2.
wynd, *Sir* G. Racing reminiscences and experi-s of the turf. *2d ed.* 2 v. (My2) 8°, $7.50. *Longmans, G*
alier of Pensièri-Vani. Fuller, H. B. $1.55; p. .... *Cupples*
ne, T. K. Origin and religious contents of the ter in the light of the Old Testament criticism ı) 8°, $4..... *Whittaker*
ago. Flinn, J. J. $1.50; mor. $3 ..... *Flinn & k*
its environs. Schick, L. 75c..... *SchicS*
ıicinity. *See* Morris, F. M.
ıle-class. Gestefeld, U. N. $1.50..... *U. S. B'k Co*
ago's dark places. (Je20) D. $1; p. 50c. *Craig Press*
uahua. Miller, C. G. $1..... *Miller*
l, Lydia M. Letters. *N. ed.* (O10) 16°, $1.25. *Houghton, M*
l, T. Art and criticism. (N14) Q. $6..... *Harper*
ınish-American republics. (O17) Q. $3.50.
l classics. Fitch, M. A. $1..... *Lothrop*
l-hunters (The). (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1630). 50c..... ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Harper
l-life. (N14) Q. tied with golden cord, $2. *Nims & K*
iren, Education of. *See* Montaigne.
health and disease. *See* Woollen, L. J.
ıe) of India. (Mr28) sm. 4°, $1.40..... *Revell*
the Abbey. Rcche, R. M. 2 v. $2.50.... *McClurg*
Wilton Chase. Smith, L. T. $1.50. ..... *Cassell*
dren's (The) object-book. (N7) O. bds. $1.50. *Warne*
nting-book. (N7) O. p. 25c..... *Warne*
mer. Cyr, E. M. 30c..... *Ginn*
ries in Eng. literature from Shakespeare to Tenny-. Wright, H. C. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*
ır. Woodruff, C. H. $1.25..... *Longmans, G*
d's romance. Loti, P. p. 50c..... *Gottsberger*
ıa decorators, Message to. Goodyear, *Mrs.* C. 15..... ..... *J. B. Colt*
ıese (The). Coltman, R., *jr.* *net*, $1.75. *F. A. Davis*
ıese gambling games. *See* Culin, S.
ıholm, Belle V. Eunice Erskine. (D5) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
search of a home. (Mr21) 12°, 75c.. *Presb. Pub. Co*
ephen Lyle, gentleman and philanthropist. (D19) 75c..... *Cranston & S*
ıholm, C. G., *and* Leete, C. H. Longman's school ıgraphy. (D19) 8°, $1.25..... *Longmans, G*
ıtenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln l his administration. (Ap11) O. $2.50..... *Harper*
oolate surprise-book of nursery rhymes. (N7) S. 1. 50c..... *Whittaker*
ice of chance. Fairchild, O. P. p. 20c.. *U. S. B'k Co*

Choice ser. *See* Andersen; Barr; Behrens; Dincklage; Grant; Habberton; Haidheim; Ingersleben; Kitchin; Ludlum; Reunited; Southworth; Theuriet; Williams.
Chore-boy of Camp Kippewa. Oxley, J. M. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Chouans (The). Balzac, H. de. p. 50c..... *Street & S*
Choyce, James, Life of. *See* Cameron, V. L.
Christ and the heroes of heathendom. Wells, J. 40c. *Revell*
— himself. McKenzie, A. $1..... *Lothrop*
— Larger. *See* Herron, G. D.
— our teacher. St. Jure, J. B. 60c..... *McCauley & K*
Christian, J. T. Immersion the act of Christian baptism. (Jl4) D. $1..... *Bapt. B'k Concern*
Christian antiquities, Dict. of. Smith, W. 2 v. $7; $8; $10..... *Burr Pub. Co*
— apology. Schauz, P. V. 3. *net*, $2.75..... *Pustet*
— apostolate. Evarts, W. W. $1.50 ..... *Revell*
— doctrine of God. Candlich, J. S. 60c..... *Scribner*
— Endeavor. *See* Pratt, D. M.
— ethics, System of. Weidner, R. F. $2.50... *Frederick*
— in society. Taylor, W. M. leatherette, 35c. *Randolph*
— ministry. Lefroy, W. $3. .... *Funk & W*
— nurture in the Lutheran church and home. Heilman, L. M. $1..... *Revell*
— symbols, Handbook of. Clement, C. E. $2. *Houghton, M*
— unity and the Holy Eucharist. Forrester, H. p. 25c. *Whittaker*
— virgin (The) in her family and in the world. (Ja10) 12°; *net*, $1.60.. ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— woman (A). Bazán, E. P. $1..... *Cassell*
Christianity and childhood. Cooke, R. J. 90c. *Cranston & S*
— and scepticism, Problems of. Harris, on A. J. $2.25. *Longmans, G*
— and some of its evidences. Mowat, O. leatherette, 50c. *Williamson*
— Hist. of. Sohm, R. $1..... *Cranston & S*
Christie, Father Albany J. Clarke, R. F. p. *net*, 20c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Christie Redfern's troubles. (Ap4) 12°, $1..... *Revell*
Christie's home making. Kenney, M. E. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*
Christmas book. Butterworth, H. $2..... *Lothrop*
— salad after Sydney Smith. (N14) S. p. shaped, 50c. *Prang*
Christus mediator. Elliott, C. 75c..... *Armstrong*
Chronicle of King Henry VIII. of Eng. (Hume) (Je27) 12°, 60c..... *Scribner*
Chronicles of Eng., France, Spain, etc. Froissart, *Sir* J. $1.50..... .... *Routledge*
— of the builders of the commonwealth. Bancroft, H. H. V. 1, 2, 5, *ea.* $4.50; $5.50; $8; $10..... *History Co*
Church, A. J. Burning of Rome. (N14) D. $1. *Macmillan*
— Callias. (O10) D. $1.50... ..... *Flood & V*
— The laureate's country. (D12) f°, $7.50..... *Stokes*
— Stories from the Bible. (Ja17) 12°, $1.50.... *Macmillan*
— *Same. 2d ser.* (D12) 12°, $1.25..... *Macmillan*
— Story of the Iliad. (D5) D. $1..... *Macmillan*
— — — — Odyssey. (D5) D. $1 ..... *Macmillan*
Church, R. W. Oxford movement, twelve years? 1833-1845. (Ap11) 8°, $3.50..... *Macmillan*
Church (The). Rügg, H. *net*, 25c..... *Univ. Pub. Ho*
— and creed. Newton, R. H. 75c.; p. 40c..... *Putnam*
— — state. Tolstoi, L. 50c.; p. 25c..... *Tucker*
— — the age. Hecker, I. T. *net*, $1.25.. *Columbus Press*
— history. *See* Birkhæuser, J. A.
— in Germany. Baring-Gould, S. $2..... *Pott*
— — Spain. Meyrick, F. $2..... *Pott*
— — the house. Arnot, W. $1.50..... *Tibbals*
— of England in Nova Scotia. Eaton, A. W. $1.50. *Whittaker*
— — the first days. Vaughan, C. J. $2.75... *Macmillan*
Churchill, S. General Gordon. *2d ed.* (Je13) D. $1.25..... *Revell*
Churchman's almanac. *See* Whittaker's.
— answer why. Boyden, P. M. p. 10c..... *Pott*
Cicero, M. T., Bacon, F., *and* Emerson, R. W. Friendship, O. $2..... *Albert, S*
Cinch. *See* Trumps.
Cincinnati College. *See* Interrogatory law.

Ciphers. Kirk, E. O. $1.25 .....*Houghton, M*

Circumcision, Hist. of. Remondino, P. C. *net,* $1.25; p. 50c .....*Davis*

Civil cases. *See* Barton, R. T.

— government and constitution of Vermont. Conant, E. 65c.....*Tuttle Co*

— — Elements of. Peterman, A. L. 60c...*Am. Book Co*

— list and constitutional history of New York. Werner, E. A. leath. $3.....*Weed, P*

— service law. Clarke, W. H. $1....*C. T. Dillingham*

— war, Artist's story of. *See* Forbes, E.

Civilisation. Carpenter, E. p. 15c..*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Civitate Dei (De). Thompson, R. E. $1.....*Wattles*

Claire and the forge-master. Ohnet, G. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Clara Augusta, (*pseud.*) *See* Winthrop, W.

Clarendon Press ser. *See* Eliot; Horace'; Wordsworth.

Clark, *Mrs.* C. More true than truthful. (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1801.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Clark, C. Heber. *See* Adeler, Max.

Clark, E. B. Twelve months in Peru. (D5) 8°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

Clark, J. S. Briefer practical rhetoric. (Mr28) D. 90c. *Holt*

Clark, Kate McC. Southern cross fairy tale. (N7) Q. $1.25.....*Estes & L*

Clarke, D. Theory of the gas-engine. *2d ed.* (My23) 16°, (Van Nostrand sci. ser., no. 62.) bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*

Clarke, Ja. F. Autobiography, diary and correspondence. (E. Everett Hale.) (Ap4) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

— Life and times of Jesus, as related by Thomas Didymus. *N. ed.* (F21) D. (Good company ser., no. 6.) p. 50c. *Lee & S*

Clarke, Mary Cowden. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 5 v. (O31) S. $5; $7.50; hf. cf. $11.25. *Armstrong*

Clarke, R. F. St. Joseph. (F21) 18°, maroquette, 15c. *Benziger*

— Short sketch of Father Albany James Christie. (O24) 12°, p. *net,* 20c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Clarke, R. S. In old Quinnebasset. (O3) D. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Clarke, W. Harrison. Civil service law. *2d ed.* (Je13) D. $1.....*C. T. Dillingham*

— *ed.* The people's horse, cattle, sheep and swine doctor. (S5) 12°, $1.....*Richardson*

Classic town (A). Willard, *Miss* F. E. $1.50. *Woman's Temp. Pub. Assoc*

Classics for children. *See* Irving; Scott.

Cleaning and sewerage of cities. Baumeister, R. $2.50. *Engineering News*

Cleaveland, *Mrs.* E. H. J. No sect in heaven. (N14) obl. T. bds. 75c .....*Prang*

Clemenceau case. Dumas, A. p. 50c.....*Crawford*

Clemens, G. C. Appellate jurisdiction and procedure of the sup. ct. of Kansas. (N7) T. imit. rus. $1.50. *Crane*

Clemens, S. L. Huckleberry Finn. *N. ed.* (D12) 12°, $1.....*Webster*

— New holiday set of Mark Twain's books. 3 v. (D12) 12°, *per set,* $6.....*Webster*

Clemens, W. M. Famous funny fellows. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1544.) p. 20c. .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Clement, Clara E. Handbook of Christian symbols. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ap25) 8°, $2.....*Houghton, M*

Cleverly won. Smart, H. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Clifford, H. W. Information readers, no. 2. (D12) D. (School ser.) 60c .....*Boston School Supply Co*

Clifford, W. K. Body and mind. (Ap11) O. (Humboldt lib. of science, no. 145.) p. 15c...*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Clinical diagnosis. Jaksch, R. v. $6.50.....*Lippincott*

— — Manual of. Seifert, O. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— text-book of medical diagnosis. Vierordt, O. *net,* $4; shp. *net,* $5.....*Saunders*

Clive, *Mrs.* A. Poems. *N. ed.* (F14) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

Clow, E. *See* Chase, A.

Clowes, W. L. Black America. (My23) D. $1.50. *Cassell*

Club of one. Russell, A. P. 2 v. Bds., *net, per set,* $12.....*Houghton, M*

Clyde and Strathnairn. Burne, O. T. 60c..*Macmillan*

Coan, T. M. *See* Wilson, J. G.

Coates, Robert, Life of. Robinson, J. R. $3..*Scribner*

Cobb, S., jr. A dark plot. (Ja17) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 14.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

— Fortunes of Conrad. (Jl11) D. (Popular ser., no. 3.) p. 25c.....*Bonner*

— Roderick of Kildare. (O17) D. (Popular ser., no. 15.) p. 25c.....*Bonner*

— The royal outlaw. (Ag15) D. (Popular ser., no. 13.) p. 25c.....*Bonner*

Cobban, J. M. The horned cat. (O10) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 174.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Cobbe, Frances P. Sly and his neighbors. (D5) S. bds. 50c .....*Searle & C*

Cobden, Richard. Watkin, *Sir* E. W. $10.*Ward, L, &*

Cochrane, R., *ed. and comp.* Beneficent and useful lives. (Ap18) D. $1.....*Ward & L*

— Great thinkers and workers. (Ap18) D. $1. *Ward & L*

Codrington, R. H. The Melanesians. (S5) 8°. $4. *Macmillan*

Coe, Fanny E. *See* Dunton, L.

Coelho, J. G. G. The fidalgos of Casa Mourisca. (tr. the Portuguese.) (Mr28) D. $1.50..... .....*Lathrop*

Coffin, G. M. Handbook for bank officers. (Dr6) O. 75c.....*Estes & L*

— *Same.* (F28) D. $1.50.....*McQueen*

— — — National bank shareholders. (D26) O. 75c *Estes & L*

Coit, J. H. Memorials of St. Paul's school, Concord, N. H. (Jl11) 8°, hf. parch. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Cole, C. The auroraphone. *2d ed.* (Ap25) D. (Unity lib., no. 1.) p. 50c.....*Kerr*

Cole, Mellen, (*pseud.*) Cy Ross. (Ag1) D. (Sunnyside ser.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Coleridge, C. R. Fifty pound. (O3) 12°, $1.25. *Whittaker*

— Near relation. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1689.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Coleridge, S. T. Rime of the ancient mariner and Christobel. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 4.) full mor. 75c.....*Pagnam*

Collar, W. C. The gate to Cæsar. (D26) S. 45c...*Ginn*

College critic's tablet. Fulton, R. I. p. 60c.....*Ginn*

— preparatory high school and scholarship in the lower grades, Effect of. *See* Bardeen, C. W.

— ser. Greek authors. *See* Æschylus; Plato.

— — of Latin authors. *See* Livius.

Collins, Clarence B. Tom and Joe. (Mr21) 12°. $1. *Everett Waddey*

Collins, E. L. Hadasseh. (Je6) D. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Collins, H. International date line. *N. ed., rev.* (D6) S. p. 15c. .....*Bardeen*

Collins, W. Miss or Mrs.? (S5) 12°, (May fair ser.) p. 25c.....*Brentano*

— *Same.* (O17) D. (Red letter ser., no. 93.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O10) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1895.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— The moonstone. (Ag29) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 152.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Colloquial French drill. Aubert, E. 65c.....*Hach*

— German. Bronson, T. B. 70c.....*Hach*

Collum, R. S. Hist. of the U. S. Marine Corps. *Rev. ed.* (F28) 8°, *subs.* $5.....*Hammersly*

Collwell, J. M. Town and country mice. (O10) 12°. 60c .....*Nelson*

Colman, Julia. Sunday-school temperance catechism. (D12) S. p. 5c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc*

Colomba. Mérimée, P. bds. 40c.....*Heath*

Colonel (The), (*pseud.*) *See* Brown, A. J.

— Carter of Cartersville. Smith, F. H. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Colonel's charge. Holding, C. B. 90c...*Cranston & S*

Colonial furniture of New England. Lyon, I. W. *net,* $10.....*Houghton, M*

— reformer. Boldrewood, R. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Colonies (The), 1492–1750. Thwaites, R. G. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Color studies and a Mexican campaign. Janvier, T. A. $1; p. 50c.....*Scribner*

Colorado, Brief digest of decisions. Taylor, I. shp. $7.50.....*Lockwood Law-Book Co*

— digest, cont. the decisions of the supreme and federal cts. as reported in v. 1. to 13. (R. S. Morrison.) (O17) O. shp. $7.50.....*Stone & L*

— Laws passed at the 8th session of general assembly. (O17) Q. hf. shp. $1.26.....*Gazette Pr. Co*

rado. Mills' annot. statutes. In 2 v. V. 1 (F21); (S19 & 26) O. shp. $20 (*for complete work*)..*Myers*
. *ct.* Repts. (Beck.) V. 14 (F21); v. 15 (Ag22) hp. *ea.* $5.....*Callaghan*
ıan, R..*jr.* The Chinese. (D26) 8°, *net*, $1.75. *F. A. Davis*
nbia. Musick, D. C. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*
nbian lib. *See* Schreiner; Tyler.
nbus, Christopher, Life of. Tarducci, F. 2 v. n 1 v., $2.....*Brownson*
ısor, J. $4..... ....*Houghton, M*
Mackie; My secrete log-boke.
Christ-bearer. Mooney, J. A. 25c.*Cath. Pub. Soc*
ıe, T. Question of love. (fr. the Fr.) (My23) S. .....*Roberts*
unto me. Whiting, M. B. 75c.....*Whittaker*
dies. *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.
dy of a country house. Sturgis, J. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
gys, B. B., *ed.* Primer of ethics. (Mr28) S. 50c. *Ginn*
ort, Lucy R. The widowed bride. (Ja31) D. (Se-ıer., no. 75.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
ɔs from *Scribner's Magazine.* (F14) O. p. 10c. *Scribner*
ng of Arthur. Tennyson, A. 40c.....*Macmillan*
ɔr (The). Buchanan, R. $2.50.....*U. S. B'k Co*
ns, Lizbeth B. Story of Mistress Polly who did ıke to shell peas. (N14) obl. S. p. 75c.....*Prang*
ıentary on the Old Testament. Steele, D. V. 2. .....*Hunt & E*
ıerce in Europe, Hist. of. Gibbins, H. de B. .....*Macmillan*
ıunes of Lombardy. Williams, W. K. p. 50c. *Johns Hopkins Pr*
ıanions of the Lord. Reed, C. E. B. $1.60. *Revell*
ıany law. Beach, C. F., *jr.* 2 v. shp. $12..*Flood*
ıarative anatomy of the domesticated animals. ıveau, A. $7.....*Appleton*
ılete angler. Walton, I. $3; hf. cf. $6.50. *Little, B*
The). (Je20) D. (Handbook lib., no. 11.) p. 25c. *Street & S*
ame. $1.50.....*Ward, L*
:ker-player. (Je20) S. (Manual lib., no. 26.) p. 10c. *Street & S*
ıing guide for amateur and professsional athletes.) S. (Manual lib., no. 32.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*
ɔsition subjects. *See* Kirkland, *Miss* E. S.
ɔunding of English words. Teall, F. H. $1.25. *Ireland*
ıton, A. G. First lessons in metal-working. (Ja10) $1.50.....*Wiley*
ıt, E. Civil government and constitution of Ver-:. (My2) 12°, 65c.....*Tuttle*
lio, J. de. Harmony between science and revela-(My2) 8°, *net*, $1.....*Pustet*
se whist. (Mr7) sq. T. 75c.....*Salem Pr. Pub*
ıe. Pocket ed. rev. (D19) T. p. 50c. *Salem Pr. Pub. and Pr. Co*
ɔrd, Mass., Bits of. Harlow, L. K. bds. $2.*Prang*
ition of labor. George, H. p. 30c...*U. S. B'k Co*
nct as a fine art. Gilman, M. P. $1.50.*Houghton, M*
Helen G. Ride to the lady. (O3) D. $1. *Houghton, M*
O. Gospel-criticism and historical Christianity. ı3) D. $1.75 .....*Putnam*
ɔctionery. *See* Bostwick, L. W.
ssion, Instructions for first. Jaegers, F. H. *net*, ...*Herder*
ohn Whitlock. Howe, E. W. p. 25c..*Globe Pub. Co*
ssions of a nun. Sister Agatha, (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *Jordan*
ɔnital occlusion and dilatation of lymph channels. :y, S. C. $1.50.....*Wood*
ress and the Cabinet. Bradford, G. p. 50c. *Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci*
ressman John and his wife's satisfaction. Mac-hy, E. W. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*
lin, G. W., *comp.* Handy manual of useful informa-and world's atlas. 1891. (My16) T. 25c.*Laird & L*
lin, *Mrs.* N. Second best. (Ap4) D. $1.50. *Bradley & W*
Drinkwater, Ella A. Set free. (S12) D. $1.50. *Bradley & W*

Conn, H. W. The living world. (O31) D. $1.25. *Putnam*
Connecticut. *Sup. ct. of errors.* Repts. V. 59. (Hooker.) (My9) O. shp. $3.50.....*Banks*
Connelly, Emma M. Story of Kentucky. (Ja17) O. (Story of the states, no. 6.) $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Conquest of Granada. Irving, W. p. 25c..*U. S. B'k Co*
— — Mexico. Prescott, W. H. 2 v., hf. mor., *net*, $10. *Lippincott*
Conrard, G. H. A. A junior's poems. (Ap25) 12°, $1. *Thompson Co*
Conroy, Mary A. A. June. (N14) obl. Fe. p. 25c.*Prang*
— Rose-time. (N14) obl. Fe. p. 25c.....*Prang*
Consequences. Castle, E. $1..... .....*Appleton*
Constable's tower. Yonge, C. M. $1.25...*Whittaker*
Constables, Manual for. Giauque, F. shp. *net*, $1. *R. Clarke*
Constance Winter's choice. Beckwith, A. L. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*
Constance's fate. Singleton, *Mrs.* M. M. p. 50c. *Dillingham*
Constitution of the U. S., Commentaries on. Story, J. shp., $12.....*Little, B*
— — — — — Easy lessons on. Bayliss, A. bds., 50c. *Knowles*
— — — — — Lectures on. Miller, S. F. shp. $5. *Banks*
Constitutional development in Japan. Toyokichi, I. p. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*
— law and constitutional limitations. Ordronaux, J. shp., *net*, $6..... .....*Johnson*
— — in the U. S. Covley, T. M. leatherette, $2.50. *Little, B*
— legislation in the U. S. Ordronaux, J. shp. $6.*Johnson*
Consuelo, (*pseud.*) Saved by a dream. (O3) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 30.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*
Consumption, Communicability of. Heron, G. A. $2.75.....*Longmans, G.*
— cure. *See* Feller, H.
Contempory science ser. *See* Lombroso, C.
Contes choisis. *See* Maupassant; Vervius.
— et nouvelles. Maupassant, G. de. p. 25c.....*Jenkins*
Contracts, Selections from Leake's elements of the law of. Keener, W. A. shp. $12.....*Baker, V*
Conventional whist leads. T., H. B. 50c..*Lippincott*
Conversation, Art of. *See* Mahaffy, J.
Converse, F. H. Happy-go-lucky Jack. (Jl25) S (Leather-clad tales, no. 36.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Heir to a million. (Mr7) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 31.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Van. (Jl4) D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 37.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Conveyancing, Forms in. Jones, L. A. shp. *net*, $6. *Houghton, M*
Convict colonel. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 25c.*Street & S*
Conway, Hugh, (*pseud.*) *See* Fargus, F. J.
Conway, M. D. Pine and palm. (Ap25) D. (Lovell's Am. authors' ser., no. 34.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Prisons of air. (Ag8) D. (Lovell's Am. authors ser., no. 35.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Washington's rules of civility traced to their sources and restored. (F14) O. $1..... .. ..*U. S. B'k Co*
Conway, W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world. (D12) 12°, $1.25 .....*Macmillan*
Cook, M. B. Japan: a sailor's visit. (Ap11) 12°, 50c. *Alden*
Cook, W. W. Corporation problem. (Ag8) D. $1.50. *Putnam*
Cook, Captain. Kingston, W. H. G. $1.....*Revell*
Cook-books. *See* Harrison; Lincoln; Neil; Peterson's.
Cooke, F. H. Law of life insurance. (Je13) O. shp., $4.25.....*Baker, V*
Cooke, G. W. Guide-book to the works of Robert Browning. (F28) D. $2 .....*Houghton, M*
Cooke, J. P. Laboratory practice. (O17) D. $1. *Appleton*
Cooke, R. J. Christianity and childhood. (O17) D. 90c.....*Cranston & S*
Cooke, Rose T. Huckleberries gathered from New England hills. (O31) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
— Steadfast. (Ap25) 12°, (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c. *Houghton, M*
Cooke, T. Aphorisms in applied anatomy and operative surgery. (Mr7) 16°, $1.25 .....*Longmans, G*
Cookery for the diabetic. Poole, W. H. $1. *Longmans, G*
— Practical household. Duret, E. $1.75.....*Warne*
— with a chafing-dish. Murrey, T. J. bds. 50c...*Stokes*

Cooley, Alice K. Asaph. (Mr28) D. (Am. authors' ser., no. 33.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Cooley, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States. *2d ed.* (Angell.) (O10) D. leatherette, $2.50. .....*Little, B*

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud.*) *See* Woolsey, S. C.

Coomer, G. H. Old man of the mountains. (O24) D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 40.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Cooper, Louise. Behind a mask. (Mr14) D. (Pastime ser., no. 53.) p. 25c.....*Laird & L*

Co-operative index to periodicals for 1890. Fletcher, W. I., *ed.* hf. mor. $2.50; p. $2.....*Publishers' Weekly*

Coopooswamey. *See* Whymper, E.

Cope, E. D. Alfred Russel Wallace. (Ap11) D. (Evolution ser., no. 1.) p. 10c..... .....*Appleton*

Coppee, F. Balzac, H. de, [*and others.*] Idle time tales, (fr. the Fr.) (My9) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 150.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Copper smelting, Modern Amer. methods. Peters, E. D., *jr.* $4.....*Scientific Pub. Co*

Copyright law reform. Lely, J. M. p. 60c.....*Young*

— Question of. Putnam, G. H., *comp.* $1.50.....*Putnam*

— *See* Goepel, P.

Coral reefs. *See* Darwin, C.

Coralie's son. Delpit, A. p. 50c.....*Street & S*

Corbett, J. Sir Francis Drake. (F7) 12°, (English men of action.) flex. cl. 60c..... *Macmillan*

Corbin, *Mrs.* Caroline F. His marriage vow. (N7) D. (Good company ser., no. 14.) p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Cordellier-Delanoue, M. Jacques Cœur. (fr. the Fr.) (My16) S. (Premium lib.) *net*, 38c.....*Kilner*

Corliss engine. Henthorn, J. T. $1 .....*E. P. Watson*

Corneille. *See* Lodge, L. D.

Cornell university technical course. Perkins, F. C. $1.50 ....*Wiley*

Corner, W., *comp.* San Antonio de Bexar. (F14) O. $2 .....*Raisbridge & C*

Corner lot chorus. Furniss, G. L. p. 25c.....*Baker*

Cornwallis, K. Adrift with a vengeance. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1601.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Marvellous coincidence. (O24) D. p. 50c.*Dillingham*

Cornwallis, Marquis. Karr, W. S. S. 60c.*Macmillan*

Corporation problem. Cook, W. W. $1.50...*Putnam*

Corporations in Pennsylvania. Murphy, W. shp. $10. *Rees Welch*

— Law of receivers. Gluck, J. F. shp. $6.....*Banks*

Correct thing for Catholics. (O31) 16°, 75c....*Benziger*

Correspondence, suggestions, etc., for letters. Morton, A. H. 50c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Corrigan, Michael A. *See* Catholic Church.

Corsican brothers. Dumas, A. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Cosia et le royaume du Dahomey. Durand, A. M. p. 60c ....*Jenkins*

Cosmology, Mediæval and modern. *See* Gmeiner, J.

Cosmopolitan railway. Gilpin, W. $2.50..*History Co*

Cotes, V. C. Two girls on a barge. (S5) D. $1. *Appleton*

Cotterill, Ja. H., *and* Slade, J. H. Lessons in applied mechanics. (Mr21) 16°, $1.25..... *Macmillan*

Cotton, C. *See* Walton, I.

Couch, A. T. Q. The blue pavilions. (D12) O. $1.25. *Cassell*

— Noughts and crosses. (Je6) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 72.) p. 50c .....*Cassell*

— Warwickshire Avon. (O17) D. $2.....*Harper*

Counsels and maxims. Schopenhauer, A. $1..*Scribner*

— to her sisters in religion. St. Angela. *net*, 25c. *Benziger*

Count of Talavera. Van Lennep, J. p. 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*

Countess Daphne. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*

— Erika's apprenticeship. Kirschner, L. $1.25. *Lippincott*

— of Monte Cristo. 2 pts. (Mr7) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1645.) p. *ea.* 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Rudolstadt. Sand, G. 2 v. $2.50.....*Dodd, M*

— Sarah. Ohnet, G. p. 50c .....*Waverly Co*

Country boy's centennial. Osborne, *Mrs.* S. McA. bds. $1.....*Belford*

— luck. Habberton, J. p. 50c .....*Lippincott*

— of the Vosges. Wolff, H. W. $4.....*Longmans, G*

Coupon bonds, and other stories. Trowbridge, J. T. p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Courage. Ogden, R. $1.25. .....*Stokes*

Courmelles, F. de. Hypnotism. (D26) 12°, $1.50. *Routledge*

Courts, Jurisdiction of. Brown, T. shp. $5.50. *Callaghan*

Cousin Kitty, (*pseud.*) Pictures for the wee ones. (O3) Q. (Kitty ser.) bds. 50c.....*H. J. Smith*

Cowan, J. F. The Jo-boat boys. (S19&26) D. $1.50. *Crowell*

Cowdrey, R. H. Tramp in society. (Je20) D. $1.25; p. 50c.....*Schulze*

Cowen, B. R. Miracle of the nineteenth century: do missions pay? (My2) D. p. 15c.....*Cranston & S*

Cowperthwaite, A. C. Text-book of materia medica and therapeutics. *6th ed.* (My2) 8°, $6; shp. $7. *Gross & D*

Cox, David and Peter De Wint. Redgrave, G. R. $1.25 *Scribner*

Cox, Harold. *See* Webb, S.

Cox, S. Book of Ecclesiastes. (F21) D. (Expositor's Bible, 4th ser.) $1.50 ....*Armstrong*

Crack county. Kennard, *Mrs.* E. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Cracknell, A. G. Solutions of the examples in C. Smith's "Elementary algebra." (S12) 12°, $2.25. *Macmillan*

Craddock, Charles E., (*pseud.*) *See* Murfree, Miss M. N.

Craig, H., *comp.* Great arctic travellers. (N7) O. bds. 75c ....*Routledge*

— Napoleon Bonaparte. (N7) O. bds. 75c.....*Routledge*

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah M. Woman's thoughts about women. *N. cheaper ed.* (Je6) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Crane, *Mrs.* L. H. Startled sewing society. (Ag8) D. p. 25c .....*Ernst*

Crane, T. F., *ed.* Chansons populaires de la France. (My2) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 32.) hf. cl. $1.25. *Putnam*

Crane, W. Queen Summer. (D5) Q. bds. $2....*Cassell*

— Renascence. (Jl4) 4°, $3.....*Macmillan*

Cranford. Gaskell, E. C. $2 .....*Macmillan*

— *Same.* $2 .....*Nims & K*

Crawford, F. M. Khaled. (Je6) D. $1.25...*Macmillan*

— Paul Patoff. (Jl25) D. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 36.) p. 50c..... *Houghton, M*

— Witch of Prague. (S19&26) D. $1 .....*Macmillan*

Crawford, *Miss* Rebekah, *and* Sill, *Miss* L. M. Musicians in rhyme for childhood's time. (F14) fol. $1.50. *Schirmer*

Crawfurd, O. Sylvia Arden. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1739.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Credit, Theory of. Macleod, H. D. V. 2, pt. 2. $3.50. *Longmans, G*

Cricket guide. *See* Lyttelton, E.

Crim, Matt, (*pseud.*) Adventures of a fair rebel. (N14) D. $1; p. 50c..... .....*Webster*

Crime of the culprit fay. Koopman, H. L. *n. p. Koopman*

— — — Opera House. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Criminal anthropology, New school of. Fletcher, R. p.....*Judd & D*

— jurisprudence of the ancient Hebrews. Mendelsohn, S. *net*, $2.50..... ....*Curlander*

— law. Chaplin, H. W. *net*, $5.....*Little, B*

— — in ancient communities, Growth of. Cherry, R. R. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Criquette. Halévy, L. p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

Crisis in morals. Bixby, J. T. $1..... ....*Roberts*

Criswell, R. W. Grandfather Lickshingle. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1584.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Criticism and fiction. Howells, W. D. $1 ....*Harper*

Crocker, U. H. *and* G. G. Notes on the public statutes of Massachusetts. *2d ed.* (My9) O. shp. $7. *Little, B*

Crockett, Col. David. *See* Roche, J. J.

Croffut, W. A. Midsummer lark. (Ap11) D. (Lovell's Am. author's ser., no. 29.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Croker, B. M. Interference. (S5) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 125.) p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Croly, *Mrs.* Jennie E. Thrown on her own resources. (N14) D. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Cromie, R. Plunge into space. (D12) 12°, $1.25. *Warne*

Crommelin, May. Freaks of Lady Fortune. (S5) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 168.) p. 50c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (N7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1902.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

omwell, Oliver. Nield, T. $1.....*Argyle Press*
ooker, J. H. Different New Testament views of esus. (Ap4) T. p. 15c.....*Am. Unit. Assoc*
ooks, G. R. Present state of M. E. Church. (Jl11)). p. *net*, 25c.....*Hunt & E*
osby, H. Sermons. (D5) D. $1.25 .....*Randolph*
osby, Margaret. Violin obligato. (My23) S. $1. *Roberts*
oss, J. Days of my years. (Ja 31) D. $1.50. *Whittaker*
oss, *Mrs.* J. W. *See* Eliot, George.
oss of iron. Tournier, W. p. 50c..... *Lippincott*
roads. Halloway, M. $1.15..... *Am. S. S. Union*
own of wild olive. Ruskin, J. p. 50c..*U. S. B'k Co*
ser. *See* Lamb.
uel city (The). Grigorovitch, D. 75c; p. 50c..*Cassell*
uger, Mary. Brotherhood. (S12)12°, $1.25..*Lothrop*
uger, *Mrs.* Van Rensselaer. *See* Gordon, Julien.
uikshank, George, Memoir of. Stephens, F. G.).25..... ....*Scribner*
uise of the *Alerte*. Knight, E. F. $3.50. *Longmans, G*
— — *Bianca*. Hoadley, E. R., *jr*. p. 25c.*U. S. B'k Co*
— — *Mystery* in McAll mission work. Houghton, L.). $1.25 ....*Am. Tr. Soc*
uls, *Abbé*. The blessed Sacrament and the Church of St. Martin at Liège. (Mr14) 16°, *net*, $1.*Cath. Pub. Soc*
ummell, A. Africa and America. (D5) O. $1.50. *Willey*
ruesade of the *Excelsior*. Harte, B. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*
rushed, yet conquering. (D12) O. $2.....*Revell*
rystal button (The). Thomas, C. $1.25 ..*Houghton, M*
hunters. Fenn, G. M. $1.50 .....*Appleton*
iba. Garth, M. $1..... .....*Belford-C*
idworth's treatise concerning morality, Introd. to. Scott, W. R. $1.....*Longmans, G*
iffe, W. U. O'C. *See* Desart, *Earl of*.
ilin, S. The gambling games of the Chinese in America. (Mr14) O. (Univ. of Pa. ser. in philology, etc., no).) bds. 40c.....*Hodges*
illum, G. W. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy. 3*d ed.*) v. (F7) 8°, *net*, $18.....*Houghton, M*
ilross, J. Carey, The pioneer missionary. (O3) 16°, 50c; p. 25c.....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc*
ilture, a modern method. Furney, E. E. $1.25. *I. H. Brown*
ilverwell, E. P. Elementary mechanics. (Ja31)12°, $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
indall, F. Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland. (Mr7) D. (Illustrated biog. of great artists, new series.) $1.25.....*Scribner*
inning, J. N. New constitution. (F14) D. 50c.; p. 15c.....*Donohue, H*
inningham, F. A. Songs of the Catholic year. (F21) 4°, $1.25..... .....*Flynn & M*
inningham, W. Use and abuse of money. (O10) D. University extension manuals, ed. by Prof. W. Knight.) *net*, $1.....*Scribner*
ip of loving service. Taylor, E. D. $1.....*Pott*
ipid's dream-book for ladies and gentlemen. (Ja31) D. (Manual lib., no. 18.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*
irnock, N. The Thrales of Redlynch. (D12) D. 80c. *Hunt & E*
irrency, finance and banking. Laws relating to. *See* United States.
irry, J. L. M. William Ewart Gladstone. (Ap25) D. $1.....*B. F. Johnson*
irtain lifted. McLean, G. N. *subs.* $2. *Curtain Pub. Ho*
irtin, Jeremiah. *See* Sienkiewicz, H.
irtis, G. W. From the Easy-Chair. (D19) S. $1. *Harper*
irtis, R. H., *ed.* Important federal statutes annot. (Sr9&26) O. hf. shp. $2.....*Callaghan*
irtiss, Alice E. The silver cross. (O3) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
irtius. Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis, libri III. et IV. (Greenough.) (Ja10) D. p. 30c....*Ginn*
irson, L. H. Blue ribbon of the turf. (F14) 8°, $1.75. *Geblie*
isack, Mary F. C. What Rome teaches. (Je13) D. $1.25.....*Baker & T*

Cushing, P. Cut with his own diamond. (D19) D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 714.) p. 50c. *Harper*
Cut with his own diamond. Cushing, P. p. 50c. *Harper*
Cuthell, Edith E. Indian pets and playmates. (O17) 12°, bds. 40c..... .....*Revell*
Cutler, Caroline F. Primary manual training. (Je13) sq. D. 75c.....*Educational Pub Co*
Cutler, H. G. The world's fair. (S12) 8°, *subs.* $3.50; mor. $5.....*Star Pub. Co*
Cuyler, T. L. Fight of faith and cost of character. (Je6) 16°, (Popular vellum ser.) p. 20c.....*Revell*
Cy Ross. Cole, Mellen, (*pseud.*) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Cycling for health and pleasure. Porter, L. H. p. 50c. *Wheelman Co*
Cyclopedia of family medicine. Hartshorne, H. $4; full mor. $5.....*Winston*
— — receipts, etc. *See* Hopkins, A. A.
— — religious knowledge. Sanford, E. B., *ed.* $3.50; $5; $6.....*Webster*
— — temperance and prohibition. (My9) O. $3.50. *Funk & W*
Cyr, Ellen M. Children's primer. (Ag29) D. 30c..*Ginn*
Dabney, R. L. Discussions. In 4 v. V 1. (F21) O. $4 .....*Presb. Com. of Pub*
Dail, C. C. Wilmoth, the wanderer. (O17) D. (Peerless ser., no. 47.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Daily walk with God. Porter, S. 25c.....*Darrow*
Dakota. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Tripp.) V. 6. (N7) O. shp. $5.....*Myers*
Dale, *Mrs.* Behind the silver veil. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1808.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Fair and false. (My2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1806.) p. 20c..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Daley, C. F. The skating party. (D19) 4°, bds. $1. *Worthington*
— Sun-dials. (N7) Q. bds. $1.75.....*Worthington*
— When three are company. (D19) 4°, bds. $1. *Worthington*
Dalin, T. European relations. (O24) D. (Unknown lib., no. 9.) 50c.....*Cassell*
Dallas, Mary K. The Grinder papers. (Ja31) D. (Select ser., no. 74.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Dally. Pool, M. L. $1.25.....*Harper*
Dalrymples (The). Giberne, A. $1.25....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Daly, A. Woffington. 2*d ed.* (N14) Q. *net*, $5. *Nims & K*
Daly, Myrtilla H. N. *See* Charron, P.
Damages, Measure of. Sedgwick, T. 3 v. shp. *net*, $18.....*Baker, V*
Dame, L. L. Typical elms and other trees of Massachusetts. (Ap4) F. *net*, $15.....*Little, B*
Dame Care. Sudermann, H. $1 .....*Harper*
Dana, J. D. On the four rocks of the New Haven region. (O17) $1.25; p. $1..... ....*E. P. Judd*
Dane, D. Vengeance is mine. (Je6) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 71.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Dangers of the apostolic age. Moorehouse, J. $1.25. *Whittaker*
Daniel, J. W. Treatise on the law of negotiable instruments. 4*th ed.* 2 v. (Je13) O. shp. $12.60. *Baker, V*
Danielle, G. W. Bishop Wilberforce. (D26) 8°, $1. *Houghton, M*
Daniels, Cora L. Sardia. (Mr21) D. (Good company ser., no. 7.) p. 50c.....*Lee & S*
Danilevski, G. P. Princess Tarakanova. (fr. the Russian.) (N14) D. $2..... .. ..*Macmillan*
Dan's little girl. Armstrong, Jessie. $1.20 .....*Revell*
Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy of. (Norton.) Pt. 1, Hell (O17); pt. 2, Purgatory (D26) D. *ea.* $1.25. *Houghton, M*
— Dante's eleven letters; tr. by Charles S. Latham. (Norton) (D26) 8°, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— The vision. (F14) D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 78.) p. 25c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
D'Anvers, N., (*pseud.*) *See* Bell, *Mrs.* N. M.
Daphne. Tennyson, F. $2.50.....*Macmillan*
— Dallas. Lynnde. E. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Darby and Joan. Booth, Mrs. O. p. 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*
Daring deeds of daring men. Kilmer, G. L. p. 25c. *Rowland*
Dark lady of Doona. Maxwell, W. H. p. 20c...*Warne*
— plot. Cobb, S. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Darkness and dawn. Farrar, F. W. $2..*Longmans, G*

Darlington, J. J. Treatise on the law of personal property. (S19&26) O. shp. $5.....*T. & J. W. Johnson*

Darmesteter, *Mme.* J. *See* Robinson, A. M. F.

Darnell, H. F. Kindesliebe. (S5) D. $1; mor. $2.50. *MacCalla*

— Songs of the seasons. (S5) sq. D. $1; p. ribbon-tied, $1.25.....*MacCalla*

Darnton, P. W. Adventures of Jack Pomeroy. (F14) 24°, (Little Dot ser.) 20c .....*Revell*

Dartmouth College, Hist. of. Chase, F. *net*, $3.50. *Wilson*

Darwin, C. Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America. *3d ed.* (My2) D. $2.....*Appleton*

— Journal of researches into natural history of countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle. N. ed.* (Ag1) 8°, $1.50.....*Ward, L*

— On the structure and distribution of coral reefs. (Mr7) D. (Camelot ser.)40c.....*A. Lovell*

— Life and works. Holder, C. F. $1.50.... .....*Putnam*

Daryll, A. J. Little merry-makers. (N7) sq. D. bds. 75c..... .....*Warne*

Dash for Khartoum. Henty, G. A. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Daudet, A. Jack. (Jl25) D. (Primrose ser., no. 23.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*

— Little good-for-nothing. (fr. the Fr.) (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1670.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— The partners. (F7 ?) D. (Primrose ser., no. 13.) p. 50c. *Street & S*

— The prodigious adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1629.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Sappho. (My16) D. (Nile ser., v. 1, no. 5.) p. 25c. *Nile Pub. Co*

— *Same.* (Ap4) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 29.) p. 25c. *Street & S*

— Sidonie. (fr. the Fr.. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1666.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Trois contes choisis. (Sanderson.) (Ag29) S. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 15c.....*Heath*

Daughter (The), her health, education and wedlock. Capp, W. M. *net*, $1..... . .....*Davis*

— of an empress. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. M. p. 30c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Daughters of Eve. Merritt, P. p. 20c....*U. S. B'k Co*

Davenport, B. R., *ed.* Best fifty books of the greatest authors, from Homer, B.C. 2000, to Wallace, A.D. 1880. (Mr21) 8°, *subs.*, $3.75.....*19th Century Book Concern*

— — — condensed for busy people. (D19) 8°, $3.75; shp. $4.75; seal rus. $5.75.....*Matthews-Northrup*

Davenport, F., *and* Baker, J. P. Local examinations in music. (Je6) 12°, flex. cl. 35c.... .....*Longmans, G*

David Lindsay. Southworth, E. D. E. N. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

Davidson, Hannah A. Reference history of the United States. (D12) D. 90c .....*Ginn*

Davidson, R. T., *and* Benham, W. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait. 2 v. (Jl4) 8°, $12.....*Macmillan*

Davidson, T. Evolution of sculpture. (D19) D. (Evolution ser., no. 13.) p. 10c .....*Appleton*

Davidson, Thain. Brave and true. (D12) D. 50c. *Revell*

— *See* Atkins, F. A.

Davies, J. L. Baptism, confirmation and the Lord's supper as interpreted by their outward signs. *N. rev. ed.* (Jl4) 18°, 40c..... .....*Macmillan*

— Order and growth as involved in the spiritual constitution of human society. (Je13) 12°, $1.....*Macmillan*

Davies, R. N. Doctrine of the Trinity. (My16) D. 90c. *Cranston & S*

Davies, T. A. Am I Jew or Gentile? (Ap4) S. p. 25c. *Coffin*

Davis, Ellen L. The new broom. (O24) 12°, 80c..*Revell*

— Stella's pathway. (D5) 12°, $1.40..... ....*Revell*

Davis, F. Elementary handbook on potable water. (Je27) 12°, $1.....*Silver, B*

Davis, G. Origin of life and species. (N14) T. p. 15c. *T. A. Clark*

Davis, *Mrs.* J. In memoriam: Lucy Webb Hayes. (Mr7) 12°, $1.....*Western Meth. B'k Concern*

Davis, R. H. Gallegher, and other stores. (Ap25) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Scribner*

— Stories for boys. (O31) D. $1.....*Scribner*

Dawn of art. Conway, W. M. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Dawson, Aimée de V., *and others.* Peep into Catland. (N7) sq. D. bds. $1 .....*Warne*

Dawson, W. J. Redemption of Edward Strahan. (D12) D. $1.25..... .....*Revell*

— *See* Drummond, H.

Day, L. F. Some principles of every-day art. (Ap25) 12°, $1.50..... .....*Scribner*

Day, O. F. G. Mistaken identity. (O3) D. (Idle moment ser., no. 7.) p. 50c.....*Price-McGill*

Day (A) at the Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891. (S12) 1°, p. 40c.....*Ward, I., B*

— dawneth. Watson, A. S. $3.50. .....*Prang*

Days and dreams. Cawein, M. $1.25. ....*Putnam*

— of my years. Cross, J. $1.50.....*Whittaker*

— — Queen Mary. (D5) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Dead heart. Gibbon, C. p. 20c.... .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— past. Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Dealings with the fairies. MacDonald, G. $1.25. *Routledge*

Dean, F. A. Looking behind. (Ja17) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 10.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Dean Dunham. Alger, H. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Deane, Fannie A. National flowers. (O19) sq. O. hf. cl. 75c .....*Lathrop*

Deane, Mary. Mr. Zinzan of Bath. (O31) O. $1.50. *Dutton*

Deane, W. J. Pseudepigrapha: apocryphal sacred writings of the Jews and early Christians. (Je20) 8°, $3.....*Scribner*

Dearborn ser. *See* Allen, L.

Death penalty. Palm, A. J. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Debans, C. Sheep in wolf's clothing. (fr. the Fr.) (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1626.) p. 20c....*U. S. B'k Co*

Debater's treasury. Pittinger, W. 50c...*Penn Pub Co*

Debenham, Mary H. For king and home. (O3) 12°, $1 .....*Whittaker*

— Mistress Phil. (O3) 12°, 90c..... .....*Whittaker*

Debt of hatred. Ohnet, G. 75c.; p. 50c .....*Cassell*

De Butts, E. L. Retrieving the colors. (O17) 12°, *int.* *Revell*

Decade of Christian endeavor. Pratt, D. M. $1. *Revell*

Decisive events in Am. history. *See* Drake.

Declaration of Independence. *See* Henry, W. H. F.

Decorative electricity. Gordon, *Mrs.* J. E. H. $3.75. *Scribner*

Deductive logic, Elements of. Fowler, T. $1.75. *Macmillan*

Deems, C. F. Gospel of spiritual insight. (Jl25) D. $1.50.....*Ketcham*

Defences of Norumbega. Horsford, E. N. *net*, $7.50. *Houghton, M*

Defending a home. Young, E. A. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Definition of a gentleman. Newman, J. H. p. 20c. *Taylor, A*

De Foe, D. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. (D19) Q. hf. mor. $7.50; ¾ cf. or levant mor. $12.50. *Lippincott*

De Forest, H. P., *and* Bates, E. C. History of Westborough. (O10) 8°, $3.50; half leath. $4.50; hf. mor. $6. *Town History Committee*

Delafield, F. Studies in pathological anatomy. 2 v. (N7) 8°, hf. mor. $20.....*Wood*

Delaplaine. Walworth, M. T. p. 25c. *G. W. Dillingham*

Delaware. *Superior ct. and ct. of errors and appeals.* Repts. (Houston.) V. 6. (N7) O. shp. *net*, $10. *Johnson*

De Leon, T. C. The Puritan's daughter. (Ag22) D. p. 50c.....*Gossip Pr. Co*

Delitzsch, F. Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah. In 2 v. (My2) O. (Foreign Biblical lib.) $2.50.....*Funk & W*

— Messianic prophecies in historical succession. (Ap25) 8°, $1.75 .....*Scribner*

Delphic days. Snider, D. J. $1.25.....*Sigma Pub. Co*

Delpit, A. Coralie's son, (fr. the Fr.) (Je20) D. (Primrose ser., no. 21.) p. 50c..... .....*Street & S*

— Her sister's rival. (fr. the Fr.) (Ag8) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 25.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

— His two loves. (Je13) D. (Idle moments ser., no. 3.) p. 50c.....*Price-McG*

— Such is life. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr28) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 16.) p. 50c .....*Laird & L*

Delsarte ser. *See* Russel, H.

Delsartean pantomimes. Shoemaker, J. W. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*

— scrap-book. Sanburn, F. p. 25c.....*U.S. B'k Co*

Deluge (The). Sienkiewicz, H. $3.....*Little, B*

ı, C. Abnormal intra-thoracic air pressures, and eatment. (F7) O. p. 10c.....*Denison*
ı, *Mrs.* Mary A, The guardian's trust. (O3) S. ɛr-clad tales, no. 39.) p. 25c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
will, she will. (Ap25) D. (Good company ser.. p. 50c.....*Lee & S*
ıck. (D5) 12°, 90c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
, T. B. The two roads. (F14) O. p. 10c.*Dennis*
inationalism *vs.* Christian Union. Hamlin, 75c.....*Revell*
., Clara J. Little lines for little speakers. S. p. 15c.....*Dick & F*
· Real Estate and Stock Exchange. (Je27) F. *Carson, Hurst*
ed gods. Fradenburgh, J. N. $1.20. *Cranston & S*
ncey, T. Collected writings. *N. and enl. ed.* n.) V. 14. (Mr14) 16°, $1.25.....*Macmillan*
rials. Japp, A. H. 2 v. $5.....*U. S. B'k Co*
lected writings. 2 v. (D5) 12°, $2.50.*Macmillan*
ıgaix, Y. Modern war. V. 2: Grand tactics. . *for complete work*, 3 v., $8.50.. *Chapman & T*
Earl of. Herne Lodge. (Je20) D. (Seaside lib., 3.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
and Lady Piccadilly. (Ap25) S. (Seaside lib., 7.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
dants of the Revolution. *See* Hall, H.
.ve Bob Bridger. Taylor, R. M. p. 25c. *Street & S*
on of New Orleans. Hancock, H. I. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
ıve's dilemma. Gaboriau, E. p. 25c.*Street & S*
Du Boisgobey, F. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
ph. Gaboriau, E. p. 25c.....*Street & S*
ned heiress. Dupuy, E. A. p. 25c....*Peterson*
ınn, F. O. Complete text-book of phono-stenog- Pt. 2. (D26) D. 75c.; p. 60c .....*Steiger*
h-amerik. kochbuch. Hellstern, C. $1.50. *Inter. News Co*
ıilien kalender, 1892. Zickel, S. p. 25c...*Zickel*
rtistes en voyage. Vervius, A. de. p. 25c. *Jenkins*
ı die. Allen, G. p. 25c.....*Crawford*
visit. (Je20) 12°, $1.....*Excelsior Pub. Co*
thy youth. Miller, J. R. p. 20c.....*Revell*
, J. Dyspepsia. (O3) S. (Red cross ser.) 50c. *Brentano's*
ails the baby? (F21) 16°, (Red cross ser.) 50c. *Brentano*
t, E. H. Jesus the Messiah in prophecy and ful- t. (O24) D. 90c.....*Cranston & S*
, J. H. The open door. (F14) D. (Lovell's lit- e ser., no. 131.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
, *Mrs.* Julia M., *comp.* Ethics. (D12) D. 50c.; ɔc.....*Educ. Pub. Co*
tt series, 9 nos. (D19) 16°, p. 25c. *De Witt Pub. Ho*
tt's acting plays. *See* Stern.
ı dialogues. 13 nos. (D19) 16°, p. *ea.* 10c. *De Witt Pub. Ho*
(O3) 16°, (Superior ser., no. 15.) p. 10c..*De Witt*
Williams, H. L. p. 10c.....*De Witt*
akers, 12 nos. (D15) 16°, p. *ea.* 10c. *De Witt Pub. Ho*
erce, S. L. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
es. Purdy, C. W. *net*, $1.25 .....*Davis*
ues. *See* De Witt; Fisner; Williams, H. L.
nd-seekers of Brazil. Lewis, L. p. 25c.*Bonner*
Fontaine. Ridgeway, A. $1; p. 50c.*Lippincott*
: Crossways Meredith, G. p. 25c..*Rand, McN*
Mérimée, P. p. 50c.....*Sergel*
of a pilgrimage. Jerome, J. K. $1.25; p. 40c..*Holt*
bby M. Mother Goose's Christmas party. (D5) 50c.....*Searle & G*
arra" epic, Fragment of. *See* Jastrow, M.
E. M. *See* Boutmy, E.
W. B., *ed.* Recitations and readings. (D19) 16°. p. 30c.....*Dick & F*
nd Harry and Tom. Burch, F. E. 60c....*Nelson*
tler's tramp. Green, E. E. 80c.....*Revell*
ıs, C. Complete works. *N. ed.* 30 v. (N7) 12°, hf. cf. $80; hf. crushed lev. $110. 15 v. 12°, *ar ed.* $18.75; hf. cf. $37.50. *Library ed.* $22.50; $45.....*Crowell*

Dickens, C. Complete works. *Ed. de luxe.* 30 v. (D12) 8°, *ea.* $2.50.....*Estes & L*
— Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins. (D19) S. $1.....*Harper*
— Works. *N. ed.* 48 v. (N7) 12°, $60; hf. cf. or mor. $120.....*Dodd, M*
— *and* Collins, Wilkie. Tales of two idle apprentices. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1608.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Dickinson, Emily. Poems. *2d ser.* (D5) S. $1.25. *Roberts*
Dickinson, John. Life and times of. Stillé, C. J. $3. *Lippincott*
Dickinson, Mary L. The living Christ (Easter thoughts). (Mr14) S. p. 20c.....*Revell*
Dick's wandering. Sturgis, J. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Dicksee, H. *and Miss* M., *and* Finnemore, J. Long-fellow pictures. (N14) obl. S. p. 50c.....*Dutton*
Dictionary, English-German and German-English. *See* Flügel; Muret.
— Middle English. *See* Stratmann, F. H.
— of every-day wants. Youman, A. E. p. $1...*Ogilvie*
— — Greek and Roman antiquities. Smith, W. V. 2. $7; $9.....*Little, B*
— — national biography. Stephen, L. V. 25, 26, *ea.* $3.75. *Macmillan*
— *Same.* Lee, S. V. 27, 28, *ea.* $3.75.....*Macmillan*
— — the leading technical and trade terms of architectural design and building construction. (Ag15) 8°, $2. *Ward, L*
— — thoughts. Edwards, T., *ed.* $5 .... *Cassell*
— *See* Century.
Didon. (*Père.*) Jesus Christ our Saviour's person, mission and spirit. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (D12) O. *subs.* $7.50. *Appleton*
Diehl, *Mrs.* Anna R., *comp.* Shoemaker's best selections for readings and recitations, no. 19. (D12) D. 50c.; p. 30c.....*Penn Pub. Co*
Dietz, W. D. Soldier's first aid handbook. (Mr21) 18°, mor. $1.25.....*Wiley*
Differential and integral calculus. Greenhill, A. G. $2.60.....*Macmillan*
— — — — Elementary treatise on. Osborne, G. A. $2. *Leach, S. & S*
Digest of the decisions of the courts of last resort to 1888. 3 v. (O31) 8°, shp. $18.....*Bancroft-W*
— — decisions of the supreme, circuit and district courts of the U. S. (D5) O. shp. $6.50.....*West Pub. Co*
— — insurance cases. Finch, J. A. hf. shp. $2....*Revell*
— — lawyers' reports, annot. V. 1 to 10. (Ag22) O. hf. shp. $2.50.....*Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co*
Digestive organs of infancy and childhood. Starr, L. $2.25.....*Blakiston*
Dincklage, Emmy v. Little Countess. (fr. the Ger.) (D12) D. (Choice ser., no. 50.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*
Dinis, Julio, (*pseud.*) *See* Coelho, J. G. G.
Dinsmoor-Dinsmore family. *See* Morrison, L. A.
Diphtheria. Thorne, R. T. $2.....*Macmillan*
Directions for the journey. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c. *M. Ward*
Directory. *See* San Francisco.
Discussions. Dabney, R. L. V. 1. $4.*Presb. Com. of Pub*
Disease, Study of. *See* Scudder, J. M.
Diseases of personality. Ribot, T. 75c. *Open Ct. Pub. Co*
— — women. Scudder, J. M. shp., *net*, $4.....*Scudder*
Divided duty (A). Lemon, I. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*
Divine enterprise of missions. Pierson, A. T. $1.25. *Baker & T*
— library of the Old Testament. Kirkpatrick, A. F. $1. *Macmillan*
Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. Froude, J. A. $2 50. *Scribner*
— problem. Willcox, W. F. p. 50c.....*Seligman*
Dix, Morgan. Authority of the church as set forth in the book of common prayer, articles and canons. (Sermons.) (My16) D. p. 30c.....*Young*
Dixon, Ja. M. Dict. of idiomatic Eng. phrases. (Mr21) D. hf. cl. $1.50.....*Nelson*
Doane, W. C. Addresses to the graduating classes of St. Agnes School. (S5) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Dobson, A. Four Frenchwomen. (N7) D. $2.*Dodd, M*
— William Hogarth. (D12) O. *net*, $7.50; *large-p. ed. net*, $15.....*Dodd, M*
Doctor at home and nurses' guide-book. Black, G $1.50.....*Ward, L., B*

Doctor Helen Rand. Wright, Lois. $1: p. 50c. *Physicians' Pub. Co*
— Huguet. Boisgilbert, E. $1.25; p. 50c.....*Schulte*
— Lamar. (S19&26) D. $1.25.....*Crowell*
Doctrine of a future life. Strong, J. 60c...*Hunt & E*
— — the Episcopal church. Percival, H. R. 75c.*Putnam*
Dodge, Mary A. Washington Bible-class. (Ja17) D. $1.50 .....*Appleton*
Dodge, Mary M., *comp.* Baby world. (O17) O. $1. *Century*
Dodge, T. A. Hannibal. (F21) O. (Great captain ser. $5.....*Houghton, M*
Dodgson, C. L. Hunting of the snark. (My2) D. $1. *Macmillan*
Dods, M. Gospel of St. John. 2 v. V. 1. (S19&26) O. (Expositor's Bible, new [4th] ser.) $1.50...*Armstrong*
Dodson, W., (*pseud.*) *See* Fairchild, Olive P.
Dog (The). *See* Taylor, G. B.
Doherty, R. R. *See* Hurlbut, J. L.
Dole, C. F. The American citizen. (My9) D. $1. *Heath*
Dole, N. H. Score of famous composers. (O3) D. $1.50. *Crowell*
Dolly. McCarthy, J. p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Domestic house (The) planner and the sanitary architect. (O24) 8°, $2. .....*Ward, L., B*
— relations, Cases of. Ewell, M. D. shp. $6...*Little, B*
Dominican sisters, *comp.* Novena in honor of St. Catharine de Ricci. (F21) 32°, p. *net*, 10c .....*Benziger*
Dominick, the poor scholar. Carleton, W. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
Don Juan. Mansfield, R. p. $2.50.....*Bouton*
— Miguel. Van Zile, E. S. 75c; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Dona Luz. Valera, J. $1 .....*Appleton*
Donald Ross of Heimra. Black, W. $1.25; p. 50c. *Harper*
— *Same.* p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Donnellan lectures. 1887-8. *See* Lefroy.
Donnelly, I. Cæsar's Kolonn. (Jl25) 12°, $1.25; p. 75c. *Schulte*
— *See* Boisgilbert, E.
Donnelly's (Ignatius) reviewers. O'Conner, W. D. p. 50c.....*Belford-C*
Donovan, Dick. Caught at last. (Ag15) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 16.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— The man-hunter. (Jl4) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 17.) p. 25c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Don't marry. Hildreth, (*pseud.*) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Doran, J. Zanthon. (D12) D. p. 75c.....*Bancroft*
Dore, Gustave, Life of. Jerrold, B. $5.....*Macmillan*
Doree, N. Nedia, the American virgin. (Jl25) D. (Peerless ser., no. 45.) p. 50c.....*Ogilvie*
Dorman, A. Allen Dorman, author and poet. (Jl11) 8°, $5.....*Am. Pub. Assoc*
Dorothy Doremus. Scarborough, M. $1. *Amer. S. S. Union*
Dorrie. Tirebuck, W. $1.50..... ....*Longmans, G*
Dorsey, *Mrs.* Anna H. Tom-boys. (Ap25) 12°, $1.50. *Murphy*
— Two ways. (Je13) D. $1.50 .....*Murphy*
Double knot. Fenn, G. M. p. 50 c.; 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*
— life (A). Wilcox, *Mrs.* E. W. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
— shuffle. Hanlon, H. O. p. 15c.....*Baker*
Dougall, *Miss* L. Beggars all. (O24) 8°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*
Douglas, Amanda M. Heirs of Bradley House. (O10) O. $1.50..... .....*Lee & S*
— Osborne of Arrochar. (S5) D. (Good company ser., no. 12.) p. 50c.....*Lee & S*
Douglass, Frederick. Holland, F. M. $1.50.*Funk & W*
Dowd, Alice M. Vacation verses. (Ap4) D. 75c. *Moulton*
Dowie, Ménie M. Girl in the Karpathians. (S5) D. $1.50..... .....*Cassell*
Dowling, R. A baffling quest. (Ap11) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 150.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— *Same.* (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1884.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Miracle gold. (My2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1829) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Down the O-hi-o. Roberts, C. H. $1.25.....*McClurg*
Downey, E. House of tears. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1746.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Doyle, A. C. The White Company. (S19&26) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 176.) p. 50 c..... .*U. S. B'k Co*
Doyle, A. C. The White Company. (O17) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1894.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Doyle, E. Moody moments. (Poems.) (Mr14) sq. S. $. *Ketcham & D*
Doyle, R. Doyle fairy-book. (D5) D. $2.....*Stokes*
Dragomanoff, Michael. *See* Stepniak.
Drake, C. D. Treatise on the law of suits by attachment in the U. S. *7th ed.* (O24) O. shp. $6...*Little, B*
Drake, Sir Francis. Corbett, J. 60c.....*Macmillan*
Drake, S. A. Battle of Gettysburg. (D5) S. (Decisive events in American history.) 50c.....*Lee & S*
Dramas of life. Sims, G. R. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Dramatic essays. Lamb, C. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*
Drane, Augusta T., *ed.* Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne. (N7) 8°, *net*, $2.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
— The history of St. Dominic. (O31) 8°, $5.*Longmans, G*
Draught of Lethe. Tellet, R. 75c.; p. 50c..*Lippincott*
Draughts. *See* Dunne.
Draughtsman, Guide for. *See* Building.
Draw poker. *Vest-pocket ed.* (Ap4) 16°, p. 15c. *Dick & F*
Drawn blank. Jocelyn, *Mrs.* R. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*
Drayton, H. S. Vacation time; [*also,*] Hints on summer living. (Ag1) S. (The science of health lib.) p. 25c. *Fowler & W*
Dream-book. *See* Witch.
Dreams. Schreiner, Olive. $1.....*Roberts*
— *Same.* p. 25c .....*Sergel*
— *Same.* p. *n. p* .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Dreamy hours. Lee, F. W. $1; p. 50c. *Sunshine Pub. Co*
Dreiguds un noschens. Fuchs, M., (*pseud.*) $1: p. 75c. *Rakh*
Drewry, Edith S. Baptized with a curse. (Je13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1846.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Dreyer, J. L. E. Tycho Brake: scientific life and work in the sixteenth century. (Ja31) 8°, $3.50.....*Macmillan*
Drift from the sea of life. (O10) obl. Q. bds. $2.50. *Shaw*
— of the young men. Harrington, C. E. p. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Drill regulations. Ordway, A. p. 50c.....*Chapman*
Drills and marches. Rook, E. C. bds. 40c; p. 25c. *Penn Pub. Co*
Drinking-water and ice supplies. Prudden, T. M. 75c..... .....*Putnam*
Drinks à la mode. Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. 60c. *Longmans, G*
Drinkwater, Ella A. *See* Conklin, *Mrs.* N.
Drinkwater, Jennie M. *See* Conklin, *Mrs.* N.
Driven from sea to sea. Post, C. C. p. 50c....*Schulte*
Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. (O10) O. (International theol. lib., ed. by C. A. Briggs and S. D. F. Salmond, no. 1.) *net*, $2.50. *Scribner*
— *See* Brown, F.
Drosines, G. Amaryllis. (O3) D. (Unknown lib., no. 5.) 50c .....*Cassell*
Dros, G. Bertha's baby. [*N. cheaper ed.*] (Ap16) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
Drugs. *See* Shoemaker, J. V.
Drummond, H. Addresses. (N7) S. 75c.; vellum, $1.25.....*Altemus*
— *Same.* (D12) D. 75c.....*Penn Pub. Co*
— *Same.* (Je13) D. 75c.....*Revell*
— Are they not safe with him? (Mr14) obl. F. p. 25c. *Randolph*
— Beautiful thoughts from Henry Drummond. (D5) 18°, 75c .....*Pott*
— Changed life. (D12) D. leatherette, 30c..*Penn Pub. Co*
— Greatest thing in the world, Pax vobiscum and The perfect life. (S5) 12°, $1; p. 50c .....*Caryan*
— — — — — (D12) D. leatherette, 30c....*Penn Pub. Co*
— How to learn how. (Je6) S. p. 20c.....*Revell*
— Natural law in the spiritual world. (My16) D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 148.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Pax vobiscum. (D12) D. leatherette, 30c.*Penn Pub. Co*
— *Same.* (N14) O. $1..... .....*Pott*
— *Same.* *3d ed. rev.* (F14) D. leatherette, 35c.....*Pott*
— Programme of Christianity. (N14) D. leatherette, 35c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Tropical Africa. *Cheaper ed.* (My9) 12°, $1. *Scribner*
— What is a Christian? (Jl25) D. p. 35c.....*Kerr*
Drury, K. The three blows. (F28) D. (Select ser., no. 77.) p. 25c..... ....*Street & S*

conomist (The) year-book for 1891. (F21) .....*Textile Pub. Co*

Case of the *Sayward*. (Ag1) O. p. $1. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

ey, F. Blue veil. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

onel. (O10) D (Secret service ser., no. 48.) .....*Street & S*

e opera house. V. 1. (D26) D. (Secret ser- 51.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

eye. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1762.) .....*U. S. B'k Co*

a fortune. (My2) D. (Seaside lib., no 1777.) .....*U. S. B'k Co*

the swordsman. (S12) D. (Rialto ser., no. .....*Rand, McN*

ht. (fr. the Fr.) (O17) 8°, $2.50.....*Warne*

ticket. (Je20) D. (Secret service ser., no. .....*Street & S*

11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1765.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

ace. (Ag29) D. (Secret service ser., no. 47.) .....*Street & S*

ne). Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 25c.....*Crawford*

M.

nette. Dumas, A. p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

ry Lane. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*

s, P. C. Photographic reproduction proc- 16°, $1.....*Scoville & Adams Mfg. Co*

, G. History of modern civilization. (O3) .....*Appleton*

ider, Life of. Vermilye, E. B. 30c.; p. 18c. *Woman's Presb. Bd. of Missions*

t., (*Lady.*) My Canadian journal, 1872–78. .....*Appleton*

e-story. Green, E. E. $1.....*Nelson*

s daughter. Allen, G. p. 50c.....*Harper*

25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Corsican brothers. (N14) D. (Sea and shore) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

N. lib. ed. 8 v. (D12) 12°, $1.50; hf. cl. $3. *Large-p. ed.* 8°, bds. *net, per v.* $3. *Little, B*

jr., Camille. (F21) D. (Seashore lib., no. .....*Crawford*

131) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 27.) p. 25c. *Smith & S*

21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1676.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

u case. (fr. the Fr.) (My2) D. p. 50c. *Crawford*

nnette. (fr. the Fr.) (D12) D. (Library of n, no. 34.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

r, G. Peter Ibbetson. (D19) D. $1.50. *Harper*

F. Chapters on the theory and history of Mr28) D. $1.25.....*Putnam*

Phillips Brooks, Bishop of Massachusetts. D. $1; $1.25; cf. or seal, $2.50.....*Cupples*

ra J. An American girl in London. (Mr28) .....*Appleton*

13) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 152.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1852.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

H. Viscount Melbourne. (Ja31) 8°, (Queen's sters' ser.) $1.....*Harper*

Midnight sky. *N. rev. ed.* (Jl4) 8°, $3.20. *Revell*

A. C. Dunn's fencing instructor. (Je6) ., no. 24.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*

solo singer's vade mecum. (S12) 12°, p. $1. *Werner*

Draughts, player's guide. (D19) 12°, $1.50. *Dick & F*

. Quita. (Je20) D. (Lippincott's ser. of se- no. 122.) p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

, *ed.* The world and its people. Book 3. he young folk's lib., no 7.) bds. 50c. *Silver, B*

its people: Book 4, Our American neighbors. oung folks' lib. for school and home. no. 8.) .....*Silver, B*

whist. Mitchell, J. T. 75c.....*McClurg*

es for.

r Eliza A. Dethroned heiress. *N. cheaper* S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

n sin. [*N. cheaper ed.*] (Ag22) S. p 25c. *Peterso*

Durand, *Mme.* Alice. *See* Gréville, H.

Durand, A. M. Cosia et le royaume du Dahomey. (Ag8) D. (Romans choisis, no. 18.) p. 60c.....*Jenkins*

Duras, *Duchesse de, née* Noailles. Prison journals during the French revolution. (D19) D. $1.25....*Dodd, M*

Duret, E. Practical household cookery. (Mr7) cr. 8°, $1.75.....*Warne*

Duruy, V. History of the Middle Ages. (G. Burton Adams.) (Ag15) D. *net*, $1.60.....*Holt*

Dutschke, Hans. *See* Ely, T.

Duty. Seelye, J. H. 30c.....*Ginn*

Dyer, L. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated. (Jl11) 8°, $2.50..*Macmillan*

Dyer, O. General Andrew Jackson. (O10) D. $1.*Bonner*

— *See* Bancroft, G.

Dynamic electricity and magnetism. Atkinson, P. $2. *Van Nostrand*

Dynamics, Introd. to. Burton, C. N. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

— *See* Routh, E. J.

Dynamo construction. Urquhart, J. W. $3. *Van Nostrand*

Dynamos and electric motors. Trevert, E. 50c. *Bubier Pub. Co*

Dyson, *Mrs.* Stories of the trees. (N14) D. $1.25. *Nelson*

Dyspepsia. Dewar, J. 50c .....*Brentano's*

Eagle's plume. Heald, *Mrs.* S. E. $1.*Sunshine Pub. Co*

Earl of Mayo. Hunter, *Str* W. W. 60c.... *Macmillan*

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. (O17) D. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Earle, J. English prose. (F14) 8°, $3.50.....*Putnam*

Earl's atonement. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c....*Street & S*

Early days and men of California. Swasey, W. F. $4; $6.....*Pacific Press Pub. Ho*

— — recalled. Ross, J. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

Earth, Autobiography of. Hutchinson, R. N. $1.50. *Appleton*

Earthly footprints of our risen Lord. (D12) sq. S. $1.50; *Holiday ed.* $2.....*Revell*

Earthquakes. Pouton, M. 80c.....*Nelson*

Easel (The) painting-book. (N14) sq. O. p. 25c..*Dutton*

Easter carol. Brooks, P. leatherette, $1.....*Dutton*

— in St. Paul's. Liddon, H. P. $2.....*Longmans, G*

— interpreted. Browning, R. p. 20c .....*Revell*

Eastman, Mary F. Biography of Dio Lewis. (My9) D. $1.50 .....*Fowler & W*

Eaton, A. W. Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory clergy of the revolution. (O17) 12°, $1.50. *Whittaker*

Eaton, Isabel G. The royal way. (O10) S. *net*, 60c *Young Churchman Co*

Eaton, T. T. Talks to children. *N. ed.* (Je6) 12°, $1. *Revell*

— — on getting married. (S5) O. hf. cl., $1 *Baptist B'k Concern*

— *See* Towner, D. B.

Ebers, G. Uarda. (fr. the Ger.) (Je20) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 135.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Ecce venit. Gordon, A. J. p. *net*, 50c.....*Revell*

Eccles, R. G. Evolution of chemistry. (Je20) D. (Evolution ser., no. 5.) p. 10c.....*Appleton*

Ecclesiastes, Book of. Cox, S. $1.50.....*Armstrong*

— Song of Solomon. *See* Parker, J.

Ecclesiastical amusements. Marvin, E. P. p. 10c. *Revell*

— constitution of the Amer. church. Perry, W. S. $1.50 *Whittaker*

— liberty. MacQueary, H. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Eclectic practice of medicine. Scudder, J. M. shp $7.....*Scudder*

Economic and industrial delusions. Farquhar, A. B. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— questions. *See* Ashby, N. B.

— science. *See* Bowker, R. R.

— Principles of. Marshall, A. V. 1, $3.....*Macmillan*

Economics in Italy. Loria, A. p. 50c. *Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science*

— *See* Walker, F. A.

Edelweiss, (*pseud.*) Spiritism. (Da6) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 185.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Eden, Janet. Peter's sister. (O24) 12°, $1.20....*Revell*

Edersheim, A. Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. *N. ed.* (F14) O. $1.75.....*Randolph*

— Tohu-Va-Vohu, ("Without form and void.") (Ja31) 12°, vellum, $2.....*Longmans, G*

Edersheim, E. W. Rites and worships of the Jews. (Ja10) 12°, $1.....*Revell*

Edgren, A. H. Brief Spanish grammar. (N7) D. 85c. *Heath*

Edith. Herbert, *Lady* M. E. *net*, 38c.....*Kilner*

Edleen Vaughan. Carmen Sylva, (*pseud.*) $1.50. *Cassell*

Edmonds, *Mrs.* Kolokotrones. (fr. the Greek.) (D19) 8°, (Adventure ser.) $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Edson, C. La grippe and its treatment for general readers. (Je6) T. p. 25c.....*Appleton*

Education and heredity. Guyan, J. M. $1.25..*Scribner*

— of girls. Fénélon, F. de S. de la M. hf. cl. 55c. *Ginn*

— — the Jews. Leipziger, H. M. p. 20c. *N. Y. College for Training Teachers*

Educational monographs. *See* Leipziger Studies from the kindergarten.

— systems. *See* Grasby, W. C.

Edward Burton. Wood, H. p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Edwards, Amelia B. Miss Carew. (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1901.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— My brother's wife. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1364.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. (N14) O. $4..*Harper*

Edwards, E. Niagara. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $1.50; hand-painted, $2.....*Nims & K*

Edwards, I. Treatise on bills of exchange and promissory notes. *2d ed.* (Je20) O. shp. *net*, $10.....*Banks*

Edwards, Matilda B. Forestalled. (Ap4) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 147.)p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Je13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1845.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Edwards, T., *ed.* Dictionary of thoughts. (O10) O. $5. *Cassell*

Edwin Brothertoft. Winthrop, T. p. 50..*U. S. B'k C.*

Eggleston, E. The faith doctor. (O17) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Eggleston, G. C., *and* Marbourg, Dolores. Juggernaut. (Mr14) D. $1.25.....*Fords, H. & H*

Egleston, T. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms (Ag29) Q. $2.50.....*Wiley*

Egypt, Mesopotamia, etc. *See* Lyde, L. W.

— Syria. *See* Reeve, C. McC.

— under the Pharaohs. Brugsch-Bey, H. $5...*Scribner*

Egyptians and Jews, Harmony of ancient history. Macdonald, M. $2.....*Lippincott*

Ehrenfechter, C. A. Technical study in the art of pianoforte playing. (O17) 12°, $1.....*Scribner*

Eight days. Forrest, R. E. p. 50c; 20c...*U. S. B'k Co*

— hours day. Webb, S. p. 50c.....*A. Lovell*

Eighteen years of university extension. Roberts, R. D. 35c.....*Macmillan*

Elblanke. Felts, W. B 99c.....*Felts*

Elbow-room. Adeler, M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Eleanor and I. Bamford, M. E. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Election by lot at Athens. Headlam, J. W. 75c. *Macmillan*

Electric telegraph, Modern practice of. Pope, F. L. $1.50.....*Van Nostrand*

— transmission handbook. Badt, F. B. 75c. *Van Nostrand*

Electrical boy. Trowbridge, J. $1.50.....*Roberts*

— engineering, First principles of. Biggs, C. H. W. $1 *Van Nostrand*

— — *See* Halliday, G.

Electricity. Caillard, E. M. $1.25.....*Appleton*

— and gynæcology. Practical treatise on. Grandin, E. H. $2.....*Wood*

— — its recent applications. Trevert, E. $2 *Bubier Pub. Co*

— Arithmetic of. Sloane, T. O'C. $1.....*Henley*

— Chapters on. Sheldon, S. $1.25.....*Collins*

— Decorative. Gordon, *Mrs.* J. E. H. $3.75....*Scribner*

— First steps in. Barnard, C. 75c.....*Merrill*

— Law of. Thompson, S. D. shp. $5. *Central Law Journal Co*

— simplified. Sloane, T. O'C. $1.....*Henley*

Electro-deposition of metals. Langbein, G. $4. *Baird*

Electro-magnet and electro-magnetic mechanism. Thompson, S. P. $6.....*Spon*

— Lectures on. Thompson, S. P. $1.....*W. J. Johnston*

Electro-motors. Bottone, S. R. 75c. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Electro-platers' handbook. Bonney, G. E. $1.00. *Van Nostrand*

Elementary classics. *See* Livius; Virgil; Xenophon.

Elementary principles of ornament. Ward, J. $1.75 *Scribner*

— science lessons. Hewitt, W. 50c.....*Longmans, G*

Elements of the law of torts. Bigelow, M. M. $2.50; $3.....*Little, B*

— — wave motion relating to light and sound. Machin, P. S. $4.....*Wiley*

Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. Taylor, T. $5 *Bentley*

Eleven possible cases: by Stockton, Joaquin Miller [and others.] (Je20) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 75.) 75c; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Eli Perkins' thirty years of witty, wise and eloquent men. Landon, M. D. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Elijah. Meyer, F. B. $1.....*Revell*

— the man of God. Pearse, M. G. 50c. *Hunt & E.; Eaton*

Eliot, C. N. E. Finnish grammar. (Ja17) 12°. (Cambridge Press ser.) $2.75.....*Macmillan*

Eliot, George. (*pseud.*) Adam Bede. (N14) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 177.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Middlemarch. (N14) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 171.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Elisabeth of Roumania. Roosevelt, B. $3.75. *Lippincott*

Elizabeth. Nathusius, M. $1.50.....*Porter & C*

— Morley. Macquoid, K. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Elizabethan songs. Garrett, E. H. $6; $9; $10. *Little, B*

Ella, (*pseud.*) Philippa. (Je20) D. (Unknown lib., no. 5.) 50c.....*Cassell*

Elliott, C. Christus mediator. (Mr14) D. 75c. *Armstrong*

Elliott, Charlotte. Pilgrim's wants. (D5) obl. D. p. 40c.....*Bruff*

Elliott, E. S. Proceedings of the first American Wine Congress. (O3) 8°, $1.50.....*Cupples*

Elliott, Sarah B. Jerry. (Ap11) D. $1.25.....*Ball*

Elliott, W. Life of Father Hecker. (D12) C. ex. $1.50.....*Columbus Pub*

Ellis, E. S. Arthur Helmuth. (O3) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 33.) p. 25 c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Check 2134. (O24) D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 41.) p. 25 c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Lost in Samoa. (O31) D. $1.25.....*Cassell*

— Tad; or, "getting even." (D5) D. $1.25.....*Cassell*

— Through forest and fire. (O10) D. (Wildwood ser., no. 1.) $1.25.....*Porter & C*

Ellis, J. J. Charles Kingsley. (Ap11) 16°, (Men with a mission ser.) 50c.....*Whittaker*

— Henry Morton Stanley. (Ap11) 16°, (Men with a mission ser.) 50c.....*Whittaker*

— Hugh Latimer. (Ap11) 16°, (Men with a mission ser.) 50c.....*Whittaker*

— John Howard. (O17) 16°, (Men with a mission ser.) 50c.....*Whittaker*

— John Wesley. (O17) 12°, (Lives that speak ser.) $1. *Eaton*

— Lord Lawrence. (Ja25) S. (Men with a mission ser.) 50c.....*Whittaker*

— William Tyndale. (Ap11) 16°, (Men with a mission ser.) 50c.....*Whittaker*

Ellwanger, G. H. Story of my house. *Ed. de luxe* (D5) 8°, hf. cl. $6.....*Appleton*

Elms and other trees. *See* Dame, L. L.

Elocution, Primer of. Southwick, F. T. 75c. *Wever*

Elsa. Gray, E. McQ. p. 50 c.....*Harper*

Elsie. Behrens, P. p. 25 c.....*Rand, McN*

— books. *See* Finley, M. F.

Elsie's vacation and after-events. Finley, M. F. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

Elsket. Page, T. N. $1.....*Scribner*

Elson, L. C. Theory of music as applied to the teachings and practice of voice and instruments, in the New England Conservatory. (F14) 12°, $1.50. *N. E. Conservatory of Music*

Elton, Hazlewood. Scott, F. G. 75c.....*Whittaker*

Ely, T. Olympos. (D12) D. $3.....*Putnam*

Embryology, Osteology. *See* Quain, J.

Emerson, E. *See* Ballard, T. E.

Emerson, Ellen Russell. Masks, heads and faces. (O31) O. $4.....*Houghton, M*

Emerson, R. W. *See* Cicero.
Emery, F. P. Notes on Eng. literature. (Ap25) D. $1.10 ..... *Ginn*
Emin Pasha relief expedition. *See* Jameson.
Eminent actors' ser. *See* Lowe; Parry.
"Em'ly," (*pseud.*) *See* Wolf, *Mrs.* Annie.
Emmett Bonlore. Read, O. P. $1.25; p. 50c. *Schulte*
Enault, L. Carine, a story of Sweden. (Ag15) S. $1.25. *Little, B*
Enchanted (The). Bouton, J. B. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*
Encyclopædia. *See* Chambers.
— of missions. Bliss, E. M., *ed.* 2 v. $12 .... *Funk & W*
Encyclopædic Eng-Ger. and Ger-Eng dictionary. Muret, E., *ed.* Pts. 1, 2, 3 p. *subs.* 50c *Inter. News Co*
Engine-runner's catechism. Grimshaw, R. $2. *Wiley*
Engineering, Achievements in. Harcourt, L. F. V. $1.75 ..... *Scribner*
Engines, pumps, etc. *See* Whitham, J. M.
England, History of. Hume, D. 3 v. $10 .... *Ward, L*
— Life in. *See* Tuckley, H.
— Short history for young people. Kirkland, E. S. $1.25. *McClurg*
— Students' history. Gardiner, S. R. V. 3. $1.20 *Longmans, G*
English and French languages, Dict. of. James, W. hf. leath. $2.50 ..... *Stokes*
— — — German; Italian; Spanish pocket dictionary. *See* Wessely, J. E.
— authors. Rutherford, *Miss* M. $2 ..... *McGregor*
— catalogue of books. V. 4. (O17) 8°, hf. mor. *net*, $21. *Scribner*
— — — — for 1890; *also*, principal books published in the United States. (Ag22) O. p. $1.50 *Publishers' Weekly*
— classics for school reading. *See* Lamb; Rolfe.
— colonization and empire. Caldecott, A. *net*, $1. *Scribner*
— composition. Wendell, B. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*
— constitution. Boutmy, E. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*
— dictionary, New. Murray, J. A. H. V. 3, Pt. 1, $7.25 *Macmillan*
— — *See* Thumb.
— Elementary, prepared with reference to regents' examination in N. Y. state. Wilson, J. D. 35c. *Bardeen*
— etymology. Skeat, W. W. $2.60 ..... *Macmillan*
English-German and German-English dict. Flügel, F. Pts. 2, 3, 4. p. *ea.* $1 ..... *Westermann*
English grammar, Advanced lessons in. Maxwell, W. H. 60c ..... *Am. B'k Co*
— — primer. Reid, L. H. bds. *net*, 30c ..... *Randolph*
— — *See* Rigdon, J.
— history. *See* Gardiner, S. R.
— — from earliest times. Airy, E. $1.50 ... *Longmans, G*
— literature, Essays in. Saintsbury, G. $2 .... *Scribner*
— — — on. Scherer, E. $1.20 ..... *Revell*
— — Notes on. Emery, F. P. $1.10 ..... *G nn*
— manuals of Cath. philosophy. *See* Maher.
— martyrs, Acts of. Pollen, J. H. *net*, $2 .. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— men of action. *See* Corbett; Hannay; Oman.
— phrases, Idiomatic. *See* Dixon, J. M.
— prose. Earle, J. $3.50 ..... *Putnam*
— railway, Working of. Findlay, G. $1 ..... *Macmillan*
— ser. *See* Maxwell.
— social movements. Woods, R. A. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*
— versification. Parsons, J. C. *net*, 78c .. *Leach, S. & S*
— words. Johnson, C. F. 84c ..... *Harper*
— — Compounding of. Teall, F. H. $1.25 ..... *Ireland*
— writers. Morley, H. V. 6, 7, ea. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*
Englishman of the Rue Cain. Wood, H. F. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Engravings, how to estimate their cost. Barritt, L. p. $1.50 ..... *Barritt & B*
Ennery, R. d'. Two orphans. (Mr21) D. (Seashore lib., no. 19.) p. 25c ..... *Crawford*
Enoch Arden. Tennyson, A. 40c ..... *Macmillan*
Entire stranger (An). Baily, T. L. $1.25 ..... *Crowell*
Eothen. Kinglake, A. W. hf. cl. $1 ..... *Putnam*
Epic of Saul. Wilkinson, W. C. $2.50 ..... *Funk & W*
— — the inner life. Genung, J. F. $1.25 .... *Houghton, M*
Episcopal church, Doctrine of. Percival, H. R. 75c. *Putna*
Episodes from modern Ger. authors. *See* Ash.
Epochs of Am. history. *See* Thwaites.
Epworth hymnal, no. 2. (Ag15) O. 60c.; bds. 35c. *Hunt &*
— League. Robinson, J. B. 40c ..... *Cranston &*
Equatorial Africa. *See* Parke, T. H.
Eric Brighteyes. Haggard, H. R. hf. cl. 75c.; p. 25c *Harp*
— *Same.* p. 50c.; 25c.; 20c ..... *U. S. B'k C*
Erica. *See* Ingersleben, E. v.
Erie train-boy. Alger, H., *jr.* p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k C*
Erskine, C. Twenty years before the mast. (Ap11) I $1 ..... *Morning Star Pub. H*
Essays in little. Lang, A. $1 ..... *Scribn*
Essential uses of the moods in Gr. and Latin. Kee R. P. p. 30c ..... *Gin*
Etchings in verse. Thompson, C. L. $1.25 .. *Randolp*
Eternal peace: views of a statesman. (D12) S. p. 25c *Bancro*
Ethereal matter. Kolkin, N. p. 50c. *Pinckney B'k and Sta'y C*
Ethics and theology. *See* Robins, H. E.
— for young people. Everett, C. C. 60c ..... *Gi*
— Primer of. Comegys, B. B., *ed.* 50c ..... *Gi*
— Rudimentary. Steele, G. M. $1 ..... *Leach, S. &*
— stories for home and school. Dewey, J. M. 50c.; bd 40c ..... *Ed. Pub. C*
Ethnology and archæology. *See* Fewkes, J. W.
— *See* Reclus, E.
Euchre. *Vest-pocket ed.* (Ap4) 16°, p. 15c ... *Dick &*
Euclid. Books 1 and 2. (Deakin.) (My16) 16°, 35c. *Macmill*
— *See* Richardson, N. T.
Eunice Erskine. Chisholm, B. V. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. S*
Eureka collection of 300 songs. (D12) 8°, (Sunnysi ser., no. 46.) p. 25c ..... *Ogile*
Euripides. Iphigenia at Aulis. (England.) (Ag29) $1.75 ..... *Macmill*
Europe, Guide to. *See* Cassell's; Satchel.
— Political history of. *See* Lavisse, E.
European relations. Dalin, T. 50c ..... *Cass*
Evangelistic sermons. Mathews, R. T. $1.50. *Standard Pub.*
Evangelization of all peoples. *See* Pierson, A. T.
Evans, L. J., *and* Smith, H. P. Biblical scholarship a inspiration. (My2) O. p. 50c ..... *Clar*
Evanston. *See* Willard, F. E.
Evarts, W. W. Christian apostolate. (Ja10) 8°, $1. *Rev*
Evelyn, Constance. Alison Walsh. (N14) D. $1.50. *Nel*
Evelyn's career. (N14) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new se no. 712.) p. 60c ..... *Harp*
Evening by evening. Spurgeon, C. H. $1. *Am. Tr.*
Evenings at school. Marshall, C. 90c ..... *Hunt &*
Eventide light. Marshall, E. $1.25 ..... *Dut*
Events of our time ser. *See* Forbes.
Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. (O24) 60c ..... *Gi*
Everts, L. H. Life of the Rev. W. W. Everts. (Ag 12°. $1 ..... *Eve*
Every-day cook-book. (Ap4) S. (Manual lib., no. p. 10c ..... *Street &*
— — cook and recipe book. Neil, *Miss* E. 25c ... *Ogil*
— — occupations. Clifford, H. W. 60c. *Boston School Supply*
Evidences of the communicability of consumpti Heron, G. A. $2.75 ..... *Longmans*
Evolution. Le Conte, J. $1.50 ..... *Apple*
— of art. Taylor, J. A. p. 10c ..... *Apple*
— — electric and magnetic physics. Kennelly, A. p. 10c ..... *Apple*
— — immortality, Appendix to 3*d ed.* Stockwell, C. p. 10c ..... *K*
— — life. Mitchell, H. W. $1.75 ..... *Putn*
— — man and Christianity. MacQueary, H. $1.75 *Apple*
— — music. Sampson, Z. S. p. 10c ..... *Apple*
— — painting. Rundell, F. P. 10c ..... *Apple*
— — sculpture. Davidson, T. p. 10c ..... *Apple*

Evolution of the ordinance of 1787. Barrett, J. A. p. $1. *Putnam*

— Pre-organic. *See* Chapman, C.

— ser. *See* Abbot; Alleman; Chadwick; Cope; Davidson; Eccles; Janes; Kennelly; Potts; Rundell; Sampson; Taylor; Underwood; Wakeman

— *See* Conn, H. W.

Ewell, M. D. Cases of domestic relations. *Students' ed.* (O17) O. shp. $6 ..... *Little, B*

Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. Flatiron for a farthing. (O3) D. (Seaside lib, no. 1880.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Last words. (O10) D. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

Ewing, Lucie L. Four important faculties, and how to develop them. (Mr7) D. p. 25c ..... *Ewing*

Examinations as tests for promotion. Maxwell, W. H. p. 15c ..... *Bardeen*

Excelsior lumber log-book and rapid reckoner. (O3) T. bds., 25c ..... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Exceptional case. Réno, I. Kinney. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

Excursions in art and letters. Story, W. W. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Exegesis. Vincent, M. R. p. *net*, 30c ..... *Scribner*

Exhibition speaker (The). (Mr21) S. (Select speakers, no. 1.) p. 10c ..... *Street & S*

Expert testimony, Law of. Rogers, H. W. shp. $5. *Central Law Journal*

Expositor's Bible. *See* Cox; Dods; Horton; Kellogg; Plummer; Smith, G. A.; Stokes.

Extradition and inter-state rendition. Moore, J. B. In 2 v. shp. $12 ..... *Boston B'k Co*

Extraordinary experiences of little Captain Doppelkop. Lockwood, I. $2 ..... *Lee & S*

Eye and ear memory. (My2) D. (Memory and thought ser., v. 1, no. 3.) p. $1 ..... *Downes*

Eyes, Care of. Skinner, D. N. $1 ..... *Cupples*

Eyre, Kate. A step in the dark. (Ap18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1804.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Ezra and Nehemiah. Rawlinson, G. $1 ..... *Randolph*

Faber, Christine. Chivalrous deed. (Je6) 12°, $1.25. *Kenedy*

Faber, F. W. All men have a special vocation. (D5) S. hf. cl. 40c ..... *Murphy*

— Human respect. (D5) S. hf. cl. 40c ..... *Murphy*

— Kindness. (D5) S. hf. cl. 40c ..... *Murphy*

— *Same. N. ed.* (N14) D. leatherette, 50c ..... *Pott*

— On a taste for good reading. (D5) S. hf. cl. 40c. *Murphy*

— Scruples. (D5) S. hf. cl. 40c ..... *Murphy*

— Simplicity. (D5) S. hf. cl. 40c ..... *Murphy*

— *Same. N. ed.* (N14) D. leatherette, 50c ..... *Pott*

— Temptation. (D5) S. hf. cl. 40c ..... *Murphy*

— Weariness in well-doing. (D5) S. hf. cl. 40c .. *Murphy*

Fact and fiction in Holy Writ. McCarty, J. H. $1. *Hunt & E*

— — theory pap. *See* Bissell.

Faerber, W. Ein jubiläum für jünglinge u. jünglingsvereine. (S19&26) 24°, p. 30c ..... *Herder*

Fair American. Sales, P. p. 50c ..... *Rand, McN*

— and false. Dale, *Mrs.* p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Fairbairn, P. Revelation of law in Scripture. (O17) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Tibbals*

Fairchild, M. A. Woman and health. (Je13) O. $2.50. *J. W. Franks*

Fairchild, Olive P. Choice of chance. (My9) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1800.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— A struggle for love. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1802.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Fairy book. Doyle, R. $2 ..... *Stokes*

— lüre. German and Swedish fairy tales. Horwitz, C. N. $1.50 ..... *Lothrop*

— tales. Bunce, J. T. 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Faith and unfaith. Paul, C. K. *net*, $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

— doctor (The). Eggleston, E. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Faith Hayne. Kimball, L. E. F. 60c .. *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Faith, hope, love and duty. Wise, D. $1 ... *Hunt & E*

— of our forefathers. Hearns, E. J. p. 50c .. *Whittaker*

— that makes faithful. Gannett, W. C. $1; p. 50c. *Kerr*

Falconer, Lanoe, (*pseud.*) Cecilia de Noel. (N7) D. $1. *Macmillan*

— Hotel D'Angleterre. (S5) D. (Unknown lib., no. 6.) 50c ..... *Cassell*

— Mademoiselle Ixe. (Mr7) D. (The unknown lib., no. 1.) 50c ..... *Cassell*

Falconer, Lanoe, (*pseud.*) Mademoiselle Ixe. (Je13) D. (Sergel's Columbian lib., v. 1, no. 8.) p. 25c ..... *Sergel*

Falconer, W. Mushrooms: how to grow them. (Ap18) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Judd*

Falkiner, W. R. The South and its people. (Ap18) D. p. 50c ..... *Randolph & E*

Fallon, Mother Xaveria. *See* Tynan, K.

False start. Smart, H. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Familiar dialogues. (Je6) S. (Manual lib., no. 51) p. 10c ..... *Street & S*

Family failing. Smart, H. p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— record. Harlow, Lizzie K. leatherette, $1.25 .. *Prang*

— worship. Mallory, R. De W. p. 15c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Famous. Eng. statesmen of Queen Victoria's reign. Bolton, *Mrs.* S. K. $1.50 ..... *Crowell*

— funny fellows. Clemens, W. M. p. 20c .. *U. S. B'k Co*

— golf links. Hutchinson, H. G. $2 ..... *Longmans, G*

— or infamous. Thomas, B. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— women of the French court. *See* Saint-Amand.

Fanchon, the cricket. Sand, G. p. 25c ..... *Putnam*

Fancies free. Shute, E. L. bds. $1 ..... *Warne*

Fancy drinks, and how to mix them. Peck, J. E. p. 25c ..... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Fane, Violet, (*pseud.*) *See* Singleton, *Mrs.* M. M.

Fanshawe, F. C. Irene's birthday treat. (F14) 16° 30c ..... *Revell*

Fantasy. Serao, M. p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Faraday, Michael. Jerrold, W. 75c ..... *Revell*

Fargus, F. J. Called back. (Mr21) D. (Seashore lib., no. 23.) p. 25c ..... *Crawford*

— "Somebody's" story. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1811.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Story of a sculptor. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1811.) p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Farjeon, B. L. The blood white rose. (Ag29) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1875.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Duchess of Rosemary Lane. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1889.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Grif. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1881.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Merry, merry boys. (Ja17) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 24.) p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1812.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Peril of Richard Pardon. (Ap25) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1816.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Secret inheritance. (Ap25) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1798.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Shield of love. (O31) S. (Leisure hour ser.) $1; p. 50c. *Judd*

— Ties—human and divine. (Ag1) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 167.) $1; p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Toilers of Babylon. (O3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1872.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— A very young couple. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1735.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Farm and fireside lib. *See* Kirkpatrick.

Farmer, Lydia H. Moral inheritance. (Ja17) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 16.) p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Farmer's side (The). Peffer, W. A. $1 ..... *Appleton*

Farming. Munkittrick, R. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Farnell, G. S., *comp.* Greek lyric poetry. (My23) F. $5 ..... *Longmans, G*

Farquhar, A. B. *and* H. Economic and industrial delusions. (N14) D. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

Farquharson, Martha, (*pseud.*) *See* Finley, M. F.

Farrar, F. W. Darkness and dawn. (O17) O. $1. *Longmans, G*

— Places that our Lord loved. (N14) obl. D. bds. $1. *Prang*

— Social and present day questions. (N14) O. $2. *Bradley & W*

Fashionable marriage (A). Fraser, *Mrs.* A. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— sins. Chapman, S. p. 25c ..... *Minerva Pub. Co*

Fasnacht, G. E. Macmillan's French readings for children. (Jl25) 12°, 40c ..... *Macmillan*

— *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Fast friends. (O3) Q. bds., $1 ..... *H. J. Smith*

Fatal past (A). Russell, D. $1; p. 50c ... *U. S. B'k Co*

— request. Harris, A. L. 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Fate of the leaf. Wilson, I. McC. $1 ..... *Cushings*

her Flynn. Needham, G. C. *net*, 75c.; p. *net*, 30c. *Bradley & W*
afford. Hope, A. 75c; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*
ince, L. Mechanical drawing. *4th ed.* (D5) S $1.35. *Mass. Inst. of Technology*
ist. The flower song and the spinning song. (O3) $2; p., silken cords, $1.50..... ....*Brentano's*
oethe, J. W. von. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*
ustine. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
orite nursery tales. (O3) 4 v., *ea.* 8°, *per doz.*, $1. *Nelson*
ymes from Mother Goose. Humphrey, M. hf. cl. 25 ....*Stokes*
ories for the nursery. (O3) 16°, bds. 50c.....*Nelson*
ater-colors: fac-similes of favorite works by Day, hnson, McVickar and others. (O14) F. hf. cl. $7.50. *Stokes*
vcott, E. New York family. (My2) D. $1... *Cassell*
ongs of doubt and dream. (Poems.) (D19) O. $2 *Funk & W*
leral annot. statutes. *See* Curtis, R. H.
nance. Burke, W. E. $1.25.....*Schulte*
overnment, Introduction to study of. Hart, A. B. $1.10 .....*Ginn*
The) reporter. V. 18–31, 33–45. (National reporter stem, U. S. ser.) shp. $5.....*West Pub. Co*
ling and will. *See* Baldwin, J. M.
icia. Murfree, F. N. D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
ix, W. H. Wisdom in soul-winning. (Ap4) T. p. 5c. *Baptist B'k Concern*
ler, H. Prof. Koch's cure for consumption properly plained. (Ja17) D. bds. 50c.....*Ward, L*
ts, W. B. Elblanke: a tragedy. (Ap4) 12°, 99c..*Felts*
ncing instructor. *See* Dunn, H. A.
nelon, F. de S. de la M. Education of girls. (fr. the r.) (Mr28) D. hf. cl. 55c.....*Ginn*
an, G. M. Black blood. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 88.) p. 20c..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*
he crystal hunters. (D26) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*
a double knot. (F28) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 141.) 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
ame. (Ap18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1815.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
a golden dream. (O3) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 172.) ; p. 50 c..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*
laute noblesse. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1743.) 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
ady Maud's mania. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1799.) 20c ....*U. S. B'k Co*
a mint of money. (Ap18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1824.) 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
tory of Anthony Grace. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 49.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
yd Belton, the boy who would not go to sea. (D19) $1.50 .....*Appleton*
his man's wife. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1680.) p. 0c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
nner, T. P., *and* Rathbun, F. G., *comps.* Cabin and lantation songs as sung by the Hampton students, *enl. t.* (F14) O. p. 50c.....*Putnam*
rdinand and Isabella. Prescott, W. H. 2 v. hf. or. *net*, $10 .....*Lippincott*
rgusson, J. History of Indian and Eastern architecture. 2 v. (O24) O. hf. roan, $10; hf. mor. $15. *Dodd, M*
rguson, O. Latest discoveries in astronomy. (O17) . p. 25c .....*Hatchet Print*
— — — modern styles of architecture. *3d ed., rev.* 24) O. hf. roan, $10; hf. mor. $15 ..... *Dodd, M*
rnald, J. C. The new womanhood. (N7) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*
rney, B. How to get on. (Ap25) 12°, p. 50c.*Benziger*
stetits, Kate N. Leslie Rossiter. (O3) 12°, $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
uillet, O. Romance of a poor young man. (Ag15) . (Sea and shore ser., no. 34.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
ver. Hare, H. A. *net*, $1.25 .....*Davis*
wkes, J. W., *ed.* Journal of American ethnology nd archæology. V. 1. (My2) O. $2.50; p. $2. *Houghton, M*
ydeau, E. A. Barberine. (Mr28) D. (Globe lib., v. , no. 143.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
ialgos of Casa Mourisca. Coelho, J. G. G. $1.50. *Lothrop*
eld, Father. *See* Tournier, W.

Field and the fruit. Tuttle, J. H. $1.50. *Univ. Pub. Ho*
— of tares. Graves, C. p. 40c .....*Harper*
— service. *See* National guard.
Fielding, H., *and* Burton, F. R. The victim of his clothes. (Ja17) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 12.) p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Fifteen hundred facts and similes. Tinling, J. F. B. $2.50.....*Funk & W*
Fifth form at St. Dominic's. Reed, T. B. $1.40..*Revell*
Fifty pound. Coleridge, C. R. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Fight for a fortune. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— of faith and cost of character. Cuyler, T. L. p. 20c.....*Revell*
Finance. *See* Burke, W. E.
Financier and finances of the Am. Revolution. Sumner, W. G. 2 v. $5..... *Dodd, M*
Finch, J. A. Digest of insurance cases. (F14) O. hf. shp. $2..... .....*Rough Notes Co*
Finck, H. T. Spain and Morocco. (Ap25) D. $1.25. *Scribner*
Findlay, G. The working and management of an English railway. (D19) 12°, $1.....*Macmillan*
Findlay, Jessie P. Norman Reid. (Mr28) D. 90c. *Cranston & S*
Fine, H. B. Number system of algebra. (Ap18) D. $1. *Leach, S. & S*
Fine arts (The). Brown, G. B. *net*, $1.....*Scribner*
Finley, Martha F. Elsie's vacation and after-events. (N7) D. (Elsie books.) $1.25... .....*Dodd, M*
Finn, F. J. Percy Wynn. (Ap4) 12°, $1.....*Benziger*
— Tom Playfair. (O31) 12°, $1.....*Benziger*
Finnemore, J. *See* Dicksee, H.
Finney, C. G. Sermons on the way of salvation. (D12) D. $1.50.....*Goodrich*
— Wright, G. F. $1.25. ... .*Houghton, M*
Finnish grammar. Eliot, C. N. E. $2.75..*Macmillan*
Fir tree farm. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $2 .....*Revell*
Fire from strange altars. Fradenburgh, J. N. 90c. *Cranston & S*
Fireside (The) dictionary. (S5) 12°, (Peerless ser., no. 42.) p. 25c..... .....*Ogilvie*
First battles and how to fight them. Atkins, F. A. 50c *Revell*
— thing in the world. Gordon, A. J. p. 20c.....*Revell*
Firth, J. C. Nation making. (O24) O. $2.*Longmans, G*
Fischer, A. A. Goethe's leben u. werke. (Ag8) S. p. 45c.....*Fischer's School of Languages*
— Practical lessons in German. (Ag8) S. 60c.; p. 40c. *Fischer's School of Languages*
Fisher, F. C. Carmela. (My16) D. (Catholic lib.) *net*, 63c .....*Kilner*
Fisher, John, Life of. Bridgett, T. E. $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Fisherman's daughter. Harrison, J. $1..*Am. Tr. Soc*
Fishes of North Amer. that are taken on hook and line. Harris, W. C. 40 pts. p. *subs.*, *ea.*, $1.50. *Harris Pub. Co*
Fishing. *See* Complete angler.
— and shooting. *See* Gould, A. C.
Fiske, A. K. Beyond the bourn. (My23) S. $1. *Fords, H. & H*
Fiske, J. The American revolution. 2 v. (My16) D. $4.....*Houghton, M*
Fiske, S. Holiday stories. (D12) D. $1; p. 50c..*Tucker*
Fismer, Henrietta L. Brown's popular dialogues. Nos. 1, 2 and 3. (Je20) S. (Brown's elocutionary ser.) p. *ea.* 10c.....*J. H. Brown*
Fitch, C. Knighting of the twins. (D5) D. $1.25. *Roberts*
Fitch, Mary R., *comp.* Child classics. (O24) O. $1. *Lothrop*
Fitterington, Sophia B. Wonder library. 10 v. (Ap11) 16°, *per set*, $3.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Fitts, J. F. Modern miracle. (Ja3) D. (Select ser., no. 72.) p. 25.....*Street & S*
Fitzgerald, P. Life of James Boswell. 2 v. (O10) 8°, $7 .....*Appleton*
Five hundred dollar check. Alger, H. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*
Five-minute declamations, pt. 2. Fobes, W. K., 50c. *Lee & S*
— talks for young people. Newton, R. $1.25. *Am. S. S. Union*
Five short courses of reading. Winchester, C. F. 45c. *Ginn*
Flanagan, T. J. Harry Blount, the detective. (Je20) D. (Peerless ser., no. 38.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Flatiron for a farthing. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Flaubert, G. Madame Bovary. (Ag15) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 15.) p. 50c. ..... *Laird & L*

— *Same.* (fr. the Fr.) [*N. cheaper ed.*] (O3) S. p. 25c *Peterson*

— Salammbô (Je27) D. (Sergel's inter. lib. V. 1, no. 11.) p 50c ..... *Sergel*

— *Same.* (Ag8) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 150.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Fleming, *Mrs.* May A. Married for money. (Mr28) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 18.) p. 25c. ..... *Ogilvie*

— Pretty governess. (Mr23) 12°, (Peerless ser., no. 32.) p. 25c. ..... *Ogilvie*

— Wronged wife. (Ap25) S. (Madison sq. ser.) p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Fletcher, R. New school of criminal anthropology. (Je6) O. p. ..... *Judd & D*

Fletcher, R. H. The Johnstown stage and other stories. (N7) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 83.) 75c.; p. 50c. ..... *Appleton*

— Marjorie and her papa. (O17) Q. bds. $1. .... *Century*

Fletcher, W. I., *ed.* Co-operative index to periodicals for 1890. (Ap25) O. hf. mor. $2.50; p. $2. *Publishers' Weekly*

Flight of the shadow. Macdonald, G. $1.; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Flinn, J. J. Chicago. (My23) S. $1.50; mor. $3. *Flinn & S*

Flora Lyndsay. Moodie, *Mrs.* S. p. 20c. .... *U. S. B'k Co*

Floral decorations. Salis, H. A. de. bds. 60c. *Longmans, G*

Florence. *See* Johnson, V. W.

Florentine nights. Heine, H. $1.75 ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Florida convicts. *See* Powell, J. C.

— Handbook of. Norton, C. L. $1.25. ... *Longmans, G*

Florida, Southern. *See* Rockwood, C.

Florine. (Je20) D. p. 50c. ..... *Dillingham*

Flower, W. H., *and* Lydekker, R. Introduction to the study of mammals. (My23) 8°, $6 ..... *Macmillan*

Flower calendar, 1892. (N14) obl. Tt. cards, rings, chain and tassels, $1. ..... *Lee & S*

— stories for our little ones. Poole, E. T. E. hf.cl. 40c *Revell*

Flowers of fancy. Shelley, P. B. $1. ..... *Roberts*

— of the spirit. Giles, E. A. $1. ..... *Kerr*

Fluch der schönheit. Riehl, W. H. von. p. 25c. *Heath*

— *Same.* p. 35c. ..... *Holt*

Flugel, E. Thomas Carlyle's moral and religious development. (fr. the Ger.) (O17) D. $1 ..... *Holbrook*

Flugel, F. Universal Eng.-German and Ger.-English dictionary. *4th rev. ed.* In 12 pts. Pts. 2, 3, 4. (Ap18) Q. p. *ea.* $1. ..... *Westermann*

Flute and violin. Allen, J. L. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Flying horseman. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.* ... *U. S. B'k Co*

— islands of the night. Riley, J. W. $1.25; p. 50c. *Bowen-M*

— trip around the world. Bisland, E. $1.25. .... *Harper*

Fobes, W. K., *comp.* Five-minute declamations, pt. 2. (F28) S. 50c. ..... *Lee & S*

Foley, N., *and* Pray, T. *jr.* The mechanical engineer's reference-book. (Je20) 1°, hf. mor. $25. . *Van Nostrand*

Folk-lore. *See* Jacobs, J.

Fontenay, the swordsman. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Food and feeding. Atkinson, E. p. 10c. *Damrell & U*

— — — Thompson, *Sir* H. $1.25 ..... *Warne*

— for the desert. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c. ..... *M. Ward*

Foot (The). *See* Moore, A. J.

Foot-ball. *See* Camp; Poe's.

Foote, H. W. Thy kingdom come: ten sermons on the Lord's prayer. (D5) S. $1. ..... *Roberts*

Footsteps of Dr. Johnson. Hill, G. B. *net,* $20. *Scribner & W*

For honor's sake. Lillie, L. C. $1.50 ..... *Porter & C*

— king and Fatherland. Ash, E. P. *net,* 50c. *Longmans, G*

— — — home. Debenham, M. H. $1. ..... *Whittaker*

Forbes, A. Afghan war, 1839–42 and 1878–80. (D5) D. (Events of our time.) $1.75 ..... *Scribner*

— Barracks, bivouacs and battles. (D12) D. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Forbes, E. Thirty years after: an artist's story of the great war. (Mr14) sq. F. in 20 pts. large p. *subs. ea.* 50c.; in 4 pts. flex cl. *subs. ea.* $3 .... *Fords, H. & H*

Forbidden fruit. Hackländer, F. W. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k*

Force and matter. Büchner, L. $1.50 ..... *Lem*

Forced marriage. Pearson, F. W. p. 25c. ..... *Gram*

Ford, Ja. L. Hypnotic tales. (Jl25) 16°, $1; p. 50c *N. Y. Scientific*

Ford, *Mrs.* Mary H. Which wins? (My16) D. (Good company ser., no. 9.) p. 50c ..... *Lee & S*

Ford, P. L., *ed.* Orderly book of the Maryland Loyalists Regiment. (O17) 4°, hf. mor. $2.50; p. $2. *Historical Pr. Co*

Ford, S. V. R. Junior League songster. (O31) D. 15c ..... *Hunt & E*

— Melodies for little people. (Je20) O. bds. 50c *Hunt & E*

Ford, W. C., *ed.* United States and Spain in 1792. (Ag) 4°, p. $2.50 ..... *Historical Pr. Co*

Foreign Biblical lib. *See* Delitzsch.

— quotations. *See* Belton, J. D.

Forensic eloquence. Goss, J. *net,* $1.25 ..... *Cowan*

Forestalled. Edwards, M. B. p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k*

Forestry. *See* Pinchot, G.

Form and color in nature. Potts, W. p. 10c. *Appleton*

Forrest, R. E. Eight days. *Authorized ed.* (Ap9) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 154.) p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k*

— *Same.* (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1858.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k*

Forrester, H. Christian unity and the Holy Eucharist. (Ap4) 8°, p. 25c. ..... *Whittaker*

Forrester, *Mrs.* Young man's fancy. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1637.) p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k*

— *See* Bridges, *Mrs.*

Fors Clavigera. Ruskin, J. p. 30c. ..... *U. S. B'k*

Forster, H. O. A. In a conning tower. (Jn11) D. p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Fortune of the Rougons. Zola, E. p. 25c. *New Pub. Co*

Fortunes of Conrad. Cobb, S. p. 25c ..... *Bonner*

Forty years among the old booksellers of Philadelphia. Brotherhead, W. $1. ..... *Buckland*

— — — the Zulus. Tyler, J. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

— — in a moorland parish. Atkinson, J. C. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Fosdick, C. A. *See* Castlemon.

Fossil botany. Solms-Laubach, H. G. zu. $4.50. *Macmillan*

— resins. Lown, C. $1 ..... *Bridge*

Foster, Charles H. *See* Bartlett, G. C.

Foster, M. Text-book of physiology. *5th ed., rev.* P. 4, bks. 3, 4. (Jl4) 8°, $1.90 ..... *Macmillan*

Foster, R. V. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. (Mr14) D. $1.75. *Cumberland Press. Pub. Bd*

Foster, W. C. Treatise on wooden trestle bridges according to the present practice on Amer. railroads. (O10) 4°, $5 ..... *Wiley*

Fothergill, Jessie. Kith and kin. (My16) D. (Blue letter series of select fiction, no. 81.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k*

— *Same.* (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1843.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k*

Foundations. Gaudard, J. bds. 50c .. *Van Nostrand*

Founding of the Ger. empire by William I. Sybel, H. von. V. 2, 3, 4, 5, *ea.* $2; hf. mor. $3 ..... *Cassell*

Four and five. Hale, E. E. $1. ..... *Roberts*

— feet by two: animal talks and tales. (N14) sq. F. bds. $1.50 ..... *Estes*

— Frenchwomen. Dobson, A. $2 ..... *Lond. E*

— Georges (The). Thackeray, W. M. $3 ..... *Flood & V*

— hundred recitations and readings. (S5) 4°, (Peerless ser., no. 39.) p. 35c. ..... *Grimes*

— important faculties, and how to develop them. Hyzer, L. L. p. 25c. ..... *Lovell*

— men (The). Stalker, J. p. 20c. ..... *Revell*

— rocks of the New Haven region. Dana, J. D. $1.50; p. $1 ..... *Judd*

Fourfold story. Genung, G. F. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Fourteen to one. Phelps, Eliz. S. 25. . $1. *Houghton, M*

Fowler, T. Elements of deductive logic. *9th ed. rev.* (Je13) 16°, $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

— — — inductive logic. *5th ed. rev.* (Je13) 16°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Foxy Fielding's friend. B., E. A. 80c. ..... *Revell*

Fracture and dislocations. Howe, A. J. shp. $6. *Saunders*

ctures and dislocations. Treatise on. Hamilton, H. $5.50 ..... *Lea*
denburgh, J. N. Departed gods. (S12) D. $1.20. *Cranston & S*
ire from strange altars. (Mr14) D. 90c. *Cranston & S*
enkel, C. Text-book of bacteriology, *3d ed.* (My2) $3.75 ..... *Wood*
goletta. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
nce, L. B. Pine Valley. (D12) D. 75 c. *Chain & H*
ncesca da Rimini. Wildenbruch, E. V. p. 50c. *Laird & L*
ncillon, R. E. King or knave? (My2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1825.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
eal queen. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1566.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
ncis, Harriet E. By land and sea. (N14) O. $2.25. *Nims & K*
ncis, L. H., *ed.* School-Boys of Rookesbury. (N7) bds. $1.25 ..... *Estes & L*
nco-German war of 1870–71. Moltke, *Count* H. on. $3 ..... *Harper*
nk Leslie's il. lib. *See* Besant.
nkley. Gréville, H. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
nklin, Sir John. Markham, A. H. 75c ... *Dodd, M*
nklin sq. lib. *See* Allen, G.; Gray.
nklin sq. lib. *See* Allen, Grant; Arène; Besant; Black. Cushing; Evelyn's career; Franzos; Glanville; Graves; Gray; Haggard; Jennings; Maartens; Malot; Pryce; Robinson; Russell; Secret mission; Wilbrandt.
nzos, K. E. Judith Trachtenberg. (S12) D. (Franklin sq. lib., new ser., no. 708.) p. 40c ..... *Harper*
ser, *Mrs.* A. A fashionable marriage. (N14) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 35.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co.*
Match of the season. (My2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1826) 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
au Sorge. Sudermann, H. 50c ..... *Caspar*
ser, P. Tables for the determination of minerals by physical properties. *3d ed.* (Jl11) 12°, roan, $2. *Lippincott*
aks of Lady Fortune. Crommelin, M. p. 50c; 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
derio, H. Young Emperor William II. of Germany. (S12) D. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*
derick the Great and his court. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. M. 30c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
debooters. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
deland. Heitzka, T. $1 ..... *Appleton*
deman, E. A. Hist. of Sicily from the earliest times. v. (My9) 8°, $10 ..... *Macmillan*
dmont, *Mrs.* J. B. The will and the way stories. (g8) D. $1 ..... *Lothrop*
dnch, Alice, ["Octave Thanet," *pseud.*] Otto, the Light. (My16) D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*
Ve All. (O3) O. (Good books for young readers.) .50 ..... *Appleton*
dnch, C. W. Abraham Lincoln, the liberator. (Je13) . (American reformers.) $1.50 ..... *Funk & W*
dnch, H. W. Our boys in Ireland. (D19) 8°, $2.50. *Worthington*
dnch, L. Virginia. My roses. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., . 1633.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
dnch by reading. Houghton, L. S. $1.25 ..... *Heath*
omposition. Grandgent, C. H. Pt. 2. p. 15c. *Heath*
ramatists of the 19th century. Matthews, B. $1.50. *Scribner*
rammar. Whitney, W. D. 65c ..... *Holt*
istory, Readings from. Super, O. B. 90c. *Allyn & B*
i America during War of Independence. Balch, . $2.50 ..... *Porter & C*
nguage. *See* Pick, E.
rics, Introd. to modern. Bowen, B. L., *ed.* 65c. *Heath*
ovelists, Essays on. Saintsbury, G. $2 .... *Scribner*
adings. *See* Fasnacht, G. E.
evolution. Carlyle, T. 3 v. $8; $15. *Large-p. ed.* 5 ..... *Porter & C*
ame. Carlyle, T. 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75 .... *Ward, L., B*
- Duras, Duchesse de. $1.25 ..... *Dodd, M*
- Northrop, H. H. $2.50; mor. $3.50 ... *B. F. Johnson*
- Stephens, H. M. V. 2. $2.50 ..... *Scribner*
riters. *See* Sorel.
nchman in America. Blouët, P. $2 ..... *Cassell*

Freytag, G. Lost manuscript. (Je13) O. p. 50c. *Appleton*
— *Same.* 2 v. (Je6) 12°, $4 ..... *Open Court Pub. Co*
Friend (A). Gréville, H. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*
— (The) of death. (fr. the Spanish.) (My16) D. (The unknown lib., no. 4.) 50c ..... *Cassell*
Friendly chats with young men. Atkins, F. A. 50c. *Revell*
Friendly five. Hungerford, M. C. 90c .... *Hunt & E*
— letters to girls. Hawley, H. A. 50c ..... *Randolph*
— talks with boys. Hawley, H. A. 50c ..... *Randolph*
Friends, a duet. Phelps, E. S. p. 50c .. *Houghton, M*
Friendship. Cicero. $2 ..... *Albert, S*
— the master-passion. Trumbull, H. C. $3 ..... *Wattles*
Frigo, J. M. El niño ilustrado ó la ciencia al alcance de los niños; libro primero. (O17) 12°, bds. 25c. Book 2, 30c.; Bk. 3, 35c.; Bk. 4, 40c ..... *History Co*
— — — Moral teórico-practica y educación. (O17) 12°, 70c ..... *History Co*
Frith, H. Biography of a locomotive engine. (D5) D. $1.50 ..... *Cassell*
Frits of Prussia. Taylor, L. $1.75 ..... *Nelson*
Froissart. *Sir* J. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc. *Epitomized ed.* (My9) 12°, (Popular lib.) $1.50 ..... *Routledge*
From Chaucer to Tennyson. Beers, H. A. $1. *Chautauqua Press*
— colony to commonwealth. Tiffany, N. M. 70c .. *Ginn*
— Egypt to Canaan. Morton, *Mrs.* G. E. $1 ..... *Nelson*
— error to truth. Wood, *Mrs.* J. A. A. 75c ..... *Kenedy*
— manger to throne. Talmage, T. De W. *subs.* $3.75; *Ed de luxe,* lev. mor. $10 ..... *Historical Pub. Co*
— middy to admiral. Macaulay, Dr. $1.50 ... *Whittaker*
— ocean to ocean. Booth, B. $1; p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*
— over the border. Smith. B. G. $1 ..... *Kerr*
— shadow to sunlight. Lorne, *Marquis* of. hf. cl. 50c. *Appleton*
— the beginning. Morton, *Mrs.* G. E. $1 ..... *Nelson*
— — darkness of Africa to the light of America. Besolow, T. E. p. 50c ..... *S. F. McLean*
— — Easy-Chair. Curtis, G. W. $1 ..... *Harper*
— — garden of Hellas. Perry, L. C. $1.25 ... *U. S. B'k Co*
— — heart of England. (O3) 12°, $1.50. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— — the other side. Notley, F. E. M. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— timber to town down in Egypt. (My2) S. $1. *McClurg*
— within. Hoxie, W. P. p. 30c ..... *Buchanan*
Frothingham, O. B. Recollections and impressions 1822–1890. (Je27) D. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*
Froude, J. A. The divorce of Catherine of Aragon. (O31) O. $2.50 ..... *Scribner*
Fru Dagmar's son. Wright, Julia McN. $1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc*
Fruits of culture. Tolstoi, L. N. 50c; p. 25c .. *Tucker*
— — of enlightenment. Tolstoi, L. N. p. 25c.; 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— — of philosophy. Bradlaugh, C. p. 25c ... *Reader's Lib*
Fry, E. N. L. Shreds and patches. (S12) D. $1.50. *Dutton*
Fuchs, Meik, [*pseud.*] Dreiguds un noschens. (Ja17) 16°, $1; p. 75c ..... *Rohde*
Fuel and its applications. Mills, E. J. $7.50; $9. *Blakiston*
— Treatise on. Abbott, A. V. bds. 50c ... *Van Nostrand*
Fugitives of Pearl Hill. Young, E. A. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
Fuller, A. M. A.D. 2000. (Ja17) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 8.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Laird & L*
Fuller, A. W., *and* Wheeler, W. A. Artistic homes in city and country. *5th rev. ed.* (Ap25) Q. $6.50 ... *Ticknor*
Fuller, H. B. Chevalier of Pensièri-Vani. *2d ed.* (Ap25) 12°, $1.25; p. 50c ..... *Cupples*
— H. B. *See* Page, S.
Fuller, R. M. *See* Piffard, H. G.
Fullerton, A. Indianapolis letters on theosophy. (N7) S. p. 10c ..... *The Path*
Fullerton, W. M. In Cairo. (D19) 12°, $1 .. *Macmillan*
Fulton, I. The beautiful land: (Palestine.) (O31) Q. $3.75 ..... *Whittaker*
Fulton, R. I., *and* Trueblood, T. C. The college critic's tablet. (N7) F. p. 60c ..... *Ginn*
Fun and finance. Wray, N. 35c ..... *McDonald, G*
— sport with a merry troupe. (O10) O. bds. 75c ... *Stokes*

Fun on draught. (F21) S. (Sunnyside ser., no. 21.) p. 10c *Ogilvie*

Funcke, O. World of faith and the every-day world as displayed in the footsteps of Abraham. (fr. the Ger.) (O17) 8°, $3 ..... *Scribner*

Fundamental problems. Carus, P. $1.50. *Open Court Pub. Co*

Funny fellows' grab-bag. (My2) Q. (Sunnyside ser., no. 23.) p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Furber, H. W., *ed.* Which? Protection, free trade, or revenue reform. (F7) 12°, *subs.* $2; leath. $2.50. *Cramer*

Furney, Elliott, E. Culture, a modern method. (D26) D. $1.25 ..... *J. H. Brown*

Furniss, Grace L. Box of monkeys. (My16) S. $1. *Harper*

— Corner lot chorus. (O10) D. (Baker's ed. of plays). p. 25c ..... *Baker*

Further records. Kemble, F. A. $2 ..... *Holt*

Future retribution. *See* King, G. W.

G., S. All's well that ends well. (O3) 12°, 80c .. *Nelson*

Gaboriau, E. Caught in the net. (Ap25) D. (Secret service ser., no. 42.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

— The Champdoce mystery. (Je6) D. (Secret service ser., no. 43.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

— The detective's dilemma. (Jl25) D. (Secret service ser., no. 45.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

— Detective's triumph. (Ag1) D. (Secret service ser., no. 46.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

— The widow Lerouge. (D5) D. (Secret service ser., no. 49.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Gage, A. P. Physical laboratory manual and note-book. (Mr14) D. bds. 45c ..... *Ginn*

Gain by loss. Porter, R. 75c ..... *Lothrop*

Galahad of nowadays. Banks, M. B. $1.20. *Hunt & E*

Galaski. Bayne, C. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Gallegher. Davis, R. H. $1; p. 50c ..... *Scribner*

Gallewey, *Sir* R. P. Letters to young shooters. (Ja31) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Galloping days at the deanery. James, C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Gambling. Romain, J. H. $1 ..... *Craig Press*

— games of the Chinese in America. Culin, S. bds. 40c. *Hodges*

Game and fish laws. *See* Austin, H.

Ganconagh, (*pseud.*) John Sherman. (D5) D. (Unknown lib., no. 10.) 50c ..... *Cassell*

Gandia, M. Z. La higiene de la infancia. (O17) 12°, $1. *History Co*

Gannett, W. C., *and* Jones, J. L. The faith that makes faithful. *15th thousand.* (Je13) T. (Unity lib., no. 3.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Kerr*

Gaping wide-mouth waddling frog. Caldwell, E. p. 25c ..... *M. Ward*

Gardener, Helen H. Is this your son, my Lord? (Ap25) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *Arena Pub. Co*

Gardiner, F. Aids to Scripture study. (Mr7) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Gardiner, S. R., *ed.* School atlas of English history. (Dr12) 4°, $1.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

— Student's history of England. V. 3. (My2) 8°, $1.20. *Longmans, G*

Garland, *Rev.* G. W. Practical teaching of the Apocalypse. (Ja31) 8°, $5 ..... *Longmans, G*

Garland, H. Main-travelled roads. (S19&26) D. (Arena lib., v. 1, no. 2.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Arena Pub. Co*

Garretson, Ja. E. System of oral surgery: treatise on diseases of the mouth, jaws, etc. *5th ed. rev. and enl.* (Ja17) 8°, $9 ..... *Lippincott*

Garrett, C. C. *See* Sayles, J.

Garrett, E. H., *comp.* Elizabethan songs in honour of love and beautie. (N7) O. $6; hf. levant, $9; vellum, $10 ..... *Little, B*

Garrison, William Lloyd. Grimke, A. H. $1.50. *Funk & W*

Garth, M. Cuba. (Mr21) 12°, $1 ..... *Belford, C*

Gas, Municipal ownership. *See* Bemis, E. W.

Gas-engine, Theory of. Clarke, D. bds. 50c. *Van Nostrand*

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Eliz. C. Cranford. (Dr12) D. $2. *Macmillan*

— *Same. New il. ed.* (D19) sq. 8°, $2 ..... *Nims & K*

— Mary Barton. (O24) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75 ..... *Ward, L., B*

Gaspar Desmond's passion. Grayson, P. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

Gast-Paul (The) directory of bankers and [illegible] and digests of the laws. (S. W. Paul.) (Dr12) O. [illegible]

Gate beautiful. Macmillan, H. $1.25 ..... *Mac*

— to Cæsar. Collar, W. C. 45c ..... [illegible]

Gates of praise. Macduff, J. R. 75c ..... [illegible]

— — prayer. Macduff, J. R. 75c ..... [illegible]

Gaudard, J. Foundations. (fr. the Fr.) *2d ed.* (F[illegible]) 16°, (Van Nostrand sci. ser., no. 34.) bds. 50c. *Van Nost*

Gaut, J. M. *See* Baird, A. J.

Gay, E. H. Municipal bonds. (Ja31) 12°, p. 50c. *Quinn*

Gay, G. E. Business book-keeping. *Common sch* (Ap18) Q. 75c ..... [illegible]

Gay captain (The). Victor, *Mrs.* M. V. p. 25c. *Stra*

Geisterseher (Der). Schiller, J. F. v. p. 25c ..... [illegible]

Gemma. Trollope, T. A. p. 25c ..... [illegible]

Gems from the Metropolitan Museum. (N14) obl. ribbon-tied, $3 ..... *Nim*

General digest of the decisions of the principal co[illegible] the U. S. *2d ed.*, v. 3, 4 and 5. (Ap4) v. 4. (My[illegible]) shp. $6 ..... *Lawyers' Co-op.*

— machinist (The). (S12) 8°, $2 ..... *Ward*

Genesis and Exodus, Lectures on. *See* Worces[illegible]

— III., 15, Latin readings. *See* Quigley, E. F.

Genesis of nature considered in the light of Spe[illegible] philosophy. Musick, T. H. 75c ..... [illegible]

Genius of Galilee. Hancock, A. U. p. 50c ..... [illegible]

Gentleman's Magazine lib. Gomme, G. L. [illegible] Pt. 2. $2.50; *net*, $3.50; *large-p. ed. net*, $6. *Houg*

Gentleman's magazine lib. Gomme, G. L. *ed.* [illegible] $2.50; roxb. *net*, $1.50; *large-p. ed.* roth. *net*, $[illegible] *Houg*

Gentlemen. (Mr21) D. vel. $1.50 ..... [illegible]

Gentry, W. D. Rubrical and regional text-[illegible] the homœopathic materia medica. (D26) 8°, [illegible] *Hahnemann*

Genung, G. F. Fourfold story. (Jl25) D. 75c. *Cong. S. S. and* [illegible]

Genung, J. F. Epic of the inner life. (Jl26) [illegible] D. $1.25 ..... *Houg*

Geodesy. Gore, J. H. $1.25 ..... *Houg*

Geoffrey Moncton. Moodie, *Mrs.* S. p. 30c. *U. S.*

Geographical forms. Reproduction of. Rei[illegible] W. p. 25c ..... [illegible]

Geography, Commercial. Tilden, J. N. $[illegible] *Leach*

— history and civil government of Minnesota. Ha[illegible] ton, F. W. $1; bds., 75c ..... [illegible]

— Longman's school. Chisholm, C. G. $1.25. *Long*

Geological observations. Darwin, C. $2 ..... *A*

Geometria simplificada. Vifia, N. L. bds. $[illegible] *Hi*

Geometrical deductions, Text-book of. [illegible] *net*, 60c ..... *Long*

Geometry of position. Graham, R. H. $1.75. *Mac*

— Plane and solid. Stewart, S. T. $1.12 ..... *Am*

— (solid), Elementary treatise on. Smith, C. $[illegible] *Mac*

George, H. Condition of labor. (O24) D. (L[illegible] pol. and sci. ser., no. 41.) p. 30c ..... *U. S.*

— Land question. (My16) S. (Lovell's politic[illegible] scientific sec., no. 4.) p. 20c ..... *U. S.*

— Protection or free trade? (Je13) D. (Single ta[illegible] v. 1, no. 37.) p. 25c ..... [illegible]

George the third's reign. Anderson, J. H. $1.50. *Long*

Georgia, Analytical index and digest of sup. ct. [illegible] *See* Van Epps, H.

— delegates to Continental Congress. Jones, C. C., [illegible] *Houg*

— road commissioners' manual. *See* McClendon.

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Peeples and Stevens.) V. 84 ([illegible] v. 85 (My16); v. 86 (O10) O. shp. *ea.* $5. *J. P. Har*

Gerard, E. *and* D. A sensitive plant. (Ja[illegible]) (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 66.) 75c.; [illegible] *App*

Gerhart, E. V. Institutes of the Christian rel[illegible] (Ap11) O. $3 ..... *Arm*

Gerhart, R. L. The young prophetess. (D[illegible]) $1.50 ..... *Reformed Ch. Pu*

German, Colloquial. Bronson, T. B. 90c..... *Holt*
— **empire.** *See* Sybel, H. v.
— **Improved method and complete manual for the study of.** Losch, H. $1.50.....*McVe*
— **language**, Etymological dict. Kluge, F. $3. *Macmillan*
— **literature**, Short hist. of. Hosmer, J. K. $2..*Scribner*
— **philos.** classics. *See* Harris.
— **Practical** lessons in. Fischer, A. A. 60c.; p. 40c. *Fischer*
— **Travellers'** colloquial. *See* Swan, H.
Germanic Bible (New Testament.) Bible, $2.75; hf. leath., *net*, $3.25.....*Westermann*
Germany, Imperial. *See* Whitman, S.
Germinie Lacerteux. Goncourt, E. p. 50c.*Laird & L*
— *Same.* p. 50c.....*Street & S*
Geschichten. *See* Hopfen, H.
Gestefeld, Ursula N. A Chicago Bible-class. (D12) D. $1.50.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Gestures and attitudes. Warman, E. B. bds. $3. *Lee & S*
Getting married and keeping married. (Je6) D. (Human nature lib., no. 18.) p. 10c.....*Fowler & W*
Gettysburg, Battle of. *See* Drake, S. A.
Geyer's (Andrew) reference directory of the booksellers and stationers of the United States and Canada. Corr. to Jan. 1, 1891. (Ag22) O. $10.....*Geyer*
Ghosts, devils, angels and sun-gods. Kenney, E. C. p. 25c.....*Kenney*
Giauque, F. Manual for constables, marshals, policemen, and other ministerial officers in Ohio. (N7) D. shp. *net*, $1..9.... .....*R. Clarke*
Gibb, W. Royal house of Stuart. (F7) 4°, $50. *Macmillan*
Gibbins, H. de B. History of commerce in Europe. (Ag8) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*
Gibbon, C. Beyond compare. (F21) D. (Seashore lib., no. 8.) p. 25c.....*Crawford*
— *Same.* (O3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1886.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Blood-money and other stories. (Ag22) D (Seaside lib., no 1874.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— The dead heart. (Ap4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1795.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Giberne, Agnes. The Dalrymples. (D12) D. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*
Gibson, H. R. Treatise on suits in chancery. (N7) O. shp. $10.....*Ogden*
Gibson, J. *See* Pouton, M.
Gibson, W. H. Sharp eyes. (N7) O. $5.....*Harper*
Gid Granger. Stoddard, W. O. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Gide, C. Principles of political economy. (Bonar.) (S19&26) D. $2.....*Heath*
Gideon and the judges. Lang, J. M. $1.....*Randolph*
Gifford lectures. *See* Müller, F. M.; Stokes, G. G.
Gift, Theo, (*pseud.*) *See* Boulger.
Gilbert, A. N. Standard eclectic commentary on the inter. lessons for 1892. (D12) O. $1..*Standard Pub. Co*
Gilchrist, R. M. Passion the plaything. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1703.) p. *n. p.*.... .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Gilder, R. W. Two worlds. (O17) D. vellum, $1.50. *Century*
Gilderoy, (*pseud.*) Odd hours for young people. (Jl25) S. 60c.....*Pub. Ho. M. E. Church South*
Gilead Guards. Scott, *Mrs.* O. W. $1.....*Hunt & E*
Giles, E. A. Flowers of the spirit. (Poems.) (F28) S. $1.....*Kerr*
Gill, J. *See* McDonald, W.
Gillett, O. T. How I became a sailor. (My2) D. 75c. *Cranston & S*
Gilman, N. P., *and* Jackson, E. P. Conduct as a fine art. (O17) D. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Gilman, Wenona, (*pseud.*) Oni, or averted vengeance. (Ag8) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1794.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Gilmore, J. H. Outlines of rhetoric. (D12) D. 90c. *Leach, S. & S*
Gilmore, Ja. H. Notes of a course of lectures on Smith's mercantile law. (D12) O. p. $4.....*Blakey*
Gilmore, Mary A. Katie. (D5) D. 60c.....*Randolph*
Gilmore, Mary I. Lessons in industrial drawing. (Mr14) sq. D. (Ball's ser. of text-books.) bds. 40c. *Educ. Pub. Co.*
Gilpin, W. The cosmopolitan railway. (Ap4) O. $2.50. *History Co*
Gipsy Blair. Taylor, J. R. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Girdlestone, R. B. How to study the English Bible. *2d ed.* (My23) 12°, 60c .....*Revell*
Girl from Malta. Hume, F. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— graduate. Woolley, C. P. p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*
— in the Karpathians. Dowie, M. M. $1.50.....*Cassell*
Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. Clarke, M C. 5 v. $5-$11.25 .....*Armstrong*
Girls' home companion. Valentine, *Mrs.* L. J., *ed.* $2. *Warne*
Girl's (The) own annual. (D19) Q. $2.50.....*Revell*
Girones, A. *See* Wessely, J. E.
Gittings, Ella B. Margery's vacation. (O3) D. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Giunta ser. *See* Lamb.
Gladden, W. Who wrote the Bible? (My2) S. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Gladstone, W. E. Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. *Ideal ed.* (Ap11) 16°, $35c.....*Alden*
— Curry, J. L. M. $1.....*B. F. Johnson*
— Russell, G. W. E. $1.25.....*Harper*
Gladys Greye. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Glanville, E. Lost heiress. (Mr28) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 682a.) p. 40c.....*Harper*
Gleanings. Tomlin, E. L. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*
— among the sheaves. Spurgeon, C. H. 60c.....*Revell*
Glencoonoge. Knowles, R. B. S. *net*, $1....*Murphy*
Glimpses at the plant world. Bergen, F. D. 75c. *Lee & S*
— of Italian society. Piozzi, H. L. $2.....*Scribner*
— — nature. Wilson, A. $1.25.....*Harper*
— — pilgrim Plymouth. (Ja31) obl. D. $1.75....*Burbank*
Gloag, P. J. Introduction to the Johannine writings. (O17) 8°, $3..... .....*Scribner*
Globe hand atlas. Bartholomew, J. G. $1.....*Nelson*
— lib. *See* Allen; Argles; Lotl.
Globe lib. *See* Barberine; Barrie; Beckwith; Behrens; Coppée; Duncan; Feydeau; Halévy; Hints for the million; Kipling; Lesueur; Loti; Meredith; Peattie; Porch; Speight; Whitby.
Gloria. Southworth, E. D. E. N. $1; p. 50c...*Bonner*
Gloucester, Mass. *See* Babson, J. J.
Glover, R. Winsome Christianity. *N. ed.* (O3) 16°, 60c.....*Nelson*
Gluck, Ja. F., *and* Becker, A. Law of receivers of corporations. (Ag15) O. shp., $6.....*Banks*
Gmeiner, J. Mediæval and modern cosmology (Je20) 12°, p. 20c.....*Hoffmann*
Go right on, girls. Ryder, A. H. $1 .....*Lothrop*
Gobineau, *Count* A. de. Typhaine's abbey. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1606.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
God of Gotham (A). Bascom, L. p. 50c...*Dillingham*
— — the amen. Maclaren, A. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Goddard, E. W. Merchant's handbook of Ohio laws. (O17) T. $1.....*Goddard*
Goddard, F. B. *See* Southworth, G. A.
Goddess in exile. Warne, P. S. p. 25c.....*Street & S*
— of Atvatabar. Bradshaw, W. R. $2.....*Douthitt*
God's champion, man's example. Birks, H. A. 60c. *Revell*
— way of peace. Bonar, H. 50c.....*Revell*
Goepel, P. Das Urheberrechts gesetz (copyright) in den Vereinigten Staaten. (My16) D. p. *gratis*..*Steiger*
Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. (Blackie.) *2d ed.* (Ja31) 12°, $1.75..... .....*Macmillan*
— Hermann und Dorothea. (Hewitt.) (O17) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) $1..... .....*Heath*
— and Schiller. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. M. p. 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*
Goethe's leben u. werkenebst. Fischer, A. A. p. 45c. *Fischer*
Going to Maynooth. Carleton, W. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
Gold-bug (The). Poe, E. A. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Gold dust ser. *See* Loughead.
Gold-seekers. Aimard, G. p. *n. p* .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Golden alphabet of the praises of Holy Scripture. Spurgeon, C. H. $1..... .....*Revell*
— dream (A). Fenn, G. M. $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— goat. Arène, P. p. 50c.....*Harper*
— memories of the book of books. Reddall, H. F. *subs.* $3; $4; $5.....*Hunt & E*
— ser. *See* Jelley; Powell.
— treasury of best songs and lyrical poems in Eng. language. Palgrave, F. T., *comp.* $2.50....*Macmillan*

Golden treasury ser. *See* Buchheim.

Goldsmid, H. J. Riven asunder. (O3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1883.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Goldsmith, M. Rabbi and priest. (N7) D. $1. *Jewish Pub. Soc*

Golf. *See* Hutchinson, H. G.

Gomme, G. L., *ed.* Gentleman's Magazine lib. V. 10, Architectural antiquities. Pt. 2. (My2) O. $2.50; roxb. *net*, $3.50; *large-p. ed.*, roxb. *net*, $6.....*Houghton, M*

— Gentleman's Magazine library. V. 12 (D5) 8°, $2.50; roxb. *net*, $3.50; *l. p. ed.* roxb. *net*, $6....*Houghton, M*

Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Germinie Lacerteux. (fr. the Fr.) (F21) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 15.) p. 50c. *Laird & L*

— *Same.* (Ag8) D. (Primrose ser., no. 25.) p. 50c. *Street & S*

— Sister Philomène. (N7) D. (Primrose ser., no. 29.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Good, A. Magic at home. Tr. and ed. by "Prof. Hoffman." (Mr7) D. $1.50 .....*Cassell*

Good books for young readers. *See* French.

Good-bye. Winter, John S. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— my fancy. Whitman, W. $1.....*McKay*

Good Christian (The). Hunolt, F. 2 v. *net*, $5. *Benziger*

— company ser. *See* Clarke; Corbin; Daniels; Denison; Douglas; Ford; Ludlow; Sanborn; Trowbridge.

— form ser. *See* Weddings.

— housekeeping. (O17) D. (Handbook lib., no. 14.) p. 25c. *Street & S*

— things (The) of *Life*, eighth ser. (O10) obl. O. $2. *Stokes*

Goode, G. B. American fishes. (N7) O. *reduced to* $3.50.....*Estes & L*

Goodfellow, Julia. Una and Leo. (O24) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

Goodwin, J. J., *comp.* Goodwins of Hartford, Conn. (My9) 8°, $6 .....*Brown & G*

Goodwin, Maud W. *See* Bellamy, B. W.

Goodyear, *Mrs.* C. Message to china decorators. (Ap25) fo., $2.25..... *J. B. Colt*

Gordon, A. J. Ecce venit. Behold he cometh. *Cheaper ed.* (Ag8) 12°, p. *net*, 50c.....*Revell*

— First thing in the world; primacy of faith. (Mr28) S. p. 20c.....*Revell*

— Grace and glory. (My9) 12°, p. 50c..... ..... *Revell*

— In Christ. (My9) 12°, p. 35c ....*Revell*

— Ministry of healing. (My9) 12°, p. 50c.....*Revell*

— Twofold life. (My9) 12°, p. 50c.....*Revell*

Gordon, General, (C. G.) Churchill, S. $1.25..*Revell*

Gordon, *Mrs.* J. E. H. Decorative electricity. (My9) 8°, $3.75.....*Scribner*

Gordon, Julien, (*pseud.*) A Puritan pagan. (Ag8) D. $1.....*Appleton*

— Vampires. (O24) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Gore, C. Incarnation of the Son of God. (N7) O. $1.50. *Scribner*

Gore, J. H. Geodesy. (O17) (Riverside science ser., no. 4.) $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Gospel-criticism and historical Christianity. Cone, O. $1.75.....*Putnam*

— dialogues. *See* Moody, D. L.

— ethnology. Pattison, S. R. $1.....*Revell*

— histories, Credibility of. Barrows, J. H. 75c..*Lothrop*

— of spiritual insight. Deems, C. F. $1.50... *Ketcham*

— — the Pentateuch. Kingsley, C. $1.25....*Macmillan*

— singers and their songs. Hemenway, F. D. 80c. *Hunt & E*

Gospels (The) are true histories. Barrows, J. H. 75c. *Lothrop*

— *See* Bacon, T. S.

Goss, J. Forensic eloquence. (S19&26) D. *net*, $1.25. *Carson*

Goss, J. D. History of tariff administration. (Je20) O. (Studies in history, economics and public law, v. 1, no. 2.) p. 50c.....*Seligman*

Goss, N. S. History of the birds of Kansas. (Ap25) Q. $7.50..... .....*Crane*

Goss, W. L. Recollections of a private. (O31) O. $3.25; seal rus. $4.25; hf. mor. $6.....*Crowell*

Gotch, J. A., *and* Brown, W. T. Architecture of the Renaissance in England. 6 pts. (Ap11) bds., portfolio, *subs.* per pt. $8.....*Tichnor*

Gothic minster. Koopman, H. L. p. 10c. *Twentieth Century Pub. Co*

Gould, A. C. Modern American rifles. (D19) 8°, $2. *Bradlee Whidden*

— Sport; or, fishing and shooting. (My2) 4°, p. *subs.* $50; hf. roxb. $55.....*Whidden*

Gould, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters. *2d ed.* (O10) O. shp. $6..... .....*Callaghan*

Gould lib. *See* McKenna; Murger.

Goupil art triumphs: photogravures from paintings of the Paris Salon. (N7) F. $3.75.....*Estes & L*

Government and administration of the U. S. Willoughby, W. W. p. 75c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*

— forestry abroad. Pinchot, G. p. 75c. *Am. Economic Assn*

— Fragment on. Bentham, J. $2.....*Macmillan*

— handbook. Sergeant, L. $2.50.....*Stokes*

— of dependencies, Essay on. Lewis, *Sir* G. C. $3.50. *Macmillan*

— — Victoria, (Australia.) Jenks, E. $4....*Macmillan*

— publications. *See* United States.

— *See* Burgess, J. W.

Grace and glory. Gordon, A. J. p. 50c.....*Revell*

Gracey, J. T., *ed.* Missionary year-book for 1889-90. *Rev. ed.* (F21) O. $1.25.....*Revell*

Grady, H. W. Life and labors. (Je13) D. *subs.* $1.25; full mor., $3.25.....*Hudson*

Graetz, H. History of the Jews. V. 1. (Ag29) 8°, $3. *Jewish Pub. Soc. of America*

Graham, Ennis (*pseud.*) *See* Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L.

Graham, Mary (*pseud.*) Margaret Ellison. (O3) D. $1.25.....*Bradley & W*

Graham, R. H. Geometry of position. (Mr21) n°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Graham, W. Socialism new and old. (Ja31) D. (International sci. ser., no. 68.) $1.75.....*Appleton*

Grammar of the Eng. sentence. Rigdon, J. 85c. *Indiana Pub. Co*

— Spanish. Edgren, A. H. 85c.....*Heath*

— *See* Salmon, D.

Grandfather Grey. Woods, K. T. $2.....*Lee & S*

— Lickshingle. Criswell, R. W. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Grandgent, C. H. Italian composition. (D19) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) 65c.....*Heath*

— Materials for French composition, pt. 1 (F21); pt. 2 (Je20) S. (Heath's modern language ser.) *ea.* p. 15c. *Heath*

Grandin, E. H., *and* Gunning, J. H. Practical treatise on electricity and gynæcology. (My2) 8°, $2.....*Wood*

Grandison Mather. Harland, H. p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Grandmother (The). Nemec, B. $1.25.....*McClurg*

Granger, M. E. Life renewed. (Wilberforce.) (D19) 12°, $1.25.....*Longmans, G*

Grant, J. B. Our common birds, and how to know them. (My23) obl. T. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Grant, R. The Carletons. (Ag22) D. (Choice ser., no. 43.) $1; p. 50c .....*Bonner*

— Mrs. Harold Stagg. (Mr14) D. (Choice ser., no. 31.) p. 50c.....*Bonner*

Graphic history of the British Empire. (N14) O. $2; roxb. $3 .....*Nelson*

Grasby, W. C. Teaching in three continents. (S5) D. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Grass widow. Minto, W. p. 25c.....*Brentano*

Grassi, G. *See* James, W.

Grateful praise. Hazard, M. C. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Graves, C. Field of tares. (Ap25) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 696.) p. 40c.....*Harper*

Gray, E. McQ. Elsa. (O24) D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., extra, no. 711.) p. 50c .....*Harper*

Gray, E. W. The new religion a gospel of love. (Ap9) 12°, $1.50..... ..*Thomas Pub. Co*

Gray, J. C. Select cases on law of property. V. 3. (J14) O. *net*, $5.25.....*Soule*

Gray, T. Gray's elegy and its author. (N14) obl. O. $2; flex. seal, $8.....*Niles & B*

— Poems. (Bradshaw.) (Ag15) 16°, 40c.....*Macmillan*

Gray, W. T. Abijah Beanpole in New York. (Je5) D. (Select ser., no. 83.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Gray days and gold. Winter, W. 75c.....*Macmillan*

Graydon, W. M. Rajah's fortress. (Je20) D. (Leadenhall clad tales, no. 35.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Grayson, Pauline. Gaspar Desmond's passion. (Ap4) D. (Peerless ser., no. 29.) p. 25c. ..... *Ogilvie*

Great arctic travellers. Craig, H., *comp.* bds. 75c. *Routledge*

— artist ser. *See* Redgrave.

Great Britain, Government in. *See* Sergeant, L.

Great captain ser. *See* Dodge.

— discourse of Jesus. *See* Bible.

Great explorers. *See* Markham.

Great grandmamma. Synge, G. M. $1.25...*Cassell*

Great rest-giver. Miller, W. H. $1. ..... *Revell*

— taboo. Allen, G. p. 40c. ..... *Harper*

— *Same.* p 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— thinkers and workers. Cochrane, R. $1..*Ward & D*

— thoughts of the Bible. Reid, J. $1.50. ..... *Ketcham*

— world (The). Hatton, J. p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— writers' ser. *See* Merivale.

Greater poems. Tennyson, A. 3 v. *ea.* $1; silk. $1.50. *Crowell*

Greatest fight in the world. Spurgeon, C. H. leath. 35c. ..... *Funk & W*

— show on earth. McVickar, H. silk, $5... ....*Harper*

— thing in the world. Drummond, H. $1; p. 50c. *Carson*

— *Same.* Drummond, H. leath. 30c. ..... *Penn Pub. Co*

— work in the world. Pierson, A. T. leath. 35c..*Revell*

Greece. Study of gods. Dyer, L. $2.50....*Macmillan*

Greek and Roman antiquities, Dict. of. Smith, W. *net*, $7. ..... *Little, B*

— First steps in. Ritchie, F. *net*, 50c. ..... *Longmans, G*

— genius, Aspects of. Butcher, S. H. $2.25..*Macmillan*

— Gulliver. Lucian. p. 40c. ..... *Macmillan*

— literature, Classical. Mahaffy, J. P. V. 1. $2.25. *Macmillan*

— lyric poetry. Farnell, G. S. $5. ....*Longmans, G*

— philosophy, Short hist. Marshall, J. $1.10.*Macmillan*

— — Study of. Mitchell, E. M. $1.25. ..... *Griggs*

— primer. Blackie, J. S. 60c. ..... *Macmillan*

— Pronunciation of ancient. Blass, *Dr.* $1.60. *Macmillan*

— prose composition, Exercises in. Woodruff, F. E. 75c. *Leach, S & S*

— Testament, Grammar of. Green, S. G. $2.....*Revell*

— tragedy, Student's manual of. Munk, *Dr.* $1.20. *Macmillan*

Green, Anna K. The old stone house and other stories. (D19) S. 75c.; p. 40c. ....*Putnam*

Green, Evelyn E. Birdie's resolve, and how it was accomplished. (Ja17) 12°, $1. ..... *Nelson*

— Dick Whistler's tramp (Je6) 12°., 80c. ..... *Revell*

— Dulcie's love-story. (Ja17) 12°, $1. ..... *Nelson*

— Fir-Tree Farm. (O10) 12°, $2. ..... *Revell*

— Loyal hearts. (N14) D. $1.75. ..... *Nelson*

— Mrs. Romaine's household. (Je27) D. $1.25. *Bradley & W*

Green, N. Sparks from a backlog. (O17) sq. D. $1. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*

Green, R. F. Solo whist. (Ap11) S. 50c. ..... *Stokes*

Green, S. G. Handbook to grammar of Greek Testament. *Rev. ed.* (F14) 8°, $2. ..... *Revell*

Green, T. M. Spanish conspiracy. (My23) O. $2. *R. Clarke*

Green, W. H. Moses and the prophets. [*N. iss.*] (Ja31) D. $1.50. ..... *Hurst*

Green fund book. *See* Rice.

Greene, D. Introduction to spherical and practical astronomy. (O31) O. $1.60 ..... *Ginn*

Greenhill, A. G. Differential and integral calculus. *2d ed.* (Je13) 12°, $2.60. ..... *Macmillan*

Greenwood, Ralph, (*pseud.*) *See* Gould, A. C.

Gregg, D. Studies in John's gospel. (My16) D. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Gregor, Frances. *See* Nemec, B.

Gregory, J. G. Beauty of Thebes. (D19) 12°, $1.50. *Caspar*

Greville, H., (*pseud.*) Frankley. (fr. the Fr.) (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1678.) p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— A friend. (fr. the Fr.) [*N. cheaper ed.*] (N14) S. p. 25c. ..... *Peterson*

— A mystery. (F28) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 60.) p. 50c. ..... *Cassell*

— Saveli's expiation. (fr. the Fr.) [*N. cheaper ed.*] (Ja10) S. p. 25c. ..... *Peterson*

Greville, H., (*pseud.*) Tania's peril. [*N. cheaper ed*
(D12) S. p. 25c. ..... *Peters*

— Xenie's inheritance. (fr. the Fr.) *N. cheaper ed.* (Je
S. p. 25c. ..... *Peters*

Grey, Maxwell, (*pseud.*) In the heart of the stor
(My16) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 7
hf. cl. 75c.; p. 50. ..... *Appleto*

— *Same.* (My16) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 15
p. 50c. ..... *U. S. B'k*

— *Same.* (My23) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1839.) p. 30c. *U. S. B'k*

Gribble, T. G. Preliminary survey. (Mr17) 12°, (Te
books of science.) $2.25. ..... *Longmans,*

Grif. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k*

Griffis, W. E. Sir William Johnson and the six natio
(N7) D. (Makers of America ser.) 75c. ..... *Dodd,*

— *See* Arabian Nights.

Griffith, M. Josephine. Bible temperance studies f
evangelists, Bible students and temperance instructo
(Mr7) D. 60c.; p. 40c ..... *Griffi*

Grigorovitch, D. The cruel city. (after the Russia
(O10) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 84.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Cass*

Grimke, A. H. William Lloyd Garrison, the abolitic
ist. (D5) D. (American reformers.) $1.50...*Funk &*

Grimshaw, R. Engine-runner's catechism. (D12) $2. ..... *Wi*

— Hints to power users. (Ap18) S. $1. ..... *Cass*

— Practical catechism. (D5) T. $1.25. ..... *Wi*

Grinder papers. Dallas, M. K. p. 25c. ..... *Street &*

Grippe (La) and its treatment. Edson, C. p. 25c. *Applet*

Griswell, W. P. Geography of the Dominion of Ca
ada and Newfoundland. (Mr14) 16°, $1.50...*Macmill*

Griswold, W. M., *comp.* Descriptive list of Briti
novels. (D5) D. p. $2. ..... *Griswo*

— — — — international novels. (My9) O. p. 50c. *Griswo*

— — — — novels and tales dealing with Am. city li
(My9) O. p. 50c ..... *Griswo*

— — — — romantic novels. (S19&26) O. p. $1..*Griswo*

Gronow, R. H. Reminiscences and recollections Captain Gronow. 2 v. (O17) 8°, $10. ..... *Scribn*

Grou, J. N. Interior of Jesus and Mary. (fr. the F
N. ed. 2 v. (Ap11) S. *net*, $2. ..... *Cath. Pub.*

Group of noble dames. Hardy, T. $1.25. ..... *Harp*

Grove, *Sir* G., *ed.* Dict. of music and musicians, 4
[*also*] Index to the 4 v., 1 v. 5 v. (Ja31) 8°, $25. *Macmill*

Groves, J. P. With the Green Jackets. (O3) D. $1.5
Brentan

Guard duty, Manual of. Kennon, L. W. V. bds. 75
Kenn

Guardian's trust (The). Denison, *Mrs.* M. A. p. 2
U. S. B'k

Guenot, H. Moor of Granada. (fr. the Fr.) (My
S. (Premium lib.) *net*, 38c. ..... *Kiln*

Guerin, G. M. de. Journal; ed. by G. S. Trebutie
with memoir by Sainte-Beuve. (fr. 20th Fr. e
(My23) D. $1.25. ..... *Dodd,*

Guerrazzi, F. D. Beatrice Cenci. (O24) D. p. 50c. *Dillingha*

Guide-book to books. Sargant, E. B. $1.50.*Macmill*

Guide of the desert. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*..*U. S. B'k*

Guides for science teaching. *See* Hyatt.

Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand Magella
and the first circumnavigation of the globe. (Ap
D. (World's great explorers and explorations ser. no.
$1.25. ..... *Dodd,*

Guinevere, (*pseud.*) Little jewel. (Ap25) S. (Seasi
lib., no. 1805.) p. 20c. ..... *U. S. B'k*

Guinness, Geraldine. In the far East. *N. ed.* (F
Q. bds. $1. ..... *Rev*

Guinness, *Mrs.* H. G., *ed.* On the Congo. (Ap18) 1
p. 50c. ..... *Rev*

Gun, Choice and use of. *See* Gallewey.

Gunning, J. H. *See* Grandin, E. H.

Gunsaulus, F. W. Monk and knight. 2 v. (Je6)
$2.50. ..... *McClu*

— Phidias, and other poems. (D19) 16°, parch. $1.25. *McClu*

Gunton, G. Principles of social economics (F.14)
$1.75. ..... *Putna*

Guthrie, F. A. Tourmalin's time cheques. (My23)
50c ..... *Applet*

Guthrie, T. Works. 8 v. *N. iss. ea.* (Ag29) 12°,
set, $7.50. ..... *E. B. Tre*

Guyan, J. M. Education and heredity. (Greenstreet.) (O17) 8°, $1.25.....*Scribner*

Gynæcology, Quiz compend in. Morris, H. $1; $1.25. *Blakiston*

— Treatise on. Pozzi, S. *subs.* $6; hf. mor. $8.....*Wood*

H., J. W. Story of the life of Mackay of Uganda. (D19) 12°, $1.50.....*Armstrong*

H., M., *comp.* Prayers from the poets. (D19) 12°, $1. *Revell*

H., W., *and* Poole, *Mrs.* Cookery for the diabetic. (Ag15) 12°, $1.....*Longmans, G*

Habberton, J. The Chautauquans. (D26) D. (Choice ser., no. 51.) $1; p. 50c.....*Bonner*

— Country luck. (My2) D. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

— Mrs. Mayburn's twins. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ja31) S. p.25c. *Peterson*

— Out at Twinnett's. (O10) D. (Broadway ser., no. 2.) p. 50c.....*J. A. Taylor*

Hacklander, F. W. Forbidden fruit. (fr. the Ger.) (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1669.) p. 20c....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Wachtstuben-abenteuer. (Ja17) 16°, 50c.....*Caspar*

Hadasseh. Collins, E. L. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Haeckel, Ernst. Wakeman, T. B. p. 10c....*Appleton*

Haentze, R. Historical tables. (Mr21) 16°, p. 25c. *C. M. Barnes*

Haferkorn, H. E., *comp.* Handy list of books on mines and mining, assaying, etc. (O24) O. $1; p. 75c.; key to publishers in same, O. p. 25c.....*Haferkorn*

Haggard, H. R. Eric Brighteyes. *Library ed.* (Je13) 16°, hf. cl., 75c.....*Harper*

— *Same.* (Je6) S. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 698.) p. 25c. *Harper*

— *Same. Authorised ed.* (My23) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 163.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Je13) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 31.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Je6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1849.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *and* Lang, A. The world's desire. (F21) D. (Seashore lib., no. 21.) p. 25c.....*Crawford*

Hahn, C. C. In cloisters dim. (My16) S. p. 15c. *Benziger*

Haidedorf (Das). Stifter, A. p. 20c.....*Heath*

Haidheim, L., (*pseud.*) Wife and woman. (fr. the Ger.) (Jl25) D. (Choice ser., no. 41.) $1; p. 50c..*Bonner*

Hake, T. St. E. Within sound of the Weir. (O10) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 80.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Hale, E. E. Afloat and ashore. (D5) S. bds. 40c. *Searle & G*

— Four and five. (S19&26) S. (Ten times one ser.) $1. *Roberts*

Halevy, L. Criquette. (F14) D. (Rialto ser., no. 32.) p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*

— Marriage for love. (O24) O. p. $1.75; hf. cl. $2.50; hf. levant, $5.....*Dodd, M*

— *Same.* (F28) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 146.) p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

Half-a-dozen girls. Ray, A. C. $1.25.....*Crowell*

Half-true tales. Augur, C. H. $1. *Keppler & Swartzmann*

Hall, A. D. Sardou's Cleopatra. (F28) D. (Primrose ser., no. 14.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*

Hall, A. W., *and* Taylor, S. Substantial and wave theories of sound. (Jl4) 16°, p. 10c.....*Macmillan*

Hall, E. H., *and* Bergen, J. Y., *jr.* Text-book of physics. (D26) D. $1.25.....*Holt*

Hall, E. J. Masters and men. (Je20) D. (Sergel's inter. lib., v. 1, no. 10.) p. 50c.....*Sergel*

Hall, H. Year-book of the societies of descendants of the Revolution. (My23) 8°, $2.....*N. Y. Pr. Co*

Hall, Hubert. Antiquities and curiosities of the Exchequer. (D5) O. (Camden lib., no. 1.) $1.75.*Armstrong*

Hall, W. E. Car lubrication. (S5) 12°, $1.....*Wiley*

Halliburton, W. D. Text-book of chemical physiology and pathology. (F14) 8°, $9.75.....*Longmans, G.*

Halliday, G. A first course in machine drawing. Pt. 2. (N7) F. p. 75c.....*Spon*

Halloway, Charlotte M. Story of five. (Ja17) D. $1.25. *Dutton*

Halloway, Mary. Cross-roads. (O24) D. $1.15. *Am. S. S. Union*

Halse, G. Weeping Ferry. (Ap18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1785.) p 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Hamer, S. S. An old chronicle of Leighton. (Je27) D. $1.50.....*Randolph*

Hamilton, Alexander, the constructive statesman. Boutelle, L. H. 50c.....*McClurg*

Hamilton, E. J. The modalist. (Je27) O. $1.40.*Gros*

Hamilton, F. H. Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. *8th ed.* (Je6) 8°, $5.50.....*Lea*

Hamilton, Gail, (*pseud.*) *See* Dodge, M. A.

Hamilton, J. B. Lectures on tumors. (Ag15) S. (Physicians' leisure lib.) p. 25c.....*G. S. Davis*

Hamilton, Kate W. *and* E. M. The red book series. 6 v. (O31) S. *per set*, $2.25....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Hamlet. *See* Phelps, H. P.

Hamlin, A. C. Leisure hours among the gems. *n. ed.* (Je20) 12°, $2.....*Houghton, M*

Hamlin, T. D. Denominationalism *vs.* Christian Union. (D5) 12°, 75c.....*Rev.*

Hammer, B., *comp.* Manual of indulgenced prayers. (F21) 32°, 40c. to $1.40.....*Benziger*

Hammond, C. C. Outlines of textual criticism applied to the New Testament. *5th ed.* (Mr14) 12°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Hammond, W. A. *and* Graeme, M. Treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. *9th ed., corr. and enl.* (Ap18) 8°, $5; shp. $6.....*Appleton*

Han of Iceland. Hugo, V. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Hancock, A. U. Genius of Galilee. *2d ed.* (My2) D. (Unity lib., no. 2.) p. 50c.....*Kerr*

— John Auburntop, novelist. (Ag15) D. (Unity lib., no. 5.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Kerr*

— Old Abraham Jackson and his family. (Ag1) D. (Sergel's inter. lib., v. 1, no. 12.) p. 50c.....*Sergel*

Hancock, H. I. Detective Johnson of New Orleans. (Ap25) D. (Peerless ser., no. 37.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

— His evil eye. (O10) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 28.) p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

Handbook lib. *See* Campbell's lawn tennis; Complete angler; Good housekeeping; Heller; Hermann.

— of industrial organic chemistry. Sadtler, S. P. & *Lippincott*

Handel and Haydn for the Sunday-school. Hour I. bds. 40c.....*C. T. Dillingham*

Handful of lavender. Reese, L. W. $1..*Houghton, M*

Handy cook-book. (O10) D. Sunnyside ser., no. 22. p. 10c.....*Ogilvie*

— list of the Am. publishers. (Ja31) S. $2. *Office of Publishers' Weekly*

Hanlon, H. O. Double shuffle. D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) p. 15c.....*Baker*

Hanna, W. Wars of the Huguenots. *N. ed.* (Ap9) 8°, $1.....*E. B. Treat*

Hannay, D. Rodney. (S12) 12°, (English men of action ser.) 60c.....*Macmillan*

Hannibal. Dodge, T. A. $5.....*Houghton, M*

Hanover, New Hampshire. *See* Chase, F.

Hansoom, Elizabeth D. Lamb's essays. (Je13) D. $1.50.....*Lathrop*

Hanshew, T. W. Beautiful but dangerous. (Ag1) D. (Select ser., no. 86.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Happiness in the spiritual life. Ingram, W. C. $2. *Longmans, G*

Happy days of childhood. (O3) Q. (Happy ser.) bds. 75c.....*H. J. Smith*

Happy-go-lucky Jack. Converse, F. H. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Happy ser. *See* Happy days; Merry mates.

— thoughts. Burnand, F. C. $1.50.....*Roberts*

— year (A). Lasausse, *Abbe.* *net*, $1.....*Benziger*

Harcourt, G. M. Banking and commercial guide. (Ja31) D. shp. $2.....*Dealy & B*

Harcourt, L. F. V. Achievements in engineering during the last half century. (Je27) 8°, $1.75...*Scribner*

Harcourt, R. Great conspiracy against our Am. public schools. (Ap4) 12°, p. 50c.....*California News Co*

Hard lesson (A). Cameron, E. L. p. 50c.....*Taylor*

Hardinge, C. Viscount Hardinge, by his son. Ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter. (My23) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) 60c.....*Macmillan*

Hardy, A. S Life and letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima. (O3) D. $2.....*Houghton, M*

Hardy, E. J. Business of life. (O10) D. $1.25.*Scribner*

Hardy, T. Group of noble dames. (Je13) D. $1.25. *Harper*

Hare, H. A. Fever; its pathology and treatment by antipyretics. (My9) D. (Physicians' and students' ready reference ser., no. 70.) *net*, $1.25.....*F. A. Davis*

— *See* Martin, E.

Hamilton, E. J. [illegible]

Hamilton, F. H. [illegible] occasions [illegible]

Hamilton, [illegible]

Hamilton, J. B. [illegible] occasions' [illegible]

Hamilton, Kate W. [illegible] 5c [illegible]

Hamlet. *See* Pe[illegible]

Hamlin, A. C. [illegible] Jesus [illegible]

Hamlin, T. D. [illegible] (Dy [illegible])

Hammer, B. [illegible] (Pr. [illegible])

Hammond, C. [illegible] to the New Testament [illegible]

Hammond, W. [illegible] diseases [illegible] (Ap [illegible])

Han of Iceland. Eg[illegible]

Hancock, A. [illegible] (Thirty [illegible])

— John Alexander [illegible] $[illegible]

— Old Abraham [illegible] gen's inter[illegible]

Hancock, H. [illegible] (Ap [illegible] D. Pe[illegible])

— Has en[illegible]

Handbook [illegible] angler. Good [illegible]

— of [illegible]

Handel and Haydn [illegible] bds. 40c.

Handful of [illegible]

Handy cook-book. [illegible] p. 10c.

— last of the Aztecs [illegible]

Hanlon, H. O. [illegible] plays [illegible] p. 15c.

Hanna, W. [illegible] 8°, $1.

Hannay, D. Roche[illegible] ser. 50c.

Hannibal. [illegible]

Hanover, New Eng[illegible]

Hanscom, [illegible] $1.50.

Hanshew, T. W. [illegible] (Select ser. [illegible])

Happiness in the [illegible]

Happy days of childhood. 75c.

Happy-go-lucky [illegible]

Happy ser. *See* Happy [illegible]

— thoughts. Burnet [illegible]

— year. A. Lanoue [illegible]

Harcourt, G. M. Bu[illegible] D. ship. $[illegible]

Harcourt, L. F. [illegible] during the last [illegible]

Harcourt, R. Gre[illegible] schools. (Ap4) [illegible]

Hard lesson. A. Carey [illegible]

Hardings, C. Tho[illegible] Sir W. W. Hunter. [illegible] 60c.

Hardy, A. S. Lit[illegible] sons. (O3) D. [illegible]

Hardy, R. J. Bu[illegible]

Hardy, T. Group of [illegible]

Hare, H. A. Fe[illegible] anonymous. (My[illegible]) ready reference ser. [illegible]

— Worm, R.

Harland, H. Grandison Mather. (My2) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 67.) p. 50c. ..... *Cassell*

— Mea culpa. (Je20) D. $1.25 ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Harland, Marion. (*pseud.*) At last. (My16) D. (Madison sq. ser.) p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

— Miriam. (Ag22) D. (Madison square ser., no. 44.) p. 25c. *Dillingham*

Harlow, Lizzie K. Family record. (N14) O. leatherette, $1.25 ..... *Prang*

Harlow, L. K. Bits of old Concord, Mass. (N14) obl. O. bds. ribbon-tied, $2 ..... *Prang*

Harlow, Lurabel. Old farm-gate. (N14) obl. S. p. silken cords, $1 ..... *Prang*

Harmer, J. R. *See* Lightfoot, J. B.

Harmony between science and revelation. Concilio, J. de. *net*, $1 ..... *Pustet*

— of ancient hist. and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. Macdonald, M. $2 ..... *Lippincott*

— — ethics with theology. Robins, H. E. $1. *Armstrong*

Harold. Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. p. 30c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Wildenbruch, E. v. $1 ..... *Poet Lore Co*

Harold's new creed. Soans, R. G. $1 ..... *Revell*

Harp of Hesper. Butters, M. E. $1.25 ..... *Moulton*

Harper, H. A. Bible and modern discoveries. *4th ed. rev.* (Ap18) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Macmillan*

Harper, W. R., *and* Burgess, I. B. Inductive Latin primer. (D12) D. hf. leath. $1 ..... *Am. B'k Co*

Harper's classical ser. *See* Sophocles.

— educational ser. *See* Baldwin, J.

— Franklin sq. lib. *See* Franklin sq. lib.

— school speaker. Bks. 2, 3. Baldwin, J. 60c. ... *Harper*

— young people, 1891. (D5) F. $3.50 ..... *Harper*

Harrington, C. E. Drift of the young men. (Mr28) S. p. 75c ..... *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Harrington, F. W. Geography, history and civil government of Minnesota. *School ed. N. iss.* (Ag15) O. $1; bds., 75c. ..... *Raymer*

Harris, A. L. The fatal request. (O17) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 83.) 75c.; p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Harris, H. L. Twilight songs. (F14) ribbon tied, p. 40c. *A. Williams*

Harris, J. C. Balaam and his master. (My16) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Harris, J. R., *ed.* Biblical fragments from Mount Sinai. (My16) 4°, $3.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Harris, M. H. The people of the book: a Bible history for religious schools. (Mr7) S. 75c. . *Philip Cowen*

Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam. An utter failure. (N7) D. $1.25. *Appleton*

Harris, S. S. Thoughts on life, death and immortality. (Ap4) D. 75c.; gilt, $1 ..... *Whittaker*

Harris, W. Secularist programme. (Je6) 12°, 30c. *Revell*

Harris, W. C. Fishes of North America that are taken on hook and line. (Ap4) F. in 40 monthly parts, p., *subs., ea.*, $1.50 ..... *Harris Pub. Co*

Harris, W. T. Hegel's logic. (F14) S. (German philos. classics.) $1.50 ..... *Griggs*

— Spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina Commedia." (Ja31) obl. S. $1 ..... *Appleton*

Harrison, A. J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism. (D19) 8°, $2.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

Harrison, B. Speeches on recent trip from the Atlantic to the Pacific. (S5) 16°, $1 ..... *Hudson-Kimberly*

— Thirty days with President Harrison. (Je6) D. (Peerless ser., no. 44.) p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Harrison, *Mrs.* Benjamin, *and others.* Statesmen's dishes and how to cook them. (F21) 8°, $1.25; p. $1. *Brentano*

— *Same.* (Ap25) D. $1 ..... *Dillingham*

Harrison, *Mrs.* Burton. *See* Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance C.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance C. The Anglomaniacs. (My16) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 73.) p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Harrison, Elizabeth. A study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. (Mr21) D. $1. *Chicago Kindergarten Training-school*

Harrison, H. William Pinkney, fifth Bishop of Maryland. (Ap4) S. bds. 50c ..... *Cushing*

Harrison, Jennie. A fisherman's daughter. (Ag1) D. $1 ..... *Am. Tract Soc*

Harrison, *Mrs.* *See* Malet, L.

Harry Blount. Flanagan, T. J. p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

— Pinkurten. Rockwood, H. p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Harsha, W. J. Story of Iowa. (Mr21) O. $1; p. 50c *Central West*

Hart, A. B. Introduction to the study of federal government. (Ja17) O. (Harvard hist. monographs, no. p. $1.10 ..... *Gi*

Hart, Mabel. Two English girls. (Ap4) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 120.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Lippin*

Harte, B. Crusade of the *Excelsior.* (My2) 16°, (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c ..... *Houghton,*

Harte, Fs. Bret. A Sappho of Green Springs. (M D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton.*

— Ward of the Golden Gate. (D12) D. (Riverside p. s no. 40.) p. 50c ..... *Houghton*

Hartshorne, H. Cyclopedia of family medicine, s gery, etc. (Je27) 8°, $4; full mor., $5 ..... *Wins*

Hartsell, J. H. Application and achievement. (Je D. $1.50 ..... *Putn*

Harvard hist. monographs. *See* Hart.

Haskell, *Mrs.* L. Sweet story of old. (S12) sq. S. b 50c ..... *Dut*

Haskins, T. W. Is the papacy in prophecy? (Ap4) 60c.; p. 25c ..... *Pacific Pr*

Haslewood, Constance. Bells of London town dri ing and painting book. (N7) O. p. 50c ..... *Wa*

Hastings, G. His Royal Highness. (S5) 12°, (Van fair ser.) p. 50c.; *Same*, (May fair ser.) p. 25c. *Brana*

Hat industry of Baltimore. *See* Brigham, W. T.

Hatch, E. Overcoming the world. (O17) 12°, $1. *Whitta*

Hatch, F. H. Introduction to the study of petrolo *2d ed.* (Ap11) 16°, 90c ..... *Macmil*

Hathaway, Annie. *See* Chadwick, J. W.

Hatton, J. Abbey murder. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., 1764.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k*

— The great world. (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1786. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k*

— John Needham's double. (Ap25) D. (Sea and sh ser., no. 30.) p. 25c ..... *Street &*

Haunted homestead. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. p. 25c ..... *Peter*

— pool. Sand, G. $2.50; hf. lev. $5; p. $1.75 .. *Dodd*

Haute noblesse. Fenn, G. M. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k*

Havergal, Frances R. Bells across the snow. (N14) S. bds. 50c ..... *Dut*

— *Same.* (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Wa*

— Directions for the journey. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c .. *Wa*

— Food for the desert. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Wa*

— Light for the valley. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Wa*

— Passports for home. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Wa*

— Songs for the mountain. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c ..... *Wa*

— Thoughts for the roadway. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c. *Wa*

Hawaii, Summer in. *See* Mather, Helen.

— Trip to. Kirchhoff, T. bds. $1.50 ..... *Stei*

Hawaiian almanac, 1891. Thrum, T. G. p. 50c. *Press Pub. Co. Pr*

Haweis, H. R. The broad church; or, what is comin (Je13) D. $1.25 ..... *U. S. B'k*

Hawker, *Miss* Mary. *See* Falconer, Lanoe.

Hawley, Helen A. Friendly letters to girls. (D5) 50c ..... *Rando*

— — talks with boys. (D5) S. 50c ..... *Rando*

Hawthorne, J. B. Paul and the women. (D12) D. *Bapt. B'k Conc*

Hawthorne, Julian, *and* Lemmon, L. American literature. (Ag1) D. $1.25 ..... *He*

Hawthorne, N. Complete works. *Popular ed.* 8 16°, $12 ..... *Houghton,*

— Grandfather's chair. (Ap18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 15 p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k*

Hawthorne, Sophia. Notes on England and Its *n. issue.* (Je6) O. $1.50 ..... *Houghton,*

Hay, Mary Cecil. My first offer. (Mr7) D. (Seas lib., no. 1673.) p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k*

— Under the will. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1620.) *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k*

Hay, Ruth. Zay. (D5) S. bds. 40c ..... *Searle &*

Haydocks' (The) testimony. W., L. C. $1.50; p. 5 *Chris. Arbitration and Peace*

Hayes, A. March of man. (S12) 16°, $1.25 .. *Macmil*

Hayes, Henry, (*pseud.*) *See* Kirk, Ellen O.

Hayes, Lucy Webb. *See* Davis, *Mrs.* J.

Hazard, M. C. Grateful praise. (O3) O. (Pilgrim s of children's services.) p. 5c ... *Cong. S. S. and Pub.*

Hazard of new fortunes. Howells, W. D. p. $1. *Harper*

Hazell & Sons, brewers. Swan, A. S. 75c. *Cranston & S*

Hazell's annual for 1891. Price, E. D. $1.50. *Scribner & W*

He careth. Murray, Charlotte. p. 60c. *Revell*

— fell among thieves. Murray, D. C. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— *Same.* $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Head of the firm. Vittum, E. M. $1.25. *Bradley & W*

Headlam, Ja. W. Election by lot at Athens. (Jl4) 12°, (Cambridge hist. essays, no. 4.) 75c. *Macmillan*

Heald, *Mrs.* Sarah E. The eagle's plume. (Ap4) 16°, $1. *Sunshine Pub. Co*

Health, happiness and longevity. McCarty, L. P. p. 50c.; leath. 75c. *Carson*

— without medicine. Mead, T. H. p. 25c. *Dodd, M*

Healy, Edith. On Christian art. (D5) 16°, 50c. *Benziger*

Hearing heart (The). Shipton, A. 75c.; vel. $1; p. 30c. *Bradley & W*

Hearns, E. J. Faith of our forefathers. *New ed.* (O17) 12°, p. 50c. *Whittaker*

Heart and lungs, Diagnosis of diseases. Cammann, D. M. $1.25. *Putnam*

— of a maid. Kipling, Beatrice. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— — St. Jane Frances de Chantal. Preston, T. S., *ed.* 50c. *Benziger*

Heat, light and sound. Elementary lessons. Jones, D. E. 70c. *Macmillan*

Heath's modern language ser. *See* Bowen; Daudet; Goethe; Grandgent; Hillern; Houghton; Hugo; Mérimée; Riehl; Sandeau; Stifter; Storm.

Heaven, Book of. Morton, G. $1. *Alden*

— Weaver, G. S. p. 25c. *Universalist Pub. Ho*

Heavy artillery service, manual of. Tidball, J. C. leath. $3. *Chapman*

Heber, R. Star of Bethlehem. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c. *Ward*

Hebrew and English lexicon of Old Testament. Brown, F. Pt. 1. p. *net*, 50c. *Houghton, M*

Hecker, I. T. Church and the age. (D12) 12°, *net*, $1.25. *Columbus Press*

— Elliott, W. *net*, $1.50. *Columbus Press*

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie F. Well won. (O3) D. (Mayflower ser., no. 1.) p., 30c. *J. A. Taylor*

Hedda Gabler. Ibsen, H. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Hedge, F. H. Sermons. (S19&26) D. $1.50. *Roberts*

Hegel's logic. Harris, W. T. $1.50. *Griggs*

Heilman, L. M. Christian nurture in the Lutheran church and home. (S12) 12°, $1. *Revell*

Heimburg, W., (*pseud.*) *See* Behrens, Bertha.

Heine, H. Florentine nights. (fr. the German.) (O10) D. $1.75. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Works, vols. 2 and 3. Pictures of travel (D26) D. 2 v. *ea.* $1.75. *U. S. B'k Co*

Heinsen, K. Rights of women and the sexual relations. (Jl25) D. $1; p. 50c. *Tucker*

Heir presumptive and heir apparent. Oliphant, M. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Heir presumptive and the heir apparent. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— to a million. Converse, F. H. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Heiress (The). Stephens, Ann S. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Heirs of Bradley House. Douglas, A. M. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Held fast for England. Herty, G. A. $1.50. *Scribner*

Helen and Arthur. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. p. 25c. *Peterson*

— Durand. Young, J. L. p. 50c. *Bancroft*

— Elwood, the female detective. B. and R. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— the historian. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. 50c. *Lothrop*

Heller, Handbook of magic and its mysteries. (Je6) D. (Handbook lib., no. 10.) p. 25c. *Street & S*

Hellstern, C. Deutsch-amerik. kochbuch. (S19&26) 12°, $1.50. *International News Co*

Hellyer, S. S. Technological handbook: plumbing. (D5) 12°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Help for the poor souls in purgatory. Suebbermann, F B. 50c. *Benziger*

Hemenway, F. D., *and* Stuart, C. M. Gospel singers and their songs. (D26) D. 8°. *Hunt & E*

Hemperley, F. H. Analogical syllabic shorthand. (Mr14) O. leatherette. 50c. *Hemperley*

Hemphill, S. *See* Wynne, T. R.

Hemstreet, W. Mind is matter. (Jl4) D. $1. *Fowler & W*

Henderson, W. J. Preludes and studies. (D5) D. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Henley, W. E., *comp.* Lyra heroica. (N7) S. $1.25. *Scribner*

Hennecke's art studies. *4th ed., rev. and enl.* (Mr14) F. $1.50. *Hennecke*

Henninges, W. T. The block house on the shore. (fr. the Ger.) (O3) 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Henry, *Mrs.* S. M. I. Afterward. (S5) 12°, $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Henry, W. H. F. Voice of the people. (Jl11) 8°, *subs.* $3.75; leath. $4.50. *Sherrill*

Henry, W. W. Patrick Henry. In 3 v. V. 1. (O31) O. *net*, $4. *Scribner*

Henthorn, J. T. Corliss engine. (My2) sq. 16°, $1. *E. P. Watson*

Henty, G. A. Dash for Khartoum. (O3) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

— Held fast for England. (O3) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

— A hidden foe. (Mr28) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 142.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Ap18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1818) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— — Redskin and cowboy. (O3) D. $1.50. *Scribner*

Hentz, *Mrs.* Caroline L. Helen and Arthur. [*N. cheaper ed.*] (Ja31) S. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Heptameron, Margaret *d'Angoulême.* p. 50c. *Nile Pub. Co*

Her associate members. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. $1.50. *Lothrop*

— husband's friend. Ross, Albert, (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *Dillingham*

— love and his life. Robinson, F. W. p. 30c. *Harper*

— playthings, men. Cahill, M. E. $1; p. 50c.

— sister's rival. Delpit, A. p. 50c. *Laird & L*

— world against a lie. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 20c. *Worthington*

Heraldry. Aveling, S. T. $1.50. *U. S. B'k Co*

Herbart, J. F. Text-book in psychology. (D5) D. (Inter. educ. ser., no. 18.) $1. *Warne*

Herbert, *Lady* M. E. Edith. (My16) S. (Premium lib.) *net*, 38c. *Appleton*

Hereditary health and personal beauty. Shoemaker, J. V. *net*, $2.50; $3.50. *Kilner*

Heredity, Essays upon. Weismann, A. V. 1. $2. *Davis*

Hermann. Tricks with cards. (Je6) D. (Handbook lib., no. 9.) p. 25c. *Macmillan*

Herrmann und Dorothea. Goethe. $1. *Street & S*

Hermetic philosophy, including lessons, general discourses and explications of fragments from the schools of Egypt, Chaldea, etc. V. 2. (D5) D. $1.50. *Heath*

Hernani. Hugo, V. 70c. *Lippincott*

Herne Lodge. Desart, *Earl of.* p. 20c. *Heath*

Herodotus. Book 3. (Macauley.) (F7) 16°, *net*, 50c.; Book 6. (Strachan.) (My16) 16°, $1; Book 7. (Butler.) (Mr28) 16°, 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Heroes of history in words of one syllable. Sadlier, A. bds. $1. *Macmillan*

— — the nations ser. *See* Abbott, E.; Bourne; Hodgkin. *Routledge*

— — — telegraph. Munro, J. $1.40. *Revell*

Heroisms in humble life. Séguin, L. G. $2. *Revell*

Heron, G. A. Evidences of communicability of consumption. (Ja31) 8°, $2.75. *Longmans, G*

Herrick, *Mrs.* Christine T. What to eat, how to serve it. (Je6) S. $1. *Harper*

Herron, G. D. The larger Christ. (O31) D. 75c. *Revell*

— Message of Jesus to men of wealth. (Ja31) 16°, p. 20c. *Revell*

Hertaka, T. Freeland. (O17) D. $1. *Appleton*

Hettinger, F. Apologia for the Christian religion. (fr. the Ger.) In 2 v. V 1. (My2) 12°, *net*, $2. *Pustet*

Heuston, B. F. Rice-mills of Port Mystery. (D12) D. (Unity lib., no. 8.) p. 50c. *Kerr*

Hewitt, G. On severe vomiting during pregnancy. (Ja31) il. 8°, $2.25. *Longmans, G*

Hewitt, W. Elementary science lessons. (D12) 16°. 50c. *Longmans, G*

Heywood, J. C. Lady Merton. 2 v. (F28) 12°, *net*, $2.25. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Hibbard, G. A. Iduna. (Jl29) D. $1. *Harper*

Hick'ry Farm. Stern, E. M. p. 25c. *De Witt*

Hidden city (The). McDougall, W. H. 75c; p. 50c. *Cassell*
— foe. Henty, G. A. p. 50c.; 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— life of Jesus. Bondon, H. M. *net*, 90c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— sin. Dupuy, E. A. p. 25c.....*Peterson*
Higginson, T. W. Life of Francis Higginson, first minister in the Massachusetts Bay colony. (Ap18) S. (Makers of America ser.) 75c..... .....*Dodd, M*
— New world and the new book. (D5) D. $1.50..*Lee & S*
High life. Cadol, E. p. 50c.....*Price-McG*
— top sweeting. Ackers, E. $1.25.....*Scribner*
Highest references. Warden, F., (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Highway manual for Minnesota. Booth, W. S. p. 25c.....*Booth*
Higiene de la infancia. Gandia, M. Z. $1..*History Co*
Hildegarde's holiday. Richards, L. E. $1.25.*Estes & L*
Hildreth (*pseud.*) Don't marry. (O31) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 29.) p. 25c..... ....*Ogilvie*
Hill, B. D., *and* Nevins, W. S. The north shore of Massachusetts Bay. (S5) 12°, p. 25c.... *Damrell & U*
Hill, D. Joining the Tinpanites. 3 pts. Pt. 1. (D12) D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) p. 15c.....*Baker*
Hill, G. B. Footsteps of Dr. Johnson, (Scotland.) (Ja10) 4°, *net*, $20 .....*Scribner & W*
— Writers and readers. (D19) D. $1.75.....*Putnam*
Hillegeer, J. Will of God in trials, difficulties, and afflictions. (O10) T. 50c.....*Murphy*
Hillern, Wilhelmine v. Höher als die kirche. (Clary.) (Je13) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 15c.*Heath*
Hinchman, T. H., *and* Bell, Ja. John Calvin. (Je13) O. p. $1..... .....*Eckler*
Hine, C V. On the Indian River. (D12) D. $1.50..*Serge*
Hints for the million. (S5) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 160.) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
— to a silent friend upon writing letters. Callaway, F. B. p. 35c.....*P. Paul*
— — amateurs. Gopling, L. p. 50c... .....*Harper*
— — power users. Grimshaw, R. $1.....*Cassell*
Hiorns, A. H. Mixed metals or metallic alloys. (Mr14) 16°, $1.50 .....*Macmillan*
Hippocrates. Genuine works. *Edition de luxe.* (fr. the Gr.) (Francis Adams.) 2 v. (Jl25) 8°, $5. *Wood*
His cousin, the doctor. Baines, Minnie W. 75c. *Cranston & S*
— evil eye. Hancock, H. I. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
— heart's delight. Rutledge, *Lady* M. p. 25c..*Peterson*
— marriage vow. Corbin, *Mrs.* C. F. p. 50c....*Lee & S*
— Royal Highness. Hastings, G. p. 50c.; 25c *Brandus*
— two loves. Delpit, A. p 50c.....*Price-McG*
Historic note-book. Brewer, E. C. hf. mor. $3.50. *Lippincott*
— storms. Perley, S. $1.50..*Salem Press Pub. & Pr. Co*
— towns. *See* Lodge; Roosevelt.
Historical Assoc. papers. *See* American.
— essays. Adams, J. $2.....*Scribner*
— evidences of the New Testament. (Ag22) D. $1. *Am. Tr. Soc*
— — — — Old Testament. (Ag22) D. $1 ....*Am. Tr. Soc*
— literature. *See* Adams, H. B.
— mystery. Balzac, H. de. hf. mor. $1.50.....*Roberts*
— tables. Haentze, R. p. 25c.....*C. M. Barnes*
— writing in America. Jameson, J. F. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
History of human marriage. Westermarck, E. $4. *Macmillan*
— — modern civilization. Ducoudray, G. $2.25.*Appleton*
— primers. Tout, T. F. 35c..... ..*Macmillan*
Hitchcock, T. Unhappy loves of men of genius. (Je13) S. $1.25.....*Harper*
Hoadley, E. R., *jr.* Cruise of the *Bianca.* (Ag15) D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 34.) p. 25c .....*U. S B'k Co*
Hobbes, J. O. Some emotions and a moral. (O10) D. (Unknown lib., no. 8.) 50c.....*Cassell*
Hobson, *Mrs.* C. Old Corney's money. (D5) 12°, 60c. *Revell*
Hobson, E. W. Treatise on plane trigonometry. (Ag15) 8°, $3 .....*Macmillan*
Hobson, J. P. The love of Christ, his to us, ours to him. (O24) 16°, 40c.....*Revell*
Hochheimer, L. Treatise on the law relating to the custody of infants. *2d ed.* (S19&26) D. $2.50. *H. B. Scrimger*
Hodge, J. A. Recognition after death. [*N. iss.*] (O3) D. 75c..... .....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Hodgkin, T. Theodoric the Goth. (Je27) D. (*Heroes of the nations.*) $1.50.....*Putnam*
Hodgman, F. Manual of land surveying. (O17) 8°, $2.50.....*Harison*
Hoeffding, H. Outlines of psychology. (Ap4) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
Hoffmann's Catholic directory, almanac and clergy list for 1891. V. 6., no. 1. (Ap18) D. p. 50c..*Hoffmann*
Hofmeyer, N. J. The blessed life. *Author's ed.* (O10) 12°, $1 .....*Revell*
Hogarth, William. Dobson, Austin. *net*, $7.50; *large p. ed. net*, $15.
Hoher als die kirche. Hillern, W. v. p. 15c....*Heath*
Holder, C. F. Charles Darwin, his life and works. (Ap18) D. (Leaders of science ser.) $1.50..... *Putnam*
Holding, C. B. The Colonel's charge. (O24) D. 90c. *Cranston & S*
— — little corporal. (My2) S. 90c.....*Cranston & S*
Hole, S. R. A little tour in Ireland. (O10) S. $1; p. 50c.....*Gottsberger*
Holiday stories, Fiske, S. $1; p. 50c.....*Tucker*
Holland, F. M. Frederick Douglass. (Mr7) D. (Am. reformers.) $1.50.....*Funk & W*
Holland, H. S., *and* Rockstro, W. S. Jenny Lind, the artist, 1820 to 1851. 2 v. (My16) 8°, $7.50.....*Scribner*
Holland, R. A. What's the use of going to church? (Je6) p. 10c.. .....*Whittaker*
Holley, Marietta. My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. (N7) D. (Popular authors' ser., no. 1.) p. 50c. *Am. Pub. Co*
Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. Marguerite. (Ag1) D. $1.50. *Dillingham*
— Cameron pride. (Je13) D. (Madison sq. ser.) p. 25c. *Dillingham*
Holmes, Mary Johnson. Ashes. (Mr14) D. p. 50c *Hurst*
Holmes, O. W. The one-hoss shay. (O17) D. full leath. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Writings of. *N. Riverside ed.* In 13 v. (O10) D.; *ea.* $1.50. *Large p. ed.*, 8°, bds. *net, ea.* $4.*Houghton, M*
Holtzmeyer, Genie. Proud dishonor. (F7) D. (Select ser., no. 76.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Holy baptism. Jewell, F. p. 10c. *Young Churchman Co*
— face of Jesus. (Ap25) 32°, 50c.....*Benziger*
— Land, Sermons on. *See* Talmage.
— mass explained. Schouppe, F. X. 50c..... .. *Pustet*
— names. Smyth, J. K. $1.....*Roberts*
— Scripture, Authority of. Briggs, C. A. p. 50c.*Scribner*
— war. Bunyan, J. $1 .....*Revell*
Home decorative work; comp. by ed. of the *Housekeeper.* (Ap11) O. $1.50.....*Buckeye Pub Co*
— history. Welch, S. M. $3.50; $5.....*P. Paul*
— life on an ostrich farm. Martin, *Mrs.* A. $1.25. *Appleton*
— nursing, Helps for. Ovington, I. H. 50c... ....*Kerr*
— (The) or the saloon, which? Jackson, C. L. p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc*
— scenes. Arthur, T. S. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— songs for little people. (O10) S. p. 10c. *DeWitt Pub. House*
Homœopathic materia medica. Gentry, W. D. $2. *Hahnemann Pub. Ho*
Homœopathy, Scientific medicine in relation to. *See* Bakody, T.
Homer. The Iliad. (Edwards.) Book 22. (Mr14); Book 23 (Ag29) 16°, *ea.*, 50c.....*Macmillan*
— — Odyssey. (G. Herbert Palmer.) (Ap4) O. $2. *Houghton, M.*
— in Chios. Snider, D. J. $1.25.....*Sigma Pub. Co*
Homeric dialect, Grammar of. Monro, B. D. $3.50. *Macmillan*
Homes of the poets. Swift, E. p. $1.75; limp leath. $2.50 .....*Nims & K*
Homicide, Treatise on law of. Kerr, M. shp. $6. *Banks*
Honduras. Charles, C. $1.50.....*Rand, McN*
Honorable Miss. Smith, *Mrs.* L. T. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Mrs. Vereker. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 25c.....*Crawford*
Hood, T. Tom Tucker and little Bo-peep. (N14) O. bds. $2 .....*Cassell*

Hoodwinked. Speight, T. W. p. 25c....*Rand, McN*

Hooker, Thomas. Walker, G. L. 75c.....*Dodd, M*

Hope, A. Father Stafford. (O24) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 87.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Hopfen, Hans. Neue geschichten des majors. (F28) S. 50c.....*Caspar*

Hopkins, A. A. The scientific Am. cyclopædia of receipts, notes and queries. (D19) O. $5; shp. $6. *Munn*

Hopkins, T. Nugents of Carriconna. (Ja17) D. (Appleton's town and county lib., no. 65.) p. 50c. *Appleton*

Hoppin, J. M. Sermons upon faith, hope and love. (Ap11) D. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*

Horace, Works of. (Wickham.) V. 2, Satires, epistles and de arte poetica. (F7) 8°, (Oxford Clarendon Press ser.) $3.....*Macmillan*

Horder, W. G. Silent voice. (O17) 12°, $1..*Whittaker*

Hornaday, W. T. Taxidermy and zoölogical collecting. (Je27) 8°, *net*, $2.50.....*Scribner*

Horned cat. Cobban, J. M. $1; p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*

Horse, cattle, sheep and swine doctor. Clarke, W. H. $1.....*Richardson*

Horsemanship, Practical. Kerr, W. A. $1 .. *Stokes*

Horsford, E. N. Defences of Norumbega. (My23) 4°, *net*, $7.50.....*Houghton, M*

Hortense. Behrens, B. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*

Horton, R. F. Book of Proverbs. (Ap11) O. (Expositor's Bible, new [4th] ser.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Horwitz, Carrie N., *comp.* Fairy-lüre; German and Swedish fairy tales. (D12) D. $1.50.....*Lothrop*

Hosmer, Ja. K. Short history of German literature. *New ed.* (O10) 8°, $2.....*Scribner*

Hospice of the pilgrim. Macduff, J. R. $1.....*Nelson*

Hotel D'Angleterre. Falconer, L. 50c.....*Cassell*

— directory. *See* United States.

Houghton, Louise S. Cruise of the *Mystery* in McAll mission work. (D12) D. $1.25.....*Am. Tr. Soc*

— *and* Mary. French by reading. (Je6) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) $1.25.....*Heath*

Houghton, Lord. *See* Reid, T. W.

House and hearth. Spofford, H. P. $1.....*Dodd, M*

House-heating. *See* Kittredge, A. O.

House of bondage. Albert, *Mrs.* O. V. R. 75c. *Hunt & E*

— — Martha. Stockton, F. R. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— — tears. Downey, E. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Houston, Gen., Life of. Bruce, H. 75c .....*Dodd, M*

Hovenden, V. C. Robinson, F. M. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Hovey, R. Launcelot and Guenevere. (D12) D. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*

How I became a sailor. Gillett, O. T. 75c. *Cranston & S*

— it all came round. Smith, *Mrs.* L. T. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Salvator won. Wilcox, *Mrs.* E. W. 50c.....*Werner*

— shall I practise? Rosewald, J. 75c.....*Bancroft*

— the rose found the King's daughters. Menefie, M. p. 40c.....*Searle & G*

— to become a Christian. Abbott, L. p. 20c .....*Revell*

— — — an engineer. Plympton, G. W. 50c..*Van Nostrand*

— — cook vegetab les Rorer, *Mrs.* S. T. *gratis.* *Atlee, B*

— — co-operate. Myrick, H. $1.50.....*O. Judd*

— — get muscular. Wadsworth, C., *jr.* 85c...*Randolph*

— — — on. Ferney, B. p. 50c.....*Benziger*

— — keep healthy. Schofield, A. T. 80c.....*Revell*

— — learn how. Drummond, H. p. 20c.....*Revell*

— — magnetize. Wilson, J. V. p. 25c.....*Fowler & W*

— — make a monthly trial balance. Weinberg, A. I. $1. *Weinberg*

— — — inventions. Thompson, E. P. p. $1. *Van Nostrand*

— — — money out of inventions. Schemmel, A. p. 50c. *Rohde*

— — mark your Bible. Menzies, P. 75c.; p. 35c..*Revell*

— — study the English Bible. Girdlestone, R. B. 60c. *Revell*

— we reached the White House. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1598.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — went and what we saw. Reeve, C. McC. $1.75. *Putnam*

Howard, Blanche W. The open door. (Je20) D. (Riverside pap. ser., no. 35.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Howard, Constance, (*Lady.*) Mollie darling. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1884.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Sweetheart and wife. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1859.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Howard, C. R. Transition curve field-book. (S5) 12°, mor. flaps, $1.50.....*Wiley*

Howard, John. Ellis, J. J. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Howard, J. R. Henry Ward Beecher. (Je13) D. 75c. *Ferds, H. & H*

Howe, A. J. Treatise on fracture and dislocations. *4th ed.* (D19) O. shp. $4.....*Scudder*

Howe, E., *comp.* Handel and Haydn for the Sunday-school. (Mr21) Q. bds. 40c .....*C. T. Dillingham*

Howe, E. W. An ante-mortem statement. (S5) S. (Howe's quarterly ser., no. 1.) p. 25c.....*Globe Pub. Co*

— Confession of John Whitlock late preacher of the Gospel. (S5) S. (Howe's quarterly ser., no. 2.) p. 25c. *Globe Pub. Co*

Howe, H. M. Metallurgy of steel. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* (Ap25) 4°, $10.....*Scientific Pub. Co*

Howe, Maud. Phillida. (S19&26) D. (American authors ser., no. 36.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Howe, M. A. Retaining walls for earth incl. theory of earth pressure as developed from ellipse of stress. *2d ed.* (Je27) 12°, $1.25.....*Wiley*

Howe, Dr. S. G. Sanborn, F. B. $1.50.....*Funk & W*

Howell, Mary H. In one girl's experience. (O24) D. $1.25.....*Amer. S. S. Union*

Howells, W. D. The Albany depot. (O17) T. (Harper's black and white ser.) 50c .....*Harper*

— Annie Kilburn. *New cheaper ed.* (Ap18) 12°, p. 75c. *Harper*

— April hopes. *Popular ed.* (Je13) 8°, p. 75c....*Harper*

— Criticism and fiction. (My16) S. $1.... .....*Harper*

— Hazard of new fortunes. *N. cheaper ed.* (April) 12°, p. $1.....*Harper*

— An imperative duty. (D5) D. $1.....*Harper*

— — The undiscovered country. (O17) D. (Riverside p. ser., no. 39.) p. 50c... .....*Houghton, M*

— Venetian life. 2 v. (N7) D. slip covers, $5; *large-p. ed.*, 2 v., D. *net*, $15.....*Houghton, M*

Howitt, Mary. Birds and flowers. *N. ed.* (O3) 4° $1 .....*Nelson*

Hoxie, W. P. From within. (S12) 16°, p. 30c. *Buchanan*

Hubbell, J. H., *ed. and comp.* Legal directory for lawyers and business men. (F14) O. shp. $5. *Hubbell Legal Directory Co*

Hubbell, N. My journey to Jerusalem. (Ja31) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

Huckleberries gathered from New England hills. Cooke, R. T. $1.25 ... .*Houghton, M*

Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, S. L. $1.....*Webster*

Hudson, H. B., *comp.* Dictionary of Minneapolis and vicinity. (Jl25) S. p. 25c.....*Raymer's Old B'k Store*

Hudson, W. C. Man with a thumb. (F14) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 59.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Huggins, E. L. Winona. (F14) 16°, $1.25.....*Putnam*

Hughes, C. Selected sermons. (My2) 12°, cl., *net*, $1. *Pustet*

Hughes, W. R. A week's tramp in Dickensland. (D5) 8°, $3.75.....*Estes & L*

Hughey, G. W. Baptismal remission. (S19&26) D. 60c.....*Cranston & S*

Hugo, V. Han of Iceland. (Ag1) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 33.) p. 25c .....*Street & S*

— Hernani. (Matzke.) (D12) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) 70c.....*Heath*

— The hunchback of Nôtre-Dame. (D19) D. (The sea and shore ser., no. 38.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— Toilers of the sea. (S19&26) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 35.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Huguenots, Wars of. Hanna, W. $1 ....*Treat*

Huldah Brent's will. Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. $1.25. *Bradley & W*

Human nature lib. *See* Getting married.

— respect. Faber, F. W. hf. cl. 40c.....*Murphy*

— tragedy. Austin, A. $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Humboldt lib. of science. *See* Ball; Carpenter; Clifford; Huxley; Wilde; Wollstonecraft.

Hume, D. History of England from the earliest records to the present time. (Stafford and Duleden.) 3 v. (Ag15) 8°, $10 .....*Ward, L*

Hume, F. Girl from Malta. (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1904.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Hume, F. Monsieur Judas. (Je13) D. (World lib., no. 10.) p. 25c.....*Waverley Co*
— Year of miracles. (N14) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 41.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Humorous speaker (The). (Ap4) S. (Select speakers, no. 2.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*
Humphrey, Maud. Favorite rhymes from Mother Goose. (O10) Q. (Mother Goose books, no. 2.) hf. cl. $1.25.....*Stokes*
— Ideals of beauty. (N14) F. $7.50.....*Stokes*
— — Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose. (O10) Q. (Mother Goose books, no. 1.) bds. $2.50.....*Stokes*
Hunchback of Notre Dame (The) Hugo, V. p. 25c. *Street & S*
Hund, J. Sketch of surgical history (after Hecker). (O31) O. 75c.....*Ackermann*
Hungerford, Mary C. The friendly five. (O10) D. 90c. *Hunt & E*
Hungerford, *Mrs. See* Argles, *Mrs.*
Hunolt, F. The good Christian: sermons. (fr. the Ger.) 2 v. (D5) 8°, *net*, $5.....*Benziger*
Hunt, Caroline L. Wisdom of the wise. (D19) 16°, 75c.; $1.....*Lothrop*
Hunt, Julia M. A woman's talent. (Ag22) D. $1; p. 50c.....*De Wolfe, F*
Hunt, L. Essays. (Johnson.) 2 v. (My16) 16°, (Temple lib.) $4.....*Macmillan*
— *See* Treasure-house of tales.
Hunt, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. *3d rev. ed.* (My2) 8°, $2.50.....*Scientific Pub. Co.*
— Mineral physiology and physiography. *2d rev. ed* (My2) 8°, $5.....*Scientific Pub. Co*
— New basis for chemistry. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* (Ap25) 12°, $2.....*Scientific Pub. Co*
— Systematic mineralogy based on a natural classificaiton. (D19) O. $5.....*Scientific Pub. Co*
Hunter, Eleanor A. Talks to girls. (Ag1) D. 60c. *Am. Tr. Soc*
— Wiscasset stories. (O24) D. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Earl of Mayo. (Ap4) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) 60c.....*Macmillan*
Hunting of the snark. Dodgson, C. L. $1. *Macmillan*
Huntington, *Miss* A. S. Under a colonial roof-tree. (Je20) 4°, $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Huntington, Faye. A modern exodus. (F7) D. $1.50. *Lothrop*
Huntington, W. R. Peace of the church. (My23) D. (Bohlen lectures of 1891.) $1.25.....*Scribner*
— Popular misconceptions of the Episcopal church. (O17) 12°, p. 25c.....*Pott*
Hurlbut, J. L. Studies in Old Testament history. (Ja31) D. 40c.; p. 25c.....*Hunt & E*
— *and* Doherty, R. R. Illustrative notes. Sunday-school lessons for 1892. (N14) O. $1.25. *Bradley & W.; Hunt & E*
Hurst, J. F. Indika. (N7) 8°, *subs.* $5.....*Harper*
Hurter, F. *See* Lange, G.
Husbandry. Walter of Henley. $6.....*Longmans, G*
Huss, John. *See* Crushed, yet conquering.
Hussey, Martha S. Helps in teaching reading. (Mr7) D. 75c.....*Lothrop*
Hutchinson, H. G., Lang, A., [*and others.*] Famous golf links. (My2) 8°, $2.....*Longmans, G*
Hutchinson, R. N. Autobiography of the earth. *Authorised ed.* (Mr14) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*
Hutton, A. The swordsman. (O24) D. $1.25. *Westermann*
Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. (O17) D. $1.....*Harper*
Hutton, W. R. The Washington bridge. (F21) 4°, $8.....*Leo von Rosenberg*
Huxley, T. H. Social diseases and worse remedies. (Ap11) O. (Humboldt lib. of science, no. 146.) p. 15c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*
— *Same.* (Mr14) 16°, p. 30c.....*Macmillan*
Hyatt, A., *and* Arms, J. M. Insecta. (Ja31) S. (Guides for science teaching, no. 8.) $1.....*Heath*
Hygiene, Chats on. *See* Schofield, A. T.
— Household. Bissell, M. T. *net*, 75c.....*Hodges*
— of the child. Uffelmann, J. $1.75.....*Putnam*
Hygienic physiology. Lincoln, D. F. 90c.....*Ginn*
Hymns new and old. Towner, D. B. 30c.....*Revell*
Hypodermatic medication, Manual of. Bartholow, R. $3.....*Lippincott*
Hypnotic tales. Ford, J. L. $1; p. 50c. *N. Y. News Co*
Hypnotism. Courmelles, F. de. $1.50.....*Routledge*
I go a-fishing Prime, W. C. p. 50c.....*Harper*
— swear. Story of a California girl in Boston. (O10) 12°, p. 50c.....*Vires Pub. Co*
I'Anson, M. Vision of Misery Hill. (Ag29) 8°, $1.25. *Putnam*
Ibsen, H. [Prose dramas, v. 3.] Hedda Gabler. (rf. th: Norwegian.) (My23) D. (Lovell's foreign lit. ser., no. 10.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Ibsenism. *See* Shaw, G. B.
Ice age, Cause of. Ball, R. S. $1.....*Appleton*
— — Supplementary notes on. Wright, G. F. p. 10c *Appleton*
Ideal ser. *See* Ballou.
Ideals of beauty. Humphrey, M. $7.50.....*Stokes*
Idiomatic Eng. phrases, Dict. of. Dixon, J. M. $1.50. *Nelson*
Idle hour ser. *See* Jerome.
Idle moments ser. *See* Armstrong; Belot; Cadol; Day; Delpit; Lee; Maurice; Rathborne; Scalvini.
— time tales. Coppée, F. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
Iduna. Hibbard, G. A. $1.....*Harper*
Idyl of the sun. Stevens, O. C. $1.25. *Griffith, A. & C*
Idylls of the king. Tennyson, A. $1.....*McClurg*
Iermola. Kraszewski, J. I. $1; p. 50c.....*Dodd, M*
If she will, she will. Denison, M. A. p. 50c....*Lee & S*
Iles, G. *See* Bowker, R. R.
Iliad and Odyssey. *See* Church, A. J.
Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Repts. (E. B. Smith.) V. 33 (F14); v. 34 (Ap 11); v. 35 (Je6) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50; v. 36 (Jl14); v. 37 (S19&26); v. 38 (D5) O. shp. *ea.* $3.75. *Callaghan*
— Laws passed by the 37th general assembly. (Bradwell.) (Ag1) O. shp. $2; p. $1.50. *Chicago Legal News Co*
— revised statutes, 1891. (D5) O. shp. $3. *Chicago Legal News Co*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Freeman.) V. 132 (Jl25); V. 133 (O24) O. shp. *ea.* $2.25; V. 134. (D5) O. shp. $3. *Freeman*
Illustrated art handbooks. *See* Redgrave, R.
— biog. of great artists. *See* Redgrave.
— Catholic family annual for 1892. *24th year.* (D12) D. p. 25c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
— family Christian almanac for 1892. (O17) sq. D. p. 10c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
— guide to the Riviera. (O17) 12°, $1.....*Ward, L., B*
Illustrative notes. Hurlbut, J. L. $1.25..*Bradley & W*
— *Same.* $1.25.....*Hunt & E*
Imaginary conversations. Landor, W. S. 3 V. *ea.* $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Imgar. Randle, F. A. p. 50c.....*Alden*
Imitatio Christi. *See* Wheatley, L. A.
Immensee. Storm, T. bds. 30c.....*Heath*
Immersion, the act of Christian baptism. Christian, J. T. $1.....*Bapt. B'k Concern*
Imperative duty (An). Howells, W. D. $1...*Harper*
Imperial fortune-teller. (F28) S. (S. & S. manual lib., no. 20), p. 10c.....*Street & S*
— Germany. Whitman, S. $1.25.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Imports, Duties on. *See* United States.
Imposed duties, Negligence of. *See* Ray, C. A.
Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. Gladstone, W. E. 35c.....*Alden*
Impress of a gentlewoman. Newberry, F. E. $1.25. *Bradley & W*
Impressions and opinions Moore, G. $1.25. *Scribner*
Improvisatore (The). Andersen, H. C. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*
In a conning tower. Forster H. C. A. p. 50c...*Cassell*
— — country manse. Taylor, J. W. $1.....*Nelson*
— Biscayne Bay. Rockwood, C. $2.50.....*Dodd, M*
— brightest Asia. Mable, H. C. $1.25.....*Corthell*
— Cairo. Fullerton, W. M. $1.....*Macmillan*
— Christ. Gordon, A. J. p. 35c.....*Revell*
— cloisters dim. Hahn, C. C. p. 15c.....*Benziger*
— exchange for a soul. Linskill, M. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— luck's way. Winter, J. S. $1; p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*
— memoriam: Mrs. Lucy W. Hayes. Davis, *Mrs.* J. $1.....*Western Meth. B'k Concern*

In office. Bogy, L. V. p. 25c.....*Schulte*
— old Quinnebasset. Clarke, R. S. $1.50 .....*Lee & S*
— one girl's experience. Howell, M. H. $1.25. *Am. S. S. Union*
— search of a home. Chisholm, B. V. 75c..*Presb. Pub. Co*
— the cheering-up business.' Lee, M. C. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
— — days of Mozart. Watson, L. $1 .....*Revell*
— — far East. Guiness, G. bds. $1 .....*Revell*
— — Father's hand. Murray, C. p. 75c.....*Revell*
— — heart of the storm. Grey, M. 75c.; p. 50c..*Appleton*
— *Same.* p. 50c.; 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— — high valley. Woolsey, S. C. $1.25.....*Roberts*
— — land of the lion and sun. Wills, C. J. 75c.; $1.75. *Ward, L., B*
— — "Stranger people's" country. Murfree, *Miss* M. N. $1.50 .....*Harper*
— the sunk lands. Bruns, W. F. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— — yule-log glow. Morris, H. S., *ed.* 4 v. $3; $7.50 *Special ed.* $6; $10 .....*Lippincott*
— Troubadour land. Baring-Gould, S. $4.50.....*Pott*
— two moods. Korolenko, V. $1; p. 50c..*U. S. B'k Co*
Incandescent lamp, Treatise on. Randall, J. E. 50c. *Bubier Pub. Co*
Incarnation of the Son of God. Gore, C. $1.50. *Scribner*
— (The) the solution of modern difficulties. Mortimer, A. G. p. 5c.....*Young*
Index-digest and notes to civil cases in Texas repts. Peticolas, A. B. $25 a set.....*Gilbert B'k Co*
— — of leading articles, legal essays, editorials, etc., in first 30 vols. of the Central Law Journal. (Metcalfe.) (Ap11) O. hf. shp. $6.....*Central Law Journal Co*
— — — rights, remedies and practice at law. Lawson, J. D. shp. $3.....*Bancroft-W*
— to hymns, etc. *See* Jones, W. B.
India. *See* Reed, T. A.
— and Ceylon. *See* Hurst, J. F.
India-rubber, Manipulation of. *See* Sloane, T. O'C
Indian and Eastern architecture. Fergusson, J. 2 v. hf. roan, $10; hf. mor. $15. .....*Dodd, M*
— chief. Aimard, G. p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— pets and play-mates. Cuthell, E. E. bds. 40c..*Revell*
— River. *See* Hine, C. V.
— scout. Aimard, G. p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— trade in Wisconsin. *See* Turner, F. J.
Indiana, Higher education in. *See* Woodburn.
— (An) man. Armstrong, Le R. $1; p. 50c.....*Schulte*
— Real estate statutes of. Ballard, T. E. shp., $6. *Anderson*
— *Sup. ct. of judicature.* Repts. V. 11 (Tanner) (Mr14) O. shp. $3.50; v. 12 (Moores) (Ja31) O. shp. $4; v 124 (Griffiths) (F14); v. 125 (Griffiths) (My9) v. 126 (O17); v. 127 (O10) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50.... *Bowen-M*
Indika. Hurst, J. F. *subs.* $5 .....*Harper*
Inductive logic, Elements of. Fowler, T. $1.75. *Macmillan*
Indulgenced prayers. Hammer, B. $1.40; 40c. *Bensiger*
Industrial drawing, Lessons in. Gilmore, M. I. bds. 40c .....*Educ. Pub. Co*
— primary arithmetic. Baldwin, J. 55c.....*Ginn*
Infant life, Record of. Tiedemann, T. p. 15c.*Bardeen*
— salvation, Development of the doctrine. Warfield, B. B. bds. 35c..... .....*Christian Lit. Co*
Infantry tactics, Studies in new. Scherff, W. von. p. $1 .....*Spooner*
Infants, Law relating to custody of. Hochheimer, L. $2.50.....*Scrimger*
Infidel discussion. *See* Jamison, W. F.
Influenza, Epidemic. Sisley, R. $2.30 ..*Longmans, G*
Information readers, no. 1. Beal, E. A. No. 1. 60c. *Boston School Supply Co*
— — Clifford, H. W., no. 2. 60c..*Boston School Supply Co*
Ingeraleben, Emilie v. Little heather-blossom (Erica). (O31) D. (Choice ser., no. 47.) p. 25c .....*Bonner*
Ingersoll, E. Week in New York. (My2) S. $1; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*
Ingersoll, R. G. Liberty in literature, testimonial to Walt. Whitman. (F14) D. 50c.; p. 25c....*Truthseeker*
Inglis, C. Pegs for preachers. (D19) 12°, 75c...*Revell*
Ingram, J. H. Edgar Allan Poe, his life, letters and opinions. (D5) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L., B.*
Ingram, W. C. Happiness in the spiritual life. (O24) 8°, $2.25.....*Longmans, G*
Inheritance of the saints. P., L. $2....*Longmans, G*
Innsly, O. Penelope's web. (F14) 12°, $1.50..*Cupples*
Inquiry into the nature of our Lord's knowledge as man. Swayne, W. W. 75c.....*Longmans, G*
Insects. Hyatt, A. $1.....*Heath*
Insignificant woman. Behrens, B. $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*
Insomnia. Macfarlane, A. W. $1.75.....*Wood*
Inspirations of the school-teacher. Walker, E. H. p. 10 c.....*Knowles*
Institutes of the Christian religion. Gerhart, E. V. $3..... .....*Armstrong*
Institution des enfants. Montaigne, M. E.....*Ginn*
Insulated wires and cables, Guide to the testing of. Webb, H. L. $1..... ...*Van Nostrand*
Insurance cases. *See* Finch, J.
— Law of, as applied to fire, life, etc. May, J. W. 2 v. shp. $11.50..... .....*Little, B*
Intentions. Wilde, O. $2.25.....*Dodd, M*
Interdenominational sermons. Bowdish, W. *net,* $1.25.....*Hunt & E*
Interference. Croker, B. M. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*
Interior of Jesus and Mary. Grou, *Père.* 2 v. *net,* $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Intermediate state between death and judgment. Luckock, H. M. $1.75.....*Whittaker*
International date line. Collins, H. p. 15c..*Bardeen*
— educ. ser. *See* Herbart.
— law, Introd. to the study of. Woolsey, T. D. $2.50 *Scribner*
— lib. *See* Bernhard; Theuriet.
— medical annual and practitioner's index, 1891. *9th year.* (Ag22) O. $2.75 .....*E. B. Treat*
— modern language ser. *See* Molière; Montaigne.
— novels. *See* Griswold, W. M.
— sci. ser. *See* Graham.
— S. S. lessons. *See* Berean; Boston homilies; Gilbert; Monday Club; Peloubet.
— theol. lib. *See* Driver.
Interpreter with his Bible. Waffle, A. E. 60c. *Randolph*
Interrogatory law. (Je20) O. p. 50c.. .....*R. Clarke*
Interstate commerce commission repts, v. 4. (D5) O. shp. $4.25.....*Strouse*
— — law. Wentworth, J. T. $1.50.....*Flood*
Intestinal surgery, Practical. Robinson, F. B. V. 1. p. 25c..... *G. S. Davis*
Intimations of eternal life. Leighton, C. C. 75c. *Lee & S*
Intra-thoracic air-pressures, Abnormal. Denison, C. p. 10c.....*Druison*
Introductory French reader. Whitney, W. D. 70c. *Heil*
Inventing. *See* Thompson, E. P.
Inventions, Law of patents for. *See* Lowery, W.
Investment securities. *See* Poor, H. V.
Iowa. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Ebersole.) V. 22. (Mr14) O. shp. $3 .....*Stephens*
Ipse, ipsa, ipse, ipsa, ipsum; which? Quigley, K. F. *net,* $1.75.....*Puzzle*
Ireland, *Mrs.* Alex. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Ag) O. hf. cl. $1.75 .....*Webster*
Ireland, Little tour in. Hole, S. R. $1; p. 50c. *Gottsberger*
— Three months' tour in. Bovet, *Mme.* de. $2.25. *Scribner*
Irene's birthday treat. Fanshawe, F. C. 30c...*Revell*
Irish oath (An). Carleton, W. p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— wild-flower. Piatt, S. M. B. $1.25.....*Stokes*
Iron, Ralph, (*pseud.*) *See* Schreiner, Olive.
Iron, Chemical analysis of. *See* Blair, A. A.
— game. Keenan, H. F. $1; p. 50c..... *Appleton*
Irving, W. The Alhambra. (White.) (Ap25) D. (Classics for children.) bds. 50c..... .....*Ginn*
— *Same. Darro ed.* 2 v. (D19) O. slip-covers, $6; hf. polished levant, $12.....*Putnam*
— *Same.* (Ag22) D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 125.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Irving, W. Conquest of Granada. (F14) D. (Lovell's erature ser., no. 111.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— **Legend** of Sleepy Hollow. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d ser., no. 2.) full mor. 75c.....*Putnam*
— **Rip** Van Winkle. (O17) 16° (Riverside lib. ser., no. 51.) p., *net*, 15c ....*Houghton, M*
— **Sketch-book.** *Cabinet ed.* (D19) 12°, $3.50; tree cf. $10.....*Lippincott*
Is license constitutional? Ritter, E. F. 25c..*Funk & W*
— **man** too prolific? Pomeroy, H. S. leatherette, 35c. *Funk & W*
— **the** papacy in prophecy? Haskins, T. W. 60c.; p. 25c. *Pacific Press*
— **this** your son, my Lord? Gardener, H. H. $1; p. 50c.....*Arena Pub. Co*
Isaac and Jacob. Rawlinson, G. $1.....*Randolph*
Isaiah. *See* Delitzsch, F.; Smith, G. A.
Isle of man. *See* Caine, H.
Israel. Meyer, F. B. $1.....*Revell*
— **and** Judah. Sketch of history. Wellhausen, J. $2 *Macmillan*
It is written. Bacon, T. S. p. *net*, 50c.....*Ketcham*
Italian and Eng. languages, Dict. of. James, W. hf. leath. $2.50.....*Stokes*
—**composition.** Grandgent, C. H. 65c.....*Heath*
— **explorers** in Africa. Bompiani, S. 80c.....*Revell*
— **society** in 18th century. *See* Piozzi, H. L.
Italy, Economics in. *See* Loria, A.
Ivan the fool. Tolstoi, L. N. $1 .....*Webster*
Ivanhoe. Scott, W. p. 50c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Ivy's dream. Burch, H. E. 80c.....*Revell*
Jack. Daudet, A. p. 50c..... .....*Street & S*
— Mallary, *Mrs.* M. J. 90c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— and Floss at sea and at home. Woodgate, *Mrs.* A. G. K. 60c ....*Nelson*
Jackman, W. S. Nature study for the common schools. (O17) 12°, $1.30.....*Holt*
Jacko. Burch, H. E. 60c.....*Nelson*
Jackson, Andrew. Dyer, O. $1 .....*Bonner*
Jackson, C. L. The home, or the saloon; which? (Ap18) D. p. 10c..... .....*Nat. Temp. Soc*
Jackson, E. P. *See* Gilman, N. P.
Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen H. Calendar of sonnets. (O24) O. $2.....*Roberts*
Jackson, *Mrs.* Mary A. Life and letters of General T. J. Jackson. (D10) D. $2.....*Harper*
Jackson, S. M., *and others, eds.* Concise dict. of religious knowledge. (Je27) 8°, $3.50; leath. $5. *Christian Lit. Co*
Jacobi's wife. Sergeant, A. p. 20 c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Jacobs, H. E Lutheran movement in England during the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. (F14) 8°, $2..... .....*Frederick*
Jacobs, J., *ed.* Celtic fairy tales. (O31) O. $1.75. *Putnam*
— Essays and reviews from the *Athenæum.* (Je13) 12°, $1.25.....*Scribner*
Jacques Cœur. Cordellier-Delanoue, M. *net*, 38c. *Kilner*
Jaegers, F. H. Instructions for first confession. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr7) 12°, *net*, 50c .....*Herder*
Jaksch, R. v. Clinical diagnosis. (Cagney.) (My16) 8°, $6.50.....*Lippincott*
James, C. Galloping days at the deanery. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1854.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
James, C. T. C. Against the grain. (Ag22) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1869.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
James, *Mrs.* Florence A. P. *See* Warden, F.
James, G. P. R. Agincourt. (Ja3) 8°, (Warne's notable novels.) p. 20c.....*Warne*
— Rose D'Albert. (Ag1) 8°, (Warne's notable novels, no. 147.) p. 20c.....*Warne*
James, S. H. Prince of good fellows. *2d ed.* (My16) D. p. 50c.....*Am. News Co*
James, W., *and* Grassi, G. Dict. of the Italian and Eng. languages for general use. *10th ed.* (O10) D. hf. leath. $2.50.....*Stokes*
— *and* Molé, A. English and French languages. *14th stereotype ed.* (O.10) D. hf. leath. $2.50 .....*Stokes*
Jameson, J. F. The history of historical writing in America. (O3) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. (F28) O. $3.50; hf. mor. $4.50. *U. S. B'k Co*

Jamison, *Mrs.* C. V. Lady Jane. (O17) O $1.50. *Century*
Jamison, W. F., *and* Nichols, L. T., Great infidel discussion between. (My9) 12°, $1; p. 50c. *Raymer's Old Book Store*
Jane Eyre. Bronté, C. p. 50c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Janes, L. G. Life as a fine art. (D26) D. (Evolution ser., no. 16.) p. 10c.....*Appleton*
Janet and her father. Bamford, M. E. $1. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Janvier, T. A. Color studies and a Mexican campaign. (Je13) D. (Scribner's yellow cover ser.) $1; p. 50c. *Scribner*
— Stories of old new Spain. (My2) D. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*
— The uncle of an angal. (Ag1) D. $1.25.....*Harper*
Japan. Cook, M. B. 50c .....*Alden*
— Constitutional development of. *See* Toyokichi, I
— *See* Hardy, A. S. Life of Joseph Nusima.
Japanese girls and women. Bacon, Alice M. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
— journey, Log of. Tsurayuki. p. 50c. .....*Flood & V*
Japonica. Arnold, *Sir* E. $3.....*Scribner*
Japp, A. H., *ed.* De Quincey memorials. 2 v. (Ap11) O. $5.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Jarves, J. J. Pepero, the boy artist; brief memoir of James Jackson Jarves (Junior). (Ap18) 8°, $3. *Houghton, M*
Jasmin. Smiles, S. $1.25 .....*Harper*
Jastrow, M. Fragment of the Babylonian "Dibbarra" epic. (F28) O. (Univ. of Pa. ser., v. 1, no. 2.) bds. 60c. *Hodges*
Jay, J. Writings and correspondence. V. 2. (F7) 8°, $5 *Putnam*
Jay, W. L. M., (*pseud.*) *See* Woodruff, *Mrs.* J. L. M.
Jeffrey, R. T. Salvation of the Gospel. (Mr14) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Jelley, S. M. Voice of labor. *Rev. and enl. ed.* (My16) D. (Golden ser., no. 2.) p. 50c.....*H. J. Smith*
Jenks, E. The government of Victoria, (Australia.) (D12) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*
Jenness, Mabel. Comprehensive physical culture. (My16) O. $2 ....*C. T. Dillingham*
Jennie's little black friend. Salter, *Miss* M. 30c.*Revell*
Jennings, L. J. The Philadelphian. (My9) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 697.) p. 50c .....*Harper*
Jennison, Lucia W. *See* (Owen Innsley, *pseud.*)
Jenny's ordeal. Tinseau, L. de. $1; p. 50c. *Worthington*
Jerome, Irene E. One year's sketch-book; in 4 pts. (O24) obl. O. bds. *ea.* $1.50.. ..... *Lee & S*
Jerome, J. K., (*pseud.*) Diary of a pilgrimage. (My16) D. $1.25; p. 40c..... *Holt*
— On the stage and off. (Je20) D. $1; p. 25c.....*Holt*
— Told after supper. (F7) D. (Altemus' idle hour ser., no. 2.) $1.25; p. 50c.....*Altemus*
— *Same.* (F14) D. $1; p. 30c.....*Holt*
Jerrold, B. Life of Gustave Doré. (D5) 8°, $5. *Macmillan*
Jerrold, Douglas. *See* Treasure-house of tales.
Jerrold, W. Michael Faraday, the man of science. (D19) 12°, (World's benefactor ser.) 75c.....*Revell*
Jerry. Elliott, Sarah B. $1.25.....*Holt*
— Downer. Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. 75c..*Leonard Pub. Co*
Jerusalem. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. $3..*Macmillan*
Jesus Christ our Saviour's person, mission and spirit Didon, *Père.* 2 v. *subs.* $7.50.....*Appleton*
— — the proof of Christianity. Spalding, J. F. *net*, $1. *Young Churchman Co*
— Different New Testament views. Crooker, J. H. p. 15c. *Am. Unit. Assoc*
— Life and times of. Clarke, J. F. p. 50c.....*Lee & S*
— Problem of. *See* Boardman, G. D.
— the carpenter of Nazareth. *2d ed. rev.* (D5) D. $1.50. *Scribner*
— — Christ, Great discourse of. *See* Bible.
— — — Life of. Beecher, H. W. 2 v. $5.50; $7.50; $9.50. *Bromfield*
— — Messiah. Dewart, E. H. 90c.....*Cranston & S*
— *See* Earthly footprints of.
Jewell, F. Holy baptism. (F28) O. p. 10c. *Young Churchman Co*
Jewish life in the first century. Strong, J. 60c. *Hunt & E*
— problem, Solution of. Barron, D. 60c.....*Revell*
Jews, Education of. *See* Leipziger, H. M.
— History of. Adams, H. C. $3.20.....*Revell*

Jews, History of. Graetz, H. V. 1. $3. *Jewish Pub. Soc*
— in Russia. *See* Persecution of.
— Rites and worship. *See* Edersheim, E. W.
Jezebel's friends. Russell, Dora. p. 20c.. *U. S. B'k Co*
Jim the parson. Benjamin, *Mrs.* E. B. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Jinrikisha days in Japan. Scidmore, E. R. $2. *Harper*
Jo-boat boys. Cowan, J. F. $1.50..... *Crowell*
Joan's victory. (O3) 12°, 75c..... *Whittaker*
Job, Book of. *See* Genung, J. F.; Walls, A
Jocelyn, *Mrs.* R. Drawn blank (N14) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 127.) p. 50c... *Lippincott*
Jock o' dreams. Lippmann, J. M. $1.25..... *Roberts*
Joe Cummings; story of the son of a squaw in search of his mother. (F14) 12°, $1.50..... *Cupples*
Johannine writings, Introd. to. Gloag, P. $3. *Scribner*
John, Eugenia. A brave woman. (Ap18) D. (Worthington's inter. lib., no. 17.) hf. rox. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*
John Auburntop. Hancock, A. U. $1.25; p. 50c. *Kerr*
— Brownlow's folks. Allen, W. B. $1..... *Lothrop*
— Bull and his daughters. Blouet, P. p. 20c.. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Herring. Baring-Gould, S. p. 30c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— Needham's double. Hatton, J. p. 25c..... *Street & S*
— Sherman. Ganconagh, (*pseud.*) 50c..... *Cassell*
— Tincroft. Sargent, G. E. $1..... *Revell*
— Winthrop's defeat. Ludlum, J. K. p. 50c..... *Bonner*
Johns Hopkins Univ. studies. *See* Adams, H. B.; McPherson; Steiner; Toyokichi; Turner; Williams, W. K.; Willoughby.
Johnson (B. F.), of Boone, (*pseud.*) *See* Riley, J. W.
Johnson, C. F. English words. (D12) D. 84c.. *Harper*
Johnson, E. H. Outline of systematic theology. (O3), 8°, $2..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Johnson, F. H. What is reality? (O24) D. $2. *Houghton, M*
Johnson, J. Defence of Charleston Harbor. *2d ed.* (Mr14) 8°, *subs.*, $4; hf. russia, $5..... *Walker, E. & C*
Johnson, S. Hist. of Rasselas. (D26) S. (Students' ser. of Eng. classics.) 42c..... *Leach, S. & S*
— Life of. Boswell, J. 6 v. $10..... *Harper*
Johnson, Virginia W. The lily of the Arno. (N7) O. slip-covers, $3..... *Estes & L*
Johnson, Sir William, and the six nations. Griffis, W. E. 75c..... *Dodd, M*
Johnston, Alex. Shorter history of the U. S. for schools. (Ja17) D. 95c..... *Holt*
Johnston, R. M. The Primes and their neighbors. (Mr28) D. $1.25..... *Appleton*
— Studies, literary and social. 1st. ser. (O31) S. $1.50. *Bowen-M*
Johnstown stage (The). Fletcher, R. H. 75c.; p. 50c. *Appleton*
Joining the Tinpanites. Hill, D. p. 15c..... *Baker*
Jokai, M. There is no devil. (fr. the Hungarian.) (My16) D. $1..... *Cassell*
Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W. $1.25..... *Roberts*
— playmates. (O3) Q. (Merry ser.) bds. 65c... *H. J. Smith*
Jones, C. C., *jr.* Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. (O3) O. $2..... *Houghton, M*
Jones, D. E. Elementary lessons in heat, light and sound. (My16) 16°, 70c..... *Macmillan*
Jones, Emma G. Wedded for an hour. (Je20) D. (Select ser., no. 85.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*
Jones, H. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. (Jl4) 12°, $2.25..... *Macmillan*
Jones, H. American leads at whist. (D19) 32°, p. 15c. *Dick & F*
— Laws and principles of whist. *19th ed.* (O17) 16°, $2. *Scribner*
Jones, H. A. Saints and sinners. (S19&26) S. 75c. *Macmillan*
Jones, J. L. *See* Gannett, W. C.
Jones, L. A. Forms in conveyancing, and general legal forms. *2d ed., rev.* (Mr14) O. shp. *net*, $6.. *Houghton, M*
Jones, W. B. Topical index to hymns and Bible readings, etc. (Ap4) 12°, $1..... *Brandow Pr. Co*
Jopling, Louise. Hints to amateurs; handbook on art. (O17) D. p. 50c..... *Harper*
Joseph. Meyer, F. B. $1..... *Revell*
— Life and times of. Tomkins, H. G. $1..... *Revell*
Josiah Allen's wife, (*pseud.*) *See* Holley, M.
Journal of researches. Darwin, C. $1.50.... *Ward, L*
Joy forever (A). Ruskin, J. $1.25..... *Merrill*
Joys of life. Zola, E. p. 25c..... *Peterson*
Jubilaum für jünglinge. Faerber, W. p. 30c... *Herder*
Judge (The). Peattie, E. W. p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*
Judgments, Law of. Black, H. C. 2 v. shp. $12. *West Pub. Co*
Judith, the daughter of Judas. O'Brien, F. P. $1. *O'Brien*
— Trachtenberg. Franzos, K. E. p. 40c..... *Harper*
Judson, E. Z. C. Texas Jack, the white king of the Pawnees. (F28) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 28.) p. 25c. *Street & S*
Juggernaut. Eggleston, G. C. $1.25.. *Fords, H. & H*
June, Jenny, (*pseud.*) *See* Croly, *Mrs.* J. E.
June. Conroy, M. A. A. p. 25c..... *Prang*
Junior League songster. Ford, S. V. R. (O31) D. p 15c..... *Hunt & E.*
Junior's (A) poems. Conrard, G. H. A. $1. *Thomson Co*
Just impediment. Pryce, R. 75c; p. 50c.... *Lippincott*
Justice. Spencer, H. $1.25..... *Appleton*
Justice's manual for No. and So. Dakota. *See* Boutt, W. S.
Kaler, Ja. O. Braganza diamond. (D12) D. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*
Kansas birds, Hist. of. *See* Goss, N. S.
— handbook. *See* Admire W. W.
— justices' cts. *See* Spalding, H. M.
— *Sup. ct.* Appellate jurisdiction of. Clemens, G. C. imit. rus. $1.50..... *Crane*
— — — Repts. (Randolph.) V. 36. *2d ed.* Annt. to and including v. 40. (Ag22) O. shp. $3.50..... *Crane*
— — — — (Randolph.) V. 44. (Jl25) O. shp. $3.50 *C. C. Baker & Jr*
— — — — (Randolph.) V. 45. (D5) O. shp. $3.50 *E. H. Snow*
Kaplan, A. O. Baby's biography. (O3) Q. $3.75. *Breitmann*
Karen mission in Bassein. Brockett, L. P. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Karma. Sinnett, A. P. p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Karr, W. S. S. Marquis Cornwallis. (Mr28) 12°, (Rulers of India ser.) 60c..... *Macmillan*
Kate Valliant. Thomas, Annie. p. 20c.... *U. S. B'k Co*
Katie. Gilmore, M. A. 60c..... *Randolph*
Katy-did ser. *See* Woolsey.
Kaufman, Rosalie. Anton and Antoine. (D5) S. bds. 50c..... *Searls & G*
Kaufmann, R. Paris of to-day. (from the Danish.) (Mr28) O. $3..... *Cassell*
Kavanagh, A. M. The Rt. Hon. Arthur M. Kavanagh. (Ap4) 8°, $4..... *Macmillan*
Keary, C. F. The vikings in Western Christendom. A.D. 789 to A.D. 888 (Mr7) D. hf. mor., $2.50 .. *Putnam*
Keary, *Mrs.* H. Susie and the chestnut stall. (Jl4) 12°, 40c..... *Revell*
Keats, J. Letters. (Colvin.) (Ag8) 16°, $1.50. *Macmillan*
— Poetical works. (Forman.) *3d ed. enl. and rev.* 3 v. (O24) D. $4.50; hf. cf. $7.50; ¾ cf. $9..... *Lippincott*
— Roses of romance from the poems of John Keats. (D5) S. $1..... *Roberts*
Keddie, Henrietta. Buried diamonds. (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1831.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Kedney, J. S. Mens Christi and other problems in theology and Christian ethics. (O24) D. $1..... *Gringe*
Keenan, H. F. Iron game. (Ap11) D. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*
Keener, W. A. Selections from Leake's elements of the law of contracts, etc. 2 v. (O31) O. shp. $12. *Baker, V*
Keep, R. P. Essential uses of the moods in Greek and Latin in parallel arrangement. *Rev. ed.* (My16) S. p. 30c..... *Ginn*
Keith, L. Lost illusion. (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1827.) p. 30c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Keith, M. C. Seven studies for young men; care of body and mind. *N. ed.* (My9) 32°, $1; p. 50c. *Raymer's Old Book Store*
Keller, Martha C. Love and rebellion. (Je13) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 26.) p. 25c..... *R. Ogilvie*
Kellogg, Augusta W. Our young people in Norway. (N14) sq. O. bds. $1..... *Nims & K*

Kellogg, S. H. Book of Leviticus. (Ap11) O. (Expositor's Bible, new [4th] ser.) $1.50 ..... *Armstrong*

Keltie, J. S., *ed.* Statesman's year-book, 1891. (Mr28) 12°, $3 ..... *Macmillan*

Kemble, Frances A. Further records, 1848–1883. (F21) D. $2 ..... *Holt*

Kennan, G. Siberia and the exile system. 2 v. (D5) O. $6 ..... *Century*

Kennard, *Mrs.* E. Crack county. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1863.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Pretty Kitty Herrick, the horsebreaker. (O31) D. (Broadway ser., no. 3.) p. 50c ..... *Taylor*

Kennedy, A. C. Pictures in rhyme. (My23) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

Kennelly, A. E. Evolution of electric and magnetic physics. (Jl11) D. (Evolution ser., no. 6.) p. 10c. *Appleton*

Kenney, E. C. Ghosts, devils, angels and sun-gods. (Ap4) T. p. 25c ..... *Kenney*

Kenney, Minnie E. Christie's home making. (O31) D. $1.25 ..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

— Pins and cords. (S12) 12°, $1.25 .. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Kennon, L. W. V. Manual of guard duty. (O10) T. bds. 75c ..... *Kennon*

Kenyon, C. R. Young ranchmen. (N7) D. $1. *Whittaker*

Kerr, J. M. Treatise on the law of homicide. (F14) O. shp. $6 ..... *Banks*

Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship. (O10) S. (Manuals of sports ser.) $1 ..... *Stokes*

— Riding for ladies. (O10) S. (Manuals of sports ser.) 50c ..... *Stokes*

Keynes, J. N. The scope and methods of political economy. (Mr14) 12°, $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Keyser, L. S. Bird-dom. (D5) D. $1 ..... *Lothrop*

Khaled. Crawford, F. M. $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Kielland, A. Tales of two countries. (fr. the Norwegian.) (Ag1) S. $1 ..... *Harper*

Kilmer, G. L. Daring deeds of daring men. (Mr14) D. (Leisure-time ser., no. 2.) p. 25c .... *W. D. Rowland*

Kimball, E. C. Midnight sunbeams. (Je6) D. $1.25. *Cupples*

Kimball, Lucia E. F. Faith Hayne. (Je6) 16°, 60c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho,*

Kindergarten and the public school. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D.

— *See* Studies from.

Kindesliebe. Darnell, H. F. $1; mor. $2.50. *MacCallar*

Kindness. Faber, F. W. hf. cl. 40c ..... *Murphy*

— *Same.* leatherette, 50c ..... *Pott*

King, C., *ed.* By land and sea. (My23) D. $1; p. 50c. *Hamersly*

— Captain Blake. (Je27) D. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

— Trials of a staff-officer. (Ap11) D. $1 ..... *Hamersly*

— Two soldiers. (F28) D. (Amer. novel ser.) $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

King, C. F. The picturesque geographical readers. V. 2, This continent of ours. (Mr7) D. 83c ..... *Lee & S*

King, G. W. Kolasis Aionios. (O31) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

King, J. M. *See* Bowdish, W.

King, M. King's handbook of the U. S. (D19) 8° $2.50 ..... *Matthews-Northrup*

King, *Mrs.* Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886. (O24) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table. Morris, C. 3 v. $6 ..... *Lippincott*

— Henry VIII. *See* Chronicle of.

— John. Shakespeare, W. 40c ..... *Macmillan*

— of Tyre. Ludlow, J. M. $1 ..... *Harper*

— or knave? Francillon, R. E. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Kinglake, A. W. Eothen. (Ag8) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets, no. 33.) hf. cl. $1 ..... *Putnam*

King's chapel sermons. Peabody, A. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

— cup-bearer. Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. 80c ..... *Revell*

— Ferry. (O3) 12°, $1 ..... *Whittaker*

— messengers. Miller, E. H. 90c ..... *Hunt & E*

Kingsford, C. L., *ed.* Song of Lewes. (Ja17) 16°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Kingsland, W. G. Robert Browning. *N. ed.* (Ap18) S $1.25 ..... *Poet Lore Co*

Kingsley, C. All Saints' Day, and other sermons. *4th ed.* (Mr14) 8°, $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

— Gospel of the Pentateuch. (Ja17) 12°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Kingsley, C. The water-babies. *Vignette ed* $1.50; hf. cl. $3 .....

— Westminster sermons. (Ja17) 12°, $1.25 .... *M*

— Westward ho! (Ag15) D. (Lovell's literatu 154.) p. 50c ..... *U.*

— Ellis, J. J. 50c .....

Kingsley, H. Austin Elliott. (Mr21) D. (Se no. 1710.) p. 20c ..... *U.*

— Leighton court. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., n 20c ..... *U*

— Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. (F14) I lib., no. 1718.) p. 30c ..... *U.*

Kingston, W. H. G. Ben Hadden. (D5) 12°

— Captain Cook. (F14) 12°, (New crown ser.)

— Mark Seaworth. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 15 *U.*

— Round the world. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., n 20c ..... *U.*

Kinkead, F. L. Explanation of the Balti chism of Christian doctrine. (O31) 12°, *net*, $

Kinmont, A. Natural history of man and t progress of philosophy. (O10) D. $1 .....

Kinsfolk, and others. (O3) 12°, $1.50 .....

Kinston, Whitehall, *and* Goldsboro [North expedition, Dec., 1862 (Mr14) S. $1.50 .... *W.*

Kipling, Beatrice. Heart of a maid. (O17) D international ser., no. 155.) $1; p. 50c ..... *U.*

Kipling, R. Life's handicap. (Ag29) D. $1. *A*

— Light that failed. (F7) D. (Globe lib., v. p. 25c ..... *R*

— *Same.* (Ja3) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser p. 25c ..... *U.*

— *Same.* (Ja10) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1719.) p. *U.*

— Mine own people. *Authorized ed.* (My23) I *U.*

— *Same.* (D26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1909.) p. 2 *U.*

— Story of the Gadsbys; (*also*), Under the (Je13) D. $1.25 ..... *U.*

— Under the Deodars. (Ja3) D. (Lovell's W ser., no. 23.) p. 25c ..... *U.*

— Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories. (My2 lib., v. 1, no. 149.) p. 25c ..... *R*

Kirchhoff, T. Eine reise nach Hawaii. (Je $1.50 .....

Kirk, Eleanor, (*pseud.*) The woman's way and beauty. (O17) 16°, p. 10c .....

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen O. Ciphers. (D12) D. $1.2 *He*

— Midsummer madness. (Ag15) S. (Riversid no. 37.) p. 50c ..... *Ho*

Kirk, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's critical of English literature and British and America 2 v. (N7) Q. $15; shp. $17 .....

Kirkaldy, W. G. Strength and propertie rials. (Je20) 4°, $25 ..... *Van*

Kirkland, *Miss* E. S., *comp.* One thousan tion subjects. (Mr21) 16°, p. 15c ..... *C.*

— Short history of England for young peop D. $1.25 .....

Kirkland, J. Captain of Company K. (Optimus ser., no. 10.) $1; p. 50c ..... *D*

Kirkpatrick, A. F. Divine library of the ment. 5 lectures. (D19) 12°, $1 .....

Kirkpatrick, *Mrs.* T. J., *comp.* Modern (D12) D. (Farm and fireside lib., double no., *Mast, Crowell & K*

Kirschner, Lola. Countess Erika's appr (D5) D. $1.25 .....

— *See* Schubin.

Kitchell, Eva P. *See* Wood, F. H.

Kitchen, Sarah B. Thoughts on life. (D26)

Kitchin, W. C. Paoli. (Je27) D. (Choice se p. 50c .....

— Story of Sodom. (D19) D. $1.50 .....

Kith and kin. Fothergill, Jessie. p. 25c ... *Na*

— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *U.*

Kittredge, A. O., *ed.* The metal worker. $2.50 ..... *D.*

Kitty and Lulu books. Mathews, J. H. 6 v. $

— — the other girls. Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. 90c. *Am. Bap*

— ser. *See* Cousin Kittie; Kitty's rescue.

Kitty's rescue. (O3) Q. (Kitty ser.) bds. 50c. *H. J. Smith*

Kluge, F. Etymological dict. of the German language. (Davis.) (Mr28) 4°, $3.....*Macmillan*

Kluh, J. M. *See* Bible.

Knickerbocker nuggets. *See* Chesterfield; Crane; Kinglake; Stories from Arabian nights; Yeats.

Knight, A. L. Basil Woollcombe, midshipman. (N7) D. $1.....*Whittaker*

Knight, E. F. Cruise of the *Alerte.* (Ja31) 8°, $3.50. *Longmans, G*

Knight, R. F. Save me from my friends. (My23) 8°, $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Knight, W. Philosophy of the beautiful. (O17) D. (University extension manuals, no. 3,) *net,* $1. *Scribner*

Knight (The) of Bloemendale. (My16) S. (Premium lib.) *net,* 38c.....*Kilner*

Knighting of the twins. Fitch, C. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Knights of the green cloth. Scalvini, A. p. 50c. *Price–McG*

Knightsbridge mystery. Reade, C. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main. Ober, F. A. $1; bds. $1.50.....*Estes & L*

Knoflach, A. Sound-English primer. (Mr28) D. bds. 25c.....*Steckert*

Knowles, E. R. Songs of the life eternal. (O10) 16°, 75c. *J. Stilman Smith*

Knowles, R. B. S. Glencoonoge. (Je6) O. *net,* $1. *Murphy*

Knox, M. V. B. A winter in India among the Methodist missions. (D19) D. $1.20.....*Cranston & S*

Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Northern Europe. (N7) O. $3.....*Harper*

Kobbe, G. New York and its environs. (Mr28) S. $1. *Harper*

Koch, R. Dr. Koch's erste mittheilung über die heilung der tuberkulose. (Ja31) 12°, p. 10c.....*Zicke*

Kochin arbeiten. Seiffert, R. p. 50c.....*Koelling & K*

Koch's (Prof.) cure for consumption explained. Feller, H. bds. 50c.....*Ward, L*

— method popularly treated. Birnbaum, M. $1; p. 75c. *Haferkorn*

Koehler, S. R., *comp.* Catalogue of the engraved and lithographed work of John Cheney and Seth W. Cheney. (My2) 8°, cl. or sheets, $2.50.....*Lee & S*

Kolasis Aionios; or future retribution. King, G. W. $1.....*Hunt & E*

Kolkin, N. Ethereal matter, electricity and Akasa. (Ap18) D. p. 50c.....*Pinckney B'k and Sta'y Co*

Kolokotrones. Edmonds, *Mrs.* $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Koopman, H. L. Crime of the culprit fay: [a poem.] (Ja3) S. p. *n. p.*.....*Koopman*

— Gothic minster. (D12) O. (Twentieth century lib., no. 43.) p. 10c.....*Twentieth Century Pub. Co*

Koran (The); or, Alcoran of Mohammed. (Je6) 8°, $2. *Warne*

Korolenko, V. In two moods. (O17) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 178.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Kramer, J. W. The right road. (S5) D. $1.25 *Whittaker*

Krassewski, J. I. Iermola. (Ap18) D. $1; p. 50c. *Dodd, M*

Krehbiel, H. E. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. (N7) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

Kurschner, H. Der Amerikaner. (Ag1) 12°, $1.50. *International News Co*

Labor. *See* George, H.

— and law. *See* Brentano, L.

— — life of the people. Booth, C. V. 2, 2 pts. *ea.* $4.25. *Putnam*

— English. *See* Rogers, J. E. T.

— organization. *See* Powderly, T. V.

— question. *See* Jelley, S. M.

Laboratory practice. Cooke, J. P. $1.....*Appleton*

Labrador coast. Packard, A. S. $3.50.....*Hodges*

La Brete, J. de. Story of Reine. (fr. the Fr.) (Jl25) S. $1.....*Roberts*

Ladd, G. T. Outlines of physiological psychology. (Ja17) O. $2.....*Scribner*

Ladder (A) of heaven. (My2) 12°, $1.25..*Longmans, G*

Ladies' gallery. McCarthy, J. p. 20c ....*U. S. B'k Co*

Lady Audley's secret. Braddon, *Miss* M. E. p. 25c. *Crawford*

— Jane. Jamison, *Mrs.* C. V. $1.50.....*Century*

— Maud's mania. Fenn, G. M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Merton. Heywood, J. C. *net,* $2.25....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Lady of Cawnpore. Vincent, F. $1.50. ....*Funk & W*

— — Fort St. John. Catherwood, M. H. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

— — the lake. Scott, *Sir* W. 40 c.; 90c.....*Macmillan*

Lady's letters from Central Africa. Moir, J. F. 60c. *Macmillan*

La Fayette, *Mme.* de. Princess of Cleves. 2 v. (D12) S. $3.75; 2 v. 12°, vellum, *net,* $10.....*Little, B*

Laffan, *Mrs.* R. S. de Courcy. *See* Adams, *Mrs.* Leith.

Laforest, D. de. Morphine. (N7) D. (World lib., no. 11.) p. 25c.....*Waverly Co*

Laggard in love. Bettany, J. G. p. 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*

Laird o' Cockpen. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Lalla Rookh. Moore, T. $1.....*McClurg*

La Martiniere, H. H. P. de. Morocco. (D5) 8°, $2. *Macmillan*

Lamb, C. Dramatic essays. (D5) D. (Giunta ser.) $1.25. *Dodd, M*

— *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare's comedies. (Rolfe.) (Ja31) S. (Eng. classics for school reading.) 50c.....*Harper*

— — — — tragedies. (Rolfe.) (Mr7) S. (English classics for school reading.) 50c.....*Harper*

Lamb, Ruth. Arthur Glynn's Christmas box. (Ja17) 12°, (Crown ser.) hf. cl. $1.....*Revell*

— What love can do. (F21) 12°, 40c.....*Revell*

Lamberton, W. A. *Pros* with the accusative. (Mr14) O. (Univ. of Pa. ser. in philology, etc., no. 3.) bds. 50c. *Hodges*

Lamborn, R. H. Mexican painting and painters. (D26) 8°, $5.....*Boston*

Lambourne, A. Scenic Utah, pen and pencil. (Je13) F. hf. leath. $20.....*Dewing*

Lamb's essays. Hanscom, E. D. $1.50.....*Lathrop*

Lancaster, A. E. All's dross but love. (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1898.) *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *See* Vincent, F.

Land of the lamas. Rockhill, W. W. $3.50...*Century*

— — — lingering snow. Bolles, F. $1.25...*Houghton, M*

— question. George, H. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— surveying. Manual of. Hodgman, F. $2.50. *W. B. Harison*

Landon, M. D. Eli Perkins' thirty years of witty, wise and eloquent men. (O10) D. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Landor, W. S. Citation and examination of William Shakespeare, etc. (Ap11) D. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

— Imaginary conversations. (Crump.) In 6 v. V. 1 (Jl25); v. 2 (O10); v. 3 (D5); 12°, *ea.* $1.25..*Macmillan*

Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland. Cundall, F. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— gardening. Parsons, S., *jr.* $3.50.....*Putnam*

Lang, A., *ed.* Blue poetry book. (O24) D. $2. *Longmans, G*

— Essays in little. (Mr7) D. $1.....*Scribner*

— *See* Haggard; Hutchinson.

Lang, J. M. Gideon and the judges. (N14) D. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1.....*Randolph*

Langbein, G. Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag15) 8°, $4.....*Baird*

Langley, S. P. Experiments of aërodynamics. Smithsonian Inst. (S5) F. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, no. 801.)

— New astronomy. *N. ed.* (O3) 8°, *reduced to* $3. *Houghton, M*

Langton, R. Childhood and youth of Charles Dickens. (My9) 8°, $1.75.....*Scribner*

Language exercises, Practical. Pratt, M. L. 40c. *Educ. Pub. Co*

— First lessons in. Southworth, G. A. 36c. *Leach, S. & S*

— Introd. to the study of. *See* Strong, H. A.

— Lessons in. Tarbell, H. S. 70c.....*Ginn*

— Principles of history. Paul, H. $3.50...*Longmans, G*

Lanier, S. Poems. (Ward.) *N. ed.* (O10) 12°, $2. *Scribner*

Lanin, E. B., (*pseud.*) Russian traits and terrors. (Ag22) D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 35c .....*Tucker*

Lankester, E. R. [*and others.*] Zoölogical articles. (Ap25) 4°, $5.....*Scribner*

Lapointe, A. Rival doctors. (fr. the Fr.) (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1612.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

La Rame, Louise de. Santa Barbara. (D12) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no 190.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Larcom, Lucy. As it is in heaven. (Mr21) S. $1. *Houghton, M*

— New England girlhood. *N. ed.* (D5) 16°, $1. *Houghton, M*

Large type ser. *See* Saxby.

Larger Christ. Herron, G. D. 75c.....*Revell*

Larry McFarland's wake. Carleton, W. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

La Saussaye, P. D. C. de. A manual of the science of religion. (O24) 8°, $3.50.....*Longmans, G*

Lasausse, *Abbé.* A happy year. (fr. the Fr.) (F21) D. *net*, $1.....*Benziger*

Last Cæsars of Byzantium. Todiere, L. *net*, 50c. *Kilner*

— days of Pompeii. Bulwer-Lytton. $6; $12; $15. *Estes & L*

— *Same.* Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L. $1.50; $3..*Stokes*

— great naval war. Seaforth, A. N. bds. 75c.....*Cassell*

— of the giant-killers. Atkinson, J. C. $1.25.*Macmillan*

— pages (The) of an officer's diary. (S19&26) S. (Antique booklet ser.) linen, 25c.....*Revell*

— words. Ewing, J. H. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Laszowska, Emily de. *See* Gerard.

Late Mrs. Null. Stockton, F. R. p. 50c.....*Scribner*

Later leaves. Williams, M. $3.75.....*Houghton, M*

Latham, C. S. *See* Dante.

Latham, H. Pastor pastorum. (My2) 12°, $1.50 ..*Pott*

Lathbury, *Miss* M. A. Peep o' the morn. (D19) 4°, bds. $1.75.....*Worthington*

Latimer, Hugh. Ellis, J. J. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Latin classics. *See* Students' series.

— dictionary, Elementary. *See* Lewis, C. T.

— primer, Inductive. Harper, W. R. hf. leath. $1. *Am. B'k Co*

— prose composition. Miller, W. Pt. 2. 60c. *Leach, S. & S*

Lattice library (The). 10 v. (D19) S. $3.... *Hunt & E*

Latto, T. C. Mosque of Omar. (Ja3) O. p. *n. p.*..*Latto*

Laubscher, G. A. *See* Brewer, A. T.

Launcelot and Guenevere. Hovey, R. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*

Laundry-work. *See* Calder, F. L.

Laura. Mantegazza, P. p. 25c.....*H. J. Smith*

Laureate's country. Church, A. J. $7.50.....*Stokes*

Laurel-crowned verse. *See* Byron; Scott.

Lavisse, E. General view of the political history of Europe. (D19) 12°, $1.25..... .....*Longmans, G*

Law-books, Cat. of. *See* Caspar's.

Law, Dict. of. Black, H. C. shp. $8.....*West Pub. Co*

— directory. *See* Martindale, J. B.

— encyclopædia. *See* American.

— of negotiable instruments. Daniel, J. W. 2 v. shp. $12.60.....*Baker, V*

— — property. Gray, J. C. *net*, $5.25.....*Sever*

— Synopsis of elementary. McClain, E. shp. $3..*McClain*

Lawn tennis. *See* Campbell's.

Lawrence, E. G. Lawrence reciter. (*N. iss.*) (Ap25) D. $1.....*Peterson*

Lawrence, (*Lord.*) Ellis, J. J. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Laws, B. G. Two-move chess problem. (Ap11) S. 50c.....*Stokes*

Lawson, J. D. Index-digest of rights, remedies and practice at law. (Ap11) O. shp. $3.....*Bancroft-W*

Lawyers' and bankers' directory. *See* Sharp & Alleman

— — business men's directory. *See* Hubbell, J. H.

— reports annotated. (Desty.) Book 9 (Mr21); Book 10 (Je6); Book 11 (S5); Book 12 (D12) O. shp. *ea.* $5. *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Lay of the last minstrel. Scott, *Sir* W. $2.*Houghton, M*

Leaders of science ser. *See* Holder.

Leaf-collector's handbook. Newhall, C. S. $2. *Putnam*

Leah, L. J. Viola Fairfield's secret. (Jl25) D. (Nile ser., v. 1, no. 7.) p. 50c.....*Nile Pub. Co*

Lean, *Mrs.* F. A broken blossom. (Ag1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1868.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Her world against a lie. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1674.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— The risen dead. *Authorized ed.* (Ap25) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 148.) p. 50c..... ..*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Je13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1848.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Root of all evil. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1656.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— There is no death. (S19&26) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 159.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Learned, W., *ed.* Treasury of favorite poems. *Vignette ed.* (O10) D. $1.50; hf. cf. $3 .....*Stokes*

Leather-clad tales. *See* Alger; Ashmore; Bruns Converse; Coomer; Denison; Ellis; Graydon; Hoadley; Putnam; White; Winterton.

Leather manufacture. Stevens, J. W. $5.....*Rhode*

Leavens, P. F. Planting of the kingdom. (Mr14) D 40c.....*Randolph*

Leaves from an artist's field-book. Wadsworth, W. $4. full mor. $8.....*Lothrop*

Lecky, W. E. H. Poems. (D5) S. $1.....*Appleton*

Le Conte, J. Evolution. *2d ed. rev.* (O17) D. $1.50. *Appleton*

Led back. Denison, *Mrs.* M. A. 90c.*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— in unknown paths. Raffensperger, A. F. $1.25. *Crowell*

Lee, Florence P., *comp.* Sunshine in life: poems for the King's Daughters. (S12) D. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Lee, F. W. Dreamy hours. (F7) D. $1; p. 50c. *Sunshine Publishing Co*

— Senator Lars Erikson. (O31) D. (Idle moment ser., no 9.) p. 50c.....*Price-McGill Co*

— Shred of lace. (My16) D. (Idle moments ser., no. 2.) p. 50c..... .....*Price-McGill*

Lee, Mary C. In the cheering-up business. (F21) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Lee, M. *and* C. St. Dunstan's fair. (O3) 12°, $1. *Whittaker*

Lee, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography V. 27 (Jl11); v. 28 (O24) 8°, *ea.* $3.75.....*Macmillan*

— *See* Stephen, L.

Lee, Vernon (*pseud.*) A phantom lover. (Mr7) D (Seaside lib., no. 1721.) p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Leete, C. H. *See* Chisholm, C. G.

Le Favre, Carrica. Mother's help and child's friend (O10) D. $1.....*Brentano's*

Leffingwell, C. W., *ed.* Lyrics of the living church (D5) D. $1.50 .....*McClurg*

Lefroy, A. H. F. British *vs.* the Am. system of nation. government. (Fa8) D. leatherette, 25c.....*Williamson*

Lefroy, W. Christian ministry. (Ag8) O. (Donnellar lectures, 1887–8.) $3.....*Funk & W*

Left to themselves. Stevenson, E. I. $1....*Hunt & E*

Legal dictation, Book of. *See* Beale, C. C.

— remedies of mandamus and prohibition. Wood, H. G. shp. $3.50..... .....*W. C. Little*

Legislation, Constitutional. *See* Ordronaux, J.

Legouve, E. Reading as a fine art. *N. iss.* (Dr12) T 50c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Leibnitz, G. W. Philosophical works. (F14) 8°, $2.50. *Tuttle, M. & T*

Leighton, Caroline C. Intimations of eternal life (Jl4) S. 75c..... .....*Lee & S*

Leighton, R. Pilots of Pomona. (O3) D. $1.50.*Scribner*

Leighton court. Kingsley, H. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Leipziger, H. M. Education of the Jews. (Ja3) O (Educ. monographs. v. 3, no. 6.) p. 20c. *N. Y. College for Training Teachers*

Leisure hour lib. *See* Bompiani; Schofield.

— — ser. *See* Allen, G.; Caird; Farjeon.

— hours among the gems. Hamlin, A. C. $2. *Houghton, M*

— time ser. *See* Ballou; Kilmer; Sherard.

Leland, C. G. Manual of wood-carving. (Mr28) sq O. bds. $1.75..... .....*Scribner*

— Quickness of perception. (F14) D. (Memory and thought ser., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 50c.....*Downe*

— *See* Heine, H.

Lely, J. M. Copyright law reform. (Ap18) O. p. 60c. *Young*

Lemmon, L. *See* Hawthorne, J.

Lemon, Ida. A divided duty. (D19) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 128.) p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Lenten thoughts upon the collects, epistles and gospels *N. cheap ed.* (Mr28) 12°, p. 25c.....*Whittaker*

Lenzbluthen und herbstblätter. Thormählen, A. *subs* $2.....*Rohde*

Leonard, C. H. Pocket materia medica and therapeutics. (Ap18) 16°, $1.....*Il. Med. Journal Co*

Leonie; or, the sweet street singer of New York. (O24 D. (Seaside lib., no. 1900.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Le Sage, A. R. Asmodeus. (fr. the Fr.) (O17) D $1.25; p. 50c.....*Worthington*

— Bachelor of Salamanca. (fr. the Fr.) (D12) D. $1.50 *Worthington*

Leslie Rossiter. Festetits, K. N. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Lessons from the lives of three great fathers. Bright, W. $2. ... *Longmans, G*

— in life. Arthur, T. S. p. 20c. ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Lester, Ewing. *See* Sergeant, A.

Lestrade, *Vicomte* C. de. Present condition of peasants in the Russian Empire. (O24) O. p. 50c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science*

Lesueur, D. Marriage of Gabrielle. (fr. the Fr.) (Ja10) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 141.) p. 25c. ... *Rand, McN*

Letourneau, C. Evolution of marriage and of the family. (Je27) 12°, $1.25. ... *Scribner*

Letter and spirit poems. Richards, A. M. $1 50. *Cupples*

Letters from Rome on the occasion of the Œcumenical Council. Mozley, T. 2 v. $6. ... *Longmans, G*

— of Brunswick and Hessian officers. Stone, W. L. bds. $3. ... *Munsell*

— that have helped me. Niemand, J. 50c. ... *The Path*

— to farmers' sons. Chase, H. S. 50c.; p. 25c. *Twentieth Century*

— — young shooters. Gallewey, *Sir* R. P. $2.50. *Longmans, G*

Lever, C. Military novels of C. Lever. (D12) 8°, *per v.* $2.50; hf. cf. $4.50; hf. crushed lev. mor. $6.50. *Large-p. ed. net, per v.* $5. ... *Little, B*

Levitious. Kellogg, S. H. $1.50. ... *Armstrong*

— Numbers, Deuteronomy. *See* Steele, D.

Lewis, C. T. Elementary Latin dictionary. (Ja31) O. hf. leath. $2. ... *Harper*

Lewis, Dio, Biog. of. Eastman, M. F. $1.50. *Fowler & W*

Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Essay on the government of dependencies. (D19) 8°, $3.50. ... *Macmillan*

Lewis, L. Diamond-seekers of Brazil. (Jl11) D. (Popular ser., no. 10.) p. 25c. ... *Bonner*

Lewis, M. G. Rosario. (S19&26) O. p. $1. ... *Laird & L*

Lewis, W. D. Our sheep and the tariff. (Ap18) 8° (Series of political economy and public law, no. 2.) $2; p. $1.25. ... *Univ. of Penna. Pr*

Liberal classics. *See* Paine.

Liberia, Hist. of. McPherson, J. H. T. p. 50c. *Johns Hopkins Univ*

Liberty and life. Powell, E. P. p. 50c. ... *Kerr*

— in literature. Ingersoll, R. G. 50c.; p. 25c. *Truthseeker*

Library of choice fiction. *See* Consuelo; Delpit; Dumas; Flaubert; Fuller; Goncourt; Lynch; Oliver; Rathborne; Sand; Theuriet; Wichert; Wildenbruch.

— — educ. *See* Pattee.

— — *Tribune* extras. *See* McPherson.

License. *See* Ritter, E. F.

Liddell, R. S. Memoirs of the Tenth Royal Hussars. (Je6) 8°, hf. leath. $21. ... *Longmans, G*

Liddon, H. P. Advent in St. Paul's. *Cheaper ed.* (Mr7) cr. 8°, $2. ... *Longmans, G*

— Easter in St. Paul's. *Cheaper ed.* (Mr7) cr. 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

— Maxims and gleanings from writings. (My2) sq. 16°, 60c. ... *Longmans, G*

— Sermons on Old Testament subjects. (O24) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

— — preached before the University of Oxford. *Cheaper ed.* (Mr7) cr. 8°, $2. ... *Longmans, G*

— — Sermons. 3d series. (O17) 12°, $1. ... *Whittaker*

Liddon's (Dr.) tour in Egypt and Palestine. King, *Mrs.* $1.75. ... *Longmans, G*

Liens, Law of, in Pennsylvania. Trickett, W. V. 3. shp. $6. ... *Linn*

Lieut. Barnabas. Barrett, F. p. 20c. ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Life (A) for a love. Smith, *Mrs.* L. T. p. 50c.; 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— as a fine art. Janes, L. G. p. 10c. ... *Appleton*

— in the backwoods. Moodie, *Mrs.* S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— — — clearings versus the bush. Moodie, S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— — — wilds. Martineau, H. p. 20c. ... *U. S. B'k Co*

— insurance, Law of. Cooke, F. H. shp., $4.25. *Baker, V*

— of an artist. Breton, J. $10. ... *Appleton*

— renewed. Granger, M. E. $1.25. ... *Longmans, G*

— romance of an algebraist. Pierce, G. W. $2. ... *Cupples*

— story of our earth. Bell, *Mrs.* N. M. 40c. ... *Whittaker*

Life's handicap. Kipling, R. $1. ... *Macmillan*

Light. Wood, *Sir* H. T. 75c. ... *Macmillan*

— and sound, Wave motion relating to. *See* Michie, P. S.

— for the valley. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c. ... *M. Ward*

— o' love. Maclean, C. D. hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*

— of the world. Arnold, *Sir* E. p. 50. ... *Cassell*

— *Same.* $1.75; p. 50c. ... *Funk & W*

— that failed. Kipling, R. p. 25c. ... *Rand, McN*

— *Same.* p. 20c.; 25c. ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Lightfoot, J. B., *ed.* Apostolic fathers. (Harmer.) (Ag15) 8°, $4. ... *Macmillan*

— Cambridge sermons. (Ja17) 12°, $1.75. ... *Macmillan*

— On a fresh revision of the English New Testament. (Ag8) 12°, $2. ... *Macmillan*

— Sermons preached in St. Paul's Cathedral. (Mr21) 12°, $1.75. ... *Macmillan*

— — — on special occasions. (Ag15) 8°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

Lightly lost. Smart, H. p. 20c. ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Lilies of Florence. Vanderpoole, L. p. 20c. ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Lillie, Lucy C. For honor's sake. (N7) D. $1.50. *Porter & C*

— Phil and the baby. (Mr28) D. $1.25. ... *Harper*

— Squire's daughter. (O24) D. $1.50. ... *Porter & C*

Lily of the Arno. Johnson, V. W. $3. ... *Estes & L*

— — — valley. Balzac, H. de. hf. mor. $1.50. ... *Roberts*

Lime Kiln Club in an uproar. Williams, H. L. p. 15c. *De Witt*

Lin, Frank, (*pseud.*) *See* Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F.

Lincoln, Abraham. Schurz, C. $1. ... *Houghton, M*

— President, and his administration. Chittenden, L. E. $2.50. ... *Harper*

— the liberator. French, C. W. $1.50. ... *Funk & W*

— *See* Maynard, N. C.

Lincoln, *Mrs.* D. A. Peerless cook-book. *N. ed.* (Ap29) S. p. 15c. ... *Roberts*

Lincoln, D. F. Hygienic physiology. (Mr7) D. 90c. *Ginn*

Lincoln, Lord Bishop of, *vs.* Read *and others.* p. 6c. *Macmillan*

Lind, Jenny, the artist. Holland, H. S. 2 v. $7.50. *Scribner*

Lindsay, J. W. *See* Steele, D.

Lindsay's luck. Burnett, F. H. p. 25c. ... *Peterson*

Linskill, Mary. In exchange for a soul. (Ja1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1687.) p. 20c. ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sara J. Stories of many lands. *New rev. and enl. ed.* (D26) D. $1.25. ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Lippincott's ser. of select novels. *See* Adams, *Mrs.* L.; Argles; Carey; Croker; Dunstan; Hart; Jocelyn; Lemon; Pryce; Smart; Tellet.

Lippmann, Julie M. Jock o' dreams. (O10) D. $1.25. *Roberts*

Literary culture in Ohio. Venable, W. H. $2. *R. Clarke*

— gems. *See* Bright; Browning; Coleridge; Irving; Montaigne; Ruskin.

— industries. Bancroft, H. H. $1.50. ... *Harper*

— landmarks of Edinburgh. Hutton, L. $1. ... *Harper*

— manual of foreign quotations. Belton, J. D. hf. leath. $1.50. ... *Putnam*

Literature. *See* Mabie; McMahan.

— Art of. *See* Schopenhauer

— in the public schools. Pattee, F. L. p. 20c. *Teachers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

— of the second century. Wynne, T. R. $1.25. ... *Pott*

Littell's Living Age, Index to. *See* Roth, E.

Little, Elizabeth N. Watch, ho! watch! on life's deep sea. (N7) obl. D. $3.50; leath. $5; bds. $2.50. *Dodd, M*

Little altar boy's manual. (O31) 32°, 25c. ... *Benziger*

— artists' (The) drawing and painting book. (N7) O. p. 50c. ... *Whittaker*

— Brighteyes. (O3) O. bds. 40c. ... *H. J. Smith*

— brown seed. Archibald, G. 80c. ... *Hunt & E*

— corporal. Holding, C. B. 90c. ... *Cranston & S*

— countess. Dincklage, E. v. p. 50c. ... *Bonner*

— Dot ser. *See* Boultwood.

— folks east and west. Shattuck, H. R. 75c. ... *Lee & S*

— — stories. (O10) D. bds. $90c. ... *De Witt*

— garden of roses. Thomas *& Kempis.* bds. 60c. ... *Stokes*

— good-for-nothing. Daudet, A. p. 20c. ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Little heather blossom. Ingersleben, E. v. p. 25c *Bonner*
— house on the cliff. Manwell, M. B. 40c.....*Revell*
— Irish girl. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 50c .....*Lippincott*
— *Same.* p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
— jewel. Guinevere (*pseud*). p 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— ladies (The). Milman, H. $1.50.....*Lippincott*
— lines for little speakers. Denton, C. J. p. 15c. *Dick & F*
— lives and threads of gold, etc. Blackwood, *Lady* A. $1.....*Nelson*
— Manx nation. Caine, H. $1.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Marjorie's love-story. Bouvet, M. $1.25....*McClurg*
— merry-makers. Daryll, A. J. bds. 75c.....*Warne*
— Millers (The). Merriman, E. W. $1.....*Lee & S*
— millionaire. Moodey, M. L. $1.50..... .....*Lothrop*
— minister. Barrie, J. M. $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— new neighbor. Brine, M. D. hf. cl. $1.....*Dutton*
— ones' annual. (D19) sq. O. $2.25; bds. $1.75. *Estes & L*
— Princess Angel. Austin, S. $1.25.....*Dutton*
— rebel. Argles, *Mrs.* M. p. 25c .....*Rand, McN*
— *Same.* p. 25c; 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— rosy cheeks. (O3) Q. bds. 40c.....*H. J. Smith*
— Smoke. Stoddard, W. O. $1.50.....*Appleton*
— sunbeam ser. Mathews, J. H. 6 v. $6.....*Stokes*
— things in every-day life. (My23) S. p. 25c..*Whittaker*
— Tommy. Ober, S. E. $1.....*Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
Littlehales, H., *ed.* The prymer; or, prayer-book of the lay people in the middle ages. V. 1. (F14) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*
Liturgics. *See* Outlines of.
Liver, Greater diseases of. Burnett, J. C. *net*, 60 c. *Hahnemann*
Lives of twelve good men. Burgon, J. W. $5. *Scribner*
— that speak ser. *See* Ellis.
Living Christ (The). Dickinson, M. L. p. 20c..*Revell*
— Church (The) quarterly, 1892. (D12) D. p. 25c. *Young Churchman Co*
— theology. Benson, E. W. $1.25.....*Dutton*
— thoughts. Wesley, J. $2..... *Hunt & E*
— world. Conn, H. W. $1.25 .....*Putnam*
Livius. Books i., xxi. and xxii. (Westcott.) (My9) 12°, $1.25 ....*Allyn & B*
— Latin prose exercises. Book xxi. (D26) S. 40c....*Ginn*
— Books xxi. and xxii. (Lord.) (Mr14) S. (Student's ser. of Latin classics.) $1.20.....*Leach, S. & S*
— Books 1 and 2. (Greenough.) (Mr7) D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) $1.35 .....*Ginn*
— Book 5. (Whibley.) (Ap4) 16°, 70c.....*Macmillan*
— Bk. 22. (Melhuish.) (Ja31) 16°, (Elementary classics.) 40c..... .....*Macmillan*
— Book 27. (Stephenson.) (Mr14) 16°, $1.10..*Macmillan*
Lobb, J. Life of Rev. T. De Witt Talmage. (Ap11) D. (Sunnyside ser. no. 20.) p. 25c.... .....*Ogilvie*
Lock, J. B. Mechanics for beginners. Pt. 1. (O24) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*
— Trigonometry of one angle. (My9) 16°, 65c *Macmillan*
Locker-Lampson, F., *ed.* Lyra elegantiarum. *Rev. and enl. ed.* (F28) D. (Minerva lib., no. 21.) 75c.; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $1.75. ... .*Ward, L*
Lockhart, W. Cardinal Newman. (S5) 12°, p. *net*, 30c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Lockwood, I. Extraordinary experiences of little Captain Doppelkop on the shores of Bubbleland. (O24) O. $2.....*Lee & S*
Locomotive engine. *See* Frith, H.
Lodge, H. C. Boston. (Je13) D. (Historic towns.) $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Lodge, L. D. A study in Corneille. (D12) D. $1. *Murphy*
Loewy, B. Graduated course of natural science. Pt. 2. (D19) 8°, 60c.....*Macmillan*
Loftie, W. J. Westminster Abbey. *N. rev. ed.* (Je20) 8°, $2.25..... .....*Macmillan*
Log of a Jack tar. Cameron, V. L. $1.50...*Macmillan*
Logeman, W. S. *See* Strong, H. A.
Logic. *See* Fowler, T.
Lohengrin: the swan song, the bridal chorus, and the love duet. (O3) Q. $2; p. tied with silk, $1.50.*Brentano s*

Lombroso, C. Man of genius. (D26) 8°, (
porary science ser.) $1.25.....
London of to-day. Pascoe, C. E. $1.50.....
— past and present. Wheatley, H. B. 3 v. $20
— programme. Webb, S. $1..... .....
— Times annual. 1890. (My9) 8°, hf. roxb. $1. *R*
— *See* Booth, C.
Lone ranch. Reid, M. p. 50c.....*Str*
Loney, S. L. Elements of statics and dynamics. 16°, $1 ....*Ma*
Long time ago. Wilde, *Mrs.* O. bds. $1.....
Longfellow, H. W. Psalm of life. (N14) sq. C
$1.50 .....
— pictures. Dicksee, H. p. 50c.. .....
Longfellow, S. Life of Henry W. Longfellow 3 v. (Ap25) 8°, $6.....*Houg*
Longmans' primary school grammar. Salmon, *Long*
— school grammar. Salmon, D. 75c.....*Long*
Longstreet, A. B. Master William Mitten. D. $1.25.....
Looking behind. Dean, F. A. p. 25c.....
— forward for young men. Weaver, G. S. $1. *Fowl*
Loom and lugger. Martineau, H. p. 20c..*U. S*
Loraine, N. Battle of belief. (My9) 12°, $1.75 *Long*
Lord and Lady Piccadilly. Desart, *Earl of.* *U. S*
— Arthur Saville's crime. Wilde, O. $1.....*L*
— Lynn's wife. (Ag1) 12°, p. 30c.....
Lord's (The) Prayer. Van Dyke, H. J. $1.....
Lorens, E. S., *and* Baltzell, I., *comps.* The l
praise. (My16) obl. T. 35c..... .....
Loria, A. Economics in Italy. (O3) O. (Publ
of the American Acad. of political and social
no. 33.) p. 50c.*Am. Acad. of Political and Social*
Loring, E. G. Text-book of opthalmoscopy. (My16) 4°, buckram, $5.....
Loring, G. B. Year in Portugal. (N14) O. $1.5
Lorne, *Marquis of.* From shadow to sunlight. S hf. cl. 50c.....
Losch, H. Improved method and complete ma
the systematic study of German. (O10) O. $1.5
Lost—a Pearle. Sheldon, *Mrs.* G. p. 50c.....*Str*
— and found. Bradley, M. $1.25.*Am. Bapt* .....
— colony. Raymond, J. F. $1.50.....
— heiress. Glanville, E. p. 40c.....
— hero. Phelps, E. S. $1.50.....
— illusion. Keith, L. p. 30c.....*U. S*
— in New York. Brentford, B. p. 25c .....*Str*
— — Samoa. Ellis, E. S. $1.28.....
— Lenore. Reid, M. p. 25c.....*Dill*
— manuscript. Freytag, G. p. 50c .....
— *Same.* 2 v. $4 .....*Open Court*
— on the moor. Taffy, (*pseud.*) 50c.....*Wh*
— ring (The). Mason, *Mrs.* C. A. $1.25...*Houg*
Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. Rob, a story for boys. ($1..... .....
Loti, Pierre, (*pseud.*) A child's romance. (fr. t
(Ja31) S. p. 50c.....*Goti*
— *Same.* (Ag1) D. (Globe lib., no. 157.) p. 25c *Ran*
Lotus series of poets. 6 v. (D12) 12°, *ea.* $1.50;
Loughead, Flora H. The abandoned claim. $1.25.....*Houg*
— Man from Nowhere. (D12) S. (Gold dust ser.. p. 25c.....
Lounsbury, T. R. Studies in Chaucer. (D19) $9.....
Love abounding, exposition on the spiritual life. son, G. D. $1.50.....*McDo*
— and forgiveness: reflections upon "The thing in the world." (D26) D. leath. 35c.....*L*
— — rebellion. Keller, M. C. p. 25c .....
— of Christ. Hobson, J. P. 40c ....
— that casteth out fear. Thorne, E. 40c.....
Lovell, Kate R. Nature's wonder-workers. ($1.50 .....

Lovell's Am. authors' ser. *See* Bean; Conway; Cooley; Croffut; Howe: Miller; Spofford; Winthrop.

— detective ser. *See* B. and R.; Donovan; Rockwood; Taylor; Wood.

— inter. ser. *See* Baring-Gould; Barrie; Barrett; Braddon; Caine; Cobban; Crommelin; Dowling; Edwards, M. B.; Farjeon; Fenn; Forrest; Grey; Haggard; Henty; Kipling, B.; Korolonko; La Rame; Lean; Maartens; Murray; Norris; Oliphant; Payn; Praed; Riddell; Robinson; Russell; Sergeant; Smith, L. T.; Thomas, A.; Walford; Winter.

— lit. ser. *See* Brontë; Carlyle; Collins; Dante; Dewey; Drummond; Ebers; Edelweiss; Eliot, G.; Flaubert; Irving; Kingsley; Plutarch; Ruskin; Sanburn; Scott; Thackeray.

— pol. and sci. ser. *See* George; Stepniak.

— ser. of foreign literature. *See* Ibsen; Serao; Valdés.

— Westminster ser. *See* Argles; Farjeon; Fraser; Haggard; Hume; Kipling; Mathers; Norris; Oakes; Smart; Tolstoi; Walford; Warden; Winter.

Lover, S. Low-backed car. (O24) O. leatherette, 60c.; leath. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*

Lover's year-book of poetry. Chandler, H. P. *comp.* V. 1. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

Lovers' guide (The) to courtship and marriage. (Ap25) S. (Manual lib., no. 23.) p. 10c ..... *Smith & S*

Love's cruel enigma. Bourget, P. p. 50c. *Waverly Co.*

Lovett, R. United States pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. (D5) Q. $3.20 ..... *Revel.*

Low, Marie, *and* West, Maud. Through woodland and meadow. (S12) F. hf. cl. $7.50 ..... *Dutton*

Low-backed car. Lover, S. leatherette, 60c.; leath. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*

Lowe, J. Medical missions. (Mr28) 12°, $1.50 ... *Revell*

Lowe, R. W. Thomas Betterton. (F7) 12°, (Eminent actor's ser.) $1 ..... *Longmans, G*

Lowell, Ja. R. Biglow papers. *N. ed.* (F7) 12°, $1. *Houghton, M*

— Latest literary essays and addresses. (D19) D. $1.25 *Houghton, M*

— Odes, lyrics and sonnets. (D19) D. $1 ... *Houghton, M*

Lowell, P. Noto: an unexplored corner of Japan. (My2) D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Lowery, W. Decisions on the law of patents for inventions. (My9) O. (Brodix Am. and Eng. patent cases, v. 14-18.) shp. *ea.* $6.50 ..... *Brodix*

— *ed.* Interference proceedings in the United States Patent Office. (Je20) 8°, shp. $3 ..... *Strouse*

Lown, C., *and* Booth, H., *comps.* Fossil resins. (O17) D. $1 ..... *Hodges*

Lowry, J. O'B. Truth-gleams. (O10) D. $1. *Lippincott*

Loyal hearts. Green, *Mrs.* E. E. $1.75 ..... *Nelson*

Loyola, St. Ignatius, and the early Jesuits. Rose, S. *net*, $6 ..... *Cath. Pub Soc*

Lucas, C. P. Hist. geography of the British Colonies. V. 2. (Mr21) 12°, $1.90 ..... *Macmillan*

Lucia. Allen, L. 50c.; p. 25c ..... *Donohue & H*

Lucian. The Greek Gulliver. *N. ed.* (Je20) D. p. 40c. *Macmillan*

Luckock, H. M. Intermediate state between death and judgment. (Mr28) 12°, $1.75 ..... *Whittaker*

Lucy Temple. Rawson, *Mrs.* p. *n. p.* .... *U. S. B'k Co*

Ludlow, F. H. Augustus Jones, Jr. (O17) D. (Good company ser., no. 13.) p. 50c ..... *Lee & S*

Ludlow, H. H., *and* Bass, E. W. Elements of trigonometry, with tables. (Mr21) 8°, $3 ..... *Wiley*

Ludlow, J. M. A king of Tyre. (S5) D. $1 .... *Harper*

Ludlum, Jean K. At Brown's. (F21) D. $1.25. *Hunt & E*

— John Winthrop's defeat. (O24) D. (Choice ser., no. 46.) p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

— Under a cloud. (Jl11) D. (Choice ser., no. 40.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

Lumley, the painter. Winter, J. S. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Lummis, C. F. A New Mexico David. (O17) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Lunge, G. and Hunter, F. Alkali-maker's hand book. *2d ed.* (D26) 12°, $3 ..... *Van Nostrand*

Lunt, H. Short-cuts and by-paths. (O10) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Luska, Sidney, (*pseud.*) *See* Harland, H.

Lutheran movement in Eng. during reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. Jacobs, H. E. $2 ... *Frederick*

Lyde, L. W. Introduction to ancient history. (Ja31) 12°, $1 ..... *Longmans, G*

Lydekker, R. *See* Flower, W. H.

Lymph channels, Occlusion and dilatation of. *See* Bassey, S. C.

Lynch, L. L. Moina. (Jl4) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 20.) p. 50c ..... *Laird & L*

Lyndde, E. Daphne Dallas. (Dr12) D $1. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Lyon, Anne B. No saint. (Ja10) D. p. 50c .... *Morton*

Lyon, I. W. Colonial furniture of New England. (D5) 8°, *net*, $10 ..... *Houghton, M*

Lyra elegantiarum. Locker-Lampson, F. 75c.; hf. cl. $1.75 ..... *Ward, L*

— heroica. Henley, W. E., *comp.* $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

Lyrical poems. Austin, A. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

Lyrics. Robinson, A. M. F. bds. $1.50 ..... *Stokes*

— Young, J. H. $1 ..... *Funk & W*

— of the living church. Leffingwell, C. W. $1.50. *McClurg*

Lyte, H. F. Abide with me. (N14) sq. T. p. 25c. *Ward*

Lyttelton, E. International cricket guide. (Ag 5 (Manual lib., no. 31.) p. 10c ..... *Street & S*

Maartens, M. An old maid's love. (Je20) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 700.) p. 45c ..... *Harper*

— *Same.* (Je20) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no 158.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1885.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Mabel Seymour. Matthew, C. p. 25c ..... *Smith & S*

Mabie, H. C. In brightest Asia. (D19) 12°, $1.25. *Corthell*

Mabie, H. W. Short studies in literature. (D5) D. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

— Under the trees and elsewhere. (Ap11) D. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

McAllister, W. Society as I have found it. (My2) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 68.) p. 50c ..... *Cassell*

Macalpine, A. A man's conscience. (Ag1) D. $1.25. *Harper*

MacArthur, R. S. Three essentials to national perpetuity and power. (Ja3) D. p. 10c ..... *E. Sat. pr*

— Robinson, C. S., McGrew, G. H., *and others.* Why I am what I am. (Je13) D. (Peerless ser., no. 6.) p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Macaulay, T. B. Essays historical and literary. (Ap11) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75 ..... *Ward, L*

— Macaulay's second essay on the Earl of Chatham. (1 : S. (Student's ser. of Eng. classics.) *net*, 42c. *Leach, S. & S*

Macaulay, *Dr.* From middy to admiral of the fleet. (O31) D. $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*

— Stirring stories of peace and war. (D19) 12°, $1.50. *Pott*

— Thrilling tales of enterprise and peril. (D19) 12°, $1.50. *Pott*

McCann, J. E. Songs from an attic. (Ja3) 12°, $1.25. *Breitaw*

MacCarthy, Emma W. Congressman John and his wife's satisfaction. (Mr7) D. p. 50c ..... *Dillingham*

McCarthy, J. Dolly. (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1205) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Sir Robert Peel. (Ap11) 8°, (Queen's prime ministers, no. 3.) $1 ..... *Harper*

— *and* Praed, *Mrs.* C. The ladies' gallery. (My23) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1840.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

McCarty, J. H. Fact and fiction in Holy Writ. (D9) D. $1 ..... *Hunt & E*

McCarty, L. P. Annual statistician and economist, 1891. (My9) 8°, $4; leath. $5. ..... *McCarty*

— Health, happiness and longevity. (My2) S. p. 50c; leath. 75c ..... *Cassell*

McCheyne. Robert Murray. *See* Bonar, A. A.

McClain, E. Synopsis of elementary law (substantive and remedial), and the law of personal property. (Ja7) O. shp., $3 ..... *McClain*

McClelland, M. G. ?: a nameless novel. (Ag1) D. (The nameless ser., no. 1.) p. 25c ..... *Morse*

McClendon & Freeman. Manual for road commissioners and road overseers of Georgia. (Jl25) S. p. 25c. *Constitution Job Office*

McClure, *Capt.* —. With Stanley in Africa. (N7) C. $2.50 ..... *Worthington*

McConnell, S. D. Sons of God. (O17) 12°, $1.50. *Whittaker*

McCosh, J. Tests of the various kinds of truth. (Dr6) 12°, $1 ..... *Scribner*

Macdonald, G. Dealings with the fairies. (N7) D. $1.25 ..... *Routledge*

— The flight of the shadow. (D19) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 85.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Appleton*

— There and back. (My23) D. $1.50; p. 50c ..... *Lothrop*

Macdonald, M. Harmony of ancient history and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. (O24) O. $2. *Lippincott*

McDonald, W., Gill, J., [*and others.*] Songs of joy and gladness. No. 2. (Ag29) D. bds. 35c.; leath. 75c. *McDonald, G*

McDougall, W. H. Hidden city. (O24) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 88) 75c.; p. 50c. *Cassell*

McDowell, Ephraim, Biog. of. Ridenbaugh, M. Y. *subs.* $3.50; hf. mor. $5.50. *Webster*

Macduff, J. R. The bow in the cloud. *N. iss.* (Ja10) 16°, 50c. *Revell*

— Daily family prayers. *N. iss.* (Ja31) sq. 8°, $1.50. *Revell*

— Gates of praise. *N. iss* (Ja17) 24°, flex. cl., 75c. *Revell*

— — — prayer. *N. iss.* (Ja17) 24°, flex. cl., 75c. *Revell*

— Hospice of the pilgrim, the great rest word of Christ. (N14) S. $1. *Nelson*

— St. Paul's song of songs. (Romans.) (D5) 12°, $1. *Revell*

— Wells of Baca. *N. iss.* (Ja10) 16°, 50c. *Revell*

— Works. 5 v. *N. iss.* (Ag29) *ea.* 12°, *per set*, $5. *E. B. Treat*

Macfarlane, A. W. Insomnia and its therapeutics. (Je27) 8°, $1.75. *Wood*

McGrew, G. H. *See* McArthur, R. S.

MacHale, John. Life, times and correspondence. O'Reilly, B. 2 v. *net*, $7.50. *Pustet*

Machiavelli, N. Historical, political, and diplomatic writings of. (Detmold.) *N. ed.* 4 v. (O17) 8°, $15; hf. cf. $30. *Houghton, M*

— Il principe. (Burd.) (O10) 8°, $3.50. *Macmillan*

— Life and times of. Villari, P. 2 v. $10. *Scribner*

Machine and boiler construction. *See* Foley, N.

— design, Elements of. Unwin, W. C. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

— drawing, First course in. Pt. 2. Halliday, G. p. 75c *Spon*

Machinery. *See* General machinist.

Mack, R. E., *ed.* Blind man's buff. (N14) sq. O. bds $1.50. *Dutton*

— One touch of nature. (N14) Q. $3; $4. *Dutton*

Mackay, C. Twin soul. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1754.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Mackay, J. H. The anarchists. (fr. the Ger.) (N14) D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 4.) p. 25c. *Tucker*

Mackay, T., *ed.* Plea for liberty: argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. (Mr14) O. $2.25. *Appleton*

Mackay of Uganda, Story of. H., J. W. $1.50. *Armstrong*

Mackaye, Maria E. The abbess of Port Royal, and other French studies. (O24) D. $1.50. *Lee & S*

McKenna, S. Only skin deep. (N7) D. (Gould lib., v. 1, no. 3.) p. 50c. *Gould Pub. Ho*

McKenzie, A. Christ himself. (D19) 12°, $1. *Lothrop*

Mackenzie, John Kenneth. Bryson, *Mrs.* M. F. $1.50. *Revell*

MacKie, C. P. With the admiral of the Ocean sea. (Je13) D. $1.75. *McClurg*

Macklin, Charles. Parry, E. A. $1. *Longmans, G*

Maclaren, A. The conquering Christ. (Sermons.) (D26) 12°, (Preachers of the age ser.) $1.25 *Dutton*

— God of the Amen. (D5) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*

McLaren, E. T. Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella. (Mr14) O. $1.50. *Randolph*

McLaughlin, A. C. Lewis Cass. (Je6) D. (Am. statesmen ser.) $1.25 *Houghton, M*

Maclay, W. Journal of William Maclay, United States Senator from Pennsylvania, 1789–1791. (Ja17) O. $2.25. *Appleton*

Maclean, Clara D. Light o' love. (D12) D. (Worthington's inter. lib., no. 22.) hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c. *Worthington*

McLean, G. N. Curtain lifted, hidden secrets revealed. (Jl11) 4°, *subs.* $2. *Curtain Pub. Ho*

McLeod, Grace D. Stories of the land of Evangeline. (Je20) D. $1.25. *Lothrop*

Macleod, H. D. Theory of credit. V. 2, pt. 2. (My2) 8°, $3.50. *Longmans, G*

Macleod, N. The starling. (Ja31) O. p. 30c. *Randolph*

McMahan, Anna B. The study class of English literature. (D5) S. $1. *McClurg*

Macmillan, H. The gate beautiful and other Bible readings for the young. (D19) 12°, $1.25. *Macmillan*

Macmillan's French readings for children. Fasnacht, G. E. 40c. *Macmillan*

McNeill, J. Sermons. V. 2 (Ja10); v. 3 (Ag8 $1.50. *U.*

Macon Moore. Taylor, J. R. p. 25c *U.*

McPherson, E., *ed.* Tribune almanac and register for 1891. (Ap11) D. (Library of Tr tras, v. 3, no. 1.) p. 25c. *Trib*

McPherson, J. H. T. History of Liberia. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 9th ser., no 10.) *Johns H*

MacQueary, H. Ecclesiastical liberty. (Jl25) *U.*

— Evolution of man and Christianity. *N. ed.* $1.75. *U.*

— Topics of the times. (S5) D. $1. *U.*

McQuillan, E. Digest of Missouri reports O. shp. $8.50. *Gilb*

Macquoid, Katherine S. Elizabeth Morley. (Seaside lib., no. 1691.) p. *n. p.* *U.*

— Mrs. Rumbold's secret. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., p. 20c. *U.*

McRealsham, E. D. Romans dissected. (D

McVickar, H. Greatest show on earth. (D silk, $5

MacVine, J. Sixty-three years' angling, mountain streamlet to the mighty Tay. (O24 *Lon*

Madame Bovary. Flaubert, G. p. 50c. *L*

— *Same.* p. 25c.

— D'Orgevaut's husband. Rabusson, H. $1.

Maddoxes (The). Middlemass, *Miss* Jean. p *U.*

Mademoiselle. Peard, F. M. $1.25.

— de la Seiglière. Sandeau, J. bds. 25c.

— Desroches. Theuriet, A. $1; p. 50c.

— Giraud, my wife. Belot, A. p. $1. *L*

— Ixe. Falconer, Lanoe, (*pseud.*) 50c.

— *Same.* p. 25c.

Madison sq. ser. *See* Fleming; Harland; Smith, J. P.; Walworth.

Magellan, Ferdinand, Life of. Guillemard, $1.25

Magic and its mysteries. *See* Heller.

— at home. Good, A. $1.50.

Magnetize, How to. *See* Wilson, J. V.

Magnificat. (O3) Q. bds. $2; p., silken tied, *B*

Magnusson, E., *and others.* National life an of the various nations throughout the world O. $3.

Magruder, Julia. At anchor; [*also,*] Honor breach. (O10) D. (American novel ser.) p. 50 *L*

Mahaffy, J. Principles of the art of con (D12) T. 50c *Pen*

Mahaffy, J. P. History of Greek literature. V. 1. 3*d ed. rev. and enl.* (O10) 12°, $2.25. *M*

Mahdiism and the Egyptian Sudan. Wing $10 *M*

Maher, M. Psychology. (F21) 12°, (Eng. m Cath. philosophy.) *net*, $1 50

Maid Marian and other stories. Seawell, M p. 50c.

— of honor. Wingfield, L. $1; p. 50c.

Maiden's (A) choice. Behrens, B. hf. roxb. 75c. *Wo*

Main-travelled roads. Garland, H. $1; p. *Aren*

Mair, J. A., *ed.* Proverbs and family mottoe 24°, 25c

— Sayings and phrases frequently occurring in and conversation. (My9) 24°, 25c.

Mairet, *Mme.* Jeanne. An artist. (fr. the F D. (Sunshine ser., no. 76.) 75c; p. 50c.

Maitland, J. American slang dictionary. *subs.* $5

Maitland of Laurieston. Swan, A. S. $1. *Cra*

Majendie, Margaret. On the scent. (Ag29) side lib., no. 1872.) p. 20c *U.*

Makers of America ser. *See* Bruce; Griffis; son; Twichell; Walker; Wendell.

— — Florence. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. $6. *M*

Making the most of life. Miller, J. R. $1

Malay archipelago. Wallace, A. R. $1.75 *M*

Malet, Lucas, (*pseud.*) Wages of sin. (Mr21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1771.) p. 30c..... ...*U. S. B'k Co*

Mallary, *Mrs.* M. J. Jack. (O3) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Mallory, R. De W. Family worship. (Je20) sq. S. p. 15c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Malloy, J. F. Modern magician. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1757.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Malot, H. A mother. (fr. the Fr.) (Ap18) D. (Am. novel ser., v. 2, no. 6.) p. 50c.....*Belford*

— Romain Kalbris. (Ag15) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 705.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

— Sans famille. (Bercy.) (Ag8) D. (Romans choisis, no. 17.) p. 60c .....*Jenkins*

Mammals, Introd. to the study of. Flower, W. H. $6. *Macmillan*

Mammon of unrighteousness. Boyesen, H. H. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*

Man from Nowhere. Loughead, F. H. p. 25c. *Murdock*

—**hunter.** Donovan, D. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— immortal. Taylor, W. S. $2.....*Lippincott*

— of genius. Lombroso, C. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— — honor. Winter, J. S. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— with a thumb. Hudson, W. C. p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Manassas, Commentary on the campaign of. Beauregard, G. T. $1.....*Putnam*

Manless world. Yourell, A. B. 75c.....*Dillingham*

Manly, M. Rube Burrows' league. (F7) D. (Secret service ser., no. 40.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Mann, E. E. *See* Calder, F. L.

Mann, H. Life and works. *Lib. ed.* 5 v. (Je27) D. *net*, $12.50.....*Lee & S*

Manners and customs of Spain. Mew, J. $5. *Worthington*

Manning, *Cardinal.* Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England. (Mr14) 12°, *net*, 50c. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Man's appearance. Universality of. *See* Anderson, E. L.

— (A) conscience. Macalpine, A. $1.50.....*Harper*

— friend, the dog. Taylor, G. B. 75c..... .....*Stokes*

Mansfield, R. Don Juan. (N14) O. p. $2.50....*Bouton*

Mantegazza, P. Laura: a study of platonic love. (O31) D. (Silver ser., no. 9.) p. 25c.....*H. J. Smith*

Manual for use of legislature of state of New York. Werner, E. A. leath. $1.....*Weed, P*

Manual lib. *See* Backgammon; Boys' own book of boats; Burt; Complete checker player; complete training guide; Cupid's dream-book; Dunn; Every-day cook-book; Familiar dialogues; Imperial fortune-teller; Lovers' guide; Lyttelton; Mitchell; Muldoon; Original dialogues; Poe's foot-ball; Riding and driving; School-girls' speaker.

— training, Primary. Cutler, C. F. 75c..*Educ. Pub. Co*

Manuals of faith and duty. *See* Rugg; Weaver.

— — sports ser. *See* Kerr.

Manwell, M. B. The little house on the cliff. (F21) 16°, 40c .....*Revell*

Marbourg, Dolores. *See* Eggleston, G. C.

March, D. M. Morning light in many lands. (O3) O. $2.....*Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

March of man. Hayes, A. $1.25..... *Macmillan*

Marcy, the blockade-runner. Castlemon, H. $1.25. *Porter & C*

Margaret *d'Angoulême.* Heptameron. (Ja31) D. p. 50c. *Nile Pub. Co*

— Ellison. Graham, Mary, (*pseud.*) $1.25..*Bradley & W*

— Mary, Life of. Tickell, G. $1.60.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Margery Daw's home confectionery. Bostwick, L. W. 50c..... ... *Brentano's*

Margery's vacation. Gittings, E. B. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Marguerite. Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J. $1.50...*Dillingham*

Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. Saint-Amand, I. de. $1.25 .....*Scribner*

— — at the Tuileries. Saint-Amand, I. de. $1.25..*Scribner*

Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814. Saint-Amand, I. de. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— — Elba, etc. Saint-Amand, I. de. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Marine propellers. Barnaby, S. W. $4.25 .....*Spon*

Maritime provinces. Sweetser, M. F. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Marius, the epicurean. Pater, W. $2.25...*Macmillan*

Marjorie and her papa. Fletcher, R. H. bds. $1. *Century*

Mark Seaworth. Kingston, W. H. G. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Stanton. Putnam, A. L. p. 25c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Markham, A. H. Life of Sir John Franklin, and the Northwest passage. (O24) D. (Great explorers.) 75c. *Dodd, M*

Marley, C. R. A social meteor. (Ap4) D. (Primrose ser., no. 17.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*

Marmion. Scott, *Sir* W. bds. 50c.....*Gins*

Marriage, divorce and separation. Bishop, J. P. shp. $12.60.....*Flood*

— Evolution of. Letourneau, C. $1.25.....*Scribner*

— for love. Halévy, L. $1.75; $7.50; $5.....*Dodd, M*

— *Same.* p. 25c..... .....*Rand, McS*

— Hist. of. *See* Westermarck, E.

— of Gabrielle. Lesueur, D. p. 25c.....*Rand, McS*

— — Gerard. Theuriet, A. $1; p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

Married for money. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

— life. Arthur, T. S. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Marryat, Florence. *See* Lean, *Mrs.* F.

Marschall, F. Over the bounding waves of life. (D12) obl. O. bds. $2.50 .....*De Wolfe, F*

Marsh, A. J. New manual of reformed phonetic shorthand. 3*d ed. rev.*, (Merrill.) (S5) 8°, $2.50...*Bancroft*

Marshall, A. Principles of economics. V. 1, *2d ed.* (Ag8) 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*

Marshall, Clara. Evenings at school. (Ag1) D. 50c. *Hunt & E*

Marshall, Emma. Eventide light. (Mr21) 12°, $1.25. *Dutton*

— Winifrede's journal of her life at Exeter and Norwich. (D12) D. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Marshall, J. Anatomy for artists. 3*d ed.* (Mr14) F. $7.50..... .....*Macmillan*

— Short history of Greek philosophy. (My16) 12°. *Macmillan*

Martel, H. The social revolution. (O24) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Martha, the parson's daughter. Behrens, B. p. 50c. *Street & S*

Martin, *Mrs.* Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. (Ag15) D. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Martin, E., *and* Hare, H. A. Surgical treatment of wounds and obstruction of the intestines. (Jl25) F. *net*, $2.....*Saunders*

Martin, *Mrs.* H. Amor vincit. (Ap25) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1796.) p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co.*

Martin, *Mrs.* Sadie E. Life and professional career of Emma Abbott. (S5) 12°, *subs.* $2; hf. mor. $2.50; full mor. $3.50.....*Abbott B'k Co*

Martindale, J. B. Am. law directory, 1890–91. (S5) 8°, shp. *net*, $10.....*Martindale*

Martineau, Harriet. Life in the wilds. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1594.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Loom and lugger. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1586.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Sowers not reapers. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1596.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Martineau, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. 4 v. V. 1 (Ja31); v. 2 (My23): v. 3, 4 (O24) 8°, *ea.* $2.50. *Longmans, G*

— Types of ethical theory. 3*d ed., rev.* (Ag15) 12°, $2.50. *Macmillan*

Martin's mistake. Boultwood, H. 20c.....*Revell*

Marvellous coincidence. Cornwallis, K. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Marvin, E. P. Ecclesiastical amusements. *6th ed.* (S12) 16°, p. 10c.....*Revell*

Mary Barton. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L. & S*

— had a little lamb. Caldwell, E. p. 25c.....*M. Ward*

— in the Epistles. (F14) S. *net*, $1.30.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

— — Magdalen. Saltus, E. $1.25; p. 75c.....*Belford*

— of Bethany. Miller, J. R, p. 20c..... *Ward & D*

— St. John. Carey, R. N. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

— *Same.* p. 30c.; 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.* Repts. (Stockett.) V. 72 (My9) O. shp. $5.....*Boyle*

— Loyalists Reg't, orderly book. Ford, P. L., *ed.* hf. mor. $2.50; p. $2.....*Hist. Pr. Club*

Marsials, F. T. *See* Merivale, H.

Masks, heads and faces. Emerson, E. R. $4. *Houghton, M*

Masoch, L. v. Sacher. The new Job. (O31) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 89.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Mason, Amelia G. Women of the French salons. (O17) Q. $6 ..... *Century*

Mason, *Mrs.* Caroline A. The lost ring. (O17) D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

Mason, L. W., *and* Veazie, G. A. The new fourth music reader. (Mr7) O. (National music course.) bds. $1. *Ginn*

Mason, W. L., *comp.* Santa Claus man. (D12) D. p. 25c ..... *Goodenough & W*

Masonry and bricklaying. *See* Stonemason.

Massachusetts. Acts and resolves, 1891. (Ag22) O. hf. cl. $2 ..... *Wright & Potter*

— Digest. (Williams.) V. 3. (Jl11) O. shp. $3.... *Banks*

— in the war. Bowen, J. L. $4.00; $4.75; $5.50.... *Bowen*

— Notes on public statutes, *See* Crocker, U. H.

— Ohio, Ind., Ill., courts decisions. *See* Randall, H. E.

— peace officer. Williams, G. D. $2.50..... *Reed*

— Probate laws. (W. F. Fuller.) (D19) O. shp. $6... *Reed*

— *Sup. judicial ct.* Repts. (Kellen.) V. 151 (Mr21) v. 152 (O10) O. shp. *ea* $2.50 ..... *Little, B*

— trees. *See* Dame, L. L.

Massage and the Swedish movements. Ostrom, K. W. $1 ..... *Blakiston*

Massee, G. The plant world. (D19) 12°, $1. *Macmillan*

Masson, M. The sign-board. (fr. the Fr.) (S19&26) D. (Rialto ser., no. 37.) p. 50c..... *Rand, McN*

Master and man. Strayer, O. O'B. p. 25c..... *Ogilvie*

— of Ettersberg. Werner, E., (*pseud.*) p. 50c.. *Street & S*

— Rockafellar's voyage. Russell, W. C. $1.25.. *Whittaker*

— William Mitten. Longstreet, A. B. $1.25. *J. W. Burke*

Masterpieces of foreign authors. *See* Sainte-Beuve.

Master's (The) praise. Lorenz, E. S. 35c..... *Shuey*

Masters and men. Hall, E. J. p. 50c ..... *Sergel*

Match of the season. Fraser, *Mrs.* A. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Materia medica and therapeutics. Leonard, C. H. $1. *H. Med. Journal Co*

— — — — Shoemaker, J. V. *net*, $3.50; $4.50..... *Davis*

— — — — Text-book of. Cowperthwaite, A. C. $6; shp. $7..... *Gross & D*

Mather, Cotton. The Puritan priest. Wendell, B. 75c..... *Dodd, M*

Mather, Helen. One summer in Hawaii. (D5) O. $2. *Cassell*

Mathers, Helen B. My Jo, John. (O17) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 36.) p. 25c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (N14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1907.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*

—The mystery of No. 13. (Mr7) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 26.) p. 25c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1830.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Matheson, G. Spiritual development of St. Paul. (Ap11) D. $1.75..... *Randolph*

Mathews, Joanna H. Bessie Bradford's prize. (Mr14) D. $1.25..... *Stokes*

— Kitty and Lulu books. *N. iss.* 6 v. (Mr21) S. $3.60. *Stokes*

— Little sunbeam ser. *N. iss.* 6 v. (Mr21) S. $6.. *Stokes*

Mathews, R. T. Evangelistic sermons. (Ag15) O. $1.50..... *Standard Pub. Co*

Matter of skill. Whitby, B. $1; p. 50c..... *Appleton*

— *Same.* p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*

— *Same.* p. 20c.; 25c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Matthew, C. Mabel Seymour. (Ap11) D. (Secret service ser., no. 41.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*

Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. *N. ed.* (Ap11) 12°, $1.50..... *Scribner*

— With my friends. (O17) D. $1..... *Longmans, G*

Maude, F. W. A merciful divorce. (S19&26) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 78.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Maupassant, G. de. Contes et nouvelles. (Brisson.) (Ag8) S. (Contes choisis, no. 16.) p. 25c ..... *Jenkins*

Mauprat. Sand, G. $1; p. 50c..... *Laird & L*

Maurice, F. War. (Jl4) 8°, $1.75..... *Macmillan*

Maurice, F. D. Sermons preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel. *N. ed.* V. 2. (D5) 12°, $1.25..... *Macmillan*

Maurice, R. S. Albany Starks' revenge. (S12) D. (Idle moment ser., no. 6.) p. 25c..... *Price-McG*

Maxims and gleanings. Liddon, H. P. 60c. *Longmans, G*

Maxwell, *Mrs.* J. *See* Braddon, M. E.

Maxwell, W. H. Advanced lessons in Englis mar. (Ap11) D. (Maxwell's Eng. ser.) 60c. *A*

— Dark lady of Doona. (Ag1) 8°, (Warne's novels, no. 148.) p. 20c.....

— Examinations as tests for promotion. (Ja31) pers on school issues of the day, no 11.) p. 15c.

May, A. So runs the world away. (Ap4) D. p *Dil*

May, J. W. Law of insurance as applied to fire cident, guarantee and other non-maritime risks *rev. and enl.* (Parsons.) 2 v. (Ap4) O. shp.

May, Sophie, (*pseud.*) *See* Clarke, R. S.

Mayer, A. M. *See* Quackenbos, J. D.

Mayfair ser. *See* Collins; Hastings; Minto; of a pretty girl.

Mayflower ser. *See* Hector; Speight.

Mayhew, A. L. Synopsis of old English ph (S12) 16°, $2.25..... *Mc*

Maynard, C. J. Manual of North Americar flies. (Ag1) O. $1.50. ..... *De*

Maynard, *Mrs.* Nettie C. Was Abraham L spiritualist? (O31) D. $1.50..... *H*

Mayo, Earl of. *See* Hunter, *Sir* W. W.

Mea Culpa. Harland, H. $1.25 ..... *U.*

Mead, T. H. Health without medicine. (Ap 25c.....

Meade, L. T. *See* Smith, E. T. T.

Meaker, A. E. Elements of algebra. (Mr28 leath. $1.25. .....

Mechanical drawing. Faunce, L. $1.35. *Mass. Institute of Te*

— engineer's reference-book. Foley, N. hf. mo *Van*

Mechanics, Elementary. Culverwell, E. P. *Long*

— for beginners. Lock, J. B. Pt. 1, 90c..... *Mc*

— Manual of. *See* American boys.

Mechanism and personality. Shoup, F. A.

Medaille, *Père.* Meditations on the gospels f day in the year. (Ap4) 12°, *net*, $1.60... *Cath.*

Mediæval and modern cosmology. Gmeine 20c..... *H*

Medical annual. *See* International.

— Bulletin visiting list. (D26) 16°, pocket-boo $1.25 to $1.75..... *F.*

— missions. Lowe, J. $1.50.....

— monographs. *See* Wood's.

— nursing. Anderson, J. W. 75c..... *Ma*

— Record visiting list, 1892. (D26) D. wallet mor. for 30 patients, $1.25; for 60 patients, $1.5

— student's manual of chemistry. Witthaus, R.

— symbolism. Sozinskey, T. S. *net*, $1.25.....

Medicine, Cyclopedia of. Hartshorne, H. $4

— Eclectic practice of. Scudder, J. M. shp. $7..

Meditations on the gospels for every day in Médaille, *Père.* *net*, $1.60 ..... *Cath.*

Mediterranean. *See* Picturesque.

Meitzen, A. History, theory and technique o tics. 2 pts. Pt. 1. (Ap18) 8°, p. $1.25; Pt. $1.50..... *Am. Academy of Political and Socia*

Melanesians (The). Codrington, R. H. $4. *Mc*

Melbourne, Viscount. Dunckley, H. $1....

Melodies for little people. Ford, S. V. R. bd *H*

Memorial hist. of the city of New York. W G. *subs.* $7.50 ..... *N. Y.*

Memories and fancies. Carr, *Mrs.* L. G. $1.2 *Writer*

Memory and thought ser. *See* Eye and ear; L

Memory's sketch-book. Strong, H. P. $3. $2.50..... *Wor*

Men and women of the time. *N. ed., rev.* Moon.) (My9) 8°, $5 ..... *R*

Men of iron. Pyle, H. $2.....

— — the Bible ser. *See* Lang; Rawlinson.

— with a mission ser. *See* Ellis, J. J.

Mendelsohn, S. Criminal jurisprudence of cient Hebrews. (Je13) O. *net*, $2.50..... *Ca*

Menefie, Maude. How the rose found the daughters. (D5) S. p. 40c ..... *Sea*

Mens Christie. Kedney, J. S. $1.....*Griggs*

Menzies, *Mrs.* Stephen. How to mark your Bible (O31) D. 75c.; p. 35c..... .....*Revell*

Merchants' handbook of Ohio laws. Goddard, E. W. $1.....*Goddard*

Merciful divorce (A). Maude, F. W. $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*

Mercy and the law. Armour, J. M. $1.25. *Bradley & W*

Mere child (A). Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. p. 20 c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Meredith, G. Case of General Ople and Lady Camper. (Ja10) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1695.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

— Diana of the Crossways. (O10) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 162.) p. 25c..... ....*Rand, McN*

— Modern love. (Poem.) (Cavazza.) (D19) 12°, *net*, $1.50. *Large-p. ed.* $5.....*Mosher*

— One of our conquerors. *Author's ed.* (Ap25) D. $1.50.....*Roberts*

— Tale of Chloe. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1807.) p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Merimee, P. Carmen (from the Fr.) *N. cheaper ed.* (O10) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

— Carmen and Colomba. (Je20) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 31.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*

— Colomba. (Fontaine.) (Ap25) S. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds. 40c.....*Heath*

— Diane. (Ja31) D. (Sergel's inter. ser., v. 1, no. 6.) p. 50c.....*Sergel*

Merivale, H. *and* Marzials, F. T. Life of W. M. Thackeray. (Mr7) D. (Great writers' ser.) 40c. *A. Lovell*

Merrick, D. A. Sketch of the Society of Jesus. (Ja17) 16°, *net*, 25c.; p. *net*, 10c .....*Benziger*

Merrick, G. P. Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell. (Jl25) D. leath. 40c.... .....*Ward, L*

Merrill, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. (O17) 8°, $5.....*Wiley*

Merriman, Effie W. A queer family. (Ap25) sq. S. $1.....*Lee & S*

— The little Millers. (O3) sq. S. $1.....*Lee & S*

Merritt, P. Daughters of Eve. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1811.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Merry lads and lasses. (O3) O. bds. 65c....*H. J. Smith*

— mates. (O3) Q. (Happy ser.) bds. 75c.....*H. J. Smith*

— merry boys. Farjeon, B. L. p. 25c.; 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*

— ser. *See* Jolly playmates.

Merryfield, F., *ed.* Molly's story. (Je13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1850.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Message of Jesus to men of wealth. Herron, G. D. p. 20c..... .....*Revell*

— — the Gospel. Moore, A. L. 75c.....*Whittaker*

Messianic prophecies. Delitzsch, F. $1.75...*Scribner*

— prophecy. Riehm, E. $2.50.....*Scribner*

Metal worker. Kittredge, A. O., *ed.* $2.50.*D. Williams*

Metal-working, First lessons in. Compton, A. G. $1.50.....*Wiley*

Metallurgy of steel. Howe, H. M. $10. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Metals, Electro-deposition of. Langbein, G. $4. *Baird*

— Mixed. Hiorns, A. H. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Metcalf, H. Ordnance and gunnery. 2v. (S5) 12°, $5.....*Wiley*

Methodism. Pearson, C. W. 30c.; leath. 25c. *Hunt & E*

Methodist Episcopal Church. Minutes of annual conferences. (O31) O. p. *net*, $1.....*Hunt & E*

— — — Present state of. Crooks, G. R. p. *net*, 25c *Hunt & E*

— — — *See* Wesley, J.

— missions. *See* Knox, M. V. B.

Metropolitan museum. *See* Gems from.

Mew, Ja. Manners and customs of Spain. (D19) 4°, $5.....*Worthington*

Mexican painting. Lamborn, R. H. $5 .....*Bouton*

Mexicans, Ancient. *See* Nuttall, *Mrs.* Z.

Meyer, Annie N., *ed.* Woman's work in America. (F28) D. $1.50.....*Holt*

Meyer, F. B. Abraham. (S12) 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) $1.....*Revell*

— Elijah. (S12) 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) $1. *Revell*

— Israel. (S12) 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) $1. *Revell*

Meyer, Joseph. (Ja17) 12°, (Old Testament heroes ser.) $1.....*Revell*

Meyer, H. Across East African glaciers. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr7) royal 8°, $10.50.....*Longmans, G*

Meynell, W. J. H. Newman, the founder of modern Anglicanism, and a cardinal of the Roman Church (F28) 12°, *net*, 80c .....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Meyrick, F. Church in Spain. (D19) 8°, $2.....*Putn*

Michie, P. S. Elements of wave motion relating to light and sound. *N. iss.* (Je6) 8°, $4.....*Wiley*

Michigan. Citations in Mich. repts., U. S. sup. ct. repts., and lawyers' repts., annot. (Ja31) D. roan. $5. *Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co*

— General statutes in force. V. 3. (Howell.) (Ja31) O. shp. $5.....*Callaghan*

— Lawyers' diary. *See* Stanton, E. E.

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Fuller.) V. 79 (Ja31); V. 80 (F14); v. 81, 82, 83 (Ag1); v. 84 (Ag15); v. 85 (N7) O. shp. ea. $3.50.....*Callaghan*

Microscopy. *See* Miller, M. N.

Middle Ages, Hist. of. Duruy, V. *net*, $1.60.....*Holt*

— Eng. dictionary. Stratmann, F. H. $8.....*Macmillan*

Middlemarch. Eliot, George. p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*

Middlemass, *Miss* Jean. The Maddoxes. (Je31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1847.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Midnight mass (The). Carleton, W. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

— sky. Dunkin, E. $3.20.. .. ..*Revell*

— sunbeams. Kimball, E. C. $1.25.....*Cupples*

Midshipman Davy. Abbott, W. J. bds. 40c. *Searle & G*

— Paulding. Seawell, M. E. $1.....*Appleton*

Midsummer lark. Croffut, W. A. p. 50c.*U. S. B'k Co*

— madness. Kirk, Ellen O. p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

Miles, W. A. Correspondence on the French revolution; ed. by C. P. Miles. 2 v. (Ja31) 8°, $10.50. *Longmans, G*

Military science and the art of war. Califf, J. M. $. *Chapman*

Mill, J. S. Socialism. (Ap11) D. (Social science lib., no. 2.) p. 25c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. Nina's peril. (Ap11) D. (Am. authors' ser., no. 37.) p. 50c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Miller, C. G. Chihuahua. (Ap4) S. $1.....*Miller*

Miller, Emily H. King's messenger. (O24) D. 50c. *Hunt & E*

Miller, J. R. Dew of thy youth. (S19&26) S. (Popular vellum ser.) p. 20c.....*Revell*

— Making the most of life. (Ag22) S. $1.....*Crowell*

— Mary of Bethany. (O24) S. p. 20c.....*Ward & D*

Miller, Marion M. Parnassus by rail. (O17) S. $1. *Putnam*

Miller, M. N. Practical microscopy. (Je27) 8°, $2. *Wood*

Miller, Olive T. Old Grip the Crow. (D5) S. bds. 50c .....*Searle & G*

— The woman's club. (S19&26) D. $1.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Miller, S. F. Lectures on the constitution of the United States. (O10) O. shp. $5.....*Banks*

Miller, W. Latin prose composition for college use; pt. 2. (Je13) S. (Student's ser. of Latin classics.) 60c. *Leach, S. & S*

Miller, W. H. Great rest-giver. (D5) 12°, $1....*Revell*

— The transfigured valley. (D5) S. 50c.....*Revell*

Mills, E. J., Rowan, F. J., [*and others.*] Fuel and its applications. (O17) cl. $7.50; hf. mor. $9....*Blakiston*

Milman, Helen. The little ladies. (O24) O. $1.50. *Lippincott*

Milnes, Richard M. Life, letters, etc. Reid, T. W. 2 v. $5.....*Cassell*

Milton, J. Arcades and Comus. (Verity.) (Mr21) 16°. 90c.....*Macmillan*

Milton (The) tragedy. Cassidy, F. H. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Mind is matter. Hemstreet, J. W. $1.....*Fowler & W*

Mine own people. Kipling, R. $1.25., p 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Mineral physiology and physiography. Hunt, T. S. $5.....*Scientific Pub. Co*

Mineralogy, Systematic. Hunt, F. S. $5. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Minerals and synonyms, Cat. of. Egleston, T. $2.50. *Wiley*

— Tables for determination of. *See* Frazer, P.

Minerva lib. *See* Beckford; Brontë; Carlyle; Gaskell; Ingram; Locker-Sampson; Macaulay; Wills; Yonge.

Mines and mining. Handy list of books on. Haferkorn, H., *comp.* $1; p. 75c.....*Haferkorn*
Minister's wooing (The). Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*
Ministry of healing. Gordon, A. J. p. 50c ..... *Revell*
Minneapolis and vicinity. *See* Hudson, H. B.
Minnesota. General statutes in force Jan., 1891. In 2 v. (Kelly.) (F2v) O. shp. $12 .....*J. F. Kelly*
— Geography of. *See* Harrington, F. W.
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Young.) V. 44 (Mr28) v. 45 (Ag8) O. shp. *ea.* $2.75.....*West Pub. Co*
Mint of money. Fenn, G. M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Minto, W. A grass widow. (S5) 12°, (May fair ser.) p. 25c.....*Brandus*
Miracle gold. Dowling, R. p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
— of the nineteenth century. Cowen, B. R. p. 15c. *Cranston & S*
Miracles of missions. Pierson, A. T. p. 35c. *Funk & W*
Miriam. Harland, Marion, (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Dillingham*
Misantrope (Le). Molière, J. B. P. de. p. 25c...*Ginn*
Misjudged. Behrens, B. p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
— *Same.* hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c.....*Worthington*
Miss Carew. Edwards, A. B. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Dee Dunmore Bryant. Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. $1.50. *Lothrop*
— Maxwell's affections. Pryce, R. p. 50c.....*Harper*
— or Mrs.? Collins, W. p. 25c.....*Brandus*
— *Same.* Collins, W. p. 20c; 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Toosey's mission. (F28) D. 75c.....*Dutton*
— Wentworth's idea. Norris, W. E. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Worden's hero. Salisbury, H. B. p. 50c..*Dillingham*
Missing—a young girl. Warden, F. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
— million. Adams, W. T. $1.25.....*Lee & S*
Missionary annals ser. *See* Vermilye.
— biog. ser. *See* Page.
— work. *See* Bible light; Leavens, P. F.
— year-book. Gracey, J. T. $1.25.....*Revell*
Missions. *See* Pierson, A. T.
— Encyclopedia of. *See* Bliss, E. M.
Mississippi. *Sup. ct.* Repts. V. 68. (Brame and Alexander.) (D5) O. shp. $6.50.....*Johnson*
Missouri outlaws. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*....*U. S. B'k Co*
— pleading, Forms for. Pattison, E. W. shp. $5. *Gilbert B'k Co*
— *St. Louis and Kansas City ct. of appeals.* Cases. (Goldsmith and Guthrie.) v. 41 (Mr14); V. 42 (Jl11); v. 43 (Ag29); v. 44 (D12) O. shp. *ea.* $5.....*Stephens*
Missouri. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. (Brown.) V. 101 (Ap11); v. 102 (63); v. 103 (O10); v. 104 (N14) O. shp. *ea.* $4.....*Stephens*
— repts., Digest of. *See* McQuillan, E.
Mistaken identity. Day, O. F. G. p. 50c...*Price-McG*
Mr. Chaine's sons. Norris, W. E. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Clifton of Barrington. Reichhard, *Mrs.* J. F. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
— East's experience in Mr. Bellamy's world. Wilbrandt, C. p. 50c .....*Harper*
— Zinzan of Bath. Deane, M. $1.50 .....*Dutton*
Mistress Branican. Verne, J. $2 .....*Cassell*
— Harold Stagg. Grant, R. p. 50c.....*Bonner*
— Mayburn's twins. Habberton, J. p. 25c .....*Peterson*
— Phil. Debenham, M. H. 90c.....*Whittaker*
— Romain's household. Green, E. E. $1.25. *Bradley & W*
— Rumbold's secret. Macquoid, K. S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Whilling's faith cure. Needham, G. C. 75c.; p. 30c. *Bradley & W*
Mitchell, C. Art of boxing. (Ap4) S. (Manual lib., no. 22.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*
Mitchell, Ellen M. A study of Greek philosophy. D. $1.25.....*Griggs*
Mitchell, H. W. Evolution of life. (N14) D. $1.75. *Putnam*
Mitchell, J. M. Once Hindu, now Christian; early life of Baba Padmaiji. (Ap18) 12°, 80c.....*Revell*
Mitchell, J. T. Duplicate whist. (D19) S. 75c. *McClurg*
Mitchell, S. W. Psalm of deaths. (F7) O. hf. cl. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Mitchell, W. G. Afternoon tea. (N14) obl. O. p bon-tied, $2.....*Nims*
Modalist (The). Hamilton, E. J. $1.40.....
Modern Aladdin. Pyle, H. $1.25.....*H*
— American rifles. Gould, A. C. $2.....*Wh*
— antipyretics. Ott, I. $1.....
— civilization, Hist of. Ducoudray, G. $2.25..*Ap*
— cook-book. Kirkpatrick, T. J. p. 25c ..*Mast, C.*
— evil (The). Armstrong, M. L. p. 50c.....*Price*
— exodus. Huntington, F. $1.50.....*Lo*
— love. Meredith, G. *net*, $1.50; *large-p. ed.* $5. *M*
— magician. Malloy, J. F. p. 20c.....*U. S. B*
— miracle. Fitts, J. F. p. 25c..... .....*Stree*
— painters. Ruskin, J. 2 v. *ea.* $1.50.....*M*
— régime. Taine, H. A. V. 1. $2.50.....
— Rosalind. Calvert, F. X. $1; p. 50c.....*Rand,*
— science ser. *See* Ball.
— styles of architecture. Fergusson, J. 2 v. hf. $10 .....*Do*
— S. S. superintendent. Pepper, J. R. p. 15c.... *I*
— war. Derrécagaix, V. V. 2. *Complete work*, $8 *Chapman*
Moghul, Mongol, Mikado and missionary. M more, S. A. 2 v. $2.50 .....*Ward*
Moina. Lynch, L. L. p. 50c .....*Laird*
Moir, J. F. Lady's letters from Central Africa. 12°, 60c .....*Macm*
Moldenke, C. E. The New York obelisk. (D19) *Ran*
Mole, A. *See* James, W.
Molecular motion in the radiometer in Crookes' t Troy, D. S. p. 50c.....*H*
Molesworth, *Mrs.* Maria L. Nurse Heather story. (O24) S. cl. $1.25.....*Macm*
— Red Grange (The). (O10) D. $1.50 .....*Whit*
Moliere, J. B. P. de. Le misantrope. (D12) D ternational modern language ser.) p. 25c .....
— Les precieuses ridicules. (Braunholtz.) *Abridge* (Ja31) 16°, p. 30c.....*Macm*
— *Same.* (Fasnacht.) (Jl11) 18°, 35c.....*Macm*
Mollie darling. Howard, *Lady* C. p. 20c.*U. S. B*
Molloy, J. F. Sweet is revenge. (O3) D. (Broa ser., no. 1.) p. 50c.....*J. A. T*
Molly's story. Merryfield, F. p. 20c.....*U. S. B*
Moltke, *Count* H. von. Franco-German war of 18 (O24) O. $3..... .....*H*
Monday Club. Sermons on the International Su school lessons for 1892. *17th series.* (D5) $1.25. *Cong. S. S. and Pu*
Monetary question. Bossevain, G. M. p. $1. *Macm*
Money, Zola, E. p. 25c.....*Laird*
— *Same.* $1.....*T*
— and bank credit in the U. S., France and Great Br Baird, H. C. p. 10c .... *I*
— Use and abuse of. Cunningham, W. *net*, $1....*Scr*
Monk, Maria. Awful disclosures by Maria Mo the Hôtel Dieu Convent of Montreal. *N. ed.* D. p. 50c.....*Jo*
Monk and knight. Gunsaulus, F. W. 2 v. $2.50. *McC*
"**Monk** Lewis," (*pseud.*) *See* Lewis, M. G.
Monro, B. D. Grammar of the Homeric dialect *ed.* (Jl11) 8°, $3.50.....*Macm*
Monsieur Bob. Rathborne, St. G. p. 50c.*Price*
— Judas. Hume, F. p. 25c..... *Wave*
Montagu, *Lady* Mary W. Select passages fro letters. (Ropes.) (D19) 8°, $2.50 .....*Scr*
Montaigne, M. E. de. De l'institution des en (D26) D. (International modern language ser.) p.
— Education of children. (O17) Tt. (Literary gen ser., no. 6.) full mor. 75c.....*Pu*
Montana. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Maddox.) V. 10. O. shp. $6 .....*Bancr*
Monte Cristo and his wife. (Mr7) S. (Seaside lib 1642.) p 20c.....*U. S. B*
Monthly ser. *See* Burch; Pratt.
Moodey, Martha L. Little millionaire. (D5) O. *Lo*

Moodie, *Mrs.* Susanna. Flora Lyndsay. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1704.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Geoffrey Moncton. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no 1702.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Life in the backwoods. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1705.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — — clearings. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1733.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Roughing it in the bush. (Mr17) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1724.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Moods in Gr. and Latin, Essential uses of. *See* Keep R. P.

Moody, D. L. Sovereign grace. (Jl11) D. 60c.; p. 30c. *Revell*

Moody moments. Doyle, E. $1.....*Ketcham & D*

Mooney, J. A. Columbus, the Christ-bearer. (Dr9) sq. 16°, parchment p. 25c.....*Catholic Pub. Soc*

Moonstone (The). Collins, W. p. 20c ...*U. S. B'k Co*

Moor of Granada. Guenot, H. *net*, 38c .....*Kilner*

Moore, A. J. That uncomfortable shoe. (Ag15) p. 25c. *Richardson*

Moore, A. L. Message of the Gospel. (O17) 12°. 75c *Whittaker*

Moore, G. Impressions and opinions. (Jl25) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Moore, J. B. Treatise on extradition and interstate rendition. In 2 v. (F14) O. shp. $12.....*Boston B'k Co*

Moore, *Mrs.* Susan T. Ryle's open gate. (Je6) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M.*

Moore, T. Lalla Rookh. (Dr9) 16°, $1.....*McClurg*

Moorhouse, Csp. J. Dangers of the apostolic age. (Mo8) 12°, $1.25.....*Whittaker*

— Teachings of Christ. (Je13) 12°, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Moors and Christians. Alarcón, P. A. de. p. 25c. *Cassell*

Moral inheritance. Farmer, L. H. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

— teó·ico-practica y educación. Frigo, J. M. 70c. *History Co*

More, *Sir* Thomas. Life and writings. Bridgett, T. E. *net*, $2.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

More byewords. Yonge, C. M. $1.....*Macmillan*

More happy thoughts. Burnand, F. C. $1.....*Roberts*

— true than truthful. Clark, *Mrs.* C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Morits, E. R., *and* Morris, G. H. Text-book of the science of brewing. (Dr2) 8°, $7.50 .....*Ston*

Morley, C. Peter, a cat o' one tail. (Dr2) O. bds. 75c. *Putnam*

— Teufel the terrier. (Dr9) sq. 8°, vellum, 75c..*Putnam*

Morley, H. English writers. V. 6 (J31); v. 7 (S5) D. *ea.* $1.50 .....*Cassell*

Morley, J. Studies in literature. (Mr14) 16°, *ea.* $1.50. *Macmillan*

Morley, Margaret W. A song of life. (Dr9) 12°, $1.25. *McClurg*

Morning by morning. Spurgeon, C. H. $1..*Am. Tr. Soc*

Morning-glories. Villeplait, L. E. bds. $1. *Worthington*

Morning light in many lands. March, D. M. $2. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Morocco. La Martinière, H. H. P. de. $2. *Macmillan*

Morphine. Laforest, D. de. p. 25c.....*Waverly Co*

Morrina. Bazán, E. P. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Morris, C. King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. 3 v. (O24) S. hf. cl. $2.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $6 .....*Lippincott*

Morris, E. D. Review of the inaugural address of Prof. C. A. Briggs. (My16) O. p. 25c .....*Randolph*

Morris, F. M., *comp.* Dictionary of Chicago and vicinity. *Rev. ed.* (Dr2) S. p. 25c.....*Morris*

Morris, G. History of a volunteer regiment. (Wilson's Zouaves.) (Ag8) O. $2. *Veteran Volunteer Pub. Co*

Morris. H. Quiz compend in gynæcology. (Ap11) 12°, $1; interleaved, $1.25.....*Blakiston*

Morris, H. S., *ed.* In the yule-log glow. In 4 v. (O24) S. hf. cl., *per set*, $3; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $7.50. *Special ed.*, S., *per set*, $6; ¾ cf. $10.....*Lippincott*

— Where meadows meet the sea. (O24) O. cl. $3.50; hf. mor. $4; ¾ cf. $5.....*Lippincott*

Morris, W. News from Nowhere. (Ap25) D. (Unsettled questions, no. 3.) p. 50c.....*Twentieth Century*

— Story of the Glittering Plain, etc. (O24) O. bds. $2.50. *Roberts*

— *See* Wilde, O.

Morrison, L. A. Among the Scotch-Irish. (Je13 n*, $1.50.....*Dawnell & C*

Morse, Mabel. A warm reception. (O3) 8°, p. 15c. *De Witt*

Mortal moon (The). Roe, J. E. $2..*C. T. Dillingham*

Mortimer, A. G. Incarnation the solution of modern difficulties. (My16) S. p. 5c .....*Young*

Morton, Agnes H. Correspondence, suggestions for the construction of letters. (Dr2) T. 50c..*Penn Pub Co*

Morton, Arthur E. Typewriting and typewriters. (F21), D. p. 30c.....*Pitman*

Morton, G. Book of Heaven. (Ap11) 12°, $1...*Alden*

Morton, *Mrs.* G. E. From Egypt to Canaan. (O3) 12°, $1.....*Nelson*

— — the beginning. (O3) 12°, $1.....*Nelson*

Moses and the prophets. Green, W. H. $1.50...*Hurd*

Mosque of Omar. Latto, T. C. *n. p.*.....*Latto*

Mostly Marjorie Day. Townsend, V. F. $1.50. *Lee & S*

Mother (A). Malot, H. p. 50c.....*Belford*

— Goose books. *See* Humphrey.

— Goose's Christmas party. Diaz, A. M. bds. 50c. *Searle & G*

Mother's (The) guide and daughter's friend. (Jl11) 12°, *subs.* $2.25. .....*Sherrill*

— handbook. Woollen, L. J. $2.25; shp. $2.75..*Wadley*

— help and child's friend. Le Favre, C. $1....*Brentano's*

Moulding a maiden. Ross, Albert. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

Moule, H. C. G. Secret prayer. (O17) 24°, 40c. *Whittaker*

Moullin, C. W. M. Sprains, their consequences and treatment. (Ag29) O. $1.50.....*Wood*

Mounds and animal effigies. Peet, S. D. $3.50. *Am. Antiquarian Soc*

Mouth, jaws, teeth, Diseases of. *See* Garretson, J. E.

Move (A) for better roads. (F21) O. $2.....*Haupt*

Mowat, O. Christianity and some of its evidences. (F28) D. leatherette, 50c.....*Williams*

Mosley, T. Letters from Rome on the occasion of the Œcumenical Council, 1869–1870. 2 v. (F7) 8°. $6. *Longmans, G*

Muhlbach, Louise. (*pseud.*) *See* Mundt, *Mrs.* C. M.

Muir, M. M. P. Treatise on the principles of chemistry. *2d ed.* (My16) 8°, $4.50.....*Macmillan*

Muir, W. The caliphate; its rise and decline. (O31) 8°, $4.20.....*Rees*

Muldoon, Ja. Professor Muldoon's wrestling. (Je6 S. (Manual lib., no. 25.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*

Muller, F. *See* Seifert, O.

Muller, F. M. Physical religion. (My2) 8°, $3. *Longmans, G*

— Sacred hymns of the Brahmans. *2d ed.* 2 v. (My16) 4°, $20.....*Macmillan*

Multum (The) in parvo atlas of the world. *2d ed.* (O10) T. $1.25.....*Stokes*

Mundt, *Mrs.* C. M. Daughter of an empress. (tr. the Ger.) (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1728.) p. 30c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Frederick the Great and his court. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1677.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Goethe and Schiller. (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1691.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Queen Hortense. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1751.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Munera pulveris. Ruskin, J. $1.50.....*Merrill*

Munger, T. T. On the threshold. *N. rev. enl. ed.* (D5) 16°, $1 .....*Houghton, M*

Municipal bonds. Gay, E. H. p. 50c...*Dawnell & C*

— ownership of gas in the U. S. Bemis, E. W. p. $1. *Am. Economic Assn*

Munk, *Dr.* Student's manual of Greek tragedy. (tr. the Ger.) (Je13) 12°, $1.20.....*Macmillan*

Munkittrick, R. K. Farming. (Jl25) O. $1.50.*Harper*

Munro, J. Heroes of the telegraph. (D5) D. $1.40. *Revell*

— The wire and the wave. (D5) 12°, $1.40.....*Revell*

Munroe, Kirk. Campmates. (Mr7) D. $1.25...*Harper*

— Prince Dusty. (O17) D. (Rail and water ser., no. 2) $1.25.....*Putnam*

Murders of the Rue Morgue. Poe, E. A. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Muret, E., *ed.* Encyclopædic Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dict. *Unabridged ed.* In about 33 pts. Pt. 1: Eng.-Ger. (Ap4). Pts. 2, 3 (Dr2) O. p. *subs. ea.* 50c. *International News Co*

Murfree, Fanny N. D. Felicia. (Je6) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Murfree, *Miss* Mary N. In the "Stranger people's" country. (N14) D. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Murger, H. Scenes from the life of Bohemia. (My16) D. (Gould lib., v. 1, no 1.) p. 50c..... *Gould Pub. Ho*

Murphy, W. Corporations in Pennsylvania. 2 v. (D12) O. shp. $10 ..... *R. Welsh*

Murray, Charlotte. He careth. (D5) S. p. 60c.. *Revell*

— In the Father's hand. (D5) D. p. 75c..... *Revell*

Murray, D. C. Old Blazer's hero. (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1887.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— *and* Herman, H. He fell among thieves. (Ap11) 12°, $1.25..... *Macmillan*

— *Same.* (O3) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no 166.) $1; p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— — — One traveller returns. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1745.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Murray, J. A. H., [*and others,*] *eds.* New English dictionary on historical principles. V. 3. Pt. 1. (Ag15) 4°. $3.25..... *Macmillan*

Murray, Ja. O. Francis Wayland. (F7) D. (Am. religious leaders.) $1.25..... *Houghton, M*

Murray, John, Memoir and correspondence. Smiles, S. 2 v. $9..... *Scribner*

Murray, T., (*pseud.*) Tom and Sylvia; or, how to live in style on $2500 a year. (Mr14) 12°, leatherette, 50c. *Eve. Post Job Pr*

Murrey, T. J. Cookery with a chafing dish. (O24) T. bds. 50c ..... *Stokes*

Murvale Eastman, Christian socialist. Tourgée, A. $1.50..... *Fords, H. & H*

Mushrooms. Falconer, W. $1.50..... *O. Judd*

Music, Analysis of. Sparmann, H. M. p. 50c. *R. Clarke*

— and musicians, Dict. of. *See* Grove, *Sir* G.

— Local examinations in. Davenport, F. 35c. *Longmans, G*

— reader. Whiting, C. E. bds. 90c. ..... *Heath*

— — *See* Mason, L. W.

— Theory of, as applied to teachings of New Eng. Conservatory. Elson, L. C. $1.50. *N. E. Conservatory of Music*

— *See* Sampson, Z. S.

Musical postal cards. Callaway, Frances B. p. 40c. *Paul*

— year-book of the U. S. Wilson, G. H. V. 8. p. *subs.* $1..... *Wilson*

Musicians in rhyme for childhood's time. Crawford, R. $1.50..... *Schirmer*

Musick, J. R. Columbia. (Jl4) D. (Worthington's inter. lib., no. 19.) hf. roxb. $1.25; p. 75c.... *Worthington*

Musick, T. H. Genesis of nature considered in the light of Spencer's philosophy. (Ap11) 12°, 75c.. *Alden*

Musset, L. C. A. de. Comedies. S. L. Gwynn. (Mr7) D. (Camelot ser.) 40c..... *A. Lovell*

Mutchmore, S. A. Moghul, Mongol, Mikado and missionary. 2 v. (Je6) D. $2.50..... *Ward & D*

Mussy, Alice M. Bennie Winklefield. (Ja31) D. 75c. *Hunt & E*

My brother's wife. Edwards, Amelia B. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Canadian journal. Dufferin, Ht. $2 ..... *Appleton*

— counsellor: Holy Scripture; morning and evening meditations. (O3) 32°, $1.50; venetian, $2.25.... *Nelson*

— Danish sweetheart. Russell, W. C. p. 60c... *Harper*

— *Same.* Russell, W. C. p. 20c.; 25c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— experiences in Equatorial Africa. Parke, T. H. $6. *Scribner*

— first love and my last love. Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. p. 20c.; 50c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— — offer. Hay, M. C. *n. p.*..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Jo, John. Mathers, H. p. 25c.; 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— journey to Jerusalem. Hubbell, N. $1.... *Hunt & E*

— Lady Coquette. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c.. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Lady Nicotine. Barrie, J. M. $1.50..... *Cassell*

— *Same.* p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*

— *Same.* p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— land of Beulah. Adams, *Mrs.* L. p. 50c.... *Lippincott*

— life with Stanley's rear-guard. Ward, H. p. 50c. *Webster*

— Lord Conceit. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c... *U. S. B'k Co*

— mysterious fortune. White, M. p. 25c... *U. S. B'k Co*

My novel. Bulwer-Lytton. *Sir* E. G. E. L. 3 1 20c..... *U. S.*

— official wife. Savage, R. H. $1; p. 50c. *Home*

— opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. Holley, M. p. *Am.*

— roses. French, L. V. p. 20c ..... *U. S.*

— secrete log-boke. (F28) Q. p. $3.50 ..... *B*

— Sunday-school. Tufts, J. W. p. 5c. *Cong. S. S. and*

— three-score years and ten. Ball, T. $3.....

Myer, W. G. Vested rights. (Je13) O. shp. $6. *Gilbert*

Myers, W. H. The 19th century young man. ($1..... *Luth. B*

Myra Sherwood's cross and how she bore it. (O 60c.....

Myrick, H. How to co-operate. (D5) 12°, $1.50

Mysteries of Marseilles. Zola, E. p. 25c.....

Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson. Norris, W. E. p. *U. S.*

Mystery (A.) Gréville, H. p. 50c.....

— of No. 13. Mathers, H. B. p. 25c..... *U. S.*

— — the Campagna. Von Degen, (*pseud.*) 50c..

Name and fame. Sergeant, A. $1; p. 50c.; 20c. *U. S.*

Nameless ser. *See* McClelland.

Names and their meaning. Wagner, L. $1.75.

Narrative poems. Austin, A. 12°, $1.75... *Mac*

Nash, H. Barerock; or, the island of pearls. ($1.50..... *Mac*

Nathusius, Marie. Elizabeth. (fr. the Ger.) D. $1.50..... *Port*

Nation making. Firth, J. C. $2.. ..... *Longm*

National bank shareholders. *See* Coffin, G. M.

— biography, Dictionary of. Lee, S., *ed.* $3.75. *Mac*

— flowers. Deane, F. A. hf. cl. 75c .....

— guard in service. (D5) D. $1.50..... *Ch*

— life and thought of various nations. Magnusson

— music course. *See* Mason.

— rep. system. *See* American; Atlantic; New Northeastern; Northwestern; Pacific; Randall; eastern; Southern; Southwestern.

— Temperance Convention proceedings, 1891. (S O. p. 25c..... *Nat. Te*

Natural history of man. Kinmont, A. $1... *Lip*

— law in the spiritual world. Drummond, H. p. *U. S.*

— philosophy, Introduction. Olmstead, D. $3.12..

— science, Graduated course of. Loewy, B. 60c. *Mac*

— selection and tropical nature. Wallace, A. R. *Mac*

Nature and language, Studies in. Smith, T. B 55c.....

— — man in America. Shaler, N. S. $1.50..... *S*

— (The). 4 v. (Mr21) D. $7. .....

— — Thomson, *Sir* W. V 1, 3. *ea.* $2..... *Mac*

— — — — ser. *See* Wilson.

— study for the common schools. Jackman, W. S.

Nature's wonder-workers. Lovell, K. R. $1.50.

— wonders. Newton, R. $1.....

Nautical dict. *See* Patterson, H.

Naval war. *See* Seaforth, A. N.

Navy, Old and new. Ammen, D. $3..... *Lip*

Near relation (A). Coleridge, C. R. p. 20c. *U. S.*

— to nature's heart. Roe, E. P. $2.50 ..... *D*

Nebraska. Compiled statutes, 1881. (*5th ed.*) *and* Wheeler. (Je20) O. shp. $6..... *Lincoln Pa*

— Railroad law. (Burnham.) (Ja31) O. p. 75c $1.50..... *State Jou*

— *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Campbell.) V. 27 (F14); (Je20) O. shp. *ea.* $3; v. 29 (S19&26), $3.25. *State Jou*

Neck or nothing. Cameron, *Mrs.* H. L. p. *n. p.* *U. S.*

Nedia, the American virgin. Dorée, N. p. 50c.

Needell, *Mrs.* J. H. Stephen Ellicott's daughte D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 80.) $1; *A*

Needham, G. C. Father Flynn. (Je20) D. 75c.; p. 30c. *Bradley & W*
— Mrs. Whilling's faith cure. (Je20) D. 75c.; p. 30c. *Bradley & W*
Neesima, Joseph Hardy, Life and letters. Hardy, A. S. $2 ..... *Houghton, M*
Negro problem. Bruce, W. C. p. 25c..... *Murphy*
Neighborly poems. Riley, J. W. $1.25 ..... *Bowen-M*
Neil, *Miss* E. Every-day cook and recipe book. (O10) D. p. 25c..... *Ogilvie*
Neilson, G. Trial by combat. (Mr21) 16°, $2. *Macmillan*
Nelson, W. *See* Salomon.
Nemeo, B. The grandmother. (fr. the Bohemian.) (D5) D. $1.25..... *McClurg*
Nero, (*pseud.*) Valmond the crank. (Jl25) D. (Silver ser., no. 3.) p. 25c ..... *H. J. Smith*
Sume. (Ap18) D. (Twentieth century lib., no. 35.) 75c.; p. 35c..... *Twentieth Century*
Nervous disease, Familiar forms. Starr, M. A. $3. *Wood*
— system, Treatise on diseases of. Hammond, W. A. $5; $6..... *Appleton*
Nevins, A. G. Blue pencil and how to avoid it. (Ag8) T. p. 10c..... *Forman*
Nevins, W. S. *See* Hill, B. D.
New and true. Staver, M. W. $2 ....*Lee & S*
— aristocracy. Arnold, Birch, (*pseud.*) $1; p. 50c. *Bartlett Pub. Co*
— broom (The). Davis, E. L. 80c..... *Revell*
— constitution (The). Cunning, J. N. 50c.; p. 25c. *Donohue, H*
— crown ser. *See* Kingston.
— Eldorado. Ballou, M. M. $1..... *Houghton, M*
— endeavor. Titterington, S. B. $1.25 .... *Am. Tr. Soc*
New England. Sweetser, M. F. $1.50.... *Houghton, M*
— — girlhood. Larcom, L. $1..... *Houghton, M*
— nun. Wilkins, Mary E. $1.25..... .... .. *Harper*
— — *See* Bolles, F.
New era in Russia. Arnaud, C. A. de. p. 25c.. *Ogilvie*
New Hampshire citations. Alphabetical table of all the cases cited. (Ray and Walker.) (F28) O. shp. $7.50..... *Ray & W*
New Haven, Guide about. *See* Dana, J. D.
— — *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Parsons.) V. 65. (D12) O. shp. $4.50..... *Sanborn*
New Jersey. Act concerning corporations. *6th ed.* (Corbin.) (Ja31) O. p. $1..... *Linn*
— — *Ct. of chancery.* Repts. (Dickinson.) V. 1. (F21) O. shp. *net*, $3..... *Sharp Pr. Co*
— Laws for 1891. (Keasbey and Borgmeyer.) (Ag22) Q. p. $1..... .. .... *New Jersey Journal Pub. Co*
New Job. Masoch, L. v. S. 75c.; p. 50c..... *Cassell*
— light on dark Africa. Peters, C. $6..... *Ward, L*
— man at Rossmere. Walworth, *Mrs.* J. H. p. 50 c. *Cassell*
New Mexico David (A). Lummis, C. F. $1.25. *Scribner*
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. (R. M. Johnson.) V. 4. (Ja31) O. shp. $4..... ..... *West Pub. Co*
New religion (The) a gospel of love. Gray, E. W. $1.50. *Thorne Pub. Co*
— senior at Andover. Ward, H. D. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*
New Testament, Biblical theology of. Weidner, R. F. V. 1. $1.50..... *Revell*
— — critically translated. Rotherham, J. B. $1.50. *Revell*
— — revision. *See* Lightfoot, J. B.
— — Writers of. Simcox, W. H. 75c..... *Whittaker*
— — *See* Weidner, R. F.
New theology. Bascom, J. $1.50..... ..... *Putnam*
— womanhood. Fernald, J. C. $1.25..... *Lothrop*
New world and the new book. Higginson, T. W. $1.50. *Lee & S*
New York (City). Roosevelt, T. $1.25.. *Longmans, G*
— — and its environs. Kobbé, G. $1..... *Harper*
— — charities directory. *4th ed.* (Ja31) S. $1. *Charity Organization Soc*
— — city and county. *Ct. of common pleas.* Repts. (Daly.) V. 15. (Ap4) O. shp. $6.50..... *Banks*
— — — consolidation act. (Mark Ash.) (O10) O. shp. *net*, $6..... *Weed, P*
— — — Memorial hist. of. *See* Wilson, J. G.
New York (State) Annot. code of civil procedure, July 1, 1891. (Ag15) O. shp. $7.50..... *Banks*
— — — — — — June 1, 1891. Complete in 1 v. *16th ed.* (Ag1) T. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) leatherette, $3.50..... *Parsons*
— — — election laws. (Donnan.) (S19&26) O. p. $1.50. *Weed, P*
— — Business corporation law, etc. (Dwight A. Jones.) (Je27) O. p. 75c..... *Baker, V*
— — Code of civil procedure in 1 v. (Morris Cooper.) (Jl25) S. im. rus. $3.50..... *Dissey Law-Book Co*
— — — — — — *6th ed.* (Rust.) (F14) S. shp. $3.50 *Polendet*
— — — — criminal procedure and penal code, 1891. Annot. by J. T. Cook. (Ag29) O. shp. $5..... *Parsons*
— — — — — — *5th ed.* (Rust.) (F14) S. shp. $2.. *Polendet*
— — constitutional history, etc. *See* Werner, E. A.
— — *Ct. of appeals.* Digest. V. 2. (Danforth.) (D5) O. shp. $6.50 ..... *Banks*
— — — — — Repts. (Silvernail.) V. 1 (Je20) O. shp. *net*, $3.50..... *Banks*
— — — — — (2d division.) Repts. (Sickels.) V. 122 (F14); v. 123 (Mr21); v. 124, 125 (Je20); v. 126 (Ag21) O. shp. *ea.* $2.50..... *Lyon*
— — — — — Repts. *Rev. ed.* (Browne and Cook.) Book 14 (My9); Book 15 (S5) O. shp. *ea.* $5..... *Weed, P*
— — — decisions. *See* Abbott, A.
— — Digest, 1890. (Abbott.) (Je20) O. shp. $4.... *Dissey*
— — — of N. Y. state reports. (Silvernail.) (F14) O. shp. $3.75..... *Polendet*
— — (A) family. Fawcett, E. $1..... *Cassell*
— — General corporation law, etc. (Haviland.) (Je13) O. p. $1..... *Dissey*
— — — statutes for the year 1891. (Jl25) O. shp. $2. *Weed, P*
— — — relating to the formation, etc., of corporations for manufacturing, mining, etc. (Je13) O. p. $1.50..... *Sears*
— — in the war of the rebellion. Phisterer, F. $5. *Phisterer*
— — justice's manual. Throop, M. H. shp. $4.. *Parsons*
— — Justices of the peace. Paine, I. subs. *per year*, $2..... *Paine*
— — Laws passed at the 114th session of the legislature. (Ag15) O. shp. $3..... *Banks*
— — Manual for use of legislature. *See* Werner, E. A.
— — Mechanics' lien law of the state. (Snyder.) (Ja31) O. hf. shp. $2 ..... *Baker, V*
— — New corporation laws of the State. (Frank White and E. J. Graham.) *2d ed.* (Jl4) O. shp. $4..... *Lyon*
— — obelisk. Moldenke, C. E. $2 ..... . *Randolph*
— — Penal code of the state of N. Y. *5th ed.* (Rust.) (F15) S. shp. $1.50..... *Polendet*
— — question-book. Supp. No. 1. Cont. all questions used by the department of public instruction, with answers. (Skinner.) (S19&26) O. p. 25c..... *Weed, P*
— — state reporter. (Gibbons.) V. 33 (Mr14); v. 34 (My9); v. 35 (Ag8); v. 36 (Ag22); v. 37 (S19&26); v. 38 (D5); v. 39 (D19) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50..... *W. C. Little*
— — statutes, Digest of. *See* Abbott, A.
— — *Superior ct.* Repts. (Jones and Spencer.) V. 5. (Ag1) O. shp. $6.50..... *Banks*
— — supplement, v. 11. *Permanent ed.* (Ap4); v. 12 (Je6) O. v. 13 (Jl. 25); v. 14 (S19 & 26). (Nat. reporter system.) shp. *ea.* $4..... *West Pub. Co*
— — *Supreme ct. and ct. of appeals.* Practice repts. (Howard.) V. 46. (Je20) O. shp. *net*, $2.50..... *Banks*
— — — — Repts. (Silvernail.) V. 1 (Je13); v. 2 (Ag15) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50..... ..... *Banks*
— — — — — (Hun.) V. 65 (Ap11); v. 66 (Jl 4); v. 67 (D5) O. shp. *ea.* $3..... *Banks*
Newberry, Fannie F. Impress of a gentlewoman. (S12) D. $1.25..... *Bradley & W*
Newhall, C. S. Leaf-collector's handbook and herbarium. (Ag8) O. $2..... *Putnam*
Newman, J. Scamping tricks and odd knowledge occasionally practised upon public works. (Jes7) 12°, $1..... *Spon*
Newman, J. H. Definition of a gentleman. (Ja3) T. p. 20c..... *Taylor, A*
— Discussions and arguments on various subjects. *7th ed.* (Mr7) 12°, (Silver library.) $1.25..... *Longmans, G*
— An essay in aid of a grammar of assent. *N. ed.* (Mr7) 12°, (Silver library.) $1.25..... *Longmans, G*
— Letters and correspondence of John Henry Newman. (Anne Mozley.) 2 v. (F7) 8°, $4..... *Longmans, G*

Newman, J. H. Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's poetics. (Albert S. Cook.) (O17) O. 35c..... *Ginn*

— the founder of modern Anglicanism. Meynell, W. *net*, 80c.....*Cath. Pub. Co*

— Lockhart, W. p. *net*, 30c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Newnham, W. O. Alresford essays for the times. (D5) 8°, $2.....*Longmans, G*

Newport ill. by sketches with pen and camera. (Je20) D. p. 25c.....*Hammett*

News from Nowhere. Morris, W. p. 50c. *Twentieth Century*

Newton, R. Five-minute talks for young people. (D5) D. $1.25..... *Am. S. S. Union*

— Nature's wonders. *N. iss.* (D5) D. (Wonder ser.) $1. *Revell*

Newton, R. H. Church and creed. (Jl25) D. 75c.; p. 40c.....*Putnam*

Niagara. Edwards, E. p. $1.50; $2.....*Nims & K*

Nicene and post-Nicene fathers. *See* Schaff, P.

Nichols, Ida P. Princess Girlikin. (Ag29) O. $2. *Dutton*

Nicholson, M. Short flights. (S12) 16°, 75c.; flex. cf. $1.50.....*Bowen-M*

Nield, T. Oliver Cromwell. (Ja31) D. $1.*Argyle Press*

Niemand, J., *comp.* Letters that have helped me. (Occultism.) (D12) D. 50c.....*The Path*

Nightingale, Florence. Pollard, E. F. 75c ....*Revell*

Nile ser. *See* Daudet; Leah; Zola.

Nina's peril. Miller, *Mrs.* A. McV. p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

19th century young man. Myers, W. H. $1. *Luth. Bookstore*

Nino ilustrado ó la ciencia al alcance de los niños. Frigo, J. M. B'ks 1, 2, 3, 4. bds. 25-40c....*History Co*

Nipher, F. E. *See* Quackenbos, J. D.

Nix, J. Der ausbruch der Sioux-Indianer in Minnesota. (S5) 12°, p. 25c.....*Rohde*

No saint. Lyon, A. B. p. 50c.....*Morton*

No sect in heaven. Cleaveland, *Mrs.* E. H. J. bds. 75c. *Prang*

Nobody's daughter. Winthrop, W. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Nomenclature. *See* Wagner, L.

Normal. *See* Aubert.

Norman Reid. Findlay, J. 90c.....*Cranston & S*

Norris, F. Yvernelle. (D12) O. $3.50; full mor. $5. *Lippincott*

Norris, W. E. Miss Wentworth's idea. (O1c) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 171.) $1; p. 50c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Mr. Chaine's sons. (O24) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 183.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson. (O24) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 44.) p. 25c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

North, Barclay, (*pseud.*) *See* Hudson, W. C.

North American butterflies, Manual of. Maynard, C. J. $1.50 .....*De Wolfe, F*

North Dakota. *See* Booth, W. S.

North shore of Mass. Bay. Hill, B. D. p. 25c. *Damrell & U*

Northeastern reporter, v. 25. *Permanent ed.* (Mr28); v. 26 (Jl. 4); v. 27 (S.29&26). O. (Nat. reporter system.) shp. *ea.* $3.50.....*West Pub. Co*

Northwestern reporter, v. 46. *Permanent ed.* (F14); v. 47 (My9); v. 48 (Ag29) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. *ea.* $3.50.....*West Pub. Co*

Northrop, H. H. Hist. of the French Revolution, 1789 to 1795. (Ap25) O. $2.50; mor. $3.50.....*B. F. Johnson*

Norton, C. B. World's fairs from London, 1851, to Chicago, 1893. (F14) O. p. 25c.....*Weston*

Norton, C. Eliot. *See* Dante.

Norton, C. L. Handbook of Florida. (Ja31) S. $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Norumbega, Defences of. *See* Horsford, E. N.

Norway and Sweden. *See* Kimball, E. C.

Not to the swift. Watson, L. H. $1.25 .....*Welch, F*

Notes on Eng. and Italy. Hawthorne, S. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Notley, F. E. M. From the other side. (Jl4) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1738.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Noto. Lowell, P. $1.25..... *Houghton, M*

Noughts and crosses. Couch, A. T. Q. p. 50c. *Cassell*

Nourse, H. S., *ed.* Birth, marriage and death register of Lancaster, Mass., 1643-1850. (O17) 8°, $4 ....*Nourse*

Novels and tales dealing with Am. city life. *S.* wold, W. M.

Novena to St. Catharine de Rici. (Ja17) 32°, p. *B*

Nugents of Carriconna. Hopkins, T. p. 50c...*A*

Number one or number two. Bamford, M. E. *Hu*

Nun (A). Tynan, K. *net*, $1.30 .....*Cath.*

"**Nun** of Kenmare." *See* Cusack, M. F. C.

Nurse Heatherdale's story. Molesworth, *Mrs.* $1.25.....*Mac*

— (The) register of N. Y. Conn. and N. J., 1891. D. p. 25 c.....

Nursery—T. (D19) sq. O. bds. $1.25 . .....*Es*

Nursing. *See* Black, G.

Nuttall, *Mrs.* Zelia. The Atatl or spear-throwe ancient Mexicans. (O10) O. (Archæological a nological pap. of the Peabody Museum, v. 1, n 50c.*Peabody Museum of Am. Archæology and Et*

Oakes, C. Canadian senator. (Ap18) D. (Westminster ser., no. 29.) p. 25c..... ...*U. S.*

— *Same.* (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1864.) p. *n. U. S*

Oarsman's manual, *See* Beach, W.

Obelisk, New York. Moldenke, C. E. $2 ...*R*

Ober, F. A. Knockabout Club on the Spanis (N7) O. $2; bds. $1.50.....*Es*

Ober, Sarah E. Little Tommy; or, Ma'am Duf son. (O31) D. $1.....*Cong. S. S. and*

Oberammergau. Butler, W. A. $2.....

— *See* O'Reilly, P. J.

Object sermons in outline. Tyndall, C. H. $1.

O'Brien, F. P. Judith, the daughter of Judas. 12°, $1.....

Occultism. *See* Niemand, J.

Ocean knight. Du Boisgobey, F. $2.50 .....

— steamships. By Chadwick, Kelley, Hunt and (D5) O. $3.....

O'Conner, W. D. Mr. Donnelly's reviewers. 12°, p. 50c..... .....*Be*

O'Connor, T. P. Charles Stewart Parnell. (D 50c.....*War*

— Parnell movement. (My2) D. $1.50.....

O'Connor, W. D. Three tales. (N7) D. $1.25. *Heug*

Odd hours for young people. Gilderoy. 60c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Churc*

— number ser. *See* Sudermann.

Odyssey, Story of. Brooks, E. $1.25....*Penn*

Œcumenical council. *See* Mozley, T.

Of great joy. Skey, L. C. 40c .....*Long*

Off-hand sketches. Arthur, T. S. p. 20c..*U. S*

Office work in shorthand. (Je20) S. 50c.; p. 35c.

Ogden, Ruth. Courage. (O10) D. $1.25.....

Oglesby, T. K. The Britannica answered South vindicated. (Jl11) O. p. 50c. *Press of the Alabama*

O'Grady, Eleanor. Readings and recitations iors. (Ap4) 16°, *net*, 50c.....*B*

O'Hanlon, Alice. Chance or fate. (Jl11) D. (lib., no. 1857.) p. 20c.....*U. S*

O'Hara, J. B. Songs of the South. (D19) 16°, $ *War*

Ohio corporations. Brewer, A. T. shp. *net*, $3. *R.*

— digest. V. 4. (Bates.) (Je20) O. shp. *net*, $5.*A*

— Index-digest to repts. of cases, embraci supreme, circuit, common pleas and superior c cisions to Jan. 1, 1891. V. 2. (J. Welch.) (N7) $2.50.....*R.*

— laws. Merchant's handbook. *See* Goddard, E.

— officer's manual. *See* Giauque, F.

— *Supreme ct.* Repts. (Burgess.) V. 47. (J shp. $3.....

— township officer's guide. Peck, H. D. $2...*R.*

— — — — Rockel, W. M. shp. $4.....*A*

Ohnet, G. Claire and the forge master. (Jl25) side lib., no. 1860.) p. 20c.....*U. S.*

— Countess Sarah. (fr. the Fr.) (F21) D. (Wo no. 7.) p. 50c .....*Wa*

— Debt of hatred. (Jl11) D. (Cassell's sunshine 78.) 75c.; p. 50c.....

— The shoplifter. (N7) D. (World lib., no. 12. *Wav*

Oklahoma. Statutes 1890. (My9) O. shp. $10. *State Capital Pr. Co*

Old Abraham Jackson. Hancock, A. U. p. 50c..*Sergel*

— and middle English. Oliphant, T. L. K. $2. *Macmillan*

— — New Testaments, Pocket concordance. Brown, J. *net*, 30c.....*Revell*

— Blazer's hero. Murray, D. C. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— chronicle of Leighton. Hamer, S. S. $1.50..*Randolph*

— Corney's money. Hobson, *Mrs.* C. 60c.....*Revell*

— documents and the new Bible. Smyth, J. P. $1...*Pott*

— farm gate. Harlow, Lurabel. p. silken cords, $1. *Prang*

Old-fashioned husking-bee. Pelham, N. H. p. 15c. *Baker*

— roses. Riley, J. W. hf. cl. $1.75.....*Bowen-M*

Old Grip the crow. Miller, O. T. bds. 50c..*Searle & G*

— maid's love. Maartens, M. p. 45c.....*Harper*

— *Same.* p. 50c.; 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— man of the mountains. Coomer, G. H. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Mortality complete. Scott, *Sir* W. bds. 80c....*Ginn*

— Mother Hubbard. Caldwell, E. p. 25c.....*M. Ward*

— Raclot's million. Richebourg, E. 75c.; p. 50c.*Cassell*

— Rough, the miser. Wesselhoeft, L. F. $1.25..*Roberts*

— stone house. Green, A. K. 75c.; p. 40c.....*Putnam*

— sweetheart of mine (An). Riley, J. W. $2.50. *Bowen-M*

— Testament, Commentary on. Steele, D. V. 2. $2. *Hunt & E*

— — Hebrew and English lexicon. Brown, F. Pt. 1. p. *net*, 50c.....*Houghton, M*

— — heroes ser. *See* Meyer.

— — history, Studies in. Hurlbut, J. L. 40c.; p. 25c. *Hunt & E*

— — — Syllabus of. *See* Price, I. M.

— — Introd. to. Wright, C. H. H. 75c.....*Whittaker*

— — literature, Introd. to, Driver, S. R. *net*, $2.50. *Scribner*

— — *See* Smyth, J. P.

— time literature. Bookworm, The. $3.....*Armstrong*

— wine in new bottles. Woodward, B. W. $1.25. *Journal Pub. Co*

Oldest drama in the world. (Job.) Walls, A. 60c. *Hunt & E*

Olga's crime. Barrett, F. $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The heir presumptive and the heir apparent. (Jl25) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 156.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O3) D. (Seaside lib., no. 188a.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Jerusalem. (D19) 12°, $3.....*Macmillan*

— Makers of Florence. *Extra il. ed.* (O17) O. $6. *Macmillan*

— Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. 2 v. (Je13) 8°, $7.....*Harper*

— The railway man and his children. (O24) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 177.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— The wizard's son. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 157o.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Oliphant, T. L. K. Old and middle English. *2d ed.* (Jl4) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Oliver, N. T. An unconscious crime. (F14) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 14.) $1; p. 50c..*Laird & L*

Oliver Optic's manual. Adams, W. T. bds. $1.50. *Estes & L*

Olmsted, D. Introduction to natural philosophy. *4th rev. ed.* (Sheldon.) (Ag15) O. $3.12.....*Collins*

Olympos. Ely, T. $3.....*Putnam*

Oman, C. W. Warwick, the king-maker. (Mr28) 18°, (English men of action.) 60c.....*Macmillan*

Omar Khayyám. Rabáiyát. (Fitzgerald.) (O3) D. (Reader's lib., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 20c.....*Reader's Lib*

O'Meara, H. Ballads of America. (Ap18) sq. 8°, $1.25. *Damrell & U*

O'Meara, Kathleen. The blind apostle. (F14) 12°. *net*, $1.20.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

On a fresh revision of the Eng. New Testament. Lightfoot, J. B. $2.....*Macmillan*

— — taste for good reading. Faber, F. W. hf. cl. 40c. *Murphy*

— Christian art. Healy, E. 50c.....*Benziger*

— heroes, etc. Carlyle, T. $1.....*McClurg*

— Newfound River. Page, T. N. $1.....*Scribner*

— the border with Crook. Bourke, J. G. $3.50.*Scribner*

On the Congo. Guinness, *Mrs.* A. G. p. 50c.....*Revell*

— — fo'ksle head. Russell, W. C. p. 20c....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — Indian River. Hine, C. V. $1.50.....*Sergel*

— — lake of Lucerne. Whitby, B. hf. cl. 50c. *Appleton*

— — scent. Majendie, M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — stage and off. Jerome, J. K., (*pseud.*) $1; p. 50c. *Hub*

— — threshold. Munger, T. T. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Once Hindu, now Christian. Mitchell, J. M. 30c.*Revell*

One-hoss shay. Holmes, O. W. full leath. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

— hundred poems. Van Allen, J. A. p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

159th Regt., N. Y. State Volunteers, Hist. of. Tiemann, W. F. $4.....*Tiemann*

One of our conquerors. Meredith, G. $1.50.....*Roberts*

— reason why. Whitby, B. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

— summer in Hawaii. Mather, H. $2.....*Cassell*

— thousand composition subjects. Kirkland, *Miss* E. S. p. 15c.....*C. M. Barnes*

— — legal questions. Bridgham, P. A. $1. *Lyman B. Brooks*

— touch of nature. Mack, R. E., *ed.* $3; $4.....*Dutton*

— traveller returns. Murray, D. C. p. 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*

— woman's way. Pendleton, E. p. 50c.....*Appleton*

— year's sketch-book. Jerome, I. E. 4 pts. *ea.* $1.50. *Lee & S*

Oni. Gilman, Wenona. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Only for very good children. (N14) Q. bds. $1.25.*Dutton*

— skin deep. McKenna, S. p. 50c.....*Gould Pub. Hs*

Onward, Christian soldiers. (O3) Q. $2; p., silk tied, $1.50.....*Brentano's*

— *Same.* $1.50.....*Dutton*

Open door (The). Dewey, J. H. p. 30c....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — Howard, B. W. p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*

— sesame. Bellamy, B. W. V. 2. 90c.....*Ticknor*

Ophthalmoscopy. Loring, E. G. Pt. 2. $5..*Appleton*

Optic, Oliver, (*pseud.*) *See* Adams, W. T.

Optical projection. Wright, L. $2.25....*Longmans, G*

Optics as related to evolution. Alleman, L. A. W. p. 10c.....*Appleton*

Optimus ser. *See* Kirkland.

Oracles of God. Sanday, W. $1.50.....*Longmans, G*

Oral surgery, System of. Garretson, J. E. $9 *Lippincott*

Oratory. *See* Wesley.

— Theory of. *See* Goss J.

Order and growth as involved in the spiritual constitution of human society. Davies, J. L. $1..*Macmillan*

Ordnance and gunnery. Metcalf, H. 2 v. $5..*Wiley*

Ordronaux, J. Treatise on constitutional law and constitutional limitations. (O3) 8°, shp. *net*, $6. *T. & J. W. Johnson*

Ordway, A. Drill regulations for street riot duty. (D12) D. p. 50c.....*Chapman*

Oregon. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Thayer.) V. 18, 19. (My7) O. *ea.* shp. $6.....*F. C. Baker*

— and Washington. Victor, F. F. $2.50.....*Lippincott*

O'Reilly, B. John MacHale, archbishop of Tuam. 2 v. (F21) 8°, *net*, $7.50.....*Pustet*

O'Reilly, John Boyle, Life of. Roche, J. J. *rev. ed.* $4; $5.....*Cassell*

O'Reilly, P. J. At Oberammergau in 1890. (Mr14) 4°, bds. *net*, 40c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

O'Rell, Max, (*pseud.*) *See* Blouet, P.

Organic chemistry, Practical work in. Streatfield, F. W. $1.25.....*Spon*

Organization and system *vs.* originality and individuality on part of teacher and pupil. Sabin, H. p. 15c. *Bardeen*

Oriana. Tennyson, A. $1.50.....*Estes & L*

Origin of life and species. Davis, G. p. 15c.*T. A. Clark*

— purpose and destiny of man. Thornton. W. $1.25. *Thornton*

Original dialogues. (Je6) S. (Manual lib., no. 4.) p. 10c. *Street & S*

Origins of contemporary France. *See* Taine.

Ornament, Elementary principles of. *See* Ward, J.

Ornithology of U. S. and Canada. Chamberlain, M. 2 v. $8; hf. cf. $12.....*Little B*

Orr, *Mrs.* Sutherland. Life and letters of Robert Browning. 2 v. (Je13) D. $3.....*Houghton, M*

Osborn, *Mrs.* Emily F. D., *ed.* Political and social letters of a lady of the eighteenth century. (Ap11) O. bds. $2.50.....*Dodd, M*

Osborne, G. A. Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. (Je6) O. $2.....*Leach, S. & S*

Osborne, *Mrs.* S. McA. Country boy's centennial. [*Also*] Little Buttons. (Ja17) sq. O. bds. $1....*Belford*

Osborne of Arrochar. Douglas, A. M. p. 50c. *Lee & S*

Ostrom, Kurre W. Massage and the original Swedish movements. *2d ed.* (D26) S. $1.....*Blakiston*

Ostwald, W. Solutions. (Muir.) (O24) 8°, $3. *Longmans, G*

Other man's wife. Winter, J. S. p. 20c....*U. S. B'k Co*

Otis, James, (*pseud.*) *See* Kaler.

Ott, I. Modern antipyretics. (Je20) O. $1.....*Vogel*

Otto, the knight. French, A. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Our Amer. neighbors. *See* Dunton, L.

— Bessie. Carey, R. N. $1.25..... *Lippincott*

— boys in Ireland. French, H. W. $2.50....*Worthington*

— child. Ballou, C. E. p. 25c..... ....*Rowland*

— clerk from Barkton. Rand, E. A. $1.25...*Whittaker*

— common birds. Grant, J. B. $1.50.....*Scribner*

— country. Strong, J. 60c.; p. 30c.....*Baker & T*

— Father's kingdom. Seelye, J. H. p. 30c....*Randolph*

— home in the silver West. Stables, G. $1.40....*Revell*

— Italy. Warner, C. D. $2.50.....*Harper*

— little men and women. (O17) O. $1.75; bds. $1.25. *Lothrop*

— Roman palace. Benjamin, *Mrs.* E. B. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— sacred commission. Wynne, T. R. $1.....*Pott*

— sheep and the tariff. Lewis, W. D. $2; p. $1.25. *Univ. of Penna. Pr*

— sixty-six sacred books. Rice, E. leatherette, 40c. *Am. S. S. Union*

— young people in Norway. Kellogg, A. W. bds. $1. *Nims & K*

Out at Twinnett's. Habberton, J. p. 50c.....*Taylor*

— of Eden. Russell, Dora. $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — school. (D5) S. bds. 20c.....*Revell*

— — the heart. Chadwick, J. W. hf. cl. $1; $1.50; ivorine, $1.75.....*Nims & K*

Outlines for the study of art. Abbott, J. L. $1.50. *Silver, B*

— of liturgics. (Horn.) (Ja17) D. 50c..*Lutheran Pub. Soc*

Over the bounding waves of life. Marschall, F. bds. $2.50 ..... *De Wolfe, F*

— — hills painting-book. Watkins, J. p. 25c.....*Warne*

Overcoming the world. Hatch, E. $1.....*Whittaker*

Overton, (*Canon.*) John Wesley. (My2) 8°, $1. *Houghton, M*

Ovid. Selections. (Kelsey.) (My9) 12°, hf. leath. $1.25 .....*Allyn & B*

— *Same.* (D12) D. (Allen and Greenough's Latin ser.) hf. leath. $1.65.....*Ginn*

Ovington, Irene H. Helps for home nursing. (Ap18) T. 50c..... *Kerr*

Owen, W. C. *See* Wilde, O.

Oxenden, *Rev. Bpa.* History of my life. (D19) 8°, $1.75. *Longmans, G*

— Peace and its hindrances. (My23) 8°, 75c.; p. 35c. *Longmans, G*

Oxford lectures. Pollock, *Sir* F. $2.50....*Macmillan*

— movement. Church, R. W. $3.50... .. ..*Macmillan*

Oxley, J. M. Chore-boy of Camp Kippewa, and the wreckers of Sable Island. (O3) 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Oxonian (An), (*pseud.*) *See* Hole, S. R.

Oyster (The). Brooks, W. K. *net*, $1.*Johns Hopkins Pr*

P., G. W. Whist in diagrams. (Je6) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M.*

P., L., *comp.* Inheritance of the saints. (O24) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

Pacific reporter, v. 24. *Permanent ed.* (Mr14) v. 25 (Je6); v. 26 (O17) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. *ea.* $3.50.....*West Pub. Co*

Packard, A. S. The Labrador coast. (N14) O. $3.50. *Hodges*

Pagan of the Alleghanies. Ryan, M. E. $1.50; p. 50c. *Rand, McN*

Pagani, J. B. Science of the saints in practice. V. 3. (Ag29) 12°, *net*, $1 30 .....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Page, J. David Brainerd, apostle to the North American Indians. (S19&26) 12°, (Missionary biographies ser., no. 3.) 75c..... ....*Revell*

Page, S., [*pseud.*, for H. B. Fuller.] Chevalier of Pensièri-Vani. (F14) D. p. 50c..... .....*Cupples*

Page, T. N. Among the camps. (D5) O. $1.50.*Scri*

— Elsket. (O17) D. $1 .....*Scri*

— On Newfound River. (Je13) D. $1.....*Scri*

Paget, F. Spirit of discipline. (Sermons.) (Mr7 8°, $2.25..... .....*Longmas*

Paget, *Sir* J. Studies of old case-books. (Mr7) 8°, *Longmas*

Paget, Violet. *See* Lee, Vernon.

Paige, C. L. The white Shoshoné. (Ja31) S. p. 50 *Bam*

Paine, I., *comp.* List of all the justices of the peac each town in the state of N. Y. (O10) T. flex. cl. *per year*, $2.....*Irving P*

Paine, T. Age of reason. Pt. 1. (F21) O. (Lit classics, no. 7.) 50c.; p. 25c.....*Ec*

Painting, Evolution of. Rundell, F. P. 10c.*App*

Pair of originals. Ward, E. $1.25.....*Macmi*

Palace (The) of Shushan, and other poems. (Je7 *net*, 75c.....*Young Churchma*

Palestine. *See* Fulton, J.

Palgrave, F. T., *comp.* Golden treasury of the songs and lyrical poems in the Eng. language. *N* (Mr14) sm. 4°, $2.50..... .....*Macmi*

Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Dict. of political econ Pt. 1st. (S5) 8°, $1.....*Macmi*

Palgrave, W. G. Vision of life. (D5) 12°, $3. *Macmi*

Pallen, C. B. The Catholic Church and social (Mr7) 12°, p. *net*, 25c.....*He*

— The young man in Catholic life. (Mr7) 12°, p. *net*, *He*

Palliser. Palliser & Co.'s miscellaneous architect designs and details. (S5) 4°, (Peerless ser., no. p. $1.....*Og*

Palm, A. J. The death penalty. (Mr7) D. (Quest of the day ser., no. 66.) $1.25.....*Put*

Palmer, L. Twinkle and wrinkle. *N. iss.* (D 75c.....*Am. Tr*

— Two blizzards. (D5) S. 75c.....*Am. Tr*

Pansy, (*pseud.*) *See* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.

Paoli. Kitchin, W. C. p. 50c.....*Bo*

Papers in penology. *2d ser.* (D12) T. p. *n. p.* *New York State Reforma*

— on school issues of the day. *See* Bardeen; Maxv Sabin.

Paquin, P. The supreme passions of man. (D2 (Blue-book for the millions.) p. 50c..*Little Blue B'*

Pardoe, H. C. Beyond the ruts. (Ja31) D. 60c. *Cranston*

Paris of to-day. Kaufmann, R. $3.....*Ca*

Parke, T. H. My personal experiences in equatoria rica. (D19) 8°, $6.....*Scri*

Parker, J. People's Bible. V. 13, Proverbs. (Ja v. 14, Ecclesiastes—Song of Solomon—Isaiah (My16); v. 15, Isaiah xxvii.-Jeremiah xix. (D12) O $1.50..... .....*Funk &*

Parker, Maria H. Aunty's elfin land. (F14) sq. 12° *Cu*

Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology. (12°, $2.25.....*Macmi*

Parkhurst, C. H. Three gates on a side. (Ag8 $1.25..... .....*R*

Parnassus by rail. Miller, M. M. $1. .....*Put*

Parnell, Charles S. O'Connor, T. P. p. 50c. *Ward, L*

— movement. O'Connor, T. P. $1.50.....*Ca*

Parnellite split (The). (My9) 8°, $1.50.....*Routl*

Parry, E. A. Charles Macklin. (My2) 8°, (Emi actors' ser.) hf. cl. $1..... .....*Longman*

Parsons, Ja. C. English versification for the use of dents. (F21) D. *net*, 78c.....*Leach, S.*

Parsons, Ja. R., *jr.* Prussian schools through Am can eyes. (Je13) O. (School bulletin pub.) $1..*Barc*

Parsons, S., *jr.* Landscape gardening. (Je13) $3.50.....*Put*

Parsons, T. The professor's letters. (Ap25) S. $1. *Reb*

Parsons' complete annot. pocket code. *See* New Y

Parties and patronage in the U. S. Tyler, L. G. $ *Put*

Partners (The). Daudet, A. p. 50c.....*Street*

Parton, Ja. Captains of industry. 2d series. (F7) $1.25.....*Houghton*

Party fight and funeral. Carleton, W. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'*

Pascoe, C. E., *ed.* London of to-day. 1891. (Je6) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Roberts*

Passion. Tyler, C. V. p. 25c ..... *Sergel*

— flowers and the cross. Wight, E. H. p. 50c. *Calendar Pub. Co*

— the plaything. Gilchrist, R. M. p. *n. p.*. *U. S. B'k Co*

Passports for home. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c. *M. Ward*

Pastels of men. Bourget, P. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Pastime ser. *See* Cahoon; Cooper; Roe; Zola.

Pastor pastorum. Latham, H. $1.50 ..... *Pott*

Pastor's pocket manual for funerals. Sanderson, J. 50c ..... *Bromfield*

Patch-work quilt. Tomson, G. R. p. $1 ..... *Dutton*

Patent laws. *See* British; Brown, D. W.; Lowery, W.

Patentees, Advice to. *See* Schemmel, A.

Pater, W. H. Appreciations. *4th ed.* (Ja31) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

— Marius, the epicurean. *5th thousand.* (Mr28) 12°, $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Pathological anatomy, Studies in. Delafield, F. 2 v. hf. mor. $20 ..... *Wood*

Patience. Warner, Anna B. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

Paton, J. G. John G Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides. [*N. iss.*] (Ja10) 8°, $3 ..... *Revell*

Patriot prince. Burch, H. E. 40c ..... *Revell*

Patriotic speaker (The). (D19) S. (Street & Smith's select speakers, no. 8.) p. 10c ..... *Street & S*

Pattee, F. L. Literature in the public schools. (Ap4) O. (Library of educ., no. 3.) p. 20c. *Teachers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Patten, S. N. Educational value of political economy. (Mr28) O. (Pub. of the Am. Economic Assoc., v. 5, no. 6.) p. 75c ..... *Am. Economic Assoc*

Patterson, H. Illustrated nautical dictionary. (D12) Q. *subs.* $5 ..... *Il. Nautical Dictionary Co*

Pattison, E. W. Forms for Missouri pleading. (Mr14) O. shp. $5 ..... *Gilbert B'k Co*

Pattison, S. R. Gospel ethnology. *N. ed.* (Ap11) 12°, $1 ..... *Revell*

Paul, C. K. Faith and unfaith. (Ag29) 12°, *net*, $2. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Paul, H. Principles of the history of language. (Strong.) *N. rev. ed.* (O24) 8°, $3.50 ..... *Longmans, G*

Paul and the women. Hawthorne, J. B. $1. *Bapt. B'k Concern*

Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. $3. *Altemus*

— Patoff. Crawford, F. M. p. 50c ..... *Houghton, M*

Pauline Eliz. Ottilie Louise. *See* Carmen Sylva.

Paul's angel. Robbins, S. S. $1 ..... *Bradley & W*

Pax vobiscum. Drummond, H. leath. 30c.. *Penn Pub. Co*

— *Same.* $1; leath. 35c ..... *Pott*

Payn, J. Prince of the blood. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1753.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Sunny stories and some shady ones. (Jl4) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 162.) p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (S19&26) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1888.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Payne, F. M. Business pointers and dictionary of synonyms. (Ja17) S. p 25c ..... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Peabody, A. King's chapel sermons. (Mr28) D. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Peace and its hindrances. Oxenden, A. 75c.; p. 35c. *Longmans, G*

— of the church. Huntington, W. R. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

Peard, Frances M. The Abbot's bridge. (O31) D. $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*

— Mademoiselle. (Mr14) D. $1.25. *Dutton*

Pearl of the Andes. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.. *U. S. B'k Co*

Pearse, M. G. Elijah, the man of God. (F21) D. 50c. *Hunt & E*

— *Same.* (Mr7) D. 50c ..... *Ketcham*

Pearson, A. C. Fragments of Xeno and Cleanthes. (Ap25) 12°, $2.40 ..... *Macmillan*

Pearson, C. W. Methodism, a retrospect and an outlook. (Poem.) (D19) D. 30c.; leath. 25c ..... *Hunt & E*

Pearson, F. W. Forced marriage. (Ja17) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 11.) p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Peattie, Elia W. The judge. (Ja10) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 142.) p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*

Peattie, Ella W. With scrip and staff. (D5) D. $1. *Randolph*

Peck, H. D. Township officers' guide for Ohio. (O31) D. $2 ..... *R. Clarke*

Peck, J. E. Fancy drinks, and how to mix them. (F27) 16°, p. 25c ..... *Excelsior Pub. Ho*

Peck, W. Popular handbook and atlas of astronomy. (Je13) Q. $5.50 ..... *Putnam*

Peel, Sir Robert. McCarthy, J. $1 ..... *Harper*

— Thursfield, J. R. 60c ..... *Macmillan*

Peep into Catland. Dawson, A. de V. bds. $1.. *Warne*

— o' the morn. Lathbury, M. A. bds. $1.75.. *Worthington*

Peerless Cathleen. Agnew, C. p. 25c ..... *Dillingham*

Peerless ser. *See* Adventures of a bashful bachelor; Arnaud; Booth; Dail; Fireside dictionary; Fleming; Four hundred recitations; Grayson; Hancock; Harrison; McArthur; Palliser; Reichhard; Woman in the case; Wood; Youman; Young.

Peet, S. D. Emblematic mounds and animal effigies. (Ap4) O. (Antiquarian lib., Prehistoric America, v. 2) $3.50 ..... *Am. Antiquarian Of*

Peffer, W. A. Farmer's side (N.7) D. $1 ..... *Appleton*

Pegs for preachers. Inglis, C. 75c ..... *Revell*

Pelham, Netaie H. Old-fashioned husking-bee. (O29) D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) p. 15c ..... *Baker*

Peloubet, F. N. *and* M. A. Select notes for 1892. (D26) 8°, $1.25; interleaved, $2 ..... *Wilde*

Pen and pencil ser. *See* Lovett, R.

Pendleton, E. One woman's way. (Ag15) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 78.) p. 50c.... *Appleton*

Pendleton, J. M. Reminiscences of a long life. (O21) D. $1 ..... *Baptist Book Concern*

Penelope's web. Innsly, O. $1.50 ..... *Cupples*

Pennell, J. *and Mrs.* Elizabeth R. The stream of pleasure: on the Thames from Oxford to London. (Ag8) O. $2.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Penney, *Miss* L., *ed.* Readings and recitations, no. 1. (Ja31) D. 60c.; p. 25c ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*

Penniman, J. H., *comp.* Graded list of common words difficult to spell. (Ag29) S. *net*, 20c... *Sherman*

Pennsylvania. *County ct.* repts. V. 9. (O5) O. shp. $5 ..... *T. & J. W. Johnson*

— Digest of the laws from 1883 to 1891. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. (Brightly.) (D5) O. shp. $3 ..... *Kay*

— — — — 1889 and 1891. Pt. 2. (Brightly.) (D5) O. shp. $2.25 ..... *Kay*

— *Supreme ct. and other cts.* Digest of decisions. (Brightly.) V. 4. (Je13) O. shp. $5 ..... *Kay*

— — — (Crumrine.) Repts., v. 136 (Mr14); v. 137 (Ap14); v. 138 (Je6); v. 139 (Jl25); v. 140 (O10); v. 141 (N1) O. shp. *ea.* $3.50 ..... *Bankes*

— — — Repts. *N. ed.* (Jones and Wharton.) 6 v. (D15) O. shp. $15 ..... *Kay*

— — — — (Walker.) V. 2. (Ja10) O. shp. $4. *Standard Pub. Co*

— *See* Murphy, W.

Pennycomequicks (The). Baring-Gould. S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Penology. *See* Papers in penology.

Pension lawyer's digest. (Ja31) O. $2 ..... *C. Lowell*

Pentateuch (The). *See* Wise, I. M.

People of Israel, Hist. of. Renan, E. $2.50.... *Roberts*

— — the book. Harris, M. H. 75c ..... *Philip Cowen*

People's Bible. Parker, J. V. 13, 14, *ea.* $1.50. *Funk & W*

Pepero, the boy artist. Jarves, J. J. $3.. *Houghton, M*

Pepita Ximinez. Valera, J. $1 ..... *Appleton*

Pepper, J. R. Modern Sunday-school superintendent and his work. (D19) 16°, p. 15c ..... *Revell*

Perception, memory, etc. *See* Ewing, Lucie L.

— Quickness of. *See* Leland, C. G.

Percival, H. R. Doctrine of the Episcopal Church. (D26) D. 75c ..... *Putnam*

Percy Wynn. Finn, F. J. $1 ..... *Benziger*

Perfect calendar for every day of the Christian era. (O31) 8°, leath. 50c ..... *Funk & W*

— ready reckoner (The) and log-book. (F7) T. bds. *net.* *Hurd*

Perfume-holder (The). Betts, C. L. $1.25. *Scatfield & S*

Pericles, and the golden age of Athens. Abbott, E. $1.50; $1.75; $3.50 ..... *Putnam*

Peril of Richard Pardon. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Periodicals and photographs, Index of. Stead, W. T. 75 c ..... *Off. of Review of Reviews*

Perkins, Eli, (*pseud.*) *See* Landon, M. D.

Perkins, F. C. Cornell University. (Jl25) obl. S. bds. $1.50 ..... *Wiley*

Perley, S. Historic storms. (O3) 8°, $1.50. *Salem Press Pub. and Pr. Co*

Perplexed farmer (The). Ville, G. $1.75. *Longmans, G*

Perry, A. L. Principles of political economy. (Ja17) O. $2 ..... *Scribner*

Perry, Lilla C., *ed.* From the garden of Hellas. (My23) D. $1.25 ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Perry, Nora. Another flock of girls. (O31) sq. O. *reduced to* $1.50 ..... *Little, B*

— Lyrics and legends. (O17) S. $1.25 ..... *Little, B*

Perry, W. S. General ecclesiastical constitution of the American church. (Je13) D. (Bohlen lectures, 1890.) $1.50 ..... *Whittaker*

Persecution of the Jews in Russia. (Ag1) S. (Special ser., no. 1.) p. 25c ..... *Jewish Pub. Soc*

Persia and the Persians. Benjamin, S. G. W. *reduced to* $3 ..... *Houghton, M*

— Modern. *See* Wills, C. J.

Personal property, Law of sales of. Tiedeman, C. G. shp. $6 ..... *Thomas Law-B'k Co*

— — — — *See* McClain.

— — Principles of the law of. Brantly, W. T. shp. $3. *Bancroft-W*

— — Treatise on law of. *See* Darlington, J. J.

— reminiscences of thirty-five years of journalism. Wilkie, F. B. $1.50 ..... *Shulte*

Peru. *See* Clark, E. B.

Pessimism. Sully, J. $4 ..... *Appleton*

— Studies in. Schopenhauer, A. $1 ..... *Scribner*

Pete. Starett, H. E. bds. 50c ..... *Searle & G*

Peter, a cat o' one tail. Morley, C. bds. 75c.. *Putnam*

— Ibbetson. Du Maurier, G. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

Peterman, A. L. Elements of civil government. (Ag1) D. 60c ..... *Am. B'k Co*

Peter's sister. Eden, J. $1.20 ..... *Revell*

Peters, C. New light on dark Africa. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag1) Q. $6 ..... *Ward, L*

Peters, E. D., *jr.* Modern American methods of copper-smelting. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (D12) O. $4. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Peterson's national cook-book. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ap4) S. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*

Peticolas, A. B., *ed.* Index-digest and notes to all civil cases contained in the Texas reports to 1891. V. 1, A-I. (Ap4); v. 2, J-Z. (Ag29) O shp. $25 a set. *Gilbert B'k Co*

Petrarch. Ward, M. A. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

Petrology, Introd. to study of. Hatch, F. H. 90c. *Macmillan*

Phantom lover. Lee, V. p. *n. p.* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. Edwards, *Miss* A. B. $4 ..... *Harper*

Phelim O'Toole's courtship. Carleton, W. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

Phelps, Elizabeth S. Austin Phelps. (O10) O. $2. *Scribner*

— Fourteen to one. (My16) D. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M*

— Friends, a duet. (D26) D. (Riverside p. ser., no. 41.) p. 50c ..... *Houghton, M*

— *and* Ward, H. D. Lost hero. (O24) D. $1.50.. *Roberts*

Phelps, H. P. Stage history of famous plays: Hamlet from the actor's standpoint. (Ap25) D. $1.25 .. *Werner*

Phelps, S. D., *comp.* Songs for all seasons. (D19) 12°, $1.25 ..... *Silver, B*

Phidias. Gunsaulus, F. W. parch. $1.25 ..... *McClurg*

Phil and the baby. Lillie, L. C. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

— Purcel, the pig-driver. Carleton, W. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

— Scott, the Indian detective. Taylor, J. R. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Philadelphia bar. Directory of members. Winship, R. C. 5c ..... *Winship*

— booksellers. *See* Brotherhead, W.

Philadelphian (The). Jennings, L. J. p. 50c. *Harper*

Philippa, Ella, (*pseud.*) 50 c ..... *Cassell*

Philippians, Ephesians, Commentary on. *See* Beet, J. A.

Phillida. Howe, Maud. p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Phillips, W. Speeches, lectures and letters. 2d ser. (Je27) D. $2.50 ..... *Lee & S*

Philomythus, an antidote against credulity. Abbot, E. A. $1.25 ..... *Macmillan*

Philosophical works. Leibnitz, G. W. $2.50. *Tuttle, M. &*

Philosophy of Am. literature. White, G. 35 c.. *G*

— — religion. Caird, S. $1.50 ..... *Macmi*

— — the beautiful. Knight, W. *net*, $1. *Scril*

— Rise and progress of. Kinmont, A. $1 .... *Lippin*

— *See* Hermetic.

Phisterer, F., *comp.* New York in the war of the re lion. (F14) 8°, $5 ..... *Phist*

Phonetic ser. *See* Swan.

Phonetics, Introd. to. Soames, L. $1.50.. *Macmi*

Phonology, Synopsis of old English. Mayhew, A $2.25 ..... *Macmi*

Phono-stenography, Complete text-book. D mann, F. O. 75c.; p. 60c ..... *Ste*

Phosphates of Amer. Wyatt, F. $4. *Scientific Pub*

Photographic mosaics. Wilson, E. L. $1; p. 50c. *Wi*

— reproduction processes. Duchochois, P. C. $1. *Scoville &*

Phra, the Phœnician. Arnold, E. L. p. 20c. *U. S. B'*

Physical culture. Jenness, M. $2 ... *C. T. Dilling*

— development for women. Bissell, M. T. $1.25. *Dod*

— geography. *See* Shaler, N. S.

— laboratory manual and note-book. Gage, A. P. 45c ..... *G*

— religion. Müller, F. M. $3 ..... *Longman*

Physician's visiting list for 1892. *41st year.* (D leath. $1 to $3 ..... *Blaki*

Physicians' and students' ready reference ser. Hare; Purdy; Remondino; Sozinskey.

Physicians' leisure lib. *See* Hamilton; Robinson.

Physics, School. Quackenbos, J. D. $1.20.. *Am. B'*

— Text-book of. Hall, E. H. $1.25 .....

Physiology and pathology, Text-book of chemi Halliburton, W. D. $9.75 ..... *Longman*

— Human. Waller, A. D. $6 ..... *Longman*

— Text-book of. Foster, M. $1.90 ..... *Macmi*

Pianoforte playing. *See* Ehrenfechter, C. A.

Piatt, Sarah M. B. Irish wild-flower. (D12) S. $1. *St*

Pick, E. Dr. Pick's method applied to acquiring French language. (D5) S. (School bulletin pub tions.) $1 ..... *Bar*

Pickford, Alice T. Step by step. (D19) 12°, 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub.*

Picking up the pieces. (O3) 8°, p. 15c ..... *Del*

Piconio, B. à. Exposition of the epistles of St. P 3 v. (Ap11) 8°, *net, ea.* $3 ..... *Cath. Pub.*

Picture of Dorian Gray. Wilde, O. *Ed. de luxe.* *War*

Pictures and stories from English history. (O3) $1.50 ..... *N*

— for the wee ones. Cousin Kittie (*pseud.*) bds. 50c *H. J. S*

— in rhyme. Kennedy, A. C. $2 ..... *Longman*

Picturesque geographical readers. King, C. F. 83c ..... *Lee*

— Mediterranean. In 24 pts. Pts. 1-4. (Ja3) 4°, p. *ea.* *Ca*

— notes. Russell, W. C. $7.50 ..... *Macmi*

Pierce, G. W. Life romance of an algebraist. (S5 $2 ..... *Cu*

Pierce, Helen C. Vashti's fate. (F28) D. (Select no. 78.) p. 25c ..... *Street*

Pierce, S. L. Di. (Je20) D. $1.25 ..... *Lippi*

Pierson, A. T. Divine enterprise of missions. (16°, $1.25 ..... *Baker*

— Greatest work in the world. (Jl25) D. leatherette *R*

— Hope, the last thing in the world. (Je6) 16°, (Pop vellum ser.) p. 20c ..... *R*

— Miracles of missions. (D19) D. p. 35c ..... *Funk &*

— Stumbling-stones removed from the word of ((Jl11) S. 50c ..... *Baker*

Piffard, H. G., *and* Fuller, R. M. Practical treatis diseases of the skin. (Je20) 4°, hf. mor. *subs.* $15. *App*

Pilgrim fathers in Holland. Winslow, W. C. p. 1 *Cong. S. S. and Pub.*

Pilgrim ser. of children's services. *See* Hazard.

Pilgrim's wants. Elliott, C. p. 40c. ..... *Revell*
Pilots of Pomona. Leighton, R. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*
Pinch of experience. Walford, L. B. hf. cl. 50c; p 25c *U. S. B'k Co*
Pinchot, G. Government forestry abroad. (Ag1) O. (Pub. of the Am. Economic Assoc., v. 6, no. 3.) p. 75c. *Am. Economic Assoc*
Pine and palm. Conway, M. D. p. 50c.... *U. S. B'k Co*
— needles. Warner, S. $1.25 ..... *Hurst*
— valley. France, L. B. 75c..... *Chain & Hardy Co*
Pingrey, D. H. Treatise on the law of chattel mortgages. (Jl11) O. shp. $6..... *Linn*
Pinkney, William, fifth Bishop of Maryland. Harrison, H. bds. 50c ..... *Cushing*
Pins and cords. Kenney, M. E. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Pinto, F. M. Voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto. *Abridged and il. ed.* (Jl25) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*
Piozzi, *Mrs.* Hester L. Glimpses of Italian society in the eighteenth century. (D12) D. $2..... *Scribner*
Pitman, I. A history of shorthand. *3d ed.* (O3) S. $1; bds. 75c ..... *Pitman*
— Biog. of. Reed, T. A. $1..... *Pitman*
Pitt, Sarah. White house at Inch Gow. (D12) D. $1.50 *Cassell*
Pitt Press ser. *See* Sidney.
Pittinger, W. Debater's treasury. (D12) T. 50c. *Penn Pub. Co*
Pizarro, Francisco. Pratt, M. L. bds. 25c. *Educ. Pub. Co*
— and John Sherman. Todd, *Mrs.* M. p. 25c.... *Schulte*
Places that our Lord loved. Farrar, F. W. bds. $2. *Prang*
Plane and solid geometry. Stewart, S. T. $1.12. *Am. B'k Co*
— trigonometry. Hobson, E. W. $3..... *Macmillan*
— — Todhunter, I. $1.10 ..... *Macmillan*
Plant world (The). Massee, G. $1..... *Macmillan*
Planting of the kingdom. Leavens, P. F. 40c. *Randolph*
Plato, Gorgias. (Lodge.) (Ja31) D. (College ser. of Greek authors.) $1.75..... *Ginn*
— Select dialogues. 4 v. (O11) 12°, buckram, $5. *Scribner*
— Talks with Athenian youths. (F14) S. $1 .... *Scribner*
Plautus, The captici of. (Hallidie.) (O24) 16°, 90c. *Macmillan*
— Pseudolus. (Morris.) (My9) 16°, $1.20..... *Allyn & B*
— Rudens. (Sonnenschein). (Mr28) 8°, $2.25. *Macmillan*
Plea for liberty. Mackay, T., *ed.* $2.25..... *Appleton*
Plumbing. *See* Hellyer, S. S.
Plummer, A. General Epistles of St. James and St. Jude. (Mr21) D. (Expositor's Bible, 4th ser.) $1.50. *Armstrong*
Plunge into space. Cromie, R. $1.25 ..... *Warne*
Plunger (The). Smart, H. p. 25c..... *Lippincott*
Plutarch. Lives of illustrious men. (fr. the Gr.) (Dryden.) (Ap4) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 126.) p. 30c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— V. 4. (Ap11) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 129.) p. 30c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Plymouth. *See* Glimpses of.
Plympton, A. G. Betty a butterfly. (O10) D. $1. *Roberts*
Plympton, G. W. How to become an engineer. (D12) 16°, (Van Nostrand scl. ser.) 50c..... *Van Nostrand*
Pocket-piece. Bacon, E. M. 50c..... *Walbridge*
Poe, E. A. The assignation, and other tales. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1609.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— The gold-bug. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1604.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— Murders of the Rue Morgue. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1613.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— Ingram, J. H. 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75..... *Ward, L., B*
Poems, ballads and bucolics. Rawnsley, H. D. $1.75. *Macmillan*
— of humanity. Sosso, L. $1..... *Griffith*
— *See* Block; Clive; Dickinson; Lanier; Learned; Lecky; Ruskin; Traddles; Van Allen.
Poe's foot-ball. (N14) S. (Manual lib., no. 34.) p. 10c. *Street & S*
Poet and his self. Bates, Arlo. $1.50..... *Roberts*
Poetic and verse criticism of the reign of Elizabeth. Schelling, F. E. bds. $2..... *Hodges*
Poetry, Art of. *See* Prickard, A. O.
— Defence of. *See* Shelley, P. B.
— of Tennyson. Van Dyke, H. $2..... *Scribner*
— with reference to Aristotle's poetics. Newman, J. E. 35c ..... *Ginn*
Point lace and diamonds. Baker, G. A. $3.50; silk $4. *Stokes*
Points of view. Repplier, A. $1.25..... *Houghton, M*
Poland, Hist. of. *See* Sienkiewicz, H.
Political and legislative handbook of Kansas. Admire, W. W. $2.15 ..... *Crane*
— — social letters of a lady of the eighteenth century. Osborn, *Mrs.* E. F. D. bds. $2.50..... *Dodd, M*
— economy, Dict. of. Palgrave, R. H. Pt. 1. $4 *Macmillan*
— — Educational value of. Patten, S. N. p. 75c. *Am. Economic Assoc*
— — Principles of. Gide, C. $2..... *Heath*
— — — — Perry, A. L. $2. ..... *Scribner*
— — — — Ricardo, D. $2..... *Scribner*
— — Scope and methods. Keynes, J. N. $2.25. *Macmillan*
— — *See* Bowker, R. R.; Chase, H. S.; Ruskin, J.
— history of Europe, General view of. Lavisse, E. $1.25. *Longmans, G*
— science and comparative constitutional law. Burgess, J. W. 2 v. *ea.* $2.50..... *Ginn*
Politics and property. Worthington, Slack. $1.50. *Putnam*
— Elements of. Sidgwick, H. $4..... *Macmillan*
Politikos, (*pseud.*) Sovereigns and courts of Europe. (Ap11) D. $1.50..... *Appleton*
Poliuto, (*pseud.*) *See* Wilkie, F. B.
Pollard, Eliza F. Florence Nightingale, the wounded soldier's friend. (D19) 12°, (World's benefactors) 75c..... *Bret*
Pollard, Josephine. Young folks' life of Jesus Christ. (N7) D. $1..... *Rankin*
Pollen, J. H. Acts of the English martyrs. (Ap) 12°, *net,* $2 ..... *Cath. Pub. So*
Pollock, F. Oxford lectures and other discourses. (Ja17) 8°, $2.50..... *Macmillan*
Polo. *See* Weir, R.
Pomeroy, H. S. Is man too prolific? (O17) D. leatherette, 35c..... *Funk & W*
Pond, Fred. E. *See* Wildwood, Will.
Pond lilies. Villeplait, L. E. bds. $1..... *Worthington*
Pool, Maria Louise. Dally. (Ag1) D. $1.25 .... *Harper*
Poole, Eva T. E. Flower stories for our little ones. (Je20) 12°, hf. cl. 40c..... *Ford*
Poole, J. Practical telephone handbook. (D3) 12°, 75c. *Macmillan*
Poole, W. H. *and Mrs.* Cookery for the diabetic. (D3) 12°, $1..... *Longmans, G*
Poor, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1891. *24th year.* (O31) 8°, $6..... *Poor*
— Second annual number of Poor's handbook of investment securities for 1891. (O31) 8°, $2.50; p., $1.50. *Poor*
Pope, F. L. Modern practice of the electric telegraph. *14th ed.* (D5) O. $1.50 ..... *Van Nostrand*
Pope, G. U. First lessons in Tamil. *5th ed.* (O) 12°, $1.90..... *Macmillan*
Popular authors ser. *See* Holley.
— dialogues. (Ap4) S. (Select dialogues, no. 2.) p. 10c. *Street & S*
— hand atlas of the world. Bartholomew, J. G. *Nelson*
— lib. *See* Froissart.
— misconceptions of the Epis. Church. Huntington, W. R. p. 25c..... *Pott*
— ser. *See* Cobb.
— — *See* Cobb; Lewis; Whittaker.
— vellum ser. *See* Cuyler; Miller, J. R.; Pierson; Stalker.
Population. *See* Bradlaugh, C.
Porch, Hester E. An ideal fanatic. (Je6) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 151.) p. 25c..... *Rand, McN*
Porter, *Father* G. Letters. (Ag29) 8°, *net,* $2. *Cath. Pub. So*
Porter, Jane. The Scottish chiefs. 2 v. (D19) D. $2. *McClurg*
Porter, L. B. *See* Ross, A.
Porter, L. H. Cycling for health and pleasure. *2d rev.* (My16) D. p. 50c..... *Wheelmen O*

Porter, Rose, *comp.* Cathedral echoes; or, Easter praise. (Mr14) S. p. 20c.....*Revell*
— Gain by loss. (D19) 16°, 75c.....*Lothrop*
— Saint Martin's summer. (Ag8) D. $1.25.....*Revell*
— Women's thoughts for women. (D19) Tt. 75c.*Randolph*
Porter, S. A daily walk with God. (D19) 16°, 25c. *Darrow*
Porter, W. W. Treatise on the law of bills of lading (O10) O. shp. $5.....*Kay*
Portia ser. *See* Bissell; Chester.
Portraits and autographs. Stead, W. T. $1.. *Merrill*
— of men. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. *net*, 75c ..... *McClurg*
Portugal, Story of. Stephens, H. M. $1.50...*Putnam*
— Year in. *See* Loring, G. B.
Positive religion. Allen, J. H. $1.25.....*Roberts*
— theory of capital. Bohm-Bawerk, E. V. $4. *Macmillan*
Post, C. C. Driven from sea to sea. 43*d thousand.* (Ap25) D. (Ariel lib., v. 1, no. 4.) p. 50c.....*Schulte*
Post, T. A. Truman Marcellus Post. (N14) O. $2.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Postal savings banks. Wanamaker, J. p..*Gov. Pr. Off*
Potable water, Elementary handbook on. Davis, F. $1.....*Silver, B*
Potapehko, N. H. A Russian priest. (O10) D. (Cassell sunshine ser., no 86.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Potter, *Bp.* H. C. An unvested sister; recollections of Mary Wiltse. (Ap11) 12°, $1.....*Pott*
— Waymarks, 1870–1891. (Discourses.) (D26) 12°, $1.75. *Dutton*
Potter, T. F. Sacred eloquence. 5*th ed.* (My2) 12°, *net*, $1.50.. .....*Pustet*
Potts, W. Form and color in nature. (O10) D. (Evolution ser., no. 9.) p. 10c.....*Appleton*
Poulton, E. B. *See* Weismann, A.
Pouton, M. Earthquakes. *N. rev. ed.* (O3) 12°, 80c. *Nelson*
Powderly, T. V. Thirty years of labor. (Ap18) 8°, *subs.* $2.75; leath. $3.75; full tky. mor. $4.75. *Excelsior Pub. Ho*
Powell, E. P. Liberty and life. 2*d ed.* (S12) D. (Unity lib., no. 6.) p. 50c.....*Kerr*
Powell, J. C. The American Siberia; Southern convict camp. (My16) D. (Golden ser.) p. 50c.*H. J. Smith*
Power through repose. Call, A. P. $1.....*Roberts*
— users, Hints to. *See* Grimshaw, R.
Powers, E. War and the weather. *Rev. ed.* (Mr7) D. $1 ....*Powers*
Pozzi, S. Treatise in gynæcology. V. 1. (D26) 8°, *subs.* $6; leath. $7; hf. mor. $8.....*Wood*
Practical catechism. Grimshaw, R. $1.25.... .*Wiley*
— microscopy. Miller, M. N. $2.....*Wood*
Praed, *Mrs.* C. Romance of a châlet. (D5) D. $1.25. *Lippincott*
— Soul of the Countess Adrian. (Je6) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 160.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— *Same.* (Ag29) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1876.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— *See* McCarthy, J.
Prairie flower. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Pratt, D. M. Decade of Christian Endeavor. (Jl4) D. $1.. .....*Revell*
Pratt, Emma S. Taking it up. (F14) 16°, (Monthly ser.) 40c.....*Revell*
Pratt, Mara L. Francisco Pizarro. (My16) S. (Young folk's lib. of Am. history.) bds. 25c ..... *Educ. Pub. Co*
— Practical language exercises. (Mr14) D. 40c. *Educ. Pub. Co*
— *ed.* Stories from Shakespeare. (F14) D. 40c. *Educ. Pub. Co*
Pray, T. *See* Foley, N.
Prayer. Van Ando, C. A. 45c.....*Cranston & S*
Prayer-book of the middle ages. *See* Littlehales, H.
Prayers from the poets. H., M. $1.....*Revell*
— Indulgenced. *See* Hammer, B.
— *See* Macduff, J. R.
Preacher (The) and his models. Stalker, J. $1.50. *Armstrong*
Preachers of the age ser. *See* Benson, *Archbp.* E. W.
Preaching, Theory of. *See* Potter, T. F.
Precieuses ridicules. Molière, J. B. P. 35c. *Macmillan*
Preece, W. H., *and* Sivewright, J. Telegraphy. 9*th ed., rev. and enl.* (Je20) 12°, (Text-books of science.) $2.....*Longmans, G*

Preludes and studies. Henderson, W. J. $1.25. *Longm*
Premium lib. *See* Cordellier-Delanoue; Guenot bert; Knight of Bloemendale.
Pre-organic evolution. Chapman, C. $2.40..*Sc*
Preparation for worship. Carter, F. E. 60c. *Longm*
— of the world for Christ. Breed, D. R. $2.50. *Young Men's Era P*
Pre-Raphaelitism. Ruskin, J. full mor. 75c..*Pa*
Presbyterian church in the U. S., Handboo White, W. P., *ed. net*, 30c.....*Ke*
Prescott, W. H. Complete works. *New studen* 5 v. (O31) il. 8°, *per set*, $5; hf. cf. $12.50; *new lar ed.* 16 v. 8°, *per set*, $16.50; hf. cf. $32.00. *Lipp*
— History of the conquest of Mexico. *New il. ed.* (O21) 8°, hf. mor. *net*, $10 .....*Lipp*
— — — — reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Cat *New il. ed.* 2 v. (O31) 8°, hf. mor. *net*, $10..*Lipp*
Press of North Carolina in the eighteenth ce Weeks, S. B. $2.50.....*Historical Pr.*
Preston, H. W. Documents illustrative of Am. h 1606–1863. 2*d ed. Popular ed.* (My23) O. $1.50. *Pa*
Preston, T. S. Heart of St. Jane Frances de Ch (F21) 32°, 50c..... .....*Be*
Pretty governess. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. p. 25c.*C*
— Kitty Herrick, the horsebreaker. Kennard, *Mrs.* 50c..... *T*
— Miss Bellew. Boulger, *Mrs.* D. H. p. 20c.*U. S. B*
— — Smith. Warden, F. p. 25c; 20c.....*U. S. B*
Price, E. D., *ed.* Hazell's annual for 1891. (Ja $1.50.....*Scribner*
Price, I. M. Syllabus of Old Testament history. 8°, $1..... ....*B*
Price he paid. Werner, E. p. 25c.....*Street*
— of a coronet. Sales, P. $1.....*C*
Prickard, A. O. Aristotle on the art of poetry. 12°, $1.....*Macm*
Pride of the paddock. Smart, H. *n. p.*....*U. S. B*
Prig (The), (*pseud.*) Black is white. (F14) 12°, *n* *Cath. Pu*
Primary doctrines. Vail, T. H. 75c .....*Whit*
— manual training. Cutler, C. F. bds. 75c. *Educational Pa*
Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing. *N. popular ed.* 8°, p. 50c.....*Ha*
Prime ministers. Queen Victoria ser. *See* Russe W. E.
Primes (The) and their neighbors. Johnston, R $1.25 .... *App*
Primitive folk. Reclus, E. $1.25.....*Scr*
— religions. Bettany, G. T. $1.....*Ward,*
Primrose ser. *See* Balzac; Behrens; Braeme; Da Delpit; Goncourt; Hall, A. D.; Marley; Sheldon; Tinseau; Werner.
Prince Dusty. Munroe, K. $1.25.....*Pu*
— of good fellows. James, S. H. p. 50c...*Am. Ne*
— — the blood. Payn, J. p. 20c.....*U. S. B*
Princess Dandelion's secret. Banks, M. B. $1. *D. D. Me*
— Girlikin. Nichols, J. P. $2. ....*D*
— Ilse. (fr. the Ger.) (D5) O. $1.25 .....*Alb*
— of Cleves. La Fayette, *Mme. de.* 2 v. $3.75; ve *net*, $10..... .....*Lit*
— Tarakanova. Danilevski, G. P. $2.....*Macm*
Principe (Il). Machiavelli, N. $3.50 .....*Macm*
Principles of art of conversation. Mahaffy, J. 50 *Penn Pu*
— — mechanics as applied to the solar system. (S p. 50c.....*R*
Printing, Pentateuch of. Blades, W. *net*, $4.50. *McC*
Pris, by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." S. 50c.....*Ro*
Prison journals during the French revolution. D Duchesse de. $1.25.....*Dod*
— question. Reeve, C. H. $1.25.....*McC*
Prisons of air. Conway, M. D. p. 50c....*U. S. B*
Problem of Jesus. Boardman, G. D. p. 25c....*H*
Professor's letters. Parsons, T. $1 .....*Ro*
Programme of Christianity. Drummond, H. lea ette, 35c.....
Progress of doctrine in the New Testament. Be T. D. $1.....*Am. T*

Pronaos to holy writ. Wise, I. M. $1.50.....*R. Clarke*

Pronunciation and phonetic analysis, Handbook of. Bechtel, J. H. 50c..... .....*Penn Pub. Co*

Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. Edersheim, A. $1.75..... .....*Randolph*

Pros with the accusative. Lamberton, W. A. bds. 50c. *Hodges*

Prose dramas. *See* Ibsen, H.

Protection, or free trade. George, H. p. 25c...*George*

Protective philosophy. Rice, D. H. $1.50.....*Reed*

Protestant Episcopal Church. Das allgemeine gebetbuch. (Mr7) flex. cl. *net*, $1 .....*Young Churchman*

Proud dishonor. Holtzmeyer, G. p. 25c....*Street & S*

Proust, A. Salons of 1891. (D5) F. silk, *vellum p. ed.* $15; *Holland p. ed.* $18; French text, $12 and $15. *Estes & L*

Proverbs. Horton, R. F. $1.50 .....*Armstrong*

— Parker, J. $1.50.....*Funk & W*

— and family mottoes. Mair, J. A. 25c.....*Routledge*

Prudden, T. M. Drinking-water and ice supplies, and their relations to health and disease. (Ap11) D. 75c. *Putnam*

Prussian schools through American eyes. Parsons, J. R., *jr.* $1.....*Bardeen*

Pryce, R. Just impediment. (Ag8) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 124.) 75c.; p. 50c....*Lippincott*

— Miss Maxwell's affections. (S19&26) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 700.) p. 50c.....*Harper*

Prymer, (The). Littlehales, H. $2.....*Longmans, G*

Psalm of deaths. Mitchell, S. W. hf. cl. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

— — life. Longfellow, H. W. hf. cl. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Psalms, Book of. Bille. $1.40 .....*Revell*

— chronologically arranged. Bible. $1.75...*Macmillan*

— of the Pharisees. Ryle, H. E. $3.75.....*Macmillan*

— Select. Wesley, J. 35c.....*Hunt & E*

Psalter, Origin and religious contents. Cheyne, T. K. $4.....*Whittaker*

Pseudepigrapha. Deane, W. J. $3.....*Scribner*

Psychology. Maher, M. *net*, $1.50.....*Benziger*

— Elementary. Baker, J. H. $1..... ...*Maynard*

— Handbook of. *See* Baldwin, J. M.

— Outlines of. Hoeffding, H. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— — — physiological. Ladd, G. T. $2.. .....*Scribner*

— Studies in. Burney, S. G. $1.75. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*

— Text-book in. Herbart, J. F. $1.. .....*Appleton*

Public health and municipal government. Billings, J. S. p. 50c.....*Am. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Scienc.*

— lands and agrarian laws. Stephenson, A. 75c. *Johns Hopkins Press*

— uses of the Bible. Stone, G. M. $1.25.....*Randolph*

Publications of Am. acad. of pol. and social science. *See* Bradford; Lestrade; Loria; Thorpe.

— — — Economic Assoc. *See* American; Bemis; Patten; Pinchot.

Publisher (A) and his friends. Smiles, S. 2 v. $9. *Scribner*

Publishers' trade list annual, 1891. (Ag29) Q. *net*, $2. *Office of Publishers' Weekly*

Pudney and Walp. Bean, F. p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Pulpit orator (The). *5th ed.* (My2) 8°, *net*, $12. *Pustet*

Purdy, C. W. Diabetes. (Ap4) D. (Physicians' and students' ready reference ser., no. 8.) *net*, $1.25 ..*Davis*

Puritan pagan. Gordon, Julien. $1.....*Appleton*

Puritan's daughter. De Leon, T. C. p. 50c. *Gossip Pr. Co*

Put asunder. Braeme, C. M. p. 50c... ....*Street & S*

Putnam, A. L. Mark Stanton. (F14) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 25.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Putnam, G. H., *comp.* Question of copyright. (My2) D. (Questions of the day ser., no 67.) $1.50.....*Putnam*

Pyle, H., *ed.* Buccaneers and marooners of America. [*N. il. ed.*] (Ja17) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— Men of iron. (N7) O. $2..... .....*Harper*

— Modern Aladdin. (D5) D. $1.25.....*Harper*

"Q," (*pseud.*) *See* Couch, A. T. Q.

Quackenbos, D. J.; Mayer, A. M.; Nipher, F. E., *and others.* Appleton's school physics. (Ap11) D. (Appleton's science text-books.) $1.20 ..... *Am. B'k Co*

Quain, J. Elements of anatomy. *10th ed.* (E. Alb. Schäfer *and* G: Dancer Thane.) 3 v. (Mr7) roy. 8°, *ea.* $3.....*Longmans, G*

Quaker home (A). Tucker, G. F. $1.50 .....

Quarterly ser. *See* Howe, E. W.

Queen Hortense. Mundt, Clara M. p. 30c.*U. S. B'k C*

— of the woods. Theuriet, A. p. 50c.....*Laird &*

— Summer. Crane, W. bds. $2..... .....*Cas*

Queen's prime ministers' ser. *See* Dunckley; M Carthy.

Queer family (A). Merriam, E. W. $1.....*Lee &*

Question of love. Combe, T. $1.....*Roberts*

— — time. Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. $1.....*U. S. B'k C*

Questions of the ages. Smith, M. p. 30c.....*Rand*

— — — day ser. *See* Palm; Putnam; Sherman; Tyler.

Quickness of perception. Leland, C. G. p. 50c. *Dewey*

Quigg, L. E. Tin-types taken in the streets of New York. (F21) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 58.) p. 50c. *Cass*

Quigley, K. F. Ipse, ipsa, ipse, ipsa, ipsum: which (F21) 8°, *net*, $1.75..... .....*Pustet*

Quintescence of Ibsenism. Shaw, G. B. p. 25c. *Tucker*

Quisisana. Spielhagen, F. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k C*

Quite. Dunstan, C. p. 50c.. .....*Lippincott*

Quotations, Cyclopedia of. *See* Edwards, T.

— Familiar. Bartlett, J. $3; 5; $5.50 .. ..*Little, B*

Rabbi and priest. Goldsmith, M. $1..*Jewish Pub. Soc*

Rabbi's sons (The). Weaver, E. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Rabusson, H. Madame D'Orgevaut's husband. (tr. the Fr.) (Ap11) D. $1.....*Dodd, M*

Racine, J. Les plaideurs. (Braunholtz.) *Abridged ed.* (Ja31) 16°, p. 30c.....*Macmillan*

Racing reminiscences and experiences of the late Chetwynd, *Sir* G. 2 v. $7.50 .....*Longmans, G*

Radical wrongs in precepts and practices of christian man. Wilson, J. $1; p. 60c.....*Wilson*

Rae, J. Contemporary socialism. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (O10) O. $2.50..... .....*Scribner*

Raffensperger, Anna F. Led in unknown paths. (O17) D. $1.25 ....*Cross*

Rail and water ser. *See* Munroe.

Railroads of the U. S. Poor, H. V. $6..... ...*Poor*

Railway and corporation law journal. (W. E. Benjamin.) V. 9. (Ag15) O. shp. $6 .....*Sweet*

— English. *See* Findlay, G.

— lines, Law of. Anderson, W. C. shp ... ..*Carrington*

— man and his children. Oliphant, M. O. W. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— problem. Stickney, A. B. $2; hf. leath. $2.50. *D. D. Merrill*

Rainy days. Bristol, E. L. M. p. 50c.....*Lee*

Rajah's fortress. Graydon, W. M. p. 25c.*U. S. B'k Co*

"Ralph Greenwood" (*pseud.*) *See* Gould, A. C.

Rama Prasad. Science of breath and the philosophy of the Yatwas. (F28) O. $1.....*The Path*

Rambles of a physician. Woods, M. 2 v. $3..*Wood*

Ramsey, M. W. Six thousand years hence. (—ex-D p. 50c.....*Keyser*

Rand, E. A. Our Clerk from Barkton. (O17) 12°, $1.25 *Whittaker*

Randall, D. A. Tabernacle in Sinai. (S5) 8°, $1.50. *Bradley &*

Randall, H. E., *and* Wislizenus, A. E., *eds.* Digest of decisions of the sup. ct. of Mass., O., Ind., Ill. and c. of appeals of N. Y. V. 1–10. (Ag22) O. (Nat. reporter system digests, Northeastern ser., v. 1.) shp. $4. *West Pub. Co*

Randall, J. E. Practical treatise on the incandescent lamp. (S5) T. 50c.... .....*Bubier Pub. Co*

Randle, F. A. Imgar. (Ap11) 12°, p. 50c .....*Alden*

— Woman among the illustrious. (Ap11) 16°, p. 25c. *Alden*

Random shots. Adeler, M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Range manual and score record. Rice, J. M. bds 35c.; leath. 75c .....*Troop*

Rathborne, St. G. The Cartaret affair. (Mr7) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 13.) p. 50c....*Laird &*

— Monsieur Bob. (D19) D. (Idle moment ser., no. 1) p. 50c..... .....*Price-Mitchell*

Rathbun, F. G. *See* Fenner, T. P.

Rawlinson, G. Ezra and Nehemiah, their lives and times. (N14) D. (Men of the Bible ser.) $1...*Randolph*

— Isaac and Jacob. (Ja31) D. (Men of the Bible.) $1. *Randolph*

Rawnsley, H. D. Poems, ballads and bucolics. (Ja17) 16°, $1.75 .....*Macmillan*

Rawson, *Mrs.*—. Lucy Temple. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1803.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Ray, Anna C. Half a dozen girls. (O3) D. $1.25*Crowell*

Ray, C. A. Negligence of imposed duties, personal. (S19&26) O. shp. $6.50.... ....*Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

Raymond, Ja. F. Lost colony. (D19) D. $1.50. *Peterson*

Raymond, R. W. Two ghosts and other Christmas tales. (D19) 12°, $1.50 ....*Lothrop*

Rays of Messiah's glory. Baron, D. $1.50.....*Revell*

Read, O. P. Emmett Bonlore. (D12) O. $1.25; p. 50c *Shulte*

— Selected stories. (N7) D. (Ariel lib., no. 7.) p. 50c. *Schulte*

— Twenty good stories. (Jl25) D. (Sunny-side ser., no. 24.) p. 25c..... ... .*Ogilvie*

Read *and others vs.* The Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Judgment; Nov. 21, 1890. (Mr21) 8°. p. 60c.....*Macmillan*

Reade, C. Knightsbridge mystery. (Ap18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1648.) p. *n. p*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. Bowker, R. R. $1; p. 50c.....*Soc. for Political Educ*

Readers' lib. *See* Bradlaugh; Omar Khayyám.

— Geographical. *See* King, C. F.

Reading as a fine art. Legouvé, E. 50c...*Penn Pub. Co*

— courses. *See* Winchester, C. F.

— Five short courses. *See* Winchester, C. F.

— Helps in teaching. Hussey, M. S. 75c.....*Lothrop*

Readings and recitations for juniors. O'Grady, E. *net*, 50c .....*Benziger*

— — — no. 8. Penny, *Miss* L., *ed.* p. 25c..*Nat. Temp. Soc*

— — — *See* Shaw, A. H.

Real estate statutes of Indiana. Ballard, T. E. shp. $6. *W. H. Anderson*

—, queen (A). Francillon, R. E. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Reason and authority in religion. Sterrett, J. M. $1. *Whittaker*

Recalled to life. Allen, G. $1; p. 40c.....*Holt*

Recent American art. (D19) f°, $7.50.....*Estes & L*

Recent constitution-making in the U. S. Thorpe, F. N. p. 50c. ....*Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science*

— development of Am. industries. (O3) O. (Wharton school studies in politics and economics, v. 1, no. 1.) p. 50c.....*Univ. of Pennsylvania Press*

Recitations, etc. *See* Brown, A. J.

Reciter, Standard. *See* Burt.

Reclus, E. Primitive folk. (Mr21) 12°, $1.25.*Scribner*

Recognition after death. Hodge, J. A. 75c. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Recollections and impressions. Frothingham, O. B. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— of a private. Goss, W. L. $3.25; $5.....*Crowell*

— — Geoffrey Hamlyn. Kingsley, H. p. 30c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Rector of St. Luke's. Bernhard, M. hf. leath. $1.25; p. 75c.....*Worthington*

Red book ser. 6 v. Hamilton, K. W. *per set*, $2.25. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

— cord (The) from creation to Christ. Rossiter, S. B. 50c.....*Randolph*

— cross ser. *See* Dewar.

— Grange (The). Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. $1.50. *Whittaker*

— letter ser. *See* Argles; Besant; Braddon, Braeme; Carey; Collins; Russell; Whitby.

— — of select fiction. *See* Fothergill.

— lottery ticket. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 25c.; 20c. *Street & S*

— river half-breed. Aimard, G. p. *n. p* ...*U. S. B'k Co*

— spider. Baring-Gould, S. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Redd, Rebecca F. Brierfield tragedy. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1600.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Reddall, H. F., *comp.* Golden memories of the book of books. (F14) 8°, *subs.* $3; hf. rus. $4; full rus. $5. *Hunt & E*

Redemption of Edward Strahan. Dawson, W. J. $1.25.....*Revell*

Redgrave, G. R. David Cox and Peter De Wint. (My23) D. (Il. biographies of the great artists.) $1.25. *Scribner*

— Hist. of water-color painting in England. (D26) 8°. (Illustrated art handbooks.) $2..... .....*Scribner*

Redmond, N. M. Short sermons on the gospels every Sunday in the year. (My2) 12°, *net*, $1 ...*Pus*

Redskin and cowboy. Henty, G. A. $1.50 ..*Scriba*

Redway, J. W. Reproduction of geographical form (F7) S. p. 25c.....*Hea*

Reed, C. E. B. Companions of the Lord. *2d ed., re and enl.* (Ap11) 12°, $1.60 .....*Rev*

Reed, T. A. Biography of Isaac Pitman. (F14) D. $ *Pitm*

— Two trips to India. (O2) S. bds. 35c.....*Pitm*

Reed, T. B. Fifth form at St. Dominic's. (F14) $1.40 .....*Rev*

Reese, Lizette W. Handful of lavender. (O17) D. *Houghton,*

Reeve, C. H. The prison question. (D19) 8°. $1.25. *McClu*

Reeve, C. McC. How we went and what we sa (Ja31) O. $1.75.....*Putna*

Reference hist. of the U. S. Davidson, H. A. 90c. *Gi*

Regeneration. Boardman, G. N. 75c.....*Rev*

Regimental legends. Winter, J. S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k*

Regina, the German captive. Weiser, R. 75c. *Frederi*

Rehan, Ada. Winter, W .....*Da*

Reichel, C. P. Cathedral and university sermo (My23) 12°, $1.75 ....*Rev*

Reichhard, *Mrs.* J. F. Mr. Clifton of Barringto (Ap11) D (Peerless ser., no. 30.) p. 25c .....*Ogilv*

Reid, Christian. (*pseud.*) *See* Fisher, F. C.

Reid, J. Great thoughts of the Bible. (O24) D. $1.50. *Ketcha*

Reid, L. H. English grammar primer. (N14) O. b *net*, 30c.....*Randol*

Reid, M. The lone ranch. (Mr21) D. (Primrose se no. 15.) p. 50c.....*Street &*

— Lost Lenore. (O24) D. p. 25c.....*Dillingha*

Reid, T. W. Life, letters and friendships of Ric Monckton Milnes, first Lord Houghton. 2 v. (Ja O. $5.....*Cass*

Relation of labor to the law of to-day. Brentano, $1.50.....*Putna*

Religion. Schopenhauer, A. $1..... *Scribn*

— and science. Ronayne, M. $1.25.....*Kene*

Religions. *See* Bettany, G. T.

Religious knowledge, Dict. of. Jackson, S. M. $3.5 $5.....*Christian Lit.*

— thought in the West. Wescott, B. F. $1.75. *Macmilla*

Reminiscences of a long life. Pendleton, J. M. $1. *Bapt. B'k Conce*

Remington, *Miss.* Society visiting list. (D26) D. $2. *Guggenheimer, W*

Remondino, P. C. History of circumcision. (D5) (Physicians and students' ready reference ser., no. 11 *net*, $1.25; p. 50c.....*Dav*

Renaissance (The). Schaff, P. $1.50.....*Putna*

— in England. *See* Gotch, J. A.

Renan, E. Future of science. (OJ a. 3 1)$2.50.*Rober*

— History of the people of Israel from the time of Hez kiah till the return from Babylon. (S19&26) D. $2.50. *Rober*

Renascence: a book of verse. Crane, W. $3. *Macmilla*

Reno, I. Kinney. An exceptional case. (Mr21) (Amer. novel ser.) $1; p. 50c .....*Lippinco*

Repented at leisure. Braeme, C. p. 25c...*Street &*

Repplier, Agnes. Points of view. (S19&26) D. $1.25 *Houghton,*

Representative Irish tales. Yeats, W. B., *comp.* 2 hf. cl. $2 .....*Putna*

Republica. Campbell, J. P. $1.....*Lippinco*

Retaining walls for earth. Howe, M. A. $1.25.*Wile*

Retreat of the ten thousand. *See* Xenophon.

Retrieving the colors. DeButts, E. L. 60c.....*Reve*

Reunited: story of the civil war. (Mr14) D. (Choic ser., no. 30.) p. 50c.....*Bonne*

Revelation of law in Scripture. Fairbairn, P. $2.5 *Tibba*

Review of public events, 1890. Annual register. $6. *Longmans,*

Reynolds, D. A. Wolverton, or the modern aren (D19) D $1.50.....*Rand, Mc*

Reynolds, *Sir* J. Discourses. (E. Gilpin Johnson (D19) D. $2.50..... .*McClur*

Rhetoric, Practical. Clark, J. S. 90c..... .....*Ho*

Rhoades, J. M. *See* Ryle, H. E.

Rhode Island. Manual with rules and orders for use of general assembly of the state. (McGuinness.) (Mr21) D. $1.....*Freeman*

— — *Sup. cl.* Repts. V. 15. (Green.) (D5) O. shp. $5.75. *Houghton, M*

Rhymelets. Tomlin, E. L. $1.25.....*Longmans, G*

Rhys, J. Studies in the Arthurian legend. (Ap4) 8°, $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Rialto ser. *See* Calvert; Du Boisgobey; Masson; Ryan; Sales.

Ribot, Th. Diseases of personality. *Authorized tr.* (My16) D. 75 c.....*Open Court Pub. Co*

Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy and taxation. (Je27) 12°, $2.....*Scribner*

Rice, D. H. Protective philosophy. (F14) 16°, $1.50. *Reed*

Rice, E. Our sixty-six sacred books. (N14) D. leatherette, 40c.....*Am. S. S. Union*

— People's commentary on the Gospel according to St. John. (Je13) D. (Green fund book, no. 8.) $1.25. *Am. S. S. Union*

Rice, Ja. M. Range manual and score record. (Ag1) S. bds. 35c.; leath. 75c.....*Tripp*

Rice-mills of Port Mystery. Heuston, B. F. p. 50c. *Kerr*

Richards, Anna M. Letter and spirit poems. (Ap25) 12°, $1.50.....*Cupples*

Richards, Laura E. Hildegarde's holiday. (N7) D. $1.25.....*Estes & L*

Richards, W. C. Three gems of the Bible. (O24) D. $2.....*Lee & S*

Richardson, B. W. Thomas Sopwith. (O24) 8°, $2. *Longmans, G*

Richardson, C. F. Am. literature, 1607–1885. *Popular ed.* 2 v. in 1 v. (My23) 8°, hf. leath. $3.50.*Putnam*

— Choice of books. (Ag8) D. $1.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Richardson, M. T. Practical blacksmithing. V. 4. (Ap25) 12°, $1.....*Richardson*

Richardson, N. T. Progressive Euclid. Books 1 and 2. (Richardson.) (My16) 16°, 60c.....*Macmillan*

Richebourg, E. Old Raclot's million (fr. the Fr.) (Jl4) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 77.) 75c.; p. 50c. *Cassell*

Richmond, *Mrs.* E. J. How Sandy came to his fortune. (Je6) 12°, $1.....*Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*

Richter, V. v. Chemistry of the carbon compounds. *2d Amer. ed.* (O10) O. $3; shp. $3.50.....*Blakiston*

Rickoff, A. J. First lessons in arithmetic. (Ag29) D. (Appleton's standard arithmetics.) bds. 36c. *Am. B'k Co*

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. Idle tales. (Je6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1842.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— My first love and my last love. (Jl25) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 164.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1899.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Riddle of the sphinx. Ashby, N. B. $1.50. *Ind. Pub. Co*

Ride to the lady. Cone, H. G. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Ridenbaugh, Mary Y. Biography of Ephraim McDowell, M.D. (Mr28) 8°, *subs.* $3.50; hf. mor. $5.50. *Webster*

Ridgeway, A. Diana Fontaine. (Je20) D. (American novels.) $1; p. 50c.....*Lippincott*

Riding, Weir, R. $3.50.....*Little, B*

Riding and driving. (O3) S. (Manual lib., no. 33.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*

— for ladies. Kerr, W. A. 50c.....*Stokes*

Riehl, W. H. von. Fluch der schönheit. (Thomas.) (F28) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 25c..*Heath*

— *Same.* (Kendall.) (F28) D. (Unterhaltungs bibliothek.) p. 35c.....*Holt*

Riehm, E. Messianic prophecy. *N. rev. ed.* (Ap25) 8°, $2.50.....*Scribner*

Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. Bulwer Lytton, E. G. E. L. 2 v. $6; hf. levant mor. $12. *Parchment ed.* 2 v. $15.....*Estes & L*

Rifles, Modern American. *See* Gould, A. C.

Rigdon, J. Grammar of the English sentence, and introd. to composition. (Ap4) D. 85c. *Indiana Pub. Co*

Right hand (The). Wilson, *Sir* D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

— road (The). Kramer, J. W. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

Rights of woman, Vindication of. Wollstonecraft, M. 2 pts. p. *ea.* 30c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

— — women. Heinzen, K. $1; p. 50c.....*Tucker*

Riley, J. W. Flying islands of the night. (D12) D. $1.25; p. $50c.....*Bowen-M*

— Neighborly poems on friendship, grief and farm life. (O31) D. $1.25.....*Bowen-M*

— Old-fashioned roses. *2d ed.* (Ag22) S. hf. cl. $1.75. *Bowen-M*

— An old sweetheart of mine. (D5) obl. O. $2.50. *Bowen-M*

Rime of the ancient mariner. Coleridge, S. T. full mor. 75c.....*Putnam*

Ringgold, Ja. T. Sunday. Legal aspects of. (D5) O. shp. $3.50.....*Lin*

Ring-riding. Struss, H. W. $2.....*Appleton*

Ringing bells. Rockwell, R. $1.25.....*Hunt & E*

Rio Grande. Townsend, C. p. 25c.....*Baker*

Risen dead. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 50c.; 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*

Risings of nations. Sketches of revolts and riots. (Ja30) 12°, 60c.....*Ward, L*

Rita, (*pseud.*) *See* Booth, *Mrs.* O.

Ritchie, F. First steps in Greek. (My9) 12°, net, 50c. *Longmans, G*

Rites and worships of the Jews. Edersheim, E. W. *Bros.*

Ritter, E. F. Is license constitutional? (Dr3) D. p. 25c.....*Funk & W*

Rival doctors. Lapointe, A. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Riven asunder. Goldsmid, H. J. p. 20c...*U. S. B'k Co*

Riverside lib. ser. *See* Irving.

— lit. ser. *See* Andersen.

— pap. ser. *See* Burnham; Cooke, R. T.; Crawford; Harte; Howard; Howells; Kirk; Phelps; Stowe; Tincker; Woolley.

— sci. ser. *See* Gore.

Rives, Amélie. According to St. John. (O24) D. $1.25. *U. S. B'k Co*

Riviera (The). *See* Illustrated guide.

Road-making, Essays on. *See* Move for better roads.

Rob. Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M. $1.....*Lothrop*

Robbery under arms. Boldrewood, R. $1.*Macmillan*

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Huldah Brent's will. (Ap4) D. $1.25.....*Bradley & W*

— Jerry Downer. (Mr7) 12°, (Rock Cove ser., v. 4.) 75c. *Leonard Pub. Co*

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Paul's angel. (Jl11) S. $1. *Bradley & W*

— Sue Downer. (Mr7) 12°, (Rock Cove ser., v. 5.) 75c. *Leonard Pub. Co*

Roberts, C. G. D. Canadian guide-book. (Jl11) S. $1.25.....*Appleton*

Roberts, C. H. Down the O-hi-o. (Ap18) D. $1.25. *McClurg*

Roberts, *Sir* R. In the shires. (Je6) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1841.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Roberts, R. D. Eighteen years of university extension. (My23) 12°, 35c.....*Macmillan*

Robins, G. M. Tree of knowledge. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1731.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Robins, H. E. Harmony of ethics with theology. (S5) 16°, $1.....*Armstrong*

Robinson, Alfred. Life in California during a residence of several years in that territory. (My9) D. $1.50. *Dana*

Robinson, A. Mary F. Lyrics. (Mr14) D. (Canon ser.) bds. $1.50.....*Stone*

Robinson, C. S. *See* McArthur, R. S

Robinson, F. B. Practical intestinal surgery. V. 1. (Ag15) S. (Physicians' leisure lib.) p. 25c....*G. S. Davis*

Robinson, F. Mabel. Hovenden, V. C. (N7) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 182.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Robinson, F. W. Her love and his life. (Ja3) D. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 689.) p. 30c.....*Harper*

Robinson, J. B. Epworth League. (Ja31) S. 40c. *Cranston & S*

Robinson, J. R., *and* Hunter, H. Life of Robert Coates and Diamond Coates. (O17) 8°, $3.....*Scribner*

Robinson, *Miss* L. L. Systematic Bible study. (Oct) T. bds. 20c.....*Young Churchman Co*

Robinson Crusoe. De Foe, D. $7.50; $12.50. *Lippincott*

Roche, J. J. Life of John Boyle O'Reilly. (Apr1, F) *subs.* $3; hf. mor. $4; full mor. $5.....*Cassell*

— Story of the filibusters; [*also*] Life of Col. David Crockett. (Ag15) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Roche, Regina M. Children of the abbey. 2 v. (D) D. $2.50.....*McClurg*

Rock-a-by stories. Burnham, A. F. 6 v. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Riley, J. W. Prayers. p. $1.[illegible]
— Neighbors. [illegible] (O31) D. $1.[illegible]
— Old-fashioned [illegible]
— An old sweetheart [illegible]
Rime of the ancient [illegible] mor. [illegible]
Ringold, [illegible] T. [illegible] ship. $[illegible]
Ring-riding. [illegible]
Ringing [illegible]
Rio Grande. [illegible]
Risen dead. [illegible]
Risings of [illegible] 12°. [illegible]
Rita, *pseud.* [illegible]
Ritchie, F. [illegible]
Rites and worships [illegible]
Ritter, E. F. [illegible] [illegible]
Rival doctors. [illegible]
Rivers [illegible]
Riverside [illegible]
— lit. ser. *See* Anderson.
— pap ser. *See* Bennett; Harte; H[illegible]; Tim[illegible]; Wi[illegible]
— sci. ser. *See* Gore.
Rives, Amélie. [illegible]
Riviera (The). [illegible]
Road-making. [illegible]
Rob. Lothrop, M[illegible] $1.[illegible]
Robbery under arms. [illegible]
Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. [illegible] $1.25.
— Jerry Downer. [illegible]
Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. [illegible]
— See Downer. [illegible]
Roberts, C. G. [illegible] $1.25.
Roberts, C. H. Dwight. [illegible]
Roberts, Sir R. [illegible] no. 1341.) p. [illegible]
Roberts, R. D. [illegible] (My23) 12°, [illegible]
Robins, G. M. [illegible] lib., no. 1931.) p. [illegible]
Robins, H. R. [illegible] (Sc) 16°, $[illegible]
Robinson, A. [illegible] of several years [illegible]
Robinson, A. Mary F. [illegible] bds. $[illegible]
Robinson, C. S. [illegible]
Robinson, F. R. [illegible] (Ag15) S. (Physicians [illegible]
Robinson, F. Mate[illegible] el's inter. ser., no. [illegible]
Robinson, F. W. [illegible] (Harper's Franklin [illegible]
Robinson, J. R. [illegible]
Robinson, J. R. and [illegible] Costes and Dissard [illegible]
Robinson, Miss L. [illegible] T. bds. [illegible]
Robinson Crusoe. [illegible]
Roche, J. J. Life of [illegible] [illegible] $1; hf. mor. $[illegible]
— Story of the Emerald Crockett. (Ag19) [illegible]
Roche, Regina M. [illegible] D. $1.50.
Rock-a-by years. [illegible]

Rock Cove ser. *See* Robbins.
Rockel, W. M. Complete guide for township officers. (Ohio.) (Ap4) O. shp. $4.....*W. H. Anderson*
Rockhill, W. W. Land of the lamas. (O17) O. $3.50. *Century*
Rockstro, W. S. *See* Holland, H. S.
Rockton. Snow, R. 90c .....*Cranston & S*
Rockwell, R. Ringing bells. (F21) D. $1.25. *Hunt & E*
Rockwood, Caroline W. In Biscayne Bay. (D19) O. $2.50.....*Dodd, M*
Rockwood, H. Harry Pinkurten, the boss detective. (Je13) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 10.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Walt Wheeler, the scout detective. (Ap25) S. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 12.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Rodenbough, T. F., *comp.* Bravest 500 of '61. (Ag1) 8°, $3.50.....*Dillingham*
Roderick of Kildare. Cobb, S., *jr.* p. 25c.....*Bonner*
Rodney. Hannay, D. 60c.....*Macmillan*
Roe, E. P. Near to nature's heart. *N. ed.* (O24) O. $2.50 .....*Dodd, M*
Roe, E. R. World against her. (O10) D. (Pastime ser. p. 15c.....*Laird & L*
Roe, J. E. The mortal moon; or, Bacon and his masks. (N14) D. $2.....*C. T. Dillingham*
Rogers, H. W. Law of expert testimony. *2d ed.* (Ap4) O. shp. $5.....*Central Law Journal Co*
Rogers, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages. (Ap11) D. (Social science lib., no. 1.) p. 25c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*
Roget, J. L. Hist. of the Old Water-Color Society, now the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colors. 2 v. (Je6) 8°, $12.50.....*Longmans, G*
Rolfe, W. J., *ed.* Tales from Scottish history in prose and verse. (Jl25) S. (Eng. classics for school reading) 50c.....*Harper*
Roll of honor. Thomas, Annie. p. 50c.; 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*
Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron. Spencer, A. $17.....*Spon*
Rollo and Tricksy. Busch, F. E. 60c .....*Nelson*
Romain, Ja. H. Gambling. (O10) D. $1...*Craig Press*
Romain Kalbris. Malot, H. p. 50c.....*Harper*
Roman literature, Hist. of. Teuppel, W. S. V. 1. $5. *Macmillan*
Romance of a châlet. Praed, *Mrs.* C. $1.25.*Lippincott*
— — — child. Loti, P., (*pseud.*) p. 25c.....*Rand, McN*
— — — poor young man. Feuillet, O. p. 25c.*Street & S*
— — — pretty girl. (Sc) 12°, (May fair ser.) p. 25c *Brandus*
— — — Spanish nun. Baldy, A. M. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— — the moors. Caird, M. $1; p. 25c.....*Holt*
Romances of real life. (Ja17) sq. 8°, $1.40.....*Revell*
Romans choisis. *See* Durand; Malot.
— dissected. McRealsham, E. D. 75c.....*Randolph*
— Epistle to the. *See* Foster, R. V.
Romantic novels. Descriptive list. *See* Griswold, W. M.
Ronayne, M. Religion and science. *N. ed.* (Mr14) 12°, $1.25 .....*Kenedy*
Rook, E. C. *and* L. J. Drills and marches. (Ap18) S. bds. 40c.; p. 25c.....*Penn Pub. Co*
Rooper, T. G. Apperception; essential mental operation in the act of learning. (My16) S. (School bulletin pubs.) 50c.....*Bardeen*
Roosevelt, Blanche. Elisabeth of Roumania. (Jl25) 8°, $3.75..... .....*Lippincott*
Roosevelt, T. New York. (Ja31) D. (Historic towns.) $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Root, G. F. Story of a musical life. (O17) 12°, $1.25. *J. Church Co*
Root of all evil. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 20c....*U. S. B'k Co*
Rorer, *Mrs.* S. T. How to cook vegetables. (Ap4) 12°, *gratis*.....*Atlee, Burpee*
Rosario. Lewis, M. G. p. $1.....*Laird & L*
Rose, S. St. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. (O10) 8°, *net*, $6.....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Rose and Lavender, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." (D5) S. $2.....*Roberts*
Rose D'Albert. James, G. P. R. p. 20c.....*Warne*
Rose lib. *See* Schubin; Tinseau.
— of a hundred leaves. Barr, A. E. $1.50.....*Dodd, M*
Rose-time. Conroy, M. A. A. p. 25c.....*Prang*
Rosenfeld, *Mrs.* Sydney. *See* Holtzmeyer, G.

Rosenthal, H. S. Manual for building and loan associations. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (D12) D. $1.50. *R. Cla*
Roses of romance. Keats, J. $1.....*Rob*
Rosewald, Julie. How shall I practise? (Ap18) S. *Bancr*
Ross, A., (*pseud.*) Her husband's friend. (Ja17) (Albatross novels.) p. 50c.....*Dillingh*
— Moulding a maiden. (Je20) D. (Albatross novels.) 50c..... .....*Dillingh*
Ross, C. Adventures of three worthies. (Jl25) Tt. *Putn*
— The speculator. (Ap11) D. 75c.....*Putn*
Ross, Janet. Early days recalled. (Jl25) 12°, $1.50. *Lippin*
Rossi, St. John Baptist de, Life of. (fr. the It (S19&26) O. *net*, $1.50.....*Mur*
Rossiter, S. B. The red cord from creation to Chr (My23) T. 50c .....*Rand*
Rosy cheek ser. *See* Baby's picture-book.
Roth, C. Student's atlas of artistic anatomy. (A F. portfolio, $7.50.....*Westerm*
Roth, E. Index to Littell's Living Age. Nos. 19 (F14); no. 21 (Ja31) O. p. *ea.* $2.....*R*
Rotherham, J. B. The New Testament newly translated and critically emphasized. (D19) 12°, $1.50.*Re*
Roughing it in the bush. Moodie, *Mrs.* S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'*
Roumania, Queen of. *See* Carmen, Sylva.
Roumanian folk-songs. Vacaresco, H. $3..*Scrib*
Round the world. Kingston, W. H. G. p. 20c. *U. S. B'*
Routh, E. J. Elementary part of a treatise on dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. Part I. *5th rev. and enl.* (Mr14) 8°, $3.75.....*Macmil*
— Treatise on analytical statics. V. 1. (Mr21) 8°, $3. *Macmil*
Rowan, F. J. *See* Mills, E. J.
Rowell, G. P., & Co., *comps.* Books for advertis *178th ed.* (Je6) O. p. $1.....*Ro*
Rowing. *See* Beach, W.
Royal house of Stuart. Gibb, W. $50.....*Macmil*
— outlaw, The. Cobb, S., *jr.* p. 25c.....*Bon*
— portrait gallery. (O3) 4°, $1.50.....*Ne*
— way (The). Eaton, I. G. *net*, 60c. *Young Churchman*
Roy's repentance. Sergeant, A. p. 20c....*U. S. B'*
Royse, N. K. Study of genius. (Ja10) D. $1.25. *Rand, M*
Rubber hand stamps. Sloane, T. O'C. $1.....*He*
Rube Burrows' league. Manly, M. p. 25c..*Street*
Rudder Grangers abroad. Stockton, F. R. $1.25. *Scrib*
Rudimentary economics. Steele, G. M. *net*, 90c. *Leach, S.*
Rugg, H. The church. (My9) S. (Manuals of faith duty, no. 8.) *net*, 25c .....*Univ. Pub.*
Rule, W. H. Brand of Dominic. (Mr14) D. $1. *Hunt &*
Rulers of India ser. *See* Burne; Hardinge; Hun Karl.
Rules for duplicate whist: Kalamazoo method. (M S. p. 6c.....*Ikling Bros. & Ever*
— — professional whist players. (O24) Tt. p. 10c. *M*
Run round the world. (O31) O. $1.....*DeWolf*
Rundell, F. P. Evolution of painting. (D19) (Evolution ser., no. 14.) p. 10c.....*Appl*
Running the gauntlet. Yates, E. p. 20c. *U. S. B'*
Ruskin, J. Arrows of the chase. V. 2, Letters on tics, economy, etc. (Ap11) D. (Lovell's literature no. 34.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'*
— Crown of wild olive. (Ag22) D. (Lovell's litera ser., no. 167.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'*
— Fors Clavigera. V. 4. (Ap11) D. (Lovell's litera ser., no. 46.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'*
— Joy forever. (Ag29) D. $1.25.....*Me*
— Modern painters. *Brantwood ed.* 2 v. (Ap11 *ea.* $1.50.....*Me*
— Munera pulveris. *Brantwood ed.* (D12) D. $1. *C. E. Me*
— Poems. (W. G. Collingwood.) *Brantwood ed.* (D5) D. $3.....*C. E. Me*
— Pre-Raphaelitism. (O17) Tt. (Literary gems, 3d no. 3.) full mor., 75c.....*Put*
— Sesame and lilies. (Norton.) *Brantwood ed.* D. $1.50..... *Me*

Ruskin, J. The seven lamps of architecture. *Brantwood ed.* (Ap11) 8°, $2.75 ..... *Merrill*
— Time and tide. *Brantwood ed.* (Ap11) 8°, $1.50. *Merrill*
— Two paths. *Brantwood ed.* (Ap11) 8°, $1.50. . *Merrill*
— Val D'Arno. *Brantwood ed.* (O31) D. $2.75; without il. $1.50. ..... *Merrill*
Russel, Henrietta. Yawning. (Je20) D. (Delsarte ser., no. 1.) $1 ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Russell, A. P. Club of one. [*Also,*] In a club corner. *Large p. ed.* 2 v. (O17) 8°, bds., *net, per set,* $12. *Houghton, M*
Russell, *Miss* Dora. A bitter birthright. (Mr17) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1751.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— Broken seal. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1726.) p. 20c *U. S. B'k Co*
Russell, Dora. Fatal past. (S19&26) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 170.) $1; p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— Jezebel's friends. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1713.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k C*
— Out of Eden. (N14) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 169.) $1; p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— Strange message. (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1789.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Russell, G. W. E. Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone. (Jl25) D. (Prime ministers of Queen Victoria ser., no. 6.) $1.25 ..... *Harper*
Russell, Lord John. Walpole, S. 2 v. $4. *Longmans, G*
Russell, W. C. Master Rockafellar's voyage. (Ap4) D. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*
— My Danish sweetheart. (Jl11) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 701.) p. 60c ..... *Harper*
— *Same.* (O24) D. (Red letter ser., no. 89.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— *Same.* (Ag1) S. (Sea side lib., no. 1867.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— On the fo'ksle head. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1634.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— [*and others.*] Picturesque notes. (D5) 4°, $7.50. *Macmillan*
Russia. *See* Stoddard, C. A.
— New era in. *See* Arnaud, C. A. de.
Russian Empire, Peasants' condition. Lestrade, *Vicomte* C. de. p. 50c ..... *Am. Acad. of Pol. & Social Science*
— priest (A). Potapehko, N. H. 75c.; p. 50c .... *Cassell*
— traits and terrors. Lanin, E. B., (*pseud.*) p 35c. *Tucker*
Ruth, the gleaner. Taylor, W. M. $1.50 ..... *Harper*
Rutherford, *Miss* Millie. English authors. *2d ed.* (Mr21) D. $2 ..... *McGregor*
Rutherford, S. Letters. (T. Smith.) (D19) 12°, $1.50. *Revell*
Rutledge, *Lady* Maud. His heart's delight. *N. cheaper ed.* (Je20) S. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*
Ryals, J. V. Yankee Doodle Dixie. (Mr21) 12°, $1.25. *E. Waddey Co*
Ryan, Marah E. Pagan of the Alleghanies. (Dr12) O. hf. mor. $1.50; p. 50c ..... *Rand, McN*
— Told in the hills. (Mr14) D. (Rialto ser., no. 33.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Rand, McN*
Ryder, Annie H. Go right on, girls! develop your bodies, your minds, your characters. (Mr7) D. $1. *Lothrop*
Ryle, H. E., *and* Rhoades, J. M., *eds.* Psalms of the Pharisees, commonly called the Psalms of Solomon. (My23) 8°, $3.75 ..... *Macmillan*
Ryle, J. C. Boys and girls playing. (Jl25) S. 50c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church South*
Ryle's open gate. Moore, *Mrs.* S. T. $1.25. *Houghton, M*
Sabatier, A. The Apostle Paul. (fr. the Fr.) (Findlay). (O17) 12°, $2 ..... *Pott*
Sabbath in Puritan New England. Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*
Sabin, H. Organization and system *vs.* originality and individuality on the part of teacher and pupil. (Ja31) O. (Papers on school issues of the day, no. 10.) p. 15c. *Bardeen*
Sabin, J. Bibliotheca Americana. Pts. 113, 114. (My2) O. p. $5 ..... *Sabin*
Sacrament (The) and church of St. Martin at Liège. Cruls, *Abbé. net,* $1 ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— of the Lord's Supper. Birch, E. J. 35c. . *Longmans, G*
Sacred eloquence. Potter, T. F. *net,* $1.50 ..... *Pustet*
— hymns of the Brahmans. Müller, F. M. 2 v. $20. *Macmillan*
Sadler, M. F. Pastoral epistle of St Paul. (O17) 12°, [illegible] *Pott*
Sadlier, Agnes. Heroes of history in words of one syllable. (N7) O. bds. $1 ..... *Routledge*
Sadtler, S. P. Handbook of industrial organic chemistry. (O24) O. $5 ..... *Lippincott*
Safe counsel and sweet comfort. Albertson, C. C. [illegible] *Revell*
St. Agnes school, Addresses to graduates. Doane, W. C. $1.25 ..... *Whittaker*
St. Alphonsus *de Liguori.* Complete ascetical works (fr. the Ital.) *Centenary ed.* V. 18. (F21) 12°, *net,* $1.25 ..... *Benziger*
Saint-Amand, I. de. Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. (D5) D. (Famous women of the French court.) $1.25 ..... *Scribner*
— — — at the Tuileries, 1789–1791. (S12) D. (Famous women of the French court.) $1.25 ..... *Scribner*
— — — Louise and the invasion of 1814. (fr. the Fr.) (Mr[illegible]) D. (Famous women of the French court.) $1.25 *Scribner*
— — — The return from Elba, etc. (Ap25) D. $1.25. *Scribner*
St. Angela. Counsels to her sisters in religion. (F[illegible]) 32°, *net,* 25c ..... *Benziger*
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of men. (Ap25) [illegible] (Masterpieces of foreign authors.) *net,* 75c .... *McClurg*
St. Catharine de Ricci, Novena in honor of. *See* Dominican sisters.
St. Christopher. Wordsworth, E. $2 .. *Longmans, G*
St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine. Schaff, P. 75c. *Whittaker*
St. Clair, G. Buried cities and Bible countries. (O[illegible]) 8°, $2 ..... *Whittaker*
St. Dominic. Drane, A. T. $5 ..... *Longmans, G*
St. Dunstan's fair. Lee, M. $1 ..... *Whittaker*
St. George's parish, Spottsylvania, Va. Slaughter, P. $3; $5; p. $2 ..... *Randolph & E*
St. James and St. Jude. Plummer, A. $1.50. *Armstrong*
St. John, Gospel of. Dods, M. $1.50 ..... *Armstrong*
— — — — *See* Bible.
— — People's commentary. Rice, E. $1.25. *Am. S. S. Union*
St. John's College, Fordham. Taaffe, T. G. [illegible] *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— — gospel, Studies in. Gregg, D. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*
St. Joseph. Lapointe, A. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
St. Jure, J. B. Christ our teacher. (S19&26) [illegible] *McCauley & E*
St. Katherine's by the tower. Besant, W. p. [illegible] *Fords, H. & E*
— *Same.* $1.25 ..... *Harper*
— *Same.* p. 25c.; 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
St. Luke. *See* Bible.
— — to St. John III. *See* Sermon Bible.
Saint Martin's summer. Porter, R. $1.25 ..... *Revell*
St. Mary's seminary of St. Sulpice. (N14) O. [illegible] *Murphy*
St. Matthew's witness to words and works of the Lord. Upham, F. W. $1.20 ..... *Hunt & E*
St. Paul, Exposition of epistles. Piconio, B. [illegible] *net, ea.* $3 ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*
— — *See* Sabatier; Sadler.
St. Paul's school, Memorials of. Coit, J. H. hf. [illegible] $1.25 ..... *Appleton*
— — song of songs. Macduff, J. R. $1 ..... *Revell*
Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Paul and Virginia. (F[illegible]) O. $3 ..... *Altemus*
St. Solifer. Blake, J. V. p. 50c ..... *Lee*
St. Thomas of Aquinas. Vaughan (Abp.) $1.75. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
St. Veda's. Swan, A. S. 90c ..... *Cranston & S*
Saints and sinners. Jones, H. A. 75c ..... *Macmillan*
Saintsbury, G. Essays in English literature. (My[illegible]) 8°, $2 ..... *Scribner*
— — on French novelists. (My16) 8°, $2 ..... *Scribner*
Salambmo. Flaubert, G. p. 50c ..... *Scribner*
— *Same.* p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Salem past and present. (Ag8) obl. T. p. ribbon tied, 75c ..... *Alsop, B. & W*
— seer. Bartlett, G. C. $1 ..... *U. S. B'k Co*
Salem witchcraft in outline. Upham, *Mrs.* C. R. [illegible] *subs.* $5; leath. $10 ..... *Salem Press Pub. Co*
Sales, P. Fair American. (My23) D. (Rialto ser., no. 35.) p. 50c ..... *Rand, McN*
— Price of a coronet; (fr. the Fr.) (Jl11) D. (Blue [illegible] no. 4.) $1 ..... *Cassell*

Salis, *Mrs.* H. A. de. Drinks à la mode. (D12) D. 60c. *Longmans, G*

— Floral decorations. (D12) S. bds. 60c.... *Longmans, G*

Salisbury, H. B. Miss Worden's hero. (My16) D. p. 50c ..... *Dillingham*

Salmon, D. Longman's primary school grammar. *N. ed.* (Mr7) D. 35c..... *Longmans, G*

— — school grammar. *N. ed. rev.* (E. A. Allen.) (D5) 12°, 75c ..... *Longmans, G*

Salomon, O. Teacher's handbook of Slöyd as practised and taught at Nääs. (O17) 12°, $1.50..... *Silver, B*

Salons of 1891. Proust, A. silk, *vel. p. ed.* $15; *Holland p. ed.* $18; Fr. text, $12; $15..... *Estes & L*

Salt Lake fruit. *N. iss.* (Je27) O..... *M. W. Jones.*

Salter, *Miss* M. Jennie's little black friend. (F14) 16°, 30c..... *Revell*

Salter, W. M. What can ethics do for us? (Je13) D. p. 10c..... *Kerr*

Saltus, E. Mary Magdalen. (Ap18) D. $1.25; p. 75c. *Belford*

Salvation Army's work. *See* Booth, B.

— of the gospel. Jeffrey, R. T. $1.75..... *Macmillan*

Samoa. *See* Ellis, E. S.

Sampson, Z. S. Evolution of music. (D26) D. (Evolution ser., no. 15.) p. 10c..... *Appleton*

San Antonio de Bexar. Corner, W. $2. *Bainbridge & C*

Sanborn, F. B. Dr. S. G. Howe, the philanthropist. (S5) D. (Am. reformers.) $1.50..... *Funk & W*

Sanborn, Kate. Adopting an abandoned farm. (Jl25) S. (Appleton's summer ser., no 3.) hf. cl. 50c.. *Appleton*

Sanborn, M. F. Sweet and twenty. (Je27) D. (Good company ser., no. 10.) p. 50c..... *Lee & S*

Sanburn, F., *comp.* Delsartean scrap-book. (Ja17) D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 124.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Sand, G., (*pseud.*) Countess Rudolstadt. (fr. the Fr.) 2 v. (N7) D. $2.50..... *Dodd, M*

— Fanchon, the cricket. *N. cheaper ed.* (My2) S. p. 25c..... *Peterson*

— The haunted pool. (fr. the Fr.) (O24) O. p. $1.75; hf. cl. $2.50; hf. levant, $5..... *Dodd, M*

— Mauprat. (fr. the Fr.) (Ap25) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 18.) $1; p. 50c..... *Laird & L*

Sanday, W. Oracles of God. (F14) 8°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Sandeau, J. Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. (Warren.) (Ap11) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds. 25c. *Heath*

Sanders, R. W. Ante-Nicene Fathers on baptism. (Ap4) T. p. 20c..... *Baptist B'k Concern*

Sanderson, J., *comp. and ed.* Pastor's pocket manual for funerals. (O17) 16°, flex. cl. 50c..... *Bromfield*

Sanford, E. B., *ed.* Concise cyclopedia of religious knowledge. (F14) O. $3.50; leath. $5; hf. turkey mor. $6 ..... *Webster*

San Francisco blue-book and Pacific coast élite directory, 1890–91. (Ja10) O. $2.50; $3; hf. cf. $5; full cf. $6 ..... *Bancroft*

Sanitary construction. *See* Domestic.

Sans famille. Malot, H. p. 60c..... *Jenkin*

Santa Barbara. La Rame, L. de. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Claus man. Mason, W. L. p. 25c... *Goodenough & W*

Sappho. Daudet, A. p. 25c. *Nile Pub. Co.; Street & S*

— (A) of Green Springs. Harte, F. B. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Saratoga, Battles of. *See* Walworth, E. H.

Sarcognomy, Therapeutic. *See* Buchanan, J. R.

Sardia. Daniels, C. L. p. 50c..... *Lee & S*

Sardonyx seal. Taylor, B. G. $1.50..... *Putnam*

Sardou's Cleopatra. Hall, A. D. p. 50c.... *Street & S*

Sargent, E. B., *and* Whishaw, B., *eds.* Guide to books. (Ag8) O. $1.50.. ..... *Macmillan*

Sargent, E. B., *and* Whishaw, B., *eds.* Guide-book to books. (Jl25) 8°, $1.50..... *Macmillan*

Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America. In 12 v. V. 2. (Je20) 4°, *net, ea.* $25..... *Houghton, M*

Sargent, G. E. John Tincroft, bachelor and benedict. (O24) 12°, $1..... *Revell*

Sartor resartus. Carlyle, T. 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L. B*

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. *Rev. ed. for* 1891. (My2) 16°, flex. roan, *net*, $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Saunders, T. B. *See* Schopenhauer.

Savage, R. H. My official wife. (Ag8) D. $1; p. 50c. *Home Pub. Co*

Save me from my friends. Knight, R. F. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

— the masses. Burgess, O. F. p. 10c..... *T. J. Morrow*

Saved by a dream. Consuelo, (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Saveli's expiation. Gréville, H. p. 25c..... *Peterson*

Savidge, E. C. Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster. (D5) D. $1.50..... *Lippincott*

Savonarola. Austin, A. $1.75..... ..... *Macmillan*

Saxby, Jessie M. E. Wrecked on the Shetlands. (F14) 12°, (Large type ser.) 40c..... *Revell*

Sayce, A. H. Races of the Old Testament. (N7) 12°, (By-paths of Bible knowledge ser., no. 16.) $1.20.. *Revell*

Sayings and phrases frequently occurring. Mair, J. A. 25c ..... *Routledge*

Sayles, J., *and* Garrett, C. C. Manual of the laws of business. *4th ed.* (D12) O. shp. $6..... *Gilbert B'k Co*

Scaife, W. B. *See* Adams, H. B.

Scalvini, A. Knights of the green cloth. (fr. the Italian.) (D12) D. (Idle moment ser., no. 10.) p. 50c. *Price-McG*

Scamping tricks. Newman, J. $1..... *Spon*

Scapegoat (The). Caine, H. $1; p. 50c.. *U. S. B'k Co*

Scarborough, Mildred. Dorothy Doremus. (O24) D. $1..... *Am. S. S. Union*

— Tangled threads. (S12) 12° 90c... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

Scarlet tanager. Trowbridge, J. T. $1 ..... *Lee & S*

Scatalogic rites of all nations. Bourke, J. G. $4. *Lowdermilk*

Scenes from the life of Bohemia. Murger, H. p. 50c. *Gould Pub. Ho*

— of wonder and delight. (O10) O. bds. 75c..... *Stokes*

Scenic Utah, pen and pencil. Lambourne, A. hf. leath. $20..... *Dewing*

Scepticism and Christianity, Problems of. Harrison, A. J. $2.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

Schaff, P. The Renaissance. (O17) O. $1.50.. *Putnam*

— St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine. (Mr28) 12°, (Studies in Christian biography.) 75c..... *Whittaker*

— *ed.* Select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. *2d ser.* V. 1 and 2. (F7) 8°, *ea.* $3 ..... *Christian Literature Co*

Schaus, P. Christian apology. V. 3. (My2) 8°, *net*, $2.75 ..... *Pustet*

Schelling, F. E. Poetic and verse criticism of the reign of Elizabeth. (F14) O. (Univ. of Pa. ser. in philology, literature and archæology, v. 1, no. 1.) bds. $2. *Hodges*

Schemes. (F28) D. p. 25c..... *Nat. Am. Pub. Co*

Schemmel, A. How to make money out of inventions. (S12) p. 50c..... *Rohde*

Scherer, E. Essays on English literature. (Saintsbury.) (N7) D. $1.50..... ..... *Scribner*

Scherff, W. von. Studies in the new tactics of infantry. (Ag15) O. (Military lib., v. 1, no. 2.) p. $1..... *Spooner*

Schick, L. Chicago and its environs. (S19&26) S. 75c. *Schick*

Schiller, J. F. v. Der geisterseher. (Joynes.) (F7) D p. 25c ..... *Heath*

— Wilhelm Tell. (Bruel.) *Abridged ed.* (Ja17) 16°, 50c. *Macmillan*

Schilling, R. Silver question. (Je20) 8°, p. 10c. *South Side B'k Store*

Schism of the West and freedom of papal electors. Brann, H. A. p. *net*, 20c..... *Benziger*

Schliemann excavations. Schuchhardt, C. $4. *Macmillan*

Schmauk, T. E. Voice in speech and song. (Ap11) 12°, 65c..... *Alden*

Schofield, A. T. How to keep healthy. (N7) 12°, (Leisure hour lib.) 80c..... ..... *Revell*

Scholar's dialogues. (D26) S. (Select dialogues, no. 8.) p. 10c..... ..... *Street & S*

School atlas of English history. Gardiner, S. R. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

School-boys of Rookesbury. Francis, L. H., *ed.* bds. $1.25..... *Estes & L*

School bulletin pub. *See* Bardeen; Parsons; Rooper; Thoughts from earnest women; Wilson, J. B.

— dialogues. (Mr21) S. (Select dialogues, no 1.) p. 10c. *Street & S*

School-girl's speaker (The). (Je6) S. (Manual lib., no. 4.) p. 10c..... *Street & S*

School of Calvary. Body, G. $1.25..... *Longmans, G*

— ser. *See* Clifford.

School-room classics. *See* Tiedemann.

Schopenhauer, A. Art of literature. (Saunders.) (O24) 12°, 90c.....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* (O17) 8°, $1.....*Scribner*
— Counsels and maxims. *2d ed.* (O17) 8°, $1...*Scribner*
— Religion. *2d ed.* (O17) 8°. $1.....*Scribner*
— Studies in pessimism. *2d ed.* (O17) 8°, $1 ...*Scribner*
— Wisdom of life. *3d ed.* (O17) 8°, $1 .....*Scribner*
Schouler, Ja. Hist. of the United States, under the Constitution. V. 5. (D5) O. $2.25.....*Dodd, M*
Schouppe, F. X. The holy mass explained. (My2) 16°, 50c.....*Pustet*
Schreiner, Olive. Dreams. (Ja31) S. $1 .....*Roberts*
— *Same.* (Mr14) D. (Columbian lib., v. 1. no. 7.) p. 25c. *Sergel*
— *Same.* (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1814.) p. *n. p. U. S. B'k Co*
Schubin, Ossip, (*pseud.*) Boris Lensky. (fr. the Ger.) (Ap25) D. (Rose lib., no. 6.) p. 50c.... ....*Worthington*
Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's excavations. (fr. the Ger.) (N7) O. $4.....*Macmillan*
Schultze, A. Books of the Bible briefly analyzed. *5th ed.* (Je6) S. p. 20c... .....*Lippincott*
Schurz, C. Abraham Lincoln. (O3) D. $1.*Houghton, M*
Scidmore, Eliza R. Jinrikisha days in Japan. (Je13) D. 2.....*Harper*
Science, Future of. Renan, E. $2.50.....*Roberts*
— ladders ser. *See* Bell.
— of breath and philosophy of the Yatwas. Ráma Prasád. $1.....*The Path*
— — brewing. Moritz, E. R. $7.50.....*Spon*
— — health lib. *See* Drayton.
— — religion, Manual of. La Saussaye, P. D. C. de. $3.50.....*Longmans, G*
— — the saints in practice. Pagani, J. B. *net*, $1.30. *Cath. Pub. Soc*
Scientific Amer. cyclopædia of receipts, etc. Hopkins, A. A. $5; shp. $6.....*Munn*
— examination of soils. Wahnschaffe, F. $1.50...*Baird*
— medicine in its relation to homœopathy. Bakody, T 50c.....*Boericke & T*
— method. Abbot, F. E. p. 10c .....*Appleton*
Score of famous composers. Dole, N. H. $1.50,*Crowell*
Scotland. *See* Hill, G. Birkbeck.
Scott, F. G. Elton Hazlewood. (D12) D. 75c. *Whittaker*
Scott, F. N. Æsthetics, its problems and literature. (Mr7) D. p. 25c.....*Inland Pr.*
Scott, J. W. Anita or, the spectre of a snow-storm, (Ag22) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*
Scott, *Mrs.* O. W. The Gilead Guards. (O31) D. $1. *Hunt & E*
Scott, S. M. Sub-treasury plan. (O24) O. p. 25c. *Hamilton Pr. Co*
Scott, W. Ivanhoe. (Ag29) D. (Lovell's literature ser., no. 153.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Journal of. (fr. the original ms.) *Popular ed.* (Ap11) O. $2.50.... .....*Harper*
— Lady of the lake. *Stirling ed.* (N7) O. slip covers, $4.....*Estes & L*
— *Same. N. Am. ed.* (D5) D. (Laurel-crowned verse.) $1 .....*McClurg*
— *Same.* (Minto.) (Jl4) 16°, 90c.....*Macmillan*
— *Same.* (Stuart.) (My16) 12°, 40c.....*Macmillan*
— Lay of the last minstrel. *Family ed.* (O3) 8°, $2. *Houghton, M*
— — cantos 4 and 5. (Stuart and Elliott.) (Mr28) 16°, 40c.....*Macmillan*
— Marmion. (My2) D. (Classics for children.) bds. 50c. *Ginn*
— *Same.* (Mary Harriott Norris.) (O10) S. (Student's ser. of Eng. classics.) 42c.....*Leach, S. & S*
— Old Mortality complete. (D. H. M.) (Ja10) D. (Classics for children.) bds. 80c.....*Ginn*
— Introduction to Cudworth's treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. (D5) 12°, $1....*Longmans, G*
Scottish chiefs. Porter, Rose. 2 v. $2.50....*McClurg*
— history. *See* Rolfe, W. J.
Scripture selections for daily reading. Bible. $1.50. *Hunt & E*
— study, Aids to. *See* Gardiner, F.
Scriptures. *See* Rice, E.
Scruples. Faber, F. W. hf. cl. 40c.....*Murphy*
Scudder, H. E. Short hist. of the United St (Ap25) D. *net*, 60c.....*Tai*
Scudder, J. M. American eclectic materia medica a therapeutics. *11th ed., rev. and rewritten.* (D5) shp. $6.....*Scudd*
— Eclectic practice of medicine. *13th ed. rev.* (My 8°, shp. $7.....*Scudd*
— Practical treatise on diseases of women. *15th rev.* (O3) O. shp., *net*, $4.....*Scudd*
— Specific diagnosis: a study of disease. *9th ed.* (D D. $2.50.....*Scudd*
Sculpture, Evolution of. *See* Davidson, T.
Scum. Valdés, A. P. p. 50c. .. ..*U. S. B'k C*
Sea and shore ser. *See* Belot; Daudet; Dumas; Fenil Hatton; Hugo; Judson; Mérimée; Verne.
Seaforth, A. N. The last great naval war. (O31) bds. 75c.....*Cass*
Sealed lips. Tinseau, L. de. p. 50c.....*Street &*
Sears, L. Address in memory of Timothy Whiting Ba croft. (Jl4) O. p.....*Dept. of Eng., Brown U*
Seas and lands. Arnold, *Sir* E. $5.....*Longmans, G*
Seashore lib. *See* Allen; Argles; Braddon; Dem Ennery; Fargus; Gibbon; Haggard; Smart.
Seaside lib. *See* Adeler; Aimard; Allen; Argle Arnold; Arthur; Baring-Gould; Barret; Bart Bayne; Begg; Benjamin; Berger; Benrimo; Berth Bettany; Black; Blouet; Booth; Boulger; Brad Bride from the bush; Bulwer-Lytton; Caird; Camer Carey; Carleton; Child-hunters; Clemens; Colerid Collins; Cornwallis; Countess of Monte Cri Crawfurd; Criswell; Crommelin; Dale; Dem Dickens; Dowling; Downey; Doyle; Drewry; D Boisgobey; Dumas; Duncan; Edwards; Ewing; Eyre Fairchild; Fargus; Farjeon; Fenn; Farmer Fothergill; Francillon; Fraser; French; Gibbon Gilchrist; Gilman; Gobineau; Goldsmid; Saville Grey; Guinevere; Hacklander; Haggard; Hatton; Hawthorne; Hay; Henty; How we reached the White House; Howard; Hume; James Keith; Kennard; Kingsley; Kingston; Lancaster; Lapointe; Lean; Lee; Leonie; Maartens; McCarthy; Mackay; Macquoid; Malet; Malloy; Martin; Martineau; Mathers; Meredith; Merritt; Merryfield; Middlemass; Monte Cristo and his wife; Moodie; Mundt; Murray; Notley; O'Hanlon; Ohnet; Oliphant; Payn; Poe; Rawson; Reade; Redd; Riddell; Roberts; Russell, Dora; Russell, W. C.; Sand; Sergeant; Shorthouse; Sims; Sinnett; Smart; A.; Smith, L. T.; Sœur Louise; Spielhagen; Stevenson; Story of our mess; Sturgis; Tabor; Three men; Thomas, A.; Thomas, B; Tinseau; Tolstoi; Lennep; Walford; Warden; Werner; Whitby; Yates; Young.
Seasons (The). Thomson, J. $1.10.....*Macmillan*
Seawell, Molly E. Maid Marian. (Ja25) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 77.) $1; p. 50c. *Appleton*
— Midshipman Paulding. (O17) D. (Young heroes of our navy ser.) $1.....*Appleton*
Second Army Corps, Hist. of. Walker, F. A. $2. *Scribner*
— best. Conklin, *Mrs.* N. $1.50 .. ..*Bradley & G*
Secret inheritance. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k*
— mission (A). (Ja31) D. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 6.) p. 40c.....*Harper*
— prayer. Moule, H. C. G. 40c,.....*Whittaker*
— service ser. *See* Du Boisgobey; Gaboriau; Kingsley; Matthew; Taylor.
Secularist programme. Harris, W. 30c.....*Bonner*
Sedgwick, T. Treatise on the measure of change. *8th ed.* (Sedgwick and Beale.) 3 v. (Ag1) O. *net*, $18.....*Rees*
Seed-time and harvest. Arthur, T. S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k*
Seeley, C. S. The Spanish galleon. (D5) D. $1.25. *McClure*
Seelye, J. H. Duty. (Ag22) D. 30c.....*Gr*
— Our Father's Kingdom. (Ja31) D. p. 30c....*Kansas*
Seguin, L. G. Heroisms in humble life. (O24) *Estes*
Ségur, Eugénie, *Comtesse de.* Sophie's troubles. 16°, 75c.....*Cassell*
Seifert, O., *and* Müller, F. Manual of clinical diagnosis. *2d Am. ed.* (F14) 8°, $1.50.....*Pa*
Seiffert, R. Kochin-arbeiten im Alexianer-hospital Chicago. (Je27) O. p. 50c.....*Keeling & B*
Seilhamer, G. O. History of the American theatre. (Ag15) sq. O. 5 .....*Globe Pr. H*

Select dialogues. *See* Popular; School; Young people's.
— **lib.** of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers. Schaff, P. V. 1, 2, *ea.* $3.....*Christian Lit. Co*
— **ser.** *See* Ashmore; Braeme; Brentford; Comfort; Dallas; Drury; Fitts; Gray; Hanshew; Holtzmeyer; Jones; Pierce; Sheldon; Strong; Victor; Warne; Williams; Winthrop.
— **speakers.** *See* Exhibition; Humorous; Patriotic.
Selected stories. Read, Ople. p. 50c .....*Schulte*
Self. Springer, R. R. 90c.....*Hunt & E*
Sell, H. T. Supplemental Bible studies. 3*d ed.* (D5) 12°, *net*, 50c.; p. *net*, 25c.....*Revell*
Seminary notes on recent hist. literature. Adams, H. B. p. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*
Senator Lars Erikson. Lee, F. W. p. 50c..*Price-McG.*
Sensitive plant (A). Gerard, E. 75c; p. 50c..*Appleton*
Serao, Matilde. Fantasy. (fr. the Ital.) (Mr7) D. (Lovell's ser. of foreign literature, no. 8.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Sergeant, Adeline. Brooke's daughter. (Ap11) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 144.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— *Same.* (My23) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1838.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Jacobi's wife. (My2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1781.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Roy's repentance. (My16) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1832.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Seventy times seven. (Jl25) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1866.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— *and* Ewing, Lester. Name and fame. (Ja3) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 126.) $1; p. 50c.; 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— *Same.* (Mr21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1775.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Sergeant, L. Government handbook. (Mr14) D. $2.50 *Stokes*
Sergeant's legacy. Berthet, G. p. 20c ....*U. S. B'k Co*
Sergel's inter. lib. *See* Flaubert; Hall; Hancock; Mérimée; Theuriet.
Series of political economy and public law. *See* Lewis.
Sermon Bible (The). Matthew xxii. to Mark xvi. (F21) O. $1.50.....*Armstrong*
— — — St. Luke to St. John III. (S12) O. $1.50. *Armstrong*
Sermons. *See* Lightfoot; McNeill; Mathews.
Sermons in candles. Spurgeon, C. H. $1..*Am. Tr. Soc*
— *Same.* $1.....*Armstrong*
— on Old Testament subjects. Liddon, H. P. $2. *Longmans, G*
— — the gospels. Redmond, N. M. *net*, $1.....*Pustet*
— — — way of salvation. Finney, C. G. $1.50..*Goodrich*
— preached before the Univ. of Oxford. Liddon, H. P. $2.....*Longmans, G*
— — in Lincoln's Inn Chapel. Maurice, F. D. V. 2. $1.25.....*Macmillan*
— — — St. Paul's Cathedral. Lightfoot, J. B. $1.75.
— Saengerfest. Brady, J. B. $1.50.....*Hunt & E*
Macmillan
— upon faith, hope and love. Hoppin, J. M. $1.50. *Dodd, M*
— *See* Bersier; Bowdich; Broadus; Burgess; Crosby; Dix; Foote; Hughes; Hunolt; Kingsley; Liddon; Lightfoot; Maclaren; McNeill; Mathews; Paget; Peabody; Reichel; Talmage; Tyndall; Wilson.
Service in the King's Guards by two of them. (O10) D. $1.50.....*Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
Set free. Conklin, *Mrs.* N. $1.50.....*Bradley & W*
Seven lamps of architecture. Ruskin, J. $2.75. *Merrill*
— Pines, Battle of. Smith, G. W. $2; p. $1.50. *C. G. Crawford*
— studies for young men. Keith, M. C. $1; p. 50c. *Raymer*
Seventy times seven. Sergeant, A. p. 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*
Seward, F. W. Story of the life of William H. Seward. 3 v. (Jl25) 8°, *per v.* $3.75; shp. $4.50; hf. mor. $5. *Derby & Miller*
Sewerage of cities. *See* Baumeister, R.
Sextant and reflecting mathematical instruments. Brainard, F. R. 50c.....*Van Nostrand*
Sexual relations. *See* Heinzen, K.
Seyffert, O. Dict. of classical antiquities, mythology, etc. (fr. the Ger.) *rev. and ed.* by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. (Je13) 4°, $6.... .....*Macmillan*
Shadows from life. Vinton, J. D. $1.....*Vinton*
Shady side (The). *N. ed.* (F21) D. $1.....*Randolph*
Shakespeare, W. Anthony and Cleopatra. *Ed. de luxe.* (Ag15) 8°, Holland p. $30; Japan p. $40.*Dupré*
— *Same.* (Deighton.) (Jl4) 12°, 40c.....*Macmillan*
— As you like it. (Deighton.) (O10) 16°, 40c..*Macmillan*
— Complete works. In 20 v. V. 11–20. (D26) 8°, *ea.* $2.50.....*Brentano*
— Coriolanus. (Deighton.) (Ap11) 12°, 40c..*Macmillan*
— Hamlet. (Deighton.) (Mr14) 16°, 40c.....*Macmillan*
— King Henry VIII. (Wright.) (Ap25) 16°, 40c. *Macmillan*
— — John. (Deighton.) (Ja17) 16°, 40c.....*Macmillan*
— — Lear. (Deighton.) (Jl11) 12°, 40c.....*Macmillan*
— Midsummer night's dream. (Deighton.) (Mr14) 16°, 40c .....*Macmillan*
— Taming of the shrew. *Falcon ed.* (Crawley.) (My9) 16°, 35c.....*Longmans, G*
— The tempest. *Falcon ed.* (Liddell.)(Je6) 16°, 35c. *Longmans, G*
— Works. (Wright.) In 9 v. V. 1 (Mr21); v. 2 (Ap25); v. 4 (O24) *ea.* 8°, $3.....*Macmillan*
— Works. (Clark & Wright.) *Globe ed.* (D5) 8°, $3. *Macmillan*
— Citation and examination of. Landor, W. S. $1.25. *Dodd, M*
Shakespeare's England. Winter, W. 75c..*Macmillan*
— heroines. *See* Clarke, M. C.
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. (N7) D. $1.50.....*Scribner*
— Story of our continent. (D19) D. 85c.....*Ginn*
Shall girls propose? (D12) D. 75c.....*Cassell*
Shane Fadh's wedding. Carleton, W. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*
Sharp, Katharine D. The Southward. (O24) D. 90c. *Cranston & S*
Sharp, *Mrs.* W., *ed.* Women poets of the Victorian era. (Ja17) T. (Canterbury poets.) 40c.....*A. Lovell*
Sharp & Alleman's lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1891. (F21) O. shp. $5.....*Sharp & A*
Sharp eyes. Gibson, W. H. $5.....*Harper*
Shattuck, Harriette R. Little folks east and west. (O3) sq. D. 75c.....*Lee & S*
— The woman's manual of parliamentary law. (O24) S. 75c.....*Lee & S*
Shaw, Anna H., [*and others,*] *comps.* Yellow ribbon speaker. (Ap25) S. bds., 50c.....*Lee & S*
Shaw, G. B. Quintessence of Ibsenism. (D12) D. (Tucker's lib., v. 1, no. 7.) p. 25c.....*Tucker*
She loved a sailor. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.25...*Dodd, M*
— trusted him. (Jl25) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 32.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Sheep in wolf's clothing. Debans, C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Sheila. Swan, A. S. 90c .....*Cranston & S*
Sheldon, *Mrs.* Georgie. Lost—a Pearle. (Ja31) D. (Primrose ser., no. 12.) p. 50c.....*Street & S*
— Two keys. (D5) D. (Select ser., no. 89.) p. 25c. *Street & S*
Sheldon, S. Chapters on electricity. (Ag15) O. $1.25. *Collins*
— *See* Olmsted, D.
Shelley, Mary. *See* Treasure-house of tales.
Shelley, M. M. Blobson's dire mishaps in a barn-storming company. (Jl25) 12°, $1.50; p. 75c. *N. Y. News Co*
Shelley, P. B. Adonais. (Rossetti.) (Mr21) 12°, $1.50. *Macmillan*
— Defence of poetry. (A. S. Cook.) (N7) D. 60c...*Ginn*
— Flowers of fancy selected from the works of Shelley. (Garrett.) (D5) S. $1.....*Roberts*
— Poetical works. (Dowden.) (Mr14) 12°, $1.75.*Macmillan*
Sheppard, Elizabeth. Charles Auchester. (Upton.) 2 v. (D5) D. $2.50.....*McClurg*
— *Same.* (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1646.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Sherard, R. H. An American snob. (Ap18) D. (Leisure-time ser., no. 3.) p. 25c.....*Rowland*
— By right not law. (O17) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 85.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Sheridan, E. A social lion. (F21) D. p. *n. p.*.*Sheridan*
Sheridan, R. B. Sheridan's comedies: The rivals; School for scandal. (Matthews.) *N. popular ed.* (O17) O. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
— Works of. (O24) 8°, $1.50; hf. cf. $3.....*Ward, L. B*
Sherman, P. Tariff primer. (Mr28) D. (Questions of the day, no. 65.) p. 25c.....*Putnam*

Sherman, W. T. Life of General W. T. Sherman. (Ag8) 12°, $1.50.....*Hubbard*

Shibley, G. H. Titles and cross-references in the Amer. and Eng. encyclopædia of law. V. 1 to 12 inclusive. (Ja10) O. p. *gratis to subscribers*.....*Thompson*

Shield of love. Farjeon, B. L. $1; p. 40c.....*Holt*

Shipton, Anna. Hearing heart. (Ag1) S. 75c.; vellum $1; p. 30c.....*Bradley & W*

Shirley. Bronté, C. 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75...*Ward, L., B*

Shoemaker, J. V. Hereditary health and personal beauty. (Je6) 8°, *net*, $2.50; hf. mor. *net*, $3.50..*Davis*

— Materia medica and therapeutics. V. 2. Drugs. (My9) O. *net*. $3.50; shp. *net*, $4.50.....*F. A. Davis*

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W. Delsartean pantomimes, with recital and musical accompaniment. (D12) D. $1.25. *Penn Pub. Co*

Shoemaker's best selections. Diehl, A. R. 50c.; p. 30c.....*Penn Pub. Co*

Shoplifter (The). Ohnet, G. p. 25c.....*Waverly Co*

Short-cuts and by-paths. Lunt, H. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Short flights. Nicholson, M. 75c; $1.50.....*Bowen-M*

— studies in literature. Mabie, H. W. $1.25...*Dodd, M*

Shorthand, Analogical syllabic. *See* Hemperley, F. H.

— Hist. of. Pitman, I. $1; bds. 75c.....*Pitman*

— Reformed phonetic. Marsh, A. J. $2.50...*Bancroft*

— *See* Office work.

Shorthouse, J. H. Blanche Lady Falaise. (N7) D. $1. *Macmillan*

— Sir Percival. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1565.) pap. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

Shoup, F. A. Mechanism and personality. (Mr28) D. $1.30.....*Ginn*

Shred of lace. Lee, F. W. p. 50c.....*Price-McG*

Shreds and patches. Fry, E. N. L. $1.50.....*Dutton*

Shriver, J. S., *comp.* Through the South and West with the President. (Ag1) 12°, p. 25c.*Mail and Express*

Shute, E. L. Fancies free. (N7) sq. O. bds. $1. *Warne*

Siberia and the exile system. Kennan, G. 2 v. $6. *Century*

— — — Nihilists. Armstrong, W. J. p. 25c. *Pacific Press Pub. Co*

Sicily from earliest times. Freeman, E. A. 2 v. $10. *Macmillan*

Sick, Care of. Billroth, T. $2.....*Scribner*

Sidgwick, H. Elements of politics. (S12) 8°, $4. *Macmillan*

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud.*) *See* Lothrop, *Mrs.* H. M.

Sidney, *Sir* P. Apologie for poetrie. (Shuckburgh.) (Mr21) 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) 90c.....*Macmillan*

— Bourne, H. R. F. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Sidonie. Daudet, A. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Sienkiewicz, H. The deluge, an historical novel of Poland. (D19) D. $3.....*Little, B*

Sign-board (The). Masson, M. p. 50c....*Rand, McN*

Sihler, E. G. Complete lexicon of the Latinity of Cæsar's Gallic war. (My2) O. hf. leath. $1.60.....*Ginn*

Silent voice. Horder, W. G. $1.....*Whittaker*

Sill, *Miss* L. M. *See* Crawford, R.

Silva of North America. Sargent, C. S. V. 2. *net*, $25. *Houghton, M*

Silver cross (The). Curtiss, A. E. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

— lib. *See* Newman.

— mine (The). Stuart, E. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

— question. Schilling, R. p. 10c..*South Side B'k Store*

— ser. *See* Callahan, S. A.; Mantegazza; Nero.

Simcox, W. H. Writers of the New Testament. (Ap4) 16°, 75c.....*Whittaker*

Simmons, G. H. *See* Towner, D. B.

Simon, O. T. Study of vocal physiology. (Ja31) O. p. *net*, 50c.....*Simon*

Simple (A) prayer-book for children. (My16) T. flex. cl., *net*, 5c.....*Kilner*

Simplicity. Faber, F. W. hf. cl. 40c.....*Murphy*

— *Same.* leatherette, 50c.....*Pott*

Sims, G. R. Dramas of life. (Mr21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1767.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Tinkletop's crime. (My9) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Webster*

Sing a song of sixpence. (N14) obl. D. p. 25c...*Dutton*

Single tax lib. *See* George.

Singleton, *Mrs.* Ma. M. Constance's fate. (O24) D. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

Sinnett, A. P. Karma. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1548.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Sioux-Indianer, in Minnesota. *See* Nix, J.

Sir Percival. Shorthouse, J. H. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Sialey, R. Epidemic influenza. (O24) 8°. $2.50. *Longmans, G*

Sister Agatha, (*pseud.*) Confessions of a nun. (Ja[illegible]) D. p. 50c.....*Jordan*

— Philomène. Goncourt, E. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— to Esau. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Sister's tragedy (The). Aldrich, T. B. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Sivewright, J. *See* Preece, W. H.

Six centuries of work and wages. Rogers, J. E. T. p. 25c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

Six-place logarithmic tables. Wells, W. 60c. *Leach, S. & S*

Six thousand years hence. Ramsey, M. W. p. 50c. *Rayner*

Sixty-three years' angling. Mac Vine, J. $3.50. *Longmans, G*

Skating party (The). Daley, C. F. bds. $1. *Worthington*

Skeat, W. W. Principles of English etymology. 1st ser. (Mr21) 12°, $2.60.....*Macmillan*

Sketch (A) in the ideal. (Ag22) D. $1.....*Lippincott*

Skey, L. C. Of great joy; thoughts for Christmas (Lee.) (D19) 16°, 40c.....*Longmans, G*

Skin diseases, Practical treatise on. Piffard, H. G. subs., $15.....*Appleton*

Skinner, D. N. Care of the eyes in health and disease. (Mr21) 12°, $1.....*Caspin*

Slade, J. H. *See* Cotterill, J. H.

Sladen, D., *ed.* Younger American poets, 1830-1890. (My23) D. $2.....*Lamson*

Slang dict. *See* Maitland, J.

Slaughter, P. Hist. of St. George's parish, Spotsylvania, Va., with biog. of author. (Ja31) D. [illegible] $2.....*Randolph & E*

Slichter, C. S. *See* Van Velzer.

Sloane, T. O'C. Arithmetic of electricity. (Ja[illegible]) $1.....*Henley*

— Electricity simplified. (N14) sq. D. $1.....*Henley*

—Rubber hand stamps, and manipulation of indiarubber. (F14) 12°, $1.....*Henley*

Sloyd, Teacher's handbook of. Salomon, O. $1.50. *Silver, B*

Sly and his neighbors. Cobbe, F. P. bds. 50c. *Scott & G*

Smart, H. Beatrice and Benedict. (N7) D. (Brentano's ser., no. 4.) p. 50c.....*Tayor*

— Breezie Langton. (Fa1) D. (Seashore lib. 22 [illegible]) p. 25c.....*Crawford*

— Cleverly won. (Ap25) S. (Seaside lib., no. 1[illegible]) p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— False start. (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1758.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Family failing. (O3) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 33.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1905.) p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

— Lightly lost. (S5) D. (Seaside lib., no. 18[illegible].) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— The plunger. (Ja31) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 118.) p. 25c.....*Lippincott*

— Pride of the paddock. (My2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 17[illegible]) *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Smart, W. Introduction to the theory of value. (Ja[illegible]) 12°, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Smiles, S. A publisher and his friends: memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray. 2 v. (Ap[illegible]) O. $9.....*Scribner*

— Jasmin, barber, poet, philanthropist. (D19) D. $2.50. *Harper*

Smith, A. Summer in Skye. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1661.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Smith, *Mrs.* Burnett. *See* Swan, Annie S.

Smith, B. G. From over the border. (Ap4) 12°, $1. *Ker*

Smith, C. Elementary treatise on solid geometry. 2d *ed.* (Jl11) 12°, $2.60.....*Macmillan*

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. T. T. Life for a love. (Ja[illegible]) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1865.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Smith, F. H. Colonel Carter of Cartersville. (My9) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Smith, Gustavus W. Battle of Seven Pines. (Sep[illegible]) $2; p. $1.50.....*C. G. Crawford*

Smith, G. Canada and the Canadian question. (Ap18) 8°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Smith, G. A. Book of Isaiah. V. 2. (Ja17) D. (Expositor's Bible, new [3d] ser.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Smith, H. P. *See* Evans, L. J.

Smith, J. Bucknall. Treatise upon wire. (Ag29) O. $3.....*Wiley*

Smith, Julie P. The widower. (O24) D. (Madison sq. ser.) p. 25c.....*Dillingham*

— **Lucy** T. Beforehand. (My23) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1836.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— **The** children of Wilton Chase. (O31) D. $1.50..*Cassell*

— **The** Honorable Miss. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1759.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— **How** it all came round. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1572.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— **A** life for a love. (My16) D. (Lovell's international ser., no. 152.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— **A** sweet girl graduate. (D5) D. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Smith, Mary P. W. Jolly good times at Hackmatack. (O10) D. $1.25.....*Roberts*

Smith, Moses. Questions of the ages. *Pop. and cheaper ed.* (Jl25) 12°, p. 30c.....*Revell*

Smith, Ronald. Great gold lands of South Africa. (O17) 12°, $1.....*Ward, L. B*

Smith, T. B. Studies in nature and language. (Je13) O. bds. 55c.....*Heath*

Smith, W., Governor of Virginia. Bell, J. W. $5. *Moss Eng. Co*

Smith, W., *and* Cheetham, S., *eds.* Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 2 v. (S5) 8°, $7; leath. $8; hf. tky. mor. $10.....*J. B. Burr Pub. Co*

— *ed.* [*and others.*] Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 3*d ed.* In 2 v. V. 1 (Ap18); v. 2 (Je27) *ea.* 8°, *net*, $7; hf. cf. *net*, $9.....*Little, B*

Smith's "Elementary algebra," Solutions of examples. *See* Cracknell, A. G.

— mercantile law. *See* Gilmore, J. H.

Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. *See* Langley.

— misc. coll. *See* Tuckerman.

Smuggler hero. Aimard, G. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Smyth, Julian K. Holy names. (D26) D. $1....*Roberts*

Smyth, J. P. Old documents and the new Bible. (S5) 12°, $1.....*Pott*

Snider, D. J. Delphic days: a Greek idyl. *N. iss.* (O31) D. $1.25.....*Sigma Pub. Co*

— Homer in Chios. (Jl25) D. $1.25.....*Sigma Pub. Co*

Snow, K. Rockton. (O24) D. 90c.....*Cranston & S*

So runs the world away. May, A. p. 50c..*Dillingham*

Soames, Laura. Introd. to phonetics (Eng., Fr. and Ger.) (Ap25) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Soans, R. G. Harold's new creed. (O10) 12°, $1. *Revell*

Social and present day questions. Farrar, F. W. $2. *Bradley & W*

— diseases and worse remedies. Huxley, T. H. p. 15c *Humboldt Pub. Co*

— *Same.* p. 30c.....*Macmillan*

— economics, Principles of. Gunton, G. $1.75*P..utnam*

— lion. Sheridan, E. p. *n. p*.....*Sheridan*

— meteor. Marley, C. R. p. 50c.....*Street & S*

— revolution. Martel, H. p. 50c.....*Dillingham*

— science lib. *See* Carlyle; Rogers.

Socialism. Mill, J. S. p. 25c.....*Humboldt Pub. Co*

— Contemporary. Rae, J. $2.50.....*Scribner*

— new and old. Graham, W. $1.75.....*Appleton*

— of Christ. Bierbower, A. $1.....*Sergel*

— *See* Mackay, T.

Society as I have found it. McAllister, W. p. 50c. *Cassell*

— of Jesus. Merrick, D. A. *net*, 25c.; p. *net*, 10c. *Benziger*

— visiting list. Remington, *Miss.* $2.50. *Guggenheimer, W*

Sœur Louise. (fr. the Fr.) (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1686.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Sohn, R. History of Christianity. (fr. the Ger.) (O24) D. $1.....*Cranston & S*

Soils, Scientific examination of. *See* Wahnschaffe, F.

Solar system. *See* Principles of mechanics.

Soldier's first aid handbook. Dietz, W. D. $1.25. *Wiley*

Solms-Laubach, H. G. zu. Fossil botany. *Rev. ed.* (Balfour.) (O24) 8°, $4.50.....*Macmillan*

Solo singer's vade mecum. Dunn, S. p. $1....*Werner*

— whist. Green, R. F. 50c.....*Stokes*

Solomonsen, C. J. Bacteriological technology for physicians. (Mr28) 8°, $1.25.....*Wood*

Solutions. *See* Ostwald, W.

— of examples in Smith's "Elementary algebra." Cracknell, A. G. $2.25.....*Macmillan*

Some emotions and a moral. Hobbes, J. O. 50c..*Cassell*

— principles of every-day art. Day, L. F. $1.50. *Scribner*

"Somebody's" story. Fargus, F. J. p. 20c.*U. S. B'k Co*

Son of Old Harry. Tourgée, A. W. $1.50 .....*Bonner*

Song of Lewes. Kingsford, C. L., *ed.* $1.25.*Macmillan*

— — life. Morley, M. $1.25.....*McClurg*

Songs by the wayside. Bellamy, O. R. $1.50..*Moulton*

— for the mountain. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c..*M. Ward*

— — all seasons. Phelps, S. D. $1.25.....*Silver, B*

— from an attic. McCann, J. E. $1.50.....*Brentano's*

— of doubt and dream. Fawcett, E. $2 ....*Funk & W*

— — of joy and gladness. McDonald, W. bds. 35c.; leath. 75c .....*McDonald, G*

— — spring. Chaffee, F. $2.....*G. M. Allen*

— — the Catholic year. Cunningham, F. A. $1.25. *Flynn & M*

— — — life eternal. Knowles, E. R. 75c....*J. S. Smith*

— — — sea. (O10) obl. D. bds. $1.50.....*Stokes*

— — — seasons. Darnell, H. F. $1; p. $1.25..*MacCalla*

— — — South. O'Hara, J. B. $1 .....*Ward, L., B*

— — — spirit. Baxley, I. 75c.....*Moulton*

— *See* Eureka; Sunnyside.

Sonnenschein, W. S. The best books. 2*d ed.* (My2 4°, *net*, $9; interleaved, *net*, $13.50.....*Putnam*

Sons of God. McConnell, S. D. $1.50 .....*Whittaker*

Sophie's troubles. Ségur, E. 75c.....*Kenedy*

Sophocles, Antigone of. (Humphreys.) (N7) D. (Harper's classical ser.) $1.50.... .....*Harper*

— Plays and fragments. (Jebb.) Part 3, The Antigone. 2*d ed.* (Mr14); Pt. 4, The Philoctetes. (Ja31) 8°, *ea.* $3.50 .....*Macmillan*

Sopwith, Thomas. Richardson, B. W. $2.*Longmans, G*

Sorel, A. Madame de Staël. (O31) D. (The great French writers.) $1.....*McClurg*

Sosso, Lorenzo. Poems of humanity. [*Also*] Abelard and Heloise. (D26) D. $1.....*Griffith*

Soul of man. Carus, P. $3 .....*Open Ct. Pub. Co*

— — — under socialism. Wilde, O. p. 15c. *Humboldt Pub. Co*

— — the Countess Adrian. Praed, *Mrs.* C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Sound, Theories of. Hall, A. W. p. 10c... *Macmillan*

Sound-English primer. Knoflach, A. bds. 25c. *Steckert*

South Africa, Gold lands of. Smith, R. $1.*Ward, L., B*

— — Hist. of. Theal, G. McC. 5 v. $20....*Macmillan*

South America, Wanderings in. *See* Waterton, C.

South (The) and its people. Falkiner, W. R.. p. 50c. *Randolph & E*

South Dakota. Laws past at the 2d session of the legislature, 1891. (N7) O. shp. $3.50.....*Free Press Co*

— — *See* Booth, W. S.

South India, Every-day life in. Whymper, E. $1.*Revell*

Southeastern reporter, v. 11. *Permanent ed.* (F7). v. 12 (Je20) O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) *ea.* shp $4.....*West Pub. Co*

Southern California. *See* Warner, C. D.

— cross fairy tale. Clark, K. McC. $1.25.....*Estes & L*

— Florida. *See* Rockwood, C.

— reporter. V. 8. *Permanent ed.* (Je20) O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4.....*West Pub Co*

Southward, The. Sharp, K. D. 90c....*Cranston & S*

Southwest Virginia and Shenandoah Valley. Bruce, T. $1.25.....*Hill Pub. Co*

Southwestern reporter, v. 14. *Permanent ed.* (Ap4); v. 15 (Ag1); v. 16 (D19). O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp. $4.....*West Pub. Co.*

Southwick, F. T. Primer of elocution and action. (Ap11) D. 75c.....*Werner*

Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Broken pledges. *N cheaper ed.* (F14) S. p. 25c ..... *Peterson*

— David Lindsay. (D12) D. (Choice ser., no. 49.) $1; p. 50c. ..... *Bonner*

— Gloria. (D12) D. (Choice ser., no. 50) $1; p. 50c. *Bonner*

— Haunted homestead. *N. cheaper ed.* (S5) S. p. 25c *Peterson*

— Sybil Brotherton. [*N. cheaper ed.*] (D5) S. p. 25c. *Peterson*

— The unloved wife. (F7) D. (Choice ser., no. 28.) $1; p. 50c ..... *Bonner*

Southworth, G. A., *and* Goddard, F. B. First lessons in language. (Je6) D. 36c ..... *Leach, S. & S*

Souvestre, E. Workman's confessions. (fr. the Fr.) (O24) D. 80c ..... *Hunt & E*

Sovereign grace. Moody, D. L. 60c.; p. 30c .... *Revell*

Sovereigns and courts of Europe. Politikos, (*pseud.*) $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Sowers, not reapers. Martineau, H. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Sozinskey, T. S. Medical symbolism in connection with hist. studies in the arts of healing and hygiene. (My9) D. (Physicians' and students' ready reference ser., no. 9.) *net*, $1.25 ..... *F. A. Davis*

Spain and Morocco. Finck, H. T. $1.25 ..... *Scribner*

— Manners and customs of. Mew, J. $5 ... *Worthington*

Spalding, J. F. Jesus Christ, the proof of Christianity. (My8) D. *net*, $1 ..... *Young Churchman Co*

Spalding, H. M. Spalding's treatise: practice and forms in justices' courts, Kansas. *3d ed.* (Hazen.) (O10) O. shp. $6. ..... *Crane*

Spangler, H. W. -Valve gears. (Ja10) 8°, $2.50 .. *Wiley*

Spanish-American republics. Child, T. $3.50. *Harper*

Spanish conspiracy. Green, T. M. $2 ..... *Clarke*

— galleon. Seeley, C. S. $1.25 .... *McClurg*

— institutions of the Southwest. Blackmar, F. W. $2. *Johns Hopkins Pr*

Sparks from a backlog. Green, N. $1. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*

Sparmann, Helen M. An attempt at an analysis of music. (Je6) sq. D. p. 50c ..... *R. Clarke*

Special ser. *See* Persecution of the Jews.

Specific diagnosis. Scudder, J. M. $2.50 ..... *Scudder*

Speculator (The). Ross, C. 75c ..... *Putnam*

Speight, T. W. Back to life. (D12) D. (Mayflower lib., no. 2.) p. 30c ..... *Taylor*

— Hoodwinked. (Ap4) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 147.) p. 25c ..... *Rand, McN*

Spencer, A. Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron. (D12) 4°, $17. .. .. *Spon*

Spencer, H. Essays. *N. ed.* 3 v. (O10) 12°, $6. *Appleton*

— Justice; being part IV. of "The principles of ethics." (Ag8) D. $1.25 ..... *Appleton*

Spencer's (Herbert) synthetic philosophy. Underwood, B. F. p. 10c ..... *Appleton*

Spielhagen, F. Quisisana. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1614.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Spirit of discipline. Paget, F. $2.25 ..... *Longmans, G*

— — man. Chandler, A. $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Spiritism. Edelweiss, (*pseud.*) p. 25c ... *U. S. B'k Co*

Spiritual development of St. Paul. Matheson, G. $1.75. *Randolph*

— interpretation of the Scriptures. Worcester, J. 75c. *Mass. New Ch. Union*

— sense of Dante's *Divina Commedia.* Harris, W. T. $1. *Appleton*

Spiritualism. *See* Maynard, N. C.

Spofford, Harriet P. Azarian. (Ap11) D. (Am. authors' ser., no. 31.) p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— House and hearth. (D12) S. $1 ..... *Dodd, M*

Spooner's military lib. *See* Boguslawski; Scherff.

Sport. Gould, A. C. p. *subs.* $50; hf. roxb. $55. *Whidden*

Sprains. Moullin, C. W. M. $1.50 ..... *Wood*

Springer, Rebecca R. Self. (Je6) D. 90c .. *Hunt & E*

Spurgeon, C. H. All of grace. (D5) 12°, 50c ... *Revell*

Spurgeon, C. H. Evening by evening; or, readings at eventide. *N. issue.* (O31) D. $1 ..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

— Gleanings among the sheaves. *N. iss.* (Ja10) 16°, 60c *Revell*

— Golden alphabet of the praises of Holy Scripture. *N. iss.* (Ja10) 12°, $1 ..... *Revell*

— Greatest fight in the world. (Jl25) D. leatherette, 35c *Funk & W*

Spurgeon, C. H. Morning by morning; daily readings for the family. (O31) D. $1 ..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

— Sermons in candles. (S5) D. $1 ..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

— *Same.* (F21) D. $1 ..... *Armstrong*

— Spurgeon's gems. *N. iss.* (Ja10) 12°, $1 ..... *Revell*

Squier, E. G. Adventures on the Mosquito shore. (F18) D. hf. leatherette, $1.25; p. 75c ..... *Worthington*

Squire's daughter (The). Lillie, Lucy C. $1.50. *Porter & C*

Squirrel Inn (The). Stockton, F. R. $1.25 .... *Century*

Stables, G. Our home in the silver West. (O19) 12°, $1.40. ..... *Revell*

Stael, Madame de. Sorel, A. $1 ..... *McClurg*

Stage history of famous plays. Phelps, H. P. $1.25. *Werner*

Stalker, J. The four men. (Je6) 16°, (Popular vellum ser.) p. 20c .... *Revell*

— The preacher and his models. (N14) D. $1.50 *Armstrong*

— Temptation. (D12) S. p. 20c ..... *Revell*

Stand by the Union. Adams, W. T. $1.50 .... *Lee & S*

— fast, Craig-Royston! Black, W. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

— *Same.* p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Standard eclectic commentary on international S. S. lessons for 1892. Gilbert, A. N. $1 .. *Standard Pub. Co*

Stanhope, Philip Dormer. *See* Chesterfield, *Lord.*

Stanley, Henry M. Ellis, J. J. 50c ..... *Whittaker*

Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. *See* Winter, J. S.

Stanton, E. E. U. S. lawyers' diary and directory for Michigan, 1891. (Ja31) sq. O. shp. $2.50 ..... *Stanton*

— — — — — — — Wisconsin, 1891. (Ja31) sq. O. shp. $2.50 ..... *Stanton*

Star of Bethlehem. Heber, R. p. 25c ..... *M. Ward*

Star-land. Ball, *Sir* R. S. $1.10 ..... *Sim*

Starling (The). Macleod, N. p. 30c ..... *Randolph*

Starett, Helen E. Pete. (D5) S. bds. 50c ... *Scott & G*

Starr, L. Diseases of the digestive organs in infancy and childhood. *2d ed.* (Ap11) 8°, $2.25 ..... *Blakiston*

Starr, M. A. Familiar forms of nervous disease. (F21) 8°, $3 ..... *Wood*

Startled sewing society. Crane, *Mrs.* L. H. p. 25c. *Lippincott*

State and federal government in Switzerland. Vincent, J. M. $1.50 .... *Johns Hopkins Pr*

Statesman's year-book, 1891. Keltie, J. S. $3. *Macmillan*

Statesmen's dishes, and how to cook them. Harrison, *Mrs.* B. $1.25; p. $1 .... *Brentano's*

Statics, Analytical. Routh, E. J. V. 1. $3.50. *Macmillan*

— and dynamics, Elements of. Loney, S. L. $1. *Macmillan*

Statistician and economist. *See* McCarty, L. P.

Statistics, History, theory and technique. Meitzen, A. 2 pts. Pt. 1, p. $1.25; Pt. 2, p. $1.50. *Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science*

Statutes and statutory construction. Sutherland, J. G. shp. $6 ..... *Callaghan*

Staver, Mary W. New and true: rhymes and rhythms. (O24) Q. $2 ..... *Lee & S*

Stead, W. T., *ed.* Annual index of periodicals and photographs for 1890. (Jl25) Q. 75c. *Off. of Review of Reviews*

— *comp.* Portraits and autographs. (Ap4) 8°, $1. *Merrill*

Steadfast. Cooke, Rose T. p. 50c ..... *Houghton, M*

Steam-engine indicator, Treatise on. Calkins, A. B. $1.50 .... *Spon*

— — Manual of. Thurston, R. H. Pt. 1. $7.50 ... *Wiley*

Steam engineering, Constructive. Witham, J. M. $10. *Wiley*

Stearns, J. N. National temperance almanac. (Dg5) S. p. 10c ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Stebbins, N. L. Yachtsman's souvenir. (D5) 4°, bd. *Brentano's*

Steel, Metallurgy of. *See* Howe, H. M.

— necklace. Du Boisgobey, F. p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Steele, D., *and* Lindsay, J. W. Commentary on the Old Testament. V. 2, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy. (Ag1) D. $2 ..... *Hunt & E*

Steele, G. M. Rudimentary economics for schools and colleges. (Ja17) D. *net*, 90c ..... *Leach, S. & S*

— — ethics. (D5) D. $1 ..... *Leach, S. & S*

Steenstra, P. H. Being of God as unity and trinity (O3) D. $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M*

Stein, A. Katharine von Bora. (fr. the Ger.) (Ja3) 12°, $1.....*G. W. Frederick*

Steiner, B. C. History of university education in Maryland: [*also,*] The Johns Hopkins University (1876–1891), by Daniel C. Gilman. (Ap4) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 9th ser., nos. 3–4.) p. 50c. *Johns Hopkins Press*

Stella's pathway. Davis, E. L. $1.40.....*Revell*

Step by step. Pickford, A. T. 90c...*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— in the dark. Eyre, K. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Stephen, L., *and* Lee, S., *eds.* Dictionary of national biography. V. 25 (Ja31); v. 26 (Ap11) 8°, *ea.* $3.75. *Macmillan*

Stephen Ellicott's daughter. Needell, *Mrs.* J. H. $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

— Lyle, gentleman and philanthropist. Chisholm, *Mrs.* B. V 75c.....*Cranston & S*

Stephens, *Mrs.* Ann S. The heiress. [*N. cheaper ed.*] S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Stephens, F. G. Memoir of George Cruikshank. (Mr7) D. (Illustrated biographies of great artists, new ser.) $1.25.....*Scribner*

Stephens, H. M. History of the French Revolution. V. 2. (Dr2) O. $2.50.....*Scribner*

— Story of Portugal. (Jl25) D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 32.) $1.50.....*Putnam*

Stephenson, A. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman Republic. (Je27) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 9th ser., nos. 7, 8.) p. 75c.....*Johns Hopkins Pr*

Stepniak, (*pseud.*) Underground Russia. (fr. the Ital.) (Fa1) D. (Lovell's political and scientific ser., no. 17.) p. 30c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Stern, E. M. Hick'ry farm. (O10) D. (De Witt's acting plays, no. 358.) p. 25c.....*De Witt Pub. Ho*

Sterne, Stuart, (*pseud.*) *See* Bloede, G.

Sternsteinhof, (Der). Anzengruber, L. 50c...*Caspar*

Sterrett, J. M. Reason and authority in religion. (F7) D. $1.....*Whittaker*

Stevens, J. W. Leather manufacture. (My2) 8°, $5. *Rohde*

Stevens, O. C. Idyl of the sun. (Ap25) D. $1.25. *Griffith, Axtell & Cady*

Stevens, T. Through Russia on a mustang. (Je6) O. $2.....*Cassell*

Stevenson, E. I. Left to themselves. (Mr28) D. $1. *Hunt & E*

Stevenson, R. L. Strange case of Dr. Jekyl and Mr. Hyde. (Fa1) D. (Seashore lib., no. 12.) p. 25c.*Crawford*

Stewart, S. T. Plane and solid geometry. (Ag15) D. $1.12.....*Am. B'k Co*

Stickney, A. B. Railway problem. (My16) D. $2; hf. leath. $2.50.....*D. D. Merrill*

Stickney, J. H. Word by word. Spelling-book.) (Mr14) D. 30c.....*Ginn*

Stifter, A. Das haidedorf. (Heller.) (Jl11) S. (Heath's modern language ser.) p. 20c.....*Heath*

Stille, C. J. Life and times of ohn Dickinson. (Ap11) O. $3.....*Lippincott*

Stirring stories of peace and war. Macaulay, *Dr.* $1.50. *Pott*

Stock, S. G. Windows; or, Gospel lights for Gospel subjects. (D5) D. 60c.....*Revell*

Stockton, F. R. House of Martha. (O17) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

— Late Mrs. Null. (Jl25) 12°, p. 50c.....*Scribner*

— Rudder Grangers abroad. (My23) D. $1.25..*Scribner*

— The Squirrel Inn. (O17) D. $1.25.....*Century*

Stockwell, C. T. Appendix to *third edition* of the "Evolution of immortality." (Fa28) S. p. 10.....*Kerr*

Stoddard, C. A. Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube. (O17) O. $1.50.....*Scribner*

Stoddard, W. O. Gid Granger. (F7) D. $1.25.*Lothrop*

— Little Smoke. (N7) D. $1.50.....*Appleton*

Stokes, *Sir* G. G. Natural theology. (Gifford lectures.) (D5) 12°, $1.50.....*Macmillan*

Stokes, G. T. Acts of the Apostles. (O10) O. (Expositor's Bible, new [4th] ser.) $1.50.....*Armstrong*

Stone, E. A. Abiding comforter. (D5) 12°, 75c..*Revell*

Stone, G. M. Public uses of the Bible. (Fa1) D. $1.25. *Randolph*

Stone, W. L., *ed.* Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the Am. Revolution. (S5) 8°, bds. $3. *Munsell*

Stone from Oberammergau. Bacon, E. J. p. 25c..*Pott*

Stoneheart Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Stonemason (The) and bricklayer. (S12) 8°. $2. *Ward, L., B*

Stones for building and decoration. Merrill, G. P. $5. *Wiley*

"**Stonewall** Jackson." *See* Jackson, M. A.

Stop and think. (O24) S. p. 50c.....*Highlands*

Stories for boys. Davis, R. H. $1.....*Scribner*

— — young housekeepers. Arthur, T. S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— from Jewish history. (O10) 12°, $1.....*Bradley & W*

— — Shakespeare. Pratt, M. L., *ed.* 40c...*Educ. Pub. Co*

— — the Arabian nights. 3 v. (Dr2) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) hf. cl. $3.....*Putnam*

— — — Bible. Church, A. J. $1.25; $1.50...*Macmillan*

— of industry. Chase, A. bds. 40c.....*Educ. Pub. Co*

— — many lands. Lippincott, S. J. $1.25..*U. S. B'k Co*

— — old new Spain. Janvier, T. A. $1; p. 50c..*Appleton*

— — the land of Evangeline. McLeod, G. D. $1.25. *Lothrop*

— — — saints. Chenoweth, *Mrs.* C. Van D. $1. *Houghton, M*

— — — trees. Dyson, *Mrs.* $1.25.....*Nelson*

— — — tropics. *N. ed.* (Ja10) 12°, 60c.....*Revell*

Storm, T. Immensee. (Bernhardt.) (Mr28) D. (Heath's modern language ser.) bds. 30c.....*Heath*

Storms, Historic. *See* Perley, S.

Story, J. Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S. *5th ed.* (Bigelow.) 2 v. (O17) O. shp. $12...*Little, B*

Story, W. W. Excursions in art and letters. (My2) D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

Story of a musical life. Root, G. F. $1.25. ....*Church*

— — — sculptor. Fargus, F. J. p. *n. p.*....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — an abduction in the seventeenth century. Van Lennep, J. 75c.; p. 40c.....*Gottsberger*

— — Anthony Grace. Fenn, G. M. p. 20c..*U. S. B'k Co*

— — Colette. (fr. the Fr.) [*N. il. ed.*] (Dr2) O. hf. cl. $1.50.....*Appleton*

— — early man. Bell, *Mrs.* N. M. 40c.....*Whittaker*

— — Eleanor Lambert. Brooke, Magdalen. 50c..*Cassell*

— — five. Halloway, C. M. $1.25.....*Dutton*

— — Frances Cludde. Weyman, S. J. $1.50.....*Cassell*

— — Gottlieb. Warren, W. F. 60c.....*Flood & V*

— — Inca Rocca. Thomas, C. $1.....*Damrell & U*

— — Iowa. Harsha, W. J. $1; p. 50c..*Central West Co*

— — Jane Austen's life. Adams, O. F. $1.25..*McClurg*

— — John the Orangeman. (S5) 16°, p. 50c. *Damrell & U*

— — Kentucky. Connelly, E. M. $1.50. .....*Lothrop*

— — Mackay of Uganda. H., J. W. $1.50...*Armstrong*

— — Mistress Polly. Comins, L. B. p. 75c.....*Prang*

— — my house. Ellwanger, G. H. $6.....*Appleton*

— — our continent. Shaler, N. S. 85c..... ...*Ginn*

— — — mess. (Fa1) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1665.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— — Portugal. Stephens, H. M. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— — Reine. La Brète. $1.....*Roberts*

— — Sodom. Kitchin, W. C. $1.50.....*Hunt & E*

— — the filibusters. Roche, J. J. $1.50.. ....*Macmillan*

— — — Gadsbys. Kipling, R. $1.25.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — — Glittering Plain. Morris, W. bds. $2.50...*Robert*

— — — nations ser. *See* Stephens, H. M.

— — — Odyssey. Brooks, E. $1.25 .....*Penn Pub. Co*

— — — rear column. Jameson, J. S. $3.50; hf. rus. $4.50. *U. S. B'k Co*

— — — States. *See* Connelly.

— — — Union in rhyme. 1492–1892. (Je20) 4°, *subs.* $1.50.....*Thayer*

— — — U. S. Brooks, E. S. $1.50; bds. $1.25...*Lothrop*

— — two lives. Bloede, G. $1.....*Cassell*

— without a name. Aurevilly, J. B. d'. p. 50c ..*Belford*

Story's legal digest and directory of lawyers for 1891. (Mr14) O. shp. $5.....*Story*

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet B. The minister's wooing. *20th ed.* (S19&26) D. (Riverside p. ser., no. 38.) p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

— Harriet B. Uncle Tom's cabin. *New il. holiday ed.* (D19) 2 v. 16°, $4; *large-p. ed.* 2 v. 8°, $10. *Houghton, M*

Straight on. By the author of "Colette." (D5) O. $1.50. *Appleton*

Strange case of Dr. Jekyl and Mr. Hyde. Stevenson, R. L. p. 25c.....*Crawford*
— message. Russell, D. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Strategy il. mainly from American campaigns. Bigelow, J., *jr.* $7.50.....*Putnam*
Stratmann, F. H. A middle Eng. dictionary, containing words used from the 12th to the 15th centuries; *rev. and enl.* by H. Bradley. (Ja17) 4°, $8.....*Macmillan*
Strayer, O. O'B. Master and man. (Jl4) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 17.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Stream of pleasure. Pennell, J. $2.25.....*Macmillan*
Streatfield, F. W. Practical work in organic chemistry. (Je27) 12°, $1.25.....*Spon*
Stredder, Eleanor. Archie's find. (Ja17) 16°, 60c. *Nelson*
Strength and properties of materials. Kirkaldy, W. G. $25.....*Van Nostrand*
Strike of a sex (The). (Mr14) 12°, 50c.....*Dillingham*
Strong, Helen P. Memory's sketch-book. (N7) obl. O. $3.50; bds. $2.50.....*Worthington*
Strong, Henry A., *comp.* Graded studies for the Sunday-school. 7 v. (Ap4) T. p. *ea.* 5c.....*Hunt & E*
Strong, Herbert A., Logeman, W. S., *and* Wheeler, B. I. Introduction to the study of the history of language. (O24) 8°, $3.50.....*Longmans, G*
Strong, Hero, (*pseud.*) Born to command. (Ja3) D (Select ser., no. 73.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Strong, J. Doctrine of a future life. (Ag15) D. 60c. *Hunt & E*
— Sketches of Jewish life in the first century. (My16(D. 60c.....*Hunt & E*
Strong, J. Our country. *Rev. ed.* (Jl4) D. 60c.; p. 30c. *Baker & T*
Struggle for love. Fairchild, O. P. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Struggles of the nations. Burnham, S. M. $6. *Lee & S*
Struss, H. W. Ring-riding. (Ja31) O. $2.....*Appleton*
Stuart, E. The silver mine. (D5) D. $1.25..*Whittaker*
Student's atlas of artistic anatomy. Roth, C. $7.50. *Westermann*
— manual for the study of Blackstone. (F14) T. p. 50c. *Woodward*
— ser. *See* Bigelow.
— — of Eng. classics. *See* Johnson; Macaulay; Scott.
— — — Latin classics. *See* Livius; Miller.
Studia Biblica et ecclesiastica. V. 3. (O10) 8°, $4. *Macmillan*
Studies from the kindergarten. (O3) O. (Educ. monographs, v. 4, no. 1.) p. 20c. *College for the Training of Teachers*
— in Chaucer. Lounsbury, T. R. 3 v. $9.....*Harper*
— — Christian biography. *See* Schaff.
— — constitutional law. Boutmy, E. $1.75..*Macmillan*
— — hist. and pol. sci. *See* Vincent, J. M.
— — — economics and public law. *See* Goss; Willcox.
— — literature. Morley, J. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
— — the Wagnerian drama. Krehbiel, H. E. $1.25. *Harper*
— literary and social. Johnston, R. M. $1.25. *Bowen-Merrill Co*
— of old case-books. Paget, *Sir* J. $3.....*Longmans, G*
— — the gods in Greece. Dyer, L. $2.50....*Macmillan*
Study class (The). McMahan, A. B. $1.....*McClurg*
— in Corneille. Lodge, L. D. $1.....*Murphy*
— of child-nature. Harrison, E. $1. *Chic. Kindergarten Training-school*
— — genius. Royse, N. K. $1.25.....*Rand, McN*
Stumbling-stones removed from the word of God. Pierson, A. T. 50c.....*Baker & T*
Sturgis, J. Comedy of a country house. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1717.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Dick's wandering. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1698.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Substantial and wave theories of sound. Hall, A. W. p. 10c.....*Macmillan*
Sub-treasury plan. Scott, S. M. p. 25c. *Hamilton Pr. Co*
Success and its achievers. Thayer, W. M. *subs.* $3.75; $4.75; $5.75.....*Thayer*
Successful writing: a literary compendium for authors, editors, etc. (D19) 12°, $1; p. 50c.....*Am. Pub. Assoc*
Such is life. Delpit, A. p. 50c.....*Laird & L*
Sudermann, H. Dame Care. (fr. the Ger.) (D5) S. (Odd number ser.) $1.....*Harper*
— Frau Sorge. (Je6) 16°, 50c.....*Caspar*
Sue Downer. Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. 75c. *Leonard Pub. Co*
Suebbermann, F. B., *ed.* Help for the poor souls in purgatory. (O31) 32°, 50c.....*Benziger*
Suits by attachment in the U. S. Drake, C. D. shp. $6. *Little, B*
Sully, J. Pessimism. *2d ed.* (Ap11) O. $4...*Appleton*
Summer in Skye. Smith, A. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— resorts. *See* Appleton's.
Summers, Ja. C., *comp.* Who won? 1891. (O24) S. $1. *Summers*
Sumner, W. G. The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. 2 v. (D12) O. $3.....*Dodd, M*
Sun-dials. Daley, C. F. bds. $1.75.....*Worthington*
Sunday. Ringgold, J. T. shp. $3.50.....*Lins*
Sunday-school (The) chorister. (O24) sq. S. bds. *net*, 25c.....*Young Churchman Co*
— — Graded studies. *See* Strong, H. A.
— — lessons, Hints and helps on. Burrell, D. J. $1.25. *Am. Tr. Soc*
— — — *See* Hurlbut, J. L.
— — temperance catechism. Colman, J. p. 5c. *Nat. Temp. Soc*
— — *See* Pepper, J. R.
Sunny hours. Brine, M. D. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
— stories and some shady ones. Payn, J. p. 50c.; 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Sunnyside collection of 300 songs. (D12) 8°, (Sunnyside ser., no. 45.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*
Sunnyside ser. *See* Basket of fun; Cobb; Cole; Dean; Eureka collection; Farmer; Fielding; Fleming; Fun on draught; Funny fellows' grab-bag; Hancock; Handy cook-book; Hildreth; Keller; Loos; Pearson; Read; Strayer; Talmage; Wilcox; Young.
Sunshine. (Songs for use in schools.) (Je6) Tt. 15c. *Daisy*
— in life. Lee, F. P., *comp.* $1.50.....*Putnam*
Sunshine ser. *See* Alarcón; Bréhat; Buchan; Couch; Dane; Gréville; Grigorovitch; Hake; Harland; Harris; Harrison; Hope; Hudson; McAllister; McDougall; Mairet; Masoch; Ohnet; Potapenko; Quigg; Richebourg; Sherard; Tales of to-day; Thompson; Van Zile; Walworth; Williams, F. H.
Sunter, J. P. All around the year (calendar). (Ja14) Tt. cards, 50c.....*Lee & S*
Super, O. B., *ed.* Readings from French history. (My9) 16°, 90c.....*Allyn & B*
Superior ser. *See* De Witt's school dialogues.
Supplement to Allibone's critical dict. Kirk, J. F. 1 v. $15; shp. $17.....*Lippincott*
Supreme passions of man. Paquin, P. p. 50c. *Little Blue B'k Co*
Surety and guaranty, Law of. Brandt, G. W. shp. $11.50.....*Callaghan*
Surgical history, Sketch of. Hund, J. 75c. *Ackermann*
— treatment of wounds. Martin, E. *net*, $2...*Saunders*
Survey, Preliminary. Gribble, T. G. $2.25. *Longmans, G*
Surveying. *See* Hodgman, F.
Susie and the chestnut stall. Keary, H. 40c....*Routl*
Suspension of the power of alienation in N. Y. Boies, A. S. shp. $2.50.....*Hurlburt*
— — — — — etc. Chaplin, S. shp. $4.50.....*Baker, V*
Sutherland, J. G. Statutes and statutory construction. (F21) O. shp. $6.....*Callaghan*
Swan, Annie S. Ayres of Studleigh. (O24) D. 50c. *Cranston & S*
— Hazell & Sons, brewers. *N. ed.* (Mr28) D. 75c. *Cranston & S*
— Maitland of Laurieston. (Ja31) D. $1...*Cranston & S*
— St. Veda's. (My2) D. 90c.....*Cranston & S*
— Sheila. (S12) D. 90c.....*Cranston & S*
— Who shall serve? (D19) D. $1.....*Cranston & S*
Swan, H. Travellers' colloquial German. (O10) S. (Phonetic ser., no. 2.) 75c.....*Brentano's*
Swan of Vilamorta. Bazán, E. P. $1.50.....*Cassell*
Swasey, W. F. Early days and men of California. (D26) 8°, $4; mor. $6.....*Pacific Press Pub. Hous*
Swayne, W. W. Inquiry into the nature of our Lord's knowledge as man. (My2) 8°, 75c.....*Longmans, G*
Sweet and twenty. Sanborn, M. F. p. 50c...*Lee & S*
— girl graduate. Smith, L. T. $1.50.....*Cassell*
— is revenge. Molloy, J. F. p. 50c.....*Tapin*
— sisters of Inchvarra. Ashmore, A. p. 25c..*Street & S*
— a tory of old. Haskell, *Mrs.* L. bds. 50c.....*Dutton*

Sweetheart and wife. Howard, C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Sweetser, M. F. Maritime provinces. 8*th ed.* (Je6) S. $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M*

— New England. 12*th ed., rev. and enl.* (Jl4) S. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

— White Mountains. 11*th ed.* (Je6) S. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Sweyn, F. Wilful Madge Marshal. (My23) 12°, bds. 40c ..... *Revell*

Swift, E. Homes of the poets. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $1.75; limp leath. $2.50..... *Nims & K*

Swimming instructor. *See* Webb, Capt.

Swiss pictures drawn with pen and pencil. *N. ed. rev.* (Je20) 8°, $3.20..... *Revell*

— republic. Winchester, B. $2 ..... *Lippincott*

Switzerland, Government of. *See* Vincent, J. M.

Swordsman (The). Hutton, A. $1.25.... *Westermann*

Sybel, H. von. Founding of the German empire by William I. V. 2 (F14); v. 3 (My9); v. 4 (O3); v. 5 (D26) O. *ea.* $2..... *Crowell*

Sybil Brotherton. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. p. 25c..... *Peterson*

Syd Belton. Fenn, G. M. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Sydney-side Saxon. Boldrewood, R. $1.. *Macmillan*

Syllabus of Old Testament history. Price, I. M. $1. *Revell*

Sylvia Arden. Crawfurd, O. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Synge, Georgina M. Great-grandmamma. (D5) D. $1.25 ..... *Cassell*

Synod of Tennessee. Brief hist. from 1817 to 1877. Alexander, J. E. 75c..... *Ross & G*

Systematic ser. *See* Burgess.

T., H. B., *comp.* Conventional whist leads. (Ap11) obl. Fe. 50c..... *Lippincott*

Taaffe, T. G. History of St. John's College, Fordham. (Jl11) 8°, *net*, $2..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Tabernacle in Sinai. Randall, D. A. $1.50. *Bradley & W*

Tables for determination of minerals. Frazer, P. roan, $2 ..... *Lippincott*

Tabor, Eliza. Blue ribbon. (My16) D. (Seaside lib. no. 1833.) p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Tacitus. Histories. (Spooner.) (Mr28) 8°, $3.50. *Macmillan*

Tactical deductions from the war of 1870–71. Boguslawski, A. v. $1.75; p. $1..... *Spooner*

Tad. Ellis, E. S. $1.25 ..... *Cassell*

Taffy (*pseud.*) Lost on the moor. (O3) 12°, 50c. *Whittaker*

Tailor system taught by Madame Walkie. Worth's. 50c. *Caspar*

Taine, H. A. Modern régime. In 2 v. V. 1. (Ja17) D. (Origins of contemporary France.) $2.50..... *Holt*

Tait, Arch. Campbell. Davidson, R. T. 2 v. $12. *Macmillan*

Taking cold. Bosworth, F. H. p. 25c. ... *G. S. Davis*

— it up. Pratt, E. S. 40c..... ... *Revell*

Tale of Chloe. Meredith, G. p. *n. p.*..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Tales for a stormy night. (fr. the Fr.) (Ag1) D. $1; p. 50c ..... *R. Clarke*

— from Scottish history. Rolfe, W. J. 50c..... *Harper*

— — Shakespeare's comedies. Lamb, C. *and* M. 50c. *Harper*

— — — tragedies. Lamb, C. 50c..... *Harper*

— — *Town Topics.* no. 1. (O10) D. p. 50c. *Town Topics Pub. Co*

— of the turf and "rank outsiders." Cary, R. L. $2.50; $3.50; full mor. $5..... *Schulte*

— — three centuries. Zagoskin, M. $1 ..... *Little, B*

— — to-day and other days. (fr. the Fr.) (N14) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 90.) 75c.; p. 50c..... *Cassell*

— — two countries. Kielland, A. $1..... *Harper*

— — — idle apprentices. Dickens, C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Talks on getting married. Eaton, T. T. $1. *Bapt. B'k Concern*

— to children. Eaton, T. T. $1 ..... *Revell*

— — girls. Hunter, E. A. 60c..... *Am. Tr. Soc*

— with Athenian youths. Plato. $1..... *Scribner*

Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. de. Memoirs. (Introd. by Whitelaw Reid.) In 5 V. v. 1 (Mr28); v. 2 (Ap18); v. 3 (Ag8); v. 4 (D19) O. *ea.* $2.50..... *Putnam*

Talmage, T. De W. Among the holy hills. (Ap11) 12°, 50c..... *Alden*

— From manger to throne. (Ap4) Q. *subs.* $3.75; *ed. de luxe*, lev. mor. $10..... *Historical Pub. Co*

Talmage, T. DeW. Twenty-five sermons on the Holy Land. (Ja17) D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 15.) 25c.. *Ogilvie*

— Life of. Lobb, J. p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Tamil, First lessons in. Pope, G. U. $1.90. *Macmillan*

Tangled threads. Scarborough, M. 90c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Co*

Tania's peril. Greville, H. p. 25c..... *Peterson*

Tannins (The). Trimble, H. $2 ..... *Lippincott*

Tarbell, H. S. Lessons in language. 2d book. (O17) D. 70c..... *Ginn*

Tarducci, Francesco. Life of Christopher Columbus. (fr. the Ital.) 2 v. (Mr7) O. $2; in 1 v. $2.. *Brownson*

Tariff administration in the U. S. Goss, J. D. p. 50c. *Seligman*

— and customs laws. *See* United States.

— primer. Sherman, P. p. 25c..... *Putnam*

— question. *See* Both sides of.

Tartarin of Tarascon. Daudet, A. p. 20c.. *U. S. B'k Co*

Taxidermy and zoölogical collecting. Hornaday, W. T. *net*, $2.50 ..... *Scribner*

Taxpayer and the township system. Bardeen, C. W. p. 25c..... *Bardeen*

Taylor, Belle G. The sardonyx seal. (Mr28) D. $1.50. *Putnam*

Taylor, Eliza D. Cup of loving service. (N14) O. $1. *Pott*

Taylor, G. B. Man's friend, the dog. (O10) S. 75c. *Stokes*

Taylor, H. C. With edge tools. (D19) D. $1.25. *McClurg*

Taylor, I. Brief digest of the decisions of the sup. ct. of Colorado. V. 1 to 13. (Ap4) O. shp. $7.50. *Lockwood Law-Book Co*

Taylor, J. A. Evolution of art. (N7) D. (Evolution ser., no. 11.) p. 10c..... *Appleton*

Taylor, J. R. Gipsy Blair, western detective. (Ap25) S. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 13.) p. 25c.... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Macon Moore, the Southern detective. (My23) S. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 11.) p. 25c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Phil Scott, the Indian detective. (Je6) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no 14.) p. 25 c..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Taylor, J. W. In a country manse. (O3) 12°, $1. *Nelson*

Taylor, Lucy. Fritz of Prussia. (N14) D. $1.75.. *Nelson*

Taylor, R. M. Detective Bob Bridger. (Ja3) D. (Secret service ser., no. 34.) p. 25c..... *Street & S*

Taylor, T. Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. (Wilder). 4*th ed.* (Ja31) O. (Bouton's archaic lib., no. 1.) $5 ..... *Bouton*

Taylor, W. M. Christian in society. (F21) S. leatherette, 35c..... *Randolph*

— Ruth, the gleaner. [*Also*] Esther the queen. (D12) D. $1.50..... *Harper*

Taylor, W. S. Man immortal. (My2) O. $2. *Lippincott*

Teacher (The) as he should be. Bardeen, C. W. p. 25c. *Bardeen*

Teaching in three continents. Grasby, W. C. $1.50. *Cassell*

Teachings of Christ. Moorhouse, J. $1.25.. *Macmillan*

Teall, F. H. Compounding of English words. (Ap4) D. $1.25..... *Ireland*

Technological handbook. Hellyer, S. S. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Tekakwitha, Kateri, Life and times of. Walworth, E. H. $1.25..... *Paul*

Telegraphy. Preece, W. H. $2..... *Longmans, G*

Telephone handbook. Poole, J. 75c..... *Macmillan*

Telephones, their construction and fitting. Allsop, F. C. $2..... *Spon*

Tellet, R. Draught of Lethe. (Mr21) D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels, no. 119.) 75c.; p. 50c.... *Lippincott*

Temperance second reader. Wright, B. McN. bds. 20c.; p. 10c ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc*

Temple lib. *See* Hunt.

Temporal power (The) of the Pope definable, or indefinable. (O24) 12°, p. *net*, 20c. ..... *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Temptation. Faber, F. W. hf. cl. 40c..... *Murphy*

— Stalker, J. p. 20c.. ..... *Revell*

Ten times one ser. *See* Hale.

— years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. Casati, G. 2 v. $10..... *Warne*

Tennyson, A. Aylmer's field. (Webb.) (D19) 8°, $1. *Macmillan*

— Coming of Arthur, and The passing of Arthur. (Rowe.) (Mr21) 16°, 40 c..... *Macmillan*

— Complete poems. (D26) 12°, $1.50; hf. cl. $3... *Stokes*

— — poetical works. *Family ed.* (O3) 8°, $2. *Houghton, M*

Tennyson, A. Enoch Arden. (Webb.) (S5) 16°, 40c. *Macmillan*

— Greater poems; Idylls of the king; In memoriam; The Princess. 3 v. (D12) 18°, *ea.* $1; silk, $1.50...*Crowell*

— Idylls of the king. *N. Am. ed.* (D19) 16°, $1.*McClurg*

— — Maud, Locksley Hall, and other poems. *Vignette ed.* (O10) D. $1.50; hf. cf. $3.....*Stokes*

— Oriana. (D19) sq. O. $1.50.....*Estes & L*

— Tennyson for the young. (Alfred Ainger.) (D19) 12°, 35c .....*Macmillan*

— *See* Church, A. J.

Tennyson, F. Daphne, and other poems. (O10) 12°, $2.50 .....*Macmillan*

Tenth Royal Hussars, Memoirs of. Liddell, R. S. hf. leath. $21 ....*Longmans, G*

Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. *See* Harland, Marion.

Teufel the terrier. Morley, C. 75c .....*Putnam*

Teuffel, *Baroness* von. *See* Howard, B. W.

Teuppel, W. S. Hist. of Roman literature. (Schwabe.) (fr. the 5th Ger. ed.) V. 1, Republican period. (Mr21) 8°, $5.....*Macmillan*

Texas. General laws passed at legislature at Austin. (D26) O. $5 .....*Hutchins*

— reports. *See* Peticolas, A. B.

— *Sup. ct.* Cases. V. 78 (My23); v. 79 (Jl25) O. shp. *ea.* $5.....*State of Texas*

— unreported cases. V. 2. (Posey.) (O10) O. shp. $7.50. *Gilbert Book Co*

— Jack. Judson, E. Z. C. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Text-books of science. *See* Gribble; Preece.

Textual criticism applied to the New Testament. Hammond, C. C. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Thackeray, W. M. Complete works. *Edition de luxe.* In 30 v. V. 1-16. (O10) 8°, *per v.* $2.50.....*Estes & L*

— The four Georges. (G. Wharton Edwards.) (D19) O. $3 .....*Flood & V*

— Vanity fair. (S19&26) D. (Lovell's lit. ser., no. 155.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Life of. Merivale, H. 40c..... .....*A. Lovell*

Thames River from Oxford to London. *See* Pennell.

Thanet, Octave, (*pseud.*) *See* French, Alice.

That uncomfortable shoe. Moore, A. J. p. 25c. *Richardson*

Thaxter, Celia. Verses. (O24) Q. $2.50.....*Lothrop*

Thayer, E. W. Sketches from the life of Jesus. (D19) 8°, $2 .....*Revell*

Thayer, J. H. Change of attitude toward the Bible. (My2) 8°, 50c.; p. 25c.....*Houghton, M*

Thayer, W. M. Success and its achievers. (My2) 4°, *subs.* $3.75; hf. levant, $4.75; rus. $5.75.....*Thayer*

Theal, G. McC. History of South Africa, from 1486-1872. 5 v. (Je13) 8°, $20..... *Macmillan*

Theodoric the Goth. Hodgkin, T. $1.50.....*Putnam*

Theology for the masses. Burkhead, J. de Witt. $1.50. *W. C. Holt*

— Living. *See* Benson, E. W.

— Natural. Stokes, G. G. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

— New. *See* Bascom, J.

— Outline of systematic. Johnson, E. H. $2. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

— Practical. Weidner, R. F. $1.....*Revell*

Theory of value, Introd. to. Smart, W. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Theosophy, Indianapolis letters on. Fullerton, A. p. 10c.....*The Path*

— Key to. Blavatsky, H. P. $1.50.....*The Path*

Therapeutic pocket-book. Boenninghausen, C. flex. mor. $4 .....*Hahnemann*

— sarcognomy. Buchanan, J. R. $5... .....*Cupples*

There and back. Macdonald, G. $1.50; p. 50c.*Lothrop*

— is no death. Lean, *Mrs.* F. p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — — devil. Jokai, M. $1.....*Cassell*

— — — place like home. Walker, L. M. bds. $2.50 *Nims & K*

Therese Raquin. Zola, E. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

Theuriet, A. Mademoiselle Desroches. (D26) D. (Choice ser., no. 44.) $1; p. 50c .....*Bonner*

— Marriage of Gerard. (fr. the Fr.) (O24) D. (Library of choice fiction.) $1; p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

— Queen of the woods. (fr. the Fr.) (My16) D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 19.) p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

— *Same.* (My23) D. (International lib., v. 1. no. 9.) p. 50c. *Sergel*

Thirty days with President Harrison. Harrison, B. p. 25c .....*Ogilvie*

— years after. Forbes, E. In 20 pts. large p. *ea.* 50c.; in 4 pts. *subs. ea.* $3.....*Fords, H. & H*

— — of labor. Powderly, T. V. *subs.* $2.75; $3.75; $4.75.....*Excelsior Pub. Ho*

This man's wife. Fenn, G. M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Thomas *à Kempis.* Little garden of roses. (O20) Tt. bds. 60c.....*Stokes*

— The valley of lilies. (O10) Tt. bds. 60c.....*Stokes*

Thomas, Annie. Le beau sabreur. (Mr7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1747.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Kate Valliant. (Ag15) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1873.) p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Roll of honor. (Ap25) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 165.) p. 50c..... .....*U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Je13) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1851) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Thomas, Bertha. Famous or infamous. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1707.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Thomas, C. Crystal button. (F7) D. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

— Story of Inca Rocca. (S5) sq. 8°, $1....*Damrell & U*

Thompson, C. L. Etchings in verse. (Ja31) D. $1.25. *Randolph*

Thompson, E. P. How to make inventions. (N14) O. p. $1.....*Van Nostrand*

Thompson, *Sir* H. Food and feeding. *6th ed. rev.* (Je6) 12°, $1.25..... .....*Warne*

Thompson, H. M. Witness of his resurrection. (O7) 16°, p. 10c..... .....*Pitt*

Thompson, J. E. H. Books which influenced our Lord and his apostles. (Je20) 8°, $4.20.....*Scribner*

Thompson, M. At love's extremes. (Ap18) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 65.) p. 50c .....*Cassell*

Thompson, R. E. De civitate Dei. The divine order of human society. (S5) 12°, $1.....*Wattles*

Thompson, S. D. Law of electricity. (S19&26) O. bds. $5.....*Central Law Journal*

Thompson, S. P. Electro-magnet and electro-magnetic mechanism. (N7) 8°, $6 .....*Spon*

— Lectures on the electro-magnet. (Je20) 12°, $1. *W. J. Johnston*

Thompson, W. *See* Blaikie, J.

Thomson, J. The seasons. (Robertson.) (D19) P. $1.10 .....*Macmillan*

Thomson, *Sir* W. Nature series. V. 1 and 3. (Je20) 12°, *ea.* $2.... .....*Macmillan*

Thormählen, A. Lenzblüthen und Herbstblätter. (F14) 12°, *subs.* $2..... .. ..*Reisch*

Thorne, E. Love that casteth out fear. (F14) 12°. (Large type ser.) 40c.....*Rand*

Thorne, R. T. Diphtheria, its natural history and prevention. (O24) 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

Thornton, E. Aldyth's inheritance. (D5) 12°, $1.50. *Rand*

Thornton, W. Origin, purpose and destiny of man. (Ag15) D. $1.25..... ...*Thornton*

Thorpe, F. N. Recent constitution-making in the United States. (O17) O. (Pub. of the Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science, no. 32.) p. 50c. *Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science*

Thorpe, T. E. Dict. of applied chemistry. In 3 v. V 2. (My23) 8°, hf. mor. $15.....*Longmans, G*

— Series of chemical problems. *N. ed.* (My9) 16°, 65c. *Macmillan*

Those Westerton girls. Warden, F. p. 20c.; 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Thoughts and fancies. Brine, *Mrs.* M. D. $1.50. *Cassell*

— for the roadway. Havergal, F. R. p. 25c...*M. Ward*

— — weary hours. (O17) 24°, leatherette, 25c. *Whittaker*

— from earnest women. (D5) S. (School bulletin pub.) p. 15c.....*Bardeen*

— on life. Kitchen, S. B. 75c.....*Randolph*

— — — death and immortality. Harris, S. S. 75c.; $1. *Whittaker*

Thrales of Redlynch. Curnock, N. 80c....*Hunt & E*

Three blows (The). Drury, K. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— bummers (The). (F21) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1668.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— essentials to national perpetuity and power. MacArthur, R. S. p. 10c.....*E. Scott*

— gates on a side. Parkhurst, C. H. $1.25.....*Rand*

— gems of the Bible. Richards, W. C. $2.....*Lee & S*

— Miss Kings. Cambridge, A. 75c.; p. 50c....*Appleton*

Three months with the New York *Herald*. Wright, A. M. p. 50c.....*W. B. Harrison*
— tales. O'Connor, W. D. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*
— Vassar girls in the Tyrol. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $2; bds. $1.50.....*Estes & L*
Thrilling tales of enterprise and peril. Macaulay, *Dr.* $1.50 .....*Pott*
Throop, M. H. New York justice's manual, 1891. *12th ed.* (Ag22) O. shp. $4 .....*Parsons*
Through forest and fire. Ellis, E. S. $1.25. *Porter & C*
— Russia on a mustang. Stevens, T. $2.... ....*Cassell*
— the South and West with the President. Shriver, J. S. p. 25.....*Mail and Express*
— ways unknown. Wilson, A. F. 80c.....*Revell*
— woodland and meadow. Low, M. hf. cl. $7.50. *Dutton*
Thrown on her own resources. Croly, *Mrs.* J. E. $1.25. *Crowell*
Thrum, T. G., *comp.* Hawaiian almanac, 1891. (Ja10) O. p. 50c.....*Press Pub. Co. Print*
Thucydides. Book II. (Marchant.) (O24) 16°, 90c. *Macmillan*
Thumb English dictionary. 2¾ x 2 in. (O10) 50c. *Stokes*
Thursfield, J. R. Peel. (Ap18) 12°, (Twelve Eng. statesmen ser.) 60c.....*Macmillan*
Thurston, G. P. Antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent States. (Ap4) 8°, *net*, $4.....*Clarke*
Thurston, R. H. Manual of steam-engine. Pt. 1. (S5) 8°, $7.50.....*Wiley*
Thwaites, R. G. The colonies, 1492–1750. (F14) 12° (Epochs of Am. history.) $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Thy kingdom come. Foote, H. W. $1 .....*Roberts*
Tickell, G. Life of Blessed Margaret Mary. (Je20) 12°, $1.60 .....*Cath. Pub. Soc*
Tidball, J. C. Manual of heavy artillery service. *4th ed.* (Ag8) S. leath. $3.....*Chapman*
Tiddledewink tales. Bangs, J. K. $1.25 ....*De Witt*
Tide of economic thought. Walker, F. A. p. *Am. Economic Assoc*
Tiedeman, C. G. Treatise on the law of sales of personal property. (Mr28) O. shp. $6. *Thomas Law-B'k Co*
Tiedemann, T. Record of infant life. (Soldan.) (Ja31) S. (School-room classics, no. 13.) p. 15c.....*Bardeen*
Tiemann, W. F. History of the 159th Regiment, N. Y. State Volunteers, 1862–1865. (D5) 8°, flex. cl. $4. *Tiemann*
Ties—human and divine. Farjeon, B. L. $1; p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Tiffany, H. S. Adjuster's assistant. *10th ed.* (Ja31) D. shp., $5 .....*Tiffany*
Tiffany, Nina M. From colony to commonwealth. (Ja10) D. 70c.....*Ginn*
Tilden, J. N. Commercial geography for academies, etc. (O24) O. $1.....*Leach, S. & S*
Tim. (O24) D. $1.....*Macmillan*
Time and tide. Ruskin, J. $1.50.....*Merrill*
Tin, sheet-iron workers. *See* Blinn, L. J.
Tin-types taken in the streets of N. Y. Quigg, L. E. p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Tincker, Mary A. Two coronets. (My2) 16°, (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c.....*Houghton, M*
Tinkletop's crime. Sims, G. R. $1; p. 50c ...*Webster*
Tinling, J. F. B. Fifteen hundred facts and similes for sermons and addresses. (F28) O. $2.50.....*Funk & W*
Tinseau, L. de. The chaplain's secret. (fr. the Fr.) (Ap18) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1820.) p. 20c....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Jenny's ordeal. (fr. the Fr.) (Ag8) D (Roselib., no. 8.) $1; p. 50c.....*Worthington*
— Sealed lips. (Je13) D. (Primrose ser., no. 19.) p. 50c. *Street & S*
Tirebuck, W. Dorrie. (O24) 8°, $1.50 ...*Longmans, G*
Tissue paper entertainments. (O3) D. p. *net, per doz.* 15c.... .....*Denison Mfg. Co*
Titles and cross-references in Am. and Eng. encyclopædia of law. Shibley, G. H. p. *gratis*.....*Thompson*
Titterington, Sophie B. Century of Baptist foreign missions. (D5) 12°, $1.25 .....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— A new endeavor. (O10) D. $1.25.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
Todd, *Mrs.* Marion. Pizarro and John Sherman. (Je20) D. (Ariel lib., extra no. A.) p. 25c.....*Schulte*
Todhunter, I. Plane trigonometry. (Hoff.) (Ag15) 8°, $1.10.....*Macmillan*
Todiere, L. Last Cæsars of Byzantium. (fr. the Fr.) (My16) D. (Catholic lib.) *net*, 50c.....*Kilner*
Tohu-Va-Vohu. Edersheim, A. vellum, $2. *Longmans, G*
Toilers of Babylon. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Toilers of the sea. Hugo, V. p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Told after supper. Jerome, J. K. $1.25; p. 50c. *Altemus*
— *Same.* $1; p. 30c.....*Holt*
— in the hills. Ryan, M. E. $1; p. 50c.....*Rand, McN*
Tolstoi, *Count* L. Church and state. (F7) D. 50c.; p. 25c.....*Tucker*
— Fruits of culture. (Ja17) D. 50c.; p. 25c... ...*Tucker*
— — — enlightenment. (Mr28) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 27.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— *Same.* (My23) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1835.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Ivan the fool. (fr. the Russian.) (O17) S. $1..*Webster*
— Two generations. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1073.) p *n. p* .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Tom and Joe. Collins, C. B. $1.....*Waddey*
— — Sylvia. Murray, T., (*pseud.*) leatherette, 50c. *Evening Post*
Tom-boys. Dorsey, *Mrs.* A. H. $1.50.....*Murphy*
Tom Playfair. Finn, F. J. $1.....*Benziger*
— Tucker and little Bo-peep. Hood, T. bds. $2. *Cassell*
Tomkins, H. G. Life and times of Joseph in the light of Egyptian lore. (N7) 12°, (By-paths of Bible knowledge ser., no. 17.) $1.....*Revell*
Tomlin, E. L. Gleanings. (O24) 8°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*
— Rhymelets. (My2) sq. 12°, $1.25.....*Longmans, G*
Tomson, G. R. Patch-work quilt. (N14) sq. O. p. $1. *Dutton*
Tongues in trees and sermons in stones. Tuckwell, W. $2.....*Scribner*
Topics of the times. MacQueary, H. $1..*U. S. B'k Co*
Torrey, B. Practical type-writing by the all-finger method. (D12) O. $1 .....*Fowler & W*
Torts, Cases on. Burdick, F. M. shp. $4.....*Banks*
— Treatise on. *See* Addison, C. G.
Tourgee, A. W. Murvale Eastman, Christian socialist. (Ja10) D. $1.50.....*Fords, H. & H*
— Son of Old Harry. (D12) D. $1.50.....*Bonner*
Tourmalin's time cheques. Guthrie, F. A. 50c. *Appleton*
Tournier, W. Cross of iron; life and work of Father Field. (My23) D. p. 50c.....*Lippincott*
Tout, T. F. History primers. (O24) 18°, 35c. *Macmillan*
Tower, F. E. Advancing kingdom. (F14) 8°, $3; leath. $4; hf. seal, $5.....*Am. Pub. Co*
Tower of Babel. Austin, A. $1.75.....*Macmillan*
Town and country mice. Collwell, J. M. 60c...*Nelson*
— topics. *See* Tales from.
Towner, D. B., Eaton, T. T., *and* Simmons, G. H., *comps.* Hymns new and old. (D12) 12°, 30c ....*Revell*
Townsend, C. Rio Grande. (O10) D. (Baker's ed. of plays.) p. 25c... .....*Baker*
Townsend, L. T. Bible miracles and modern thought. (D19) S. p. 15c.....*Hunt & E*
Townsend, Virginia F. Mostly Marjorie Day. (O24) O. $1.50.....*Lee & S*
Toyokichi, Iyenaga. Constitutional development of Japan, 1853–1881. (O24) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 9th ser., no. 9.) p. 50c.....*Johns Hopkins Press*
Traddles, M. Poems. (F7) D. p. 70c.....*Traddles*
Tragedy in the Rue de la Paix. Belot, A. p. 25c. *Street & S*
Trail-hunter (The). Aimard, G. p. *n. p. U. S. B'k Co*
Tramp in society. Cowdrey, R. H. $1.25; p. 50c. *Schulte*
Transfigured valley. Miller, W. 50c.....*Revell*
Transition curve field-book. Howard, C. R. $1.50. *Wiley*
Trapper's daughter. Aimard, G. p. *n. p..U. S. B'k Co*
Travellers' colloquial German. Swan, H. 75c. *Brentano's*
Travels in North and Central Africa. Bard, H. 75c.; hf. cl. $1.75.....*Ward, L*
Treasure-house of tales. Selection of uncollected writings of Leigh Hunt, Lord Beaconsfield, Mary Shelley and Douglas Jerrold. 2 v. (F14) 12°, $6; ¾ cf. or mor. $13.....*Lippincott*
— of pearls. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Treasury of favorite poems. Learned, W. $1.50; hf. cl. $3.....*Stokes*

Treatise (A) on business law with forms of ordinary legal and business documents. (N7) D. $1.25. *Williams & R*

Tree of knowledge. Robins, G. M. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Trevert, E. Dynamos and electric motors. (My2) S. 50c. *Bubier Pub. Co*

— Electricity and its recent applications. (Jl25) D. $2. *Bubier Pub. Co*

Trial by combat. Neilson, G. $2. *Macmillan*

Trials of a staff-officer. King, C. $1. *Hamersly*

Tribune almanac. McPherson, E. p. 35c. *Tribune Assoc*

Trickett, W. Law of liens in Pennsylvania. V. 3. (D12) O. shp. $6. *Linn*

Tricks of the arena. (O10) O. bds. 75c. *Stokes*

Tried and the tempted. Arthur, T. S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Trigonometry, Elements of. Ludlow, H. H. $3. *Wiley*

— of one angle. Lock, J. B. 65c. *Macmillan*

— Plane. Hobson, E. W. $3. *Macmillan*

— — Todhunter, I. $1.10. *Macmillan*

Trimble, H. The tannins. V. 1. (D26) D. $2. *Lippincott*

Trinity College (N. C.) pub. *See* Brazil.

— Doctrine of. Davies, R. N.. 90c. *Cranston & S*

Trois contes choisis. Daudet, A. p. 15c. *Heath*

Trollope, T. A. Gemma. *N. cheaper ed.* (Mr7) S. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Tropical Africa. Drummond, H. $1. *Scribner*

Trowbridge, J. Electrical boy. (O10) D. $1.50. *Roberts*

Trowbridge, J. T. Coupon bonds. (Jl25) D. (Good company ser., no. 11.) p. 50c. *Lee & S*

— Scarlet tanager and other bipeds. (O3) sq. S. $1. *Lee & S*

Troy, D. S. Molecular motion in the radiometer in Brookes' tubes. (O17) D. p. 50c. *Hodges*

Trueblood, T. C. *See* Fulton, R. I.

Trumbull, H. C. Friendship the master-passion. (D19) O. $3. *Wattles*

Trumps, (*pseud.*) Cinch: handbook of game. (D19) 16°, p. 10c. *Dick & F*

Truth gleams. Lowry, J. O'B. $1. *Lippincott*

Tsurayuki. Log of a Japanese journey. (D19) S. p. 50c. *Flood & V*

Tuberculosis, Koch's method. *See* Birnbaum, M.

Tucker, *Mrs.* Charlotte. Blacksmith of Boniface lane. (N14) D. $1. *Nelson*

Tucker, G. F. A Quaker home. (F14) 12°, $1.50. *Reed*

Tuckerman, A. Bibliography of the chemical influence of light. (Je6) O. (Smithsonian misc. coll., no. 785.) p. *Smithsonian Inst*

Tucker's lib. *See* Allen, G.; Lanin; Mackay; Shaw.

Tuckley, H. Under the queen. (D12) D. 90c. *Cranston & S*

Tuckwell, W. Tongues in trees and sermons in stones. (My16) sq. 12°, $2. *Scribner*

Tufts, J. W., *ed.* The Cecilian series of study and song. Book 4. (O10) D. 84c. *Silver, B*

— My Sunday-school. (Carol service.) (My16) O. p. 5c *Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*

Tumors, Lectures on. Hamilton, J. B. p. 25c. *G. S. Davis*

Turner, F. J. Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin. (D19) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 9th ser., nos. 11, 12.) *ea.* 50c. *Johns Hopkins Press*

Tuttiett, M. G. *See* Grey, Maxwell.

Tuttle, Ja. H. The field and the fruit. (O10) O. $1.50. *Univ. Pub. Ho*

Twain, Mark, (*pseud.*) *See* Clemens, S. L.

Twelve Eng. statesmen ser. *See* Thursfield.

— months in Peru. Clark, E. B. $1.50. *Macmillan*

Twentieth century lib. *See* Koopman; Nero.

Twenty good stories. Read, O. P. p. 25c. *Ogilvie*

— years before the mast. Erskine, C. $1. *Morning Star Pub. Ho*

Twichell, J. H. John Winthrop, first governor of the Mass. colony. (D5) D. (Makers of America.) 75c. *Dodd, M*

Twilight songs. Harris, H. L. p. 40c. *A. Williams*

Twin soul. Mackay, C. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Twinkle and wrinkle. Palmer, L. 75c. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Two bad blue eyes. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— blizzards. Palmer, L. 75c. *Am. Tr. Soc*

Two coronets. Tincker, M. A. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

— English girls. Hart, M. 75c.; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

— generations. Tolstoi, L. N. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

— ghosts. Raymond, R. W. $1.50. *Lotbrop*

— girls on a barge. Cotes, V. C. $1. *Appleton*

— keys. Sheldon, *Mrs.* G. p. 25c. *Street & S*

— men of the world. Bates, H. T. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

— orphans. Ennery, R. d'. p. 25c. *Crawford*

— paths. Ruskin, J. $1.50. *Merrill*

— penniless princesses. Yonge, C. M. $1. *Macmillan*

— roads (The). Dennis, T. B. p. 10c. *Dram*

— soldiers. King, C. $1; p. 50c. *Lippincott*

— trips to India. Reed, T. A. bds. 35c. *Pitman*

— ways. Dorsey, *Mrs.* A. H. $1.50. *Murphy*

— wives (The). Arthur, T. S. p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— worlds. Gilder, R. W. 75c.; vellum, $1.50. *Century*

Twofold life. Gordon, A. J. p. 50c. *Revell*

Tyler, G. V. Passion. (F21) D. (Columbian lib., v. 1, no. 6.) p. 25c. *Sergel*

Tyler, J. Forty years among the Zulus. (O17) D. $1.25. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Tyler, L. G. Parties and patronage in the United States. (S12) D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 68.) $1. *Putnam*

Tynan, Katharine. A nun; her friends and her order: (Mother Xaveria Fallon.) (N7) 8°, *net*, $1.30. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Tyndale, William. Ellis, J. J. 50c. *Whittaker*

Tyndall, C. H. Object sermons in outline. (Schauffler.) (D19) 12°, $1. *Revell*

Types of ethical theory. Martineau, J. $2.60. *Macmillan*

Typewriting and typewriters. Morton, A. E. 2 sc. *Pitman*

Type-writing, Practical. Torrey, B. $1. *Fowler & W*

Typhaine's abbey. Gobineau, A. de. p. 30c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Typical elms and other trees of Mass. Dame, L. L. *net*, $15. *Lee & S*

Tytler, Sarah, (*pseud.*) *See* Keddie, H.

Uarda. Ebers, G. p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Uffelmann, J. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. (ed. by Mary Putnam Jacobi.) (Ap25) 8°, $1.75. *Putnam*

Ullathorne, Archbishop. Drane, A. T. *net*, $1. *Cath. Pub. Soc*

Una and Leo. Goodfellow, J. $1. *Hunt & E*

Uncle of an angel. Janvier, T. A. $1.25. *Harper*

Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. 2 v., $1; *large p. ed.* $10. *Houghton, M*

Unconscious crime (An). Oliver, N. T. $1; p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Under a cloud. Ludlum, J. K. $1.; p. 50c. *Benson*

— — colonial roof-tree. Huntington, *Miss* A. S. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

— — shadow. Braeme, C. M. p. 50c. *Street & S*

— — strange mask. Barrett, F. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

— the Deodars. Kipling, R. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— — queen. Tuckley, H. 90c. *Cranston & S*

— — trees and elsewhere. Mabie, H. W. $1.25. *Dodd, M*

— — will. Hay, M. C. p. *n. p.* *U. S. B'k Co*

Underground Russia. Stepniak, (*pseud.*) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Underwood, B. F. Herbert Spencer's synthetic philosophy. (My2) D. (Evolution ser., no. 4.) p. 10c. *Appleton*

Undiscovered country. Howells, W. D. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

Unhappy loves of men of genius. Hitchcock, T. $1.25. *Harper*

United States and Spain in 1790. Ford, W. C., *n.* p. $2.50. *Hist. Pr. Cont*

— — Annot. constitution. *See* Baker, A. G.

— — *Bureau of Am. Republics.* Bull. no. 1: Handbook of the Am. republics (Ma14); Bull. no. 2 (Je10); Bull. no. 7; Brazil (Oa4); Bull. no. 9; Mexico. (D5) O. *n. p.* O. p. *Gov. Pr. Off*

— — *Circuit and district cts.* Repts. (Sawyer.) v. 1, (My16) O. $6.50. *Bancroft-T*

— — cts. *See* General digest.

— — Digest of the tariff and customs laws. (Morgan.) *7th ed.* (Jl11) O. hf. leatherette, *net*, $3. *Cushing*

— — duties on imports, 1891. *33d ed.* (N7) O. hf. roan, *net*, $5. *Lewis Pub*

United States, France, Eng., Ger., Governments of. **Wenzel,** J. linen 20c..... .....*Heath*

— — Government publications, 1884–1890. (Bowker.) (Jl1x1) F. p. $1..... .....*Publishers' Weekly*

— — — and administration of. *See* Willoughby, W. W.

— — Handbook of. King, Moses. $2.50. *Matthews-Northrup*

— — History of. *See* Adams, H.; Bancroft; Davidson; Scudder, H. E.

— — hotel directory and railroad indicator, 1891. (Ag8) O. $3.....*Hotel Red Book and Directory Co*

— — Law of citizenship in. Webster, P. shp. $4...*Bender*

— — Laws of the U. S. relating to currency, finance and banking. (Je6) O. $2.50.....*Ginn*

— — Marine Corps, Hist. of. *See* Collum, R. S.

— — Military Academy, Biog. register of officers and graduates. *See* Cullum, G. W.

— — Naval summary courts-martial, Feb. 1, 1891. (Lemly and Denny.) (Ap4) O. p. 50c. *Army and Navy Register Pub. Co*

— — *Patent office.* Interference proceedings, rules of practice, etc., 1869–1891. (Lowery.) (My9) O. shp. $3. *Strouse*

— — pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. Lovett, R. $3.20 .....*Revell*

— — Shorter hist. of. *See* Johnston, A.

— — Statutes at large, Dec., 1889, to March, 1891. V. 26. (Ag22) O. shp. $4.....*Gov't Pr. Off*

— — *Sup. ct.* Reports. (Davis.) V. 137 (Ag22); v. 138 (My23); v. 139 (Je20) O. shp. *ea.* $2.50.....*Banks*

— — — Digest. V. 2. (Danforth.) (D12) O. shp. *net*, $6 ....*Banks*

— — — — *Complete ed.* Book 34. (Je20) O. shp. $5. *Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co*

— — — *See* Carson, H. L.

— — under the constitution. Schouler, J. $2.25. *Dodd, M*

— — *War Dept.* Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office. V. 12. (Ag22) Q. *Gov't Pr. Off*

Unity lib. *See* Blake; Cole; Gannett; Hancock; Heusten; Powell.

Universality of man's appearance. Anderson, E. L. p. 25c.....*R. Clarke*

University educ. in Maryland. Steiner, B. C. p. 50c. *Johns Hopkins Pr*

— extension manuals. *See* Brown, G. B.; Caldecott; Cunningham; Knight.

— Hall. Ward, *Mrs.* Mary A. p. 30c.....*Macmillan*

— of Nebraska Seminary papers. *See* Barrett.

— — Pa. ser. in philology, etc. *See* Culin; Jastrow; Lamberton; Sonelling.

Unknown lib. *See* Brooke; Dalin; Drosines; Ella; Falconer; Ganconagh; Hobbes; Von Degen.

Unloved wife. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. $1; p. 50c ....*Bonner*

Unsere hausthiere im gesunden u. kranken zustande. Wernich, W. p. 25c .....*Rohde*

Unsettled questions. *See* Morris, W.

Unterhaltungs bibliothek. *See* Riehl.

Unvested sister (An). Potter, H. C. $1.....*Fott*

Unwin, W. C. Elements of machine design. Pt. 2. *N. ed. rev. and enl.* (My9) 12°, $1.50 .....*Longmans, G*

Upham, Caroline E. Salem witchcraft in outline. *2d ed.* (O3) S. $1; *subs.* $5.; leath. $10. *Salem Press Pub. and Pr. Co*

Upham, F. W. Saint Matthew's witness to words and works of the Lord. (O17) D. $1.20 .. ..*Hunt & E*

Urheberrechts gesetz. Goepel, P. p. *gratis*..*Steiger*

Urith. Baring-Gould, S. p. 50c.; 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Urquhart, J. What are we to believe? *2d ed.* (F21) 12°, 75c.....*Revell*

Urquhart, J. W. Dynamo construction. (O10) D. $3. *Van Nostrand*

Ursula. Balzac, H. de. hf. rus. $1.50.....*Roberts*

Utter failure (An). Harris, *Mrs.* M. $1.25....*Appleton*

Vacaresco, Hélène, *comp.* Bard of the Dimbovitza. (Roumanian folk-songs.) (Carmen Sylva.) (D19) 8°, $3. *Scribner*

Vacation time. Drayton, H. S. p. 25c...*Fowler & W*

— verses. Dowd, A. M. 75c.....*Moulton*

Vail, T. H. Primary doctrines. (Mr28) 12°, 75c. *Whittaker*

Val D'Arno. Ruskin, J. $2.75; $1.50.....*Merrill*

Valdés, *Don* A. P. Scum. (fr. the Spanish.) (Ja31) D. (Lovell's ser. of foreign literature, no. 9.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Valentine, *Mrs.* Laura J., *ed.* Girl's home companion. *N. ed. rev. to date.* (N7) O. $2.....*Warne*

Valera, J. Doña Luz. (F28) D. $1 .....*Appleton*

— Pepita Ximinez. *N. ed.* (Mr28) D. $1.....*Appleton*

Valley of lilies. Thomas *à Kempis.* bds. 60c...*Stokes*

Valmond, the crank. Nero. p. 25c .....*H. J. Smith*

— *Same.* Nero, (*pseud.*) 75c; p. 35c..*Twentieth Century*

Value, Theory of. *See* Smart, W.

Valve gears. Spangler, H. W. $2.50 .....*Wiley*

Vampires. Gordon, J. $1..... .....*Lippincott*

Van; or, in search of an unknown race. Converse, F. H. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Van Allen, Jane A. One hundred poems. (F7) 12°, p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

Van Ando, C. A. Prayer; its nature, conditions and effects. (My2) S. 45c.....*Cranston & S*

Vanderpoole, L. Lilies of Florence. (Mr28) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1662.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Van Dyke, H. Poetry of Tennyson. *2d ed., rev and enl.* (O10) D. $2.....*Scribner*

Van Dyke, H. J. The Lord's prayer. (O17) 12°, $1. *Tibbals*

Van Epps, H. Analytical index and digest of the sup. ct. repts. of Georgia. V. 62 to v. 81. (F21) O. shp. *net*, $7.50.....*J. P. Harrison*

Vanity fair. Thackeray, W. M. p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*

— — ser. *See* Hastings.

Van Lennep, J. Count of Talavera. (fr. the Dutch.) (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1621.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Story of an abduction in the seventeenth century. (fr. the Dutch.) (Ap25) sq. S. 75c; p. 40c...*Gottsberger*

Van Nostrand sci. ser. *See* Abbott; Brainard; Clarke; Gaudard; Plympton.

Van Velzer, C. A., *and* Slichter, C. S. School algebra. (Je27) 12°, $1.....*Tracy, G*

Van Zile, E. S. Don Miguel. (S5) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 82.) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Various kinds of truths. McCosh, J. $1. ....*Scribner*

Vashti's fate. Pierce, H. C. p. 25c .....*Street & S*

Vathek. *See* Beckford, W.

Vaughan, (*Abp.*) Life and labors of St. Thomas of Aquinas. *2d ed.* (Je20) 12°, (Benedictine lib., v. 1.) $1.75 .....*Cath. Pub. Soc*

Vaughan, C. J. Church of the first days. *N. ed.* (Ja17) 12°, $2.75.....*Macmillan*

Veazie, G. A. *See* Mason, L. W.

Venable, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. (Je20) O. $3.....*R. Clarke*

Venetian life. Howells, W. D. 2 v. $5; *large-p. ed. net*, $15..... .....*Houghton, M*

Vengeance is mine. Dane, D. p. 50c.....*Cassell*

Vermilye, Elizabeth B. Life of Alexander Duff. (Mr14) D. (Missionary annals ser., no. 9.) 30c.; p. 18c. *Woman's Presb. Bd. of Missions*

Vermont. *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Prouty.) V. 62, new ser., v. 2. (Ag8) O. shp. $4 .....*Tuttle*

— — — — *2d ed.* Book 13 (Mr14); Book 14 (My23); Book 15 (S19&26); Book 16 (D5) *ea.* O. shp. $12..*West Pub. Co*

Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days. (N14) D. (Sea and shore ser., no. 28) p. 25c .....*Street & S*

— Mistress Branican. (fr. the Fr.) (D12) O. $2..*Cassell*

Vervius, A. de. Deux artistes en voyage. (Ag8) S. (Contes choisis, no. 15.) p. 25c.....*Jenkins*

Very young couple. Farjeon, B. L. p. 20c...*U. S. B'k Co*

Vested rights. Myer, W. G. shp. $6...*Gilbert B'k Co*

Vic. Benrimo, A. p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Victim of his clothes. Fielding, H. p. 25c ....*Ogilvie*

Victor, *Mrs.* Frances F. Atlantis arisen; or, talks about Oregon and Washington. (O31) O. $2.50....*Lippincott*

Victor, *Mrs.* M. V. The gay captain. (Mr21) D. (Select ser., no. 79.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*

— Who owned the jewels? (O17) D. (Select ser., no. 88.) p. 25c..... .....*Street & S*

Victoria. (Australia.) *See* Jenks, E.

Vierordt, O. Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis (Stuart.) (Jl25) 8°, *net*, $4.; shp. *net*, $5.....*Saunders*

Vigny, A. de. La Canne de Jonc. (Spiers.) (Ja31) D. p. *net*, 40c .....*Heath*

Vikings in Western Christendom. Keary, C. F. hf. mor. $2.50 ..... *Putnam*

Village genius. Bramston, M. 90c ..... *Whittaker*

Villari, P. Life and times of Niccolo Machiavelli. *N. ed., enl. and rev.* 2 v. (O10) 8°, $10 ..... *Scribner*

Ville, G. The perplexed farmer: how is he to meet alien competition? (fr. the 4th Fr. ed.) (Crookes.) (O24) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Longmans, G*

Villeplait, Lucie E. Buds and blossoms. (N7) Q. $2; bds. $1.75 ..... *Worthington*

— Morning-glories. (D19) 4°, bds. $1 ..... *Worthington*

— Pond lilies. (D19) 4°, bds. $1 ..... *Worthington*

Vina, N. L. Geometria simplificada. (O17) 12°, bds. $2.50 ..... *History Co*

Vincent, F., and Lancaster, A. E. The lady of Cawnpore. (N7) D. $1.50 ..... *Funk & W*

Vincent, J. M. State and federal government in Switzerland. (Je27) O. (Studies in hist. and pol. sci., extra v. 9.) $1.50 ..... *Johns Hopkins Pr*

— *See* Adams, H. B.

Vincent, M. R. Exegesis. (D26) 8°, p. *net*, 30c. *Scribner*

Vineta. Werner, E. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Vinton, J. D. Shadows from life. (Mr14) S. $1. *Vinton*

Viola Fairfield's secret. Leah, L. J. p. 50c. *Nile Pub. Co*

Violin obligato. Crosby, M. $1 ..... *Roberts*

Virgil. Æneid, Bks. 4-6. (Papillon and Haigh.) (Ja31) 16°, 75c ..... *Macmillan*

— *Same.* Bk. 8. (Calvert.) (Ja31) 16°, (Elementary classics.) 40c ..... *Macmillan*

— Bucolica. (F. E. Page.) (Jl11) 18°, 40c. ... *Macmillan*

— Bucolics and Georgics. (Papillon and Haigh.) (Jl4) 12°, 90c ..... *Macmillan*

Virginia. Digest of the laws of Va. of a criminal nature. (Matthews.) 3*d. ed.* (Ja31) O. shp. $5. *Randolph & E*

— *Sup. ct. of appeals.* Repts. (Hansbrough.) V. 86. (Ja10) O. shp. $2.50 ..... *Randolph & E*

Vision (The). Dante, A. p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— of life. Palgrave, W. G. $3 ..... *Macmillan*

— — Misery Hill. I'Anson, M. $1.25 ..... *Putnam*

Vittum, E. M. Head of the firm. (O3) D. $1.25. *Bradley & W*

Vivienne. Booth, *Mrs.* O. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Vocal music. Suggestions to students. *See* Rosewald, J.

— physiology, Study of. Simon, O. T. p. *net*, 50c. *Simon*

Voice of labor. Jelley, S. M. p. 50c ..... *H. J. Smith*

— — the people. Henry, W. H. F. *subs.* $3.75; leath. 4.50 ..... *Sherrill*

— training. *See* Simon, O. T.

Vomiting during pregnancy. Hewitt, G. $2.25. *Longmans, G*

Von Degen, (*pseud.*) Mystery of the Campagna. (Ap18) D. (Unknown lib.) 50c ..... *Cassell*

W., L. C. The Haydocks' testimony. (Mr28) 12°, $1.50; p. 50c ..... *Christian Arbitration and Peace Soc*

Wachtstuben-abenteuer. Hackländer, F. W. 50c. *Caspar*

Wadsworth, C., *jr.* How to get muscular. (Ap11) S. 85c ..... *Randolph*

Wadsworth, W. Leaves from an artist's field-book. (O24) obl. O. $4; full mor. $8 ..... *Lothrop*

Waffle, A. E. The interpreter with his Bible. (Je27) D. 60c ..... *Randolph*

Wages (The) of sin. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag1) D. p. 50c. *Dillingham*

— — — Malet, L. p. 30c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Wagner, L. Names and their meaning. (O31) O. $1.75. *Putnam*

Wagnerian drama, Studies in. *See* Krehbiel, H. E.

Wahnschaffe, F. Guide to the scientific examination of soils. (D19) 12°, $1.50 ..... *Baird*

Wakeman, T. B. Ernst Haeckel. (Ap11) D. (Evolution ser., no. 2.) p. 10c ..... *Appleton*

Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. Mere child. (My2) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1780.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Mischief of Monica. (O10) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 180.) $1; p. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— A Pinch of experience. (D19) S. (Westminster ser.) hf. cl. 50c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (N14) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 45.) p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Walker, Eva H. Inspirations of the school teacher. (Ja31) S. p. 10c ..... *W. W. Knowles*

Walker, F. A. Hist. of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac. *Cheaper ed.* (Ap18) 8°, $2. *Scribner*

— Tide of economic thought. (Je13) O. p. *Am. Economic Assn*

Walker, G. L. Thomas Hooker, preacher, founder, democrat. (N7) D. (Makers of America ser.) 75c. *Dodd, M*

Walker, Lulu M. There is no place like home. (N14) obl. D. bds. $2.50 ..... *Nims & K*

Walker, Mary R. *See* Salomon.

Wallace, A. R. Malay archipelago. (F7) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*

— Natural selection and tropical nature. *N. ed. rev. and enl.* (Je13) 12°, $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

— Cope, E. D. p. 10c ..... *Appleton*

Wallace, L. Ben-Hur. *Garfield ed.* 2 v. (N7) D. silk, $7 ..... *Harper*

Waller, A. D. Introduction to human physiology. (D12) 8°, $6 ..... *Longmans, G*

Walls, A. Oldest drama in the world, (Job.) (Bu11) (D19) D. 60c ..... *Hunt & E*

Walpole, S. Life of Lord John Russell. *Cabinet ed.* 2 v. (My2) 8°, $4 ..... *Longmans, G*

Walt Wheeler. Rockwood, H. p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Walter of Henley. Husbandry. (My2) 4°, $6. *Longmans, G*

Walton, I. Complete angler. (My16) 8°, $1.50. *Ward, L*

— *and* Cotton, C. *Same.* (Ja. Russell Lowell.) (O11) D. $3; hf. cf. $6.50 ..... *Little, B*

Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. King's cup-bearer. (N7) 12°, bds. *Ernst*

Walworth, *Mrs.* Ellen H. Battles of Saratoga. (D26) 8°, $2.50 ..... *Munsell*

— Life and times of Kateri Tekakwitha, the lily of the Mohawks. (Ag1) D. $1.25 ..... *P. Pub*

Walworth, *Mrs.* J. H. The new man at Roxan. (Je6) D. (Sunshine ser., no. 70.) p. 50c ..... *Cass*

Walworth, M. T. Delaplaine. (Jl25) D. (Madison ser., no. 45.) p. 25c ..... *G. W. Dillingham*

Wanamaker, J. Postal savings banks. (Je6) O. p. *Gov. Pr (J*

Wanderers. Winter, W. 75c ..... *Macmillan*

Wanderings in South America. Waterton, C. (Introxb. $3 ..... *Seton*

Wanted — antiseptic Christians. Booth, M. B. p. 25c ..... *Revell*

War and the weather. Powers, E. $1 ..... *Powers*

— of the rebellion, Personal recollections. Wilson, J. G. $2 ..... *Putn*

— reproduced from the "Encyclopædia Britannica." Maurice, F. $1.75 ..... *Macmillan*

— ser. *See* Castlemon.

Ward, E. Pair of originals. (D5) D. $1.25. *Macmillan*

Ward, H. My life with Stanley's rear-guard. (F14) D. p. 50c ..... *Webster*

— New senior at Andover. (Ja31) D. $1.25 ..... *Lothrop*

Ward, *Mrs.* H. D. *See* Phelps, E. S.

Ward, Ja. Elementary principles of ornament. (D26) 8°, $1.75 ..... *Scribner*

Ward, May A. Petrarch. (F21) D. $1.25 ..... *Brien*

Ward, *Mrs.* Mary Arnold. University Hall. (Mr1) 16°, p. 30c ..... *Macmillan*

Ward of the Golden Gate. Harte, F. B. p. 50c. *Houghton, M*

Warden, Florence, (*pseud.*) Highest references. (Ap5) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 42.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Missing—a young girl. (F7) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1729.) p. *n. p* ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— Pretty Miss Smith. (Ap4) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 30.) p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (Jl11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1855.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— Those Westerton girls. (O3) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 34.) p. 25c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1906.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

Warfield, B. B. Development of the doctrine of infant salvation. (Ap4) 12°, bds. 35c ..... *Christian Lit. Co*

Warm reception. Morse, M. p. 15c ..... *De Witt Pub. Ho*

Warman, E. B. Gestures and attitudes. (Delsarte philosophy). (D19) O. bds. $3 ..... *Lee & S*

Warne, P. S. Goddess in exile. (Ap25) D. (Select ser., no. 81.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

Warner, Anna B. Patience. (F14) 12°, $1.25. *Lippincott*

Warner, C. D. As we were saying. (S5) S. $1. *Harper*

- Our Italy. (Mr28) O. $2.50 ..... *Harper*

Warner, Susan Pine needles. (Je27) D. $1.25 ... *Hurst*

Warne's notable novels. *See* James; Maxwell.

Warp and woof. Wood, F. H. p. 25c ..... *Ogilvie*

Warren, W. F. The story of Gottlieb. (D19) D, 60c. *Flood & V*

Warren Haviland. Ashmore, A. p. 25c .. *U. S. B'k Co*

Wartburg klänge und gesänge. Berkemeier, G. C. 50c. *Steiger*

Warwick, the kingmaker. Oman, C. W. 60c. *Macmillan*

Warwickshire Avon. Couch, A. T. Q. $2 ... *Harper*

Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? Maynard, N. C. $1.50 ..... *Hartranft*

- it love? Bourget, P. $1.25 ..... *Worthington*

Washington, G. Writings of. (Ford.) V. 9 (Ap18); v. 10 (S5) 8°, *ea.* $5 ..... *Putnam*

Washington. General statutes and codes of the State. (W. L. Hill.) In 2 v. V. 1. (Ap4); v. 2 (F14) bds. $10 *for complete work* ..... *Bancroft-W*

- Bible-class. Dodge, M. A. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

- bridge. Hutton, W. R. $8 ..... *Leo von Rosenberg*

- cook-book. Harrison, *Mrs.* B. $1 ..... *Dillingham*

Washington's rules of civility. Conway, M. D. $1. *U. S. B'k Co*

Watch, ho! watch! on life's deep sea. Little, E. N. $3.50; $5; bds. $2.50 ..... *Dodd, M*

Water-babies. Kingsley, C. $1.50; $3 ..... *Stokes*

Water-color painting. Redgrave, R. $2 .... *Scribner*

- Favorite. $7.50 ..... *Stokes*

Watering-places of the Vosges. Wolff, H. W. $1.50. *Longmans, G*

Waters, Law of. Gould, J. M. shp. $6 .... *Callaghan*

Waterton, C. Wanderings in South America. (N14) O. $2; roxb. $3 ..... *Nelson*

Watkin, *Sir* E. W. Alderman Cobden of Manchester. *Ed. de luxe.* (D5) 8°, $10 ..... *Ward, L., B*

Watkins, Jessie. Over the hills painting-book. (N7) sq. D. p. 25c ..... *Warne*

Watson, A. S. The day dawneth. (N14) obl. Q. $3.50. *Prang*

Watson, G. D. Love abounding and other expositions on the spiritual life. (D26) D. $1.50 ..... *McDonald, G*

Watson, Lily. In the days of Mozart. (O17) 12°, $1. *Revell*

Watson, L. H. Not to the swift. (Jl4) 12°, $1.25. *Welch, F*

Waverley series of famous books. *Woodbine ed.* • 20 v. (D12) 12°, *ea.*, $1.50 ..... *Crowell*

Wayland, Francis. Murray, J. O. $1.25. *Houghton, M*

Ways of Providence. Arthur, T. S. p. 20c .. *U. S. B'k Co*

Wayside poems. Westall. $1.25; $1. *Mass. New Church Union*

We all. French, A. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

Weariness in well-doing. Faber, F. W. hf. cl. 40c. *Murphy*

Weaver, Emily. The rabbi's sons. (O17) D. $1.50. *Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*

Weaver, G. S. Heaven. (Jl25) D. (Manuals of faith and duty, no. 9.) p. *net*, 25c ..... *Universalist Pub. Ho*

Looking forward for young men. (My9) D. $1. *Fowler & W*

Webb, *Capt.* Swimming instructor. (Jl25) S. (Manual lib., no. 29.) p. 10c ..... *Street & S*

Webb, *Mrs.* Alypius of Tagaste. (O17) 12°, 50c. *Revell*

Webb, H. L. Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. (N14) D. $1 ..... *Van Nostrand*

Webb, S. The London programme. (O17) 8°, $1. *Scribner*

and Cox, H. Eight hours day. (My23) D. p. 50c. *A. Lovell*

Webb, W. S. California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific Railway. *Popular ed.* (Ag8) O. $2.25. *Ed. de luxe*, 4°, full mor. $25 ..... *Putnam*

Weber, Alice. Angela. (F28) D. $1.25 ..... *Dutton*

Webster, P. Treatise on the law of citizenship in the United States. (F21) O. shp. $4 ..... *Bender*

Wedded for an hour. Jones, E. G. p. 25c. *Street & S*

Wedding, H. Basic Bessemer process. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr21) 8°, $3.50 ..... *Scientific Pub. Co*

Wedding-ring (The). Buchanan, R. p. 50c ... *Cassell*

— trip (A). Bazán, E. P. $1 ..... *Cassell*

Weddings, formal and informal. (O10) S. (Good form ser., no. 5.) 75c ..... *Stokes*

Wee Willie Winkie. Kipling, R. p. 25c ... *Rand, McN*

Week in New York. Ingersoll, E. $1; p. 50c, *Rand, McN*

Weekly notes of cases argued in cts. of Penna. V. 26. (F7); v. 27 (Je6) O. shp. *ea.* $5 ..... *Kay*

Week's tramp in Dickens-land. Hughes, W. R. $3.75. *Estes & L*

Weeks, S. B. Press of North Carolina in the eighteenth century. (O17) 4°, p. $2.50 ..... *Historical Pr. Club*

Weeping Ferry. Halse, G. p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Weidner, R. F. Biblical theology of the New Testament. V. 1. (Ap18) V. 2. (Jl11) 12°, *ea.* $1.50 ... *Revell*

— Practical theology. (My23) 12°, $1 ..... *Revell*

— System of Christian ethics. (O10) 8°, $2.50 .. *Frederick*

Weinberg, A. I. How to make a monthly trial balance representing any number of accounts in less time than an hour. (S5) T. $1 ..... *Weinberg*

Weir, R., [*and others.*] Riding; [*also,*] Polo, by J. Moray Brown. (My23) D. (Badminton lib.) $3.50. *Little, B*

Weiser, R. Regina, the German captive. (F14) 12°, 75c ..... *Frederick*

Weismann, A. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. V. 1. *2d ed.* (S12) 12°, $2. *Macmillan*

Welburn, D. The American epic. (S5) D. $1; p. 60c ..... *Pub. Ho. of Meth. Epis. Ch., South*

Welch, S. M. Home history. (Buffalo.) (Ja10) O. $3.50; hf. mor., $5 ..... *P. Paul*

Well won. Hector, *Mrs.* A. F. p. 30c ..... *Taylor*

Wellhausen, J. Sketch of the history of Israel and Judah. *3d ed.* (D12) 12°, $2 ..... *Macmillan*

Wells, Ja. Christ and the heroes of heathendom. *N. cheaper ed.* (O10) 12°, 40c ..... *Revell*

Wells, W. College algebra. (Ja17) D. $1.50. *Leach, S. & S*

— Six-place logarithmic tables. (Ag15) O. 60c. *Leach, S. & S*

Wells of Baca. MacDuff, J. R. 50c ..... *Revell*

Wendell, B. Cotton Mather, the Puritan priest. (D5) D. (Makers of America.) 75c ..... *Dodd, M*

— English composition. (S12) D. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

Wentworth, G. A. Higher algebra. (Je6) D. hf. leath. $1.55 ..... *Ginn*

Wentworth, J. T. Interstate commerce law. (S19 & 26) O. $1.50 ..... *Flood*

Wensel, J. Comparative view of the executive and legislative departments of the governments of the United States, France, England and Germany. (O3) obl. Tt. linen, 20c ..... *Heath*

Werner, E., (*pseud.*) Master of Ettersberg. (fr. the Ger.) (Ag1) D. (Primrose ser., no. 24.) p. 50c ..... *Street & S*

— The price he paid. (fr. the Ger.) (S5) D.) Primrose ser., no. 27.) p. 25c ..... *Street & S*

— Vineta. (fr. the Ger.) (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1716.) p. 20c ..... *U. S. B'k Co*

Werner, E. A. Civil list and constitutional hist. of N. Y. (Je20) 8°, leath. $3 ..... *Weed, P*

— Manual for the use of legislature of N. Y. (Ja20) 16°, leath. $1 ..... *Weed, P*

Werner's readings and recitations, no. 4. (S12) 16°, 60c.; p. 35c ..... *Werner*

Wernich, W. Unsere hausthiere im gesunden u. kranken zustande. (Ja31) 8°, p. 25c ..... *Rohde*

Wesley, J. Living thoughts. (F28) O. $2 .. *Hunt & E*

— *comp.* Select psalms for the use of the Meth. Epis. Ch., with other selections. (F28) D. 35c ..... *Hunt & E*

— Wesley on oratory. (Ag1) S. p. 10c ..... *Hunt & E*

— Ellis, J. J. $1 ..... *Revell*

— Overton, *Canon.* $1 ..... *Houghton, M*

Wesselhoeft, Lily F. Old Rough the miser. (O10) S. $1.25 ..... *Roberts*

Wessely, J. E. New pocket dictionary of the English and French languages. *17th stereotype ed.* (O10) S. hf. leath. $1 ..... *Stokes*

— — — — — English and German. *18th stereotype ed.* (O10) S. hf. leath. $1 ..... *Stokes*

— — — — — English and Italian. *14th stereotype ed.* (O10) S. hf. leath. $1 ..... *Stokes*

— *and* Gironés, A. *Same.* English and Spanish. *15th stereotype ed.* (O10) D. hf. leath. $1 ..... *Stokes*

West, Maud. *See* Low, M.

West Virginia, Code of. *3d ed.* (Worth.) (D12) O. shp. *net*, $3.....*Daily Gazette*

— — *Sup. ct. of appeals.* Repts. 1890–91 (Caldwell.) (O10) O. shp. $4.50.....*Butler Pr. Co*

Westall, J. Wayside poems. (N7) D. $1; $1.25. *Mass. New Church Union*

Westborough, Mass., Hist. of. *See* DeForest, H. P.

Westcott, B. F. Essays in the history of religious thought in the West. (Ap4) 12°, $1.75.....*Macmillan*

Westermarck, E. History of human marriage. (Ag8) 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

Westminster Abbey. Loftie, W. J. $2.25.*Macmillan*

— abbey. (N14) obl. O. p. ribbon-tied, $3....*Nims & K*

— sermons. Kingsley, C. $1.25.....*Macmillan*

Westward, ho! Kingsley, C. p. 50c....*U. S. B'k Co*

Wetherell, Eliz. (*pseud.*) *See* Warner, S.

Weyman, S. J. The story of Francis Cludde. (O31) O. $1.50.....*Cassell*

Wharton school studies in politics and economics. *See* Recent development.

What ails the baby? Dewar, J. 50c.....*Brentano*

— are we to believe? Urquhart, J. 75c.....*Revell*

— can ethics do for us? Salter, W. M. p. 10c.....*Kerr*

— is a Christian? Drummond, H. p. 35c.....*Knox*

— — reality? Johnson, F. H. $2.....*Houghton, M*

— love can do. Lamb, *Mrs.* R. 40c.....*Revell*

— Rome teaches. Cusack, M. F. C. $1.25..*Baker & T*

— shall we do with our children? Barry, C. A. 35c.; p. 25c.....*Occult Pub. Co*

— to eat, and how to serve it. Herrick, *Mrs.* C. T. $1. *Harper*

What's bred in the bone. Allen, G. p. 25c. *Rand, McN*

— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Tucker*

— *Same.* p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— the use of going to church? Holland, R. A. p. 10c. *Whittaker*

Wheatley, H. B. London, past and present. 3 v. (D19) 8°, $20.....*Scribner*

Wheatley, L. A. Story of the Imitatio Christi. (O10) S. (Book-lover's lib., no. 13.) $1.25.....*Armstrong*

Wheeler, B. I. *See* Strong, H. A.

Wheeler, W. A. *See* Fuller, A. W.

When three are company. Daley, C. F. bds. $1. *Worthington*

Where meadows meet the sea. Morris, H. S., *ed.* $3.50; $4; $5.....*Lippincott*

Wherewithal (The); or, new discoveries in cause and effect. *N. iss.* (F28) D. $1. *Wherewithal Mfg. Pub. Co*

Which? Protection, free trade, or revenue reform. Furber, H. W., *ed. subs.* $2; leath. $2.50 .....*Cramer*

— wins? Ford, M. H. p. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Whishaw, B. *See* Sargant, E. B.

Whist in diagrams. P., G. W. $1.25.....*Houghton, M*

— Laws of. Jones, H. $2.....*Scribner*

— Practical guide to. Ames, F. 75c.....*Scribner*

— *See* Ames; Concise; Green, R. F.; Jones; Mitchell; Rules for; T., H. B.

Whitby, Beatrice. A matter of skill. (Jl25) S. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 76.) $1; p. 50c.*Appleton*

— (O24) D. (Globe lib., v. 1, no. 163.) p. 25c.*Rand, McN*

— *Same.* (O31) D. (Red letter ser., no. 94.) p. 25c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— *Same.* (O24) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1897.) p. 20c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— On the Lake of Lucerne. (S5) S. hf. cl., 50c *Appleton*

— One reason why. (O17) D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 81,) 75c.; p. 50c.....*Appleton*

White, Greenough. Sketch of the philosophy of Am. literature. (Jl10) D. 35c.....*Ginn*

White, Matthew, *jr.* My mysterious fortune. (Jl11) S. (Leather-clad tales, no. 57.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

White, *Mrs.* Sallie J. Business openings for girls. (Jl11) S. 75c.....*Lothrop*

White, W. P., *ed.* Handbook of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. (Je6) D. p., *net*, 30c.....*Ketcham*

White Company (The). Doyle, A. C. p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*

— doe of Rylstone (The). Wordsworth, W. 60c. *Macmillan*

— house at Inch Gow. Pitt, S. $1.50.....*Cassell*

White Mountains. Sweetser, M. F. $1.50.*Houghton*

— scalper. Aimard, G. p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k C*

— Shoshone (The). Paige, C. L. p. 50c.....*Beacr*

— slaves. Banks, L. A. $1.50 .....*Lee &*

Whitham, J. M. Constructive steam-engineering (Ja31) 8°, $10.....*Wile*

Whitehead, C. E. Camp-fires of the Everglades (O17) 8°, *net*, $8.....*Scribner*

Whiting, C. E. Complete music reader. (Ag8) C bds. 90c .....*Hard*

Whiting, Mary B. Come unto me. (O17) 12°, 75c. *Whittaker*

Whitman, S. Imperial Germany. (Ag8) D. $1.25. *U. S. B'k C*

Whitman, W. Good-bye, my fancy. (Ag8) O. $1. *McKay*

— Testimonial to. *See* Ingersoll, R. G.

Whitney, E. H. *See* Duruy, V.

Whitney, W. D. Brief French grammar. (F14) S. 50c. *Ha*

— Introductory French reader. (D26) D. (Whitney's modern language books.) 70c .....*Ha*

Whittaker, F. Bel Rubio. (Ag1) D. (Popular ser. no. 12.) p. 25c .....*Brow*

Whittaker, T. P., *ed.* Barker's facts and figures for the year 1891. (My9) 12°, flex. cl. 50c .....*Wa*

Whittaker's churchman's almanac. *37th year.* (fr. S. p. 25c.....*Whittaker*

Whittier, J. G. Snowbound. (O31) S. $1.50; *Japanese ed.*, vellum, 8°, *net*, $5 .....*Houghton, M*

Who owned the jewels? Victor, *Mrs.* M. V. p. 25c. *Street & S*

— shall serve? Swan, A. S. $1.....*Cranston & S*

— won? Summers, J. C. $3 .....*Summers*

— wrote the Bible? Gladden, W. $1.25...*Houghton, M*

Whom God hath joined. Cahoon, F. p. 25c. *Laird & L*

Whose was the hand? Braddon, M. E. p. 25c. *U. S. B'k C*

Why I am what I am. McArthur, R. S., *and others.* p. 25c. .....*Funk*

Whymper, E. Every-day life in South India. (Am. biography.) (Mr28) 12°, $1 .....*Ame*

Wichert, E. The youngest brother. (fr. the Ger.) (Mr14) D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 17.) p. 50c. *Laird & L*

Wide Awake [1891.] Volume F. F. (O17) O. *Lothrop*

Widow Lerouge. Gaboriau, E. p. 25c.....*Street & S*

Widowed bride. Comfort, L. R. p. 25c ..*Street & S*

Widower (The).. Smith, J. P. p. 25c.... *Dillingham*

— indeed. Broughton, R. p. 50c .....*Appleton*

Wife and woman. Haidheim, L. $1; p., 50c. *Brown*

— in name only. Braeme, C. M. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k C*

— or slave? Bell, *Mrs.* L. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k C*

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate D. Birds' Christmas carol. *Sun. ed.* (O10) sq. 12°, bds. 50c ....*Houghton, M*

— Relation of the kindergarten to the public school. (S12) D. p. 25c.....*Marvin*

Wight, Emma H. Passion flowers and the cross. (Ap) D. p. 50c.....*Calender Pub.*

Wilberforce, Bishop. Danielle, G. W. $1.*Houghton*

Wilbrandt, C. Mr. East's experiences in Mr. Bell's world. (fr. the Ger.) (Dr12) D. (Franklin sq. lib. 713.) p. 50c.....*Ha*

Wilbur, *Mrs.* R. M. Kitty and the other girls. 12°, 90c..... .....*Am. Bapt. Pub.*

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella W. Double life. (Je13) D. (Seaside ser., no. 25.) p. 25c.....*Ap*

— How Salvator won and other recitations. (Ag) 50c.....*Ha*

Wilde, O. Intentions. (Je6) O. $2.25.....*Dodd*

— Lord Arthur Saville's crime. (N7) S. $1.....*Dodd*

— Picture of Dorian Gray. *Edition de luxe.* (O) 4°, $6 .....*Wood*

— Morris, W., *and* Owen, W. C. Soul of man under socialism. (Ap18) O. (Humboldt lib. of science, no. 1) p. 15c .....*Humboldt Pub.*

Wilde, *Mrs.* O., *and others.* A long time ago. (Ja) sq. O. bds. $1.....*Bo*

Wildenbruch, E. v. Francesca da Rimini. (Oct) (Library of choice fiction, no. 29.) p. 50c....*Laird & L*

— Harold, a drama. (O31) O. $1 .....*Put Lon*

Wildwood, Will, (*pseud.*) The sportsman's dictionary. (Ag8) 12°, $1 .....*Co*

Wildwood chimes. Withers, E. $1.25.....*Clarke*
— ser. *See* Ellis.
Wilful Madge Marshal. Sweyn, F. bds. 40c...*Revell*
Wilhelm Tell. Schiller, F. 50c.....*Macmillan*
Wilkie, F. B. Personal reminiscences of thirty-five years of journalism. (D12) O. $1.50.....*Schulte*
Wilkins, Mary E. New England nun. (Mr28) D. $1.25.....*Harper*
Wilkinson, W. C. Epic of Saul. (Je6) O. $2.50. *Funk & W*
Will and the way stories. Frémont, *Mrs.* J. B. $1. *Lothrop*
— of God in trials. Hillegeer, J. 50c.....*Murphy*
Willard, E. Julius Cæsar. (Ja3) 8°, mor, $1.50. *Horace Willard*
Willard, *Miss* Frances E. Classic town. (Evanston.) (S12) 16°, $1.50.....*Woman's Temp. Pub. Assoc*
Willcox, W. F. Divorce problem. (Je13) O. (Studies in history, economics and public law, v. 1, no. 1.) p. 50c.....*Seligman*
William II. of Germany. Frederic, H. $1.25.*Putnam*
Williams, F. H. Atmân. (Mr14) D. (Cassell's sunshine ser., no. 61.) p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Williams, G. D. Massachusetts peace officer. (Ja31) D. $2.50.....*Reed*
Williams, H. L. De Witt's school dialogues. (O3) 16°, (Advanced ser., no. 14.) p. 10c.....*DeWitt*
— — — (O3) 16°, (Choice ser., no. 13.) p. 10c....*DeWitt*
— — — speaker. (O3) 16°, (Select ser., no. 13.) p. 10c. *DeWitt*
- Lime Kiln Club in an uproar. (O3) 8°, p. 15c..*DeWitt*
Williams, *Mrs.* H. L. Book of ices. (Jl25) T. bds. 50c. *De Witt*
Williams, *Sir* Monier. Brahmanism and Hinduism. (D19) 8°, $4.50.....*Macmillan*
Williams, M. Later leaves. (My2) 8°, $3.75. *Houghton, M*
Williams, W. K. Communes of Lombardy, from the 6th to the 10th century. (My2) O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 9th ser., nos. 5, 6.) p. 50c. *Johns Hopkins Pr*
Villmoth, the wanderer. Dail, C. C. p. 25c...*Ogilvie*
Villoughby, W. W. *and* W. F. Government and administration of the United States. (F14) O. (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 9th ser., nos. 1–2.) p. 75c. *Johns Hopkins Press*
Vills, C. J. In the land of the lion and sun. (Persia.) *N. ed.* (S12) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75. *Ward, L., B*
Vilson, A. Glimpses of nature. (D12) D. $1.25.*Harper*
Vilson, A. F. Through ways unknown. (Jl4) 12°, 80c.....*Revell*
Vilson, *Sir* D. The right hand (S12) 12°, (Nature ser.) $1.25.....*Macmillan*
Vilson, E. L., *ed.* Photographic mosaics. *27th year.* (Ja10) D. $1; p. 50c.....*Wilson*
Vilson, G. H., *comp.* Musical year-book. V. 8. (Je20) sq. S. p. *subs.* $1.....*Wilson*
Vilson, I. McC. Fate of the leaf. (Je20) D. $1. *Cushings*
Vilson, J. Radical wrongs in the precepts and practices of civilized man. (O17) O. $1; p. 60c.....*Wilson*
Vilson, J. D. Elementary English prepared with reference to the regents' examinations in the state of New York. (D5) S. (School bulletin pubs.) 35c.....*Bardeen*
Vilson, J. G. Memorial hist. of the city of New York. (D26) O. *subs.* $7.50.....*N. Y. Hist. Co*
and Coan, Titus M. Personal recollections of the war of the rebellion. (D19) 8°, $2.....*Wiley*
Vilson, J. M. Sermons: second ser. (Ap18) 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan*
Vilson, J. V. How to magnetize. *N. rev. ed.* (Ap25) S. p. 25c.....*Fowler & W*
Vilson's Zouaves, Hist of. Morris, G. $2. *Veteran Volunteer Pub. Co*
Viltse, Mary. *See* Potter, H. C.
Vinchester, B. Swiss republic. (O24) O. $2.*Lippincott*
Vinchester, C. T. Five short courses of reading in English literature. (D19) S. 45c.....*Ginn*
Vindom, *Mrs.* W. *See* Harrison, *Mrs.* B.
Vindow in Thrums. Barrie, J. M. $1.50.....*Cassell*
Vindows. Stock, S. G. 60c.....*Revell*
Ving of Azrael. Caird, M. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Vingate, F. R. Mahdiism and the Egyptian Sudan. D5) 8°, $10.....*Macmillan*
Vingfield, L. Maid of honor. (Je6) D. (Appleton's own and country lib., no. 72.) $1; p. 50c.....*Appleton*
Winifrede's journal. Marshall, E. $1.25..*Macmillan*
Winona. Huggins, E. L. $1.25.....*Putnam*
Winship, R. C. Directory of members of the Philadelphia bar. (F14) Fe. 5c.....*Winship*
Winslow, I. O. Principles of agriculture. (Ag15) D. 60c.....*Am. B'k Co*
Winslow, M. Boy convict of Bermuda. (O24) D. $1.25.....*Cong. S. S. & Pub. Soc*
Winslow, W. C. Pilgrim fathers in Holland. (Ap18) O. p. 10c.....*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc*
Winsome Christianity. Glover, R. 60c.....*Nelson*
Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus. (O31) O. $5. *Houghton, M*
Winter, J. S., [*pseud.*] Good-bye. (S5) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1877.) p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— *Same.* (Je6) S. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 28.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— In luck's way. (O24) D. (Lovell's inter. ser., no. 173.) $1; p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Lumley, the painter. (O10) D. (Lovell's Westminster ser., no. 40.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— A man of honor. (Ja31) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1688.) p. *n. p.*.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— The other man's wife. (Ja17) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1721.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
— Regimental legends. (Ap11) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1776.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Winter, W. Ada Rehan. (Ap4) 8°, *privately printed.* *Daly*
— Gray days and gold. (My23) T. 75c.....*Macmillan*
— Shakespeare's England. (Je13) 18°, 75c....*Macmillan*
— Wanderers. (Je13) 18°, 75c.....*Macmillan*
Winter (A) holiday, 1891. (S12) f°, p. 40c..*Ward, L., B*
— in India. Knox, M. V. B. $1.20.....*Cranston & S*
— resorts. *See* Appleton's handbook.
Winterton, G. Young actor. (F28) D. (Leather-clad tales, no. 27.) p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Winthrop, John, first governor of the Mass. colony. Twichell, J. H. 75c.....*Dodd, M*
Winthrop, T. The canoe and the saddle: adventures among the northwestern rivers and forests and Isthmiana. (Ap11) D. (Am. authors' ser., no. 26.) p. 50c. *U. S. B'k Co*
— Edwin Brothertoft. (Ap11) D. (Am. authors' ser., no. 30.) p. 50c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Winthrop, W. Nobody's daughter. (Je6) D. (Select ser., no. 82.) p. 25c.....*Street & S*
Wire and the wave. Munro, J. $1.40.....*Revell*
— Treatise upon. Smith, J. B. $3.....*Wiley*
Wisconsin. Digest from 1884 to 1890. V. 2. (Simmons.) (D19) O. shp. $6.50.....*Weed, P*
— Indian trade in. *See* Turner, F. J.
— The laws, except city charters and amendments, passed 1891. V. 1. (O10) O. hf. hsp. $2.50..*Democrat Pr. Co*
— Lawyers' diary. *See* Stanton, E. E.
— *Sup. ct.* Repts. (Conover.) V. 76 (Ja3); v. 77 (Je6); v. 78 (D5) O. shp. *ea.* $2.75.....*Callaghan*
Wisdom in soul-winning. Felix, W. H. p. 5c. *Baptist B'k Concern*
— of life. Schopenhauer, A. $1.....*Scribner*
— — the wise. Hunt, C. L. 75c.; $1.....*Lothrop*
— Treatise on. Charron, P. $1.25.....*Putnam*
Wise, D. Faith, hope, love and duty. (D12) S. $1. *Hunt & E*
Wise, I. M. Pronaos to holy writ, establishing authorship. date, etc., of its books. (Jl11) O. $1.50..*R. Clarke*
Wislizenus, A. E. *See* Randall, H. E.
Witch doctor's dream-book. (O10) D. bds. 50c.; p. 25c. *DeWitt*
— of Prague. Crawford, F. M. $1.....*Macmillan*
— Winnie's mystery. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. $1.50. *Dodd, M*
With edge tools. Taylor, H. C. (D19) D. $1.25.*McClurg*
— my friends. Matthews, J. B. $1.....*Longmans, G*
— poet and player. Adams, W. D. $1.25....*Armstrong*
— sack and stock in Alaska. Broke, G. $1.75. *Longmans, G*
— scrip and staff. Peattie, E. W. $1.....*Randolph*
— Stanley in Africa. McClure, *Capt.* $2.50..*Worthington*
— the admiral of the Ocean sea. MacKie, C. P. $1.75. *McClurg*
— the birds. (O24) O. $1.50.....*Lothrop*
— — Green Jackets. Groves, J. P. $1.50.....*Brentano's*

With the wits. (S12) O. p. 25c.....*Lippincott*
— wind and tide. Bennemann, G. W. bds. $2.50. *Bennemann*
Withers, *Miss* Emma. Wildwood chimes. (S19&26) D. $1.25.....*R. Clarke*
Within sound of the Weir. Hake, T. St. E. 75c.; p. 50c.....*Cassell*
Witness of his resurrection. Thompson, H. M. p. 10c. *Pott*
Witthaus, R. A. Medical student's manual of chemistry. *3d rev. enl. ed.* (Ap11) 8°, $3.75.....*Wood*
Wizard's son. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. p. 30c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Woffington. Daly, A. *net*, $5.....*Nims & K*
Wolf, *Mrs.* Annie. Pictures of London society. (Ap4) 16°, p. 50c.....*Lineaweaver & Wallace*
Wolff, H. W. The country of the Vosges. (D19) 8°, $4. *Longmans, G*
— Watering-places of the Vosges. (My23) 8°, $1.50. *Longmans, G*
Wollstonecraft, Mary. Vindication of the rights of woman. *N. ed.* 2 pts. (Ja31) O. (Humboldt lib., nos. 142, 143.) p. *ea.* 30c .....*Humboldt Pub. Co*
Wolverton, or the modern arena. Reynolds, D. A. $1.50.....*Rand, McN*
Woman among the illustrious. Randle, F. A. p. 25c. *Alden*
— and health. Fairchild, M. A. $2.50.....*Franks*
— (A) in the case. (O10) D. (Peerless ser., no. 48) p. 25c. *Ogilvie*
— of fire. Belot, A. p. 50c.....*Nile Pub. Co*
— *Same.* p. 25c.....*Street & S*
— — ice. Belot, A. p. 50c.....*Price-McGill*
— — Shawmut. Carpenter, E. J. $1.25 .....*Little, B*
Womanhood. Black, W. H. 50c. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. Ho*
Woman's club (The). Miller, O. T. $1..*U. S. B'k Co*
— friendship. Aguilar, G. $1.25.....*Routledge*
— honor. Young, E. A. p. 20c..... *U. S. B'k Co*
— manual of parliamentary law. Shattuck, H. R. 75c. *Lee & S*
— talent (A). Hunt, Julia M. $1 ; p. 50c...*De Wolfe, F*
— thoughts about women. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. p. 25c. *Peterson*
— way to health and beauty. Kirk, E. p. 10c.....*Kirk*
— work in America. Meyer, A. N., *ed.* $1.50 .....*Holt*
Women of the French salons. Mason, A. G. $6. *Century*
— poets of the Victorian era. Sharp, *Mrs.* W., *ed.* 40c. *A. Lovell*
Women's thoughts for women. Porter, R. 75c. *Randolph*
Won and not one. Blackall, E. L. 75c.....*Lippincott*
Wonder library. Fitterington, S. B. 10 v. *per set*, $3. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
— ser. *See* Newton.
— working Jesus. Blackall, C. R. p. 20c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
Wood, Frances H., *and* Kitchell, Eva P. Warp and woof. (D12) 12°, (Peerless ser., no. 50.) p. 25c..*Ogilvie*
Wood, H. Edward Burton. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ja10) 12°, p. 50c..... *Lee & S*
Wood, H. F. Englishman of the Rue Cain. (Ag22) D. (Lovell's detective ser., no. 19.) p. 25c .....*U. S. B'k Co*
Wood, H. G. Treatise on the legal remedies of mandamus and prohibition. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* (Bridge.) (Mr14) O. shp. $3.50.....*W. C. Little*
Wood, *Sir* H. T. Light. (D5) 12°, 75c ....*Macmillan*
Wood, *Mrs.* Julia A. A. From error to truth. (Mr14) 16°, 75c.....*Kenedy*
Wood, T. L., *comp.* Arcade echoes. (Ja17) $1.*Lippincott*
Wood-carving, Manual of. Leland, C. G. bds. $1.75. *Scribner*
Woodburn, J. A. Higher education in Indiana. (O31) 10. Bureau of Education circular of information, no. (O.) p .....*Gov. Pr. Off*
Woodgate, *Mrs.* A. G. K. Jack and Floss at sea and at home. (N14) D. 60c.....*Nelson*
Woodland queen. Theuriet, A. p. 50c .....*Sergel*
Woodruff, C. H. The children's year; verses for Sundays and holy days. (My2) 12°, $1.25.*Longmans, G*
Woodruff, F. E. Exercises in Greek prose composition, based upon the Anabasis books 1–3. (O10) S. 75c. *Leach, S. & S*
Woodruff, J. L. M. Bellerue. (Ja31) D. $1.25..*Dutton*
Wood's (W. & Co.) medical and surgical monograp[illegible] V. 8, no. 3 (Ja10); v. 9, no. 1 (F14); v. 9, no. 2 (Mr[illegible] v. 9, no. 3 (Ap4); v. 10, no. 1 (My2); v. 10, no. 3 (Je[illegible] v. 11, no. 1 (Ag1); v. 11, no. 2 (Ag29); v. 11, no. 3 (O[illegible] v. 12, no. 1 (D5). O. p. *subs. ea.* $1.....*Wo[illegible]*
Woods, Kate T. Grandfather Grey. (O24) obl. O. [illegible] *Lee &*
Woods, M. Rambles of a physician. 2 v. (Oct3) F. [illegible] *Matthews Wi[illegible]*
Woods, R. A. English social movements. (D12 [illegible] $1.50.....*Scribner*
Woods, Virna. The Amazons. (Mr7) D. 75c. *Flood & [illegible]*
Woodward, B. W. Old wine in new bottles for old and new friends. (Ap25) 12°, $1.25.....*Journal Pub. C[illegible]*
Woollen, L. J. Mother's handbook. (Ag6) O. [illegible] lib. shp. $2.75 .....*Wadey*
Woolley, Celia P. Girl graduate. (My23) 16°, (Riverside p. ser.) p. 50c ....*Houghton, [illegible]*
Woolsey, Sa. C. In the High Valley (O24) D. (Kindid ser., no. 5.) $1.25..... .....*Roberts*
Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. *6th ed., rev. and enl.* (Mr7) O. $[illegible] *Scribner*
Worcester, J. Spiritual interpretation of the Scriptures. (F7) S. 75c.....*Mass. New Church Unio[illegible]*
Word book, Primary. Buckbee, S. E. bds. 30c.*Hast[illegible]*
Word by word. Stickney, J. H. 30c .....*Gin[illegible]*
Words difficult to spell, Graded list. Penniman, J. F. *net*, 20c.....*Sherman*
— for the wise. Arthur, T. S. p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*
Wordsworth, C. Annals of my early life, 1806-46 (O24) 8°, $5..... .... *Longmans, G*
Wordsworth, Elizabeth. St. Christopher. (F14) 12°, $2.....*Longmans, G*
— William Wordsworth. (O17) 8°, $1.25. .... *Scribner*
Wordsworth, W. Poems chosen and ed. by Matthew Arnold. (Je6) T. p. 50c.....*Harper*
— White doe of Rylstone. (D12) 16°, (Clarendon Press ser.) 60c.....*Macmillan*
— Wordsworth for the young: selections. (Mrs. C. M. St. John.) (Ag22) O. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Work among the fallen. Merrick, G. P. 10cth. *ea.* *Wes[illegible]*
Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England. Manning, *Cardinal.* net, 50c... *Cath. Pub. [illegible]*
Workman's (A) confessions. Souvestre, E. 10c. *Hunt & [illegible]*
World against her. Roe, E. R. p. 25c.....*Laird & [illegible]*
— almanac (The) and bureau of information, 1891. (F14) D. p. 25c.....*Press Pub. Co*
— and how to take it. Baird, A. J. $1.50. *Cumberland Presb. Pub. [illegible]*
— and its people. Dunton, L., *ed.* Bks. 3 & 4. bds. 50c.; 60c.....*Sabner, [illegible]*
— lib. *See* Hume; Laforest; Ohnet.
— of faith and every-day world as displayed in footsteps of Abraham. Funcke, O. $3.....*Scribner*
— the flesh and the devil. Braddon, M. E. p. 20c. 25c.; 20c.....*U. S. B'k [illegible]*
World's benefactor ser. *See* Jerrold; Pollard.
— desire. Haggard, H. R. p. 25c.....*Cromwell*
— fair. Cutler, H. G. *subs.*, $3.50; mor. $5. *Star Pub. Co*
— fairs from London, 1851, to Chicago, 1893. Norton, C. B. p. 25c.....*Weeks*
— great explorers ser. *See* Guillemard.
— literature. Burt, M. E. In 4 pts. Pt. 1. *net*, $[illegible] *A. Lovell*
— religions. Bettany, G. T. $5.....*Christian Lit. Co*
Worthington, Slack. Politics and property. Geo. D. $1.50.....*Putnam*
Worthington's annual, 1892. (N7) O. $[illegible]; bds. $1.25.... .. ..*Wort[illegible]*
Worthington's inter. lib. *See* Behrens; John; Maclean; Musick.
Worth's celebrated tailor system taught by Madame Walkie. (D19) 12°, p. 50c .... *Langley*
Wray, N. Fun and finance. (Mr7) S. 35c..*McDonald, C*
Wrecked on the Shetlands. Saxby, J. M. E. *net.* *Jas[illegible]*
Wrecks in the sea of life. Begg, A. p. 10c. *U. S. B'k Co*
Wrestling. *See* Muldoon, J.
Wright, A. M. Three months with the New York *Herald.* (Mr28) D. p. 50c.....*W. B. Saxton*
Wright, C. H. H. Introduction to the Old Testament. (Ap4) 16°, 75c.....*Hodder*

Wright, G. F. Charles Grandison Finney. (My2) D. (American religious leaders, no. 5.) $1.25..*Houghton, M*

Wright, G. F. Supplementary notes to the third edition of The ice age in North America. (Jl25) O. p. 10c .....*Appleton*

Wright, Henrietta C. Children's stories in Eng. literature from Shakespeare to Tennyson. (D5) D. $1.25. *Scribner*

Wright, Julia McN. Frü Dagmar's son. (Mr7) D. $1.25.....*Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*

— Temperance second reader. (O3) D. bds.20c.; p. 10c. *Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho*

Wright, Lewis. Optical projection. (Mr7) 12°. $2.25. *Longmans, G*

Wright, Lois. Doctor Helen Rand. (Ap18) D. $1; p. 50c. .....*Physicians' Pub. Co*

Writers and readers. Hill, G. B. $1.75 .....*Putnam*

Wronged wife. Fleming, M. A. p. 25c...*Dillingham*

Wyatt, F. Phosphates of America. (D12) O. $4. *Scientific Pub. Co*

Wynema. Callahan, S. A. p. 25c.....*H. J. Smith*

Wynne, T. R. Our sacred commission. (O17) 12°, $1. *Pott*

— Barnard, J. H., *and* Hemphill, S. Literature of the second century. (O17) 12°, $1.25.....*Pott*

Xenie's inheritance. Greville, H., (*pseud.*) p. 25c. *Peterson*

Xeno and Cleanthes. *See* Pearson, A. C.

Xenophon. Anabasis: book 3. (Hall.) (Mr28) 18°, (Elementary classics.) 40c.....*Macmillan*

— The Cyropædia. Books 6, 7, 8. (Wolden.) (Ja17) 16°, $1.30.....*Macmillan*

— Retreat of the ten thousand. (Witt.) (O24) 8°, $1.25. *Longmans, G*

Yacht record. *See* Summers, J. C.

Yachting, sailing. *See* Aquatic guide.

Yachtsman's souvenir. Stebbins, N. L. $4.*Brentano*

Yankee Doodle Dixie. Ryals, J. V. $1.25.....*Waddey*

Yates, E. Running the gauntlet. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1708.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Yawning. Russel, H. $1.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Year-book of societies of descendants of the Revolution. Hall, H. $2.....*N. Y. Printing Co*

— in Portugal. Loring, G. B. $1.50.....*Putnam*

— of miracles. Hume, F. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Yeats, W. B., *comp.* Representative Irish tales. 2 v. (Mr28) T. (Knickerbocker nuggets.) hf. cl. $2. *Putnam*

Yellow cover ser. *See* Janvier.

— ribbon speaker. Shaw, A. H. bds. 50c.....*Lee & S*

— snake (The). Bishop, W. H. $1.25.....*U. S. B'k Co*

Yonge, C. D. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. (S12) 12°, (Minerva lib.) 75c.; hf. cf. $1.75.*Ward, L., B*

Yonge, Charlotte M. The constable's tower (O31) D. $1.25.....*Whittaker*

— More byewords. (Ja17) 12°, $1.....*Macmillan*

— Two penniless princesses. (Mr14) 12°, $1...*Macmillan*

Youman, A. E. Dict. of every-day wants. (S5) 8°, (Peerless ser., no. 34.) p. $1.....*Ogilvie*

Young, C. A. Lessons in astronomy, including uranography. (Mr7) D. $1.30..... .....*Ginn*

Young, E. A. Barbara's rival. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1682.) p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— Defending a home. (Ag1) S. (Peerless ser., no. 31.) p. 25c..... ....*Ogilvie*

— Fugitives of Pearl Hill. (S5) 12°, (Sunnyside ser., no. 19.) p. 25c.....*Ogilvie*

— A woman's honor. (F14) D. (Seaside lib., no. 1696. p. 20c .....*U. S. B'k Co*

Young, Ja. L. Helen Durand. (N14) D. p. 50c.*Bancroft*

Young, Jos. H. Lyrics. (Mr28) D. $1.....*Funk & W*

Young, L. F. Studies in Bible and church history and doctrines. (S12) S. 30c..... .....*Cranston & S*

Young actor. Winterton, G. p. 25c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— astronomer. Carlisle, J. H. 60c. *Pub. Ho. M. E. Church South*

— folks' golden treasury of literature, science and biography. (D19) 4°, $2.25; $2.75..... *Lothrop*

— lib. of Am. history. *See* Pratt.

— — — for school and home. *See* Dunton, L.

— life of Jesus Christ. Pollard, J. $1.....*Routledge*

— heroes of our navy ser. *See* Seawell.

— maids and old. Burnham, C. L. p. 50c..*Houghton, M*

— man in Catholic life. Pallen, C. B. p. *net*, 10c. *Herder*

— man's fancy. Forrester, *Mrs.* p. 20c.....*U. S. B'k Co*

— people's dialogues. (Je20) S. (Select dialogues, no. 6.) p. 10c.....*Street & S*

— — library. 6 v. (Ap4) 12°, (series 1), $3; p. $1.50. *Pacific Press Pub. Co*

— prophetess. Gerhart, R. L. $1.50.*Ref. Church Pub. Ho*

— ranchmen. Kenyon, C. R. $1.....*Whittaker*

Younger American poets. Sladen, D. $2.....*Cassell*

— brother (The). Wichert, E. p. 50c.....*Laird & L*

Yourell, Agnes B. Manless world. (O24) D. 75c. *Dillingham*

Yvernelle. Norris, F. $3.50; full mor. $5..*Lippincott*

Zadoc Pine. Bunner, H. C. $1.....*Scribner*

Zagoskin, M. Tales of three centuries. (fr. the Russian.) (Ag15) D. $1.....*Little, B*

Zangwill, I. The bachelors' club. (Je27) D. *Brentano's*

Zanthon. Doran, J. p. 75c.....*Bancroft Co*

Zay. Hay, Ruth. bds. 40c .....*Searle & G*

Zickel, S. Illustrirter Deutsch-Amerikanischer familienkalender. (O3) 4°, p. 25c .....*Zickel*

Zigzag journeys in Australia. Butterworth, H. $2.25; bds. $1.75..... ....*Estes & L*

Zola, E. Fortune of the Rougons. (Mr14) D. (Nile ser., v. 1, no. 2.) p. 25c.....*Nile Pub. Co*

— Joys of life. *N. cheaper ed.* (Ap4) S. p. 25c..*Peterson*

— Money. (fr. the Fr.) (Ap11) D. (Pastime ser., no. 63.) p. 25c.....*Laird & L*

— *Same.* (Mr28) D. (Nile ser., v. 1, no. 4.) p. 25c. *Nile Pub. Co*

— *Same.* (Ap25) 16°, $1.....*Tucker*

— Mysteries of Marseilles. *N. cheaper ed.* (My23) S. p. 25c.....*Peterson*

— Thérèse Raquin. *New cheaper ed.* (O31) D. p. 25c. *Peterson*

Zoological articles. Lankester, R. K. $5.....*Scribner*

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

JANUARY 30, 1892.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE BOOKS OF 1891.

THE year just closed will always be memorable as the copyright year. On the 1st of July, 1891, the International Copyright Bill went into active operation. It is yet too soon to draw any deductions from its workings. As far as we can see now, it did not seriously affect, for good or ill, the character or number of the fall publications. The year closed, as had many previous years, with a great rush of books, a fourth of the whole number also, as in previous years, being novels, of about the same average merit. It is hoped that during the coming year the expected improvements through the workings of the copyright law may become apparent. With the additional security lent to publishers and authors by the new law, we may look for fewer ephemeral works and for more of the ambitious enterprises of which recent years have been so singularly devoid.

Little that is new can be said of the books of 1891. Almost the same remarks that we have applied to the books of the eight or ten previous years, might do duty again. It is really quite remarkable in going over our classified tables covering that period, to see how close the whole number of publications run, as well as the numbers in the various classifications. Year after year fiction has led the list, all the higher class of books growing beautifully less by degrees, until science proper, near the bottom of the table, scarcely finds a representative.

The short story was more popular, apparently, in 1891 than the long story. Our best writers indulged in this delightful variety of composition, showing better work than that put into their novels. The catholic taste of American readers was strongly illustrated in the translations of novels. We put on record the masterpieces of novelists of thirteen nationalities, all of which excited unusual interest. There were novels translated from the French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Polish, the Bohemian and Roumanian, the Dutch, Portuguese, Norwegian, Hungarian and Swedish. If this is prophetic, as regards other classes of books, of our future national demands, what a wide and inexhaustible mine of literature it opens to the publisher. The literature of theology and religion contained but few notable books; the same may be said of history, poetry and literary miscellany. In biography there were many valuable works. Art-books are among the things of the past; but in the general making of books there has been a steady improvement.

The books recorded by us in our "Weekly Record" of 1891 amounted to 4665, which is only about a hundred more than in the previous year, and but a few less than in 1886, the largest year on record. It is interesting to compare these figures with some earlier statistics of the book trade. The records of American publications for the twelve years ending in 1841* show an aggregate of 1115 different works. Of these 623 were original, and 492 were reported as reprinted from foreign books. The list of reprints being incomplete, it was at the time assumed that if correct data could be gathered it would show the reprints to be equal in number to the originals — that is, an average of [illegible] of each per year.

In the year 1853 there were published in the United States 733 new works, of which 278 were reprints of English works, 35 were translations of foreign authors, and 420 (a large preponderance) were original American works—thus showing an increase of about 800 per cent. in less than twenty years. As the average increase of the population of the United States in the same time — great as it was — scarcely reached 80 per cent. it appears that literature and the book trade advanced ten times as fast as the population.

In 1880 the population was reported to be 50,155,783, the average density of settlement being 32 to the square mile. The output of books in that year was estimated at a trifle over two thousand. In 1890 the population was 62,622,250, the average issue of books in the intervening ten years having been about four thousand volumes per year. This included, of course, the abnormal output of reprints, six rival editions of the same book being often counted as six separate books. According to the records of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for the ten years from 1881 to 1890 inclusive, the total number of books published in 1881 was 2991; in 1882, 3472; in 1883, 3481; in 1884, 4088; in 1885, 4030; in 1886, 4776; in 1887, 4437; in 1888, 4631; in 1889, 4014; and in 1890, [illegible]. These figures then would show that while the

* In 1841 the aggregate population of the United States according to the official census reports was 17,069,453; the average density of population being 21.1 to the square mile.

increase in the population during the last decade was twenty per cent., the increase in the production of books was one hundred per cent. But we are not prepared to assert this as a fact. In the first place, the figures above quoted are valuable, perhaps, more as showing the increasing improvement in the machinery and facilities of the office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for gathering information, than as an absolutely exact statement of the actual production of books for the period mentioned. There are hundreds of books published every year that elude our vigilance, and of which it is practically impossible to obtain information. A few of these may be important, but the greater number, we are confident, are of only minor or ephemeral interest. But our general impression is that the production of new books of a solid character has not kept pace with the increase in population, nor is it as large as might have been expected in view of the progress in education.

This is not so much due to the fact that the reading habit has declined, as it is to its diversion into other directions, such, for instance, as the productions of the newspaper and periodical press. Then, too, the extension of reading and educational circles, such as the Chautauquan, Epworth and others, while it has had a tendency to increase the study of a few standard books has for that reason not been a means of encouraging the purchase of many new books.

While this may not thus far have been of direct profit to the publishers, it certainly gives great promise for the future—and while figures and facts do not seem to show that book production has kept pace with the great expectations of fifty years ago, it cannot with fairness be held that it has, in proportion, fallen so very far short as has generally been supposed and claimed.

Our figures of books recorded passed, as above noted, the thousand mark in 1881; went up rapidly in succeeding years to 2000, and in 1884 to 4000, around which number the totals have hovered ever since. A corresponding growth is shown in our "Weekly Record of New Publications." Compare the weekly lists of ten years ago, rarely exceeding four pages during the busiest months of the year, with the many immense annotated lists of recent years of twelve and often fourteen pages, and some idea may be formed of the growth of the work of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office, and of the never-ceasing enterprise and industry that has made our record what it is. For with the increase in publications the average of books actually received by us, and to all of which we give ample descriptive notice, has been greater every year. During 1891 the number reached 4559, includes new editions and translations as well as new books. Following we give under special classifications the books of the year, with those of 1890 for comparison:

	1890.	1891.
Fiction	1,118	1,105
Theology and Religion	467	528
Juvenile	408	460
Education and Language	399	355
Law	458	348
Literary History and Miscellany	183	251
Fine Art and Illustrated books	135	228
Biography, Memoirs	218	211
Political and Social Science	183	197
Poetry and the Drama	168	193
Description, Travel	162	139
History	153	124
Medical Science, Hygiene	117	108
Useful Arts	133	106
Physical and Mathematical Science	93	97
Sports and Amusements	82	79
Domestic and Rural	29	71
Mental and Moral Philosophy	11	39
Humor and Satire	42	26
	4,559	4,665

FICTION.

No novel by an American writer, unanimously pronounced great by the leading critics was added to *American* FICTION during 1891. Nor were there perhaps so many uniformly good novels by American novelists as in some recent years. A number as is usual attracted through their decided merits more attention than others, but whether the merit is of a lasting nature or not remains for the future to decide. Boyesen's "Mammon of Unrighteousness" met with an unusual meed of praise. The weak spots in our armor seem more apparent to our adopted citizens than to the native-born—for Mr. Boyesen succeeded marvellously well in describing unflattering conditions and characters profoundly and typically American. F. Hopkinson Smith's first novel, "Colonel Carter of Cartersville," is deliciously fresh in its character-sketching. The central figure, with his poverty and debts, his lavish hospitality and high sense of honor, personifies a Virginia gentleman, whose best days dated from before the war. Mr. Hopkinson Smith's work reaped quite a harvest of appreciative notices. "Julien Gordon" (the pseudonym under which Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger writes) made a pronounced "hit" with "A Puritan Pagan." With many shortcomings it displays talent of no mean order. It is a society novel, with an unfaithful husband and an unhappy wife, whose experiences are epigrammatically set forth. "According to St. John" was another of the widely-discussed novels. Amélie Rives, now Mrs. John Armstrong Chanler, found in it a new opportunity for her favorite psychological study of second marriages. "The Faith Doctor," by Edward Eggleston, attracted considerable attention both in its course through the *Century* and in book-form. The so-called "faith cure" and its ignorant disciples are successfully ridiculed by the author. The New

York City background which he paints in for his story is vividly real. "Jerry," first published anonymously in *Scribner's Magazine*, called forth many good words for its strange force and originality. When issued in book-form the author's name, Sarah Barnwell Elliott, appeared on the title-page. Though sad and morbid and unnecessarily long, it handles some of the apparently inexplicable problems of life very dexterously. Miss Fannie N. D. Murfree was a newcomer in the ranks of the novelists. She made a very favorable impression with "Felicia," a novel of American life, which shows quite a knowledge of stage life, the hero being a popular tenor in an English opera company, whose uncongenial marriage ruins his life and career. The author just noted is a sister of Mary N. Murfree, who made her reputation as "Charles Egbert Craddock," and who produced during the year only one new work, "In the Stranger People's Country," which relates to the mysterious prehistoric "pygmy dwellers" of Tennessee. W. D. Howells also sent out but one novel, "An Imperative Duty." It is one of the best we have had from his pen. It deals with the old "race question"—the heroine having one-sixteenth of negro blood in her composition—but can scarcely be said to have thrown any new light upon the puzzling conditions described. F. Marion Crawford is mystical and fantastic in two stories—his chief work of the past year. "Khaled," his first book, a tale of Arabia, tells of a genii of the third heaven, who is made a man in punishment for a sin, and who is told by Asrael, the angel of death, that he cannot have a soul until some woman loves him. "The Witch of Prague" displays all that wonderful wealth of detail of which Crawford is master. It was the second book he produced, and is a remarkable study of hypnotism and other apparently supernatural powers to which science is turning its attention. "The House of Martha" and "The Squirrel Inn," both by Frank R. Stockton, are as eccentric and funny as the best we have had from this author's pen.

Mrs. Ellen Olney Kirk, who stands confessed as the author of "The Story of Margaret Kent," again made New York literary society the theme of a novel, called "Ciphers"—the central figure being Mrs. Lee Childe, who makes her reappearance in fashionable life. "A New York Family," by Edgar Fawcett, is a picture of a typical career frequent in the metropolis, into which Tweed and other members of "the ring" are introduced. Mr. Henry B. Fuller, under the pseudonym of "Stanton Page," wrote a charming *mélange* of thoughts about music, painting, architecture and the other arts in the form of a novel entitled "The Chevalier of Pensièri-Vani." Tourgée's "Murvale Eastman, Christian Socialist" discusses the labor question and incidentally deals with car-strikes, labor riots, etc. Tourgée also wrote "A Son of Old Harry," a simple story of the descendants in America of Sir Harry Goodwin, Master of Horse to King Charles I. Mrs. Amelia E. Barr's novels were: "A Sister of Esau," "The Beads of Tasmer," both love-stories of Scotland; "She Loved a Sailor," a story of New York during the second administration of Andrew Jackson, and "A Rose of a Hundred Leaves," a love-tale of England. "The Iron Game," by Henry F. Keenan, is a tale of the late war. "The Yellow Snake," by William Henry Bishop, has its scene laid in Mexico. "On Newfound River," by Thomas Nelson Page, describes Southern family life before the war, with all the finish and realism of the author of "In Old Virginia." "The Lady of Fort St. John," by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, is a carefully written tale of Acadia, the heroine being the wife of Charles de la Tour, one of the French lords of Acadia. A charming romance of colonial times is embraced in "A Woman of Shawmut," by Edmund James Carpenter. "Mea Culpa," by Henry Harland ("Sidney Luska"), has its scene in Paris, its characters being two Russian exiles of noble birth, an American artist, a Russian Prince of great wealth, a Greek composer and so on. Bohemian life is graphically pictured in an unusually piquant style. "Dally," by Maria Louise Pool, tells the story of a little Carolina waif sheltered by a kind-hearted New England widow. The author of "Zury," Joseph Kirkland, sought to immortalize the common soldier in the late war through a realistic tale, "The Captain of Company K." "Old Abraham Jackson and His Family," by Anson Uriel Hancock, gives interesting details of the lives of the early Nebraska settlers. Maud Howe wrote "Phillida." Moncure D. Conway "Prisons of Air," and an unknown author wrote "Dr. Lamar," which seriously considers the question as to whether it is wrong to put to death as a means of deliverance a person suffering from insanity or from a long and hopeless illness. Howard Pyle's "A Modern Aladdin" and Mrs. Flora Haines Loughead's "The Abandoned Claim" are delightfully imaginative works half-way between juvenile literature and fiction. Any one, however, would be delighted to read them. Mrs. Loughead also wrote a little tale called "The Man from Nowhere." "Masters and Men," by Eugene J. Hall, combines a graphic presentation of the rights and wrongs of labor with a pretty love-tale. The popular author of "Rutledge," Mrs. Miriam Harris, broke through the silence of many years with a novel of Italy, "An Utter Failure." Two

religious novels found many readers, namely, "A King of Tyre," by James M. Ludlow, a tale of the times of Ezra and Nehemiah, and "Aleph the Chaldean," by Dr. E. F. Burr, the author of "Pater Mundi." Bellamy's "Looking Backward" is responsible for many stories of the distant future. "A.D. 2000," by Alvarado M. Fuller, amusingly presents the writer's impressions of the probable condition of life at that period. "A.D. 2050," by a former resident of the "Hub," is a picture of the world similar to the former, fifty years later; in "The Crystal Button," by Chauncey Thomas, the author lets his imagination reach forward three thousand years, into the 49th century, which, as he sees it, is a time of great progress and prosperity, with many wonderful inventions aiding man to solve the problem of living. Somewhat in line with these are "The Hidden City," by Walter H. McDougall, "Beyond the Bourn," by Amos A. Fiske, "The Enchanted," by J. Bell Bouton, and "Atmân," by Francis Howard Williams, insomuch as they are attempts to make real and probable the unreal and impossible. Ignatius Donnelly's latest work sent out under the *non de plume* of "Edmund Boisgilbert, M.D.," may also be mentioned here as it has a singular supernatural element, which helps powerfully to accentuate the writer's argument. The book is "Dr. Huguet," the race problem of the South being the motive.

Other American novels worthy of mention are: "The Sardonyx Seal," by Belle Gray Taylor; "The Romance of a Spanish Nun," by Alice Montgomery Baldy; "In the Cheering-up Business," by Mary Catherine Lee; "The Adventures of Three Worthies," by Clinton Ross; "Marguerite," by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes; "Ryle's Open Gate," by Mrs. Susan T. Moore; "Monk and Knight," by Frank W. Gunsaulus; "Diana Fontaine," by Algernon Ridgeway; "Sweet and Twenty," by Mary Farley Sanborn; "Di," by Squier L. Pierce; "The Story of Two Lives," by Gertrude Bloede ("Stuart Sterne"); "Captain Blake," by Charles King; "Which Wins?" by Mrs. Mary H. Ford; "The Man with a Thumb," by W. C. Hudson; "Adventures of a Fair Rebel," by Matt Crim: "The Lost Colony," by James F. Raymond; "The Lady of Cawnpore," by Frank Vincent and Albert Edmund Lancaster; "In Biscayne Bay," by Caroline Washburn Lockwood; "Juggernaut," by George Cary Eggleston and Dolores Marbourg; "The Heirs of Bradley House," by Amanda M. Douglas; "Out at Twinnett's," by John Habberton; "Mostly Marjorie Day," by Virginia F. Townsend; "From Timber to Town Down in Egypt;" "If She Will, She Will," by Mary A. Denison; and "An Exceptional Case," by Itti Kinney-Réno.

Volumes of short stories from *American* writers ran far in excess of former years. The majority of them attracted more attention than the more ambitious long stories. Richard Harding Davis' "Gallegher, and other stories" brought him not only fame but position, as it was through these stories he became managing editor of *Harper's Weekly*. Mr. Davis' humor is delightfully bright and crisp, while he shows at all times a keen appreciation of the dramatic and pathetic sides of the life around us. Mary E. Wilkins in "A New England Nun" repeated her first success made in "A Humble Romance," her recent work being also a collection of short stories about New England life, vividly real and characteristic. "Huckleberries Gathered from New England Hills," embraces likewise typical heroes and heroines descended from the sturdy *Mayflower* stock. The volume is a collection of representative stories by Rose Terry Cooke. "The Sappho of Green Springs" is the chief story in a new collection of stories by Bret Harte, full of his old fire and originality. Kentucky is the scene of a half dozen little gems of fiction embraced in "Flute and Violin," by James Lane Allen, while middle Georgia furnishes the scenes and characters of Richard Malcolm Johnston's "The Primes and Their Neighbors."

Hamlin Garland, a comparatively new writer, received cordial appreciation for his first volume of short stories, "Main-travelled Roads." He shows a certain rugged power in dealing with the lights and unpleasant shadows of Western life. The Mississippi Valley furnished him his chief material. Trans-Mississippi stories told in the dialect prevalent to-day in certain sections of Arkansas are contained in "Otto, the Knight," by Alice French ("Octave Thanet"). "The Johnstown Stage," by Robert Howe Fletcher, is a volume of short tales of American life which takes its title from the opening story. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, who as a writer of short stories has few equals, gathered fourteen of her most pathetic efforts in this line under the title of "Fourteen to One." "A Book o' Nine Tales," by Arlo Bates, consists of charmingly poetical little dramas and stories. Frank R. Stockton recalled the fresh humor of his brightest work with "The Rudder Grangers Abroad, and other stories." "Balaam and His Master" contains the recent sketches and stories of the Southern negro by "Uncle Remus" (Joel Chandler Harris). The life of Mexico and our Southwest is pictured with sympathy and truthfulness in Thomas A. Janvier's "Stories of Old New Spain." "Zadoc Pine," by H. C. Bunner; "The Uncle of an Angel," by Thomas A. Janvier; "Maid Marian," by Molly Elliot Seawell; "The Will and

the Way Stories," by Mrs. Jessie Benton Frémont, and "The Old Stone House," by Anna Katharine Green, are all volumes largely devoted to various phases of American life, and full of merit. Thomas Nelson Page collected his recent stories in a volume under the name of "Elsket." George A. Hibbard collected his under the title of "Iduna, and other stories;" Brander Matthews christened a collection of tales told in collaboration with Bunner, Anstey and others, "With My Friends;" Margaret Crosby is the author of "A Violin Obligato, and other stories," and Frank R. Stockton and others wrote "Eleven Possible Cases." Capt. Charles King edited "By Land and Sea" and "Trials of a Staff-Officer," and is the author of two short stories in one volume, "Two Soldiers and Dunraven Ranch." W. Douglas O'Connor made into a book three remarkable stories which he called "Three Tales;" "Julien Gordon" (Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger) gathered "Vampires" and "Mademoiselle Réséda" under the same cover, and Mrs. Gertrude Franklin Atherton "A Question of Time" and "Mrs. Pendleton's Four-in-Hand."

In *English* FICTION Du Maurier's "Peter Ibbetson" was widely read and discussed, largely owing to the writer's celebrity as a caricaturist. His novel proved he could wield his pen as deftly as his pencil. While making its central motive a study of a singular psychological condition, the novel includes many vivid descriptions and carefully portrayed characters. William Morris' "Story of the Glittering Plain," a charming allegory, presented many new views of life in the quaint style familiar to the author. J. M. Barrie, an English novelist new to American readers, made a popular success. He first received favorable notice through "A Window in Thrums," a series of sketches of simple Scottish folk, with both a comic and a tender touch. This was followed in this country by "My Lady Nicotine," "Auld Licht Idylls," "The Little Minister" and "Better Dead." Rudyard Kipling's first novel, "The Light that Failed," was brought out at the end of 1890 and included in our record of that year. He has not attempted any extended effort this year. His volumes of short stories not hitherto noted are "Life's Handicap," "Mine Own People" and "Under the Deodars." His sister Beatrice Kipling made her first venture as a novelist in "The Heart of a Maid." She found her best material, as her brother did, among the people with whom she had lived, the Anglo-Indians of India. Her work lacks strength and individuality. The author of "John Inglesant," Mr. J. H. Shorthouse, again delighted a large circle of admirers with a new novel, "Blanche Lady Falaise." It is full of mysticism and the religious life Among the best English novels of the regulation type may be counted Adeline Sergeant's and Lester Ewing's "Name and Fame" and Adeline Sergeant's "Brooke's Daughter;" Mrs. Oliphant's "Railway Man and His Children" and "The Heir Presumptive and the Heir Apparent;" F. W. Robinson's "Her Love and His Life;" Miss Braddon's "The World, the Flesh and the Devil;" Ada Cambridge's "Three Miss Kings;" Mrs. Francis Lean's "The Risen Dead;" Mrs. Argles' "Little Rebel," and Farjeon's "Ties—Human and Divine" and "The Shield of Love."

A novel from William Black's pen is always a pleasurable anticipation. "Donald Ross of Heimra," his only work during 1891, fully reached all expectations, recalling his earlier efforts in its poetic descriptions of the Western Highlands of Scotland, its fresh and pure love-story, and in the general information it offers—this time on the "crofters question." Walter Besant produced but one novel, "St. Katherine's by the Tower," with the scene laid during the time of the French Revolution in 1793. Maarten Maartens followed up the success achieved with "The Sin of Joost Avelingh" with a dainty, pathetic story, "An Old Maid's Love" to which he has given a realistic background of Dutch life. "The Scapegoat," by Hall Caine is a romantic story of Morocco. Mrs. Campbell Praed's "Romance of a Châlet" is a charming example of the best form of fiction. Mrs. Praed also wrote "The Soul of the Countess Adrian." Col. Graves' "A Field of Tares" with an adventuress for a heroine, shows power and originality. "He Fell Among Thieves," by David Christie Murray and Henry Herman is a complicated love-tale with scenes and characters taken from the best society of London. Grant Allen's name appears on four title-pages —"The Great Taboo," an eccentric romance of the South Pacific Islands; "Dumaresq's Daughter," which pathetically depicts the career of a great philosophical writer, whom old age finds poor and neglected; "What's Bred in the Bone," a study in heredity, being the novel which won the $5000 prize awarded by London *Tit-Bits* for the best work of fiction, and "Recalled to Life," a study of suspended consciousness. In line with his other romances of the sea is W. Clark Russell's "My Danish Sweetheart." "The White Company," by A. Conan Doyle, has its scene in England in the 14th century. "The Story of Francis Cludde," by Stanley J. Weyman, is an historical novel of the last days of Mary I. of England and the accession of Queen Elizabeth. "In the Heart of the Storm," by the author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland"—Maxwell Grey introduces the Crimean War and the siege of Lucknow.

"The Blue Pavilions," by "Q"—the pseudonym under which Arthur Thomas Quiller-Couch produced a volume of short stories which made quite a "hit"—is a story of two old sea captains who had been in the service of King James. That George Meredith wrote a new work was a notable event. "One of Our Conquerors" discusses a question of ethics with much power. Olive Schreiner's "Dreams" should not be forgotten. These short sketches show all the writer's old fearlessness in dealing with the deeper problems of life. "Darkness and Dawn," by Canon Farrar, refers to the darkness of paganism and the dawn of Christianity. It is a long and carefully prepared historical novel. The chief long stories from cynical Mr. W. E. Norris were "Mr. Chaine's Sons" and "Miss Wentworth's Idea." Jerome K. Jerome related some ghost stories under the title "Told After Supper." Oscar Wilde approached greatness in "Lord Arthur Saville's Crime, and other stories." Thomas Hardy was pathetic, humorous and dramatic in "A Group of Noble Dames." F. Anstey Guthrie was audaciously funny in "Tourmalin's Time Cheques." Mona Caird aired her well-known theories on woman and marriage in "A Romance of the Moors." George Manville Fenn wrote "A Double Knot" and "A Golden Dream," a story of Hayti just after the emancipation of the slaves. A mysterious robbery is the subject of Paul Cushing's "Cut with His Own Diamond," and a lesson in charity is offered in "A Divided Duty," by Ida Lemon. "A Man's Conscience," by Avery Macalpine, carries the scene from England to the far west of America. "The Nugents of Carriconna," by Tighe Hopkins, is an extremely clever and amusing Irish story.

So many good English novels claimed attention during the year just closed that it is difficult to discriminate in mentioning them, but we have tried to give space to a list of the best that were republished here. The following cannot be overlooked, as they embrace a number of those charming stories of love and home life that English novelists excel in producing: "My First Love and My Last Love," by Mrs. J. H. Riddell; "Just Impediment" and "Miss Maxwell's Affections," by Richard Pryce; "One Woman's Way," by Edmund Pendleton; "Stephen Ellicott's Daughter," by Mrs. J. H. Needell; "Well Won," by Mrs. Alexander; "The Mischief of Monica" and "A Pinch of Experience," by Mrs. L. B. Walford; "A Matter of Skill" and "One Reason Why," by Beatrice Whitby; "A Fashionable Marriage," by Mrs. Alexander Fraser; "Drawn Blank," by Mrs. Robert Jocelyn; "Mary St. John" and "Averil," by Rosa Nouchette Carey; "A Hard Lesson," by Mrs. E. Lovett Cameron; "A Merciful Divorce," by F. W. Maude; "A Widower Indeed," by Rhoda Broughton and Elizabeth Bisland; "The Roll of Honor," by Annie Thomas; "Consequences," by Egerton Castle; "Within Sound of the Weir," by T. St. E. Hake. Our quotation of reprints of English novels will have to end here for want of space, although there are many more quite worthy of notice.

The *translations* of novels from the FRENCH were even more numerous than during 1890. Katharine Prescott Wormeley continued her fine literary translations of Balzac, adding to the long list which has already delighted many readers "An Historical Mystery," having for its motive a conspiracy against the life of the first Napoleon; "Ursula," being the pretty story of *Ursule Mirouët* in the series of "Scenes from Provincial Life," a notably fine example of Balzac's studies of provincial greed and meanness; and "The Lily of the Valley," a story almost devoid of action, being a study in morbid psychology of a remarkable kind. Miss Wormeley's name also appears as translator of Paul Bourget's "Pastels of Men," a collection of short studies of exceptional scenes and characters. Two other of Paul Bourget's psychological studies were thought well enough of to meet with translation at the hands of other writers—namely, "Love's Cruel Enigma" (*Le Cruel Enigme*), and "Was It Love?" "The Princess of Clèves," a celebrated historical novel by Madame de la Fayette, written in the 17th century, received a charming setting at the publishers' hands, and fascinated many new readers in its new translation. "Tales of To-Day and Other Days," "Tales for a Stormy Night" and "Idle Time Tales," issued by three different houses, are three volumes of different collections of typical stories from the best French writers, such as Coppée, Balzac, Daudet, Gautier and Alfred de Musset. A graceful, poetical love-tale of Provence, by Arène, is embraced under the title of "The Golden Goat" (*La chèvre d'or*). "The Story of Reine," by Jean de la Brète, is a translation of a charmingly quaint story from the French. "A Question of Love," by T. Combe, is a pretty love-story of Switzerland taken from the French. A new translation was made of André Theuriet's "Marriage of Gerard," first published some twenty years ago, and of a more recent novel, "Mademoiselle Desroches," a simple tale of French home life. Louis Énault's "Carine" has its scene laid in Sweden, and is pure and simple. "Madame D'Orgevaut's Husband" introduced very favorably a French writer little known in this country, Henry Rabusson.

Whether it is ever wise for a woman of genius to marry is the theme illustrated in "An Artist," by Madame Jeanne Mairet. Hector Malot makes a study in "A Mother" of a weak woman's idolatrous love for a profligate son. "Henry Gréville" (Madame Alice Durand) tells a strange tale of suicide in "A Mystery." "Old Raclot's Million," by Emile Richebourg, is an especially clever and careful study, after Balzac, of French peasant life. Jules Verne seems to have lost none of his old-time invention in "Mistress Branican," which is rich in wonderful and thrilling adventures, and Zola was as disagreeably powerful as ever in "Money." "Countess Sarah" and "A Debt of Hatred" are two of Georges Ohnet's realistic stories of criminal love. Pierre Loti's "A Child's Romance" contains many details of his own childhood. "Bras D'Acier," giving a vivid picture of California in the days of the gold fever, though published in Paris in 1849, only found a translator during the past year. The author's name is Alfred de Bréhat. "The Story without a Name," a wonderful portrayal of egotism at its climax, was rendered into English by Edgar Saltus. It is a morbid work that startled even Paris when Jules Barbey d'Aurevilly gave it to the reading world ten years ago. Pierre Sales' "Price of a Coronet" is entirely French in motive. In the same *genre*, and not for general reading, are Belot's "Mademoiselle Giraud," Halévy's "Criquette," the brother De Goncourt's "Germinie Lacerteux" and Edouard Cadol's "High Life." Leon de Tinseau's *Bouche Close* was translated under two titles, "Sealed Lips" and "Jenny's Ordeal," and one of Albert Delpit's novels was given to the public both as "His Two Loves" and "Her Sister's Rival." Du Boisgobey's "Fontenoy" is a romance of the first Napoleon's campaigns in Spain. Handsome new editions were published of Dumas' "Romances" in eight v., and of George Sand's "Countess Rudolstadt."

In *German* FICTION the *translations* included the best German novels of the year and some standard works. In the *Odd Number Series*, Hermann Sudermann's "Dame Care" was issued. It is a fanciful story of North Germany. Franzos' "Judith Trachtenberg" deals with Jewish persecution in Eastern Galicia fifty years ago. "Mr. East's Experiences in Mr. Bellamy's World" is the other side of the story given in "Looking Backward." Conrad Wilbrandt is the author. "The Youngest Brother," by Ernst Wichert, introduces many socialistic theories. Other *German* novels are chiefly domestic romances, as "Ossip Schubin's" "Countess Erika's Apprenticeship" and "Boris Lensky," a sequel to "Asbeln," "Ernest Werner's" "Master of Ettersberg," Emilie von Ingersleben's "Little Heather-Blossom," L. Haidheim's "Wife and Mother," Emmy von Dincklage's "Little Countess," Bertha Behrens' "An Insignificant Woman" and Marie Bernhard's "Rector of St. Luke's."

Translations of *Spanish* novels rank next in numbers. We are indebted to Pedro Antonio de Alarcón for some volumes of most excellent reading, viz.: "The Three-Cornered Hat," "Brunhilde" and "Moors and Christians," a collection of short stories, and "The Friend of Death," a new version of "Tito Gill," which was this year published anonymously. This very talented writer died during the year. Emilia Pardo Bazán novels were first introduced through four translations strikingly advanced in thought and showing a keen polished wit and unusual knowledge of life. The first story published was "A Christian Woman," containing an excellent biographical sketch of the author; the others were "Morriña" (Homesickness), "A Wedding Trip" and the "Swan of Vilamorta." From Don Armando Palacio we had "Scum," a realistic picture of the frothy surface of fashionable life in Madrid. From Juan Valera "Doña Luz," the heroine of which Mr. W. D. Howells has pronounced one of the most lovely figures in fiction.

The novels from the *Russian* were "Ivanola," by Joseph Ignatius Kraszewski, the hero being a poor, self-sacrificing peasant, Korolenko's "In Two Moods," Potapehko's "Russian Priest," Grigorovitch's "Cruel City," "The Princess Tarakanova," by G. P. Danilevski, Tolstoi's "Ivan the Fool" and Zagoskin's "Tales of Three Centuries." The latter, translated by Jeremiah Curtin, aims to give typical stories of the life of three centuries. The great *Polish* writer, Sienkiewicz' sequel to "With Fire and Sword," under the title of "The Deluge," was translated also by Jeremiah Curtin. In two thick volumes are given in the form of a romance the history of Poland from 1654 to 1658. "The New Job" describes the Poland of 1848 with its many afflictions. The author, Leopold von Sacher-Masoch, was born in 1836 and lived through the scenes he describes.

From the *Bohemian* was translated "The Grandmother," by Bozena Nemec; from the *Dutch* "The Story of an Abduction in the 17th Century," by J. Van Lennep; from the *Portuguese* "The Fidalgos of Casa Mourisca," by Joaquin Coelho; from the *Norwegian* Alexander Kielland's "Tales of Two Countries," in the graceful dress of the *Odd Number Series*; from the *Hungarian* "There is no Devil," by Maurus Jókai; from the *Roumanian* "Edison Vaughan," by Carman Sylva, the Queen of Roumania; and from the *Italian* "Fantasy," by Matilde Serao.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Under this classification, where we group not nly religious and speculative literature, but so kindred subjects such as philosophy and hics, there was a singular dearth of important orks, although the number published exceeded at of 1890. Richard Heber Newton's "Church d Creed" was one of the most interesting of *merican* works of this class, mainly because it efined in a series of sermons Dr. Newton's osition regarding the doctrines taught by the rotestant Episcopal Church, and was a gener- l denial of the charges of uncanonical practices ade against him and other preachers by many ading clergymen of his diocese. Rev. Howard lacQueary's name was brought so prominently efore the public during the year through his ial for heresy that his utterances in "Topics the Times"—a number of lectures and ser- ons—were eagerly scanned. The rector of race Church, New York City, the Rev. W. eed Huntington, delivered the Bohlen Lectures 1891. He took up one of the "burning" estions of the day, discussing the problem of urch union in the United States from many oints of view under the title "The Peace the Church."

Among many volumes of didactic and exposi- ry literature of various degrees of importance e would name the following: Howard Crosby's Sermons," which obtain a permanent interest rough the writer's recent death; Bishop Pot- r's "Waymarks, 1870–1891," being discourses ith some account of their occasions; Dr. almage's "Twenty-Five Sermons on the Holy and;" Frederick H. Hedge's "Sermons;" Monday Club Sermons;" Dr. Andrew Pea- ody's "King's Chapel Sermons;" Prof. James . Hoppin's "Sermons upon Faith, Hope d Love;" Rev. Edwin H. Burgess' "At the lace which Is Called Calvary," a collection sermons, the first of which gives title to e book; Dr. James Boyd Brady's "Saenger- st Sermons" on the sanctity of the Sabbath; Three Gates on a Side and Other Sermons," the Rev. Charles H. Parkhurst, of the adison Square Church, of New York City; The Larger Christ," by the Rev. George D. erron, and the Rev. Alexander Crummell's Africa and America," being a thoughtful con- deration of the present and future of the col- ed race in America, with many helpful sug- estions. The writer is an African and rector St. Luke's Church, Washington, D. C.

The Rev. Washington Gladden's "Who Wrote e Bible?" struck a popular vein. It was ritten for the people, and aimed to give them thentic data as to the authorship of the various oks of the Bible. It is not iconoclastic in its ndency—or at least it is not meant to be. "Seven Lectures on the Credibility of the Gospel Histories," by the Rev. John Henry Barrows, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Chicago, is an examination of the evidence in favor of the truth of the Gospels. "Biblical Scholarship and Inspiration" comprises two papers by Llewelyn J. Evans and Henry P. Smith, two professors of Biblical literature, prepared in view of the current attack on higher criticism and Biblical theology. "Stumbling-Stones Removed from the Word of God" is another little work for Bible students. The author, Dr. Arthur T. Pierson, clings to a literal interpretation of the Scriptures. The same writer produced a volume on "The Miracles of Missions," illustrating the wonders of Divine interposition he believes he has witnessed all over the world in various missions, and another on "The Divine Enterprise of Missions," being a series of lectures delivered at New Brunswick, N. J., before the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America upon the Graves Foundation in 1891. A little *brochure*, "The Greatest Work in the World," also relating to the evangelization of mankind, is from the same writer's pen.

Theological students of various creeds are addressed in the following works: "Institutes of the Christian Religion," by the Rev. Emanuel V. Gerhart, with an interesting introduction by the Rev. Philip Schaff, confess fidelity to the universal Christian creed as given by the Heidelberg Catechism; "Gospel Criticism and Historical Christianity," by Dr. Orello Cone, was one of the most learned expositions of the year; six lectures delivered before the students of the Episcopal Theological Seminary of Cambridge, Mass., are embraced in "Mens Christi and Other Problems in Theology and Christian Ethics," by Prof. J. Steinfort Kedney; "The Public Uses of the Bible," by George M. Stone, is a study in Biblical elocution; arguments for the existence of God and the doctrine of the Trinity are contained in a work called "The Being of God as Unity and Trinity," by Dr. P. H. Steenstra, Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis in the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.; "The Preacher and His Model" are the nine Yale lectures on preaching delivered in 1891 by Dr. James Stalker; "Christus Mediator," by Dr. Charles Elliott, Professor of Hebrew in Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., is an historical and exegetical treatise on the doctrine of the atonement; Dr. Deems is the author of a volume rich in spiritual truth—"The Gospel of Spiritual Insight"—a series of studies in the Gospel of St. John; Dr. John De Witt, of the Theological Seminary of New Brunswick, N.J., and one of the revisers of the Old Testament, made a new transla-

tion of "The Psalms," in which special attention is paid to preserving the rhythmic effect of the originals, the translation being accompanied by a scholarly essay on the character and authorship of the Psalms; a new poetical translation was also made of the book of Job, under the title of "The Epic of the Inner Life," the translator, Prof. J. F. Genung, being a professor of Amherst College and the author of many essays in higher literary criticism; John H. Allen's "Positive Religion," a collection of essays, fragments and hints, may be also named here among helpful books for divinity students; also "The Great Discourse of Jesus the Christ, the Son of God," Pearse's "Elijah the Man of God," Morris' "Calm Review of the Inaugural Address of Prof. C. A. Briggs;" "Reason and Authority in Religion," by the Rev. J. Macbride Sterrett, Professor of Ethics and Apologetics in Seabury Divinity School; "The Apocalypse, Its Structure and Primary Predictions," by Dr. David Brown; and "Pronaos to Holy Writ," by Isaac M. Wise, President of the Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, being documentary evidences relative to the authorship and authenticity of the books of the Old Testament.

Some fifteen representatives of as many different religious bodies gave their reasons for belonging to these bodies in a little book, "Why I Am What I Am." Mary Abigail Dodge ("Gail Hamilton") gathered together her incisive and lucid "Bible-talks" given to a distinguished Washington audience under the title of "A Washington Bible-Class." Lucy Larcom offered spiritual food for use in this world in a little book called "As It Is in Heaven." Caroline C. Leighton gave the world her results of a study of immortality in "Intimations of Eternal Life." Joseph Henry Crooker, a Unitarian, found an argument against Christ's divinity in the various books of the New Testament which he embodied in a book called "Different New Testament Views of Jesus." Austin Bierbower advances the theory that Christ's motives were more political than religious in "Socialism of Christ." "The New Theology," by John Bascom, refers to the present tendency to break away from the old bonds. "What Is Reality?" by Francis Howe Johnson, is "an inquiry as to the reasonableness of natural religion and the naturalness of revealed religion." "Harmony of Ancient History and Chronology of the Egyptians and Jews," by Malcolm Macdonald, shows that modern research agrees with history as told in the New Testament. Rev. J. A. Birkhæuser's "History of the Church from Its First Establishment to Our Own Times" is a history of the Roman Catholic Church. Henry Eyster Jacobs' "Lutheran Movement in England" is a contribution to Protestant church history. "A Decade of Christian Endeavor 1881–1891," by the Rev. Dwight M. Pratt, is an interesting narrative of the work of Christian Endeavor Societies. "From Ocean to Ocean," from the pen of Ballington Booth, tells of the good work done by the Salvation Army in this country in 1890. Mary Frances Clare Cusack, the "Nun of Kenmare," professed to give "a clear and correct account of the doctrines taught by the Roman Catholic Church in "What Rome Teaches." Dr. Talmage wrote a new life of Christ, "From Manger to Throne," and the Rev. Dr. Taylor, of the Broadway Tabernacle added a new volume to his successful *Bible Biographies* on "Ruth the Gleaner and Esther the Queen."

The works from *English* theologians reprinted in this counrty were not numerous but important. In Christian apologetics the Bampton Lectures, by Charles Gore, on "The Incarnation of the Son of God," take a high place. The series known as the *Expositor's Bible* had six additions made to it of scholarly works on the books of the Old and New Testaments, namely: "The General Epistles of St. James and St. Jude," by the Rev. Alfred Plummer, "The Gospel of St. John," by the Rev. Marcus Dods, "The Acts of the Apostles," by the Rev. G. T. Stokes, "The Book of Proverbs," by the Rev. R. F. Horton, "The Book of Ecclesiastes," by the Rev. Samuel Cox, and "The Book of Leviticus," by the Rev. S. H. Kellogg. "The Sermon Bible," the now popular and well-known storehouse of suggestions for the busy divines, received two new volumes, one covering "Matthew xxii. to Mark xvi." and a second embracing "St. Luke to St. John iii." Volumes 13–15 of Parker's "People's Bible" were also issued, a work in line with the "Sermon Bible." A very important and valuable series of text-books for students of theology, under the name of *The International Theological Library*, was initiated by Dr. S. R. Driver, who wrote the first volume, "An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament." The series is designed to cover the whole field of Christian theology, and all new light cast on subjects through recent investigation will be noted. The Donnellan Lectures for 1887–8, "The Christian Ministry," were reprinted. They are a valuable contribution to pastoral theology from Dr. William Lefroy. "Aids to Scripture Study," by Frederick Gardener, is designed for theological students. Muir's "Caliphate, Its Rise, Decline and Fall," is a most important work. "Spiritual Development of St. Paul," by the Rev. George Matheson, is a fine study of the inward history of one of the greatest of New Testament heroes, in

which the author has traced also the gradual development of Christian philosophy. Two volumes by George Rawlinson were added to *Men of the Bible Series*, "Isaac and Jacob" and "Ezra and Nehemiah." "The Story of the Imitatio Christi" by Leonard A. Wheatley, is full of information for the bibliographer, as well as for the clerical student. The life of "Jesus the Carpenter of Nazareth," by "a layman," is a model of simple, dramatic narration. A reply to the religious arguments of "Robert Elsmere" is contained in "The Broad Church," by the Rev. H. R. Haweis. "Romans Dissected" is a clever fling against Higher Criticism by an author who apparently hides his identity in a pseudonym—viz., "E. D. McRealsham." Henry Drummond's various addresses found some half-dozen publishers, so great was the demand for them. Volumes of sermons were written by Cheyne, Candlich, Lightfoot, Liddon, McLaren, Spurgeon and other eminent English theologians. From the *French* Pierre Charron's "Treatise on Wisdom" was translated. Many of the thoughts now accepted in modern theology can be traced distinctly to his writings. Rénan's "History of the People of Israel" was continued from the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon. Père Didon's "Jesus Christ" is one of the most carefully written lives of the Saviour from a Roman Catholic standpoint published in some years. From the *German* we received the first volume of Delitzsch's "Biblical Commentary" in the *Foreign Biblical Library.*

BIOGRAPHY.

The harvest under this heading is rich indeed. Including as it does MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE, some of the most popular works of the year will be found here. If they did not all reach the highest rank, the majority of them obtained sufficient readers to flatter the authors' vanity. In AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY one of the most delightful volumes was L. E. Chittenden's "Recollections of President Lincoln and His Administration." Mr. Chittenden will be recalled as the Register of the Treasury during Lincoln's administration. He had exceptional opportunities for studying Mr. Lincoln, and has made a most remarkable collection of stories and episodes concerning his hero gathered from his own experience. The loss to the reading world would have been an irreparable one if Mr. Chittenden had failed to give permanent form to his reminiscences. One of the most romantic figures in American history, "Patrick Henry," is the subject of a careful biography by his grandson, William Wirt Henry. It is based upon many new documents hitherto inaccessible, and embraces his correspondence and speeches. It will fill three large octavo volumes. The first volume only was issued in 1891. A most fascinating memoir of Hubert Howe Bancroft, written by himself, and detailing his Herculean labors in preparing for and writing his "History of the Pacific States," is almost hidden under its inappropriate title of "Literary Industries." The other works produced by Mr. Bancroft during 1891 belonged to the biographical section of his voluminous historical series, and were issued under the general name of "Chronicles of the Builders of the Commonwealth." Volume 1 was first published, then a skip was made to volume 5, and afterwards volume 2 came out. In a historical frame-work are given character studies of the Astors, the Vanderbilts, the Ames, C. P. Huntington and other men of various nationalities who have become noted from the influence they exercised in the development of this country. Pennsylvania, so prominent politically in the Colonial days of America, had biographies written of several of her most noted citizens. The story of Robert Morris, of Philadelphia, is contained in William Graham Sumner's "Financier and the Finances of the American Revolution;" "The Life and Times of John Dickinson," by Charles J. Stillé, forms an important part of the history of the Keystone State, the period covered is from 1732 to 1808; "Journal of William Maclay, United States Senator from Pennsylvania," belongs to a little later period than the two preceding books; and throws a flood of light on the early sessions of Congress; "Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster" recalls one of the conspicuous figures in Washington and Philadelphia; his biographer was Dr. Eugene Coleman Savidge. "Biographical Sketches of the Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress," by Charles C. Jones, Jr., tells of twenty-five good men, prominent in early American history. An essay by Louis Henry Boutell, on "Alexander Hamilton, the Constructive Statesman," naturally follows this group as does Carl Schurz's thoughtful essay on "Abraham Lincoln." A biography of "Lewis Cass" was added to the *American Statesmen Series*, from the pen of Andrew C. McLaughlin.

In the *American Reformer Series*, volumes were published on "William Lloyd Garrison," the great anti-slavery leader, by Archibald H. Grimke; on "Frederick Douglass," the colored orator, by Frederick May Holland; on "Dr. S. C. Howe," the philanthropist, by F. B. Sanborn, and on "Abraham Lincoln," by Charles Wallace French. The *Makers of America Series* received many additions, viz.: "Life of General Houston," by Henry Bruce; "John Winthrop,"

by G. H. Twichell; "Cotton Mather," by Barrett Wendell; "Thomas Hooker," by George Leon Walker, and "Sir William Johnson," by William Elliot Griffis. "Francis Wayland," by James O. Murray, and "Charles Grandison Finney," by Dr. G. F. Wright, were the new volumes in the *American Religious Leaders Series.* One of the ablest leaders in the late war on the Confederate side, "Stonewall Jackson," had the story of his life given to the public by his wife in a carefully prepared volume, entitled "Life and Letters of General T. J. Jackson." "General Andrew Jackson," the hero of New Orleans and seventh President of the United States, was the subject of a new biography by Oliver Dyer. Lives were also written of "General William Tecumseh Sherman," of "Governor W. Smith of Virginia," of "William H. Seward," and "The Young Emperor William II, of Germany." The latter is the work of our successful novelist, Harold Frederic An unconventional biography, giving an insight into an exceptional religious experience, is embraced in O. B. Frothingham's "Recollections and Impressions." James Freeman Clarke's "Autobiography, Diary and Correspondence," of which Edward Everett Hale was the editor, revealed the inner life of another noted Unitarian. Frances Anne Kemble in "Further Records, 1848–1883," continued the interesting story of her eventful life begun in "Records of a Girlhood" and "Records of Later Life." Elizabeth Stuart Phelps offered a loving tribute to her father in the memoir of "Austin Phelps." "Robert Carter" is the life of one of our most respected and regretted publishers, written by his daughter. "My Three-score Years and Ten" depict the long and famous career of Thomas Ball, the American artist. Charles F. Holder wrote a new life of "Charles Darwin" in the *Leaders of Science Series*, and the simple domestic virtues of a much-admired English novelist revealed themselves in "The Story of Jane Austen's Life," by Oscar Fay Adams. "The Women of the French Salons," by Amelia Gere Mason, is a very handsome volume, depicting with pen and pencil the careers of the many beautiful and intellectual women that have influencd French society and politics for the past two hundred years. A new study was offered of "Henry Ward Beecher," by John R. Howard; "Life and Labors of Henry W. Grady" was the subject of an enthusiastic biography; "Life and Letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima" was the story of a young Japanese missionary, compiled by Arthur Sherburne Hardy; May Alden Ward made a fresh sketch of "Petrarch;" Thomas Hitchcock told of the "Unhappy Loves of Men of Genius," in a charming collection of biographical sketches; Elizabeth Dearing Hanson brought together under one cover various writings of Charles Lamb, containing autobiographical matter, with the title "Lamb's Essays," the result being a unique study of his personality; Ellen H. Walworth wrote "The Life and Times of Kateri Tekakwitha," an Indian maiden called "the lily of the Mohawks," who lived between 1656 and 1680.

Other biographical works that should not go unnoted were: Mrs. Bolton's "Famous English Statesmen of Queen Victoria's Reign;" Nathan Haskell Dole's "Score of Famous Composers;" Newell Dunbar's study of "Phillips Brooks, Bishop of Massachusetts;" "Memorabilia of George B. Cheever, D.D.," late pastor of the Church of the Puritans, Union Square, N. Y.; "In Memory of Elizabeth Haven Appleton;" G. C. Bartlett's "Salem Seer," being reminiscences of Charles H. Foster, the famous spiritual medium;" "The Cross of Iron," a sketch of the life and work of Father Field, the well-known ritualistic priest of St. Clement's, Phila.; "The Biography of Dio Lewis;" "Truman Marcellus Post, D.D.," a biography of one of the early anti-slavery men; Rev. Walter Elliott's "Life of Father Hecker," the Roman Catholic priest; James Parton's "Captains of Industry;" Dr. Joseph Cross' "Days of My Years;" "Service in the King's Guards by Two of Them;" "The Life and Professional Career of Emma Abbott;" George F. Root's "Story of a Musical Life;" Roche's "Life of John Boyle O'Reilly," and the first and second volumes of the second series of "A Select Library of the Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers of the Christian Church."

The works from *English* sources under BIOGRAPHY are scarcely less numerous than those from American. Browning literature was enriched by Mrs. Sutherland Orr's "Life and Letters of Robert Browning" and "Browning as a Philosophical and Religious Teacher" by H. Jones. Many hitherto unprinted letters and many fresh details are offered by Mrs. Orr in testimony of the ideally happy married life lived by the Brownings. "Life of Jane Welch Carlyle," by Mrs. Ireland, throws new light upon Carlyle's character, and gives a fresh and sympathetic estimate of his wife's character, as revealed to a loving friend. "The Journal of Sir Walter Scott," printed from the original MS. at Abbotsford, is of great literary interest and value. Almost fifty years of English social, literary and political life are covered in "The Life, Letters and Friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, first Lord Houghton," judiciously edited by T. Wemyss Reid, who culled his material by nearly three thousand letters by the most celebrated men

and women of the century. The "De Quincey Memorials" offer a new collection of letters and other records never before published, which present the remarkable essayist's character and personality under new aspects. Mr. Alexander H. Japp is the able editor of the two handsome volumes in which the material is embraced. The *Great Writers Series* has had added to it the "Life of W. H. Thackeray," by Herman Merivale and Frank T. Marzials. "Dr. John Brown and His Sister Isabella" introduces us to two beautiful, sympathetic characters, sketched with a loving hand by E. T. McLaren, a dear friend of the family. "Charles Stewart Parnell," immediately after his death, was made the subject of a memorial volume by his friend, T. P. O'Connor. "Jasmin, Barber, Poet, Philanthropist," is the hero of one of Samuel Smiles' delightful biographies, and John Murray is the subject of another entitled "A Publisher and His Friends." "A Biography of Isaac Pitman," the inventor of phonography, was also added to the books of the year by Thomas Allen Reed. *Heroes of the Nations Series*, so auspiciously begun in 1890, received three contributions during the past year, each work representing a striking figure and a stirring episode in the world's history. "Pericles," by Evelyn Abbott, was published in the early part of the year, and was followed by "Theodoric the Goth," by Thomas Hodgkin; and "Sir Philip Sidney," by H. R. Fox Bourne. The charmingly popular style of these biographies appeals strongly to readers old and young. Sir John Franklin and Ferdinand Magellan were subjects of monographs in the *Great Explorers Series*, and Gladstone, Viscount Melbourne and Sir Robert Peel figured in the *Queen's Prime Minister* series. In *Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists* were issued "David Cox and Peter De Wint," by Gilbert R. Redgrave; "Memoir of George Cruikshank," by F. G. Stephens, and "Landscape and Pastoral Painters of Holland," by Frank Cundall. Limited editions were offered of the following valuable *English* memoirs: "Life of Lawrence Oliphant, and of Alice Oliphant, His Wife," by Mrs. Margaret O. W. Oliphant; "Early Days Recalled," by Janet Ross; "Letters of John Keats to His Family and Friends;" "Letters and Correspondence of John Henry Newman," by Annie Mozley; "William Wordsworth," by Elizabeth Wordsworth; "Annals of My Early Life, 1806–1846," by Charles Wordsworth; "The Life of James Boswell," by Percy Fitzgerald; "Thomas Sopwith," by B. Ward Richardson; "Select Passages from the Letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu;" Bishop Oxenden's "History of My Life;" Montagu Williams' "Later Leaves;" "The Life of Robert Coates," by J. R. Robinson and H. Hunter. In the *Rulers of India Series* were added "Clyde and Strathnairn," by Sir Owen Tudor Burne;" "The Marquis Cornwallis," by W. S. Seton Karr, and "The Earl of Mayo," by Sir W. Wilson Hunter. "Peel," by J. R. Thursfield, was a new volume in *Twelve English Statesmen Series*. The *English Men of Action Series* was enriched with "Warwick, the King-Maker," by C. W. Oman; "Sir Francis Drake," by Julian Corbett, and "Rodney," by David Hanney; the *Eminent Actors Series* by a volume on "Thomas Betterton," by Robert W. Lowe, and *Religious Leaders Series*, by Canon Overton's "John Wesley," and Daniell's "Bishop Wilberforce." Four new volumes were added to that monumental work, "Dictionary of National Biography."

From the *French* two important undertakings in this class call for special attention. "Talleyrand's Memoirs" was eagerly received. The world that had waited for fifty years for the great man's revelations of political and social secrets was sadly disappointed. Neither gossip nor discreditable detail is to be found to any extent in this work. The chief value of the material is historical. Four volumes of the work have been published. Another will probably complete it. Imbert de Saint-Amand's gossipy series of the *Famous Women of the French Court* is the second work to which we allude. The new volumes were instructive and extremely readable, and rich in anecdote and personal details of the chief figures of the French Revolution. These volumes are entitled: "Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789–1791;" "Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty;" "Marie Louise and the Invasion of 1814," and "Marie Louise, the Island of Elba, and the Hundred Days." "Madame D. Staël," by Albert Sorel, was added to the *Great French Writers*. A new collection of "Marie Bashkirtseff's Letters" from the French failed to attract attention. "A Translation of Dante's Eleven Letters" was made from the *Italian*, and "The Life of Christopher Columbus," by Francesco Tarducci, was taken from the same source by Henry F. Brownson. "The Life of St. John Baptist de Rossi," also from the Italian, is of special interest to Roman Catholics. "Thomas Carlyle's Moral and Religious Development" is a remarkable study taken from the *German* of Ewald Flügel.

HISTORY.

There were fewer works published in HISTORY during 1891 than in the previous year, and of these but a small majority are works of importance. "The American Revolution," by John Fiske, is a link in a historical series dealing with American history that the author has long

been at work upon. It is one of the notable works in *American* historical literature shedding new light upon many events in our early history. Schouler's "History of the United States of America" was at last concluded, a fifth volume beginning with Polk's administration and ending with the election of Lincoln, completing the work. "The French in America During the War of Independence" was first printed in French and in Paris by the late Thomas Balch, a well-known lawyer of Philadelphia, and a member of the Philadelphia Historical Society. The valuable material which it comprises was gathered by the author during a long residence abroad. We are now indebted to Mr. Balch's younger son for the translation. The initial volume in the new series, *Epochs of American History*, is devoted to the subject of "The Colonies, 1492–1750." Reuben Gold Thwaites prepared the work, and it will be found an excellent supplementary volume rich in suggestions and matter for historical students. Emma M. Connelly wrote "The Story of Kentucky" for the *Story of the States Series*. *Historic Towns* added to its list an historical study of "New York" by Theodore Roosevelt, and of "Boston" by Henry Cabot Lodge. "The Spanish Conspiracy," by T. Marshall Green, is a review of early Spanish movements in the Southwest, while Frank W. Blackmar's "Spanish Institutions of the Southwest" is a valuable work on the same subject. A comprehensive and scholarly history of the city of New York by well-known historians and antiquarians, based chiefly on original documentary matter, is offered in James Grant Wilson's "Memorial History of the City of New York." Of the four volumes which will comprise it, the first has been published. "Thirty Years After" is an artist's story of the Civil War, the author being Edwin Forbes, the great war correspondent and artist. He tells his story chiefly through sketches made on the spot. "The Old Navy and the New," by Daniel Ammen, is a picture of the marvellous changes the last half century has witnessed in naval architecture and armament. Four lectures originally delivered at Johns Hopkins University by J. Franklin Jameson are made into a book under the name of "The History of Historical Writing in America." "Hannibal" was the work of Theodore A. Dodge. It is a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and and Romans to the battle of Pydna, 168 B.C. Henry Adams finished his "History of the United States of America" and brought out a volume of "Historical Essays" relating to different periods of American history.

Belonging to this classification are also the following works: "On the Border with Crook," by John G. Bourke; "Recollections of a Private," by Warren Lee Goss; "The History of a Volunteer Regiment," by Gouverneur Morris; "The Battle of Seven Pines," by Gustavus W. Smith; "Struggles of the Nations," by S. M. Burnham; "Salem Witchcraft in Outline," by Caroline E. Upham, very valuable material for future history, "American Historical Association Papers," of which several parts were published.

The contributions received from English writers to the department of HISTORY were very meagre. The second volume of H. Morse Stephens' "History of the French Revolution," issued during the year, closes at the end of 1793 instead of with the fall of Robespierre, according to the author's first plan, and his "Story of Portugal" was one of the additions to the *Story of the Nations Series*. Froude's "Divorce of Catherine of Aragon" is as fascinating as a romance. The work was prepared to meet the unfavorable criticism aimed at his "History of England," on account of his unorthodox estimate of the character of Henry VIII. "The Afghan Wars" are described by Archibald Forbes, the English war correspondent, picturesquely and truthfully. Brewer's "Historic Note-Book" is another of his useful works of reference. Hubert Hall wrote the first volume of the *Camden Library*, "The Antiquities and Curiosities of the Exchequer." The design of the library is to offer volumes in illustration of ancient English history acceptable to the ordinary reader.

From the *French* was translated the first volume of Taine's "Modern Régime." It treats of Napoleon Bonaparte's character and genius, and the formation and character of the new state. Gustave Ducoudray's "History of Modern Civilization," continues and completes his "History of Ancient Civilization." "Prison Journals During the French Revolution" is a translation of the Duchesse de Duras' journal written in prison. From the *German*, Heinrich von Sybel's "Founding of the German Empire by William I.," an exhaustive work in five volumes, and Count von Moltke's valuable resume of "The Franco-German War of 1870-71" were the only historical works of importance introduced to English readers.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Of books by *American* writers George Kennan's "Siberia and the Exile System," the series of articles from the *Century Magazine*, brought together in book-form, probably obtained the most widespread popularity. The interest in Mr. Kennan's thrilling narrative enriched as month by month it was given to the public, found no abatement when his material was put into more permanent form. It ranked among the best selling books of the

holiday season. A small contribution was made to the voluminous literature of the Emin Pasha Expedition by an American—Herbert Ward—who related "His Life with Stanley's Rear-Guard," his testimony being in Mr. Stanley's favor. The present revived interest in the discoverer of America is shown in two works on his voyage of discovery. Justin Winsor is the author of "Christopher Columbus and How He Received and Imparted the Spirit of Discovery," and Charles Paul MacKie, of "With the Admiral of the Ocean Sea." "Ocean Steamships" is a popular account of their construction, development, management and appliances, by F. E. Chadwick, J. D. J. Kelley and others. It contains the series of articles which first appeared in *Scribner's Magazine.*

Americans as usual seem to have been ubiquitous. There are apparently few spots upon this little globe of ours to which their curiosity and interest did not lead them and of which experience they have not made a book. Elizabeth Bisland, it will be remembered, made "A Flying Trip Around the World;" William Seward Webb went to "California and Alaska" over the Canadian Pacific Railway, surrounded by every convenience and luxury that money can command. Oregon and Washington are cleverly described by a lady tourist, Mrs. Frances Fuller Victor, in "Atlantis Arisen;" Southern California is the subject of Mr. Charles Dudley Warner's delightful work entitled "Our Italy." He is enthusiastic over the climate, resources and physical conditions of this American Paradise. "The Labrador Coast" found a careful student in Dr. A. S. Packard, who made two summer cruises in that region; "On the Indian River" describes a voyage made in a canoe by C. V. Hine down one of the most beautiful rivers of Florida; "Honduras," by Cecil Charles, is rich in practical information, and "One Summer in Hawaii," by Helen Mather, photographs one of the most beautiful spots in the world; "The Spanish-American Republics," by Theodore Child, has a specially timely interest—all that one could wish to know about the people and conditions of Chili, Peru, the Argentine, Paraguay and Uruguay is within the limits of this handsome volume. "The New York Obelisk" is the subject of a monograph by C. E. Moldenke.

Crossing the Atlantic we heard of "An American Girl in London." Sara Jeannette Duncan, who created much amusement with "A Social Departure," aimed her bright wit in this volume at the conventionally bound English. Mr. and Mrs. Pennell, of bicycle fame, enjoyed a tour on the Thames from Oxford to London in a covered boat—an account of it is embraced in "The Stream of Pleasure." Laurence Hutton described the haunts and homes of famous literary men in "Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh." Henry T. Finck visited "Spain and Morocco." Dr. George Bailey Loring, late United States Minister to Lisbon, issued his journal under the title of "A Year in Portugal." Thomas Stevens, the bicyclist, went "Through Russia On a Mustang." The accomplished editor of the New York *Observer*, Charles A. Stoddard, travelled "Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube." Japan drew many American tourists within its quaint limits. "Japanese Girls and Women" must be exceptionally charming, if we accept the testimony of Alice Mabel Bacon; and "Jinrikisha Days in Japan," by Eliza R. Scidmore, makes one long to repeat the author's delightful experience in the Island Empire; "Noto," by Percival Lowell, is a fresh description of an unexplored corner of Japan. Notes of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet are embraced in "The Land of the Lamas," by W. Woodville Rockhill, and the natives of Zululand are described in the Rev. Josiah Tyler's "Forty Years Among the Zulus."

One of the most vivid descriptions of the year of unfamiliar scenes came to us from an *English* pen. "Home Life on an Ostrich Farm," by Mrs. Annie Martin, is the book we allude to, the charm of its pages with their fund of anecdote and information having delighted every one fortunate enough to read it. Sir Edwin Arnold's "Seas and Lands" consists of his letters from America and Japan to the London *Daily Telegraph*. "Japonica," from the same writer, embraces three papers on Japan, written especially for *Scribner's Magazine*. Both Sir Edwin Arnold's works were among the most popular books of the year. His enthusiasm and keen artistic perception make him a most charming traveller. "Barracks, Bivouacs and Battles," by Archibald Forbes, is a collection of the graphic articles on celebrated men and great events by the great English war correspondent of the London *Daily News*. Lady Dufferin's "Canadian Journal" covers six years of her life in Canada while Lord Dufferin was Governor-General. "Glimpses of Italian Society in the 18th Century" from the journal of the brilliant Madame Piozzi, best known as Mrs. Thrale, the friend of Samuel Johnson, were also put into book-form. Mrs. Oliphant made one of her exhaustive studies of "Jerusalem," the holy city. Its history and hope come in for graphic word-painting from her practised pen. Miss Amelia B. Edwards under "Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers" offered her lectures on ancient Egyptian subjects delivered in the United States in 1889. Other works of travel, shown in

limited numbers, were Ronald Smith's "Great Gold Lands of South Africa;" Mme. de Bovet's "Three Months' Tour in Ireland;" W. R. Hughes' "A Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land;" Whitehead's "Camp-Fires of the Everglades;" Wolff's "Watering-Places of the Norumbega;" "The Country of the Vosges;" Baring-Gould's "In Troubadour Land;" and George Broke's "With Sack and Stock in Alaska."

The additions from *English* and other sources to the Emin Pasha literature were as follows: "My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa" was written by T. Heazle Parke, the English medical officer of the Expedition; Mr. Jameson, the naturalist of the Expedition, and the man of whom some shocking stories were told and who died before he could vindicate himself, had his journals edited by his wife under the title of "The Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition;" from the *German* came Dr. Carl Peters' "New Light on Dark Africa," a narrative of the German Emin Pasha Expedition, of which he was the leader. "Ten Years in Equatoria and the Return with Emin Pasha," from the *Italian* of Gaetano Casati, is still another view of the Stanley-Emin controversy by one of Italy's great explorers and scientists, who assisted Emin Pasha in his collection of flora and fauna. Also from the *German*, but in no way connected with the preceding group, is Schuchhardt's "Schliemann's Excavations," an archæological and historical study, and from the *Danish*, Richard Kaufmann's brilliant "Paris of To-Day." Max O'Rell's "A Frenchman in America" was a most successful bit of descriptive humor from the *French*.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

The majority of works in this classification were from *American* writers. All the questions of the day met with intelligent discussion. Senator Peffer, of Kansas, presented "The Farmer's Side" of the much-agitated question of the farmer's poverty and decreasing prosperity. The work offers a remedy for the farmer's troubles, and is an authoritative presentation of the aims and views of the Farmers' Alliance. Dr. Henry S. Chase, a believer in single tax, free trade and paper money, in "Letters to Farmers' Sons" added his contribution to the way out of the farmers' difficulties by familiar talks on political economy as he sees it. J. N. Cumming's "New Constitution" shows "how the farmer may pay off his mortgage and the workingman become his own master." His remedy is co-operation. "The Railway Problem," by A. B. Stickney, is an able and impartial consideration of another question of general public interest. The Interstate Commerce Law and other laws of a similar nature are rather severely criticised, though their good points do not fail of commendation. Patten's "Educational Value of Political Economy" and Prof. Perry's "Principles of Political Economy" are for the teacher and student. Gunton's "Principles of Social Economics" was written in the hope of giving economic science a humane and more hopeful aspect. "The Report of the Proceedings of the American Economic Association," at the fourth annual meeting, contains many papers of value by distinguished men on the subjects of economics and allied questions. Tariff investigators are referred to "The History of Tariff Administration in the United States from Colonial Times to the McKinley Administrative Bill," by John Dean Goss. "A Tariff Primer," by Porter Sherman, in *Questions of the Day Series*, showing the disastrous effects of protection upon the farmer and laborer. "Both Sides of the Tariff Question," by the world's leading men, which includes such names as Gladstone, Blaine, Mills and McKinley; and "Economic and Industrial Delusions," by Arthur B. and H. Farquhar, are arguments against a tariff excepting for revenue.

The rights of citizens, and different branches and aspects of the government, were made subjects of many carefully prepared works. Dole's "American Citizen" is either for school-boys or adults who may wish to make a beginning in the study of citizenship. Prentiss Webster's "Treatise on the Law of Citizenship in the United States" treats the subject historically; Francis Newton Thorpe's "Recent Constitution-making in the United States" is an exposition of the new constitutions made for the new States of North and South Dakota, Montana and Washington, written by the Professor of Constitutional History in the University of Pennsylvania; William W. Cook's "Corporation Problem" illustrates public phases of corporations, their uses, abuses, benefits, dangers, wealth and power, and discusses the many social, industrial, economic and political questions to which they have given rise. "Parties and Patronage in the United States," by Lyon Gardiner Tyler, is a study of the spoils system irrespective of party; "Elements of Civil Government," by Alexander L. Peterman, is an excellent text-book, clearly describing the Australian ballot system among other valuable topics; Burgess' "Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law" is a comprehensive work on the governments of the United States, Germany, Prussia and France, by the Dean of the University Faculty of Political Science in Columbia College; "Evolution of the Ordinance of 1787" relates to the first active constitution of the northwest territory of the United States, of which Jay A. Barrett offers a

tudy; Albert Bushnell Hart's "Introduction to he Study of Federal Governments" is both a istorical and comparative treatise, with a full ibliography of the subject; "Congress and the abinet," by Gamaliel Bradford, discusses the dvisability of giving the members of the Cabiet seats in Congress for the purpose of giving dvice in debate, etc. "The Question of Copyight," compiled by George Haven Putnam, is specially timely, presenting as it does in conenient form for reference a summary of the opyright laws at present in force in the chief ountries of the world—in which is included of ourse the text of the new American copyright ct. "The Reader's Guide in Economic, Social nd Political Science," by R. R. Bowker and eorge Iles, is a very complete and useful bibligraphy of the literature of these topics—inluding leading works and periodical literature rom American, English, French and German uthors, carefully classified and annotated; lampton L. Carson's "History of the Supreme ourt of the United States" also belongs to this roup. A manual for co-operators, called "How o Co-operate," came from Herbert Myrick. "Politics and Property," by Slack Worthington, oints out a middle path between plutocracy and ocialism. W. E. Burke's "Federal Finances" ets forth in a plain and concise manner the Jnited States system of taxation. A Southern nan's estimate of the negro's morality and inelligence is contained in W. Cabell Bruce's "Negro Problem." "The South and its People," by a naturalized Englishman, W. Robins Falkiner, touches upon the same points. "The American Siberia," by J. C. Powell, and "White Slaves," by Dr. L. Albert Banks, hotograph scenes of wrong and oppression as ruel as any of the old days of negro slavery, he one in a convict camp of Florida, the other among the poor working people of the North.

Also to be mentioned in this department are: "The Constitutional Development of Japan," by Toyokichi Iyenaga; "The Swiss Republic," by Boyd Winchester; "Chapters on the Theory and History of Banking," by C. F. Dunbar; "Present Condition of Peasants in the Russian Empire," and other valuable publications of the American Academy of Political and Social Science; Arnaud's "New Era in Russia;" "Persecution of the Jews in Russia;" "The Principles of Strategy Illustrated Mainly from American Campaigns," by John Bigelow, Jr.; "Municipal Ownership of Gas in the United States," by E. W. Bemis; and the "Speeches, Lectures and Letters" (2d series) of Wendell Phillips, and several new volumes of the "Writings of George Washington." A literary curiosity was included under the title "George Washington's Rules of Civility Traced to Their Sources and Restored," by Moncure D. Conway. To Social Science belongs Mrs. Alice Morse Earle's "Sabbath in Puritan New England," which is both authentic and amusing. Other volumes to be quoted here are: Eleanor A. Hunter's "Talks to Girls;" Eliza Chester's "Chats with Girls on Self-Culture;" Mrs. Croly's "Thrown on Her Own Resources, or, what girls can do;" Mrs. White's "Business Openings for Girls;" Fernald's "The New Womanhood," a study of the best phase of the "woman question;" Olive Thorne Miller's "The Woman's Club," a practical guide and handbook; "Woman's Work in America," edited by Annie Nathan Meyer, showing the achievements of women in every department of literature, art, science, education, etc.; "The Professor's Letters," by Theophilus Parsons, to a young girl on various subjects, and "Making the Most of Life," by Dr. J. R. Miller.

The *English reprints* of this department are few, but some notable books are among them. "A Plea for Liberty," edited by Thomas Mackay, is a strong argument by many eminent writers against socialism and socialistic legislation, with an introduction by Herbert Spencer which led to much discussion. Graham's "Socialism, New and Old," in the *International Scientific Series*, is both a history of socialism and a consideration of to what extent socialistic measures are desirable. Rae's "Contemporary Socialism," in a new edition greatly enlarged and revised, includes all the newest movements coming under this name. Charles Booth's valuable and exhaustive "Labor and Life of the People" was completed with a second volume. A new series of the year was the *University Extension Manuals*, exceedingly useful for study and reference. "The Use and Abuse of Money," by Dr. William Cunningham, and "English Colonization and Empire," by Alfred Caldecott, were issues of this series. T. P. O'Connor wrote of "The Parnell Movement." "Russian Traits and Terrors" inspired a number of writers in the *Fortnightly Review* who adopted the collective signature of "E. B. Lanin." The condition of the colored race in the South attracted the attention of an English writer, W. Laird Clowes, whose opinions contributed to the London *Times* during 1890–91, were gathered into a book, "Black America." "English Social Movements," by Robert Archey Woods, and Canon Farrar's "Social and Present-Day Questions" take up many vital issues of the movement. Mrs. Sarah Osborn's "Political and Social Letters of a Lady of the 18th Century" still convey many needed lessons to the present generation. Tolstoi wrote in *Russian* "Church and State." From the *German* Heinzen's "Rights of Women," first published in

1852, was ably translated by Mrs. Emma Heller Schumm. "Freeland," called the German "Looking Backward," was given to English readers by Arthur Ransom. It is the work of Dr. Theodor Hertzka, a Viennese economist, and describes an imaninary colony in Equatorial Africa. "The Relation of Labor to the Law of To-Day" was taken from the German by Porter Sherman. Prof. Brentano, the author, occupies the chair of Political Economy in the University of Leipsic. "The Anarchists," by John Henry Mackay, gives a picture of civilization at the close of the nineteenth century. Gide's "Principles of Political Economy" is a unique work in *French* economic literature.

LITERARY MISCELLANY.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY includes collected works, essays and reviews. "Latest Literary Essays and Addresses" is one of the most interesting volumes from an *American* writer on account of the recent death of the author, James Russell Lowell. Howell's "Criticism and Fiction," and G. W. Curtis' "From the Easy-Chair," represent the best editorial utterances of two of the leading editors of *Harper's Magazine*. The cultured editor of the *Christian Union*, Hamilton Wright Mabie, gathered his meditations among the trees and flowers and brief literary studies into two volumes, namely, "Under the Trees" and "Short Studies in Literature." Clever, witty Agnes Repplier discoursed most amusingly on many subjects in "Points of View." "Gray Days and Gold" represents some of the best thoughts and fancies of William Winter. "Excursions in Art and Letters" are critical art papers by the American artist, William Wetmore Story. Papers on musical themes make up Krehbiel's "Studies in the Wagnerian Drama," and Henderson's "Preludes and Studies." Dr. Philip Schaff's "Renaissance" is a treatise on one of the most interesting chapters in the history of the Middle Ages. "Poetic and Verse Criticism in the Reign of Elizabeth," by Felix E. Schelling, is the first monograph in the new series of literature and archæology by the professors of the University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. Trumbull, of the *Sunday-School Times*, wrote a delightful work on "Friendship, the Master Passion." George Willis Cooke's "Guide-Book to the Poetic and Dramatic Works of Robert Browning," Thomas Wentworth Higginson's "The New World and the New Book," Ellen M. Mitchell's "Study in Greek Philosophy," Venable's "Beginnings of Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley," Maria Ellery Mackaye's "Abbess of Port Royal," and J. Brander Matthews' edition of "Lamb's Dramatic Essays" in the *Giunta Series* are all works rich in literary information. Frank Bolles' "Land of the Lingering Snow" and Horace Lunt's "Short-Cuts and By-Paths" are both volumes of delightful papers on out-door life in New England. We may include here Munkittrick's "Farming" and Kate Sanborn's "Adopting an Abandoned Farm" for want of a better place to group them. They are intensely amusing volumes. Jerome K. Jerome's "On the Stage and Off" is also an amusing collection of criticism and instructive information. "Eli Perkins' Thirty Years of Witty, Wise and Eloquent Men" also contains many laughs. A new and very handsome edition of Oliver Wendell Holmes' works in thirteen volumes was a notable issue of the season.

The new works of reference for literary workers that were issued during 1891 were of so useful and important a nature that we make one paragraph of them that readers may easily make a note of them. From *American* sources came the great "Century Dictionary," at last completed in six magnificent volumes, in the words of Brander Matthews, "a massive monument of American scholarship and of American skill in the art of bookmaking. Its chief merit lies in its union of the deepest, broadest and most cosmopolitan scholarship with an unhesitating Americanism." John Foster Kirk's "Supplement to Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature" fills a long-standing want. Maitland's "Dictionary of American Slang," Dr. Tryon Edwards' "Dictionary of Thoughts," and J. Devoe Belton's "Literary Manual of Foreign Quotations" belong to that fascinating class of compilations that no lover of books can see without buying. Richardson's "Choice of Books" in a new edition greatly enlarged is helpful and suggestive for young readers. The same may be said of Griswold's "Descriptive List of British Novels" and "Descriptive List of Romantic Novels," which recall from oblivion some of our most delightful romances and novels. The new volume of "The American Catalogue," founded by F. Leypoldt in 1876, covering the books from July 1, 1884, to June 30, 1890, was sent out. Roth's "Complete Index to *Littell's Living Age*," v. 1; Fletcher's "Co-operative Index to Periodicals for 1890" and "United States Government Publications, July 1, 1884–June 30, 1890," compiled by R. R. Bowker and J. H. Hickcox, are works needed for constant consultation by all earnest students. The new edition of Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations" is a fresh issue brought up to date of a well-known indispensable, in which the writings of Browning have now been exhaustively represented. Sargent and Whishaw's "Guide to Books" and Sonnenschein's "Best Books" are subject catalogues of books prepared for reader's guidance in the careful manner for which *English* writers are

oted. Leopold Wagner's "Names and Their leaning" is full of odd facts. Volumes six nd seven of Morley's "English Writers" comlete the list of this special group.

Other works from *English* pens more speially betraying the literary quality were "Letrs of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins," lited by Laurence Hutton, and just pubshed in *Harper's Magazine*, "As We Were Sayıg," a collection of Charles Dudley Warner's right sayings in "the Drawer" of the same ıagazine. G. Birbeck Hill's "Writers and :eaders," Robert Buchanan's "Coming Terror, nd Other Essays and Letters," Andrew Lang's Essays in Little," Oscar Wilde's "Intentions," hich includes his clever essay on "The Decay f Lying," and "The Business of Life," by the uthor of "How to Be Happy Though Mared." "The Bookworm," 4th series, is a colction of knowledge on old-time literature. ssays on literature and the stage are emraced in W. Davenport Adams' "With Poet nd Player." Works only brought out in limed editions on this side were Saintsbury's Essays in English Literature" and "Essays n French Novelists;" Joseph Jacobs' "Esıys and Reviews from the *Athenæum*," George loore's Impressions and Opinions," Rhys' Studies in the Arthurian Legend," and Earle's English Prose." New handsome editions ere published of Dickens' and Lever's works. cherer's "Essays on English Literature" was anslated from the *French*. Heine's works from ıe *German* in Leland's translation were pubshed.

POETRY.

Out of the large number of poetical works ublished in 1891 few seem destined to outlive ıe interest of the moment. There were, howver, an abundance of readable volumes often raceful and delightfully musical, especially om *American* poets. Lizette Woodworth eese's "Handful of Lavender" is as dainty ıd fragrant a collection as the title indicates. ifty poems, chiefly lyrical, are contained in Elizbeth Akers' "High Top Sweeting," which takes s name from one of her most popular poems. he editor of the *Century*, Richard Watson Gilder, fered his recent metrical compositions under ıe title of "Two Worlds, and Other Poems." few of these verses had appeared in the *entury*, but none of them ever before had been book-form. A year or two of literary acvity is represented by Thomas Bailey Aldrich's Sister's Tragedy," with other poems, lyrical ıd dramatic, mostly gathered from the pages of ıe *Atlantic Monthly*. Celia Thaxter produced a Volume of Verses," and Nora Perry sent out er most recent effusions under the title Lyrics and Legends." "Ailes D'Alouette," a charming collection of short poems, is by F. W. Bourdillon. A memorial volume of James Russell Lowell, "Odes, Lyrics and Sonnets," contains the most vital of his poetical works coming under these groups. Emily Dickinson's second series of "Poems" found readers through the interest excited by the first series which introduced her original work to many readers. "Neighborly Poems" is a selection of the earlier dialect poems of James Whitcomb Riley. "Good-Bye, My Fancy" represents the final poetical and prose utterances of the "old gray poet," Walt Whitman. "An Idyl of the Sun," by Orrin Cedesman Stevens, met with very favorable notice.

Among other graceful collections we pick out for mention Briggs' "Original Charades," Mrs. Piatt's "An Irish Wild-Flower," Edgar Fawcett's "Songs of Doubt and Dream," Arlo Bates' "The Poet and His Self," Helen Gray Cone's "Ride to the Lady," Dr. Weir Mitchell's "A Psalm of Deaths," Mrs. Caroline A. Mason's "The Lost Ring," and C. L. Betts' "The Perfume-Holder." "Sunshine in Life" is a compilation from English and American poets, to be used at meetings of the "King's Daughters." Walter Learned's "Treasury of Favorite Poems" was an addition to the pretty *Vignette Series*. William Allen Butler gives his impressions on the Passion Play in "Oberammergau, 1890." St. Paul is brilliantly characterized in W. Cleaver Wilkinson's "Epic of Saul."

The only notable poetical work reprinted from the *English* was Sir Edwin Arnold's "Light of the World," which is an exalted and deeply poetical narrative of the life of Jesus Christ. Frederick Tennyson's "Daphne and Other Poems," and Alfred Austin's "Narrative Poems" and "Lyrical Poems," exhaust the list of English works offered on this side of the Atlantic. A volume of "Poems" by the historian Lecky puzzled the best reviewers. A Canadian, Douglas Sladen, is to be credited with an excellent anthology of "Younger American Poets," embracing also "Younger Canadian Poets," and T. F. Crane with a charming selection of *French* popular ballads, known as *Chansons Populaires de la France*, printed in the *Knickerbocker Nuggets Series*. The two parts of Dante's "Divine Comedy" received at the hands of Mr. Charles Eliot Norton new translation into English prose. The new edition of Ibsen was continued with "Hedda Gabler."

ART-BOOKS.

The so-called "art-books" of 1891 represent the very lowest point yet reached by *American* artists in book illustration. Perhaps a few works should be rescued from this sweeping assertion, such as "The Warwickshire Avon,"

which shows some of Alfred Parsons' graceful, artistic work — though not his best — and W. Hamilton Gibson's "Sharp Eyes," but these are the exceptions, the majority of the work being secondary to the text, or evidently done to order for the ephemeral demand of the holiday season. We devote so much space to this class of books in our Christmas Number that we shall not endeavor to do more in the present review than to name the leading illustrated works. "Ben-Hur," no doubt, made another great popular success in the new illustrated *Garfield Editon*, but this is to be attributed to the general interest in the work, which was heightened by the interesting marginal drawings, rather than to the great artistic merit of its new dress. Edmund H. Garrett illustrated "Elizabethan Songs," almost the most beautiful book of the year, and Whittier's "Snow-Bound." Holmes' "One-Hoss Shay" was furnished with pictures by Howard Pyle. New illustrated editions were issued of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," Roe's "Near to Nature's Heart," Irving's "Alhambra," Bulwer's "Rienzi" and "Last Days of Pompeii," and Howells' "Venetian Life," the majority being in photogravure. Other illustrated works belonging to the year were Virginia W. Johnson's "Lily of the Arno," "Sir Joshua Reynolds' Discourses;" Maud Humphrey's "Ideals of Beauty," "Favorite Water-Colors," "Grandfather Grey," Theodore Child's "Art and Criticism," Harrison S. Morris' "Where Meadows Meet the Sea" and "In the Yule-Log Glow," Frank Norris' "Yvernelle" and the eighth series of "The Good Things of *Life*."

Handsome *éditions de luxe* were issued in limited editions of Jules Breton's "Life of an Artist," Ellwanger's "Story of My House," Austin Dobson's "Four Frenchwomen," and Shakespeare's "Anthony and Cleopatra." Mrs. Emerson's "Mask, Heads and Faces" is unique in its subject and illustrations, and is recommended to the art student. Dramatic art was enriched by two new volumes in Seilhamer's exhaustive "History of the American Theatre." Leon Barritt's "Engravings, How to Estimate Their Cost" will be found a useful little handbook. *English* illustrated art-books were as scarce as American. Mrs. Oliphant's "Makers of Florence" appeared in holiday form, profusely illustrated. Austin Dobson's "William Hogarth" is adorned with photogravures of the great artist's chief works. Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford" was charmingly made real in a series of pictures by Hugh Thomson. In the *Illustrated Art Handbooks Series* Redgrave's "History of Water-Color Painting in England" is rich in information. Knight's "Philosophy of the Beautiful," being outlines of the history of æsthetics, was added to the *University Extension Manuals*. "Hints to Amateurs," by Louise Jopling, contains many useful art suggestions. Fergusson's "History of Indian and Eastern Architecture" is an exceptionally valuable work in a line little investigated. From the *French* "The Salon of 1891" stands alone in its magnificence. It gives in photogravure the gems of the French Salon of 1891. A new and enlarged edition was issued of Jules Adeline's "Art Dictionary," an authority in French for all art terms.

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

The additions by *American* writers to this class are unimportant. Walter Camp's "American Football" was eagerly read, both because the author is an authority and on account of the great hold the sport has taken upon our college boys. A number of useful little manuals for amateur and professional sportsmen are comprised in Lyttelton's "International Cricket Guide," "Complete Training Guide for Amateur and Professional Athletes," Beach's "Oarsman's Manual," "The Aquatic Guide," Captain Webb's "Swimming Instructor," and "Riding and Driving." Henry W. Sears' "Ring-Riding" is designed for the use of riding-schools and riding-clubs. It is a collection of movements and commands illustrated by plates and fully explained. Five addresses on higher athletics are comprised in Wadsworth's "How to Get Muscular." Women are specially provided for with advice and suitable exercises in Mabel Jenness' "Comprehensive Physical Culture" and Dr. Mary Taylor Bissell's "Physical Development and Exercise for Women." Some hints on summer living are also contained in "Vacation Time," by Dr. H. S. Drayton. The edition of the official American yacht record for 1891, "Who Won?" was issued, corrected to date. Gould's "Sport" is in large and valuable work, handsomely illustrated, on fishing and shooting. "The Fishes of North America that are Taken on Hook and Line," by W. C. Harris, will specially interest fishermen. That whist retains the general interest that has ever been felt for it among card-players is evinced in the many new books on the subject. The principal ones are: "Conventional Whist Leads," by H. B. T.; "Whist in Diagrams," by G. W. P.; "A Practical Guide to Whist," by Fisher Ames," and "American Leads at Whist," by the same author; "Rules for Duplicate Whist;" "American Whist," in a *Vest-Pocket Edition;* "Concise Whist" and "Solo Whist." In other card games there were *Vest-Pocket* editions of "Euchre" and "Draw Poker," and Berkeley's "Round Games With Cards." Law's "Two-Move Chess Problem" describes the method of constructing these

eresting problems. From the *English* we eived in the *Badminton library* Robert Weir's Riding and Polo," "Famous Golf Links," by veral well-known English writers, attempts popularize a very old English game. Kerr's Practical Horsemanship" and "Riding for dies" supplement each other, and cover apently the whole subject. Alfred Hatton's swordsman" is a handy manual for teacher l pupil.

SCIENCE.

n this classification the new works come stly under physical science or consist of iful handbooks on electricity, etc., for work- purposes. Montague Chamberlain's "Popr Handbook of the Ornithology of the United tes and Canada" is based on Nuttall's valle manual, and brings the subject abreast present writers. Also from an *American* iter is N. S. Shaler's "Nature and Man in ierica," a series of lectures given before the well Institute of Boston. Newhall's "Leaflector's Handbook and Herbarium" can be d in connection with the author's "Trees of rtheastern America," published last year. rnaday's "Taxidermy and Zoölogical Colting" is for the instruction of the amateur idermist collector, sportsman and traveller. ef descriptions of all the species of butters which are found in North America, north Mexico, are given in Maynard s "Manual of rth American Butterflies." "Our Common ds and How to Know Them," by J. B. Grant, popularly written and very attractive. In same line are Goss' "History of the Birds Kansas," and Kate R. Lovell's "Nature's nder Workers." History and speculation arding this globe of ours are mingled in in's "Living World," Gore's "Geodesy," l Hutchinson's "Autobiography of the th." "The Oyster" came in for a special ly by Prof. W. K. Brooks. His work is ular, and at the same time scientific. Studin biology are offered in Dr. Mitchell's volution of Life" and "Anthropology for People." An exposition of the latest diseries in the practical application of electricigives special value to the following works: O'Conor Sloane's "Electricity Simplified," bb's "Practical Guide to the Testing of Inated Wires and Cables," Atkinson's "Elents of Dynamic Electricity and Magnetism," tone and Beale's "Electro-Motors," and the r edition entirely rewritten of Pope's wellwn "Modern Practice of the Electric Teleph." Mental and moral science welcomed ts ranks Prof. Ladd's "Outlines of Physioical Psychology," Gilman and Jackson's onduct as a Fine Art," Baldwin's "Handk of Psychology—Feeling and Will," Harris' volume in *German Philosophical Classics* on "Hegel's Logic," Paul Carus' "Soul of Man," and Bixby's "Crisis in Morals."

Herbert Spencer's "Justice" stands alone. Nothing else so thoughtful and exhaustive represents *English* scientific writers. It is the 4th part of "The Principles of Ethics" in his "Synthetic Philosophy." Sir Robert Stawell Ball's "Cause of an Ice Age" was the initial volume in the *Modern Science Series.* "The History of Human Marriage," by Edward Westermarck, is a contribution to sociology. Poole's "Practical Telephone Handbook" and Urquhart's "Dynamo Construction" are useful. We are indebted to the *French* for Ernest Rénan's "Future of Science" and a translation from the second edition of Guyan's "Education and Heredity." M. M. M.

A WORLD'S FAIR BILL is now pending in the Senate of the State of New York, and in several respects is unsatisfactory and inadequate, especially as to the amount of appropriation. Careful estimates of the amount of money needed to enable the State of New York to be creditably represented at the World's Fair to be held in Chicago next year, and to make known to the world its opportunities for the establishment and development of industries that will promote the welfare of all, place it between $400,000 and $450,000. If, therefore, the appropriation be increased from the $300,000 specified in the pending bill to $500,000 there will be a margin for contingencies which are certain to arise in the future. The Empire State has held back in this matter too long already. She is to be represented, and ought to be so in a manner befitting her commercial importance. It devolves upon every patriotic and public-spirited-citizen to aid those working towards this end, that their efforts may be crowned with success.

WE regret to learn that the Manderson bill, providing for the printing and distribution of public documents, the text of which was given in our last issue, has met with its first defeat in the House. We hope; however, that public opinion will be brought to bear on the subject so that the measure, in its present or in an improved shape, may become a law as soon as possible.

WE take satisfaction in noting that the "Annual American Catalogue" for 1891 is nearly all off the press, and will be in the binder's hands next week. We also have to report that the long-promised fourth and concluding part of the "American Catalogue," 1884–90, has been printed with the exception of a few pages, and may be expected some time in February.

WE understand that several members of the book trade misunderstood the reference to the demise of the Booksellers and Stationers' Association of Canada (referred to in our issue of December 12, 1891) to mean the Booksellers and Stationers' Provident Association of the U. S., we regret that such an impression exists as it is altogether unfounded. Our Provident Association is steadily growing, and stronger and more useful than ever. Soon the limit will be reached, and then those who have held back will wish they had not been so dilatory.

BOOK PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND IN 1891.

THE London *Publishers' Circular* presents the following analysis of the business done by the publishing trade in England during 1891:

Divisions.	1890. New Books.	1890. New Editions.	1891. New Books.	1891. New Editions.
Theology, Sermons, Biblical, etc.	555	153	520	107
Educational, Classical and Philological	615	88	587	107
Juvenile Works and Tales	443	95	348	99
Novels, Tales and other Fiction	881	323	896	320
Law, Jurisprudence, etc.	40	39	61	48
Political and Social Economy, Trade and Commerce	87	22	105	31
Arts, Sciences and Illustrated Works	54	19	85	31
Voyages, Travels, Geographical Research	188	69	203	68
History, Biography, etc.	294	97	328	85
Poetry and the Drama	114	74	146	55
Year-Books and Serials in Volumes	318	1	310	6
Medicine, Surgery, etc.	143	50	120	55
Belles-Lettres, Essays, Monographs, etc.	171	191	131	123
Miscellaneous, including Pamphlets, not Sermons	511	100	589	142
	4414	1321	4429	1277
		4414		4429
		5735		5706

In commenting on the foregoing the *Publishers' Circular* says:

"From the table we present, as is usual at the end of the year, it appears that the total sum of publications and new editions of the past year is very slightly less than the sum of the figures for 1890. A comparison of the various departments shows that in divinity and sacred literature the production has been about ten per cent. less than in the previous year. In classical and school books also the figures are a little less for 1891 than for 1890; while in works for young people 1891 shows a decrease as compared with its predecessor. This may be partly accounted for by the fact that it is often very difficult to settle whether a work of imagination is a "juvenile book" or intended for grown-up people. The total that is found under the head of novels and new editions of novels—1216, or about four a day for every working day—is so extraordinary, that a few might well be spared to rank among volumes for younger readers. In law-books we note a considerable increase of number. In political and social science, on the other hand, books are fewer, and in the fine arts and illustrated volumes fewer still. Books of travel are in greater number for 1891 than they were for 1890; as also works on biography. The past year has been one of great activity in publishing monographs on distinguished persons. In poetry we observe a slight increase. Year-books and volumes of magazines remain about the same as last year, while in medicine and surgery there is not seem to have been so many books published. Essay literature and "miscellaneous" works (such as cannot easily be placed in any category), taking the two classes together, present results almost identical with those of last year.

The sum of new books proper, in all departments for 1891, is just fifteen over that of the preceding year.

BOOK PRODUCTION IN FRANCE IN 1891.—According to the *Bibliographie de la France* the number of books issued in France during 1891 was 14,192; the number of musical compositions 4943, and the number of engravings, lithographs and photographs 1555.

OBITUARY NOTES.

ROBERT CRAIGHEAD, years ago a publisher in New York City, died at the home of his son, Horace Craighead, at Andover, Mass., January 20. He was eighty-three years old.

CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH, the well-known artist and author, died in Cambridge, Mass., on the 20th in his seventy-ninth year. Besides a volume of poems Mr. Cranch published a translation of "The Æneid of Virgil" (1872), "Satan, a Libretto" (1873), "The Bird and the Bell, with Other Poems" (1875) and "Ariel and Caliban" (1886). In 1855 Mr. Cranch published a fairy-book for children which had a wide reading, the text and illustrations both being his. This was "The Last of the Huggermuggers," and was followed in 1857 by a sequel called "Kobbolozo." He was a son of Judge William Cranch, who published a number of volumes of United States Supreme Court Reports pertaining to the period from 1801 to 1841.

J. N. SNIDER, bookseller and binder, in Chambersburg, Pa., whose death we briefly mentioned in our last issue, is mourned with heartfelt sorrow in the community where he has spent his long, busy and honorable life. Mr. Snider was born in 1822 in Hamilton township, Pa. At ten years of age he commenced work in a brick-yard and continued it six years. In 1839 he was apprenticed to W. O. Hickok, bookbinder, who removed his establishment to Harrisburg before Mr. Snider finished his apprenticeship in 1844. After this he worked in Philadelphia for a short time, then returned to Chambersburg and connected himself with the bindery department of the German Reformed Publishing House, where he continued for nineteen years, until the establishment was burned by the rebels in 1864. The business was removed to Philadelphia, but Mr. Snider preferred to remain in his native city. In October, 1864, Mr. Snider leased from the Town Council the south wing of the Market House, the front of which he arranged for a stationery store and the inner portion for a bindery. In 1866 the butchers of the town petitioned for a stall-room in the Market House, and Mr. Snider was obliged to move. He then put up and moved into the building which he has since occupied, and by dint of hard work and strict integrity succeeded in building up a profitable business. He was a liberal and public-spirited man, specially devoted to the cause of education.

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and ice, including postage or express charges.*

☞ NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—*Owing to unpected additions to this issue at the last moment, we re obliged to omit a number of advertisements in this partment and to give only a part of those having usually large lists. The omitted matter will all ppear in the issue for February 6.*

ALLISON & WILSON, 16 W. 125TH ST., N. Y.
od's Love-Story, by George O. Barnes.

MER. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., 122 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
ndover Review, bound copies of any year.

HE AMERICAN BOOKMART, 106 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
immer, Wm., Art Anatomy, H., M. & Co. ed.
" Elements of Design.
'aite, C. B., History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200.
eland, A., Book Lover's Encheiridion.

AM. MAG. EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.
he Auk, any nos.
arper's Young People, any quantity, cheap.
onsular Reports, nos. 24½, 29, 49, 53, 73½, 101.
orna Doone, Burrows Bros.' ed.

G. W. BALDWIN, HOUSTON, TEXAS.
eminiscences of Public Men, by Rev. Milburn.
he Seership, by Raymond.
heological Compend., Benneth.
egend of the People, Sue.
ochester, J. F. Smith.
'arper's Mag., May, 1887.

BAPTIST BOOK CONCERN, LOUISVILLE, KY.
choolcraft's Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge, 6 v. either new or second-hand, prefer second-hand.
sets Century Dictionary, cl., complete.
tanley's In Darkest Africa, cl.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 751 BROADWAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
alentine's Manuals, complete set.

THE BOOK SHOP, 75 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
'ritings and Speeches of Thomas Marshall.
regg, On Diptheria.
he Merry Devil of Edmonton, a Comedy.

J. W. BOUTON, 8 W. 28TH ST., N. Y.
adlier's Catholic Directory for 1891, four nos.
lagazine of Art, v. 3. Cassell.

'HE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., 9 AND 11 W. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
en. Lane's Brigade in Central Mexico, by Barrett.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
he Old Homestead, by Mrs. C. H. B. Laing.
Whately's Rhetoric, 12°, Sheldon & Co.'s last ed.
Remsen's Theoretical Chemistry.

SAMUEL CABOT, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS.
lawthorne's Fanshawe, 1st ed.

C. N. CASPAR, 437 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
ster-Ocean Curiosity Shop, 1877 and 1878.
'arper's Magazine, v. 1, 3, 23, 25, 28, 29.

CASSINO BOOK CO., 1374 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
'ova Scotia. History of.
listory of Shelburne County, Nova Scotia.
'an Pelter's Trip to Gotham.

THE CENTURY CO., 33 E. 17TH ST., N. Y.
'olk Songs, ed. by J. W. Palmer, pub. by Chas. Scribner & Co., 1861, enlarged ed., six years later, must be in good condition. Name price.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
'he New Theology in the Nursery, Being the Presbyterian Catechism Revised According to Dr. Briggs.
tead, Real Ghost Stories, Christmas no. of *Review of Reviews*.
atrobe, Hints for Six Months in Europe.

7. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
'unham's History of Spain.

CROTHERS & KORTH, 96 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Iethodist in Search of the Church, cl.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
'all and Spurzheim's Anatomie et Physiologie du Système Nerveux et du Cerveau. Paris, 1809.

'REDERICK DIEHL, 210 W. MARKET ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.
tory of Robert Emmett, dramatized by Clarke.

G. DUNN & CO., 22 W. 6TH ST., ST. PAUL, MINN.
'oodrich's Life of Columbus.
'eauties of Ireland, by J. N. Brewer. Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper, pubs., Dublin, 1826.
'mith's Dict. of Christian Antiquities, v. 2, cl., 8°. Worthington, 1876.

G. DUNN & CO.—*Continued.*
American System of Practical Medicine, by various authors, ed. by William Pepper, 5 v., good second-hand.
J. S. C. Abbott's History of Napoleon Bonaparte, v. 2. Harper Bros., 1855.
Life of Oliver Cromwell.
Mitchell's Roman Art, 2 v.
Ridpath's History of the World, 3 v.
Duruy's History of Greece.
Mag. of Am. History, 1st year.
Century Magazine, Sept., 1890.
Roman Poets of Augustan Age, Sellar.
Prof. Totten's Joshue's Long Day.
Duruy's History of Rome, 16 v., cl.
Herndon's Life of Lincoln.
Coues' Key to N. A. Birds, ed. 1880.
Packard's Guide to Study of Insects.
Baldwin's Sketch of Party Leaders.

EATON, LYON & CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Set of Winsor's Critical and Narrative History of America, hf. mor.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Damascus and Palmyra, 2 v., 8°. 1838.
Sunday for 1891.

S. B. FISHER, 685 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS. [*Cash.*]
Littell's Living Age in nos., 1890-91; no. 694.
Sci. American, v. 55, no. 21.
Harper" Young People, nos. 1 and 2.

FLEXNER & STAADEKER, 330 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KY.
Burnet's Own Times.
Wraxall's Memoirs.
War of the Rebellion, first 5 v.; also, 28 v., pt. 2.
Pepper's System of Medicine. State condition.
Palmer's ed. of John Hunter.
Hirsch's History and Geographical Distribution of Disease.
Sydenham's Society Publications.
Encyclopædia Britannica, hf. mor.
Poems of Florence Percy.

A. E. FOOTE, 4116 ELM AVE., PHILA., PA. [*Cash.*]
Foster Barham, The Nibelungenlied.
Stavely, British Spiders.
Am. Jour. of Mining.
McCauley, Dictionary of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.
McKenny, Tour to the Lakes.

D. G. FRANCIS, 12 E. 15TH ST., N. Y.
Winsor's Narrative and Critical Hist. of America.
Service in Hudson's Bay Territory, by J. Maclean. London, 1849.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 18 AND 20 ASTOR PL., N. Y.
Walker's Dictionary of the English Language, pub. by Jas. Duffy Wellington Quay, Dublin, 1858.
Smart's Dictionary, original ed.

F. E. GRANT, 7 W. 42D ST., N. Y.
The Darien Papers, ed. by John Hill Burton.
Russell's Book on the Battle of Bull Run.
Bates, The Battle of Gettysburg.
Marryat's History of Pottery and Porcelain.
The Great Dutch Admirals, by Jacob de Liefde.
Bonner's Life of Beckwith.
Doubleday's Financial History of England.
The Salon of Madame Necker.

WILLIAM R. HILL, 5 AND 7 MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Batchelder's Gettysburg.

HUNTER & WELBURN, NASHVILLE, TENN.
Gallagher, The Pilgrimage of Adam and David, pub. by Crocker & Brewster, 1850, 1 or 2 copies.

JOHN IRELAND, 1197 B'WAY, N. Y.
The Children's Portion, by MacLeod.
2 copies Parables from Nature. Carter & Bro.

E. W. JOHNSON, 1336 B'WAY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Eighteen Christian Centuries, White.
Swallow Barn, Kennedy.
The Vendetta.

LEGGAT BROS., 81 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Eighteenth Annual Report of N. Y. Fish Commissioners, 1889.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., 717 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.
Tower, Hill, Ainsworth, Harrison W.
James Second, " "
All Around the World, Ainsworth, Harrison W.
Democracy and Monarchy in France, Adams, C. K.
The Edict, 1498, Aguilar.
Isabel the Catholic, Anita, George.
Cabinet Hist. of Virginia, Arthur.
Joan of Arc and Times of Charles VIII. of France, Bray, Mrs.
UltimaThule, Burton.
England Under the Tudors, Birchall.
" " " Stuarts, "
Sir Michael Scott, Cunningham.
A Peep at the Pilgrims in 1636, Cheney, Mrs. H. V.
Philothea, Child, Mrs.
The First Settlers of New England, Child, Mrs.

BOOKS WANTED.—*Continued.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.—*Continued.*
Hobomok, Child, Mrs.
The Rebels, "
The Island World of the Pacific, Cheever, Rev. A. J.
Tale of the Great Persian War, Cox, Rev. Sir G. W.
Maid and Cleon, Charles, Mrs.
Cottage by the Cathedral, Charles, Mrs.
The Burnt Agal, Dasent.
The Battle of Agincourt, Drayton.
The Great Empress, De Vere.
The Seed of the Church, Dickinson.
China, Japan and India, Eden.
Stories from State Papers, Ewald, Alex. C.
Year One of the Republic, Erckmann-Chatrian.
The Franco-German War, Forbes.
Woods and By-Ways of New England, Flagg, Wilson.
Anglo-Saxon Britain, Grant, Allen.
The Forest Tragedy, Greenwood, Grace.
The Subaltern, Gleig.
The Roof of the World, Gordon.
Bush Life in Australia, Grant.
France Under Louis Phillipe, Guizot.
History of Richard Third, Gairdner.
The Paston Letters, Gairdner.
The Lollards, Gairdner.
The Cassique of Kiawah, Simms.
New England Legends, Spofford.
Discovery and Explorations of the Mississippi, Shea.
A Cruise in the Bosphorus, Townsend.
Cæsar, Trollope.
Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar, Trollope.
Universal History, Voltaire.
The Adirondacks Verified, Warner.
3 Pavy, On Food and Dietetics, Wood's Library.
(All the above to be in good condition for re-binding.)

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 E. 16TH ST., N. Y.
Watts' Dictionary of Chemestry, 9 v., v. 5 only.

S. B. LUYSTER, 98 NASSAU ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Yokum's History of Texas.

MCDONNELL BROS., 185 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Harper's Weekly, Dec.14, 1889.

M. F. MANSFIELD, BOX 3357, BOSTON, MASS.
Scarlet Letter, Hawthorne, original ed.

HENRY MILLER, 65 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Complete set of Bancroft's History of Pacific States, cl. or hf mor.

EDW. MILLS, 305 N. 9TH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Epochs of Ancient History, 11 v.
" " History, 17 v.
Also odd vols. of above.
Eclectic Complete Geography, Mo. ed.

JAMES O'NEIL, 521 7TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
John E. Cook's Confession (John Brown's Raid).
Belknap's New Hampshire, v. 1 and 2.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO., P. O. DRAWER F, CHICAGO, ILL. [*Cash.*]
Jellett's Calculus of Variations. Dublin, 1850, or other ed.
Woodhouse, Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems. Cambridge, 1810, or later.

W. MILLARD PALMER, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
American Catalogue, Author and Subject, for 1876, 1884 and 1890.
Annual Catalogue for 1890.

NELSON W. PERRY, 128 TIMES BLDG., N. Y.
Library List, or *Library Journal* for Jan. and Feb., 1887, and Jan. and Feb., 1889.

ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, 3 E. 14TH ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
The Phonetic Journal for 1842, 1843, 1844, 1849 to 1872, 1875, 1879 and 1881.

PORTER & COATES, 900 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
The Berber, by Maya.
Genealogical, Historical, Chronological and Geographical Atlas, by Lorrossine, 2d American ed. Phila., 1820.
The Knout, by De Lagny, trans.
Scott's Poems, v. 7 and 10, 16°.
British Poets, black cl. Osgood & Co.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Tryon, Structural and Systematic Conchology, 3 v., colored.
Lalaune, Etching. Estes & Lauriat.
Longfellow, Memoirs, 2 v., large pap.
Treasure Trove. Osgood, 1872.
Houghton, Women of the Orient. Cincinnati, 1877.
Sheldon, Difference of Sex as a Topic of Jurisprudence and Legislation. London, 1870.
Child, Mrs. L. M., Brief Hist. of Condition of Women in Various Ages and Nations, 2 v. N. Y., 1845.
Norton, Mrs. C. E., English Laws for Women in 19th Century. London, 1854.
Wright, S., Womankind in Western Europe. London, 1869.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.—*Continued.*
Blake, Dr. S. J., Medical Women: a Thesis on Hu[illegible] London, 1886.
Doll, Mrs. C. W. H., Woman's Rights. Boston, [illegible]
Doll, Mrs C. W. H., College Market and Court [illegible] ton, 1867.
Laboulaye, Recherches sur la Condition Civile et Po[illegible] tique des Femmes. 1843.
Lennard, T. B., Position in Law of Women. Lon[illegible] 1883.
Schouler, J., Treatise on Law of Husband and Wi[illegible] Boston.
Kenney, C. S., Hist. of Laws of England as to Effects [illegible] Marriage on Property and on Wife's Legal Capac[illegible] London, 1879.
Ames, Sex in Industry, Boston, 1875.
Vallari Papers on Learned Women of Bologna.

B. QUINN, 498 B'WAY, ALBANY, N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Murphy's Genealogy of Irish Names.

PHILIP ROEDER, 4TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Gems of the Fireside, by B. A. Fowler. Boston.
Picturesque World, pub. by Estes & Lauriat.

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH. [*Cash.*]
Hist. 2 Tartar Conq. China. London, 1854.
Cathay, by Henry Yale. Hakluyt Soc., London, [illegible]

D. H. SALOMON, 511 11TH ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. [*Cash.*]
Minnie's Dream; or, The Little Woman.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 913 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA. [*Cash.*]
Knights of the Horseshoe, by D. Wm. A. Caruthers, 1 ed. only. 1845.
Cavaliers of Virginia, by same author, 1st ed.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
The Paston Letters.
Lights on the Old English Stage, Garrick, Siddons, etc.
Diary of Margaret More.
Auerbach, Edelweiss.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 B'WAY, N. Y.
Stone's Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers, [illegible]

JOHN SKINNER, 44 N. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Duruy's Rome, de luxe ed.
" Greece, " "
Grote's Greece, best library ed.
Alison's Europe, " "
Guizot's France, " "
Hallam's Works, " "
Parkman's Works, " "
Also best library eds. of standard histories, ancient and modern.

WILLIAM T. SMITH & CO., UTICA, N. Y.
Flemming's Veterinary Police, 2 v.

A. H. SMYTHE, 41 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, O.
Squires' Directory of Justices of Peace of Ohio.

J. SPAHN, 55 CONCORD AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
John Austin's Lectures on Jurisprudence. Holt, [illegible]
Mommsen's Rome [in English]. *Must be cheap.*

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PL., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Bibliogr. Contributions of Library of Harvard University, ed. by Winsor, no. 24. 1887.
W. C. Lane, Index to Recent Reference Lists, no. 1.
Browning, The Veins of the Brain. 1884.
Tabor, Three Systems of Life Insurance. Chicago, [illegible]
Elliott, Work of the Advocate. 1888.
T. Say, Description of the Shells of North America.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.
Mitchell's School Geography. 1845.
2 sets Riverside Natural History.
2 " Century Dictionary.
Set Encyclopædia Britannica, new. Scribner's.

THE STONE & LOCKE BOOK AND STAT'Y CO., DENVER, COL.
The Adventures of Caleb Williams, by W. Godwin.

STUART & THOMPSON, PORTLAND, OR.
Poems of John Gardiner Calkins Brainard, ed. of [illegible] 1832 or 1842.
Burke's Landed Gentry, second-hand, cheap.

SYNDICATE TRADING CO., 120 FRANKLIN ST., N. Y. [*Cash.*]
Mr. Wind and Mme. Rain. Harper.

TROY'S OLD BOOKSTORE, 412 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
Twenty Years of Congress, by James G. Blaine, v. [illegible] Norwich, 1884.
Works of Wm. H. Seward, by Geo. Baker, v. 1. New York, 1853.

OTTO ULBRICH, 395 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
Hyde Genealogy, R. H. Walworth, 2 v.

L. T. VERNON, 23 PEARL ST., N. Y.
Webber, Old Hicks the Guide.
Farnham, Life and Adventures in Cal. and Scenes [illegible] Pacific Ocean.
Olmstead, Incidents of a Whaling Voyage, etc.

BOOKS WANTED.—Continued.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Englishman's Greek Concordance, pub. by Harper, now out of print.
Shakespeare and His Times, by Nathan Drake.

E. A. WERNER, 35 CHESTNUT ST., ALBANY, N. Y.
Journals of Senate and Assembly of N. Y. prior to 1827.
Report of N. Y. Fish Commissioners, 1871, 1872.
Reports of Supt. of Common Schools and Supt. of Public Instruction of N. Y. State, prior to 1860.

WESLEYAN UNIV. LIBRARY, MIDDLETONN, CONN.
First Annual Report, 1880, American Inst. of Archæology.
New York *Tribune*, 5 nos., 1890: Wednesday, Aug. 27, Sunday, Aug. 31, Wednesday, Sept. 10, Thursday, Oct. 16, Monday, Nov. 17.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 B'WAY, N. Y.
Herman's Library of Amer. Liter., 10 v.
Bancroft's Liter. and Histor. Miscellanies.
Hannah More, Works.
Cooke, Henry W. John.
" Leather Stocking and Silk.
Moore, The Epicurean.
North, Wilson, Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life.
Stephens, Central America. 1855.
Hartt, Brazil.
Argyll, Primæval Man.
Southall, Recent Origin of Man.
Durfee, Poetical Concordance.
N. Y. World Almanac, complete set.
" Tribune " " "
Herbert, Roman Traitor.
Smith, Dict. of Greek and Roman Biography and Myth. 3 v.
Britten, History of Modern American Spiritualism.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Ruttenber and Clark's Orange Co., N. Y.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, 4TH AVE., N. Y.
Cranford, by Mrs. Gaskell, large-pap. ed.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's History of the Pacific States complete, 39 v., leath. binding. $2.50 per v.

LEARY'S OLD BOOK STORE, 9 S. 9TH ST., PHILA., PA.
Harper's Magazine, new and uniform, 83 v., hf. roan, $110.00.
Scribner and *Century*, 42 v., uniform and new, hf. mor., $75.00.
Scribner's Magazine, 10 v., hf. roan, new, $15.00.
Littell's Living Age, 187 v., hf. roan, new, $250.00.
Popular Science Monthly, 37 v. and 3 v. supplement, hf. roan, new, $60.00.

WM. E. MICKIE, MOBILE, ALA.
Audubon's Quadrupeds, 3 v., 8°.
Hall and McKinney's Indians, 3 v., elephant folio.
Harper's Magazine, v. 11-31, cheap.

E. J. OLNEY, COSHOCTON, OHIO.
American Catalogue, 3 v.; Author v., 1876; Subject v., 1876; v. 1876 1884, in good order.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

YOUNG COMPETENT BOOKBINDER desires position in a college institution or public library. Excellent recommendations. Address J. W., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—BY A LADY of wide experience on fine book-work and thoroughly conversant with all its details, a position as proof-reader and editorial assistant. Highest references. Address ACCURATE, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—*An old-established book, stationery and wall-paper business*, in a growing Western city of nearly 100,000. Only one other bookstore in the city. Capital required about $15,000. A splendid opportunity for the right party. Address P. X. W., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, for full particulars.

THE UNDERSIGNED contemplates retiring from the book and stationery business and offers the stock and fixtures at 8 and 9 First and 214 River Street, with entrances on both streets. Having occupied the premises for the past fifty years, purchasing the stock of the late L. Clark in the Spring of 1842, the same site has been known as a bookstore for more than sixty years. The above described establishment is offered at a bargain on favorable terms. Correspondence solicited. WM. H. YOUNG, 8 and 9 First and 214 River Sts., Troy, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 44814W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 10th day of December, Anno Domini 1891, Mrs. D. H Mahan, of Elizabeth, N. J., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Descriptive Geometry, as Applied to the Drawing of Fortifications and Stereotomy. For the use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. By D. H. Mahan, LL.D. New edition with additions, New York, 1890: John Wiley & Sons," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from April 23, 1892, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 44250W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of December, Anno Domini 1891, Ellen Willis Eldredge Parton, of Newburyport, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "General Butler in New Orleans. History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulf in the year 1862: with an account of the Capture of New Orleans, and Sketch of the Previous Career of the General, Civil and Military. By James Parton. Fifth Edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from April 11, 1892, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 44251W.—No. 44252W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of December, Anno Domini 1891, Ellen Willis Eldredge Parton, of Newburyport, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Life and Times of Aaron Burr, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army of the Revolution, United States Senator, Vice-President of the United States, etc. By James Parton. Enlarged Edition, with numerous Appendices, containing New and Interesting Information. Vols. 1 and 2. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from April 20, 1892, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 44253W.—No. 44254W.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 7th day of December, Anno Domini 1891, Ellen Willis Eldredge Parton, of Newburyport, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin. By James Parton. With finely engraved portraits. Vols. 1 and 2. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Company," the right whereof she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from April 20, 1892, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York

45,000 NAMES AND ADDRESSES. Complete directory of enterprising Western teachers for 1892. Will exchange for advertising. Write PROF. HULL, Shelton, Neb.

NOTICE.—ARE YOU AWARE that the undersigned is prepared to supply all serial publications, old or new, also magazines? If not in stock his efforts will be used to collect the same. Address direct JOHN BEACHAM, 7 Barclay St., New York.

A. S. CLARK, 34 Park Row. Magazines, pamphlets out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

Books Published During 1891

BY THE

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York.

A New Endeavor. Titterington. 400 pp., 12mo. $1 25

Christie's Home-Making. Kenny. 400 pp., 12mo 1 25

Wiscasset Stories. Hunter. 250 pp., 12mo 1 00

The Lord's Prayer Illustrated. 32 pp., 8vo.. 50

The Two Blizzards. Palmer. 220 pp., 16mo.... 75

Twinkle and Wrinkle. Palmer. 270 pp., 16mo. 75

Helps over Hard Places Series. 4 vols..... 3 00

Hints and Helps on the Sunday-School Lessons for 1892. Burrell. 468 pp., 12mo..... 1 25

Daphne Dallas. 288 pp., 12mo 1 00

The Swallow Stories. New ed. 12 vols., 16mo. 3 00

The Peep of Day Series. 9 vols., 18mo 4 00

Brighter Than the Sun. Macduff. 446 pp., 8vo..... 1 50

Ministering Children. 573 pp., 12mo 1 00

Sequel to Ministering Children. 542 pp., 12mo. 1 00

The Agate Stories. 6 vols., 16mo..... 1 50

Sunny Hours. Brine. 192 pp., 4to..... 1 00

Christ Alone. Smith. 16mo..... 20

Sun, Moon and Stars. Giberne. 315 pp., 12mo. 1 25

Among the Stars. Giberne. 311 pp., 12mo..... 1 25

The World's Foundations. Giberne. 334 pp., 12mo 1 25

Father Aldur. Giberne. 376 pp., 12mo..... 1 25

The Ocean of Air. Giberne. 398 pp., 12mo..... 1 25

Giberne's Scientific Series. Containing the last five vols. in a box 6 00

A New Primary Library. 50 vols., 16mo, *net*. 10 00

The Nassau Series. 20 vols., each 1 00

The Dalrymples. A Story. Giberne. 272 pp., 12mo 1 25

The Cruise of the Mystery. By Mrs. L. S. Houghton. 412 pp., 12mo 1 25

Thought Hives. Cuyler. 341 pp., 12mo..... 1 25

All About Jesus. Dickson. 416 pp., 12mo..... 1 00

Beauty for Ashes. Dickson. 438 pp., 12mo 1 00

Among the Turks. Hamlin. 378 pp., 12mo..... 1 50

Recognition After Death. Hodge. 184 pp., 12mo 75

Bible Animals. Newton. Ill. 450 pp., 12mo ... 1 00

Bible Jewels. Newton. Ill. 320 pp., 12mo 1 00

Bible Promises. Newton. Ill. 348 pp., 12mo .. 1 00

King in His Beauty. Newton. Ill. 348 pp., 12mo 1 00

King's Highway. Newton. Ill. 342 pp., 12mo. 1 00

Pebbles from the Brook. Newton. Ill. 312 pp., 12mo 1 00

Rays from the Sun. Newton. Ill. 341 pp., 12mo 1 00

Safe Compass. Newton. Ill. 318 pp., 12mo.... 1 00

Jewish Tabernacle. Newton. Ill. 392 pp., 12mo 1 25

A Bag of Stories. Warner. 238 pp., 16mo..... 75

Little Jack's Four Lessons. Warner. 109 pp., 16mo 40

A Fisherman's Daughter. Harrison. 249 pp., 12mo 1 00

BOOKS BY MRS. S. S. ROBBINS.

Binding the Sheaves. 416 pp., 12mo..... 1 [illegible]

Edged Tools. 316 pp., 12mo ..... 1 [illegible]

Girding on the Armor. 362 pp., 12mo ..... 1 [illegible]

Robert Linton. 395 pp., 12mo..... 1 [illegible]

Weighed in the Balance. 402 pp., 12mo..... 1 [illegible]

The Green Mountain Series, containing the above 5 vols. in a box ..... [illegible]

Saved at Sea. Walton. 150 pp., 16mo..... [illegible]

Christie's Old Organ. Walton. 165 pp., 16mo. [illegible]

Little Faith. Walton. 150 pp., 16mo..... [illegible]

Nobody Loves Me. Walton. 216 pp., 16mo..... [illegible]

Olive's Story. Walton. 237 pp., 16mo..... [illegible]

Winter's Folly. Walton. 180 pp., 16mo ..... [illegible]

The Believer's Daily Remembrancer. Smith. 381 pp., 18mo, gilt edge..... [illegible]

Bible Atlas. Paper ..... [illegible]

Bertie Lee. 16mo..... [illegible]

Children on the Plains. 192 pp., 16mo ..... [illegible]

Crook in the Lot. Boston. 176 pp., 18mo..... [illegible]

Decision of Character. Foster. 352 pp., 12mo [illegible]

Popular Ignorance. Foster. 12mo ..... 1 [illegible]

Morning by Morning. Spurgeon. 414 pp., 12mo ..... 1 [illegible]

Evening by Evening. Spurgeon. 408 pp., 12mo [illegible]

Commenting and Commentary. Spurgeon. 312 pp., 12mo..... 1 [illegible]

John Ploughman's Talk. Spurgeon. 177 pp. 12mo ..... [illegible]

John Ploughman's Pictures. Spurgeon. 12[illegible] pp., 12mo ..... [illegible]

John Ploughman's Talk and Pictures. Spurgeon. 359 pp., 12mo ..... [illegible]

Lectures to Students. Spurgeon. 2 vols., 12mo [illegible]

Saint and Saviour. Spurgeon. 12mo ..... [illegible]

Sermons in Candles. Spurgeon. 170 pp., 12mo. [illegible]

Family Prayers. Macduff. 292 pp., 16mo. [illegible]

Mind and Words of Jesus. Macduff. 316 pp. 32mo, 50 cents; gilt..... [illegible]

Morning and Night Watches. Macduff. 35[illegible] pp., 50 cents; gilt..... [illegible]

Historical Evidences of Old Testament. 3[illegible] pp., 12mo..... [illegible]

Historical Evidences of New Testament. 319 pp., 12mo..... 1 [illegible]

Opie on Lying. 283 pp., 16mo ..... [illegible]

Priest, Puritan and Preacher. Ryle. 360 pp., 12mo ..... 1 [illegible]

Risen Redeemer. Krummacher. 306 pp., 12mo. 1 [illegible]

Suffering Saviour. Krummacher. 474 pp., 12mo 1

Studies in John's Gospel. Gregg. 12mo..... 1 [illegible]

Salt. Baker. 64 pp., 16mo, white ..... [illegible]

Talks to Girls. Hunter. 132 pp., 12mo ..... [illegible]

ON SALE.

Yesterday, To-Day and Forever. Bickersteth. 491 pp., 12mo, $1.50; 16mo ..... 1 [illegible]

D'Aubigne's Calvin. 8 vols., 12mo..... 1 [illegible]

Books Published in 1891 by

D. APPLETON & CO.

SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY.

eological Observations on the Vol- :anic Islands and Parts of South America Visited Durng the Voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle." By Charles Darwin, M.A., F.R.S., etc. *Third edition.* With naps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

ustice. By Herbert Spencer. Being Part :V. of "The Principles of Morality." 12mo, cloth, 1.25.

Plea for Liberty. An Argument Against ocialism and Socialistic Legislation. Consisting of an ntroduction by Mr. Herbert Spencer, and essays by Mr. George Howell, M.P., Hon. Auberon Herbert, Mr. W. C. Crofts, Rev. B. H. Alford, Mr. Arthur Raffalorich, Mr. W. Donisthorpe, Mr. Edmund Vincent, Mr. T. Mackay and others. Edited by Thomas Mackay, uthor of "The English Poor." One vol., 8vo, $2.25.

erbert Spencer's Essays. A new edion, uniform with Mr. Spencer's other works, including even new essays. Three volumes, 12mo, 1460 pages, vith full subject index of 24 pages. Cloth, $6.00.

he Ice Age in North America, and ts Bearings Upon the Antiquity of Man. By G. Fredrick Wright, D.D., LL.D. With 152 maps and illustrations. *Third edition*, containing appendix on "The Probable Cause of Glaciation," by Warren Upham, F.G.S.A., and supplementary notes. 8vo, 625 pages ind complete index. Cloth, $5.00.

volution and Its Relation to Re- igious Thought. By Joseph Le Conte, Professor of Geology and Natural History in the University of California. *New and revised edition.* With numerous llustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

aboratory Practice. A Series of Exeriments on the Fundamental Principles of Chemistry. A companion volume to "The New Chemistry." By Prof. Josiah Parsons Cooke, LL.D., Professor and Director of the Chemical Laboratory, Harvard University. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

he Cause of an Ice Age. By Sir Robrt Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland, uthor of "Starland." The first volume in the *Modern Science Series*, edited by Sir John Lubbock. 12mo, loth, $1.00.

he Autobiography of the Earth: A Popular Account of Geological History. By Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, B.A., F.G.S. With 27 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

lectricity: The Science of the Nine- eenth Century. A sketch for general readers. By E. M. Caillard. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

he Horse: A Study in Natural History. By William H. Flower, C.B., Director in the British Natural History Museum. The second volume in the *Modern Science Series*, edited by Sir John Lubbock. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

ocialism New and Old. By Prof. Willam Graham. *International Scientific Series.* 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

he Popular Science Monthly. Bound volumes XL. and XLI. Cloth, $3.50 each.

MEDICINE.

Treatise on the Diseases of the Nervous System. By William A. Hammond, M.D., Surgeon-General U. S. Army (retired list), etc. With 18 illustrations. Ninth edition, revised, corrected and enlarged by the addition of a new section on certain obscure nervous diseases. 8vo, 932 pages, cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00.

A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. By Henry G. Piffard, A.M., M.D., Clinical Professor of Dermatology, University of the City of New York, etc. With 50 full-page original plates and 33 illustrations in the text. 4to. (Subscription.)

La Grippe and Its Treatment. For General Readers. By Cyrus Edson, M.D., of the Health Department, New York City. Small 18mo, parchment paper, 25 cents.

A Text-Book of Ophthalmoscopy. By Edward G. Loring, M.D. Part II.—Edited by F. B. Loring, M.D. Diseases of the Retina, Optic Nerve, and Choroid: Their Varieties and Complications. 8vo, with illustrations and chromo-lithographic plates, cloth, $5.00.

The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. By A. Chauveau, M.D., LL.D., Inspector-General of Veterinary Schools in France. Second English edition. With 585 illustrations. 1084 pages, 8vo, cloth, $7.00.

New York Medical Journal (Weekly). Bound volumes LIII. and LIV. Cloth, $3.50 each.

Journal of Cutaneous and Genito- Urinary Diseases. (Monthly.) Bound volume IX. Cloth, $3.25.

BIOGRAPHY.

The Life of an Artist. An Autobiography, by Jules Breton. Translated by Mary J. Serrano. *Edition de Luxe*, with portrait, twenty plates, and facsimile of autograph poem. Royal 8vo, $10.00.

The Private Journal of William Ma- clay, United States Senator from Pennsylvania, 1789-1791. With portrait from original miniature. Edited by Edgar S. Maclay, A.M. Large 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

My Canadian Journal, 1872-'78. By Lady Dufferin, author of "Our Vice-Regal Life in India." With portrait, map and illustrations from sketches by Lord Dufferin. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The Life of James Boswell. By Percy Fitzgerald. Two vols., large 12mo, with four portraits, $7.00.

The Sovereigns and Courts of Europe. The Home and Court Life and Characteristics of the Reigning Families. By "Politikos." With many portraits. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FICTION.

The Faith Doctor. By Edward Eggleston, author of "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," "The Circuit Rider," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

An Utter Failure. By Miriam Coles Harris, author of "Rutledge." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Puritan Pagan. By Julien Gordon, author of "A Diplomat's Diary." 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Story of Colette. From the French of "La Neuvaine de Colette." A new, large-paper edition. With 36 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Tourmalin's Time Cheques. By F. Anstey. 16mo, half cloth, with specially designed cover, 50 cents.

From Shadow to Sunlight. By the Marquis of Lorne. 16mo, half cloth, with specially designed cover, 50 cents.

On the Lake of Lucerne, and other stories. By Beatrice Whitby. 16mo, half cloth, with specially designed cover, 50 cents.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. APPLETON & COMPANY.—Continued.

Appletons' Town and Country Library.

65. **The Nugents of Carlconna.** By Tighe Hopkins.
66. **A Sensitive Plant.** By E. and D. Gerard.
67.* **Dona Luz.** By Don Juan Valera. Translated by Mrs. Mary J. Serrano.
68.* **Pepita Ximenez.** By Don Juan Valera. Translated by Mrs. Mary J. Serrano.
69.† **The Primes and Their Neighbors.** By Richard Malcolm Johnston.
70.* **The Iron Game.** By Henry F. Keenan.
71.* **Stories of Old New Spain.** By Thomas A. Janvier.
72. **The Maid of Honor.** By Hon. Lewis Wingfield.
73. **In the Heart of the Storm.** By Maxwell Grey.
74.* **Consequences.** By Egerton Castle.
75.* **The Three Miss Kings.** By Ada Cambridge.
76.* **A Matter of Skill.** By Beatrice Whitby.
77.* **Maid Marian.** By Mollie Elliot Seawell.
78.* **One Woman's Way.** By Edmund Pendleton.
79.* **A Merciful Divorce.** By F. W. Maude.
80.* **Stephen Ellicott's Daughter.** By Mrs. J. H. Needell.
81.* **One Reason Why.** By Beatrice Whitby.
82.* **The Tragedy of Ida Noble.** By W. Clark Russell.
83.* **The Johnstown Stage and Other Stories.** By Robert H. Fletcher.
84.* **A Widower Indeed.** By Rhoda Broughton and Elizabeth Bisland.
85.* **The Flight of the Shadow.** By George Macdonald.

Each, 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents, except those marked (*), $1.00; (†), $1.25.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

Straight On. A story of a boy's school-life in France. By the author of "The Story of Colette." With 86 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Little Smoke. A Story of the Sioux. By William O. Stoddard. With 12 full-page illustrations by F. S. Dellenbaugh, portraits of Sitting Bull, Red Cloud and other chiefs, and 72 head and tail pieces representing the various implements and surroundings of Indian life. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

We All. By Octave Thanet. A story of the adventures of two boys in Arkansas. With 12 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Midshipman Paulding. By Molly Elliot Seawell, author of "Little Jarvis." With six full-page illustrations. 8vo, bound uniformly with "Little Jarvis." $1.00.

The Crystal Hunters. A boy's adventures in the Higher Alps. By George Manville Fenn. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Syd Belton: The Boy Who Would Not Go to Sea. By George Manville Fenn. With 6 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Appletons' Annual Cyclopedia, and Register of Important Events for the Year 1890. (Vol. XV.) Cloth, $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7; half russia, $8; full morocco or russia, $10. (Subscription.)

Adopting an Abandoned Farm. By Kate Sanborn. 16mo, half cloth, with specially designed cover, 50 cents.

An American Girl in London. By Sara Jeannette Duncan, author of "A Social Departure." With 80 illustrations by F. H. Townsend. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Two Girls on a Barge. By V. Cecil Cotes. Illustrated by F. H. Townsend. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Woman in French Art. 75 photogravures, 150 typogravures, all from copper plates made in Paris by the Goupil processes expressly for this work. In 25 parts (3 large photogravures in each), at $1.00 per part. (Subscription.)

Adeline's Art Dictionary. Containing a complete index of all terms used in Art, Architecture, Heraldry and Archæology. Translated from the French and enlarged, with nearly 2000 illustrations. In cloth, $2.25.

Poems. By William E. H. Lecky, author of "The History of England in the Eighteenth Century." 18mo, white vellum, stamped in gold, $1.00.

The Story of My House. By George Ellwanger, author of "The Garden's Story." *Edition de Luxe.* Crown 8vo, half cloth, $6.00.

Brazil: Its Condition and Prospects Including the Downfall of the Empire and the Establishment of the Republic, and the Reciprocity Treaty. By C. C. Andrews, ex-Consul-General to Brazil. *This edition.* 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Pessimism: A History and a Criticism. By James Sully, M.A., LL.D. *Second edition.* 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Freeland: A Social Anticipation. By Dr. Theodor Hertzka. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The History of Modern Civilization. Edited by Rev. J. Verschoyle, M.A. Uniform with "The History of Ancient Civilization." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

A Text-Book in Psychology. By Johann Friedrich Herbart. Translated by Margaret K. Smith. *International Education Series,* Vol. XVII. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Home Life on an Ostrich Farm. By Annie Martin. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

The Farmer's Side. By Hon. W. A. Peffer, U. S. Senator from Kansas. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Ring-Riding. Being a Collection of Movements and Commands designed for the Use of Riding-Schools and Riding-Clubs. By Henry W. Sears. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

A Washington Bible-Class. By Gail Hamilton. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The New Drill Regulations for Infantry. As approved by the Secretary of War. Containing the complete text, plates and illustrations identical with the copy issued to the Army from headquarters, *and in addition the paragraphs from Army Regulations referred to therein.* Small 12mo, paper, 30 cents; leather, 75 cents.

GUIDE-BOOKS.

(Revised Annually.)

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With numerous maps and illustrations. In three separate forms, 12mo:

One Volume Complete, morocco tuck, flexible, $2.00. New England and Middle States and Canada, one volume, cloth, $1.25. Southern and Western States, one volume, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Canadian Guide-Book. A Complete Handbook of Information concerning Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. With Maps, numerous Illustrations, and an Appendix giving Fish and Game Laws, and Lessees of Trout and Salmon Rivers. By Charles G. D. Roberts. 12mo, $1.25.

Appletons' Handbook of American Summer Resorts. With Maps, Illustrations and Table of Railroad Fares, etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Handbook of American Winter Resorts. For Tourists and Invalids. With Maps and Illustrations. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Its Vicinity. An Alphabetically Arranged Guide to all Places, Societies, Institutions, Amusements, etc. With Maps. Paper, 30 cents; flexible cloth, 60 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

No. 51 East 10th Street, 3d Door WEST of Broadway, N. Y.,

HAVE NOW READY:

istory of Art in Persia, Phrygia, Lydia, Caria and Lycia.

GEORGES PERROT and CHARLES CHIPIEZ. With about 500 illustrations. Two vols., imperial 8vo, uniform with "*History of Art in Ancient Egypt*," "*History of Art in Chaldea and Assyria*," "*History of Art in Phœnicia*," "*History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria and Asia Minor.*" Handsomely bound in cloth, $14.50; half levant morocco, $22.50.

This *New Work* is the *fifth* in the *Series* by these distinguished writers on the "HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART," *four previous* works having achieved *remarkable success* and being accepted by the *Highest Authorities as the ndard Works on the Subjects.*

THE 8th VOLUME OF THE SERMON BIBLE.

hn IV. to Acts VI. Bound in half buckram. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"We are bound to say that the object announced by the editors is on the way to be realized, and here is given essence of the best homiletic literature of this generation."—*London Literary Churchman.*

COMPLETION OF SMITH'S ISAIAH.

ıe Book of Isaiah. By Rev. GEO. ADAM SMITH. Vol. I., Chapters 1 to 39. Vol. II., Chapters 40 to 66. (Vols. sold separately.)

"Mr. Smith has evidently such a mastery of the scholarship of his subject that it would be a sheer impertinence most scholars to criticise his translations. All we desire is to let English readers know how very impressive, and, eed, how vivid a study of Isaiah is within their reach."—*London Spectator.*

Ready early in February. Two Vols. of the 5th Series of

THE EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE.

I. **Epistle to the Thessalonians.** By Rev. JAMES DENNY.

II. **Gospel of St. John, Vol. II.** By Rev. MARCUS DODS, D.D.

The other 4 vols. of this new series nearly ready.

Complete Descriptive Circular of "THE EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE" *will be sent on application.*

FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

FROM THE USHER'S DESK TO THE TABERNACLE PULPIT.

ıe Life and Labors of Pastor C. H. Spurgeon. By Rev. ROBERT SHINDLER. Profusely illustrated with portraits and views. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This work will be published simultaneously in this country and England by arrangement with Mr. Spurgeon's lishers, Messrs. Passmore & Alabaster, of London.

. C. Armstrong & Son's New Publications in 1891.

An Entirely New and Enlarged Edition. (Printed from New Plates.)

GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES.

th a New Preface. By Mrs. MARY COWDEN-CLARKE. 5 vols., cloth, gilt top, with photogravure illustrations, $5.00; white vellum, cloth, gilt top, $7.50; half calf extra, $11.25. (Each binding in a neat box.)

The continued demand for this Standard Work has induced the Publishers to have prepared, under the Author's ervision, this new edition, with the addition of a THIRD SERIES, NOT BEFORE PUBLISHED IN THIS UNTRY.

ıe Bookworm. (4th Series.) An illustrated easury of old-time literature, with numerous illustrations. 8vo, uncut edges, $3.00.

ory of the Imitatio Christi. Its Sources, irthplace and Author, with a notice of the MSS.; lition and translations of the work. By LEONARD A. HEATLEY. Cloth, uncut edges, $1.25.

ith Poet and Player. Essays on Literature nd the Stage. By WILLIAM DAVENPORT ADAMS. loth, uncut edges, $1.25.

ıe Antiquities and Curiosities of the Exchequer. By HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of H. M. ublic Record Office. With illustrations by Ralph evill, F.S.A., and an introduction by Sir John Lubock, Bart. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Rev. Dr. Jas. Stalker's New Work.

ıe Preacher and His Models. Uniform with ıe same author's "Imago Christi." Now in the sixth lition. 12mo, cloth, each $1.50.

rmons and Addresses of John A. Broads, D.D., LL.D. With a fine steel portrait of the uthor. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ıe Harmony of Ethics with Theology. n Essay in Revision. By the Rev. HENRY E. ROBINS, .D., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Expositor's Bible. 4th Series in 6 vols. in crown 8vo, cloth, each $1.50.

KELLOGG, Rev. S. H.—*Leviticus.*
STOKES, Rev. G. T.—*Acts.* Vol. 1.
HORTON, Rev. R. F.—*Proverbs.*
DODS, Rev. Marcus.—*Gospel St. John.* Vol. 1.
PLUMMER, Rev. A.—*James—Jude.*
COX, Rev. S.—*Ecclesiastes.*

The Sermon Bible. The 7th volume. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Sermons in Candles. By C. H. SPURGEON. Lectures upon the illustrations which may be found in common candles. With an introduction by Rev. R. S. MacArthur, D.D. Many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Institutes of the Christian Religion. By EMIL V. GERHART, D.D., Professor in Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa. With introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Rev. Dr. R. W. Dale's New Work.

Fellowship with Christ, and Other Discourses, Delivered on Special Occasions. Uniform with same author's "The Living Christ and the Four Gospels." Crown 8vo, $1.75.

Robert Bonner's Sons' New Novels.

THE CHOICE SERIES.

1—A MAD BETROTHAL. By Laura Jean Libbey. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
2—HENRY M. STANLEY. By H. F. Reddall. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
3—HER DOUBLE LIFE. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
4—UNKNOWN. By Mrs. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
5—THE GUNMAKER OF MOSCOW. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
6—MAUD MORTON. By Major A. R. Calhoun. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
7—THE HIDDEN HAND. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
8—SUNDERED HEARTS. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
9—THE STONE-CUTTER OF LISBON. By William Henry Peck. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
10—LADY KILDARE. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
11—CRIS ROCK. By Captain Mayne Reid. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
12—NEAREST AND DEAREST. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
13—THE BAILIFF'S SCHEME. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
14—A LEAP IN THE DARK. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
15—THE OLD LIFE'S SHADOWS. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
16—THE LOST LADY OF LONE. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
17—IONE. By Laura Jean Libbey. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
18—FOR WOMAN'S LOVE. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
19—CESAR BIROTTEAU. By Honore De Balzac. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
20—THE BARONESS BLANK. By Nieman. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
21—PARTED BY FATE. By Laura Jean Libbey. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
22—THE FORSAKEN INN. By Anna Katharine Green. Cloth, $1.50; paper, 50 cents.
23—OTTILIE ASTER'S SILENCE. Translated from the German. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
24—EDDA'S BIRTHRIGHT. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
25—THE ALCHEMIST. From the French of Honore De Balzac. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
26—UNDER OATH. AN ADIRONDACK STORY. By Jean Kate Ludlum. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
27—COUSIN PONS. From the French of Honore De Balzac. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
28—THE UNLOVED WIFE. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
29—LILITH. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
30—REUNITED. By A Popular Southern Author. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
31—MRS. HAROLD STAGG. By Robert Grant. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
32—THE BREACH OF CUSTOM. From the German. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
33—THE NORTHERN LIGHT. Translated from the German of E. Werner. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cts.
34—BERYL'S HUSBAND. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
35—A LOVE MATCH. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
36—A MATTER OF MILLIONS. By Anna Katharine Green. Cloth, $1.50; paper, 50 cents.
37—EUGENIE GRANDET. By Honore De Balzac. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
38—THE IMPROVISATORE. Translated from the Danish of Hans Christian Andersen. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
39—PAOLI, THE WARRIOR BISHOP; OR, THE FALL OF THE CHRISTIANS. By W. C. Kitchin. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
40—UNDER A CLOUD. By Jean Kate Ludlum. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
41—WIFE AND WIDOW. Translated from the German by Mary J. Safford. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
42—AN INSIGNIFICANT WOMAN. Translated from the German of W. Heimburg by Mary Stuart Smith. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
43—THE CARLETONS. By Robert Grant. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
44—MADEMOISELLE DESROCHES. Translated from the French of Andre Theuriet, by Meta De Vere. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
45—THE BEADS OF TASMER. By Amelia E. Barr. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.
46—JOHN WINTHROP'S DEFEAT. By Jean Kate Ludlum. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
47—LITTLE HEATHER-BLOSSOM. Translated from the German, by Mary J. Safford. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
48—GLORIA. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
49—DAVID LINDSAY. A sequel to Gloria. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
50—THE LITTLE COUNTESS. Translated from the German. By S. E. Boggs. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50c.
51—THE CHAUTAUQUANS. By John Habberton. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.
52—THE TWO HUSBANDS. By Mrs. Lewis. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
53—MRS. BARR'S SHORT STORIES. By Amelia E. Barr. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.
54—WE PARTED AT THE ALTAR. By Laura Jean Libbey. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
55—WAS SHE WIFE OR WIDOW? By Malcolm Bell. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
56—THE COUNTRY DOCTOR. By Honore De Balzac. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.
57—FLORIBEL'S LOVER; OR, RIVAL BELLES. By Laura Jean Libbey. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

THE POPULAR SERIES.

Paper, 25 cents each.

1—THE OUTCAST OF MILAN. A Companion Story to "The Gunmaker of Moscow." By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
2—ROLLO OF NORMANDY. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
3—MART SATTERLEE AMONG THE INDIANS. By William O. Stoddard
4—KIT CARSON'S LAST TRAIL. By Leon Lewis.
5—THE SCOURGE OF DAMASCUS. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
6—THE GREAT KENTON FEUD. By Capt. Frederick Whittaker.
7—LUKE HAMMOND THE MISER. By Wm. Henry Peck.
8—THE CONSPIRATOR OF CORDOVA. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
9—THE FORTUNES OF CONRAD. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
10—THE DIAMOND SEEKER OF BRAZIL. By Leon Lewis.
11—THE ROBBER COUNTESS. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
12—BEL RUBIO. By Capt. Frederick Whittaker.
13—THE ROYAL OUTLAW. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
14—THE BANDIT OF SYRACUSE. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
15—RODERICK OF KILDARE. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
16—THE SERF LOVERS OF SIBERIA. By Leon Lewis.
17—KARL THE LION. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.
18—THE YOUNG CASTAWAYS. By Leon Lewis.
19—THE CALIPH OF BAGDAD. By Sylvanus Cobb, Jr.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

ROBERT BONNER'S SONS, Publishers, Cor. William and Spruce Sts., New York.

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

IET Contract Rates to Cities, Towns, Schools, etc., on Orders for Introduction, Goods Delivered Free of Charges at

BOSTON DEPOT ONLY.

	In quantity by Express not prepaid.	By mail postp'd.
'pitome of the World's History, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A. Revised by John Hardiman, A.M. With maps, and fully illustrated. Part I. Ancient and Mediæval. 473 pages. 12mo.	$1.00	$1.20
The Same, Part II. Modern. (*In preparation.*)		
'rocker's Method of Teaching Geography. Notes of Lessons, by LUCRETIA CROCKER, member of the Board of Supervisors, Boston Public Schools	50	60
'aylor's Notes of Lessons for Young Teachers. With Models from actual examination papers. By JOHN TAYLOR. 16mo, cloth	50	60
'ables, Anecdotes and Stories for Teaching Composition. The bright, interesting subject-matter contained in this little volume is attractive and instructive, and in the training of children invaluable	50	60
Hill's Charming Songs for Little Warblers. A collection of seventy-eight songs, culled from the children's music of every land. Arranged for the pianoforte or harmonium, and intended to supply a selection of simple and attractive melodies for ordinary occasions. Each	20	25

The Information Readers.

Foods and Beverages. By E. A. BEAL, M.D. Contains reading lessons on the various kinds of foods and their hygienic values; on grains, fruits and useful plants, with elementary botanical instruction relating thereto; on the effects of stimulants; and on a few other common subjects of interest and importance to all, old and young. 281 pages, cloth	50	60
Every-Day Occupations. By H. WARREN CLIFFORD, S.D. Quantities of useful facts entertainingly told, relating to work and workers. How Leather Is Tanned; How Silk Is Made; The Mysteries of Glass-Making, of Cotton Manufacture, of Cloth-Making, of Ship and House Building; The Secrets of the Dyers' Art and the Potters' Skill; all and more are described and explained in detail with wonderful clearness. 330 pages, cloth.	50	60
Man and Materials. By WM. G. PARKER, M.E. (*Nearly ready.*)	50	60
Modern Industries. By ROBERT LEWIS, Ph.D. (*In preparation.*)	50	60

Wood's Natural History Readers.

'irst Reader. Short and simple stories about Common Domestic Animals	20	25
econd Reader. Short and simple stories about Animals of the Fields, Birds, etc.	30	36
'hird Reader. Descriptive of Familiar Animals and some of their wild relations.	42	50
'ourth Reader. The Monkey Tribe, the Bat Tribe, the Mole, Ox, Horse, Elephant, etc	54	65
'ifth Reader. Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, etc	54	65
ixth Reader. Mollusks, Crustacea, Spiders, Insects, Corals, Jelly Fish, Sponges, etc	54	65

Philips' Historical Readers.

. Stories from English History	30	36
. Early England, from Prehistoric Times to the Year 1154	35	42
. Middle England, from 1154 to 1603	52	62
. Modern England, from 1603 to 1884	52	62

Philips' Geographical Readers.

. First Steps. Part I	27	32
. First Steps. Part II	30	36
. England, Physical and Political	36	43
. British Isles, British North America and Australasia	54	65
. Europe, Physical and Political,	63	75
. The World. A series of voyages and travels in Asia, Africa, America and Polynesia. With Appendix	72	86

BRENTANO'S BOOKS OF 1891.

ARNOLD, SIR EDWIN. Death and Afterwards. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt, 60 cents.

BEALE, ANNE. Fay Arlington. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

BROWN, W. H., PH.D., M.A., L.R.C.P., ETC. Firework Making for Amateurs. 12mo, board covers, $1.00.

BRYCE, LLOYD. An Extraordinary Experience. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

BURNS, ROBERT. Poetical Works. 3 vols., 16mo, half cloth, brocaded paper sides, gilt tops, boxed, $3.00. Same, in half-polished morocco, elegant, gilt tops, boxed (bound by Rivière), $6.00.

BEMROSE'S GUIDE TO PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS. 1 vol., handy sized 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

BOSTWICK, LUCY W. Margery Daw's Home Confectionery. 1 vol., square 16mo, tastefully bound in cloth, 50 cents.

BAD BREAKS IN GOOD FORM. 1 vol., square 16mo, in attractive cover, 25 cents.

BALZAC, HONORE DE. After-Dinner Stories. 1 vol., 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents; tastefully bound in cloth, $1.00; in half-polished morocco, gilt tops, $2.00.

CLARE, AUSTIN. Crooked S. Illustrated by John Leighton. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

CARMEN. *The "Toreador" Song.* Large quarto, 11 x 8½ in size, with handsome illuminated covers, in box, $1.50; bound in cloth, full gilt edges, extra, boxed, $2.00.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. The Canterbury Tales. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, $2.00; half levant morocco, extra, gilt tops, beautiful paper sides (bound by Rivière), $4.00.

CUSACK-SMITH, SIR WILLIAM. Encyclopedia of the Game of Whist. 1 vol., square 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents.

CHAFFERS, W. Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. 316 pages, royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.40.

—— Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. Royal 8vo, cloth, $16.80.

—— The Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

DEWAR, DR. JOHN. Dyspepsia. 1 vol., 16mo, 50 cents.

DE QUINCEY, THOMAS. Confessions of an English Opium Eater. With a new portrait. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; half levant morocco, extra, gilt top, beautiful paper sides (bound by Rivière), $2.00.

FENN, GEORGE MANVILLE. Burr, Junior. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

FAUST. Large quarto, 11 x 8½ in size, with illuminated covers, in box, $1.50; bound in cloth, full gilt edges, extra, boxed, $2.00.

FOSTER, R. J. Whist Manual. 1 vol., cloth, gilt edges, $1.00.

GAY, JOHN. Fables. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; half levant morocco, extra, gilt top, beautiful paper sides (bound by Rivière), $2.00.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The Vicar of Wakefield. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, beautiful paper sides, $1.00; half levant morocco, extra, gilt top (bound by Rivière), $2.00.

GORDON, WILLIAM S. Tourist's Cable Code. 16mo, limp cloth, 75 cents.

GROVES, J. PERCY. With the Green Jackets. 1 vol., large crown 8vo, handsomely bound, $1.50.

HALLER, GUSTAVE. Le Bleuet. 1 vol., 16mo, in granite paper covers, 25 cents.

KAPLAN, A. O. The Baby's Biography. $3.75.

KEMP, DIXON. Yacht Architecture. Imp. 8vo, $16.80.

—— A Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing. Imp. 8vo, $10.00.

LOHENGRIN. Large quarto, 11 x 8½ in size, with illuminated covers, in box, $1.50; in cloth, full gilt edges, extra, boxed, $2.00.

LE FAVRE, MRS. CARRICA. Mother's Help and Child's Friend. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

MILTON, JOHN. Poetical Works. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, $2.00; half levant morocco, extra, gilt tops, beautiful paper sides (bound by Rivière), $4.00.

POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Poetical Works. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00; half levant morocco, extra, gilt top, beautiful paper sides (bound by Rivère), $2.00.

RUSS, DR. KARL. The Speaking Parrots. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Poetical Works. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, $4.00; in half-polished morocco, elegant gilt tops, boxed (bound by Rivière), $8.00.

SEYMOUR, MRS. Poor and Plain. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The "Bankside" Edition. Complete in 20 vols., royal octavo, bound in half vellum cloth, uncut, $50.00. 16 volumes are now ready.

SWAN, H. Colloquial French for Travellers and Students. Handy sized 16mo, tastefully bound in cloth, 75 cents.

—— Colloquial German for Travellers and Students. Uniform with "Colloquial French." 75 cents.

TAUCHNITZ NEW POCKET DICTIONARIES.

New Pocket Dictionary of the English and German languages. By J. E. Wessely. Eighteenth stereotype edition. 16mo, $1.00.

New Pocket Dictionary of the English and French languages. By J. E. Wessely. Seventeenth stereotype edition. 16mo, $1.00.

New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. By J. E. Wessely. Fourteenth stereotype edition. 16mo, $1.00.

New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Spanish languages. By J. E. Wessely and A. Gironés. Sixteenth stereotype edition. 16mo, $1.00.

New Pocket Dictionary of the Latin and English languages. With an Appendix of Latin Geographical, Historical and Mythological Proper Names. Eighth stereotype edition. 16mo, 1.00.

Nouveau Dictionnaire de Poche des langues Française et Allemande. Par J. E. Wessely. Quatrième édition stéréotype. 16mo, $1.00.

Nouveau Dictionnaire de Poche des langues Française et Espagnole. Par Louis Tolhausen. Deuxième édition stéréotype. 16mo, $1.00.

Nuovo Dizionario Tascabile Italiano Tedesco e Tedesco Italiano. Di G. Locella. Edizione stereotipa quarta. 16mo, $1.00.

Neues Deutsch-Russisches und Russisch-Deutsches Taschenwörterbuch. Von Dr. Z. Koiransky. 16mo, 1.00.

All bound in limp red cloth.

ZANGWILL, I. The Bachelors' Club. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated with 32 designs by George Hutchinson. $1.50.

BRENTANO'S, 124-128 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY'S

New Publications for 1891.

COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

ll About the Royal Navy. By W. Laird Clowes. 12mo, boards, 40 cents.

lmanac, Cassell's, 1892. 25 cents.

rabian Nights. Royal octavo, fully illustrated, cloth, gold and ink side and back dies, $1.00.

uld Licht Idylls. By J. M. Barrie. 12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

lack America. A study of the ex-Slave and his late Master. By W. Laird Clowes. With map. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

lue Pavilions, The. By "Q." 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

assell's Pocket Guide to Europe. Edition for 1891. Leather binding, $1.50.

ictionary, Cassell's English. Demy 8vo, 1108 pp., extra cloth, gilt, $2.00.

ictionary of Thoughts, A. Being a Cyclopædia of Laconic Quotations from the best authors. By Tryon Edwards, D.D. 8vo, extra cloth, $5.00.

li Perkins. Thirty Years of Wit, and Reminiscences of Witty, Wise and Eloquent Men. By Melville D. Landon (Eli Perkins). 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.50.

nchanted, The. By John Bell Bouton. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

nglish Sanitary Institutions. By Sir John Simon, K.C.B., etc. 8vo, cloth, $8.00.

nglish Writers. An attempt towards a History of English Literature. By Henry Morley, LL.D. Vol. VI. From Chaucer to Caxton. Vol. VII. From Caxton to Coverdale. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, per volume, $1.50.

'amily Magazine, "Cassell's." The volume for 1891. Bound in extra cloth, $2.25.

'renchman in America, A. By Max O'Rell. Illustrated by E. W. Kemble. 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

ems from the Best Authors. Introduction by Edward J. Harding. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

irl in the Karpathians, A. By Ménie Muriel Dowie. Illustrated. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

raven in the Rock; or, The Historical Accuracy of the Bible Confirmed, by reference to the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments in the British Museum and elsewhere. By Samuel Kinns, Ph.D. With 171 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Iadasseh. By E. Leuty Collins. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Iints to Power Users. By Robert Grimshaw, M.E., etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Iygiene and Public Health. By B. Arthur Whitelegge, M.D.B. Sc. Lond. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

n a Conning Tower. By H. O. Arnold-Forster. Illustrated. 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

ast Great Naval War, The. By A. Nelson Seaforth. With maps and diagrams. Small quarto, flexible boards, 75 cents.

ord Houghton's Life and Letters. By T. Wemyss Reid. Introduction by Richard Henry Stoddard. In two volumes. With portraits. $5.00.

Magazine of Art, The. For 1891, being Vol. XI. of the new enlarged series, contains about 500 beautiful illustrations, the American art notes for the year, and many special papers devoted to the progress of American art and industries. Extra cloth, full gilt, $5.00; full morocco, $10.00.

Marie Bashkirtseff, The Letters of. Translated by Mary J. Serrano. With illustrations and fac-similes of the author's own letters. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Morriña. By Emilia Pardo Bazán. Translated by Mary J. Serrano. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

My Lady Nicotine. By J. M. Barrie. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Nature's Wonder-Workers. By Kate R. Lovell. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

New York Family, A. By Edgar Fawcett. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

One Summer in Hawaii. By Helen Mather. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Paris of To-Day. By Richard Kaufmann. Translated by Miss Olga Flinch. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.00; holiday edition, elegantly bound in white cloth extra, full gilt, gilt edges, $3.50.

Parnell Movement, The. By T. P. O'Connor, M.P. With a sketch of the author by Thomas Nelson Page. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Queen Summer; or, The Tourney of the Lily and the Rose. Penned and portrayed by Walter Crane. Containing forty pages of designs printed in colors. 1 vol., $2.50.

Quiver, The. The yearly vol. for 1891. Extra cloth, $2.25.

Shall Girls Propose? And other papers on love and Marriage. By a "Speculative Bachelor." Extra cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

Story of Francis Cludde, The. By Stanley J. Weyman. 8vo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Teaching in Three Continents. By E. C. Grasby. With an introduction by W. T. Harris. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Thoughts and Fancies. By Mary D. Brine. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, full gilt, $1.50.

Through Russia on a Mustang. By Thomas Stevens. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

Twilight Dreams. Very fully illustrated. Extra cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

Window in Thrums, A. By J. M. Barrie. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Wonders of the Universe, The. With an introduction by Charles Barnard. Illustrated, Royal 8vo, extra cloth, $2.00.

World of Adventure, The. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00.

World's Heroes, The. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, extra cloth, gold and ink side and back dies, $1.00.

Year-Book of Commerce, for 1890-1891, The. Compiled under the authority of the London Chamber of Commerce, and edited by Kenbie B. Murray. $2.50.

Younger American Poets. 1830-1890. Edited by Douglas Sladen, B.A. With an appendix of "Younger Canadian Poets." Edited by Goodridge Bliss Roberts. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

THE "UNKNOWN" LIBRARY

OF CHOICE ORIGINAL FICTION. A new series. Unique cloth binding. 50 cents per volume.

Mademoiselle Ixe. A Novelette. By Lanoe Falconer.

The Story of Eleanor Lambert. By Magdalen Brooke.

A Mystery of the Campagna and a Shadow on a Wave. By Von Degen.

The Friend of Death. Adapted from the Spanish. By Mary J. Serrano.

Philippa; or, Under a Cloud. By Ella.

The Hôtel D'Angleterre, and Other Stories By Lanoe Falconer, author of "Mademoiselle Ixe."

Amaryllis. By Georgios Drosines.

Some Emotions and a Moral. By John Oliver Hobbes.

European Relations. A Tirolese Sketch. By Talmage Dalin.

John Sherman and Dhoya. By Gasconagh.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

CASSELL'S SUNSHINE SERIES.

BY POPULAR AMERICAN AND FOREIGN AUTHORS. Paper covers, 50 cents each; extra cloth, 75 cents unless otherwise specified.

58—*Tin-Types Taken in The Streets of New York.* By Lemuel Ely Quigg. With 53 illustrations by Harry Beard. Cloth, $1.50.

59—*The Man With a Thumb.* By W. C. Hudson.

60—*A Mystery.* From the French of Madame Henri Greville. By Anna Dyer Page.

61—*Atman.* The Documents in a Strange Case. By Francis Howard Williams.

62—*The Yoke of the Thorah.* By Henry Harland (Sidney Luska).

63—*Who is Guilty?* By Philip Woolf.

64—*Dead Man's Rock.* By Q.

65—*At Love's Extremes.* By Maurice Thompson.

66—*The Wedding Ring.* By Robert Buchanan.

67—*Grandison Mather.* By Henry Harland (Sidney Luska). Cloth, $1.25.

68—*Society as I Have Found It.* By Ward McAllister. With two portraits and all the matter of $2.00 edition, except appendix.

69—*Bras d'Acier; or, On the Gold Path in '49.* By Alfred Brebet. Adapted from the French by A. Estoclet.

70—*The New Man at Rosemere.* By Mrs. J. H. Walworth.

71—*Vengeance is Mine.* By Daniel Dane. Cloth, $1.50.

72—*Noughts and Crosses.* By Q.

73—*The Anglomaniacs.* By Mrs. Burton Harrison. Extra cloth, $1.00.

74—*Moors and Christians.* And other Tales from the Spanish of Alarcon. By Mary J. Serrano.

75—*Eleven Possible Cases.* By Frank R. Stockton and others.

76—*An Artist.* Translated from the French of Madame Jeanne Mairet. By Anna Dyer Page.

77—*Old Rachel's Million.* By Emile Richebourg. Translated from the French by Mrs. Benjamin Lewis.

78—*A Debt of Hatred.* By Georges Ohnet. Translated by E. P. Robins.

79—*Marie Bashkirtseff, The Letters of.* Translated from the French by Mary J. Serrano. With illustrations and fac-similes of the author's own letters. Cloth, $1.50.

80—*Within Sound of the Weir.* By Thomas St. E. Hake.

81—*A Girl in the Karpathians.* By Mésie Marie Dowie. Illustrated. Extra cloth, $1.50.

82—*Don Miguel, and Other Stories.* By Edward S. Van Zile.

83—*The Fatal Request.* By A. L. Harris.

84—*The Cruel City.* After the Russian of Dimitry Grigorovitch. With an introduction by Ernest de Lancey Pierson.

85—*By Right, Not Law.* By R. H. Sherard.

86—*A Russian Priest.* By Hotafiehko.

87—*Father Stafford.* By Anthony Hope.

88—*The Hidden City.* By Walter H. McDougall. Illustrated by the author.

89—*The New Job.* By Leopold von Sacher-Masoch. Translated from the German by Harriet Lieber Cohen.

90—*Tales of To-Day and Other Days.* By leading French authors. Translated by E. P. Robins.

91—*The Three-Cornered Hat.* By Pedro Antonio de Alarçon. Translated by Mary Springer.

CASSELL'S BLUE LIBRARY.

A new series of fiction in charge of a special editor. Comprises only works of high literary merit and of permanent value. 12mo volumes, bound in extra vellum cloth, with a design in gold and silver, $1.00 per volume.

A Christian Woman. By Emilia Pardo Bazán. Translated by Mary Springer.

There is No Devil. By Maurus Jókai. Translated by F. Steinitz.

The Story of Two Lives. By Stuart Sterne.

A Wedding Trip. By Emilia Pardo Bazán. Translated by Mary J. Serrano.

The Price of a Coronet; or, Jeanne Berthout, Countess de Mercœur. Adapted from the French of Pierre Sale, by Mrs. Benjamin Lewis.

Edleen Vaughan; or, Paths of Peril. By Carmen Sylva (Queen of Roumania).

The Swan of Vilamorta. By Emilia Pardo Bazán. Translated from the Spanish by Mrs. Mary J. Serrano.

NEW JUVENILE PUBLICATIONS.

All the Around Year. Illustrated. Extra crown quarto, lithographic cover, $1.00.

Biography of a Locomotive Engine, The. By Henry Frith. Illustrations by Paul Hardy. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Children of the World. Their Homes, Their Schools, Their Playgrounds. With many original illustrations. 4to, cloth, $1.75; boards, $1.25.

Children of Wilton Chase, The. By L. T. Meade. 12mo, extra cloth, with illustrations, $1.50.

Daisy-land. Pictures and Stories for our little Pets. Small quarto, boards, 75 cents.

Great-Grandmama and Elsie. By Georgina M. Synge. Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Sq. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Harry and Fred's Story-Book. By Joanna H. Mathews. Fully illustrated. Quarto, cloth, $2.00.

In Picture Land. For Our Little Pets. Illustrated. Lithographic cover, $1.00.

Jolly Times for Little Ones. With many illustrations. Quarto, lithographic cover, $1.25.

Lost in Samoa. By E. S. Ellis. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Magic at Home. Translated and Edited by Professor Hoffman. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Merry Children's Pictures and Stories. Illustrated. Quarto, boards, 75 cents.

Mistress Branican. By Jules Verne. Translated by A. Estoclet. Illustrated. Small 8vo, extra cloth, $1.25.

Perilous Times on Land and Sea. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. Illustrated. Quarto, lithographic cover, $1.25

Robin's Ride. By Ellinor Davenport Adams. Sq. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Slumber-land. Printed in large type. Illustrated. Lithographic cover, 40 cents.

Sweet Girl Graduate, A. By L. T. Meade. 12mo, extra cloth, with illustrations, $1.50.

Tad; or, "Getting Even" With Him. By E. S. Ellis. 8 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Tom Tucker and Little Bo-Peep. By Thomas Hood. Illustrations by Alice Wheaton Adams. Quarto, lithographic covers, $2.00.

White House at Inch Gow, The. By Sarah Pitt. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Young Folks' Picture Gallery. By John S. Locke. Lithographic cover, $1.00.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY,

104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

NEW AND STANDARD BOOKS
PUBLISHED BY
THE CENTURY CO.,
33 East 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

TRAVEL.

ɔeria and the Exile System. By GEORGE CENNAN. In two vols., richly illustrated, $6.00.

ıe Land of the Lamas. Travels in Tibet, ıy W. W. ROCKHILL. Illustrated. $3.50.

NOVELS AND STORIES.

ıe Graysons. By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "The Faith Doctor," etc. Illustrated. $1.50.

ıe Hundredth Man. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. In cloth binding, $1.50.

ıe Squirrel Inn. BY FRANK R. STOCKTON. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. In cloth binding, $1.25.

·. Stockton's Other Novels, "The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine," and "The Dusantes," in cloth, 75 cents; in paper, 50 cents; "The Merry Chanter" (illustrated), in cloth, $1.00; in paper, 50 cents.

ıe Chevalier of Pensieri-Vani. By HENRY B. FULLER. Cloth, $1.25.

ıe Romance of Dollard. By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD. Illustrated by Sandham. $1.25.

wo Runaways and Other Stories. By H. H. EDWARDS. Illustrated by Kemble. $1.25.

BIOGRAPHY.

ıe Women of the French Salons. By AMELIA GERE MASON. Richly illustrated and printed in two colors. $6 00.

ıe Autobiography of Joseph Jefferson. With nearly 100 portraits. In rich binding, $4.00.

illiam Lloyd Garrison. The story of his life, told by his children. In four vols., cloth, gilt top, illustrated, $12.00; in half morocco, $18.00.

SPORT.

ɔort with Gun and Rod. Magnificently illustrated; a superb volume on American sport. Royal 8vo, 900 pages, $5.00.

ıach Life and the Hunting Trail. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT. Illustrated by Remington. Quarto, $5.00.

RELIGIOUS.

ırish Problems. A book for church workers, edited by Rev. WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D. $2 00.

ırning Questions. Essays on timely religious topics, by Rev. WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D. $1.50.

ıe Pharaohs of the Bondage and the Exodus. By the Rev. CHARLES S. ROBINSON, D.D. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

POETRY.

Two Worlds and Other Poems. By RICHARD WATSON GILDER. Small 12mo, with designs by H. de K. Cloth, 75 cents; vellum, $1.50.

Mr. Gilder's Other Works, "The New Day," and "The Celestial Passion. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 35 cents. "Lyrics." Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Poems by Irwin Russell. With an introduction by Joel Chandler Harris. Cloth, $1.00.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

Baby World. Edited by MARY MAPES DODGE. Stories, poems and pictures. Boards, $1.00.

Lady Jane. By Mrs. C. V. JAMISON. Illustrated by Birch. In handsome cloth binding, $1.50.

Marjorie and Her Papa. By Lieut. ROBERT H. FLETCHER. Illustrated by Birch. Boards, $1.00.

The Brownies: Their Book. By PALMER COX. Square boards, illuminated cover, $1.50.

Another Brownie Book. By PALMER COX. Square boards, illuminated cover, $1.50.

Santa Claus on a Lark. Christmas stories by Dr. WASHINGTON GLADDEN. Illustrated. $1.25.

St. Nicholas Songs. 200 pp., 112 songs, 145 illustrations. Page, 9 x 12. Cloth, $2.00; leather, $3.50.

The Boys' Book of Sports. Edited by MAURICE THOMPSON. "Fishing," "Archery," Boating," Winter Sports," etc. Cloth, $2.00.

Bound Vols. of St. Nicholas. In two parts, richly illustrated. $4.00 complete.

Daddy Jake, The Runaway. Stories by "UNCLE REMUS." Illustrated by Kemble. $1.00.

HYMN AND TUNE BOOKS.

THE CENTURY CO. publish a great number of hymn and tune books for church, prayer-meeting and Sunday-school, including all the works of the Rev. Charles S. Robinson, D.D., "Laudes Domini" (in various editions), "Spiritual Songs" (in various editions), "Songs for the Sanctury," etc. Also books for responsive reading services. Correspondence is invited with pastors, church committees and Sunday-school superintendents.

SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS.

Address all inquiries to the publishers.

The Century Dictionary. An Encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language. Edited by WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY, Ph.D., LL.D., of Yale University, assisted by a corps of experts.

Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. Written by the leading participants on both sides; edited by ROBERT UNDERWOOD JOHNSON and CLARENCE CLOUGH BUEL, of *The Century*. In 4 vols., large 8vo, 3000 pages, 1700 illustrations.

Abraham Lincoln: a History. By his private secretaries, NICOLAY and HAY. In 10 volumes, 8vo, containing in all about 5000 pages, 300 full-page illustrations, maps, complete in dexes, etc.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS, 1891.

Charles Dickens' Complete Works. A new illustrated edition, in 15 and 30 volumes. Large 12mo. This edition will meet the (hitherto unfilled) wants of those desiring the works of Dickens in good clear type, well printed on fine paper, handsomely illustrated, tastefully bound, and suitable for library use, at a moderate price.

15 VOLUMES, with 240 full-page illustrations. Popular edition, 15 vols. Cloth, per set, $18.75; half calf, marbled edges, $37.50; library edition, 15 vols. Cloth, gilt top, per set, $22.50; half calf, gilt top, $45.00.

30 VOLUMES, with 799 full-page illustrations, a greater number than in any other 12mo edition. Cloth, gilt top, gilt back, per set, $40.00; cloth, gilt top, plain back, $40.00; half calf, gilt top, $80.00; half crushed levant, $110.00.

Founding of the German Empire by William I. By HEINRICH VON SYBEL. Translated by Prof. PERRIN, of the Boston University. With Portraits of Bismarck and Von Moltke, and the Emperors William I., Frederick, and William II. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10.00; half morocco, $15.00.
Fifth volume just issued completing the set.

Recollections of a Private. A Story of the Army of the Potomac. By WARREN LEE GOSS, author of "Jed." With over 80 illustrations by Chapin and Shelton. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.25; seal russia, $4.25; half morocco, $5.

A Web of Gold. By KATHARINE PEARSON WOODS, Author of "Metzerott, Shoemaker." 12mo, $1.25.

Doctor Lamar. A powerful work of fiction by a new author. 12mo, $1.25.

Julius Wolff's Novels. Delightful stories of old-time life in Germany. "The Saltmaster of Lüneburg." From the 21st German edition. 12mo, $1.50.
"The Robber Count." From the 23d German edition. 12mo, $1.25.
"Fifty Years, Three Months, Two Days," From the 15th German edition. 12mo, $1.25.

Making the Most of Life. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Silent Times." 16mo, $1.00.

Famous English Statesmen. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous." With portraits of Gladstone, John Bright, Robert Peel, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

A Score of Famous Composers. By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, formerly musical editor of the Philadelphia *Press* and *Evening Bulletin*. With portraits of Beethoven, Wagner, Liszt, Hayden, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

The Jo-Boat Boys. By Rev. J. F. COWAN, D.D., editor of "Our Young People," etc. Illustrated by H.W. Peirce. 12mo, $1.50.

Led in Unknown Paths. By ANNA F. RAFFENSPERGER. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

An Entire Stranger. By Rev. T. L. BAILY. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

What Girls Can Do; or, Thrown upon Her Own Resources. By "JENNY JUNE" (Mrs. Croly). A book for girls. 12mo, $1.00.

Half a Dozen Girls. By ANNA CHAPIN RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Boys." Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Tennyson's Greater Poems. 3 vols. 18mo. Neatly boxed. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure frontispiece and title-page from designs by the best artists. Bound in dainty styles. Price per volume, parti-colored cloth, $1.00; changeable colored silk, $1.50.

Volumes are sold separately or in sets, and comprise the following:

Idylls of the King.
In Memoriam.
The Princess.

The Waverley Series of Famous Books. Woodbine Edition. Padded covers. New and original cover designs. 20 vols., gilt edges. Each volume in a box, $1.50.

Alhambra. By Washington Irving.
Bracebridge Hall. By Washington Irving.
Christmas Books. By Charles Dickens.
Crayon Papers. By Washington Irving.
Knickerbocker's New York. By Irving.
Lorna Doone. By R. D. Blackmore.
Mill on the Floss. By George Eliot.
Ninety-Three. By Victor Hugo.
Notre-Dame. By Victor Hugo.
Old Curiosity Shop. By Charles Dickens.
Oliver Twist. By Charles Dickens.
Pelham. By Lord Lytton.
Romola. By George Eliot.
Scottish Chiefs. By Jane Porter.
Sketch-Book. By Washington Irving.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Tales of a Traveller. By Washington Irving.
Toilers of the Sea. By Victor Hugo.
Tom Brown at Rugby. By Thomas Hughes.
Waverley. By Sir Walter Scott.

The Alhambra Series of Notable Books. 6 vols., 12mo. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure title-page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. Carefully printed on good paper and bound in original and taking styles. Price per vol., boxed, parti-colored cloth, $1.50; changeable colored silk, $2; china silk, $2.

The list of volumes is as follows:

The Alhambra. By Irving.
Romola. By Eliot.
Lorna Doone. By Blackmore.
Scottish Chiefs. By Porter.
Notre-Dame. By Hugo.
Sketch-Book. By Irving.

Uniform in style and price with the Alhambra Series.

Robert Browning's Poems.
Lalla Rookh. By Moore.
Mrs. Browning's Poems.
Lucile. By Meredith.
Lady of the Lake. By Scott.
Tennyson's Poems.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

NEW YORK: 46 East 14th St. **BOSTON: 100 Purchase St.**

A List of New Books and New Editions

PUBLISHED BY

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

DURING THE YEAR 1891.

BBOTT, WILLIS J. Battlefields and Victory. 4to, cloth, $3.00.

ARR, AMELIA E. She Loved a Sailor. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1 25.

— **A Sister to Esau.** A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

— **A Rose of a Hundred Leaves.** A Novel. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ISSELL, MARY TAYLOR, M.D. Physical Development and Exercise for Women. (In the "Portia" Series.) 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

RUCE, HENRY. Samuel Houston. (In the series "Makers of America.") 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

HARLES, Mrs. ANDREW. The Cripple of Antioch. — The Martyrs of Spain. — Wanderings Over Bible Lands and Seas.—The Voice of Christian Life in Song.—The Two Vocations.—Tales and Sketches of Christian Life. Each, 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

HAMPNEY, Mrs. ELIZABETH W. Witch Winnie's Mystery. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HESTER, ELIZA. Chats with Girls on Self-Culture. (In the "Portia" Series.) 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ICKENS, CHAS. Works. A new edition in 48 vols. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, $60.00; half calf or half morocco, $120.00.

e DURAS, DUCHESSE. Prison Life During the French Revolution. (In the "Giunta" Series.) 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

e GUERIN, MAURICE, THE JOURNAL of. (In the "Giunta" Series.) 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, $1.25.

OBSON, AUSTIN. William Hogarth, A Memoir. Octavo cloth, $7.50 *net;* Large-paper edition, limited to 50 copies, $15.00 *net.*

— **Four Frenchwomen.** Edition de luxe, with illustrations. Octavo, cloth, $2.00; in large paper, $5.00.

INLEY, MARTHA. Elsie's Vacation. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ERGUSSON, JAMES. History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. Two vols., large octavo, half roan, $10.00; half morocco, $17.50; half levant, $20.00.

— **History of Indian and Eastern Architecture.** A new edition. Two volumes, large octavo, half roan, $10.00; half morocco, $17.50; half levant, $20.00.

LADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART. Books and the Housing of Them. Paper, 25 cents.

JILLEMARD, F. H. H. Ferdinand Magellan. (In series "Great Explorers.") 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

RIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOTT, D.D. Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations. (In series "Makers of America.") 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

IGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. Francis Higginson. (In series "Makers of America.") 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

OPPIN, JAMES M., D.D. Sermons upon Faith, Hope and Love. Octavo, cloth, $1.50.

ALEVY, LUDOVIC. A Marriage for Love. Library Edition. One volume, octavo, paper, $1.75; cloth, $2.50; half levant, $5.00.

AMB, CHARLES. Dramatic Essays. (In the "Giunta" Series.) 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ASZEWSKI, JOSEPH IGNATIUS. Iernola. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; in paper, 50 cents.

LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. Citation of William Shakespeare. (In "Giunta" Series.) 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE, ELISABETH N. Watch Ho! Watch! on Life's Deep Sea. Illustrated. Oblong quarto, boards, $2.50; cloth, $3.50; morocco, $5.00.

MABIE, HAMILTON W. Short Studies in Literature. 12mo, boards or cloth, $1.25.

—— **Under the Trees and Elsewhere.** 12mo, boards or cloth, $1.25.

MARKHAM, ALBERT. Sir John Franklin and the Northwest Passage. (In series "Great Explorers.") 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

MEAD, THEODORE H. Health without Medicine. Paper, 25 cents.

OSBORN, EMILY F. D. Political and Social Letters of a Lady of the Eighteenth Century. Octavo, $2.50.

ROCKWOOD, CAROLINE W. In Biscayne Bay. Illustrated. Octavo, cloth, $2.50.

ROE, E. P. Near to Nature's Heart. Illustrated. Octavo, cloth, $2 50.

SAND, GEORGE. The Countess Rudolstadt. Two vols., cloth, gilt top, $2.50; half morocco, $5.00; half levant, $7.50.

—— **The Haunted Pool.** Library Edition. Illustrated. Octavo, paper, $1.75; cloth, $2.50; half levant, $5.00.

—— **The Gallant Lords of Bois Doré.** Two vols., cloth, gilt top, $2.50; half morocco, $5.00; half levant, $7.50.

SUMNER, WILLIAM G. Financier and Finances of the American Revolution. Two volumes, octavo, cloth, $5.00.

SPOFFORD, HARRIET PRESCOTT. House and Hearth. Cloth, $1.00.

SCHOULER, JAMES. History of the U. S. Under the Constitution. Vol. 5, completing the work. Octavo, cloth, $2.25.

TWICHELL, Rev. JOSEPH H. John Winthrop. (In series "Makers of America.") 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THURSTON, R. H. Robert Fulton. (In series "Makers of America.") 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

WALKER, GEORGE L., D.D. Thomas Hooker. (In series "Makers of America.") 12mo, cloth, 75cents.

WENDELL, Prof. BARRETT. Cotton Mather. (In series "Makers of America.") 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

WILDE, OSCAR. Intentions. A volume of essays. Octavo, cloth, $2.25.

—— **Lord Arthur Saville's Crime.** Cloth, $1.00.

THE STRETTON LIBRARY. 9 volumes, 16mo, $4.50.

POPULAR STORIES. 12mo, cloth, 10 vols., $6.00.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE BLUE PAPER SERIES. A Gallant Fight, by Marion Harland.—A Ranchman's Stories, by Howard Seely.—Miss Mordeck's Father, by Fani Pusey Gooch.—Mme. d'Orgevaut's Husband, by Rabusson.—War Reminiscences, by Mosby.—The Midnight Cry, by Parker.—Ardis Claverden, by Stockton.—The Doctor's Dilemma, by Stretton.—The Delight Makers, by Bandelier.—The Jew, by Kraszewski.

JUST PUBLISHED.

☞ ***This work is peculiarly important and timely, as the Jewish question is being thoroughly discussed in the "Forum" and other periodicals. The ultimate results of the present persecutions and exodus in Russia will materially affect the populations of the United States and England. Read this book and learn the physical and racial exemptions to disease the Jewish race enjoys, and why that in the vital scale they are superior to other races.***

A POPULAR EDITION

OF THE

HISTORY OF CIRCUMCISION

FROM THE

EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT.

Moral and Physical Reasons for its Performance.

WITH A

HISTORY OF EUNUCHISM, HERMAPHRODISM, ETC., AS OBSERVED AMONG ALL RACES AND NATIONS; ALSO A DESCRIPTION OF THE DIFFERENT OPERATIVE METHODS OF MODERN SURGERY PRACTISED UPON THE PREPUCE.

By P. C. REMONDINO, M.D.

(JEFFERSON),

Member of the American Medical Association, of the American Public Health Association, Vice-President of California State Medical Society and of Southern California Medical Society, etc.

In one 12mo volume of over 350 pages, bound in extra Paper Cover, 50 cents, *net*; Physician's Edition, bound in extra Dark-blue Cloth, $1.25, *net*.

The volume is illustrated with two rare fine wood-engravings showing the two principal modes of Circumcision in ancient times.

NOW READY. **Important to Every Veterinarian and Horse and Cattle Owner.**

AGE OF THE DOMESTIC ANIMALS

BEING A COMPLETE TREATISE ON THE

Dentition of the Horse, Ox, Sheep, Hog and Dog,

And of the Various other Means of Determining the Age of these Animals

By RUSH SHIPPEN HUIDEKOPER, M.D.,

Veterinarian (Alfort, France); Professor of Sanitary Medicine and Veterinary Jurisprudence, American Veterinary College, New York; Lieutenant-Colonel and Surgeon-in-Chief National Guard of Pennsylvania; Late Dean of the Veterinary Department, University of Pennsylvania, etc., etc.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 200 ENGRAVINGS.

Complete in one handsome Royal Octavo volume of 225 pages, bound in extra cloth, $1.75, *net*.

THE F. A. DAVIS CO., Publishers,

1231 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY,

New Books Issued During 1891.

The Cyclopædia of Temperance and Prohibition. A Reference-book of Facts, Statistics and General Information on all Phases of the Drink Question, the Temperance Movement and the Prohibition Agitation. Octavo, 671 pp., $3.50.

The Lady of Cawnpore. A Romance. By Frank Vincent and Albert Edmund Lancaster. 12mo, cloth, 490 pp., $1.50.

The Miracles of Missions. By A. T. Pierson, D.D. (Editor of "The Missionary Review of the World"). 12mo, 198 pp., cloth, gilt top, $1.00; paper, 35 cents.

Abraham Lincoln, The Liberator: a Biographical Sketch. By Charles Wallace French. 12mo, cloth, 398 pp., with portrait, $1.50.

Dr. S. G. Howe: The Philanthropist. By F. B. Sanborn. 12mo, cloth, 370 pp., with portrait, $1.50.

Frederick Douglass: The Colored Orator. By Frederic May Holland. 12mo, cloth, 423 pp., $1.50.

William Lloyd Garrison, The Abolitionist. By Archibald H. Grimke, M A. 12mo, cloth, 405 pp., with portrait, $1.50.

The Greatest Fight in the World. Rev. Charles H. Spurgeon's Conference Address. From "Fight the Good Fight of Faith."—1 Tim. vi. 12. 12mo, leatherette, 64 pp., 35 cents.

The People's Bible. Discourses upon Holy Scripture. By Joseph Parker, D.D, London. Vol. XX., Begins with Ecclesiastes and covers The Song of Solomon and Isaiah, to include chapter XXVI. Octavo, cloth, 456 pp., $1.50; and Vol. XXI. Isaiah XXVII.-Jeremiah XIX. Octavo, cloth, 460 pp., $1.50.

The following 21 volumes now ready: Genesis, 368 pages; Exodus, 328 pages; Leviticus-Numbers xxvi., 360 pages; Numbers xxvi.-Deuteronomy, 412 pages; Joshua-Judges v., 360 pages; Judges vi.-1 Samuel xviii., 398 pages; Matthew i.-v., 306 pages; Matthew viii.-xi., 376 pages; Matthew xvi.-xxviii, 373 pages; Acts i.-xii., 354 pages; Acts xiii.-xix., 358 pages; Acts xx.-xxviii., 357 pages; 1 Sam. xviii.-1 Kings xiii. and xiv.; 1 Kings xv.-1 Chronicles ix., 360 pages; 1 Chronicles x.-2 Chronicles xx., 364 pages; 2 Chronicles-Esther, 362 pp.; The Psalter, 464 pp.; The Proverbs, 456 pp.; Ecclesiastes-Isaiah xxxi.; Isaiah xxvii.-Jeremiah xix.

"My life-work."—*Dr. Parker.*

The Encyclopædia of Missions. A Thesaurus of Facts, Historical, Statistical, Geographical, Ethnological and Biographical; with maps, bibliography and statistical tables. Complete in two octavo vols. Cloth, 2670 columns, $12.00.

Songs of Doubt and Dream. Poems by Edgar Fawcett. 8vo, cloth, 311 pp., gilt top, $2.00.

The Christian Ministry: Its Origin, Constitution, Nature and Work. A contribution to Pastoral Theology. By William Lefroy, D.D. Cloth, 8vo, 566 pp., $3.00.

The Perfect Calendar for Every Year of the Christian Era, Designed for Practical Every-Day Use. By Henry Fitch. Quarto, 37 pp., 50 cents.

Is Man Too Prolific? The So-Called Malthusian Idea. By H. S. Pomeroy, A.M., M.D. 12mo, leatherette, 54 pp., 35 cents.

The Epic of Saul. By William Cleaver Wilkinson. Octavo, pica type, cloth, gilt top, 386 pp., $2.50.

The Light of the World; or, The Great Consummation. By Sir Edwin Arnold, author of "The Light of Asia." Illustrated with portrait and 14 full-page reproductions from Hoffmann's celebrated paintings on the Life of Christ. 236 pp. Price, édition de luxe (for presentation purposes), cream-colored cloth, with illuminated designs in gold, gilt top, $2.50; regular cloth, $1.75; paper edition, illustrated with frontispiece, 50 cents.

Biblical Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D., Professor of Theology in the University of Leipzig. Authorized translation from the third edition. By the Rev. James Denny, B.D. In two volumes. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth, 520 pp., $2.50.

Fifteen Hundred Facts and Similes for Sermons and Addresses. By J. F. B. Tinling, B.A. 12mo, cloth, 471 pp., $2.00.

Is License Constitutional? A Brief by by Col. Eli F. Ritter, before the Supreme Court of Indiana. A strong document. Paper, 25 cents.

Proceedings of the National Temperance Congress, 1890. 12mo, cloth, 425 pp., $1.50.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers, 18 and 20 Astor Place, N. Y.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1891.

An Elementary Latin Dictionary. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS. Small 4to, Half Leather, $2 00.

Stand Fast, Craig-Royston! A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1 25; 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

The Queen's Prime Ministers; Crown 8vo, Cloth: *William Ewart Gladstone.* By GEORGE W. E. RUSSELL. $1 25.—*Sir Robert Peel*, by JUSTIN MCCARTHY. $1 00. —*Lord Melbourne*, by HENRY DUNCKLEY, $1 00.

Boswell's Life of Johnson. Edited by GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L. Many Portraits, Views, Fac-similes, etc. *Popular Edition.* 6 vols., 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $10 00.

Lambs' Tales from Shakespeare. Edited by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, Litt.D. 2 vols. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, 50 cents each. (*English Classics for School Reading.*)

Oberammergau, 1890. A Poem. By WILLIAM ALLEN BUTLER. Illustrated. Large 8vo, Ornamental White and Gold Cover, Gilt Top and Uncut Edges, $2 00.

Campmates: A Story of the Plains. By KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Harper's School Speaker. By JAMES BALDWIN, Ph.D. Second Book. Graded Selections. Third Book. Miscellaneous Selections. 12mo, Cloth, 60 cents each.

Our Italy. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $2 50.

A New England Nun, and Other Stories. By MARY E. WILKINS. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Phil and the Baby, and False Witness. Two Stories. By LUCY C. LILLIE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25. (*Harper's Young People* [*New*] *Series.*)

New York and its Environs. By GUSTAV KOBBÉ. With Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. 16mo, Flexible Cloth, $1 00.

The Journal of Sir Walter Scott, 1825-32. From the Original Manuscript at Abbotsford. *Popular Edition.* One Volume, Crown 8vo, Cloth, $2 50.

Recollections of President Lincoln and of His Administration. By LUCIUS E. CHITTENDEN. With Portrait. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $2 50.

Flute and Violin, Etc. By JAMES LANE ALLEN. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Criticism and Fiction. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

A Box of Monkeys, And Other Farce-Comedies. By GRACE LIVINGSTON FURNISS. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

Memoir of the Life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. By MARGARET OLIPHANT W. OLIPHANT. 2 Portraits. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $7 00. (*In a Box.*)

A Flying Trip Around the World. By ELIZABETH BISLAND. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

What to Eat—How to Serve It. By CHRISTINE T. HERRICK. 16mo, Cloth, $1 00.

Poems of Wordsworth. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Small 16mo, Paper, 50 cents.

Unhappy Loves of Men of Genius. By THOMAS HITCHCOCK. With Twelve Portraits. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Gilt Top, $1 25.

Jinrikisha Days in Japan. By ELIZA RUHAMAH SCIDMORE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 00.

A Group of Noble Dames. By THOMAS HARDY. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

I Go a-Fishing. By WILLIAM C. PRIME. Post 8vo, Paper, 50 cents. (*New Edition.*)

Eric Brightoyes. A Novel. By H. RIDER HAGGARD. 16mo, Half Cloth, 75 cents; Paper, 25 cents.

Literary Industries. By HUBERT HOWE BANCROFT. With Steel-plate Portrait. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 50.

Iduna, and Other Stories. By GEORGE A. HIBBARD. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

Farming. By R. K. MUNKITTRICK. Illustrations by A. B. FROST, printed in tint. 8vo, Embossed Cover, $1 50. (*In a Box.*)

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS DURING 1891.

St. Katherine's by the Tower. A Novel. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1 25; Paper, 60 cents.

Tales from Scottish History. Edited, with Notes, by W. J. ROLFE. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, 50 cents. (*English Classics for School Reading.*)

Tales of Two Countries. By ALEXANDER KIELLAND. Translated from the Norwegian by WILLIAM ARCHER. An Introduction by H. H. BOYESEN. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00. (In *The Odd Number Series.*)

The Uncle of an Angel, and Other Stories. By THOMAS A. JANVIER. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 25; Paper, 50 cents.

A Man's Conscience. A Novel. By AVERY MACALPINE. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Dally. A Novel. By MARIA LOUISE POOL. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

A King of Tyre. A Tale of the Times of Ezra and Nehemiah. By J. M. LUDLOW, D.D. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

As We Were Saying. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. With Portrait and Illustrations. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

Donald Ross of Heimra. A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. 12mo, Cloth, $1 25; 8vo, Paper, 50 cents.

Indika. The Country and the People of India and Ceylon. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D., LL.D. With 6 Maps and 250 Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $5 00; Half Morocco, $7 00. (*Sold only by Subscription.*)

The Spanish-American Republics. By THEODORE CHILD. Profusely Illustrated. Large 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3 50.

The Warwickshire Avon. Notes by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS. Crown 8vo, Half Leather, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $2 00. (*In a Box.*)

Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh. By LAURENCE HUTTON. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

Hints to Amateurs. A Hand-book on Art. By LOUISE JOPLING. 16mo, Paper, Ornamental, 50 cents.

The Albany Depot. A Farce. By W. D. HOWELLS. Illustrated. Small 16mo, Cloth, 50 cents. (*Harper's Black and White Series.*)

Men of Iron. By HOWARD PYLE. Illustrated by the Author. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 00.

The Franco-German War of 1870-71. By Field-Marshal COUNT HELMUTH VON MOLTKE. Translated by CLARA BELL and HENRY W. FISCHER. With a Map and Portrait. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00.

The Boy Travellers in Northern Europe. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, with Visits to Heligoland and the Land of the Midnight Sun. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Profusely Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3 00.

Studies in the Wagnerian Drama. By HENRY E. KREHBIEL. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 25.

American Football. By WALTER CAMP. With Thirty-one Portraits. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

The Antigone of Sophocles. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendix. By MILTON W. HUMPHREYS. 12mo, Cloth, $1 50.

Ben-Hur: A Tale of the Christ. By LEW. WALLACE. Garfield Edition. 2 volumes. Illustrated with Twenty Full-page Photogravures. Over 1000 Illustrations as Marginal Drawings by WILLIAM MARTIN JOHNSON. Crown 8vo. Printed on fine Super-calendered Plate-paper. Bound in Silk and Gold, and contained in specially designed Gladstone box. Price, $7 00.

Sharp Eyes: A Rambler's Calendar of Fifty-two Weeks among Insects, Birds, and Flowers. By WILLIAM HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the Author. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $5 00.

Art and Criticism. Monographs and Studies. By THEODORE CHILD. Illustrated. Large 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $6 00. (*In a Box.*)

Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $4 00.

In the "Stranger People's" Country. A Novel. By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. Illustrated by W. T. SMEDLEY. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Our Amateur Circus; or, a New York Season. Twenty Colored Plates by H. W. MCVICKAR, with Explanatory Legends. Oblong quarto, Silk, $5 00. (*In a Box.*)

Dame Care. By HERMANN SUDERMANN. Translated by BERTHA OVERBECK. With a Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00. (In *The Odd Number Series.*)

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS DURING 1891.

A Modern Aladdin. Written and Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

Studies in Chaucer; His Life and Writings. By THOMAS R. LOUNSBURY. Portrait of Chaucer. 3 vols., 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $9 00. (*In a Box.*)

Harper's Young People for 1891. Vol. XII. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, $3 50.

Ruth the Gleaner and Esther the Queen. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D. LL.D. 12mo, Cloth, $1 50.

Glimpses of Nature. By ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., F.L.S., etc. With 35 Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 25.

Life and Letters of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). By his Wife, MARY ANNA JACKSON. With an Introduction by the Rev. HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $2 00.

English Words. An Elementary Study of Derivations. By CHARLES F. JOHNSON. 16mo, Cloth, 84 cents.

An Imperative Duty. A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 00.

Peter Ibbetson. With an Introduction by his Cousin, Lady ***** ("Madge Plunket"). Edited and Illustrated by GEORGE DU MAURIER. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins. Edited by LAURENCE HUTTON. Portraits. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $1 00.

From the Easy Chair. By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With Portrait. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

Jasmin: Barber, Poet, Philanthropist. By SAMUEL SMILES, LL.D. With Portrait. 12mo, Cloth, $1 25.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. Issues During 1891:

NO.

716. *The Baroness.* A Novel. By FRANCES M. PEARD. 50 cents.
715. *Mrs. Dines's Jewels.* A Mid-Atlantic Romance By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Il. 50 cents.
714. *Cut with His Own Diamond.* A Novel. By PAUL CUSHING. 50 cents.
713. *Mr. East's Experiences in Mr. Bellamy's World.* By CONRAD WILBRANDT. Tr. by MARY J. SAFFORD. 50 cents.
712. *Evelyn's Career.* A Novel. 60 cents.
711. *Elsa.* By E. McQUEEN GRAY. 50 cents.
710. *Dumaresq's Daughter.* A Novel. By GRANT ALLEN. 50 cents.
709. *Miss Maxwell's Affections.* A Novel. By RICHARD PRYCE. 50 cents.
708. *Judith Trachtenberg.* A Novel. By KARL EMIL FRANZOS. Tr. by (Mrs.) L. P. and C. T. LEWIS. 40 cents.
707. *The Uncle of an Angel, and Other Stories.* By THOMAS A. JANVIER. Ill'd. 50 cents.
706. *Iduna, and Other Stories.* By GEORGE A. HIBBARD. 50 cents.
705. *Romain Kalbris.* A Novel. By HECTOR MALOT. Tr. by MARY J. SERRANO. 50 cents.
704. *A Group of Noble Dames.* By THOMAS HARDY. With illustrations. 75 cents.
703. *Donald Ross of Heimra.* A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. 50 cents.
702. *St. Katherine's by the Tower.* A Novel. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 60 cents.
701. *My Danish Sweetheart.* A Novel. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Illustrated. 60 cents.
700. *An Old Maid's Love.* A Dutch Tale Told in English. By MAARTEN MAARTENS. 45 cents.
699. *April Hopes.* A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. 75 cents.
698. *Eric Brighteyes.* A Novel. By H. RIDER HAGGARD. 25 cents.
697. *The Philadelphian.* A Novel. By LOUIS J. JENNINGS, M.P. 50 cents.
696. *A Field of Tares.* A Novel. By CLO GRAVES. 40 cents.
695. *The Golden Goat.* By PAUL ARÈNE. Translated by MARY SAFFORD. 50 cents.
694. *Annie Kilburn.* A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. 75 cents.
693. *A Hazard of New Fortunes.* By W. D. HOWELLS. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00; 8vo, 75 cents.
692. *The Missing Heiress.* By ERNEST GLANVILLE. 40 cents.
691. *The Great Taboo.* A Novel. By GRANT ALLEN. 40 cents.
690. *A Secret Mission.* A Novel. 40 cents.
689. *Her Love and His Life.* A Novel. By F. W. ROBINSON. 30 cents.
688. *Stand Fast, Craig-Royston!* A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 50 cents.
687. *Marcia.* A Novel. By W. E. NORRIS. 40 cts.
686. *The Wonderful Adventures of Phra the Phœnician.* By EDWIN LESTER ARNOLD. Illustrated. 50 cents.
685. *The Snake's Pass.* A Novel. By BRAM STOKER. 40 cents.
684. *The World's Desire.* A Novel. By H. RIDER HAGGARD and ANDREW LANG. 35 cents.
683. *Kirsteen.* By M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 40 cents.
682. *My Shipmate Louise.* The Romance of a Wreck. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 50 cents.
681. *Children of Gibeon.* A Novel. By WALTER BESANT. 50 cents.
680. *The Courting of Dinah Shadd, and Other Stories.* By RUDYARD KIPLING. 30 cents.
679. *The Entailed Hat; or, Patty Cannon's Times.* By GEORGE ALFRED TOWNSEND. 50 cents.
678. *At an Old Chateau.* A Novel. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 35 cents.
677. *Sowing the Wind.* A Novel. By MRS. LYNN LYNTON. 25 cents.
676. *Toxar.* A Romance. By the author of "Thoth." 30 cents.
675. *All Sorts and Conditions of Men.* A Novel. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cents.
674. *Armorel of Lyonesse.* A Romance of To-day. By WALTER BESANT. Illustrated. 50 cts.
673. *The Burnt Million.* A Novel. By JAMES PAYN. 25 cents.
672. *The Shadow of a Dream.* A Story. By W. D. HOWELLS. 50 cents.
671. *Beatrice.* A Novel. By H. RIDER HAGGARD Illustrated. 30 cents.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, *postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price. Harper's New Catalogue will be sent by mail on receipt of 10 cents.*

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1891

BY.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company,

BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

DRICH, Thomas Bailey. The Sisters' Tragedy. Vith other Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic. Crown 8vo, ilt top, $1.25.

IERICAN RELIGIOUS LEADERS. Each, 16mo, ilt top, $1.25; half mor., $2.50.

'rancis Wayland. By Prof. James O. Murray.

)harles G. Finney. By Prof. G. Frederick Wright.

STIN, Jane G. Betty Alden. A Story of the 'ilgrims. 16mo, $1.25.

OON, Alice M. Japanese Girls and Women. 5mo, $1.25.

LLOU, Maturin M. Alaska. The New Eldorado. Summer Journey to Alaska. *Tourists' Edition.* Vith 4 maps. 16mo, $1.00.

NJAMIN, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. Vth portrait and many illustrations. New edition. mall 4to, gilt top, $3.00.

ILES, Frank. Land of the Lingering Snow. hronicles of a Stroller in New England from January > June. 16mo, $1.25.

IIMER, Martin. Egypt. Three Essays on the listory, Religion and Art of Ancient Egypt. With ıa and 36 full-page illustrations. 8vo, full leather, 00 *net*; full vellum, $6.00, *net*.

TIERWOOD, Mary Hartwell. The Lady of 'ol St. John. 16mo, $1.25.

IEOWETH, Mrs. O. Van D. Stories of the alts. With frontispiece. New edition. 16mo, $1.00.

IILL, Lydia Maria. Letters. With a Biographi-al Introduction by John G. Whittier, Appendix by Vendl Phillips, and portrait. New edition. 16mo, 1.25.

EMNT, Clara E. Christian Symbols and tory of the Saints, as Illustrated in Art. dite by Katherine E. Conway. New edition. Crown vo, $50.

)NE, Helen Gray. The Ride to the Lady, and)ther Poems. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

)OKE, George Willis. Guide-Book to the Po-tic and Dramatic Works of Robert Browning. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00; when bought in connection rith set of Browning's Works. *Riverside Edition*, 1.75.

)OKE, Rose Terry. Huckleberries Gathered rom New England Hills. Short Stories. 16mo, 1.25.

)OWNIHIELD, B. W. A History of the First Regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers. Vith maps and portraits. 8vo, $6.00, *net*.

)LLUM, Major-Gen. George W. Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., rom its Establishment in 1802 to 1890. With n Early History of the United States Military Acade-my. Third edition, revised and extended. 3 vols., 8vo, 18.00, *net*.

DANIELL, G. W. Bishop Wilberforce. With portrait. 12mo, $1.00.

DODGE, Theodore A. Hannibal. A History of the Art of War among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the Battle of Pydna, 168 B.C., with a detailed account of the Second Punic War. With 227 charts, maps, plans of battles and tactical manœuvres, cuts of armor, weapons and uniforms. 8vo, gilt top, $5.00.

EDWARDS, W. H. The Butterflies of North America. Third series. Parts XI. and XII. With colored plates and descriptive text. Each 4to, $2.25, *net*.

EMERSON, Ellen Russell. Masks, Heads and Faces. With some considerations respecting the Rise and Development of Art. Illustrated. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

ETHNOLOGY AND ARCHÆOLOGY, JOURNAL OF AMERICAN. Vol. I. Edited by J. Walter Fewkes. Containing Papers of the Hemenway South-western Archæological Expedition: I. A Few Summer Ceremonials at Zuñi Pueblo, by J. Walter Fewkes. II. Zuñi Melodies, by Benjamin Ives Gilman. III. An Archæological Reconnoissance of Ruins in or near the Zuñi Reservation, by J. Walter Fewkes. Square 8vo, boards, $2.50, *net*; paper, $2.00, *net*.

FISKE, JOHN. The American Revolution. With a new portrait of Washington, hitherto unpublished, and maps. 2 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY, THE. Edited by G. Laurence Gomme. Vol. 11. Architectural Antiquities; 12. English Topography. Each vol., 8vo, $2.50; Roxburgh, printed on hand-made paper, $3.50, *net*. *Large-paper edition*, Roxburgh, 50 copies on hand-made paper, 8vo, $6.00, *net*.

GENUNG, John F. The Epic of the Inner Life. Being the Book of Job Translated Anew. With introductory study, notes, etc. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

GESENIUS, Edward. A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, with an Appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic, based on the lexicon of William Gesenius, as translated by Edward Robinson, late Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Edited by Francis Brown, D.D., with the co-operation of S. R. Driver, D.D., and Charles A. Briggs, D.D. Part I. 8vo, 50 cents, *net*.

GILMAN, N. P., and JACKSON, E. P. Conduct as a Fine Art. Including in one volume The Laws of Daily Conduct, by N. P. Gilman, and Character Building: A Master's Talks with His Pupils, by E. P. Jackson. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

GLADDEN, Washington. Who Wrote the Bible? 16mo, $1.25.

GORE, J. Howard. Geodesy. In Riverside Science Series. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

HALE, Edward Everett (editor). James Freeman Clarke: Autobiography, Diary, Correspondence. With portrait. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

HALL, CHARLES O. Into His Marvellous Light $12mo, $1.00.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued

HAMLIN, A. O. Leisure Hours Among the Gems. Illustrated. New edition. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

HARDY, Arthur Sherburne. Joseph Hardy Neesima. A Biographical Sketch. With portraits. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

HARRIS, Joel Chandler. Balaam and His Master, and Other Sketches. 16mo, $1.25.

HARTE, Bret. A Sappho of Green Springs, and Other Stories. 16mo, $1 25.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Works. *Popular Edition.* 8 vols., 16mo, $12.00; half calf, $20.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

HAWTHORNE, Sophia. Notes in England and Italy. With portrait of Mrs. Hawthorne. New edition. Crown 8vo. $1.50.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Complete Poetical and Prose Works. New *Riverside Edition.* With portraits, notes by Dr. Holmes, etc. 13 vols., crown 8vo, each volume, $1.50; the set, $19.50; half calf, $35.75; half calf, gilt top, $39.00; half levant, $52.00. *Large-paper edition*, limited to 275 copies for America. 8vo, boards, $52.00, *net*.
Vols. 1–10, Prose Works. Vols. 11–13, Poetical Works.

—— **The One Hoss Shay, and Companion Poems,** How the Old Horse Won the Bet and The Broomstick Train. With Preface by Dr. Holmes. Beautifully illustrated with 62 characteristic designs by Howard Pyle. 12mo, full leather, $1.50.

HORSFORD, Eben Norton. The Defences of Norumbega, and a Review of the Reconnoissances of Col. T. W. Higginson, Professor Henry W. Haynes, Dr. Justin Winsor, Dr. Francis Parkman and Rev. Dr. Edmund F. Slafter. A Letter to Judge Daly, President of the American Geographical Society, by Eben Norton Horsford. With over 100 maps and about 20 heliotypes. 4to, $7.50, *net*.

HOWELLS, William Dean. Venetian Life. *Holiday Edition.* Illustrated with aqua-tints from original water-colors by Childe Hassam, F. Hopkinson Smith, Rhoda Holmes-Nicholls and Ross Turner. 2 vols., 12mo, bound in white and gold, with gilt slip covers, $5.00. *Large-paper edition*, limited to 250 sets, on Japanese paper, the illustrations mounted in water-color style, 2 vols., $15.00, *net*.

HUNTINGTON, Arria S. Under a Colonial Roof-Tree: Fireside Chronicles of Early New England. With illustrations. 4to, $1.50, *net*.

JAMESON, J. Franklin. The History of Historical Writing in America. 16mo, $1.25.

JARVES, James Jackson. Pepero the Boy Artist: A Brief Memoir of James Jackson Jarves, Jr. With portrait and 30 illustrations. Royal 8vo, $3.00, *net*.

JOHNSON, Francis H. What is Reality? 12mo, $2.00.

JONES, Charles C., Jr. Biographical Sketches of the Members from Georgia to the Continental Congress. 8vo, $2.00.

JONES, Leonard A. Forms in Conveyancing. Second revised edition. 8vo, $6.00, *net*.

KIRK, Ellen Olney. Ciphers. 16mo, $1.25.

LANGLEY, Samuel Pierpont. The New Astronomy. New revised edition. With nearly 100 full-page and other illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, $3.00.

LAROOM, Lucy. As it is in Heaven. 16mo, $1.00.

—— **A New England Girlhood.** New edition. 16mo, $1.00.

LATHAM, Charles S. (translator). Dante's Eleven Letters. With Explanatory Notes and Historical Comments. Edited by George Rice Carpenter. With a Preface by Charles Eliot Norton. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

LEE, Mary Catherine. In the Cheering-Up Business. 16mo, $1.25.

LONGFELLOW, Samuel. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. With extracts from his Journals and Correspondence. Including the supplementary volume formerly issued under the title of final memorials. With portraits, illustrations and fac-simile. 2 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, $6.00; half calf, $9.00; half calf, gilt top, $9.75.

LOUGHEAD, Flora Haines. The Abandoned Claim. A California Story. 16mo, $1.25.

LOWELL, James Russell. The Biglow Papers. First and Second Series. New *Popular Edition.* Complete in one vol. 12mo, $1.00.

—— **Latest Literary Essays and Addresses.** Crown 8vo, $1.25; Persian silk, $1.25.

—— **Odes, Lyrics and Sonnets.** 16mo, $1.00.

LOWELL, Percival. Noto: An Unexplored Corner of Japan. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

LYON, Irving Whitall. Colonial Furniture in New England. A Study of the Domestic Furniture in Use in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Illustrated with about 100 large heliotypes. Royal 8vo, $10.00, *net*.

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. Historical, Political and Diplomatic Writings. Translated by Christian E. Detmold. With steel frontispieces, biographical sketch, etc. New edition. 4 vols., 8vo, gilt top, $15.00; half calf, $30.00.

McLAUGHLIN, Andrew C. Lewis Cass. In American Statesmen Series. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25; half calf, $2.50.

MASON, Caroline A. The Lost Ring, and Other Poems. With portrait. 16mo, $1.25.

MASTERPIECES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. Selections from the writings of Franklin, Irving, Bryant, Webster, Everett, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Whittier, Emerson, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, O'Reilly. 8vo, $1.00, *net*.

MITCHELL, S. Weir. A Psalm of Death, and Other Poems. 8vo, boards, gilt top, $1.50.

MOORE, Susan T. Ryle's Open Gate. 16mo, $1.25.

MUNGER, Theodore T. On the Threshold. Familiar Lectures to Young People. New revised and enlarged edition. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

MURFREE, Fanny N. D. Felicia. 16mo, $1.25.

NORTON, Charles Eliot (translator). The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri. Vol. I. Hell. Vol. II. Purgatory. With notes. 12mo, gilt top, each, $1.25.

O'CONNOR, William D. Three Tales. 16mo, $1.25.

ORR, Mrs. Sutherland. Life and Letters of Robert Browning. With portrait and view of Browning's Study. Uniform with Browning's works. *Riverside Edition.* 2 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, $5.00.

OVERTON, John Henry. John Wesley. With portrait. 12mo, $1.00.

P., G. W. Whist in Diagrams. A Supplement to American Whist Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

PALMER, George H. (translator). The Odyssey of Homer. Books I.–XII. The text and the English version in rhythmic prose. 8vo, $2.50, *net*.

PARTON, James. Captains of Industry. Second Series. A book for young Americans. 16mo, $1.25.

PEABODY, Andrew P. King's Chapel Sermons. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.50.

PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. Fourteen to One. Short Stories. 16mo, $1.25.

IOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

OLE, William F., and FLETCHER, William I. oole's Index. An Index to Periodical Literature. y William Frederick Poole, LL.D., Librarian of the ewberry Library, Chicago, and William I. Fletcher, brarian of Amherst College, with the co-operation of e American Library Association. New revised edi- on. Vol. I. In two parts. Royal 8vo, $16.00, *net;* eep $20, *net;* half morocco, gilt top, $24.00, *net.*

ESE, Lisette Woodworth. A Handful of Lav- nder. Poems. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

PPLIER, Agnes. Points of View. 16mo, gilt top, .25.

'ERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES.

. **Stories.** By Hans Andersen. Newly translated. Part I. 16mo, paper, 15 cents, *net.*

. **Stories.** By Hans Andersen. Newly translated. Part II. 16mo, paper, 15 cents, *net.*

, 50. Bound together. 16mo, boards, 40 cents, *net.*

. **Rip Van Winkle, and Other American Essays.** From the Sketch-Book of Washington Irving. 16mo, paper. 15 cents, *net.*

. **The Voyage, and Other English Essays.** From the Sketch-Book of Washington Irving. 16mo, paper, 15 cents, *net.*

, 52. Bound together. 16mo, boards, 40 cents, *net.*

/ERSIDE PAPER SERIES. Each, 16mo, 50 cents.

. **Young Maids and Old.** By Clara Louise Burnham.

. **The Crusade of the Excelsior.** By Bret Harte.

. **Two Coronets.** By Mary Agnes Tincker.

. **Steadfast.** By Rose Terry Cooke.

. **A Girl Graduate.** By Celia Parker Woolley.

. **The Open Door.** By Blanche Willis Howard.

. **Paul Patoff.** By F. Marion Crawford.

. **A Midsummer Madness.** By Ellen Olney Kirk.

. **The Minister's Wooing.** By Mrs. Stowe.

. **The Undiscovered Country.** By W. D. Howells.

. **The Ward of the Golden Gate.** By Bret Harte.

. **Friends.** By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

IBINSON, Edward. Museum of Fine Arts, oston. Catalogue of Casts. Part I. The Egyptian asts, by Charles G. Loring, Director. Part II. Chalean and Roman Sculpture. Part III. Greek and Roman culptures. By Edward Robinson, Curator of Classical Antiquities. 12mo, paper, 50 cents, *net.* Parts I. nd II., together, 12mo, paper, 10 cents, *net.* Part III., eparately, 12mo, boards, 65 cents, *net;* paper, 50 cents, *et.*

SSELL, Addison P. In a Club Corner. The onologue of a Man Who Might Have Been Sociable.

- A Club of One. Passages from the Note-Book of Man Who Might Have Been Sociable. With marginal ummary by the editor.

rge-paper editions, limited to 100 sets. With 50 steel ortraits. The set, 2 vols., 8vo, boards, paper labels, 12.00, *net.*

RGENT, Charles Sprague. The Silva of North merica; or, A Description of the Trees which Grow laturally in North America, Exclusive of Mexico. Volme II. To be completed in 12 vols., each containing 50 lates. Each vol., 4to, $25.00, *net.*

TCHEL GUIDE. For the Vacation Tourist in urope. Edition for 1891, revised to date, with addiions, and printed from new plates. 16mo, roan, flexile, $1.50, *net.*

SCHURZ, Carl. Abraham Lincoln. An Essay. With new portrait of Lincoln. 16mo, $1.00.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. The Lay of the Last Minstrel. *Family Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo, full gilt $2.00.

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley. Comedies: The Rivals, and The School for Scandal. Edited with introduction and notes to each play, and a biographical sketch of Sheridan, by Brander Matthews. With etched portrait. *Popular Edition.* 8vo, $1.50.

SMITH, F. Hopkinson. Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Illustrated by E. W. Kemble and by the author. 16mo, $1.25.

STEENSTRA, P. H. The Being of God, as Unity and Trinity. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

STOCKTON, Frank R. The House of Martha. 16mo, $1.25.

STORY, William W. Excursions in Art and Letters. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's Cabin. A Story of Slavery. New *Illustrated Holiday Edition.* With 20 full-page illustrations and over 130 text illustrations by E. W. Kemble. 2 vols., 16mo, silk gilt top, $4.00. *Large-paper edition,* with portraits on India paper, 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00, *net.*

SWEETSER, M. F. American Guide-Books. Edition for 1891. Each, 16mo, $1.50.

New England. With 17 maps and plans.

The White Mountains. With 12 maps and panoramas.

The Maritime Provinces. With 8 maps and plans.

TENNYSON, Alfred. Poems. *Family Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo, full gilt, $2.00.

THANET, Octave. Otto the Knight, and Other Trans-Mississippi Stories. 16mo, $1.25.

THAYER, Joseph Henry. The Change of Attitude towards the Bible. A lecture given under the auspices of the Boston Board of the American Institute of Sacred Literature, Feb. 17, 1891. 16mo, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

THOMAS, Chauncey. The Crystal Button; or, Adventures of Paul Prognosis in the Forty-ninth Century. Edited by George Houghton. 16mo, $1.25.

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf. Snow-Bound. A Winter Idyl. *Holiday Edition.* With 9 photogravures by E. H. Garrett, and portrait. 16mo, gilt top, $1.50; *Japanese paper edition.* With text and illustrations printed on Japanese paper. 8vo, full vellum, $5.00, *net.*

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas. The Birds' Christmas Carol. New edition, from new plates. Illustrated. Square 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

WILLIAMS, Montagu. Later Leaves. Being the Further Reminiscences of Montagu Williams, Q.C. A continuation of "Leaves of a Life." 8vo, gilt top, $3.75.

WINSOR, Justin. Christopher Columbus and How He Received and Imparted the Spirit of Discovery. With portrait and maps. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

IOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston;

11 East 17th Street, New York.

Publications of

1891.

J. B. Lippincott Company,

PHILADELPHIA.

ADAMS (Mrs. Leith). My Land of Beulah. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

AITKEN (Isabella T.). Bohemia and Other Poems. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

AMMEN (Rear-Admiral Daniel, U. S. N.). The Old Navy and the New. 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

ANGLIN (S.). The Design of Structures. With Diagrams, Tables, etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $4.50.

BALDY (Alice Montgomery). The Romance of a Spanish Nun. Square 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

BARBE (Waitman). Ashes and Incense. Poems. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

BLACKALL (Emily Lucas). Won and Not One. 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated. 75 cents.

BLOCK (Lewis J.). Dramatic Sketches and Poems. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

BREWER (Rev. E. Cobham, LL.D.). Historic Note-Book. 12mo. Half morocco, $3.50.

CAREY (Rosa Nouchette). Mary St. John. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

—— Our Bessie. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, gilt, $1.25.

—— Averil. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, gilt, $1.25.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Vols. VII. and VIII. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. *Entirely Revised and Rewritten.* To be completed in ten volumes. Cloth, $3.00; cloth, uncut, $3.00; sheep, $4.00; half morocco, $4.50.

COLE (Grenville, A. J., F.G.S.). Aids in Practical Geology. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

CONVENTIONAL WHIST LEADS. By H. B. T. Cloth, 50 cents.

CROKER (B. M.). Interference. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

"DUCHESS." A Little Irish Girl. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

DUNSTAN (Cecil). Quita. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

EDWARDS (M. Betham). A North-Country Comedy. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

EGAN (Pierce). The Life of An Actor. Reissued similar to the Original Edition of 1825. Illustrations in color. 8vo. Cloth, $5.00.

FENN (George Manville). The New Mistress. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

FITZGERALD (Percy, M.A., F.S.A.). Memoirs of Charles Lamb. With Portraits. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

FORCHHEIMER (F., M.D.). The Diseases of the Mouth in Children. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

GORDON (Julien). Vampires, Mademoiselle Réséda. Complete in one volume. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

GOUBAUX (Armand, and Gustave Barrier). The Exterior of the Horse. Translated from the French and Edited by Simon J. J. Harger, V.M.D. 346 Figures and 34 Plates. 916 pages. Large 8vo. Cloth, $6.00.

GRAHAM (James, M.A., M.D.). Hydatid Disease in its Clinical Aspects. 34 Colored Plates. 204 pages. 8vo. Cloth, $4.50.

HANDLEY CROSS SPORTING NOVELS. Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.25.

HART (Mabel). Two English Girls. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

HERMETIC PHILOSOPHY. Vol. II. By Styx, of the H. B. of L. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

HUGHES (Alfred R.). Nerves of the Human Body. With Diagrams. 4to. 32 pages. Cloth, $3.00.

INTERNATIONAL CLINICS. Vols. I. II. III. A Quarterly Collection of Clinical Lectures on Medicine, etc. Bound in cloth and half leather. *Sold by subscription only.*

JAMIESON (Andrew M., Inst. C.E.). Elementary Manual of Magnetism and Electricity. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

JOCELYN (Mrs.). Drawn Blank. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

KING (Captain Charles). Two Soldiers, and Dunraven Ranch. Complete in one volume. Square 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

—— Captain Blake. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

KINMONT (Alexander, A.M.). The Natural History of Man. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

KIRK (John Foster). A Supplement to Allibone's Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. Two volumes. Imperial 8vo. Nearly 1600 pages. Cloth, $15.00; sheep, $17.00; half Russia, $20.00; half calf, $22.00; half morocco, $22.00.

LEMON (Ida). A Divided Duty. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

LOWRY (J. O'B., D.D.). Truth-Glean. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

MACDONALD (Malcolm). Harmony of Ancient History and Chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.00.

MAGRUDER (Julia). At Anchor, and Honored in the Breach. Square 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

McCLELLAN (George, M.D.). Regional Anatomy in its Relation to Medicine and Surgery. Two volumes. *Sold by subscription only.*

MILMAN (Helen). The Little Ladies. Illustrated. 4to. Cloth, gilt, $1.50.

MORGAN (C. Lloyd, F.G.S.). Animal Sketches. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $1.50.

MORRIS (Charles). Decisive Events in the Story of the Great Republic. 8vo. Over 700 pages. *Sold by subscription only.*

—— King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. Modernized version of the Morte d'Arthur. Three volumes. 16mo. Half cloth, gilt top, $2.25; half calf and half morocco, $6.00.

PUBLICATIONS OF 1891. J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY.—Continued.

MORRIS (Harrison S.). In the Yule-Log Glow. Christmas Tales from Round the World. Four volumes. 16mo. Half cloth, gilt top, $3.00 per set; half polished calf, $7.50; half morocco, $7.50. *Special Edition.* With 16 French Photogravures, in various tints. Cloth, $6.00; three-quarters English calf, gilt top, $10.00.

—— Where Meadows meet the Sea. A collection of Sea-Songs and Pastoral Lays. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt edges, $3.50; half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, $4.00; three-quarters calf, gilt top, $5.00.

NORRIS (Frank). Yvernelle: A Legend of Feudal France. Illustrated by eleven full-page photogravures and numerous engravings in the text. Square 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $3.50; full morocco, $5.00.

NOTES ON BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Vol. IV. Containing calculations for Building Structures and Course for Honors. 8vo. Cloth, $4.50.

PALMER (O. R.). Type-Writing and Business Correspondence. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.00.

PIERCE (Squier L.). Di. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

PRAED (Mrs. Campbell). The Romance of a Châlet. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

PRYCE (Richard). Just Impediment. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

RÉNO (Itti Kinney-). An Exceptional Case. Square 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

RIDGEWAY (Algernon). Diana Fontaine. Square 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

ROBERTS-AUSTEN (C. B., F.R.S.). An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.50.

ROOSEVELT (Blanche). Elizabeth of Roumania. 8vo. Cloth, $3.75.

ROSS (Janet). Early Days Recalled. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

SADTLER (Samuel P., Ph.D.). Hand-Book of Industrial Organic Chemistry. 519 pages. Illustrated. Large 8vo. Cloth, $5.00; half leather, $5.50.

SAVIDGE (Eugene Coleman, M.D.). Life of Benjamin Harris Brewster. With discourses and addresses. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

SKETCH IN THE IDEAL. (A) 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

STILLÉ (Charles J., LL.D.). The Life and Times of John Dickinson, 1732–1808. 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

TAYLOR (William Stitt). Man Immortal. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, rough edges, $2.00.

TELLET (Roy). A Draught of Lethe. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

TRIMBLE (Henry, Ph.M.). The Tannins. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

VICTOR (Mrs. Frances Fuller). Atlantis Arisen; or, Talks of a Tourist about Oregon and Washington. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.50.

WILSON (J. C., A.M., M.D.). The Complete Medical Pocket-Formulary and Physician's Vade-Mecum. 262 pages. Pocket-book form, bound in leather, $2.00.

WINCHESTER (Boyd). The Swiss Republic. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.00.

WISSMAN (Hermann von). My Second Journey Through Equatorial Africa, from the Congo to the Zambesi, in the years 1886–1887. Translated from the German by Minna J. A. Bergmann. Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth, $5.00.

WISTER (Mrs. A. L.). Countess Erika's Apprenticeship. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

WITH THE WITS. A collection of Humorous Sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. Paper, 25 cents.

NEW EDITIONS.

AMERICAN ART. From American Figure Painters. One volume. Small 4to. Cloth, extra, gilt top, rough edges, $3.50; new leather, $4.50.

BARTHOLOW (Roberts, A.M., M.D., LL.D.). Hypodermic Medication. *Fifth Edition.* 12mo. 542 pages. Cloth, $3.00.

BATTERSON (Rev. H. G.). A Sketch-Book of the American Episcopate. Third Edition Revised to 1891. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00. Quarto Edition, large margins, cloth, $5.00.

BLAIR (Andrew Alexander). The Chemical Analysis of Iron. 8vo. Half morocco, $4.00.

DE FOE (Daniel). The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With Illustrations. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, $7.50. net; three-quarters calf or Levant morocco, $12.50, net.

EBERS (George). Daughter of an Egyptian King. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

FRAZER (Persifor, Jr.). Tables for the Determination of Minerals. *Third Edition.* 12mo. Roan, $2.00.

HABBERTON (John). Country Luck. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents.

HAZLITT (William). The Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. With 98 Steel Illustrations. 3 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $6.00; half calf, $9.00.

IRVING (Washington). Sketch-Book. *Cabinet Edition.* Illustrated. Cloth, new style, $3.50.

KEATS (John). Poetical Works. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. *Third Edition.* Three volumes. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $4.50; half calf, gilt top or marbled edges, $7.50; three-quarter calf, gilt top, $9.00.

LONG (W. H.). Memoirs of Emma, Lady Hamilton. With 5 Portraits. Cloth, gilt top, $3.00, net.

PHILLIPS (J. Arthur, M. Inst. C.E., etc.). Elements of Metallurgy. *Third Edition.* 909 pages. Royal 8vo. Cloth, $9.00.

PRESCOTT (William H.). History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Two volumes. 8vo. Containing all the steel plates on India paper and maps. With 30 Phototype Illustrations. Half morocco, gilt top, $10.00.

—— History of the Conquest of Mexico. Two volumes. 8vo. Containing all the steel plates on India paper and maps. With 30 Phototype Illustrations. Half morocco, gilt top, $10.00, net.

—— Complete Works. *Student's Edition.* With Notes by John Foster Kirk. Five 8vo volumes. Price, per set: Cloth, $5.00; extra cloth, gilt top, $6.25; half calf, gilt top, $12.50; half calf, marbled edges, $12.50. Sold separately at $1.00 per volume. The Conquest of Mexico. History of Ferdinand and Isabella. Conquest of Peru and Miscellanies. The Reign of Charles V. The Reign of Philip II.

RIVES (Amélie). The Witness of the Sun. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents.

ROBERTS (A. Sydney, M.D.). In and Out of Book and Journal. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents.

STERNE (Lawrence). A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy. Illustrated by Maurice Leloir. Small 4to. Extra cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

WEEMS (Rev. M. L.). Life of George Washington. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

—— Life of Francis Marion. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

WOOD (H. C., M.D., LL.D.). Therapeutics: Its Principles and Practice. *Eighth Edition.* 8vo. Cloth, $6.00; sheep, $6.50.

WRIGHT (Miss Augusta McC.). Romance of a Mummy. From the French of Théophile Gautier. *New Edition.* 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

New Books Published in 1891 by

Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. Riding, by Capt. Weir, etc., and Polo, by J. Moray Brown. Illustrated with 18 full-page plates and 40 vignettes. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half morocco, $5.00.

Bartlett (John). Familiar Quotations: A Collection of Passages, Phrases and Proverbs traced to their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature. Ninth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, $5.00; half morocco, gilt top, $5.50; half levant morocco, Roger Payne tooling, $6.50; tree calf, gilt edges, $8.00.

Baxter (Sylvester). The Cruise of a Land Yacht. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Small 4to, boards, $1.25; cloth, gilt, $1.75.

A capital boy's book, largely about Mexico.

Bynner (Edwin L.). The Chase of the Meteor, and Other Stories. With 10 full-page plates by F. T. Merrill. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Carpenter (Edmund J.). A Woman of Shawmut. A Romance of Colonial Times (Boston, 1640.) With illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Devens (Charles). Orations and Addresses on Various Occasions, Civil and Military. Edited by his nephew Arthur Lithgow Devens. With a memoir by John Codman Ropes. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with portrait, $2.00, *net*.

Dumas (Alexandre). Regency Romances. (Period of the Regency of Philippe d'Orleans.)

1. **The Chevalier d'Harmental.** 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

2. **The Regent's Daughter.** 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Dumas (Alexandre). Historical Romances.

1. **The Page of the Duke of Savoy.** (Period of Henry II.) 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

2. **The Two Dianas.** (Period of Henry II. and Charles IX.) 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $4.50.

3. **The Black Tulip.** (Scene, Holland; Time, 1672.) 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

The Regency Romances and Historical Romances in sets. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, $12.00; half calf or half morocco, gilt top, $12.00; also a limited large-paper issue of 150 sets. 8 vols., 8vo, boards, $24.00, *net*.

*** The above volumes complete the new Library Dumas. Pamphlet with full details mailed to any address.

Dwight (Wilder, Lieut.-Col. Second Mass. Inf. Vols.). Life and Letters. Second edition. 8vo, cloth, $1.00, *net*.

Elizabethan Songs "in Honour of Love a Beautie." Collected and illustrated by Edmund Garrett. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. Illustrated with 25 photogravure plates and 50 head and tail pieces. 8vo, printed on hand-made paper, cloth extra, gilt top, with choice cover design, $6.00; half levant morocco, extra, $9.00.

*** Also a limited issue of 225 copies on Imperial Japan paper. Large 8vo, vellum, $12.00, *net*; and 25 copies with original water-color sketch. Large 8vo, vellum, $30.00, *net*. (All the copies of both limited issues have been sold.)

Enault (Louis). Carine, a story of Sweden. Translated by Linda de Kowalewska. With 39 illustrations by L. K. Harlow. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

*** In the same style: "A Woman of Shawmut," "the Blind Musician" and "Lyrics and Legends," by Nora Perry.

Hodges (Richard M., M.D.). A Narrative of Events connected with the Introduction of Sulphuric Ether into Surgical Use. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.75, *net*.

Hagerup (A. T.). The Birds of Greenland. Translated by F. B. Arngrimson. Edited by Moncure Chamberlain. 8vo, paper, $1.00, *net*.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell, Jr.). Speeches. 12mo, boards, $1.00.

La Fayette (Madame de). The Princess of Clèves. An Historical Romance. With preface by Anatole France. Translated by Thomas Sergeant Perry. Most exquisitely illustrated with four full-page etchings and eight etched vignettes, by Jules Garnier and a portrait of the author, engraved by Lamotte. The letter-press choicely printed on hand-made paper at the University Press, Cambridge. Two volumes, 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, with a beautiful cover design, $5.25; half calf, or half morocco, $6.75; half levant morocco, extra, $11.00.

*** Also a limited issue of 250 copies on Imperial Japan paper. 2 vols., 12mo, vellum, gilt top, $10.00, *net*.

Lever (Charles). The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. With 14 full-page etchings and 8 illustrations in the text by "Phiz." Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $5.00; half calf, $9.00; half levant morocco, extra, $13.00.

Lever (Charles). Charles O'Malley, The Irish Dragoon. Edited by "Harry Lorrequer." With 8 full-page etchings and 26 smaller illustrations by "Phiz." Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $5.00; half calf, $9.00; half levant morocco, extra, $13.00.

*** The above are the first issues in a new and choicely printed Library Edition of the famous military novels of Charles Lever. "Jack Hinton, the Guardsman," 2 vols., "Tom Burke of Ours," 2 vols., and "Arthur O'Leary," 1 vol., are in preparation. Also a limited edition of 250 sets, text on hand-made paper and plates on Japan paper. Price, $5.00 per vol. Subscriptions to the limited issue received only for the set.

Love and Forgiveness. Reflections suggested by "The Greatest Thing in the World." From the German. 12mo, white and gold, 35 cents.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers,

Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

ttall's Ornithology. A Popular Handbook f the Ornithology of the United States and Canada, ased on Nuttall's "Manual." By Montague Chamber-in. Vol. I., Land Birds; vol. II., Game and Water irds. With colored frontispieces and numerous illus-ations in the text. Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, ilt top, $8.00; half calf, $12.00; half levant morocco, ttra, 16.00.

A model book."—*New York Sun.*

Full of the most entertaining and instructive reading ut birds."—*The Critic.*

rsons (Frank), Crawford (F. E.) and Rich-rdson (H. T.). The World's Best Books. A Key to e Treasures of Literature. Second edition. revised id enlarged. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

rry (Nora). Lyrics and Legends. Illus-ated by E. H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

rry (Nora). Another Flock of Girls. Il-strated. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, price reduced to $1.50.

phael's Hours. The Hours of Raphael in utline. Together with the ceiling of the hall where ey were originally painted. By Mary E. Williams. ith 15 plates. 4to, cloth, $10.00, *net.*

Sienkiewicz (Henryk). The Deluge. An Historical Romance of Poland, Sweden and Russia. A sequel to "With Fire and Sword." Translated from the Polish of Henryk Sienkiewicz by Jeremiah Curtin. With photogravure portrait and map of the Polish Commonwealth (1655). 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

Uniform with "The Deluge." With Fire and Sword. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.00; or in 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

Smith (Dr. William). Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquites. Third edition, almost wholly rewritten and greatly enlarged. Numerous illustrations. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, $14.00, *net;* half calf, $18.00, *net.*

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. A new edition, with James Russell Lowell's introduction. Illustrated with 4 etchings and 74 wood engravings. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half calf or half morocco, $6.50; limp morocco, extra, $7.50.

*** Uniform with "The Complete Angler." The Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, edited by George Long. 1 vol., $1.50; and Epictetus, edited by T. W. Higginson. 2 vols., $2.50.

Zagoskin (Michael). Tales of Three Centuries ("A Night on the Hopyor," "The Three Suitors" and "Kuzma Roschin.") Translated from the Russian by Jeremiah Curtin. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

LAW PUBLICATIONS.

elow (Melville M., Ph.D.). Elements of the w of Torts for the Use of Students. Fourth edition. mo, leatherette, $2.50, *net;* law sheep, $3.00, *net.*

plin (H. W.). Cases on Criminal Law. Collection of Reported Cases on some of the Leading eads of the Criminal Law. Prepared for Use in the w School of Harvard University. 8vo, cloth, $4.50, t.

ley (Thomas M.). The General Principles Constitutional Law in the United States of America. cond edition, by Alexis C. Angell, of the Detroit Bar. no, leatherette, $2.50, *net;* law sheep, $3.00, *net.*

cker (Uriel H. and George Q.). Notes on Public Statutes of Massachusetts. Second edition. ith notes on the constitution. Royal 8vo, law sheep, 50, *net.*

ke (Charles D.). A Treatise on the Law Suits by Attachment in the United States. Seventh tion, revised, corrected and enlarged. 8vo, law ep, $6.00.

lish Reports for 1891. Chancery Division, een's Bench and Probate Division, and Appeal Cases. ols., 8vo, half law calf, $28.25, *net.*

ll (Marshall D.). Cases on Domestic Re-ons. Leading and Select Cases on the Disabilities ident to Infancy and Coverture. Students' edition, rranged with omission of notes, and with additional es. 8vo, law sheep, $6.00.

Kellen (William Vail). An Index-Digest of the Reports of Cases decided by the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts from Quincy to 150 Massachusetts Reports inclusive. Royal 8vo, law sheep, $8.00, *net.*

Massachusetts Reports. Vols. 151 and 152. (W. V. Kellen, Reporter.) 8vo, law sheep, per vol., $2.00, *net.*

Massachusetts Reports. Limited Issue of 500 sets, comprising 150 vols., bound in 75, $150.00, *net.*

May (John Wilder). The Law of Insurance, as applied to Fire, Life, Accident, Guarantee, and other Non-Maritime Risks. Third edition, revised, analyzed, and greatly enlarged. By Frank Parsons. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, $11.00, *net.*

Revised Reports (The). Being a Republication of such Cases in the English Courts of Common Law and Equity from the Year 1785, as are still of Practical Utility. Edited by Sir Frederick Pollock, assisted by R. Campbell and O. A. Saunders. To comprise about fifty volumes. Vols. I. and II. ready. Per volume, law sheep, or half law calf, $6.00, *net.*

Story (Joseph). Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. Fifth edition by Melville M. Bigelow, Ph.D. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, $12.00.

254 Washington Street, Boston.

Messrs. Laird & Lee's Latest Additions

TO THE HIGH-CLASS LITERATURE OF THE DAY.

OUT THIS WEEK:

Women Must Weep. By Edgar Fawcett. This strong story of New York life and New York people is undoubtedly the master-effort of the famous writer of so many popular tales. The poignant fate of woman in our times has never been so strikingly portrayed. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

A Bargain in Souls. By Ernest de Lancey Pierson. This charming writer of so many excellent stories has never shown himself more brilliant in wit nor more fertile in ingenious adventures. The first page of the book is sure to bring a smile upon the reader's lips, and it will not vanish until the word *finis* is reached. The humorous "hit" of the year. Paper, 50 cents.

The Feast of the Virgins, and Other Poems. By H. L. Gordon. 8vo, beautifully bound in two colors of extra English silk cloth, embossed in gold. Gilt top. Illustrated with 32 original half-tone engravings and steel plate portrait of author. $1.50.

OTHER CHOICE BOOKS:

Duchess Annette. By Alexandre Dumas, fils. This is one of the *three great novels* of Alexandre Dumas, fils, a companion to "Camille" and the "Clemenceau Case." It is *an entirely new edition*, from the pen of Max Maury, and with *eight* exceptionally fine full-page illustrations drawn specially for this edition by A. Leroy. Paper, 50 cents.

Madame Bovary. By Gustave Flaubert. With a special preface by Max Maury. Ours is the first and only American edition with 12 full-page illustrations from original etchings. Paper, 50 cents.

The Library of Choice Fiction, printed from new type upon fine paper, and illustrated by famous artists, contains already over 50 titles. It is issued at 50 cents, in specially designed covers in six. Write for complete catalogue of these and other LAIRD & LEE publications.

6 BOOKS THAT FORM A COMPLETE LIBRARY. 6.

Vest-Pocket Webster Pronouncing Dictionary, INCLUDING LEADING SYNONYMS, SPELLER AND GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD. An entirely new and original compilation from the famous Webster's great work. Its size and general make-up are such as to render this beautiful little book a "companion for the learned as well as for the unlearned." For ready reference in all matters concerning Spelling, Meaning of Words, Correct Pronunciation, Synonyms, Irregular Verbs and Habitual Mistakes, our VEST-POCKET WEBSTER is far ahead of all competitors. Compiled especially for us by a University man. It includes a *Gazetteer of the World*; something new and especially useful. Limp cloth, 25 cents; russia leather, 50 cents.

Edison's Handy Encyclopædia of General Information and Universal ATLAS. Compiled by Edison, Bailey and Westinghouse. The possession of a copy of Edison's Encyclopædia will prevent mistakes, relieve the mind and save labor, time and money. This is unquestionably the most complete and convenient work for practical use ever published. It contains hundreds of simple rules and original methods and millions of accurate answers to every question that can possibly arise. Its tables, rules and methods are all extremely simple, eminently useful, and fully abreast of the age. This book contains 512 pages of closely printed matter, and over fifty full-page colored maps, and a description of every country in the world. Price, in limp cloth, 25 cents; in stiff cloth, gold embossed, 50 cents.

"It takes its place as the best work of its kind in existence."—*The Sun.*

"It is invaluable, and could not be too highly commended."—*The Travelers.*

Conklin's Handy Manual of Useful Information and Atlas of the World. The volume contains 440 pages and fifty full-page colored maps, and a description of every country in the world; a Reference Encyclopædia including 1,000,000 facts of practical value for all classes of workers in every department of human effort. New and reliable information on Electricity, the Phonograph and Telephone. Containing also the Electoral Vote of all the States and Territories from 1824 to and including 1888. Has already reached a sale of 1,600,000 copies. Conklin's Handy Manual is published also in the German language. Price, in either language, in limp cloth, 25 cents; in stiff cloth, gold embossed, 50 cents.

The World's Ready Reckoner and Rapid Calculator. A compact volume of 300 pages, printed on fine paper. The arrangement of the contents is perfect, enabling one to find at a glance any desired information. The book contains the most complete and correct ready reckoner tables ever compiled. Tables of values of the money of all the countries of the world; concise rules for practical mensuration; interest tables; table showing the number of days from any day in one month to the same day in any other month (*this is a most valuable table*); tables of weights and measures; useful recipes for everybody, etc., etc. Price, in boards, 300 pages, 25 cents.

The Mechanics' Complete Library. Five books in one. Worth its weight in gold to every mechanic. The very latest information for twenty different trades. This wonderful book contains 55 pages teeming with rules, tables, secret processes, and brand-new information. Everything fully explained in one handsome volume guaranteed to be absolutely correct. With each copy of the book we give free a complete working chart for setting gear teeth. Regular price of this chart is $1.00; bound in silk cloth, embossed, $1.00; bound in morocco, marbled edges, $1.50.

Ropp's Commercial Calculator. A practical Arithmetic for practical purposes, containing a complete system of useful, accurate and convenient tables, together with simple, short and practical methods for rapid calculation. Price, from 25 cents to $1.50 according to style of binding.

Supplied by all Jobbers and News Companies, or sent direct by

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers, Chicago, Ill.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S

Selected List of Books Published During 1891.—No. 2.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

etwynd's (Sir George), Racing Reminiscences and Experiences of the Turf. 2 vols., vo, $7.50.

tterton (Thomas). By R. W. Lowe. (*Eminent ctors.*) Crown 8vo, 204 pages, half cloth, $1.00.

rdiner's (S. R.), A History of the Great ivil War. 1642–1649. Vol. III. 8vo, $9.00.

storic Towns.
Boston (Massachusetts). By Henry Cabot Lodge. Cr. 8vo, $1.25.
New York. By Theodore Roosevelt. Cr. 8vo. $1.25.

visse's General View of the Political Hisory of Europe. Translated by Charles Gross, Ph. D. r. 8vo, $1.25.

ıcklin (Charles). By E. A. Parry. (*Eminent Acors.*) Cr. 8vo, $1.00.

ırtineau's (James), Essays, Reviews and Adresses. 4 vols. Cr. 8vo, each, $2.50.
I. *Personal: Political.*
II. *Ecclesiastical: Historical.*
III. *Theological: Philosophical.*
IV. *Academical: Religious.*

les' Correspondence of William Augustus iles on the French Revolution. 1789–1801. vols., $10.50.

wman's (John Henry) Letters and Correpondence during His Life in the English hurch. By Anne Mozley. 2 vols., small 8vo, $4.00.

enden's (Bishop) The History of My Life. r. 8vo, $1.75.

alpole's Life of Lord John Russell. Cabinet dition. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, $4.00.

ordsworth's (Bishop Charles) Annals of My arly Life, 1806-1846. 8vo, $5.00.

FICTION.

ldwin's Where Town and Country Meet. r. 8vo, $1.50.

ugall's (L.) Beggars All. A Novel. Cr. 8vo, 1.50.

rrar's (Archdeacon) Darkness and Dawn. arge cr. 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

ight's Save Me from My Friends. A Novel. r. 8vo, $1.50.

tthews' (Brander) With My Friends. 12mo, oth, $1.00.

bertson's The Kidnapped Squatter and other ustralian Tales. Cr. 8vo, $1.75.

ıtfield's (H. E. M.) The Brethren of Mount tlas. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

anett's On Varicocele. A Practical Treatise. vo, 106 pages, $1.75.

oke's Aphorisms in Applied Anatomy and perative Surgery. 16mo. pp. x.–173, $1.25.

lliburton's Text-Book of Chemical Physiolgy. With 104 illustrations. 8vo, pp. 874, $9.75.

ron's Evidences of the Communicability of onsumption. 8vo, pp. x.–163, $2.75.

witt's Severe Vomiting During Pregnancy. vo, pp. x.–148. $2.25.

get's (Sir James) Studies of Old Case Books. vo, pp. xii.–108, $3.00.

ole's Cookery for the Diabetic. With Preface Dr. Pavy. 12mo, $1.00.

ain's Elements of Anatomy. Edited by Edard Albert Schäfer, F.R.S. In three volumes. 10th ition. Illustrated. Royal 8vo.
Vol. I. Part I. *Embryology.* $3.00.
Vol. I. Part II. *General Anatomy or Histology.* $4.00.
Vol. II. Part I. *Osteology.* $3.00.

ley's Epidemic Influenza: Notes on its Origin d Method of Spread. 8vo, 150 pages, $2.50.

ller's An Introduction to Human Physiolgy. With 292 figures in the text, bibliography and dex. 624 pages, 8vo, $6.00.

RELIGION AND THEOLOGY.

Birch's The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. 18mo, 35 cents.

Body's The School of Calvary; or, Laws of Christian Life Revealed from the Cross. A Course of Lectures delivered in substance at All Saints', Margaret Street. By George Body, D.D., Canon of Durham. 12mo, pp. xii.–159, $1.25.

Carter's Preparation for Worship. A Series of Five Short Addresses on the Last Answer in the Church Catechism. 12mo, 60 cents.

Chandler's The Spirit of Man. An Essay on Christian Philosophy. Cr. 8vo, 225 pages, $1.75.

Edersheim's Tohu-va-Vohu. A collection of Fragmentary Thoughts and Criticism. With portrait. Cr. 8vo, $2.00,

Garland's The Practical Teachings of the Apocalypse. 8vo, pp. x.–498, $5.00.

Granger's Life Renewed. Reading and Meditation for a Month. With a preface by the Right Rev. E. R. Wilberforce, D.D. Fcap. 8vo, 246 pp., $1.25.

Harrison's Problems of Scepticism and Christianity. Cr. 8vo, 340 pp., $2.25.

Ingram's Happiness in the Spiritual Life. A Series of Practical Considerations. Cr. 8vo, 348 pp., $2.25.

Inheritance of the Saints (The). Preface by Canon Henry Scott Holland, M.A. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

Liddon. Works by the late Canon Liddon.
Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford. Cheap edition, in 1 vol., cr. 8vo, $2.00
Sermons on Old Testament Subjects. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.
Passiontide. Sermons bearing chiefly on the Passion of our Lord. 1 vol., cr. 8vo, 300 pp., $2.00.
Easter in St. Paul's: Sermons bearing chiefly on the Resurrection of our Lord. New and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo, 276 pp., $2.00.
Advent in St. Paul's: Sermons bearing chiefly on the Two Comings of Our Lord. New and Cheaper Edition in one Volume. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.
Maxims and Gleanings from the Writings of H. P. Liddon, D.D. Sq. 16mo, red edges, 132 pp., 60 cents.

Littlehale's The Prymer; or, Prayer-Book of the Middle Ages. Part I. Text. Royal 8vo, $2.00.

Loraine's The Battle of Belief. 12mo, $1.75.

Lyons' Christianity and Infallibility—Both or Neither. 12mo, 284 pp., $1.50.

Meyrick's The Doctrine of the Church of England on the Holy Communion. Re-stated as a Guide at the Present Time. Third edition. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.

Mozley's Letters from Rome on the Occasion of the Œcumenical Council, 1869-1870. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, $6.00.

Mozley's The Son. Cr. 8vo, 352 pp., $2.50.

Müller's (Max) Physical Religion: Being the Gifford Lectures for 1890. Cr. 8vo, 422 pp., $3.00.

Newnham's Alresford Essays for the Times. Cr. 8vo, 292 pp., $2 00.

Oxenden's Peace and its Hindrances. Cr. 8vo, paper covers, 35 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Paget's The Spirit of Discipline. Sermons. Cr. 8vo, pp. xii.–320. $2 25.

Reynolds's The Natural History of Immortality. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxviii.–389, $2.25.

Sanday's The Oracles of God. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.

Saussaye's A Manual of the Science of Religion. Translated by Mrs. Colyer-Ferguson (*née* Max Müller). Revised by the author. Cr. 8vo 672 pp., $3.50.

Skey's "Of Great Joy." Thoughts for Christmas. With a preface by the Rev. Frederick George Lee, D.D. 16mo, 126 pp., colored edges, 40 cents.

Stanton's The Place of Authority in Matters of Religious Belief. Cr. 8vo, pp. xiv.–229, $1.75.

Swayne's An Inquiry into the Nature of Our Lord's Knowledge as Man. 12mo, 85 pp., 75 cents.

Woodruff's The Children's Year. Verses for Sundays and Holy Days. With an introduction by the Lord Bishop of Southwell. 12mo, 230 pp., $1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.'S

Selected List of Books Published During 1891.—No. 1.

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

Arnold's (Sir Edwin) Seas and Lands. With 72 illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, $5.00.
Broke's With Sack and Stock in Alaska. Cr. 8vo, $1.75.
Clutterbuck's About Ceylon and Borneo. With illustrations. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.
King's Dr. Liddon's Tour in Egypt and Palestine. Cr. 8vo, $1 75.
Knight's The Cruise of the Alerte. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, $3.50
Mannering's With Axe and Rope in the New Zealand Alps. With map and illustrated. 8vo, $3.50.
Meyer's Across East African Glaciers. Illustrated. Royal 8vo $10.50.
Norton's Guide-Book to Florida. New edition, 1892. $1.00.
Wolff's The Watering Places of the Vosges. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.
Wolff's The Country of the Vosges. 8vo, $4.00.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A Ladder of Heaven. An Allegory in Verse. With preface by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Lincoln. 12mo, $1.25.
De Salis' (Mrs.) Floral Decorations. Suggestions and Descriptions. 12mo, 60 cents.
De Salis' (Mrs.) Drinks à la Mode. 12mo, 60 cents.
Farnell's The Greek Lyric Poets. Illustrated. 8vo, $5.00.
Henderson's (W. J.) Preludes and Studies. Musical Themes of the Day. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.
Hutchinson's Famous Golf Links. With 32 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 212 pages, $2.00.
Japanese Letters. Eastern Impressions of Western Men and Manners. Ed. by Commander Hastings Berkeley, R N. Crown 8vo, 255 pages, cloth, $1.50.
Kennedy's Pictures in Rhyme. Crown 8vo, $2.00.
Lang's (Andrew) Angling Sketches. With etchings and illustrations. Square 8vo, gilt top, $1.25.
Lang's (Andrew) The Blue Poetry-Book. Crown 8vo, 352 pages, gilt edges, $2.00.
Lang's (Andrew) The Red Fairy-Book. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, $2.00.
MacVine's Sixty-Three Years' Angling. Crown 8vo, $3.50.
Martineau's (James) Essays, Reviews and Addresses. 4 vols., each, $2.50.
Vol. I. *Personal: Political.*
Vol. II. *Ecclesiastical: Historical.*
Vol. III. *Theological: Philosophical.*
Vol. IV. *Academical: Religious.*
Payne-Gallwey's (Sir Ralph) Letters to Young Shooters. (*First series.*) On the Choice and Use of a Gun. Crown 8vo, $2.50.
Roget's History of the "Old Water-Color" Society. 2 vols., royal 8vo, $12.50.
Scott's Introduction to Cudworth's Treatise. Crown 8vo, pp. xii.–68, $1.00
Tomlin's Rhymelets. Square crown 8vo, gilt top, 92 pages, $1.25.
Tomlin's Gleanings: A Volume of Verse. Square crown 8vo, 116 pages, $1.50.
Wordsworth's St. Christopher and Other Poems. 12mo, pp. vii.–286 $2.00.
Younghusband's Story of the Exodus. Being Part II. of the Story of the Bible. Told in simple language for children. Crown 8vo, 148 pages, $1.00.

EDUCATIONAL.

Airy's Text-Book of English History. Crown 8vo, 540 pages, with 15 maps, $1.50.
Aitken's Elementary Text-Book of Botany. 12mo, 248 pages, $1.50.
Anderson's History of George the Third's Reign. Crown 8vo, 138 pages, $1.50.
Bertenshaw's Key and Supplement to Longmans' French Course. Part I., *net*, 75 cents; Part II., *net*, 75 cents; complete, *net*, $1.50. Supplied to teachers only.
Burton's Introduction to Dynamics. 12mo, $1 50.
Calder & Mann's Teacher's Manual of Elementary Laundry Work. 16mo, 76 pages, 30 cents.
Culverwell's Elementary Mechanics. Pp. xii.–138, $1.25.

EDUCATIONAL.—Continued.

Davenport-Baker's Guide for Pianoforte Students. Crown 8vo, 74 pages, limp cloth, 35 cents.
Davenport-Baker's Local Examinations in Music. 12mo, 50 pages, 35 cents.
Episodes from Modern French Authors. Edited by W. E. Russell, M.A.
Dumas' Le Chateau D'If. Edited by D. B. Kinton, M.A. 16mo, 190 pages, 40 cents.
Episodes from Modern German Authors. Edited by H. S. Beresford-Webb.
For King and Fatherland—1870. Edited, with notes by E. P. Ash, M.A. 16mo, 168 pages, 50 cents.
Epochs of American History. Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart
The Colonies, 1492–1750. By Reuben Gold Thwaites. 322 pages, $1.25.
Epoch Maps of American History. Edited by A. B. Hart, A.B. Small 4to, 50 cents.
Gardiner's (S. R.) Student's History of England. Published in three volumes or parts.
Vol. I. B.C. 55–A.D. 1500. 410 pp. With 185 illustrations and index. Crown 8vo, $1.20.
Vol. II. A.D. 1501–1689 332 pp. With 96 illustrations and index. Crown 8vo, $1.20.
Vol. III. A.D. 1689–1885. 374 pp. With 109 illustrations and index. Crown 8vo, $1.20.
Complete in one volume, with full index. Crown 8vo, cloth, plain, $3.00, *net*; or, cloth extra, gilt top, $3.50.
Gardiner's (S. R.) School Atlas of English History. Fcp. 4to, $1.50.
Heath's Pattern Making by Paper Folding. Small 8vo, 75 cents.
Hewitt's Elementary Science Lessons. Part I. 12mo, 127 pages, 50 cents. Part II. 12mo, 134 pages, 50 cents.
Kennedy & Wilkinson's Exercises on the Shorter Latin Primer. 12mo, 140 pages, 50 cents. Key to the above (for teachers only), *net*, 75 cents.
Martineau's Village Class for Drawing and Wood Carving. Crown 8vo, 110 pages, 75 cents.
Paul's Principles of the History of Language. Edited by Strong. New and revised edition. 8vo, 437 pages, $3.50.
Ritchie's First Steps in Greek. Crown 8vo, 50 cents.
Salmon's Longmans' School Grammar. New edition, *revised*. With preface by E. A. Allen, M.A. 264 pages, 75 cents.
Shakespeare's Plays. "Falcon" edition. Price 50 cents each volume. Fcp. 8vo.
New Volumes.
King Richard II. By E. K. Chambers, B.A.
The Taming of the Shrew. By H. Howard Crawley.
The Tempest. By A. C. Liddell, M.A.
Strong, Logeman and Wheeler. Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. 8vo, $3.50.
Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. 3 vols. Vol. II. 8vo, 714 pages, $15.00.

SCIENCE.

Blaikie and Thomson's Text-Book of Geometrical Deductions. Book I., corresponding to Euclid, Book I. 12mo, 60 cents.
Gribble's Preliminary Survey and Estimates. (Text-books of Science.) 12mo, $2.25.
Mendeléeff's Principles of Chemistry. Translated by George Kamensky, A.R.S.M. Edited by A. J. Greenaway, F.I.C. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.00.
Ostwald's Solutions. Translated by M. M. Pattison Muir. 8vo, pp. xiv.–316. $3 00.
Preece-Sivewright's Telegraphy. Ninth edition. Revised and enlarged. With 255 illustrations and diagrams. 396 pages, $2.00.
Unwin's Elements of Machine Design. Part II. Chiefly on Engine Details. New (Eleventh) Edition. Revised and enlarged. With 174 illustrations. 12mo, 306 pp., $1.50.
Ville's The Perplexed Farmer. How is he to meet Alien Competition? Translated from the fourth French edition, by William Crookes. Crown 8vo, 208 pages, $1.75.
Wright's Optical Projection. With 232 illustrations. 426 pages, 12mo, $2.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East Sixteenth Street, New York.

Books Published by D. LOTHROP CO., Boston,

DURING 1891.

Allen, Willis Boyd. John Brownlow's Folks. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments (The). Lothrop's Library Edition. Edited by W. E. GRIFFIS, D.D. 4 volumes, cloth, $6.00.

Auringer, O. C. Heart of the Golden Roan. A lyrical poem. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Babyland for 1891. Cloth, $1.00; boards, 75 cents.

Barrows, John Henry, D.D. The Gospels are True Histories. 12mo, 75 cents.

Brooks, Elbridge S. The Story of the United States of America. 4to, cloth, $1.50; boards, $1.25.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. The Christmas Book. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Child Classics. Compiled by MARY R. FITCH. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Children's Delight for 1892. 4to, lithograph covers, 75 cents.

Children's Happy Hours. 4to, lithograph covers, $1.00.

Classics of Babyland. 4to, lithograph covers, $1.00.

Dabney, Roxana L. (Translator). The Fidalgos of Casa Mourisca. A story of Portuguese life. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Deane, Fannie A. National Flowers. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

Fernald, Rev. J. C. The New Womanhood. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Fremont, Jessie Benton. The Will and the Way Stories. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Good Cheer for 1892. 4to, lithograph covers, $1.00.

Hale, Rev. Edward Everett. The Story of Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Here and Beyond; or, Beautiful Words of Life. Selected by CARRIE ADELAIDE COOKE. 4to, cloth, $2.75.

Horwitz, Carrie Norris (Translator). Fairy Lüre. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Hussey, Martha S. Helps in Teaching Reading. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Keyser, Leander S. Bird-dom. A series of delightful papers on birds. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Kidd, Horatio O., A.M. The Story of New Mexico. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Lunt, Horace. Short-Cuts and By-Paths. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

MacDonald, George. There and Back. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

McKenzie, Rev. Alexander. Christ Himself. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

McLeod, Grace Dean. Stories of the Land of Evangeline. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Moodey, Martha L. A Little Millionaire. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Muzzey, Rev. A. B. Prime Movers of the Revolution, Known to the Author. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

On the Tree-Top. 4to, lithograph covers, $1.00.

Our Little Men and Women for 1891. 8vo, cloth, $1.75; boards, $1.25.

"Pansy" (Mrs G. R. Alden). Helen the Historian. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

—— Her Associate Members. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Pansy" (Editor). Sunday Chat for 1892. 4to, lithograph covers, 75 cents.

Pansy (The) for 1891. 4to, boards, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.

Playtime for 1892. 4to, lithograph covers, 75 cents.

Porter, Rose. Gain by Loss. Cheer for Invalids. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Powers, Horatio Nelson. Lyrics of the Hudson. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; gilt, $1.00.

Raymond, Rossiter. Brave Hearts. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

—— The Man in the Moon, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

—— Two Ghosts, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Romps and Plays. 4to, lithograph covers, $1.00.

Ryder, Annie H. Go Right On, Girls. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

School and Playground. By HOWARD PYLE, and others. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sidney, Margaret. Rob: A Story for Boys. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Stoddard, W. O. Gid Granger. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sunshine for Babyland. 4to, lithograph covers, 75 cents.

Sunday Album for Boys and Girls (A). Arranged by Rev. J. R. SIMMONS. 4to, cloth, $1.25.

Thaxter, Celia. Verses. Large 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Wadsworth, Wedworth. Leaves from an Artist's Field-Book. An exquisite volume of poetry and engravings. 4to, cloth, $4.00; morocco, $8.00.

White, Sallie Joy. Business Openings for Girls. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Wide Awake, EE. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Wide Awake, FF. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Wisdom of the Wise. Pithy and Pointed Sayings of the Best Authors. Compiled by CAROLINE L. HUNT. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

With the Birds. Selected Poems from English and American Authors. 50 full-page illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Wordsworth for the Young. Compiled by CYNTHIA MORGAN ST. JOHN. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Young Folks' Golden Treasury of Literature, Science and Biography. Quarto, cloth, $2.25; gilt edges, $2.75.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

NEW BOOKS, 1891.

Admiral of the Ocean Sea, With the. A Narrative of the First Voyage to the Western World. Drawn Mainly from the Diary of Christopher Columbus. By Charles Paul MacKie. Crown 8vo, 371 pages, gilt top, $1.75.

Austen's, Jane, Life, The Story of. By Oscar Fay Adams. With portrait of Miss Austen. 12mo, 277 pages, $1.25.

Charles Auchester. By Elizabeth Sheppard. With an Introduction and Notes by George P. Upton, author of Upton's "Handbooks on Music," "Woman in Music," etc. With two portraits of Mendelssohn. 2 vols., 12mo, gilt tops, $2.50.

Children of the Abbey, The. A Tale. By Regina Maria Roche. Finely printed and bound. 2 vols., 12mo, 756 pages, gilt tops, $2.50.

"Down the O-hi-o." (A Novel Treating of the Quakers in Ohio.) By Charles Humphrey Roberts. 12mo, 313 pages, $1.25.

Duplicate Whist. Its Rules and Methods of Play. Being a full description of the new and scientific game. By John T. Mitchell. With appendix of laws, leads and inferences of the moderate game. 16mo, 110 pages, 75 cents.

From Timber to Town Down in Egypt. (A Dialect Story of Early Illinois.) By An Early Settler. 16mo, 287 pages, $1.00.

Grandmother, The. A Story of Country Life in Bohemia. By Bozena Nemec. Translated from the Bohemian, with a biographical sketch of the author, by Frances Gregor, B.L. 12mo, 352 pages, $1.25.

Great French Writers, The. A Series of Studies of the Lives, Works and Influence of the Great Writers of the Past by Great Writers of the Present. 12mo, per volume, $1.00.

Published this Year:

Madame de Stael. By Albert Sorel, of the Institute.

Laurel-Crowned Verse. Edited by Francis F. Browne. Uniform with "Laurel-Crowned Tales" and "Laurel-Crowned Letters." Each poem is supplied with Author's Notes where such exist. 16mo, gilt tops, $1.00 a volume.

The Lady of the Lake. By Sir Walter Scott.

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. By Lord Byron.

Lalla Rookh. By Thomas Moore.

Idylls of the King. By Lord Tennyson.

Little Marjorie's Love-Story. By Marguerite Bouvet, author of "Sweet William." Beautifully illustrated by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Small 4to, 124 pages, $1.25.

Lyrics of the Living Church. Original Poems compiled from "The Living Church." Edited by C. W. Leffingwell. Illustrated. 12mo, 275 pages, $1.50.

Masterpieces of Foreign Authors. This series comprises translations of single masterpieces of some of the best-known European writers. The volumes are well printed on good paper, and prettily bound. 16mo, per volume, cloth, *net*, 75 cents; half vellum, gilt top, *net*, $1.25.

MASTERPIECES OF FOREIGN AUTHORS.—*Continued.*

Published this Year:

Portraits of Men. By C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portrait.

Portraits of Women. By C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Portrait.

The Thoughts and Works of Novalis.

Military Essays and Recollections. Papers read before the Commandery of the State of Illinois, Military Order the Loyal Legion of the United States. With portrait of General Sheridan. 8vo, 56[illegible] pages, gilt top, $2.50, *net*.

Monk and Knight. An Historical Study in Fiction. By Frank W. Gunsaulus, author of "Phidias," etc. 2 vols., 12mo, 707 pages, $2.50.

On Heroes, Hero-Worship and the Heroic in History. By Thomas Carlyle. Finely printed and bound. 16mo, 286 pages, gilt top, $1.[illegible]

Phidias and Other Poems. By Frank W. Gunsaulus, author of "Monk and Knight," etc. 12mo, 89 pages, white and gold, gilt top, with silver cover, in box, $1.25.

Pentateuch of Printing, The. With a Chapter on Judges. By William Blades, author of "The Life and Typography of William Caxton," "The Enemies of Books," etc. With a memoir of the author by Talbot B. Reed. With 59 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 117 pages, cloth, gilt top, $4.50, *net*; half roxburgh, gilt top, $5.50, *net*. *Large-Paper Edition*, printed on Whatman paper, limited to 100 copies, 50 for America and 50 for England, half roxburgh, gilt top, $15.50, *net*.

Reynolds', Sir Joshua, Discourses on Art. Edited with Notes and an Historical and Biographical Introduction by Edward Gilpin Johnson. Beautifully illustrated with 20 full-page plates after portraits by Sir Joshua. 12mo, 373 pages, gilt top, in box, $2.50. *Large-Paper Edition*, limited to 225 copies, with the plates in photogravure. Handsomely bound in ornamental cloth, gilt top, with slip cover, in case, $5.00, *net*. *Largest-Paper Edition*, limited to 100 copies, $10.00, *net*. (*All sold.*)

Scottish Chiefs, The. A Romance. By Jane Porter. Finely printed and bound. 2 vols., 12mo, gilt tops, 770 pages, $2.50.

Short History of England, A, for Young People. By Elizabeth S. Kirkland, author of "A Short History of France," "Six Little Cooks," "Dora's Housekeeping" and "Speech and Manners." 12mo, 415 pages, $1.25.

Song of Life, A. (A Science-primer.) By Margaret Warner Morley. With illustrations of flowers, fishes, frogs, birds and animals, drawn by the author and Robert W. Forsyth, artistically set in the text. 12mo, 155 pages, $1.25.

Spanish Galleon, The. Being an Account of a Search for Sunken Treasure in the Caribbean Sea 200 Years Ago. By Charles Sumner Seeley. 12mo, 290 pages, $1.25.

Study Class, The. A Guide for the Student of English Literature. By Anna Benneson McMahan. 16mo, 278 pages, $1.00.

With Edge Tools. (A Novel of Chicago Society.) By Hobart Chatfield Taylor. 12mo, [illegible] pages, $1.25.

'HE METHODIST BOOK CONCERN,

HUNT & EATON, Agents,

150 Fifth Avenue, New York

Publications of 1891.

ripture Selections for Daily Reading. A ortion of the Bible for every day in the year. Comiled by Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $1.50; eather, $2.50.

lect Psalms. Arranged for the use of the Methoist Episcopal Church by John Wesley. 12mo, cloth, 5 cents; per 100, $25.00.

lnutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Fall, 1890. pring, 1891. 8vo, paper, each, $1.00.

ljah, the Man of God. By Mark Guy Pearse. 6mo, 50 cents.

ving Thoughts of John Wesley. A Selecion of the Living Thoughts of the Founder of Methodm. By James H. Potts. 8vo, $2.00.

ft to Themselves: Being the Ordeal of Philip nd Gerald. By Edward Irenæus Stevenson. 12mo, 1.00.

etches of Jewish Life in the First Century. Nicodemus; or, Scenes in the Days of Our ord. Gamaliel; or, Scenes in the Times of St. Paul. y James Strong, S.T.D., LL.D. 12mo, 60 cents.

lf. By Rebecca Ruth Springer. With an introducion by W. H. Milburn, D.D. 12mo, 90 cents.

ong the Anataw: The Record of a Campaign. y Mary R. Baldwin. 12mo, 90 cents.

ound Bronton. By Mary R. Baldwin. 12mo, 1.00.

enings at School. By Clara Marshall. 12mo, o cents.

ter-Denominational Sermons. Delivered the "Old John Street" Methodist Episcopal Church. Edited by Rev. Wellesley W. Bowdish, D.D. 12mo, 1.25.

slodies for Little People. By S. V. R. Ford. Crown 8vo, boards, 30 cents; per 100, $25.00.

hedon's Commentary on the Old Testament. Vol. 2. Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronoy. Leviticus and Numbers by Daniel Steele, D.D. Deuteronomy by John W. Lindsay, D.D. 12mo, $2.00.

e Present State of the Methodist Episopal Church. A Symposium. Edited by George . Crooks, D.D. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

esley on Oratory. 16mo, paper, 10 cents.

itial Studies in American Letters. By Henry A. Beers. Crown 8vo, $1.00.

e Story of the Constitution of the United States. By Frances Newton Thorpe. Crown vo, 60 cents.

ite of Republics. Revised edition. By Prof. . T. Townsend, D.D. 12mo, $1.00.

e Doctrine of a Future Life. From a Scriptral, Philosophical and Scientific Point of View. By ames Strong, S.T.D., LL.D. 12mo, 60 cents.

e Epworth Hymnal. No. 2. Music Edition: vo, boards, each, 40 cents; per 100, $30.00; canvas, ach, 50 cents; per 100, $40.00; cloth, each, 60 cents; er 100, $50.00; French morocco, each, $1.10; per 100, 100. Word edition: 24mo, paper, each, 12 cents; per 00, $10.00; boards, each, 20 cents; per 100, $15.00; loth, 25 cents; per 100, $20.00.

e Friendly Five. A Story. By Mary C. Hunerford. 12mo, 90 cents.

Matthew's Witness to Words and Works of the Lord; or, Our Saviour's Life Revealed in the Gospel of His Earliest Evangelist. y Francis W. Upham, LL.D. 12mo, $1.20.

e King's Messengers. By Emily Huntington iller. 12mo, 90 cents.

ustrative Notes. A Guide to the Study of the unday-School Lessons for 1892. References, Maps, ictures, Diagrams, etc. By Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., nd Robert R. Doherty, Ph.D. 8vo, $1.25.

e Junior League Songster. Containing ongs for Devotional Services, Social Entertainments nd Anniversary Occasions. By S. V. R. Ford. 8vo, ach, 15 cents; per doz., $1.50; per 100, $10.00.

ndbook to New York City, with New Iap, 3½ x 9. 25 cents.

Methodism: A Retrospect and an Outlook. By Charles William Pearson, M.A. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 30 cents.

Una and Leo; or, Changes and Chances. By Julia Goodfellow. 12mo, $1.00.

The Gilead Guards: a Story of War-Times in a New England Town. By Mrs. O. W. Scott. 12mo, $1.00.

A Workman's Confessions. By Emile Souvestre. Translated from the French. 12mo, 80 cents.

Future Retribution. By George W. King. 12mo, $1.00.

Number One or Number Two. By Mary E. Bamford. 12mo, $1.00.

A Galahad of Nowadays. By Martha Burr Banks. 12mo, $1.20.

The Oldest Drama in the World. The Book of Job Arranged in Dramatic Form, with Elucidations. By Rev. Alfred Walls. Crown 8vo, 60 cents.

The Thrales of Redlynch. By Nehemiah Curnock. 12mo, 80 cents.

A Little Brown Seed; or, An Improved Opportunity. By Mrs. George Archibald. 12mo, 80 cents.

Boston Homilies. Short Sermons on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1892. Second series. 8vo, $1.25.

Faith, Hope, Love and Duty. By Daniel Wise, D.D. 16mo, $1.00.

Bible Miracles and Modern Thought. By Prof. L. T. Townsend, D.D. 16mo, paper, 15 cents.

The Story of Sodom. By W. C. Kitchin. Illustrated by Snyder. 12mo, $1.50.

Fact and Fiction in Holy Writ; or, Book and World Wonders. By Rev. J. Hendrickson M'Carty, M.D., D.D. 12mo, $1.00.

A Winter in India and Malaysia Among the Methodist Missions. By Rev. M. V. B. Knox, Ph.D., D.D. 12mo, $1.20.

Gospel Singers and Their Songs. By F. D. Hemenway, D.D., and Charles M. Stuart, B.D. 12mo, 80 cents.

Lattice Library. Ten volumes for boys and girls. 12mo, $3 00.

The Methodist Year-Book for 1892. Edited by Rev. A. B. Sanford, M.A. Crown 8vo, 10 cents.

The World's Women. A Collection of Biographies of Notable and Noble Women in Every Age and Country. By Mrs. E. J. Richmond. 12mo, $1.50.

Berean Lesson-Books on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1892. Three grades. Each, 15 cents.

My Sunday Memorandum-Book. Designed for Children and Young People. 18mo, 15 cents.

Treasurer's Book for Sunday-Schools. Arranged by G. N. Compton. Half leather, 60 cents.

The Pocket Church Record with Street Visiting-List. 16mo, Persian, 60 cents; by mail, 67 cents.

Street Visiting-List. (From the Pocket Church Record.) Arranged by C. S. Ferguson. 16mo, Persian seal, 45 cents; by mail, 50 cents.

The Rapid Working Library Record. No. 1, for 300 volumes, 75 cents; No. 2, for 600 volumes, $1.00; No. 3, for 900 volumes, $1.25; No. 4, for 1800 volumes, $2.75.

A Calendar and Chart Illustrating the Years, Periods and Events as Recorded in the Life of Our Lord, in Their Chronological Order. Size, 5 feet square. Cloth, $3.50; cloth back and rollers, $5.00; paper, size, 20 x 24 inches, 40 cents; per doz., $3.60; bond paper, in cloth case, each, 75 cents.

Regress and Slavery *vs.* "Progress and Poverty." By M. C. Briggs. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

Braud of Dominic. By Rev. William H. Rule. New edition. 12mo, $1.00.

Robed and Crowned. A Memorial of Mrs. Nettie Hill Weeden. By Rev. Francis Hill. 12mo, $1.00.

NOW READY!!

An ENTIRELY NEW ATLAS.

By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E.

THE GRAPHIC ATLAS

And Gazetteer of the World.

With over 220 Maps, Charts, Plans of Cities, etc.,

ALL REVISED TO THE PRESENT DATE.

Also Gazetteer with nearly 55,000 places and *results of New Census.*
Quarto (size, 10⅜ x 8½ inches), half morocco, gilt top, $7.50.

Throughout the Atlas the countries of the world have been treated with fulness in proportion to their commercial importance and interest.

In the United States section a Separate Map is given of each of the States and Territories.

The Canadian Provinces are treated in similar detail.

These Maps have been specially compiled from the latest and best Government Survey Maps, and have undergone local revision for the verification of New Counties, Townships and Railways.

Among the special features are Maps of the Hudson and Rhine Rivers, the Yosemite Valley, United States Railways, British Isles Railways, mean Annual Temperature, mean Annual Rainfall; also Maps showing *location of the World's Fair*, environs of New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, San Francisco, New Orleans, Montreal, Quebec, Toronto, Ottawa, Rio Janeiro, London, Liverpool, Manchester, Moville, Paris, Vienna, Rome, Constantinople, Cape Town, Jerusalem, etc., etc.

The Gazetteer of the World is a valuable feature for such a book of reference. It contains entries for about 55,000 places, is compiled from the latest authorities, and is specially complete in American names.

The results of the new census have been incorporated.

For compactness and portability this volume is, in proportion to its ample contents, quite unique among atlases.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Publishers and Importers,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

'HOMAS NELSON & SONS'

List of Books Published in 1891.

ison Walsh. A Study of To-Day. By CONSTANCE VELYN. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

ive in the Jungle. A Story for the Young. By LEANOR STREDDER. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

l's Well that Ends Well. A story of Britny. By S. G. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

ehie's Find. A Story of Australian Life. By LEANOR STREDDER. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

lases:

— The Globe Hand Atlas. A Series of Fifty-our Maps, illustrating Political, Physical, Commercial, stronomical and Classical Geography, along with Six-Sectional Maps of Important Cities and Districts, nd a General Index giving the Situation, Latitude and ongitude of over Five Thousand Places throughout e World. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 8vo, loth, inbed sides, $1.00.

— The Popular Hand Atlas of the World. y JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With Descriptive ndex of Thirty-five Thousand Places. This Atlas conins sixty full-page beautifully colored maps, with all ecent Discoveries and Political Changes in the Contient of Africa and other Parts of the World, and will be ound invaluable for reference and general use. Large nperial 4to, cloth extra, half morocco, $6.00.

rdie's Resolve and How it was Accomlished. A story for the children. By EVELYN VERETT-GREEN. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

rds and Flowers. By MARY HOWITT. Illusated with one hundred engravings by H. Giacomelli. New and cheaper edition.) Small 4to, cloth, $1.00.

acksmith of Boniface Lane (The). By . L. O. E. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

ffalo Runners (The). A Tale of the Red River lains Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, cover in colors and old, $1.50

ck and Harry and Tom; Or, For Our Reapg By and By. By FLORENCE E. BURCH. 12mo, cloth xtra, 60 cents.

ctionary of Idiomatic English Phrases. y JAMES MAIN DIXON, M.A., F R.S.E., Professor of nglish Literature in the Imperial University of Japan. mo, cloth, $1.50.

lcie's Love Story. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, uthor of "Winning the Victory," etc., etc. 12mo, oth extra, $1.00.

rthquakes in Ancient and Modern imes. Their History, Phenomena and Probable auses. By MUNGO PONTON, F.R.S.E. New and reised edition, wiuh an account of recent earthquakes. y John Gibson. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, 80 cents.

iry Picture Album (The). 40 colored pictres, mounted on manilla. Every page a picture. arge 4to, cloth, $2.50.

vorite Stories for the Nursery. With numerus illustrations. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

vorite Nursery Tales. 4 kinds. Beautifully rinted in colors, with pictorial covers. On paper, er doz., $1.00.

om the Beginning; Or, Stories from Genesis. Book for the Young. By Mrs. G. E. MORTON. 12mo, oth extra, $1.00.

From Egypt to Canaan. A Book for the Young. By Mrs. G. E. MORTON. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Fritz of Prussia. Germany's Second Emperor. By LUCY TAYLOR. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Graphic History of the British Empire (The). From Celtic Times to the Present Day. Illustrated with maps, plans and tables. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00; Roxburgh, $3.00.

Hospice of the Pilgrim. The Great Rest-Word of Christ. By J R. MACDUFF, D.D. With carmine borders. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

In a Country Manse. Reminiscences of Life and Work. By Rev. J. W. TAYLOR, D.D., Flisk. 12mo, cloth, $1 00.

Jacko. A Story for the Young. By HARRIET E. BURCH. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Jack and Floss at Home and at Sea. A Story for the Young in Words of One Syllable. By Mrs. ARTHUR G. K. WOODGATE. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Lighthouses and Lightships (The Story of). Descriptive and historical. By W. H. D. ADAMS (New and revised edition.) 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Little Lives, and Threads of Gold to Guide Them. By Lady ALICIA BLACKWOOD. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Loyal Hearts. A Story of the Days of "Good Queen Bess." By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. 8vo, cloth extra, $1 75.

My Counsellor. Holy Scriptures arranged as Morning and Evening Meditation throughout the year. In twelve divisions, with the "Key Word" for each month. Beautifully printed in red and black, with carmine borders on the famous "Oxford India Paper." Extra superfine cloth, red under gold edges, $1.50; Venetian morocco, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, $2.25.

Petland Picture Album. 40 colored pictures, mounted on manilla. Every page a picture. Large 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Pictures and Stories from English History. With numerous illustrations Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

Rollo and Tricksy. The Story of a Little Boy and Girl. By FLORENCE E. BURCH. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Royal Portrait Gallery. With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

Stories of the Trees (The). Talks with the Children. By Mrs. W. H. DYSON. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Town and Country Mice. By J. M. CALLWELL. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Wanderings in South America, etc. By CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. With 16 illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00; Roxburgh, $3.00.

Winsome Christianity. By the Rev. RICHARD GLOVER, M.A. New edition. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

HOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

33 East 17th St. (Union Square), New York.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK AND LONDON.

A SELECTION FROM THE LIST OF PUBLICATIONS FOR 1891.

Bascom (Professor **John**). **The New Theology.** 8vo, $1.50.

Belton (John Devoe). A Literary Manual of Foreign Quotations, Ancient and Modern, with illustrations from American and English authors, and explanatory notes. 8vo, leather back, $1.50.

Booth (Charles). Labor and Life of the People. Vol. I., East London. Second edition. With a colored map. 8vo, $4.20.

Vol. II. (in two parts). Part I.—London—*continued.* Part II., Appendix, Classification of Population, with maps. 8vo, $8.40.

Brentano (Lujo, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Berlin). **The Relation of Labor to the Law of To-Day.** Translated from the German, with introduction by Porter Sherman, M.A. 12mo, $1.50.

Cabin and Plantation Songs as Sung by the Hampton Students, arranged by Thomas P. Fenner and Frederic G. Rathbun. New edition, revised and enlarged, with frontispiece. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Charron (Pierre). A Treatise on Wisdom. Paraphrased by Myrtilla H. N. Daly. With an introduction by Marcus Benjamin. 16mo, gilt top, with frontispiece, $1.25.

Cammann (D. M., B.A., Oxon., M.D.). **The Physical Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, and Thoracic Aneurism.** 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Cone (Orello, D.D.). **Gospel-Criticism and Historical Christianity.** 8vo, gilt top, $1.75.

Conn (H. W., Professor of Biology in Wesleyan University). **The Living World: Whence It Came and Whither It Is Drifting.** 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Cook (William W., of the New York Bar). **The Corporation Problem.** 12mo, $1.50.

Darwin (Charles), The Life and Works of. By CHARLES F. HOLDER. (No. I. in the "Leaders in Science" Series.) 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

Dunbar (Professor Charles F., of Harvard University). **Chapters on the Theory and History of Banking.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Earle (John, Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford). **English Prose: Its Elements, History and Usage.** 8vo, $3.50.

Ely (Talfourd, Member of the Council of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies). **Olympos, Studies of the Gods of Greece and Rome.** With 32 illustrations designed from the best classical models, together with a number of designs in the text. 8vo, $3.00.

Farquhar (Arthur B., with the collaboration of Henry Farquhar). **Economic and Industrial Delusions. A Discussion of the Case for Protection.** 8vo, with explanatory charts, $1.50.

Frederic (Harold). The Young Emperor William II. of Germany, a Study of Character Development on a Throne. With portraits. 16mo, $1.25.

Frothingham (Octavius Brooks). Recollections and Impressions, 1822-1890. 12mo, $1.75.

Green (Anna Katharine). The Old Stone House, and Other Stories. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 40 cents.

Gunton (George). Principles of Social Economics. Inductively Considered and Practically Applied. With Criticisms on Current Theories. 8vo, $1.75.

Hill (George Birkbeck, D.C.L.). **Writers and Readers.** The volume comprises a series of lectures given in Oxford, in 1891. 12mo, $1.50.

Irving (Washington). The "Alhambra." A Residence in the Celebrated Moorish Palace, the "Alhambra," with the Historical and Romantic Legends Connected with Its History. Darro Edition. Two volumes, octavo, cloth extra, gilt top, and with slip cases, binding decorated with handsome Moorish designs (in box), $6.00.

Jacobs (Joseph). Celtic Fairy Tales. Illustrated by John D. Batten. 12mo, $1.75.

Keary (Charles F.). The Vikings in Western Christendom. A.D. 789-888. 8vo, half leather, gilt top, $2.50.

Knickerbocker Nuggets.

XXX. **Letters of Philip Dormer, Fourth Earl of Chesterfield, to His Godson and Successor.** Now first edited from the original, with a Memoir of Lord Chesterfield by the Earl of Carnarvon. With portraits and illustrations. 12mo, $2.50.

XXXI. **Representative Irish Stories.** Compiled, with an introduction and notes, by W. B. ELLIS. 2 vols., $2.00.

XXXII. **French Ballads,** printed in the original text. Illustrated, $1.50.

XXXIII. **Eothen,** Pictures of Eastern Travel. By W. A. KINGLAKE. $1.00.

XXXIV. **Stories from the Arabian Nights.** Edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. Illustrated, 12mo, $3.00.

Literary Gems. (Third series.) Productions complete in small compass, which have been accepted as classics of their kind, and which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given to them. 32mo, with frontispiece, morocco, gilt top, each, 75 cents.

I. **Lyrics.** By ROBERT BROWNING.—II. **Legend of Sleepy Hollow.** By WASHINGTON IRVING.—III. **Pre-Raphaelitism.** By JOHN RUSKIN.—IV. **Rime of the Ancient Mariner and Christabel.** By S. T. COLERIDGE.—V. **Speeches on America.** By JOHN BRIGHT.—VI. **Education of Children.** By MONTAIGNE.

Lee. Sunshine in Life. Poems for the King's Daughters, collected and arranged by Florence Pelham Lee, with introduction by Margaret Bottome, President of the Order of King's Daughters. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

G P. PUTNAM'S SONS' LIST OF PUBLICATIONS, 1891.—*Continued.*

Loring (George B., Late United States Minister in Lisbon). **A Year in Portugal, 1889-1890.** With frontispiece. 8vo, $1.50.

Mitchell (Hubbard Winslow, M.D.). **The Evolution of Life; or, Causes of Change in Animal Forms.** A Study in Biology. 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.75.

Morley (Charles). Teufel the Terrier; or, The Life and Adventures of an Artist's Dog. Told and illustrated by J. Yates Carrington. Quarto, vellum, profusely illustrated, 75 cents.

—— **Peter, a Cat o' One Tail: His Life and Adventures.** Illustrated and told by Louis Wain (Peter's Proprietor). Quarto, vellum, profusely illustrated, 75 cents.

Munroe (Kirk). Prince Dusty: A Story of the Oil Regions. (No. II. "Rail and Water" Series.) 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Nations (Heroes of).

III. **Pericles, and the Golden Age of Athens.** By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, author of "A History of Greece," etc.

IV. **Theodoric the Goth, the Barbarian Champion of Civilization.** By THOMAS HODGKIN, author of "Italy and Her Invaders," etc.

V. **Sir Philip Sidney,** Type of English Chivalry in the Elizabethan Age. By H. R. FOX BOURNE, author of "The Life of John Locke," etc.

Large 12mo, fully illustrated, each, cloth extra, $1.50; half morocco, gilt top, $1.75.

Newhall (Charles S.). The Leaf-Collector's Handbook and Herbarium. An aid in the preservation and in the classification of specimen leaves of the trees of Northeastern America. Illustrated. $2.00.

Newton (R. Heber, Rector of All Souls' Church, New York). **Church and Creed.** I. Fold or Flock?—II. The Nicene Creed.—III. How to Read a Creed. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 40 cents.

Parsons (Samuel, Jr., Superintendent of Parks, New York City). **Landscape Gardening.** Notes and Suggestions on Lawns and Lawn-Planting, Laying Out and Arrangement of Country-Places, etc., etc. Large 8vo, with nearly 200 illustrations, $3.50.

Peck (William, F.R.A.S., Professor of Astronomy to the City of Edinburgh). **A Popular Handbook and Atlas on Astronomy.** Designed as a complete guide to a knowledge of the heavenly bodies, and as an aid to those possessing telescopes. 4to, containing 23 large plates, 24 circular maps, and 13 charts, $5.50.

Prudden (T. M., M.D.). **Drinking-Water and Ice Supplies, and Their Relations to Health and Disease.** Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

Questions of the Day Series.

LXV. **A Tariff Primer.** The Effects of Protection upon the Farmer and Laborer. By PORTER SHERMAN, M.A. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

LXVI. **The Death Penalty.** A Consideration of the Objections to Capital Punishment, with a Chapter on War. By ANDREW J. PALM. 12mo, $1.25.

LXVII. **The Question of Copyright.** Edited by G. H. PUTNAM. Comprising the text of the New American Copyright Act, with an Analysis of its provisions, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

LXVIII. **Parties and Patronage.** An Essay. By LYON G. TYLER, President of William and Mary College. $1.00.

Richardson (Charles F., Professor of Literature in Dartmouth College). **American Literature, 1607-1885.** Popular Edition, two vols. in one, half-bound. 8vo, $3.50.

Seifert (Dr. Otto) and Muller (Dr. Friedrich). Manual of Clinical Diagnosis. New (fifth) edition. With 60 illustrations and lithographic frontispiece printed in colors. Translated with the authors' permission, from the fifth revised and enlarged edition, by William Buckingham Canfield, A.M., M.D., Member of the American Academy of Medicine, etc., etc. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Sonnenschein (William Swan). The Best Books. A Readers' Guide to the choice of the Best Available Books in every department of Science, Art and Literature (about 50,000 titles) down to 1890, with the dates of the first and last editions and the price, size and publisher's name of each book. Accompanied by numerous Characterizations, Biographical Notes, etc. A contribution towards systematic Bibliography. Second edition, thoroughly revised and much extended and improved. With very copious Authors and Subject Indexes. Quarto, 1100 pages, cloth, $9.00 *net;* a few copies interleaved, cloth, $13.50 *net;* stoutly bound in half morocco, neat, $12.00 *net.*

Stephens (H. Morse). The Story of Portugal. (No. XXXII. in the "Story of the Nations" Series.) 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.

Students' Series (The). Edited by EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

I. **A Guide to Greek Tragedy for General Readers.** By the Rev. L. CAMPBELL, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Greek at St. Andrews.

II. **The Art-Teaching of John Ruskin.** By W. G. COLLINGWOOD, M.A.

Each, 16mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Talleyrand. The Memoirs of Talleyrand. Edited by LE DUC DE BROGLIE. With introduction by Hon. Whitelaw Reid, U. S. Minister to France. To be complete in five octavo volumes. With portraits. (Volumes I. to IV. now ready.) 8vo, gilt top, per vol., $2.50.

Uffelmann (Julius, M.D., Professor of Internal Medicine at the University of Rostock). **Manual of the Domestic Hygiene of the Child: For the Use of Students, Physicians, Sanitary Officials, Teachers and Mothers.** Translated with the author's permission by Harriot Ransom Milinowski. Edited by MARY PUTNAM JACOBI, M.D. 8vo, $1.75.

Wagner (Leopold). Names and Their Meaning: A Book for the Curious. 8vo, half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

Ward (Whitfield, M.D.). **Diseases of the Nasal Organs and Naso-Pharynx.** Illustrated. $1.25.

Worthington (Slack). Politics and Property, or Phronocracy. A compromise between Democracy and Plutocracy. 12mo, $1.50.

Zimmer (H.). The Irish Element in Mediæval Culture. Translated from the German by Jane Lering Edmands. With frontispiece. 75 cents.

New Books and New Editions, 1891.

The New York Obelisk. Cleopatra's Needle. With a preliminary sketch of the history, erection, uses and signification of obelisks. By Charles E. Moldenke, A.M., PhD. Numerous illustrations of inscriptions, signs, etc., with glossary of hieroglyphics and of Egyptian words on the obelisk. Cloth, gilt top. $2.00.

Historical Memories of Westminster Abbey. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. A new edition in two volumes. Small 8vo, with 13 full-page etchings and numerous cuts, cloth, ornamental style, $7.50.

With Scrip and Staff. A story of the Children's Crusade. By Elia W. Peattie. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, $1.00.

Jesus the Messiah. By Alfred Edersheim, M.A., etc. New cabinet edition, with 27 illustrations after Hoffman. Small 8vo, cloth, gilt edges and gilt stamping, $3.50.

Unknown Switzerland. By Victor Tissot. Translated from the 12th edition by Mrs. Wilson. 8vo, cloth, 19 photos, $4.50.

Dr. John Brown and His Sister Isabella. Outlines by E. T. McLaren. 16mo, cloth, 3 portraits, 85 cents.

Prince Dimple and His Every-Day Doings. Told for the little ones. By Mrs. George A. Paull (Minnie E. Kenney). Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth $1.25.

Prince Dimple's Further Doings. By Mrs. George A. Paull (Minnie E. Kenney). Numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, $1.25.

Katie: A Daughter of the King. By Mary A. Gilmore. 16mo, cloth, frontispiece, 60 cents.

Men of the Bible. Gideon, Ezra and Nehemiah.

Friendly Talks with Boys. By Helen A. Hawley. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Friendly Letters to Girls. By Helen A. Hawley. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Great Discourse, Spirit and Life. A topical arrangement and analysis of all the Words of Jesus the Christ the Son of God recorded in the New Testament separated from the Context. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50; half roxburgh, gilt top, $2.00; *the thin-paper edition*, 16mo, limp cloth, full gilt edges, $1.50.

The Old House at Four Corners. By Mary A. Parker. Four illustrations. Cloth, 50 cents.

At the Beautiful Gate, The Palace of the King and ***Unto the Desired Haven.*** Three volumes in one. 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

Are They Not Safe With Him? By H. Drummond. Oblong 24mo, ornamental paper covers, 25 cents.

Lectures on the Lord's Prayer. By William R. Williams, D.D. $1.00.

Spiritual Development of St. Paul. By George Matheson, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Pulpit Commentary. Volumes in preparation. 8vo, cloth, each, $2.00.

EZEKIEL, vol. 1. ROMANS. PROVERBS.

The Red Cord in the Bible. The Bible made Plain to Little Readers. By S. B. Rossiter, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Religious Progress. By Wm. R. Williams, D.D. $1.00.

Women's Thoughts for Women. Chosen and arranged by Rose Porter. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; white cloth, silver stamping and edges, 75 cents.

Robert Carter, His Life and Work, 1807–1889. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Sermons by Howard Crosby, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Biblical Illustrator; or, Anecdotes, Similes, Emblems, Illustrations, Expository, Scientific, Geographical, Historical and Homiletic. Gathered from a wide range of Home and Foreign Literature on the Verses of the Bible. By Rev. Joseph S. Exell, M.A. New volumes in preparation: St. John, 2 vols.; Philippians and Colossians, 1 vol.; Genesis, 2 vols. Each, $2.00; by mail, $2.20.

The Psalms. A New Translation, with Introductory Essay and Notes. By John De Witt, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Our Father's Kingdom. By Julius H. Seelye. 16mo, ornamental paper cover, 30 cents.

The Planting of the Kingdom. A Synopsis of Missionary Enterprise. By Phin P. Leavens, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 40 cents.

The Hittites: Their Inscriptions and Their History. By Prof. John Campbell. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

How to Get Muscular. Five Addresses on Higher Athletics. By Charles Wadsworth, Jr. 16mo, cloth, 85 cents.

The Gospels. With Moral Reflections on each Verse. By Pasquier Quesnell. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Christian in Society. By Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. 16mo, white leatherette, silver stamping, 35 cents.

A Calm Review of the Inaugural Address of Prof. Charles A. Briggs. By Edward D. Morris. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

The Interpreter with His Bible. By Rev. A. E. Waffle, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

The Public Uses of the Bible. A Study in Biblical Elocution. By George M. Stone. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

38 West Twenty-third Street, New York.

CHICAGO: 8 & 150 Madison St. **Fleming H. Revell Co.** NEW YORK: 30 Union Square, East.

A Partial List of Publications Issued During 1891.

ITIQUE BOOKLET SERIES (THE). Comprising: The Startled Sewing Society. by Mrs. L. H. Crane. The Last Pages of an Officer's Diary, Wanted—Antiseptic Christians, by Maud Ballington Booth. Each is issued in the richest form at the uniform price, 25 cents.

'KINS, Frederick A. First Battles and How to Fight Them. Friendly Chats with Young Men. 16mo, cloth, o cents.

ERSIER, Eugene, D.D. Twelve Sermons. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Waugh. With portrait. 12mo, 88 pages, cloth, $1.25.

)ARDMAN, Prof. George Nye. Regeneration. An ble Exposition of a Cardinal Doctrine. 12mo, 126 pages, 5 cents.

IYSON, Mrs. The Life of John Kenneth Mackenzie. Medical Missionary to China, with the story of the first Chinese Hospital. With portrait. 12mo, 400 pages, loth, $1.50.

IEEVER, George B., D.D., Memorabilia of. In Verse and Prose. 12mo, 360 pages, cloth, $2.00.

– Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress. 12mo, 514 pages, loth, $1.50.

IUROHILL, Major Seton. General Gordon. A Christian Hero. With portrait. 12mo, 274 pages, cloth, 1.25.

AVIDSON, Thain, D.D. Brave and True. Talks to Young Men. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

AWSON, W. J. Redemption of Edward Strahan. A Social Story.) 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

RUMMOND, Prof. Henry. Addresses. With sketch of the author by W. J. Dawson, also an excellent portrait. Containing the pre-eminent favorites delivered at Northfield. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; presentation edition, 1.00.

ARTHLY FOOTPRINTS OF OUR RISEN LORD THE). A continuous narrative of the Four Gospels. 13 full-page half-tone illustrations. Introduction by Rev. John Hall, D.D. Small 4to, 457 pages, cloth extra, 1.50. *net*; gift edition, $2.00, *net*.

.LIS, Rev. J. J. John Wesley. *Lives that Speak Series.* 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

– Charles H. Spurgeon. *Lives that Speak Series.* 2mo, cloth, $1.00.

AMLIN, Rev. Tennis S., D.D. Denominationalism. A Plea for Christian Union. 12mo, 110 pages, 75 cents.

ARGER, Martha. Prayers from the Poets. A Selection of Poetic Prayers from Narrative Poems. 16mo, unique, cloth, gilt, $1.00.

ERRON, Rev. George D. The Larger Christ. 16mo, loth, 75 cents.

)FMEYR, Prof. N. J. The Blessed Life. How to Find and Live It. 12mo, cloth, 251 pages, $1.00.

GLIS, Chas. Pegs for Preachers—Point for Workers. 2mo, 144 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

VING PAPERS ON PRESENT-DAY THEMES. On the Subject of Christian Evidence, Doctrine and Morals. Ten 12mo volumes, cloth, in neat box, $10.00.

)VETT, Richard, M.A. United States Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. With map and 155 engravings. 8vo, gilt edges, cloth, $3.20.

)WE, John. Medical Missions: Their Place and Power. 12mo, 308 pages, cloth, $1.50.

sNeill, Rev. John. Sermons. 3 volumes, 12mo, 416 pages, cloth, each, $1.50.

AODUFF, J. R., D.D. St. Paul's Song of Songs. An Exposition of Romans VIII. Chapter. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

ENZIES, Mrs. Stephen. How to Mark Your Bible. Prefatory note by D. L. Moody. 8vo, 175 pages, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

EYER, Rev. F. B., Works of.

Series of Old Testament Heroes. Four 12mo volumes, beautifully bound, each, $1.00; in neat box, per set, $4.00.
Abraham; or, The Obedience of Faith.
Elijah: And the Secret of His Power.
Israel: A Prince with God.
Joseph: Beloved, Hated, Exalted.

Tried by Fire. Expositions of the First Epistles of Peter. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Christian Living. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Present Tenses of the Blessed Life. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Shepherd Psalm. Meditations on the 23d Psalm. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Envelope Series of Booklets. 20 cents per dozen, or $1.50 per hundred.

MILLER, Rev. William. The Transfigured Valley. Words of Consolation. 18mo, 129 pages, silver stamps, chaste cloth, 50 cents.

MITCHELL, J. Murray, M A. (editor). Once Hindu: Now Christian. The Early Life of Baba Padmanji. Translated from the Marathi. 12mo, 155 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

MOODY, D. L. The "D. L. Moody Library." New edition. 8 books bound together in 4 volumes. 12mo, cloth, $4.00 per set.

MUIR, Sir William. The Caliphate: Its Rise, Decline and Fall. From original sources. 8vo, cloth, $4.20.

MUNRO, John. Heroes of the Telegraph. With portraits. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

— The Wire and the Wave; or, Cable Laying in the Coral Seas. A Tale of the Submarine Telegraph. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.50.

NEWTON, Rev. Richard, Works of.

BIBLE SERIES. 3 volumes, 12mo, $3.00. Containing the following, which may be had separately:
Bible Warnings. 12mo, $1.00.
Bible Blessings. 12mo, $1.00.
Best Things. 12mo, $1.00.

LIFE SERIES. 3 volumes, 12mo, $3.00. Containing the following, which may be had separately:
Leaves from the Tree of Life. 12mo, $1.00.
Rills from the Fountain of Life. 12mo, $1.00.
The Great Pilot. 12mo, $1.00.

WONDER SERIES. 3 volumes, 12mo, $3.00. Containing the following, which may be had separately:
Bible Wonders. 12mo, $1.00.
Nature's Wonders. 12mo, $1.00.
Giants and Wonderful Things. 12mo, $1.00.

PAGE, JESSE. David Brainerd, Missionary to the North American Indians. Illustrated. *Missionary Biographical Series*, No. 13.

PARKER, Rev. M. H. The Psalmody of the Church. Illustrated. Octavo, 240 pages, $1.50.

PARKHURST, Dr. Chas. H. Three Gates on a Side, and Other Sermons. 12mo, 271 pages, cloth, $1.25.

— The Swiss Guide. An Allegory. 4to, paper covers, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

PIERSON, Rev. A. T. The Greatest Work in the World. The Evangelization of all Peoples in the Present Century. 12mo, leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents.

PORTER, Rose. St. Martin's Summer. The Romance of the Cliff. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

PRATT, Rev. Dwight M. A Decade of Christian Endeavor. With introduction by Rev. Wayland Hoyt, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

PRICE, Prof. Ira M. Syllabus of Old Testament History. Interleaved with writing-paper for notes. 12mo, 198 pages, cloth, $1.50.

SAYCE, Prof. A. H. The Races of the Old Testament. *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge.* No. 16, with illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.20.

SELL, Rev. H. T. Supplemental Bible Studies. 8vo, paper, 25 cents, *net*; cloth. 50 cents, *net*.

STALKER, Rev. James, D.D. The Life of Christ. A new and thoroughly revised edition. 12mo, 166 pages, cloth, 60 cents.

STONE, Rev. E. A. The Abiding Comforter. A Series of Bible Studies on the Person, the Presence, and the Power of the Holy Spirit. 12mo, 200 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

STOCK, S. G. Windows; or, Gospel Lights for Gospel Subjects. Suggestions for Addresses and Lessons on Scripture Emblems. Illustrated. 12mo, 130 pages, cloth, 60 cents.

TOMKINS, Rev. H. G. The Life and Times of Joseph. In the Light of Egyptian Lore. *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge.* No. 17. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

TYNDALL, Rev. O. H. Object Sermons in Outline. Introduction by Rev. A. F. Schauffler, D.D. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, $1.00.

TYSON, Miss Bessie B. Red Letter Readings. A Series of Outline Bible Readings for every day of the year. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

WHITE, Mrs. E. G. Steps to Christ. A Book for the Anxious. 16mo, paper, 35 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

WILLIAMS, M. B. (Evangelist). Among Many Witnesses. A book for Bible Students. With portrait. 12mo, 230 pages, cloth, $1.00.

Roberts Brothers' Books for 1891.

Allen (Joseph Henry). Positive Religion. Essays, Fragments and Hints. (Author of "Christian History in Its Three Great Periods," "Hebrew Men and Times," etc.) 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Ball (Thomas, A.M.). My Threescore Years and Ten. An Autobiography. With engraved portrait by Thomas Johnson, and photogravures of his mother and wife; also phototype of his new model of Washington. Demy 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Balzac (Honore de). Translated by Miss Wormeley. An Historical Mystery. The Lily of the Valley. Ursula. 12mo, bound in half russia. Uniform with preceding volumes of our edition, $1.50 each.

Bates (Arlo). (Author of "A Lad's Love," "Albrecht," etc.) A Book O' Nine Tales. With Interludes. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

——— The Poet and His Self. A volume of Poetry. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

Bixby (James Thompson). The Crisis in Morals: An Examination of Rational Ethics in the Light of Modern Science. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Bourdillon (F. W.). Alles D'Alouette. A little volume of couplet verses. With 12 illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. Small 4to, white and gold, $1.00; parchment paper, 75 cents.

Bourget (Paul). Translated by Miss Wormeley. Pastels of Men. First Series. Containing: I., A Saint; II., M. Legrimaudet; III., Two Little Boys —1, *M. Viple's Brother*; 2, *Marcel*. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Brete (Jean de la). Translated by Julia W. Davis. The Story of Reine; or, My Uncle and My Curé. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

Burnand (F. C.). Happy Thoughts. A complete edition, containing: "Happy Thoughts," "More Happy Thoughts" and "Our Yacht." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

——— More Happy Thoughts. First American edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Call (Annie Payson). Power Through Repose. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Chandler (Horace Parker). The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry. A collection of love poems for every day in the year. Vol. 1. January to June. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Combe (T.). Translated by Annie R. Ramsay. A Story of Swiss Life. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

Coolidge (Susan). In the High Valley. Being the fifth and last of the "Katy Did" Series. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Crosby (Margaret). A Violin Obligato, and Other Stories. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper cover, 50 cents.

Dickinson (Emily). Poems. First Series. Edited by Mabel Loomis Todd and T. W. Higginson. 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt, and gilt top, $1.25.

——— Second Series. Edited by T. W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd. With a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter from Helen Jackson to Miss Dickinson. 16mo, cloth, $1.25; white and gold, $1.50.

Dippold (George Theodore). The Great Epics of Mediæval Germany. An Outline of Their Contents and History. Second revised edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Ewing (Juliana Horatia). (Author of "Jackanapes," etc.) Last Words. A final collection of stories. Illustrated by H. D. Murphy. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Fitch (Clyde). The Knighting of the Twins, and Other Stories. Illustrated by Virginia Gerson. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

Foote (Henry Wilder). Thy Kingdom Come. Ten sermons on the Lord's Prayer preached at King's Chapel. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Hale (Edward Everett). Four and Five. A Story. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Hedge (Frederic Henry). Sermons. Demy 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Jackson (Helen) (H. H.). A Calendar of Sonnets. A sonnet for each month in the year, with illustrations, vignettes and a portrait. Small quarto, cloth, $2.00.

Keats (John). Roses of Romance. Selected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Lincoln (Mrs. D. A.). The Peerless Cook-Book. Compact and Practical. Containing over [illegible] valuable receipts for cooking. 16mo, paper covers, [illegible] cents.

Lippmann (Julie M.). Jock O'Dreams. A child's story-book. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mistral (Frederic). Translated by Harriet W. Preston. Mirèio. A Provençal Poem. A new edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Meredith (George). One of Our Conquerors. A new novel. 16mo, cloth, Popular Edition, $1.50; English cloth, $2.00.

Morris (William). The Story of the Glittering Plain. Which has been also called the Land of Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying. A limited fac-simile edition. Demy 8vo, unique binding, $[illegible]

Parsons (Theophilus). The Professor's Letters. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Pascoe (Charles E.). London of To-Day. An Illustrated Handbook of the Season, 1891. The seventh annual edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Plympton (A. G.). Betty, a Butterfly. Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Pris. A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." 16mo, limp covers, 50 cents.

Renan (Ernest). The Future of Science. Demy 8vo, $2.50.

——— History of the People of Israel. From the Time of Hezekiah till the Return from Babylon. Demy 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Rose and Lavender. A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sanborn (F. B.). Life and Letters of John Brown. With portraits. Third edition. 12mo, $[illegible]

Schreiner (Olive). Dreams. 16mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.00.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Flowers of Fancy. Arranged and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Smith (Mary P. W.). Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Trowbridge (John). The Electrical Boy; or, The Career of Richard Greatman and George Genthings. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Ward (Elizabeth Stuart Phelps and Herbert D.). A Lost Hero. Illustrated. Small quarto, cloth $1.50.

Ward (May Alden). Petrarch. A Sketch of His Life and Works. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Wesselhoeft (Lily F.). Old Rough the Miner. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1891

BY

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.

DAMS (HENRY.) History of the United tates. Vols. VII., VIII. and IX. 12mo..... $6 00
—Historical Essays. 12mo..... 2 00
KERS (ELIZABETH.) The Hightop Sweetng and other Poems. 12mo..... 1 25
IES (FISHER.) A Practical Guide to Whist. 5mo..... 75
— American Leads at Whist. 32mo, paper..... 25
RNOLD (EDWIN.) Japonica. Illustrated. arge 8vo..... 3 00
OK BUYER (THE.) Vol. VIII. 1891.... 1 50
URKE (JOHN G.) On the Border with rook. Illustrated. 8vo..... 3 50
IGGS (CHARLES A.) The Authority of Holy Scripture. 8vo., paper.....*net*, 50
IGGS (L. B. R.) Original Charades. 16mo. 1 00
OOKS (NOAH.) The Boy Settlers. Illusrated. 12mo..... 1 25
— The Boy Emigrants. New edition. Illusrated. 12mo..... 1 25
UNNER (H. C.) Zadoc Pine and other Stories. 2mo, paper, 50c.; cloth..... 1 00
URNETT (FRANCES HODGSON.) Earier Stories. Two series, each, 12mo, paper, 50c.: loth..... 1 25
USINESS OF LIFE (THE.) 12mo..... 1 25
LBLE (GEORGE W.) The Grandissimes. 2mo. paper..... 50
AVIS (RICHARD HARDING.) Gallagher nd other Stories. 12mo, paper, 50c.; cloth..... 1 00
— Stories for Boys. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 00
RIVER (S. R.) An Introduction to the Literaure of the Old Testament. Crown 8vo.....*net*, 2 50
ARLE (ALICE MORSE.) The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 12mo..... 1 25
NCK (H. T.) Spain and Morocco. 12mo.... 1 25
ORBES (ARCHIBALD.) The Afghan Wars, with portraits and plans. 8vo..... 1 75
OURTH GOSPEL (THE.) Essays by Prof. Abbot, Prof. Peabody and Bishop Lightfoot. 8vo. 1 50
ROUDE (JAMES ANTHONY.) The Diorce of Catharine of Aragon. 8vo..... 2 50
ORE (CHARLES.) The Incarnation of the ion of God. 8vo..... 2 00
RANT (JOHN B.) Our Common Birds, and ow to know them. Illustrated. 12mo.....*net*, 1 50
ENLEY (WILLIAM ERNEST.) Lyra Heoica 12mo..... 1 25
ENRY (WILLIAM WIRT.) Patrick Henry. Life Correspondence and Speeches, with portrait. Vol 1, 8vo.....*net*, 4 00
ENTY (G. A.) The Dash for Khartoum. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
— Redskins and Cowboys. Illustrated. 12mo.. 1 50
— Held Fast for England. Illustrated. 12mo.. 1 50
ORNADAY (W. T.) Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting. Illustrated. 8vo.....*net*, 2 50
OSMER (JAMES K.) A Short History of German Literature. Crown 8vo..... 2 00
UNTINGTON (W. R.) The Peace of the Church. 12mo..... 1 25
INVIER (T. A.) Color Studies and a Mexican Campaign. 12mo, paper 50c.; cloth..... 1 00
ESUS, THE CARPENTER OF NAZARETH. 12mo..... 1 50
ADD (GEORGE T.) Outlines of Physiological Psychology. Illustrated. 8vo..... 2 00
ANG (ANDREW.) Essays in Little, with portrait. 12mo..... 1 00
ANIER (SIDNEY.) Poems, with portrait. New edition. 12mo..... 2 00
EIGHTON (ROBERT.) The Pilots of Pomona. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
ELAND (C. G.) A Manual of Wood-Carving. Illustrated. 8vo..... 1 75
OMIS (LAFAYETTE C.) The Index Guide New edition for 1891. 16mo, leather..... 3 00
UMMIS (CHARLES F.) A New Mexico David. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 25

McCOSH (JAMES.) The Tests of the Various Kinds of Truths. 12mo..... 1 00
MATTHEWS (BRANDER.) French Dramatists of the 19th Century. New edition. 12mo.. 1 50
MOORE (GEORGE.) Impressions and Opinions. 12mo..... 1 25
MULLER (F. MAX.) The Science of Language. Illustrated. New ed. 2 vols., crown 8vo.. 6 00
OCEAN STEAMSHIPS. Illustrated. 8vo... 3 00
PAGE (THOMAS NELSON.) On Newfound River. 12mo..... 1 00
—— Elsket and other Stories. 12mo..... 1 00
—— Among the Camps. Illustrated. Square 8vo. 1 50
PERRY (A. L.) Principles of Political Economy. 8vo..... 2 00
PHELPS (ELIZABETH STUART.) The Life of Austin Phelps, A Memoir. Illustrated. Crown 8vo..... 2 00
PLATO (SELECT DIALOGUES OF.) Socrates, A Day in Athens with Socrates, Talks with Socrates about Life, Talks with Athenian Youths. 4 vols., 12mo..... 5 00
RAE (JOHN.) Contemporary Socialism. New edition. 8vo..... 2 50
RIIS (JACOB A.) How the Other Half Lives. 12mo.....*net*, 1 25
SAINT-AMAND (IMBERT de.) Famous Women of the French Court. Each, 1 vol. 12mo, with portrait.
—— Marie Louise and the Invasion of 1814..... 1 25
—— Marie Louise and the Return from Elba..... 1 25
—— Marie Antoinette at the Tuilleries..... 1 25
—— Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty 1 25
SCHERER (EDMOND.) Essays on English Literature, with portrait. 12mo..... 1 50
SCHURER (EMIL.) History of the Jewish People in the time of Jesus Christ. 5 vols., 8vo.*net*, 8 00
SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE. Vol. IX., January to June; vol. X., July to December. Per vol, 2 25
SHALER (N. S.) Nature and Man in America. 12mo..... 1 50
SMILES (SAMUEL.) Memoir of John Murray. 2 vols., 8vo, with portraits..... 9 00
STEPHENS (H. MORSE.) A History of the French Revolution. Vol. 2, 8vo..... 2 50
STOCKTON (FRANK R.) Rudder Grangers Abroad and other Stories. 12mo, paper, 50c.; cloth. 1 25
—— The Late Mrs. Null. 12mo, paper..... 50
STODDARD (CHARLES A.) Across Russia. Illustrated. 12mo..... 1 50
TALKS WITH ATHENIAN YOUTHS. 12mo, paper, 50c.; cloth..... 1 00
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUALS. Each volume, 12mo.....*net*, 1 00
The Use and Abuse of Money. By W. Cunningham.
The Fine Arts. By G. Baldwin Brown.
English Colonization and Empire. By Alfred Caldecott.
The Philosophy of the Beautiful. By William Knight.
VAN DYKE (HENRY.) The Poetry of Tennyson. Second edition, with portrait. 12mo..... 2 00
VINCENT (MARVIN R.) Exegesis. 8vo., paper..... 30
WALKER (FRANCIS A.) History of the Second Army Corps, with portrait and maps. New edition. 8vo..... 2 00
WENDELL (BARRETT.) English Composition. 12mo..... 1 50
WILSON (R. D.) Elements of Syriac Grammar. 8vo.....*net*, 2 50
—— Introductory Syriac Method and Manual. 8vo.....*net*, 2 50
WOODS (ROBERT A.) English Social Movements. 12mo..... 1 50
WOOLSEY (THEODORE DWIGHT.) International Law. 6th edition. 8vo..... 2 50
WRIGHT (HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN.) Children's Stories in English Literature. From Shakespeare to Tennyson. 12mo..... 1 25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

SELECTION OF THEIR

BOOKS IMPORTED IN 1891.

Acworth, W. M. The Railways and the Traders. A Sketch of the Railway Rates Question in Theory and Practice. 12mo, $2.40.

Adams, W. H. D. London Places. A book about London, Its Memorable Places, Men and Women, and Historical and Literary Associations. 12mo, $2.40.

—— London Streets. A book about London. An Alphabetical Index to the Principal Streets, Squares, Parks and Thoroughfares, with their Associations Historical, Traditional, Social and Literary. 12mo, $1.40.

Alexander, C. G. Confucius, the Great Teacher. A Study. 12mo, $2.25.

Ali, Syed Ameer. The Life and Teachings of Mohammed; or, The Spirit of Islam. Demy 8vo, $7.20.

Allen, Clement F. R. The Book of Chinese Poetry, being the collection known as the Shib Ching. 8vo, $6.

Armstrong, Annie E. Three Bright Girls. A Story of Chance and Mischance. Author of "Madge's Mistake," etc. With six page illustrations by W. Parkinson. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, $1.25.

Artists, Biographies of. Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists. Price per vol., $1.25.

New Volumes:

David Cox and Peter De Wint: Memoirs of their Lives and Works. By Gilbert R. Redgrave. 20 engravings.

George Cruikshank, his Life and Works: Including an Essay on his Genius by W. M. Thackeray, and a Memoir by Frederic G. Stephens. 44 engravings.

The Landscape Painters of Holland. Ruisdael, Hobbema, Cuyp, Potter and others. By Frank Cundall.

Baedeker's France, Southern, from the Loire of the Spanish and Italian Frontiers, including Corsica, *net*, $2.70.

Barttelot, Major E. M. Life, and account of his Services for the Relief of Kandahar, of Gordon, and of Emin. Edited from his Letters and Diaries, by his brother, W. C. Barttelot. Portland. 8vo, $6.40.

Billroth, Dr. T. The Care of the Sick. At Home and in the Hospital. A Handbook for Families and Nurses, translated by special authority of the author. By J. B. Endean. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo, $2.

Blake, B. How to Read Isaiah. The Phrophecies of Isaiah arranged in order of time and subject with explanations and glossary. 12mo, $1.

Booth's London. Labor and Life of the People of London. Edited by Charles Booth. With the assistance of special contributors.

Vol. I.—East London: The Classes; The Trades; Special Subjects. With plans and colored map. 8vo, $4.20.

Vol. II.—Central, South, and Outlying London: London, Street by Street; London Children, etc. With appendix and maps in separate volume. 2 vols., 8vo, $8.40.

Bovet, Mdme. De. Three Months' Tour in Ireland. Illustrated, 12mo, $2.25.

Brugsch Bey, H. Egypt Under the Pharaohs. A History derived entirely from the Monuments. A new edition, condensed and thoroughly revised by M. Brodrick. With maps, plans and illustrations. 8vo, $5.

Bullen, A. H. Lyrics from the Dramatists of the Elizabethan Age. New edition, with additions, fcap. 8vo, $1.50.

Burgon, John W. Lives of Twelve Good Men: Martin Joseph Routh—Hugh James Rose—Charles Marriott—Edward Hawkins—Samuel Wilberforce—Richard Lynch Cotton—Richard Greswell—Henry Octavius Coxe—Henry Longueville Mansel—William Jacobson—Charles Page Eden—Charles Longuet Higgins. *New edition.* 1 vol., 8vo, $5.

Burns, Robert. Selected Poems. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. New volume of the *Ideal Series.* Elzevir 8vo, parchment or cloth, $2; vellum, $2.25.

Bygone Beauties. A Select Series of Ten Portraits of Ladies of Rank and Fashion from paintings by John Hoppner, R.A. Engraved by Charles Wilkes. Square 12mo, limp, 75 cents.

"Cavendish" on Whist. 19th edition. The Laws and Principles of Whist Stated and Explained, and its Practice Illustrated on an Original System by Means of Hands Played Completely Through. With additional pages on "American Leads." 12mo, $2.

"Cavendish" Whist Developments. 4th edition. American Leads and the Plain Suit Echo. 12mo, $1.

Cesaresco, Countess Evelyn. Italian Characters at the Epoch of Unification. 8vo, $3.75.

Cervantes, Miguel de, Life of. By Henry Edward Watts. (*Great Writers' Series.*) 8vo, $1.

Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese, being notes on various subjects connected with Japan. 8vo, $5.

Chapman, Charles. Preorganic Evolution, and the Biblical Idea of God. An Exposition and a Criticism. 12mo, $2.40.

Collins, John Churton. Illustrations of Tennyson. 12mo, $2.25.

Critical Review of Theological and Philosophical Literature. Edited by Prof. S. D. F. Salmond, D.D. Issued quarterly by T. & T. Clark, of Edinburgh. Single number, 40 cents. Yearly subscription, $1.50.

Curious Old Cookery Receipts, including simples for simple ailments. Printed from a MSS. now dropping to pieces through much thumbing, and dated 1710. 12mo, stiff paper, 40 cents.

Curwen, J. Spencer. The Boy's Voice. A book of practical information on the training and management of boy's voices intended for the use of choirmasters. 12mo, $1.

Day, Lewis F. Text-Books of Ornamental Design.

I. The Anatomy of Pattern. 35 illustrations. 12mo, $1.40.

II. The Planning of Ornament. 38 illustrations. 12mo, $1.40.

III. The Application of Ornament. 42 illustrations. 12mo, $1.40.

—— Ornamental Design, embracing Anatomy of Pattern, Planning of Ornament, Application of Ornament, 12 full-page illustrations. 12mo. $4.20.

—— Some Principles of Every-Day Art. Introductory Chapters on the Arts not Fine. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Delitzsch, Franz. A Memorial Tribute, by Prof. Samuel Ives Curtiss. Portrait. 12mo, $1.25.

Delitzsch on Isaiah. With an introduction by Prof. S. R. Driver, D.D., Oxford. The only translation of the 4th and last edition. 2 vols., 8vo, $6.

Delitzsch, Franz. Messianic Prophecies in their Historical Succession. Translated by Prof. S. I. Curtiss. 12mo, $1.75.

Dollinger, Ignaz von. Declarations and Letters on the Vatican Decrees, 1869–1887. Authorized translation. 12mo, $1.50.

Du Maurier, George. Society Pictures from Punch. 4 parts. 4to, each, $2.

Ehrenfechter, C. A. Technical Study in the Art of Pianoforte-Playing (Deppe's Principles). With numerous illustrations. Cr. 8vo, $1.

English Catalogue of Books. An alphabetical list of works published in the United Kingdom and of the principal works published in America, with dates of publication, indication of size, price edition, and publisher's name. January, 1881, to December, 1887. [illegible] pages, royal 8vo, half morocco, cloth sides, $[illegible].

Farmer, J. S. Slang and its Analogues. Past and Present. A Dictionary of the Heterodox Speech of all classes of Society for more than 300 years. With Synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. New and complete bibliography and copious illustrative examples, chronologically arranged, the whole presenting

'HARLES SCRIBNER S SONS' IMPORTED BOOKS IN 1891.—*Continued.*

a curious picture of the social life and manners of the English people. 5 vols., foolscap 4to, limited edition. Half calf, *net*, $50.

ltaroy, A. I. Dogma of the Church of England. 12mo, $3.

orbes, Archibald. The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. With portraits and plans. New volume in the *Events of Our Own Time*. 8vo, $1.75.

orster, Joseph. Some French and Spanish Men of Genius. Sketches of Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, Victor Hugo, Eugene Sue, Zola, Cervantes, Calderon, etc. 12mo, $2.50.

uncke, Otto. The World of Faith, and the Every-Day World, as displayed in the Footsteps of Abraham. 8vo, $3.

rfe, James. The Hereafter. Sheol, Hades, and Hell, The World to Come, and the Scripture Doctrine of Retribution according to Law. 8vo, $3.

allienne, Richard le. The Book-bills of Narcissus. An account rendered by Richard le Gallienne. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, $2.

oag, Paton J., D.D. Introduction to the Johannine Writings. 8vo, $3.

iffin, Jas. Flags. National and Mercantile. New edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo, $3.

imwood, Mrs. Frank. My Three Years in Manipur and Escape from the Recent Mutiny. Demy 8vo, with portraits and illustrations, $5.

onow, Captain. Reminiscences and Recollections, being Anecdotes of the Camps, Courts, Clubs and Society, 1810-1860, with portrait and 33 plates, colored by hand by Joseph Grego. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.

ayau, J. M. Education and Heredity. (*Contemporary Science Series.*) 12mo, $1.25.

roourt, Professor Vernon. Achievements in Engineering. Illustrated. (*Events of Our Own Time.*) 8vo, $1.75.

arrison, Wilmot. Memorable London Houses. A Handy Guide, with Illustrative Anecdotes, and a Reference Plan. With 100 original illustrations by G. M. Martin. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, limp, $1.

ssell's Annual. A Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day. Rewritten to date. Contains over 500 original articles by eminent specialists on every question now before the public. Edited by E. D. Price. 12mo, $1.50.

ssey, James John. Across England in a Dog-Cart. From London to St David's and back. With 20 illustrations from sketches by the author, and plan of the route, Demy 8vo, $6.40.

ien's Prose Dramas. Authorized translation. Edited by William Archer. Uniform and authoritative edition. 5 vols., 12mo, each, $1 25.
Vol. 1. Biographical introduction, Portrait, A Doll's House, The League of Youth, and The Pillars of Society.
Vol. 2. Ghosts, An Enemy of the People, The Wild Duck.
Vol. 3. Lady Inger of Ostrat, The Vikings at Helgeland, The Pretender.
Vol. 4. Emperor and Galilean.
Vol. 5. Romersholm, The Lady from the Sea, and Hedda Gabler.

kson, Frank G. Decorative Design. An Elementary Text-Book of Principles and Practice. 8vo, $2.

feries, Richard. Hodge and his Masters. 12mo, $3.
Life of the Fields. 16mo, limp, $1.
Nature near London. 16mo, limp, $1.
The Open Air. 16mo, limp, $1.

ome, J. K. Diary of a Pilgrimage, and Six Essays. With 120 illustrations, by G. G. Fraser. 12mo, $1.25.
Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. 12mo, $1.
Told After Supper. Illustrated. $1.

g, Andrew. Sir Stafford Northcote. First Earl Iddlesleigh. Life, Letters and Diaries. New edition. Portrait. Cr. 8vo, $3.

gton, Robert. The Childhood and Youth of Charles Dickens, with Retrospective Notes, and Elucidations from his Books and Letters. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, $1.75.

risse, Ernest. The Youth of Frederick the Great. Translated by Stephen Louis Simeon. 8vo, $6.40.

ch, John. His Life and Work. By William Powell Frith, R.A. 2 vols., demy 8vo, with portrait by Millais, five etchings on steel, and upward of 100 illustrations, $9.

Leland, Chas. G. Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune-Telling. Illustrated by numerous Incantations, Specimens of Medical Magic, Anecdotes and Tales. Copiously illustrated by the author. 4to, $4.

Le Tourneau, Dr. Charles. Evolution of Marriage. (*Contemporary Science Series.*) 12mo, $1.25.

Lilley, J. P. The Lord's Supper: A Biblical Exposition of its Origin, Nature and Use. 12mo, $2.

Lillie, Arthur. Buddha and his Parables. Square 24mo, 60 cents.

Lind-Goldschmidt, Jenny. Memoir of Her Early Art Life and Dramatic Career, 1820-1851. From original documents, letters, MS., diaries, etc. (Collected by Mr. Otto Goldschmidt), by Henry Scott Holland and W. S. Rockstro. With portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.50.

Loftie, W. J. London City. Its History—Streets—Traffic—Buildings—People. Illustrated. by W. Luker, Jr., from original drawings. Engraved by C. Guillaume & Co., Paris. 4to, $15.

Lombroso, Prof. The Man of Genius. Illustrated. (*Contemporary Science Series.*) 12mo, $1.25.

London in 1891. Illustrated by 20 Birds'-eye Views of the Principal Streets, and a Map showing its Chief Suburbs and Environments, and by a Street Map of Central London. Revised and enlarged and brought up to date. Cr. 8vo, 80 cents.

MacFarren, George A. His Life, Works and Influence. By Henry C. Banister. Portrait. Cr. 8vo, $4.20.

McRealsham, E. D. Romans Dissected. 12mo, limp, 75 cents.

Martin, Lady, on some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. By Helena Faucit, Lady Martin. Dedicated by permission to her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. New edition, enlarged. 8vo, with portrait by Lane, $3.

Matheson, George. The Spiritual Development of St. Paul. 12mo, $2.

Mazzini, Joseph. Life and Writings. Autobiographical, Critical, Political, Literary. 6 vols., 12mo. *New Edition.* $10.80.

Momerie, Rev. A. W. The Corruption of the Church. With portrait and biographical notice. 12mo, 50 cents.

Moule, Arthur E. New China and Old. Personal Recollections and Observations of Thirty Years. With 31 illustrations. 12mo, $2.50.

Murray, John. Memoir of John Murray. With his Correspondence and an Account of the Origin and Progress of the House, 1768-1843. With portraits. By Samuel Smiles. 2 vols., 8vo, $9.

Nostradamus, Oracles of. By Chas. A. Ward. With a sketch of his life. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

Parke, Thomas Heazle. My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa as Medical Officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. With map, portrait, and numerous illustrations from drawings by Paul Hardy Stanley Berkeley and Lieut. Stairs. Demy 8vo, cloth, $6.

Peel, Sir Robt. Early Life. 1788-1812. As Irish Secretary, 1812-1818. As Secretary of State, 1822-27, from his Private Correspondence Published by the Trustees of his Papers and Edited by Charles Stuart Parker. Portrait. 8vo, $6.40.

Pruen, S. T. The Arab and the African. Experiences in Eastern Equatorial Africa during a residence of three years. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.40.

Reclus, Elie. Primitive Folk. (*Contemporary Science Series.*) 12mo, $1.25.

Riehm, Edward. Messianic Prophecy, its Origin, Historical Growth, and Relation to New Testament Fulfilment. *2d edition.* Translated by L. A. Muirhead. With introduction by Prof. A. B. Davidson. Cr. 8vo, $2.50.

Robinson, John R., *and* **Hunter, H.** The Life of Robert Coates, better known as "Romeo" and "Diamond" Coates. With two portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

Ross, Charles B. Our Father's Kingdom. Lectures on the Lord's Prayer. 12mo, $1.

Saintsbury, George. Essays in English Literature, 1780-1860. Crabbe, Hogg, Hazlitt, Moore, Leigh Hunt, Wilson, De Quincey, Borrow, etc. 12mo, $2.

—— Essays on French Novelists. Le Sage, Dumas, Gautier, Sandeau, Feuillet, Flaubert, Murger, etc. 12mo, $2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTED BOOKS IN 1891.—*Continued.*

Schopenhauer, A., Life of. By Wm. Wallace. (*Great Writers.*) 8vo, $1.

—— **Essays.** Translated by T. Bailey Saunders.

I. Religion, a dialogue; and other essays. 12mo, 90 cents.

II. The Wisdom of Life. 12mo, 90 cents.

III. Counsels and Maxims. 12mo, 90 cents.

IV. The Art of Literature. 12mo, 90 cents.

V. Studies in Pessimism. 12mo, 90 cents.

Scottish Clans and Their Tartans. With notes and illustrated by 96 double-page colored plates. Thick crown 16mo, $1.

Sell, Karl. The Church in the Mirror of History. Studies on the Progress of Christianity. 12mo, $1.50.

Sidney, Sir Philip. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. The original edition of 1590 reproduced in photographic fac-simile from the copy in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, with a bibliographical introduction by H. Oskar Sommer, Ph.D., editor of Sir Thomas Malory's "Le Morte d'Arthur." Thick 8vo, in box, *net*, $12.50.

Skene, William F. The Lord's Supper and the Passover Ritual. 12mo, $2.

Social Science Series. 12mo, each, $1.

Aveling, Dr. E. and E. M. The Working Class Movement in America.

Bax, E. Belfort. Ethics of Socialism.

—— Religion of Socialism.

—— Outlooks from the New Standpoint.

—— The Story of the French Revolution.

Beaulieu, Paul Leroy. The Modern State.

Bosanquet Bernard. Essays and Addresses.

Carpenter, Edward. Civilization: Its Cause and Cure.

—— England's Ideal, etc.

Coit, Dr. Stanton. Neighborhood Guilds.

Coulanges, F. de. Origin of Property in Land. Edited, with an Introductory Chapter on the English Manor, by Prof. W. A. Ashley, M.A.

Dawson, W. H. German Socialism and F. Lassalle.

—— Prince Bismarck and State Socialism.

—— The Unearned Increment.

Godard, J. G. Poverty: Its Genesis and Exodus.

Edited by H. S. Salt. Godwin's Political Justice (on Property).

Holyoake, G. J. Self Help a Hundred Years Ago.

Jones, Lloyd. Life of Robert Owen. (Double vol.), $1.25.

Lafargue, Paul. The Evolution of Property.

Laveleye, Prof. F. de. Luxury.

Linton, W. J. The English Republic. Edited by Kineton Parkes.

Loch, C. S. Charity Organization.

—— *and others.* General Booth's Social Scheme from Three Different Points of View.

Macmillan, Prof. M. Promotion of General Happiness.

Mitchell, Dr. Kate. The Drink Question.

Morrison, W. Douglas. Crime and its Causes.

Nacquet, A. Collectivism and Socialism. Edited by W. Heaford.

Pizzamiglio, Dr. Luigi. Distributing Co-operative Societies. Edited by F. J. Snell.

Potter, Beatrice. The Co-Operative Movement.

Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and Politics. New edition with two additional essays on Human Evolution.

—— Principles of State Interference.

Robertson, J. M. Modern Humanists.

Rocquain, M., and others. The Revolutionary Spirit Preceding the French Revolution.

Rogers, Prof. J. E. Thorold. Work and Wages.

Schäffle, Dr. Quintessence of Socialism.

Shottowe, B. C. Short History of Parliament.

Stubbs, Rev. C. W. The Land and the Laborer.

The Student's Marks: An Introduction to his "Capital."

Thompson, H. M. The Purse and the Conscience.

Webb, Sidney, LL.B. The London Programme.

—— Socialism in England.

Winter, Alexander. The New York State Reformatory at Elmira. With preface by Havelock Ellis.

Stevens, A. Old Boston. An American Historical Romance. 12mo, boards, 75 cents.

Thackeray, Wm., Life of. By H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials (*Great Writers.*) 8vo, $1.

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir. Wm. Works.

Annals of the Artists of Spain. With portrait and 25 steel and mezzotint engravings; also numerous engravings on wood. *A new edition, incorporating the author's latest notes, additions and corrections.* 4 vols.

The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V. With 8 mezzotint engravings and 5 illustrations in color also numerous wood engravings.

Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses. With biographical note and Bibliography. 6 engravings.

In all 6 vols., sq. 8vo, *net*, $45.

Tuckwell, W. Tongues in Trees, and Sermons in Stones. Illustrated. Sq. 12mo, $1.

Urquhart, J. W. Electric Light. Its production, use, etc. 94 illustrations. New edition. 12mo, $3.

—— Electric Light Fitting. A Handbook for Working Electrical Engineers. Embodying practical notes on Installation Management. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, $2.

—— Dynamo Construction. A Practical Handbook for the Use of Engineer, Constructors and Electricians-in-Charge. Illustrated. 12mo, $3.

Vacaresco, Hélène. The Bard of the Dimbovitza. Roumanian Folk Songs, collected from the peasantry. Translated by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. With an introduction by Carmen Sylva. Crown 8vo, $5.

Villari, Prof. Pasquale. The Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli. Translated by Madame Linda Villari. A new edition (augmented and revised.. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.

Waite, Arthur Edward. The Occult Sciences. A Compendium of Transcendental Doctrine and Experiment. 12mo, $2.25.

Ward, James. Elementary Principles of Ornament. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, $1.75.

Watts, Prof. Robert. The New Apologetic; or, The Down Grade in Criticism, Theology and Science. 8vo, $2.25.

Wheatley, Henry B. London, Past and Present. Its History, Associations and Traditions, based on Cunningham's Handbook of London. 3 vols., large 8vo, $10.

Whitehead, Charles E. The Camp-Fires of the Everglades; or, Wild Sports in the South. Illustrated by etchings and wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo, $8.

Wilmot, Capt. Eardley. The Development of Navies. With many illustrations. (*Events of our Own Time.*) Now ready, $1.75.

Woodhead, Dr. Sims. Bacteria and Other Products. (*Contemporary Science Series.*) 12mo, $1.25.

Wordsworth, Elizabeth. William Wordsworth. A Memoir. 12mo, $1.25.

Zoological Articles. Contributed to the Encyclopedia Britannica. By E. Ray Lankester and others. Illustrated. 4to, $5.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

BOOKS BY WESTERN WRITERS

Published In 1891 by

CHARLES H. SERGEL & COMPANY.

MASTERS AND MEN.

A Romance of Our Times. By EUGENE J. HALL. Paper covers, with illustrations, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

"A powerful story, with accurate and finished detail and plenty of humor."—*Minneapolis Tribune.*

OLD ABRAHAM JACKSON.

An episode in the evolution of the Nebraska dug-out. By ANSON URIEL HANCOCK. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

"It is a splendid pen picture of backwoods life and character."—*Mobile Daily News.*

"The book possesses much merit, and will probably enjoy a well-deserved popularity. The scenes are described with great ability and an active realism. Moreover, the author writes with a sympathetic interest in the life he describes that carries the reader with him, while some of the sketches are remarkably clever."—*Detroit News.*

CONGRESSMAN SWANSON.

By C. C. POST, author of "Driven from Sea to Sea." 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

A political novel full of power and pathos, dealing with current problems, and presenting the side of the great common people.

DRIVEN FROM SEA TO SEA.

By C. C. POST, author of "Congressman Swanson." 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25. *Fiftieth thousand.* The greatest anti-monopoly book.

"The book will be treasured by the laboring people, and be kept alongside of the Bible in many a lowly cabin." *People's Advocate.*

"One of the most wonderful books of the nineteenth century."—*Michigan Labor Journal.*

THE SHADOW OF SHAME.

By AUSTYN GRANVILLE. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

"Without any doubt a most brilliant novel is Austyn Granville's 'The Shadow of Shame.' The author is a cousin of Rider Haggard. The name of the writer's aunt given to the heroine of the story. The salient features of the novel are gathered from his own experiences. Having been a great traveller his writings show a profound knowledge of affairs. His style is somewhat similar to that of Kipling, but it is infinitely superior in polish and detail. The novel is not only bright and entertaining, but valuable as an historical romance, and will be a permanent benefit to fiction."—*Minneapolis Tribune.*

JEROME LEASTER.

By LILLIAN SOMMERS. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

"Full of happenings, some exciting, some pathetic, and nearly all extraordinary."—*New York Sun.*

"Thoroughly entertaining."—*Boston Herald.*

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.

By FRANC B. WILKIE. 1 vol., paper cover, 25 cents.

A brief, popular biography of the great discoverer.

SOCIALS.

By EFFIE W. MERRIMAN. Limp cloth, 50 cents.

"In this little volume is embodied many a happy suggestion for that form of entertainment provided by the church workers and societies when funds are to be raised for needed improvements or charitable purposes. Its purchase will help many an anxious woman to carry out a cherished plan of providing amusement for her guests when her mind seems a blank."—*St. Louis Republic.*

SOCIALISM OF CHRIST.

By AUSTIN BIERBOWER. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

"A most ingenious argument, of intense interest to the thousands who are fascinated by socialistic theories, and well calculated in a new way to 'give them pause.'" —*Chicago Times.*

"This volume makes extremely interesting reading. Those who begin to read will complete it. There is a great freshness and naïvete of interpretation, showing thoughtfulness and vigor."—*Public Opinion.*

ON THE INDIAN RIVER.

A prose-idyll of semi-tropic woods and waters with interlarded chapters on the climate, game and fruits of the Indian River Country. Florida. By C. VICKERSTAFF HINE. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, with ten full-page illustrations and two maps, $1.50.

"A delightful volume of dreamy, poetic revery and philosophy of life in Florida; the practical side of this life is well blended with the poetic, and made interesting and valuable by graphic accounts of the climate, sports, social, agricultural and natural aspects of the country." —*Current Literature.*

MARTYRDOMS OF LITERATURE.

By ROBERT H. VICKERS. 1 vol., 8vo, half leather, $2.50.

"A book of vast erudition, containing accounts of the destruction of libraries and literatures in all ages of the world. Being the only book on the subject, it is indispensable to scholars and students.

CHARLES H. SERGEL & COMPANY,

346, 348 and 350 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

PUBLICATIONS OF 1891

BY

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

ATLAS OF THE WORLD, THE. 16mo, $1.25.

BERGE'S COMPLETE NATURAL HISTORY. By R. F. CRAWFORD, F.S.S. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.00.

BESSIE BRADFORD'S PRIZE. By JOANNA H. MATHEWS. $1.25.

BLUE AND GOLD SERIES.
FAMOUS ESSAYISTS.
Essays of Leigh Hunt.
Essays of Charles Lamb.
Essays of William Hazlitt

LANDOR'S SELECT WORKS.
Imaginary Conversations.
Pericles and Aspasia.
Pentameron.

THE GREAT MORALISTS.
Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
The Teachings of Epictetus.
Thoughts of Seneca.
Each, 1 vol., $1.00.

BROWNIE PAPER DOLLS, THE. By FLORENCE E. CORY. Oblong 4to, 75 cents.

BOSWELL'S JOHNSON. Edited by PERCY FITZGERALD. 3 vols., 8vo, $6.00.

COOKERY WITH A CHAFING-DISH. By THOMAS J. MURREY. 16mo, 50 cents.

COURAGE. By RUTH OGDEN. 12mo, $1.25.

DICTIONARIES.
French-English Dictionary. By W. JAMES and A. MOLÉ.
Italian-English Dictionary. By W. JAMES and G. GRASSI.
Each, 1 vol., large 12mo, $2.50.

DICTIONARIES, POCKET.
German-English Dictionary. By J. E. WESSELY.
French-English Dictionary. By J. E. WESSELY.
Italian-English Dictionary. By J. E. WESSELY.
Spanish-English Dictionary. By J. E. WESSELY.
Each, 1 vol., 16mo, $1.00.

DICTIONARY, THE THUMB. 64mo, 50 cents.

DRIFT FROM THE SEA SERIES.
Drift from the Sea of Life. By C. MCKNIGHT SMITH. Oblong 4to, $2.50.
Songs of the Sea By REYNOLDS BEAL. Oblong 4to, $1.50.

ECHOES FROM THE TIN TRUMPET. By HORACE SMITH. 16mo, $1.00.

EWING BOOKS, THE.
A Flat-Iron for a Farthing. With 12 illustrations by Mrs. ALLINGHAM.
Six to Sixteen.
We and the World.
Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances.
Jan of the Windmill.
The Brownies, and Other Tales.
A Great Emergency, and Other Tales.
Melchior's Dream, and Other Tales.
Flat 8vo, 40 cents.

FAMILY POETS.
Tennyson.
Lalla Rookh.
8vo, $2.50.

FAMOUS MUSICAL COMPOSERS. By LYDIA T. MORRIS. Large 12mo, $2.00.

FAVORITE WATER-COLORS. Folio, $7.50.

GAMES, MANUALS OF.
Round Games.
Solo Whist.
Two-Move Chess Problem, The.
Skat. By LOUIS DIEHL.
Piquet. By "BERKELEY."
Each, 1 vol., 16mo, 50 cents.

GOOD FORM SERIES. A New Volume.
"Weddings." By the author of "Good Form Cards." 16mo, 75 cents.

GOOD THINGS OF LIFE, THE. Eighth Series. Oblong quarto, $2.00.

GOVERNMENT HANDBOOK, THE. By LEWIS SERGEANT. Large 12mo, $2.50.

HANDY VOLUME EDITIONS. Each in the same size, $1.00 to $2.25.
Grace Aguilar's Famous Stories. 4 vols.
Famous Novels of Mrs. Charles. 4 vols.
Benjamin Disraeli's Famous Novels. 4 vols.
George Ebers's Famous Historical Romances. 4 vols.
Maria Edgeworth's Famous Tales. 3 vols.
John Inglesant. 2 vols.
Poems of Thomas Moore. 5 vols.
Charles Reade's Select Romances. 4 vols.
Symonds's Italian Sketches. 2 vols.
Poems of Wordsworth. 2 vols.
Poems of Coleridge. 1 vol.
Memories of Old Friends. 2 vols.

IDEALS OF BEAUTY. By MAUD HUMPHREY. Folio, $7.50.

LAUREATE'S COUNTRY, THE. By ALFRED CHURCH, M.A. Folio, $7.50.

LEGENDS AND POPULAR TALES OF THE BASQUE PEOPLE. By MARIANA MONTEIRO. 16mo, $1.50.

LITTLE GARDEN OF THE ROSES. By THOMAS A KEMPIS. 32mo, 60 cents.

MAN'S FRIEND, THE DOG. By GEORGE R. TAYLOR. 16mo, 75 cents.

MOTHER GOOSE BOOKS. By MAUD HUMPHREY.
Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose. Large 4to, $1.50.
Favorite Rhymes from Mother Goose. Large 4to, $1.25.

MOVING PICTURE TOY-BOOKS.
Merry Movements.
Scenes of Wonder.
Tricks of the Arena.
Fun and Sport.
Each, 1 vol., 4to, 75 cents.

NATIONAL LIFE AND THOUGHT. Large 8vo, $3.00.

PARABLES FROM NATURE. By MARGARET GATTY, author of "Aunt Judy's Tales."
First Series.
Second Series.
Each, 1 vol., 8vo, 50 cents.

POINT-LACE AND DIAMONDS. By GEORGE A. BAKER. 4to, $3.50.

SPORTS, MANUALS OF. Each, 8vo.
Gymnastics. By A. R. JENKINS. $1.00.
Tennis, Rackets and Fives. By JULIAN MARSHALL. 50 cents.
Riding. By W. A. KERR, V.C. $1.00.
Riding for Ladies. 8vo, well printed on good paper and tastefully bound in cloth, stamped in gold and color, 50 cents.
For the other volumes in the series, see DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

VALLEY OF LILIES, THE. By THOMAS A KEMPIS. 32mo, 60 cents.

VIGNETTE SERIES. Each, 1 vol., 12mo, gilt top, $5.00.
Maud, and Other Poems. TENNYSON. Illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson.
A Treasury of Favorite Poems. Edited by WALTER LEARNED, and illustrated by Joseph M. Gleeson.
The Water Babies. CHARLES KINGSLEY. Illustrated by Frederick C. Gordon.
The Last Days of Pompeii. BULWER. Illustrated by Joseph M. Gleeson.
The Arabian Nights Entertainments. 2 vols. Illustrated by Thomas McIlvaine.
Tennyson's Complete Poems. 2 vols. Illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson.

Publications Issued During the Year 1891 by

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY,

150 Worth Street, New York.

LOVELL'S INTERNATIONAL SERIES.

141 A Double Knot, by Geo. Manville Fenn 50
142 A Hidden Foe, by G. A Henty 50
143 Urith, by S. Baring-Gould 50
144 Brooke's Daughter, by Adeline Sergeant 50
145 A Mint of Money, by Geo. Manville Fenn 50
146 A Lost Illusion, by Leslie Keith 50
147 Forestalled, by Mrs. Betham-Edwards 50
148 The Risen Dead, by Florence Marryat 50
149 The Roll of Honor, by Annie Thomas 50
150 A Baffling Quest. By Richard Dowling 50
151 The Laird o' Cockpen, by Rita 50
152 A Life for a Love, by L T. Meade 50
153 Mine Own People, by Rudyard Kipling 50
154 Eight Days, by R. E. Forrest 50
155 The Heart of a Maid, by Beatrice Kipling 50
156 The Heir Presumptive and the Heir Apparent, by Mrs. Oliphant 50
157 In the Heart of the Storm, by Maxwell Gray 50
158 An Old Maid's Love, by Maarten Maartens 50
159 There is No Death, by Florence Marryat 50
160 The Soul of Countess Adrian, by Mrs. Campbell Praed 50
161 For the Defence, by B. L. Farjeon 50
162 Sunny Stories and Some Shady Ones, by James Payn 50
163 Eric Brighteyes, by H. Rider Haggard 50
164 My First Love and My Last Love, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell 50
165 The World, the Flesh and the Devil, by M. E. Braddon 50
166 He Fell Among Thieves. by David Christie Murray and Henry Herman 50
167 Ties Human and Divine, by B. L. Farjeon 50
168 The Freaks of Lady Fortune, by May Crommelin. 50
169 Out of Eden, by Dora Russell 50
170 A Fatal Past, by Dora Russell 50
171 Miss Wentworth's Idea, by W. E. Norris 50
172 A Golden Dream, by Geo. Manville Fenn 50
173 In Luck's Way, by Jno. Strange Winter 50
174 Olga's Crime, by Frank Barrett 50
175 The Horned Cat, by J. Maclaren Cobban 50
176 The White Company, by A. Conan Doyle 50
177 The Railway Man and His Children, by Mrs. Oliphant 50
178 In Two Moods, by Stepniak and Wm. Westall 50
179 The Scapegoat, by Hall Caine 50
180 The Mischief of Monica, by L. B. Walford 50
181 The Little Minister, by J. M. Barrie 50
182 Horenden, V. C., by F. Mabel Robinson 50
183 Mr. Chaine's Sons, by W. E. Norris 50
190 Santa Barbara, by "Ouida" 50

LOVELL'S WESTMINSTER SERIES.

24 Merry, Merry Boys. by B. L. Farjeon 25
25 The Light That Failed, by Rudyard Kipling 25
26 The Mystery of No. 13, by Helen Mathers 25
27 The Fruits of Enlightenment, by Count Tolstoi 25
28 Good-Bye, by John Strange Winter 25
29 The Canadian Senator, by Christopher Oakes 25
30 Pretty Miss Smith, by Florence Warden 25
31 Eric Brighteyes, by H. Rider Haggard 25
32 A Little Rebel, by the Duchess 25
33 A Family Failure, by Hawley Smart 25
34 Those Westerton Girls, by Florence Warden 25
35 A Fashionable Marriage, by Mrs. Alex. Fraser 25
36 My Jo, John, by Helen Mathers 25
40 Lumley the Painter, by Jno. Strange Winter 25
41 The Year of Miracle, by Fergus Hume 30
42 Highest References, by Florence Warden 30
44 Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson, by W. E. Norris 30
45 A Pinch of Experience, by L. B. Walford 30

LOVELL'S SERIES OF AMERICAN NOVELS.

1 According to St. John, by Amelie Rives, illus., cl., $1.25 ; paper 50
2 The Yellow Snake, by W. H. Bishop, clo 1.25
3 The Mammon of Unrighteousness, by H. H. Boyesen, clo 1 25
4 Mea Culpa, by Henry Harland, clo 1 25

LOVELL'S POLITICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SERIES. Issued Monthly.

Interesting and Instructive Works by Distinguished Writers at Home and Abroad.

8 Labor and Capital, by Edward Kellogg 30
9 The New Republic, by Dr. E. J. Shellhous 30
10 Hygiene of the Brain, by Dr. M. L. Holbrook 30
11 Woman's Place To-day, by Mrs. Lillie D. Blake 20
12 Studies in Civil Service, by John W. Hoyt, LL.D. 20
13 Tax the Area, by Kemper Bocock 25
14 False Hopes, by Goldwin Smith 20
15 Vivisection, by A. Leffingwell, M.D 25
16 Twilight Club Tracts, by Chas. F. Wingate 25
17 Underground Russia, by Stepniak 25
18 Pole on Whist, by Pole 20
19 Science in Short Chapters, by W. Mattieu Williams 25
20 Mystic London, by Rev. Maurice Davies 25
21 Property in Land, by Henry George 20
22 Socialism, by Starkweather and Wilson 20
23 Childhood of the World 10
24 True Solution of the Labor Question, by C. H. W. Cook 10
25 Every-Day Cook-Book 25
26 Principles of Socialism, by D J. Hill 15
27 Integral Co-operation at Work, no. 1, by A. K. Owen 25
29 Card Essays, by Cavendish 25
38 Integral Co-operation at Work, no. 2, by A. K. Owen 25
41 The Condition of Labor, by Henry George 30

LOVELL'S LEATHER-CLAD TALES. Issued Monthly.

Handy Volumes in Durable Covers by Well-known and Popular Writers for Young People.

24 Ned Newton, by Arthur Lee Putnam 25
25 Mark Stanton, by Arthur Lee Putnam 25
26 The Erie Train Boy, by Horatio Alger, Jr 25
27 The Young Actor, by Gayle Winterton 25
28 The Young Editor, by Matthew White, jr 25
29 The Rival Battalions, by Brooks McCormick 25
30 A New York Boy, by Arthur Lee Putnam 25
31 Heir to a Million, by Frank H. Converse 25
32 Dean Dunham, by Horatio Alger, Jr 25
33 Arthur Helmuth, by E. S. Ellis 25
34 The Cruise of the Bianca, by E. R. Hoadley, jr 25
35 The Rajah's Fortress, Wm. Murray Graydon 25
36 Happy Go Lucky Jack, by Frank H. Converse 25
37 Van, by Frank H. Converse 25
38 In the Sunk Lands, by Walter F. Bruns 25
39 The Guardian's Trust, by Mrs. Denison 25
40 The Old Man of the Mountains, by Geo. P. Coomer. 25
41 Warren Haviland, by Annie Ashmore 25
42 Check 2134, by E. S. Ellis 25
57 My Mysterious Fortune, by Matthew White, jr 25

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1891 BY THE U. S. BOOK COMPANY.—Continued.

LOVELL'S DETECTIVE SERIES. Issued Monthly.

Exciting Works of Fact and Fiction, by Authors of Established Reputation.

10 Harry Pinkerton, the Boy Detective, by Harry Rockwood 25
11 Macon Moore, by Judson R. Taylor 25
12 Walt Wheeler, the Scout Detective, by Harry Rockwood 25
13 Gypsy Blair, the Western Detective, by Judson R. Taylor 25
14 Phil Scott, the Indian Detective, by Judson R. Taylor 5
15 Helen Elwood, the Female Detective, by B. and R. 5
16 The Man Hunter, by Dick Donovan 5
17 Caught at Last, by Dick Donovan 5
18 Shadowed to Europe, by Le Jemlys 5
19 The Englishman of the Rue Cain, by H. F. Wood. 5

LOVELL'S AMERICAN AUTHORS SERIES. Issued Semi-Monthly.

The Best Works of American Writers.

18 Cecil Dreeme, by Theo. Winthrop 50
19 John Brent, by Theo. Winthrop 50
20 Jean Monteith, by M. G. McClelland 50
21 A Winter Picnic, by Dickinson and Dowd 50
22 By Whose Hand? and By a Hair's-Breath, by Edith Sessions Tupper 50
23 Amber Gods, by Harriet Prescott Spofford 50
24 Play-Day Poems, by Rossiter Johnson 50
26 Canoe and Saddle, by Theo. Winthrop 50
28 Life in the Open Air, by Theo. Winthrop 50
29 A Midsummer Lark, by W. A. Croffut 50
30 Edwin Brothertoft, by Theo. Winthrop 50
31 Azarian, by Harriett Prescott Spofford 50
33 Asaph, by Alice Kingsbury Cooley 50
34 Pine and Palm, by Moncure D. Conway 50
35 Prisons of Air, by Moncure D. Conway 50
36 Phillida, by Maud Howe 50
37 Nina's Peril, by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller 50
38 A Question of Time, by Gertrude F. Atherton 50
39 On the Heights of Himalay, by A. Van der Naillen 50
40 Pudney and Walp, by F. Bean 50

LOVELL'S SERIES OF FOREIGN LITERATURE. Edited by Edmund Gosse.

The Choicest Works of Foreign Literature Ably Translated and Well Bound.

9 Scum, by A. P. Valdes 50
10 Hedda Gabler, by Henrik Ibsen 50

LOVELL'S LITERATURE SERIES.

104 Seekers After God, by F. W. Farrar, D.D. 25
105 Social Etiquette, by Mrs. Saville 20
106 Life of Marion, by Horry and Weems 25
107 The Hermits, by Chas. Kingsley 25
108 Early Days of Christianity, part I., by F. W. Farrar, D.D. 25
109 Early Days of Christianity, part II., by F. W. Farrar, D.D. 25
110 Life of Cromwell, by Paxton Hood 20
111 Conquest of Granada, by Washington Irving 25
112 Conquest of Spain, by Washington Irving 20
113 India and Ceylon, by Ernst Haeckel 25
114 More Words About the Bible, by Rev. Jas. S. Bush 25
115 India: What Can It Teach Us? by Max Müller.
116 Anti-Slavery Days, by Rev. James Freeman Clarke 25
117 Beyond the Sunrise 25
118 Life of Columbus, vol. I., by Washington Irving. 20
119 " " vol. II., " " 20
120 Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, by Washington Irving 10
121 Knickerbocker's History of New York, by Washington Irving 20
122 Life of Webster, vol. I., by S. M. Smucker 15
123 " " vol. II., " " " 15
124 A Delsartean Scrap Book, by Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Russell 25
125 The Alhambra, by Washington Irving 20
126 Plutarch's Lives, vol. I., by Plutarch 20
127 " " vol. II., " " 20
128 " " vol. III., " " 20
129 " " vol. IV., " " 20
130 " " vol. V., " " 20
131 The Open Door, by Dr. Dewey 30
132 Hypatia, by Chas. Kingsley 50
133 Essays, by Ralph W. Emerson 50
134 Romola, by George Eliot 50
135 Uarda, by Georg Ebers 50
136 Life of Mahomet, vol. I., by Washington Irving 25
137 Lorna Doone, by R. D. Blackmore 50
138 An Irish Knight of the 19th Century, by Varina Anne Davis 25
139 Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Bronte 50
140 The Last Days of Pompeii, by Lord Lytton 50
141 John Halifax, Gentleman, by Miss Mulock 50
142 Poems, by Robert Burns 25
143 On the Heights, by Berthold Auerbach 50
144 Undine and Other Tales, by De La Motte Fóque. 50
145 Bracebridge Hall, by Washington Irving 30
146 Salmagundi, by Washington Irving 25
147 Astoria, by Washington Irving 30
148 Natural Law in the Spiritual World, by Henry Drummond 50
149 Life of Mahomet, vol. II., by Washington Irving. 5
150 Salammbo, by Gustave Flaubert 50
151 Moorish Chronicles, by Irving 50
152 The Moonstone, by W. Collins 50
153 Ivanhoe, by Sir Walter Scott 50
154 Westward Ho! by Kingsley 50
155 Vanity Fair, by William M. Thackeray 50
156 Scenes of Clerical Life, by George Eliot 50
157 Life of Hume, by Professor Huxley 50
158 Story of Chinese Gordon, by A. Egmont Hake .. 5
159 Eliot's Essays, by George Eliot 5
160 Life of Defoe, by Wm. Minto 50
161 Life of Locke, by T. Fowler 50
162 Homer's Odyssey, translated by Alexander Pope. 50
163 Life of Milton, by Mark Pattison 50
164 Homer's Iliad, translated by Alexander Pope 50
165 Life of Pope, by Leslie Stephen 50
166 Life of Johnson, by Leslie Stephen 50
167 Crown of Wild Olive: Sesame and Lilies, by John Ruskin 50
168 Poe's Poems, by E. A. Poe 5
169 Life of Southey, by Professor Dowden 50
170 Life of Blaine, by Chas. W. Balestier 50
171 Middlemarch, by George Eliot 50
172 Wolfert's Roost, by Irving 50
173 Consuelo, by George Sand 50
174 Shirley, by Charlotte Bronte 50
175 Topics of the Times, by Rev. Howard MacQueary 50
176 The Last of the Barons, by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton. 50
177 Adam Bede, by George Eliot 50
178 Chicago Bible Stories, by Ursula Gestefeld 50
179 Poems of Goethe, by Edgar Alfred Bowring, C.B. 5
180 Life of Bunyan, by J. A. Froude 50
181 Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, by William Edmondstoune Aytoun 5
182 Modern Christianity 50
183 Life of Shelley, by John Addington Symonds 50
184 Life of Sir Walter Scott, by R. H. Hutton 50
185 Spiritism, by Edelweiss 5
186 Life of Chaucer, by Prof. A. W. Ward 50
187 Life of Cowper, by Goldwin Smith 50
188 Life of Spenser, by A. W. Church 50
189 Life of Wordsworth, by F. Meyers 50
191 Life of Goldsmith, by Irving 5
192 Beecher's Speeches in England in 1863 50
193 Life of Burke, by John Morley 50
194 Captain Bonneville, by Irving 5
195 Life of Paul Jones 5
196 Rossetti's Poems, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti 5
197 Life of Burns, by Principal Shairp 50
198 Poems of Schiller, by Edgar Alfred Bowring, C.B. 5
200 Goethe's Faust, by J. W. von Goethe 5

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1891 BY THE U. S. BOOK COMPANY.—Continued

LOVELL'S OCCULT SERIES.

10 Paracelsus, by Dr. Hartmann..... 50
11 The Occult World, by Sinnett..... 50
12 Esoteric Buddhism, by Sinnett..... .....

THE SEASIDE LIBRARY. Pocket Edition.

1532 My Novel, part II., by Lord Lytton..... 20
1532 " " part III, " " " 20
1533 Christmas Carol, A., by Charles Dickens..... 20
1534 Harold, by Lord Lytton..... 30
1535 Tales of To-day, by George R. Sims..... 20
1536 Fitzboodle Papers, by W. M. Thackeray..... 10
1537 Roundabout Papers, by W. M. Thackeray..... 20
1538 Legend of the Rhine, A, by W. M. Thackeray. 10
1539 Very Strange Family, A., by F. W. Robinson... 20
1540 Cox's Diary, by W. M. Thackeray.... 10
1541 Somebody's Luggage, by Charles Dickens..... 10
1542 Life of Thackeray, by Anthony Trollope..... 10
1543 For One and the World, by M. Betham-Edwards. 20
1544 Famous Funny Fellows, by W. M. Clemens 20
1545 Lover or Friend? by Rosa Nouchette Carey.... 30
1546 Woman Against Woman, by Mrs. M. A. Holmes. 20
1547 Keeper of the Keys, The, by F. W. Robinson... 20
1548 Karma, by A. P. Sinnett..... 20
1549 Cruise of the Black Prince, by Com. Lovett Cameron..... 25
1550 Random Shots, by Max Adeler..... 20
1551 Vicomte's Bride, The, by Esmé Stuart 20
1552 Shane Fadh's Wedding, by William Carleton... 10
1553 Larry McFarland's Wake, by William Carleton. 10
1554 Party Fight and Funeral, The, by William Carleton..... 10
1555 Word and the Will, The, by James Payn..... 20
1556 Midnight Mass, The, by William Carleton..... 10
1557 Phil Purcel, by William Carleton..... 10
1558 An Irish Oath, by William Carleton..... 10
1559 Children of To-morrow, by William Sharp..... 20
1560 Going to Maynooth, by William Carleton..... 10
1561 Phelim O'Toole's Courtship, by William Carleton..... 10
1562 Dominick, the Poor Scholar, by William Carleton..... 10
1563 Quite Another Story, by Jean Ingelow..... 20
1564 Neal Malone, by William Carleton..... 10
1565 Sir Percival, by J. H. Shorthouse..... 10
1566 Real Queen, A, by R. E. Francillon..... 25
1567 Bishops' Bible, The, by David Christie Murray and Henry Herman..... 20
1568 Round the World, by W. H. G. Kingston..... 25
1569 Elbow Room, by Max Adeler..... 20
1570 Wizard's Son, The, by Mrs. Oliphant..... 30
1571 Blind Fate, by Mrs. Alexander..... 20
1572 How it all Came Round, by L. T. Meade.... ... 20
1573 Mark Seaworth, by W. H. G. Kingston..... 25
1574 Arabian Nights' Entertainments..... 30
1575 Ruffino, by "Ouida"..... 20
1576 Don Quixote, by Cervantes..... 30
1577 Young Foresters, The, by W. H. G. Kingston... 20
1578 Troublesome Daughters, by L. B. Walford..... 20
1579 Princess Sunshine, by Mrs J. H. Riddell..... 20
1580 Salt Water, by W. H. G. Kingston..... 20
1581 Clayton's Rangers..... 20
1582 An Interesting Case, by Mrs Alderdice..... 20
1583 Marked Man, A., by Ada Cambridge..... 20
1584 Grandfather Lickshingle, by R. K. Criswell 20
1585 Tales of the French Revolution, by Harriet Martineau..... 25
1586 Loom and Lugger, by Harriet Martineau..... 20
1587 Dumps, by Louisa Parr 20
1588 Berkeley the Banker, by Harriet Martineau... 20
1589 Sergeant's Legacy, The, by E. Berthet..... 20
1590 Twice-Told Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.... 20
1591 Great Mill Street Mystery, The, by Adeline Sergeant..... 20
1592 Grandfather's Chair, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 20
1593 Charmed Sea, The, by Harriet Martineau ... 20
1594 Life in the Wilds, by Harriet Martineau..... 20
1595 Night of the 3d Ult, The, by H. F. Wood..... 20
1596 Sowers, Not Reapers, by Harriet Martineau.... 20
1597 Glen of the Echoes, by Harriet Martineau..... 10
1598 How He Reached the White House; or, A Famous Victory..... 30
1599 Alas! by Rhoda Broughton..... 20
1600 Brierfield Tragedy, The, by Rebecca Fergus Redd..... 20
1601 Adrift with a Vengeance, by Kinahan Cornwallis. 30
1602 Narrative of A. Gordon Pym, by E. A. Poe..... 20
1603 My Shipmate Louise, by W. Clark Russell..... 20
1604 Gold Bug, and Other Tales, by E. A. Poe..... 20
1605 Wrecks in the Sea of Life, by Alexander Begg. 20
1606 Typhaine's Abbey, by Count De Gobineau..... 30
1607 Two Masters, by B. M Croker..... 20
1608 Tales of Two Idle Apprentices, by Wilkie Collins. 20
1609 Assignation, The, etc., by E. A. Poe.....
1610 History of the Mormons, by Lieut. J. W. Gunnison..... ...
1611 Between Life and Death, by Frank Barrett.....
1612 Rival Doctors, by A. La Pointe.....
1613 Murders in the Rue Morgue, by E. A. Poe.....
1614 Quisisana, by F. Spielhagen..... ....
1615 Havoc of a Smile, The, by L. B. Walford.....
1616 Black Poodle, and Other Tales, by F. Anstey...
1617 John Bull and His Daughters, by Max O'Rell...
1618 Galaski, by Geo. M. Bayne.....
1619 Marriage at Sea, A., by W. Clark Russell.....
1620 Under the Will, by Mary Cecil Hay.....
1621 Count of Talavera, The, by J. Van Lennep.....
1622 Chase, The, by Jules Lermina.....
1623 City and Suburban, by F. Warden.....
1624 Vic, by A. Benrimo.....
1625 Christmas Stories, by H. Farley.....
1626 Sheep in Wolf's Clothing, A., by C. Bebans.....
1627 Romance of the Wire, A., by M. Betham-Edwards.....
1628 Love Works Wonders, by Charlotte M. Braeme.
1629 Tartarin of Tarascon, by Alphonse Daudet....
1630 Child-Hunters, The ....
1631 Heart of Gold, by L. T. Meade.....
1632 Alhambra, The, by Washington Irving.....
1633 My Roses, by L. Virginia French..... .....
1634 On the Fo'k'sle Head, by Russell.....
1635 World's Desire, The, by H. Rider Haggard and Andrew Lang..... .....
1636 Two Wives, The, by T. S. Arthur.....
1637 Young Man's Fancy, A., by Mrs. Forrester.....
1638 Married Life, by T. S. Arthur..... .....
1639 Work While Ye Have the Light, by Tolstoi....
1640 Ways of Providence, by T. S. Arthur.....
1641 Home Scenes, by T. S. Arthur.....
1642 Monte-Cristo and His Wife.....
1643 Brave Heart and True, by Florence Marryat...
1644 Stories for Parents, by T. S. Arthur.....
1645 Countess of Monte-Cristo (part I)..... .....
1645 " " (part II) .....
1646 Charles Auchester, by E. Berger.....
1647 Curb and Snaffle, by Sir Randal Roberts.....
1648 Knightsbridge Mystery, The, by Charles Reade.
1649 Seed-Time and Harqest, by T. S. Arthur.....
1650 Trail-Hunter, The, by Gustave Aimard.....
1651 Black Box Murder, The, by Maarten Maartens.
1652 Words for the Wise, by T. S. Arthur.....
1653 Pearl of the Andes, by Gustave Aimard.....
1654 Stories for Young Housekeepers, T. S. Arthur..
1655 Demoniac, The, by Walter Besant.....
1656 Root of All Evil, The, by Florence Marryat ....
1657 Lessons in Life, by T. S. Arthur.....
1658 Off-Hand Sketches, by T. S. Arthur.....
1659 Black Business, A, by Hawley Smart.....
1660 Tried and the Tempted, The, by T. S. Arthur...
1661 Summer in Skye, A, by A. Smith.....
1662 Lilies of Florence, The, by George Sand.....
1663 Wormwood, by Marie Corelli.....
1664 Dead Sea Fruit, by Miss M. E. Braddon.....
1665 Story of Our Mess, Tribune Prize Stories.....
1666 Sidonie, by Alphonse Daudet..... ....
1667 He Went for a Soldier, by John Strange Winter.
1668 Three Bummers, The, Tribune Prize Stories...
1669 Forbidden Fruit, by F. W. Hacklander.....
1670 Little Good-for-Nothing, The, by Alphonse Daudet.....
1671 Long Odds, by Hawley Smart.....
1672 Insurgent Chief, The, by Gustave Aimard.. ...
1673 My First Offer, by Mary Cecil Hay.....
1674 Her World Against a Lie, by Florence Marryat.
1675 Marcia, by W. E. Norris.....
1676 Camille, by Alexander Dumas, jr..... .....
1677 Frederick the Great and His Court, by Louisa Mühlbach.....
1678 Frankley, by Henri Greville..... .....
1679 Sloane Square Scandal, by Annie Thomas.....
1680 This Man's Wife, by George Manville Fenn.....
1681 Daughter of the People, A, by Georgiana M. Craik.....
1682 Barbara's Rival, by Ernest Young .....
1683 Weird Gift, A, by Georges Ohnet ....
1684 Story of a Sculptor, by Hugh Conway .....
1685 Phra the Phœnician.....
1686 Sœur Louise, by Louise de Bruneval.....
1687 In Exchange for a Soul, by Mary Linskill.....
1688 Trapper's Daughter, The, by Gustave Aimard.

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1891 BY THE U. S. BOOK COMPANY.—Continued.

1689 Near Relation, A, by C. R. Coleridge 20
1690 Tiger-Slayer, The, by Gustave Aimard 10
1691 Elizabeth Morley, by Katharine S. Macquoid ... 20
1692 Border Rifles, by Gustave Aimard 10
1693 Goethe and Schiller, by Louisa Mühlbach 30
1694 Bag of Diamonds, The, by George Manville Fenn 20
1695 Case of General Ople, The, by George Meredith. 10
1696 Woman's Honor, A, by Ernest Young 20
1697 Red Spider, by S. Baring-Gould 20
1698 Dick's Wandering, by Sturgis 20
1699 Wing of Azrael, The, by Mona Caird 20
1700 Flying Horseman, The, by Gustave Aimard 10
1701 Freebooters, The, by Gustave Aimard 10
1702 Geoffrey Moncton, by Susanna Moodie 30
1703 Passion the Plaything, by R. Murray Gilchrist.. 10
1704 Flora Lyndsay, by Susanna Moodie 20
1705 Life in the Backwoods, by Susanna Moodie 20
1706 Jim, the Parson, by E. B. Benjamin 20
1707 Famous or Infamous? by Bertha Thomas 20
1708 Running the Gauntlet, by Edmund Yates 20
1709 Broken to Harness, by Edmund Yates 20
1710 Austin Eliot, by Henry Kingsley 20
1711 Pennycomequicks, The, by S. Baring-Gould 20
1712 Hillyars and Burtons, The, by Henry Kingsley . 20
1713 Jezebel's Friends, by Dora Russell 20
1714 White Scalper, The, by Gustave Aimard 10
1715 Leighton Court, by Henry Kingsley 20
1716 Vineta, by E. Werner 20
1717 Comedy of a Country House, by Julian Sturgis. 20
1718 Geoffrey Hamlyn, by Henry Kingsley 30
1719 Light That Failed, The, by Rudyard Kipling ... 20
1720 Our Roman Palace, by E. B. Benjamin 20
1721 Other Man's Wife, The, by John Strange Winter 20
1722 Somebody's Story, by Hugh Conway, ... 10
1723 Guide of the Desert, by Gustave Aimard 10
1724 Roughing it in the Bush, by Susanna Moodie ... 20
1725 Stand Fast, Craig-Royston! by William Black.. 20
1726 Broken Seal, A, by Dora Russell 20
1727 Phantom Lover, A, by Vernon Lee 10
1728 Daughter of an Empress, The, by Louisa Mühlbach 30
1729 Missing: A Young Girl, by Florence Warden... 10
1730 Blue Veil, The, by F. Du Boisgobey 20
1731 Tree of Knowledge, The, by G. M. Robins 20
1732 Last of the Ancas, by Gustave Aimard 10
1733 Life in the Clearings, by Susanna Moodie 20
1734 Missouri Outlaws, by Gustave Aimard 10
1735 Very Young Couple, A, by B. L. Farjeon 20
1736 Prairie Flower, by Gustave Aimard 10
1737 Queen Hortense, by Louisa Mühlbach 30
1738 From the Other Side, by F. E. M. Notley 20
1739 Sylvia Arden, by Oswald Crawfurd 20
1740 Indian Scout, by Gustave Aimard 10
1741 Stronghand, by Gustave Aimard 10
1742 Bee-Hunters, by Gustave Aimard 10
1743 Haute Noblesse, The, by George Manville Fenn. 20
1744 Stoneheart, by Gustave Aimard 10
1745 One Traveler Returned, by David C. Murray... 20
1746 House of Tears, A, by E. Downey 20
1747 Le Beau Sabreur, by Annie Thomas 20
1748 Gold-Seekers, The, by Gustave Aimard 10
1749 Story of Anthony Grace, by George Manville Fenn 20
1750 Lieutenant Barnabas, by Frank Barrett 20
1751 Bitter Birthright, A, by Dora Russell 20
1752 Indian Chief, by Gustave Aimard 10
1753 Prince of the Blood, A, by James Payn 20
1754 Twin Soul, The, by Charles Mackay 20
1755 Bride from the Bush, A 20
1756 Red Track, by Gustave Aimard 20
1757 Modern Magician, A, by J. H. Malloy 20
1758 False Start, A, by Hawley Smart 20
1759 Honorable Miss, The, by L. T. Meade 20
1760 Two Bad Blue Eyes, by Rita 20
1761 Treasure of Pearls, The, by G. Aimard 10
1762 Detective's Eye, The, by F. Du Boisgobey 10
1763 John Herring, by S. Baring-Gould 30
1764 Abbey Murder, The, by Joseph Hatton 20
1765 Red Lottery Ticket, The, by F. Du Boisgobey .. 20
1766 After Long Grief and Pain, by Rita 20
1767 Dramas of Life, by George R. Sims 20
1768 Red River Half-Breed. By Gustave Aimard 10
1769 My Lady Coquette, by Rita 20
1770 Vivienne, by Rita 20
1771 Wages of Sin, The, by Lucas Malet 30
1772 Countess Daphne, by Rita 20
1773 Faustine, by Rita 20
1774 Fragoletta, by Rita 20
1775 Name and Fame, by Adeline Sergeant and Ewing Lester 20
1776 Regimental Legends, by John Strange Winter.. 20
1777 Fight for a Fortune, A, by F. Du Boisgobey 20
1778 My Lord Conceit, by Rita 20
1779 Arminell, by S. Baring-Gould 30
1780 Mere Child, A, by Mrs. L. B. Walford 20
1781 Jacobi's Wife, by Adeline Sergeant 20
1782 Dead Past, A, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron 20
1783 Great Taboo, The, by Grant Allen 20
1784 Pride of the Paddock, The, by Hawley Smart.. 20
1785 Weeping Ferry, by George Halse 20
1786 Great World, The, by Joseph Hatton 20
1787 House of Halliwell, The, by Mrs. H. F. Wood... 20
1788 Black Blood, by George Manville Fenn 20
1789 Strange Message, A, by Dora Russell 20
1790 Secret Inheritance, A, by B. L. Farjeon 20
1791 Basil and Annette, by B. L. Farjeon 20
1792 Rival Cousins, The, by Colonel Prentiss Ingraham 20
1793 In One Town, by Edmund Downey 20
1794 Oni, by Wenona Gilman 20
1795 Dead Heart, A, by Charles Gibbon 20
1796 Amor Vincit, by Mrs. Herbert Martin 20
1797 Dateless Bargain, A, by C. L. Pirkiss 20
1798 Mary Jane's Memoirs, by G. R. Sims 20
1799 Lady Maud's Mania, by George Manville Fenn.. 20
1800 Choice of Chance, A, by Olive P. Fairchild 20
1801 More True than Truthful, by Mrs. C. M. Clarke. 20
1802 Struggle for Love, A, by Olive P. Fairchild ... 20
1803 Lucy Temple, by Mrs. Rowson 10
1804 Step in the Dark, A, by Kate Eyre 20
1805 Little Jewel, by Guinevere 10
1806 Fair and False, by Mrs Dale 20
1807 Tale of Chloe, The, by George Meredith 10
1808 Behind the Silver Veil, by Mrs Dale 20
1809 Under the Deodars, and Other Tales, by Rudyard Kipling 10
1810 Laggard in Love, A, by Jeanie Gwynne Bettany 20
1811 Daughters of Eve, by Paul Merritt 20
1812 Merry, Merry Boys! by B. L. Farjeon 20
1813 Greatest Thing in the World, The, by Henry Drummond 10
1814 Dreams, by Olive Schreiner 10
1815 Double Knot, A, by George Manville Fenn 20
1816 Peril of Richard Pardon, The, by B. L. Farjeon 20
1817 Lord and Lady Piccadilly, by the Earl of Desart 20
1818 Hidden Foe, A, by G. A. Henty 20
1819 Neck or Nothing, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron.. 20
1820 Chaplain's Secret, The, by Leon de Tinseau 20
1821 Urith, by S. Baring-Gould 10
1822 Cleverly Won, by Hawley Smart 10
1823 Darby and Joan, by "Rita" 20
1824 Mint of Money, A, by George Manville Fenn 20
1825 King or Knave? by R. E. Francillon 20
1826 Match of the Season, The, by Mrs. Alexander Fraser 20
1827 Lost Illusion, A, by L. Keith 20
1828 Under a Strange Mask, by Frank Barrett 10
1829 Miracle Gold, by Richard Dowling 20
1830 Mystery of No. 13, The, by Helen B. Mathers 20
1831 Buried Diamonds, by Sarah Tytler 20
1832 Roy's Repentance, by Adeline Sergeant 20
1833 Blue Ribbon, The, by Eliza Tabor 20
1834 Baffling Quest, A, by Richard Dowling 20
1835 Fruits of Enlightenment, The, by Tolstoi 20
1836 Beforehand, by L. T. Meade 20
1837 Laird O'Cockpen, The, by "Rita" 20
1838 Brooke's Daughter, by Adeline Sergeant 20
1839 In the Heart of the Storm, by Maxwell Gray... 20
1840 Ladies' Gallery, The, by Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed 20
1841 In the Shires, by Sir Randal Roberts 20
1842 Idle Tales, by Mrs. Riddell 20
1843 Kith and Kin, by Jessie Fothergill 20
1844 Pretty Miss Bellew, by Theo. Gift 20
1845 Forestalled; or, The Life Quest, by M. Betham Edwards 20
1846 Baptized With a Curse, by Edith Stewart Drewry 20
1847 Maddoxes, The, by Mrs. Jean Middlemass 20
1848 Risen Dead, The, by Florence Marryat 20
1849 Eric Brighteyes, by H. Rider Haggard 20
1850 Molly's Story, by Frank Merryfield 20
1851 Roll of Honor, The, by Annie Thomas 20
1852 American Girl in London, An, by Sarah Jeannette Duncan 20
1853 Herne Lodge, by Earl of Desart 20
1854 Galloping Days at the Deanery, by Charles James 20
1855 Pretty Miss Smith, by Florence Warden 20
1856 Mrs Rumbold's Secret, by Katharine S. Macquoid 20
1857 Chance or Fate? by Alice O. Hanlon 20
1858 Eight Days, by R. E. Forrest 20
1859 Sweetheart and Wife, by Lady Constance Howard 20
1860 Claire and the Forge Master, by Georges Ohnet. 20
1861 St. Katherine's By the Tower, by Walter Besant. 20
1862 Little Irish Girl, A, by "The Duchess" 20
1863 Crack County, A, by Mrs. Edward Kennard 20

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1891 BY THE U. S. BOOK COMPANY.—Continued.

1864 Canadian Senator, The, by Christopher Oakes. 20
1865 Life for a Love, by L. T. Meade 20
1866 Seventy Times Seven, by Adeline Sergeant..... 20
1867 My Danish Sweetheart, by W. Clark Russell ... 20
1868 Broken Blossom, A, by Florence Marryat 20
1869 Against the Grain, by Chas. James..... 20
1870 What's Bred in the Bone, by Grant Allen..... 20
1871 Straight as a Die, by Mrs. Edward Kennard.... 20
1872 On the Scent, by Margaret Majendie..... 20
1873 Kate Valliant, by Annie Thomas 20
1874 Blood Money, by Chas. Gibbon 20
1875 Blood White Rose, A, by B. L. Farjeon 20
1876 Soul of Countess Adrian, The, by Mrs. Campbell Praed 20
1877 Good-bye, by John Strange Winter..... 10
1878 Lightly Lost, by Hawley Smart..... 20
1879 Mary St. John, by Rosa Nouchette Carey 20
1880 Flat-Iron for a Farthing, A, by Mrs. Ewing 20
1881 Grief, by B. L Farjeon..... 20
1882 Heir Presumptive and the Heir Apparent, The, by Mrs. Oliphant 20
1883 Riven Asunder, by Howard J. Goldsmid 20
1884 Mollie Darling, by Lady Constance Howard.... 20
1885 Old Maid's Love, An, by Maarten Maartens 20
1886 Beyond Compare, by Charles Gibbon..... 20
1887 Old Balzer's Hero, by David Christie Murray .. 20
1888 Sunny Stories and Some Shady Ones, by James Payn..... 20
1889 Duchess of Rosmary Lane, The, by B. L. Farjeon. 20
1890 Toilers of Babylon, by B. L. Farjeon..... 20
1891 Little Rebel, A, by "The Duchess"..... 20
1892 Donald Ross of Heimra, by William Black..... 20
1893 World, the Flesh and the Devil, The, by Miss M. E Braddon 20
1894 White Company, The, by A. Conan Doyle 20
1895 Miss or Mrs.? by Wilkie Collins 20
1896 My Lany Nicotine, by J. M. Barrie 20
1897 Matter of Skill, A, by B. Whitby 20
1898 All's Dross But Love, by A. E. Lancaster 10
1899 My First Love and My Last Love, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell..... 20
1900 Leonie; or, The Sweet Street Singer of New York, by author of "For Mother's Sake" 20
1901 Miss Carew, by Amelia B. Edwards..... 20
1902 Freaks of Lady Fortune, The, by May Crommelin..... 20
1903 Dolly, by Justin McCarthy, M.P 20
1904 Girl from Malta, The, by Fergus Hume..... 20
1905 Family Failing, A, by H. Smart 10
1906 Those Westerton Girls, by Florence Warden.... 20
1907 My Jo, John, by Helen Mathers..... 20
1908 Dumaresq's Daughter, by Grant Allen 25
1909 Mine Own People, by Rudyard Kipling 25

RED LETTER SERIES.

79 The Great Taboo, by Grant Allen..... 25
80 Dreams, by Oliver Schreiner..... 25
81 Kith and Kin, by Jessie Fothergill..... 25
82 In the Heart of the Storm, by Maxwell Gray.... 25
83 Eric Brighteyes, by H. Rider Haggard..... 25
84 An American Girl in London, by Sara J. Duncan. 25
85 A Little Irish Girl, by The Duchess..... 25
86 St. Katharine's by the Tower, by Walter Besant. 25
87 Wife in Name Only, by Bertha M. Clay..... 25
88 Mary St. John, by Rosa Nouchette Carey..... 25
89 My Danish Sweetheart, by Clark Russell..... 25
90 A Little Rebel, by "The Duchess"..... 25
91 The World, The Flesh and The Devil, by M. E. Braddon 25
92 The White Company, by A. Conan Doyle..... 25
93 Miss or Mrs.? by Wilkie Collins..... 25
94 A Matter of Skill, by Beatrice Whitby..... 25
95 Whose was the Hand? or, One Life, One Love, by M. E. Braddon..... 25
96 Dumaresque's Daughter, by Grant Allen..... 25
97 The Duchess, by "The Duchess"..... 25
98 The Kilburns, by Annie Thomas 25
99 Strange Adventures of Lucy Smith, by F. C. Philips 25
100 A Sydney Sovereign, by "Tasma"..... 25
101 The Mynn's Mystery, by G. M. Fenn..... 25
102 Jack and Three Jills, by F. C. Philips..... 25
103 Ellen Middleton, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton.. 25
104 Her Only Brother, by Wm. Heimburg..... 25
105 The Dean and His Daughter, by F. C. Philips... 25
106 Social Vicissitudes, by F. C. Philips..... 25
107 Love's a Tyrant, by Annie Thomas..... 25
108 The Mayor of Casterbridge, by Thomas Hardy.. 25
109 Not Like Other Girls, by Rosa N. Carey..... 25
110 The Heir of Linne, by Rob't Buchanan..... 25
111 The Merry Men, by R. L. Stevenson..... 25
112 A Witch of the Hills, by Florence Warden 25
113 A Modern Circe, by "The Duchess"..... 25
114 The Peril of Richard Pardon, by B. L. Farjeon.. 25
115 A Flat-Iron for a Farthing, by Mrs. Ewing..... 25
116 The Legacy of Cain, by Wilkie Collins..... 25
117 Beautiful Jim, by Jno. Strange Winter..... 25
118 The Flying Dutchman, by W. Clark Russell..... 25
119 Chris, by W. E. Norris..... 25
120 Was Ever Woman in the Humor Wooed? by Chas. Gibbon..... 25
121 The Dean's Daughter, by Sophie F. F. Veitch... 25

LOVELL'S AMERICAN NOVELISTS SERIES.

80 Wife or Slave? by Mrs. Lenox-Bell..... 25
81 Not to be Won, by Mrs. Lenox-Bell..... 25
86 A Woman's Atonement, by Adah M. Howard 25

THE SURPRISE SERIES. (25 Cents.)

136 Dreams, by Olive Schreiner 25
137 Black Beauty, by Anna Sewall..... 25
138 An American Girl in London, by S. J. Duncan... 25
139 A Little Irish Girl, by the Duchess..... 25
140 Neck or Nothing, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron... 25
141 Black Business, by Hawley Smart..... 25
142 Mystery of No. 13, by Helen Mathers 25
143 Cleverly Won, by Hawley Smart..... 25
144 Under a Strange Mask, by Frank Barrett..... 25
145 Case of Gen. Ofle and Lady Camfer, by Geo. Meredith..... 25
146 Galloping Days at the Deanery, by Mrs. Edward Kennard..... 25
147 Laggard in Love, by Jeanie Gwynne Bethany... 25
148 Bride from the Bush, by E. W. Hornung..... 25
149 Tale of Chloe, by Geo. Meredith..... 25
150 Under the Deodars, by Rudyard Kipling..... 25
151 Merry, Merry Boys, by B. L. Farjeon 25
152 Pretty Miss Smith, by Florence Warden..... 25
153 A Little Rebel, by the Duchess..... 25
154 Good-Bye, by John Strange Winter..... 25
155 Eric Brighteyes, by H. Rider Haggard..... 25
156 Wedded and Parted, by B. M. Clay..... 25
157 The Evil Genius, by Wilkie Collins..... 25
158 Doctor Villagos, by F. Du Boisgobey..... 25
159 Miss or Mrs.? by Wilkie Collins..... 25
160 The Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, by Canon Farrar 25
161 The Doctor's Secret, by "Rita"..... 25
162 My Lady Nicotine, by J. M. Barrie..... 25
171 Jack and Three Jills, by F. C. Philips..... 25

THE FIRESIDE SERIES.

125 Stand Fast, Craig-Royston! by Wm. Black..... 25
126 John Halifax, by Miss Muloch 25
127 The Last Days of Pompeii, by Bulwer-Lytton .. 25
128 Eric Brighteyes, by H. Rider Haggard 25
129 St. Katherine's by the Tower, by Walter Besant. 25
130 My Danish Sweetheart, by W. Clark Russell 25
131 Kate Valliant, by Annie Thomas 25
132 What's Bred in the Bone, by Grant Allen..... 25
133 Mary St. John, by Rosa N. Carey 25
134 Buffalo Bill, by Ned Buntline 25
135 The World, the Flesh and the Devil, by M. E. Braddon 25
136 Donald Ross of Heimra, by Wm. Black..... 25
137 The White Company, by A. Conan Doyle..... 25
138 A Matter of Skill, by Beatrice Whitby..... 25
139 Dumaresq's Daughter, by Grant Allen..... 25
140 Under False Pretences, by Adeline Sergeant.... 25
141 Mine Own People, by Rudyard Kipling 25
142 A Witch of the Hills, by Florence Warden..... 25
143 A Pair of Blue Eyes, by Thos Hardy..... 25

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1891 BY THE U. S. BOOK COMPANY.—Continued.

LOVELL'S ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

4 The Scapegoat, by Hall Caine ..... 50 | 6 The Little Minister, by J. M. Barrie 50

MISCELLANEOUS.

Imperial Germany, by Sidney Whitman, 12mo, cloth $1.25
A Question of Time, by G. F. Atherton, 12mo. cloth 1.00
The Woman's Club, by Olive Thorne Miller, 12mo, cloth 1.00
Topics of the Times, by Rev. Howard MacQueary, 12mo, cloth 1.00
The Broad Church, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, 12mo, cloth 1.25
Yawning, by Henrietta Russell, 12mo, cloth 1.00
The Bayreuth of Wagner, by J. P. Jackson, 12mo, cloth 1.00
The Little Maux Nation, by Hall Caine, 12mo, cloth 1.00
Stories of Many Lands, by Grace Greenwood, 12mo, cloth 1.25
Pictures of Travel, Vol. I. (1823-1826); Vol II. (1828), by Heinrich Heine, 12mo, cloth, each 1.75
Florentine Nights, by Heinrich Heine, 12mo, cl 1.75
Prisons of Air, by Moncure D. Conway, 12mo, cl 1.00
L'Ombra, by B. M. Sherman, 12mo, cloth (illus.) 1.25
The Condition of Labor, by Henry George, 12mo, cloth 75
Launcelot and Guenevere, by Richard Hovey, 12mo, cloth 1.25
Max Hereford's Dream, by Edna Lyall, paper 35
A Chicago Bible Class, by Ursula N. Gestefeld, 12mo, cloth 1.50
The $500 Check, by Horatio Alger, jr., 12mo, cl 1.25
Verses, by Gertrude Hall, 12mo, cloth 1.00
The Coming Terror, by Robert Buchanan, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]
Salammbo, by Gustave Flaubert, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]
Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Expedition, by Jas. S. Jameson, 8vo, cloth, $3.50; Am. rus ..... [illegible]
Gossip in a Library, by Edmund Gosse, 12mo, cl ..... [illegible]
The Cabinet Minister, by A. W. Pinero, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]
The Duchess of Powysland, by Grant Allen, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]
Princess Mazaroff, by Jos. Hatton, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]
Hedda Gabler, by Henrik Ibsen, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]
" " *Edition de Luxe*, russia ..... [illegible]
Lines and Rhymes (new edition), by James Clarence Harvey, full russia ..... [illegible]
De Quincey, Posthumous Works, Thomas de Quincey; Vol. I., Additional Suspiria de Profundis, and other Essays; edited by Alex. H. Japp, LL.D., F.R.S.E., crown 8vo ..... [illegible]
De Quincey, Memorials of the De Quincey Family, edited by Alex. H. Japp, LL.D., F.R.S.E., in 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $5.00; half cr. lev ..... [illegible]
Social Solutions, by M. Godin, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]
From the Garden of Hellas, by Lilla Cabot Perry, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]
The Choice of Books, by C. F. Richardson, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]
The Salem Seer, by Chas. F. Bartlett, 12mo, cloth [illegible]
George Washington's Rules of Civility, by Moncure D. Conway, 12mo, cloth ..... [illegible]

IN PRESS: NEARLY READY.

Annual Catalogue, 1891.

The Annual American Catalogue for 1891 is nearly off the press. It will contain:

(1) Directory of American Publishers issuing books in 1891.
(2) Full-title Record, with descriptive notes, in author-alphabet, of all books recorded in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in 1891.
(3) Author-, title-, and subject-index to same, in one alphabet.
(4) Publishers' annual lists for 1891.

The edition is limited, and to secure copies orders should be sent at once. The price is $3.00 sheets, $3.50 half leather; if ordered before publication, the price will be $2.50 in sheets, $3.00 half leather.

The Annual Catalogue for 1886 and 1887 is now out of print. But few copies of the Annual Catalogue for 1888, 1889 and 1890 are on hand.

We also supply the English Catalogue for 1891 as soon as ready, price $1.50 paper; the Annual American and English Catalogues, 1891, can be had in one volume, half leather, $5.00.

The Catalogue is promised early in February—possibly the first week. Early orders for both Catalogues are solicited.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.),

P. O. BOX 943. NEW YORK.

French and Veterinary Publications

DURING 1891 OF

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

851 and 853 Sixth Avenue, N. Y.

DANCE'S VETERINARY TABLET.
An Indispensable Ready Reference Guide for all Having the Care of Horses, Cattle and Dogs. Cloth, 75 cents.

WILLIAMS' PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF VETERINARY SURGERY.
Entirely revised, with colored plates, etc., $4.50.

HOW TO KEEP A DOG IN THE CITY.
By Wesley Mills, M.D., D.V.S. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

ROLAND SQUIRES.
A Legend of the Time of Charlemagne. By Mrs. Harriet Pinckney Huse. Square 16mo, illustrated, $1.00.

ROMANS CHOISIS.

No. 18. COSIA, ET LE ROYAUME DU DAHOMEY.
By Michel Durrand. 12mo, paper, 60 cents.

No. 19. MON ONCLE ET MON CURE.
By Jean de la Brète. 12mo, paper, 60 cents.

CONTES CHOISIS.

No. 15. DEUX ARTISTES EN VOYAGE.
By Comte de Vervins. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

No. 16. CONTES ET NOUVELLES.
By Guy de Maupassant. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

THE FRENCH VERB.
By Prof. Schele de Vere. An Entirely New Work in Harmony with the Most Advanced System of Language Teaching. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Specimen pages sent on application.

IN PREPARATION.

DES KINDES ERSTES BUCH
Nach Paul Bercy's Premier Livre des Enfants. Von Wilhelm Rippe. Forty illustrations. To be ready about March, 1892.

Complete catalogue, together with further list of new books for 1892, sent upon request.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,
851 and 853 Sixth Ave., N. Y.

Publications During 1891.

LEA BROTHERS & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

Abbott's Bacteriology. The Principles of Bacteriology. By A. C. Abbott, M.D. 12mo, 263 pp., 32 illus., cloth, $2.00.

Browne on Koch's Remedy in Relation to Throat Consumption. Octavo, 121 pages, with 45 illustrations and 17 charts, cloth, $1.50.

Culver and Hayden on Venereal Diseases. A Manual of Venereal Diseases. By E. M. Culver, M D., and J. R. Hayden, M.D. 12mo, 289 pages, with 33 illustrations, cloth, $1.75.

Foster's Physiology. Text-Book of Physiology. By Michael Foster, M.D., F.R.S. New (fourth) and enlarged American from the fifth and revised English edition, with notes and additions. Octavo, 1072 pages, with 282 illustrations, cloth, $4.50; leather, $5.50.

Gibbes' Pathology and Histology. Practical Pathology and Morbid Histology. By Heneage Gibbes, M.D. Octavo, 314 pages, with 60 illus., cloth, $2.75.

Hardaway's Manual of Skin Diseases. By W. A. Hardaway, M.D. 12mo, 474 pages, cloth, $3.

Hare's System of Practical Therapeutics. By American and Foreign Authors. In a series of contributions by seventy-eight eminent physicians. Edited by Hobart Amory Hare, B.Sc., M.D., Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica, Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia. In three large octavo volumes of about 1000 pages each with illustrations. Vol. I. 1044 pages, 170 illustrations. Cloth, $5; leather, $6; half russia, $7. *For sale by subscription only.*

Hare's Text-Book of Practical Therapeutics. A Text-Book of Practical Therapeutics. By Hobart Amory Hare, B.Sc., M.D. New (second) and revised edition. Octavo, 650 pages, cloth, $3.75; leather, $4.75.

Hirst and Piersol on Human Monstrosities. Human Monstrosities. By Barton C. Hirst, M.D., and George A. Piersol, M.D. Magnificent folio, containing about 150 pages of text, illustrated with engravings and 39 full-page photographic plates from nature. In four parts, each, $5.00. Part I. *just ready.* Part II. *shortly.* Limited edition, for sale by subscription only.

Senn's Bacteriology. Surgical Bacteriology. By Nicholas Senn, M.D., Ph.D. New (second) edition. In one handsome octavo of 268 pages, with 13 plates, of which 10 are colored, and 9 engravings, cloth, $2.00.

Simon's Chemistry. Manual of Chemistry. By W. Simon, Ph.D., M.D. New (third) edition. 8vo, 477 pages, with 44 woodcuts and 7 colored plates illustrating 56 of the most important chemical tests, cloth, $3.25.

Thomas and Munde on Women. A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Women. By T. Gaillard Thomas, M.D., LL.D., and Paul F. Mundé, M.D. New (sixth) edition, thoroughly revised and rewritten by Dr. Mundé. Octavo, 824 pages, with 347 illustrations, cloth, $5.00; leather, 6.00.

Vaughan and Novy on Ptomaines and Leucomaines. Ptomaines, Leucomaines and Bacterial Proteids. By Victor C. Vaughan, Ph.D., M.D., and Frederick G. Novy, M.D. New (second) edition, In one handsome 12mo volume of 389 pages, cloth, $2.25.

The Medical News Visiting List for 1892 is published in four styles: Weekly (dated, for 30 patients); Monthly (undated, for 120 patients per month); Perpetual (undated, for 30 patients weekly per year); and Perpetual (undated, for 60 patients weekly per year). Each style is in one wallet-shaped book, leather bound, with pocket, pencil, rubber and catheter-scale. Each, $1.25.

Whitla's Dictionary of Treatment or Therapeutic Index. Including Medical and Surgical Therapeutics. By William Whitla, M.D. Crown 8vo, 938 pages, cloth, $4.00.

The Year-Book of Treatment for 1891. A Comprehensive and Critical Review for Practitioners of Medicine and Surgery. In one 12mo volume of 485 pages, cloth, $1.50; in combination with either or both periodicals below, 75 cents.

Periodicals: **The Medical News,** weekly, $4.00; **The American Journal of the Medical Sciences,** monthly, $4.00. Together, $7.50; or, *News, Journal,* Visiting List and Year-Book, $8.50.

LEA BROTHERS & CO. Philadelphia.

1892.

HOMANS' BANKER'S ALMANAC AND REGISTER.
Forty-second Annual Volume.
Price, Four Dollars per Copy.

PRACTICAL BANKING. Seventh Edition.
By ALBERT S. BOLLES. In cloth, **$3.00.**

BANK OFFICERS: THEIR AUTHORITY, DUTY AND LIABILITY.
By ALBERT S. BOLLES, author of "Banks and Their Depositors," "The National Bank Act and its Judicial Meaning," "Practical Banking," Lecturer on Banking and Trusts in the Law Department of the University of the City of New York, and editor of "The Banker's Magazine." This work contains 451 pages. Price, in cloth, **$4.00**; law sheep, **$4.50.**

FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.
By ALBERT S. BOLLES. (1774-1885.) 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, **$9.50.**

THE LAW RELATING TO BANKS AND THEIR DEPOSITORS, AND BANK COLLECTIONS.
By ALBERT S. BOLLES. Cloth, **$4.50**; sheep, **$5.00.**

THE NATIONAL BANK ACT, AND ITS JUDICIAL MEANING.
Second Edition. By ALBERT S. BOLLES. Cloth, **$3.00**; sheep, **$3.50.**

THE BANKER'S MAGAZINE. Monthly, $5.00 per Year.
Established 1846.

STOCK TABLES: By Franklin W. Lantz, A.M.
Price, $2.50.

HOMANS PUBLISHING CO., 251 Broadway, New York.

A NEW BOOK BY THOMAS CARLYLE.
(Now printed for the first time.)

Lectures on the History of Literature.

Delivered April to July, 1838. 12mo, 300 pages, $1.00. Copyrighted.

A new classic is unexpectedly added to literature in the publication of this book. The lectures, twelve in number, were delivered in London in 1838. One of the lecturer's hearers took complete notes of the course, with the exception of one lecture, and these are now published for the first time, after careful editing and abundant annotation by Professor J. Reay Greene. The style is as unmistakably Carlyle as the sentiment; and the field covered is the whole course of literature from Homer to Goethe.

Life of Our Lord Upon Earth.

Considered in its Historical, Chronological and Geographical Aspects. By the Rev. SAMUEL J. ANDREWS. With maps and plans. Revised edition from new plates. 8vo, $2.50.

Mr. Andrews's book has long been a recognized authority among clergymen, students of the Bible and readers generally on the life of Christ. This new edition presents the work in a fresh form, rewritten throughout, and in accord with the results of modern research. Its value is thus apparent.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743–745 Broadway, N. Y.

& F. N. Spon & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS, 1891.

sop, R. O. The Hydropathic Establishment and its Baths. 107 pages, 8vo, with 9 plates, cloth, $2.00.

sop, F. C. Telephones: Their Construction and Fitting. A practical treatise on the fitting up and maintenance of telephones and the auxiliary apparatus. 191 pages, with 168 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

rnaby, Sidney W. Marine Propellers. Third edition, 115 pages, with 6 plates, 8vo, cloth, $4.25.

rk, Latimer. A Dictionary of Metric and other Useful Measures. 113 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

etcher, William. The History and Development of Steam Locomotion on Common Roads. 108 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

od, Chas. A Practical Treatise upon Warming Buildings by Hot Water, and upon heat and heating appliances in general, with an inquiry respecting ventilation, the cause and action of draughts in chimneys or flues, and the laws relating to combustion. Rewritten by Frederick Dye. 512 pages, with 283 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

oritz, E. R., and Morris, G. H. A Text-Book of the Science of Brewing. Based upon a course of six lectures delivered by E. R. Moritz at the Finsbury Technical College of the city and Guilds of London Institute. 534 pages, with 10 plates, 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

roceedings of the Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. Volume XVII., 1890-91. Edited by Thomas Cole, Secretary. 289 pages, with folding plates, 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

owell, Harvey. Manual of Instruction in Hard Soldering. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

pencer, Adam. Roll Turning for Sections in Steel and Iron. Working Drawings for rails, sleepers, girders, bulbs, ties, angles, etc., also blooming and cogging for plates and billets. 56 plates, 4to, cloth, $17.00.

treatfeild, F. W. Practical Work in Organic Chemistry. With a prefatory notice by Prof. R. Meldola. 156 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

hompson, Prof. S. P. The Electro-magnet and Electro-magnetic Mechanism. 450 pages, with 213 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

osmaer, A. The Mechanical and other Properties of Iron and Steel in connection with their chemical composition. 203 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Circulars and Terms to the Trade on Application.

E. & F. N. SPON & CO.,

12 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

THOMAS WHITTAKER'S Publications, 1891.

Cheyne (T. K.). The Origin and Religious Contents of the Psalter. The Bampton Lectures for 1889. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Cross (Joseph, D.D., LL.D.). Days of My Years. (Portrait of the author.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

D'Anvers (N.). Science Ladders:

1. The Life Story of our Earth. 40 cents.
2. The Story of Early Man. 40 cents.

Eaton (Arthur Wentworth). The Church in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Fulton (John, D.D.). The Beautiful Land. Palestine, historical, geographical and pictorial. Quarto, cloth, $3.75.

Harris (Rt. Rev. S. S.). Thoughts on Life, Death and Immortality. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Hatch (Rev. Edwin, D.D.). Overcoming the World, and Other Sermons. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Kramer (Rev. J. W.). The Right Road: a Handbook for Parents and Teachers. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Little Things in Every-Day Life. 18mo, white leatherette, gilt top, 25 cents.

Luckock (Rev. Herbert Mortimer). The Intermediate State between Death and Judgment. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

McConnell (S. D., D.D.). Sons of God. Sermons. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Moorehouse (Rt. Rev. James, D.D.). Dangers of the Apostolic Age. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Moore (Aubrey L.). Some Aspects of Sin. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

—— The Message of the Gospel. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Moule (Rev. H. C. G., M.A.). Secret Prayer. 24mo, cloth, red edges, 40 cents.

Perry (Rt. Rev. Wm. Stevens). The Constitution of the American Church, its History and Rationale. The Bohlen Lectures, 1890. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Scott (F. G.). Elton Hazelwood. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

St. Clair (Geo.). Buried Cities and Bible Countries. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Whiting (Mary Bradford). "Come Unto Me." Daily Readings on the Sayings of Christ. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

FOR THE YOUNG:

The Constable's Tower; or, The Times of Magna Charta. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. $1.25.

The Red Grange. By MRS. MOLESWORTH. $1.50.

From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet. The story of Commodore Anson retold to boys. By Dr. MACAULAY. $1.50.

The Garrett and the Garden; or, Low Life High Up. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. $1.25.

Master Rockafellar's Voyage. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. $1.25.

Basil Woollcombe, Midshipman. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT. $1.00.

The Young Ranchman; or, Perils of Pioneering in the Wild West. By CHARLES B. KENYON. $1.00.

The Better Part. By ANNIE S. SWAN. $1.00.

Mark Desborough's Vow. By ANNIE S. SWAN. $1.00.

The Strait Gate. By ANNIE S. SWAN. $1.00.

Without a Thought; or, Dora's Discipline. By JENNIE CHAPPELL. $1.00.

Edith Oswald; or, Living for Others. By JANE M. KIPPEN. $100.

JOHN WILEY & SONS.

Books Published During 1891.

Architectural Iron and Steel. And Its Application in the Construction of Buildings. By Wm. H. Birkmire. Fully illustrated with engravings from original designs and details. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The Soldiers' First-Aid Handbook. Comprising a Series of Lectures to Memoers of the Hospital Corps and Company Bearers. By William D. Dietz, late Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army. 18mo, morocco, $1.25.

Car Lubrication. By W. E. Hall, B.S., M.E. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Wooden Trestle Bridges, According to the Present Practice on American Railroads. By Wolcott C. Foster, C.E. 4to, cloth, $5.00.

Stones for Building and Decoration. By George P. Merrill, Curator of Geology in the U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. Illustrated with eleven full-page plates. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Wire: Its Manufacture and Uses. With numerous illustrations. By J. Bucknall Smith, C.E. 4to, cloth, $3.00.

Ordnance and Gunnery. By Captain Henry Metcalfe, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U.S.M.A. 12mo, 500 pp., cloth, with separate atlas containing 350 cuts, $5.00.

The Transition-Curve Field-Book. By Conway R. Howard, C.E. Simplified in Application by the Aid of a General Table, and Illustrated by Rules and Examples for various Problems of Location. 12mo, morocco, $1.50.

A Manual of the Steam-Engine. A Companion to the Manual of Steam-Boilers. By Prof. Robt. H. Thurston. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.00.

Part I. History, Structure and Theory. For Engineers and Technical Schools. (Advanced courses.) Nearly 900 pages. 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

Part II. Design, Construction and Operation. For Engineers and Technical Schools. (Special courses in Steam Engineering.) Over 900 pages. 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms. By Prof. Thos. Egleston, School of Mines, Columbia College. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.
Printed with broad margins for notes and additions.

Elements of Wave Motion Relating to Sound and Light. By Col. P. S. Michie, U. S. Military Academy, West Point. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Cornell University: Her General and Technical Courses. By Frank C. Perkins. Oblong boards, 8vo, $1.50.

The Practical Catechism. A Series of Direct Practical Questions and Answers on Subjects Connected with Engineering. By Robert Grimshaw. 18mo, cloth, $1.25.

Engine Runners' Catechism. Telling how to Erect, Adjust and Run the principal Steam-Engines in use in the United States. By Dr. Robert Grimshaw. 18mo, cloth, $2.00.

Handy Tables. From "Thurston's Steam-Engine Manual." For use in Laboratory Computations in Technical Schools, etc. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Dingey's Machinery Pattern Making. By P. S. Dingey. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Kidder's Architect and Builder's Pocket-Book. Revised edition. Enlarged to 900 pages. Morocco flap, $4.00.

Constructive Steam-Engineering. A Descriptive Treatise, Embracing Engines, Pumps and Boilers, and Their Accessories and Appendages. 795 illustrations; 22 folding and many full-page plates. By Jay M. Whitham, M.E., C.E., author of "Steam-Engine Design." 8vo, cloth, $10.00.

Howes' Retaining-Walls for Earth. By Malverd A. Howe, C.E. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO.

INDUSTRIAL

Publishers, Booksellers and Importers

810 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

Blinn.—A Practical Workshop Companion for Sheet-Iron and Copperplate Workers: Containing Rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used in Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Working; Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every use in the workshop. By LEROY J. BLINN, Master Mechanic. A new, revised and enlarged edition, printed from new type, and with 170 newly engraved illustrations. 296 pages, 12mo, $2.50.

Edwards.—600 Examination Questions and Answers for Engineers and Firemen (Land and Marine) Who Desire to Obtain a U. S. Government State License. By EMORY EDWARDS. Pocket-book form, gilt edges, 128 pages, $1.50.

Edwards.—The American Marine Engineer: Theoretical and Practical, with Examples of the Latest and Most Approved Marine Practice. For the use of Marine Engineers and Students. By EMORY EDWARDS. Illustrated by engravings, 440 pages, $2.50.

Langbein.—A Complete Treatise on the Electro-Depositions of Metals: Comprising Electro-plating and Galvanoplastic Operations; the Deposition of Metals by the Contact and Immersion Processes, the Coloring of Metals, the Methods of Grinding and Polishing as well as Descriptions of the Electric Elements, Dynamo-Electric Machines, Thermo-piles, and of the Materials and Processes used in every Department of the Art. From the German of Dr. GEORGE LANGBEIN, with additions by William T. Brannt. 125 engravings, [illegible] pages, 8vo, $4.00.

Wahnschaffe.—A Guide to the Scientific Examination of Soils: Comprising Select Methods of Mechanical and Chemical Analysis and Physical Investigation. From the German of Dr. F. WAHNSCHAFFE, with additions by William T. Brannt. 25 engravings, [illegible] pages, 12mo, $1.50.

JUST READY.

Osborn.—The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Gold and Other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. Osborn, LL.D., author of "A Practical Manual of Minerals, Mines and Mining." 44 engravings, 175 pages, 12mo, $1.50.

☞ Our new and revised Catalogue of Practical and Scientific Books, 88 pages, 8vo, and our other catalogues, the whole covering every branch of science applied to the arts, sent free of postage to any one in any part of the world who will furnish his address.

F. T. NEELY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Publisher, Jobber, Importer and Manufacturer.

EXCLUSIVE PUBLISHER FOR BILL NYE.

Neely's Historical Chart. Political and Pictorial Map. $5.00.

Houghton's History of American Politics. Cloth, $3.50; sheep, $4.00.

Following Paper-Covered Books in Neely's Series:

Remarks by Bill Nye. Illustrated. 504 pages, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.50.

Poems and Yarns by James Whitcomb Riley and Bill Nye. Paper 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Sparks from the Pen of Bill Nye. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

Martha Washington Cook-Book. Illustrated. [illegible] pages, paper, 25 cents.

Boston Cook-Book. 320 pages, paper, 25 cents.

Satan in Society. 416 pages, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

"Looking Forward." My Visit to the World's Fair. Paper, 25 cents.

F. T. NEELY, Publisher, 323 Dearborn St., Chicago.

THOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We are the publishers of the y authorized Prayer-Book for s country. This book is grad- ly superseding all others, and is finest on the market.

We are the only house which es not sell to the Dry-goods ade, thereby giving the legiti- te Bookseller a chance to make air profit Our line is the best the world. Call or send and see.

E CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO.,
12 East 17th St., New York.

1891.

ords, Howard & Hulbert,

NEW BOOKS AND EDITIONS.

urgee's Murvale Eastman: CHRISTIAN SO- IALIST. A Novel. $1.50.

ggernaut: A Veiled Record. By GEO. ARY EGGLESTON and DOLORES MARBOURG. A Novel. 1.25.

. W. Beecher: A Study. By JOHN R. HOW- ARD. With portraits. 75 cents.

yond the Bourn: A Report of Three Days in he Other World. By AMOS K. FISKE, author of "Mid- night Talks at the Club." $1.00.

oddard's Abraham Lincoln. By W. O. STODDARD, one of Pres't Lincoln's Confidential Secre- aries. New and revised edition with much new mat- ter. *Illustrated.* $2.00.

NEW PRINTINGS OF:

ourgee's Novels. Uniform edition.

eecher's Works. Sermons, Lectures, Addresses, Novel, Selections, Life of Christ, etc.

idnight Talks at the Club. By AMOS K. FISKE.

ryant's Library of Poetry and Song. Lar- ger paper, new marginal rule, new illustrations, etc.

Send for Our Special Catalogue of Choice Reading.

Walter Graham, Statesman.

"The author's arrows must have been 'feathered from the wings of knowledge,' for a more life-like picture of practical politics in the rough you will hardly find in American literature. The typical politician is depicted at his work—actually on the wheel moulding results out of plastic voters. The book is indeed history written with absolute fidelity to fact, covered with a light drapery of fiction, in which is mingled the sweet aroma of the tender passion to give it attractiveness to those who find an added charm in these fair trappings. For its historic fidelity, its high moral purpose, its elevated tone, and the pure and wholesome sentiment that pervades it, I think that 'WALTER GRAHAM, STATESMAN' is worthy to be commended to those to whom it is dedicated, 'the young people of America.'"

MARRIOTT BROSIUS.

These words of Hon. Marriott Brosius, M.C., will last until next week, when we will supplement them by those of others.

In cloth, 12mo, 600 pages, $1.50.

REGULAR DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Address

FULTON PUBLISHING CO.,
LANCASTER, PA.

CHARLES H. KERR & CO.'S BOOKS OF 1891.

BLAKE (James Vila). St. Solifer, with Other Worthies and Unworthies. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

—— Happiness from Thoughts, and Other Sermons. Cloth, $1.00.

BURT (Mary E., Compiler). Seed Thoughts from Robert Browning. Fourth thousand. Parchment, 25 cents.

COLE (Cyrus). The Auroraphone. A romance. Second edition. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

FISHER (Judson). Comfortings. Cloth, $1.00.

GANNETT (W. C.) and JONES (Jenkin Lloyd). The Faith that Makes Faithful. Eighteenth thousand. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

GANNETT (W. C.). Blessed be Drudgery. Fifty-fourth thousand. Paper, 10 cents.

HANCOCK (Anson Uriel). The Genius of Galilee. A historical novel. Second edition. Cloth, $1.50; paper, 50 cents.

—— John Auburntop, Novelist. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

HEUSTON (B. F.). The Rice Mills of Port Mystery. Paper, 50 cents.

HOSMER (Frederick L.). The Royalty of Service. Paper, 10 cents.

HUBBARD (Lester C.). The Coming Climax in the Destinies of America. Cloth, $1.50; paper, 50 cents.

OVINGTON (Irene H.). Helps for Home Nursing. Cloth, 50 cents.

POWELL (E. P.). Liberty and Life. Second thousand. Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

SALTER (William M.). What Can Ethics Do for Us? Paper, 10 cents.

SAVAGE (Minot J.). The Change of Front of the Universe. Paper, 10 cents.

CHARLES H. KERR & CO., Publishers,
175 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

WILBUR B. KETCHAM,

Publisher, Importer and Bookseller,

2 Cooper Union, New York.

BOOKS OF 1891 AND NEW EDITIONS.

Aleph, the Chaldean. By E. F. Burr, D.D. 12mo, ... $1.75

The Public Opinion says: "There are striking scenes introduced and described with a minuteness and vigor that make the book an album of realistic pictures, and place it in the front rank of this year's production of works of fiction."

Adversary, the. His Person, Power and Purpose. By W. A. Matson, D.D. 12mo, $1.25

Gospel of Spiritual Insight. By Charles F. Deems, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, . $1.50

Coincidences in the Old and New Testament. By J. J. Blunt. 12mo, $1.50

Preacher's Magazine, The. Edited by Mark Guy Pearse and A. E. Gregory. Bound Vol. I. 8vo, *net*, ... $2.50

Christian Thought. Edited by Charles F. Deems, D.D., LL.D. Eighth Series. 8vo, *net*, ... $2.50

Great Thoughts of the Bible. By Rev. John Reid. 12mo, ... $1.50

Christianity and Science. By A. P. Peabody, D.D. 12mo, ... $1.75

Elijah, the Man of God. By Mark Guy Pearse. 12mo, ... $0.50

Nature and the Bible, By J. W. Dawson, LL.D. A new illustrated edition. 12mo, $1.75

Complete Catalogue of Publications on Application.

PORTER & COATE

NEW BOOKS (1891).

The French Revolution. By Thomas LYLE. New Library Edition. Beautifully illustrated with 60 photogravures. Tastefully bound in three volumes, cloth, $8.00; half calf, gilt top, $15.00; paper edition, limited to 250 copies, $15.00.

Marcy, the Blockade-Runner. By [illegible] CASTLEMON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, blue, with gold, $1.25.

Through Forest and Fire. By Rowland ELLIS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, $1.25.

The Squire's Daughter. By Lucy C. Lillie. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, $1.25.

For Honor's Sake. By Lucy C. Lillie. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, $1.50.

Elizabeth. From the German of Marie Nichols. By Mrs. M. A. SHRVOCK. 12mo, plain cloth, $1.50.

Helen Glenn; or, My Mother's Enemy. By LUCY C. LILLIE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black and gold, $1.50.

Balch (Thos. Willing). The French in America During the War of Independence of the United States, 1777–1783. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers.

PHILADELPHIA.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LOST MANUSCRIPT. A Novel. By GUSTAV FREYTAG. Authorized translation from the sixteenth German edition. A new edition in one volume, large print, fine cloth binding, 953 pp., $1.00.

"The translation has been authorized, and seems to be competent and idiomatic, and on both accounts is calculated to give pleasure to readers scrupulous as to copyright and to literary merit."—*Nation*, New York.

"Translation is a difficult art, requiring considerable power and skill. 'The Lost Manuscript' is in this respect above the average. The whole atmosphere of the book is pleasantly naïve and fresh, full of charming simplicity."—*Saturday Review*, London.

"It is worth reading as a specimen of the best work of one of the leaders of recent German Literature."—*San Francisco Chronicle.*

"In short, the book is a German classic, and should be enjoyed as such."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"Is in every sense a great book, written from a broad, philosophical outlook."—*Week*, Toronto.

HOMILIES OF SCIENCE. Cloth, gilt top, 320 pp., $1.50.

A collection of short ethical exhortations and sermon-like discussions of religious, moral, social and political topics by Dr. Paul Carus, representing what might briefly be called The Religion of Science.

"It is always a pleasure to read the utterances of the author of this book when religion and morality are under consideration. . . . It will stir many a soul to a higher life."—*Public Opinion.*

THE MONIST. A Quarterly Magazine of Philosophy, Religion, Science and Sociology. 50 cents. (Returnable.)

"The establishment of a new philosophical quarterly which may prove a focus for all the agitation of thought that struggles to-day to illuminate the deepest problems with light from modern science, is an event worthy of particular notice. The first number of *The Monist* opens with good promise."—*Nation*, New York.

Liberal discounts to the trade. Send for price list and catalogue.

THE OPEN COURT PUB. CO., 169-175 La Salle St., Chicago.

Publications for 1891.

8 vols. 12mo. $1.00 each. The set $7.50

DR.

GUTHRIE'S

SELECT

WORKS.

Published at $1.50.

Reduced to $1.00 each.

THE GOSPEL IN EZEKIEL, 395 pages, . . . $1.00
THE SAINTS' INHERITANCE, 344 pages, . . . 1.00
THE WAY TO LIFE, 336 pages, . . . 1.00
OUT OF HARNESS, 388 pages, . . . 1.00
SPEAKING TO THE HEART, 492 pages, . . . 1.00
STUDIES OF CHARACTER, 436 pages, . . . 1.00
MAN AND THE GOSPEL, 478 pages, . . . 1.00
THE PARABLES AND MEMOIR, 278 pages, . . . 1.00

In the quiet, tender pathos which touches some of the purest emotions of the heart; in the inculcation of high views of Christian life and duty; and in the application of the precious consolations of the Gospel, Dr Guthrie's works have not been surpassed.

Dr. MACDUFF'S Works. 6 vols., $5.00

Palms of Elim, . . . $1.00
Clefts of the Rock, . . . 1.00
Memories of Bethany, . . . 1.00
Memories of Gennesaret, . . . 1.00
Hosannas of Children, Sermons, etc. 1.50

E. B. TREAT, Pub., 5 Cooper Union, N.Y.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

NOTICE.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM & CO.,

Publishers' Agents and Jobbers of Books,

718 and 720 Broadway, New York.

Catalogues and quotations furnished on application. Carrying the largest stock of *AMERICAN BOOKS* in the market, the Trade will find it advantageous to place their orders with him. **Send a Trial Order.**

SPECIAL AGENCY FOR BOOKS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
ESTES & LAURIAT,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} BOSTON.
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.
W. S. GOTTSBERGER, NEW YORK.
W. R. JENKINS, NEW YORK.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.
A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.
T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILADELPHIA.
SCOTT'S POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States."

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Lippincott Company

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Miscellaneous and Foreign Books; School Books; Staple and Foreign Stationery; Blank Book Manufacturers and Printers for the Trade.

Publications of any house furnished promptly, and at lowest market rates.

Particular attention paid to Holiday Books and Juveniles.

**** Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.*

Our New Catalogue of

Architectural

and

Art Industrial Works

will be mailed gratis upon application.

Hessling & Spielmeyer,

PUBLISHERS,

834 Broadway, New York.

JUST READY.

A Bookseller's Library

AND HOW TO USE IT.

By A. GROWOLL.

A guide for the bookseller to the more important and practical works of reference necessary in his profession, with a few plain directions as to how they may be best put to use.

Contains chapters on How to Use a Trade Journal; How to Use "The Publishers' Trade List Annual;" Trade Catalogues: American, English, German and French; Books about Books which Relate to Books; Library Catalogues; Trade and Literary Journals; Bookseller's Reference Library; Reference Library for Dealers in Second-hand Books; Bookseller's Catalogues on Special Subjects; Auction Catalogues; How to Use the Apparatus.

16mo, 98 pp., Cloth, $1.00, net.

Address

THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

Franklin Square (330 Pearl St.), N. Y.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

Jobbers in Miscellaneous and School Books, Supply the Trade with Everything in the Book Line. Send for our five catalogues.

Besides having at hand the resources of the New York Market, we are Special Agents for Boston and Philadelphia Publishers, and for S. C. Griggs & Co. and A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago.

This House is Characterized by its Promptness, Carefulness, and Low Price.

BRENTANO'S,

Publishers and Booksellers.

ORDERS INVITED FROM THE TRADE FOR

ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SPANISH.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK PROMPTLY IMPORTED.

124 Fifth Avenue, New York,

5 *Agar Street, Strand, London,*

(*Also of Paris, Washington and Chicago.*)

WILL BE PLEASED TO RECEIVE AND CONSIDER ADVANCE COPIES OF BOOKS SUITABLE FOR THE ENGLISH MARKET.

BRENTANO'S, 124 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

WE ARE RETIRING from the catalogue business. We have a list of 8000 names of retail bookbuyers, who have purchased from us in the last two years, to date, from $1 to $75 worth of books. We will sell only 4 complete lists, at the rate of $25 per thousand.

This list cost us to collect over $10,000. The first four received will be the only sets sold. We will give a written guarantee that these names are as represented. They include every State in the Union.

CRAWFORD & CO., Booksellers,

47 N. 9th Street, Philadelphia.

ANNOUNCEMENT XXXIII.

10 Donnelly's Great Cryptogram. Cloth ($4.50), $1.00 each.

10 Rand & McNally's Cyclopædia and Gaz. Cloth ($10.00) (1890), $1.75.

10 Labor Movement. $3.50, @ 75 cents.

5 Logan's Great Conspiracy. @ $1.80.

1 set Columbian Cyclo. Hf. mor., vols. 1–24, published @ $1.75, @ 60 cents per vol.

A big lot of Juveniles. Will quote on request.

M. W. JONES,

23 CLINTON PLACE, N. Y.

A. H. KELLOGG,

PRINTER,

100 and 102 Reade Street, New York.

Special Facilities for Catalogue, Color, and Book Work.

David McKay's Publications for 1891.

Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico. American Classic Series. 3 vols., Popular Edition, cloth, $2.25; 3 vols., Library Edition, cloth, $3.00.

Irving, Washington. American Classic Series. Knickerbocker and Sketch-Book, author's revised edition. Popular Edition, cloth, 75 cents each; Library Edition, cloth, $1.00 each.

Whitman, Walt. Good-Bye, My Fancy. With new portrait, $1.00.

Naphey's (Dr.) Physical Life of Woman, in German, $2.00.

TAYL
ray, New York
Books, Sup
end for our
resources
or Boston
& Co. and A
rtness, Carolina:

ANO'S
124 Fifth Ave.
Agar Stre
(Also of Paris, F

'LL BE PLEASE
ONSIDER ADVAN
UITABLE FOR THE

Fifth Avenu

A. H. KE

PRIN

100 and 102 Bank

Special Facilities for

David McKay's Publi

Prescott, W. H. Co
ican Classic Series
cloth, $2.25; 3 vols.
$3.00.
Irving, Washington
ries. Knickerbocker
revised edition. Pa
cents each; Library
Whitman, Walt.
With new portrait &
Hagbey's (Dr. Ph
German, $1.00.

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

PAPERS FOR THE PEOPLE,

TO BE ISSUED MONTHLY,

Now Ready:

1. *CREDULITY OF INCREDULITY.* By Rev. A. T. Pierson, D.D.
2. *CONFORMITY TO THE WORLD.* By Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D., LL.D.

12mo, Paper Covers. Price, 10 Cents, net, Each.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Supt.,
1334 Chestnut Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.,

any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

THE NEW JOBBING HOUSE.

AALFIELD & FITCH,

Wholesale Booksellers,

3 BIBLE HOUSE, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The publications of all the leading houses constantly on hand and supplied at the lowest prices. Orders filled on the day of receipt. Special attention given to advance orders for New Books. Paper novels supplied promptly on day of publication.

BULLETIN III.

50 **Life of Sheridan.** 8vo, cloth, $2.50, at 80 cents, *net.*

50 **Concise Whist.** 16mo, cloth, $1.00, at 30 cents, *net.*

50 **Don Quixote.** 8vo, cloth, $4.00, at $1.30, *net.*

12 **The Curtain Lifted.** 8vo, cloth, $2.00, at 40 cents, *net.*

WRITE ME.

F. Stewart, 48 N. Eleventh St., Philadelphia.

Removed to 135 Eighth Street, New York.

J. H. Vail & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of Wm. Wood & Co.,

Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

OTTO WIGAND & SON

General Bookbinders,

No. 26 UNIVERSITY PLACE, Cor. 10th St.

NEW YORK.

Fine and Extra Bindings a Specialty.

Estimates for Binding of all kinds promptly furnished.

ATTENTION NEWSDEALERS
PAPER COVERED ED.

50 Cts

JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S BOOK.

"My Opinions
BETSE
BOBBETT'S

S. B. LUYSTER,

98 Nassau Street, New York, and London, England

Importer of Standard English Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued bi-monthly, and sent gratis to address, on application.

WRITE FOR THE LATEST

CATALOGUE OF CURIOUS BOOKS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

Price, 10 Cents. 70 per cent. Discou

E. F. A. SCHLÖFFEL, Publishe

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND.

Foreign Languages

Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. for t study of the European, Oriental a Classical Languages. Catalogue mailed fre

E. Steiger & Co., New York.

NEARLY READY.

Co-operative Index to Periodica

For 1891.

The annual volume now ready conta references to all the important magazin and a full author index. Price, $2.50.

Office of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKL
Franklin Square (330 Pearl Street),
P. O. Box 943. New Yo

Lee & Shepard's Publications for 1891

Grandfather Grey Poem by Kate Tannatt Woods. Illustrations by Charles Copeland. Elegantly printed on fine cut paper. Bound in cloth, bi-colored, full gilt, $2.00.

The Wooing of Grandmother Grey Elegantly bound in cloth, bi-colored, full gilt, $2.00.

The Four Seasons By Irene E. Jerome.

Spring Life.	Summer Pictures.
Autumn Sketches.	Winter Scenes.

Each book bound in a unique style of boards, with decorative dies. Sold separately. Boxed, $1.50 each book.

Three Gems of the Bible Comprising "Our Father in Heaven," "The Lord is my Shepherd," and "The Mountain Anthem." By William C. Richards, A.M., Ph.D. Fully illustrated by Garrett, Tucker, Miss Humphrey, Shepherd and others. Engraved on wood, and printed on fine cut paper. Cloth, full gilt, $2.00.

Speeches, Lectures and Letters By Wendell Phillips. Second series, with portrait. Library ed. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

Life and Works of Horace Mann Containing the Life of Horace Mann, by his wife, and Lectures and Reports, Essays and Miscellaneous Papers, edited by his son, George Combe Mann. Library edition, five volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth, $12.50 per set, net. $2.50 per volume, net. Volumes sold separately.

Gestures and Attitudes An Exposition of the Delsarte Theory of Expression. By Edw'd B. Warman, A.M., author of "The Voice, How to Train It, How to Care for It," etc. With over 150 full-page illustrations by Marion Morgan Reynolds. Quarto, cloth, $3.00.

The New World and the New Book and Kindred Essays By Thomas Wentworth Higginson, author of "Atlantic Essays," "Out-Door Papers," "Oldport days," "Army Life in a Black Regiment,," etc., etc. Cloth, $1.50.

The Abbess of Port Royal and Other French Studies By Maria Ellery Mackaye. With an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Cloth, $1.50.

White Slaves; or, The Oppression of the Worthy Poor. By Rev. Louis Albert Banks, D.D, author of "The People's Christ." 50 illustrations from life. Cloth, $1.50.

Catalogue of the Engraved and Lithographed Work of John Cheney and Seth Wells Cheney With steel portrait of John Cheney. Compiled by S. R. Koehler, Curator of the Section of Graphic Arts, U. S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., and of the Print Department, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. Quarto, in sheets, folded, or cloth, $2.50, net.

The Struggles of the Nations The Principal Wars, Battles, Sieges, and Treaties of the World. By S. M. Burnham, author of "Limestone and Marbles: Their History and Uses," "Precious Stones in Nature, Art and Literature." 2 vols., half leather, $6.00 per set.

The Founder of the City of Cleveland and Other Sketches By Harvey Rice. Cloth, $1.50.

Intimations of Eternal Life By Caroline C. Leighton, author of "Life at Puget Sound," "A Swiss Thoreau." Cloth, 75 cents.

The People's Christ A volume of Sermons and other Addresses and Papers, by the Rev. Louis Albert Banks, D.D. Cloth, $1.25.

My Mother's Bible A memorial volume of Addresses for the Home. By Rev. Charles L. Goddell. Cloth, $1.25.

Decisive Events in American History.

The Battle of Gettysburg, 1863 By Samuel Adams Drake, author of "Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777," "The Taking of Louisburg, 1745," etc. Cloth, 50 cents.

The Heirs of Bradley House A Novel. By Amanda M. Douglas. Cloth, $1 50.

Mostly Majorie Day A Novel. By Virginia F. Townsend. Cloth, $1.50.

The Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law With Practical Illustrations especially adapted to Women's Organizations. By Harriette R. Shattuck, President of the Boston Political Class. Cloth, 75 cents.

Marion Graham; or, Higher than Happiness. By Meta Lander, author of "Light on the Dark River." Third edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Picturesque Geographical Reader Book Second, This Continent of Ours. Fully illustrated. 72 cents, net.

Physiology for Little Folks A revised edition of Child's Book of Health. By Albert F. Blaisdell, M.D. Fully illustrated. 30 cents, net.

Physiology for Boys and Girls A revised edition of How to Keep Well. By Albert F. Blaisdell, M.D. Fully illustrated. 42 cents, net.

All Around the Year, 1892, Calendar Ex[illegible] New Design in colors. By J. Pauline Sunter. Printed on heavy cardboard, gilt edges, with chain, tassel and ring. Size, 4¼ x 5½ inches. Boxed, 50 cents.

A Flower Calendar, 1892 A series of new Flower Studies in brilliant colors, by first-class artists. Printed on heavy cardboard, gilt edges, with chain, tassel and ring. Size, 4¾ x 7⅝ inches. Boxed, $1.00.

New and True By Mary Wiley Staver. A volume of original verses for children. Elegantly illustrated by Lavinia Ebbinghausen, Jessie Wilcox Smith, [illegible] McDermott, J. Augustus Beck, Herman Fabe[illegible] others. Cloth, $2.00.

Extraordinary Experiences of Little Captain [illegible] pelkop on the Shores of Bubbleland By [illegible] soll Lockwood. Fully illustrated by Clifton Johnson. Cloth, $2.00.

Stand by the Union By Oliver Optic. Cloth, Two Colors. Emblematic Dies. Illustrated. $1.[illegible]

A Missing Million; or, The Adventures of Louis [illegible] grave. By Oliver Optic. Illustrated. $1.25.

In Old Quinnebassett. By Sophie May, author of "The Quinnebassett Stories," "Little Prudy Stories," "Dotty Dimple Series," "Flaxie Frizzle Stories," "Little Prudy's Flyaway Series," etc. Illustrated by Copeland. Cloth, $1.50.

The Scarlet Tanager By J. T. Trowbridge. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00.

A Queer Family By Effie W. Merriman, author of "Pards." Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00.

The Little Millers By Effie W. Merriman, author of "Pards," "A Queer Family." Editor of the "Housekeeper." Illustrated. $1.00.

Stories of the Olden Time By Ednah D. Cheney. Illustrated by Nellie Littlehale. 8vo, cloth, $1.[illegible]

LEE & SHEPARD'S STAR JUVENILES.

A new line of FIFTY 12mo JUVENILES consisting of books by Kellogg, Kingston, Ballantyne, Heather and others. Printed on a fine quality of paper, fully illustrated, and bound in the best English cloth, at $[illegible] per volume. Complete list on application.

Little Folks East and West By Harriette R. Shattuck, author of "A Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law," etc. Illustrated. 75 cents.

Twice Told Stories for the Little Ones A Collection of the Stories of Childhood. Fully illustrated. Uniform with "Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose." Illuminated covers. Paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Mrs. Follen's Little Songs and New Songs for Little People Fully illustrated. Uniform with above. Paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth [illegible] cents.

The Yellow Ribbon Speaker Readings and Recitations compiled by Rev. Anna H. Shaw, Antoinette Blackwell, and Lucy Elmina Anthony. Boards, 50 cents.

Five Minute Declamations Second Part. For School and College. By Walter K. Fobes, author of "Five Minute Recitations," "Five Minute Readings," "Elocution Simplified," etc. Cloth, 50 cents.

Glimpses at the Plant World By Fanny D. Bergen. Fully illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents.

LEE & SHEPARD'S GOOD COMPANY SERIES.

Issued monthly. Annual subscription, $5.00 (twelve numbers). Single number, 50 cents. Entered at Post-Office as second-class matter.

No. 14. His Marriage Vow. By Caroline F. Corbin.
No. 13. Augustus Jones, Jr., The Little Brother and Other Stories. By Fitz Hugh Ludlow.
No. 12. Osborne of Arrochar. By Amanda M. Douglas.
No. 11. Coupon Bonds and Other Stories. J. T. Trowbridge.
No. 10. Sweet and Twenty. By Mary Farley Sanborn.
No. 9. Which Wins? A Story of Social Conditions. Mary H. Ford.
No. 8. If She Will She Will. By Mary A. Denison.
No. 7. Sardia. A Story of Love. By Cora Lee Daniels.
No. 6. Life and Times of Jesus. As related by Thomas Didymus. By James Freeman Clarke.

CATALOGUES AND CIRCULARS FREE.

LEE & SHEPARD Publishers Boston

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.